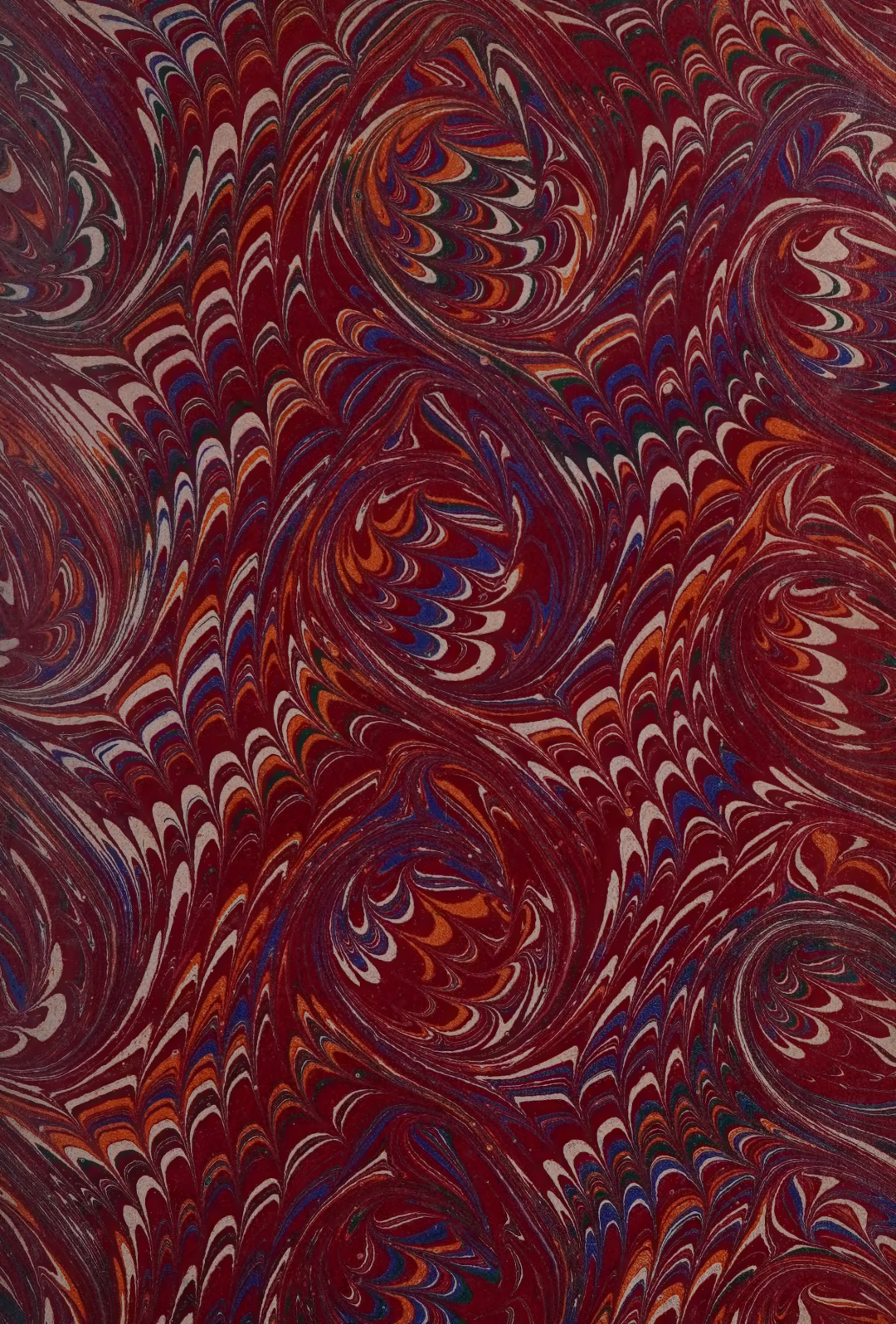
Class 919M382 | Accession 53241

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 64—5M—3-22-10 19



Massachusetts. State Library

CATALOGUE

OF

THE STATE LIBRARY

OF

MASSACHUSETTS.

BOSTON:
RAND, AVERY, & CO., PRINTERS TO THE COMMONWEALTH.
1880.

*q19 M382
53241

OFFICERS OF THE STATE LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES.

EDWIN P. WHIPPLE . . . . . Boston.
GEORGE O. SHATTUCK . . . . . Boston.
JACOB M. MANNING . . . . . Boston.

LIBRARIAN EX OFFICIO.

JOHN W. DICKINSON.

ACTING LIBRARIAN.

C. B. TILLINGHAST.

ASSISTANTS.

C. R. JACKSON. | E. M. SAWYER.

PREFACE.

The Massachusetts State Library was established by an Act of the Legislature, approved March 3, 1826, which provided that the books and maps in the several apartments of the State House should be collected and arranged in the Land Office, and placed under the care of the Land Agent. The action to which the origin of the Library may be traced was taken fifteen years earlier, when provision was made for the inauguration of the system of annual interchange of statutes between the several States, — a step which led to the formation of legislative libraries as a part of the State system throughout the Union. The Act establishing the State Library placed it under the superintendence of an annually appointed legislative committee, and provided for an annual appropriation of "three hundred dollars for ten years," to procure "such books, maps and charts, works of science and the arts, as may tend to illustrate the resources and means of internal improvement of the Commonwealth or of the United States." This appropriation was subsequently made annual, without limit of time. Three months after the passage of this Act, the committee reported to the Legislature that the entire expense of collecting the books, and providing for their safe keeping, was $191.76, and that the Library was ready for the use of the General Court. The Library remained in the care of the Land Agent for twenty-three years, or until April 28, 1849, when 7,346 volumes had accumulated; and the relation of the Library to the educational interests of the State was recognized by its transfer to the care of the Secretary of the State Board of Education. In order to secure a settled policy in the administration of its affairs, the supervision, which had been previously exercised by a legislative committee, was vested in a Board of three Trustees, appointed by the Governor and Council for three years' service. The care and direction of the Library has been maintained upon this system, with harmony and efficiency, from 1850 to the present time, — a period of thirty years. In 1856 the Library was removed from the basement of the State House to the hall it now occupies, and in the succeeding year the annual appropriation, which had remained at the fixed sum of three hundred dollars for thirty years,

was increased to twenty-three hundred dollars, — the amount of the present appropriation.

The special object of the Library has been to provide such works of reference, and other publications, as would aid the members of the Legislature and other officers of the State Government in the intelligent performance of their duties. Its Catalogue, therefore, comprises the statutes and judicial decisions of the several States, of the General Government of Great Britain and its dependencies, and of other countries, the publications of a general and local nature designed to illustrate the history of the State and Nation, the standard works of general history and the history of other States and Countries, a selection of the biographical, political, statistical, financial, economic, and scientific writings of the best authorities, and such works of a general character as seem to have a special adaptation for the use of those chosen to perfect the legislation of the State, or to interpret and administer its laws.

The first Catalogue of the Library bears the imprint "1831," and contains 2,102 titles, filling a pamphlet of forty-three pages. The second Catalogue, printed in 1846, contains 141 pages, and shows that the Library at that date numbered 5,764 volumes. The third Catalogue, published in 1858, and which has been in use for over twenty years, formed a volume of 338 pages, and contains about twelve thousand titles.

This volume contains the fourth Catalogue of the Library. It was commenced by authority of the Legislature of 1874, during the administration of the late Samuel C. Jackson, D.D., as acting librarian, contains the titles of about forty-two thousand volumes, and represents the condition of the Library Oct. 1, 1879. The subsequent annual reports of the librarian will be arranged in the form of Supplements to this Catalogue, containing the additions for each year, in order that a complete list of the books in the Library may be at all times accessible in print.

The present Catalogue has been compiled upon the plan which appears to afford the readiest facilities for reference, the details of which are explained in a subsequent note. Its preparation and progress through the press have been under the direction of Miss Ellen M. Sawyer, with the aid of Miss Augusta I. Appleton. All who consult its pages will appreciate the skill and accuracy with which the work has been performed.

Boston, Jan. 1, 1880.

EXPLANATIONS.

The following Catalogue has been compiled according to the plan known as the Dictionary system, the distinguishing feature in which is the arrangement of headings (author, subject, title, and form) in one alphabetical series.

Each work is entered under the name of the author and under the subject, with references from the title whenever the subject is not distinctly mentioned.

Anonymous works (except those relating to a person, city, or other clearly defined subject) are entered under the first word of the title not an article or a preposition. But, if the initials or any part of the author's name appear, the entry is made under these, and a pseudonymous work is entered under the pseudonym, if the author's real name is not known.

Local benevolent, and moral societies, ecclesiastical organizations, &c., (English and American), will be found under the name of the place in which they have their headquarters; literary societies (except those of strictly local importance), under the name of the society; foreign societies, under the name of the place.

In headings, names usually omitted by the author are enclosed in parentheses, as, **Dickens,** Charles (John Huffam); **Hunt,** (James Henry) Leigh.

Compound names (English and foreign) are entered under the first part of the name; as, **Baron-Wilson, Jex-Blake, Stael-Holstein.**

French surnames beginning with **Le, La,** or **L',** are entered under **L;** with **Du** or **Des,** under **D;** with de or d', under the name following the prefix. In English names the prefix is accounted a part of the name.

In German names used as headings, the diphthongs ä, ö, ü, are written ae, oe, ue, and are arranged accordingly.

Of two synonymous headings, the popular has generally been preferred to the scientific; as, **Birds** to **Ornithology, Insects** to **Entomology.**

The law reports of the different states and countries are arranged chronologically under the names of states and countries.

The number of pages of single volumes is specified when over six hundred or under one hundred pages.

Lists of contents have been given to books containing the works of several authors, — to the collected works of a single author when filling two or more volumes, — and to works on several distinct subjects; works of this class have also been fully analyzed.

Words added to the title are enclosed in brackets.

Heavy type is used in headings for the initial words under which the entries are made; — in references, for the word referred to; — and for the names of authors in lists of contents.

SMALL CAPITALS are used for the alphabet of authors under a subject or class.

Small type is used for notes, lists of contents, and references.

The following abbreviations have been used: *n.t.p.*, no titlepage; *n.p.*, no place; *n.d.*, no date; *t.p.w.*, titlepage wanting; ed., edition, edited; tr., translated; v., volume; l., sm., sq., obl. (prefixed to the form), large, small, square, oblong; *anon.*, anonymous; *pseud.*, pseudonym.

CATALOGUE.

Aa, Robide van der. Colonies in general. — Survey of the English possessions in America. (**Kok,** A. S. Colonial essays.)

Abbey, Richard. Diuturnity: or, The comparative age of the world, showing that the human race is in the infancy of its being. Cincin., 1866. 8°.

Abbot, Abiel. History of Andover to 1829. Andover, 1829. 12°.

— *and* Ephraim. Genealogical register of the descendants of George Abbot of Andover, George Abbot of Rowley, Thomas Abbot of Andover, [and others]. Bost., 1847. l. 12°.

Abbot, Charles, *Baron Colchester.* Diary and correspondence, 1802–17. Ed. by his son. Lond., 1861. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

Abbot, Edward Stanley. *See* **Abbot,** E. H.

Abbot, Edwin Hale. Edward Stanley Abbot. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

— George Foster Hodges. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Abbot, Ezra. Classed catalogue. *See* **Cambridge.** *High School Library.*

— Literature of the doctrine of a future life. (**Alger,** W. R. History of the doctrine.)

Abbot, George Jacob. United States consul's manual. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Abbot, Gorham D. Mexico and the United States; their mutual relations and common interests. With portraits and maps. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

Abbot, Joel. WALDO, F. W. Trial of J. Abbot. Bost., 1822. 8°.

Abbot, Samuel. ATHERTON, C. H. Memoir of S. Abbot of Wilton. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Abbot, Samuel L. *See* **International Sanitary Conference.** Report, *etc.*

Abbot family. ABBOT, A. *and* E. Genealogical register of the descendants of G. Abbot, *etc.* Bost., 1847. l. 12°.

Abbott, A. O. Prison life in the South: at Richmond, Macon, Savannah, *etc.*, 1864–65. With illus. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Abbott, Austin. Digest of New York statutes and reports. *See* **Abbott,** B. V. *and* A.

— Digest of the reports of the United States courts. *See* **Abbott,** B. V. *and* A.

— Reports of the decisions of the Court of Appeals of New York, [1860–69]. N.Y., 1873–74. 4 v. 8°.

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan. Digest of the reports of Indiana to 1871. Chicago, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports of decisions in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States, [1863–71]. N.Y., 1870–71. 2 v. 8°.

— United States digest to 1870; comprising all the American decisions in 31 volumes of the U.S. digest. 1st ser. Bost., 1874–76. 14 v. 8°.

— United States digest, 1870–76. *See* **United States** digest. New ser., v. 1–7.

— *and* Austin. Digest of New York statutes and reports, to 1860. N.Y., 1860–63. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–3, 2d ed.

— — Digest of the reports of the United States courts, and of the acts of Congress, to 1877. N.Y., 1867–77. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5–7, compiled by B. V. Abbott alone.

— — Reports of cases in admiralty in the District Court of the U.S. for the southern district of New York, [1847–50]. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— *and* **Barringer,** Victor C. Progress of the revision of the statutes of the United States. Wash., 1871. 8°. 9 p.

Abbott, Charles, *Baron Tenterden.* Treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. 4th Amer. ed., by J. H. Abbott, with annotations by J. Story. Bost., 1829. 8°. 629 p.

Abbott, Edward. Paragraph history of the United States. Bost., 1875. 16°. 93 p.

— Revolutionary times: sketches of our country one hundred years ago. Bost., 1876. 16°.

Abbott, Edward Gardner. COLBURN, W. G. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. How to write clearly. Rules and exercises on English composition. From the 10th Eng. ed. Bost., 1875. 16°. 78 p.

Abbott, Henry Livermore. PALFREY, F. W. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Abbott, Jacob. Duties of parents in regard to schools. — Common complaints against teachers. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834, 1840.)

— Gentle measures in the management of the young. Illus. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

— Moral education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1831.)

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. American pioneers and patriots. Adventures of the Chevalier de La Salle and his companions. Illus. N.Y., [1875]. 12°.

— — Benjamin Franklin. Illus. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— — Capt. William Kidd and the pirates or buccaneers of America two hundred years ago. Illus. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

Contents.

William Kidd. — Stede Bonnet. — Edward Teach. — The Portuguese Barthelemy. — Francis Lolonois. — Mary Read. — Anne Bonny. — Sir Henry Morgan. — Montbar the fanatic.

— — Daniel Boone the pioneer of Kentucky. Illus. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— — David Crockett: his life and adventures. Illus. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— — Ferdinand de Soto, the discoverer of the Mississippi. Illus. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— — George Washington; or, Life in America one hundred years ago. Illus. N.Y., [1875]. 12°.

— — Kit Carson, the pioneer of the West. Illus. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— — Life and adventures of Rear-Admiral John Paul Jones. Illus. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— — Life of Christopher Columbus. Illus. N.Y., [1875]. 12°.

— — Miles Standish, the Puritan captain. Illus. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— — Peter Stuyvesant, the last Dutch governor of New Amsterdam. Illus. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

— Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 6, 1842. Bost., 1842. 8°. 22 p.

— Eugénie, Empress of the French. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

— The French revolution of 1789 as viewed in the light of republican institutions. With engravings. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— History of Maine, from the earliest discovery by the Northmen. Illus. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— History of Napoleon Bonaparte. With maps and illus. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— History of Napoleon III. With illus. Bost., 1873. 8°. 730 p.

— History of the civil war in America. Illus. Springfield, 1863–66. 2 v. 8°.

— Napoleon at St. Helena. With illus. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

Abbott, Josiah G. Argument on the petition of C. P. Talbot and others for the repeal of the act for the removal of the dam across Concord River at Billerica. Bost., 1861. 8°. 46 p.

Abbreviations. W., T. W. Five hundred abbreviations made intelligible. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Abd-ar-Razzâk. Narrative of the journey into Hindoostan, 1442. (**Major,** R. H. India in the 15th century. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 22.)

Abdy, Edward Strutt. Journal of a residence and tour in the United States, 1833–34. Lond., 1835. 3 v. 12°.

A'Beckett, *Sir* William. The office of legislation in support of morality. *n.p.*, 1864. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Abel, C. D. Action of the patent laws in promoting invention. Lond., 1864. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Abell, Lucia Elizabeth. Recollections of Napoleon during the first three years of his captivity. 2d ed. Lond., 1845. 12°. Engravings.

Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon, *Earl of.* *See* **Gordon.**

Aberdeen, *Scotland.* **Royal Lunatic Asylum.** Medical report, 1860–64. Aberdeen, 1861–65. 8°.

Aberdeen University. GREAT BRITAIN. *Aberdeen Universities Commission.* Report. Edin., 1858. f°.

Abert, J. J. Report in reference to the canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with Baltimore, 1838. Wash., 1874. 4°. 40 p. Map.

Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, *Earl of.* *See* **Bertie.**

Abinger, James Scarlett, *Baron.* *See* **Scarlett.**

Abington, *Mass.* Selectmen's annual report of the finances, and reports of assessors, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb., 1860–66; Annual report of the selectmen, assessors, *etc.*, 1867–76. Bost., East Abington, 1860–77. 8°.

— DAVIS, S. History and description of Abington, 1816. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— HOBART, A. Historical sketch of Abington. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— HOBART, B. History of Abington. Bost., 1866. 12°.

Abnaki Indians. BIGOT, J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission abnaquise, 1684. Manate, [N. Y.], 1857. sq. 16°.

— DREUILLETTES, G. Epistola ad J. Wintrop. Neo-Eboraci, 1869. 8°.

— HANSON, J. W. History of Norridgewock and Canaan, [with] sketch of the Abnakis Indians. Bost., 1849. 12°.

— KIDDER, F. The Abenaki Indians. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— VETROMILE, E. The Abnaki Indians. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— WILLIS, W. Language of the Abnaquies. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Abolition. *See* **Slavery.**

Abolition and secession; with the remedy for our sectional troubles. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1862. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

Abortion. STORER, H. R., *and* HEARD, F. F. Criminal abortion. Bost., 1868. 8°.

About, Edmond (François Valentin). The Roman question. Tr. by H. C. Coape. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— MURRAY, (E. C.) G. M. About. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Abrahall, Bennet Hoskyns. Reform of the laws relating to bankruptcy and insolvency. Second letter to Sir R. Bethell. Lond., 1861. 8°. 49 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Abrantès, Laure Permon Junot, *duchesse* d'. *See* **Junot.**

Abridgement of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New England, New York, Carolina, *etc.* Lond., 1704. 8°.

Abridgments of common law. *See* **Great Britain.** *Jurisprudence;* —**United States.** *Jurisprudence.*

Absenteeism, Letter on the evil effects of. *See* **Saumarez,** R.

Abstract of the sufferings of the Quakers. *See* **Besse,** J.

Abstracts of title. Lee, J. Y. Treatise on the evidence of abstracts of title to real property. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 58.)

— Moore, H. Instructions for preparing abstracts of titles. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 77.)

See also **Conveyancing.**

Abu-l-Hasan Ali Ben Abd Allah Ibn Abi Zer' *Fesano.* Annales regum Mauritaniæ ad annum fugæ 726. Ed. C. J. Tornberg. Upsaliæ, 1843–46. 3 v. in 1. 4°.

Contents.

Tom. 1. Textum Arabicum et scripturæ varietatem continens. Fasc. 1., plagg. 1–36.
Vol. prius. Textum Arabicum continens.
Vol. posterius. Versionem Latinam, scripturæ varietatem et observationes continens.

Abu Taleb Khan *Mirza.* Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, 1799–1803. Tr. by C. Stewart. Lond., 1810. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Abyssinia. Blanc, H. Narrative of captivity in Abyssinia, with account of the Emperor Theodore. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Dufton, H. Narrative of a journey through Abyssinia, 1862–3. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Further correspondence respecting the British captives in Abyssinia. Lond , [1866]. f°.

— — Papers connected with the Abyssinian expedition. Lond., 1867. f°.

— — Routes in Abyssinia. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Hotten, J. C. Abyssinia and its people. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Markham, C. R. History of the Abyssinian expedition. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Pearce, N. Life and adventures in Abyssinia, 1810–19. Ed. by J. J. Halls. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— Salt, H. Voyage to Abyssinia, 1809–10. Lond., 1814. 4°.

See also **Ethiopia.**

Académie Française. *See* **Paris. Institut de France.**

Académie Royale de Médecine. *See* **Brussels.**

Acadia. *See* **Nova Scotia.**

Acalephæ. *See* **Radiata.**

Accident insurance. *See* **Insurance.**

Accidents. *See* **Railway accidents.**

Acclimatisation Society. 1st annual report. Lond., 1861. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Accomplices. Joy, H. On the evidence of accomplices. Phila., 1844. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 45.)

Account of memorials presented to Congress, praying that mails may not be transported nor post-offices kept open on the Sabbath. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1829. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.

Account of the various societies or companies in London for the purpose of granting assurances on lives. Lond., 1839. 8°. 33 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Accounts. Pulling, A. Compendium of the law and usage of mercantile accounts. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 57.)

Accounts and papers. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parl.*

Acholic diseases. Macleod, C. A. Acholic diseases. Lond, 1866. 8°.

Ackerman, Abraham. First book of natural history. N.Y., [1846]. 12°. Illus.

Acland, Henry Wentworth. Fever in agricultural districts; report on cases in the parish of Great Horwood, in the county of Buckingham. Oxford, 1858. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

— [Forms for registering the condition of cottages, for the use of landowners, district visitors, and others. *Anon.*] Oxford, 1861. 8°.

— Report on the general sanitary condition of Cowley Industrial School. Oxford, 1863. 8°. 17 p. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

— Report on the transfer of the Radcliffe Library to the Oxford University Museum. Oxford, 1861. 8°. 23 p.

— Second report on the progress of the library. Oxford, 1863. 8°. 15 p.

Acland, James. Case in support of the claim of the messengers in bankruptcy, for compensation under the bankruptcy and insolvency bill Lond., 1860. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Acoustics. *See* **Sound.**

Acrelius, Israel. History of New Sweden; or, The settlements on the Delaware. Tr. with introduction, *etc.*, by W. M. Reynolds. Phila., 1874. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 11.)

Across the continent. *See* **Bowles,** S.

Acta historico-ecclesiastica, oder Gesammlete Nachrichten von den neuesten Kirchen-Geschichten. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzic, Weimar, 1734–87. 43 v. 8°.

Note. This work is ascribed to four different authors, Johann Christoph Coler, Wilhelm Ernst Bartholomæi, Johann Christian, his brother, and Christian Wilhelm Schneider.

Actions at law. Browne, R. J. Practical treatise on actions at law. Phila., 1844. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 45.)

— Kerr, R. M. An action at law: outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 81.)

— Smith, J. W. Proceedings in an action at law. From the 3d Lond. ed. Notes by D. B. Ring. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 60.)

See also **Limitations;—Parties to actions;—Real actions.**

Acton, Thomas Harmon. Reports of cases before the Lords Commissioners of Appeals in prize causes: also on appeal to the King in Council. Ed. by G. Minot. 1809–11. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (**English** admiralty reports, v. 5.)

Acton, William. The contagious diseases act. Lond., 1870. 8°. 36 p.

— Prostitution in London and other large cities and garrison towns. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Acton, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1862–77. Concord, Bost., 1863–77. 8°.

— Adams, J. Address at Acton, July 21, 1835, the 1st centennial anniversary. Bost., 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Shattuck, L. History of Concord and Acton. Bost., 1835. 8°.

Acuña, Cristoval de. New discovery of the great river of the Amazons, in 1639. (**Markham,** C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 24.)

Acushnet, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen on financial affairs, for the year ending Feb., 1861–77. New Bedford, 1861–77. 8°.

Adair, *Sir* Robert. Negotiations for the peace of Dardanelles, 1808–9. Sequel to his Mission to Vienna in 1806. Lond., 1845. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Adair, Robert Alexander Shafto. Defence of London. Address, July 13, 1860. Lond., [1860]. 8°. 22 p. Map.

— Defences of Portsmouth. Lecture, May 11, 1860. Lond., [1860]. 8°. 27 p.

— Memoir on the defence of East Suffolk. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 15 p. Map.

— Militia of the United Kingdom; with suggestions for the permanent organization of the force. Lond., [1855]. 8°. 35 p.

— National defences and organization of the militia of the United Kingdom. Lond., [1858]. 8°. 42 p. Map.

— Organization and duties of the militia of the United Kingdom with reference to invasion. Lond., [1855]. 8°. 26 p. Map.

Adalbert, Heinrich Wilhelm, *Prince of Prussia.* Travels in the south of Europe and in Brazil. Tr. by Sir R. H. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor. Introduction by Baron von Humboldt. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°. Map and illus.

Adam, Alexander. Roman antiquities: account of the manners and customs of the Romans. With notes and additions, by P. Wilson. N.Y., 1826. 8°.

Adam, R. B. Constitution and by-laws of the Scots' Charitable Society. *See* **Boston. Scots' Charitable Society.**

Adams, *Mrs.* Abigail (Smith). Letters, with an introductory memoir by C. F. Adams. 3d ed. Bost., 1841. 2 v. 16°. Portrait.

— Adams, J. Q. (**Longacre,** J. B., *and* **Herring,** J. National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Adams, Andrew Napoleon. History of Fair Haven, Vt. Fair Haven, 1870. 8°. Maps.

Adams, Benjamin. Account of a great cave in Indiana. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

Adams, Charles Francis. Address at Cambridge, before the Society of the Phi Beta Kappa, 26 June, 1873. Camb., 1873. 8°. 28 p.

— Address on opening the new town hall in Braintree, July 29, 1858. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— Address on the life, character, and services of William Henry Seward, Albany, April 18, 1873. Albany, 1873. 8°. 77 p. Portrait.

— *Same.* N.Y., 1873. 8°. 47 p.

Adams, Charles Francis, *continued.*

— Address to the citizens of Quincy, Nov. 5, 1853. (**Discussions** on the constitution, 1853.)

— Further reflections upon the state of the currency in the United States. Bost., 1837. 8°. 41 p. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)

— Life of John Adams. (**Adams,** J. Works, v. 1.)

— Oration, Fall River, July 4, 1860. Fall River, 1860. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)

— Progress of liberty in a hundred years. Oration, 4th July, 1876. Taunton, 1876. 8°. 24 p.

Adams, Charles Francis, *Jr.* Address. (**Weymouth.** Proceedings, 250th anniversary, 1874.)

— The double anniversary: '76 and '63. A fourth of July address at Quincy, Mass. Bost., 1869 8°. 22 p.

— The regulation of all railroads through the state-ownership of one. Speech, Feb. 14, 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°. 39 p.

Adams, Charles Kendall. Democracy and monarchy in France, from the revolution to the overthrow of the second empire. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Historical sketch of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1876. 8°.

Adams, Eliphalet. Caulkins, F. M. Memoir of W. and E. Adams. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

Adams, Ernest. Elements of the English language. New ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Adams, Francis. The elementary education act, 1870, with analysis, index, *etc.* Lond., [1870]. 8°.

Adams, Francis Ottiwell. History of Japan. Lond., 1874–75. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

Adams, Frederic Augustus. On intellectual arithmetic. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1845.)

Adams, George. Directories. *See* **Boston; — Charlestown; — New England; — Roxbury; — Salem.**

— Genealogy of the Adams family of Kingston, Mass. Bost., 1861. 8°. 64 p.

— Massachusetts register, 1852–59, 1862. *See* **Massachusetts** register.

Adams, Hannah. Dictionary of all religions and religious denominations. With appendix [by T. Williams]. 4th ed., with additions. N.Y., 1817. 8°.

— Summary history of New England. Dedham, 1799. 8°.

— Morse, J. Appeal to the public on the controversy respecting Harvard College: occasioned by complaints of Miss Adams. Charlestown, 1814. 8°.

Adams, James O. Annual report, 1871–74. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Board of Agriculture.*

See also **New Hampshire State Agricultural Society.**

Adams, Jasper. Laws of success and failure in life: address, 30th Oct., 1833, before the Euphradian Society. Charleston, 1833. 8°. 52 p.

Adams, Jasper, *continued.*

— Relation between the board of trustees and the faculty of a university. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1837.)

Adams, John, *Pres. of the U. S.* Works: with a life, notes, *etc.*, by C. F. Adams. Bost., 1850–56. 10 v. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life.
2. Diary. — Notes of debates in the Continental Congress, 1775–76. — Autobiography. — Appendix.
3. Autobiography, *continued.* — Diary. — Notes of a debate in the Senate of the U.S. — On private revenge. — Self-delusion. — Dissertation on the canon and the feudal law. — Instructions of the town of Braintree to their representative, 1765. — Earl of Clarendon to W. Tym. — Gov. Winthrop to Gov. Bradford. — Instructions of the town of Boston to their representatives, 1768–69. — The independence of the judiciary. — Controversy between W. Brattle and J. Adams, 1773. — Appendix.
4. Novanglus, or History of the dispute with America, from 1754. — Works on government, 1776. — Report of a constitution for Massachusetts, 1779. — Defence of the constitutions of the U.S., 1778.
5–6. Defence of the constitutions, *continued.*
6. Discourses on Davila. — Four letters on government. — Three letters on the constitution. — Letters to J. Taylor, in reply to strictures on the defence of the American constitutions. — Review of Mr. Hillhouse's propositions for amending the constitution.
7–9. Official letters, messages, and public papers.
9 10. General correspondence. — Indexes.

— Addresses and messages. (**Walker,** E. Addresses and messages of the presidents.)

— Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States. Lond., 1787–88. 3 v. 8°.

— Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 4–7.)

— Discourses on Davila. A series of papers on political history, written in 1790. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1805. 8°.

— Letters to his wife. Ed. by C. F. Adams. Bost., 1841. 2 v. 16°. Portrait.

— Selection of patriotic addresses to the President, with [his] answers. Bost., 1798. 12°.

— *and* **Cunningham,** William. Correspondence, 1803–12. Bost., 1823. 8°.

— *and* **Leonard,** Daniel. Novanglus, and Massachusettensis; political essays, 1774–75, on the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. Bost., 1819. 8°.

— Adams, J. Q. (**Longacre,** J. B., *and* **Herring,** J. National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— Answer to Hamilton's Letter concerning the public conduct and character of Adams. N.Y., 1800. 8°. (**Duane** pm., F, J.)

— Chauncy, C. John Adams the author of an essay on feudal and canon law. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Cushing, C. Eulogy, July 15, 1826. Camb., 1826. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Gibbs, G. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and Adams. N.Y., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Hamilton, A. Letter concerning the public conduct and character of Adams. Phila., 1800. 8°. (**Duane** pm., B.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Magoon, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. revolution.)

— Pickering, T. Review of the correspondence with W. Cunningham. Salem, 1824. 8°.

Adams, John, *continued.*

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8.)

— Selection of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson. Hartford, 1826. 8°.

— Trescot, W. H. Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789–1801. Bost., 1857. 12°.

— Webster, D. Discourse in commemoration of Adams and Jefferson, Aug. 2, 1826. Bost., 1826. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— Wood, J. Suppressed history of the administration of Adams. Notes by J. H. Sherburne. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Adams, John, *Jr.* The doctrine of equity; a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery. Phila., 1850. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 68.)

Adams, John Milton. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court, [1856]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 41–42.

Adams, John Quincy, *Pres. of the U. S.* Address at Washington, 4th July, 1821. Camb., 1821. 8°. 34 p. (**Pm.,** v. 93.)

— Addresses and messages. (**Walker,** E. Addresses and messages of the presidents.)

— American principles; review of works of Fisher Ames. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1809. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)

— Correspondence [with] citizens of Massachusetts concerning the charge of a design to dissolve the Union. [With] additional papers. Wash., 1829. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 93.)

— Discourse on education, at Braintree, Oct. 24, 1839. Bost., 1840. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— Inaugural oration at [his] installation as Boylston professor at Harvard University, 12th June, 1806. Bost., 1806. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 93.)

— John Adams. (**Longacre,** J. B., *and* **Herring,** J. National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— The jubilee of the constitution; discourse at New York, 30th April, 1839. N.Y., 1839. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 58, 93.)

— Letter on the Munroe doctrine. *See* **Everett,** E., *and others.*

— Letter to H. G. Otis on the present state of our national affairs, with remarks upon Mr. Pickering's letter to the governor. 2d ed. Bost., 1808. 8°. 32 p.

— Letters on the entered apprentice's oath. [Bost., 1833.] 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 93.)

— Letters on the masonic institution. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— *Same.* Letters and opinions of the masonic institution. Cincin., 1851. 8°.

— Lives of James Madison and James Monroe. With historical notices of their administrations. Phila., 1854. 12°.

— Memoirs, comprising portions of his diary, 1795–1848. Ed. by C. F. Adams. Phila., 1874–77. 12 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Mrs. A. Adams. (**Longacre,** J. B., *and* **Herring,** J. National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— The New England confederacy of 1643. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

Adams, John Quincy, *continued.*
— Oration on the life and character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette. Wash., 1835. 8°. 94 p. (**Pm.,** v. 93.)
— Oration to the citizens of Quincy, 4th July, 1831. Bost., 1831. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 16, 93.)
— Report upon weights and measures, 1821. (**United States.** *16th Cong.* 2d sess. Exec. doc., v. 8.)
— Cox, S. H. (*In his* Interviews.)
— Everett, E. Eulogy on Adams, in Faneuil Hall, April 15, 1848. Bost., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)
— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— Lunt, W. P. Discourse at the interment of Adams. Bost., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14, 93.)
— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)
— Notice of Adams' Eulogium on the life and character of J. Monroe. [Wash., 1832.] 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 93.)
— Quincy, J. Correspondence relating to a memoir of Adams. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)
— — Life of Adams. Bost., 1858. 8°.
— Seward, W. H. Life and public services of Adams. Auburn, 1849. 12°.
— Sulpitius, Servius, *pseud.* Remarks on [his] address, July 4, 1821. Balt., 1821. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 93.)
— United States. *Cong.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Addresses in Congress and funeral solemnities on [his] death. Wash., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)
— Upham, C. W. (**Longacre,** J. B., *and* **Herring,** J. National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Adams, Josiah. Address at Acton, July 21, 1835, the 1st centennial anniversary. Bost., 1835. 8°. 84 p. Map. (**Pm.,** v. 9).
— Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Haven of Lynn. Bost., 1843. 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 11.)

Adams, *Mrs.* Louisa Catherine (Johnson). Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Adams, Nathaniel. Annals of Portsmouth; with biographical sketches. Portsmouth, 1825. 8°.
— Memoir of Samuel Penhallow. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature, 1816-19. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Reports.* Vol. 1.

Adams, Nehemiah. Life of John Eliot. Bost., 1847. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 3.)
— Sermon, Oct. 31, 1852, after the interment of Daniel Webster. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)
— Boston. Essex Street Church and Society. Memorial volume, 25th anniversary of the installation of Adams. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Adams, Samuel. Letter to J. Warren, 1774. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)
— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

Adams, Samuel, *continued.*
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)
— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Magoon, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. revolution.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9.)
— Wells, W. V. Life and public services of Adams. With extracts from his correspondence, *etc.* Bost., 1865. 3 v. 8°.

Adams, Sebastian C. Synchronological chart, or Map of history. Cincin., 1876. f°.

Adams, Solomon. Classification of knowledge. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1843.)

Adams, T. D. Bearings of popular education upon civilization. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1861.)

Adams, William, *b.* 1650, *d.* 1685. Caulkins, F. M. Memoir of W. and E. Adams. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

Adams, William, *b.* 1807. Prayer for rulers, or, Duty of Christian patriots. Sermon, New York, Jan. 4, 1861. (**Fast day** sermons.)

Adams, William Bridges. English pleasure carriages: with an analysis of the construction of common roads and railroads. Illus. Lond., 1837. 8°.

Adams, William E. Slaveholders' war: an argument for the North and the negro. Lond., 1863. 8°. 24 p.

Adams, William H. Davenport. Anecdotal memoirs of English princes. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 12°.
— Topography and history of the Rhine valley. (**Hozier,** H. M. Franco-Prussian war, v. 2.)

Adams, William Joseph. Construction and furnishing of school-rooms, and school apparatus. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

Adams, William T. Our standard-bearer; life of Ulysses S. Grant. By Oliver Optic, [*pseud.*]. Illus. Bost., 1868. 16°.

Adams, Zabdiel. Sermon, May 29, 1782, being the day of general election. [Bost, 1782.] 8°. 59 p.

Adams family, *of Braintree.* Vinton, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Adams family, *of Kingston.* Adams, G. Genealogy of the Adams family. Bost., 1861. 8°.

Adams family, *of Quincy.* Thayer, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

Adams, Sampson, & Co. *See* **Adams,** G.

Adams, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1855, 57-58, 60-76. North Adams, Bost., 1856-76. 8°.
— Yeomans, J. W. History of Adams. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Addams, J. Reports of cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts, 1822-26. 3 v. (**English** ecclesiastical reports, v. 2.)

Addeman, Joshua M. Index to the printed acts and resolves of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Gen. Assem.*

Addeman, Joshua M., *continued.*

— Manual with rules and orders of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1872-73, 75-76. *See* **Rhode Island.** *General Assembly.*

Adderley, *Sir* Charles Bowyer. Review of "The colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration," by Earl Grey, 1853; and of subsequent colonial history. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Addey, Markinfield. "Stonewall Jackson." Life and military career of T. J. Jackson. With a portrait. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Addicks, *Mrs.* Barbara O'Sullivan. Essay on education. N.Y., 1837. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Addington, Henry, *Viscount Sidmouth.* Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)

— Few cursory remarks upon the state of parties, during the administration of Addington. Lond., 1803. 8°. 84 p.

— Pellew, G. Life and correspondence of Addington. Lond., 1847. 3 v. 8°.

Addison, Alexander. Reports of cases in the County Courts of the 5th circuit, and in the High Court of Errors and Appeals of Pennsylvania, [1791-99]. Wash., 1800. 8°.

— *Same, condensed.* (**Alden, T. J. F.** Reports of Pennsylvania, v. 3.)

— Lloyd, T. Trial of Addison, on an impeachment. 2d ed. Lancaster, 1803. 8°. (**Duane** pm., B.)

Addison, Charles G. Treatise on the law of contracts and rights and liabilities ex contractu. Phila., 1847. 8°. xlix, 910 p.

— Wrongs and their remedies: treatise on the law of torts. 4th ed., by F. S. P. Wolferstan. Lond., 1873. 8°. xcii, 1179 p.

Addison, Joseph. The Spectator. *See* **Spectator.**

— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 5.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Addison County, *Vt.* Swift, S. History of Middlebury, [with] account of [Addison] County. Middlebury, 1859. 8°.

Address of the committee appointed by a public meeting at Faneuil Hall, 1846, for considering the recent case of kidnapping. *See* **Boston.**

Address to Earl Bathurst, relative to the claims [of] the coloured population of Trinidad to the same privileges with their white fellow-subjects. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 2.)

Address to farmers on the way in which their families are to be provided for. [*Anon.*] Manchester, [18—]. 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Address to the citizens of Charlestown [on the subject of annexation. *Anon.* Bost., 1854]. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)

Address to the landed gentry of England on the land bills before Parliament. 1st part. Lond., 1859. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— *Same.* 3d part. Lond., 1859. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Address to those citizens who resisted the claim of the House of Commons to nominate the ministers of the crown. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Lond., 1788. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 45.)

Addresses. *See* **Speeches.**

Adel, J. G. Official report of proceedings and debates, 1873-[74]. *See* **Ohio.** *Constitutional Convention.*

Adelaide, *wife of William* IV. Doran, J. (*In his* Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover, v. 2.)

Adet, Pierre Auguste. Correspondence, 1794-96. *See* **Fauchet, J.,** *and* **Adet,** P. A.

Adirondack Mts. New York. *Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness.* [1st-2d] report. Albany, 1873-75. 2 v. 8°.

— Stevens, G. T. The flora of the Adirondacks. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Adlard, George. The Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts in New England. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Adler, George J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. 6th ed. N.Y., 1861. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°.

— Practical grammar of the Latin language; with exercises in speaking and writing. Bost., 1858. 12°.

Admeasurement, Manual of. *See* **Butts,** I. R.

Administrations of the United States. *See* **Tileston,** E. G.

Administrators. *See* **Executors and Administrators.**

Admirals. Liefde, J. de. Great Dutch admirals. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

See also **Anson,** G.; — **Hargood,** *Sir* W.; — **Howe,** R., *Earl*; — **Napier,** *Sir* C.; — **Nelson,** H.; — **Smith,** *Sir* S.; — **Symonds,** *Sir* W.

Admiralty. Admiralty administration, its faults and its defaults. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Conkling, A. Admiralty jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. Albany, 1848. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., revised. Albany, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Roberts, D. Treatise on admiralty and prize. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

See also **Maritime law**; — and for admiralty reports, *see* **Abbott,** B. V. *and* A.; — **Bee,** T.; — **Blatchford,** S., *and* **Howland,** F.; — **Newberry,** J. S.; — **Olcott,** E. R.; **Peters,** R.; — **Sprague,** P.; — *also* **English** admiralty reports.

Adolphus, John. History of England from the accession to the decease of George III., [1760-1804]. Lond., 1840-45. 7 v. 8°.

— Political state of the British Empire. Lond., 1818. 4 v. 8°.

— Henderson, E. A. Public career and private life of Adolphus, with extracts from his diaries. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Adolphus, John Leycester. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1830-34. *See* **Barnewall,** R. V., *and* **Adolphus,** J. L.

— *and* **Ellis,** T. F. Queen's Bench reports. New ser., [1841]-52. Phila., 1850-60. 18 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 41-43, 45, 48, 51, 53, 55, 58, 59, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 79, 83.)

— — Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1834-41. Phila., 1853-57. 12 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 28-31, 33-37, 39-40.)

Adrift in Dixie. *See* **Estabrooks,** H. L.

Adulterations. Atcherley, R. J. Adulterations of food with short processes for their detection. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Scoffern, J. Food adulterations. (**Moleschott, J.** Chemistry of food and diet.)

Adultery. *See* **Divorce.**

Advanced Latin exercises with selections for reading. Amer. ed., with additions. Phila., 1854. 12°.

Adventure, *vessel.* Fitz Roy, R. Voyages of [the] Adventure and Beagle, 1826–36. Lond., 1839. 3 v. 8°.

Adventures of Uncle Sam, in search after his lost honor. *See* **Fidfaddy,** F. A., *pseud.*

Adverse enjoyment. Angell, J. K. Inquiry into the rule of law which creates a right to an incorporeal hereditament, by an adverse enjoyment of twenty years. Bost., 1827. 8°.

Advertiser. *See* **Boston** daily advertiser.

Advertising. Sampson, H. History of advertising. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Advocate of peace, no. 10. A congress of nations for the peaceful adjustment of international disputes. [Bost.], *n.d.* 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Ady, W. B. Condition of the labourer in agricultural parishes. Lond., 1850. 8°. 44 p.

Adye, John. Review of the Crimean war, to the winter of 1854–5. Lond., 1860. 8°. Maps.

Adye, Stephen Payne. Treatise on courts martial; also an essay on military punishments and rewards. 6th ed. Lond., 1800. 12°.

Aerial world. *See* **Hartwig,** G.

Æsthetics. Alison, A. Essays on the nature and principles of taste. 3d ed. Edin., 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Burke, E. Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Cousin, V. Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Tr. by O. W. Wight. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Sully, J. Sensation and intuition; studies in psychology and æsthetics. Lond., 1874. 8°.

See also **Sublime.**

Affixes in their origin and application. *See* **Haldeman,** S. S.

Afghanistan. Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Affghan papers. Petition presented by Mr. Hadfield, May 11, 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Hough, W. Narrative of the march and operations of the army of the Indus, in the expedition to Afghanistan, 1838–39. Lond., 1841. 8°.

— Kaye, J. W. History of the war in Afghanistan. Lond., 1857. 3 v. 16°.

See also **Dost Mohammed.**

Africa. Andersson, C. J. Lake Ngami; explorations in South Western Africa. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— Baker, *Sir* S. W. Ismailïa: narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. N.Y., 1875 [1874]. 8°.

— Barrow, *Sir* J. Travels into the interior of Southern Africa. 2d ed. Lond., 1806. 2 v. 4°.

Africa, *continued.*

— Barth, H. Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa, 1849–51. N.Y., 1857. 3 v. 8°.

— Burton, R. F. Lake regions of Central Africa. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— — Wanderings in West Africa. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 16°.

— Caillie, R. Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo and Morocco. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Cameron, V. L. Across Africa. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Campbell, J. Travels in South Africa. Lond., 1815. 8°.

— Chapman, J. Travels in the interior of South Africa. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Cooke, G. W. Conquest and colonization in North Africa. Edin., 1860. 8°.

— Crummell, A. The future of Africa; addresses, *etc.*, in Liberia. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Denham, D., *and* Clapperton, H. Travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822–24. Lond., 1826. 8°.

— Du Chaillu, P. B. Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— — Journey to Ashango-Land: and explorations into Equatorial Africa. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— France. *Commission d'Afrique.* Procès-verbaux et rapports sur l'état du pays et sur les mesures que réclame son avenir. Paris, 1834. 4°.

— Heeren, A. H. L. Politics, intercourse, and trade of the ancient nations of Africa. Oxford, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Horton, J. A. B. Physical and medical climate and meteorology of the west coast of Africa. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Hunter, R. History of the missions of the Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Kingston, W. H. G. Great African travellers, from Mungo Park to Livingstone and Stanley. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Krapf, J. L. Travels in Eastern Africa, with an account of geographical discoveries, by E. G. Ravenstein. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Livingstone, D. Last journals in Central Africa from 1865 to his death. Continued by H. Waller. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— — Travels and researches in South Africa. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— — *and* C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi, 1858–64. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Martin, R. M. Africa. (*In his* British colonies, v. 4.)

— — *Same, in substance.* (*In his* History of the British colonies, v. 4.)

— Merriam, M. B. Home life in Africa. Bost., 1868. 16°.

— Mollien, G. T. Travels to the sources of the Senegal and Gambia, in 1818. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— Murray, H., *and others.* Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. N.Y., 1855. 18°.

— New, C. Life, wanderings, and labours in Eastern Africa. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Africa, *continued.*

— Park, M. Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, in 1805. Lond., 1815. 4°.

— – Travels in the interior of Africa, 1795–97. Lond., 1799. 4°.

— – *Same.* Edin., 1867. 16°.

— Philip, J. Researches in South Africa. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Reade, W. W. Savage Africa: tour in Equatorial, Southwestern, and Northwestern Africa. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Riley, J. Narrative of the loss of the brig Commerce on the coast of Africa, 1815. Hartford, 1817. 8°.

— Ritchie, L. History of the Oriental nations, comprising India, China, South Africa, *etc.* Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Rogers, E. Campaigning in Western Africa, and the Ashantee invasion. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Schweinfurth, G. A. The heart of Africa, travels, 1868–71. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Sulivan, G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the eastern coast of Africa. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Thomas, C. W. Adventures and observations on the west coast of Africa. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Thompson, G. Travels and adventures in Southern Africa. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Tuckey, J. K. Expedition to explore the river Zaire in South Africa, in 1816. With the journal of Prof. Smith. Lond., 1818. 4°.

— Wilson, J. L. Western Africa. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Wood, J. G. Natural history of man; Africa. Lond., 1868. 8°.

See also **Abyssinia; — Algeria; — Ashantee; — Barbary States; — Cape of Good Hope; — Carthage; — Egypt; — Ethiopia; — Nile; — Nubia; — Sierra Leone; — Tunis; — Zulu Land.**

African colonization. Alexander, A. History of colonization on the western coast of Africa. 2d ed. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— Orcutt, J. African colonization: an address. N.Y., [1875]. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of Mr. Kennedy on the memorial of the friends of African colonization, Feb. 28, 1843. Wash., 1843. 8°.

See also **American Colonization Society; — Liberia; — Mass. Colonization Society.**

Agar-Ellis, George James Welbore, *Baron Dover.* The Ellis correspondence. Letters, 1686–88, addressed to J. Ellis, comprising particulars of the revolution. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Agassiz, Alexander (Emmanuel Rudolph). North American acalephæ. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 1.)

— North American starfishes. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 5.)

— Revision of the echini. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 3.)

— *and* **Pourtalès,** L. F. de. Zoölogical results of the Hassler expedition. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 4.)

Agassiz, Louis (John Rudolph). Address on the centennial anniversary of the birth of Alexander von Humboldt. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— Classification of insects from embryological data. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2.)

— Contributions to the natural history of the United States. Bost., 1857–62. 4 v. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Essay on classification. — North American testudinata.
2. Embryology of the turtle.
3. Acalephs in general. — Ctenophoræ.
4. Discophoræ. — Hydroidæ. — Homologies of the radiata.

— Lectures at Penikese. (**Tribune** popular science, part 1.)

— Methods of study in natural history. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— Structure of animal life. Lectures, 1862. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— *and Mrs.* Elizabeth Carey. Journey in Brazil. Bost., 1868. 8°. Illus.

— Emerson, G. B. What we owe to Agassiz as a teacher. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Character and characteristic men.)

See also **Harvard College.** *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.*

Agawam, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Apr. 1867–77. Springfield, 1867–77. 8°.

Agawam, The simple cobler of. *See* **Ward, N.**

Age. *See* **Longevity.**

Age of error; a poetical essay on the course of human action. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1797. 8°. 16 p. (**Duane** pm., E.)

Age of Pericles. *See* **Lloyd, W. W.**

Age of reason. *See* **Paine, T.**

Agency. Paley, W. Treatise on the law of principal and agent. New ed., by N. Gow. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— – *Same.* 2d Amer. ed., with additions by J. H. Lloyd. Phila., 1840. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 28.)

— Story, J. Commentaries on the law of agency. 6th ed., enlarged by E. H. Bennett. Bost., 1863. 8°.

Agnew, David C. A. Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis xiv.; or, The Huguenot refugees and their descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. 2 v. sm. 4°.

Agnew, J. L. Historical record of Savannah. *See* **Lee, F. D.,** *and* **Agnew, J. L.**

Agnew, John Holmes. Moral dignity of the teacher's office. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1843.)

Agra. Coopland, R. M. A lady's escape from Gwalior, and life in the fort of Agra during the mutinies of 1857. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Agrarian justice. *See* **Paine, T.**

Agricola, Cnæus Julius. Tacitus, C. C. Life of Agricola. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Agricola, *pseud.* Church-rate repeal. Letter to an abolitionist. Lond., 1858. 12°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Agricultural chemistry. Boussingault, J. B. J. D. Rural economy in its relations with chemistry. Tr. with notes by G. Law. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Davy, *Sir* H. Elements of agricultural chemistry. (*In his* Collected works, v. 7–8.)

— Johnston, J. F. W. Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. 2d ed. Edin., 1847. 8°.

— — *French.* Manuel de chimie et de géologie. Bruxelles, 1850. 12°. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 7.)

— Liebig, J. von. Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. Ed. by L. Playfair and W. Gregory. From the 4th Lond. ed. N.Y., 1847. 12°.

— Nesbit, J. C. Agricultural chemistry. 2d ed. Lond., [1856]. 8°.

— Petzholdt, A. Lectures on agricultural chemistry. N.Y., 1846. 8°. (**Skinner,** J. S. Farmer's library, v. 1.)

— Sibson, A. Agricultural chemistry. With preface by A. Voelcker. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Stoeckhardt, J. A. Chemical field lectures. Ed. by A. Henfrey. Lond., 1855. sm. 8°.

Agricultural College of Pennsylvania. The Agricultural College, *etc.* Phila., 1862. 8°. 63 p.

Agricultural community of the middle ages. *See* **Nasse, E.**

Agricultural land. *See* **Land.**

Agricultural Library. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Board of Agriculture.*

Agriculture. Agricultural class book; or, How best to cultivate a small farm: with hints on domestic economy. Dublin, 1857. 16°. Plates.

— Almanaque de la agricultura española para 1876. Madrid, 1875. 8°.

— American Institute of the City of New York. Transactions, 1850, 54. Albany, 1851–55. 2 v. 8°.

— Annales des haras et de l'agriculture. Paris, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°.

— Belcher's farmer's almanack, 1864, 67. Halifax, [1864–67]. 12°.

— Bentz, L., *and* Chrétien, A. J. Premiers éléments d'agriculture. Paris, 1845. 18°.

— — *Same.* 3e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1845. 18°.

— Bibliothèque rurale, 1e série, no. 1, 5, 7–14. Bruxelles, 1849–51. 10 v. 12°.

— Bland, W. Principles of agriculture. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— Boutwell, G. S. System of agricultural education. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— Brackett, G. E. Farm talk. Bost., 1868. 16°.

— Buckman, J. Science and practice in farm cultivation. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Buel, J. Farmer's companion. 2d ed. Bost., 1840. 12°.

— Burke, J. F. British husbandry. Lond., 1834–40. 3 v. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

— Colman, H. European agriculture and rural economy. 2d ed. Bost., 1849. 2 v. 1. 12°.

— Copeland, R. M. Country life: a handbook of agriculture. Bost., 1859. 8°.

Agriculture, *continued.*

— Curwen, J. C. Observations on the state of Ireland, principally its agriculture and rural population. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— Fletcher, T. C. Scientific farming made easy. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, etc.* L'agriculture allemande, ses écoles, *etc.* Par Royer. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— — Compte rendu relatif à l'enseignement professionnel de l'agriculture. Paris, 1850. 4°.

— Gasparin, A. E. P., *comte* de. Cours d'agriculture. Paris, 1844–48. 5 v. 1. 12°.

— — Guide des propriétaires de biens soumis au métayage. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Gaylord, W., *and* Tucker, L. American husbandry. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 16°.

— Gourcy, C., *comte* de. Notes agricoles. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— — Promenades agricoles dans le centre de la France. [Paris, 1853.] 8°.

— Gray, J. C. Essays: agricultural and literary. Bost., 1856. 12°.

— Greeley, H. What I know of farming. N.Y., 1871. 12°.

— Highland Society, *Scotland.* Prize essays and transactions, 1829–59. New ser. Edin., 1829–59. 16 v. 8°.

— Jay, J. Statistical view of American agriculture. N.Y., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)

— Johnson, C. W. Farmer's encyclopædia. Lond., 1842. 1 v. in 2. 8°.

— Johnston, J. F. W. Report on the agricultural capabilities of New Brunswick. 2d ed. Fredericton, 1850. 8°.

— Journal of agriculture. May, 1828–March, 1843; July, 1843–March, 1859, new ser. Edin., 1829–59. 21 v. 8°.

— Ladoucette, L.N.L.C. De l'influence des divers modes de location sur le produit des terres en France. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Large, J. Secrets of farming. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Lawson, P., *and* Son. The agriculturist's manual. Edin., 1836. 8°.

— Lecouteux, E. Traité élémentaire de l'agriculture du Département de la Seine. Paris, 1840. 12°.

— Le Docte, H. Exposé général de l'agriculture luxembourgeoise. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.

— — Mémoire sur la chimie et la physiologie végétales et sur l'agriculture. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.

— Liebig, J. von. Letters on modern agriculture. Ed. by J. Blyth. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— — The natural laws of husbandry. Ed. by J. Blyth. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of agriculture. 3d ed. Lond., 1835. 8°.

— Low, D. Elements of practical agriculture. 2d ed. Lond., 1838. 8°.

— Malo, A. Eléments de comptabilité rurale théorique et pratique. Paris, 1841. 12°.

— Massachusetts agricultural repository and journal. Vol. 1–10. Bost., 1801–32. 10 v. in 9. 8°.

Agriculture, *continued.*

— Moll, L. Manuel d'agriculture. 3e éd., augmentée. Nancy, 1841. 18°.

— Morris, E. Ten acres enough. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— New England farmer. Bost., 1823–46. 24 v. 4°.

— Norton, J. P. Elements of scientific agriculture. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

— Pare, W. Co-operative agriculture. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Paris. Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture. Mémoires d'agriculture, d'économie rurale et domestique, 1802–05; 1808–09; 1811; 1814–21; 1822, tome 2; 1823–26; 1827, tome 2; 1828; 1830–46. Paris, [1802]–46. 46 v. 8°.

— Picard, *l'abbé.* L'agriculture raisonnée, ou Manuel complet et spécial du cultivateur dans les Deux-Sèvres et Départemens de l'Ouest. Niort, 1844. 12°.

— Pichat, C. Pratiques des semailles à la volée. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Pringle, R. O., *and* Murray, A. J. Practical farming. Edin., [1868]. 2 v. 16°.

— Rendu, V. Manuel d'agriculture. Versailles, 1838. 12°.

— Robinson, S. Facts for farmers. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Rogers, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England. Vol. 1, 2. 1259–1400. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Russell, R. North America, its agriculture and climate. Edin., 1857. 8°.

— Schlipf, J. A. Manuel populaire d'agriculture. Tr. par N. Nicklès. Strasbourg, 1844. 8°.

— Stoltz, J. L. Manuel élémentaire du cultivateur alsacien. Strasbourg, 1842. 12°.

— Thaër, A. D. Principles of agriculture. N.Y., 1846. 8°. (**Skinner,** J. S. Farmer's library, v. 1.)

— Travanet, S., *marquis* de. Préservatif d'agromanie empirique. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Ville, G. High farming without manure. 2d ed. Lond., [1867]. 16°.

— Washington, G. Letters to A. Young and Sir J. Sinclair containing an account of his husbandry, *etc.* Alexandria, 1803. 8°. (**Duane** pm., D, L.)

— Wilson, J. British farming. Edin., 1862. 8°.

— Wilson, J. M. Rural cyclopedia. Edin., 1848–52. 4 v. 8°.

— Young, A. Farmer's calendar, rewritten by J. C. Morton. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.

See also **Agricultural chemistry; — Botany; — Dairy; — Domestic animals; — Domestic economy; — Drainage; — Gardening; — Insects; — Soils; — Trees; —** *also* **Beet; — Cotton; — Flax; — Grasses; — Manures; — Mulberry; — Potato; — Wheat;** — *also* names of states and countries which have published reports on agriculture, *and* names of agricultural societies.

Agrippa, Heinrich Cornelius, *of Nettesheim.* Morley, H. Life of Agrippa von Nettesheim. Lond., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Ahlstrand, J. A. S. Patriks-sagan. *See* **Stephens,** G., *and* **Ahlstrand,** J. A.

Aide-mémoire to the military sciences. Ed. by a committee of the corps of royal engineers, 1847–53. 2d ed. Lond., 1862–63. 3 v. 8°. Plates.

Aids to reflection. *See* **Coleridge,** S. T.

Aikens, Asa. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, [1825–28]. Windsor, 1827–28. 2v. 8°.

— Tables of interest and discount, also tables exhibiting the present worth at six per cent. of annuities certain, pensions, *etc.* Compiled from the tables of Dr. Price. Burlington, 1858. 4°.

Aikin, Arthur *and* Charles Roguson. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. Illus. Lond., 1807–14. 2 v. 4°.

Aikin, Charles Roguson. *See* **Aikin,** A. *and* C. R.

Aikin, Lucy. Memoirs, miscellanies and letters, including those to Dr. Channing, 1826–42. Ed. by P. H. Le Breton. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Memoirs of the court of Charles I. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth. Phila., 1823. 8°.

— Memoirs of the court of James I. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Aikman, J. Logan. Cyclopædia of Christian missions. Lond., 1860. 8°. Map.

Ainsworth, C. Digest of the laws of New Hampshire relating to common schools. *See* **New Hampshire.** *General Court.*

Air. Griscom, J. H. The uses and abuses of air. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

See also **Meteorology; — Ventilation.**

Aird, David Mitchell. Civil laws of France. Supplemented by notes illustrative of the analogy between the code Napoléon, and the leading principles of the Roman law. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Aitken, R. Hints, suggestions, and reasons for the provisional adjustment of the church-rate, *etc.* Lond., 1859. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Aitken, William. Handbook of the science and practice of medicine. Lond., 1858. 8°. civ, 756 p.

Akerman, Richard. State of the iron manufacture in Sweden, 1876. Stockholm, 1876. 4°. 38, xxxiii p. Map.

Akins, Thomas B. Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia. *See* **Nova Scotia.** *General Assembly.*

Alabama. *Board of Education.*

— Acts, 1872, 74. Montgomery, 1873–75. 8°.

Constitution.

— Constitution as revised and amended by the convention at Montgomery, 5th Nov., 1867. Montgomery, 1871. 8°. xxx p.

— — *Same.* Montgomery, 1874. 8°. 31 p.

General Assembly.

— Acts, 3d annual session, 1821; 5th–13th annual sess., 1823–31; extra and annual sess., 1832; annual sess., 1834–45; 2d–7th biennial sess., 1849–59; annual sess., 1861–73. Cahawba, Tuscaloosa, Montgomery, 1822–74. 34 v. 8°.

Note. There were called sessions in 1861, 62, 63, and 64.

— Code of Alabama. Prepared by J. J. Ormond, A. P. Bagby, G. Goldthwaite. With notes and index by H. C. Semple. Montgomery, 1852. 8°. 795 p.

Alabama, *continued.*

— Digest of the laws: containing the statutes and resolutions in force Jan., 1823. By H. Toulmin. Cahawba, 1823. 8°. xxxiv, 1066 p.

— Digest of the laws: containing the statutes of a general nature, in force Feb., 1843. Compiled by C. C. Clay. Tuskaloosa, 1843. 8°. xliv, 768 p.

— Journal of the 4th–7th biennial session of the House of Representatives, 1853–60; sess., 1872–73. Montgomery, 1854–73. 5 v. 8°.

— Journal of the 4th–7th biennial session of the Senate, 1853–60; sess., 1872–73. Montgomery, 1854–73. 5 v. 8°.

— Penal code; prepared by G. W. Stone and J. W. Shepherd. Montgomery, 1866. 8°.

— Revised code; prepared by A. J. Walker. Montgomery, 1867. l. 8°. xvi, 960 p.

— Revised school law. Montgomery, 1856. 8°. 39 p.

— *Same.* Laws relating to public schools. Montgomery, 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* School laws. Montgomery, 1874. 8°.

Reports (chronologically arranged).

— Minor, H. Reports, 1820–26. N.Y., 1829. 8°.

— Stewart, G. N. Reports, 1827–31. Tuscaloosa, 1830–35. 3 v. 8°.

— – *and* Porter, B. F. Reports, 1831–34. Tuscaloosa, 1836–37. 5 v. 8°.

— Porter, B. F. Reports, 1834–39. Tuscaloosa, 1835–40. 9 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1840–47. By the judges of the court. Vol. 1–10, new ser. Tuscaloosa, 1841–47. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 13–15. 1848–49. [By] J. J. Ormond. Tuscaloosa, 1848–49. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 16–18. 1849–51. [By] N. W. Cocke. Montgomery, 1849–51. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 19–21. 1851–52. By J. W. Shepherd. Montgomery, 1852–53. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 22–23. 1853. By the judges. Montgomery, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 24–41. 1853–68. By J. W. Shepherd. Montgomery, 1854–69. 18 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 42. 1868. By J. L. C. Danner. Montgomery, 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 43–48. 1869–72. By T. G. Jones. Montgomery, 1870–74. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 49–51. 1873–74. By J. W. Shepherd. Montgomery, 1875–77. 3 v. 8°.

— Reavis, T. Digest of Alabama reports. [From Minor to v. 16, new ser.] Vol. 1. Tuskaloosa, 1850. 8°.

— Brickell, R. C. Digest of decisions from Minor to 43d Alabama. Montgomery, 1872–74. 2 v. 8°.

State Geologist.

— 1st–2d biennial report on the geology of Alabama. By M. Tuomey. Tuskaloosa, Montgomery, 1850–58. 2 v. 8°.

Superintendent of Education.

— Report, [1855], 58, 71, 73–75. Montgomery, 1855–75. 8°.

Alabama, *continued.*

History, etc.

— Baldwin, J. G. Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Hurst, M. B. History of the 14th regiment Alabama vols. Richmond, 1863. 12°.

— Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama, *etc.* 2d ed. Charleston, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

Alabama, *Confederate steamer.* Alabama, The: statement of facts, with the sections of the foreign enlistment act violated by her equipment. Lond., 1863. 8°. 16 p.

— Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain. 5 v. (**United States.** 41*st Cong.* 1st sess. Exec. doc., v. 2–6.)

— Edge, F. M. The Alabama and the Kearsage. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Correspondence respecting the 'Alabama.' Lond., 1863–69. f°. (North America, 1863, no. 3; 1864, no. 1, 3; 1865, no. 3; 1869, no. 1.)

— Lowrey, G. P. English neutrality. Is the Alabama a British pirate? N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

— – *Same.* Phila., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— New York Chamber of Commerce. Proceedings on the burning of the ship Brilliant by the Alabama, Oct. 21, 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

— Pope, S. Legal view of the 'Alabama' case. Manchester, 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Russell, J., *Earl.* Official correspondence on the claims of the United States in respect to the Alabama. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Semmes, R. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

See also **Geneva. Tribunal of Arbitration; — Washington, Treaty of.**

Alaska. Dall, W. H. Alaska and its resources. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— McClellan, R. G. Alaska. (*In his* Golden State.)

— Suggestions relative to objects of scientific investigation in Russian America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 8.)

— Whymper, F. Travel and adventure in Alaska. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

Albany, *N. Y.* Barnes, W. Settlement and early history of Albany. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— Munsell, J. Annals of Albany. Albany, 1850–59. 10 v. 12°.

— – Collections on the history of Albany. Albany, 1865–70. 3 v. l. 8°.

— Pearson, J. Genealogies of the first settlers of the ancient county of Albany, 1630–1800. Albany, 1872. sm. 4°.

— Wadsworth, B. Journal of a tour to Albany, 1694. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— Worth, G. A. Random recollections of Albany, 1800–08. 3d ed. Albany, 1866. 8°.

— **Congress.** *See* **United States.** *Congress at* Albany.

Albany, *continued.*

— **Dudley Observatory.** *See* **Dudley Observatory.**

— **Female Academy.** Report of the 30th annual examination and 2d anniversary. [Albany, 1843.] 8°. 16 p.

— **2d Presbyterian Congregation.** SPRAGUE, W. B. Sermon on the completion of a quarter of a century of the author's ministry. Albany, 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)

Albany and West Stockbridge R. R. Co. Act of incorporation and additional acts: with proceedings, *etc.* Albany, 1840. 8°. 23 p.

Albany County. *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Annual report. [Albany, 184–.] 8°. 8 p.

Albany (County) Penitentiary. 18th, 20th annual report, with the accompanying documents. Albany, 1866–68. 8°.

— DYER, D. History of the Albany Penitentiary. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel, *Earl of.* *See* **Keppel.**

Albert, *Prince Consort.* MARTIN, T. Life of the Prince Consort. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1875–77. 2 v. 12°.

— VICTORIA, *Queen of England.* Early years of the Prince Consort, compiled by C. Grey. 3d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Albert Edward, *Prince of Wales.* MORGAN, H. J. Tour of the Prince of Wales through British America and the U.S. Montreal, 1860. 8°.

— RUSSELL, W. H. The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Albert N'yanza. BAKER, *Sir* S. W. The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Albigenses. SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. History of the crusades against the Albigenses. Lond., 1826. 8°.

See also **Waldenses.**

Albro, John Adams. Life of Thomas Shepard. Bost., 1847. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 4.)

Alby, Ernest. ROBIN, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)

Alcock, *Sir* Rutherford. The capital of the Tycoon: narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. With maps and illus. N.Y., 1863. 2 v. 12°.

Alcohol. ANSTIE, F. E. Stimulants and narcotics: with special researches on the action of alcohol, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 8°.

— HAMMOND, W. A. The effects of alcohol. (**Tribune** popular science, part 3.)

— PITMAN, R. C. Alcohol and the state. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

— RICHARDSON, B. W. On alcohol. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— TOVEY, C. Alcohol *versus* teetotalism. Lond., 1863. 16°.

See also **Intoxicating liquors; — Temperance.**

Alcoran. *See* **Koran.**

Alcott, Amos Bronson. Nature and means of early education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1832.)

Alcott, Louisa May. Hospital sketches and camp and fireside stories. Illus. Bost., 1869. 16°.

Alcott, William Alexander. "The house I live in." (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1836.)

— Prize essay on the construction of school-houses. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1831.)

— The young mother, or Management of children in regard to health. 17th ed. Bost., 1849. 16°.

Alden, Ebenezer. Early history of the medical profession in the county of Norfolk, Mass. Address, May 10, 1853. Bost., 1853. 8°. 48 p.

— Memorial of the descendants of John Alden. Randolph, 1867. 8°.

Alden, Joseph. Christian ethics, N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Elements of intellectual philosophy. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Science of government in connection with American institutions. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Alden, L. P. The State Public School at Coldwater, its purposes and aims. Address, Apr. 22, 1876. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 13 p.

Alden, Leonard Case. Henry Jonas Doolittle. — Pardon Almy. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

— WRIGHT, J. E. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2).

Alden, T. J. Fox. Reports of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1754–1844; condensed by T. J. F. Alden. Pittsburgh, Phila., 1850–54. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** 4 v. Dallas' reports, and 1 v. Yeates.
2. 3 v. Yeates' reports, and 2 v. Binney.
3. 4 v. Binney's reports, and 1 v. Addison.

Alden, Timothy. Account of earthquakes [in New England, 1805–06]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Account of earthquakes in New Hampshire. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Account of the captivity of Hugh Gibson among the Delaware Indians, 1756–59. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

— Account of the religious societies in Portsmouth, N.H. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Antiquities and curiosities of western Pennsylvania. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua River. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Memoirs of Edward Tyng. — Memoirs of William Tyng. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Memorabilia of Yarmouth. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Alden family. ALDEN, E. Memorial of the descendants of John Alden. Randolph, 1867. 8°.

— THAYER, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

— VINTON, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Alderson, Edward Hall. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1817–22. *See* **Barnewall,** R. V., *and* **Alderson,** E. H.

Alembert, Jean le Rond d'. Letters. (**Frederic II.,** *of Prussia.* Posthumous works, v. 11–12.)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of philosophers.)

Alexander *the Great, King of Macedon.* Freeman, E. A. (*In his* Historical essays, 2d ser.)

— Herbert, H. W. (*In his* Captains of the old world.)

Alexander I., *Emperor of Russia.* Joyneville, C. Life and times of Alexander I. Lond., 1875. 3 v. 8°.

Alexander, Archibald. History of colonization on the western coast of Africa. 2d ed. Phila., 1849. 8°. 659 p. Map.

— Outlines of moral science. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

Alexander, *Sir* James Edward. Incidents of the Maori war, New Zealand, 1860-61. Lond., 1863. 8°. Map.

— Salmon-fishing in Canada. With illus. Lond., 1860. 16°.

Alexander, John Henry. Report on the standards of weight and measure. *See* **Maryland.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern; reduced to the standard of the United States. Balt., 1857. 8°.

Alexander, Julian J. Collection of British statutes in force in Maryland, according to the report made by Chancellor Kilty: with notes and references. Balt., 1870. 8°. xlvi, 847 p.

Alexander, Stephen. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 21.)

Alexander, W. J. Speech for the South-Eastern Brighton, Lewes, and Newhaven Railway, Apr. 7, 1837. [Lond., 1837.] 8°. 45 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Alexander, William, 1*st Earl of Stirling, b.* 1580, *d.* 1640. Slafter, E. F. Sir W. Alexander and American colonization. Bost., 1873. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

Alexander, William, 6*th Earl of Stirling, b.* 1726, *d.* 1783, *and others.* Petition, praying to be put in possession of lands granted to William, Earl of Stirling, in 1635. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Duer, W. A. Life of W. Alexander, Earl of Stirling. N.Y., 1847. 8°. (**New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Alexander, William, *M.D.* History of women from the earliest antiquity. Dublin, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

Alexander, William. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Texas, 1843-53. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Elements of discord in Secessia, *etc.* [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1863. 8°. 16 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc., no.** 15.)

Alexandra, *vessel.* Great Britain. *Court of Exchequer.* Attorney General *v.* Sillem and others claiming the "Alexandra." Report of the arguments on the application for a new trial. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— — *Same.* Report of the trial. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Alexandria Canal. United States. *Engineer Department.* Reports on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of the Canal, by W. Turnbull. Wash., 1873. 4°.

Alford, Henry. Life, journals and letters. Ed. by his widow. Phila., 1873. 8°. Portrait.

— Plea for the Queen's English. Stray notes on speaking and spelling. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— Moon, G. W. The Dean's English, a criticism on the 'Queen's English.' 4th ed. N.Y., [1865]. 16°.

Alford, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, March 1862, 64-77. Great Barrington, 1875-76. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1875, and for 1877.

Alfred *the Great.* Asser, *Bp. of St. David's.* Annals of the reign of Alfred, 849-887. (**Giles, J. A.** Six old English chronicles.)

— Observations on the life and character of Alfred. *n.p.*, 1794. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

— Pauli, G. R. Life of Alfred, [with his] Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Alfred, *pseud.* History of the factory movement, 1802-47. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Algæ. Harvey, W. H. History of the marine algæ of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3, 5, 10.)

— Wood, H. C., *Jr.* Contribution to the history of the fresh-water algæ of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 19.)

Algebra. Greenleaf, B. Practical treatise on algebra. 6th ed. Bost., 1854. 12°.

— Young, J. R. Simple arithmetic, algebra, *etc.* (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 8.)

Alger, Arthur Martineau. Genealogical history of the Alger family of Taunton and Bridgewater, Mass., 1665-1875. Bost., 1876. 8°. 60, (1) p. Portraits.

Alger, William Rounseville. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. With a bibliography of the subject [by E. Abbot]. Phila., 1864. 8°. x, 914 p.

— Our civil war as seen from the pulpit: sermon, Apr. 28, 1861. Bost., 1861. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

— Public morals: or, The true glory of a state. Discourse at the annual election, Jan. 1, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°. 55 p.

Alger family. *See* **Alger, A. M.**

Algeria, *and* **Algiers.** Almanach de l'Algérie pour 1849, 52. Paris, [1849-52]. 2 v. 32°.

— B., L. Aperçu sur la situation politique, commerciale, *etc.*, des possessions françaises dans le nord de l'Afrique. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Cooke, G. W. Conquest and colonization in North Africa; letters from Algeria. Edin., 1860. 16°.

— Dugat, H. Prisons et champs d'asile en Algérie. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Fournel, M. J. H. Richesse minérale de l'Algérie. Tome 1. Texte. Paris, 1849. 4°.

— France. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Chroniques de la régence d'Alger, traduites d'un manuscrit arabe, par A. Rousseau. Alger, 1841. 4°.

— — Rapport sur la situation de l'Algérie en 1853, par M. le maréchal Vaillant. Paris, 1854. 8°.

— — Rapport sur le gouvernement et l'administration des tribus arabes de l'Algérie. Paris, 1851. 8°.

Algeria, *continued.*

— — Rapport sur les opérations militaires en Algérie au printemps 1851. Paris, 1851. 8°.

— — Tableau de la situation des établissements français dans l'Algérie, 1839–52. Paris, 1840–53. 8 v. 4°.

— Gaskell, G. Algeria as it is. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Henrichs, P. Guide du colon et de l'ouvrier en Algérie. Paris, 1843. 24°.

— Holbrook, S. F. Details of the war between the United States and the Algerine government, *etc.* (*In his* Threescore years.)

— Mauroy, P. Question d'Alger en 1844. 3e éd. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Moll, L. Colonisation et agriculture de l'Algérie. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Morell, J. R. Algeria: topography and history of French Africa. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Salamé, A. Narrative of the expedition to Algiers, in 1816. Lond., 1819. 8°.

— Shaler, W. Sketches of Algiers, political, historical and civil. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— Ville, G. Recherches sur les roches, les eaux et les gîtes minéraux des provinces d'Oran et d'Alger. Paris, 1854. 4°.

See also **Africa.**

Algonkin Indians. Trumbull, J. H. Composition of Algonkin geographical names. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Alhambra. *See* **Irving,** W.

Ali Ackbar, *Khan Bahadoor.* Reply to the attack upon his character made by H. B. Frere, of the Bombay civil service. Lond., 1858. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Ali Suavi. À propos de l'Herzegovine. Paris, 1875. 4°. Maps and portrait.

Alibaud, Louis. France. *Cour des Pairs.* Attentat du 25 juin 1836 [contre Louis Philippe par Alibaud]. Procès verbal. Paris, 1836. 8°.

Aliens. Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E. Nationality: the law relating to subjects and aliens. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Statements and evidence in favor of the modification of the tax on alien passengers. 2d ed. Bost., 1871. 8°. 75 p.

See also **Naturalization.**

Alighieri. *See* **Dante Alighieri.**

Alison, *Rev.* Archibald. Essays on the nature and principles of taste. 3d ed. Edin., 1812. 2 v. 8°.

Alison, *Sir* Archibald. History of Europe, from the French revolution in 1789 to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. Paris, 1841. 10 v. 8°.

— History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. N.Y., 1858–60. 4 v. 8°.

— Military life of John, Duke of Marlborough. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Plans.

— Miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1845. 8°. Portrait. (**Modern** British essayists.)

— Principles of population, and their connection with human happiness. Edin., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Principles of the criminal law of Scotland. Edin., 1832. 8°. 696 p.

All about petroleum, and the great oil districts of Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, *etc.* [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* 12°. 88 p.

Allan, John. Journals and letters, with memoir. (**Kidder,** F. Military operations in Maine.)

Allard, Nelzir. Rapport sur les pétitions relatives aux fortifications de Paris. [Paris, 1844.] 8°. 31 p.

Alleghany Mountains, Tour into the territory northwest of the. *See* **Harris,** T. M.

Allegheny City. 22d annual report of the Board of Controllers and 3d annual report of the Supt. of Public Schools, 1876. Pittsburg, 1877. 8°.

Allen, Alexander. On teaching Greek. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1.)

Allen, Charles. Argument against further state aid to the Boston, Hartford and Erie Railroad Company. Bost., 1870. 8°. 41 p.

— Closing argument in behalf of the Jamaica Pond Aqueduct Corporation, before the committee on mercantile affairs, Feb. 19, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°. 23 p.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., [1861–67]. Bost., 1861–69. 14 v. 8°.

Allen, D. H. Historical discourse in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the charter of Lebanon, N.H., July 4, 1861. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Allen, D. W. Genealogy of the descendants of Thomas and Anthony Thacher. [*Anon.*] Vineland, N.J., 1872. 8°. 92 p.

Allen, David Oliver. India, ancient and modern; with account of the state of Christianity. Bost., 1856. 8°.

Allen, Ethan. Narrative of Col. Allen's captivity. Written by himself. 4th ed., with notes. Burlington, 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Allen,** I. Capture of the Olive Branch.)

— De Puy, H. W. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain heroes of '76. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Sparks, J. Life of Allen. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 1.)

— — *Same.* (**Chipman,** D. Memoir of S. Warner.)

— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

— Vermont. *General Assembly.* Report [on] the erection of a monument over the grave of Allen. Montpelier, 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Allen, Frederic. The early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec counties, [Me.]. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Allen, Harrison. Monograph of the bats of North America. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

Allen, Ira. Miscellaneous remarks on the proceedings of the state of New York against Vermont. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Natural and political history of Vermont. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Particulars of the capture of the ship Olive Branch, with the proceedings before the Court of Admiralty; narrative of Ethan Allen's captivity, 1775–78. Phila., 1805. 8°.

Allen, James, *b.* 1632, *d.* 1710. Paper relating to Harvard College, 1707. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Allen, James, *b.* 1692, *d.* 1747. Magistracy an institution of Christ upon the throne. Sermon on the day of election of councellors for [Massachusetts Bay]. Bost., 1744. 8°. 54 p.

Allen, James H. Annual register of the executive and legislative departments of Massachusetts, 1862–64. Bost., 1862–64. 8°.

See also **Brown,** E. M.; — **Poole,** A.

Allen, Joel Asaph. American bisons, living and extinct. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 4.)

Allen, John. Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Allen, Joseph, *R. N.* Battles of the British navy. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1852. 2 v. sm. 8°. Portraits.

— Memoir of the life and services of Admiral Sir Wm. Hargood. Greenwich, 1841. 8°. Illus.

Allen, Joseph, *D.D.* Genealogical sketches of the Allen family of Medfield. Bost., 1869. 8°. Portraits.

— Historical sketch of Northborough. *n.p.*, [186–]. 8°. 10 p.

— The Worcester Association and its antecedents. With biog. notices. Bost., 1868. 8°. Portraits.

Allen, Joshua. Bill of mortality for Augusta, 1852–56. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Allen, Myron O. History of Wenham, civil and ecclesiastical, 1639–1860. Bost., 1860. 12°.

Allen, Nathan. The intermarriage of relations. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 56 p.

— The opium trade; sketch of its history in India and China. 2d ed. Lowell, 1853. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

— Physical culture in Amherst College. Lowell, 1869. 8°. 46 p.

— Population: its law of increase. Lowell, 1870. 8°. 32 p.

Allen, R. L. Analysis of the principal mineral fountains at Saratoga Springs. N.Y., 1858. 18°.

Allen, Samuel. *See* **Allen family.**

Allen, Stephen. Allen, W. M. Life of S. Allen. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Allen, Stephen Merrill. Myles Standish, with an account of the exercises of consecration of the monument ground, Duxbury, Aug. 17, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°. 76 p.

Allen, Thaddeus. Inquiry into the views, *etc.*, of the leading men in the origination of the American Union. Vol. 1; 2, no. 1. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— *Same.* No. 1. Bost., 1845. 8°. 86 p. (**Pm.,** v. 12.)

Allen, Thomas. Sermon on the day of general election, May 25, 1808. Bost., 1808. 8°. 19 p.

Allen, Wilkes. History of Chelmsford, 1653–1820. [With] a memoir of the Pawtuckett Indians. Haverhill, 1820. 8°.

Allen, Willard Spencer. Genealogy of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn., and some of his descendants. Bost., 1876. 8°. 76 p.

Allen, William. History of Norridgewock, Maine. Norridgewock, 1849. 12°. Engravings.

— Journal of the expedition to Quebec in 1775. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Allen, William, *continued.*

— Sandy River settlement. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Allen, William, *D.D.* Address at Northampton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1854, 2d century since the settlement. Northampton, 1855. 8°. 56 p.

— American biographical and historical dictionary. 2d ed. Bost., 1832. 8°.

— Sermon, May 26, 1813, the anniversary election. Bost., 1813. 8°. 23 p.

Allen, William B. History of Kentucky. Louisville, 1872. 8°.

Allen, William M. Life of Stephen Allen. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Allen, Zachariah. Defence of the Rhode Island system of treatment of the Indians, and of civil and religious liberty. Address, Apr. 10, 1876. Providence, 1876. 8°. 34 p.

— Memorial of Roger Williams. Paper read before the R. I. Hist. Soc., May 18, 1860. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 16°. 10 p.

Allen family. Allen, J. Genealogical sketches of the Allen family of Medfield. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— Allen, W. S. Genealogy of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn., and some of his descendants. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Vinton, J. A. Genealogical sketch of the Allen family. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Allerton, Isaac. Bacon, L. Letter respecting Allerton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Davis, J. Letter respecting Allerton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

Alletz, Pierre Édouard. Harmonies de l'intelligence humaine. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Maximes politiques à l'usage de la démocratie nouvelle. Paris, 1840. 18°.

Alley, Leavitt. Heard, F. F. Report of the trial of Alley for the murder of A. Ellis. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Allibaco, W. A. Philosophic and scientific ultimatum, written in the constitution and laws of universe. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Allibone, Samuel Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors. Phila., 1858–71. 3 v. 1. 8°.

— Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. Phila., 1873. 8°. 788 p.

Allnatt, Charles Blake. Practical treatise on the law of partition. From the Lond. ed. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 5.)

Allnutt, Henry. Historical diary of the war between France and Germany, 1870–71. Lond., [1871]. 16°. Map.

Allon, Henry. Sermons to working people. *See* **Stanley,** A. P., *and others.*

Allouez, Claude. Narrative of a voyage to the Illinois. (**Shea,** J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi valley.)

— *Same.* (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 4.)

Allouez Mining Company. Thomas, A. P. Report submitted at the annual meeting, Apr. 9, 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Allston, Washington. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Allyn, John. Sermon, anniversary election, May 29, 1805. Bost., 1805. 8°. 37 p.

— FRANCIS, C. Memoir of Allyn. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

Allyn, Robert. Annual report. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Commissioner of Public Schools.*

Almanacs. ALMANACH de Gotha, 1864–76. Gotha, [1863–76]. 14 v. 32°. Portraits.

— ALMANACH de l'Algérie pour 1849, 52. Paris, [1849–52]. 2 v. 32°.

— ALMANACK for 1869–77. By J. Whitaker. Lond., [1868–76]. 9 v. 16°.

— ALMANAQUE de la agricultura española para 1876. Madrid, 1875. 8°.

— AMERICAN almanac, 1830–60. Bost., 1830–60. 31 v. 12°.

— BANKER'S almanac. *See below,* MERCHANT'S and banker's almanac.

— BELCHER'S farmer's almanack, 1864, 67. Halifax, [1864–67]. 2 v. 12°.

— BOSTON almanac, 1840–77. Bost., 1840–76. 38 v. 24°.

— BRITISH almanac, 1828–77. Lond., 1828–77. 50 v. 12°.

— — Companion to the almanac, 1828–77. Lond., 1828–77. 12°.

— CONFEDERATE States almanac, 1864. Mobile, [1864]. 16°.

— DE MORGAN, A. Book of almanacs. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. obl. 8°.

— FLEET'S pocket almanac, 1783–90, 92–1800. Bost., 1783–[1800]. 17 v. 24°.

— FULLER, J. E. Complete and perpetual calendar. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— ILLUSTRATED pilgrim almanac, 1860–61. Bost., [1859–60]. 8°.

— MERCHANT'S and banker's almanac; ed. by J. S. Homans. 1856, 57, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73. N.Y., 1856–73. 7 v. 8°.

— NATIONAL almanac and annual record, 1863–64. Phila., 1863–64. 2 v. 16°.

— NORTON, J. Improved calendar, from 1501 to 1900. Bost., 1858. sm. 4°.

— PROVINCIAL almanack, 1864. Halifax, *n.d.* 12°.

— PUBLIC ledger almanacs, 1870–73. G. W. Childs, publisher. Phila., [1873]. 12°.

— SHURTLEFF, N. B. Perpetual calendar for old and new style. 2d ed. Bost., 1851. 4°.

— TIME'S telescope for 1814–31. Lond., 1814–31. 18 v. 8°.

— TRIBUNE almanac, 1838–77. N.Y., 1868–77. 12°.

— UNITED STATES insurance almanac, 1858. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1858.] 8°.

— VERMONT register and almanac, 1809, 16–18, 20–22, 26–28, 30–58. Middlebury, Burlington, Montpelier, [1809–58]. 18°.

— WISCONSIN almanac and annual register, 1856. Milwaukee, *n.d.* 16°.

— YEAR-BOOK and almanac of British North America, 1867. Montreal, 1866. 8°.

— YEAR-BOOK and almanac of Canada, 1868–71. Montreal, [1867]–70. 8°.

Almon, John. Anecdotes of the life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, with his speeches in Parliament, 1736–78. 7th ed. Lond., 1810. 3 v. 8°.

— Collection of papers relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America, 1764–75, [called Prior documents. *Anon.*] Lond., 1777. 8°.

See also **Remembrancer,** or, Impartial repository of public events, 1775–81.

Almshouses. *See* **Workhouses.**

Almy, Pardon. ALDEN, L. C. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Alps. TYNDALL, J. Glaciers of the Alps. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— — Hours of exercise in the Alps. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— WHITAKER, J. Course of Hannibal over the Alps ascertained. Lond., 1794. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Alsace. STOLTZ, J. L. Manuel élémentaire du cultivateur alsacien. Strasbourg, 1842. 12°.

Alsop, George. Character of the province of Maryland. Also, treatise on the Indians, or Susquehanokes, of Maryland. New ed., with introduction and historical notes by J. G. Shea. N.Y., 1869. 8°. (**Gowans,** W. Biblioth. Amer., 5.)

Alston. *See also* **Allston.**

Alston, A. H. Seamanship and its associated duties in the royal navy. With a treatise on nautical surveying. Illus. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Altaroche, Marie Michel. ROBIN, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)

Alton, *Ill.* BEECHER, E. Narrative of riots at Alton. Alton, 1838. 12°.

— LINCOLN, W. S. Alton trials: of W. S. Gilman [and others] for riot. N.Y., 1838. 12°.

Alva, Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, *duque* de. JAMES, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)

— MITCHELL, J. (*In his* Biog. of eminent soldiers.)

Alvanley, Richard Pepper Arden, *Lord.* *See* **Arden.**

Alviella, Albert Joseph Goblet, *comte* d'. Sahara and Lapland. Travels in the African desert and the polar world. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey. Lond., 1874. 8°. Illus.

Alvord, Benjamin. Tangencies of circles and of spheres. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 8.)

Alvord, J. W. Historical address, Stamford, Ct., 2d centennial anniversary of the settlement. N.Y., 1842. 8°. 40 p.

— Letters from the South relating to the condition of freedmen, addressed to Major-Gen. O. O. Howard. Wash., 1870. 8°. 42 p.

— 1st–10th semi-annual report on schools for freedmen. *See* **United States.** *Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.*

Amana Society. NORDHOFF, C. (*In his* Communistic societies of the U. S.)

Amazon, *vessel.* GREAT BRITAIN. *Board of Trade.* Report [on] the loss of the "Amazon." Lond., 1852. f°.

Amazon River. Adalbert, H. W., *Prince of Prussia.* Voyage up the Amazon. (*In his* Travels.)

— Bates, H. W. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon valley. Lond., 1861–66. 8°.

— – The naturalist on the Amazons. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Herndon, W. L., *and* Gibbon, L. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. Wash., 1853–54. 2 v. 8°. (**United States.** *32d Cong.* 2d sess. Senate doc., v. 6.)

— Markham, C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539–40, 1639. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 24.)

— Orton, J. The Andes and the Amazon. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

Ambler, Charles. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, [1737–84]. Lond., 1790. f°.

Ambler, Isaac W. Life of Sergeant I. W. Ambler. Illus. Bost., [1873]. 8°.

Ambrose, Paul, *pseud.* *See* **Kennedy, J. P.**

Ambulance. Have we the best possible ambulance system? [*Anon.*] Bost., 1864. 8°. 18 p

— Palfrey, F. W. The ambulance system. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Amenities of literature. *See* **D'Israeli, I.**

America. *Antiquities.*

— American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. Worcester, Camb., 1820–74. 6 v. 8°.

— Bailey, J. Observations on the antiquities of Amer. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Baldwin, J. D. Ancient America, in notes on American archæology. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Bradford, A. W. American antiquities. N.Y., 1841. 8°.

— Copenhagen. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab. Antiqvitates Americanæ. Hafniæ, 1837. 4°.

— Davis, A. Antiquities of America. 21st ed. Buffalo, 1849. 8°.

— Delafield, J. Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America. N.Y., 1839. 4°.

— Gibbs, G. Research relative to the ethnology and philology of America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

— Harvard College. *Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology.* 1st–6th annual report. Bost., 1868–73. 8°.

— Humboldt, (F. H.) A. von. Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America. Tr. by H. M. Williams. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Jomard, E. F. Seconde note sur une pierre gravée, trouvée dans un ancien tumulus américain. Paris, [1845]. 8°.

— Priest, J. American antiquities and discoveries in the West. 5th ed. Albany, 1838. 8°.

See also the names of the different parts of America.

Bibliography.

— Bangs, Merwin & Co. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

America, *continued.*

— Canada. *Library of Parliament.* Catalogue. Works relating to America. Toronto, 1858. 8°.

— Clarke, R., & Co. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. Cincin., 1873–76. 2 v. 8°.

— – Catalogue of books on American local and general history, travels, biographies, *etc.* Cincin., 1871. 8°.

— Cooley, J. E. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of books relating to America. N.Y., *n.d.* 8°.

— Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of books and pamphlets principally relating to America. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— Mueller, F. Catalogue of books on America, and of early voyages. Part 1. Amsterdam, 1872. 8°.

— Sabin, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 1–9. N.Y., 1868–77. 9 v. 8°.

— Smith, J. R. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, illustrating the history of America. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Stevens, H. Bibliotheca historica. Catalogue of books and manuscripts relating to America. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Description, Discovery, and History.

— Belknap, J. Discourse intended to commemorate the discovery of America, 23d Oct., 1792. Bost., 1792. 8°.

— Bowen, B. F. America discovered by the Welsh in 1170. Phila., 1876. 12°.

— Burke, E. Account of the European settlements in America. Lond., 1757. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* 6th ed. Lond., 1777. 2 v. 8°.

— Colombo, C. First voyage to America. Tr. [by S. Kettell]. Bost., 1827. 8°.

— – Select letters, with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the new world. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. Lond., 1847. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 2.)

— De Costa, B. F. Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, illustrated by translations from the Icelandic sagas. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Everett, A. H. America: a general survey of the political situation of the several powers of the western continent. Phila., 1827. 8°.

— Hakluyt, R. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America. Ed. by J. W. Jones. Lond., 1850. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 7.)

— Holmes, A. American annals, 1492–1806. Camb., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Annals of America, 1492–1826. 2d ed. Camb., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Jefferys, T. The American atlas. Lond., 1776. f°.

— Leland, C. G. Fusang; or, The discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5th century. N.Y., 1875. 16°.

— Macgregor, J. Progress of America. Lond., 1847. 2 v. l. 8°.

America, *continued.*

— Morse, J. American gazetteer. 2d ed., enlarged. Charlestown, 1804. 8°.
— Neill, E. D. English colonization of America during the 17th century. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Robertson, W. History of America. New ed. N.Y., 1798. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 12th ed. Included, the posthumous volume. (*In his* Works, v. 5–8.)
— Slafter, E. F. Voyages of the Northmen to America. Including extracts from Icelandic sagas, in an English translation by N. L. Beamish. Bost., 1877. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)
— Smith, J. T. Northmen in New England, or America in the 10th century. Bost., 1839. 12°.
— Squier, E. G. Collection of documents concerning the discovery and conquest of America. No. 1. N.Y., 1860. sm. 4°.

Natural history.

— American naturalist. Vol. 1–11. Salem, 1868–77. 11 v. 8°.
— Browne, D. J. Trees of America. N.Y., 1857. 8°.
— Disturnell, J. Influence of climate in North and South America. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

See also **America, North; — also Smithsonian Institution.** Contributions, *and* Miscellaneous collections.

America, British. Bouchette, J. British dominions in N. America. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 4°.
— Butler, W. F. The great lone land: travel and adventure in the north-west of America. 4th ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.
— — The wild north land: a winter journey acro s northern North America. 4th ed. Phila., 1874. 16°.
— Canada. *Parl.* Memorial of the people of Red River, with remarks on the colonization of central British North America. Quebec, 1863. 8°.
— Cox, R. The Columbia River; with a journey across the American continent. 2d ed. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Crossby, P. A. Lovell's gazetteer of British North America. Montreal, 1873. sm. 8°.
— Disturnell, J. Census of the U. S. and territories and of Brit. America. N.Y., 1867. 12°.
— Duncan, F. Our garrisons in the West, sketches of British North America. Lond., 1864. 16°.
— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the affairs of Brit. N. America. [Lond., 1839.] f°.
— Johnson, W. R. Coal trade of British America. Wash., 1850. 8°.
— Mackenzie, A. Voyages through North America to the frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789–93. Lond., 1801. 8°.
— Martin, R. M. British North America. (*In his* British colonies, v. 1.)
— — *Same, in substance.* (*In his* History of the British colonies, v. 3.)
— Morgan, H. J. Tour of the Prince of Wales through British America and the U. S. Montreal, 1860. 8°.
— Murray, H. Historical and descriptive account of British America. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 16°.

America, British, *continued.*

— Year-book and almanac of British North America, 1867–71. Montreal, 1866–70. 8°.

Note. Called "Year book and almanac of Canada" from 1868 to 1871.

See also **Canada; — Cape Breton; — Newfoundland; — Northeastern boundary; — Nova Scotia; Red River settlement; — Vancouver Island.**

America, Central. Davis, A. Antiquities of America, Central America, *etc.* 21st ed. Buffalo, 1849. 8°.
— Scheppig, R. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. (**Spencer,** H. Descriptive sociology, div. 2, no. 2.)
— Squier, E. G. Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America. N.Y., 1861. sm. 4°.
— — Notes on Central America. Lond., 1856. 8°.
— — Volcanoes of C. America. [N.Y., 1850.] 8°.
— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America. N.Y., 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Trollope, A. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

See also **America, Spanish; — Darien; — Guatemala; — Honduras; — Nicaragua; — Panama; — Yucatan.**

America, North. *Antiquities.*

See **America.** *Antiquities.*

Biography.

— Allen, W. American biographical dictionary. 2d ed. Bost., 1832. 8°.
— Belknap, J. American biography. Bost., 1794–98. 2 v. 8°.
— Drake, F. S. Dictionary of American biography. Bost., 1872. l. 8°.

See also the names of the various parts of North America, especially **United States.**

Description, History, Travels, etc.

— Baird, R. Impressions of the West Indies and North America in 1849. Phila., 1850. 12°.
— Carver, J. Travels through the interior parts of North America, 1766–68. Lond., 1778. 8°.
— Castell, W. Petition to Parliament for the propagating of the gospel in Amer. and the W. Indies. *n.p.* 1641. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)
— Clarke, G. Voyage to America, [1703]. With introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. (**New York** colonial tracts, no. 2.)
— Cooper, W. D. History of North America. Albany, 1818. 12°.
— Davenport, B. New gazetteer of North America. Balt., 1833. 8°.
— Dilke, C. W. Greater Britain: record of travel in English-speaking countries, 1866–67. 4th ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.
— Domenech, E. Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Gilpin, W. Central gold region of North America. Phila., 1860. 8°.
— Historical magazine. *See* **Historical** magazine.
— Holgate, J. B. Atlas of American history. [Bost.], 1842. f°.

America, North, *continued.*

— Johnston, J. F. W. Notes on North America. Bost., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Kingdom, W. America and the British colonies. 2d ed. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— Kip, W. I. Early Jesuit missions in North America. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— Rogers, R. Concise account of North America. Lond., 1765. 8°.

— Russell, R. North America, its agriculture and climate. Edin., 1857. 8°.

— Slafter, E. F. Sir William Alexander and American colonization. Bost., 1873. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— Thornton, J. W. First records of Anglo-American colonization. Bost., 1859. 8°.

See also the names of the various parts of North America.

Natural history.

— Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Contributions to the natural history of the U. S. Bost., 1857–62. 4 v. 4°.

— Audubon, J. J. Birds of America from original drawings. Lond., 1827–30. 8 v. f°.

— – Ornithological biography. Phila., Bost., Edin., 1832–39. 5 v. 8°.

— Baily, W. L. Our own birds. Ed. by E. D. Cope. Phila., 1869. 12°.

— Caton, J. D. The antelope and deer of America. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Coues, E. Check list of North American birds. Salem, 1873. 8°.

— Downing, A. J. Fruits and fruit trees of America. Revised by C. Downing. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Edwards, W. H. The butterflies of North America. N.Y., 1868–72. 4°.

— – *Same.* 2d ser., part 1–5. N.Y., 1874–76. 4°.

— – Synopsis of North American butterflies. Phila., 1872. 4°.

— Godman, J. D. American natural history. Part 1. Mastology. Phila., 1828–31. 3 v. 8°.

— Gray, A. Genera of the plants of the United States. Bost., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.

— Holbrook, J. E. North American herpetology. Phila., 1842. 5 v. 4°.

— Hovey, C. M. Fruits of America. Vol. 1–2. Bost., [1851]–56. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 3, no. 1–3. Bost., *n.d.* 4°.

— Jaeger, B., *and* Preston, H. C. Life of North American insects. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Michaux, F. A. North American sylva. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Morgan, L. H. The American beaver and his works. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Morris, J. G. Catalogue of the described lepidoptera of North America. Wash., 1860. 8°.

— Nuttall, T. North American sylva. Phila., 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— Osten Sacken, C. R. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. Wash., 1858. 8°.

— Pursh, F. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; plants of North America. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Roosevelt, R. B. Game-birds of the Northern States. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

America, North, *continued.*

— – Game fish of the Northern States and British provinces. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— – Superior fishing; the striped bass, trout, *etc.*, of the Northern States. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Wilson, A. American ornithology. Vol. 1, 2. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Harvard College.** *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy;* — **Smithsonian Institution.** Contributions, *and* Miscellaneous collections; — **United States.** *Engineer Department,* — *Geological Survey,* — *National Museum.*

America, Russian. *See* **Alaska.**

America, South. Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage to South America, 1817–18. Balt., 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Depons, F. R. J. Voyage to the eastern part of Terra Firma or the Spanish Main, in South America, 1801–04. N.Y., 1806. 3 v. 8°.

— La Condamine, C. M. de. Relation d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale. Paris, 1745. 8°.

— Orton, J. The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the continent of South America. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— Paez, R. Wild scenes in South America. 2d ed. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Pazos, V. Letters on the United Provinces of South America. Tr. by P. H. Crosby. N.Y., 1819. 8°.

— Sarmiento, D. F. Memoria sobre la cuestion "Quelle est la situation actuelle des republiques du Centre et du Sud de l'Amérique." Santiago de Chile, 1853. 8°.

— Tenré, L. Les États Américains, leurs produits, *etc.*, en vue de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris. Paris, 1867. 8°.

See also **Amazon; — Andes; — Argentine Republic; — Bolivia; — Brazil; — Chili; — Colombia; — Guiana; — La Plata; — New Granada; — Paraguay; — Peru; — Venezuela.**

America, Spanish. Benzoni, G. History of the new world, shewing his travels in America, 1541–56. Tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 21.)

— Bonnycastle, *Sir* R. H. Spanish America. Phila., 1819. 8°.

— Helps, *Sir* A. The Spanish conquest in America. N.Y., 1856–57. 3 v. 8°.

— Humboldt, (F. H.) A. von, *and* Bonpland, A. Travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent, 1799–1804. Tr. by H. M. Williams. Lond., 1814–26. 6 v. in 7. 8°.

— Pradt, D. D. de. Europe and America in 1821. Tr. by J. D. Williams. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Uricoechea, E. Mapoteca colombiana, títulos de mapas, planos, *etc.*, relativos á la América Española, Brasil, *etc.* Lond., 1860. 8°.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs. Vol. 1, 3, 4. Bost., 1785–1818. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* New ser., v. 1. Camb., 1833. 4°.

American Academy of Dental Science. History of dental and oral science in America. Phila., 1876. 8°.

American almanac, and repository of useful knowledge, 1830–60. Bost., [1830–60]. 31 v. 12°.

Note. Ed. by J. Sparks, J. E. Worcester, F. Bowen, and G. P. Sanger. Vols. for 1830 and 1831 are the 2d ed.

American annals of education and instruction, 1831–34, 36. Vol. 1–4, 6. Ed. by W. C. Woodbridge. Bost., 1831–36. 5 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the American journal of education.

— *Same.* Feb., 1834; Feb., July, 1835. [Bost.], 1834–35. 8°.

American annals of the deaf and dumb. Vol. 1–22. Hartford, Wash., 1848–77. 22 v. in 11. 8°.

Note. Ed. by the instructors of the American Asylum, L. Rae, S. Porter, and others.

American annual cyclopædia and register of important events, 1861–75. Vol. 1–15. N.Y., 1862–77. 15 v. l. 8°. Portraits.

Note. Vol. 10 has an index to v. 1–10. Vol. 15 is called "Appleton's annual cyclopædia."

American annual register, 1825–33. N.Y., Brattleboro', Bost., 1827–35. 8 v. 8°.

American Antiquarian Society. Account of the Society, incorporated Oct. 24, 1812. Bost., 1813. 8°. 32 p.

— Address to the members, with the laws and regulations of the institution, *etc.* Worcester, 1819. 8°. 38 p.

— Archæologia Americana. Transactions and collections. Worcester, Camb., 1820–74. 6 v. 8°. Maps and plates.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** List of officers. — Origin of the society. — **Hennepin, L.** Discovery of the Mississippi and adjacent country; — Account of La Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi. — **Atwater,** C. Description of antiquities in Ohio and other western states. — **Johnston,** J. Account of the Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio. — **Fiske,** M. Conjectures respecting the ancient inhabitants of North America. — **Alden,** T. Antiquities and curiosities of western Pennsylvania. — **Mitchell,** S. L. Specimens of the poetry and singing of the Osages; — Description of the mummy found in Kentucky; — Origin and antiquities of the aborigines of America. — **Farnham,** J. H. Remarkable cave in Kentucky. — **Wilkins,** C. Account of an exsiccated body or mummy found in said cave. — **Sheldon,** W. Account of the Caraibs who inhabited the Antilles. — **Adams,** B. Account of a great cave in Indiana.

2. Burnside, S. M. Memoir of Isaiah Thomas. — **Gallatin,** A. Synopsis of the Indian tribes of North America. — **Gookin,** D. Account of the doings and sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England, 1675–77. — **Clinton,** De W. Description of a leaden plate or medal found near the mouth of the Muskingum, in Ohio. — **Galindo,** J. The ruins of Copan, in Central America. — **Clarke,** A. Letter to P. S. Du Ponceau. — **Davis,** J. Obituary notice of C. C. Baldwin.

3. Records of the company of Massachusetts Bay, to the embarkation of Winthrop and his associates for New England. — **Hull,** J. Diaries. — **Folsom,** G. Memoir of T. L. Winthrop. — **Kinnicutt,** T. Memoir of J. Davis.

4. Original documents illustrating the history of Sir Walter Raleigh's first American colony, and the colony at Jamestown. — **Wingfield,** E. M. "A discourse of Virginia." — **Josselyn,** J. New England's rarities discovered. — **Narrative** of a voyage to Spitzbergen in 1613, at the charge of the Muscovy Company. — **Hale,** E. E. Life of Sir Ralph Lane. — **Salisbury,** S. Notice of Samuel Jennison.

5-6. Thomas, I. History of printing in America, with a biography of printers.

— Catalogue of books in the library of the Society. Worcester, 1837. 8°.

— Communication from the president to the members, Oct. 24, 1814. With the laws of the Society as revised. Worcester, [1814]. 8°. 12 p.

— Laws. *n.t.p.* [1815.] 8°. 8 p.

— Proceedings at a special meeting, Feb. 10, 1859, [in honor of William Hickling Prescott]. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Proceedings at a special meeting, Jan. 17, 1865, in reference to the death of Edward Everett. Bost., 1865. 8°. 29 p.

American Antiquarian Society, *continued.*

— Proceedings at a special meeting, June 2, 1868, to take notice of the death of Levi Lincoln. Worcester, 1868. 8°. 29 p.

— Proceedings at a special meeting, Mar. 20, 1877, to take notice of the death of Emory Washburn. Worcester, 1877. 8°. 18 p.

— Proceedings at the annual [and semi-annual] meeting, May, Oct., 1843; Oct., 1849–Apr., 1877. Worcester, Camb., Bost., 1843–77. 8°.

— Remarks and resolutions commemorative of Josiah Quincy. Worcester, 1864. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

— Report at the annual meeting, Oct., 1821. 2d ed. [Camb., 1868.] 8°. 2, (1) p.

— Report of the council, Oct. 21, 1875, at Worcester, by S. A. Green. Worcester, 1876. 8°. 19 p.

— 53d semi-annual report of the council, May 29, 1839 : with the report of the librarian. Worcester, 1839. 8°. 15, 4 p.

— Jenks, W. Address to the members, Oct. 23, 1813. Bost., 1813. 8°.

— Lincoln, W. Address before the Society, Oct. 23, 1835, in relation to their late librarian, Christopher C. Baldwin. Worcester, 1835. 8°.

— Paine, W. Address to the members, Oct. 23, 1815. Worcester, 1815. 8°.

American archives. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

American Association for the Advancement of Education. Proceedings, 1st–2d session, 1851–52. Phila., 1852. 8°.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 18th, 22d–24th meeting, 1869, 73–75. Camb., Salem, 1870–76. 4 v. 8°.

American Association for the Cure of Inebriates. Proceedings, 1st–2d, 5th meeting, 1870–71, 73–74. Phila., Balt., 1871–75. 8°.

American Association of Instructors of the Blind. Proceedings, 1871, 72, 76. Indianapolis, Bost., Phila., 1871–77. 8°.

American Asylum at Hartford for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb. 1st–61st report. Hartford, 1817–77. 8°.

Note. Also 9th, 11th report (**Pm.,** v. 37); 12th (**Pm.,** v. 5, 37); 13th (**Pm.,** v. 5); 14th, 15th (**Pm.,** v. 37.)

American atlas. *See* **Jefferys, T.**

American biography. *See* **America, North; — United States.**

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1st–67th annual report, [1810]–77. Bost., Camb., 1820–77. In 28 v. 8°.

— Brief historical sketch and statistics, 1810–76. Bost., 1876. 8°. 12 p.

— Exercises at the ordination of five missionaries, Apr. 18, 1867. Chicago, 1867. 8°. 18 p.

— Memorial volume of the first fifty years. 4th ed. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— Anderson, R. History of the missions of the Board in India. Bost., 1874. 16°.

— Tracy, J. History of the A. B. C. F. M. 2d ed. N.Y., 1842. 8°.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, *continued.*

— Worcester, S. M. Discourse at the semi-centennial anniv., June 29, 1860. Bost., 1860. 8°.

See also **Missionary** herald.

American bond detector. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Treasury.*

American builder, and journal of art. Vol. 1–13. Chicago, N.Y., 1868–77. 13 v. in 12. 4°.

American candour, in a tract entitled An analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Great Britain and France. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1809. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

American Christian record, containing the history of each religious denomination in the U. S. and Europe. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1860. 8°. 696 p.

American churches. *See* **United States.** *Ecclesiastical history.*

American Coast Survey. *See* **United States.** *Coast Survey.*

American College and Education Society. 1st–3d annual report. Bost., 1875–77. 8°.

See also **American Education Society.**

American colonies of Great Britain. *See* **America, British; — United States.** *History.* (*Colonial period.*)

American Colonization Society. 1st–2d, 4th–57th annual report. Wash., 1818–74. 8°.

Note. The 19th-22d, 27th and 57th reports are nos. of the African repository and colonial journal.

— Memorial of the semi-centennial anniversary, Jan. 15, 1867. With documents concerning Liberia. Wash., 1867. 8°.

American Congregational Association. 21st annual report. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Proceedings at the dedication of the Congregational House, Boston, Feb. 12, 1873. With a brief history of the Association. Bost., 1873. 8°.

American Congregational Union. Manual, 1873, 75, containing the list of officers, annual statement, *etc.* N.Y., 1873–75. 8°.

American Congregational year book, 1854–59. N.Y., 1854–59. 6 v. 8°.

See also **Congregational** quarterly.

American conspiracies, History of. *See* **Victor,** O. J.

American constitutions. *See* **Hough,** F. B.

American criminal trials. *See* **Chandler,** P. W.

American cyclopædia. *See* **Ripley,** G., *and* **Dana,** C. A.

American debater. *See* **McElligott,** J. N.

American democrat. *See* **Cooper,** J. F.

American diplomatic code. *See* **Elliot,** J.

American Education Society. 52d, 55th–58th annual report. Bost., 1868–74. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* **American College and Education Society.**

American educational monthly. *See* **New York** teacher and Amer. educ. monthly.

American eloquence. *See* **Moore, F.**

American farmer, Letters from an. *See* **Crevecœur,** J. H. St. J.

American gardener. *See* **Fessenden,** T. G.

American gardener's calendar. *See* **McMahon,** B.

American gardener's magazine; conducted by C. M. and P. B. Hovey, Jr. Vol. 1–2. Bost., 1835–36. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* **Magazine** of horticulture.

American gazetteer. *See* **Morse,** J.

American genealogy. *See* **Holgate,** J. B.

American Geographical and Statistical Society. Annual report of the council and officers, 1857. N.Y., 1858. 8°. 50, (1) p.

— Bulletin. Vol. 1, part 1–3; v. 2. 1852–54, 56. N.Y., 1852–57. 8°.

— *Same.* No. 1, 1875–76. Report on the uses of a topographical survey to the state of New York, by J. T. Gardner. N.Y., 1876. 8°. 14 p.

— Catalogue of the library. Compiled by E. R. Straznicky. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 32 p.

— Charter and by-laws. N.Y., 1852. 8°. 12 p.

— Journal. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1859. sm. 4°.

— Report on recent discoveries and publications on sub-oceanic geography. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 19 p.

— Report on the extension of the decimal system to weights and measures of the United States. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 22 p.

— Statement of the object and organization of the Society; with its charter, by-laws, *etc.* N.Y., 1857. 8°. 15, (15) p.

American governors. *See* **Moore, J. B.**

American historical and literary curiosities. *See* **Smith,** J. J., *and* **Watson,** J. F.

American historical record. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. Vol. 1–3. Phila., 1872–74. 3 v. sm. 4°.

Note. For continuation *see* **Potter's** American monthly.

American Home Missionary Society. Bouton, N. History of the origin of the Society. N.Y., 1860. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

American humour, Traits of. *See* **Haliburton,** T. C.

American Institute of Instruction. Lectures, 1830–42, 44–52, 54–61. Bost., 1831–61. 30 v. 18° and 12°.

Contents.

1830. Wayland, F. Introductory discourse. — **Warren,** J. C. Physical education. — **Carter,** J. G. Development of the intellectual faculties, and on teaching geography. — **Russell,** W. The infant school system. — **Thayer,** G. F. The spelling of words, and a rational method of teaching their meaning. — **Cleaveland,** N. Lyceums and societies for the diffusion of useful knowledge. — **Newman,** S. P. Practical method of teaching rhetoric. — **Grund,** F. J. Geometry and algebra. — **Oliver,** H. K. The monitorial system. — **Woodbridge,** W. C. Vocal music. — **Johnson,** W. R. Linear drawing. — **Colburn,** W. Arithmetic. — **Felton,** C. C. Classical learning. — **Adams,** W. J. Construction and furnishing of school-rooms, and school apparatus.

1831. Proceedings. — **Walker,** J. Introductory lecture. — **Emerson,** G. B. The education of females. — **Abbott,** J. Moral education. **Phillips,** S. C. The usefulness of lyceums. — **Brooks,** W. H. Education of the five senses. — **Parkhurst,** J. L. Means to stimulate the student without the aid of emulation. — **Brown,** G. Grammar. — **Fowler,** W. C. Influence of academies and high schools on common schools. — **Durgin,** C. Natural history as a branch of common education. — **Alcott,** W. A. Essay on school houses.

1832. Proceedings. — **Gray,** F. C. Introductory discourse. — **Ticknor,** G. Best methods of teaching the living languages. — **Hayward,** G. Diseases of a literary life. — **Johnson,** W. R. Utility of visible illustrations. — **Pierpont,** J. Moral influences of physical science. — **Foster,** B. B. Prize essay on the teaching of penmanship. — **Alcott,** A. B. Nature and means of early education as deduced from experience. — **Rand,** A. On teaching grammar and composition.

American Institute of Instruction, *continued.*

1833. Proceedings.—**Sullivan,** W. Introductory discourse.—**Reynolds,** E. Importance of a knowledge of physiology to parents and teachers.—**Burnside,** S. M. Classification of schools.—**Perry,** G. B. Primary education.—**Withington,** L. Emulation in schools.—**Packard,** A. S. Best method of teaching the ancient languages.—**Greene,** C. W. Jacotot's method of instruction.—**Woodbridge,** W. C. Best method of teaching geography.—**Hall,** S. R. Necessity of educating teachers.—**Baker,** A. K. Adaptation of intellectual philosophy to instruction.—**Hale,** B. Best mode of teaching natural philosophy.

1834. Proceedings.—**Cushing,** C. Introductory lecture.—**Burton,** W. Best means of fixing the attention of the young.—**Farley,** S. Improvement which may be made in the condition of common schools.—**Abbott,** J. Duties of parents in regard to schools.—**Carll,** M. M. Maternal instruction and management of infant schools.—**Sherwin,** J. On teaching the elements of mathematics.—**Winslow,** H. Dangerous tendency to innovations and extremes in education.—**Green,** B. On uniting, in a system of education, manual with mental labor.—**Jackson,** C. T. History and uses of chemistry.—**Gould,** A. A. Natural history as a study in common schools.—**Story,** J. Science of government as a branch of popular education.

1835. Proceedings.—**Furness,** W. H. Introductory lecture.—**Crosby,** A. Study of the classics.—**Nott,** S. Proper education for an agricultural people.—**Washburn,** E. Political influence of school masters.—**Bockum,** H. State and prospects of the German population of this country.—**Park,** R. Religious education.—**Gregg,** J. Importance of an acquaintance with the philosophy of the mind to an instructor.—**McKean,** H. S. Ends of school discipline.—**Blanchard,** J. Importance of cultivating the social affections among pupils.—**Fox,** T. B. Meaning and objects of education.—**Dwight,** T. Management of a common school.—**Waterston,** R. C. Moral and spiritual culture in early education.—**Channing,** W. Moral uses of the study of natural history.—**Johnson,** W. Schools of the arts.

1836. Proceedings.—**Howe,** S. G. Education of the blind.—**Brooks,** W. H. Thorough teaching.—**Alcott,** W. A. The house I live in.—**Belcher,** J. H. Incitements to moral and intellectual well-doing.—**Kimball,** D. Duties of female teachers.—**Stone,** T. D. P. Best method of teaching elocution in schools.—**Cleaveland,** H. R. Influence of intellectual action on civilization.—**Hall,** S. R. School discipline.

1837. Proceedings.—**White,** E. Introductory discourse.—**Mulligan,** J. Study of the classics.—**Bates,** J. Moral education.—**Russell,** J. L. Beneficial tendencies of the study of natural history.—**Edson,** T. Comparative merits of private and public schools.—**Fosdick,** D. Elocution.—**Adams,** J. Relation between the trustees and faculty of a university.—**Brooks,** C. School reforms or teachers' seminaries.—**Parker,** R. G. Teaching composition.—**Palmer,** T. H. Evils of the present system of primary instruction.

1838. Proceedings.—**White,** C. Literary responsibility of teachers.—**Bartlett,** E. Relative importance of intellectual and moral culture.—**Harrington,** J. Practicability of introducing vocal music into our common schools.—**James,** T. C. Model schools.—**Olmsted,** D. The school system of Connecticut.—**Parker,** R. G. On teaching English grammar.—**Page,** D. P. Mutual duties of parents and teachers.—**Goodrich,** S. G. Man the subject of education.

1839. Proceedings.—**Rantoul,** R. Education of a free people.—**Metcalf,** J. G. Physiology of the skin.—**Davis,** E. Mind and its developments.—**Lincoln,** L. B. Means of cultivating a classic taste in our common schools.—**Miles,** H. A. Natural theology as a study in schools.—**Cushing,** T. Division of labor in instruction.—**Mack,** D. Claims of our age and country upon teachers.—**Everett,** A. H. Progress of moral science, and its application to practical life.—**Rodman,** T. P. Comparative results of education.—**Peirson,** A. L. Physical education.

1840. Proceedings.—**Bates,** J. Intellectual education in harmony with moral and physical.—**Cushing,** T. Results to be aimed at in school instruction and discipline.—**Greene,** T. A. Duty of visiting schools.—**Muzzey,** A. B. Objects and means of school instruction.—**Thayer,** G. F. Countess and its connexion with school instruction.—**Parsons,** T. The brain and the stomach.—**Abbott,** J. Common complaints against teachers.

1841. Proceedings.—**Mann,** H. Best mode of preparing and using spelling-books.—**Fowle,** W. B. Best method of exercising the different faculties of the mind.—**Parker,** T. Education of the laboring class.—**Gray,** A. Importance of the natural sciences in popular education.—**Robinson,** E. W. Moral culture essential to intellectual education.—**Dwight,** J. S. Simplicity of character as affected by the common systems of education.—**Fleming,** A. Use of the globes in teaching geography and astronomy.—**Lawrence,** E. A. Elementary principles of constitutional law, as a branch of education in common schools.

1842. Proceedings.—**Emerson,** G. B. Moral education.—**Howe,** S. G. Universal language.—**Wines,** E. C. Girard College.—**Muzzey,** A. B. The school-room as an aid to self-education.—**Wood,** W. H. Moral responsibility of teachers.

1844. Proceedings.—**Stowe,** C. E. Religious element in education.—**Russell,** W. Female education.—**Northend,** C. Obstacles to the greater success of common schools.—**Galloup,** D. P. Some of the dangers of teachers.—**Brooks,** C. Introduction of natural history as a regular

American Institute of Instruction, *continued.*

classic in our seminaries.—**Weld,** A. H. Classical instruction.—**Hale,** J. School discipline.—**Green,** S. S. Methods of teaching to read.—**Bellows,** J. S. Duty of the American teacher.—**Mann,** H. Necessity of education in a republican form of government.

1845. Proceedings.—**Hawes,** J. Dignity of the teacher's office;—Formation and excellence of the female character.—**Sanborn,** E. D. Duties of examining committees.—**Olmsted,** D. Beau ideal of the perfect teacher.—**Jarvis,** E. Necessity of the study of physiology.—**Adams,** F. A. Intellectual arithmetic.—**Town,** S. County teachers' institutes.—**Fowle,** W. B. Best method of teaching geography.—**Johnson,** A. N. Visual music in schools.—**Hillard,** G. S. Connection between geography and history.

1846. Proceedings.—**Whitman,** J. Home preparation for school.—**Hooker,** H. B. Influence of moral upon intellectual improvement.—**Putnam,** R. Essentials of a common school education.—**May,** S. J. Education of the faculties.—**Lincoln,** L. B. Obligation of towns to elevate the character of our common schools.—**Parish,** A. Importance of cultivating taste in early life.—**Andrews,** S. P. Phonotypy and phonography.—**Huntington,** D. Study of the English language.

1847. Proceedings.—**Winslow,** H. Study of language.—**Rodman,** T. P. Mental development.

1848. Proceedings.—**Kingsbury,** J. Failures in teaching.—**Batchelder,** J. Co-operation of parents and teachers.—**Munroe,** S. Qualifications of the teacher.—**Philbrick,** J. D. School government.—**Swan,** W. D. Improvement of common schools.

1849. Proceedings.—**Hopkins,** J. H. Religious authority in modern education.—**Labaree,** B. Education demanded by the peculiar character of our civil institutions.—**Howard,** R. S. Earnestness.—**Palmer,** T. H. Essentials of education.—**Ayers,** W. O. Claims of natural history as a branch of common school education.—**Sanborn,** E. D. Education the condition of national greatness.—**Brooks,** C. Duties of legislatures in relation to the public schools in the United States.—**Goldthwait,** W. C. Practical education.

1850. Proceedings.—**Chase,** C. C. God's plan for educating man.—**Walker,** A. Political economy as a study for common schools.—**Jenner,** S. Importance of early training.—**Philbrick,** J. D. Characteristics of the true teacher.—**Wyman,** E. Influence of the social relations in the West upon professional usefulness and success.

1851. Proceedings.—**Oliver,** H. K. Teachers' morals and manners.—**Hagar,** D. B. Supervision of schools.—**Cushing,** T. The teacher in the 19th century.—**Northend,** W. D. Importance of moral and religious education in a republic.—**Bates,** S. W. Manifestations of education in different ages.—**Leonard,** L. W. Present condition and wants of common schools.—**Greene,** C. A. Methods of teaching spelling.—**Ranney,** D. H. Physical education.

1852. Proceedings.—**Butler,** J. D. Incentives to mental culture among teachers.—**Bates,** J. Dr. Thomas Arnold.—**Wells,** W. H. Self-reliance.—**McKeen,** J. School system of the state of New York.—**Wheeler,** C. H. Essential elements in American education.—**Whitaker,** W. J. Drawing, a means of education.

1854. Proceedings.—**Wayland,** F. Introductory lecture.—**Hooker,** W. The preponderence which should be given to facts in education.—**Smith,** E. Claims of classical culture upon the attention of American teachers and schools.—**Huntington,** E. B. Education an artistic work.—**Beecher,** E. Right use of the passions and emotions in the work of intellectual culture and development.

1855. Proceedings.—**Tweed,** B. F. Claims of teaching to the rank of a distinct profession.—**Hill,** T. Geometry the foundation of learning.—**Reynolds,** G. Moral office of the teacher.—**Weston,** E. P. Strength and beauty in the education of our daughters.—**Huntington,** F. D. Unconscious tuition.

1856. Proceedings.—**Walker,** J. Introductory lecture.—**Boutwell,** G. S. Intrinsic nature and value of learning, and its influence upon labor.—**Haven,** J. Mental science as a branch of education.—**Clark,** T. M. Education required by the times.—**Lincoln,** J. L., *and* **Sherwin,** T. Discussion, relative importance of ancient classical and of scientific studies in an American system of education.—**Russell,** W. Suggestions regarding the operations of the American Institute of Instruction.

1857. Proceedings.—**Calvert,** G. H. Moral education.—**Mansfield,** D. Erroneous opinions prevalent in the community upon the subject of education.—**Dunn,** R. P. Study of English in an elementary course of education.—**Bulkley,** J. W. Self-culture and self-reliance.

1858. Proceedings.—**Calthrop,** S. R. Physical development, and its relations to mental and spiritual development.—**Foster,** J. Modern notions of a practical education.—**Valentine,** T. W. Words fitly spoken.—**Putnam,** B. W. Drawing as a branch of education.

1859. Proceedings.—**Northend,** C. Primary schools.—**Sanborn,** E. D. Aids to the study of the classics.—**Gulliver,** J. P. The school the ally of the pulpit.

1860. Proceedings.—**Felton,** C. C. Schools of modern Greece.—**Youmans,** E. L. The masquerade of the elements.—**Brown,** M. T. Necessity of education in a free state.—**Quint,** A. H. Province of legislation in regard to education.

1861. Proceedings.—**Smyth,** A. Christian culture in public schools.—**Sawyer,** H. E. Privileges and pleasures of teachers.—**Adams,** T. D. Bearings of popular education upon civilization.—**Wetherell,** L. Liberal education of woman.

American Institute of the City of New York. Transactions, 1850, 54. Albany, 1851–55. 2 v. 8°. Engravings.

American Instructors of the Blind. *See* **American Association,** *etc.*

American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb. Proceedings, 7th convention, Aug. 24–26, 1870. Indianapolis, 1870. 8°.

American journal of education. Ed. by H. Barnard. Vol. 1–23. Hartford, 1855–72. 23 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 17–23, called 'National series, v. 1–7.'

American journal of education. 1826–29. [Ed. by W. Russell.] Bost., 1826–29. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1830. New ser., v. 1. [Ed. by W. C. Woodbridge.] Bost., 1830. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* **American** annals of education.

American journal of insanity. Vol. 1–34. Utica, 1844–78. 34 v. 8°.

American journal of numismatics. Vol. 1–11. Bost., 1866–77. 11 v. 1. 8°.

American journal of science and arts. N.Y., New Haven, 1818–45. 50 v. 8°.

Note. Ed. by B. Silliman and others. Vol. 50 has a general index.

— *Same.* 2d ser. New Haven, 1846–70. 50 v. 8°.

Note. General indexes in v. 10, 20, 30, 40, 50.

— *Same.* 3d ser., v. 1–14. New Haven, 1871–77. 14 v. 8°.

American jurist and law magazine. Ed. by C. Sumner, L. S. Cushing, [and others]. Bost., 1829–43. 28 v. 8°.

American laborer, devoted to the cause of protection to home industry. [By Greeley and McElrath.] N.Y., 1843. 8°.

American law magazine. Vol. 1–6. 1843–46. Phila. 1843–46. 6 v. 8°.

American law review. Oct., 1866–July, 1877. Vol. 1–11. Bost., 1866–77. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 has an index to v. 1–3.

American law times and official journal of the courts and departments. Vol. 1–5. Ed. by R. Cox. Wash., 1868–72. 5 v. f° and 8°.

— *Same.* New ser., v. 1–2. N.Y., 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

American law times reports. Vol. 1–6. Wash., 1869–74. 6 v. 8°.

Note. In vol. 1–2, the reports are separately arranged under the headings 'U. S. Courts reports,' 'Bankruptcy reports,' 'Departments reports.' Vol. 5 has a general index.

— *Same.* New ser., v. 1–4. N.Y., 1874–77. 4 v. 8°.

American library journal. *See* **Library** journal.

American library of useful knowledge. *See* **Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.**

American literary gazette. *See* **American** publishers' circular and literary gazette.

American literature. *See* **United States.** *Literature.*

American loyalists. *See* **Sabine, L.**

American manual. *See* **Burleigh, J. B.**

American Medical Association. 1st report of the committee on public hygiene. With sketches of the sanitary condition of Concord, Portland, New York, Philadelphia, *etc.* Phila., 1849. 8°. Plans.

American Medical Association, *continued.*

— Transactions. Vol. 1–2. Phila., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.

American medical biography. *See* **Thacher, J.**

American museum; or, Repository of ancient and modern fugitive pieces, prose and poetical. Vol. 1–12. 1787–92. [Ed. by M. Carey.] Phila., 1788–92. 12 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 3d ed.; vol. 2, 2d ed.

— *Same.* American museum; or, Annual register of fugitive pieces for 1798. [Vol. 13.] Phila., 1799. 8°.

American nation. *See* **United States.**

American naturalist. Ed. by A. S. Packard, [and others]. Vol. 1–11. Salem, 1868–77. 11 v. 8°.

American navy. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Navy.*

American negotiator. *See* **Wright, J.**

American Normal School Association. American normal schools, their theory, workings, *etc.*; proceedings of the 1st annual convention, 1859. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Engravings and plans.

American numismatic manual. *See* **Dickeson,** M. W.

American Oriental Society. Meeting at Boston, [1874]. (**Tribune** popular science, part 3.)

American Party. BRUTUS, *pseud.* Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. N.Y., 1835. 18°.

American Peace Society. Prize essays on a congress of nations for the adjustment of international disputes. With the substance of the rejected essays. Bost., 1840. 8°.

Contents.

Essays by J. A. **Bolles.** — **Hamilton.** — **M.** — T. C. **Upham.** — A friend of peace [N. **Worcester** ?]. — W. **Ladd.**

American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 5th–24th annual meeting, 1856–76. Bost., Phila., 1856–77. 20 v. 8°.

American pioneers and patriots. *See* **Abbott, J. S. C.**

American poultry book. *See* **Cock,** M. R.

American preceptor. *See* **Bingham,** C.

American privateers. *See* **Coggeshall,** G.

American Protestant. Vol. 1–4. Bost., 1870–74. 4 v. f°.

American Public Health Association. Reports and papers, 1873–75. N.Y., 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

American publishers' circular and literary gazette. Vol. 1–18. Phila., 1863–72. 18 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, *etc.*, called "American literary gazette and publishers' circular." For continuation *see* "**Publishers'** and stationers' weekly trade circular."

American pulpit, Annals of the. *See* **Sprague,** W. B.

American question: secession, tariff, slavery. Brighton, [Eng.], 1862. 16°.

American railroad manual. *See* **Vernon, E.**

American railway and supply directory, for 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°.

American rebellion. *See* **United States.** *History.* (*Civil war.*)

American remembrancer. *See* **Carey, M.**

American review: a whig journal of politics, literature, *etc.* [1845–52.] N.Y., 1845–52. 16 v. 8°. Portraits.

Note. Vol. 12-16, called "American whig review;" a new series begins with v. 7.

American review of history and politics, and general repository of literature and state papers. 1811–12. Phila., 1811–12. 4 v. 8°.

American revolution. *See* **United States.** *Hist.*

American slavery as it is. *See* **Weld, T. D.**

American Social Science Association. Handbook for immigrants to the United States. N.Y., 1871. 16°.

— Journal of social science: containing the transactions of the Association. No. 1–8, 1869–76. N.Y., 1869–76. 8 v. 8°.

— — Extra number. Proceedings of the Conference of Charities, held in connection with the general meeting of the Association, Detroit, May, 1875. Bost., 1875. 8°.

American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color. *See* **American Colonization Society.**

American state papers. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

American statesmen, Homes of. *See* **Homes,** *etc.*

American statistical annual, 1854–55. *See* **Fisher,** R. S., *and* **Colby,** C.

American Statistical Association. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 1–3. Bost., [1843]–47. 8°.

— Constitution and by-laws, with a list of officers. Bost., 1862. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

American struggle. *See* **Philo-Americanus,** *pseud.*

American swine breeder. *See* **Ellsworth,** H. W.

American system of education. *See* **Chapman,** J. L., *and* **Scott,** J.

American thanksgiving dinner, at St. James' Hall, London, Nov. 26, 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°.

American Union. *See* **United States.**

American Unitarian Association. 9th report, with the proceedings of the annual meeting, May 27, 1834. Bost., 1834. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 37.)

— Tracts. Army series. Bost., 1865. 8°.

American whig review. *See* **American** review.

American year-book. *See* **Camp,** D. N.

Americanisms. Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 2d ed., enl. Bost., 1859. 12°.

— Pickering, J. Vocabulary of words and phrases peculiar to the United States. Bost., 1816. 8°.

— Schele de Vere, M. Americanisms; the English of the new world. Lond., 1872. 12°.

American's guide: comprising the Declaration of Independence, the articles of confederation, the constitution of the United States, and of the several states. Phila., *n.d.* 12°.

Americans in France. Chubb, S. Journal containing an account of wrongs, sufferings, and neglect. Bost., 1809. 8°.

American's own book, containing the Declaration of Independence, with the lives of the signers; the constitution of the U.S., inaugural addresses of the presidents, *etc.* N.Y., [1853]. 8°.

Ames, Adelbert. Mississippi. *Legislature.* Journal of the Senate in the trials of Ames, Davis, *etc.* Jackson, 1876. 8°.

— — Testimony in the impeachment of Ames. Jackson, 1877. 8°.

Ames, Fisher. Works. [With] notices of his life and character. Bost., 1809. 8°. Portrait.

— *Same.* With a selection from his speeches and correspondence. Ed. by S. Ames. Bost., 1854. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Memoir by J. T. **Kirkland.** — Letters, 1789–1807.

2. Speech on biennial elections. — Madison's commercial resolutions. — The British treaty. — Eulogy on Washington. — Political essays. — Miscellaneous essays.

— Oration, Boston, 8th Feb., 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

— Adams, J. Q. American principles; review of works of Ames. Bost., 1809. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

— Magoon, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. revolution.)

Ames, Oakes. Defence against the charge of selling to members of Congress shares of the capital stock of the Credit Mobilier, with intent to bribe. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 20 p.

Ames, Samuel. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Rhode Island, [1855–67]. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Reports.* Vol. 4–8.

— Treatise on the law of private corporations aggregate. *See* **Angell,** J. K., *and* **Ames,** S.

Amesbury, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1865–69; Annual report of the selectmen, 1870–77. Bost., Haverhill, Amesbury, [1865]–77. 8°.

— Hoyt, D. W. List of the first settlers of Amesbury, *etc.* (*In his* Genealogical history of the Hoyt family.)

Amherst, *Mass.* Selectmen's report, receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, 1852–53, 57–59; Annual report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, 1860–77. Amherst, 1853–77. 8°.

— Judd, S. History of Hadley, including Amherst. Northampton, 1863. 8°.

Amherst, *N.H.* Petition of the inhabitants of Souhegan-West, now Amherst, 1747. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Farmer, J. Bill of mortality for Amherst, 1805–26. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.; 3d ser. v. 2.)

— — Historical sketch of Amherst, N.H. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— — *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Amherst College. Catalogue of officers and students for the academical year, 1855–56, 57–60, 61–65, 66–67, 68–69, 70–71, 76–77. Amherst, Springfield, 1855–76. 8°.

— Catalogue of the library. Amherst, 1855. 8°.

— Catalogus eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, *etc.* [1863, 66, 69.] Springfieldiæ, 1863–69. 8°.

Amherst College, *continued.*

— Discourses and addresses at the installation and inauguration of W. A. Stearns as president and pastor of the college church. Amherst, 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

— Exercises at the laying of the corner-stone of Walker Hall. Springfield, 1868. 8°. 20 p.

— Exercises at the semi-centennial, July 12, 1871. Springfield, 1871. 8°.

— Opening of Walker Hall, Oct. 20, 1870. Address by W. A. Stearns, with other exercises. Bost., 1871. 8°. 77 p.

— Semi-centennial catalogue. Amherst, 1872. 8°. xix, 79 p.

— Substance of two reports of the faculty with the doings of the board thereon. Amherst, 1827. 8°. 22 p.

— Allen, N. Physical culture in Amherst College. Lowell, 1869. 8°.

— Beardslee, C. S., *and* Plimpton, G. A. Popular guide to the public buildings and museums of Amherst College. Amherst, 1875. 16°.

— Hitchcock, E. Reminiscences of Amherst College. Northampton, 1863. 12°.

— Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College during its first half century, 1821–71. Springfield, 1873. 8°.

Amistad, *schooner.* Barber, J. W. History of the Amistad captives. New Haven, 1840. 8°.

Ammidown, Holmes. Historical collections. N.Y., 1874. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Reformation in France. — Oxford. — Woodstock. — Dudley. — Webster.
2. Sturbridge. — Charlton. — Southbridge.

Among the pines. *See* **Gilmore,** J. R.

Amoor. Atkinson, T. W. Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Collins, P. McD. Voyage down the Amoor. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Amory, Thomas Coffin. Gen. John Sullivan. Vindication of his character as a soldier and a patriot. Morrisania, 1867. 8°. 52 p.

— Gen. Sullivan not a pensioner of Luzerne. [*Anon.*] Camb., 1875. 8°. 45 p.

— A home of the olden time. Bost., 1872. 8°. 27 p.

— Life of James Sullivan: with selections from his writings. Bost., 1859. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Military services and public life of Major-Gen. John Sullivan. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Old Cambridge and new. Reprinted from the New-England hist. and geneal. register. With additions. Bost., 1871. 8°. 45 p.

— Our English ancestors. Bost., 1872. 8°. 34, (1) p.

— Transfer of Erin: the acquisition of Ireland by England. Phila., 1877. 8°.

Amos, Andrew. The great oyer of poisoning: trial of the Earl of Somerset for poisoning Sir Thomas Overbury. Lond., 1846. 8°. Portraits.

Amos, Sheldon. Difference of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. Lond., 1870. 8°. 43 p.

— Primer of the English constitution and government. Lond., 1873. 8°. xiii, (1), 84 p.

Amos, Sheldon, *continued.*

— The science of law. N.Y., 1874. 12°. (**International** scientific series, v. 10.)

Amoskeag, *N. H.* Potter, C. E. History of Manchester, including Amoskeag. Manchester, 1856. 8°.

Amputation. Arnal, L., *and* Martin, F. Mémoire sur l'amputation sus-malléolaire. Paris, 1842. 4°.

Amsterdam Exhibition of Domestic Economy. Hovell-Thurlow, T. J. Trade unions abroad: report on the Amsterdam Exhibition. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Amyot, Thomas. Life of Windham. (**Windham,** W. Speeches in Parliament, v. 1.)

Anacharsis. Barthélemy, J. J. Travels of Anacharsis the younger, in Greece. 2d ed. Lond., 1793–94 7 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.

Anæsthetics. *See* **Etherization.**

Analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature. *See* **Butler,** J.

Analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Great Britain and France. *See* **Lowell,** J.

Anam, *or* **Cochin-China.** Corner, J. Account of Anam. (*In her* China.)

— Crawfurd, J. Journal of an embassy to the courts of Siam and Cochin-China. 2d ed. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Finlayson, G. Mission to Siam and Hué, 1821–2. Lond., 1826. 8°.

— Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, *etc.*, at the close of the 16th century. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1868. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 39.)

Anatomy. Carpenter, W. B. Manual of physiology, including physiological anatomy. 4th ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on anatomy. [Lond.], 1828. f°.

— Guthrie, G. J. Letter containing remarks on the report of the select committee of the House of Commons on anatomy. Lond., 1829. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

— Huxley, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Owen, R. Structure of the skeleton and teeth. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences.)

— Quain, J., *and* Wilson, W. J. E. Series of anatomical plates. Amer. ed., with notes by J. Pancoast. Phila., 1842. 8°.

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of anatomy. Phila., 1848. 12°.

— Smith, J. Van C. Class book of anatomy. 10th ed. Bost., 1848. 12°.

See also **Comparative anatomy; — Physiology.**

Anburey, Thomas. Travels through the interior parts of America. Lond., 1789. 2 v. 8°.

Anchor, *pseud.* Winter campaigns; the test of generalship. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1862. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 71.)

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. Complimentary banquet to Lieut.-Col. Fludyer, D. Godfrey, and the members of the Grenadier Guards Band, June 28, 1872. Bost., 1873. 8°. 39 p.

— [Sermons and discourses delivered before the Society], 1767, 68, 70, 73, 89, 1803, 06–08, 10, 14, 17–18, 20, 25–26, 28–29, 31, 35, 38–43, 45–55, 57–61. Bost., Charlestown, Camb., 1767–1861. 8°.

Note. Sermons for 1838 and 1855 contain appended lists of the preachers. The authors of the sermons are as follows: **Shute**, D., 1767. — **Clarke**, J., 1768. — **Stillman**, S., 1770. — **Howard**, S., 1773. — **Barnard**, T., 1789. — **Morse**, J., 1803. — **Kendall**, J., 1806. — **Baldwin**, T., 1807. — **Woods**, L., 1808. — **Lowell**, C., 1810. — **Cary**, S., 1814. — **Sanders**, D. C., 1817. — **Colman**, H., 1818. — **Codman**, J., 1820. — **Frothingham**, N. L., 1825. — **Greenwood**, F. W. P., 1826. — **Pierpont**, J., 1828. — **Whitman**, B., 1829. — **Barrett**, S., 1831. — **Palfrey**, J. G., 1835. — **Lothrop**, S. K., 1838. — **Skinner**, O. A., 1839. — **Sharp**, D., 1840. — **Hitchcock**, C., 1841. — **Abbott**, J. S. C., 1842. — **Miles**, H. A., 1843. — **Vinton**, A. H., 1845. — **Ellis**, G. E., 1845. **Lunt**, W. P., 1847. — **Tyler**, T. P., 1848. — **Clark**, T. M., 1849. — **Woart**, J., 1850. — **King**, T. S., 1851. — **Stearns**, W. A., 1852. — **Winslow**, H., 1853. — **Burnap**, G. W., 1854. — **Wildes**, G. D., 1855. — **Means**, J. H., 1857. — **Smith**, J. C., 1858. — **Hepworth**, G. H., 1859. — **Nickerson**, A. S., 1860. — **Lothrop**, S. K., 1861.

— – Proceedings, 224th–235th anniversary, 1862–73; 236th–239th annual record, 1873–77. Bost., 1862–77. 8°.

Note. A list of the preachers is appended to the proceedings for 1870. The authors of the sermons are as follows: **Vinton**, F., 1862. — **Greenwood**, T. J., 1863. — **Thayer**, T. B., 1864. — **Randall**, G. M., 1865. — **Webb**, E. B., 1866. — **Osgood**, S., 1867. — **Storrs**, R. S., 1868. — **Woodbury**, A., 1869. — **Murray**, W. H. H., 1870. — **Schermerhorn**, M. K., 1871. — **Brooks**, P., 1872. — **Ware**, J. F. W., 1873. — **Johnson**, G. R., 1874. — **Savage**, M. J., 1875. — **Ryder**, W. H., 1876. — **Townsend**, L. T., 1877.

— Brief history of the Company. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Whitman, Z. G. Historical sketch of the Company. Bost., 1820. 8°.

Ancient régime. *See* **Taine**, H. A.

Anderson, Alexander Caulfield. Notes on northwestern America. Montreal, 1876. 8°. 22 p.

Anderson, Charles. The cause of the war: who brought it on, and for what purpose? Speech. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 16 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 17.)

— Letter to the Opera House meeting, Cincinnati. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 15 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 21.)

Anderson, George David. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Anderson, Hugh. True narrative of the colony of Georgia. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Anderson, Isaac. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1.)

Anderson, James. Historical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce, containing an history of the great commercial interests of the British Empire. Lond., 1787–89. 4 v. 4°.

Anderson, John. Reminiscences of Thomas Chalmers. Edin., 1851. 8°.

Anderson, Robert. Evolutions of field batteries of artillery. *See* **United States.** *Department of War.*

— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Anderson, Rufus. Hawaiian Islands: their progress and condition under missionary labors. With illus. 3d ed. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Anderson, Rufus, *continued.*

— History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in India. Bost., 1874. 16°.

— The missionary age: a half-century discourse. Bost., 1851. 8°. 22 p.

Anderson, Thomas D. The home and the nation. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 4, 1860. Bost., 1860. 8°. 38 p.

Anderson, *Col.* William. Sketch of the mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore mills in Bengal. With notes and additions by Lieut.-Col. Parlby. Lond., 1862. 8°. Plates.

Anderson, William, *of Edinburgh.* Genealogy and surnames: with heraldic and biographical notices. Edin., 1865. 8°.

Anderson, William, *reporter of the Edinburgh Courant.* Children rescued from pauperism: the boarding-out system in Scotland. Edin., 1871. 16°.

Anderson, *Rev.* William. Model women. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Susanna Wesley. — Eliza Hessel. — Elizabeth Fry. — Amelia Wilhelmina Sieveking. — Hannah More. — Anne Grant. — Anne Louisa Staël. — Carolina, Baroness Nairne. — Felicia Dorothea Hemans. — Elizabeth Barrett Browning. — Charlotte Nicholls. — Caroline Lucretia Herschel. — Jane Anne Taylor. — Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. — Elizabeth, Duchess of Gordon. — Mary Jane Graham. — Fidelia Fiske.

Anderson School of Natural History at Penikese Island. *See* **Harvard College.** *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.*

Andersonville, *Ga.* Atwater, D. List of Union soldiers buried at Andersonville. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Goss, W. L. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— Hamlin, A. C. Martyria: or, Andersonville prison. Bost., 1866. 12°.

— Kellogg, R. H. Life and death in rebel prisons, principally at Andersonville and Florence, S.C. Hartford, 1865. 12°.

— Pennsylvania. *Surgeon General.* List of soldiers belonging to Penn. regiments, who died at Andersonville. [Harrisburg, 1865.] 8°.

— Spencer, A. Narrative of Andersonville, from the evidence on the trial of H. Wirz. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Stevenson, R. R. The Southern side; or, Andersonville prison. Baltimore, 1876. 8°.

Andersson, Charles John. Lake Ngami; explorations and discoveries in South Western Africa. With an introductory letter by J. C. Fremont. Illus. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Andes. Holton, I. F. New Granada: twenty months in the Andes. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— Orton, J. The Andes and the Amazon. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— Rickard, F. I. Mining journey across the great Andes. Lond., 1863. 8°.

See also **America, South**; — **Chili**; — **Peru.**

Andover, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1858–77. Andover, Lawrence, 1858–77. 8°.

Andover, *Mass., continued.*
— Abbot, A. History of Andover. Andover, 1829. 12°.
— Raymond, S. Memorial volume. Record of Andover during the rebellion. Andover, 1875. 8°.
— **Memorial Hall.** Catalogue of the library. Lawrence, 1874. 8°.
— — Historical sketch of the Memorial Hall, with rules and regulations. Lawrence, 1873. 8°.
— **South Church.** Mooar, G. Historical manual of the South Church. Andover, 1859. 12°.
Andover, *N. H.* Moore, J. B. Topographical and historical sketch of Andover. Concord, 1822. 8°.
Andover Theological Seminary. Catalogue of officers and students, 1868–9, 73–4, 74–5, 75–6, 76–7. Andover, 1868–76. 8°.
— Catalogue of the library. By O. A. Taylor. Andover, 1838. 8°.
— Memorial of the semi-centennial celebration. Andover, 1859. 8°.
— Triennial catalogue, 1857, 1867. Andover, 1857-67. 8°.
Andover Union. Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on Andover Union. [Lond., 1846.] 2 v. f°.
André, George G. Practical treatise on coal mining. Vol. 1. Lond., 1875. 4°. Plates.
André, John. Benson, E. Vindication of the captors of André. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 3.)
— Biddle, C. J. Case of André, with a review of the statement in Lord Mahon's History of England. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 6.)
— Minutes of a court of inquiry upon the case of André, with accompanying documents, 1780. Albany, 1865. sm. 4°. Portrait.
— Sargent, W. Life and career of André. Bost., 1861. 8°.
Andrew, John Albion. Address at Brattleborough, Vt., [at] the agricultural fair, Sept. 7, 1866. Bost., 1866. 8°. 44 p.
— Address to the graduating class of the Medical School, Cambridge, Mar. 9, 1864. Bost., 1864. 8°. 28 p.
— Errors of prohibition. Argument in the Representatives' Hall, Boston, Apr. 3, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°.
— *Same.* Bost., 1874. 8°.
— *and others.* Addresses by Gov. Andrew, E. Everett, B. F. Thomas, and R. C. Winthrop, at the Mass Meeting in Aid of Recruiting, Aug. 27, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74, 82.)
— Browne, A. G., *Jr.* Sketch of the official life of Andrew. N.Y., 1868. 16°.
— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)
— Nason, E. Discourse on the life and character of Andrew. Bost., 1868. 8°.
— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Success and its conditions.)
Andrewes, Lancelot, *Bp. of Ely.* Discourse against second marriage, [1601]. (**Evans,** H. D. Treatise on the Christian doctrine of marriage.)
Andrews, Alfred. Genealogical history of Deacon Stephen Hart and his descendants, 1632, 1875. With an introduction of miscellaneous Harts, *etc.* Hartford, 1875. 8°. 606 p. Portraits.
— Genealogical history of John and Mary Andrews, Farmington, Conn., 1640. Chicago, 1872. 8°. 652 p. Portraits.
— Genealogy and ecclesiastical history [of New Britain, Conn.]. Chicago, 1867. 8°. Portrait.
Andrews, Christopher C. Digest of the opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States. Wash., 1857. 8°.
— Early steps in reconstruction; speeches in Texas and Arkansas, 1863–65. Wash., *n.d.* 8°. 8 p.
— Hints to company officers on their military duties. N.Y., 1863. 18°.
— Minnesota and Dacotah: tour through the North-West in 1856. 2d ed. Wash., 1857. 12°.
— Official opinions of the Attorneys General. *See* **United States.** *Attorneys General.*
— Practical treatise on the revenue laws of the United States. Bost., 1858. 8°.
— Report on pauperism and poor-laws in Sweden and Norway. Lond., 1877. 8°. 32 p.
— Report on the revenue from spirits and on the civil service in Sweden. Lond., 1877. 12°. 24 p.
Andrews, Ebenezer Baldwin. Geological survey of Ohio. *See* **Ohio.** *Geological Survey.*
Andrews, Ethan Allen. Slavery and the domestic slave-trade in the United States. Bost., 1836. 16°.
Andrews, J. N. Sermons on the Sabbath and law: Biblical and secular history of the Sabbath. 2d ed. Battle Creek, Mich., 1870. 16°.
Andrews, J. R. Life of Oliver Cromwell to the death of Charles I. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Andrews, John. History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland, 1775–83. With portraits, maps, *etc.* Lond., 1785–86. 4 v. 8°.
Andrews, Samuel M. Davis, C. G. Report of the trial of Andrews, for the murder of C. Holmes. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
— Jarvis, E. Trial of Andrews. *n.p.*, [1870]. 8°.
Andrews, Sidney. The South since the war: fourteen weeks of travel and observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. Bost., 1866. 12°.
Andrews, Stephen Pearl. Phonotypy and phonography. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1846.)
Andrews, T. F. Debates and proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of Minnesota. *See* **Minnesota.** *Constitutional Convention.*
Andrews, Thomas. Studium generale. The University of London. The Queen's University. The Catholic University. The College of Maynooth. Lond., 1867. 8°. 90 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
Andrews family. Andrews, A. Genealogical history of John and Mary Andrews, Farmington, Conn., 1640. Chicago, 1872. 8°.
Andros, *Sir* Edmund. Letter to Gov. Dudley, 1686. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— Affidavits respecting Androsse, 1690. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Andros, *Sir* Edmund, *continued.*
— Felt, J. B. Papers relative to the administration [of Andros], 1686–89. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)
— James II. Commission to Andros, June 3, 1686. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)
— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)
— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of American governors.)
— Randolph, E. Proceedings under the administration of Andros, 1686. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)
— Rawson, E., *and* Sewall, S. Revolution in New-England justified. [With] the proceedings of Androsse and his accomplices. 1691. Bost., 1773. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)
— Whitmore, W. H. The Andros tracts. Bost., 1868–74. 3 v. sm. 4°.
Andros, R. S. S. The United States customs guide. Bost., 1859. 12°.
Andros, Thomas. Sanford, E. Sketch of the life of Andros. (*In his* History of Berkley.)
Andros tracts. *See* **Whitmore,** W. H.
Anecdotes. Arvine, K. Cyclopedia of moral and religious anecdotes. With introduction by G. B. Cheever. N.Y., [1848]. 8°.
— Bigelow, L. J. Bench and bar. N.Y., 1867. 8°.
— Field, M. B. Memories of many men and women. N.Y., 1874. 12°.
— Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of public men. N.Y., 1873. 12°.
— Kirton, J. W. One thousand temperance anecdotes. Lond., [1867]. 16°.
— Mould, R. A. Literary pearls. Lond., 1871. 16°.
— Paul, H., *and others.* Book of modern anecdotes. Lond., [1873]. 16°.
— Spence, J. Anecdotes of books and men. With notes, *etc.*, by S. W. Singer. Lond., 1820. 8°.
— Timbs, J. A century of anecdote, 1760–1860. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 16°.
— Timperley, C. H. Encyclopædia of literary and typographical anecdote. 2d ed. Lond., 1842. 8°.
— Webster, G. Anecdotes and biog. sketches for Sunday school teachers. Lond., 1874. 16°.
See also **Wit and Humor.**
Anent the North American continent. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. 8°. 15 p.
Angell, George T. Cattle transportation. An essay. Bost., 1873. 8°. 8 p.
— The check-rein. [Bost., 1873.] 16°. 8 p.
— Five questions answered. [Bost., 1873.] 16°. 8 p.
— Protection to animals. Camb., 1874. 8°. 16 p.
Angell, Joseph Kinnecut. Inquiry into the rule of law which creates a right to an incorporeal hereditament, by an adverse enjoyment of twenty years. Bost., 1827. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1828–51]. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Reports.* Vol. 1.
— Treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers, by land and by water. 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1857. 8°. xxxi, 716 p.

Angell, Joseph Kinnecut, *continued.*
— *Same.* 4th ed., enlarged, by J. Lathrop. Bost., 1868. 8°. xxxv, 700 p.
— Treatise on the law of fire and life insurance. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1855. 8°. xxvi, 644 p.
— Treatise on the law of watercourses. With statutes of flowing, and forms of declarations. 5th ed., revised. Bost., 1854. 8°. xxvi, 683 p.
— Treatise on the limitations of actions at law and suits in equity and admiralty; with the American and English statutes of limitations. 4th ed., enlarged, by J. W. May. Bost., 1861. 8°. xliv, 667 p.
— Treatise on the right of property in tide waters, and in the soil and shores thereof. Bost., 1826. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1847. 8°.
— *and* **Ames,** Samuel. Treatise on the law of private corporations aggregate. Bost., 1832. 8°.
— — *Same.* 8th ed., enlarged, by J. Lathrop. Bost., 1866. 8°. viii, 843 p.
— — *Same.* 9th ed., enlarged, by J. Lathrop. Bost., 1871. 8°. lxi, 865 p.
— *and* **Durfee,** Thomas. Treatise on the law of highways. Bost., 1857. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed., with notes and references, by G. F. Choate. Bost., 1868. 8°. xxxvi, 579 p.
Angell, Lewis. Sanitary science and the sewage question, a lecture. Lond., 1871. 8°. (iv), 38, vi p.
Angelo, Michael. *See* **Buonarroti.**
Angels, Genesis of the. *See* **Genesis.**
Angers, —. *See* **Lower-Canada** reports.
Angeville, Adolphe, *comte* d'. La vérité sur la question d'Orient et sur M. Thiers. Paris, 1841. 8°.
Angler-naturalist. *See* **Pennell,** H. C.
Anglo-American colonization, First records of. *See* **Thornton,** J. W.
Anglo-Saxon language *and* **literature.** Bosworth, J. Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. Lond., 1848. 8°.
— Chapman, J. L., *and* Scott, J. American system of education: hand-book of Anglo-Saxon derivatives. Bost., 1853. 12°.
— — — Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon root-words. Lowell, 1853. 12°.
— Klipstein, L. F. Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. N.Y., 1850. 12°.
— Leo, H. Treatise on the local nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons. Lond., 1852. 12°.
— Petheram, J. Progress and present state of Anglo-Saxon literature in England. Lond., 1840. 8°.
Anglo-Saxons. Miller, T. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3d ed. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.
— Palgrave, *Sir* F. History of the Anglo-Saxons. New ed. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.
— Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°.
See also **Alfred** *the Great.*
Animal kingdom. *See* **Zoölogy.**
Animal magnetism. *See* **Mesmerism.**

Animal mechanics. HAUGHTON, S. The principle of least action in nature illustrated by animal mechanics. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Animal plagues. *See* **Fleming,** G.

Animalcules. *See* **Microscope;—Mollusca.**

Animals. *See* **Domestic animals;—Instinct;—Zoölogy.**

Animals, Treatment of. BOSTON. SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. [Publications. Bost., 1873.] 8° and 16°.

— OUR dumb animals. Vol. 1–9. Bost., 1868–77. 4°.

— PARIS. SOCIÉTÉ PROTECTRICE DES ANIMAUX. Séance solennelle, mai, 1854. Paris, 1854. 8°.

Annales academici, 1837–40. Hagæ-Comitis, 1840–42. 3 v. 4°.

Annales des haras et de l'agriculture. Tome 1–3. Paris, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°.

Annales des mines. *See* **France.** *Conseil Général des Mines.*

Annales des sciences naturelles; rédigées par M. Milne-Edwards, *etc.* 3e sér. Zoologie. Paris, 1844–50. 13 v. 8°. Plates.

Annals of Congress. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Debates, *etc.*

Annals of education. *See* **American** annals of education.

Annals of the army of the Cumberland. *See* **Fitch,** J.

Annapolis, *Md.* RIDGELY, D. Annals of Annapolis, 1649–1812. Baltimore, 1841. 12°.

—United States Naval Academy. *See* **United States.** *Naval Academy at Annapolis.*

Anne, *Queen of England.* Instructions to Gov. Dudley, 1702. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)

— STANHOPE, P. H., *Earl.* History of England, comprising the reign of Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701–13. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 11–12.)

— SWIFT, J. History of the four last years of Anne. (*In his* Works, v. 4.)

— WYON, F. W. History of Great Britain during the reign of Anne. Lond., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

Anne, *of Gonzagua, Princess Palatine.* MENZIES, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 1.)

Anne Boleyn, *wife of Henry* VIII. BENGER, E. O. Memoirs of Anne Boleyn. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

— STRICKLAND, A. (*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 4.)

Anne, Cape. THORNTON, J. W. The landing at Cape Anne. Bost., 1854. 8°.

Annexation of cities and towns to Boston. *See* **Boston;—Charlestown.**

Anniversary calendar, natal book, and universal mirror. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Annuaire de l'économie politique, 1844–77. Par J. Garnier, M. Guillaumin et M. Block. Paris, 1844–77. 34 v. 18°.

Annuaire de l'industrie belge. 1e année, 1848. Bruxelles, 1848. 12°.

Annual cyclopædia. *See* **American** annual cyclopædia.

Annual of scientific discovery: or, Year-book of facts in science and art, [1850]–71. Ed. by D. A. Wells, G. Bliss, [and others]. Bost., 1850–71. 21 v. 12°.

Annual register. *See* **American** annual register.

Annual register, view of history, politics, and literature, 1758–1876. [By R. and J. Dodsley and others.] Lond., 1783–1877. 118 v. 8°.

Note. A new series begins with 1863, from which time the title reads "Annual register, a review of public events at home and abroad."

— General index, 1758–1819. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Annual register, view of history, politics, and literature, for the year 1791. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Note. One of several spurious volumes of a rival work.

Annuities. AIKENS, A. Tables of interest and discount; also, tables exhibiting the present worth at six per cent. of all annuities certain, *etc.* Burlington, 1858. 4°.

— BAILY, F. Doctrine of life annuities and assurances investigated and explained. Liverpool, 1864. 8°.

— ELLIS, C. Law of fire and life insurance and annuities. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 4.)

— JONES, D. Value of annuities and reversionary payments. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

— LEWINS, W. Gladstone's measures for government annuities. (*In his* History of banks for savings.)

See also **Insurance.**

Anquetil, Louis Pierre. Summary of universal history. Tr. from the French. Lond., 1800. 9 v. 8°.

Ansell, George Frederick. The royal mint: its working, conduct, and operations explained. Enlarged, and revised to the present time. Illus. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. 1. 8°.

Anson, George, *Lord.* BARROW, *Sir* J. Life of Lord Anson. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 2.)

Ansted, David Thomas. Applications of geology to the arts and manufactures. Lond., 1865. 16°. Diagrams.

— Geology and physical geography. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 4.)

The gold-seeker's manual. Lond., 1849. 16°.

— Physical geography. (**Manual** of geographical science.)

Anster, John. Introductory lecture on the study of the Roman civil law. Dublin, 1850. 8°. 51 p.

Anstey, John. The pleader's guide, a didactic poem. By John Surrebutter, [*pseud.*]. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1803. 8°. 81 p. (**Duane** pm., F, J.)

Anstey, Thomas Chisholm. Crime and government at Hong Kong. Letter to the editor of the "Times." Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Anstey, Thomas Chisholm, *continued.*
— Notes upon the "Representation of the people act, 1867." Lond., 1867. 8°.
— On some supposed constitutional restraints upon the parliamentary franchise. Lond., 1867. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Anstie, Francis Edmund. Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations: with special researches on the action of alcohol, ether, and chloroform. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Anstie, James. Law reports. Court of Exchequer. 1865–75. *See* **Law** reports.

Anstie, James. The spirit of nonconformity. (**Religious** republics:)

Anstruther, Alexander. Reports of cases in the Court of Exchequer, [1792–93]. Vol 1. Lond., 1796. 8°.

Answer of the Massachusetts agents, to Randolph's account of the irregular trade since the revolution in New-England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

Antelope. Caton, J. D. The antelope and deer of America. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Anthoine de Saint-Joseph, —. Concordance entre les lois hypothécaires étrangères et françaises. [Textes des lois hypothécaires étrangères.] Paris, 1847. 8°.

Anthology. *See* **Monthly** anthology.

Anthon, John. Law of nisi prius, reports of cases at nisi prius in the Supreme Court of New York, [1808–18]. 2d ed., with additional notes, *etc.* N.Y., 1858. 8°.

Anthony, Susan B. Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C. S. B. Anthony. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Anthropology. *See* **Man.**

Antietam, *pseud.* McClellan and Fremont: a reply to "Fremont and McClellan, their political and military careers reviewed." N.Y., [1862]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

Antietam National Cemetery. History of Antietam National Cemetery, including a list of loyal soldiers buried therein: with the ceremonies on the dedication of the grounds, Sept. 17, 1867. Baltimore, 1869. 8°.
— New York. *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of J. Jay [on] the National Cemetery at Antietam. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Antioch College, *Yellow Springs, Ohio.* Catalogue for the academical year, 1856–7, 1867–8. Springfield, 1857–68. 8°.

Antiquarian Society. *See* **American Antiquarian Society.**

Antiquaries. *See* **Copenhagen. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab; — Society of Antiquaries,** *London.*

Antiquities. Chambers, R. The book of days. A miscellany of popular antiquities. Edin., 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.
— Falkener, E. Museum of classical antiquities. Lond., 1855. 8°.
— Fosbroke, T. D. Encyclopædia of antiquities. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Antiquities, *continued.*
— International Congress of Prehistoric Archæology. Transactions, 3d session, 1868. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Kenrick, J. Selection of papers on archæology and history. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— Lubbock, *Sir* J. Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Society of Antiquaries, *London.* Catalogue of antiquities, coins, pictures, *etc.*, in the possession of the Society, 1847. Compiled by A. Way. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)
— Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archæology, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— — Pre-historic phases. Lond., 1872. 8°.

See also **Costume; — Ethnology; — Hieroglyphics; — Mounds;** — *also* the names of various nations, especially **America; — Etruria; — Greece; — Rome.**

Anti-rent controversy. *n.t.p.* [Albany, 1865.] 8°. 39 p.

See also **Colvin,** A. J. Speech in Senate; — **Helderbergia; — Johnson,** A. G. Progress of judicial usurpation; — **Landholders' Convention,** *Albany;* — **Review** of decision on the manor question; — **Slavery** or involuntary servitude.

Antisell, Thomas. Manufacture of photogenic or hydro-carbon oils, from coal and other bituminous substances. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Anti-slavery. *See* **Slavery.**

Anti-Slavery Convention, *London.* *See* **British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.**

Anti-slavery monthly reporter. 1825–31. Vol. 1–4. Lond., 1827–32. 4 v. 8°.

Anti-slavery reporter. Vol. 14, no. 2. New ser. Feb. 15, 1866. [Lond.], 1866. 8°.

Antommarchi, Francesco. The last days of Napoleon. Sequel to the journals of Dr. O'Meara and Count Las Cases. 2d ed. Lond., 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Antrim, *N.H.* Whiton, J. M. Brief notices of Antrim. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
— — Hist. of Antrim, 1744–1844. Concord, [1852]. 8°.

Apache Indians. Howard, O. O. Account of [his] mission to the Apaches and Navajos. Wash., 1872. 8°.

Ape. Mivart, St. G. Man and apes, structural resemblances and differences. N.Y., 1874. 16°.
— Virchow, R. Cranial affinities of man and the ape. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

Apocalypse revealed. *See* **Swedenborg,** E.

Apocatastasis, or progress backwards. *See* **Marsh,** L.

Apollonius, *of Tyana.* Newman, J. H. (*In his* Historical sketches, 2d ser.)

Apostolical fathers. *See* **Fathers of the church.**

Apostolical succession. Haddan, A. Apostolical succession in the Church of England. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Sneed, J. A great question unfolded. Who are the successors of the apostles? the deacons. Middletown, 1864. 16°.

Appeal for rectitude in primary politics. *See* **Mountaineer,** *pseud.*

Appeal to common sense and the constitution, in behalf of freedom of public discussion: occasioned by the trial of A. Kneeland, for blasphemy. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1834. 8°. 14 p.

Appeal to Parliament, the press, and the people, from tradesmen of the garrison towns against the efforts now being made to ruin them. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1866. 8°. 34 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Appeal to patrons on their solemn responsibility for the religious exercise of their sacred trust. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1835. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Appeal to the Legislature, from the judicature on the questions of law in the cause Egerton *v.* The Earl of Brownlow and others. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1854. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Appeal to the men of New England, with a short account of Mr. Randolph's papers, 1689. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 3.)

Appeal to the old whigs of Massachusetts. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [1806]. 8°. 20 p.

Appeal to the people, proving the taxes not only oppressive, but ill-chosen: and submitting ways for reducing the national debt. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1785. 8°. 70 p. (**Pm.,** v. 45.)

Appeal to the whole country, for an union of parties in favor of Gen. Taylor's administration. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1850. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

Appellate jurisdiction, The: Scotch appeals. [*Anon.*] Edin., 1851. 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Appleton, Jesse. Sermon at the annual election, May 25, 1814. Bost., 1814. 8°. 29 p.

Appleton, John. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1841]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 19–20.

— Rules of evidence stated and discussed. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 100.)

Appleton, Lewis. Reminiscences of a visit to the battle-fields of Sedan, Gravelotte, Spicheren, and Wörth, *etc.* With illus. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Appleton, Nathan. Introduction of the power loom, and origin of Lowell. Lowell, 1858. 8°. 36 p.

— Letter to W. C. Rives of Virginia, on slavery and the Union. Bost., 1860. 8°. 17 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— *Same.* (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

— What is a revenue standard? and a review of Secretary Walker's report on the tariff. Bost., 1846. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18, 55.)

— Gannett, E. S. Sermon, July 21, 1861, after the death of N. Appleton. Bost., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)

— Winthrop, R. C. Memoir of N. Appleton. Bost., 1861. 8°.

Appleton, Nathaniel. The great blessing of good rulers. A sermon preached May 26, 1742, the day for the electing His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1742. 8°. 60 p.

Appleton, Samuel, *of Ipswich, d.* 1670. *See* **Appleton family.**

Appleton, Samuel, *of Boston, d.* 1853. Lothrop, S. K. Memoir of S. Appleton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 3.)

— Peabody, E. S. Appleton. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Appleton family. Jewett, I. A. Memorial of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, with genealogical notices of his descendants. Bost., 1850. 8°.

Appleton's annual cyclopædia. *See* **American** annual cyclopædia.

Appleton's cyclopædia of biography. *See* **Hawks,** F. L.

Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing. *See* **Worthen,** W. E.

Appleton's dictionary of machines, mechanics, engine-work, and engineering. Illus. N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Appleton's hand-book of travel through the United States and the Canadas. *See* **Richards,** T. A.

Appleton's illustrated railway and steam navigation guide. *See* **Thomas,** G. F.

Appletons' United States postal guide. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*

Apthorp, George Henry. Topographical description of Surrinam. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Aquatic rights. Schultes, H. Essay on aquatic rights. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 24.)

See also **Waters.**

Arabia. Buckingham, J. S. Travels among the Arab tribes east of Syria and Palestine. Lond., 1825. 4°.

— Olin, S. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— Robinson, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petræa. Bost., 1841. 3 v. 8°.

— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 11th ed. N.Y., 1862. 2 v. 12°.

— Taylor, (J.) B. Travels in Arabia. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, *etc.*, 1503–08. Tr. by J. W. Jones, and ed. by G. P. Badger. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 32.)

— Wellsted, J. R. Travels in Arabia. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Arabs in Spain. *See* **Moors.**

Arago, (Dominique) François (Jean). Sur l'écriture hiéroglyphique égyptienne. Fragment de l'éloge historique du Dr. T. Young. [Paris, 1832.] 8°. 14 p.

— Robin, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)

Ararat, Mt. Parrot, F. Journey to Ararat. Tr. by W. D. Cooley. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Araucanians. *See* **Smith,** E. R.

Arber, Edward. English reprints. [Vol. 1–2, 4–10.] Lond., 1868–70. 9 v. 16°.

Arber, Edward, *continued.*

Contents.

Vol. **1. Milton,** J. Areopagitica, 1644.—**Latimer,** H. Sermon on the ploughers, 1549.—**Gosson,** S. The schoole of abuse, 1579;—Short apologie of the Schoole of abuse, 1579.

2. Sidney, *Sir* P. An apologie for poetrie, 1595.—**Webbe,** E. His trauailes, 1590.—**Selden,** J. Table-talk, 1689.

4. Lyly, J. Euphues. The anatomy of wit, 1579;—Euphues and his England, 1580.

5. Villiers, G., *2d Duke of Buckingham.* The rehearsal, 1672.—**Gascoigne,** G. The steele glas, 1576;—The complaynt of Philomene, 1576.—**Earle,** J. Micro-cosmographie, 1628.

6. Latimer, H. Seven sermons before Edward VI., 1549.—**More,** *Sir* T. Utopia, 1516.

7. Puttenham, G. The arte of English poesie, 1589.

8. Howell, J. Instructions for forreine travell, 1642.—**Udall,** N. Roister Doister, 1553-66.—**Revelation** to the monk of Evesham, 1196-1482.—**James** I., *of England.* The essayes of a prentise in the divine arte of poesie, 1585;—A counterblaste to tobacco, 1604.

9. Naunton, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia, 1630-53.—**Watson,** T. The passionate centurie of love, [1582];—Melibœus. An eglogue upon the death of Sir Francis Walsingham, 1590;—The teares of fancie or love disdained, 1593.

10. Habington, W. Castara, 1634-40.—**Ascham,** R. The scholemaster, 1570.

Arbitration and award. Billing, S. Practical treatise on the law of awards and arbitrations. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 51.)

— Caldwell, J. S. Treatise on the law of arbitration. 2d Amer. ed., with notes and references by C. Smith. Burlington, Vt., 1853. 8°.

— Russell, F. Treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator. Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 63.)

— Watson, W. H. Treatise on the law of arbitration and awards. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 11.)

— — *Same.* From the 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 59.)

See also **Damages;—Master and servant.**

Arblay, Frances Burney, *Madame* d'. Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 5.)

Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. *See* **Loudon,** J. C.

Arboriculture. *See* **Trees.**

Arcadia. *See* **Sidney,** *Sir* P.

Arcana cœlestia. *See* **Swedenborg,** E.

Archæologia Americana. *See* **American Antiquarian Society.**

Archæologos, Ioannes Didymus, *pseud.* Sigillologia. Account of the great or broad seal of the Confederate States. Wash., 1873. 8°. 23 p.

Archæology. *See* **Antiquities.**

Archbishops *of Canterbury. See* **Canterbury.**

Archbold, John Frederick. Forms of indictment, with the evidence necessary to support them; including the statutes relative to criminal proceedings. N.Y., 1828. 8°.

— Jurisdiction and practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions. With forms of indictments, notices of appeal, *etc.* Lond., 1836. 12°.

— Law of landlord and tenant, with all the forms. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 53.)

— Law of nisi prius: comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions. 2d ed. Phila., 1845. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 49-50.)

— Peel's acts, and other criminal statutes from the 1st year of George IV. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Archbold, John Frederick, *continued.*

— Practical treatise on criminal procedure, pleading and evidence, in indictable cases. Added, notes containing American and English decisions, by T. W. Waterman. 7th ed. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Summary of the law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases; with the statutes, precedents, *etc.* By J. Jervis. 5th Amer. ed., by W. N. Welsby. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* 15th ed., including the practice in criminal proceedings by indictment, by J. N. Welsby. Lond, 1862. 8°. 883 p.

Archdale, John. New description of Carolina. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 2.)

Archer, Gabriel. Account of Gosnold's voyage, 1602. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

Archer, James T., *and* **Hogue,** David P. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1848-49. *See* **Florida.** *Reports.* Vol. 2.

Archer, Ornon. General index to the documents of New York, 1777-1865. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.*

Archer, Thomas. England's workshops. *See* **Strauss,** G. L. M., *and others.*

Archibald, Thomas Dickson. Suggestions for amendment of the law as to petitions of right. Letter to W. Bovill. Lond., 1859. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Archimedes. Winthrop, R. C. Archimedes and Franklin. A lecture. Bost., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

Architects. *See* **Artists.**

Architectural jurisprudence. Jenkins, E., *and* Raymond, J. Building contracts, a legal handbook for architects, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Architecture. American builder. Vol. 1-13. Chicago, N.Y., 1868-77. 13 v. in 12. 4°.

— Arnot, D. H. Gothic architecture applied to modern residences. N.Y., 1850. 4°.

— Art of building in ancient and modern times. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Barnard, H. School-house architecture. Hartford, 1842. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. N.Y., 1849. 8°.

— Bicknell, A. J. Wooden and brick buildings, with details, plates, *etc.* N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 4°.

— Bloxam, M. H. Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 10th ed. Lond., 1859. 12°.

— Brees, S. C. Illustrated glossary of practical architecture. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Brooks, S. H. Select designs for public buildings. Lond., 1842. 4°.

— Buckler, J. C. Sixty views of endowed grammar schools. Lond., 1827. 4°.

— Calderari, O. Disegni e scritti d'architettura. Vicenza, 1808-15. 2 v. in 1. f°.

— Chamberlain, N. H. Paper on New England architecture. Bost., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— Cleaveland, H. W., *and others.* Village and farm cottages. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Architecture, *continued.*

— Downing, A. J. Hints to persons about building in the country. And hints to young architects, by G. Wightwick. 3d Amer. ed. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. History of the Gothic revival in England. Lond., 1872. sm. 4°.

— Fletcher, B. Model houses for the industrial classes. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Grammar of house planning. Edin., 1864 16°.

— Hare, T. Thoughts on the dwellings of the people, charitable estates, *etc.* Lond., 1862. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Hole, J. Homes of the working classes. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Holly, H. H. Country seats: designs for cottages, villas, *etc.* N.Y., 1863. sm. 4°.

— Jackson, T. G. Modern Gothic architecture. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Jones, —. Views of seats, mansions, castles, *etc.* Series of Scottish seats. Lond., *n d.* 4°.

— Lafever, M. The architectural instructor. N.Y., 1856. 4°.

— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture. Lond., 1836. 8°.

— Luebke, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Tr. from the 5th Germ. ed., by L. A. Wheatley. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Mays, J. A. Improved dwellings for the industrial classes. Ground plan and elevation of Langbourn buildings, *etc.* Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— Mitchell, D. G. Rural studies with hints for country places. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— Parker, J. H. Glossary of terms used in architecture. New ed. Oxford, 1866. 16°.

— — Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 3d ed., enlarged. Oxford, 1867. 16°.

— Pennsylvania. *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Pennsylvania school architecture. T. H. Burrowes, editor. Harrisburg, 1855. 8°.

— Prussia. *Königliche Technische Deputation für Gewerbe.* Vorbilder für Fabrikanten und Handwerker, 1821–30; Fortsetzung, 1837. Berlin, [1830–37]. 2 v. in 1. f°.

— — *Same.* Plates. Berlin, 1821–36. 2 v. in 1. f°.

— Quincy, J. Moderate houses for moderate means. Bost., 1874. 16°.

— Reynolds, J. S. Hints on school building. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Riou, S. Grecian orders of architecture. Lond., 1768. f°.

— Roberts, H. Des habitations des classes ouvrières. Paris, 1850. 4°.

— Robson, E. R. School architecture. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Ruskin, J. The stones of Venice. N.Y., 1865. 3 v. 12°.

— Sloan, S. Constructive architecture. Phila., 1859. 4°.

— — Homestead architecture. Phila., 1861. 8°.

— Street, G. E. Brick and marble in the middle ages. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Architecture, *continued.*

— Stuart, R. Dictionary of architecture. Lond., [1846]. 3 v. 8°.

— Thompson, P. Atchley's builders' price book for 1872. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Vaux, C. Villas and cottages. A series of designs. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Viollet-Leduc, E. E. Essay on the military architecture of the middle ages. Tr. by M. Macdermott. Oxford, 1860. 8°.

— Weaver, H. Hints on village architecture, designs for schools, cottages, *etc.* Bath, [1855]. 4°.

See also **Antiquities; — Fine arts; — Gates; — Lodges; — Stables; — Ventilation; — Warming.**

Archiv, Neues, des Criminalrechts. Herausg. von G. A. Kleinschrod, C. G. Konopak, C. J. A. Mittermaier, [and others]. Halle, 1817–42. 23 v. sm. 8°.

Archives of ophthalmology and otology. Ed. by H. Knapp, [and others]. Vol. 1–4. N.Y., 1869–75. 4 v. 8°.

Archives parlementaires. *See* **France.**

Arcola. Thiers, (L.) A. The campaigns of Napoleon. Arcola. [*In French.*] Ed. by E. E. Bowen. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Arctic regions. Barrington, D. The possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted. New ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— Blake, E. V. Arctic experiences: containing Capt. Tyson's drift on the ice-floe, history of the Polaris expedition, *etc.* N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Brown, J. The North-West Passage, and plans for the search for Sir J. Franklin. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Franklin, *Sir* J. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1825–27. Phila., 1828. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Report on the recent Arctic expeditions in search of Sir J. Franklin. Lond., 1852. f°.

— — — Additional papers. Lond., 1852. f°.

— Hall, C. F. Arctic researches: expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1860–62. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Hartwig, G. The Polar world. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Hayes, I. I. The open Polar Sea. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— — Physical observations in the Arctic Seas. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 15.)

— Hearne, S. Journey from Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, 1769–72. Lond., 1795. 4°.

— Kane, E. K. Access to an open Polar Sea. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— — Arctic explorations: the 2d Grinnell expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1853–55. Vol. 2. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— Koldewey, C. The German Arctic expedition of 1869–70, and narrative of the wreck of the "Hansa." Tr. and abridged by L. Mercier, and ed. by H. W. Bates. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Leslie, *Sir* J., *and others.* The Polar Seas and regions. Lond., 1855. sm. 8°.

— — *Same.* N.Y., 1859. 16°.

Arctic regions, *continued.*

— M'Clintock, *Sir* F. L. Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— M'Dougall, G. F. Voyage of [the] "Resolute" to the Arctic regions in search of Sir J. Franklin. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Major, R. H. Voyages of the Venetian brothers Zeno to the Northern seas in the 14th century. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Osborn, S. The discovery of a North-West Passage, 1850–54. From the journals of Capt. R. L. M. M'Clure. 4th ed. Edin., 1865. 16°.

— Parry, W. E. Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage, 1821–23. N.Y., 1824. 8°.

— — Journal of a third voyage, 1824–25. Phila., 1826. 8°.

— Payer, J. New lands within the Arctic circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," 1872–74. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Richardson, *Sir* J. Arctic searching expedition: journal of a boat-voyage in search of Sir J. Franklin. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

— Rundall, T. Narratives of voyages towards the North-West, 1496–1631. Lond., 1849. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 5.)

— Veer, G. de. Three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, 1594–96. Tr. by W. Phillip. Ed. by C. T. Beke. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 13.)

— Wheildon, W. W. The new Arctic continent, or Wrangell's Land. *n.p.*, [1868]. 8°.

See also **Baffin's Bay.**

Arden, William, *Lord Alvanley.* State of Ireland considered, and measures proposed for restoring tranquillity. 2d ed. Lond., 1841. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, *marquis* d'. Letters. (**Frederic** II., *King of Prussia.* Posthumous works, v. 10.)

Argentine Republic. Código civil de la República Argentina redactado por D. V. Sarsfield. Ed. oficial. N.Y., 1870. 8°. xv, 981 p.

— Argentine Republic, The; or, Buenos Ayres. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1865. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage to Buenos Ayres, 1817–18. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— Hadfield, W. Brazil and the river Plate in 1868. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Hutchinson, T. J. Buenos Ayres and Argentine gleanings. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— King, J. A. Twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— Latham, W. The states of the river Plate. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Mulhall, M. G., *and* E. T. Handbook of the river Plate republics, comprising the Argentine Republic, *etc.* Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Page, T. J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay, 1853–56. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Pazos, V. Letters on the United Provinces of South America. Tr. by P. H. Crosby. N.Y., 1819. 8°.

Argentine Republic, *continued.*

— Rickard, F. I. Mineral and other resources of the Argentine Republic, 1869. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— River Plate, South America, as a field for emigration. Lond., [1865]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

Argument, The, at Geneva. Complete collection of the forensic discussions on the part of the United States and of Great Britain, before the Tribunal of Arbitration under the treaty of Washington. N.Y., 1873. 8°. xvi, 653 p.

Arguments and statements addressed to the Legislature, in relation to the petition of Boston for power to bring into the city the water of Long Pond. By a remonstrant. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1845. 8°. 25 p. (**Pm.,** v. 12.)

Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, *Duke of.* *See* **Campbell.**

Argyll District Asylum for the Insane. 1st–3d annual report, 1864–66. Glasgow, [1864–66]. 8°.

Ariel, *pseud.* The negro: what is his ethnological status? Cincin., 1867. 16°. 48 p.

Aristides, *pseud.* *See* **Van Ness,** W. W.

Aristocracy in America. *See* **Grund,** F. J.

Aristocracy of England. *See* **Tomkins,** I.

Aristoteles. Metaphysics, tr. from the Greek, with notes. Added, a dissertation on nullities and diverging series, by T. Taylor. Lond., 1801. 4°.

— The Nicomachean ethics. Tr. by R. Williams. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Politics and economics, tr. with notes and analyses. Prefixed, an introductory essay and life of Aristotle, by Dr. Gillies. By E. Walford. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical lib.)

— Blackie, J. S. Aristotle. (*In his* Four phases of morals.)

— Grote, G. Aristotle. Ed. by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Arithmetic. Chase, P. E. The common-school arithmetic. Worcester, 1848. 12°.

— Colburn, D. P. Arithmetic and its applications. Phila., 1855. 12°.

— Greenleaf, B. The national arithmetic. Bost., 1850. 12°.

— Walton, G. A. Written arithmetic. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— Young, J. R. Simple arithmetic. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 8.)

See also **Decimal system; — Interest.**

Arithmetical statement of the imperfect representation of the people of Great Britain. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1820. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

Arizona. *Legislative Assembly.* Acts, resolutions, and memorials, 1st–9th Legislative Assembly, 1864–77. Prescott, Tucson, 1865–77. 9 v. 8°.

— — Journals of the 2d Legislative Assembly, 1865; 4th Legisl. Assem., 1867; 9th Legisl. Assem., 1877. Prescott, 1866–77. 3 v. 8°.

— McClellan, R. G. Arizona Territory. (*In his* Golden State.)

Arizona, *continued.*

— McCormick, R. C. Arizona: its resources and prospects. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

— Mowry, S. Arizona and Sonora. 3d ed. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— — Geography and resources of Arizona and Sonora, an address. Wash., 1859. 8°.

— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia, residence in Arizona, Japan, *etc.* 3d ed. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— United States. *Engineer Dept.* Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys in Nevada and Arizona, 1871. Wash., 1872. 4°.

Arkansas. *Constitution.*

— Constitution framed and adopted by the Convention at Little Rock, 1868. Prefixed, the constitution of the United States. By J. M. Pomeroy. Little Rock, 1870. l. 8°.

— Constitution of the state, 1874. With notes, *etc.*, by J. M. Pomeroy. Little Rock, 1876. l. 8°.

Convention, 1864.

— Journal of the Convention of Delegates, Jan. 4, 1864; also, Journals of the House of Representatives, 1864, 1864–65, and 1865. Little Rock, 1870. 8°.

Convention, 1868.

— Debates and proceedings of the Convention at Little Rock, Jan. 7, 1868, to form a constitution. Little Rock, 1868. l. 8°. 979 p.

General Assembly.

— Acts, 3d–13th session, 1840–61. Little Rock, Arkadelphia, 1840–61. 11 v. 8°.

— — New constitution, with the acts, 1864–65. Little Rock, 1865. 8°.

— Acts, 1866–7; 1868; adjourned session, 1868–9; 1871; 1873; 1874–75; 1875; 1877. Little Rock, 1867–77. 8 v. 8°.

— Digest of the statutes, 1846; with notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court, by E. H. English. Examined and approved by S. H. Hempstead. Little Rock, 1848. 8°. 1186 p.

— Digest of the statutes, 1856. By J. Gould. Examined and approved by G. C. Watkins. Little Rock, 1858. 8°. xv, 1400 p.

— Digest of the statutes, 1873. By E. W. Gantt and H. C. Caldwell. Little Rock, 1874. l. 8°. 1214 p.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1858–9, 66–7, 68, 68–9, 71. Little Rock, 1859–71. 5 v. 8°.

See also, above, Convention, 1864.

— Journal of the Senate, 1858–9, 64, 64–5, 65, 66–7, 68, 68–9, 71, 73. Little Rock, 1859–73. 7 v. 8°.

— Journals, 3d session. 1840. *n.p.*, [1840]. 8°.

— Message of E. N. Conway, Governor, [with accompanying documents], 1856, 58. Little Rock, 1856–58. 2 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes, 1837. Revised by W. McK. Ball, and S. C. Roane. Notes and index by A. Pike. Bost., 1838. 8°. 956 p.

— Rules for the government of the General Assembly, legislative directory, with political statistics, *etc.* Little Rock, 1873. 16°. Map.

Arkansas, *continued.*

Geological Survey.

— 1st report of a geological reconnoissance, 1857–58, by D. D. Owen, assisted by W. Elderhorst, [and] E. T. Cox. Little Rock, 1858. 8°. Illus.

Reports.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1837–[44]. By A. Pike. Little Rock, 1840–45. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 6–13. 1845–53. By E. H. English. Little Rock, 1846–53. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 14–24. 1853–67. L. E. Barber. Little Rock, 1854–67. 11 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 25–27. 1867–72. By N. W. Cox. Little Rock, 1870–73. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 28–30. 1872–77. By J. M. Moore. Chicago, Little Rock, 1876–77. 3 v. 8°.

— Rose, M. M. Digest of Arkansas reports. Little Rock, 1867. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— Biennial report, 1870–72; Annual report, 1876. Little Rock, 1870–77. 8°.

Arkansas Industrial University. 1st report, 1873. Little Rock, 1873. 8°.

Arkwright, Richard. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Arlington, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1860–69, also, list of taxes, town officers, *etc.*; Reports of town officers, 1870–76. Bost., Woburn, 1860–77. 8°.

Note. Name changed from West Cambridge to Arlington in 1867.

— Arlington water speculation; or, Attempt to seize the waters of Vine Brook. [*Anon.* Bost., 1873.] 8°. 4 p.

Armenia. Smith, E., *and* Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary researches in Armenia. Lond., 1834. 8°.

See also **Ararat.**

Armitage, Edward. Observations on the botany of Natal. (**Chapman,** J. Travels in the interior of South Africa, v. 2.)

Armor, William C. Lives of the governors of Pennsylvania, with the incidental history of the state, 1609–1872. Phila., 1872. 8°. Portraits.

Armored vessels. *See* **Iron-clad ships.**

Arms *and* **Armor.** Demmin, A. F. Weapons of war. Tr. by C. C. Black. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Holley, A. L. Treatise on ordnance and armor. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

See also **Bayonet; — Rifle; — Sword.**

Arms of Amsterdam, *ship.* Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663. Tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. (**New York** colonial tracts, no. 3.)

Arms of the United States. Prang, L., & Co. State arms of the Union. Bost., 1876. obl. 8°.

Armsby, J. H. Hospitals, their rise and progress; address, Nov., 1851. Albany, 1852. 8°. 21 p.

Armstrong, Cornelius W. Compilation of cases of breaches of privilege. — Compilation of cases of contested elections. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Armstrong, Cornelius W., *continued.*
— General index to the documents of the state of New York, 1777–1871. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Journals, etc.*)
Armstrong, *Rev.* John. Candid examination of "The defence of the settlers of Honduras;" inquiry into the truth of their accusations against Col. G. Arthur. Lond., 1824. 8°. 67 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 3.)
Armstrong, *Gen.* John. Life of Anthony Wayne. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 4.)
— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 3.)
— Life of Richard Montgomery. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 1.)
— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 3.)
— Notices of the war of 1812. N.Y., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
Armstrong, Moses K. Centennial address on Dakota Territory, at the U.S. Centennial Exhibition, Sept. 28, 1876. Phila., 1876. 8°. 17 p.
Army and navy journal. *See* **United States** army and navy journal.
Army chaplain's manual. *See* **Hammond,** J. P.
Army hygiene. *See* **Health.**
Army life on the border. *See* **Marcy,** R. B.
Army manual. *See* **Patten,** G.
Army of the Cumberland. *See* **Cumberland.**
Army of the Potomac. *See* **Potomac.**
Army officer's pocket companion. *See* **Craighill,** W. P.
Army pay digest and ready calculator. *See* **Webb,** E.
Army register of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Department of War.*
Arnal, L., *and* **Martin,** Ferdinand. Mémoire sur l'amputation sus-malléolaire. Paris, 1842. 4°. 87 p.
Arnold, Augustus C. L., *and* **Samuels,** Edward A. The living world: containing descriptions of the several races of men, and animals. Bost., 1868–70. 2 v. 1. 8°.
Arnold, Benedict. Letters written while on an expedition to attack Quebec in 1775; with a journal by Col. Montresor. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— Eustis, W. Anecdote of the soldiers of Arnold. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)
— Sparks, J. Life and treason of Arnold. Bost., 1835. 16°. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 3.)
Arnold, Edwin. The Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. Lond., 1862–65. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Arnold, Frederick. Public life of Lord Macaulay. Lond., 1862. 8°.
Arnold, Howard Payson. Cabot Jackson Russell. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)
Arnold, Matthew. Higher schools and universities in Germany. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Note. A reprint in part of his "Schools and universities on the continent."

— Last essays on church and religion. N.Y., 1877. sm. 8°.
Arnold, Matthew, *continued.*
— Popular education of France with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— Schools and universities on the continent. Lond., 1868. 8°.
Arnold, R. Arthur. History of the cotton famine from the fall of Sumter to the passing of the public works act. New ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.
Arnold, Richard. The customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle; containing the original of the Nut-brown maid. From the 1st ed., with additions. Lond., 1811. 4°.
Arnold, Richard D. Address. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
Arnold, Samuel. Poore, B. P. (*In his* Conspiracy trial.)
Arnold, Samuel Greene. History of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 1636–1790. N.Y., 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.
Arnold, Thomas. History of the later Roman commonwealth. From the end of the 2d Punic war to the death of Julius Cæsar, and of the reign of Augustus: with a life of Trajan. N.Y., 1846. 8°.
— Bates, J., *Jr.* Lecture on Dr. Arnold. Bost., 1853. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 53.)
— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)
Arnold, Thomas James. Treatise on the law relating to municipal corporations in England and Wales. 2d ed., with chapters on practice, by S. G. Johnston. Lond., 1875. 12°.
Arnold family. Thayer, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)
Arnot, D. H. Gothic architecture applied to modern residences. N.Y., 1850. 4°.
Arnot, William. Introductory notice. (**Meille,** J. P. General Beckwith.)
Arnott, Neil. Observations on fundamental principles and some existing defects in national education. New ed., with additions. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°. 39 p.
Arnould, *Sir* Joseph. Memoir of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, formerly Lord Chief Justice of England. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.
— Treatise on the law of marine insurance and average: with references to American cases, *etc.* 2d ed., with annotations by J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1850. 2 v. 8°.
Arques, *France.* Deville, J. A. Histoire du château d'Arques. Rouen, 1839. 8°.
Arria, *wife of Cæcinna Pætus.* Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)
Arrivabene, Carlo, *conte.* Italy under Victor Emmanuel. Lond., 1862. 2 v. 8°.
Art. *See* **Fine arts.**
Art and mystery of making British wines. *See* **R.,** J., *Jr.*
Art applied to industry. *See* **Burges,** W.
Art journal, 1875–76. New ser. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., [1875–76]. 2 v. 4°. Engravings.
Art journal, The. Illustrated catalogue of the industry of all nations, 1851. Lond., [1851]. 4°.

Art of building in ancient and modern times; or, Architecture illustrated. With an atlas of plates. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Artaud de Montor, Alexis François. Histoire du pape Léon XII. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Notice historique sur le père Antoine de Lavalette de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1842. 8°. 15 p.

Arteveld, *or* **Artevelde,** Jacmart van. HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Arteveld, *or* **Artevelde,** Philip van. HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Arthur, George. ARMSTRONG, J. Examination of "The defence of the settlers of Honduras;" inquiry into the truth of their accusations against Col. Arthur. Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 3.)

Arthur, William. The American question. 1. English opinion on the American rebellion, by W. Arthur. 2. Slavery the ground of the Southern secession, speech of A. H. Stephens. Lond., 1861. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Artillery. BARRETT, E. Gunnery instructions. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— BENTON, J. G. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— BORMANN, *Major-Gen.* The Shrapnel shell in England and in Belgium. Brussels, 1859. 8°.

— BUCKNER, W. P. Calculated tables of ranges for navy and army guns. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— CRAIG, B. Rifled field-pieces. Wash., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— DOUGLAS, *Sir* H. Treatise on naval gunnery. 5th ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— GIBBON, J. The artillerist's manual. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Estimates of effective and non-effective ordnance services, 1852–53. [Lond., 1852.] f°.

— — Report from the select committee on ordnance. [Lond.], 1862–63. 2 v. f°.

— — *War Office.* Report of the special Armstrong and Whitworth committee. Lond., 1866. 2 v. f°.

— GREENER, W. Gunnery in 1858. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— GRIFFITHS, F. A. The artillerist's manual, and British soldier's compendium. 8th ed. Lond., 1859. 16°.

— HOLLEY, A. L. Treatise on ordnance and armor. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— HYDE, J. T. Principles of gunnery. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— JEFFERS, W. N. Treatise on the theory and practice of naval gunnery. N.Y., 1850. 8°.

— JERVIS-WHITE-JERVIS, H. Our engines of war. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— MANUAL for heavy artillery, for the use of volunteers. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1862. 12°. Plates.

— PARKER, W. H. Instruction for naval light artillery afloat and ashore. 2d ed., by S. B. Luce. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Artillery, *continued.*

— PARROTT, R. P. Ranges of Parrott guns. N.Y., 1863. 24°.

— ROBERTS, J. Hand-book of artillery for the service of the United States. 3d ed. N.Y., 1861. 18°.

— SIMPSON, E. Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— TENNENT, *Sir* J. E. Story of the guns. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— THOMAS, L. Rifled ordnance. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. *Department of War.* Evolutions of field batteries of artillery. Tr. by R. Anderson. N.Y., 1860. 24°.

— — — Instruction for field artillery. Phila., 1863. 12°.

— — — *Same.* N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— — *Ordnance Department.* Reports of experiments on the strength of metals for cannon. Phila., 1856. 4°.

— WARD, J. H. Naval ordnance and gunnery. New ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

See also **Military art and science; — Royal Artillery.**

Artillery Company. *See* **Boston. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.**

Artillery officer, Recollections of an. *See* **Hill,** B. E.

Artists. GOULD, J. Biographical dictionary of painters, sculptors, and architects. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— REDGRAVE, S. Dictionary of artists of the English school. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— SPOONER, S. Biographical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects. N.Y., 1853. 1. 8°.

— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the artists. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— VASARI, G. Lives of eminent painters, sculptors, and architects: tr. with notes, by Mrs. J. Foster. Lond., 1850–59. 5 v. sm. 8°.

See also **Painters.**

Arts, Fine. *See* **Fine arts.**

Arts, Useful. *See* **Useful arts.**

Arundell, John Francis, *Baron Arundell of Wardour.* Tradition principally with reference to mythology and the law of nations. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Arundell, Whitton. Practical treatise on the law relating to mines and mining companies. Lond., 1862. 16°.

Arvine, Kazlitt. Cyclopedia of moral and religious anecdotes. With introduction by G. B. Cheever. N.Y., [1848]. 8°. 891 p.

Arwidsson, Adolf Iwar. Svenska fornsånger. En samling af kämpavisor, folk-visor, lekar och dansar. Stockholm, 1834–42. 3 v. 8°.

Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language. *See* **Bourke,** U. J.

Ascham, Roger. The scholemaster. 1st ed., 1570; collated with the 2d ed., 1571. Lond., 1870. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 10.)

Ascham, Roger, *continued.*

— Account of Ascham's "Schoolmaster," with a biographical notice. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1.)

Ash, Thomas. Carolina; a description of that country. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 2.)

Ashango-Land. *See* **Du Chaillu,** P. B.

Ashantee. Brackenbury, H. Ashanti war. Edin., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— Hay, *Sir* J. D. Ashanti and the gold coast. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Rogers, E. Campaigning in Western Africa, and the Ashantee invasion. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Ashburnham, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1857–58; Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1859, 62, 64–77. Fitchburg, Winchendon, [1857]–77. 8°.

— Valuation list and tax, May, 1865. Winchendon, 1865. 8°.

Ashburton, Alexander Baring, *Baron. See* **Baring.**

Ashburton, Harriet Mary Baring, *Lady. See* **Baring.**

Ashburton, John Dunning, *Baron. See* **Dunning.**

Ashby, *Mass.* Auditors' report, Mar. 1867–75; Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, 1876–77. Fitchburg, 1867–77. 8°.

Note. In manuscript except for the years 1867, 1876, and 1877.

Ashe, Thomas. Travels in America, in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi. Lond., 1808. 3 v. 12°.

Asher & Adams. New commercial, topographical, and statistical atlas and gazetteer of the United States. N.Y., [1873]. f°.

Ashes to ashes. *See* **Haweis,** H. R.

Ashfield, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen [and] town officers, 1865–69, 71–77. Greenfield, 1869–77: 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1869.

Ashhurst, *Sir* William. Bentham, J. Truth *versus* Ashhurst; or, Law as it is, contrasted with what it is said to be. Lond., 1823. 8°.

Ashland, *Mass.* Report of the condition of Ashland treasury, Feb. 1861–64; Report of receipts and expenditures, 1865–66; Auditor's 20th–23d annual report, 1867–70; Annual reports of town officers, 1871–77. Framingham, Bost., Natick, *etc.*, 1861–77. 8°.

Ashley, J. M. The rebellion, its causes and consequences. Speech at Toledo, Nov. 26, 1861. [Wash., 1861.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

Ashmead, John W. Reports of cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Oyer and Terminer, and Orphans' Court, of the 1st judicial district of Pennsylvania, [1808–41]. Phila., St. Louis, 1841–71. 2 v. 8°.

Ashmun, Jehudi. Gurley, R. R. Life of Ashmun. With extracts from his writings. Wash., 1835. 8°.

Ashton, J. Hubley. Official opinions of the Attorneys General. *See* **United States.** *Attorneys General.*

Ashton, Robert. Memoir of John Robinson. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

Ashworth, Thomas. The salmon fisheries of England, 1868. Lond., [1868]. 12°.

Asia. Abu Taleb Khan *Mirza.* Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, 1799–1803. Tr. by C. Stewart. Lond., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— Burnaby, F. A ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

— Forbes, A. G. The empire and cities of Asia. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Hellwald, F. von. The Russians in Central Asia. Tr. by T. Wirgman. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Jones, *Sir* W. Anniversary discourses before the Asiatic Soc., 1784–94. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

— Knox, T. W. Overland through Asia. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Maundeville, *Sir* J. Voiage and travaile. With introduction, notes, *etc.*, by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. 3d ed. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— Russia, Central Asia, and British India. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Vambéry, A. Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— — Travels in Central Asia, 1863. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

See also **Afghanistan; — Arabia; — Bokhara; — Ceylon; — China; — India; — Japan; — Persia; — Siberia; — Thibet; — Toorkistan.**

Asia, Empire in. *See* **McCullagh-Torrens,** W. T.

Asia Minor. Smith, E., *and* Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary researches, including a journey through Asia Minor. Lond., 1834. 8°.

— Taylor, (J.) B. Lands of the Saracen; pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, *etc.* N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Asiatic affinities of the old Italians. *See* **Ellis,** R.

Aspasia, *wife of Pericles.* Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Aspelin, Christian. Bessemer steel exhibited by Fagersta Bruk at the International Exhibition in Philadelphia. Phila., 1876. 8°. 8 p.

Asphaltum. Fournel, H. Description of the asphaltic mine of the Val-de-Travers, Neufchatel. Lond., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Aspinwall, Thomas. Aspinwall papers. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 9, 10.)

Assam. Cooper, T. T. The Mishmee Hills, journey to Thibet from Assam. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Assaying. Bodemann, T., *and* Keil, B. Treatise on the assaying of lead, copper, silver, *etc.* Tr. by W. A. Goodyear. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Asser, *Bp. of St. David's.* Annals of the reign of Alfred the Great, 849–887. (**Giles,** J. A. Six old English chronicles.)

Assessors, collectors and town clerk's manual. *See* **Thompson,** I. G.

Assets. Ram, J. Practical treatise of assets, debts, and incumbrances. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 8.)

Asso y del Rio, Ignazio Jordan de, *and* **Manuel y Rodriguez,** Miguel de. Institutes of the civil law of Spain. Tr. from the Spanish, with notes, by L. F. C. Johnston. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Association. *See* **Co-operation.**

Association Belge pour la Liberté Commerciale. *See* **Brussels.**

Association Française contre l'Abus du Tabac. Bulletin. 1er fascicule. Paris, 1869. 8°.

— Bulletin. 2e année. No. 1–4. 1870–71. Paris, 1870–71. 8°.

— Compte-rendu de la séance publique annuelle, 1870. Paris, 1870. 8°. 30 p.

Association of Banks for the Suppression of Counterfeiting. 1st–13th annual report. Bost., 1854–66. 8°.

Assu, Jacaré. Brazilian colonization, from an European point of view. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Assurance on lives. *See* **Insurance.**

Assyria. Rawlinson, G. Assyria. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 1–2.)

— Sewell, *Mrs.* E. M. Ancient history of Egypt, Assyria, and Babylonia. 2d ed. Lond, 1870. 16°.

See also **Nineveh.**

Astacidæ. *See* **Crustacea.**

Asthma. Salter, H. H. On asthma: its pathology and treatment. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Aston, James J. County courts equitable jurisdiction; the new act, 28 and 29 Vict. c. 99; with notes. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Astor, John Jacob. Jaques, D. R. Life of Astor. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Astor Library, *New York.* Annual report of the trustees, 1876. Albany, 1876. 8°.

— Catalogue or alphabetical index. N.Y., 1857–58. 2 v. 8°.

Astoria. Franchère, G. Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast of America, 1811–14. Tr. and ed. by J. V. Huntington. 2d ed. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

— Irving, W. Astoria, or, Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 8.)

Astrology. Proctor, R. A. Essay on astrology. (*In his* Our place among infinities.)

Astronomical expedition. *See* **Gilliss,** J. M.

Astronomical geology. *See* **Browne,** R. G. M.

Astronomy. Alexander, S. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 21.)

— Breem, H. Practical astronomy. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 5.)

— Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. New ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Dick, T. Celestial scenery. — Sidereal heavens. — Practical astronomer. — The solar system. (*In his* Complete works, v. 2.)

— Downes, J. Occultations visible in the United States, 1851–53. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2, 3, 6.)

Astronomy, *continued.*

— Dudley Observatory. Annals of the Dudley Observatory. Albany, 1866–71. 2 v. 8°.

— Ennis, J. Origin of the stars. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— Guillemin, A. The heavens. Ed. by J. N. Lockyer. Lond., 1866. 1. 8°.

— Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Results of observations in the domain of cosmical phenomena. (*In his* Cosmos, v. 3–4.)

— Jeans, H. W. Hand-book for the stars. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 1. 8°.

— Kane, E. K. Astronomical observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 12.)

— Kendall, E. O. Uranography; a description of the heavens. Phila., 1849. 2 v. 16°.

— Lardner, D. Hand-books of natural philosophy and astronomy. 3d course. Meteorology, astronomy. Phila., 1854. 12°.

— Loomis, W. I. Discovery of the origin of gravitation. Martindale Depot, N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Mitchel, O. M. Astronomy of the Bible. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Newcomb, S. General integrals of planetary motion. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 21.)

— Proctor, R. A. The expanse of heaven. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— — Half-hours with the stars. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. 4°.

— — Lectures on astronomy. (**Tribune** popular science, part 1–2.)

— — Other worlds than ours. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— — Our place among infinities. 2d ed. Lond., 1876. sm. 8°.

— — Star-atlas. Lond., 1870. f°.

— — The universe and the coming transits of Venus. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Runkle, J. D. New tables for determining the values of the coefficients in the perturbative function of planetary motion. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 9.)

— Smith, A. Illustrated astronomy. 5th ed. N.Y., 1850. 4°.

— — *Same.* Abridgment. 4th ed. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

— Stockwell, J. N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 18.)

— Swedenborg, E. On the earths in the universe. (*In his* Miscellaneous theological works.)

— United States. *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical observations, 1851–52, 64–74. Wash., 1866–77. 12 v. 4°.

— Whewell, W. Plurality of worlds. With an introduction by E. Hitchcock. New ed. Bost., 1855. 12°.

— Winchell, A. The geology of the stars. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

See also **Comets; — Meteors; — Moon; — Neptune; — Spectrum analysis; — Sun; — Telescope; Uranus.**

Astrophytidæ. *See* **Radiata.**

At home and abroad. *See* **Taylor,** (J.) B.

Atcherley, Rowland J. Adulterations of food, with short processes for their detection. Lond., 1874. 16°.

Atchley's builders' price book for 1872. *See* **Thompson,** P.

Athens. Boeckh, A. Public economy of the Athenians. From the 2d Germ. ed., by A. Lamb. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— Cox, G. W. The Athenian empire. N.Y., [1876]. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

— Stuart, J., *and* Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens. 3d ed. Lond., 1858. sm. 8°.

Athens County, *Ohio.* Walker, C. M. History of Athens County. Cincin., 1869. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 2.)

Atherly, Edmond Gibson. Practical treatise on the law of marriage and other family settlements. Phila., 1840. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 27.)

Atherton, Charles H. Anniv. address, June, 1831. — Memoir of Samuel Dana. — Memoir of Wyseman Clagett. (**N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Memoir of Samuel Abbot of Wilton. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Atherton, William. Narrative of the suffering and defeat of the north-western army, under General Winchester. Frankfort, Ky., 1842. 12°.

Athol, *Mass.* Copy of the valuation and taxes, 1869. Athol Depot, 1869. 8°.

— Record of Athol, in suppressing the great rebellion. Bost., 1866. 12°.

— Report of the committee to settle with the treasurer, Expenses of the town, *etc.*, 1860–74; Annual report of the selectmen, 1875–77. Athol Depot, Athol, 1867–77. 8°.

Note. The early reports are in manuscript.

Atkins, Dudley. Reports of hospital physicians in relation to the epidemic cholera of 1832. *See* **New York,** *City. Board of Health.*

Atkinson, A. Ireland in the 19th century. Lond., 1833. 8°.

Atkinson, Edward. Cheap cotton by free labor. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Bost., 1861. 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— The national debt. Speech at Worcester, Sept. 9, 1868. [Wash., 1868.] 8°. 8 p.

— On the collection of revenue. Bost., 1867. 8°. 70 p.

— Senator Sherman's fallacies. Bost., 1868. 8°. 39 p.

Atkinson, George. International morality; or, The touchstone of the law of nations. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— Letter to Lord Chelmsford, on the circuit system. Lond., [1867]. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Atkinson, J. Beavington. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Atkinson, J. J. Practical treatise on the gases met with in coal mines and the general principles of ventilation. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871. sm. 8°. 77 p.

Atkinson, Jasper. Letter to a member of Parliament on the high price of gold bullion. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

Atkinson, Solomon. Essay on marketable or doubtful titles to real estate. From the last Lond. ed. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 20.)

Atkinson, Theodore. Letter to Gov. Belcher, 1733. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Atkinson, Thomas Witlam. Oriental and western Siberia: narrative of seven years' explorations and adventures. With illus. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China. With illus. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

Atkinson, William. The franchise and voting by ballot considered and explained. Lond., 1858. 8°. 82 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Atkinson, William Parsons. Classical and scientific studies and the great schools of England: a lecture. Camb., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

— Dynamic and mechanic teaching. Lecture, New Haven, Aug. 9, 1865. Camb., 1866. 12°. 57 p.

— Freedom of teaching. Reply to an attack in the Boston watchman and reflector. Bost., 1870. 8°. 28 p.

— Liberal education of the 19th century. N.Y., 1873. 8°. 28 p.

— Organization of high schools. An address. Bost., 1870. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Report on the department of English instruction. *See* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**

Atkinson, *N.H.* Cogswell, W. History of Atkinson. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— **Congregational Church.** Morse, C. F. Historical discourse on the centennial anniversary of the church. Lawrence, 1875. 8°.

Atkyns, John Tracy. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, [1736–54]. With notes and references, by F. W. Sanders. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1825–26. 3 v. 8°.

Atlantic and transatlantic. *See* **Mackinnon,** L.

Atlantic monthly. Vol. 1–40. Bost., 1857–77. 40 v. 8°.

— Index. Vol. 1–38. 1857–76. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Atlantic Neptune. *See* **Great Britain.** *Admiralty.*

Atlantic telegraph. *See* **Telegraph.**

Atlantis, The: register of literature and science of the Catholic University of Ireland. No. 9, Feb., 1870. Lond., [1870]. 8°.

Atlas, The. *See* **Boston** daily atlas.

Atlases. Asher & Adams. New commercial, topographical, and statistical atlas and gazetteer of the United States. N.Y., [1873]. f°.

— Beers, D. G., & Co. Atlas of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Phila., 1870. f°.

— Black, A. *and* C. General atlas of the world. New ed. Edin., 1867. f°.

— Bradford, T. G. Illustrated atlas of the U. S. and adjacent countries. Phila., [1838]. f°.

— — *and* Goodrich, S. G. Universal illustrated atlas. Bost., 1842. f°.

— Carey, M. General atlas. Phila., 1796. f°.

Atlases, *continued.*

— Codazzi, A. Atlas fisico y politico de la republica de Venezuela. Caracas, 1840. f°.

— Colton, G. W. Illustrated cabinet atlas. N.Y., 1859. 4°.

— Hall, S. New general atlas. New ed. Lond., [1855]. f°.

— Holgate, J. B. Atlas of American history. [Bost.], 1842. f°.

— Janson, J. Nouveau théâtre dv monde ou novvel atlas. Amsterdam, 1639. 3 v. f°.

— Jefferys, T. American atlas. Lond., 1776. f°.

— — West India atlas. Lond., 1783. f°.

— Johnson, A. J. New illustrated family atlas. N.Y., 1873. f°.

— Martin, R. M. Illustrated atlas. L., [1850]. f°.

— Mitchell, S. A. New general atlas. Phila., 1862. 4°.

— — *Same.* [New ed.] Phila., 1876. 4°.

— Perrot, A. M., *and* Aupick, J. Nouvel atlas du royaume de France, 1789. Nouvelle ed. Paris, 1841. 4°.

— Quin, E. Historical atlas. 2d ed. L., 1836. 4°.

— Rand, McNally & Co. Business atlas of the United States, Canada, *etc.* Chicago, 1877. 4°.

— Tanner, H. S. New universal atlas. Phila., 1836. 4°.

— United States. *Census.* Statistical atlas of the U. S., based on the results of the 9th census, 1870. By F. A. Walker. [Wash.], 1874. f°.

— Walling, H. F., *and* Gray, O. W. Official topographical atlas of Massachusetts. Bost., 1871. f°.

See also for town and county atlases, **Berkshire**; — **Bristol**; — **Brookline**; — **Cambridge**; — **Essex**; — **Franklin**; — **Hampden**; — **Hampshire**; — **Hartford,** *Conn.*; — **Lawrence**; — **Litchfield,** *Conn.*; — **Middlesex,** *Conn.*; — **Middlesex,** *Mass.*; — **New Haven,** *Conn.*; — **New London,** *Conn.*; — **New York**; — **Newton**; — **Norfolk**; — **Salem**; — **Somerville**; — **Strafford,** *N.H.*; — **Suffolk**; — **Toledo,** *Conn.*; — **Tolland,** *Conn.*; — **Windham,** *Conn.*; — **Worcester.**

Atlee, Samuel Yorke. Essay; submitted to the Teachers' Association, Washington, Oct. 25, 1856. Wash., 1857. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Atonement. Bushnell, H. Forgiveness and law. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

Attaché in Madrid. *See* **Calderon de la Barca,** F. E.

Attachment. *See* **Foreign attachment.**

Attempt to ascertain a theory for determining the value of funded property. Lond., 1809. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

Atterbury, Francis. Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscel. essays, v. 6.)

Attleborough, *Mass.* Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending April 1860–77. North Attleborough, Pawtucket, Taunton, *etc.*, 1860–77. 8°.

— Bliss, L. History of Rehoboth, with sketches of Attleborough. Bost., 1836. 8°.

— Daggett, J. History of Attleborough. Dedham, 1834. 8°.

— Weld, H. Note on Attleborough. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Attorneys. *See* **Lawyers.**

Attorneys General of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Attorneys General.*

Attucks, Crispus. Trial of the British soldiers for the murder of Attucks, [and others], Mar. 5, 1770. Bost., 1824. 12°.

Attwood, Matthias. Speech in the House of Commons, April 9, 1821, on the bank cash payments bill. Lond., [1821]. 8°. 62 p. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)

Atwater, Caleb. Description of antiquities in Ohio and other western states. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien; thence to Washington City, in 1829. Columbus, 1831. 18°.

Atwater, Dorence. List of Union soldiers buried at Andersonville. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 74 p.

Atwood, David. Eulogy on L. P. Harvey. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Life of B. F. Hopkins. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Atwood, J. P. Eulogy on J. W. Hunt. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Atzerott, George A. Poore, B. P. (*In his* Conspiracy trial.)

Auber, Peter. History of the rise and progress of British power in India. 2d ed. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

Aubigné, Jean Henri Merle d'. *See* **Merle d' Aubigné.**

Aubrey, John. Lives of eminent men. (**Walker,** J. Letters written by eminent persons.)

Auburn, *Mass.* Report of the treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1860–61, 63–64, 67–73; Reports of town officers, 1874–77. Worcester, [1863–77]. 8°.

Note. 1860–61, in manuscript. No report made in 1862.

Auburn and Owasco Canal. Seward, W. H. Address at the commencement of the canal, Oct. 14, 1835. Auburn, 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Auchmuty, Robert. Proposals to the ministry, 1744. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Auckland, William Eden, *Baron.* *See* **Eden.**

Auctions. Babington, R. Treatise on the law of auctions. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 19.)

— Reasons why the present system of auctions ought to be abolished. N.Y., 1828. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 37.)

— Sugden, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Observations on an act for amending the law of auctions of estates. [Lond.], 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Audiffret-Pasquier, Gaston, *duc* d'. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Audiganne, Armand. Les populations ouvrières et les industries de la France dans le mouvement social du 19e siècle. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

Audin, Jean Marie Vincent. Life of Henry VIII., and history of the schism of England. Tr. by E. G. K. Browne. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Audubon, John James. Birds of America from original drawings. Lond., 1827–30. 8 v. f°.

Audubon, John James, *continued.*
— Ornithological biography, account of the habits of the birds of the U. S.; accompanied by descriptions of [his] Birds of America. Phila., Bost., Edin., 1832–39. 5 v. 8°. Engravings.
— AUDUBON, *Mrs.* L. (B.) Life and adventures of Audubon. Ed. by R. Buchanan. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— — *Same.* With introduction, by J. G. Wilson. N.Y., 1869. 12°.
— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)
Audubon, *Mrs.* Lucy (Bakewell). Life and adventures of John James Audubon. Ed., by R. Buchanan. Lond., 1868. 8°. Portrait.
— *Same.* With introduction, by J. G. Wilson. N.Y., 1869. 12°.
Aughey, John Hill. The iron furnace: or, Slavery and secession. Phila., 1863. 12°. Portrait.
Augusta, *Me.* ALLEN, J. Bill of mortality for Augusta, 1852–56. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
— NORTH, J. W. History of Augusta. Augusta, 1870. 8°.
Augustinus, Aurelius, *St., Bp. of Hippo.* STANLEY, A. P. The landing of Augustine [in England]. (*In his* Historical memorials of Canterbury.)
— TRENCH, R. C. Essay on his merits as an interpreter of Holy Scripture. (*In his* Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount.)
Augustus Cæsar. BLACKWELL, T. Memoirs of the court of Augustus. 3d ed. Lond., 1763–64. 3 v. 4°.
Aulney, Charles de Menou, *sieur* d'. FELT, J. B. Papers relative to D'Aulney and La Tour. 1643–68. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)
— JENKS, W. Notice of the Sieur D'Aulnay, of Acadie. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)
Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, *duc* d'. Military institutions of France. Tr. and annotated by Capt. Ashe. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.
— MURRAY, (E. C.) G. The Duc d'Aumale. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)
Aupick, J. Nouvel atlas du royaume de France. *See* **Perrot,** A.M., *and* **Aupick,** J.
Aure, Antoine Henri Philippe Léon, *comte* d'. De l'industrie chevaline en France, et des moyens pratiques d'en assurer la prospérité. 2e éd. Paris, 1843. 12°.
Aurora borealis. FORCE, P. Record of auroral phenomena. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 8.)
— OLMSTED, D. On the recent secular period of the aurora borealis. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 8.)
— PROCTOR, R. A. Strange discoveries respecting the aurora. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)
Austin, Alfred. Reports of cases of controverted elections. *See* **Barron,** A., *and* **Austin,** A.
Austin, Arthur W. Address at dedication of the town-house at Jamaica Plain, West Roxbury. Bost., 1868. 8°. 39 p.
Austin, Arthur W., *continued.*
— Opening argument on behalf of the Jamaica Pond Aqueduct Corporation, before the committee on mercantile affairs, Feb. 12, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°. 25 p.
— The woman and the queen: a ballad and other specimens of verse. Camb., 1875. 8°. 98 p.
Austin, Benjamin. Constitutional republicanism, in opposition to fallacious federalism. Bost., 1803. 8°.
Austin, Charles. LLOYD, T., *and* CAINES, G. Trial of T. O. Selfridge for killing Austin. [Bost., 1806.] 8°.
Austin, George Lowell. History of Massachusetts. Bost., 1876. 8°. Portraits.
Austin, James Trecothick. Life of Elbridge Gerry. With contemporary letters. Bost., 1828–29. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
Austin, John. The province of jurisprudence determined. Vol. 1. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— *Same.* Lectures on jurisprudence. Vol. 2–3. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Austin, Jonathan Williams. Oration at Boston, March 5, 1778. (**Orations** delivered to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)
Austin, R. Cecil. The metropolitan poor act, 1867, with introduction, notes, commentary, and index. Lond., 1867. 16°.
Australia. BAIRD, J. Emigrant's guide to Australasia. Australia, New South Wales, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 12°.
— BRAIM, T. H. The Australian colonies and New Zealand as homes for emigrants. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.
— BROWN, J. B. Australia for the consumptive invalid. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.
— BYRNE, J. C. Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, 1835–47. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— CRESSWELL, C. F. List of seeds of trees and shrubs indigenous to Australia. Melbourne, 1876. 8°.
— DILKE, *Sir* C. W. Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries, 1866–67. 4th ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.
— FORREST, J. Explorations in Australia. Lond., 1875. 8°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Colonial Office.* Aborigines, Australian colonies. [Lond., 1844.] f°.
— — — Correspondence relative to the recent discovery of gold in Australia. Lond., 1852. f°.
— — — Papers relative to emigration to the Australian colonies. Lond., 1852. f°.
— — *Convict Establishments at Western Australia and Tasmania.* Annual reports, May, 1866. Lond., 1866. f°.
— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Further papers relative to the alterations in the constitutions of the Australian colonies. Lond., 1851. f°.
— GRELLET, H. R. England and western Australia in respect to transportation. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— HOWITT, W. History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, *etc.* Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Australia, *continued.*

— Jukes, J. B., *and others.* Lectures on gold for the instruction of emigrants to Australia. Lond., 1852. 16°.

— Major, R. H. Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 25.)

— Martin, R. M. Australia. (*In his* British colonies, v. 2.)

— — *Same.* [With supplement.] Lond., 1853. l. 8°.

— Mundy, J. C. Our antipodes. 2d ed. Lond., 1852. 3 v. 8°.

— Pridden, W. Australia, its history and present condition. 2d ed. Lond., 1845. 12°.

— Ritchie, L. History of the oriental nations, comprising India, China, Australia, *etc.* Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Social life and manners in Australia. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Wills, W. J. Successful exploration through the interior of Australia. Ed. by W. Wills. Lond., 1863. 8°.

See also **Melbourne; — New South Wales; — South Australia; — Victoria.**

Austria. Gesetzbuch über Verbrechen und schwere Polizey-Uebertretungen. 2e Aufl., mit angehängten neueren Vorschriften. Wien, 1815. 8°.

— Coxe, W. History of the house of Austria, 1218-1792. 3d ed. Lond., 1854. 3 v. sm. 8°.

— De Worms, H., *Baron.* The Austro-Hungarian empire and the policy of Count Beust, 1866–70. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Earle, P. Institutions for the insane in Prussia, Austria, and Germany. Utica, 1853. 8°.

— Evolutions of the line, as practiced by the Austrian infantry, and adopted in 1853. Tr. by C. M. Wilcox. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Hozier, H. M. The seven weeks' war, [1866]. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Kelly, W. K. History of the house of Austria to the revolution of 1848. In continuation of the history by Coxe. Lond., 1862. sm. 8°.

— Kohl, J. G. Austria. Vienna, Prague, *etc.* Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Michiels, J. A. X. Secret history of the Austrian government. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Schnarnaggl, S. Die Forstwirthschaft im österreichischen Küstenlande. Wien, 1873. 4°.

— Stiles, W. H. Austria in 1848-49. N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Sumner, W. G. Austrian paper money. (*In his* History of American currency.)

See also **Bohemia; — Hungary; — Vienna Universal Exhibition.**

Austro-Borealis, *pseud. See* **Stearns,** E. J.

Austro-Hungarian empire. *See* **De Worms,** H., *Baron.*

Authentic memoirs of the revolution in France and of the sufferings of the royal family. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1817. 8°. Portrait.

Authors. Allibone, S. A. Dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors. Phila., 1858–71. 3 v. l. 8°.

Authors, *continued.*

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. 3d ed. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

— Disraeli, I. The literary character. 5th ed., revised. Lond., 1839. 16°.

— Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors. Bost., 1873. 12°.

— Robin, C. Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle. Paris, 1848. l. 8°.

— Squier, E. G. Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America. N.Y., 1861. sm. 4°.

— Upcott, W., *and* Shoberl, F. Biographical dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1816. 8°.

See also **Bibliography; — Fictitious names; — Historians; — Literature; — Philosophers; — Poets.**

Autopædia: or, Instructions on personal education. *See* **McCrie,** J.

Ava. Corner, J. Account of Ava. (*In her* China.)

Avé-Lallemant, Robert. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. *See* **Bruhns,** C.

Average. Crump, F. O. Principles of the law relating to marine insurance and general average in England and America. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Lowndes, R. Law of general average, English and foreign. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— New York Chamber of Commerce. Report on the proceedings of the International Congress, [on] uniformity in the mode of adjusting general averages. By W. Marvin. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Avery, Ephraim K. Hildreth, R. Report of the trial of Avery for the murder of S. M. Cornell. 3d ed. Bost., 1833. 8°.

Avezac-Macaya, Marie Armand Pascal d'. Letter on the voyages of John and Sebastian Cabot. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Award. *See* **Arbitration and award.**

Axon, William E. A. The mechanic's friend; a collection of receipts and practical suggestions. With diagrams. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Aycard, Marie. Histoire du crédit mobilier, 1852–67. [Paris], 1867. 8°.

Ayckbourn, Hubert. Jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature and of the divisional courts, under the Supreme Court of Judicature act. Lond., 1874. 12°.

— Practice of the High Court of Chancery, as altered by recent statutes, and by the consolidated and other general orders of the court. 9th ed. Lond., 1870. 12°. liii, 707 p.

Ayen, Anne Louise Henriette d'Agnesseau, *duchesse* d'. Lafayette, *Mme.* M. A. F. N. de. Life of the Duchesse d'Ayen. (**Lasteyrie,** *Mme.* V. de. Life of Mme. de Lafayette.)

Ayer, J. C. Some of the usages and abuses in the management of our manufacturing corporations. Lowell, 1863. 8°. 24 p.

Ayer, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1872–77. Ayer Junction, 1872–77. f° and 8°.

Ayers, William O. Claims of natural history as a branch of common school education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1849.)

Aylmer, John, *Bp. of London.* STRYPE, J. Historical collections of the life of Aylmer. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°.

Ayre, John. Treasury of Bible knowledge. With engravings and maps. N.Y., 1866. 16°. 943 p.

Ayrton, Acton Smee. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Ayscough, Samuel. General index to the first 56 volumes of the Gentleman's magazine, 1731–86. *See* **Gentleman's** magazine.

— Index to remarkable passages and words made use of by Shakspeare. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Azambuja, Bernardo Augusto Nascentes d'. Descripção topographica do mappa da provincia de Santa Catharina. [*In Portuguese, French and German.*] Rio de Janeiro, 1873. 8°. 26 p.

Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, *marquis* d'. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Azores. GODMAN, F. Du C. Natural history of the Azores. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Azuni, Domenico Alberto. Maritime law of Europe. Tr. from the French, [by W. Johnson]. N.Y., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

B. Present attempt, *etc.* *See* **Morse,** S. F. B.

B., A. Account of the late revolutions in New-England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

B., C. P. Genealog. notice of the Wentworths of New Hampshire. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

B., L. Aperçu sur la situation politique, commerciale, *etc.*, des possessions françaises dans le nord de l'Afrique. Paris, 1836. 8°. 66 p.

B——e, A. Sketches of Northwood. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Babbage, Charles. Chapter on street nuisances. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Economy of machinery and manufactures. Lond., 1832. 16°.

— Principles of manufactures. (**Barlow,** P. Encyclopædia of arts.)

— Table of logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108,000. Lond., 1872. l. 8°.

Babington, Richard. Treatise on the law of auctions. With precedents. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 19.)

— Treatise on the law of set-off and mutual credit, with precedents. Phila., 1834. 8°. 90 p. (**Law** library, v. 6.)

Babson, John J. History of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including Rockport. Gloucester, 1860. 8°. Map and engravings.

— Notes and additions to the history of Gloucester. Part 1. Early settlers. Gloucester, 1876. l. 8°. 94 p.

Babylon. LAYARD, A. H. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

Babylon, *continued.*

— — *Same.* Nineveh and Babylon. Abridged. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— MYERS, P. V. N. Sketches of the ruins of Babylon. (*In his* Remains of lost empires.)

Babylonia. RAWLINSON, G. Babylonia. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 3.)

— SEWELL, *Mrs.* E. M. Ancient history of Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 16°.

Bache, Alexander Dallas. Communications and reports in relation to the surveys of Boston Harbor. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*

— Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations at Girard College Observatory, 1840–45. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11, 13, 14.)

— Observations at the Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory, at Girard College, 1840–45. Wash., 1845–47. 4 v. 8°. (**United States.** 28*th Cong.*, 2d sess. Senate doc., v. 4–6.)

— Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania, and parts of adjacent states, 1840–41. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 13.)

— Report on education in Europe. Phila., 1839. 8°. 666 p.

— Reports [as] Superintendent of the Coast Survey. *See* **United States.** *Coast Survey.*

Back, *Sir* George. Report on Holyhead and Port Dynllaen harbour. *See* **Great Britain.** *Admiralty.*

Back Bay. *See* **Boston Harbor.**

Back country, Journey in the. *See* **Olmsted,** F. L.

Backus, Azel. Sermon at the general election, Hartford, Conn., May 10, 1798. Hartford, 1798. 8°. 54 p.

Backus, Charles. Sermon on the day of the anniversary election, May 9, 1793. Hartford, 1793. 8°. 38 p.

Backus, Isaac. Abridgment of the church history of New-England, 1602–1804. With account of the Baptists. Bost., 1804. 8°.

— *Same.* Church history, 1620–1804. With a memoir of the author. Phila., 1839. 12°. Portrait.

— Historical account of Middleborough. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— History of New England, with particular reference to the Baptists. 2d ed., with notes by D. Weston. Newton, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Letter on iron ore. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Backus, William. Village and farm cottages. *See* **Cleaveland,** H. W., *and others.*

Bacon, A. O. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Georgia, v. 21 to 30. Macon, 1867. 8°. 663 p.

— New digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Georgia, v. 1–40, inclusive. Macon, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Bacon, Anthony. True interest of Great Britain with respect to her American colonies, impartially considered. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1766. sm. 8°. 51 p. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

Bacon, Francis, *Baron Verulam, and Viscount St. Albans.* Works. New ed.; with a life of the author, by B. Montagu. Phila., 1841. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

— *Same.* Ed. by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. Bost., 1860–64. 15 v. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life of Bacon, by W. **Rawley.** — Preface to the philosophical works, by R. L. **Ellis.** — Instauratio magna. — Novum organum.

2. Parasceve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem.

2-3. De augmentis scientiarum.

3. Historia ventorum. — Historia vitæ et mortis.

4. Historia densi et rari. — Inquisitio de magnete. — Topica inquisitionis de luce et lumine.

4-5. Sylva sylvarum.

5. Scala intellectus sive filum labyrinthi. — Prodromi sive anticipationes philosophiæ secundæ. — Cogitationes de natura rerum. — De fluxu et refluxu maris. — De principiis atque originibus. — New Atlantis. — Magnalia naturæ. — Cogitationes de scientia humana.

6. Valerius Terminus of the interpretation of nature. — Advancement of learning. — Filum labyrinthi. — De interpretatione naturæ prœmium.

7. Temporis partus masculus. — Partis instaurationis secundæ delineatio et argumentum. — Redargutio philosophiarum. — Cogitata et visa de interpretatione naturæ. — Inquisitio legitima de motu. — Calor et frigus. — Historia soni et auditus. — Phænomena universi. — Descriptio globi intellectualis. — Thema cœli. — De interpretatione naturæ sententiæ. — Aphorismi et consilia. — Physiological and medical remains.

8. The great instauration. — New organon. — Preparative towards a natural and experimental history.

8-9. Dignity and advancement of learning.

9. History of the winds. — Fragment of Abecedarium naturæ.

10. History of life and death. — History of dense and rare. — Inquiry respecting the magnet. — Topics of inquiry respecting light and luminous matter. — Thoughts on the nature of things. — On the ebb and flow of the sea. — On principles and origins, according to the fables of Cupid and cœlum. — Description of the intellectual globe. — Theory of the heaven.

11. History of the reign of Henry VII. — Beginning of the history of the reign of Henry VIII. — Beginning of the history of Great Britain. — In felicem memoriam Elizabethæ. — *Same, in English.*

12. In Henricum Principem Walliæ elogium. — *Same, in English.* — Imago civilis Julii Cæsaris. — *Same, in English.* — Imago civilis Augusti Cæsaris. — *Same, in English.* — Additions and corrections inserted by Bacon in a manuscript copy of Camden's Annales. — Essays or counsels civil and moral.

12-13. De sapientia veterum. — *Same, in English.*

13. Advertisement touching a holy war. — True greatness of Britain. — Colours of good and evil. — Letter and discourse to Sir H. Savill, touching helps for the intellectual powers. — Short notes for civil conversation. — Apophthegms.

14. Promus of formularies and elegancies. — Religious writings. — Christian paradoxes. — Maxims of the law. — Reading on the statute of uses. — Use of the law.

15. Discourse upon the commission of Bridewell. — Arguments of law. — Preparation for the union of laws. — Answers to questions touching the office of constables. — Ordinances in chancery. — Appendix.

— Essays: with annotations by R. Whately. 5th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* Account of Bacon's Novum organon scientiarum. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 1, 4.)

— Dixon, W. H. Personal history of Lord Bacon. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— Fischer, K. Bacon. Realistic philosophy and its age. From the German, by J. Oxenford. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 3.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth.)

Bacon, George P. Plain facts as to the excise duty on hops; its vicious operation, and the grounds for its repeal. Lewes, [1859]. 12°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Bacon, George Washington. Guide to American politics. Lond., 1864. 16°.

Bacon, James. Life and times of Francis I., of France. 2d ed. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Bacon, John, *and* **Nicholson,** Joseph Hopper. Speeches in the national House of Representatives, respecting the organization of the courts of the United States. Bost., 1802. 8°. 44 p.

Bacon, Leonard. Genesis of the New England churches. With illus. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Historical discourse at Worcester, in the Old South Meeting House, Sept. 22, 1863, the 100th anniversary of its erection. With remarks by I. M. Barton. Worcester, 1863. 8°.

— Letter respecting Isaac Allerton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Reply to Professor Parker [on the emancipation proclamation. New Haven, 1863]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Slavery discussed in occasional essays, 1833–46. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— Social and civil influence of the Christian ministry. Sermon, 6th anniversary of the Auxiliary Education Society, Boston, Feb. 6, 1825. Bost., 1825. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Thirteen historical discourses, on the completion of 200 years from the beginning of the First Church in New Haven. New Haven, 1839. 8°. Portraits.

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. Inside view of the Vatican Council, in the speech of Abp. Kenrick. With the syllabus of Pius IX., the protest of Father Hyacinthe, *etc.* N.Y., [1872]. 12°.

Bacon, Matthew. New abridgment of the law. 6th ed., with notes, references, [and] supplement, by T. Cunningham. Dublin, 1793. 5 v. 8°.

Bacon, Nathaniel. Berkeley, *Sir* W. List of those executed for the late rebellion in Virginia. Wash., 1835. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— Cotton, *Mrs.* A. Account of our late troubles in Virginia, 1676. Wash., 1835. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— History of Bacon's and Ingram's rebellion in Virginia, 1675–76. [Ed. by C. Deane.] Camb., 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— M., T. Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, 1675–76. Wash., 1835. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, 1675–76. Bost., 1814. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— Ware, W. Memoir of Bacon. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Bacon, Oliver N. History of Natick, with an account of the centennial celebration, Oct. 16, 1851. Bost., 1856. 8°. Portraits.

Bacon, Roger. Neil, S. (*In his* Epoch men.)

Bacon, Thomas. Laws of Maryland at large, [1765]. *See* **Maryland.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Bacon's rebellion. *See* **Bacon,** N.

Bad Axe, *Wis.* Smith, H. Battle of Bad Axe. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Badeau, Adam. Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, Apr. 1861–Apr. 1865. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1868. 8°. Portrait and maps.

Badeley, Edward. The privilege of religious confessions in English courts of justice considered. Lond., 1865. 8°. 79 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Baden, Gustav Ludvig. History of Norway, from the earliest times. And from the union of Calmar, by Baron Holberg. Tr. from the Danish, and continued by A. A. Feldborg. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Baden. Uebersicht der bürgerlichen Rechtspflege im Grossherzogthum Baden, 1865–72, 75–76. Carlsruhe, 1869–77. 4°.

— Uebersicht der Strafrechtspflege im Grossherzogthum Baden, 1866–70, 72, 75–76. Carlsruhe, 1867–77. 4°.

Badenoch, G. R. Ultramontanism. England's sympathy with Germany expressed at public meetings, Jan. 27, 1874, and Germany's response. With the ecclesiastical laws of Prussia, the encyclical, *etc.* Added, Historical sketch relating to papal supremacy in England, by R. Potts. Lond., 1874. 16°. vii, (1), 629 p.

Badger, Joseph, *b.* 1722, *d.* 1803. Muster roll in 1776. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

See also next title.

Badger, Joseph, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1846. Memoir of Hon. Joseph Badger. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Badger, Stephen. Letter containing historical and characteristic traits of the Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Baedeker, Carl. Handbook for travellers on the Rhine from Holland to Switzerland. With maps and plans. 2d ed. Coblenz, [186–]. 16°

— Italy. Handbook for travellers. 1st part: northern Italy and Corsica. With maps and plans. 2d ed. Coblenz, 1870. 16°.

Baffin's Bay. Markham, A. H. Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. Introduction by S. Osborn. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Bagehot, Walter. The English constitution. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Lombard Street: a description of the money market. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Physics and politics; thoughts on the application of the principles of "natural selection" and "inheritance" to political society. N.Y., 1873. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 2.)

Bagg, J. N. Account of the centennial celebration of West Springfield, Mar. 25, 1874. With the historical address of T. E. Vermilye, poem of Mrs. E. P. Champion, *etc.* West Springfield, 1874. 8°.

Bagley, David T. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1860–62]. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 16–19.

Bagley, William. Practice at the chambers of the judges of the courts of common law, in civil actions. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 15.)

Bagshawe, H. R. Legal education, its past and future. Letter to Sir R. Bethell. Lond., 1858. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Bail. Petersdorff, C. Treatise on the law of bail. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 10.)

Bail Court. *See* **Great Britain.** *Reports. Bail Court.*

Bailey. *See also* **Baily.**

Bailey, George A. *See* **Congressional** globe.

Bailey, Henry. Cases in equity in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1830–31. 2d ed. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, on appeal from the courts of law, 1828–32. Charleston, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Bailey, Jacob. Letter describing the destruction of Falmouth, 1775. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Observations on the antiquities of America. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Bailey, Jacob Whitman. Microscopical examination of soundings off the Atlantic coast. — Microscopical observations in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2.)

— Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 7.)

Bailey, John Jay. Catalogue, 1870. *See* **St. Louis.** *Public School Library.*

Bailey, Loring Weart. Observations on the geology of southern New Brunswick. — Report on the mines and minerals of New Brunswick. *See* **New Brunswick.** *Geological Survey.*

— *and* **Jack,** Edward. Woods and minerals of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1876. 8°. 51 p.

Bailey, Nathan. Universal etymological English dictionary. Illus. Lond., 1737–42. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 10th ed.; v. 2, 3d ed.

— *Same.* Revised by J. N. Scott. New ed. Lond., 1764. f°.

Bailey, Samuel. Essays on the formation and publication of opinions, and on other subjects. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1831. 12°.

— Money and its vicissitudes in value; with a postscript on joint-stock banks. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1837. 8°.

Bailey, Theodorus. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Baillie, Neil B. E. Digest of Moohummudan law on the subjects to which it is usually applied by British courts of justice in India. Tr. with introduction and notes. Lond., 1865. 8°. xlviii, 804 p.

Baillie, Robert. Carlyle, T. Baillie the covenanter. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4.)

Bailments. Jones, *Sir* W. Essay on the law of bailments. 2d ed., with notes by J. Balmanno. Lond., 1804. 8°.

— – *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 8.)

— Story, J. Commentaries on the law of bailments. 6th ed. Bost, 1856. 8°.

— – *Same.* 7th ed., enlarged, by E. H. Bennett. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— – *Same.* 8th ed., enlarged, by E. H. Bennett. Bost., 1870. 8°.

See also **Carriers; — Lien.**

Baily. *See also* **Bailey.**

Baily, Francis. Doctrine of life-annuities and assurances investigated and explained. Including a table of deferred annuities on single lives, by H. Filipowski. Liverpool, 1864. 8°.

— Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of North America, 1796–97. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Baily, William L. Our own birds. Familiar natural history of the birds of the U. S. Ed. by E. D. Cope. Phila., 1869. 12°. Illus.

Bain, Alexander. Correlation of nervous and mental forces. (**Stewart,** B. The conservation of energy.)

— The emotions and the will. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°. xxxi, 616 p.

— English composition and rhetoric. Amer. ed., revised. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— Logic. Part 1st, Deduction. Part 2d, Induction. Lond., 1870. 2 v. sm 8°.

— Mind and body. Theories of their relation. N.Y., 1873. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 4.)

— The senses and the intellect. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°. xxxi, 640 p.

— Laurie, S. S. Professor Bain's utilitarianism. (*In his* Notes on British theories of morals.)

Bainbridge, William. Harris, T. Life and services of Com. Bainbridge. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Baines, Edward, *Jr.* History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain: with a notice of its early history in the East, *etc.* With portraits. Lond., [1835]. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Baird, Henry Carey. Protection of home labor and home productions necessary to the prosperity of the American farmer. [Phila., 1860.] 8°. 16 p.

— Results of the resumption of specie payments in England, 1819–23. Phila., 1874. 8°. 12 p.

Baird, Henry S. Early history of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, 4.)

Baird, James. Emigrant's guide to Australasia. Australia, New South Wales, Western Australia, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 12°.

Baird, Robert. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. Phila., 1850. 12°.

— Introduction. (**Langstroth,** L. L. Practical treatise on the hive and honey bee.)

— Religion in the United States. Account of the Evangelical churches, with notices of the unevangelical denominations. Glasgow, 1844. 8°. xix, (1), 736 p.

— Sketches of Protestantism in Italy. Including a notice of the Waldenses. Bost., 1847. 12°. Port.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton. Annual record of science and industry, 1871–76. N.Y., 1872–77. 6 v. 12°.

— Birds [of North America]. (**United States.** 33*d Cong.* 2d sess. Exec. doc., no. 91.)

— Catalogue of North American birds, chiefly in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, *continued.*

— Questions relative to the food fishes of the United States. — Memoranda of inquiry relative to the food fishes. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 10.)

— Review of the birds in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 12,)

— *and* **Girard,** Charles. Catalogue of North American reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part 1. Serpents. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

— — Herpetology. Phila., 1858. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 20.)

Baird, William. Cyclopædia of the natural sciences. Map and illus. Lond., 1858. 8°. xvi, 613 p.

Baker, Abijah Richardson. Adaptation of intellectual philosophy to instruction. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)

Baker, Charles. Education of the senses. — Mechanics' institutions and libraries. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1.)

— Infant schools. (*In* v. 3.)

— On teaching reading. — Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 2.)

Baker, Charles M. Pioneer history of Walworth County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Baker, D. W. C. Brief history of Texas. Appended, the constitution of the state. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

Baker, Edward. *See* **Baker family.**

Baker, Edward D. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Baker, George E. Biographical memoir. (**Seward,** W. H. Works, v. 1.)

Baker, Henry F. Improvement in steam boiler furnaces, patented 30th May, 1846. [Bost., 1847.] 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

Baker, James. Military education in connection with the universities. Camb., [Eng.], 1861. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Turkey. N.Y., 1877. 8°. Maps.

Baker, Lafayette C. History of the United States secret service. Phila., 1867. 8°. 704 p. Portrait and illus.

Baker, Nelson M. Genealogy of the descendants of Edward Baker of Lynn, Mass., 1630. Syracuse, 1867. 8°. 99 p.

Baker, Osmon C. Guide-book in the administration of the discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Revised ed. N.Y., 1864. 16°.

Baker, R. L. Description of Economy, Beaver County, Pa. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)

Baker, Robert. The factory acts made easy. Embracing the acts of 1853, 1856, and 1867. Leeds, 1868. 16°.

Baker, *Sir* Samuel White. The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile and explorations of the Nile sources. With maps, illus., and portraits. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Baker, *Sir* Samuel White, *continued.*
— Ismailïa: narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. With illus. N.Y., 1875 [1874]. 8°.
— Kingston, W. H. G. (*In his* Great African travellers.)
Baker, Thomas. Laws relating to salmon fisheries in Great Britain. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 12°.
Baker & Tilden. Atlas of Hartford City and County, with a map of Connecticut. Hartford, 1869. f°.
Baker family. Baker, N. M. Genealogy of the descendants of Edward Baker of Lynn, 1630. Syracuse, 1867. 8°.
Bakers. Great Britain. *Home Office.* 1st–2d reports relative to the grievances of the journeymen bakers. Lond., 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.
Bakerstown, *Me. See* **Minot;— Poland.**
Bakewell, Frederick C. Great facts: history of remarkable inventions during the present century. Illus. N.Y., 1860. 12°.
Balch, Francis Vergnies. Henry May Bond. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)
Balch, Thomas. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the revolution. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**Seventy-Six Soc.** Publ.)
Balch, William. A publick spirit recommended to rulers and people. Sermon, May 31, 1749, the day for electing His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1749. 16°. 28 p.
Balch, William S. Romanism and republicanism incompatible. Lecture, in review of the "Catholic chapter in the history of the United States," by Rev. J. Hughes. N.Y., 1852. 8°. 37 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)
Baldwin, Abraham. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)
Baldwin, Charles N. Universal biographical dictionary. Richmond, 1826. 8°. Portraits.
Baldwin, Christopher Columbus. Davis, J. Obituary notice of Baldwin. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)
Baldwin, Ebenezer. Annals of Yale College. New Haven, 1831. 8°.
Baldwin, George R. Report on supplying the city of Quebec with pure water. Bost., 1848. 8°. 92 p.
Baldwin, Henry. General view of the origin of the constitution and government of the United States. And the decisions of the Supreme Court. Phila., 1837. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, in and for the 3d circuit, comprising the eastern district of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, [1828–33]. Phila., 1837. 8°.
Baldwin, James F. Report on the railroad surveys from Boston to the Hudson River. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners of Internal Improvements.*
Baldwin, John Denison. Ancient America, in notes on American archæology. With illus. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Baldwin, John Denison, *continued.*
— Human rights and human races. [Speech in the House of Representatives, Jan. 11, 1868.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1868.] 8°. 4 p.
— Pre-historic nations. N.Y., 1869. 12°.
Baldwin, Joseph G. Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Party leaders; sketches of Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Clay, Randolph, [and others]. N.Y., 1858. 12°.
Baldwin, Loammi. Report on introducing pure water into the city of Boston. 2d ed., with additions. Bost., 1835. 8°. Plans.
See also **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbor to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers.*
Baldwin, Simeon E. Digest of the reported cases in the Supreme Court of Errors and the Superior Court of Connecticut, and in the U. S. courts for the district of Conn., to v. 35 Conn. reports, and v. 5 Blatchford's Circuit Court reports. Bost., 1871. 8°. lxxxii, 694 p.
Baldwin, Thomas, *D.D.* Discourse before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, June 1, 1807. Bost., 1807. 8°. 28 p.
— Sermon, Feb. 15, 1802, before the Senate and House of Representatives, on the interment of S. Phillips. Bost., 1802. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)
— Sermon, May 26, 1802, being the day of general election. Bost., 1802. 8°. 36 p.
— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)
Baldwin, Thomas, *teacher.* Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer. *See* **Thomas, J.,** *and* **Baldwin,** T.
— Universal pronouncing gazetteer. 8th ed., with a supplement. Phila., 1849. 12°. 648, iv, 55 p.
— *and* **Thomas,** Joseph. New and complete gazetteer of the U. S. Phila., 1854. 8°. 1364 p.
Baldwin, William. The new Newgate calendar. *See* **Knapp,** A., *and* **Baldwin,** W.
Baldwin family. Vinton, J. A. Genealogical sketches. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)
Balfour, Clara Lucas. Working women of this century. 3d ed. Lond., [1868]. 16°.
Contents.
Introductory.— Mrs. Trimmer.— Mrs. Hannah More and her sisters.— Mrs. Barbauld.— Elizabeth Smith.— Charlotte Elizabeth.— Mrs. Sherman.— Mrs. Mary Lundie Duncan.— Sarah Martin.— Mrs. Ann H. Judson.— Hannah Kilham.— Charlotte Brontë.
Ball, Alexander M. W. Morse, O. A. Vindication of the claim of Ball to the authorship of "Rock me to sleep, mother." (**Leavenworth,** E. W. Who wrote "Rock me to sleep?")
Ball, Charles. History of the Indian mutiny: a detailed account of the Sepoy insurrection. Lond, [1859]. 2. v. l. 8°.
Ball, Edward I. Duties payable on goods, wares, and merchandize, imported into the United States, from and after the 30th June, 1800. N.Y., 1803. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)
Ball, Phineas. Report [on] the abatement of the Miller's River nuisance. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Ball, William McK. Revised statutes of Arkansas. *See* **Arkansas.** *General Assembly.*

Ballads. Wilkins, W. W. Political ballads of the 17th and 18th centuries. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 16°.

— Wright, T. Political ballads published in England during the Commonwealth. L., 1841. 8°.

Ballance, C. History of Peoria, Illinois. Peoria, 1870. 16°.

Ballantine, E. Sermon occasioned by the death of Ex-President Polk, 24th June, 1849. Wash., 1849. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

Ballard, D. W. 1st biennial message. *See* **Idaho.** *Governor.*

Ballard, Edward, *D.D.* Early history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maine. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Portland, 1863. 8°.

— The Popham colony. *See* **Poole,** W. F., *and others.*

Ballard, Edward, *M.D.* On a localised outbreak of typhoid fever in Islington, July–Aug., 1870, traced to the use of impure milk. Lond., 1871. 8°. 35 p.

Ballard, Joseph. Account of the poor fund and other charities held in trust by the Old South Society. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Ballester, Guillermo. Breve reseña histórica acerca del estado y desarrollo del Colegio Hispano-Romano de Nuestra Señora de la Esperanza. Madrid, 1873. 8°. 24 p.

— El trabajo y sus resultados con relacion á las diferentes clases de alumnos del Colegio Hispano-Romano. Madrid, 1875. 8°.

Balloons. Hartwig, G. (*In his* Aerial world.)

Ballot, Buijs. Sequel to the suggestions on a uniform system of meteorological observations. Utrecht, 1873. 8°. 56 p. (**Royal Dutch Meteorological Institute.**)

Ballot. *See* **Elections; — Suffrage.**

Ballou, D. W. First grave in Watertown, Wis. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Ball's Bluff. United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Ball's Bluff massacre. (**New York Tribune Association.** War tracts. **Pm.,** v 63.)

Balme, E. B. Wheatley. Reply to Mr. Burt's 'Wakefield figures in relation to convict discipline.' Lond., 1863. 16°. 32 p.

— *and others.* Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland, with remarks on the same in England. 2d ed. With a supplement. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Balme, Joshua R. Letters on the American republic, common fallacies and errors refuted. 4th ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Balsamo, Giuseppe. Carlyle, T. Count Cagliostro. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 3.)

Baltimore, George Calvert, *Lord.* *See* **Calvert.**

Baltimore. *Commissioners of Public Schools.* 23d, 29th–31st, 40th–42d, 44th–47th annual report. Balt., 1852–76. 11 v. 8°.

— — Report of the delegate to the educational conventions of Buffalo and Boston, and address. Balt., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

Baltimore, *continued.*

— *Mayor.* Communication [to the General Assembly of Maryland, respecting the destruction of the railroad bridges]. Frederick, 1861. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— Abert, J. J. Report in reference to the canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with Baltimore, 1838. Wash., 1874. 4°.

— Hickman, N. The citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12–13, 1814. Balt., [1862]. 12°.

— Maryland. *Legislature.* Report on the recent mobs and riots in Baltimore. Annapolis, 1813. 8°.

— **National Union Convention.** Proceedings, June 7–8, 1864. Reported by D. S. Murphy. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 94 p. (**Pm.,** v. 59, 76.)

— **Peabody Institute.** 6th annual report, 1873. Balt., 1873. 8°.

— — The founder's letters and the papers relating to its dedication and history. Balt., 1868. 8°.

Baltimore County, *Md.* Annual report of the School Commissioners, with the report of W. H. Soper, treasurer, 1858, 59, 62. Balt., 1859–63. 8°.

Bamberger, Ludwig. Count Bismarck, a political biography. Tr. from the German by C. L. Lewes. Breslau, 1869. 12°.

Bamford, Samuel. Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Bampton lectures. Lond., Oxf., 1867–74. 3. v. 8°.

Namely.

Mansel, H. L. Limits of religious thought. 5th ed.
Mozley, J. B. Eight lectures on miracles. 3d ed.
Smith, J. G. Characteristics of Christian morality.

Bancroft, Aaron. Sermon in Worcester, Jan. 31, 1836, at the termination of fifty years of his ministry. Worcester, 1836. 8°. 44 p.

— Sermon, May 27, 1801, the day of general election. Bost., 1801. 8°. 29 p.

Bancroft, George. Eulogy at Washington, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

— History of the United States. Bost., 1834–74. 10 v. 8°. Portraits.

Note. Vol. 3, 3d ed.; v. 6, 7th ed.; v. 7, 2d ed.

— *Same.* General index. [Bost., 1875.] 8°.

Note. Paged continuously with v. 10.

— *Same.* Revised ed. Bost., 1876. 6 v. 8°.

— Introduction. (**Kapp, F.** Life of F. W. von Steuben.)

— Joseph Reed: a historical essay. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 64 p.

— Letter on the exchange of prisoners during the American war of independence. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Memorial address on the life of Abraham Lincoln, in the House of Representatives, 12th Feb., 1866. Wash., 1866. 8°. 69 p. Portrait.

— Mr. Bancroft and his Boston critics. [*Anon.* N.Y., 1862.] 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Prescott, W. H. Bancroft's United States. (*In his* Biographical and critical miscellanies.)

Bancroft, George, *continued.*

— Schuyler, G. L. Remarks upon Bancroft's history of the northern campaign of 1777, and the character of Major-Gen. Schuyler. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Native races of the Pacific states of North America. N.Y., 1874–76. 5 v. 8°. Maps.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Wild tribes.
2. Civilized nations.
3. Myths and languages.
4. Antiquities.
5. Primitive history.

Baner, Johann Gustaf von. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 2.)

Banfield, Thomas Charles. Organization of industry, lectures, 1844. 2d ed. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Banfill, Samuel. Letter to D. Giddy, in answer to his Plain statement of the bullion question. Lond., 1811. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

Bangor, *Me.* Centennial celebration of the settlement, Sept. 30, 1869. Bangor, 1870. 8°.

— Mayor's address; also the annual reports of the several departments, 1875–76. Bangor, 1876. 8°.

Bangs, Edward. Topographical description of Worcester. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Bangs, Nathan. Stevens, A. Life and times of N. Bangs. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Bangs, Merwin & Co. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and literature of America. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

Bank notes. Association of Banks for the Suppression of Counterfeiting. 1st–13th annual report. Bost., 1854–66. 8°.

— Description of U. S. treasury notes known as greenbacks. Bost., [1871]. 8°.

See also **Bonds.**

Bank of England. Bagehot, W. Lombard Street. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Cobbett, W. History of the Bank of England. (*In his* Paper against gold.)

— Francis, J. History of the Bank of England. 2d ed. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1st Amer. ed., by I. S. Homans. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the committee of secrecy on the Bank of England charter. [Lond.], 1832. f°.

— Hankey, T. Principles of banking; with remarks on the Bank of England. L., 1867 8°.

— Marryat, J. Thoughts on the expediency of establishing a new chartered bank. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 44.)

— Mushet, R. Enquiry into the effects produced on the national currency and rates of exchange by the bank restriction bill. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— Phillips, E. Letter on the Bank of England charter, and Lord Overstone's theory of currency. Lond., [1861]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— — Plea for the reform of the British currency and Bank of England charter. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Bank of England, *continued.*

— Seyd, E. The Bank of England note issue and its error. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Stansfeld, H. Diagram, showing the fluctuations in the bank rate of discount during 140 years of unrestricted issues, and 14 years of restricted issues. Lond., [1859?]. 8°.

— Tennant, C. The Bank of England, and the organization of credit. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Theory of money: with an epitome of the history of the Bank of England. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Thompson, T. P. Article on the renewal of the Bank charter. [Lond., 1832.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

— Towers, J. C. Expediency and practicability of the resumption of cash-payments by the Bank. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— View of the circulating medium of the Bank of England. Lond., 1821. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)

— Wolowski, L. F. M. R., La Banque d'Angleterre et les banques d'Écosse. Paris, 1867. 8°.

See also **Bullion question.**

Bank of France. *See* **Banque de France.**

Bank of the United States. Act to incorporate the subscribers. Phila., 1816. 12°. 55 p.

— Report of the proceedings of the triennial meeting of the stockholders. 1st Sept., 1831. Phila., 1831. 8°. 31 p.

— Rules and regulations for conducting the business of the Bank. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 17 p.

— Perkins, T. H. Branch bank of the United States at Boston, 1824. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

— Weightman, R. C. [Letter] to [W. Duane] a stockholder in the Bank [in regard to the conduct of R. Smith]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1825.] 16°.

Banker's almanac. *See* **Merchant's** and banker's almanac.

Banker's magazine, and statistical register. Ed. by [I.] S. Homans. Vol. 2–32. Bost., Balt., N.Y., [1848]–78. 31 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 6–20 form new series, v. 1–15; v. 21–32, 3d series, v. 1–12.

Bankruptcy. Abrahall, B. H. Reform of the laws relating to bankruptcy and insolvency. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Acland, J. Case in support of the claim of the messengers in bankruptcy, for compensation under the bankruptcy and insolvency bill. Lond., 1860 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Boyd-Kinnear, J. Comparison of the bankruptcy systems of England and Scotland. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Bump, O. F. Practice in bankruptcy. The bankrupt law of the United States, with the amendments to 1868. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— — *Same.* As amended to 1870. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— Cushing, L. S. Act for the relief of insolvent debtors and for the more equal distribution of their effects. Bost., 1838. 12°.

— Cutler, J. Insolvent laws of Massachusetts. Camb., 1853. 8°.

— Deacon, E. E. Law and practice of bankruptcy. 3d ed., by A. G. Langley. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Bankruptcy, *continued.*

— Eden, R. H. Practical treatise on the bankrupt law. Phila., 1841. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 34–35.)

— Esson, G. A. Note on Scotch bankruptcy law and practice. Edin., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Fane, C. Bankruptcy reform. Letters to Sir R. Peel. Lond., 1836–38. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 21, 28.)

— Ford, W. Remarks on the 514th section of the bankruptcy and insolvency bill. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Gregg, F. The law and practice in bankruptcy: relative to public and private meetings, *etc.* Lond., 1826. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

— Hilliard, F. Treatise on the law of bankruptcy and insolvency. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., embracing the bankrupt act of 1867. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— Holroyd, E. D. Retrograde legislation in bankruptcy. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Laidman, J. Review of the 'Report on the bankruptcy act, 1861.' Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Law, W. J. Remarks on the bankruptcy act, 1861, concerning the transfer of officers from the Insolvent Court. L., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Lawrance, E. Bankruptcy-law reform. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Liverpool Law Society. Report on the law of bankruptcy. Liverpool, 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Macqueen, J. F. Lecture on the recent bankruptcy act. Lond., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Moffatt, G. On the bankruptcy law of England. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— National bankruptcy register reports. Vol. 1–14. N.Y., 1872–77. 14 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Laws.*) The bankrupt law of the United States. Phila., 1841. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 58.)

— — *Supreme Court.* General orders, together with the forms of proceeding in bankruptcy. Wash., 1867. 8°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Reports.*

Banks, Elliot V. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1862–70]. *See* **Kansas.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–5.

Banks, *Sir* Joseph. Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of philosophers.)

Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss. Bird, F. W. Review of Gov. Banks' veto of the revised code. Bost., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Banks and banking. Bagehot, W. Lombard Street: description of the money market. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Banker's magazine and statistical register. Vol. 2–32. Bost., Balt., N.Y., [1848]–78. 31 v. 8°.

— Boase, C. W. A century of banking in Dundee. 2d ed. Edin., 1867. 8°.

— Cleaveland, J. Banking system of New York. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Banks and banking, *continued.*

— Colwell, S. Ways and means of payment. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— Courcelle-Seneuil, J. G. Traité théorique et pratique des opérations de banque. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— Crump, A. Practical treatise on banking, currency, and the exchanges. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Foster, B. F. Merchant's manual, comprising the principles of trade, *etc.*, and banking. Bost., 1838. 12°.

— Gilbart, J. W. History and principles of banking. 3d ed. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— — Logic of banking. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— — Practical treatise on banking. Lond., 1834. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1855. 12°.

— — *Same.* New ed., with a view of American banking systems and statistics to 1860, by [I.] S. Homans. [With] Money, by H. C. Carey. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Goddard, T. H. General history of the most prominent banks in Europe, [and the United States]. N.Y., 1831. 8°.

— Gouge, W. M. History of paper money and banking in the U. S. Phila., 1833. 12°.

— — Inquiry into the expediency of dispensing with bank agency. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 58.)

— Grant, J. Treatise on the law relating to bankers and banking. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 93.)

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on joint-stock banks, 1836–37. [Lond., 1836–37.] f°.

— Guthrie, G. Bank monopoly the cause of commercial crises. With introduction and notes by W. Guthrie. Edin., 1864. 12°.

— Hankey, T. Principles of banking. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Hildreth, R. Banks, banking, and paper currencies. Bost., 1840. 12°.

— — History of banks. Bost., 1837. 12°.

— Hints on banking; by a New Yorker. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1827. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)

— Homans, I. S. Banker's common-place book. N.Y., 1869. 12°.

— Jackson, F. A week in Wall Street. N.Y., 1841. 12°.

— Lawson, W. J. History of banking; with account of the banks of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— Lord, E. Principles of currency and banking. N.Y., 1829. 12°.

— Macleod, H. D. Theory and practice of banking. Lond., 1855–56. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Vol. 2. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Martin, F. Stories of banks and bankers. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Morse, J. T. Treatise on the law relating to banks and banking. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Palgrave, R. H. I. Notes on banking in Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, Denmark and Hamburg. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Banks and banking, *continued.*

— Papers on banking and finance. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Purdy, W. London banking life. N.Y., [1876]. 16°.

— Quin, M. J. Trade of banking in England. Lond., 1833. 12°.

— Richardson, W. A. Banking laws of Massachusetts. Lowell, 1855. 8°.

— — The national banking laws. (*In his* Public debt of the U.S.)

— Sealy, H. N. Treatise on coins, currency and banking. With observations on the bank act of 1844. Part 2. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Seyd, E. The London banking and bankers' clearing house system. 3d ed. L., [1872]. 8°.

— Spooner, L. A new banking system. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Sumner, W. G. English bank restriction. (*In his* History of American currency, 1874.)

— Tucker, G. Theory of money and banks investigated. Bost., 1839. 12°.

— United States. *Department of the Treasury.* Letter from the Secretary relative to the condition of the banks of the United States. [1849, 54, 55]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1850-56.] 3 v. 8°.

See also **Bank notes; — Bullion question; — Currency; — Money; — Savings-banks;** *also,* **Massachusetts; — Pennsylvania; — Rhode Island.**

Bannan, Benjamin. Coal, iron, and oil. *See* **Daddow,** S. H., *and* **Bannan,** B.

Bannister, H. M. Geological survey of Illinois. *See* **Illinois.** *Geological Survey.*

Bannister, John. Glossary of Cornish names, ancient and modern, local, family, personal. Lond., [1871]. 8°.

Banque de France. Assemblée générale des actionnaires, du 25 jan., 1844. Compte rendu, par le comte d'Argout, *etc. n.p., n.d.* 4°. 39 p.

— *Same.* Assemblée générale, 1860. Compte rendu, par le comte C. de Germiny. Paris, 1860. 4°. 56 p.

— Table analytique des dispositions législatives qui régissent la banque. *n.p., n.d.* 4°.

— Pereire, I., *and* É. Evidence before the French Commission of Inquiry into the Bank of France. (**Tennant,** C. Bank of England.)

Bantam. Middleton, *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. From the ed. of 1606. Annotated and ed. by B. Corney. Lond., 1855. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 19.)

Banyer, Mrs. Maria (Jay). Cooke, S. Funeral sermons on the death of Miss Jay and Mrs. Banyer. N.Y., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)

Baptists. Backus, I. Abridgment to the church history of New England, 1602-1804. With account of the Baptists. Bost., 1804. 8°.

— — *Same.* Church history, 1620-1804. With a memoir of the author. Phila., 1839. 12°.

— — History of New England, with particular reference to the Baptists. 2d ed., with notes by D. Weston. Newton, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Edwards, M. History of the Baptists in Rhode Island. (**R.I. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Bar. *See* **Lawyers.**

Bar Association of the City of New York. *See* **New York.**

Barbadoes. Abridgement of the laws in force in H. M. plantations. Lond., 1704. 8°.

— Trott, N. Laws of the island relating to the church and the clergy, religion, *etc.*, [1721]. (*In his* Laws of the British plantations.)

Barbarities of the enemy exposed. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*).

Barbary States. France. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Géographie ancienne des États Barbaresques, d'après l'allemand de Mannert, par L. Marcus et Duesberg. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Noah, M. M. Travels in England, *etc.*, and the Barbary States, 1813-15. N.Y., 1819. 8°.

See also **Algeria; — Morocco; — Tunis.**

Barbauld, *Mrs.* Anna Letitia (Aikin). Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women of this century.)

Barbé-Marbois, François, *marquis* de. Histoire de la Louisiane; précédée d'un discours sur la constitution des États-Unis. Paris, 1829. 8°. Map.

Barber, John Warner. Connecticut historical collections. Illus. Improved ed. New Haven, [1856]. 8°.

— European historical collections; comprising England, Scotland, with Holland, Belgium, and part of France. Illus. New Haven, 1855. 8°.

— Historical collections, relating to every town in Mass. Illus. Worcester, 1839. 8°. 624 p.

— History and antiquities of New-England, New York, and New Jersey. Illus. Worcester, 1841. l. 12°.

— History of the Amistad captives; with an account of the trials. New Haven, 1840. 8°. 32 p.

— *and* **Howe,** Henry. Historical collections of New Jersey. Illus. New York, 1844. 8°.

— — Historical collections of New York. Illus. N.Y., 1841. 8°. 608 p.

— *and* **Punderson,** Lemuel S. History and antiquities of New Haven, Conn. New Haven, 1856. 12°. Map and plates.

Barber, Luke E. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1853-67. *See* **Arkansas.** *Reports.* Vol. 14-24.

Barbès, Armand, *and others.* France. *Cour des Pairs.* Affaire des 12 et 13 mai, 1839. [Attentat contre le gouvernement par Barbès, Blanqui, *etc.*] Paris, 1839-40. 10 v. in 5. 4°.

Barbié du Bocage, Jean Denis. Critical observations on the maps of ancient Greece. (**Barthélemy,** J. J. Travels of Anacharsis, v. 8.)

Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of New York, [1845-48]. N.Y., 1848-58. 3 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of New York, [1847-73]. Vol. 1-66. Albany, 1848-76. 66 v. 8°.

— Treatise on the criminal law of New York; and upon the jurisdiction, duty and authority of justices of the peace, sheriffs, *etc.*, in criminal cases. 2d ed. Albany, 1852. 8°. 870 p.

Barcena, Mariano. The rocks known as Mexican onyx. Phila., 1876. 8°. 4 p.

Barclay, D. Robert. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Missouri, contained in the first [38] volumes of reports. St. Louis, 1859–68. 2 v. 8°.

Barclay, James J. Address at the laying of the corner stone of the new buildings of the white female department of the House of Refuge, Sept. 5, 1870. [Phila.], 1870. 8°. 13, (1) p.

— Address commemorative of Abraham B. Hutton, 4th Oct., 1870. Phila., 1870. 8°. 54 p.

Barclay, John M. Constitution of the United States, with Jefferson's Manual, *etc.* *See* **United States.** *Constitutions.*

Barclay, Patrick. The universal traveller: account of remarkable voyages and travels. Dublin, 1735. 4°.

Barclay, Sidney, *pseud.* *See* **Post,** L. M.

Barclay family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

Bardsen, Ivar. Sailing directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his use in 1608, from the old Danish. With introduction and notes, also a dissertation on the discovery of the Hudson River, by B. F. De Costa. Albany, 1869. 8°.

Bardsley, Charles Wareing. Our English surnames: their sources and significations. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Barefoote, Walter, *and* **Mason,** Robert. Depositions, 1683. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand. Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Critical, hist. and miscel. essays, v. 5.)

Baretti, Giuseppe. Dictionary of the Spanish language. *See* **Neuman,** H., *and* **Baretti,** G.

Baring, Alexander, *Baron Ashburton.* Inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in Council; conduct of Great Brit. towards the neutral commerce of America. N.Y., 1808. 8°.

Baring, Harriet Mary, *Lady Ashburton.* Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* (*In his* Monographs.)

Barker, Augustus. Lincoln, A. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Barker, David. Willey, I. Memoir of D. Barker. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Barker, Joseph. Address to citizens from several towns in Plymouth County, in Halifax, July 4, 1803. Bost., [1803]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

Barley. Great Britain. *Board of Trade.* Report of experiments to determine the relative values of unmalted and malted barley as food for stock. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Prescott, H. P. Strong drink and tobacco smoke; the structure, growth, and uses of malt, hops, *etc.* Lond., 1869. 8°.

Barlow, J. W., *and* **Heap,** D. P. Report of a reconnaissance of the basin of the upper Yellowstone in 1871. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

Barlow, Joel. Advice to the privileged orders in Europe, [on] the necessity of a general revolution in the principle of government. Lond., Paris, 1792–94. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Portrait.

Barlow, Joel, *continued.*

— *Same.* Part 1. Lond., 1792. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 46.)

— Joel Barlow to his fellow citizens of the United States. *n.t.p.* 1799. 8°. 70 p. (**Duane** pm., A.)

— Letter to the National Convention of France, on the defects in the constitution of 1791. Added, The conspiracy of kings, a poem. N.Y., *n.d.* 16°. 87 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Letter to the people of Piedmont, on the advantages of the French revolution. N.Y., 1795. 16°. 45 p.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Barlow, Peter. Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures, and machinery. Prefixed, a view of the principles of manufactures, by C. Babbage. Illus. Lond., 1851. 4°. vii, 834 p.

Note. A reprint of his Treatise on the manufactures, *etc.*, of Great Britain.

— New mathematical tables. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— Treatise on the manufactures and machinery of Great Britain. Prefixed, a view of the principles of manufactures, by C. Babbage. Lond., 1836. 4°. viii, 834 p. Plates.

— Treatise on the strength of materials. New ed., by P. W. and W. H. Barlow. Added, a summary of experiments by E. Hodgkinson, W. Fairbairn, and D. Kirkaldy; an essay on the effect produced by passing weights over elastic bars, by R. Willis. Ed. by W. Humber. With plates, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°.

Barlow, R. J. The Queen, the head of the Church. Lond., 1856. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Barnaby family. Peirce, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Barnard, Daniel Dewey. Speech, in the National Republican State Convention, at Utica, N.Y., July 25, 1832. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

Barnard, Edward. Sermon, May 28, 1766, the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1766. 8°. 39 p.

Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter. Letters on college government. N.Y., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Barnard, George G. New York. *Court of Impeachment.* Proceedings in the impeachment of Barnard. Albany, 1874. 3 v. 8°.

Barnard, Henry. 4th annual report of the Board of Commissioners of Common Schools. *See* **Connecticut.**

— Legal provision respecting the education and employment of children in factories. Hartford, 1842. 8°. 52, 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war, in France, Prussia, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Sardinia, England, and the United States. Revised ed. N.Y., 1872. 8°. 960 p.

— *Same.* Part 1. France and Prussia. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Barnard, Henry, *continued.*

— National education in Europe. 2d ed. N.Y., 1854. 8°. 890, (6) p.

— National education. Systems, institutions, and statistics of public instruction in different countries. N.Y., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Part **1.** German states.
2. Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal.

— Normal schools, and other institutions for the professional education of teachers. Hartford, 1851. 8°.

— Report of the Commissioner of Education. *See* **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*

— Report on the public schools of Rhode Island, 1845. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Commissioner of Public Schools.*

— School-house architecture. Hartford, 1842. 8°. xii, 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— *Same.* 3d ed. N.Y., 1849. 8°.

— Science and art. Systems, institutions, and statistics of scientific instruction, applied to national industries in different countries. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Brunswick, Free Cities, Hanover, Nassau, Prussia, Saxony, Saxon-Principalities, Wurtemberg, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Switzerland, Italy.

Note. A reprint of his Special report on technical instruction.

— Technical instruction. Special report. *See* **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*

— True student life. Letters, essays, and thoughts on studies and conduct. 2d ed. Hartford, 1873. 8°.

See also **American** journal of education.

Barnard, *Rev.* John, *of Andover, d.* 1758. The presence of God, *etc.* Sermon, May 28, 1746, election of Council. Bost., 1746. 8°. 30 p.

Barnard, *Rev.* John, *of Marblehead, d.* 1770. Autobiography, 1766. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

— Sketch of eminent ministers in New England, 1768. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— The throne established by righteousness. Sermon, May 29, 1734, the day for electing His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1734. 8°. 60 p.

Barnard, Jonathan Gilbert. The C. S. A. and the battle of Bull Run. With maps. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— The dangers and defences of New York. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 62 p.

— Eulogy on Maj. Gen. Joseph G. Totten. Wash., 1866. 8°. 38 p.

— Notes on sea-coast defence. N.Y., 1861. 8°. Engravings.

— The Peninsular campaign and its antecedents, as developed by the report of Maj. Gen. McClellan, and other published documents. Wash., 1864. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 19.)

Barnard, Jonathan Gilbert, *continued.*

— *and* **Barry,** W. F. Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac, to the close of the Peninsular campaign. Illus. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Barnard, *Rev.* Thomas, *d.* 1776. Sermon, May 25, 1763, the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council Bost., 1763. 8°. 45 p.

Barnard, Thomas, *D.D., d.* 1814. Discourse before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, at the semi-annual meeting, June 10, 1794. Bost., 1794. 8°. 25 p.

— Sermon at the request of the Antient and Honourable Artillery Company, June 1, 1789. Bost., 1789. 8°. 29 p.

Barnard's American journal of education. *See* **American** journal of education.

Barnes, Albert. The church and slavery. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— Inquiry into the scriptural views of slavery. Phila., 1857. 12°.

Barnes, Phineas. Colleges for the industrial classes. Portland, 1866. 8°. 39 p.

Barnes, William. Settlement and early history of Albany. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Barnes, William H. History of the 39th Congress of the United States. With portraits. N.Y., 1868. 8°. ix, 636 p.

Barneveldt, Jan van Olden. MOTLEY, J. L. Life and death of John of Barneveld. N.Y., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

Barnewall, Richard Vaughan, *and* **Adolphus,** John Leycester. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1830–34. Phila., 1852–57. 5 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 20, 22–24, 27.)

— *and* **Alderson,** Edward Hall. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1817–21. Bost., 1820–22. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 3–5. 1819–22. Phila., 1852–57. 3 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 5–7.)

— *and* **Cresswell,** Cresswell. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1822–30. Phila., 1848–57. 10 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 8–11, 13–15, 17, 21.)

Barney, Joshua. BARNEY, M. Biographical memoir of Commodore Barney. *t.p.w.* [Bost., 1832.] 8°.

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Barney, Mary. Biographical memoir of Commodore Joshua Barney. *t.p.w.* [Bost., 1832.] 8°.

Barnstable, *Mass.* Expenses of the town for the year ending Feb. 1860, 62–77. Barnstable, 1860–77. f° and 8°.

— CAPE COD centennial celebration at Barnstable, Sept. 3, 1839, of the incorporation. Barnstable, 1840. 8°.

— FREEMAN, J. Note on the south parts of Yarmouth, and Barnstable, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— MELLEN, J. Topographical description of Barnstable. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Barnstable and Buzzard's Bays. Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report upon the proposed canal to unite Barnstable and Buzzard's Bays. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Barnstable County. Dudley, D. Directory and history of Plymouth and Barnstable Counties. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod: annals of Barnstable County. Bost., 1860–62. 2 v. 8°.

— Freeman, J. Description of the eastern coast of Barnstable County. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— Freeman, N. Indian places near the county of Barnstable, 1792. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Barnstead, *N.H.* Jewett, J. P. History of Barnstead, 1727–1872. Enlarged by R. B. Caverly. Lowell, 1872. 8°.

Barolo, Giulia Falletti, *marchesa* di. Pellico, S. Life of G. Falletti. From the original by Lady G. Fullerton. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Baron and femme. *See* **Husband and wife.**

Baroncourt. *See* **Petit de Baroncourt.**

Baron-Wilson, *Mrs.* Margaret (Cornwell). Memoirs of Harriot, Duchess of St. Albans. 2d ed. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.

Barr, Robert M. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1845–49. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–10.

Barracks. Great Britain. *Commissioners for Improving the Sanitary Condition of Barracks and Hospitals.* General report, 1861, 63, [with] Appendix, 1863. Lond., 1861–63. 3 v. f°.

— — *War Office.* Barracks works committee. Report. Lond., 1862. f°.

Barras, Sébastien. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France, v. 1.)

Barré, Isaac. Britton, J. Memoir of I. Barré. (*In his* Letters of Junius elucidated.)

Barre, *Mass.* Memorial. 100th anniv. of the incorporation, June 17, 1874. Containing the hist. discourse by J. W. Thompson; the poem by C. Brimblecom, *etc.* Camb., 1875. 8°. Map.

— Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1862–77. Barre, 1862–77. 8°.

— Valuation and taxes, 1867–73, 76. Barre, [1867–76]. 8°.

— **Institution for the Education of Feeble-Minded Youth.** Brown, G. *and Mrs.* C. W. Private Institution for the Education of Feeble-Minded Youth. Barre, 1876. 8°.

Barré-de-Saint-Venant, Jean. Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulièrement de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1802. 8°.

Barrett, Edward. Gunnery instructions, simplified for the volunteer officers of the U.S. navy. N.Y., 1862. 12°. Illus.

Barrett, Joseph O. History of "Old Abe," the live war eagle of the 8th regiment Wisconsin volunteers. Chicago, 1865. 8°. 71 p.

Barrett, Samuel. Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 6, 1831. Camb., 1831. 8°. 19 p.

Barrett, Walter, *pseud.* *See* **Scoville, J. A.**

Barrett-Lennard, C. E. Travels in British Columbia, with a yacht voyage round Vancouver's Island. Lond., 1862. 8°. Engraving.

Barrington, Daines. The possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted. New ed. With papers on the same subject, by Col. Beaufoy. Illus. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Barrington, *Sir* Jonah. Personal sketches of his own times. 3d ed., with a memoir of the author, an essay on Irish wit and humour, and notes by T. Young. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Barrington, *R.I.* Bicknell, T. W. Historical address and poem, at the centennial celebration, June 17, 1870. Providence, 1870. 12°.

— Bliss, L. History of Rehoboth, *etc.*, with part of Barrington. Bost., 1836. 8°.

Barrois, Jacques Marie. Bibliothèque protypographique, ou libraires des fils du roi Jean, Charles v., Jean de Berri, Philippe de Bourgogne et les siens. Paris, 1830. 4°.

Barron, Arthur, *and* **Austin,** Alfred. Reports of cases of controverted elections in the 14th Parliament. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1844.] 8°.

Barrow, *Sir* John. Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Life of George, Lord Anson. Lond., 1839. 8°. Portrait.

— Life of Peter the Great. New ed., with notes. Illus. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

— Life of Richard, Earl Howe. Lond., 1838. 8°. Portrait.

— Travels into the interior of Southern Africa. [With] a sketch of the Cape colony. 2d ed. Illus. Lond., 1806. 2 v. 4°.

Barrows, W. The high school policy of Mass. New Haven, 1858. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

Barrows, Willard. Death of Black Hawk. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Barruel, Augustin de, *l'abbé.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme. Ausbourg, 1799. 5 v. in 4. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 4th ed.; v. 3-5, 3d ed.

Barry, Girald. Irish historie. Tr. by J. Hooker. (**Holinshed,** R. Chronicles, v. 6.)

Barry, John. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Barry, John Stetson. Genealogical and biographical sketch of the name and family of Stetson. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— Historical sketch of Hanover, Mass., with family genealogies. Bost., 1853. 8°. Engravings.

— History of Massachusetts. Bost., 1855–57. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Colonial period.
2. Provincial period.
3. Commonwealth period.

Barry, Michael Joseph. Ireland, as she was, as she is, and as she shall be. Dublin, 1845. 8°. (**Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland.** Prize essays.)

Barry, Patrick. Dockyard economy and naval power. Lond., 1863. 8°. Illus.

— Wealth and poverty considered. L., 1870. 16°.

— The workman's wrongs and the workman's rights. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Barry, T. A., *and* **Patten,** B. A. Men and memories of San Francisco, in the spring of '50. San Francisco, 1873. 16°.

Barry, William. Antiquities of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— History of Framingham, Mass., with a notice of Sudbury. Bost., 1847. 8°.

Barry, William Farquhar. Instruction for field artillery. *See* **United States.** *Dept. of War.*

— Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac. *See* **Barnard,** J. G., *and* **Barry,** W. F.

Barstow, George. History of New Hampshire, 1614–1819. Concord, 1842. 8°. Portraits.

Barstow, Nathaniel Saltonstall. STACKPOLE, J. L. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Barstow, William A. CALKINS, E. A. Gov. Barstow's military services. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— HUNTER, E. M. Civil life of Gov. Barstow. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Barth, Heinrich. Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa, 1849–51. N.Y., 1857. 3 v. 8°. Illus.

— KINGSTON, W. H. G. (*In his* Great African travellers.)

Barthélemy, Jean Jacques, *l'abbé*. Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece. Tr. from the French. 2d ed. Lond., 1793–94. 7 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.

Barthélemy St. Hilaire, Jules. MURRAY, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Bartholdy, Felix Mendelssohn. *See* **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.**

Bartholomew, J. G. The hour of peril. A sermon, April 21, 1861. Bost., 1861. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

— Men of principle; a discourse, Boston, Feb. 10, 1861. Roxbury, 1861. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

Bartlet, William S. Contribution to the history of Bath. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Bartlett, David, *and others.* PULSIFER, J. D. Trial of Bartlett, Simms, and McGuire, for the robbery of the Bowdoinham bank. Portland, 1867. 8°.

Bartlett, David W. Cases of contested elections in Congress, 1834–65. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— Heroes of the Indian rebellion. Columbus, 1859. 8°. Portraits.

— Modern agitators: pen portraits of living American reformers. N.Y., 1855. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

N. P. Rogers. — T. Parker. — F. Douglass. — I. Codding. — H. B. Stowe. — E. Burritt. — W. L. Garrison. — J. B. Gough. — C. G. Finney. — J. R. Giddings. — W. C. Bryant. — L. Beecher. — H. W. Beecher. — E. H. Chapin. — J. G. Whittier. — H. Bushnell. — W. H. Seward. — J. R. Lowell. — H. Greeley. — T. W. Brown.

Bartlett, Elisha. The head and the heart: the relative importance of intellectual and moral culture. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1838.)

Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations. 5th ed. Bost., 1868. 12°.

Bartlett, John Russell. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Providence, 1864. 8°.

— Dictionary of Americanisms. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1859. 12°.

— Index to the printed acts of Rhode Island, 1758–1850. *See* **Rhode Island.** *General Assembly.*

— Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, 1850–53. With map and illus. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636–1792. *See* **Rhode Island.** *General Assembly.*

— The Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg. With the proceedings at its consecration, at the laying of the corner-stone of the monument, and at its dedication. Providence, 1874. 4°.

See also **Rhode Island.** *Secretary of State.*

Bartlett, Josiah, *b.* 1729, *d.* 1795. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the Signers, v. 3.)

Bartlett, Josiah, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1820. Historical sketch of Charlestown. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Progress of medical science. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Bartlett, Levi. Genealogical and biographical sketches of the Bartlett family in England and America. Lawrence, 1876. 8°.

Bartlett, Richard. Remarks and documents relating to the preservation and keeping of the public archives. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Bartlett, Samuel Ripley. Concord fight. [A poem.] Bost., 1860. 12°. 33 p.

Bartlett, William Henry. The Nile boat; or, Glimpses of the land of Egypt. 3d ed. Lond., 1852. 8°. Illus.

— Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem. [2d ed.] Lond., [184–]. 1. 8°. Maps and illus.

Bartlett family. BARTLETT, L. Genealogical and biographical sketches. Lawrence, 1876. 8°.

— PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Bartley, George C. T. Schools for the people. Lond., 1871. 8°. Engravings.

Bartol, Cyrus Augustus. The duty of the time. Discourse, April 28, 1861. Bost., 1861. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— The nation's hour: a tribute to Major Sidney Willard. Bost., 1862. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— The West Church and its ministers, 50th anniversary of the ordination of C. Lowell. Bost., 1856. 12°.

Barton, Clara. Rolls of missing men [in the United States army]. No. 1, 2. Wash., 1865. 2 sheets.

Barton, Ira M. Remarks in the Old South Meeting House [at Worcester], Sept. 22, 1863, the 100th anniversary of its erection. (**Bacon,** L. Historical discourse.)

Barton, J. A. G. Bengal, an account of the country from the earliest times. Edin., 1874. 16°.

Barton, James L. Commerce of the Lakes, and Erie Canal. Buffalo, 1851. 8°. 51 p.

— Lake commerce. Buffalo, 1846. 8°. 32 p.

Barton, William. Memoirs of David Rittenhouse, with notices of distinguished men: with philosophical and other papers. Phila., 1813. 8°. 614 p. Portrait.

Barwell, *Mrs.* —. Early education. — On learning to sing. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1–2.)

Bascom family. HARRIS, E. D. Genealogical record of Thomas Bascom, and his descendants. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Bashan. PORTER, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Bass, J. H. Greek and English manual lexicon to the New Testament. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Bass family. THAYER, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

Basses-Alpes, Département des. GRAS, S. Statistique minéralogique du Département. Grenoble, 1840. 8°.

Basset, Benjamin. Fabulous traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Bassett, Amos. Advantages and means of union in society. Sermon, anniversary election, Hartford, May 14, 1807. Hartford, 1807. 8°. 34 p.

Bassett, E. B. The model town; or, The right and progressive organization of industry. By Beta, [*pseud.*]. Camb., 1869. 16°.

Bastian, H. Charlton. Evolution and the origin of life. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Bastiat, Frédéric. Economic sophisms. Tr. from the 5th ed. of the French, by P. J. Stirling. Edin., 1873. 8°.

— Essays on political economy. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., [1874]. 16°.

— Harmonies économiques. 2e éd., augmentée des manuscrits laissés par l'auteur. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— *English.* Harmonies of political economy. Tr., with the life of the author, by P. J. Stirling. Lond., Edin., 1860–70. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— CAIRNES, J. E. Bastiat. (*In his* Essays in political economy.)

Bastile. DAVENPORT, R. A. History of the Bastile. New ed. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Batchelder, George Wellington. *See* **Batchelder,** *Mrs.* M. W.

Batchelder, Jacob. Co-operation of parents and teachers. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1848.)

Batchelder, Jacob, *continued.*

— Ezra Martin Tebbets. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

— The national accountant; an improved system of book-keeping. Bost., 1847. 8°. 56 p.

Batchelder, John. Memorial to the Massachusetts Legislature, [respecting] the New England Female Medical College. Bost., 1866. 8°. 11 p.

Batchelder, Lizzie S. Memorial on industrial schools. Bost., 1872. 8°. 18 p.

Batchelder, *Mrs.* Mary W. George Wellington Batchelder. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Batchelder, Samuel. Introduction and early progress of the cotton manufacture in the United States. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1863. 8°.

Batchelder, Samuel, *Jr.* Manual of the laws of Massachusetts in relation to manufacturing corporations. With a summary of laws affecting corporations generally. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Bateman, J. The general highway acts, with notes and practical forms. 2d ed., by W. N. Welsby, with a supplement by C. M. Smith. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Bateman, Josiah. Life of Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta. With portraits, map, and illus. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Bateman, Kate, *afterwards Mrs. Crowe. See* **Crowe.**

Bateman, Newton. Inauguration as president of Knox College, June 23, 1875. Galesburg, 1875. 8°. 20 p.

Bateman, William O. General commercial law, as recognized in the jurisprudence of the United States. Phila., 1860. 8°. 765 p.

Bates, Benjamin. Letter on militia fines. (**Friends.** Memorial to the Legisl. of Virginia. **Pm.,** v. 65.)

Bates, Clement. Ohio digest. *See* **Walker,** J. B., *and* **Bates,** C.

Bates, David Stanhope. STUART, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Bates, Edward. SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Bates, Henry Walter. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon valley. L., 1861–66. 8°.

— The naturalist on the Amazons. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°. Map and illus.

Bates, Isaac C. Annual reports. *See* **Boston.** *Board of Trade.*

— Speech, May 19, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

Bates, Joshua, *President of Middlebury College, b.* 1776, *d.* 1854. Address at the semi-centennial celebration of Middlebury College, 1850. *n.p.*, 1850. 8°. 24 p.

— Anniversary discourse, at Dudley, Mass., March 20, 1853. With topographical and historical notices of the town. Bost., 1853. 8°. 58 p.

— Intellectual education in harmony with moral and physical. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1840.)

— Moral education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1837.)

Bates, Joshua, *of London, b.* 1788, *d.* 1864. Boston. *City Council.* Memorial of Bates. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Bates, Joshua, *Jr., of Boston.* On Dr. Thomas Arnold. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1852.)

— *Same.* Bost., 1853. 12°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 53.)

Bates, Samuel P. Address on popular education, at Franklin, Pa. Lancaster, 1857. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— Battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1875. 8°. Maps and illus.

— Martial deeds of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1875. l. 8°. 1116 p. Portraits and maps.

Bates, Samuel W., *writing-master.* Manifestations of education in different ages. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1851.)

Bates, Samuel W., *counsellor.* Cases relating to the law of railways. *See* **Smith,** C., *and* **Bates,** S. W.

Bates, William G. Address, in the new court house, Springfield, Mass., at the dedication, April 28, 1874, containing sketches of the early history of Hampshire and Hampden, *etc.* Springfield, 1874. 8°. 96 p.

— Historical address. (**Westfield,** *Mass.* Jubilee.)

Bath, *Me.* Bartlet, W. S. Contribution to the hist. of Bath. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Sewall, J. History of Bath. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Bath, *N.H.* Sutherland, D. Geographical sketch of Bath, 1814. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Bath archives. *See* **Jackson,** *Sir* G.

Baths. France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, et des Travaux Publics.* Bains et lavoirs publics. [Paris], 1850. 4°.

— — *Same.* [Paris], 1852. f°.

— Lee, E. The principal baths of France. 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 12°.

See also **Mineral springs.**

Bathurst, Henry, *Earl Bathurst.* Welsby, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

Bats. Allen, H. Monograph of the bats of North Amer. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

Batten, Edmund. Practical treatise on the law relating to the specific performance of contracts. Phila., 1850. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 67.)

Battle, William H. Digest of reported cases in law and equity, in the courts of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1866–74. 4 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1834–39. *See* **Devereux,** T. P., *and* **Battle,** W. H.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, *etc.*, 1834–39. *See* **Devereux, T. P.,** *and* **Battle,** W. H.

— Revisal of the public statutes of North Carolina, 1872–3. *See* **North Carolina.** *General Assembly.*

Battle of the books. *See* **Swift,** J.

Battle of the gauges. *See* **Fairlie,** R. F. Railways or no railways.

Battle of the standards. *See* **Taylor,** J.

Battlefields. Appleton, L. Reminiscences of a visit to the battle-fields of Sedan, Gravelotte, Spicheren, Wörth, *etc.* Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Harrison, H. W. Battle-fields of the Republic. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Battles. Allen, J. Battles of the British navy. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1852. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Bolus, F. Great European battles and sieges, 1700–1869. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Creasy, E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Cust, *Sir* E. Annals of the wars of the 18th century. Lond., 1858–60. 5 v. 16°.

— — Annals of the wars of the 19th century. Lond., 1862–63. 4 v. 16°.

— Dawson, H. B. Battles of the United States by sea and land. N.Y., [1858]. 2 v. 4°.

— Grant, J. British battles by land and sea. Lond., 1873–74. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Naval battles of the U.S. Bost., 1859. 16°.

— Perce, E. The battle-roll; encyclopedia of famous land battles. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Swinton, W. Twelve decisive battles of the war. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

See also **Arcola;** — **Bull Run;** — **Bunker Hill;** — **Erie, Lake;** — **Gettysburg;** — **Lexington;** — **Marengo;** — **Sieges;** — **Waterloo.**

Battur, Georges Bonaventure. Traité de droit politique et de diplomatie, appliqué à l'état actuel de la France et de l'Europe. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Battye, Thomas. The red basil book, or parish register of arrears, in the town of Manchester. Part 1. *n.p.*, 1797. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)

Bauer, A., *and* **Stingl,** J. Die Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. Ein Führer auf Veranlassung des Vorstandes der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft in Berlin. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 39 p.

Baugher, H. L. The Christian patriot. Discourse to the graduating class of Pennsylvania College, Sept. 15, 1861. Gettysburg, 1861. 8°. 25 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

Baum, Frederick. Defeat of Col. Baum. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

Baumhauer, M. M. von. Poor relief and poor legislation in the Netherlands. (**Emminghaus,** A. Poor relief in Europe.)

Bavaria. Motive zum revidirten Entwurfe des Straf-Gesetzbuches. Beylage 17. München, 1827. 8°.

— Revidirter Entwurf des Straf-Gesetzbuches. Beylage 9. München, 1827. 8°.

— Heuschling, (P. F.) X. (T.) Statistique du royaume de Bavière. *n.p., n.d.* 4°.

Bawlfredonia, Fragments of the history of. *See* **Riddle,** S.

Baxter, Jedediah H. Statistics, medical and anthropological. *See* **United States.** *Department of War.*

Baxter, Richard. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Baxter, Robert. The panic of 1866 with its lessons on the currency act. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Baxter, Robert Dudley. Local government and taxation, and Mr. Goschen's report. Lond., 1874. 8°. Chart.

— National debts. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— National income. The United Kingdom. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Baxter, William Edward. Social condition of the Southern States of America. Lond., 1862. 8°. 28 p.

Baxter, Wynne E. Law and practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, comprising the act, 1873, commencement act, 1874, rules of court, *etc.* Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Bay, Elihu Hall. Reports of cases in the superior courts of law of South Carolina since the revolution, [1783–1804]. N.Y., 1809–11. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

Bay, Samuel Mansfield. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1837–45. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 5–8.

Bay State 44th. March, 1863. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [1863]. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

Bay State Transportation League. Bill to incorporate the Boston and Chicago Railway Trust Company, to be presented to the Mass. Legislature of 1875. Bost., 1874. 8°. 32 p.

Bayard, James Ashton. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Bayard, *or* **Bayart,** Pierre du Terrail, *chevalier* de. Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

— Mitchell, J. (*In his* Biographies of eminent soldiers.)

Bayley, *Sir* John. Summary of the law of bills of exchange, cash bills, and promissory notes. From the 4th Lond. ed., with notes and references, by W. Phillips and S. E. Sewall. Bost., 1826. 8°.

Baylies, Francis. Hist. memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, 1620–75. Bost., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With additions, by S. G. Drake. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and maps.

Bayly, *Mrs.* M. Workmen and their difficulties. Lond., 1861. 16°.

Bayly, Robert. Great Western Railway. Statement and correspondence relative to an agreement with the Ruabon Coal Company. Lond., 1857. 8°. 20, 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Bayne, Peter. Life and letters of Hugh Miller. Bost., 1871. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Bayonet. Kelton, J. C. Manual of the bayonet. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— McClellan, G. B. Manual of bayonet exercise. Phila., 1862. 12°.

Baz, Gustavo, *and* **Gallo,** E. L. History of the Mexican Railway. Tr. by G. F. Henderson. Mexico, 1876. f°. Illus.

Bazaine, François Achille. Robinson, G. T. Proceedings of the court-martial upon Marshal Bazaine. (*In his* Betrayal of Metz.)

Beach, Alfred E. Science record for 1872–76, a compendium of scientific progress and discovery. With illus. N.Y., 1872–76. 5 v. 12°.

Beacon Hill, *Boston.* *See* **Boston.**

Beagle, *vessel.* Fitz Roy, R. Voyages of [the] Adventure and Beagle, 1826–36. Lond., 1839. 3 v. 8°.

Beal, William J. Catalogue of products of Michigan in the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia. Lansing, 1876. 8°. 72 p.

Beale, Dorothea. Report on the education of girls. *See* **Great Britain.** *Schools' Inquiry Commission.*

Beale, Lionel Smith. How to work with the microscope. 4th ed. Illus. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Beales, Edmond. Poland, address to working men. Lond., [1863]. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Poland, France, and England. Extracts from state papers. Lond., [1863]. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Beall, Robert Augustus. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Beaman, E. A. The true principle of education. The law of nature, the law of mental development. Bost., 1855. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Beames, John. Summary of the doctrine of courts of equity, with respect to costs. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 22.)

Beamish, Richard. Memoir of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. Lond., 1862. 8°. Portrait and engravings.

Beard, John R. Toussaint L'Ouverture. *See* **L'Ouverture,** T.

Beardmore, Nathaniel. Manual of hydrology. Lond., 1862. 8°. Charts and plates.

Beardslee, Clark S., *and* **Plimpton,** G. A. Popular guide to the public buildings and museums of Amherst College. Amherst, 1875. 16°. 82 p.

Beasley, Mercer. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, and on appeal, in the Court of Errors and Appeals of New Jersey, [1858–61]. Trenton, 1860–63. 2 v. 8°.

Beaton, Alfred C. Builders' and surveyors' calculations. (**Thompson,** P. Atchley's builders' price book for 1872.)

Beatson, Robert. Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1806. 3 v. 8°.

Beattie, James. Éléments de science morale, avec un appendice sur l'immatérialité et l'immortalité de l'âme. Tr. de l'anglais sur la 3e éd., par M. C. Mallet. Avec une préface et des notes. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Beatty, Charles. Journal of a two months tour among the frontier inhabitants of Pensylvania. Added, remarks on the language and customs of the Indians. Lond. 1768. 8°.

Beauchamp *and* **Leverett.** Detail of the patent of Beauchamp, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

Beauchesne, Alcide Hyacinthe du Bois de. Louis xvii., his life, his suffering, his death. Tr. and ed. by W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— *Same.* The Bourbon prince. [Condensed from the larger work by R. T.] N.Y., 1853. 16°. Illus.

Beauclerk, Harriot Mellon, *Duchess of St. Albans.* Baron-Wilson, *Mrs.* M. (C.) Memoirs of Harriot, Duchess of St. Albans. 2d ed. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Beaufoy, Marc. Papers on the North Pole and a North West Passage. (**Barrington,** D. Possibility of approaching the North Pole.)

Beaulieu, Paul Leroy. *See* **Leroy-Beaulieu.**

Beaumarchais, Pierre Auguste Caron de. Loménie, L. L. de. Beaumarchais and his times. Tr. by H. S. Edwards. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

Beaumont, Gustave Auguste de la Bonnière de, *and* **Tocqueville,** A. (C. H. C.) de. The penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France; with an appendix on penal colonies. Tr., with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by F. Lieber. Phila., 1833. 8°.

Beaumont, John Augustus. Thoughts and details on life insurance offices. Lond., 1842. 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Beaumont, Joseph. Law and practice of bills of sale, and bills of sale of ships. Phila., 1860. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 102.)

— The new slavery: account of the Indian and Chinese immigrants in British Guiana. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Beaumont, William. Physiology of digestion, with experiments on the gastric juice. 2d ed., by S. Beaumont. Burlington, 1847. 12°.

Beaunier, F., *and* **Rathier,** L. Recueil des costumes français, avec un texte explicatif suivi d'une notice historique. Tome 1. Paris, 1810. f°.

Beauregard, Peter Gustavus Toutant. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Beavan, Charles. Reports of cases in chancery in the Rolls Court during the time of Lord Langdale. With notes and references by J. A. Dunlap and N. Howard. Vol. 1–3, 7. 1838–41, 43–44. N.Y., 1845–57. 4 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 17, 29, 43.)

Beavan, Edward. Cases relating to railways and canals, 1844–47. *See* **Cases.**

Beaver. Morgan, L. H. The American beaver and his works. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, *marchese* di. Essay on crimes and punishments; with a commentary, attributed to Voltaire. 4th ed. Lond., 1785. 8°.

Beck, James B. Admission of Southern States. Speech in the House of Representatives, May 13, 1868. Wash., 1868. 8°. 15 p.

— Reorganization of Virginia, Mississippi, and Texas. Speech in the House of Representatives, July 23, 1868. [Wash., 1868.] 8°. 8 p.

Beck, John B. Elements of medical jurisprudence. *See* **Beck,** T. R. *and* J. B.

Beck, Lewis C. Mineralogy of New York. [With plates.] Albany, 1842. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 3.)

Beck, Theodric Romeyn. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National port. gall., v. 1.)

— *and* John B. Elements of medical jurisprudence. 11th ed., with notes, revised by C. R. Gilman. Phila., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Becket, Thomas à. *See* **Thomas à Becket.**

Becket, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, Mar. 1861–77. Lee, 1861–77. 8°.

— Mills, J. L. History of Becket. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Beckley, Hosea. History of Vermont; with descriptions, physical and topographical. Brattleboro, 1846. 8°.

Beckmann, Johann. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. Tr. by W. Johnston. 4th ed., enlarged by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Beckwith, John Charles. Meille, J. P. Gen. Beckwith: his life and labours among the Waldenses. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Becquerel, Antoine César. Des engrais inorganiques en général, et du sel marin, chlorure de sodium, en particulier. Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Recueil de mémoires relatifs à l'emploi du sel marin en agriculture. Paris, 1849. 8°. 68, 16 p.

Bede, *The Venerable.* Ecclesiastical history of England. Also, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle. With notes, map, and index. Ed. by J. A. Giles. Lond., 1847. sm. 8°.

Bedford, John Russell, *Duke of.* *See* **Russell.**

Bedford, *Mass.* Expenses of the town for the year ending Mar. 1858–74; Financial reports of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1875–77. [Bedford], Bost., [1858]–77. 8°.

— Shattuck, L. History of Concord, Bedford, *etc.* Bost., 1835. 8°.

Bedford, *N.H.* History of Bedford, being statistics compiled on the 100th anniversary of the incorporation, May 19, 1850. Bost., 1851. 8°. Map.

— Foster, A., *and* Woodbury, P. P. Topographical and historical sketch of Bedford. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Bee, Thomas. Reports of cases in the District Court of South Carolina. Added, decisions in the Admiralty Court of Pennsylvania, by F. Hopkinson, and cases determined in other districts of the U. S. [1792–1805.] Phila., 1810. 8°.

Beecher, Catharine Esther. Essay on the education of female teachers. N.Y., 1835. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Beecher, Edward. Narrative of riots at Alton: in connection with the death of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy. Alton, 1838. 12°.

— Right use of the passions and emotions in the work of intellectual culture and development. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1854.)

Beecher, Henry Ward. American rebellion. Speeches at public meetings in Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, *etc.*, and at the farewell breakfasts in London, Manchester, and Liverpool. Manchester, 1864. 8°.

— Freedom and war. Discourses on topics suggested by the times. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— Introduction. (**Murray,** W. H. H. The perfect horse.)

— Lectures to young men. New ed., with additional lectures. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

Beecher, Henry Ward, *continued.*
— Life of Jesus, the Christ. Part 1. Earlier scenes. N.Y., 1872. 8°. Engravings.
— Peace, be still. Sermon, Jan. 4, 1861. (**Fast day** sermons.)
— Pulpit pungencies. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
— Sermons. N.Y., 1869. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
— Yale lectures on preaching. N.Y., 1872. 12°.
— BARTLETT, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)
— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)
— TILTON, T., *vs.* BEECHER, H. W. Action for crim. con. tried in Brooklyn. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 8°.
Beecher, Lyman. Autobiography, correspondence, etc. Ed. by C. Beecher. With illus. N.Y., 1864–65. 2 v. 12°.
— Sermon at the anniversary election, May 3, 1826. New Haven, 1826. 8°. 22 p.
— BARTLETT, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)
Bee-keeping. By the "Times" bee-master. [*Anon.*] With illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 16°.
Beekman family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)
Beer, and the beer traffic. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1874. 8°. 32 p.
Beers, D. G., **& Co.** Atlas of Essex County, Mass. Phila., 1872. f°.
— Atlas of the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Phila., 1870. f°.
Beers, F. W. County atlas of Berkshire, Mass. N.Y., 1876. f°.
— County atlas of Hampshire, Mass. N.Y., 1873. f°.
— County atlas of Litchfield, Conn. N.Y., 1874. f°.
— County atlas of Middlesex, Conn. N.Y., 1874. f°.
— County atlas of Middlesex, Mass. N.Y., 1875. f°.
— *and others.* Atlas of Bristol Co., Mass. N.Y., 1871. f°.
— — Atlas of Franklin Co., Mass. N.Y., 1871. f°.
— — Atlas of Hampden Co., Mass. N.Y., 1870. f°.
— — Atlas of New Haven County, Conn. N.Y., 1868. f°.
— — Atlas of New London County, Conn. N.Y., 1868. f°.
— — Atlas of New York and vicinity. N.Y., 1867. f°.
— — Atlas of the city of Worcester, Mass. N.Y., 1870. f°.
— — Atlas of Worcester County, Mass. N.Y., 1870. f°.
Beers, Seth P. Report of the Commissioner on the School Fund. *See* **Connecticut.**
Bees. BEE-KEEPING. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 16°.
— BEVAN, E. The honey-bee. Enlarged by W. A. Munn. Lond., 1870. 12°.
— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* Dissertation on the structure of the cells of bees. (*In his* Natural theology.)
— DUNBAR, W., *and* DUNCAN, J. Natural history of bees. Edin., 1840. 16°. (**Jardine,** *Sir* W. Naturalist's library.)
— LANGSTROTH, L. L. Treatise on the hive and honey-bee. With introduction by R. Baird. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

Bees, *continued.*
— NEIGHBOUR, A. The apiary; bees, bee-hives, and bee-culture. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— SHUCKARD, W. E. British bees. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.
Beet. CHILD, D. L. Culture of the beet, and manufacture of beet sugar. Bost., 1840. 12°.
— CHURCH, E. Notice on the beet sugar. Northampton, 1837. 12°.
— GRANT, E. B. Beet-root sugar and cultivation of the beet. Bost., 1867. 12°.
Beeton, S. O. Dictionary of universal biography. With portraits. 2d ed., revised and brought down to 1870. Lond., [1870]. sm. 8°. iv, 1117 p.
Begg, James. Happy homes for working men, and how to get them. Lond., 1866. 16°.
Beggs, Thomas. Inquiry into the extent and causes of juvenile depravity. Lond., 1849. 8°.
Belcher, *Sir* Edward. Narrative of a voyage round the world, 1836–42. Including details of the naval operations in China, 1840–41. Lond., 1843. 2 v. 8°. Engravings.
Belcher, J. Letters to Secretary Waldron, 1741–42. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
Belcher, J. Henshaw. Incitements to moral and intellectual well-doing. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1836.)
Belcher's farmer's almanack for 1864, 67. Halifax, [1864–67]. 2 v. 12°.
Belchertown, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending Feb. 1862, 63, 65–77. Springfield, Northampton, *etc.*, 1862–77. 8°.
— **Congregational Church.** DOOLITTLE, M. Historical sketch of the church. Northampton, 1852. 12°.
Belgium. Écoles d'agriculture et d'horticulture. Inspection. Bruxelles, 1850. f°.
— Loi sur le défrichement des terrains incultes. Recueil des documents et des discussions. Bruxelles, 1848. 8°.
— Recueil de pièces diplomatiques relatives aux affaires de la Hollande et de la Belgique, 1830–32. La Haye, 1831–32. 3 v. 8°.
— Recueil de pièces relatives à la liberté illimitée du commerce des grains. La Haye, 1823. 8°.
— Régime des entrepôts de commerce en Belgique. Loi du 4 mars, 1846, et documents qui s'y rapportent. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°.

Administration des Contributions Directes, Cadastre, Douanes et Accises.

— Statistique commerciale. Instructions générales pour les entreposeurs et les receveurs, réimprimées en oct., 1841. Bruxelles, 1841. 4°. 41 p.

Administration des Prisons.

— Mémoire à l'appui du projet de loi sur les prisons, 1844. Bruxelles, 1845. 8°.

Chambre des Représentants.

— Catalogue systématique de la bibliothèque de la Chambre. Bruxelles, 1844. 8°.
— *Same.* 1er supplément. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°.
— *Same.* 2e supplément. Bruxelles, 1851. 8°.

Belgium. *Chambre des Représentants, continued.*

— Collection de documents sur les anciennes Assemblées Nationales de la Belgique. [Recueillis et mis en ordre par M. Gachard.] Bruxelles, 1849. 4°. 1018 p.

— Lettre sur le projet d'une collection de documents concernant les anciennes Assemblées Nationales, par M. Gachard. Bruxelles, 1841. 8°.

— Lettre sur les documents concernant les anciennes Assemblées Nationales, qui existent dans les archives de Simancas et dans les bibliothèques de Madrid, par M. Gachard. Bruxelles, 1845. 8°. 47 p.

— Manuel, renfermant la constitution de la Belgique, les règlements de la Chambre, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1848. 12°.

— *Same.* Supplément. Bruxelles, 1848. 12°.

— Recueil des pièces imprimées par ordre de la Chambre, 1847–8—50–1, 52–3. Bruxelles, 1848–53. 23 v. f°.

— *Same.* Session extraordinaire de 1848. Numéros 1–6. Bruxelles, 1848. f°. (14), 5 p.

Commission Centrale de Statistique.

— Aperçu des principales publications statistiques faites sur la Belgique, depuis 1794. *n.t.p.* 4°. 36 p.

— Recensement général. Rapports de X. Heuschling. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. 21 p.

Commission de Salubrité Publique.

— Hygiène publique. Commune de Berchem, province d'Anvers. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°. 76 p.

— — Documents et instructions relatifs à l'assainissement des lieux insalubres. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°.

Conseil Supérieur d'Agriculture.

— Bulletin. Tome 1. Bruxelles, 1847. 4°.

— *Same.* Rapports des Commissions Provinciales d'Agriculture, 1847–50. Tome 3–4. Bruxelles, 1847–51. 2 v. in 3. 4°.

Conseil Supérieur d'Hygiène Publique.

— Instruction pratique pour la construction des égouts. Bruxelles, 1852. 8°. 14 p.

Inspecteur-Général du Service de Santé Civil, etc.

— Mesures d'hygiène publique, travaux d'assainissement. Comptes-rendus par l'Inspecteur-Général; les Colléges des Bourgmestre et Échevins; les membres des Comités de Salubrité et les Commissaires-Voyers. Bruxelles, 1851. 1. 8°.

Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.

— Colonie de Santo-Tomas. Enquête de M. Blondeel van Cuelebrouk. Bruxelles, 1846. f°.

— *Same.* Suite de l'enquête. Bruxelles, 1846. f°.

Ministère des Finances.

— Compte rendu des recettes et dépenses du royaume, 1835–48. Bruxelles, 1836–52. 15 v. f°.

— Documents sur les assurances par l'état. Tome 2, no. 1, Russie; no. 5, Belgique. Bruxelles, 1847–49. 2 v. f°.

Belgium. *Ministère des Finances, continued.*

— Instructions pour les agents du trésor institués dans les divers arrondissements, par l'arrêté royal du 28 oct., 1850. Bruxelles, 1850. f°. 60 p.

— Règlement sur la dette publique. Bruxelles, 1851. f°. 16 p.

— Tableau général du commerce avec les pays étrangers, 1841–44. Bruxelles, 1842–45. 4 v. f°.

— Tarif officiel des douanes de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1847. 4°.

— *Same.* Supplément. Bruxelles, 1848. 4°. 26 p.

Ministère de l'Intérieur.

— Agriculture. Loi sur l'exercice de la médecine vétérinaire. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°. 20 p.

— Création de prairies irrigables et établissement d'une colonie agricole dans la Campine. Rapport par U. Kümmer. Bruxelles, 1851. f°.

— Défrichement de la Campine. Irrigations. Bruxelles, 1848. 8°. 18 p.

— Établissement et exploitation d'un abattoir public à Ixelles. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°. 24 p.

— État de l'instruction moyenne en Belgique, 1830–48. Rapport. Bruxelles, 1843–49. 2 v. f°.

— État de l'instruction primaire en Belgique, 1830–40. Rapport décennal. Bruxelles, 1842. f°.

— État de l'instruction supérieure en Belgique. Rapport, 1843. Bruxelles, 1843. f°. 1259 p.

— Exposé de la situation du royaume, période décennale de 1841–50. Bruxelles, 1852. 4°.

— Extrait de l'exposé de la situation du royaume, période décennale de 1851–60. Agriculture. *n.p., n.d.* f°. 68 p.

— Inspection des chemins vicinaux. Flandre Occidentale, Flandre Orientale. Rapport par A. Vergote. Bruxelles, 1848. 8°. 55 p.

— Institutions de bienfaisance de la Belgique. Résumé statistique, par É. Ducpétiaux. Bruxelles, 1852. 4°. 80 p.

— Instruction publique. Enseignement normal pédagogique de l'état. Bruxelles, 1851. 8°. 23, (1) p.

— Loi sur l'enseignement moyen du 1er juin, 1850. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°. 12 p.

— Notices sur les moyens de soulager les classes ouvrières, et spécialement sur les institutions qui ont pour objet la distribution et la vente de comestibles. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°. 88 p.

— Rapport sur les octrois communaux de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1845. 2 v. f°.

— Rapport triennal sur la situation de l'instruction primaire en Belgique, 1843–45, 1846–48. Bruxelles, 1846–49. 3 v. f°.

— Rapports sur l'Exposition des Produits de l'Agriculture et de l'Horticulture, 1847–48. Bruxelles, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.

— Recueil des lois et des règlements en vigueur sur les brevets d'invention, chez les différents peuples. Publié d'après les documents mis en ordre par J. B. C. Dujeux. Bruxelles, 1846. 8°.

— Sociétés de secours mutuels. Loi du 3 avril, 1851. Arrêté royal du 12 mai, 1851. Rapport de la commission. Bruxelles, 1851. 8°. 28 p.

Belgium. *Ministère de l'Intérieur, continued.*

— Statistique de la Belgique. Agriculture. Recensement général, 1846. Bruxelles, 1850. 5 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Provinces d'Anvers et de Brabant.
2. Provinces des deux Flandres.
3. Provinces de Hainaut et de Liége.
4. Provinces de Limbourg, Luxembourg et Namur.
5. Résumés par arrondissement et par province.

— — Industrie. Recensement général, 1846. Bruxelles, 1851. f°.

— — Population. Recensement général, 1846. Bruxelles, 1849. f°.

— — *Same.* Recensement général, 1856. Bruxelles, 1861. f°.

— — *Same.* Relevé décennal, 1831-40. Mouvement de l'état civil de 1840. Bruxelles, 1842. f°.

— — *Same.* 1841-50. Bruxelles, 1843-51. 10 v. 4°.

— Statistique des prisons de la Belgique, par É. Ducpétiaux. Bruxelles, 1852. 4°.

— Voies de communication, régime des eaux, postes, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1863. 4°.

Ministère de la Justice.

— Colonies agricoles, écoles rurales et écoles de réforme. Rapport par É. Ducpétiaux. Bruxelles, 1851. 4°.

— École de réforme de Ruysselede. [1e]-3e rapport sur la situation de l'école, [1849]-51. Bruxelles, [1850]-52. f°.

— Projet de loi apportant des modifications aux codes pénals et d'instruction criminelle. Bruxelles, [1834]. f°.

Ministère des Travaux Publics.

— Canal de Roubaix et de l'Espierre. Notice sur l'instruction dont ce canal a été l'objet en France. [Bruxelles, 1839.] f°. 74, (1) p.

— Chemins de fer de l'état. Caisse de retraite et de secours pour les ouvriers. Compte-rendu des opérations, 1849-50. Bruxelles, 1851. f°.

— — Compte-rendu des opérations de l'exercice, 1844-50. Bruxelles, 1845-51. 7 v. f°.

— — Ligne des Flandres vers la France. Section de Gand à Courtray. Bruxelles, 1837. f°. 13, (1) p.

— — Tarifs. Rapport au roi. *n.t.p.* Bruxelles, [1842]. f°.

— — Transport des marchandises. Rapport sur les résultats de l'application des tarifs du 1er sept., 1848. Bruxelles, 1850. f°.

— Coup d'œil sur la situation des chemins de fer belges. Discours prononcés dans les séances des 16 et 17 fév., 1844, par M. Dechamps. Bruxelles, 1844. 8°. 20 p.

— Des voies navigables en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1842. f°.

— Itinéraire général, topographique et descriptif des chemins de fer belges. Bruxelles, 1843. 16°. 32 p.

— Mémoire sur le projet de diminuer les inondations de l'Escaut, de la Lys, et de la Durme, par l'établissement de portes de flot, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1844. f°.

— Mines, usines minéralurgiques, machines à vapeur, 1839-44. Compte rendu. Bruxelles, 1846. f°.

Belgium. *Ministère des Travaux Publics, continued.*

— Mines, usines minéralurgiques, machines à vapeur. Rapport au roi. Bruxelles, 1842. f°.

— La navigation de la Belgique vers Paris. Études faites pour effectuer en Belgique la jonction des bassins de la Meuse et de l'Escaut, par un canal de Mons à la Sambre. Avec une carte. Bruxelles, 1840. f°.

— Province de Hainaut. Caisse de prévoyance établie à Mons, en faveur des ouvriers mineurs. Rapport annuel de 1850. Mons, 1851. f°. 44 p.

— Province de Luxembourg. Caisse de prévoyance en faveur des ouvriers mineurs. Statuts. Bruxelles, 1844. 8°. 7 p.

— Tableaux indiquant les routes construites ou en construction, 1830-48. Bruxelles, 1849. f°. 39 p.

Description, History, and Miscellaneous works.

— Annuaire de l'industrie belge. 1e année, 1848. Bruxelles, 1848. 12°.

— Barber, J. W. European historical collections; comprising England, Scotland, Belgium, *etc.* New Haven, 1855. 8°.

— Brussels. Académie Royale de Médecine. De la vente des médicaments en Belgique. M. Sauveur, rapporteur. Bruxelles, 1846. 8°.

— Clerfeyt, J. De l'état de l'industrie et du commerce en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1863. f°.

— Freycinet, C. de. Rapport sur l'assainissement industriel et municipal dans la Belgique et la Prusse Rhénane. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Haus, J. J. Observations sur le projet de révision du code pénal. Gand, 1835-36. 3 v. 8°.

— Heuschling, (P. F.) X. (T.) L'accroissement de la population de la Belgique, 1831-40. *n.t.p.* 4°.

— — De la réforme des impôts en Belgique. [Bruxelles, 1844.] 8°.

— — Essai sur le statistique générale de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1844. l. 8°.

— — Le mouvement de l'état civil en Belgique, 1841-44. *n.t.p.* 4°.

— — Nouvelle table de mortalité de la Belgique. Paris, 1851. 8°.

— Humphreÿ, H. Great Britain, France and Belgium. A short tour in 1835. Amherst, 1838. 2 v. 16°.

— Jottrand, L. L. Des avocats en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1850. 16°.

— — Des rapports politiques et commerciaux de la Belgique et de la France. Bruxelles, 1841. 8°.

— — Notre frontière du nord-ouest. Bruxelles, 1843. 12°.

— Jullien, P. A. Du prix des transports sur les chemins de fer de la Belgique, 1842-43. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Morren, C. Palmes et couronnes de l'horticulture de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1851. 16°.

— Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Belgium.* Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art. Bruxelles, 1876. 16°.

— Révolution, La, de la Belgique et les événemens de Bruxelles, sept., 1830. La Haye, [1830]. 8°.

Belgium. *Description, etc., continued.*
— Royer, C. É. Des institutions de crédit foncier en Allemagne et en Belgique. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— Van Kampen, N. G. History and topography of Holland and Belgium. Tr. by W. G. Fearnside. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.
— Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. *Belgium.* Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art. Bruxelles, 1873. 16°.
— White, C. The Belgic revolution of 1830. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Belisle, D. W. History of Independence Hall. Embracing biographies of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Phila., 1859. 12°. Engravings.

Belknap, Jeremy. American biography. Bost., 1794–98. 2 v. 8°.
— Belknap papers. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 5th ser. v. 2–3.)
— Circular letter. — Articles on which the Society request information. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)
— Discourse to commemorate the discovery of America by Columbus, 23d Oct., 1792. Added, four dissertations. Bost., 1792. 8°.
— Discovery and description of the islands called the Marquesas. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
— History of New-Hampshire. Bost., 1791–92. 3 v. 8°. Map.
— Letter concerning fire-engines, fires, and buildings in Boston. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
— Letter to Dr. Kippis, relative to an error in his Life of Capt. Cook. Additional letters. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
— Rate of silver per ounce, from 1700 to 1750. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
— Sketch of Dr. [J.] Clarke. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)
— Eliot, J. Sketch of J. Belknap. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Belknap, William W. Trial of Belknap. (**Congressional** record, v. 4, part 7.)

Bell, Alexander Melville. Principles of speech and vocal physiology; and dictionary of sounds. With directions for the cure of stammering. New ed. Lond., [1865]. 12°.
— Visible speech: a new fact demonstrated. Lond., 1865. 16°. 59 p.
— Visible speech: the science of universal alphabetics. Illus. Lond., 1867. 4°.
— *and* David Charles. Standard elocutionist. New ed. [Edin., 1865.] 12°.

Bell, Andrew. History of feudalism, British and continental. New ed., by C. R. Edmonds. Lond., 1863. 12°.

Bell, Charles H. John Wheelwright. His writings, including his fast-day sermon, 1637, and his Mercurius Americanus, 1645; with a paper upon the genuineness of the Indian deed of 1629, and a memoir. Bost., 1876. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

Bell, Charles U. General statutes of Massachusetts, and additional laws to the present time. Reduced to questions and answers. 2d ed. Bost., 1874. 16°.
— Index or summary digest of the Massachusetts reports, vol. 103–120. A continuation of the "Massachusetts digest." Bost., 1877. 8°.

Bell, David Charles. Standard elocutionist. *See* **Bell,** A. M. *and* D. C.

Bell, Evans. "Our great vassal empire." [India.] Lond., 1870. 8°.

Bell, George. Digest of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of New Hampshire, and reported in New Hampshire reports, v. 13–15, 19, and Foster's reports, v. 1–11. Concord, 1858. 8°.

Bell, George Joseph. Inquiries into the contract of sale of goods and merchandise. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 50.)

Bell, Henry H. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Bell, James B. Biennial register of the Massachusetts Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Bost., 1872. 8°. 37 p.
— 3d biennial register. Bost., 1874. 8°. 43, (2) p.

Bell, John, *M.D., b.* 1796. Report on the importance and economy of sanitary measures to cities. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

Bell, John, *of Tennessee, b.* 1797. Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Bell, Luther V. Practical methods of ventilating buildings. With an appendix on heating by steam and hot water. Bost., 1848. 8°. Engraving and plates.

Bell, Robert. Life of George Canning. **Lond.,** 1846. 8°.
— Memorials of the civil war. *See* **Fairfax family.**

Bell, Sydney Smith. The law of property as arising from the relation of husband and wife. Phila., 1850. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 67.)

Bellairs, Kenneth Ffarington. Analysis of American and Canadian securities for the use of investors. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Bellamy, G. Somers. New Shaksperian dictionary of quotations. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Belle Isle. Goss, W. L. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, *etc.* Bost., 1869. 8°.
— United States Christian Commission. Record of the Federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, *etc.* Phila., 1866. 8°.

Belligerents. Castle, E. J. Law of commerce in time of war, with particular reference to the rights and duties of belligerents and neutrals. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Rights of neutrals and belligerents, from a modern point of view. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— Ward, R. Treatise on the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers in maritime affairs. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Bellinger, C. B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Oregon, 1870–75. Vol. 4–5. San Francisco, 1876. 2 v. 8°.

Bellingham, Richard. MOORE, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of American governors.)

Bellingham, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1867–77. Woonsocket, Milford, 1867–77. 8°.

Bellows, A. Sketch of Walpole, N.H. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

Bellows, Albert J. How not to be sick. N.Y., 1868. 16°.

— The philosophy of eating. 2d ed. N.Y., 1868. 16°.

Bellows, Henry Whitney. The crisis of our national disease. Sermon, Jan. 4, 1861. (**Fast day** sermons.)

— Introduction. (**Brockett,** L. P., *and* **Vaughan,** M. C. Woman's work in the civil war.)

— Speech, Philadelphia, Feb. 24, 1863. Phila., 1863. 8°. 32 p.

— The state and the nation, sacred to Christian citizens. Sermon, April 21, 1861. N.Y., 1861. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

— Unconditional loyalty. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Bellows, John N. Duty of the American teacher. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1844.)

Bells. Goss, E. H. Early bells of Massachusetts. Bost., 1874. 8°.

Belmont, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and disbursements for the year ending Mar. 1860–61; Selectmen's annual report, 1862–68; Reports of town officers, 1869–76. Waltham, Belmont, Bost., 1860–77. 8°.

— *Public Library.* Catalogue, 1871–72. Bost., 1871–72. 12°.

Belsham, William. History of Great Britain, from the revolution, 1688, to the conclusion of the treaty of Amiens, 1802. Lond., 1805–06. 12 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1–4. Lond., 1798–1805. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 5–12.] Memoirs of the reign of George III., to the peace of Amiens. 6th ed. Lond., 1795–1805. 8 v. 8°.

— Remarks on the nature and necessity of a parliamentary reform. Lond., 1793. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 47.)

Belshaw, Robert Redman. Irish Protestant letters, *etc.* Also, an address on Ireland the cradle of European literature, by J. B. Finlay. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

Belt, Thomas. The naturalist in Nicaragua: a narrative of a residence at the gold mines of Chontales. With map and illus. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Beltrami, Giacomo Costantino. Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and map.

Belzoni, Giovanni Battista. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Bem, Jozef. System of chronology. *See* **Peabody,** E. P.

Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith. Sermon, Portland, Aug. 20, 1812: on the occasion of the national fast. Portland, 1812. 8°. 15 p.

Bemis, George. American neutrality. A protest against the proposed repeal of the neutrality laws. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Hasty recognition of rebel belligerency, and our right to complain of it. Bost., [1865]. 8°. 57 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Report of the case of John W. Webster, indicted for the murder of George Parkman. Bost., 1850. 8°. Plans.

Bemis's Heights. NEILSON, C. Account of Burgoyne's campaign, and the battles of Bemis's Heights, Sept. 19, and Oct. 7, 1777. Albany, 1844. 16°.

Bench and bar. *See* **Bigelow,** L. J.

Benedetti, Vincent, *comte.* PLUNKETT, E., *Baron Dunsany.* Count Benedetti. (*In his* Gaul or Teuton.)

Benedict, Erastus Corning. Address, 1st anniversary of the Free Academy, New York, July 24, 1850. N.Y., 1850. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Benedict, Lewis. BRIDGMAN, C. D. W. Words spoken May 2, 1864, at the obsequies of Col. Benedict. Albany, 1866. 8°. 12 p.

Benedict, Robert D. Reports of cases in the district courts of the United States within the 2d circuit, [1865–75]. Vol. 1–7. N.Y., 1869–76. 7 v. 8°.

Benedict, *St.* NEWMAN, J. H. Mission of St. Benedict. — Benedictine schools. (*In his* Historical sketches, [3d ser.].)

Benét, Stephen V. Treatise on military law and the practice of courts-martial. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Benevolent institutions. *See* **Charitable institutions.**

Benezet, Anthony. Historical account of Guinea. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade. Phila., 1772. 16°.

Bengal. 2d report on the state of education in Bengal. District of Rajshahi. Calcutta, 1836. 8°.

— ANDERSON, *Col.* W. Sketch of the mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore mills in Bengal. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— BARTON, J. A. G. Bengal, account of the country from the earliest times. Edin., 1874. 16°.

— BOURCHIER, G. Eight months' campaign against the Bengal Sepoy army, 1857. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Bengal Sanitary Commission.* 1st annual report, 1864–65, with returns of sickness and mortality among troops, 1858–64. *n.p.,* 1866. f°.

— MEDLICOTT, J. G. Cotton hand-book for Bengal. Calcutta, 1862. 8°.

Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvie. Memoirs of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Benjamin, Judah Peter. Treatise on the law of sale of personal property; with references to American decisions, and to the French code and civil law. Lond., 1868. 8°. xxiv, 715 p.

Benjamin, L. N. The St. Albans raid; investigation into the charges against Lieut. B. H. Young and command. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Benjamin, S. G. W. The Turk and the Greek. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

Bennet, Nehemiah. Description of Middleborough. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Bennet, William Heath. Select biographical sketches from the note-books of a law reporter. Lond., 1867. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Introduction. — Lord Ellenborough. — Sir Samuel Romilly. — Lord Eldon. — Lord Truro. — Lord Campbell. — Lord Lyndhurst. — Appendix.

— Short dissertation on the nature of the proceedings in the Masters' Office in the Court of Chancery. Phila., 1842. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 37.)

Bennett, Edmund Hastings. Fire insurance cases: collection of all the reported cases on fire insurance, in England, Ireland, Scotland, and America. With notes and references. N.Y., 1872–73. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** 1729–1839. **2.** 1840–48.

— *and* **Heard,** Franklin Fiske. Massachusetts digest of the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court, 1804–69. Bost., 1862–72. 3 v. l. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3, by E. H. Bennett and H. W. Holland.

— — Selection of leading cases in criminal law: with notes. Bost., 1856–57. 2 v. 8°.

Bennett, John C. History of the Saints; an exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism. Bost., 1842. 12°.

Bennett, Nathaniel. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1850–51]. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 1.

Bennett, Samuel A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1852–55]. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 16–21.

Bennett, William James Early. Plea for toleration in the Church of England, letter to E. B. Pusey. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°. 88 p.

— Stephens, A. J. Substance of the argument in the case of T. B. Sheppard, against W. J. E. Bennett. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Bennington, *Vt.* Celebration in 1778 of the Bennington victory of 1777. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Jennings, I. Memorials of a century, embracing the early history of Bennington and its first church. Bost., 1869. 12°.

— Junus, *pseud.* Vision of Junus the Benningtonite, 1772. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Bennington Historical Society. List of officers, statement of aims, *etc.* Bennington, 1876. 8°. 16 p.

Benson, Egbert. Vindication of the captors of Major André. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 84 p. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 3.)

Benson family. Garrison, W. P. The Benson family of Newport, with the Benson families in America of English descent. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Bentham, Jeremy. Deontology; or, The science of morality. Ed. by J. Bowring. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Indications respecting Lord Eldon, including history of the pending judges'-salary-raising measure. Lond., 1825. 16°. 85 p.

Bentham, Jeremy, *continued.*

— — Postscript to Indications respecting Lord Eldon. Lond., 1826. 16°. 24 p.

— Letters to Count Toreno on the proposed penal code. Lond., 1822. 8°.

— Radical reform bill. Lond., 1819. 16°. 17, 85 p.

— Rationale of judicial evidence. [Ed. by J. S. Mill.] Lond., 1827. 5 v. 8°.

— Rationale of punishment. Lond., 1830. 8°.

— Rationale of reward. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Table of the springs of action. Lond., 1817. 16°. 32 p.

— Theory of legislation. Tr. from the French of E. Dumont, by R. Hildreth. Bost., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— To the National Convention of France. *n.p., n.d.* 16°. 48 p.

— Truth *versus* Ashhurst; or, Law as it is, contrasted with what it is said to be. Lond., 1823. 8°. 16 p.

— Laurie, S. S. (*In his* Notes on British theories of morals.)

Bentham, *Sir* Samuel. Sargant, W. L. (*In his* Essays of a Birmingham manufacturer, v. 1.)

Bentinck, *Lord* George. Disraeli, B. Lord Bentinck, a political biography. New ed. Lond., 1858. sm. 8°.

Bentinck, William Henry Cavendish, *Duke of Portland.* Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)

Bentley, A. J. Official opinions of the Attorneys General. *See* **United States.** *Attorneys Gen.*

Bentley, William. Description and history of Salem. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Letter concerning the Abbé de Mably, 1795. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Remarks upon Remarks on the History of Salem. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— Sermon, on the day of general election, May 27, 1807. Bost., 1807. 8°. 24 p.

Benton, James G. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Benton, Nathaniel S. History of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk Valley, with a notice of the Iroquois Indians, and biog. sketches. Albany, 1856. 8°. Portrait, maps, *etc.*

Benton, Thomas Hart. Abridgment of the debates of Congress, 1789–1856. N.Y., 1857–61. 16 v. 8°.

— Historical and legal examination of the decision in the Dred Scott case, which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri Compromise act. With the debates in the Senate, March, 1849, between Webster and Calhoun, *etc.* N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Thirty years' view; history of the working of the American government, 1820–50. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1854–56. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

Bentz, L., *and* **Chrétien,** A. J. Premiers éléments d'agriculture. Paris, 1845. 18°.

— *Same.* 3e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1845. 18°.

Benzoni, Girolamo. History of the new world, shewing his travels in America, 1541–56, with some particulars of the island of Canary. Tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 21.)

Beresford-Hope, Alexander James Beresford. The American disruption. Three lectures. 6th ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* Part 3. Results of the Amer. disruption. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°. 41 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Social and political bearings of the American disruption. 3d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°. 42 p.

— Expense of the government and of Mr. Hope's plan of public offices compared. Lond., 1857. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Bergen, Teunis G. Genealogy of the Van Brunt family, 1653–1867. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Bergenske Musæum. Urda, et norsk antiqvarisk-historisk Tidsskrift. Med Plader. Bergen, 1837–42. 3 v. 4°.

Bergh, Christian. Appeal to the people of New York in favour of constructing the Genesee and Allegany Canal. N.Y., 1833. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Berkeley, *Capt.* —. Letter to Sir J. Barrow, on the system of war and peace complements in Her Majesty's ships. Lond., 1839. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

Berkeley, George, *Bp. of Cloyne.* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 2.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Berkeley, *Sir* William. List of those executed for the late rebellion in Virginia. Wash., 1835. 8°. 4 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

Berkley, *Mass.* Report of the treasurer for the year ending April 1863, 65–77. Taunton, 1863–77. 8°.

— Sanford, E. History of Berkley. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Berkshire Agricultural Society. Annual report of proceedings for 1876, embracing reports of the treasurer, *etc.* Pittsfield, 1876. 8°.

— List of premiums to be awarded at the exhibition at Pittsfield, Oct. 7, 9, 1873. Pittsfield, 1873. 8°. 20 p.

— Transactions, 1870, including the address of L. Stockbridge, reports of committees, *etc.* Pittsfield, 1870. 8°.

Berkshire Athenæum. Address, by-laws, rules and regulations. Pittsfield, 1873. 16°. 32 p.

Berkshire County, *Mass.* Berkshire jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, Aug. 22–23, 1844. Albany, 1845. 8°. Illus.

— Beers, F. W. County atlas of Berkshire. N.Y., 1876. f°.

— Field, D. D. History of Berkshire. [By C. Dewey and others.] Pittsfield, 1829. 12°.

Berlin, *Prussia.* **Frederick William University.** Abstract of the programme of lectures. N.Y., 1870. 4°. 8, (1) p.

Berlin arbitration. *See* **United States.** *Department of State.* Papers relating to the treaty of Washington. Vol. 5.

Bermudas. Castell, W. Plaine description of the Barmvdas, now called Sommer Ilands. With the manner of their discoverie, 1609. Lond., 1613. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

— Goode, G. B. Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 5.)

— Great Britain. *Convict Establishments at Bermuda and Gibraltar.* Annual reports and dispatches, 1860–63. Lond., 1861–63. 3 v. 8°.

— Smith, *Capt.* J. Generall historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Iles. (*In his* True travels, *etc.*)

— Trott, N. Laws relating to the church and the clergy. (*In his* Laws of the British plantations.)

Bern *or* **Berne,** *Switzerland. Direction der Öffentlichen Bauten.* Statistik eines Theiles der kantonalen Bauverwaltung, 1875. Bern, [1875]. 4°.

— Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876. *Switzerland.* Catalogue of the objects exhibited by the Board of Public Works in Bern. Berne, 1876. 4°.

Bernaldez, Andres. Extract from the History of Ferdinand and Isabella. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

Bernard, *St.* Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Bernard, *Sir* Francis. Account of the coast of Labrador, 1761. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— *and* **Gage,** Thomas. Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough. With proceedings referred to in the letters. Bost., 1769. f°. 83 p.

— *and others.* Letters to the Ministry. Also memorials to the Lords of the Treasury, from the Commissioners of the Customs. With letters and papers annexed. Bost., 1769. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

Bernard, James B. Theory of the constitution, compared with its practice in ancient and modern times: with an enquiry [concerning] the late reform of Parliament. Lond., 1834. 8°.

Bernard, Mountague. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Remarks on some late decisions respecting the colonial church. Oxford, 1866. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— The Schleswig-Holstein question. Oxford, 1864. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Bernardston, *Mass.* Financial report of the selectmen, 1867–77. MS.

Berners, John Bourchier, *Baron.* *See* **Bourchier.**

Bernhard, *Duke of Saxe Weimar.* Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 2.)

Bernicre, H. de. Narrative of occurrences, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Berrian, William. Historical sketch of Trinity Church, N.Y. N.Y., 1847. 8°. Engravings.

Berrian, William, *continued.*
— Jacob Lorillard. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)
Berrien, John Macpherson. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)
Berriman, Mathew W. Militiaman's manual, and sword-play without a master. 2d ed. N.Y., 1861. 8°.
Berry, Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, *duc* de. CHATEAUBRIAND, (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 3.)
Berry, Mary. Comparative view of the social life of England and France, from the restoration of Charles II., to the French revolution. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1828. 8°.
— *and* Agnes. MILNES, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* The Berrys. (*In his* Monographs.)
Berthollet, Claude Louis *and* Amédée. Elements of the art of dyeing [and] bleaching. 2d ed., tr. with notes, *etc.*, by A. Ure. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.
Bertie, Willoughby, *Earl of Abingdon.* Thoughts on the letter of Burke, on the affairs of America. 6th ed. Oxford, [1777]. 8°. xci, 60 p.
Berwick, George. The forces of the universe. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.
Bessé, Alfred von. The Turkish empire. Tr. from the 4th Germ. ed., with memoirs of Omer Pacha, *etc.*, by E. J. Morris. Phila., 1854. 12°. Portraits.
Besse, Joseph. Abstract of the sufferings of the people call'd Quakers, 1650–66. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1733–38. 3 v. 8°.
Best, William Mawdesley. The elective franchise in ancient times. Lond., 1867. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)
— Treatise on presumptions of law and fact. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 47.)
— Treatise on the principles of evidence, with rules for conducting the examination of witnesses. Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 66.)
— *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°. xxviii, 898 p.
— *and* **Smith,** George James Philip. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer Chamber on appeal from the Court of Queen's Bench, 1861–65. Phila., 1863–72. 6 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 101, 110, 113, 116–118.)
Beta, *pseud.* *See* **Bassett,** E. B.
Betham, Matilda. Biographical dictionary of celebrated women. Lond., 1804. 12°. vi, 774 p. Portraits.
Bethell, Richard, *Lord Westbury.* Registration of Title Association, Ireland. Speech on the 2d reading of the "Record of title bill;" with the debate thereon. Lond., 1865. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
Bethlem, *Conn.* COTHREN, W. History of ancient Woodbury, including Bethlem, *etc.* Waterbury, Woodbury, 1854–72. 2 v. in 3. 8°.
Bethune, George W. Discourse on the death of Jackson, July 6, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)
Bethune, John Eliot Drinkwater. Treatise on probability. (**Jones,** D. Value of annuities.)
Better days for working people. *See* **Blaikie,** W. G.
Bettle, Edward. Notices of negro slavery as connected with Pennsylvania. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)
Betts, Mary A. Camilla Urso. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)
Beugnot, Arthur Auguste, *comte.* Discours prononcé à l'occasion du décès de M. le baron de Gérando. *n.p.*, [1844]. 8°. 30 p.
— Libanius et les sophistes. Paris, 1844. 8°. 53 p.
Beugnot, Jacques Claude, *comte.* REEVE, H. (*In his* Royal and republican France, v. 1.)
Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand von. DEWORMS, H., *Baron.* The Austro-Hungarian empire and the policy of Count Beust, 1866–70. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Bevan, Edward. The honey bee, its natural history, physiology, and management. Enlarged and illus. by W. A. Munn. Lond., 1870. 12°.
Beverly, Robert. History and present state of Virginia. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1705. 8°. Plates.
— *Same.* From the 2d ed. With an introduction, by C. Campbell. Richmond, 1855. 8°.
Beverly, *Mass.* Auditors' report, Mar. 1840; Expenses of the town, 1843–48, 50; Auditors' 12th–13th, 16th–21st, 23d annual report, 1852–53, 56–61, 63; Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1864–77. Salem, Beverly, Bost., 1740–77. 8°.
— Valuation and state, county and town tax for 1871. Bost., 1872. 8°.
— *Public Library.* Catalogue. Bost., 1862. 8°.
— RANTOUL, R. Memoranda of Beverly. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)
— STONE, E. M. History of Beverly. Bost., 1843. 12°.
— **First Church.** THAYER, C. T. Address, Oct. 2, 1867, on the 200th anniversary of its formation. Bost., 1868. 8°.
Beyard, Nicholas, *and* **Lodowick,** Charles. Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada, [1692]. N.Y., 1868. sm. 4°. 55, (1) p.
Beyond the Mississippi. *See* **Richardson,** A. D.
Bibb, George M. Reports of cases at common law and in chancery, in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1808–17. 2d ed. Frankfort, Cincin., 1840–57. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 3d ed.

Biber, Edward. Christian education. Lond., 1830. 8°.
Bible. *English.* The Holy Bible, newly tr. out of the original tongues. [With the Apocrypha.] Oxford, 1747. 4°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1830. 8°.
— The seven seals broke open; or, The Bible of the Reformation reformed. With preface, introduction, commentary, *etc.*, by J. Finch. Lond., 1853. 8°.
— *Hawaiian.* Ka Palapala Hemolele a Iehova ka Kakou Akua. O ke Kauoha Kahiko i unuhiia mai ka olelo Hebera. Oahu, Honolulu, 1837–38. 12°.

Bible, *continued.*

New Testament.

— *Arabic and Latin.* Evangelium sanctum domini nostri Jesu Christi. *n.p.*, [1774?]. l. 8°.

— *English.* The New Testament. Tr. from the Latin Vulgate; first published at Rheims, 1582. With annotations, index, *etc.* Published with the approbation of the Catholic Archbishops, and Bishops of Ireland. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— — St. John's Gospel. [Tr. by] J. Wyckliffe. (**Tauchnitz,** B. Five centuries of the English language.)

— *Greek.* Griesbach's text, with the various readings of Mill and Scholz. 3d ed. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Works relating to the Bible.

— AYRE, J. Treasury of Bible knowledge. N.Y., 1866. 16°.

— BASS, J. H. Greek and English manual lexicon to the New Testament. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— BROWN, J. N. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge: or, Dictionary of the Bible. Phila., 1861. l. 8°.

— BUNSEN, E. de. Chronology of the Bible. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— CALMET, A. Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Revised by E. Robinson. Bost., 1832. l. 8°.

— CHALMERS, T. Daily Scripture readings. — Sabbath Scripture readings. (*In his* Works, v. 1–5.)

— COLENSO, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite stone. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— CRUDEN, A. New and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures, on the basis of Cruden. Ed. by J. Eadie, with introduction by D. King. N.Y., [1850]. 8°.

— DAWSON, J. W. Nature and the Bible. N.Y., 1875. 16°.

— DELITZSCH, F. J. System of biblical psychology. 2d ed. Edin., 1867. 8°.

— DEMAUS, R. W. Tyndale, a contribution to the early history of the English Bible. Lond., [1871]. sm. 8°.

— EADIE, J. The English Bible: history of the various English translations. Lond., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— ELIOT, J. Dedications to the Indian version of the Old and New Testament. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— INFALLIBILITY of the Scriptures considered. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— JACOB, G. A. The ecclesiastical polity of the New Testament. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— JONES, R. Literary beauty of the Bible. Staines [Eng.], 1837. 8°.

— KITTO, J. Illustrated history of the Bible. Ed. by A. Bond. Norwich, 1869. l. 8°.

— M'CLINTOCK, J., *and* STRONG, J. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Vol. 1–6. N.Y., 1867–76. 6 v. l. 8°.

— MITCHEL, O. M. Astronomy of the Bible. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Bible, *continued.*

— MUIR, J. Supernatural religion: inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. 6th ed., revised. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— PALEY, W. Horæ Paulinæ. Lond., 1796. 8°.

— PALFREY, J. G. Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. Bost., 1838–40. 2 v. 8°.

— ROBERTS, J. Oriental illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures. Lond., 1835. 8°.

— ROBINSON, E. Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— ROGERS, H. The superhuman origin of the Bible. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— ROTHSCHILD, C. *and* A. de. History and literature of the Israelites according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— SHAW, W. M. Scriptural harmony between private judgment and church authority. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— SMITH, W. Dictionary of the Bible. Bost., 1860–63. 3 v. 8°.

— STOWE, C. E. Origin and history of the books of the Bible. Hartford, 1869. 8°.

— STRACHEY, *Sir* E. Jewish history and politics. Inquiry into the meaning and purpose of the prophecies of Isaiah. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— SWEDENBORG, E. The Apocalypse revealed. New ed. N.Y., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— — Arcana cœlestia. N.Y., 1870–73. 10 v. 8°.

— TRENCH, R. C. Synonyms of the New Testament. 2d part. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— WATSON, R. Two apologies for Christianity [and] the Bible. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— WESTCOTT, B. F. General view of the history of the English Bible. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— WHITE, M. Symbolical numbers of Scripture. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— WIGRAM, G. V. Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament. N.Y., [184—]. 8°.

— WOOLLEY, M. The science of the Bible; wherein it is shown that the Holy Scriptures treat of natural phenomena only. Chicago, 1877. 8°.

See also **Christianity; — Creation; — Miracles; — Parables; — Sermon on the Mount;** — and for geography of the Bible, *see* **Palestine.**

Bible in public schools. CINCINNATI. *Superior Court.* The Bible in the public schools. Arguments, with the opinions and decision of the Court. Cincin., 1870. 8°.

— CLARK, R. W. The Bible and the school fund. Bost., 1870. 16°.

— DANA, R. H., *Jr.* The Bible in schools. Argument, and opinion of the Supreme Court of Maine. Bost., 1855. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 53.)

— M., E. Jewish literature and modern education: the use and misuse of the Bible in the schoolroom. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— MAYO, A. D. What does the Bible represent in the American common school? *n.p.*, [1874]. 8°.

See also **Religion and education.**

Bible view of polygamy. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

Bibliography. ALLIBONE, S. A. Dictionary of British and American authors. Phila., 1858–71. 3 v. 1. 8°.

— AMERICAN publishers' circular and literary gazette. Vol. 1–18. Phila., 1863–72. 18 v. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* "Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular."

— BARTLETT, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Providence, 1864. 8°.

— BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du libraire. 5e éd. Paris, 1860–63. 4 v. in 8. 8°.

— CHALLEN, H. Publishers' uniform trade list directory. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— COLBURN, J. Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. Bost., 1871. 1. 8°.

— DUYCKINCK, E. A. *and* G. L. Cyclopædia of American literature. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— GUILD, R. A. Librarian's manual: a treatise on bibliography. N.Y., 1858. 4°.

— LOW, S. British catalogue of books published 1837-52. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— — — Index, 1837–57. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— — English catalogue of books published 1835–72. Lond., 1864–73. 2 v. 8°.

— — English catalogue, 1863–76. Lond., 1864–77 14 v. 8°.

— LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., enlarged by H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1862–64. 5 v. in 10. 8°.

— — *Same.* Lond., 1869. 6 v. 8°.

— NORTON, C. B. Norton's literary and educational register, for 1854. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

— PUBLISHERS' and stationers' weekly trade circular. Vol. 1–11. 1872–77. N.Y., 1872–77. 11 v. 8°.

— REINWALD, C. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française, 1863–67. Paris, 1864–68. 5 v. 8°.

— SABIN, J. Bibliography of bibliography. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— — Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 1–9. N.Y., 1868–77. 9 v. 8°.

— SMITH, J. R. Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, illustrating the history of America. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— STEVENS, H. American books with tails to 'em. List of incomplete American periodicals, transactions, *etc.*, supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. Lond., 1873. sq. 16°.

— — Bibliotheca historica. Catalogue of books and manuscripts relating to America. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— TAYLOR, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. New ed., enlarged. Liverpool, 1875. 16°.

— UPCOTT, W., *and* SHOBERL, F. Biographical dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland, and a chronological register of their publications. Lond., 1816. 8°.

— URICOECHEA, E. Mapoteca colombiana, titulos de mapas, planos, *etc.*, relativos á la América Española, Brasil, *etc.* Lond., 1860. 8°.

See also **Catalogues; — Fictitious names; — Libraries; — Literature;** — and for bibliographies of particular subjects *see* those subjects as **Genealogy; — Indians; — Printing.**

Bibliotheca Americana. *See* **Gowans, W.; — Smith,** J. R.

Bibliothèque populaire. Paris, 1833. 3 v. 24°.

Namely.

Herpin, J. C. Abrégé de la méthode naturelle de lecture.
— Méthode naturelle de lecture.
— Notions élémentaires d'arpentage.

Bibliothèque protypographique. *See* **Barrois,** J. M.

Bibliothèque rurale. 1e série, no. 1, 5, 7–14. Bruxelles, 1849–51. 10 v. 12°.

Contents.

No. 1. **Manuel** de culture.
5. **Manuel** d'arboriculture. Tome 2.
7. **Johnston,** J. F. W. Manuel de chimie agricole et de géologie.
8. **Deby,** J. Manuel pratique d'irrigation.
9. **Magne,** J. F. Choix des vaches laitières.
10. **Brogniez,** —. Manuel du maréchal ferrant.
11. **Soyet,** —. Manuel d'hygiène publique et privée.
12. **Clement,** —. Manuel forestier.
13. **Fouquet,** —. Traité élémentaire des engrais et amendements.
14. **Le Docte,** M. Traité élémentaire des instruments aratoires.

Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Tome 55. Lausanne, 1876. 8°.

Bicheno, James E. Address at the anniv. meeting of the Zoöl. Club of the Linnean Soc. Nov. 29, 1826. Lond., 1826. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Bickell, R. The West Indies as they are; a picture of slavery, particularly as it exists in Jamaica. Lond., 1825. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 3.)

Bickham, William D. Rosecrans' campaign with the 14th army corps, or the army of the Cumberland. Cincin., 1863. 16°. Map.

Bickmore, Albert S. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. N.Y., 1869. 8°. Maps and engravings.

Bicknell, A. J. Wooden and brick buildings, with details, plates of plans, elevations, *etc.* N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 4°.

Bicknell, Charles F. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nevada, 1874–76. *See* **Nevada.** *Reports.* Vol. 10–11.

Bicknell, George W. History of the 5th regiment Maine volunteers, 1861–64. Portland, 1871. 12°. Portrait.

Bicknell, Thomas W. Historical address and poem, at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of Barrington, June 17, 1870. Providence, 1870. 12°. Portraits.

Biddeford, *Me.* FOLSOM, G. History of Saco and Biddeford. Saco, 1830. 12°.

Biddle, Charles J. Case of Major André, with a review of the statement in Lord Mahon's History of England. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 6.)

Biddle, Craig. Address before the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, Feb. 11, 1860. Phila., 1860. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Biddle, George W., *and* **McMurtrie,** Richard C. General index to the English common law reports, v. 1–83, inclusive. 2d ed. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Biddle, James W. Recollections of Green Bay in 1816–17. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Biddle, Nicholas. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Biedma, Luis Hernandez de. Translation of a manuscript journal of the expedition of Hernando de Soto into Florida. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

— *Same, abridged.* (**Discovery** and conquest of Florida. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 9.)

Biennial register. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Register of officers, *etc.*

Bierstadt, Albert. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Bigamy. *See* **Marriage.**

Bigelow. *See also* **Biglow.**

Bigelow, Andrew. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 6, 1836. Bost., 1836. 8°. 76 p.

— Travels in Malta and Sicily, with sketches of Gibraltar in 1827. Bost., 1831. 8°. Illus.

Bigelow, Erastus Brigham. The tariff question considered in regard to the policy of England and the interests of the U. S. Bost., 1862. 4°.

Bigelow, Jacob. Address on the limits of education, Nov. 16, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 28 p.

— Florula Bostoniensis. Collection of plants of Boston and its vicinity. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1824. 8°.

— History of the cemetery of Mount Auburn. Bost., 1860. 8°. Map and illus.

— Modern inquiries. Bost., 1867. 16°.

Contents.

Limits of education. — Classical and utilitarian studies. — Life and works of Count Rumford. — Death of Pliny the elder. — Burial of the dead, and Mount Auburn cemetery. — Report of the action of Cochituate water on lead pipes, and the influence of the same on health. — Self-limited diseases. — Treatment of disease. — The medical profession and quackery. — Rational medicine. — The paradise of doctors. — Practical views on medical education. — Early history of medicine. — Whether cholera is contagious. — Testimony on the cattle disease in Massachusetts. — Report on homœopathy. — Address before the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. — Aphorisms of the war. — Dialogue between Napoleon I., and Jeremiah, a late citizen of the United States. — The dark side, the bright side, the practicable side.

— Remarks on classical and utilitarian studies. Bost., 1867. 8°. 57 p.

Bigelow, John. Les États-Unis d'Amérique en 1863. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Life of Benjamin Franklin. *See* **Franklin, B.**

Bigelow, John Prescott. Statistical tables of industry, 1837. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Secretary of State.*

Bigelow, L. J. Bench and bar: digest of the wit, humor, *etc.*, of the law. With portraits and illus. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

Bigelow, Lewis. Digest of the reported cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. Bost., 1825. 8°. 856 p.

— *Same.* Supplement. Digest of Pickering's reports, v. 2–7. Bost., 1830. 8°.

Bigelow, Melville M. Leading and select American cases in the law of bills of exchange, *etc.* *See* **Redfield,** I. F., *and* **Bigelow,** M. M.

— Reports of life and accident insurance cases in the American courts prior to Jan. 1871. With notes to English cases. [Vol. 1.] N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 2.] Reports of cases in the courts of America, England, and Ireland, 1871–72, with most of the prior English cases. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Bigelow, Melville M., *continued.*

— Treatise on the law of estoppel and its application in practice. 2d ed. Bost., 1876. 8°. lxviii, 603 p.

Bigelow, Timothy. Eulogy, Boston, Feb. 11, 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

— Journal of a tour to Niagara Falls in 1805. With introduction by [A. Lawrence]. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Bigg, James. General railway acts, including the companies, lands, and railways clauses consolidation acts, complete. 1830–64. 11th ed. Westminster, 1865. 12°.

— Standing orders of the Lords and Commons relative to private bills, 1871–72. Westminster, 1870–71. 2 v. 16°.

Bigger, Samuel. Revised statutes of Indiana. *See* **Indiana.** *General Assembly.*

Bigham family. MCBRIDE, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2.)

Bigland, John. Natural history of animals. New ed., illus. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Natural history of birds, fishes, reptiles, and insects. New ed., illus. Phila., 1849. 12°.

Biglow, William. History of Natick, Mass. Bost., 1830. 8°.

Biglow papers. *See* **Lowell,** J. R.

Bigot, Jacques. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission abnaquise, 1684. Manate, [N.Y.], 1857. sq. 16°. 61, (1) p.

Bigsby, John J. The shoe and canoe, pictures of travel in the Canadas. With plates and maps. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Bill of exceptions. RAYMOND, J. The bill of exceptions; its origin and nature. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 62.)

Billerica, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, [Feb. 1860]–77. Lowell, [1860]–77. 8°.

— FARMER, J. Births, deaths, *etc.*, in Billerica, 1654–1704. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— — Historical memoir of Billerica. Amherst, N.H., 1816. 8°.

— NASON, E. Billerica. A centennial oration, July 4, 1876. Lowell, 1876. 8°.

Billing, Archibald. Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. Lond., 1867. sm. 4°. Photographs.

Billing, Sidney. Practical treatise on the law of awards and arbitrations, with forms of pleadings, *etc.* Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 51.)

Billings family. THAYER, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

Billingsley, A. S. From the flag to the cross; scenes and incidents of Christianity in the war. Phila., 1872. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Bills of credit. *See* **Currency.**

Bills of exchange. BAYLEY, *Sir* J. Summary of the law of bills of exchange, cash bills, *etc.* From the 4th Lond. ed., with notes, *etc.*, by W. Phillips and S. E. Sewall. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— BYLES, *Sir* J. B. Treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, *etc.* Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 16.)

Bills of exchange, *continued.*

— — *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 61.)

— PARSONS, T. Treatise on the law of promissory notes and bills of exchange. Phila., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— REDFIELD, I. F., *and* BIGELOW, M. M. Leading American cases in the law of bills of exchange, *etc.* With notes and references. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— STORY, J. Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange. 3d ed. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed., enlarged, [by E. H. Bennett]. Bost., 1860. 8°.

See also **Principal and surety.**

Bills of sale. BEAUMONT, J. Law and practice of bills of sale. Phila., 1860. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 102.)

Bingham, Caleb. The American preceptor. Rutland, 1818. 18°.

— *Same.* 68th ed. Bost., 1837. 18°.

— The Columbian orator. 17th ed. Bost., 1814. 12°.

Bingham, H. H. History of the substitution of solitary imprisonment for the death penalty in Michigan, and its comparative results. Jackson, 1870. 8°. 5 p.

Bingham, Hiram. Residence of 21 years in the Sandwich Islands; comprising a view of the missionary operations. 3d ed. Canandaigua, N.Y., 1855. 8°. 616, (4) p. Port. and illus.

Bingham, John A. Trial of the conspirators for the assassination of President Lincoln. Argument. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Bingham, Peregrine. Law and practice of judgments and executions, including extents at the suit of the crown. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 13.)

— Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1819–22. *See* **Broderip,** W. J., *and* **Bingham,** P.

— *Same.* 1822–34. Phila., 1845–57. 10 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 19–21, 23, 25.)

— *Same.* New cases, 1834–40. Phila., 1853–56. 6 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 37.)

Binney, Amos. MILITIA reporter; containing trials of J. Loring, Binney, *etc.* Bost., 1810. 8°.

Binney, C. J. F. History and genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss family, in New England, 1631–1852. Bost., 1852. 8°. Portraits.

Binney, Horace. Inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1859. 8°.

— The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* [1st part.] 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. 58 p.

— *Same.* 2d part. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, [1799–1814]. Phila., 1809–15. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same, condensed.* (**Alden,** T. J. F. Reports of Pennsylvania condensed, v. 2–3.)

— BULLITT, J. C. Review of Binney's pamphlet on "The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus." Phila., 1862. 8°.

Binney, Horace, *continued.*

— GROSS, C. H. Reply to Binney's pamphlet on the habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— IN memoriam. H. Binney. Phila., 1875. 8°. 4 p.

— JACKSON, T. Authorities cited antagonistic to Binney's conclusions on the writ of habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— MONTGOMERY, J. T. The writ of habeas corpus and Mr. Binney. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— MYER, L., *Jr.* Presidential power over personal liberty. Review of Binney's essay on the writ of habeas corpus. *n.p.*, 1862. 8°.

— STRONG, W. Eulogium on the life and character of Binney. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— WHARTON, G. M. Answer to Binney's reply to "Remarks." Phila., 1862. 8°.

— — Remarks on Binney's treatise on the writ of habeas corpus. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Binney, John. Criminal prisons of London. *See* **Mayhew,** H., *and* **Binney,** J.

Binney, Thomas. Money: a popular exposition in rough notes. [Sermons.] 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Binney, William Greene. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1860. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 5, 9.)

— Land and fresh-water shells of North America, (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

— *and* **Bland,** T. Land and fresh-water shells of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 8.)

Biographical sketches of eminent British poets, from Chaucer to Burns, with criticisms on their works. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1851. 12°.

Biography. ALLEN, W. American biographical and historical dictionary. 2d ed. Bost., 1832. 8°.

— BALDWIN, C. N. Universal biographical dictionary. Richmond, 1826. 8°.

— BEETON, S. O. Dictionary of universal biography. 2d ed., revised and brought down to 1870. Lond., [1870]. sm. 8°.

— BELKNAP, J. American biography. Bost., 1794–98. 2 v. 8°.

— BLAKE, J. L. Biographical dictionary. 13th ed., enlarged. Phila., 1856. l. 8°.

— BOYD, M. Reminiscences of fifty years. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— BRADFORD, A. Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England. Bost., 1842. 12°.

— BRIGHTWELL, C. L. Annals of industry and genius. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— BULWER, *Sir* H. L. (E.) Historical characters. 5th ed. Lond., 1876. sm. 8°.

— CATES, W. L. R. Dictionary of general biography. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— COX, S. H. Interviews: memorable and useful. N.Y., 1853. 12°.

— DALL, *Mrs.* C. (W.) H. Historical pictures retouched. Bost., 1860. 16°.

— DICTIONARY of contemporary biography. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— DRAKE, F. S. Dictionary of Amer. biography, including men of the time. Bost., 1872. l. 8°.

Biography, *continued.*

— Drawing-room portrait gallery of eminent personages. With memoirs. Lond., 1859-60. 4 v. 4°.
— Eadie, J., *and others.* Imperial dictionary of universal biography. [A-Hun.] Lond., [1865]. 2 v. in 11. l. 8°.
— Eliot, J. Biographical dictionary of the first settlers in New England. Salem, 1809. 8°.
— Emerson, R. W. Representative men. Bost., 1876. 16°.
— Farrar, *Mrs.* E. W. Recollections of seventy years. Bost., 1866. 12°.
— Field, M. B. Memories of many men and women. N.Y., 1874. 12°.
— Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of public men. N.Y., 1873. 12°.
— Granger, J. Biographical history of England to the revolution. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1779. 4 v. 8°.
— — *and* Noble, M. *Same.* From the revolution to the end of George I.'s reign. Lond., 1806. 3 v. 8°.
— Hawks, F. L. Appleton's cyclopædia of biography. N.Y., 1856. l. 8°.
— Haydn, J. Universal index of biography. Ed. by J. B. Payne. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Hole, C. Brief biographical dictionary. With additions by W. A. Wheeler. N.Y., 1866. 16°.
— Irving, W. Spanish papers and other miscellanies. Ed. by P. M. Irving. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 12°.
— Knight, C. Cyclopædia of biography. Lond., 1858. 6 v. in 3. 4°.
— Lives of eminent individuals celebrated in American history. N.Y., 1855. 3 v. 12°.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. National portrait gallery. Phila., 1854. 4 v. l. 8°.
— Lossing, B. J. Eminent Americans. N.Y., 1857. 8°.
— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Biographical and historical sketches. N.Y., 1857. 12°.
— McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. N.Y., 1872. 8°.
— Macedo, J. M. de. Brazilian biographical annual. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 3 v. 8°.
— McMasters, S. Y. Biog. index to Hume's History of England. Alton, [Ill.], 1854. 12°.
— Marshall, J. V. United States manual of biography and history. Phila., 1856. 8°.
— Miller, W. Biog. sketches of British characters recently deceased : commencing with the accession of George IV. Lond., 1826. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
— Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Monographs personal and social. N.Y., 1873. 12°.
— Morgan, H. J. Sketches of celebrated Canadians. Montreal, 1865. 8°.
— Murray, (E. C.) G. Men of the third republic; the present leaders of France. Phila., 1873. 16°.
— Myers, F. Lectures on great men. With a preface by T. H. Tarlton. 6th ed. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.
— Nkil, S. Epoch men, and the results of their lives. Edin., [1865]. 16°.
— Phillips, L. B. Dictionary of biographical reference. Lond., 1871. l. 8°.

Biography, *continued.*

— Plutarchus. Lives. Tr. with notes, by J. and W. Langhorne. Phila., 1828. 4 v. 8°.
— Priestley, J. Description of a system of biography. New ed., with improvements. Phila., 1803. 8°.
— Reeve, H. Royal and republican France. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.
— Rich, E. Cyclopædia of biography. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— Rogers, S. Recollections. Bost., 1859. 16°.
— Rose, H. J. New general biographical dictionary. Lond., 1853. 12 v. 8°.
— Russell, W. Extraordinary men and women. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— Savage, C. C. Illustrated biog. Buffalo, 1856. 8°.
— Savage, J. Our living representative men. Phila., 1860. 12°.
— Seward, W. Biographiana. Lond., 1799. 2 v. 8°.
— Smiles, S. Brief biographies. Bost., 1861. 16°.
— — Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. Lond., 1863. sm. 8°.
— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. Bost., 1849. 3 v. 8°.
— Smyth, G. L. Worthies of England. Lond., 1850. 8°.
— Sparks, J. Library of American biography. Bost., 1834-38. 10 v. 16°.
— — *Same.* 2d ser. Bost., 1864. 15 v. 16°.
— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. Men of our times. Hartford, 1868. 8°.
— Strauss, G. L. M. Men who have made the new German empire. Lond., 1875 [1874]. 2 v. 8°.
— Thomas, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Phila., 1870-71. 2 v. l. 8°.
— Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. Bost., 1857. l. 12°.
— Vapereau, L. G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 4e éd., augm. Paris, 1870. 8°.
— — *Same.* Supplément, par L. Garnier. Paris, 1873. 8°.
— Vassall, H. R. F., *Lord Holland.* Foreign reminiscences. Ed. by his son. 2d ed. Lond., 1851. 8°.
— Walford, E. Men of the time. N.Y., 1856. 12°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1862. sm. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.
— — *Same.* 8th ed., by T. Cooper. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.
— Wayland, F. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°.
— Wills, J. History of Ireland in the lives of Irishmen. 2d ed. Lond., [1841]. 6 v. 8°.
— Wrangham, F. The British Plutarch. 5th ed. Belfast, 1808-10. 4 v. 8°.

See also **Admirals; — Artists; — Authors; — Booksellers; — British Museum; — Cardinals; — Engineers; — Etonians; — Governors; — Heroes; — Historians; — Judges; — Lawyers; — Martyrs; — Mechanics; — Medical biography; — Merchants; — Military biography; — Monks; — Naval biography; — Philosophers; — Poets; — Popes; — Puritans; — Reformers; — Self-made men; — Sergeants-at-law; — Signers of the Declaration of Independence; — Statesmen; — Women.**

Biology. *See* **Life.**

Birch, R. W. Peregrine. The disposal of town sewage. Lond., 1870. 8°. 36 p.

Birch, Samuel. Dictionary of hieroglyphics. (**Bunsen,** C. C. J. Egypt's place in universal history, v. 5.)

Birch, Thomas. Collection of state papers of J. Thurloe. *See* **Thurloe,** J.

— Life of Hon. Robert Boyle. Lond., 1744. 8°.

Birchall, James. England under the Normans and Plantagenets. New ed. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Bird, Francis W. "The existing vacancy," which never existed, "in the 7th Councillor district." Bost., 1865. 8°. 34 p.

— Review of Gov. Banks' veto of the revised code on account of its authorizing the enrolment of colored citizens in the militia. Bost., 1860. 8°. 58, iv. p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— The road to ruin: the decline and fall of the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1862. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

Bird, Isabella L. The Hawaiian Archipelago. With illus. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Bird, Robert. Physiological essays. Drink craving, differences in men, idiosyncrasy, and the origin of disease. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Birds. Audubon, J. J. Birds of America from original drawings. Lond., 1827–30. 8 v. f°.

— – Ornithological biography. Phila., Bost., Edin., 1832–39. 5 v. 8°.

— Baily, W. L. Our own birds. Familiar natural history of the birds of the United States. Ed. by E. D. Cope. Phila., 1869. 12°.

— Baird, S. F. Catalogue of North American birds. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

— – Review of the birds in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 12.)

— Bigland, J. Natural history of birds, fishes, *etc.* New ed. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Cassin, J. Mammalogy and ornithology. Phila., 1858. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 8, part 2.)

— Coues, E. Check list of North American birds. Salem, 1873. 8°.

— – Field ornithology. Salem, 1874. 8°.

— Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I. Description des collections de V. Jacquemont. Mammifères et oiseaux, 1842–43. Paris, *n.d.* 4°.

— Lawrence, G. N. Birds of southwestern Mexico. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 4.)

— Le Moine, J. M. Ornithologie du Canada. 2e éd. Québec, 1861. 12°.

— Massachusetts. *Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.* Report on the birds of Massachusetts, by W. B. O. Peabody. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— Palmer, F. H. Insect-eating birds. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Peale, T. R. Mammalia and ornithology. Phila., 1848. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 8, part 1.)

Birds, *continued.*

— Roosevelt, R. B. Game birds of the coasts and lakes of the northern states of America. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of ornithology. Phila., 1845. 12°.

— Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— – *Same.* Birds of New England. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— United States. *Engineer Department.* Report upon ornithological specimens collected in 1871–73. Wash., 1874. 8°.

— Wheelwright, H. W. The ornithology of Lapland. (*In his* Spring and summer in Lapland.)

— Wilson, A. American ornithology. Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Eggs.**

Birdsey, Nathan. Account of the Stratford Indians, 1761. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Birkbeck, George. Lecture on the preservation of timber by Kyan's patent for preventing dry rot. Lond., [1837]. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Birkbeck, Morris. Notes on a journey in America, from Virginia to Illinois. 3d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°. Map.

Birkenhead iron-clads. Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1864. No. 5. Correspondence respecting iron-clad vessels building at Birkenhead. Lond., [1864]. f°.

— Great Britain *and* Laird Brothers. Correspondence. Lond., [1864]. 8°.

Birks, T. R. The "great fact," on which the revised code [of education] rests, tried by its own witnesses, and proved to be a gross fallacy. Lond., 1862. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Birley, Hugh Hornby, *and others.* Manchester meeting, Aug. 16, 1819. Report of the trial, Redford against Birley and others, for an assault, on the 16th of August. Manchester, 1822. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Birley, William H. The Parliamentary elections act, 1868. With introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1869. 12°.

Birmingham, *Eng. Sewage Inquiry Committee.* Report. Lond., 1871. 8°. Plates.

— Burritt, E. Walks in the Black Country. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Foster, B. How we die in large towns. Lecture on the comparative mortality of Birmingham and other large towns. Lond., [1875]. 12°.

— Langford, J. A. A century of Birmingham life, 1741–1841. Birmingham, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— – Modern Birmingham and its institutions, 1841–71. Vol. 1. Birmingham, 1873. 8°.

— Timmins, S. Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Birmingham manufacturer, Essays of a. *See* **Sargant,** W. L.

Birney, Fitzhugh. Cutler, E. J. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Birth and death of nations. Thought for the crisis. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1862. 12°. 33 p. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)

Bisbee, John Hatch. Ecclesiastical history of Worthington. *See* **Rice,** J. C., *and* **Bisbee,** J. H.

— History of Huntington, Mass. Springfield, 1876. 8°. 40 p.

— Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 6, 1847. Bost., 1847. 8°. 35 p.

Bisbee family. LAPHAM, W. B. Family records of some of the descendants of Thomas Besbedge, (Bisbee,) of Scituate, Mass. Augusta, Me., 1876. 8°.

Bishop, A. W. Loyalty on the frontier, sketches of Union men of the South-West. St. Louis, 1863. 12°.

Bishop, Abraham. Oration in Wallingford, 11th March, 1801, [on] the election of Jefferson and Burr. Bennington, 1801. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

Bishop, J. Leander. History of American manufactures, 1608–1860. Vol. 1. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Bishop, Joel Prentiss. Commentaries on the criminal law. Bost., 1856–59. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 2d ed.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Commentaries on the law of criminal procedure, or pleading, evidence, and practice in criminal cases. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce, and evidence in matrimonial suits. Bost., 1852. 8°. xl, 702 p.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Bost., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Commentaries on the law of married women. Bost., 1873–75. 2 v. 8°.

— Commentaries on the law of statutory crimes. Bost., 1873. 8°. xiii, 814 p.

— First book of the law. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Secession and slavery: the effect of secession on the relation of the U. S. to the seceded states and to slavery. Bost., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— LAWRENCE, W. The works of J. P. Bishop. St. Louis, 1876. 8°.

Bishop Seabury Mission, *Minn.* Missionary paper. Number 28. Christmas, 1863. The Indian system. Faribault, 1863. 8°. 11 p.

Bishops of Rome. LAWRENCE, E. The bishops of Rome. (*In his* Historical studies.)

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Carl Eduard Leopold Otto, *Fürst* von. BAMBERGER, L. Count Bismarck, a political biography. Tr. by C. L. Lewes. Breslau, 1869. 12°.

— GOERLACH, W. Prince Bismarck. From the German by M. E. von Glehn. Leipzig, 1875. 16°.

— HESEKIEL, J. G. L. Life of Bismarck. Tr. and ed., with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Bisons. ALLEN, J. A. American bisons, living and extinct. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 4.)

Bissell, A. H. Statutes at large of Minnesota, 1873. *See* **Minnesota.** *Legislature.*

Bissell, Josiah H. Cases in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the 7th judicial circuit, 1851–76. Chicago, 1873–77. 6 v. 8°.

Bissell family. STILES, H. R. Genealogy of the Bissell family. [Albany, 1863.] 8°.

Bisset, Andrew. History of the Commonwealth of England: omitted chapters of the history of England. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— On the strength of nations. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Practical treatise on the law of estates for life. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 42.)

Bisset, Robert. History of the reign of George III. to the termination of the late war. Lond., 1803. 6 v. 8°.

— Sketch of democracy. Lond., 1796. 8°.

Bitumen. THEORETICAL and practical essay on bitumen. Lond., 1839. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Black, Adam *and* Charles. General atlas of the world. New ed. Edin., 1867. f°.

Black, C. B. Guide to the north of France, Belgium and Holland, *etc.* Illus. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Black, D. Campbell. Lectures on Bright's disease. Lond., 1875. 8°. Illus.

Black, Edward J. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Black, James B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Indiana, 1868–76. *See* **Indiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 30–53.

Black, Jeremiah S. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1861–62. Wash., 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

Black, Joseph. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of philosophers.)

Black book. *See* **Extraordinary** black book.

Black Country, Walks in the. *See* **Burritt,** E.

Black Hawk. Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak or Black Hawk. Dictated by himself. Cincin., 1833. 18°.

— DRAKE, B. Life and adventures of Black Hawk. Cincin., 1857. 12°.

— FORD, T. Account of the Black Hawk war. (*In his* History of Illinois.)

Note. For various articles relating to Black Hawk and the Black Hawk war, *see* **Wisconsin Historical Society.** Collections, v. 2, 5.

Black Hills. UNITED STATES. *Engineer Department.* Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills, in the summer of 1874. By W. Ludlow. Wash., 1875. 4°.

— — *Geological Survey.* Mineral wealth, climate and rainfall, and natural resources of the Black Hills. By W. P. Jenney. Wash., 1876. 8°.

Black hole, *Calcutta. See* **Calcutta.**

Black list. List of Tories who took part with Great-Britain in the revolutionary war. Prefixed, the legal opinions of Attorney Generals McKean, and Dallas, *etc.* Phila., 1802. 8°. 16 p. (**Duane** pm., G.)

Black man, The, his antecedents, *etc. See* **Brown,** W. W.

Black River Canal Company. Act to incorporate the Company, [with reports and estimates of the cost of the canal]. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Blackburn, Colin. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, 1852–58. *See* **Ellis, T. F.,** *and* **Blackburn, C.**

Blackburn, Colin, *continued.*

— Treatise on the effect of the contract of sale, on the legal rights of property. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 57.)

Blackburne, Edward. Life of Francis Blackburne, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Lond., 1874. 8°. Portrait.

Blackburne, Francis. Memoirs of Thomas Hollis. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1780. 2 v. 4°. Portraits and engravings.

See also **Blackburne,** E.

Blackford, Isaac. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Indiana, 1817–47. Indianapolis, 1830–50. 8 v. 8°.

Blackie, John Stuart. Four phases of morals, Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, utilitarianism. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— On self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral. N.Y., 1874. 16°.

Blackley, W. Lewery. Word gossip: familiar essays on words and their peculiarities. Lond., 1869. 16°.

Blackmore, William. Colorado as a new field for emigration. Lond., 1869. 4°. Portraits, maps, and illus.

Blackshear, David. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Blackstone, Henry. Reports of cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 1788–96. 3d ed., with additional notes. Lond., 1801. 2 v. 8°.

Blackstone, *Sir* William. Commentaries on the laws of England. 1st Worcester ed. Containing additions by R. Burn, and continued by J. Williams. Worcester, 1790. 4 v. 12°.

— *Same.* With notes from the editions of Archibald, Christian, Coleridge, *etc.*, and a life of the author, by G. Sharswood. Phil., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Courts of Westminster-Hall, 1746–79. Dublin, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— Tracts, chiefly relating to the antiquities and laws of England. 3d ed. Oxford, 1771. 4°.

— Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)

— Welsby, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

Blackstone, William, *of Boston.* Davis, S. Memoirs of Blackstone. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Odlin, J., *and others.* Deposition about the purchase of Boston, [1684]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Blackstone, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, for the year ending Feb. 1862–63; Annual report of town officers, 1864–70; Receipts and expenditures, 1871–73; Reports of town officers, 1874–75; Annual report of the selectmen, 1876; Reports of town officers, 1877. Worcester, Woonsocket, Bost., *etc.*, 1862–77. 8°.

Blackstone Monument Association, *Pawtucket, R.I.* Newman, S. C. Address at the formation of the Assoc., with proceedings at Study Hill, July 4, 1855. Pawtucket, 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

Blackwell, *Mrs.* Antoinette Brown. Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C. Antoinette Brown. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Blackwell, Elizabeth. Elliot, H. B. Miss Blackwell. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Blackwell, Thomas. Memoirs of the court of Augustus. 3d ed. Lond., 1763–64. 3 v. 4°. Engravings.

Blackwood, Frederick Temple, *Baron Dufferin.* Canada: the place for the emigrant, as shown by speeches, *etc.* Toronto, 1874. 12°. 48 p.

— Irish emigration and the tenure of land in Ireland. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Letters from high latitudes; voyage in 1856 to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen. 6th ed. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°. Illus.

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Vol. 1–122. Edin., N. Y., 1817–77. 122 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 79–122 are v. 42–85 of the American edition.

— General index, v. 1–50. Edin., 1855. 8°.

Blagden, George Washington. Effects of education upon a country village. An address Bost., 1828. 8°. 25 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Blaikie, William Garden. Better days for working people. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Heads and hands in the world of labour. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Blaine, D. Roberton. Artistic copyright. *See* **Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.**

Blaine, James G. Republican economy *vs.* democratic extravagance. Speech, House of Representatives, July 2, 1868. *n.p.*, [1868]. 8°. 4 p.

Blair, Francis Preston. *See* **Congressional** globe.

Blair, Harrison. Questions of the Commissioners on Patent Law, and replies and observations thereon. Manchester, 1863. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Blair, Henry W. Free schools, are they in danger? Speech in the House of Representatives, July 29, 1876. *n.t.p.*, [1876]. 8°.

Blair, John. Chronological and historical tables. Lond., 1844. 1. 8°.

— *Same.* Enlarged by J. W. Rosse. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°. xiii, 788 p.

— Rosse, J. W. Index of dates, being a complete index to Blair's chronological tables. Lond., 1858–59. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Blair, William. Probate laws of Massachusetts. Bost., 1829. 8°.

Blake, Clarence J. Best mode of testing the hearing of school children, and of providing for the instruction of partially deaf children. Phila., 1877. 8°. 10 p.

Blake, E. Vale. Arctic experiences: containing Capt. Tyson's drift on the ice-floe, history of the Polaris expedition, *etc.* N.Y., 1874. 8°. Illus.

Blake, George. Masonic eulogy, 4th Feb., 5800 [1800]. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

— Oration, [4th July, 1795]. *n.t.p.* 8°. 28 p.

Blake, Henry N. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1868–77. *See* **Montana.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–2.

Blake, Henry N., *continued.*
— Three years in the army of the Potomac. Bost., 1865. 16°.
Blake, Homer C. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)
Blake, James. Annals of Dorchester, 1750. Bost., 1846. 12°. (**Dorchester Antiq. and Hist. Soc.** Coll., no. 2.)
— Some account of the severe drought in 1749. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)
Blake, John Laurie. Biographical dictionary. 13th ed., enlarged. Phila., 1856. l. 8°. 1366 p.
— History of the American revolution. *See* **Shepherd,** T.
— Samuel Slater. — Jonas Chickering. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)
Blake, Jonathan. History of Warwick, Mass., to 1854. Brought down to the present time by others. Bost., 1873. 12°. Portrait.
Blake, Mark. Letter to the clergy of the Church of Scotland. Lond., 1794. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)
Blake, Mortimer. Centurial history of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers. Bost., 1853. 12°.
Blake, Samuel. Blake family. Genealogical history of William Blake of Dorchester, and his descendants. Bost., 1857. 8°.
Blake, Sophia Jex. *See* **Jex-Blake.**
Blake, W. O. History of slavery and the slave trade, ancient and modern. Columbus, 1859. 8°. 832 p. Illus.
Blake, William. Observations on the principles which regulate the course of exchange; and on the present depreciated state of the currency. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 40.)
Blake, William J. History of Putnam County, N.Y. N.Y., 1849. 12°.
Blake, William P. Reports of Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. *See* **United States.** 40*th Cong.*, 2d sess. 1867–68.
Blake family. *See* **Blake,** S.
Blakeman family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)
Blakey, Robert. History of political literature. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the philosophy of mind. Lond., 1850. 4 v. 8°.
Blanc, (Auguste Alexandre Philippe) Charles. Art in ornament and dress. From the French. With illus. N.Y., 1877. 8°.
Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles depuis la renaissance. Livr. 43–127. Paris, [1853–54]. 4°.
Blanc, Edmond. Notice biographique. (**Tronson du Coudray,** G. A. Œuvres choisies.)
Blanc, Henry. Cholera, how to avoid and treat it. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°. ix, 76 p.
— Narrative of captivity in Abyssinia, with account of the Emperor Theodore. Lond., 1868. 16°. Engravings.
Blanc, (Jean Joseph) Louis. 1848. Historical revelations. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— History of ten years, 1830–40. Lond., 1844–45. 2 v. 8°.
Blanc, (Jean Joseph) Louis, *continued.*
— MURRAY, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)
— ROBIN, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)
Blanchard, Amos. Original sin and its atonement. Sermon before the Cincinnati Presbytery, July 20, 1831. Cincin., 1831. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 37.)
Blanchard, Claude. Journal of C. Blanchard, commissary of the French auxiliary army, 1780–83. Tr. by W. Duane, and ed. by T. Balch. Albany, 1876. sm. 4°.
Blanchard, Hiram. Revised statutes of Nova Scotia. *See* **Nova Scotia.**
Blanchard, J. Importance of cultivating the social affections among pupils. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)
Blanchard, J. H. Proceedings at large, on the trial of John Horne Tooke for high treason, 1794. Lond., 1795. 2 v. 8°.
Blanchard, Nathaniel. Address, Mar. 5, 1875, in support of resolutions requesting the state of Massachusetts to purchase the Boston and Albany R. R. [Bost., 1875.] 8°. 16 p.
Blanchard, Thomas. HOWE, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)
Blanche, Alfred Pierre. Dictionnaire général d'administration. Paris, 1847–49. 4 v. 8°.
Bland, T. Land and fresh-water shells of North America. *See* **Binney,** W. G., *and* **Bland,** T.
Bland, *Col.* Theodorick, *Jr.*, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1790. The Bland papers. Prefixed, an introduction and memoir. Ed. by C. Campbell. Petersburg, 1840–43. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Bland, Theodorick, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1846. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery of Maryland, [1811–32]. Balt., 1840–57. 3 v. 8°.
Bland, William. Principles of agriculture. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.
Blandford, G. Fielding. Insanity and its treatment. Edin., 1871. sm. 8°.
Blandford, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending April 1867-77. Westfield, 1876. 8°.
Note. In manuscript, except for the year 1876.
— GIBBS, W. H. Address, Blandford, Sept. 21, 1850, upon the history of that town. Springfield, 1850. 12°.
Blanshard, William. Treatise on the statutes of limitation. Phila., 1833. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 1.)
Blasius, William. Storms: their nature, classification and laws. With the means of predicting them by the clouds. Phila., [1875]. 8°. Illus.
Blatchford, Samuel. The New York civil and criminal justice. *See* **Jenkins,** J. S., *and others.*
— Reports of cases in prize, in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States, for the southern district of New York, 1861–65. Wash., 1866. 8°. viii, 729 p.
— Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 2d circuit, [1845–75]. Vol. 1–12. Auburn, N.Y., 1852–75. 12 v. 8°.

Blatchford, Samuel, *continued.*
— *and* **Howland,** Francis. Reports of cases in the District Court of the United States for the southern district of New York, [1827–37]. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

Blatchley, Joel S. Digest of fire insurance decisions. *See* **Littleton,** H. A., *and* **Blatchley,** J. S.

Blayney, Andrew Thomas, *Lord.* Narrative of a forced journey through Spain and France, 1810–14. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

Bleckley, Logan E. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Georgia, 1864–66. *See* **Georgia.** *Reports.* Vol. 34–35.

Bledsoe, Albert Taylor. Philosophy of mathematics, with special reference to geometry and the infinitesimal method. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Bleecker family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

Bleeker, Leonard. Order book of Capt. Bleeker, in the expedition under Gen. Clinton against the Indian settlements of western New York, in 1779. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°.

Blenker, Louis. MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Blennerhassett, Harman. SAFFORD, W. H. The Blennerhassett papers. Cincin., 1864. 8°.
— — Life of Blennerhassett. Cincin., 1859. 12°.

Blessington, Margaret Gardiner, *Countess of.* *See* **Gardiner.**

Blind, Karl. Fire-burial among our Germanic forefathers. Lond., 1875. 8°. 24 p.
— Outline of the state of things in Schleswig-Holstein. Lond., 1861. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Blind. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INSTRUCTORS OF THE BLIND. Proceedings, 1871, 72, 76. Indianapolis, Bost., Phila., 1871–77. 8°.
— DUNGLISON, R. The blind and institutions for the blind, in Europe. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)
— JOHNS, B. G. Blind people: their works and ways. Lond., 1867. 16°.
— MOON, W. Consequences and ameliorations of blindness. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.
— RUGGLES, S. P. Report to the committee of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind, 1872. Bost., 1872. 8°.
— TRUSTEES OF THE AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND. Printing for the blind. Louisville, [1875]. 8°.

See also **Lausanne; — Madrid. Colegio Nacional de Sordo-Mudos y de Ciegos; — New England Institution for the Education of the Blind; — Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; — Perkins Institution; — Texas.** *Institute for the Blind.*

Bliss, George, *of Springfield.* Address at the opening of the Town Hall in Springfield, March 24, 1828. (**Chapin,** O. Chapin genealogy.)
— Address to the members of the bar of the counties of Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden, at their annual meeting at Northampton, Sept., 1826. Springfield, 1827. 8°. 85 p.

Bliss, George, *Jr., of Springfield.* Historical memoir of the Western Railroad. Springfield, 1863. 8°.

Bliss, George, *of Waldoboro'.* Centennial celebration of the incorporation of Waldoboro', Me., July 4, 1873. Bangor, 1873. 8°. 52 p.

Bliss, Henry. On practice at Nisi Prius. Lectures, 1863. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Bliss, Leonard. History of Rehoboth, Mass., comprising Seekonk, and Pawtucket, with sketches of Attleborough, Cumberland, Swansey, and Barrington. Bost., 1836. 8°.

Bliss, Moses B. Decimal metrology: a new practical system of weights and measures. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 12 p.

Bliss, T. E. Popular education indispensable to the life of a republic. An address. Memphis, 1867. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Block, Maurice. Dictionnaire général de la politique. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.
— Die Machtstellung der europäischen Staaten. Mit einem Atlas. Gotha, 1862. 2 v. 16° and f°.
— Poor relief and poor legislation in France. (**Emminghaus,** A. Poor relief in Europe.)

See also **Annuaire** de l' économie politique.

Block Island. STILES, E. Memoir of Block Island, 1762. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Blockade. GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America, 1862. No. 8. Papers relating to the blockade of the ports of the Confederate States. Lond., [1862]. f°.
— — North America, 1863. No. 2. Correspondence with Mr. Mason respecting blockade and recognition of the Confederate States. Lond., [1863]. f°.
— POLSON, A. Principles of the law of nations, with notes and essays on the law of blockade, *etc.* Lond., 1848. 8°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 78.)

Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States, and of the temperate latitudes of the North American continent. With charts. Phila., 1857. l. 8°.

Blood, Henry Ames. History of Temple, N.H. Bost., 1860. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

Bloomfield, Joseph. Laws of New Jersey, [1811]. *See* **New Jersey.** *Legislature.*

Bloomfield, Robert. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Bloomfield, *Conn.* STILES, H. R. History of Bloomfield. (*In his* History of ancient Windsor.)

Bloomfield, *Me.* HANSON, J. W. History of Norridgewock and Canaan, comprising Bloomfield, *etc.* Bost., 1849. 12°.

Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane, *N. Y.* Extracts from the 24th annual report, [1844]. N.Y., [1844]. 8°.
— 25th–27th annual report, [1845–47]. By P. Earle. N.Y., 1845–48. 8°.
— EARLE, P. History, description, and statistics of the asylum. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

Blore, Thomas. Statement of a correspondence with R. Phillips, respecting the Antiquary's magazine. 2d ed. Stamford, 1808. 8°. 31 p.

Blouet, Abel. Rapports sur les pénitenciers des États-Unis. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Blount, Thomas. Law dictionary. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1691. f°.

Blount, William. RECORD of proceedings on the trial of Blount. (**United States.** *8th Cong.*, 2d sess. Journal of the Senate in cases of impeachments.)

Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche. Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 10th ed. Illus. Lond., 1859. 12°.

Blue. PLEASONTON, A. J. Influence of the blue ray of the sunlight and of the blue colour of the sky in developing animal and vegetable life, in arresting disease, *etc.* Phila., 1876. 8°.

Blue book, or register of officers and agents in the service of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Register, *etc.*

Blue laws of Connecticut. *See* **Hinman,** R. R.; — **Trumbull,** J. H.

Blunders of vice and folly. *See* **Hargreaves,** J. G.

Blunt, John Henry. Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. Lond., 1870–[72]. 2v. l. 8°.

Blunt, Joseph. Speeches, reviews, reports, *etc.* N.Y., 1843. 8°.

Blyden, Edward W. Vindication of the African race. With an introduction by A. Crummell. Monrovia, 1857. 8°. 37 p. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

Blydenburgh, J. W. Treatise on the law of usury; added, the statutes of the several states relating to interest now in force : with a digest of decisions. N.Y., 1844. 8°.

Blyth, Joseph. Oration, Feb. 22, 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

Boadicea, *Queen of the Iceni.* OWEN, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Boardman, Charles A. Duties and embarrassments of rulers. Sermon at the annual election, May 5, 1830. New Haven, 1830. 8°. 20 p.

Boardman, Henry Augustus. The federal judiciary. A thanksgiving discourse. Phila., 1862. 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Scripture doctrine of rewards. Sermon, Oct. 27, 1867, on the death of William Shippen. Phila., 1867. 8°. 29 p.

— Sovereignty of God, the sure and only stay of the Christian patriot. Sermon, Sept. 14, 28, 1862. Phila., 1862. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

Boase, C. W. A century of banking in Dundee; annual balance sheets of the Dundee Banking Company, 1764–1864. 2d ed. Edin., 1867. 8°. Portrait.

Boase, Henry. Remarks on the new doctrine concerning the supposed depreciation of our currency. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 44.)

Bockum, Herman. State and prospects of the German population of this country. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)

Bode, Clement Joseph Philip Pon, *Baron* de. HODGKIN, J. Case of the Baron de Bode in its present aspect. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Bodemann, Th., *and* **Kerl,** Bruno. Treatise on the assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold, and mercury. Tr. by W. A. Goodyear. Illus. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Bodio, Luigi. Poor relief and poor legislation in Italy. (**Emminghaus,** A. Poor relief in Europe.)

Bodleian Library. *See* **Oxford University.**

Body and mind. *See* **Maudsley, H.**

Boece, Hector. *See* **Boetius.**

Boeckh, August. Public economy of the Athenians, with notes and index. From the 2d Germ. ed., by A. Lamb. Bost., 1857. 8°. 826 p. Port.

Boeckh, Richard. Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der amtlichen Statistik des preussischen Staates. Berlin, 1863. 4°.

Boehmert, Victor. Arbeiterverhältnisse und Fabrikeinrichtungen der Schweiz. Bericht. *See* **Vienna Universal Exhibition,** 1873.

— Poor relief and poor legislation in Switzerland. (**Emminghaus,** A. Poor relief in Europe.)

Boetius *or* **Boece,** Hector. Description of Scotland. Tr. by R. Holinshed. (**Holinshed,** R. Chronicles, v. 5.)

Boggs, Charles Stuart. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Bohemia. GILLETT, E. H. Life and times of Huss; or, The Bohemian reformation of the 15th century. Bost., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— KOHL, J. G. Austria. Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, *etc.* Lond., 1844. 8°.

— TRAVELS in Bohemia. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Bohn, Henry George. Chronicles of the crusades, of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of Saint Louis, by Lord J. de Joinville. With notes and index. Lond., 1848. sm. 8°.

— Classical library. English translations. Lond., 1848–62. 23 v. sm. 8°.

Namely.

Aristoteles. Politics and economics; tr. by E. Walford.
Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars; tr. by W. A. M'Devitte and W. S. Bohn.
Cicero, M. T. Academic questions, Treatise de finibus, and Tusculan disputations; tr. by C. D. Yonge.
— Orations; tr. by C. D. Yonge.
— Oratory and orators; tr. by J. S. Watson.
— Three books of offices; tr. by C. R. Edmonds.
Plato. Works; new version by H. Carey, H. Davis, and G. Burges. 6 v.
Strabo. Geography; tr. by H. C. Hamilton [and] W. Falconer. 3 v.
Tacitus. Works; Oxford translation. 2 v.
Virgilius. Works; tr. by Davidson, ed. by T. A. Buckley.

— General catalogue. Part 2, section 3, containing Greek and Latin miscellanies. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Index verborum to Bohn's Dictionary of Latin quotations with a supplementary index to the Greek quotations. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— The paper duty considered in reference to its action on the literature and trade of Great Britain. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Pictorial hand-book of modern geography. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Bohn, John. Catalogue of a collection of English books. Appended, a selection of valuable foreign books. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Boigne, Charles de. Du cheval en France. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Boisragon, —. Introductory address on the advantages of literary and philosophical institutions to the intellectual improvement of society, Cheltenham, Sept. 25, 1838. Cheltenham, 1838. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Boissière, C. C. Tanguy de la. *See* **Tanguy de la Boissière.**

Bojesen, Ernst Frederik Christian. Manual of Grecian and Roman antiquities. From the German. Ed. with notes by T. K. Arnold. 8th ed. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Bokhara. VÁMBÉRY, A. History of Bokhara. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— — Travels in Central Asia, 1863. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
See also **Toorkistan.**

Boleyn, Anne. *See* **Anne Boleyn.**

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *Viscount*. *See* **St. John.**

Bolivar y Ponte, Simon. DUCOUDRAY-HOLSTEIN, H. L. V. Memoirs of Bolivar. Bost., 1829. 8°.

Bolivia. RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Three years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, *etc.* Phila., 1834. 8°.

Bollaert, William. The wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826–40. Maps and illus. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Bollan, William. Letter to J. Willard, respecting an intention of governing the colonies like Ireland, 1755. — Letter to the speaker of the House, 1759. — Memorandum shewing the exhausted state of Massachusetts. — Petition relative to French encroachments, 1748. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Petitions presented to Parliament; with introduction, relating to the law of nature, the authority of human rulers, *etc.* Lond., 1774. sm. 4°. 49 p.

Bolles, John Augustus. Essay on a congress of nations. (**Amer. Peace Soc.** Prize essays.)

— Eulogy, Lowell, July 15, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Bolles, Lucius. Discourse before the Salem Female Charitable Society, Sept. 27, 1810. Salem, 1810. 8°. 16 p.

Bolling, Robert. Memoir of a portion of the Bolling family in England and Virginia. [Ed. by T. H. Wynne.] Richmond, 1868. sm. 4°. 68 p. Portraits.

Bolling family. *See* **Bolling,** R.

Bollman, Lewis. Industrial colleges. Added, a communication on the general plan of the college building, by R. Owen. Wash., 1864. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Bolton, *Mass.* Expenditures of the town, for the year ending Mar. 1860–62; Report of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, 1863–64, 66–77. Waltham, Bost., Camb., *etc.*, 1863–77. 8°.

— EDES, R. S. Address, July 4, 1876, at the centennial celebration. Clinton, 1877. 8°.

Boltwood, Lucius Manlius. Family genealogies. (**Judd,** S. History of Hadley.)

Bolus, Frederic. Synoptical account of the great European battles and sieges, 1700–1869. Lond., 1870. 8°. 71 p. Map.

Bolzius, —. Extract of the journals, *etc.* *See* **Reck,** P. G. F. von.

Bomarsund. SIEGE of Bomarsund, 1854. Journal of operations of the artillery and engineers. Illus. Tr. from the French by an army officer. N.Y., 1856. 12°. 56 p.

Bomolochus, *pseud.* Is capital punishment necessary? reasons for altering the present law. Lond., 1869. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Bompard, J. P. Abrégé sur la culture de l'olivier. Draguignan, 1842. 4°. 15, 39 p.

Bompas, Henry. Law reports. Court of Common Pleas. *See* **Law** reports.

Bonaparte, Louis Napoleon. *See* **Napoleon III.**

Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* **Napoleon I.**

Bonaparte, Pierre, *Prince.* MORSE, J. T. (*In his* Famous trials.)

Bonaparte family. LESTER, C. E. The Napoleon dynasty. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

Bond, Edward A. Russia at the close of the 16th century. Lond., 1856. 8°. (**Hakl. Soc.,** v. 20.)
Contents.
Fletcher, G. Of the Russe common wealth. — **Horsey,** *Sir* J. Relacion of his travells, [1584–1602].

Bond, Francis T. The home of the agricultural labourer: its defects, and how to remedy them. Gloucester, Eng., [1873]. 16°. 24 p.

Bond, Henry. Family memorials. Genealogies of the families of the early settlers of Watertown, including Waltham and Weston. Illus. Vol. 1. Bost., 1855. 8°.

Bond, Henry May. BALCH, F. V. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Bond, John James. Handy-book of rules and tables for verifying dates. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

Bond, Lewis H. Reports of cases in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States within the southern district of Ohio, [1856–71]. Cincin., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Bond tables. *See* **Tobin,** T.

Bonds. RUDALL, J. H., & SONS. American municipal bonds as investments. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. *Department of the Treasury.* American bond detector. Wash., 1869. obl. 4°.

Bone, J. H. A. Petroleum and petroleum wells. 2d ed., enlarged. Phila., 1865. 16°.

Bonel, A. Hist. de la télégraphie. Paris, 1857. 8°.

Bonheur, Rosa. HOPPIN, J. M. Rosa Bonheur. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Bonnechose, François Paul Émile Boisnormand de. History of France to the accession of Louis Philippe. With a continuation. Lond., 1872. 16°. iv, viii, 972 p.

Bonner, John. Essay on the registry laws of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1852. 8°.

Bonneville, Benjamin L. E. Adventures in the Rocky Mountains. *See* **Irving,** W.

Bonney, *Mrs.* Catharina Van Rensselaer. Legacy of historical gleanings. With illus. Albany, 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Bonney, Charles C. Rules of law for the carriage and delivery of persons and property by railway. Chicago, 1864. 8°.

— Summary of the law of marine, fire and life insurance. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

Bonnifield, M. S. Compiled laws of Nevada, 1861–73. *See* **Nevada.** *Legislature.*

Bonnycastle, *Sir* Richard Henry. Newfoundland in 1842. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— Spanish America. Phila., 1819. 8°. Map.

Bonomi, Joseph. Nineveh and its palaces. The discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. 3d ed., augmented. Lond., 1857. sm. 8°. Illus.

Bonpland, Aimé. Travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent. *See* **Humboldt,** F. H. A. von, *and* **Bonpland,** A.

Bonstetten, Charles Victor de. The man of the North, and the man of the South; or, The influence of climate. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Bonwick, James. The Mormons and the silver mines. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Bonynge, Francis. Future wealth of America: resources of the U. S. and the advantages of cultivating tea, coffee, and indigo, *etc.* With a review of the China trade. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

Book of common prayer. *See* **Church of England; — Liturgies; — Protestant Episcopal Church of the Confederate States.**

Book of dates. Lond., [1874]. 8°. 853, 15, lxxxvi p.

Book of days. *See* **Chambers,** R.

Book of historical costumes. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1868]. 4°.

Book of the signers. *See* **Brotherhead,** W.

Book-keeping. Batchelder, J. The national accountant; an improved system of book-keeping. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— Crittenden, S. W. Treatise on book-keeping by single and double entry. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— Marsh, C. C. Course of practice in single-entry book-keeping. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Books. *See* **Bibliography.**

Booksellers. Curwen, H. History of booksellers. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Boone, Daniel. Abbott, J. S. C. Daniel Boone, the pioneer of Kentucky. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Flint, T. Life and adventures of Boone. Cincin., 1868. 16°.

— Hartley, C. B. Life and times of Boone. [With his] Autobiography. Phila., 1860. 16°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— Peck, J. M. Life of Boone. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 13.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Booraem, H. Toler. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1856–57. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 6–8.

Boorn, Stephen *and* Jesse. Haynes, L. Mystery developed; or Russell Colvin in full life, account of the trial and conviction of S. and J. Boorn. 2d. ed. Hartford, 1820. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 50.)

Booth, Arthur John. Robert Owen, the founder of socialism in England. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism; a chapter in the history of socialism in France. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Booth, James C. Memoir of the Geological Survey. *See* **Delaware.** *Geological Survey.*

— *and* **Morfit,** Campbell. Encyclopedia of chemistry, practical and theoretical; embracing its application to the arts. 7th ed. Phila., 1863. 8°. 974 p. Plates.

— – On recent improvements in the chemical arts. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

Booth family. Peirce, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Boothia, Gulf of. Markham, A. H. Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. Introduction by S. Osborn. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Borcke, Heros von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. Edin., 1866. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Bordeaux. Michel, F. X. Histoire du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux. Tome 1. Bordeaux, 1867. 8°.

— **Musée de Bordeaux.** Recueil des ouvrages du Musée de Bordeaux. Année 1787. Bordeaux, [1787]. 8°.

— **Société des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts.** Choix des moyens propres à soulever les navires submergés dans les lieux sujets au flux et au reflux. Bordeaux, *n.d.* 4°. 53 p. Plates.

Borden, Simeon. System of useful formulæ, adapted to the practical operations of locating and constructing railroads. Bost., 1851. 8°.

— Tables of bearings, distances, *etc.* *See* **Massachusetts.** *Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey.*

Boreman, Arthur I. Message. *See* **West Virginia.** *Governor.*

Borland, J. Nelson. Medical and surgical report. *See* **Boston.** *City Hospital.*

Bormann, *Maj.-Gen.* The Shrapnel shell in England and in Belgium. Brussels, 1859. 8°.

Borohme, Brian, *the younger, pseud.* Ireland, as a kingdom and a colony. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Borrow, George. Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Bosanquet, Charles. Practical observations on the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— *Same.* Supplement. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— Ricardo, D. Reply to Bosanquet's Observations on the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

Bosanquet, James Whatman. Metallic, paper, and credit currency, and the means of regulating their quantity and value. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Bosanquet, John Bernard, *and* **Puller,** Christopher. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1796–1804. New ed., with notes, *etc.*, by T. Day. Hartford, 1811. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 4–5.] New reports, 1804–07. Phila., 1807–09. 2 v. 8°.

Bosanquet, Samuel. Some principles of the British constitution. A lecture. Monmouth, 1860. 8°. 40 p. **(Pm., v. 103.)**

Boscawen, *N.H.* Farmer, J. Account of Boscawen. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Price, E. Chronological register of Boscawen, to 1820. Concord, 1823. 8°.

Bossange, Gustave. Catalogue of periodicals, abridged list of the principal French papers and serials. Paris, [1869]. 8°. 16 p.

Boston. *Auditor.*

See Finance.

Board of Commissioners of the Department of Parks.

— 1st–3d report, 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°. Maps.

— Shaw, G. A. Speech in the city council, Mar. 25, on public parks. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Board of Health.

— 1st–2d annual report. Bost., 1873–74. 8°.

— Sanitary condition of Boston. Report. Bost., 1875. 8°. Plates.

City Council.

— Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the evacuation of Boston by the British army, March 17, 1776. Oration, and a chronicle of the siege, by G. E. Ellis. Bost., 1876. l. 8°. Illus.

— Celebration of the introduction of the water of Cochituate Lake, Oct. 25, 1848. Bost., 1848. 8°. 48 p.

— Charter and ordinances, with the acts of the Legislature relating to the city. Revised by T. Wetmore and E. G. Prescott. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— *Same.* Revised by P. W. Chandler. Bost., 1850. 8°.

— *Same.* Bost., 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* Ordinances and rules and orders, *etc.* Bost., 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Charters and locations of the several street railways in the city. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— The City Hall. Corner stone laid, Dec. 22, 1862. Dedicated, Sept. 17, 1865. Bost., 1866. 4°.

— Communications and reports in relation to the surveys of Boston Harbor by the U. S. Commissioners, J. G. Totten, A. D. Bache, C. H. Davis. Bost., 1863. 8°. Maps.

— Declaration of Independence of the United States, and Washington's farewell address, 1796. Bost., 1876. 4°. 57 p.

— Digest of decisions of municipal interest of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., 1804–65. [By J. C. Davis.] Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Documents of the city, 1856–76. Bost., 1857–77. 51 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 1874, contains a general index to 1874.

— Inauguration of the statue of Daniel Webster, Sept. 17, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— List of persons, copartnerships, and corporations who were taxed on $20,000 and upwards, in 1864. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— List of stockholders in the national banks of Boston, May 1, 1866. Bost., 1866. 8°.

Boston. *City Council, continued.*

— Memorial of Daniel Webster. [Ed. by G. S. Hillard.] Bost., 1853. 8°. Portrait.

— Memorial of Edward Everett. [By J. M. Bugbee.] Bost., 1865. 8°. Portraits.

— Memorial of Joshua Bates. Bost., 1865. 8°. 58 p.

— Memorial of Samuel F. B. Morse. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. [By N. B. Shurtleff.] Bost., 1857. 8°. Engravings.

— Municipal register, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Railroad jubilee. Account of the celebration of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada, Sept. 17–19, 1851. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— Report of the committee on the library, in relation to the donations received from Paris, with the proceedings upon the subject of international exchanges. Bost., 1849. 8°. 72 p.

— Report on almshouses and pauperism. By A. Simonds. Bost., 1835. 8°. 58 p. **(Pm., v. 6.)**

— Report [on] the census of Boston, 1845. By L. Shattuck. Bost., 1846. 8°. Maps.

— – Report and tabular statement of the censors, 1850. Also, a letter from J. Chickering. Bost., 1850. 8°. 79 p.

— – Report of committee; and a comparative view of the population of Boston in 1850, by J. Chickering. Bost., 1851. 8°. 58 p.

— – Report of the joint special committee on the census of Boston, 1855, including the report of the censors. By J. Curtis. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Report on hospitals for the small pox. Bost., 1837. 8°. 15 p. **(Pm., v. 6.)**

— Statistics of the city of Boston, compiled from the last United States census. Bost., 1873. 8°.

City Hospital.

— 1st–13th annual report of the trustees. Bost., 1865–77. 8°.

— 1st medical and surgical report. Ed. by J. N. Borland [and] D. W. Cheever. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Commission [on] the Annexation of Certain Neighboring Cities and Towns to Boston.

— Report. [Bost., 1873.] 8°.

Commission [on] the Cause and Management of the Great Fire.

— Report. Bost., 1873. 8°. xxiv, 662 p.

Commission to Revise the City Charter.

— Report; with a draft of a new charter. Bost., 1875. 8°. 67 p.

Finance.

— Statement of the expenses of the town, 1800–1801. Bost., 1801. Broadside.

— – 7th–9th annual report of the committee of finance, 1819–21. [Bost., 1819–21.] 8°.

— – 11th–32d annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1823–44. Bost., [1823] 44. 8°.

— – Auditor's 33d–[65th] annual report, 1844–77. Bost., 1845–77. 8°.

Boston, *continued.*

Internal Health Department.

— Report on the Asiatic cholera, with a report of the city physician on the cholera hospital. Bost., 1849. 8°.

Overseers of the Poor.

— Manual for the use of the overseers. Bost., 1866. 8°.

Police.

— Annual report of the chief of police, 1862. [Bost., 1863.] 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 61.)

Public Library.

— [1st–25th] annual report of the trustees. Bost., 1853–77. 8°.

— Bulletins of books added to the library. Vol. 1, no. 1–19. Oct. 1867–Oct. 1871. Bost., 1871. 1. 8°.

— *Same.* No. 20–43. Jan. 1872–Oct. 1877. Bost., 1872–77. 1. 8°.

— By-laws relative to the trustees and officers. Bost., 1870. 24°. 19 p.

— Catalogue. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— — Index to the catalogue of Bates Hall. 1st supplement. Bost., 1866. 1. 8°.

— — Index to the catalogue of the lower hall. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— — Index to the catalogue of the upper hall. Bost., 1861. 1. 8°.

— Catalogue of the lower hall of the central department, in the classes of history, biography, and travel. 2d ed. Bost., 1873. 1. 8°.

— [City documents and others relating to the Public Library. Bost., 1852–68.] 8°.

Contents.

Report of the trustees, July, 1852. — Majority and minority reports on a new building for the city government and Public Library on the same site. — Rules and regulations, 1853. — Ordinance providing for the establishment of a board of commissioners on the erection of a building for the Public Library. — Ordinance in addition to an ordinance relating to the erection of a building. — 1st report of the commissioners on the erection of a building. — Ordinance in addition to an ordinance, providing for the establishment of a board of commissioners on the erection of a building. — Commissioners' specifications for a building, May 15, 1855. — Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner-stone, Sept. 17, 1855. — 3d–4th report of the commissioners on the erection of a building. — Specifications for finishing the building. — Specifications for shelving, Feb. 11, 1857. — System of record devised and proposed for the use of the Library, July, 1861. — Report of the committee on circulation, on restricted books, March 21, 1865. — Memorial of the trustees to the city government relating to a change in the ordinance on the Public Library, June, 1865. — Order on the donation of the Prince Library. — Ordinance to amend an ordinance in relation to the Public Library. — Report on additional appropriation for the Library. — Presentation of a bust of G. Ticknor.

— Handbook for readers, with regulations. 1st ed., Aug., 1872. Bost., 1872. 32°. 94 p.

— Historical fiction. Novels, plays, poems. 1st ed. April, 1871. Bost., 1871. 1. 8°. 9 p.

— List of duplicates. *n.t.p.* 8°. 27, (1) p.

— Lower hall. Finding list. Biography and travels. Bost., *n.d.* 1. 8°.

— — — Fiction and juvenile books. 3d ed. Aug., 1868. Bost., 1868. 1. 8°.

— — — French, German, and Italian books. [Bost., 1867.] 1. 8°.

— — — History, politics, *etc.* [Bost., 1867.] 1. 8°.

— — — Sciences, arts, and professions (theology, medicine, law). [Bost., 1867.] 1. 8°.

Boston. *Public Library, continued.*

— Points to be considered in cataloguing, revising, and proof-reading. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1870.] 1. 8°. 8 p.

— Proceedings at the dedication of the building for the Library, Jan. 1, 1858. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner stone, 17 Sept., 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°. 72 p.

— Regulations for the use of the Library. Bost., 1870. 24°. 23 p.

— The Tosti engravings. Supplementary list, May, 1873. [Bost., 1873.] 1. 8°. 21 p.

— *Prince Library.* Amer. part of the collection which belonged to T. Prince. Bost., 1868. 1. 8°. 70 p.

— — Catalogue of the collection of books and manuscripts which belonged to T. Prince. Bost., 1870. 1. 8°. Portrait.

— — Whitmore, W. H. Catalogue of the Amer. portion of the library of T. Prince. Bost., 1868. 12°.

— *Roxbury Branch.* Dedication services of the Fellowes Athenæum and the Roxbury Branch of the Boston Public Library, July 9, 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°. 27 p.

Public Schools.

— Annals of the primary school committee, 1818–55. By J. M. Wightman. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Annual report of the committee on drawing, 1872–3. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Annual report of the school committee, 1857–76. Bost., 1858–77. 20 v. 8°.

— Manual of the public schools, 1863, 64, 70–76. Bost., 1863–76. 9 v. 32°.

— Report on corporal punishment in the public schools of the city. Bost., 1867. 8°. 24 p.

— Report on the public schools, and the systems of public instruction in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, *etc.* Bost., 1867. 8°. 64 p.

— Rules and regulations of the primary school committee. Bost., 1832. 12°. 12 p.

— *Same.* Revised, Nov. 1847. Bost., 1847. 12°. 24 p.

— Rules of the school committee and regulations of the public schools. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— 30th semi-annual report of the superintendent, Sept., 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Note. Previous reports are included in those of the school committee.

— Fowle, W. B. The Scholiast schooled. Examination of the review of the reports of the annual visiting committees of the public schools of Boston, for 1845. Camb., 1846. 8°.

— *Association of Masters.* Rejoinder to the "Reply" of H. Mann to the "Remarks" of the Assoc. upon his 7th annual report. Bost., 1845. 8°.

— — Remarks on the 7th annual report of H. Mann. Bost., 1844. 8°.

— *Franklin Medal Scholars.* The Association of F. M. S. From the annual report of the school committee for 1857. Bost., 1858. 8°. 40 p. **(Pm.,** v. 54.)

Record Commissioners.

— 1st report, 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Boston, *continued.*

Superintendent of Public Lands.

— Reports, 1855–56. [Bost., 1855–56.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

Water Works.

— Arguments and statements in relation to the petition of Boston for power to bring into the city the water of Long Pond. Bost., 1845. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 12.)

— Baldwin, L. Report on introducing pure water into the city. 2d ed., with additions. Bost., 1835. 8°.

— Fitz Gerald, D. History of the Boston water works, 1868–76. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Shattuck, L. Letter in relation to the introduction of water into the city. Bost., 1845. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 12.)

— Wilkins, J. H. Remarks on supplying the city with pure water. 2d ed., with additions. Bost., 1845. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 12.)

See also City Council.

Description, History, etc.

— Account of Boston, 1742. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

— Belknap, J. Letter concerning fire-engines, fires and buildings in Boston. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Bigelow, J. Plants of Boston and its vicinity. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1824. 8°.

— Boston. *City Council.* Celebration of the centennial anniv. of the evacuation of Boston by the Brit. army, March 17, 1776. Bost., 1876. l. 8°.

— — *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Cause and Management of the Great Fire.* Report. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— — Donation Committee. Correspondence in 1774–75 with contributors for the relief of sufferers by the Boston port bill. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— Boston illustrated. [*Anon.*] Bost., [1872]. 16°.

— Bowen, A. Picture of Boston. 3d ed. Bost., 1838. 12°.

— Bradford, W. "A word to Boston." (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Bridgman, T. Memorials of the dead in Boston; Copp's Hill burying ground. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— — — King's Chapel burial ground. Bost., 1853. 12°.

— — Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants: Granary burial ground. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Brown, F. H. Medical register for Boston, Cambridge, Charlestown, and Chelsea. Bost., 1873 [1872]. 18°.

— Brown, H. A., & Co. Guide-book for the city and vicinity of Boston. Bost., 1869. 16°.

— Clapp, W. W. Record of the Boston stage. Bost., 1853. 16°.

— Conwell, R. H. History of the great fire in Boston, Nov. 9–10, 1872. Bost., 1873. 12°.

— Cooper, S., *and others.* Destruction of the tea in the harbor of Boston, 1773. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

Boston. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Dana, J. F. *and* S. L. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and vicinity. Bost., 1818. l. 8°.

— Dearborn, N. Boston notions; account of "that village," 1630–1847. Bost., 1848. 12°.

— Derby, E. H. Boston: a commercial metropolis in 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)

— Drake, S. A. Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Bost , 1873 [1872]. 12°.

— Drake, S. G. History and antiquities of Boston, 1630–1770. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Eliot, J. Account of burials and baptisms in Boston, 1701–74. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Freeman, J. Number of houses in Boston, 1789. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Frothingham, R. History of the siege of Boston. Bost., 1849. 12°.

— Greenough, N. Boston bill of mortality, 1816. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Hales, J. G. Survey of Boston and its vicinity, 1818–20. Bost., 1821. 12°.

— Hewes, S. H. Boston bills of mortality, 1818–37. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1, 4–7.)

— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas of the County of Suffolk. Phila., 1873–74. 4 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Boston proper.
2. Roxbury.
3. South Boston and Dorchester.
4. East Boston, Chelsea, Revere, and Winthrop.

— Incomes of the citizens of Boston and other cities and towns in Massachusetts. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Kidder, F. History of the Boston massacre, Mar. 5, 1770. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— Kirtland, G. A. Retrospect of the Boston tea-party, with a memoir of G. R. T. Hewes. N.Y., 1834. 12°.

— Martin, J. G. Seventy-three years' hist. of the Boston stock market, 1798–1871. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings, Dec. 16, 1873, the 100th anniv. of the destruction of the tea in Boston harbor. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Mather, C. Account of the great fire in Boston, 1711. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Mather, S. Account of the settlement of Boston. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Nason, E. Sir C. H. Frankland; or, Boston in the colonial times. Albany, 1865. 8°.

— New England. Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several of the N. E. states, at Boston, Aug. 3–9, 1780. Ed., with introduction and notes, by F.B.Hough. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°.

— Newell, T. Journal during the time Boston was shut up, 1775–76. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— Noyes, N. Donations to Boston during the operation of the port bill. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Odlin, J., *and others.* Deposition about the purchase of Boston, [1684]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Boston. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— ORATIONS delivered to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770. 2d ed. Bost., 1807. 12°.

— PEMBERTON, T. References to the Topographical and historical description of Boston. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— — Topographical description of Boston, 1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— PULSIFER, D. Guide to Boston and vicinity. Bost., 1866. 12°.

— QUINCY, J., *b.* 1744, *d.* 1775. Observations on the Boston port bill. Phila., 1774. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

— QUINCY, J., *b.* 1772, *d.* 1864. Address, 17th Sept., 1830, the close of the 2d century from the first settlement. Bost., 1830. 8°.

— — Municipal history of Boston, 1630–1830. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— REMARKS on the charges against the religion and morals of Boston and its vicinity, by G. Spring. N.Y., 1820. 8°.

— REPRESENTATIVES of Boston before the revolution. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— ROBINSON, J. Abstract of bill of mortality for Boston, 1817. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— SAVAGE, E. H. Chronological history of the Boston watch and police, 1631–1865. 2d ed. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— — *Same.* Police records and recollections; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— SHAW, C. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Bost., 1817. 12°.

— SHORT narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston, 5th March, 1770. Bost., 1770. N.Y., republished, 1849. 8°.

— SHURTLEFF, N. B. List of the printed maps of Boston. Bost., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— — Topographical and historical description of Boston. Bost., 1871. l. 8°.

— SIMONDS, T. C. History of South Boston. Bost., 1857. 12°.

— SNOW, C. H. History of Boston. 2d ed. Bost., 1828. 8°.

— SUMNER, W. H. History of East Boston; with biographical sketches. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— TRUE, C. K. Shawmut: the settlement of Boston by the puritan pilgrims. Bost., 1847. 12°.

— WARREN, J. C. The great tree on Boston Common. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— WHEILDON, W. W. Siege and evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with account of prerevolutionary public buildings. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— WOODMAN, H. Reports of criminal cases in the Municipal Court of Boston. Bost., 1845. 8°.

Associations, Institutions, Public meetings, etc.

— **Association for the Relief of Aged Indigent Females.** ROGERS, H. B. Address, opening of the new home, June 25, 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— **Athenæum.** Catalogue of the library. Part 1-2. [A–H.] Bost., 1874–76. 2 v. 8°.

— — QUINCY, J. History of the Athenæum. Camb., 1851. 8°.

Boston. *Associations, etc., continued.*

— **Baldwin Place Baptist Church and Society.** STOW, B. Discourse, 100th anniv. of the organization, July 27, 1843. Bost., 1843. 18°.

— **Beacon Hill.** WHEILDON, W. W. Sentry, or Beacon Hill; the beacon and the monument of 1635 and 1790. Concord, 1877. 8°.

— **Board of Trade.** 1st, 3d–21st annual report, 1855, 57–75. Bost., 1855-75. 20 v. 8°.

— **Boston and Albany R. R.** 1st–9th annual report, 1869–77. Springfield, 1869–77. 8°.

— — *Library.* Catalogue of the circulating and consulting departments. Bost., 1868. 8°. 45 p.

— — BLANCHARD, N. Address, Mar. 5, 1875, in support of resolutions requesting the state of Mass. to purchase the R. R. [Bost., 1875.] 8°.

— — MASSACHUSETTS. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report by L. M. Parker on a railroad from Boston to Albany, 1828. Bost., 1841. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— — MOSELEY, F. P. Freight facilities. Reply to the statement of vice-president Lincoln. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— — PHILLIPS, W. P. Speech in the House of Representatives, in relation to the R. R., May 5, 1875. Bost., 1875. 8°.

See also **Western R. R.**

— **Boston and Chicago Railway Trust Co.** BAY STATE TRANSPORTATION LEAGUE. Bill to incorporate the Co., to be presented to the Mass. Legislature of 1875. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— **Boston and Lowell R. R.** Report of the directors, 1849–52, 56–57, 59–77. Bost., 1849–77. 8°.

— **Boston and Maine R. R.** 15th–16th annual report of the directors, 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°.

— — Report of the committee of investigation, 1849. Bost., 1849. 8°. 79 p.

— — Report of the directors, 1849 77. Bost., 1849–77. 8°.

— — Report of the investigating committee, 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°. 62 p.

— — Report of the minority of the directors, 1856. Bost., 1856. 8°. 58 p.

— — Report to the stockholders, 1847–48. Bost., 1847–48. 8°.

See also **Boston and Portland R. R.**

— **Boston and Ogdensburgh R. R.** HAYWARD, J. Report on the R. R. Bost., 1831. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 3.)

— **Boston and Portland R. R.** Report of a committee of stockholders, with a description of the road. Andover, 1840. 8°. 7 p.

See also **Boston and Maine R. R.**

— **Boston and Providence R. R.** Report of the board of directors, [1834], 58–77. Bost., [1835]–77. 8°.

— — Report of the committee for investigating the affairs of the corporation. Bost., 1856. 8°. 31 p.

— — MASSACHUSETTS. *Commrs. of Internal Improvements.* Report in relation to the examination of sundry routes for a railway from Boston to Providence. Bost., 1828. 8°.

Boston. *Associations, etc., continued.*

— — — Report on the practicability of a railroad from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. Bost., 1829. 8°.

— — — *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report by L. M. Parker on a railroad from Boston to Providence, *etc.* Bost., 1841. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— **Boston and Worcester R. R.** Act of incorporation and by-laws. Bost., 1831. 18°. 18 p.

— — 3d, 14th annual report [to the Legislature of Massachusetts]. Bost., 1835–46. 8°.

— — 13th annual report. Bost., 1845. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 11.)

— — Communication to the stockholders in relation to the late award of commissioners, and the strictures of the president of the Western Railroad thereon. Bost., 1860. 8°. 65, (2) p.

— — Proceedings of the stockholders, Jan. 12, 1846, with the communication of the president on the proposed union with the Western Rail Road Corporation. Bost., 1846. 8°. 26 p.

— — Report of the committees of the Boston and Worcester and Western Rail Road Corporations, on the subject of uniting the two railroads. Bost., 1846. 8°. 54 p.

— — Report of the directors at a special meeting, 1833. Bost., 1833. 8°. 23 p.

— — Report of the directors, 9th–38th annual meeting, 1840–67. Bost., 1840–68. 8°.

— — Report of the directors, with the report of J. M. Fessenden. Bost., 1832. 8°. 40 p.

— — Report on the proposition of the Western Railroad to reduce the rates of fare and freight on the two rail-roads. Bost., 1840. 8°. 32 p.

— — Washburn, E. Policy and management of the Boston and Worcester R. R. *n.p.*, 1867. 8°.

Note. Incorporated with the Boston and Albany R. R. in 1867.

— **Boston Asylum and Farm School for Indigent Boys.** Report, act of incorporation, by-laws, *etc.* Bost., 1845. 8°.

— — Reports, [1847,] 52, 58, 66. Bost., 1847–67. 8°.

— **Boston, Concord and Montreal R. R.** Report of the committee of investigation to the stockholders, March, 1857. Concord, 1857. 8°. 40 p.

— **Boston Co-operative Building Company.** 5th annual report. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— **Boston, Hartford and Erie R. R.** Allen, C. Argument against further state aid to the Company. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— — Brooks, J. W. Testimony before the committees on railroads, Mar. 29. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— **Brattle Square Church.** Lothrop, S. K. History of the church in Brattle Street. Bost., 1851. 16°.

— — Palfrey, J. G. Sermon preached to the church in Brattle Square, July 18, 1824. Bost., 1825. 8°.

— **Channing Home.** Report, no. 1–9, 1869–77. Bost., 1869–77. 16°.

— **Children's Hospital.** 1st–8th annual report, 1869–77. Bost., 1870–77. 8°.

Boston. *Associations, etc., continued.*

— **Children's Mission to the Children of the Destitute.** 25th–26th annual report. Bost., 1874–75. 12°.

— **City Hall.** Boston. *City Council.* The City Hall. Bost., 1866. 4°.

— **Committee of Merchants.** The Boston collectorship. Report. Bost., 1874. 8°. 15 p.

— **Committee of the Fair for Relief of Suffering in France.** Report. Bost., 1872. 8°. 72 p.

— **Committee of the French Relief Fund.** Report to the executive committee. Bost., 1872. 8°. 58, (1) p.

— **Congregational Library Association.** 1st annual report of the directors. Bost., 1854. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— **Constitutional Meeting at Faneuil Hall.** Proceedings, Nov. 26, 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— **Custom House.** Wheildon, W. W. The new custom house. Strictures on "Architecture in the United States." Bost., 1844. 12°.

— **Discharged Soldiers' Home.** 1–3d, 5th–8th annual report, with the constitution, by-laws, *etc.* Bost., 1863–70. 8°.

Note. Discontinued.

— **Dispensary.** 62d, 71st–72d, 75th, 78th–79th annual report, with the by-laws, act of incorporation, *etc.* Bost., 1858–75. 8°.

Note. No reports published since 1875.

— — By-laws, with statement of operations, 1859. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— — History of the Dispensary. Compiled by [W. R. Lawrence.] Bost., 1859. 8°. Engravings.

— — Institution of the Dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor. Bost., 1837. 16°.

— — *Same.* Bost., 1856. 16°.

— **Donation Committee.** Correspondence in 1774–75 with contributors for the relief of sufferers by the Boston port bill. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— **Essex Street Church and Society.** Memorial volume, 25th anniversary of the installation of N. Adams. Bost., 1860. 8°. Portraits.

— **Federal St. Church.** Memorial of the Federal St. Meeting-House. Discourse, Mar. 13, 1859, by E. S. Gannett; and addresses by S. B. Cruft [and others]. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— **First Church.** Emerson, W. Historical sketch of the Church. Bost., 1812. 8°.

— **Franklin Fund.** Sketch of the origin, object and character of the Fund, for the benefit of young married mechanics of Boston. [Bost., 1866.] 8°. 38 p.

— **Friends of a Railroad to San Francisco.** Proceedings, at their public meeting, April 19, 1849. Including an address to the people of the U. S. Bost., 1849. 8°. 24 p.

— **Hanover Street Church.** Recent attempt to defeat the constitutional provisions in favour of religious freedom, considered in reference to the trust conveyances of Hanover Street Church. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1828. 8°. 24 p.

Boston. *Associations, etc., continued.*

— **Hollis Street Meeting-House.** LOTHROP, S. K. Proceedings of an ecclesiastical council, in the case of the proprietors and J. Pierpont, their pastor. Bost., 1841. 8°.

— **House of the Angel Guardian.** Report of G. F. Haskins, [1851–67, 69–72, 76–77]. Bost., 1868–77. 8°.

Note. No reports were printed from 1873 to 1876.

— **Industrial Aid Society.** *See* **Boston. Society for the Prevention of Pauperism.**

— **King's Chapel.** FREEMAN, J. Deaths in the society at King's Chapel, 1747–1814. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— — GREENWOOD, F. W. P. History of King's Chapel. Bost., 1833. 16°.

— **Ladies' Centennial Commission.** Catalogue of the revolutionary relics exhibited at no. 56, Beacon Street, June, 1875. 3d ed. Bost., 1875. 12°. 36 p.

— **Ladies' Charitable Association.** Account of the labors in recognition of, and homage to, the Declaration of Independence. Bost., 1876. 8°. 18 p.

— **Marine Mission at Large.** SULLIVAN, T. V. Scarcity of seamen. [Bost.], *n.d.* 8°.

— **Mass Meeting in Aid of Recruiting.** ANDREW, J. A., *and others.* Addresses at the meeting, Aug. 27, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74, 82.)

— **Mechanics Apprentices' Library Association.** Poems, by members of the institution. Bost., 1842. sm. 4°. 72 p.

— **Meeting for Considering the Recent Case of Kidnapping.** Address of the committee. Bost., 1846. 8°. 8, 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— **Mercantile Library Association.** 24th, 29th–37th, 45th–48th, 53d annual report. Bost., 1844–73. 8°.

— — Catalogue. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— — Index to the catalogue. Compiled by C. W. Baker. Bost., 1869. l. 8°.

— **Museum of Fine Arts.** Act of incorporation, by-laws, etc. Bost., 1870. 8°. 9 p.

— — 1st annual report of the committee, 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°. 11 p.

— **New North Religious Society.** ELIOT, E. Historical notices. Bost., 1822. 8°.

— **Old South Church.** Arguments and evidence in behalf of pew-owners desirous of preserving the building for the continuance of public worship therein. For the petitioners, L. M. Child; for the remonstrants, G. O. Shattuck, S. M. Quincy, M. F. Dickinson. Bost., 1874. 8°. 83 p.

— — Exercises at a consecration of the flag of the Union, by the Society, May 1, 1861. Bost., 1861. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— — BALLARD, J. Account of the poor fund and other charities held in trust by the Society. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— — WISNER, B. B. History of the Church. Bost., 1830. 8°.

— — — *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 13.)

Boston. *Associations, etc., continued.*

— **Park Street Church.** Semi-centennial celebration, Feb. 27, 1859. Bost., 1861. 12°. Port.

— **People's Church.** HAMILTON, J. W. Exercises at the laying of the corner stone, May 28, 1877. Bost., 1877. 12°.

— **Prison Discipline Society.** 1st–27th annual report, 1826–52. Bost., 1829–52. In 5 v. 12°.

— — *Same.* Reports, 1826–54. [With a memoir of L. Dwight.] Bost., 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— — Report of a minority of the special committee, May 27, 1845. Bost., 1846. 8°.

— **Provident Association.** 1st–25th annual report. Bost., 1852–76. 8°.

— — Directory, Oct., 1865, to Oct., 1866. Bost., 1865. 8°. 27 p.

— **St. Stephen's Chapel.** Report. 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— **Scots' Charitable Society.** Constitution and by-laws, with a list of members and officers, *etc.* Camb., 1867. 16°.

— **Second** *or* **Old North Church.** ROBBINS, C. History of the Church. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— **Social Law Library.** Act of incorporation and by-laws of the proprietors, with a list of the officers. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— — Catalogue. 2d ed. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— — Rules and catalogue. Bost., 1814. 8°.

— **Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.** American library. Bost., 1831–32. 7 v. 12°. Plates.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Story,** J. Discourse before the Mechanics' Institution, 1829. — **Webster,** D. Lecture before the Mechanics' Inst., 1828. — **Everett,** E. Essay on the importance to practical men of scientific knowledge; — Lecture on the working men's party. — **Brougham,** H. Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science; — Account of Lord Bacon's Novum organon scientiarum, part 1. — **Herschel,** J. F. W. Nature and advantages of the study of the physical sciences.
2. **Kater,** H., *and* **Lardner,** D. Treatise on mechanics.
3. **Mueller,** J. von. Universal history, v. 1.
4. **Lardner,** D. Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. — **Brougham,** H. Account of Bacon's Novum organon, part 2.
5–7. **Mueller,** J. von. Universal history, v. 2–4.

— **Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.** [Publications. Bost., 1873.] 8° and 16°.

Namely.

Angell, G. T. Cattle transportation.
— The check-rein.
— Five questions answered.
— Protection of animals.
Palmer, F. H. Insect-eating birds.
Slade, D. D. How to kill animals humanely.

— **Society for the Prevention of Pauperism.** 21st–42d annual report, 1856–77. Bost., 1857–77. 8°.

Note. Called "Industrial Aid Society for the Prevention of Pauperism," 1866–77.

— **Society for the Relief of Aged and Destitute Clergymen.** Extracts from records relating to its history and objects. Bost., 1862. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— **Society of Civil Engineers.** Report on the metric system of weights and measures. Bost., 1876. 8°. 12 p.

— **Society of Natural History.** Annual reports, 1871–75. Bost., 1872–75. 8°.

Boston. *Associations, etc., continued.*

— – Boston journal of natural history, containing papers and communications read to the Society, 1834–37. Vol. 1. [Bost.], 1837. 8°. Illus.

— – Occasional papers. Vol. 1. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Contents.

Harris, T. W. Entomological correspondence.

— **Soldiers' Memorial Society.** Reports, 1866, 67. Bost., 1866–67. 8°.

— **State House.** The cupola book. [Containing the autographs of visitors to the cupola for 1850, 53–77.] 36 v. MS.

— – Bryant, G. J. F. Enlargement of the State House. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— – Pulsifer, D. The State House. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— – Stone, J. M. Improvements of the State House, the investigation thereof investigated. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— – – Sixty falsehoods exposed. Testimony on the alterations and improvements of the State House. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— **Sumner Memorial Meeting.** Oration of R. B. Elliott of South Carolina, April 14, 1874, with the address of E. G. Walker, and a sketch of the proceedings. Bost., 1874. 8°. 32, (2) p.

— **Temporary Home for the Destitute.** Annual report, 1853, 55–56, 58–60, 64, 67, 69–76. Bost., 1854–77. 12°.

— **Theological Seminary.** Annual report, 1868. Camb., 1868. 8°.

— **Twelfth Congregational Society.** Pray, L. G. Historical sketch of the Society. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— **Washingtonian Home.** 1st annual report, 1859. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— – Reports, 1863, 65–72, 76–77. Bost., 1863–77. 8°.

— – Clapp, O. The Washingtonian Home and its 16 years' work. Address at the dedication of its new building, Dec. 21, 1873. South Framingham, 1874. 8°.

— **West Church.** Bartol, C. A. The West Church and its ministers. Bost., 1856. 12°.

— **Young Men's Christian Association.** 1st annual report, 1853; including the by-laws, names of officers, members, *etc.* Bost., 1853. 8°. 44 p.

Boston almanac, 1840–77. Bost., [1840–76]. 38 v. 24°.

Boston chronicle. *See* **Independent** chronicle.

Boston collectorship, The. *See* **Boston. Committee of Merchants.**

Boston College. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1874–75. Bost., 1875. 8°. 29 p.

Boston daily advertiser, 1829–77. Bost., 1829–77. 97 v. f°.

Boston daily atlas, 1832–56. Bost., 1832–56. 51 v. f°.

Boston daily globe, 1872–73. Bost., 1872–73. 4 v. f°.

Boston [daily] journal, 1857–77. Bost., 1857–77. 41 v. f°.

Note. Morning edition, 1868–77.

Boston [daily] post, 1844–77. Bost., 1844–77. 67 v. f°.

Boston daily traveller, 1857–77. Bost., 1857–77. 42 v. f°.

Boston directory, 1821–23, 25–27, 29–77. [Compiled by C. Stimpson, Jr., G. Adams, *etc.*] Bost., 1821–77. 54 v. 12° and 8°.

Note. No directory was published in 1824.

Boston Harbor. Boston. *City Council.* Communications and reports in relation to the surveys of Boston Harbor. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Laws.*) Acts and resolves relating to the lands in the Back Bay. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— – *Same.* Bost., 1861. 8°.

— [Public documents relating to the Back Bay, 1849–58.] Bost., *v.d.* 8°.

Contents.

Report of the special committee of the board of aldermen on the memorial of D. Sears and others, July 2, 1849. — Report of the commissioners in relation to the flats in Boston Harbor, Jan., 1850. — Final report of commissioners, March, 1852. — 1st-3d report of commissioners, 1853–55. — Report of the joint committee on the 4th annual report of the commissioners, Feb., 1856. — Remonstrance of the city of Roxbury against the doings of the Boston Water Power Company, Feb., 1850. — Memorial of D. Sears, and riparian owners, Feb. 1856. — Resolves concerning the Back Bay, March, 1856. — Amendment to resolves, 1856. — Remonstrance of the city of Roxbury against the passage of certain resolves, 1856. — Remonstrance of the owners of lands in the Back Bay, 1856. — Remonstrance of E. Francis, 1856. — Petition of the city of Boston that no land in the Back Bay shall be so filled up as to cause any nuisance, 1856. — Report of the committee on Boston Harbor on the action to be taken by the commonwealth in relation to its interest in the Back Bay, 1856. — Resolves in relation to lands in the Back Bay, 1856. — Amendment to the resolves. — Memorial of D. Sears, 1856, and letter to the joint committee declining to appear before them. — Letter of D. Sears to the governor stating his reasons for declining to appear before the joint committee.

— Ross, M. D. Financial effect of the proposed reservation of Back Bay lands. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— – *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

— Whiting, W. Application of J. C. Tucker and others for a charter for the Mystic River R. R. Petition of F. J. Williams and others for leave to fill up the flats in Mystic River. Speech, April 17, 1851. Bost., 1851. 8°.

Boston journal of natural history. *See* **Boston Society of Natural History.**

Boston lectures, 1872. Christianity and scepticism. Bost., [1872]. 16°.

Boston medical and surgical journal. Vol. 92, no. 24. June 17, 1875. [Relating to the battle of Bunker Hill.] Bost., 1875. 8°. Portrait.

Boston Monday lectures. *See* **Cook,** J.

Boston port bill. *See* **Boston.** *Description, etc.*

Boston review. *See* **Monthly** anthology and Boston review.

Boston School for the Ministry. Catalogue of officers and students, for the year 1868–9. Bost., [1868]. 12°. 13 p.

Boston University. Year book. Vol. 1–4. Bost., 1874–77. 4 v. 8°.

— *School of Medicine.* Opening exercises and address by W. E. Payne, Nov. 5, 1873. Bost., 1874. 8°. 28 p.

— *School of Theology.* Annual report, 1871–72; with a history of the institution. [Bost.], 1872. 8°.

Boswell, James. Life of Samuel Johnson, including his Tour to the Hebrides. New ed., with additions by J. W. Croker. Added, Johnsoniana. Illus. Lond., 1839. 10 v. 16°. Portraits.

— Carlyle, T. Boswell's Life of Johnson. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 3.)

Boswell, James, *continued.*
— Macaulay, T. B. Croker's ed. of Boswell's Life of Johnson. (*In his* Critical, hist., and miscel. essays, v. 2.)
Bosworth, J. S. The forty million debt. Albany, 1844. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)
Bosworth, Joseph. Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. Lond., 1848. 8°.
Botany. Bigelow, J. Florula Bostoniensis. Collection of plants of Boston and vicinity. 2d ed. Bost., 1824. 8°.
— Brackenridge, W. D. Botany. Cryptogamia. Phila., 1854–55. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 16.)
— C., E. M. Plants of the world, and where they grow. Ed. by C. Daubeny. Lond., 1865. sq. 16°.
— Candolle, A. P. de. Vegetable organography. Tr. by B. Kingdon. 2d ed. Lond., 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Carpenter, W. B. Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. Ed. by E. Lankester. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— Clark, W. S. The circulation of sap in plants. Bost., 1874. 8°.
— – Relations of botany to agriculture. Bost., 1873. 8°.
— Don, G. History of the dichlamydeous plants. Lond., 1831–38. 4 v. 4°.
— Gay, C. Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Botanica. Vol. 1–4. Paris, 1845–49. 4 v. 8°.
— Gray, A. Account of a collection of plants made by C. Wright, in western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, 1851–52. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3, 5.)
— – Botany. Phila., 1854–56. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 15.)
— – Genera of the plants of the United States. Bost., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.
— Haughton, S. The vegetable kingdom. (*In his* Three kingdoms of nature.)
— Kny, L. Plant life in the sea. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 17.)
— Lemaire, C. Des genres camellia, rhododendrum, azalea, acacia, *etc.*, et des plantes de serre froide en général, histoire et culture. Paris, 1844. 12°.
— Lindley, J., *and* Moore, T. Treasury of botany. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 16°.
— Mariano, J. Floræ fluminensis Iconis. Parisiis, 1825–27. 12 v. f°.
— Massachusetts. *Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.* Report on the herbaceous plants of Massachusetts, [by C. Dewey]. Camb., 1840. 8°.
— Paxton, *Sir* J. Botanical dictionary, comprising the names, history, *etc.*, of all plants known in Britain. New ed., revised by S. Hereman. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— Provancher, L., *l'abbé.* Description de toutes les plantes du Canada. Quebec, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Pursh, F. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; plants of North America. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— Seringe, N. C. Le petit agriculteur, ou éléments de botanique, *etc.* Lyon, 1841. 18°.

Botany, *continued.*
— Smith, E. Botany, structural and systematic. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 2.)
— Stevens, G. T. Flora of the Adirondacks. Albany, 1868. 8°.
— Torrey, J. Flora of the state of New York. Albany, 1843. 2 v. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 2.)
— United States. *Department of War.* Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853–6. Vol. 4, 12. Botany, *etc.* Wash., 1856–60. 4°.
— – *Engineer Department.* Catalogue of plants collected in the years 1871–73. Wash., 1874. 8°.
— Watson, S., *and others.* Botany. Wash., 1871. 4°. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 5.)
See also **Algæ; — Gardening; — Grasses; — Trees.**
Botelho de Magalhães, Benjamin Constant. Theoria das quantidades negativas. Petropolis, 1868. 8°. 82 p.
Botta, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo. History of the war of the independence of the United States. Tr. by G. A. Otis. 8th ed. New Haven, 1842. 2 v. 8°. Illus.
Botta, Paul Émile. Monument de Ninive. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*
Botta, Vincenzo. Discourse on the life, character, and policy of Count Cavour. N.Y., 1862. 8°.
— Sketch of modern philosophy in Italy. (**Ueberweg,** F. History of philosophy, v. 2.)
Bottalla, Paul. The pope and the Church considered in their mutual relations with reference to the errors of the High-Church party in England. Lond., 1868–70. 2 v. sm. 8°.
Botts, John Minor. The great rebellion: its secret history. N.Y., 1866. 12°. Portrait.
— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)
Boucher, Jean. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France, v. 2.)
Boucherett, Jessie. How to provide for superfluous women. (**Butler,** J. E. Woman's work.)
Bouchette, Joseph. British dominions in North America. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 4. Illus.
Bouck, William C. Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)
Boudinot, Elias. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)
Boudrye, Louis N. Historic records of the 5th New York Cavalry, 1st Ira Harris Guard, 1861–65. Illus. 3d ed., enlarged. Albany, 1868. 8°.
Bouillé, François Claude Amour, *marquis* de. Memoirs relating to the French revolution. Lond., 1797. 8°.
Boulangé, Georges. Archéologie. Notes pour servir à la statistique monumentale du Département de la Moselle. Metz, 1852. 8°. 16 p.
Boulengé, P. Le. *See* **Le Boulengé.**
Bouley, Henri. École royale vétérinaire d'Alfort. Discours prononcé à la distribution des prix le 30 août, 1845. Paris, 1845. 8°. 81 p.

Boullenois, Frédéric de. Conseils aux nouveaux éducateurs de vers à soie. Paris, 1842. 8°. Illus.

Boulton, Matthew. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

— Smiles, S. Lives of Boulton and Watt. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Boundaries. Hunt, A. J. The law relating to boundaries and fences. 2d ed. Lond, 1870. 12°.

Boundary. *See* **Northeastern Boundary; — Northwestern Boundary.**

Bounty, *vessel.* Herbert, D. Mutiny of the Bounty. (*In his* Great historical mutinies.)

Bouquet, Henry. Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Traduit de l'anglais, par C. G. F. Dumas. Amsterdam, 1769. 16°.

Bourbon, Charles, *duc* de. Mitchell, J. (*In his* Biographies of eminent soldiers.)

Bourbon, *island.* France. *Conseil Spécial du Bourbon.* Délibérations et avis [sur les mesures à prendre pour effectuer l'émancipation. Paris, 1841]. 4°.

Bourchier, George. Eight months' campaign against the Bengal Sepoy army, 1857. Lond., 1858. 8°. Engravings.

Bourdin, Mark A. Exposition of the land tax: its assessment and collection. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 16°.

Bourgoing, Le Bon Paul de. Tableau de l'état actuel des chemins de fer de l'Allemagne et du continent européen, comparés avec ce qui existe en France. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Bourgois, Siméon. Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les propulseurs héliçoïdes. Paris, 1845. 4°. (4), 84, (2) p.

Bourguignon, Henri. The cattle plague. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Bourke, U. J. Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language. The round towers. The Brehon law. Truth of the Pentateuch. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

Bourne, Edward Emerson. History of Wells and Kennebunk, to 1820. With biog. sketches. Portland, 1875. 8°. xxiii, 797 p. Portrait.

Bourne, H. R. Fox. Life of John Locke. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— Romance of trade. Lond., *n.d.* 16°.

Contents.

The wandering Jew. — Wandering wares. — Fairs. — The sinews of trade. — Politics in trade. — Monopolies. — Science in trade. — Fashion in trade. — Great factories. — Great marts. — Manias and panics. — Notable traders.

— Story of our colonies: with sketches of their present condition. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Bourne, John. Catechism of the steam engine in its various applications to mines, mills, steam navigation, *etc.* New ed. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Bourne, William Oland. History of the Public School Society of the city of New York. With portraits. N.Y., 1873. 8°. xxxii, 768 p.

Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. New ed. Lond., 1840. 12°.

Bours, Allen L. History of Michigan, to the laying of the corner-stone of the new capitol, Oct. 2d, 1873. Lansing, 1873. 8°.

— Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of the new capitol of Michigan, 2d Oct., 1873. Lansing, 1873. 8°.

Boussingault, Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné. Rural economy in its relations with chemistry, physics, and meteorology. Tr., with introduction and notes, by G. Law. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Boutell, Charles. Manual of heraldry, historical and popular. With illus. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Boutelle, John Alonzo. Genealogy of the descendants of Capt. Edward Johnson. (**Johnson,** E. Wonder-working providence, *etc.*)

Boutillier, T. Report of the progress of settlement in Lower Canada, 1855. *See* **Canada.** *Parliament.*

Bouton, Nathaniel. Account of the Society. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Anniversary discourse, 12 June, 1833. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— History of Concord, [N.H.], with a history of the Penacooks. Maps, portraits, *etc.* Concord, 1856. 8°. 786 p.

— History of the origin and organization of the American Home Missionary Society. N.Y., 1860. 16°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— Provincial [and state] papers of New Hampshire, 1623–1783. *See* **New Hampshire.** *General Court.*

— Table of mortality in Concord, 1825–49. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Two sermons, 21st Nov., 1830, in commemoration of the organizing of the First Church in Concord. Concord, 1831. 8°.

Boutwell, George Sewall. Address at the dedication of the monument to the memory of Capt. Wadsworth, at Sudbury, Mass., Nov. 23, 1852. [Bost., 1852.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)

— Address before the Franklin County Agricultural Society, Greenfield, Oct. 4, 1855. Greenfield, 1855. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— 20th–24th annual report of the secretary of the Board of Education. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Board of Education.*

— The currency, specie payments. Speech in the United States Senate, Jan. 22, 1874. Wash., 1874. 16°. 35 p.

— Eulogy on the death of Abraham Lincoln, April 19, 1865. Lowell, 1865. 8°. 17 p.

— Intrinsic nature and value of learning, and its influence upon labor. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1856.)

— Manual of the direct and excise tax system of the United States. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— Reconstruction: its true basis. Speech, Weymouth, July 4, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 45 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion and the overthrow of slavery. Bost., 1867. 16°. vii, 628 p.

Boutwell, George Sewall, *continued.*
— System of agricultural education. Address, Oct. 8, 1857. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)
— Tax-payer's manual; containing the entire internal revenue laws, with the tables of taxation, *etc.* Bost., 1866. 8°.
— *and others.* The democracy and its policy. Speeches [in the House of Representatives, July 11, 1868, upon the bill regulating the counting of the electoral votes. *English and German.*] Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8, 7 p.

Bouvier, John. Law dictionary adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States. 4th ed., enlarged. Phila., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 12th ed., enlarged. Phila., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Bowditch, Nathaniel. New American practical navigator. 9th ed. N.Y., 1837. 8°. Plates.
— Bowditch, N. I. Memoir of Bowditch. 2d ed. Bost., 1840. 4°.
— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)
— Pickering, J. Eulogy on Bowditch. Bost., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll. History of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Bost., 1851. 8°. Portraits and engravings.
— *Same.* 2d ed., with a continuation to 1872. Bost., 1872. 8°. xvii, 734 p.
— Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch. 2d ed. Bost., 1840. 4°. Portrait.
— Suffolk surnames. Bost., 1857. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1858. 8°.

Bowditch, William I. Taxation of women in Massachusetts. Camb., 1875. 8°. 71 p.

Bowditch, William Renwick. Analysis, technical valuation, purification, and use of coal gas. With illus. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Bowdler, John. Sound an alarm to all the inhabitants of Great Britain; by way of appendix to "Reform or ruin." Lond., 1798. 8°. 37 p.

Bowdoin, James, *d.* 1790. Papers relating to Cape Cod Canal. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)
— Winthrop, R. C. Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Bowdoin, James, *d.* 1833. Letter with account of manuscript journals of the Long, Little, *etc.* Parliaments. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)
— Note to Lechford's "Plaine dealing." (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)
— Merrill, J. C. Memoir of Bowdoin. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

Bowdoin family. Chapman, G. T. (*In his* Account of the Temple family.)

Bowdoin College, *Brunswick, Me.* Catalogue of officers and students, 1846–48, 72. Brunswick, [1846]–72. 8°.
— Catalogus senatus academici. [Brunswick], 1849. 8°.

Bowdoin College, *continued.*
— Laws. [With a catalogue.] Brunswick, 1844. 8°. 30, 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 12.)

Bowdoinham bank. Pulsifer, J. D. Report of the trial of Bartlett, Simms, and McGuire, for the robbery of the bank. Portland, 1867. 8°.

Bowen, Abel. Picture of Boston, the citizen's and stranger's guide. With engravings. 3d ed. Bost., 1838. 12°.

Bowen, Benjamin F. America discovered by the Welsh in 1170. Phila., 1876. 12°.

Bowen, Edward Ernest. Campaigns of Napoleon. *See* **Thiers,** L. A.
— On teaching by means of grammar. (**Farrar,** F. W. Essays on a liberal education.)

Bowen, Eli. Coal and coal oil; or, The geology of the earth. Phila., [1865]. 8°.
— Pictorial sketch-book of Pennsylvania. Illus. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Bowen, Francis. Documents of the constitution of England and America, from Magna Charta to 1789. Camb., 1854. 8°.
— Life of Benjamin Lincoln. [Bost., 1847.] 16°.
— *Same.* (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 13.)
— Life of James Otis. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— Life of Sir William Phips. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 7.)
— Life of Steuben. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 9.)
— Principles of political economy applied to the American people. Bost., 1856. 8°.
See also **Virgilius Maro,** P. Bucolica, Georgica, *etc.*

Bowen, Herbert Courthope. Muhammadanism: its present condition and influence in India. Camb., 1873. sm. 8°. 54 p.

Bowen, T. J. Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 10.)

Bower, Archibald. History of the popes. Lond., 1748-66. 7 v. 4°.

Bowles, John. Thornton, J. W. Lives of Heath and Bowles. [Bost.], 1850. 12°.

Bowles, Samuel. Across the continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, *etc.* Springfield, 1865. 12°.

Bowling, W. K. Historical address to the graduating class of 1868, in the Medical Department of the University of Nashville. Nashville, 1868. 8°. 31 p.

Bowman, Edward Carson. McCarthy, E. D. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Bowman, Joseph. Journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. (**Clark,** G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois. **Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 3.)

Bowman, S. M., *and* **Irwin,** R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 512 p. Portraits.

Bowring, *Sir* John. Decimal system in numbers, coins, and accounts: especially with reference to the currency of the United Kingdom. Illus. Lond., 1854. 8°.
— Observations on the state of religion and literature in Spain, in 1819. *n.p.,* [18–]. 16 p.

Bowring, *Sir* John, *continued.*
— Report on Egypt and Candia. — Report on the commerce and manufactures of Switzerland. — Report on the commercial statistics of Syria. — Report on the statistics of Tuscany. — 2d report on the commercial relations between France and Great Britain. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Bowyer, *Sir* George. Commentaries on universal public law. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 84.)
— Introduction to the study and use of the civil law, and to commentaries on the modern civil law. Lond., 1874. 8°. 72 p.

Box, Thomas. Practical treatise on heat, as applied to the useful arts. Lond., 1868. 16°. Plates.

Boxborough, *Mass.* Selectmen's and treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Feb. 1861–62, 64–71; Town clerk's report, *etc.*, 1872–77. [Concord], Acton, Boxborough, 1861–77. 8°.

Boxford, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1853, 55, 57, 61, 65–77. Haverhill, Salem, Newburyport, *etc.* 1853–77. 8°.
Note. Report for 1871 is in manuscript.
— GAGE, T. History of Rowley, including Boxford. Bost., 1840. 12°.

Boyce, Edmund. The second usurpation of Buonaparte; history of the revolution in 1815: comprising account of the victory of Waterloo. With maps, plans, *etc.* Lond., 1816. 2 v. 8°.

Boyd, Belle. *See* **Hardinge,** *Mrs.* B. B.

Boyd, John. Annals and family records of Winchester, Conn., with exercises of the centennial celebration, 16th–17th Aug., 1871. Hartford, 1873. 8°. 631, (1) p. Portraits.

Boyd, Mark. Reminiscences of fifty years. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Boyd-Kinnear, John. Comparison of the bankruptcy systems of England and Scotland. Lond., 1858. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)
— Law reform. (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)
— Redistribution of seats. (**Essays** on reform.)
— Social position of women in the present age. (**Butler,** J. E. Woman's work.)

Boyden, Albert G. History and alumni record of the State Normal School, Bridgewater, Mass., to July, 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°. Portraits.

Boyer, Abel. Royal dictionary, French and English, and English and French. New ed. Lond., 1729. 4°. Portrait.

Boyer, Benjamin M. Admission of Alabama. Speech in the House of Representatives, Mar. 17, 1868. Wash., 1868. 8°. 8 p.
— Public expenditures. Speech in the House of Representatives, June 30, 1868. [Wash., 1868.] 8°. 14 p.

Boyer, Jean Baptiste de. CHENNEVIÈRES-POINTEL, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France, v. 1.)

Boyle, Henry. Universal chronologist, and historical register; comprising the elements of general history, from the French of St. Martin: with continuation. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Boyle, Robert. BIRCH, T. Life of Boyle. Lond., 1744. 8°.

Boylston family. VINTON, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Boylston, *Mass.* Report of the committee appointed to settle with the treasurer, for the year ending Mar. 1861; Treasurer's report, 1862–63; Report of committee to audit the accounts of the treasurer, 1864–65; Report of the treasurers and overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1866–77. Clinton, Worcester, [1866]–77. 8°.
Note. 1861, '64, and '65 are in manuscript.

Boynton, Charles B. History of the navy during the rebellion. Illus. N.Y., 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.
— The Russian empire: its resources, government and policy. [*Anon.*] Cincin., 1856. 8°.

Boynton, Winthrop Perkins. JENKS, H. F. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Bozman, John Leeds. History of Maryland, 1633–60, with introduction, notes and illus. Balt., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Brabant. CUNIER, F. Recherches statistiques sur la nature des maladies oculaires en Belgique et dans la province du Brabant. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°.
— QUÉTELET, L. A. J. Table de mortalité pour le Brabant, 1856. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

Brabrook, Edward William. Law relating to industrial and provident societies; with introduction, notes, etc.; and remarks on trades unions. Lond., 1869. 12°.

Bracciolini, G. F. Poggio. *See* **Poggio-Bracciolini.**

Brace, Charles Loring. Address on industrial schools. N.Y., 1868. 8°. 19 p.
— The new West: or, California in 1867–68. N.Y., 1869. 12°.
— The Norse-folk; a visit to the homes of Norway and Sweden. N.Y., 1857. 12°. Engravings.
— Races of the old world: a manual of ethnology. N.Y., 1863. l. 12°.
— Sketch of the formation of the Newsboys' Lodging-House. N.Y., *n.d.* 8°. 16 p.

Bracebridge Hall. *See* **Irving,** W.

Bracken, Charles. Further strictures upon Gov. Ford's History of the Black Hawk war. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
— *and* **Parkison,** Peter. Pekatonica battle controversy. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Brackenbury, Charles Booth. Military systems of France and Prussia in 1870. A lecture. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°. 23 p.

Brackenbury, Henry. Ashanti war. Prepared from official documents. With maps and plans. Edin., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

Brackenridge, Henry M. History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Phila., 1839. 12°.

Brackenridge, Henry M., *continued.*
— History of the western insurrection in western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794. Pittsburgh, 1859. 8°.
— Views of Louisiana. Balt., 1817. 12°.
— Voyage to Buenos Ayres, 1817–18. Lond., 1820. 8°.
— Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American government, 1817–18. Balt., 1819. 2 v. 8°. Map.

Brackenridge, William D. Botany. Cryptogamia. Phila., 1854–55. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 16.)

Brackett, Albert G. History of the United States cavalry. N.Y., 1865. 12°. Illus.

Brackett, George E. Farm talk. Bost., 1868. 16°.

Bradbury, Charles. History of Kennebunk Port, 1602–1837. Kennebunk, 1837. 12°.

Bradbury, John. Travels in the interior of America, 1809–11. 2d ed. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Bradby, James. Treatise on the law of distresses. 2d ed., with additions, by J. Adams. Phila., 1833. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 1.)

Braddock, Edward. CHALMERS, G. Queries, with answers of Gen. Gage in relation to Braddock's expedition. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)
— ORME, R. Account of Braddock's defeat, 1755. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)
— SARGENT, W. History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 5.)

Bradford, Alden. Biog. notice of James Winthrop. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)
— Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England. Bost., 1842. 12°.
— Biography of Caleb Strong. Bost., 1820. 8°. 30 p. Portrait. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)
— Description of Wiscasset, and of the river Sheepscot. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)
— History of Massachusetts, for 200 years: 1620–1820. Bost., 1835. 8°. Map.
— History of Massachusetts, 1764–75. Bost., 1822. 8°.
— *Same.* 1775–89. Bost., 1825. 8°.
— History of the Federal government, for 50 years, 1789–1839. Bost., 1840. 8°.
— Letter respecting mounds. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)
— Memoir of Gamaliel Bradford. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)
— Memoir of Jon. Mayhew. Bost., 1838. 8°. Port.
— Memoir of Joshua Thomas. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)
— New England chronology, 1497–1800. Bost., 1843. 12°.
— Notes on Duxbury, 1820. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)
— Particular account of the battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill, 17th June, 1775. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1825. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1825. 8°. 27 p.
— Speeches of the governors of Massachusetts, 1765–75; the answers to the same, and other public papers. Bost., 1818. 8°.

Bradford, Alden, *continued.*
— Topographical description of Duxborough. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

Bradford, Alexander W. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. N.Y., 1841. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Surrogate's Court of the county of New York, [1849–57]. N.Y., 1851–68. 4 v. 8°.

Bradford, Gamaliel. BRADFORD, A. Memoir of G. Bradford. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)
— FRANCIS, C. Memoir of Bradford. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

Bradford, James. Address, 2d centennial anniv. of Rowley. (**Gage, T.** History of Rowley.)
— History of Sheffield. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Bradford, Samuel Dexter. Works. Bost., 1858. 8°. Portrait.

Bradford, Thomas Gamaliel. Illustrated atlas of the United States and adjacent countries. Phila., [1838]. f°.
— *and* **Goodrich,** Samuel Griswold. Universal illustrated atlas. Bost., 1842. f°.

Bradford, William. Descriptive and historical account of New England, in verse. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)
— Dialogue between some young men born in New England, and sundry ancient men that came out of Holland and old England. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.)
— Dialogue or third conference concerning the church and the government thereof. Ed., with preface and notes, by C. Deane. Bost., 1870. 8°. xii, 78 p.
— History of Plymouth Colony. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.)
— History of Plymouth plantation. Bost., 1856. 8°. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 3.)
— Letter book, 1624–30. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)
— Memoir of Elder Brewster. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.)
— "A word to Boston." (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)
— *and* **Winslow,** Edward. Journal of the English plantation at Plymouth. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.)
— MOORE, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of American governors.)

Bradford, William John Alden. Notes on the northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi. N.Y., 1846. 12.

Bradford family. CHAPMAN, G. T. (*In his* Account of the Temple family.)

Bradford, *Mass.* Report of the auditors of accounts, for the year ending Mar. 1862; Report of the selectmen, 1863; Report of the auditors of accounts, 1864–77. Haverhill, Lawrence, 1862–77. 8°.
— GAGE, T. History of Rowley, including Bradford. Bost., 1840. 12°.

Bradford, *Vt.* McKeen, S. History of Bradford. Montpelier, 1875. 8°.

Bradlee, Caleb Davis. Christ all in all: sermon, Sept. 1, 1872. Bost., 1872. 12°. 13 p.

— Death and the resurrection. Sermon, Mar. 15, 1874. Tribute [to] Millard Fillmore and Charles Sumner. Bost., 1874. 12°. 20 p.

— A desire for heaven. Sermon [on] the disaster at Revere, with special mention of E. S. Gannett. Bost., 1871. 16°. 16 p.

— Life, writings, and character of T. S. King. A lecture. Bost., 1870. 12°. 27 p.

— Teachings of the mountains. Sermon, Boston, Sept. 3, 1876. Camb., 1876. 12°. 12 p.

Bradley, Caleb. Cumings, H. Sermon at the ordination of Bradley. Portland, [1799]. 8°.

Bradley, Charles S. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Rhode Island, [1864–67]. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Reports.* Vol. 8.

Bradley, Cyrus P. Memoir of Gen. Nathaniel Folsom, of Exeter. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Bradley, Frank H. Geological survey of Illinois. *See* **Illinois.** *Geological Survey.*

Bradley monument, [Concord, N.H.,] erected Aug. 22, 1837. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Bradshaw, James E. Watchmaking. (**Modern** industries.)

Bradshaw, John. Memoir of Bradshaw. (**Trials** of Charles I. and the regicides.)

Bradshaw's monthly general railway and steam navigation guide, for Great Britain and Ireland, July, 1860. [Lond., 1860.] 12°.

Bradstreet, *Mrs.* Anne Dudley. Works. Ed. by J. H. Ellis. Charlestown, 1867. l. 8°. Portrait and engraving.

Bradstreet, Simon. Letter to Sir L. Jenkins, 1682. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of American governors.)

Brady, Robert. Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)

Bragg, Braxton. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Braidwood, James. Fire prevention and fire extinction. With illus., memoir, and portrait. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

Brailey, E. Z. Evidence taken by the committee of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, [appointed to investigate] the management of the House of Refuge. Phila., 1876. 8°. 658 p.

Braim, Thomas Henry. History of New South Wales. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°. Engravings.

— New homes: the Australian colonies and New Zealand as homes for emigrants. Illus. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Brain. Carpenter, W. B. Unconscious action of the brain. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— Dean, J. The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)

Brain, *continued.*

— Laycock, T. Mind and brain: or, The correlations of consciousness and organization. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

See also **Idiocy; — Insanity.**

Brain-Workman, J., *pseud.* A few words on reform addressed to John Handy-Workman. Lond., 1867. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Brainerd, David. Peabody, W. B O. Life of Brainerd. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 8.)

— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 1.)

Brainerd, Thomas. Sermon on the death of Jackson, July 6, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Brainerd family. Field, D. D. Genealogy of the Brainerd family in the U.S. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Braintree, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures, 1863–77. Bost., Plymouth, Abington, 1864–77. 8°.

— Adams, C. F. Address on opening the new town hall in Braintree, July 29, 1858. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— Thayer, G. A. Braintree soldiers' memorial. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— — *Same.* [Corrected copy.] Bost., 1877. 8°.

Braithwaite, Joseph Bevan. Memoirs of Joseph J. Gurney; with selections from his journal and correspondence. Norwich, Eng., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Bramah, Joseph. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Braman, D. E. E. Information about Texas. Phila., 1858. 12°.

Braman, Milton Palmer. Discourse, annual election, Jan. 1, 1845. Bost., 1845. 8°. 85 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 11.)

Branch, Joseph. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1846–47. *See* **Florida.** *Reports.* Vol. 1.

Brand, Henry. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Brande, William Thomas, *and* **Cauvin,** Joseph. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. Illus. 3d ed., with a supplement. Lond., 1853. 8°. vii, 1423 p.

— *and* **Cox,** George W. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. New ed. Lond., 1865–67. 3 v. 8°.

Brandy. Fenton, S. Excellent properties of salted brandy as a medicine. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Brandywine. Papers relative to the battle of Brandywine. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Bulletin, no. 8.)

— Townsend, J. Some account of the British army under Gen. Howe, and of the battle of Brandywine, Sept. 11, 1777. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Bulletin, no. 7.)

Brandywine-Shoal Light-House. United States. *Engineer Department.* Report on the effects of the sea-water and exposure upon the iron-pile shafts of the light-house. By J. D. Kurtz, and M. R. Brown. Wash., 1874. 4°. 13 p.

Brannan, Samuel. Samuel Brannan *vs.* Central Pacific Railroad, *etc.* *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 80 p.

Branson, Ware, *Jr.* Art of sailmaking. *See* **Butts,** I. R.

Brant, Joseph, *or* **Thayendanegea.** Stone, W. L. Life of Brant. Albany, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Brassey, Thomas, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1870. Helps, *Sir* A. Life and labours of Brassey, 1805–70. 3d ed. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Brassey, Thomas, *b.* 1836. Work and wages practically illustrated. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Brattle, Thomas, *d.* 1713. Account of the delusion called witchcraft; and the judicial trials and executions at Salem, 1692. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Brattle, Thomas, *d.* 1801. Mellen, J. Sketch of the life of T. Brattle. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Braun, Alexander. The glacial epoch of our globe. (Estes, D. Half-hour recreations, no. 14.)

Brauwer, Adrian. Fairholt, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts, and works.)

Braxton, Carter. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6.)

Bray, *Mrs.* Anna Eliza (Kempe Stothard). Revolt of the Protestants of the Cevennes, with account of the Huguenots in the 17th century. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Bray, Charles. Manual of anthropology; or, Science of man based on modern research. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— On force, its mental and moral correlates, with speculations on spiritualism. Lond., [1866]. 8°.

Brayer, A. Médecine simplifiée. Nouveau traitement prompt et facile des fièvres intermittentes, des congestions cérébrales et de l'apoplexie. Paris, 1841. 8°. 29 p.

Brayman, M. Revised statutes of Illinois, 1845. *See* **Illinois.** *General Assembly.*

Brayton, William. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, 1815–19. Middlebury, 1821. 8°.

Brazer, Samuel, *Jr.* Address at Hatfield, 4th March, 1807, in commemoration of the inauguration of Thomas Jefferson as president. Northampton, 1807. 8°. 15 p.

Brazil. Exposição dos trabalhos historicos, geographicos, *etc.*, que serviram de base à carta geral do imperio exhibida na exposição nacional de 1875, pelo conselheiro Barão da Ponte Ribeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. 90 p.

— Adalbert, H. W., *Prince of Prussia.* Travels in Europe and in Brazil. Tr. by Sir R. H. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Agassiz, L. (J. R.) *and Mrs.* E. C. Journey in Brazil. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Assu, J. Brazilian colonization, from an European point of view. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Canada. *Commrs. on the Trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.* Report. Ottawa, 1866. 8°.

Brazil, *continued.*

— Codman, J. Ten months in Brazil: with notes on the Paraguayan war. Edin., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Ewbank, T. Life in Brazil. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Hadfield, W. Brazil and the river Plate in 1868. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Hartt, C. F. Thayer expedition. Geology and physical geography of Brazil. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Homem de Mello, F. I. M. Subsidios para a organisação da carta physica do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 4°.

— — *English.* Subsidies to the formation of the phys. map of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 4°.

— Kidder, D. P., *and* Fletcher, J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— — *Same.* 6th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Macedo, J. M. de. Brazilian biographical annual. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 3 v. 8°.

— Mariano, J. Floræ fluminensis Iconis. Parisiis, 1825–27. 12 v. f°.

— Maximilian Alexander Philipp, *Prince of Wied-Nieuwied.* Travels in Brazil, 1815-17. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— Moreira, N. J. Agricultural instructions for those who may emigrate to Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 8°.

— Rendu, A. Études topographiques, médicales et agronomiques sur le Brésil. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Three years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, *etc.* Phila., 1834. 8°.

— Saint-Hilaire, A. F. C. P. de. Voyage dans les provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Saldanha da Gama, J. de. Estudos sobre a quarta exposição nacional de 1875. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°.

— Scully, W. Brazil; its provinces and chief cities. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Walsh, R. Notices of Brazil, 1828–29. Bost., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

See also **Amazon; — Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition; — Vienna Universal Exhibition.**

Breach of faith in India; or, Sir J. Lawrence's policy in Oudh. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Breaches of privilege of the house in the Assembly of New York, 1777–1871. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Breathing. *See* **Respiration.**

Breck, Joseph. *See* **New England** farmer.

Breck, Robert. [Election sermon, 1728.] *t.p.w.* [Bost., 1728.] 8°. 45 p.

Breck, Samuel. Recollections, with passages from his note-books, 1771–1862. Ed. by H. E. Scudder. Phila., 1877. 16°.

— Fisher, J. F. Memoir of S. Breck. Phila., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)

Breckinridge, John C. Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson. Denominational secular education. Phila., 1854. 8°. 24 p.

— Our country: its peril and its deliverance. Cincin., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson, *continued.*
— Third article on the state of the country. Cincin., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)
— The Union to be preserved. Discourse at Lexington, Ky., Jan. 4, 1861. (**Fast day** sermons.)
Bree, Charles Robert. Exposition of fallacies in the hypothesis of Darwin. L., 1872. 16°. Illus.
Bree, John. Cursory sketch of the state of this kingdom [England] during the 14th century. Vol. 1. Lond., 1791. 4°.
Breed, W. P. Daniel Lewis Collier. A memorial discourse. Phila., 1869. 8°. 24 p.
Breed's Hill. *See* **Bunker Hill.**
Breem, H. Practical astronomy. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 5.)
Brees, S. C. Illustrated glossary of practical architecture and civil engineering. L., 1852. 8°.
— Railway practice. Plans and practical details of construction in the public works of celebrated engineers. Lond., 1837–39. 2 v. 8°.
Breese, Sidney. Reports of cases at common law and in chancery in the Supreme Court of Illinois, 1819–30. Kaskaskia, 1831. 8°.
Brehon law. *See* **Maine,** *Sir* H. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions.
Bremen, *Me.* Johnston, J. History of Bristol and Bremen. Albany, 1873. 8°.
Bremer, Fredrika. Homes of the New World; impressions of America. Tr. by M. Howitt. N.Y., 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Letter to the friends of A. J. Downing. (**Downing,** A. J. Rural essays.)
— Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)
Bremner, David. Industries of Scotland. Edin., 1869. 8°.
Brenan, M. J. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland, to 1829. New ed., with notes. Dublin, 1864. 8°. 682 p.
Brentano, Lujo. Hist. and development of gilds, and the origin of trade-unions. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Brenton, Edward Pelham. Naval history of Great Britain, 1783–1836. New ed. Illus. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°.
Brereton, J. L. County education: contribution of experiments, estimates, and suggestions. Lond., 1874. 8°. Plans.
Brereton, John. Account of Gosnold's voyage, 1602. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)
Bressani, Francesco Giuseppe. Relation abrégée de quelques missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. Tr. de l'italien et augmentée de la biographie de l'auteur, par F. Martin. Montréal, 1852. 8°.
Bretherton, Edward. Manual of the laws affecting the qualifications and registration of Parliamentary voters in counties, cities and boroughs. Lond., 1863. 12°.
Brevard, Joseph. Alphabetical digest of the public statute law of South Carolina. *See* **South Carolina.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)
— Reports of judicial decisions in the state of South Carolina, [1793–1816]. Charleston, 1857. 3 v. in 2. 8°.
Brevets. Fry, J. B. History and legal effect of brevets in the armies of Great Britain and the United States. N.Y., 1877. 12°.
Brewer, Eben. Official catalogue of the American department. *See* **Vienna Universal Exposition,** 1873.
Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham. Dictionary of phrase and fable. Lond., [1870]. sm. 8°. viii, 979 p.
Brewer, Edwin. History of Tyringham. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
Brewer, Fisk P. Memoir of David Lowry Swain. Bost., 1870. 8°. 8 p.
Brewer, Nicholas. Maryland reports, 1862–66. *See* **Maryland.** *Reports.* Vol. 19–26.
Brewer, Thomas Mayo. North American oölogy. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11.)
Brewing. R., J., *Jr.* Art and mystery of making British wines. Also, the whole art of brewing. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.
Brewster, Charles Warren. Rambles about Portsmouth. 2d ser. With a biographical sketch of the author, by W. H. Y. Hackett. Portsmouth, 1869. 8°. Portrait.
Brewster, *Sir* David. Letters on natural magic. New ed., with introductory chapters by J. A. Smith. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. Illus.
— Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. Edin., 1855. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and engravings.
Brewster, F. Carroll. Reports of equity, election, and other important cases, in the courts of the county of Philadelphia, v. 1–2, 1856–69; Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, and other courts of Pennsylvania, v. 3–4, 1869–73. Phila., 1869–74. 4 v. 8°.
Brewster, George. New philosophy of matter. 3d ed. N.Y., 1858. 12°.
Brewster, Joseph M. History of Peru. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
Brewster, William. Bradford, W. Memoir of Elder Brewster. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.)
— Steele, A. Chief of the pilgrims; life and time of W. Brewster. Phila., 1857. 8°.
Brewster, *Mass.* Expenses of the town for the year ending Feb. 1865–[77]. Yarmouthport, 1865–77. 8°.
— Simpkins, J. Topog. description of Brewster, 1806. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)
Brialmont, Alexis Henri. History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. From the French, with additions by G. R. Gleig. Lond., 1858–60. 4 v. 8°.
Brice, John. Selection of the laws of the U. S. now in force relative to commercial subjects, with notes and references. Balt., 1814. 8°.
Brice, Seward. Law relating to public worship; with especial regard to matters of ritual and ornamentation. Lond., 1874. 8°. xxiv, 620 p.
— Treatise on the doctrine of ultra vires: investigation of the principles which limit the capacities, *etc.*, of corporations, especially of joint stock companies. Lond., 1874. 8°. xlviii, 599 p.

Brice, Wallace A. History of Fort Wayne, [Ind.]; with a sketch of Gen. Anthony Wayne [and] a biography of Samuel Hanna. Illus. Fort Wayne, 1868. 8°.

Brick and marble in the middle ages. *See* **Street,** G. E.

Brickell, R. C. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Alabama, from Minor to 43d Alabama, inclusive. Montgomery, 1872–74. 2 v. 8°.

Brickwood, L. P., *and* **Croft,** Herbert. Election manual, a digest of the law of parliamentary elections. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Bridge, Ebenezer. Sermon, May 27, 1767, being the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council for the Province. Bost., 1767. 8°. 60 p.

Bridge, Josiah. Sermon, May 27, 1789, the day of general election. Bost., 1789. 8°. 54 p.

Bridgeman. *See* **Bridgman.**

Bridges, J. H., *and* **Holmes,** T. Report on proposed changes in hours and ages of employment in textile factories. *See* **Great Britain.** *Local Government Board.*

Bridges. Cordier, J. Ponts et chaussées. Lille, Paris, 1823–28. 2 v. 8°.

— Cullum, G. W. Systems of military bridges. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— Fairbairn, W. Treatise on wrought iron bridges. (*In his* Application of iron to building purposes.)

— France. *Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines.* Situation des travaux, 1836-39, 44. Paris, 1837-45. 5 v. 4°.

— Greene, C. E. Graphical method for the analysis of bridge trusses. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Haskoll, W. D. Examples of bridges and viaducts. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1867. f°.

— Haupt, H. General theory of bridge construction. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— — Military bridges. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Herschel, C. Continuous revolving drawbridges: their construction, and the calculation of strains in them. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Michigan. *Legislature.* Laws relating to highways, bridges, and drainage. Lansing, 1875. 8°.

— Norrman, V. A military bridge-equipage. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— Polonceau, A. R. Notice sur le nouveau système de ponts en fonte suivi dans la construction du pont du Carrousel. Paris, 1839. 4°, and Planches, f°.

— Shreve, S. H. Treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Tower, G. B. N. Instructions on modern American bridge building. Bost., 1874. 12°.

— Unwin, W. C. Wrought iron bridges and roofs. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Whipple, S. Elementary and practical treatise on bridge building. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Young, E. W. Essay on economy in suspension bridges. (*In his* Strains on girders, arches, *etc.*)

Bridgewater, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1863–77. Bost., North Bridgewater, 1863–77. 8°.

— Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation, June 3, 1856; including the address by E. Washburn, poem by J. Reed, *etc.* Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Mitchell, N. Description of Bridgewater, 1818. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— — History of the early settlement of Bridgewater. Bost., 1840. 8°.

— **Bridgewater Academy.** Historical notice of the Academy. Bost., 1859. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

— **State Almshouse.** *See* **Massachusetts.** *State Almshouse at Bridgewater.*

— **State Normal School.** *See* **Massachusetts.** *State Normal School at Bridgewater.*

Bridgewater, North. *See* **North Bridgewater.**

Bridgewater treatises. *See* **Kirby,** W.

Bridgman, C. D. W. Words spoken, May 2, 1864, at the obsequies of Col. Lewis Benedict. Albany, 1866. 8°. 12 p.

Bridgman, Laura. Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

— Lieber, F. The vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 2.)

Bridgman, Thomas. Memorials of the dead in Boston; inscriptions, epitaphs and records on the monuments and tombstones in Copp's Hill burying ground. Bost., 1852. 8°. Illus.

— — Inscriptions on the monuments in King's Chapel burial ground. Bost., 1853. 12°. Illus.

— Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants: with an introduction by E. Everett; also, inscriptions from the Granary burial ground. N.Y., 1856. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. [*Anon.*] Tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1863. 8°. 48 p.

Brief answer to A few cursory remarks on the present state of parties. By a near observer. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., 1803. 8°. 57 p.

Brief discourse on wine. With an account of the culture of the vine, in all ages and countries. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1867]. 16°.

Brief narration of the practices of the churches in New-England. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1645, [*reprinted* Bost., 1875]. sm. 4°. 21 p.

Brief relation of the state of New England to 1689. *See* **Mather,** I.

Brief reply to an important question; letter to Goldwin Smith from an implicit believer in Holy Scripture. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 8°. 24 p.

Brief review of "Considerations respectfully submitted to the citizens of Boston and Charlestown, on the annexation of these two cities." [*Anon.*] Bost., 1854. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)

Brief suggestions concerning the oath now appointed to be taken by members of Parliament and others. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1865. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Briffault, F. T. The prisoner of Ham: authentic details of the captivity and escape of Prince Napoleon Louis. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Brigade, School of the. *See* **Duffield,** W. W.

Briggs, Daniel B. School laws. *See* **Michigan.** *Legislature.*

Briggs, George Nixon. RICHARDS, W. C. Great in goodness; memoir of Briggs. Bost., 1866. 12°.

Briggs, George Ware. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, June 1, 1865. With the proceedings of the city council. Salem, 1865. 8°. 48 p.

Brigham, Amariah. Mental exercise as a cure of insanity. (**Wells,** S. R. Moral and intellectual science.)

— Remarks on the influence of mental cultivation and mental excitement upon health. From the 2d Amer. ed. Lond., 1874. 16°.

Brigham, Charles H. Daniel Hack. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Brigham, William. Address, Grafton, on the 1st centennial anniversary, April 29, 1835. Bost., 1835. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

— Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— The compact with the charter and laws of New Plymouth. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Laws of the Colony and Province.*)

Brigham family. MORSE, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 2.)

Bright, Jacob. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Bright, John. Speech in the town hall, Birmingham, Dec. 18, 1862. Birmingham, [1862]. 8°. 20 p.

— Speeches on questions of public policy. Ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°. Port.

— Speeches on the American question. With introduction by F. Moore. Bost., 1865. 12°. Port.

— ENGLAND'S great commoners. Gladstone, Bright, Disraeli. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— MR. BRIGHT: his thoughts and my thoughts. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1859. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Bright, Jonathan B. The Brights of Suffolk, England; represented in America by the descendants of Henry Bright, Watertown. Bost., 1858. 8°. Portraits.

Bright family. *See* **Bright,** J. B.

Brightly, Frederick Charles. Analytical digest of the laws of the United States, 1789–1869. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Laws.*)

— Annual digest of the laws of Pennsylvania, 1862–70. — Digest of the laws, 1700–1861, 1700–1872. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— Digest of the decisions of the courts of New York, to Sept. 1875, with a table of cases. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Digest of the decisions of the courts of Pennsylvania, 1754–1877. Phila., 1877. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Digest of the decisions of the federal courts, from the organization of the government, [1789–1870]. Phila., 1868–70. 2 v. 8°.

Brightly, Frederick Charles, *continued.*

— Reports of cases decided by the judges of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the Court of Nisi Prius at Philadelphia, and also in the Supreme Court, [1809–51]. Phila., 1851. 8°.

Brighton, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1841–61; Report of treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, 1862–63; Receipts and expenditures, 1864; Auditors' report, treasurer's report, *etc.*, 1865–69; Official reports, 1870–73. Camb., Bost., [1841]–73. 8°.

— *Holton Library.* 1st–9th annual report, 1865–73. Bost., 1865–73. 8°.

— — 2d catalogue. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the County of Suffolk. Vol. 7. Brighton. Phila., 1875. f°.

Note. Annexed to Boston in 1873.

Bright's disease. BLACK, D. C. Lectures on Bright's disease. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Brightwell, Cecilia Lucy. Annals of industry and genius. Lond., 1869. 16°. Illus.

Contents.

John Ludwig. — Peter Nieuwland. — Sir William Jones. — Cervantes. — Tycho Brahe. — Tom Britton. — Giovanni Battista Belzoni. — Dr. Alexander Murray. — Benjamin Franklin. — William Hutton. — Joseph and Stephen Montgolfier. — Philip Matthew Hahn. — Robert Gooch. — Christian Gottlob Heyne. — John Bacon. — Louis Holberg. — William Gifford. — James Ferguson. — Sir Robert Strange.

Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme. Handbook of dining, or, Corpulency and leanness scientifically considered. Tr. by L. F. Simpson. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Brilliant, *vessel.* NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Proceedings on the burning of the Brilliant by the Alabama, Oct. 21, 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

Brimblecom, Charles. Poem. (**Barre,** *Mass.* Memorial of the 100th anniversary.)

Brimfield, H. Remarks and suggestions on the institution and system of madhouses in England. Lond., 1861. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Brimfield, *Mass.* Expenses of the town, 1861–73; Financial report, 1874–77. Springfield, 1874–77. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1874.

— BROWN, C. Topographical description of Brimfield. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Brindley, James. HOWE, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 2.)

Brine, Lindesay. The Taeping rebellion in China. With maps. Lond., 1862. 12°.

Brinley, Francis. Brief account of the settlements in Narraganset-Bay. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Life of William T. Porter. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Portrait.

Brinley, George. Laws of Connecticut, 1673. *See* **Connecticut.** *General Assembly.*

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. Myths of the New World: treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of Amer. N.Y., 1868. sm. 8°.

Brinton, William. Food and its digestion: introduction to dietetics. With illus. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Brisbane, Albert. Social destiny of man: or, Association and reorganization of industry. Phila., 1840. 8°. Plan and engraving.

Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre. New travels in the United States, in 1788. 2d ed. Lond., 1794. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Note. Vol. 2 is by Brissot de Warville and E. Clavière, with the title "Commerce of America with Europe," and contains a sketch of Brissot.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

Bristed, Charles Astor. The cowards' convention. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1864. 8°. 16 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 68.)

— Five years in an English university. 3d ed. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

Bristed, John. America and her resources. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— Oration on the utility of literary establishments. N.Y., 1814. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Bristol, *Eng.* Taylor, John. Book about Bristol; historical, ecclesiastical, and biographical. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— **Chamber of Commerce.** Monetary laws. Paper prepared to be read at the meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, Feb. 20, 1867. [Bristol, 1867.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— **Church Defence Association.** Report to Nov., 1860. Bristol, [1860]. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— **Law Association.** Letter to the Solicitor-General shewing the working of the Title to landed estates, and Registry of landed estates bills. Lond., 1859. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Bristol, *Me.* Johnston, J. History of Bristol and Bremen. Albany, 1873. 8°.

Bristol County, *Mass.* Beers, F. W., *and others.* Atlas. N.Y., 1871. f°.

Bristol County Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1852. With the address of R. C. Winthrop. Bost., 1853. 8°. 71 p.

Bristow, H. W. Underground life. *See* **Simonin,** L. L.

Bristowe, Samuel Boteler. Reports of decisions of election committees. *See* **Wolferstan,** F. S. P., *and* **Bristowe,** S. B.

Britain. *See* **Great Britain.**

Britannia after the Romans. *See* **Herbert, A.**

Britannicus, *pseud.* The constitution in church and state: opinion of George III. upon the obligations imposed by the coronation oath. Lond., 1859. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

British almanac, 1828–77. Lond., 1828–77. 50 v. 12°.

— Companion to the almanac, 1828–77. Lond., 1828–77. 12°.

British America. *See* **America, British.**

British and American Mixed Commission. Amer. and British claims. Memorials, demurrers, briefs, and decisions. [Wash., 1873.] 8°.

— — Testimony. [Wash., 1873.] 8°.

— Brit. and Amer. claims. Memorials, demurrers, briefs, and decisions. [Wash., 1873.] 34 v. 8°.

— — Testimony. [Wash., 1873.] 38 v. 8°.

— Final award, list of cases, and index. Wash., 1873. 8°.

British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. Proceedings of the general anti-slavery convention, June 12–23, 1840. Lond., 1840. 8°.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report, 36th–42d meeting, 1866–72. Lond., 1867–73. 7 v. 8°.

— Timmins, S. Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the midland hardware district. Lond., 1866. 8°.

British catalogue. *See* **Low,** S.

British chronologist. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., 1789. 3 v. 8°.

British Colonies. *See* **Great Britain.** *Colonies;* — **United States.** *History.* (*Colonial period.*)

British Columbia. *Superintendent of Education.* 2d annual report on the public schools, for the year ending July 31, 1873. Victoria, 1873. 8°.

— Barrett-Lennard, C. E. Travels in British Columbia. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Canada. *Parliament.* British Columbia. Report of H. L. Langevin. Ottawa, 1872. 8°.

— McClellan, R. G. British Columbia. (*In his* Golden State.)

— Mayne, R. C. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Pemberton, J. D. Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Lond., 1860. 8°.

British constitution. *See* **Great Britain.**

British Convention. Address of the Convention at Edinburgh, Nov. 19, 1793, to the people of Great Brit. Lond., [1793]. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 45.)

British crown cases. Crown cases reserved for consideration; and decided by the twelve judges of England, 1799–1852. With references by J. W. Wallace [and] G. Sharswood. Phila., 1839–53. 6 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Russell,** W. O., *and* **Ryan,** E. Crown cases, 1799–1824.
2. Moody, W. Crown cases, 1824–44. v. 1.
3. Jebb, R. Cases relating to the criminal and presentment law, decided by the judges of Ireland, 1822–40.
4. Moody, W. Crown cases, v. 2.
5. Denison, S. C. Crown cases, v. 1, 1844–50.
6. Denison, S. C., *and* **Pearce,** R. R. Crown cases, v. 2, 1850–51.

See also **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Crown cases.*)

British eloquence. *See* **Goodrich,** C. A.

British Empire. *See* **Great Britain.**

British Guiana. Beaumont, J. The new slavery: Indian and Chinese immigrants in British Guiana. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Dalton, H. G. History of British Guiana. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Despatches relative to the sugar growing colonies. Part 1. British Guiana. *n.p.*, 1851. f°.

— — Minutes of evidence on Ceylon and British Guiana, 1849. [Lond., 1849.] f°.

— Jenkins, E. The coolie, his rights and wrongs, notes of a journey to British Guiana. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

British imperial calendar and civil service list, 1875. Lond., [1875]. 12°.

British India. *See* **India.**

British Indian Association of Oudh. Sir John Lawrence's policy in that province. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

British magazine, and monthly register of religious and ecclesiastical information, *etc.* Vol. 31–36. Lond., 1847–49. 6 v. 8°.

British Museum. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. Vol. 1. Lond., 1851. 1. 8°.

— Cowtan, R. Memories of the British Museum. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Edwards, E. Lives of the founders of the British Museum. Lond., 1870. 8°.

British navy. *See* **Great Britain.** *Army and Navy.*

British Plutarch. *See* **Wrangham, F.**

British quarterly review. Vol. 53–66. Amer. ed. N.Y., 1871–77. 14 v. 8°.

British review, North. *See* **North** British review.

British senators. *See* **Ritchie, J. E.**

British settlers in India. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1861. 8°. 79 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

British soldiers. Trial of the British soldiers, for the murder of Crispus Attucks [and others], Mar. 5, 1770. Bost., 1824. 12°.

British spy, Letters of the. *See* **Wirt,** W.

British statesmen. *See* **Macdiarmid, J.**

British tocsin; or, Proofs of national ruin. [*Anon.*] 4th ed. Lond., 1795. 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

British workman, 1855–64. Lond., [1855–64]. 4°.

Brittany. Trollope, T. A. A summer in Brittany. Ed. by F. Trollope. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Britton, John. The authorship of the letters of Junius elucidated: including a memoir of Isaac Barré. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Brock, William. Biographical sketch of Sir Henry Havelock. 12th ed. Lond., 1866. 16°. Portrait.

Brockenbrough, John W. Reports of cases decided by J. Marshall in the Circuit Court of the U. S., for the district of Virginia and North Carolina, 1802–33. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Brockenbrough, William, *and* **Holmes,** Hugh. Collection of cases decided by the General Court of Virginia, 1789–1826. Phila., Richmond, 1815–26. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Brockett, Linus P. Our great captains. Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, and Farragut. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1865. 12°. Portraits.

— *and* **Vaughan,** *Mrs.* Mary C. Woman's work in the civil war. With introduction, by H. W. Bellows. Illus. Phila., 1868. 8°. 799 p.

Brocklesby, John. Elements of meteorology. Illus. 3d revised ed. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

Brockton, *Mass.* Annual reports of town officers, 1875–77. Brockton, 1875–77. 8°.

Note. For previous reports, *see* **North Bridgewater.**

Brockway, Diodate. Sermon, anniversary election, May 11, 1815. Hartford, 1815. 8°. 29 p.

Broderip, William John, *and* **Bingham,** Peregrine. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other courts, [1819]–22. Phila., 1857. 3 v. 8°. (**Eng.** common law reports, v. 5–7.)

Brodhead, Jacob. Discourse on education, 30th Jan., 1831. N.Y., 1831. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Brodhead, John Romeyn. Documents relative to the colonial history of New-York. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— History of the state of New York. 1st period. 1609–64. N.Y., 1853. 8°. xv, 801 p. Map.

Brodie, George. History of the British Empire, from the accession of Charles I. to the restoration. Edin., 1822. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Constitutional history of the British Empire. New ed. Lond., 1866. 3 v. 8°.

Brodie, Thomas. General index to the journals of the House of Lords. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* (*Debates, Journals, etc.*)

Brodie, Walter. New Zealand and the constitution act. Reasons against the re-appointment of Gov. Sir G. Gray. *n.p.,* [1861]. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Brodrick, George Charles. Abolition of tests at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Resolutions and petition adopted at a public meeting in Manchester, 6th April, 1866. Manchester, [1866]. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Law and custom of primogeniture. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 2d ser.)

— Local government in England. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, [3d ser.].)

— Utilitarian argument against reform as stated by Mr. Lowe. (**Essays** on reform.)

Brogden, J. Ellett. Provincial words and expressions current in Lincolnshire. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Broglie, Achille Charles Léonce Victor, *duc* de. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Brogniez, —. Manuel du maréchal ferrant. Bruxelles, 1850. 12°. 79 p. (**Biblioth.** rurale, no. 10.)

Brokers. *See* **Factors.**

Bromby, C. H. Letter to R. Lowe, containing strictures upon the revised education code. Lond., [1861]. 8°. 37 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Revised educational code. Letter to Earl Granville. Lond., [1861]. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Bromfield, John. Quincy, J. John Bromfield. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

— Tracy, *Mrs.* A. B. Reminiscences of Bromfield. Salem, 1852. 8°.

Bromwell, William J. History of immigration to the United States, 1819–55. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Bronson, Henry. History of Waterbury, Conn.; embracing Watertown, Plymouth, and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect and Naugatuck. Waterbury, 1858. 8°. Illus.

Bronson Library. *See* **Waterbury,** *Conn.*

Brontë, Charlotte. *See* **Nicholls,** *Mrs.* C. B.

Brook, — *and* **Fitzherbert,** —. *See* **Year-books.**

Brooke, John. Thoughts on the extension of the franchise. Huddersfield, 1859. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Brooke, William G. Six judgments of the judicial committee of the Privy Council in ecclesiastical cases, 1850–72. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Brookes. *See also* **Brooks.**

Brookes, Joshua. Address at the anniversary meeting of the Zool. Club of the Linnean Soc. Nov. 29, 1828. Lond., 1828. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Brookes, Richard. General gazetteer. With maps. 9th ed., with improvements. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Brookfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1865; Annual reports of town officers, 1866–77. Worcester, Yarmouthport, *etc.*, [1865]–77. 8°.

— *Merrick Public Library.* Catalogue. Camb., 1872. 8°.

— Wheeler, T. Narrative of an expedition into the Nipmuck country and to Quaboag, now Brookfield, 1676. (**Foot,** J. I. Historical discourse.)

— — *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Brookfield, North. *See* **North Brookfield.**

Brookfield, West. *See* **West Brookfield.**

Brookfield Association. *Auxiliary Foreign Missionary Society.* Proceedings, 36th, 38th annual meeting, 1859, 61. West Brookfield, 1860–62. 8°.

Brookline, *Mass.* By-laws. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— List of taxes assessed, 1854, 60, 66; Tax list, 1867–76. Bost., 1855–77. 8°.

— Muddy River and Brookline records, 1634–1838. [Bost.], 1875. 8°. 703 p.

— Proceedings at the dedication of the town hall, Feb. 22, 1873. Brookline, 1873. 8°. 64 p.

— Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures, Report of selectmen, *etc.*, 1861, 67–77. Bost., 1861–77. 8°.

— *Public Library.* 19th–20th annual report. Bost., 1876–77. 8°.

— — Catalogue. Camb., 1873. 8°.

— Goddard, S. A. Recollections of Brookline, 1800–10. Birmingham, Eng., [1873]. 8°.

— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas. Phila., 1874. f°.

— Pierce, J. Brookline jubilee. Discourse, 15 March, 1847, half a century from his ordination. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— — Historical sketch of Brookline. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Savage, J. Note on the Hist. sketch of Brookline. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Woods, H. F. Historical sketches of Brookline. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— **Christ's Church.** *See* **Union of Churches in the Spirit of Charity.**

Brookline, *N.H.* Sawtelle, I. B. Oration, centen. celebration, Sept. 8. Fitchburg, 1869. 8°.

Brooklyn, *N.Y.* Registry of voters of the 1st–22d ward. [Brooklyn, 1872.] 8°.

— *Board of Education.* Manual. Brooklyn, 1867. 12°.

— *Health Officer.* Annual report, 1859–60. Brooklyn, 1860–61. 8°.

— *Supt. of Schools.* 3d–5th, 7th, 9th, 12th–15th annual report. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1858–70. 8°.

— Furman, G. Notes, geographical and historical, relating to Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1865. 4°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Antiquities of Long Island.)

— Stiles, H. R. History of Brooklyn, including Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Brooklyn, 1867–70. 3 v. 8°.

Brooklyn, *N.Y., continued.*

— **Brooklyn Female Academy.** Circular. Brooklyn, 1846. 8°. 12 p.

— **Mercantile Library Association.** 5th–8th, 12th–14th, 16th, 18th annual report of the board of directors. Brooklyn, 1863–76. 8°.

Brooks. *See also* **Brookes.**

Brooks, Charles. Appeal to the legislatures of the United States in relation to public schools. Camb., 1867. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Duties of legislatures in relation to public schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1849.)

— History of Medford, Mass., 1630–1855. Bost., 1855. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

— Natural history as a regular classic in our seminaries. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1844.)

— Remarks on Europe, relating to education, peace and labor; and their reference to the U. S. N.Y., 1846. 8°. 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— School reform. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1837.)

— Some reasons for the immediate establishment of a national system of education for the United States. Bost., 1865. 8°. 22 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 86.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1869. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Statement of facts respecting ministers' salaries. Bost., 1854. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— The tornado of 1851, in Medford, West Cambridge and Waltham. Bost., 1852. 18°. 72 p.

— Two lectures: 1. History of the introduction of state normal schools in America. 2. Prospective system of national education for the United States. Bost., 1864. 8°. 25 p. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

Brooks, Erastus, *and* **Hughes,** John. Controversy on the church property bill. With preface by W. S. Tisdale. N.Y., 1855. 8°. Portraits.

Brooks, J. W. Boston, Hartford and Erie Railroad. Testimony before the committees on railroads, Mar. 29, 1870. Bost., 1870. 8°. 46 p.

Brooks, James. Impeachment of the president. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 22, 1868. [Wash., 1868.] 8°. 8 p.

Brooks, John. Eulogy, Medford, 13th Jan., 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Brooks, Peter Chardon. Everett, E. P. C. Brooks. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Brooks, Phillips. Address, May 30, 1873, at the dedication of the Memorial Hall, Andover, Mass. Andover, 1873. 8°. 33 p.

— Lectures on preaching before the Divinity School of Yale College. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Sermon. (**Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.** Proceedings, 1872.)

Brooks, S. H. Select designs for public buildings. Lond., 1842. 4°.

Brooks, T. B. Iron-bearing rocks. (**Michigan.** *Geol. Survey.* Upper peninsula, 1869–73, v. 1.)

Brooks, William Hathorne. Education of the five senses. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1831.)

— Thorough teaching. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1836.)

Brookshaw, George. Pomona Britannica, a collection of the most esteemed fruits cultivated in Great Britain. Lond., 1817. 2 v. 4°.

Brooksville, *Me.* WHEELER, G. A. History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Broom, Herbert. Commentaries on the common law. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 91.)

— Constitutional law viewed in relation to common law, and exemplified by cases. Lond., 1866. 8°. 1012 p.

— Introductory lecture on the study of the law. Lond., [1853]. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— Philosophy of law: notes of lectures, 1852–75. San Francisco, [1876]. 16°.

— Practical rules for determining parties to actions. From the 2d Lond. ed. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 56.)

— Selection of legal maxims, classified and illus. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 50.)

Broome, A. N. The American Odyssey. *See* **Reid,** A., *and* **Broome,** A. N.

Brotherhead, William. Book of the signers: containing fac-simile letters of the signers of the Declaration. Illus. Phila., 1861. 4°.

— General Fremont, and the injustice done him by politicians, *etc.* Phila., 1862. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

Brothertown Indians. COMMUCK, T. Sketch of the Brothertown Indians. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Brough, John C. England's workshops. *See* **Strauss,** G. L. M., *and others.*

Brougham, Henry, *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Account of Lord Bacon's Novum organon scientiarum. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 1, 4.)

— British constitution: its history, structure, and working. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. sm. 8°.

— Dissertation on the objects, advantages and pleasures of science. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 1.)

— Education. Ed. by J. O. Taylor. N.Y., 1839. 12°. 91 p.

— Historical and political dissertations. Lond., 1857. sm. 8°.

— Historical sketches of statesmen in the time of George III. New ed. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lond., 1856–60. 3 v. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** George III. — Lord Chatham. — Lord North. — Lord Loughborough. — Lord Thurlow. — Lord Mansfield. — Lord Chief Justice Gibbs. — Sir William Grant. — Burke. — Fox. — Pitt. — Sheridan. — Windham. — Dundas. — Erskine. — Perceval. — Lord Grenville. — Grattan. — Wilberforce. — Canning. — Sir Samuel Romilly. — Effects of party. — John, 4th Duke of Bedford. — Earl Camden. — John Wilkes. — Demagogue arts.

2. George IV. — Lord Eldon. — Sir William Scott. — Dr. Laurence. — Sir Philip Francis. — Horne Tooke. — Lord Castlereagh. — Lord Liverpool. — Tierney. — Lord St. Vincent. — Lord Nelson. — Lord King. — Horner. — Ricardo. — Note on Curran. — Lord Ellenborough. — Lord Chief Justice Bushe. — Marquess Wellesley. — Lord Holland. — John Allen. — Lord Abinger. — Sir William Follett. — Mr. Justice Williams. — John Dunning. — Lord Plunket. — Duke of Wellington. — Recollections of a deceased Welsh judge. — Sir Robert Walpole. — Lord Bolingbroke. — Letters of Lady Louisa Stuart and Lady Charlotte Lindsay.

3. Robespierre. — Danton. — Camille Desmoulins. — St. Just. — Siéyes. — Fouché. — General reflections. — Neckar. — Madame de Staël. — Mirabeau family. — Carnôt. — Lafayette. — Talleyrand. — Tallien. — Ney. — Brissot. — The Girondins. — French bar during the revolution. — Napoleon. — Washington. — Carrol. — Jefferson. — Franklin. — American democracy. — Frederic II. — Gustavus III. — Emperor Joseph. — Empress Catherine. — Elizabeth's conduct to Mary, Queen of Scots. — Dialogue on the merits of republican and monarchical government.

— Inaugural discourse on being installed Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, April 6, 1825. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. 51 p.

— Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. 3d ed. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Voltaire. — Rousseau. — Hume. — Robertson. — Johnson. — Gibbon.

— Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. 3d ed. Lond., 1855. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Black. — Watt. — Priestley. — Cavendish. — Davy. — Simson. — Adam Smith. — Lavoisier. — Sir Joseph Banks. — D'Alembert. — Notes.

— Natural theology: comprising dialogues on instinct, and dissertations on the structure of the cells of bees and on fossil osteology. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

— Present state of the law. Speech in the House of Commons, Feb. 7, 1828. 2d ed. Lond., 1828. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

— Rhetorical and literary dissertations and addresses. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

— Speeches on social and political subjects. Lond., 1857. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Speeches upon questions relating to public rights, duties, and interests. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— HARSHA, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

Broughton, L. P. Delves. Code of civil procedure of [India]. 4th ed., enlarged by C. J. Wilkinson. Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 1, 909 p.

Broughton, Thomas. TYERMAN, L. Memoir of Broughton. (*In his* Oxford Methodists.)

Brown. *See also* **Browne.**

Brown, A. Morton. Life and labours of J. Campbell. *See* **Ferguson,** R., *and* **Brown,** A. M.

Brown, Albert Gallatin. Speeches, messages, and other writings. Ed. by M. W. Cluskey. 2d ed. Phila., 1859. 8°. Portrait.

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Brown, Antoinette. *See* **Blackwell,** *Mrs.* A. B.

Brown, Archibald. New law dictionary and institute of the whole law. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Brown, Benjamin. Testimonies for the truth: record of manifestations of the power of God, in the travels and experience of Brown. Liverpool, 1853. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

Brown, Benjamin Gratz. CORNELL, W. M. Life of Brown. (*In his* Life of Horace Greeley.)

Brown, Charles Brockden. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National port. gall., v. 3.)

— PRESCOTT, W. H. Brown, the American novelist. (*In his* Biog. and crit. miscellanies.)

Brown, Charles Brockden, *continued.*

— — *Same.* Life of Brown. (**Sparks, J. Amer.** biog., v. 1.)

— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Brown, Charles Brooks. BURRAGE, W. W. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Brown, Charles J. Preface. (**Hunter,** R. Hist. of the missions of the Free Church of Scotland.)

Brown, Clark. Topographical description of Brimfield, Mass., 1803. — Topographical description of Catskill, N.Y., 1803. — Topographical description of Newtown, N.Y., 1803. — (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Brown, David Paul. The forum; or, Forty years' practice at the Philadelphia bar. Vol. 1. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Brown, Edgar M. Annual register of the executive and legislative departments of Massachusetts, 1859-61. Bost., 1859-61. 8°.

See also **Allen,** J. H.; — **Poole,** A.

Brown, Frances. SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog.)

Brown, Francis Henry. Hospital construction. Bost., 1861. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— Medical register for Boston, Cambridge, Charlestown, and Chelsea. Bost., 1873 [1872]. 18°.

— Medical register for the state of Massachusetts. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— Roll of students of Harvard University who served in the army or navy during the rebellion. *See* **Harvard College.**

Brown, George. American war and slavery. Speech at the anniversary meeting of the Anti-Slavery Society of Canada, Toronto, Feb. 3, 1863. Manchester, 1863. 8°. 16 p.

Brown, George, *M.D. and Mrs.* C. W. Private institution for the education of feeble-minded youth, Barre, Mass. Barre, 1876. 8°. 16, (1) p.

Brown, George L. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Brown, Goold. Grammar of English grammars. N.Y., 1851. 8°. xix, 1028 p.

— On grammar. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1831.)

Brown, Guy A. General statutes of Nebraska, 1873. *See* **Nebraska.** *Legislative Assembly.*

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nebraska, 1875-77. *See* **Nebraska.** *Reports.* Vol. 4-5.

Brown, H. A., & Co. Guide-book for the city and vicinity of Boston. Bost., 1869. 16°.

Brown, Henry. Hist. of Illinois. N.Y., 1844. 8°.

Brown, Henry Armitt. Oration, 100th anniversary of the meeting of Congress in Carpenters' Hall, and proceedings. Phila., 1874. 8°. 68 p.

Brown, Henry French. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Brown, Hugh Stowell. Lectures to working men. Lond., 1870. 16°.

Brown, Isaac Baker. Australia for the consumptive invalid. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°. Map.

Brown, J. A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, 1876. *See* **Mississippi.** *Reports.* Vol. 53.

Brown, Jacob. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Brown, James, *LL.D., of Arniston.* The forester; directions for the planting, rearing, *etc.*, of forest trees. Edin., 1847. 8°.

Brown, James. HILLARD, G. S. J. Brown. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Brown, James Baldwin. The higher life, its reality, experience, and destiny. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Brown, John, *D.D., d.* 1766. Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 7th ed. Bost., 1758. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

Brown, John. Northern courts; containing original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, since 1766. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Brown, John, *F.R.G.S.* The North-West Passage, and plans for the search for Sir John Franklin. Lond., 1858. 8°. Engravings.

Brown, *Capt.* John, *d.* 1859. LONDON. PUBLIC MEETING TO COMMEMORATE THE 4TH ANNIVERSARY OF JOHN BROWN'S DEATH. Proceedings, 2d Dec., 1863. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— REDPATH, J. Public life of Brown, with an autobiography. Bost., 1860. 12°.

Brown, John H. Minutes and proceedings of the division courtmartial, upon charges against Brown. Charlestown, 1810. 8°.

Brown, John Newton. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge: or, Dictionary of the Bible, theology, *etc.* Added, a missionary gazetteer, by B. B. Edwards. Revised by G. T. Tyler. Illus. Phila., 1861. l. 8°. 1275 p.

— Memoir of Hanserd Knollys. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Brown, Jonathan. History and present condition of St. Domingo. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

Brown, Joseph, *Esq.* The dark side of trial by jury. Lond., 1859. 8°. 34 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— The Tichborne case compared with previous impostures of the same kind. Lond., 1874. 8°. 40 p.

Brown, Joseph, *M.D.* Food of the people, with a postscript on the diet of old age. Lond., 1865. 16°. 61 p.

Brown, Moses T. Necessity of education in a free state. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1860.)

Brown, Nicholas. HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Brown, Olympia. STANTON, *Mrs.* E. C. Olympia Brown. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Brown, Richard. History of the island of Cape Breton, with the discovery and settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland. Lond., 1869. 8°. Engraving and maps.

Brown, S. Sneade. Notes on sanitary reform. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1870. 8°. 53 p.

Brown, Samuel. On the collections of data in various branches of assurance. Lond., 1852. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Brown, Samuel Gilman. Memoir of Rufus Choate. (**Choate,** R. Works, v. 1.)

— *Same, with additions.* Life of Rufus Choate. 2d ed. Bost., 1870. 8°. Portrait.

Brown, Tarleton. Memoirs of T. Brown, a captain in the revolutionary army, written by himself, with preface and notes by C. I. Bushnell. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 65 p.

Brown, Thomas. Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. From the last Lond. ed. Hallowell, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Brown, Thomas B. Thoughts suggested by the perusal of Gilfillan and other authors, on the Sabbath. Battle Creek, Mich., 1870. 16°. 64 p.

Brown, Thurlow Weed. BARTLETT, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

Brown, William, *Esq.* Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1778–94. 1st Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. With notes and references by R. Belt, R. H. Eden and J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1844. 4. v. 8°.

Brown, *Rev.* William. History of the propagation of Christianity among the heathen since the reformation. 3d ed., brought down to the present time. Edin., 1854. 3 v. 8°.

Brown, William. Labor and money questions: a new catechism on political economy. Montreal, 1874. 24°. 68, (1) p.

— The labour question. Thoughts on paper currency and lending on interest. Phila., 1872. 16°.

Brown, William Wells. The black man, his antecedents, genius, and achievements. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— The negro in the American rebellion. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— The rising son; or, The antecedents and advancement of the colored race. Bost., 1874. 8°. Portrait.

Brown-Séquard, Charles Edward. Have we two brains? (**Tribune** popular science, part 3.)

— Lectures on the nerves. (**Tribune** popular science, part 2.)

Brown University, *Providence, R.I.* Annual report of the president, 1869. Providence, 1869. 8°.

— Catalogue of officers and students, 1853–4, 54–5, 69–70. Providence, 1853–69. 8°.

— Catalogus senatus academici, *etc.* Providentiæ, 1869. 8°.

— Celebration of the 100th anniv. of the founding of Brown University. Providence, 1865. 4°. Port.

— Report to the corporation on changes in the system of collegiate education. Providence, 1850. 8°. 76 p.

— BURRAGE, H. S. Brown University in the civil war. Providence, 1868. sm. 4°.

— GUILD, R. A. Life of J. Manning, and early history of Brown University. Bost., 1864. 12°.

Browne. *See also* **Brown.**

Browne, Albert Gallatin. In memoriam J. W. B. [John White Browne]. Bost., 1860. 16°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, [1867]–74. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Reports.* Vol. 97–114.

Browne, Albert Gallatin, *continued.*

— Sketch of the official life of John A. Andrew; added, [his] valedictory address, Jan. 5, 1866. N.Y., 1868. 16°. Portrait.

Browne, Causten. Treatise on the construction of the statute of frauds. 2d ed., with additions. Bost., 1863. 8°.

Browne, Daniel Jay. Trees of America, native and foreign, pictorially and botanically delineated. Illus. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Browne, Dunn, *pseud.* *See* **Fiske,** S.

Browne, Edward Harold. Case of the war in New Zealand. Camb., 1860. 8°. 51 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Browne, George. Treatise on the principles and practice of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: with the statutes, rules, *etc.*, relating thereto. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Browne, George Lathom. Treatise on the companies act, 1862, with special reference to winding-up, *etc.* With the companies act, 1867, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°.

Browne, George M. The sinking-fund. Bost., 1874. 8°. 18 p.

Browne, J. H. Balfour. Handbook of law and lunacy. *See* **Sabben,** J. T., *and* **Browne,** J. H. B.

— Medical jurisprudence of insanity. L., 1871. 8°.

Browne, James. History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans; with selection from the hitherto inedited Stuart papers. New ed., with illus. Edin., 1859. 4 v. 8°.

Browne, James Alexander. England's artillerymen. Narrative of the services of the Royal Artillery, to 1862. Lond., 1865. 16°. Portraits and illus.

Browne, John Ross. Etchings of a whaling cruise, with notes of a sojourn on the island of Zanzibar. Appended, a brief history of the whale fishery. Illus. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— Report of the debates in the convention of California. *See* **California.** *Constitutional Convention,* 1849.

— Reports upon the mineral resources of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Commissioner of Mining Statistics.*

Browne, John White. BROWNE, A. G., *Jr.* In memoriam. Bost., 1860. 16°.

Browne, Junius Henri. Four years in Secessia: adventures within and beyond the Union lines. With illus. Hartford, 1865. 8°.

Browne, Peter A. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas of the 1st judicial district of Pennsylvania, [1806–13]. Phila., 1811–13. 2 v. 8°.

Browne, R. G. M. Astronomical geology: treatise respecting the causes to which the configuration of the earth's crust is attributable. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.

Browne, *Sir* Richard. Correspondence. (**Evelyn,** J. Diary and correspondence, v. 4.)

Browne, Rowland Jay. Practical treatise on actions at law. Phila., 1844. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 45.)

Browne, W. A. Money, weights, and measures of the chief commercial nations, with the British equivalents. 4th ed. Lond., 1870. 18°. 74 p.

Browne, William Alexander Francis. Cottage asylums. Lond., 1861. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

Browne, William Henry. Treatise on the law of trade-marks and analogous subjects. Bost., 1873. 8°. xxiii, 677 p.

Brownell, Charles De Wolf. Indian races of North and South America. With illus. N.Y., 1855. 8°. 640 p.

Brownell, Henry Howard. War-lyrics and other poems. Bost., 1866. 12°.

Brownell, Thomas Church. Sermon, annual election, May 1, 1822. New Haven, 1822. 8°. 16 p.

Brownell family. PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Browning, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett. HINCKS, E. Y. E. B. Browning. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Browning, Ernst. Law reports. High Court of Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts. 1865–72. *See* **Law** reports.

Browning, G. Domestic and financial condition of Great Britain. Lond., 1834. 8°.

Browning, Robert. SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Browning, W. S. History of the Huguenots. 3d ed., continued. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Brownlee, W. C. Historical sketch of the Jesuits. (**Jesuits.** Secret instructions.)

Brownlow, William Gannaway. Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession. Phila., 1862. 12°. Portrait and illus.

— *and* **Pryne,** A. Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? A debate. Phila., 1858. 12°. Port.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus. The American republic: its constitution, tendencies, and destiny. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Broyles, Edwin N. Acts of Georgia, 1857. *See* **Georgia.** *General Assembly.*

Bruce, Gainsford. Law reports. High Court of Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts. 1869–76. *See* **Law** reports.

Bruce, H. A. Life of Sir William Napier. With portraits. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Bruce, James, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1794. Travels to discover the source of the Nile, 1768–73. Edin., 1790. 5 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 5 has the title "Select specimens of natural history," *etc.*

Bruce, James, *8th Earl of Elgin.* Letters and journals. Ed. by T. Walrond, with preface by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— LOCH, H. B. Narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's 2d embassy to China, 1860. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857–59. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

Bruce, John. Calendar of state papers. *See* **Great Britain.** *Master of the Rolls.*

Bruce, John, *continued.*

— Letter to the fellows of the Society of Antiquaries, on the objections urged against the proposal to reduce the payments to the Society. Lond., 1852. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Bruce, Thomas, *7th Earl of Elgin.* EDWARDS, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Bruce family. VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Upton memorial.)

Bruch, Ernst. Poor relief and poor legislation in Prussia. (**Emminghaus,** A. Poor relief.)

Brucker, Johann Jakob. History of philosophy. *See* **Enfield,** W.

Brudenell, James Thomas, *Earl of Cardigan.* TRIAL for felony, 16th Feb. Lond., 1841. 8°.

Brugghen, — van der. Études sur le système pénitentiaire irlandais. Accompagné d'une préface par F. de Holtzendorff. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

Bruhns, Carl. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. Compiled in commemoration of the centenary of his birth by J. Löwenberg, R. Avé-Lallemant, and A. Dove. Tr. by J. and C. Lassell. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Brunel, *Sir* Marc Isambard. BEAMISH, R. Memoir of Brunel. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Brunet, Jacques Charles. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. 5e éd. Paris, 1860–63. 4 v. in 8. 8°.

Brunson, Alfred. Ancient mounds in Crawford County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Death of Tecumseh. — Early history of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Memoir of T. P. Burnett. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Wisconsin geographical names. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Brunton, W. Description of a practical and economical method of excavating ground and forming embankments for railways. Lond., 1836. 8°. 30 p. Plates. (**Pm.,** v. 3.)

Brush, George Jarvis. System of mineralogy. *See* **Dana,** J. D., *and* **Brush,** G. J.

Brush, Henry. WILLIAMS, S. Expedition of Capt. Brush, with supplies for Gen. Hull, 1812. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 7.)

Brussels. HEUSCHLING, (P. F.) X. (T.) Des naissances dans la ville de Bruxelles. *n.t.p.* 4°.

— **Académie Royale de Médecine.** De la vente des médicaments en Belgique, rapport fait à l'Académie. M. Sauveur, rapporteur. Bruxelles, 1846. 8°.

— **Académie Royale des Sciences de Belgique.** Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°.

— **Association Belge pour la Liberté Commerciale.** 1e, 5e–6e séance publique, 1846–47. Bruxelles, 1846–48. 8°.

— **Société des Gens de Lettres Belges.** À propos de la Société. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°. 24 p.

— **Société Malacologique de Belgique.** Annales. Tome 1–10. 1863–75. Bruxelles, [1865–76]. 10 v. 8°.

Brussels. Société Malacologique, *etc., continued.*
— – Catalogue de l'exposition d'animaux invertébrés, 1866. Bruxelles, 1866. 8°.
— – Procès-verbaux des séances. Tome 2-5. Bruxelles, 1873-76. 4 v. 8°.
— – Statuts. Bruxelles, 1863. 8°.
Brutus, *pseud. See* **Morse, S. F. B.**
Brutus, Lucius Junius, *pseud. See* **Cranch,** W.
Bruun, Malthe Conrad. *See* **Malte-Brun.**
Bry, Theodore de. Descriptions of the illustrations drawn by Le Moyne in Florida, 1564. (**Le Moyne,** J. Narrative.)
Bryant, Gridley. STUART, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)
Bryant, Gridley J. F. Enlargement of the State House, in Boston. General and mechanical description. Bost., 1853. 8°. 14 p.
Bryant, Jacob. New system; an analysis of antient mythology. 3d ed., with a portrait and account of the author. Lond., 1807. 6 v. 8°.
Bryant, William Cullen. The Odyssey of Homer, tr. into English blank verse. *See* **Homerus.**
— *and* **Gay,** Sydney Howard. Popular history of the United States. Vol. 1. Illus. N.Y., 1876. 8°. xl, 583 p.
— BARTLETT, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)
— KELLOGG, E. H. Speeches on S. G. Howe and W. C. Bryant. Bost., 1876. 8°.
— WHIPPLE, E. P. (*In his* Literature and life.)
Bryant & Stratton's Commercial law for business men. *See* **Dean,** A.
Bryce, James, *M. A., of Glasgow.* Cyclopædia of geography. With illus. Lond., 1856. 8°. vi, (2), 823 p.
Bryce, James, *of Oxford.* Historical aspect of democracy. (**Essays** on reform.)
— The Holy Roman Empire. [With a supplementary chapter on the new German Empire.] 3d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
Buchan, Alexander. Handy book of meteorology. 2d ed. Edin., 1868. 16°. Plates and illus.
Buchanan, George, *d.* 1582. KINGSLEY, C. (*In his* Health and education.)
Buchanan, George, *M. D.* Oration on the moral and political evil of slavery, Balt., July 4, 1791. (**Poole,** W. F. Anti-slavery opinions.)
Buchanan, James, *British consul at New York.* Sketches of the history, manners, and customs of the North American Indians. N.Y., 1824. 2 v. 12°.
Buchanan, James, *Pres. of the U.S.* MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)
— MR. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. N.Y., 1866. 8°.
Buchanan, Roberdeau. Genealogy of the Roberdeau family, including a biography of Gen. Daniel Roberdeau. Wash., 1876. 8°.
Buchanan, Robert. Culture of the grape, and wine-making. With directions for the cultivation of the strawberry, by N. Longworth. 7th ed. Cincin., 1861. 12°.
Buchanan, Robert, *poet.* Life and adventures of Audubon. *See* **Audubon, J. J.**
Buchanan, W. M. Dictionary of scientific terms. 4th ed. Lond., 1868. 18°.
Bucher, T. P. Union national fast day sermon, Jan. 4. Gettysburg, 1861. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)
Büchner. *See* **Buechner.**
Buck, Charles. Theological dictionary. Woodward's ed. Phila., 1825. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 615 p. Portraits.
Buck, Edward. Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. Bost., 1866. 12°.
Buck, George. History of the life and reigne of Richard III. Lond., 1647. sm. f°. Portrait.
Buck, Isaac. Return of loss in Scituate, in Philip's war, 1676. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)
Buckalew, Charles R. The M'Cardle case, jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. Speech in the Senate of the United States, March 26, 1868. [Wash., 1868.] 8°. 8 p.
— Reconstruction. Speech in the Senate of the U. S., Jan. 29, 1868. [Wash., 1868.] 8°. 16 p.
Buckingham, George Villiers, *Duke of.* *See* **Villiers.**
Buckingham, James Silk. America, historical, statistic and descriptive. Lond., [1841]. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.
— Slave states of America. Lond., [1842]. 2 v. 8°.
— Travels among the Arab tribes east of Syria and Palestine. Lond., 1825. 4°. Map and illus.
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker. Annals of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. Bost., 1853. 8°. Portraits.
— Specimens of newspaper literature: with personal memoirs, anecdotes, *etc.* Bost., 1852. 2 v. 12°. Portraits and illus.
— TRIAL: Commonwealth *vs.* J. T. Buckingham, on an indictment for a libel [on J. N. Maffitt]. Bost., [1822]. 8°. 60 p.
Buckingham, S. Letter on Episcopacy in Connecticut, 1722. *See* **Davenport, J.,** *and* **Buckingham, S.**
Buckingham, Samuel G. Memorial of the pilgrim fathers. Springfield, 1867. 8°. 52 p.
Buckingham, William Alfred. STOWE, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)
Buckingham and Chandos, Richard Grenville, *Duke of.* *See* **Grenville.**
Buckingham family. CHAPMAN, F. W. The Buckingham family. Hartford, 1872. 8°.
Buckingham, *Penn.* WATSON, J. Account of the first settlement of Buckingham and Solebury. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)
Buckland, Frank. Manual of salmon and trout hatching. Lond., 1864. 16°.
Buckland, Frank T. Fish hatching. Lond., 1863. 16°.
Buckland, *Mass.* Report of the treasurer and selectmen, 1867-77. MS.
Buckle, Henry Thomas. Essays. With a biographical sketch of the author. N.Y., 1863. 12°. Portrait.
— History of civilization in England. From the 2d Lond. ed. N.Y., 1858-61. 2 v. 8°.

Buckle, Henry Thomas, *continued.*

— Miscellaneous and posthumous works. Ed. with a biog. notice by H. Taylor. L., 1872. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Biographical notice. — Introduction. — Influence of women on the progress of knowledge. — Mill on liberty. — Letter to a gentleman respecting Pooley's case. — Reign of Elizabeth. — Fragments.
2. Common-place books.
3. Common-place books. — 16th century. — Manners in the 17th century. — Notes for English history.

Buckler, J. C. Sixty views of endowed grammar schools. With descriptions. Lond., 1827. 4°.

Buckley, S. B. 1st annual report of the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Texas. *See* **Texas.** *Geol. and Agric. Survey.*

Buckman, James. Science and practice in farm cultivation. Lond., 1865. 8°. Illus.

Buckner, Richard A., *and others.* Civil and criminal codes of practice of Kentucky. *See* **Kentucky.** *General Assembly.*

Buckner, W. P. Calculated tables of ranges for navy and army guns. With method of finding the distance of an object at sea. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Bucknill, John Charles. Letter to S. H. Walpole, chairman of the select committee on lunatics. [Exeter, 1860.] 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Unsoundness of mind in relation to criminal acts. Phila., 1856. 8°. 68 p. (**Law** lib., v. 92.)

Budd, Thomas. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, true account of the country, 1685. New ed., with introduction and notes, by E. Armstrong. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Gowans,** W. Biblioth. Amer., 4.)

Buddhism. Davids, T. W. R. Non-Christian religious systems. Buddhism. Lond., [1877]. 16°. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)

See also **India.** *Religion.*

Budgell, Eustace. *See* **Spectator.**

Budgett, J. B. Hygiene of schools, or, Education mentally and physically considered. Lond., 1874. 16°. iv, 88 p.

Buechner, (Friedrich Carl Christian) Ludwig. Force and matter. Ed., by J. F. Collingwood. 2d Eng. from 10th Germ. ed. With a portrait. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Buel, Jesse. Farmer's companion; essays on American husbandry. 2d ed. Bost., 1840. 12°. Illus.

Buenos Ayres. *Departmento de Escuelas.* Segundo informe, 1858. Buenos Ayres, 1859. 8°. 79 p.

— Argentine Republic; or Buenos Ayres. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage to Buenos Ayres, 1817–18. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— Hutchinson, T. J. Buenos Ayres and Argentine gleanings. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Mulhall, M. G. *and* E. T. Handbook of the river Plate republics, comprising Buenos Ayres, *etc.* Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

Buffalo, *N.Y.* Annual statement of the trade and commerce for 1853–61, 63–65, 69. Buffalo, 1854–70. 8°.

Note. Statements for 1853 and 1854 were published by J. J. Henderson; 1855, 57, 63–69, by Buffalo Board of Trade; 1856–60, by Commercial advertiser; 1861, by Morning express. No statement was published from 1866 to 1868.

Buffalo, *N.Y., continued.*

— Revised charter and other acts. Buffalo, 1861. 8°.

— *Board of Health.* Sanitary reports, 1854. Buffalo, 1855. 8°. 57 p.

— *Committee of Public Defence.* Report on the vessels, commerce and trade of the Lakes and Erie Canal, 1861. Buffalo, 1862. 8°. 15 p.

— *Superintendent of Education.* 35th annual report, 1872. Buffalo, 1873. 8°.

— Ketchum, W. History of Buffalo, with notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois. Buffalo, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.

— Manufactories of Buffalo in 1859. Buffalo, 1859. 8°.

— Manufacturing interests of Buffalo. Including sketches of the history. 2d ed. Buffalo, 1866. 8°. 99 p.

— Norton, C. D. The old ferry at the Black Rock. [Buffalo, 1863.] 8°.

— Salisbury, G. H. Buffalo in 1836 and 1862. [Buffalo, 1863.] 8°.

— Shelton, W. Historical sermon, Buffalo, Feb. 19, 1867. [Buffalo, 1867.] 8°.

— Steele, O. G. Buffalo city sewerage and sanitary science. Buffalo, [1866]. 8°.

— — History of the Buffalo public schools. Buffalo, 1863. 8°.

— **Fine Arts Academy.** Catalogue of works of art on exhibition at the gallery of the Academy. Buffalo, 1867. 8°. 16 p.

— **Historical Society.** Certificate of incorporation, constitution and by-laws. Buffalo, 1868. 8°. 19 p.

— — *Same.* With the amendments to 1875. Buffalo, 1875. 8°. 31, (1) p.

— — Proceedings at the annual meeting, Jan. 11, 1871; with the addresses of the presidents, 1869–70. Buffalo, 1871. 8°.

— **Lake Underwriters.** Laws, suggestions, *etc.,* recommended to masters, mates and seamen of Lake vessels. Buffalo, 1856. 8°. 23 p.

— — Report of the chairman of the executive committee for 1862. Buffalo, 1863. 8°. 31, 7 p.

— **Society of Natural Sciences.** Bulletin. Vol. 1–3. Buffalo, 1874–77. 3 v. 8°.

— **Young Men's Association.** 1st–3d, 6th–32d, 34th annual report. Buffalo, 1837–70. 8°.

— — Bulletin of books added to the library, March 1, to June 1, 1870. Buffalo, 1870. 8°.

Buffalo directory, 1835–38, 40–42, 44, 47–66. By L. P. Crary, H. N. Walker, [and others]. Buffalo, 1835–66. 30 v. 12° and 8°.

Bugbee, James M. Memorial. Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775, 1875. Bost., [1875]. l. 8°. 16 p.

— Memorial of E. Everett. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*

Bugle blast, or, Spirit of the conflict. *See* **Rouse,** E. S. S.

Builder, The American. *See* **American** builder.

Building. *See* **Architecture.**

Building associations. Davis, H. F. A. Law of building and freehold land societies in England, Scotland and Ireland. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Building associations, *continued.*

— Quincy, J. Plea for the incorporation of co-operative loan and building associations. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Wrigley, E. How to manage building associations. Phila., 1873. 16°.

Building contracts. *See* **Architectural jurisprudence.**

Bulfinch, Thomas. Legends of Charlemagne. Bost., 1863. 12°. Illus.

Bulkeley, Gershom. The people's right to election, 1689. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

Bulkeley family. Chapman, F. W. The Bulkeley family. Hartford, 1875. 8°.

Bulkley, John. Inquiry respecting Indian rights to lands in America. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Bulkley, John W. Self-culture and self-reliance. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1857.)

Bulkley, Peter, *and others.* Letter from certain ministers and others of New England to Cromwell, upon his application for persons here, to settle in Ireland, 1650. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

Bull Run. Barnard, J. G. The C. S. A. and the battle of Bull Run. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Stedman, E. C. The battle of Bull Run. N.Y., 1861. 16°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) How Bull Run battle was lost. (**New York Tribune Association.** War tracts. **Pm.,** v. 63.)

— Warder, T. B., *and* Catlett, J. M. Battle of Young's Branch; or, Manassas Plain, July 21, 1861. Richmond, 1862. 16°.

— Wilkes, G. The great battle fought at Manassas, July 21, 1861. N.Y., 1861. 24°.

Bullard, Asa. Soldier's diary, and book for leisure moments. Bost., 1862. 16°.

Bullard, Edward F. The nation's trial, the proclamation, dormant powers of the government, *etc.* N.Y., 1863. 8°. 62 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

Bullard, Henry Adams. Discourse on the life, writings, and character of F. X. Martin. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

Bullion question. Atkinson, J. Letter to a member of Parliament on the high price of gold bullion. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

— Banfill, S. Letter to D. Giddy [Gilbert], in answer to his Plain statement of the bullion question. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Blake, W. Observations on the principles which regulate the course of exchange; and on the present depreciated state of the currency. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 40.)

— Boase, H. Remarks on the new doctrine concerning the supposed depreciation of our currency. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 44.)

— Bosanquet, C. Practical observations on the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— — *Same.* Supplement. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

Bullion question, *continued.*

— Chalmers, G. Considerations on commerce, bullion and coin, circulation and exchanges. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Cock, S. Examination of the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

— Eliot, F. P. Observations on the fallacy of the supposed depreciation of the paper currency: with reasons for dissenting from the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

— Few facts in answer to the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Francis, *Sir* P. Reflections on the abundance of paper in circulation, and the scarcity of specie. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39, 41, 43.)

— Gilbert, D. Plain statement of the bullion question. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on the high price of gold bullion. (**Sumner,** W. G. History of American currency, 1874.)

— Hill, J. Inquiry into the causes of the present high prices of gold bullion in England; with observations on the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

— Huskisson, W. The question concerning the depreciation of our currency stated and examined. 3d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— Lyne, C. Letter to G. Rose, in which the real causes of the scarcity and high price of gold and silver are stated and exemplified. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

— Maitland, J., *Earl of Lauderdale.* Depreciation of the paper currency of Great Britain proved. Lond., 1812. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

— Mushet, R. Enquiry into the effects produced on the national currency, *etc.*, by the bank restriction bill; explaining the cause of the high price of bullion. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— Parsons, *Sir* L., *Earl of Rosse.* Observations on the present state of the currency of England. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

— Preface examined. Examination of the preface to The question concerning the depreciation of our currency stated and examined, by W. Huskisson. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— Raithby, J. Law and principles of money considered; in a letter to W. Huskisson. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Review of the controversy respecting the high price of bullion Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Ricardo, D. The high price of bullion, a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— — Reply to Bosanquet's Practical observations on the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— Rutherford, A. W. Hints from Holland; or, Gold bullion as dear in Dutch currency as in bank notes. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

Bullion question, *continued.*

— — *Same.* Part 2. Lond., 1811. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 42.)

— — Observations on the letter of D. Giddy [Gilbert] entitled, A plain statement of the bullion question. Lond., 1811. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Scott, *Sir* W. Observations upon the argument drawn by Mr. Huskisson and the bullion committee, from the high price of gold bullion. Lond., 1811. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 44.)

— Sinclair, *Sir* J. Remarks on "The question concerning the depreciation of the currency stated and examined," by W. Huskisson. Lond., 1810. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 39.)

— Smith, T. The bullion question impartially discussed. Lond., 1812. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 43.)

— Trotter, C. Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the report [on] the high price of gold bullion. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 43.)

— Wilson, G. Defence of abstract currencies, in reply to the bullion report and Mr. Huskisson. Lond., 1811. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 44.)

— Wilson, R. Observations on the depreciation of money and the state of our currency. Edin., 1811. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 39.)

— Woods, G. Observations on the present price of bullion and rates of exchange. Lond., 1811. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 42.)

See also **Currency.**

Bullions, Peter. Analytical and practical grammar of the English language. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

Bullitt, J. C. Review of Mr. Binney's pamphlet on "The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus." Phila., 1862. 8°. 56 p.

Bullock, Alexander Hamilton. Abraham Lincoln: the just magistrate. Address, Worcester, June 1, 1865. Worcester, 1865. 8°. 49 p.

— Massachusetts and the war tax. Speech in the Massachusetts House of Representatives, April 10, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°. 30 p. **(Pm.,** v. 57.)

Bullock, Edward I. General statutes of Kentucky. *See* **Kentucky.** *General Assembly.*

Bullock, W. H. Polish experiences during the insurrection of 1863-4. Lond., 1864. sm. 8°. Map.

Bullock, William. Six months residence and travels in Mexico. 2d ed. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 16°. Illus.

Bulstrode, Edward. Reports of divers resolutions, *etc.*, in the Court of King's Bench, [1609–39]. Lond., 1657. f°.

Bulwer, *Sir* Henry Lytton (Earle), *Lord Dalling.* Historical characters. 5th ed. Lond., 1876. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Mackintosh. — Talleyrand. — Canning. — Cobbett. — Peel.

— Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston: with selections from his diaries and correspondence. Lond., 1870–74. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

Note. Vol. 3. is edited by E. Ashley.

— Sir Robert Peel. An historical sketch. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward (George Earle) Lytton, *Baron Lytton.* England and the English. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Speeches, with some of his political writings hitherto unpublished, and a prefatory memoir by his son. Edin., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert, *Baron Lytton.* Prefatory memoir. **(Bulwer-Lytton,** E. (G. E.) L., *Baron Lytton.* Speeches, v. 1.)

Bump, Orlando F. Practice in bankruptcy. The bankrupt law of the United States, with the amendments. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— *Same.* [New ed.] N.Y., 1871. 8°. xx, 610 p.

See also **National** bankruptcy register reports.

Bund, J. W. Willis. Ancient land settlement of England. Lecture. Lond., 1871. 8°. 33 p.

Bundling. Stiles, H. R. Bundling; its origin, progress, and decline in America. Albany, 1869. 16°.

Bungener, (Laurence) Louis (Felix). History of the Council of Trent. From the French. 2d ed. Edin., 1853. 8°.

— Rome and the Council in the 19th century. From the French, with add. Edin., 1870. sm. 8°.

Bunker Hill. Boston medical and surgical journal. Vol. 92, no. 24. June 17, 1875. [Relating to the battle of Bunker Hill.] Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Bradford, A. Particular account of the battle, 17th June, 1775. Bost., 1825. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 95.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1825. 8°.

— Bugbee, J. M. Memorial, Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775, 1875. Bost., [1875]. l. 8°.

— Coffin, C. Hist. of the battle of Breed's Hill, by Major-Generals Heath, Lee, Wilkinson and Dearborn. Portland, 1835. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 95.)

— Coolidge, G. A. Brochure of Bunker Hill. Bost., 1875. obl. 16°.

— Devens, C., *Jr.* Oration, Charlestown, June 17, 1875, the centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— — *Same.* **(Bunker Hill Monument Association.** Proceedings, 1875.)

— Drake, S. A. Bunker Hill: the story told in letters from the battle field by British officers engaged. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— — General Israel Putnam the commander at Bunker Hill. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Everett, E. Oration, Charlestown, 75th anniversary of the battle, June 17, 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 94, 95.)

— Folsom, N. Letter [on the battle of Bunker's Hill]. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Frothingham, R. The centennial: battle of Bunker Hill. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— — The command in the battle of Bunker Hill. Bost., 1850. 12°.

— — *Same.* **(Pm.,** v. 95.)

— — History of the siege of Boston, and the battles of Lexington and Bunker Hill. Bost., 1849. 12°.

— Hale, E. E. One hundred years ago. How the war began. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Bunker Hill, *continued.*

— Hudson, C. Doubts concerning the battle of Bunker's Hill. Bost., 1857. 16°.

— Moore, F. Ballad history of the American revolution, 1765–83. Part 2. Bunker Hill number. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Morsman, O. History of Breed's, commonly called Bunker's Hill battle. Sacket's Harbor, 1830. 8°.

— Pulsifer, D. Account of the battle of Bunker Hill, with Gen. Burgoyne's account. Bost., 1872. 18°.

— Putnam, D. Letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Sketches of Bunker Hill battle and monument: with illustrative documents. [*Anon.*] Charlestown, 1843. 18°.

— Stark, J. Letter giving an account of the battle of Bunker's Hill. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Swett, S. History of Bunker Hill battle. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1827. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— — Notes to his sketch of Bunker Hill battle. Bost., 1825. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— — Who was the commander at Bunker Hill? with remarks on Frothingham's History. Bost., 1850. 12°.

— — *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— Wheildon, W. W. New history of the battle of Bunker Hill. 2d ed. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Bunker Hill Monument. Packard, A. S. History of the monument. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Swett, S. Original planning and construction of Bunker Hill monument. Albany, 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— Webster, D. Address at the completion of the monument, June 17, 1843. Bost., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— — Address at the laying of the corner stone. Bost., 1825. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— — *Same.* 4th [and] 5th ed. Bost., 1825. 8°.

— Wheildon, W. W., *and* Warren, G. W. Arguments in favor of the new avenue to the monument. Charlestown, 1809. 8°.

See also **Willard,** S.

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of original members. Bost., 1830. 8°. 74 p. (**Pm.,** v. 5.)

— Collection of the proceedings of the Association, 17th June, 1861–74. Camb., 1874. 8°. Portraits.

— — Proceedings, 1875–77. Bost., 1875–77. 8°.

Note. Proceedings for 1875 contain an account of the centennial celebration, June 17, 1875.

— Inauguration of the statue of Warren, June 17, 1857. [Ed. by W. W. Wheildon.] Bost., 1858. 8°. Portraits.

— Petition to the mayor and aldermen of Charlestown to lay out a street from City Square to Monument Square, with a plan of the same. [Bost.], 1868. 8°. 12 p.

— Warren, G. W. History of the Assoc. during the 1st century of the U. S. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, *Freiherr* von. Christianity and mankind. Vol. 3-4. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 3-4. Philosophical section. Outlines of the philosophy of universal history, applied to language and religion.

— Egypt's place in universal history. Tr. by C. H. Cottrell. With additions by S. Birch. Lond., 1854–67. 5 v. 8°. Maps, plans, and engravings.

— Bunsen, F. Memoir of Baron Bunsen. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Mueller, (F.) M. Bunsen. [With] letters from Bunsen. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3.)

Bunsen, Ernest de. Chronology of the Bible connected with contemporaneous events in the history of Babylonians, Assyrians, and Egyptians. With a preface by A. H. Sayce. Lond., 1874. 8°. Map.

Bunsen, Frances. Memoir of Baron Bunsen. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

Bunyan, John. Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 6.)

— — Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's progress. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 2.)

Bunyon, Charles John. Treatise upon the law of life assurance. With an appendix of precedents. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 79.)

Buonaparte. *See* **Bonaparte.**

Buonarroti, Michael Angelo. Fairholt, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts and works.)

— Grimm, H. Life of Michael Angelo. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. Bost., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Perkins, C. C. Raphael and Michelangelo: a critical and biographical essay. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Buranelli, Luigi. Winslow, F. The case of Buranelli, medico-legally considered. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Burdick, William. Massachusetts manual: or, Political and historical register, June, 1814–June, 1815. Vol. 1. Bost., 1814. 12°. Portrait.

Burges, Tristam. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct in that engagement. Bost., 1839. 12°.

Burges, William. Art applied to industry. Lectures. Oxford, 1865. 8°.

Burgess, George. Address at the annual meeting of the Maine Hist. Soc., Aug. 2, 1854. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Burgess, Richard. Letter to W. F. Hook, on his proposed plan for the education of the people. Lond., 1846. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Burghley, William Cecil, *Baron.* *See* **Cecil.**

Burgoyne, *Sir* John. Orderly book. Ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1860. 8°. Portraits and map.

— Orders to Col. Baum. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— State of the expedition from Canada. Lond., 1780. 4°. Maps.

— *Same.* Supplement. Lond., 1780. 4°. 26 p.

Burgoyne, *Sir* John, *continued.*

— De Fonblanque, E. B. Political and military episodes from the life and correspondence of Burgoyne. Lond., 1876. 8°.

— Neilson, C. Account of Burgoyne's campaign, and the battles of Bemis's Heights, Sept. 19, and Oct. 7, 1777. Albany, 1844. 16°.

Burgoyne, *Sir* John Fox. Military opinions. Collected and edited by G. Wrottesley. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Burial. Fairley, W. Epitaphiana: with account of various customs in the disposal of the dead. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Gould, G. On the refusal of Christian burial to the unbaptized. Lond., [1861]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Jewitt, L. Grave mounds and their contents. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Le Guern, H. Nouvelles considérations sur la coutume des inhumations précipitées. Paris, 1846. 8°.

— Macdonald, A. J. Monuments, grave stones, burying grounds, *etc.* Albany, 1848. 8°.

— Sauveur, —. De la police des décès et des inhumations. Bruxelles, 1843. 8°.

See also **Cremation; — Embalming.**

Burk, John Daly. Campbell, C. Materials for a brief memoir of J. D. Burk. With a sketch of J. J. Burk. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Burk, John Junius. *See* **Burk,** J. D.

Burke, Edmund. Works. From the last Lond. ed. Bost., 1826–27. 7 v. 8°.

— Works. Revised ed. Bost., 1866–67. 12 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Vindication of natural society. — Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. — Short account of a late short administration. — Observations on a late publication, intituled, "The present state of the nation." — Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents.

2. Speech on American taxation, 1774. — Speeches at Bristol, Oct. 13, and Nov. 3, 1774. — Speech on moving resolutions for conciliation with America. — Letter on the affairs of America, 1777. — Letters on the bills relative to the trade of Ireland. — Speech on the economical reformation of the civil and other establishments. — Speech at Bristol previous to the election, 1780. — Speech at Bristol on declining the poll, 1780. — Speech on Mr. Fox's East India bill, 1783. — Representation to His Majesty, moved in the House of Commons, June 14, 1784.

3. Speech on the Nabob of Arcot's debts, with an appendix. — Substance of speech on the army estimates. — Reflections on the revolution in France.

4. Letter to a member of the National Assembly. — Appeal from the new to the old whigs. — Letter on the penal laws against Irish Catholics. — Letter to Sir H. Langrishe, on the Roman Catholics of Ireland. — Hints for a memorial to be delivered to Monsieur de M. M. — Thoughts on French affairs. — Heads for consideration on the present state of affairs. — Remarks on the policy of the allies with respect to France, with an appendix.

5. Observations on the conduct of the minority. — Preface to the address of M. Brissot to his constituents, with an appendix. — Letter to W. Elliot. — Thoughts and details on scarcity. — Letter to a noble Lord on the attacks made upon Mr. Burke and his pension. — Three letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France.

6. Letter to W. Elliot. — 4th letter on the proposals for peace. — Letter to the Empress of Russia. — Letter on the Irish absentee tax. — Letter on the American war. — Letter, with addresses to the King, and the British colonists in North America, in relation to the measures of government in the American contest and a proposed secession of the opposition from Parliament. — Letter in relation to a bill for the relief of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. — Two letters in vindication of his Parliamentary conduct relative to the affairs of Ireland. — Letters and reflections on the executions of the rioters in 1780. — Letter, with the sketch of a negro code. — Letter on Parliamentary reform. — Fragments of a tract relative to the laws against popery in Ireland. — Letter on Catholic emancipation. — 2d letter to Sir H. Langrishe, on the Catholic question. — Letter on Protestant ascendancy in Ireland. — Letter on the affairs of Ireland.

Burke, Edmund, *continued.*

7. Fragments and notes of speeches in Parliament. — Hints for an essay on the drama. — Essay towards an abridgment of English history.

8. 9th report of the select committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of India. — 11th report on the affairs of India. — Articles of charge against Warren Hastings.

9. Articles of charge against Warren Hastings. — Speeches in the impeachment of Warren Hastings.

10–12. Speeches in the impeachment of Warren Hastings.

— Account of the European settlements in America. Lond., 1757. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Lond., 1777. 2 v. 8°.

— Correspondence, 1744–97. Ed. by Earl Fitzwilliam, and Sir R. Bourke. Lond., 1844. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Bertie, W., *Earl of Abingdon.* Thoughts on the letter of Burke, on the affairs of America. 6th ed. Oxford, [1777]. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— Macknight, T. Life and times of Burke. Lond., 1858–60. 3 v. 8°.

— Morley, J. Edmund Burke. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Prior, J. Life and character of Burke. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Robertson, J. B. Lectures on the life, writings, and times of Burke. Lond., [1868]. sm. 8°.

— Rogers, S. (*In his* Recollections.)

— Strictures on Burke's Letter to a noble lord on the attacks made upon him and his pension. Lond., 1796. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

Burke, Edmund Plunkett. Lives of Lords Nottingham, Hardwicke, Mansfield, Thurlow, and Ashburton. (**Welsby,** W. N. Lives of English judges.)

Burke, John. General and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. 5th ed. Lond., 1837. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— *and Sir* John Bernard. Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their descendants. Lond., 1848–51. 2 v. l. 8°. Portrait.

Burke, *Sir* John Bernard. Genealog. and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the Brit. Empire. 30th ed. L., 1868. l. 8°. 1308 p.

— Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales. *See* **Burke,** J.

— Vicissitudes of families, and other essays. 4th ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Burke, John French. British husbandry. Lond., 1834–40. 3 v. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

Burke, Ulick Ralph. Handbook of sewage utilization. Lond., 1872. 16°. vii, 60 p.

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques. Principles of natural and politic law. Tr. by Mr. Nugent. 4th ed., revised. Bost., 1792. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Burleigh, *pseud.* *See* **Smith,** M. H.

Burleigh, Joseph Bartlett. American manual; outline of the origin and progress of political power, and the laws of nations; a commentary on the constitution of the United States, *etc.* Phila., 1848. 12°.

Burleigh, Joseph Bartlett, *continued.*
— *Same.* American manual; or, The thinker. Phila., 1853. 12°.
— Legislative guide, containing rules for conducting business in Congress; Jefferson's Manual, *etc.* 4th ed. Phila., 1853. 8°.
Burleigh, William Cecil, *Baron.* *See* **Cecil.**
Burlington, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and expenditures, 1860–69; Annual reports of town officers, 1870–77. Woburn, Bost., [1861]–77. 8°.
Burlington, *Vt. Supt. of Public Schools.* Annual report, 1868–9, 74. Burlington, 1869–74. 8°.
Burmah. Corner, J. Account of Ava and the Burmese. (*In her* China.)
Burn, John Ilderton. Digested index to the modern reports of the courts of common law, previous to the commencement of the term reports. Lond., 1804. 8°.
Burn, Richard. Ecclesiastical law. 2d ed. Lond., 1767. 4 v. 8°.
Burnaby, Fred. A ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. With maps. N.Y., 1877. 12°.
Burnap, George Washington. Life of Leonard Calvert. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 9.)
— Uses and abuses of war. Discourse before the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Company, June 5, 1854. Bost., 1854. 8°. 31 p.
Burnet, Gilbert, *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of his own time. New ed., with hist. and biog. notes, and portraits. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the reformation of the Church of England. Revised with additional notes, by E. Nares. With portraits. N.Y., 1842. 4 v. 8°.
— Life and death of Sir Matthew Hale. (**Hale,** *Sir* M. Works, v. 1.)
— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)
Burnet, Jacob. Letters relating to the early settlement of the northwestern territory. (**Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc.** Trans., part 2, v. 1.)
— *Same, enlarged.* Notes on the early settlement of the northwestern territory. N.Y., 1847. 8°.
Burnet, Matthias. Election sermon, Hartford, May 12, 1803. Hartford, 1803. 8°. 29 p.
Burnett, Thomas Pendleton. Reports of the Supreme Court of the territory of Wisconsin, 1842–43. Madison, 1844. 8°.
— Brunson, A. Memoir of Burnett. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
Burney, Frances. *See* **Arblay, F. B.,** *Madame* d'.
Burnham, Benjamin F. U. S. digest, 1868–69. *See* **United States** digest. [Vol. 28–29.]
Burnham, George P. Memoirs of the United States secret service. With portraits and account of Col. H. C. Whitley. Bost., 1872. 12°.
Burnham, Roderick H. The Burnham family. Hartford, 1869. 8°. Portraits.
Burnham family. *See* **Burnham,** R. H.
Burning the dead; or, Urn sepulture; with suggestions for a revival of the practice, as a sanitary measure. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1857. 8°. 54 p. **(Pm., v. 30.)**
Burns, Dawson. Christendom and the drink curse. Lond., 1875. 8°.
— The other side: an examination of an article entitled "Intemperance; its causes and cures." Manchester, [1860]. 8°. 36 p. **(Pm.,** v. 103.)
Burns, Robert. Complete prose works. Edin., [1867]. 16°. Portrait.
— Poetical works. Ed. by R. A. Willmott. Illus. New ed. Lond., 1866. 16°. Portrait.
— Carlyle, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1.)
— Cunningham, A. Landscape illus. to the 1st ed. of the life and works of Burns. Lond., 1835. 8°.
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)
Burns, William. The Scottish war of independence, its antecedents and effects. Glasgow, 1874. 2 v. 8°.
Burnside, Ambrose Everett. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)
— Woodbury, A. Burnside and the 9th army corps. Providence, 1867. 8°.
Burnside, Samuel McGregor. Classification of schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)
— Memoir of Isaiah Thomas. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)
Burr, Aaron. Private journal during his residence in Europe; with selections from his correspondence. Ed. by M. L. Davis. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
— Clark, D. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. J. Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Burr. Phila., 1809. 8°.
— Davis, M. L. Memoirs of Burr. With selections from his correspondence. N.Y., 1836-37. 2 v. 8°.
— Parton, J. Life and times of Burr. 10th ed. N.Y., 1858. 8°.
— Robertson, D. Reports of the trials of Burr for treason, *etc.*, 1807. Phila., 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Van Ness, W. W. Examination of the charges against Burr. Phila., 1803. 8°.
Burr, C. Chauncey. History of the Union, and of the constitution, with the Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of '98. 3d ed. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 92, 4 p.
Burr, David H. Atlas of the state of New York. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*)
Burr, Fearing, *and* **Lincoln,** George. Hingham in the civil war. Also the address and exercises at the dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument. [Bost.], 1876. 8°. Portraits.
Burr, George. Medico-legal notes on the case of Edward H. Ruloff. (**New York Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)
Burrage, Henry Sweetser. Brown University in the civil war. Providence, 1868. sm. 4°.
Burrage, Joseph Perrin. Cady, D. R. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)
Burrage, William W. Charles Brooks Brown. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)
Burre, Walter. Voyage of Sir H. Middleton to Bantam *See* **Middleton,** *Sir* H.

Burrill, Alexander M. Law dictionary and glossary. 2d ed. N.Y., 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise on the nature, principles and rules of circumstantial evidence. 2d ed. N.Y., 1859. 8°. xxi, 796 p.

Burritt, Elihu. Lectures and speeches. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— Thoughts and notes at home and abroad. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Walks in the Black Country and its green borderland. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. Illus.

— Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

Burroughs, Adoniram J. Clephane, J. O. Official report of the trial of M. Harris, for the murder of Burroughs. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Burroughs, Charles. Address before the Society, 1843. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Address on female education, Oct. 26, 1827. Portsmouth, [1827]. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Burroughs, Stephen. Life of the notorious Stephen Burroughs. Phila., *n.p.* 18°.

Burrow, *Sir* James. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench during the time of Lord Mansfield, 1756–72. 5th ed. Dublin, 1794. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1808. 5 v. 8°.

Burrowes, Thomas H. Pennsylvania school architecture. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *Superintendent of Common Schools.*

Burrows, Montagu. Constitutional progress. Lectures before the University of Oxford. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Burt, Edward. Letters from a gentleman in the north of Scotland to a friend in London. [*Anon.*] 5th ed., with engravings; introduction and notes by R. Jamieson, and the History of Donald the Hammerer, by Sir W. Scott. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Burt, Federal. Sketches of the civil and eccl. history of Durham. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— French, J. Memoir of Burt. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Burt, John T. Balme, E. B. W. Reply to Burt's 'Wakefield figures in relation to convict discipline.' Lond., 1863. 16°.

Burt, Nathaniel C. The land and its story; sacred historical geography of Palestine. Illus. N.Y., 1869. sm. 4°.

Burt, Sylvester. History of Great Barrington. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire, Mass.)

Burton, John Hill. History of Scotland to the revolution of 1688. Vol. 1–4. Edin., 1867. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* To the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. 2d ed. Edin., 1873–74. 8 v. sm. 8°.

— *Same.* Index. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°.

Burton, Richard Francis. City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. With illus. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Lake regions of Central Africa. N.Y., 1860. 8°. Illus.

— Ultima Thule; or, A summer in Iceland. With historical introduction, maps and illus. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Burton, Richard Francis, *continued.*

— Wanderings in West Africa from Liverpool to Fernando Po. [*Anon.*] With map and illus. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 16°.

Burton, Walter Henry. Elementary compendium of the law of real property. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 23.)

Burton, Warren. Best mode of fixing the attention of the young. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834.)

— Culture of the observing faculties. N.Y., 1865. 16°.

— District school as it was, Scenery-showing, and other writings. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— Helps to education in the homes of our country. Bost., 1863. 16°.

Burton, William E. Cyclopædia of wit and humor. With portraits and engravings. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Burvenich, C. Metric system of weights and measures. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. 16°. 96 p.

Bury, *Lady* Charlotte Susanna Maria. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV., with original letters from Queen Caroline, *etc.* [*Anon.* Ed. by J. Galt.] Lond., 1838–39. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

Busbee, Perrin. Reports of cases at law in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1852–53. Raleigh, 1853. 8°.

— Reports of cases in equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1852–53. Raleigh, 1854. 8°.

Buschen, A. von. Bevölkerung des russischen Kaiserreichs. Gotha, 1862. 16°. vi, 81 p.

Bush, Allen H. Digest of the statute law of Florida, 1872. *See* **Florida.** *General Assembly.*

Bush, W. P. D. Reports of selected civil and criminal cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1866–77. Vol. 1–12. Frankfort, Louisville, 1868–77. 12 v. 8°.

Bushby, Henry Jeffreys. Manual of the practice of elections in the United Kingdom. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 12°.

Bushe, *Sir* Charles Kendal. Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Bushnell, Charles I. Arrangement of tradesmen's cards, political tokens, election medals, *etc.*, current in the United States for the last sixty years. With engravings. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Preface and notes. (**Brown,** T. Memoirs.)

Bushnell, David. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Bushnell, Horace. Forgiveness and law, grounded in principles interpreted by human analogies. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Speech for Connecticut. Historical estimate of the state. Hartford, 1851. 8°. 43 p.

— Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. N.Y., 1869. 12°.

— Work and play; or, Literary varieties. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

Bushwick, *N.Y.* Stiles, H. R. History of Bushwick. (*In his* History of Brooklyn.)

Business. *See* **Commerce; — Commercial law.**

Business man's law library. *See* **Butts, I. R.**

Busk, Hans. Navies of the world. With illus. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— The rifle: and how to use it. 8th ed., enlarged, with illus. Lond., 1861. 12°.

Bussey Institution. *See* **Harvard College.**

Buswell, Henry Foster, *and* **Walcott,** Charles H. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts, with notes and decisions, *etc.* Bost., 1875. 8°.

Butel-Dumont, George Marie. History of Louisiana. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 5.)

Butler, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain, to 1759. 2d ed. N.Y., 1869. 18°. Maps and illus.

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, *Attorney-General, U.S., d.* 1858. Eulogy at New York, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Butler, Benjamin Franklin. Character and results of the war, how to prosecute and how to end it. Speech, [New York, Apr. 2, 1863]. *n.t.p.* 8°. 16 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 7.)

— *Same.* (**New York Tribune Association.** War tracts. **Pm.,** v. 63.)

— How we may relieve ourselves from taxation. Speech in the House of Representatives, July 14, 1868. Wash., 1868. 8°. 15 p.

— Official documents relating to a "Chaplain's campaign (not) with General Butler," but in New York. Lowell, 1865. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

— Speech on civil rights, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 5, 1875. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Speech upon his bill to authorize the issue of a national currency, Jan., 1869. [Wash., 1869.] 8°. 16 p.

— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

— Parton, J. Gen. Butler in New Orleans. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Butler, Caleb. History of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley. Bost., 1848. 8°. Maps and illus.

Butler, Charles. Connected series of notes on the chief revolutions of the empire of Charlemagne, 814–1806. Lond., 1807. 8°.

— Historical memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics since the Reformation. 3d ed., augmented. Lond., 1822. 4 v. 8°.

Butler, David. Nebraska. *Legislative Assembly.* Impeachment trial of Butler. Omaha, 1871. 8°.

Butler, *Mrs.* Frances Anne Kemble. *See* **Kemble.**

Butler, George. Education as a profession for women. (**Butler,** J. E. Woman's work.)

Butler, George B. The conscription act. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 22 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 40.)

Butler, James Davie. Deficiencies in our history. Address before the Vermont Hist. and Antiq. Soc., Oct. 16, 1846. Montpelier, 1846. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

— Incentives to mental culture among teachers. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1852.)

Butler, Joseph, *Bp. of Bristol and of Durham.* Analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature; added, dissertations and sermons. With a preface by S. Halifax. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°. Portrait.

— Sermon on charity schools. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1.)

— Chalmers, T. Prelections of Butler's Analogy. (*In his* Posthumous works, v. 9:)

— Laurie, S. S. Ethical theory of Bp. Butler. (*In his* Notes on British theories of morals.)

Butler, Josephine E. Woman's work and woman's culture. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Contents.

Cobbe, F. P. Final cause of woman. — **Boucherett,** J. How to provide for superfluous women. — **Butler,** G. Education as a profession for women. — **Jex-Blake,** S. Medicine as a profession for women. — **Stuart,** J. The teaching of science. — **Pearson,** C. H. Some historical aspects of family life. — **Mozley,** H. N. Property disabilities of a married woman, and other legal effects of marriage. — **Wedgwood,** J. Female suffrage, with regard to its indirect results. — **Wolstenholme,** E. C. Education of girls, present and future. — **Boyd-Kinnear,** J. Social position of women in the present age.

Butler, Mann. History of Kentucky to 1813. 2d ed., enlarged. Cincin., 1836. 8°.

Butler, Samuel. Genuine remains in verse and prose. With notes by R. Thyer. Lond., 1759. 2 v. 8°.

— Hudibras: with notes and life of the author. Lond., 1867. 24°. Portrait.

Butler, W. F. The great lone land: travel and adventure in the north-west of America. With illus. 4th ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— The wild north land: a winter journey across northern North America. With illus. 4th ed. Phila., 1874. 16°.

Butler, William. The land of the Veda: personal reminiscences of India. With a map and illus. 4th ed. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Butler, William Archer. Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. Ed. with notes, by W. H. Thompson. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Rogers, H. Remains of Butler. (*In his* Essays critical and biographical, v. 2.)

Butler County, *Ohio.* McBride, J. Pioneer biog.; early settlers of Butler Co. Cincin., 1869–71. 2 v. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 4.)

Butler Hospital for the Insane. Reports of the trustees and superintendent, 1848, 51–76. Providence, 1848–76. 8°.

Butt, Isaac. The Irish people and the Irish land; with comments on Lord Dufferin and Lord Rosse. Dublin, 1867. 8°.

Butterfield, Carlos. United States and Mexican mail steamship line, and statistics of Mexico. N.Y., 1860. 8°. Map.

Butterfield, Consul W. Historical account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. W. Crawford in 1782, with biographical sketches. Cincin., 1873. 8°. Portrait.

Butterfield, Daniel. Camp and outpost duty for infantry. N.Y., 1862. 18°.

Butterfield, Jeremiah. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2.)

Butterflies. *See* **Lepidoptera.**

Butts, Isaac. Protection and free trade. N.Y., 1875. 12°. Portrait.

Butts, Isaac R. Art of sailmaking, by W. Branson, Jr. Book-keeping; and method of keeping ship's accounts. 3d ed. Bost., 1864. 12°.

— Business man's law library. Bost., 1858. 12°.

Contents.

New business man's assistant, and ready reckoner. — Trader's guide and business man's legal companion. — Landlord's and tenant's assistant. — Merchant's assistant and common carrier's guide. — Directions and forms for the execution and acknowledgment of deeds.

— Manual of admeasurement. The United States tonnage law of 1864, with an analysis of the mode of measuring ships. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— Merchant's and mechanic's assistant. 3d ed., enlarged, [with] the Art of sailmaking, book-keeping, *etc.* Bost., 1858. 12°.

— Merchant's and shipmaster's manual, and ship-builder's and sailmaker's assistant. 3d ed. Bost., 1865. 12°.

Contents.

Manual of admeasurement. — Merchant's and mechanic's assistant. — Art of sailmaking, by W. Branson.

— Tinman's manual and builder's and mechanic's handbook. 3d ed. Bost., 1865. 12°.

Buxton, Charles. Ideas of the day on policy. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton. With selections from his correspondence. Phila., 1849. 12°. Portrait.

Buxton, *Sir* Thomas Fowell. African slave trade and its remedy. Lond., 1840. 8°. Map.

— Buxton, C. Memoirs of Buxton. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Collier, M. A. Memoir of Buxton. Bost., [1861]. 16°.

Buxton, *Me.* Goodwin, W. F. Records of the proprietors of Narraganset township, no. 1, now Buxton, 1733–1811. Concord, 1871. 8°.

— Marshall, J. M. Proceedings at the 1st centennial anniversary of Buxton. Portland, 1874. 8°.

Buzzard's Bay. *See* **Barnstable and Buzzard's Bay.**

Byfield, Nathaniel. Account of the late revolution in New England, 1689. Lond., 1689. 8°. 13 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— *Same.* N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

Byford, W. H. Philosophy of domestic life. Bost., 1869. 16°.

Byles, *Sir* John Barnard. Law of bills of exchange. (**Homans,** J. S. Banker's commonplace book.)

— Practical treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank notes, bankers' cash-notes, and checks. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 16.)

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 61.)

— Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy examined. 8th ed., with additions. Lond., 1851. 12°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1872. 12°.

Bynkershoek, Cornelis van. Treatise on the law of war. First book of his Quæstiones juris publici. With notes, by P. S. Du Ponceau. Phila., 1810. 8°.

Byrd, William. History of the dividing line, and other tracts. Richmond, 1866. 2 v. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** History of the dividing line between Virginia and North Carolina as run in 1728–29.
2. Journey to the land of Eden, and other tracts.

Byrne, J. C. Twelve years' wanderings in the Brit. colonies, 1835–47. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** New Zealand. — Australia Felix, or Port Phillip.
2. Van Dieman's Land, or Tasmania. — South Australia. — Western Australia.

Byrne, *Mrs.* William Pitt. Feudal castles of France. Western provinces. Illus. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1869. 8°.

Byron, Anna Isabella Milbanke, *Lady.* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. Lady Byron vindicated. Bost., 1870. 16°.

— — *Same.* Lond., 1870. 16°.

Byron, George Gordon Noël, *Baron.* Poetical works. Bost., 1868. 10 v. 16°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life. — Hours of idleness. — Article from the Edinburgh review. — Occasional pieces, 1807–24.
2. English bards and Scotch reviewers. — Hints from Horace. — The curse of Minerva. — The waltz. — Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte. — Hebrew melodies. — Domestic pieces. — Monody on the death of R. B. Sheridan. — The dream. — The lament of Tasso. — Ode on Venice.
3. Beppo. — The prophecy of Dante. — Francesca of Rimini, from Dante. — The Morgante Maggiori of Pulci, canto 1. — The blues, a literary eclogue. — The vision of judgment. — The age of bronze.
4. Childe Harold's pilgrimage.
5. The Giaour. — The bride of Abydos. — The corsair. — Lara. — Siege of Corinth. — Parisina. — The prisoner of Chillon. — Mazeppa. — The island.
6. Manfred. — Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice.
7. Sardanapalus. — The two Foscari. — Cain.
8. Heaven and earth, a mystery. — The deformed transformed. — Werner, or, The inheritance.
9-10. Don Juan.

— Elze, C. Lord Byron. With a critical essay on his place in literature. Tr. and ed. with notes. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. Lady Byron vindicated; hist. of the Byron controversy. Bost., 1870. 16°.

— — *Same.* Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)

C., E. M. Plants of the world, and where they grow; a botanical excursion round the world. Ed. by C. Daubeny. With illus. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1865. sq. 16°.

C., S. Wheat: its history, characteristics, chemical composition, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Lond., 1865. 8°. Illus.

C., W. Dartmouth College statistics, 1801–50. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

C., W. Petition, *etc.* *See* **Castell,** W.

Cabell, N. F. Early history of agriculture in Virginia. Wash., *n.d.* 8°. 41 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

Cabello y Madurga, Pedro. España. Instruccion publica. Colegio Nacional de Sordo-Mudos y de Ciegos de Madrid, su historia, *etc.* Madrid, 1875. 8°.

Cabinet cyclopædia. Lond., 1830. 16°.

Namely.

Roscoe, H. Lives of eminent British lawyers.

Cabinet lawyer. *See* **Wade, J.**

Cabot, George. Lodge, H. C. Life and letters of Cabot. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Cabot, Louis. Immature state of the odonata. Part 1. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 2.)

Cabot, Sebastian. Hayward, C. Life of Cabot. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 9.)

— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

Cabrera, Paul Felix. Investigation and research into the hist. of the Americans. (**Rio,** A. del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city.)

Cadet life at West Point. *See* **Strong,** G. C.

Cadwalader, John. Reprint of the Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets. *See* **Reed,** J., *and* **Cadwalader,** J.

Cady, Daniel Reed. Joseph Perrin Burrage. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars: with the books attributed to Hirtius. Tr., with notes, *etc.*, by W. A. M'Devitte and W. S. Bohn. Lond., 1853. sm. 8°.

— *Same.* Lond., 1857. sm. 8°. (**Bohn, H. G.** Classical library.)

— Commentarii de bello Gallico, recensiti a N. L. Achaintre et N. E. Lemaire. Accesserunt notulæ Anglicæ, curavit F. P. Leverett. Bost., 1850. 12°. Map.

— *English.* Commentaries on the Gallic war; with a dictionary and notes, by E. A. Andrews. 10th ed. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— Napoleon III. History of Julius Cæsar. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Atlas. N.Y., [1866]. f°.

Cagliostro, Alessandro, *conte* di, *pseud.* *See* **Balsamo,** G.

Cailleux, Alexandre Achille Alphonse de. Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France. *See* **Taylor,** I. S. J., *and others.*

Caillie, Réné. Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo and Morocco, 1824–28. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and maps.

Caines, George. Cases in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors, [1801]–05. N.Y., 1810. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of New York, [1803–05]. 3d ed., with notes by W. G. Banks. N.Y., 1854. 3 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases of practice in the Supreme Court of New York, 1794–1805. *See* **Coleman,** W., *and* **Caines,** G.

— Trial of T. O. Selfridge. *See* **Lloyd, T.,** *and* **Caines,** G.

Cairnes, John Elliot. England's neutrality in the American contest. Lond., 1864. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Essays in political economy. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Political essays. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— The revolution in America: a lecture. [Dublin, 1862.] 16°. 48 p.

Cairnes, John Elliot, *continued.*

— *Same.* The American revolution. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— The slave power: real issues involved in the American contest. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Calais, *Me.* Knowlton, I. C. Annals of Calais, Me., and St. Stephen, N.B. Calais, 1875. 16°.

Calamy, Edmund. Historical account of my own life, with reflections on the times, 1671–1731. Ed. with notes, by J. T. Rutt. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Nonconformist's memorial; lives, sufferings, *etc.*, of the 2000 ministers ejected from the Church of England, 1666. Abridged, with new lives, by S. Palmer. 2d ed. Lond., 1802–03. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Calcutta. *General Committee of Public Instruction of the Presidency of Fort William.* Report, 1839–40. Calcutta, 1841. 8°.

— Holwell, J. Z. Narrative of the deaths of [those] suffocated in the Black Hole at Calcutta, 20th June, 1756. Lond., 1758. 16°.

Calderari, Othone. Disegni e scritti d' architettura. Vicenza, 1808–15. 2 v. in 1. f°.

Calderon de la Barca, *Madame* Frances Erskine Inglis. Attaché in Madrid; sketches of the court of Isabella II. From the German. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Life in Mexico during a residence of two years. Bost., 1843. 2 v. 12°. Illus.

— Prescott, W. H. Madame Calderon's Life in Mexico. (*In his* Biog. and critical miscel.)

Calderwood, Henry. Introduction. (**Kant,** I. The metaphysic of ethics.)

Caldwell, Augustine. Caldwell records. John and Sarah Dillingham Caldwell, Ipswich, Mass., and their descendants. Bost., 1873. 8°. 80 p. Portrait.

Caldwell, Charles. Memoirs of the life and campaigns of Nathaniel Greene. Phila., 1819. 8°.

Caldwell, Henry C. Digest of the statutes of Arkansas, 1873. *See* **Arkansas.** *General Assembly.*

Caldwell, James Stamford. Treatise on the law of arbitration. 2d Amer. ed., with notes and references by C. Smith. Burlington, Vt., 1853. 8°.

Caldwell family. *See* **Caldwell, A.**

Caledonian Canal. Great Britain. *Commrs.* [*on*] *the Caledonian Canal.* 46th report. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

Calef, Robert. More wonders of the invisible world. (**Fowler,** S. P. Salem witchcraft.)

— *Same.* (**Drake,** S. G. Witchcraft delusion, v. 2–3.)

Calenberger Urkundenbuch. Herausg. von W. von Hodenberg. 1e, 5e-9e Abtheilung. Hannover, 1855. 4°.

Calendar. *See* **Almanacs; — Chronology.**

Calendar of N. Y. colonial manuscripts indorsed land papers; in the office of the Secretary of State, 1643–1803. Albany, 1864. 8°. 1087 p.

Calendar of state papers. *See* **Great Britain.** *Master of the Rolls.*

Calhoun, John Caldwell. Works. Ed. by R. K. Crallé. Columbia, N.Y., 1851-58. 6 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Disquisition on government. — Discourse on the constitution and government of the U. S.
2-4. Speeches.
5-6. Reports and public letters.

— Disquisition on government, and a discourse on the constitution and government of the United States. Ed. by R. K. Crallé. Columbia, 1851. 8°.

— Life, with a selection from his speeches, reports, and other writings subsequent to his election as vice-president. N.Y., 1843. 8°. Portrait.

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

— Thomas, J. P. The Carolina tribute to Calhoun. Columbia, 1857. 8°.

Calhoun, *Mrs.* Lucia Gilbert. Mrs. Julia Ward Howe. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Calhoun, William Barron. Abstract of returns of insurance companies. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Secretary of State.*

— Child, D. L. Report of the case of alleged contempt, and breach of privileges of the House of Representatives of Mass., on complaint of Calhoun against Child. Bost., 1832. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 5.)

Calico-printing. *See* **Dyeing.**

Cálidás. *See* **Kálidása.**

California. *Commissioner in Lunacy.*

— Insanity and insane asylums. Report of E. T. Wilkins, commissioner. Sacramento, 1872. 8°.

Constitutional Convention, 1849.

— Report of the debates in the Convention. By J. R. Browne. Wash., 1850. 8°.

— *Spanish.* Relacion de los debates. N.Y., 1851. 8°.

Controller of State.

— Biennial report, 1867-73. *n.p., n.d.* 3 v. 8°.

Legislature.

— Act to establish a system of common schools in the state; and other acts providing for the revenue of the same. By J. G. Marvin. Sacramento, 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* Law establishing and regulating common schools, as amended, 1853. With notes, *etc.,* by J. G. Marvin. 2d ed. San Francisco, 1853. 8°. 38 p.

— Acts amendatory of the codes, 1873-74, 75-76. Sacramento, 1874-76. 8°.

— Civil code of California. By C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, J. H. McKune. Sacramento, 1872. 8°.

— Code of civil procedure. By C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, J. H. McKune. Sacramento, 1872. 8°.

Codes and statutes of the state. By T. H. Hittell. San Francisco, 1876. 2 v. l. 8°.

California. *Legislature, continued.*

— Compiled laws: containing all acts of a general nature, now in force, passed 1850-53. By S. Garfielde and F. A. Snyder. Benicia, 1853. 8°. 1071 p.

— Digest of the laws: containing all laws of a general character, in force 1st Jan., 1858. By W. H. R. Wood. San Francisco, 1857. 8°. 819 p.

— General laws, 1864-71. By C. H. Parker. Vol. 3, being a supplement to Hittell's General laws. San Francisco, 1871. l. 8°.

— General statutes, continued in force and not affected by the provisions of the codes. By C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, J. H. McKune. Sacramento, 1873. 8°.

— Journal of the Assembly, 1st-3d session, 1849-52; 5th-19th sess., 1854-72; 21st sess., 1875-6. San José, San Francisco, Sacramento, 1850-76. 22 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 1st-3d session, 1849-52; 5th-19th sess., 1854-72; 21st sess., 1875-6. San José, San Francisco, Sacramento, 1850-76. 25 v. 8°.

— — Appendix to journals, 3d sess., 1852; 5th-13th sess., 1854-62; 15th-18th sess., 1863-70. San Francisco, Sacramento, 1852-70. 25 v. 8°.

— Penal code of California. By C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, J. H. McKune. Sacramento, 1872. 8°.

— Political code. By C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, J. H. McKune. Sacramento, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— School law. Sacramento, 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* Revised school law, approved March 24, 1866. Sacramento, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* Sacramento, 1873. 8°.

— *Same.* Sacramento, 1874. 8°.

— *Same.* Sacramento, 1876. 8°.

— Statutes, 1st-3d, 5th-21st session, 1849-52, 54-76. San José, San Francisco, Sacramento, 1850-76. 20 v. 8°.

— *Spanish.* Estatutos, 3a-4a sesion, 1852-53. San Francisco, 1852-53. 8°.

— Supplement to statutes of 1869-70. Sacramento, 1870. 8°. 21 p.

Reports.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1850-51]. By N. Bennett. Vol. 1. San Francisco, 1851. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2-4, 1852-54. By H. P. Hepburn. Phila., San Francisco, 1854-56. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 5, 1855. By W. G. Morris. Sacramento, 1857. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 6-8, 1856-57. By H. T. Booraem. San Francisco, Sacramento, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 9-12, [1858-59]. By H. Lee. Sacramento, San Francisco, 1858-60. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 13-15, [1859-60]. By J. B. Harmon. San Francisco, 1860-61. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 16-19, [1860-62]. By D. T. Bagley. Sacramento, 1861-62. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 20-22, [1862-63]. By C. J. Hillyer. San Francisco, 1863-64. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 23-32, [1863-67]. By C. A. Tuttle. San Francisco, Sacramento, 1864-67. 10 v. 8°.

California. *Reports, continued.*
— *Same.* Vol. 33–37, [1867]–69. [By] J. E. Hale. San Francisco, 1868–70. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 38, 1869. [By] T. Robinson. San Francisco, 1870. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 39–40, 1870–71. [By] R. A. Thompson. San Francisco, Sacramento, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 41–51, 1871–76. [By] C. A. Tuttle. Sacramento, San Francisco, 1873–77. 11 v. 8°.
— PARKER, C. H. Digest of California reports and statutes. San Francisco, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— DESTY, R. California citations: alphabetical table of cases cited in the opinions of the California reports. San Francisco, 1874. 8°.
— — Digest of California reports, v. 34–46. Supplement to Parker's digest. San Francisco, 1875. 8°.
See also **United States.** *Reports. District Courts. (California.)*

State Agricultural Society.

— Transactions, 1858–59, 74. Sacramento, 1859–75. 3 v. 8°.

State Library.

— Catalogue. By W. E. Stratton. Sacramento, 1860. 8°.
— *Same.* Sacramento, 1866. 8°.
— Descriptive catalogue. By A. P. Dietz. Sacramento, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°.
Contents.
Vol. **1.** Law library. **2.** General library.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 1st–5th, [7th]–13th annual report. Sacramento, 1852–63. 8°.
— 1st, 3d–4th, 6th biennial report. Sacramento, 1865–75. 8°.

Surveyor General.

— Biennial report, 1871–75. [Sacramento, 1873–75.] 2 v. 8°.
— Statistical report, 1869. Sacramento, 1870. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

— BARTLETT, J. R. Narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, *etc.*, 1850–53. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— BRACE, C. L. The new West: or, California in 1867–68. N.Y., 1869. 12°.
— COLTON, W. Three years in California. N.Y., 1850. 12°.
— "COMMERCIAL herald" review of the trade of California and the Pacific coast for 1876. San Francisco, 1877. 8°.
— CRONISE, T. F. Natural wealth of California. San Francisco, 1868. 8°.
— CUTTS, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico, 1846–47. Phila., 1847. 12°.
— FARNHAM, T. J. Life, adventures and travels in California. N.Y., 1851. 8°.
— FERRIS, J. A. Causes which retard the progress of California. (*In his* Financial economy of the U. S.)
— FRÉMONT, J. C. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mts., 1842, and to Oregon and north California, 1843–44. (**United States.** *28th Cong.* 2d sess. Senate doc., v. 11.)

California. *Description, History, etc., continued.*
— FRIGNET, E. La Californie, histoire des progrès et des institutions qui font sa prospérité. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— GREENHOW, R. History of Oregon and California. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1845. 8°.
— HITTELL, J. S. Resources of California. 5th ed. San Francisco, 1869. 12°.
— MCCLELLAN, R. G. The Golden State. Phila., 1874. 8°.
— NORDHOFF, C. California: for health, pleasure, and residence. N.Y., 1874. 8°.
— — Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. N.Y., 1874. 8°.
— ROCKWELL, J. A. Spanish and Mexican law in relation to mines and titles to real estate in force in California, *etc.* Vol. 1. N.Y., 1851. 8°.
— STREETS, T. H. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 7.)
— TORREY, J. Descriptions of plants collected by J. C. Frémont, in California. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 6.)
— UNITED STATES. *Commrs. on the Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento Valleys of California.* Report. Wash., 1874. 8°.
— VENEGAS, M. Natural and civil history of California. Lond., 1759. 2 v. 8°.
See also **San Francisco.**

Calkins, Elias A. Governor Barstow's military services. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
Calkins, Hiram. General index to the laws of New York, 1866–70. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)
— Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
Calkins, N. A., *and* **Phippen, A. R.** The student and schoolmate; containing dialogues, speeches, *etc.* Bost., [1855–56]. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Call, Daniel. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, [1779–1825]. Richmond, 1801–33. 6 v. 8°.
Callan, John F. Military laws of the United States, to 1863. Phila., 1863. 8°.
Calleja, Julian. Breves noticias de la Facultad de Medicina de Madrid. Madrid, 1876. 8°. 50 p.
Callender, George W. *See* **London. Saint Bartholomew's Hospital.** Reports.
Callender, James Thomson. History of the United States for 1796. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1797. 8°.
— Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds. N.Y., 1802. 8°. 64 p. (**Duane** pm., A, H, I.)
Callender, *Rev.* John. Historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of Rhode Island, from 1638 to the end of the 1st century. With a memoir of the author, by R. Elton. (**R. I. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
Callender, John, *A.M.* Oration, July 4, 1797, Boston. Bost., 1797. 8°. 19 p.
Callender, Tom. *See* **Callender, J. T.**

Calmet, Augustin. Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Revised, with additions, by E. Robinson. Illus. Bost., 1832. 1. 8°. iv, 1003 p.

Caloric. *See* **Heat.**

Calthrop, S. R. Physical development, and its relations to mental and spiritual development. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1858.)

Calumet County, *Wis.* Commuck, T. Sketch of Calumet Co. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Calvert, Cecil, *Lord Baltimore.* Virginia and Maryland, or, Lord Baltamore's printed case uncased and answered. Lond., 1655. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

Calvert, F. Crace. Lectures on coal-tar colours, and on recent improvements in dyeing and calico printing. Manchester, [1863]. 8°. 64 p.

Calvert, Frederic. Observations upon some of the difficulties attending suits in equity amongst the shareholders of joint stock companies. 2d ed. Lond., 1846. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Treatise upon the law respecting parties to suits in equity. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 17.)

Calvert, George, *Lord Baltimore.* Kennedy, J. P. Discourse on the life and character of Lord Baltimore. Balt., 1845. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

Calvert, George Henry. Moral education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1857.)

Calvert, John. Gold rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, with a treatise on the geology of gold. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Calvert, Leonard. Burnap, G. W. Life of Calvert. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 9.)

Calvin, Jean. Channing, W. E. Argument against Calvinism. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Froude, J. A. Calvinism, an address. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Guizot, F. (P. G.) Great Christians of France. Saint Louis and Calvin. [Lond., 1869.] sm. 8°.

— Henry, P. Life and times of Calvin. From the German, by H. Stebbing. N.Y., 1852–53. 2 v. 8°.

Calvin, Martin V. Popular education in Georgia. Augusta, 1870. 12°. 12 p.

— Recent progress of public education in the South. Augusta, 1870. 8°. 19 p.

Cambodia. Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, *etc.*, at the close of the 16th century. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1868. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 39.)

Cambreling, Churchill C. Eulogy, New York, July 17, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— Letter to the Democratic nominating committee. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 5 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

Cambridge, *Mass. City Council.* Mayor's address and reports, *etc.*, [1847–77]. Camb., 1847–77. 8°.

— *High School Library.* Classed catalogue. [By E. Abbot.] Camb., 1853. 8°.

— Amory, T. C. Old Cambridge and new. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— Brown, F. H. Medical register for Boston, Cambridge, *etc.* Bost., 1873 [1872]. 18°.

— Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the old burying-ground in Cambridge. Camb., 1845. 8°.

Cambridge, *Mass., continued.*

— Holmes, A. History of Cambridge. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas. Phila., 1873. f°.

— Paige, L. R. History of Cambridge, 1630–1877. With a genealogical register. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— **Cambridgeport Parish.** Ware, J. F. W. Discourse, Jan. 24, 1864, 50th anniv. of the settlement of Rev. T. B. Gannett. Camb., 1864. 8°.

— **First Parish.** Newell, W. Discourse on the Cambridge church-gathering in 1636. Bost., 1846. 8°.

Cambridge and Saybrook platforms of church discipline, with the confession of faith of the New England churches, adopted in 1680. Bost., 1829. 12°.

Cambridge University, *Eng.* Calendar, 1875. Camb., [1875]. 12°. xlviii, 701 p.

— Bristed, C. A. Five years in an English university. 3d ed. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Brodrick, G. C. Abolition of tests at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Manchester, [1866]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Everett, W. On the Cam. Lectures. Camb., 1865. 12°.

— Huber, V. A. The English universities. Abridged translation, ed. by F. W. Newman. Lond., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

Camden, Charles Pratt, *Earl of.* *See* **Pratt.**

Camden, William. Britannia, epitomized and continued. *See* **Tymms,** S.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)

Camden, *Me.* Locke, J. L. Sketches of the history of Camden. Hallowell, 1859. 12°.

— **First Congregational Church.** Chase, B. C. Address, Sept. 11, 1855, half a century from the organization of the Church. Bost., 1855. 8°.

Cameron, Charles A. Stock feeder's manual. The chemistry of food, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 16°.

Cameron, Duncan, *and* **Norwood,** William. Reports of cases determined by the Court of Conference of North Carolina, [1800–1804]. Raleigh, 1805. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., with notes, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. (**Taylor,** J. L. North Carolina reports.)

Cameron, John Hillyard. Queen's Bench and Practice Court reports. *See* **Upper Canada** reports, v. 1–2.

Cameron, Simon. Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Cameron, Verney Lovett. Across Africa. With illus. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Camillus, *pseud.* *See* **Hamilton, A.**

Camillus, *pseud.* History of French influence in the United States. Added, an exposition of a congressional caucus. Phila., 1812. 8°. 69 p. (**Pm.,** v. 90.)

Camp, David N. Amer. year-book, and national register for 1869. Vol. 1. Hartford, 1869. 8°.

Camp, George Sidney. Democracy. N.Y., 1859. 18°.

Camp and march. *See* **Grafton, H. D.**

Camp, court and siege. *See* **Hoffman,** W.

Camp diseases. *See* **Pathology.**

Campaign of 1870–1. Republished from the "Times." [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 8°. Maps.

Campaigns of the armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, 1806–07. Tr. by S. Mackay. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1808. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans. *See* **Gleig,** G. R.

Campbell, Alexander. Popular lectures and addresses. Phila., 1864. 8°. 647 p. Portrait.

Campbell, Charles. Bland papers. *See* **Bland,** T.

— Genealogy of the Spotswood family in Scotland and Virginia. Albany, 1868. 8°. 44 p.

— History of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. Phila., 1860. 8°. 765 p.

— Orderly book of the American army at Williamsburg, Va., under Gen. A. Lewis, March 18–Aug. 28, 1776. With notes and introduction. Richmond, 1860. sm. 4°. xi, 87 p.

— Some materials for a brief memoir of John Daly Burk. With a sketch of J. J. Burk. Ed. by C. Campbell. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Campbell, Dudley. Compulsory education. Lond., 1870. 8°. 45 p.

Campbell, Duncan. History of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1875. sm. 8°.

Campbell, Duncan G. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Campbell, George. The Irish land. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Tenure of land in India. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 1st ser.)

Campbell, George Douglas, *Duke of Argyll.* Primeval man. Examination of some recent speculations. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— The reign of law. 3d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Speech on the motion of Lord Panmure for a vote of thanks to the civil service, army, and navy, in India, in the House of Lords, Feb. 8, 1858. Lond., 1858. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Campbell, J. A. P. Revised code of Mississippi, 1871. *See* **Mississippi.** *Legislature.*

Campbell, J. F. Frost and fire, natural engines, tool-marks and chips. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°. Maps and illus.

— Life in Normandy, sketches of French fishing, farming, cooking, natural history and politics. [*Anon.*] With plates. Edin., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Campbell, J. L. Idaho: six months in the new gold diggings. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 46 p. Map. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

Campbell, James Mason. Reports of cases at law and equity and in the admiralty in the Circuit Court of the U. S. for the district of Maryland, by R. B. Taney, 1836–61. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Campbell, James V. Does the law deal unfairly with questions of insanity? (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

— The study of the law: address at the opening of the law department of the University of Michigan, Oct. 3, 1859. Ann Arbor, 1859. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Campbell, John, *LL.D., b.* 1708, *d.* 1775. Political survey of Britain. Lond., 1774. 2 v. 4°.

Campbell, *Rev.* John, *of Kingsland, b.* 1766, *d.* 1840. Travels in South Africa. Lond., 1815. 8°. Map and illus.

Campbell, John, *Baron, b.* 1779, *d.* 1861. Lives of the chief justices of England. Bost., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Lives of the lord chancellors. Phila., 1847–48. 7 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas and on the Home Circuit, 1807–16. Added, notes by S. Howe. N.Y., 1810–21. 4 v. 8°.

— Bennet, W. H. (*In his* Select biog. sketches.)

Campbell, John, *D.D., b.* 1795, *d.* 1867. Ferguson, R., *and* Brown, A. M. Life and labours of Campbell. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Campbell, John, *bookseller.* [Collection of pamphlets chiefly on the writ of habeas corpus and martial law. Phila., 1862–63.] 8°.

— Paper containing a statement and vindication of certain political opinions. Phila., 1862. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

Campbell, *Mrs.* Maria. Revolutionary services and civil life of Gen. William Hull, with the history of the campaign of 1812, and surrender of Detroit, by J. F. Clarke. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

Campbell, R. J. R. India; its government, misgovernment, *etc.*, address to the Lords and Commons. Lond., 1858. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Campbell, Robert. Law of negligence. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Petition to the Lords and Commons to appoint a superintendent of Roman Catholic pauper children in Scotland. Edin., 1861. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Campbell, Robert A. Gazetteer of Missouri. Illus. Revised ed. St. Louis, 1875. 8°. 796, (12) p.

Campbell, Stewart. Revised statutes of Nova Scotia. *See* **Nova Scotia.** *General Assembly.*

Campbell, Thomas. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Campbell, William Frederick, *Baron.* Speech in the House of Lords, on the right of the neutral powers to acknowledge the Southern Confederacy, Mar. 23, 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°. 28 p.

Campbell, William W. Border warfare of New York during the revolution; annals of Tryon County. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

— Life and writings of De Witt Clinton. N.Y., 1849. 12°. Portrait.

Campin, Francis. Practical treatise on mechanical engineering. Illus. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Campine. Belgium. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Création de prairies irrigables et établissement d'une colonie agricole dans la Campine. Rapport par U. Kümmer. Bruxelles, 1851. f°.

— — Défrichement de la Campine. Irrigations. Bruxelles, 1848. 8°.

— Eenens, A. Mémoire sur la fertilisation des landes de la Campine et des dunes. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.

Canaan, *Me.* HANSON, J. W. History of Norridgewock and Canaan. Bost., 1849. 12°.

Canada. *Board of Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons, etc.*

— Report, 1860. Quebec, 1861. 8°.

Canal Commissioners.

— Letter respecting the improvement of inland navigation of Canada. Ottawa, 1871. 8°. Map.

Census.

— Census of the Canadas, 1851–2. Quebec, 1853–55. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1860–61. Quebec, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1861. Origins and religions. Quebec, 1862. 8°.
— *Same.* 1870–71. Recensement du Canada. Ottawa, 1873–75. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 4. Censuses of Canada, 1665–1871. Ottawa, 1876. 8°.

Commissioner of Crown Lands.

— Report 1857, 61, 63, 65–66, 74. Toronto, Quebec, Ottawa, 1858–75. 6 v. in 7. 8°.
— — Appendix to report, [1857]. Part 2. Maps. Toronto, 1857. 4°.

Commissioner (or Minister) of Public Works.

— Report, 1855–56; General report, 1858–60, 62–76. Toronto, Quebec, Ottawa. 1856–77. 8°.

Commissioners on the Affairs of the Grand Trunk Railway.

— Report. Quebec, 1861. 8°.

Commissioners [on] the Better Organization of the Dept. of Adjutant General.

— Report. Quebec, 1862. 8°. 22 p.

Commissioners [on] the Trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.

— Report. Ottawa, 1866. 8°.

Commissioners [on] the United States Penitentiaries.

— Report of the Commissioners, D. Mondelet and J. Neilson. Quebec, 1835. 8°. 75 p. (**Pm.,** v. 6.)

Department of Inland Revenue.

— Canal statistics, 1874–76. Ottawa, 1875–77. 8°.
— 1st report of the Commissioner on the inspection of weights, measures and gas, 1874. Ottawa, 1874. 8°.
— Report on adulteration of food. Ottawa, 1877. 8°.
— Report on weights and measures, 1876. Ottawa, 1877. 8°.
— Report, returns, and statistics of the inland revenues for the fiscal year, 1870–76. Ottawa, 1871–76. 6 v. 8°.
— — Supplement no. 2 to the annual report for 1874. Ottawa, 1875. 8°.
— Statements of spirits, malt liquor, malt, tobacco, cigars, *etc.*, for 1869. Ottawa, 1870. 8°. 34 p.

Department of the Interior.

— Annual report, 1875–76. Ottawa, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.

Canada, *continued.*

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

— Annual report, 1868, 70–76. Ottawa, 1869–77. 8°.
— *Same.* Supplement to annual report, 1873, being a list of vessels on the registry books, 31st Dec., 1873. Ottawa, 1874. 8°.
— *Same.* Supplement no. 1–5 to annual report, 1874. Ottawa, 1875. 8°.

Contents.

No. 1. List of lights on the coasts, rivers and lakes.
2. List of vessels on the registry books, list of wrecks and casualties.
3. Reports of the Montreal, Toronto, and Pictou Harbour Commissioners, the Quebec Trinity House, *etc.*
4. Reports on the meteorological, magnetic and other observatories of Canada.
5. Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries.

— *Same.* Supplement no. 1 to annual report, 1875, list of lights on the coasts, rivers and lakes. Ottawa, 1876. 8°.
— *Same.* Supplement no. 1–4 to the 9th annual report, 1876. Ottawa, 1877. 8°.

Contents.

No. 1. List of lights on the coasts, rivers and lakes.
2. Reports of the chairmen of the Boards of Steamboat Inspection, the Toronto, Montreal, Quebec and Pictou Harbour Commissioners, *etc.*
3. Reports on the meteorological, magnetic and other observatories.
4. Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries.

— Rules and instructions for the guidance of lighthouse-keepers and of engineers in charge of steam fog alarms. Ottawa, 1875. 8°. xvii, 26 p.

Department of Militia and Defence.

— Report on the state of the militia, [1857, 63, 64, 66], 68, 70–76. Toronto, Quebec, Ottawa, 1857–77. 12 v. 8°.

Directors of Penitentiaries.

— 1st annual report, 1868. Ottawa, 1870. 8°.

Geological Survey.

— Geol. Survey. Sir W. E. Logan, director. Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains. Decade 3. Montreal, 1858. 8°.
— List of publications. A. R. C. Selwyn, director. Montreal, 1873. 8°. 7 p.
— Notes on the iron ores of Canada and their development, by B. J. Harrington. Montreal, 1874. 8°. 70 p.
— Plans of various lakes and rivers to accompany the geological reports for 1853–56. Toronto, 1857. 4°.
— Report of progress for 1858. Montreal, 1859. 8°.
— *Same.* From its commencement to 1863. Accompanied by an atlas. [By] Sir W. E. Logan [and others]. Montreal, 1863. 8°. 983 p.
— *Same.* 1863–76. Ottawa, Montreal, 1866–77. 8 v. 8°.

Inspectors of the Provincial Penitentiary.

— Rapport annuel, 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°. 76 p.

Library of Parliament.

— Catalogue. General library. Toronto, 1857. 8°.
— Catalogue. Works relating to America. Pamphlets and manuscripts. Toronto, 1858. 8°. 1895 p.

Canada, *continued.*

Minister of Agriculture.

— Information for intending emigrants. Ottawa, 1873. 8°. 56 p.

— Relation d'un voyage à Manitoba, par J. Y. Shantz. Ottawa, 1873. 8°. 30, (1) p.

— Report for the year 1862, 64–66, 70, 72–76. Quebec, Ottawa, 1863–77. 10 v. 8°.

Minister of Finance.

— Miscellaneous statistics, 1863, part 1; 1866. Ottawa, 1864–67. 8°.

— Report on the reciprocity treaty with the United States; also, the memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, and report of Congress, U.S., thereon. Quebec, 1862. 8°. 66 p.

Parliament.

(*Journals and Sessional papers.*)

— General index to the journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1st–3d Parl., 1841–51. By A. Todd. Montreal, 1855. 4°.

— Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1st sess., 4th provincial Parl., 1852–3, v. 11; 1st sess., 5th Parl., 1854—5th sess., 8th Parl., 1866, v. 13–26. [Quebec, Toronto, Ottawa, 1853–67.] 15 v. in 19. 8°.

— — Appendix to the 11th vol. of the journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1852–3. [Quebec, 1853.] 9 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 13th–17th vol., 1854–59. [Quebec, Toronto, 1854–59.] 42 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **13.** no. 1–3, 6–14. Vol. **15.** no. 1–10.
14. no. 1–6. **16.** no. 1–9.
17. no. 1–5.

— Journals of the House of Commons of the Dominion, 1st sess., 1st Parl., 1867—4th sess., 3d Parl., 1877. Vol. 1–11. [Ottawa, 1868–77.] 11 v. 8°.

— — Appendix to the 11th vol. of the journals of the House of Commons, 1877. Ottawa, 1877. 8°.

— Journals of the Legislative Council, 2d sess., 5th provincial Parl., 1856—5th sess., 8th Parl., 1866. Vol. 14–26. [Toronto, Quebec, 1856–66.] 13 v. 8°.

— Journals of the Senate, 1st sess., 1st Parl., 1867—4th sess., 3d Parl., 1877. Vol. 1–11. [Ottawa, 1868–77.] 11 v. 8°.

Note. Some of the journals have appendices containing documents.

— Sessional papers, 2d–3d sess., 5th provincial Parl., v. 14–15; 3d sess., 6th Parl.—5th sess., 8th Parl., v. 18–26. [Toronto, Quebec, Ottawa, 1856–66.] 51 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **14.** 1856, no. 1–6. Vol. **21.** 1863, no. 1–6.
15. 1857, no. 1–12. **22.** 1863, no. 1.
18. 1860, no. 1–4. **23.** 1864, no. 1–4.
19. 1861, no. 1–4. **24.** 1865, no. 1–3.
20. 1862, no. 1–5. **25.** 1865, no. 1–2.
26. 1866, no. 1–4.

— Sessional papers, 1st sess., 1st Parl. of the Dominion—4th sess., 3d Parl., v. 1–10. [Ottawa, 1866–77.] 71 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** 1867–8, no. 1–9. Vol. **6.** 1873, no. 1–6.
2. 1869, no. 1–6. **7.** 1874, no. 1–6.
3. 1870, no. 1–6. **8.** 1875, no. 1–3.
4. 1871, no. 1–6. **9.** 1876, no. 1–8.
5. 1872, no. 1–7. **10.** 1877, no. 1–9.

Canada. *Parliament, continued.*

(*Laws.*)

— Consolidated statutes of Canada. Toronto, 1859. 8°. 1377 p.

— Statutes of the province, 1st sess., 4th Parl., 1852–53; 2d sess., 5th Parl.—5th sess., 8th Parl., 1856–66. Toronto, Quebec, Ottawa, 1852–66. 15 v. 8°.

— Statutes, 1st–5th sess., 1st Parl., 1867–72; Acts, 1st sess., 2d Parl., 1873; 1st–4th sess., 3d Parl., 1874–77. Ottawa, 1867–77. 12 v. 8°.

— Statutes, 1869. Reserved acts. Ottawa, 1870. 8°.

See also **Ontario**; — **Quebec.**

(*Miscellaneous documents.*)

— Annual reports of P. Fortin, in command of the expedition for the protection of the fisheries in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1861–62. Quebec, 1863. 8°.

— British Columbia. Report of H. L. Langevin. Ottawa, 1872. 8°.

— Canada at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°. Map and plans.

Contents.

Taché, J. C. Sketch of Canada, its industrial condition and resources; — Descriptive catalogue of the productions of Canada; — Observations on the Exhibition. — **Logan,** W. E., *and* **Hunt,** T. S. Sketch of the geology of Canada serving to explain the geological map and the collection of economic minerals sent to the Exhibition at Paris, 1855.

— Copies of charters, leases, or other documents, under which the Hudson's Bay Company claim title to the Hudson's Bay territory, or maps relating thereto. [Toronto, 1857.] 8°. 75 p.

— Copies of documents relative to the construction of light houses and piers below Quebec, *etc.* Quebec, 1855. 8°.

— Copies of reports or correspondence of P. Fortin, commanding the forces charged with the protection of the fisheries in the Gulf of St. Lawrence during the season of 1856. *n.t.p.* [Toronto, 1857.] 8°. 36 p.

— Maps, reports, estimates, *etc.*, relative to improvements of the navigation of the St. Lawrence, and a proposed canal connecting the St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain. Toronto, 1856. f°. 40 p.

— Memorial of the people of Red River to the British and Canadian governments, with remarks on the colonization of central British North America, *etc.* By S. Fleming. Quebec, 1863. 8°. 57 p.

— Parliamentary debates on the confederation of the British North American provinces, 3d sess., 8th provincial Parl. Quebec, 1865. 8°. 1032 p.

— Public accounts of the province, 1855, 57–75. Quebec, Ottawa, Toronto, 1856–77. 21 v. 8°.

— Relations des Jésuites dans la Nouvelle-France, 1611–72. Québec, 1858. 3 v. l. 8°.

— Report of the progress of settlement in Lower Canada, during the year 1855, by T. Boutillier. Toronto, 1856. 8°. 71, (1) p.

— Report of the select committee on the working of the fishery act, *etc.* Quebec, 1864. 8°. 87 p.

— Report of the special committee on agricultural instruction. Quebec, 1864. 8°.

Canada. *Parliament, continued.*

— 2d report of the standing committee on immigration and colonization. Ottawa, 1869. 8°. 16 p. Map.

— Report of W. Shanly, on the Ottawa survey. Toronto, 1858. 8°. 50 p.

— Report on the exploration of Lakes Superior and Huron, by Count de Rottermund. *n.t.p.* [Toronto, 1856.] 8°. 24 p.

— Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Toronto, 1858. 8°.

— Report on trade and commerce. Quebec, 1855. 8°. 41 p.

— Return of all documents relating to the postal service by the Grand Trunk Railway Company. Quebec, 1863. 8°.

— Returns from the several chartered banks, stating the name and place of residence of each stockholder, with the number and nominal value of the shares held by them. Quebec, 1860. 8°. 70 p.

— Statement relative to applications of Grand Trunk Railway Co. for leases of provincial debentures, *etc. n.t.p.* [Toronto, 1856.] 8°. 32 p.

— Statements relating to the home and foreign trade of Canada for 1876. Montreal, 1877. 8°.

— Statements, reports and accounts of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., 1857. Toronto, 1857. 8°. 71 p.

— Tables of the trade and navigation of Canada, 1850, 52–76. Toronto, Quebec, *etc.* 1851–76. 26 v. 8°.

Patent Office.

— Patents of Canada, from 1824 to 1855. Toronto, 1860–65. 2 v. 8°. Plates.

Postmaster General.

— Annual report, 1855–56, 59–66, 68, 70–76. Toronto, Quebec, Ottawa, 1856–77. 18 v. 8°.

Reports.

See **Lower Canada** reports; — **Upper Canada** reports.

Secretary of State.

— Report, 1872–75. Ottawa, 1872–76. 8°.

Superintendent of Insurance.

— Report, 1876. Ottawa, 1877. 8°.

Superintendent of Schools.

See **Quebec**; — **Ontario.**

Biography.

— MORGAN, H. J. Sketches of celebrated Canadians. Montreal, 1865. 8°.

Description, etc.

— ALEXANDER, *Sir* J. E. Salmon-fishing in Canada. Lond., 1860. 16°.

— ANBUREY, T. Travels through the interior parts of America. Lond., 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— BIGSBY, J. J. The shoe and canoe, pictures of travel in the Canadas. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— BLACKWOOD, F. T., *Baron Dufferin.* Canada: the place for the emigrant. Toronto, 1874. 12°.

Canada. *Description, etc., continued.*

— BOUCHETTE, J. British dominions in North America. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 4°.

— BRESSANI, F. G. Relation abrégée de quelques missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. Tr. de l'italien par F. Martin. Montréal, 1852. 8°.

— CANADIAN illustrated news. Portfolio and Dominion guide for 1873. [*Anon.*] Montreal, 1873. f°.

— CHAMPLAIN, S. de. Œuvres, publiées par C. H. Laverdière. 2e éd. Québec, 1870. 6 v. in 2. 4°.

— CHAUVEAU, P. J. O. L'instruction publique au Canada. Québec, 1876. 8°.

— CHESSHYRE, H. T. N. Canada in 1864. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— GRANT, G. M. Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872. Toronto, 1873. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Canada canal communication. Copies of the correspondence. [Lond.], 1831. f°.

— — — Report relating to the canal communications in Canada, 1832. [Lond., 1832.] f°.

— — *Schools' Inquiry Commission.* Report on the common school system of the United States and Canada. By J. Fraser. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— HURLBERT, J. B. Climates, productions, and resources of Canada. Montreal, 1872. 8°.

— KINGSTON, W. H. G. Western wanderings, a pleasure tour in the Canadas. Lond., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— LACROIX, H. Canadian guide and book of reference. Montreal, 1873. 8°.

— LA ROCHEFOUCAULT-LIANCOURT, F. A. F., *duc* de. Travels through the United States, and Canada, 1795–97. Lond., 1799. 2 v. 4°.

— LAVERDIÈRE, C. H., *and* CASGRAIN, H. R. Le journal des Jésuites. Québec, 1871. 4°.

— LE MOINE, J. M. Maple leaves: legendary, historical, critical and sporting intelligence. 2d ser. Quebec, 1864. 8°.

— MARLING, A. Canada educational directory, and year book for 1876. Toronto, [1876]. 8°.

— MAURY, S. M. Oregon and Canada. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

— MURRAY, A. M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— NOTES upon Canada and the United States, 1832–40. 2d ed. Toronto, 1840. 8°.

— RICHARDS, T. A. Appleton's hand-book of travel through the United States and the Canadas. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— RUSSELL, W. H. Canada: its defences, condition, and resources. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— TALBOT, E. A. Five years' residence in the Canadas. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— THOMAS, G. F. Appleton's illustrated railway and steam navigation guide of the United States and the Canadas. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— VERNON, E. American railroad manual for the United States and the Dominion. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1873–74. 2 v. 1. 8°.

Canada. *Description, etc., continued.*

— Walton, G. E. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

— Weld, I. Travels through the states of North America, and Upper and Lower Canada, 1795–97. 4th ed. Lond., 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— White, W. Post office gazetteer of Canada. Montreal, 1872. 8°.

— Year-book and almanac of Canada, 1868–71. Montreal, [1867]–70. 8°.

Government and Politics.

— Cauchon, J. Union of the provinces of British North America. Tr. by G. H. Macaulay. Quebec, 1865. 12°.

— Cavendish, *Sir* H. Government of Canada. Debates in the House of Commons, 1774. Lond., 1839. 12°.

— Cordner, J. Canada and the United States: address on the American conflict, Montreal. Manchester, 1865. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Gray, J. H. Confederation; political and parliamentary history of Canada, 1864–71. Vol. 1. Toronto, 1872. 8°.

— Howe, J. Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the empire. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Morgan, H. J. Canadian parliamentary companion, 1875. 10th ed. Ottawa, 1875. 32°.

History.

— Beyard, N., *and* Lodowick, C. Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada, [1692]. N.Y., 1868. sm. 4°.

— Brown, R. Discovery and settlement of Canada. (*In his* History of the island of Cape Breton.)

— Carmichael-Smyth, *Sir* J. Précis of the wars in Canada, 1755–1814. Ed. by Sir J. Carmichael. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Carroll, C. Journal during his visit to Canada in 1776, with a memoir and notes, by B. Mayer. Balt., 1845. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. History and general description of New France. Tr., with notes, by J. G. Shea. N.Y., 1866–72. 6 v. l. 8°.

— Coffin, W. F. 1812; the war, and its moral: a Canadian chronicle. Montreal, 1864. 8°.

— Dummer, J. Memorial about Canada. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

— Garneau, F. X. History of Canada till the union, 1840–41: tr., with notes, *etc.*, by A. Bell. 3d ed. Montreal, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Kirke, H. The first English conquest of Canada. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— MacMullen, J. History of Canada. Brockville, 1868. 8°.

— Miles, H. H. History of Canada under French régime, 1535–1763. Montreal, 1872. 16°.

— O'Callaghan, E. B. Jesuit relations of discoveries and other occurrences in Canada and the northern and western states, 1632–72. N.Y., 1847. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. Bost., 1865–77. 5 v. 8°.

Canada. *History, continued.*

— Roger, C. The rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilisation. Vol. 1. Quebec, 1856. 8°.

— Savage, T. Expedition against Canada, 1690. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Stone, E. M. Invasion of Canada in 1775: including the journal of Capt. S. Thayer. **(R. I. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Turcotte, L. P. Le Canada sous l'union, 1841–67. Québec, 1871–72. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

— Viger, J. Règne militaire en Canada. **(Montreal. Société Historique.** Mémoires.)

— Warburton, G. Conquest of Canada. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Jurisprudence.

— Clarke, S R. Treatise on criminal law as applicable to Canada. Toronto, 1872. 8°.

— Doutre, G., *and* Lareau, E. Le droit civil canadien. Tome 1er. Histoire générale du droit canadien, 1492–1791. Montreal, 1872. 8°.

— Fur, fin, and feather: containing the game laws of the U. S. and Canada. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* [2d ed.] N.Y., [1872]. 8°.

— Willan, J. H. Manual of the criminal law of Canada. Quebec, 1861. 8°.

Natural history.

— Dawson, J. W. Acadian geology. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Le Moine, J. M. Ornithologie du Canada. 2e éd. Québec, 1861. 12°.

— Michaux, F. A. North American sylva, a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, *etc.* Tr. [by A. L. Hillhouse]. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Nuttall, T. North American sylva; forest trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. Phila., 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Canada.* Descriptive catalogue of the economic minerals of Canada, *etc.* Montreal, 1876. 8°.

— Provancher, L., *l'abbé.* Flore canadienne ou description de toutes les plantes du Canada. Quebec, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

— Bellairs, K. F. Analysis of American and Canadian securities for investors. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Canada.* Catalogue of Canadian exhibitors. Montreal, 1876. 8°.

See also **America, British; — Iroquois Indians; — Ontario; — Ottawa; — Québec; — Red River settlement; — Toronto.**

Canada directory for 1857–58. Montreal, [1857]. l. 8°. 1544 p.

— Lovell's Canadian directory for 1871. Montreal, 1871. l. 8°. 2562 p.

Canada East. *See* **Quebec.**

Canada West. *See* **Ontario.**

Canal du Midi. Doin, A. Mémoire sur le canal latéral à la Garonne. Paris, 1835. 4°.

Canals. Belgium. *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Canal de Roubaix et de l'Espierre. Notice sur l'instruction dont ce canal a été l'object en France. [Bruxelles, 1839.] f°.

— — La navigation de la Belgique vers Paris. Études faites pour effectuer la jonction des bassins de la Meuse et de l'Escaut, par un canal de Mons à la Sambre. Bruxelles, 1840. f°.

— Canada. *Canal Commissioners.* Letter respecting the improvement of inland navigation. Ottawa, 1871. 8°.

— Collignon, C. Du concours des canaux et des chemins de fer et de l'achèvement du canal de la Marne au Rhin. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— France. *Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines.* Situation des travaux, 1836–39, 44. Paris, 1837–45. 5 v. 4°.

— — *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Travaux Publics.* Documents relatifs aux canaux. Paris, 1840. 4°.

— — *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Rapport sur la situation des canaux, 1826–33. Paris, 1826–33. 4°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Canada canal communication. Copies of the correspondence. [Lond.], 1831. f°.

— — Report relating to the canal communications in Canada, 1832. [Lond., 1832.] f°.

— Illinois. *Canal Commissioners.* Report, 1875–76. Springfield, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *Commissioners of Internal Improvements.* Reports in relation to the examination of a route for a canal from Boston to the Blackstone Canal and thence to the line of Connecticut. Bost., 1828–29. 8°.

— — *Commissioners on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour, to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers.* Report. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— New Jersey. *Commissioners* [*on*] *Exploring the Route of a Canal to Unite the River Delaware with the Passaic.* Report, with accompanying documents. Morristown, 1823. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 96.)

— New York. *Canal Department.* Annual financial report, 1873, 75. Albany, 1873–75. 2 v. 8°.

— New York Chamber of Commerce. Report of a committee on canal navigation by steam. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Pitman, R. B. Information on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a ship canal. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Practicability and importance of a ship canal to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. With a history of the enterprise. N.Y., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 96.)

— Strickland, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, *etc.* Phila., 1826. obl. f°.

— Tanner, H. S. Description of the canals and railroads of the United States. N.Y., 1840. 8°.

— Tibbets, G. Finances of the canal fund of New York. Albany, 1829. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 96.)

— United States. *Dept. of the Navy.* Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. By C. H. Davis. Wash., 1867. 8°.

Canals, *continued.*

— Worcester County, *Mass.* Account of the proposed canal from Worcester to Providence. Worcester, 1822. 8°.

See also **Alexandria Canal; — Auburn and Owasco Canal; — Barnstable and Buzzard's Bay; — Black River Canal Co.; — Caledonian Canal; — Canal du Midi; — Cape Cod Canal; — Chenango Canal; — Chesapeake and Ohio Canal; — Erie Canal; — Garonne; — Genesee and Allegany Canal; — Georgian Bay Canal; — New Granada Canal and Steam Navigation Co.; — Portage Canal and Manufacturing Co.; — Sodus Canal.**

Cancer. Schmitt, G. von. The curability of cancer. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Candia. *See* **Crete.**

Candia, *N.H.* Chase, B. History of Candia. (*In his* History of Old Chester.)

— Eaton, F. B. History of Candia: once known as Charmingfare. Manchester, 1852. 8°.

Candid review of the project of annexation. [*Anon.*] Charlestown, 1854. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.**, v. 84.)

Candle, Chemical history of a. *See* **Faraday, M.**

Candles. Michel, —. L'art de fabriquer la chandelle. Paris, 1828. 24°.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. Vegetable organography. Tr. by B. Kingdon. 2d ed. Lond., 1841. 2 v. 8°. Plates.

Canfield, W. H., *and others.* Reminiscences of Madison. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Canfield, William A. History of Canfield's experience in the army. Manchester, 1869. 16°. 34 p.

Canniff, William. Manual of the principles of surgery. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Canning, George. Balance of power in Europe. (**Everett, E.** The Monroe doctrine.)

— Select speeches, with a biographical sketch. Ed. by R. Walsh. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— Speeches, with a memoir. [Ed. by] R. Therry. 4th ed. Lond., [1845]. 6 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Bell, R. Life of Canning. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. (E.). (*In his* Historical characters.)

— Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— Kebbel, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)

— Stapleton, A. G. Political life of Canning, 1822–27. 2d ed. Lond., 1831. 3 v. 8°.

— Styles, J. Memoirs of the life of Canning. N.Y., 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— Wilson, *Sir* R. T. Canning's administration: narrative of formation, with correspondence, *etc.*, 1827. Ed. by H. Randolph. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Cannon, John. History of Grant's campaign for the capture of Richmond, 1864–65, with an outline of the civil war. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Cannon. *See* **Artillery.**

Canot, Theodore. Captain Canot; or, Twenty years of an African slaver. Written out and edited by B. Mayer. N.Y., 1854. 12°. Illus.

Canova, Antonio. Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Canova et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1834. 8°.

Canterbury, *Eng.* Hook, W. F. Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. Lond., 1861–67. 5 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ser. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Newman, J. H. The convocation of the province of Canterbury. (*In his* Historical sketches, 1st ser.)

— Stanley, A. P. Historical memorials of Canterbury. 6th ed. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

See also **Aylmer,** J.; — **Cranmer,** T.; — **Grindal,** E.; — **Parker,** M.; — **Tait,** A. C.; — **Whitgift,** J.

Canterbury, *N.H.* Instances of longevity in Canterbury. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Patrick, W. Sketches of the history of Canterbury. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Cantillon, Marie André Nicholas. Stirling, W. Cantillon's legacy, when was it paid, and who paid it? Speech in the House of Commons, 1858. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Canton, *Conn.* Phelps, N. A. History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton, 1642–1845. Hartford, 1845. 8°.

Canton, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Jan., 1861–77. Canton, Bost., 1861–77. 8°.

— Centennial celebration, [July 4, 1876]. Historical address by C. Endicott. Bost., 1876. 8°. 47 p.

Cantor lectures. *See* **Richardson,** B. W.; — **Rigg,** A.

Cape Breton. Brown, R. History of the island of Cape Breton. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Miscellaneous remarks on Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Cape Cod. *See* **Cod, Cape.**

Cape Cod Canal. Bowdoin, J. Papers relating to Cape Cod Canal. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Cape of Good Hope. Great Britain. *Colonial Office.* Correspondence relative to the Kafir tribes, 1837–45. [Lond., 1851]–52. 2 v. f°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Further papers relative to the establishment of a representative assembly at the Cape. Lond., 1852. f°.

— Martin, R. M. British possessions in Africa. (*In his* British colonies, v. 4.)

— Napier, E. Past and future emigration; or, Book of the Cape. Lond., 1849. 12°.

— Thompson, G. Present state of the Cape colony. (*In his* Travels and adventures in Southern Africa.)

— Wilmot, A., *and* Chase, J. C. History of the colony of the Cape. Lond., 1869. 8°.

See also **Africa.**

Capel, Arthur, *Lord.* Lewis, T., *Lady.* (*In her* Lives of the friends of Lord Clarendon, v. 1–2.)

Capel, Thomas John. Reply to Gladstone's 'Political expostulation.' N.Y., 1875. 8°. 68 p.

Capen, Nahum. History of democracy: or, Political progress, historically illustrated. With portraits. Vol. 1. Hartford, 1874. l. 8°.

— *Same.* No. 1–4. Bost., 1852. l. 8°.

Capen, Nahum, *continued.*

— Indissoluble nature of the American Union, in connection with secession. Letter to P. Cooper. Bost., 1862. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Massachusetts state record, 1847–51. *See* **Massachusetts** register.

— The usury laws. [Reprinted from the "Albany Argus." Albany, 1873.] 8°. 4 p.

Capen family. Thayer, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

Capes, W. Wolfe. Roman history, from the assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian. N.Y., [1876]. 16°. Maps. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

Capital. Considerations on the accumulation of capital and its effects on profits and exchangeable value. Lond., 1822. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)

— Kellogg, E. Labor and other capital. N.Y., 1849. 8°.

See also **Political economy.**

Capital punishment. Bingham, H. H. History of the substitution of solitary imprisonment for the death penalty in Michigan. Jackson, 1870. 8°.

— Bomolochus, *pseud.* Is capital punishment necessary? reasons for altering the present law. Lond., 1869. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Carson, J. C. L. Capital punishment is murder legalized. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Cheever, G. B. Defence of capital punishment, and an essay on the ground and reason of punishment, by T. Lewis. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— — Punishment by death: its authority and expediency. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— Great Britain. *Capital Punishment Commission.* Report. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Debate on the bill on capital punishment abolition, in the House of Commons, July 28, 1869. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Haus, J. J. La peine de mort, son passé, son présent, son avenir. Gand, 1867. 8°.

— Mittermaier, C. J. A. Die Todesstrafe. Heidelberg, 1862. 8°.

— — *English.* Capital punishment. Ed. by J. M. Moir. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.

— Montagu, B. Debates in the House of Commons, 1811, upon certain bills for abolishing the punishment of death. Lond., 1812. 8°.

— — Opinions of different authors upon the punishment of death. 2d ed. Lond., 1812–16. 3 v. 8°.

— Phillips, C. Vacation thoughts on capital punishments. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

— Vera, A. La pena di morte. Parigi, 1863. 8°.

— Wakefield, E. G. Facts relating to the punishment of death in the metropolis. 2d ed. Lond., 1832. 8°.

See also **Punishment.**

Capitation tax. Hill, H. A. Immigration and head-money taxes. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Capitolinus, Julius. Opera. (**Saumaise,** C. de. Historiæ Avgvstæ scriptores.)

Cappie, James. The causation of sleep. Edin., 1872. 16°. iv, 76 p.

Capron, Banfield. *See* **Capron family.**

Capron, Samuel Mills. TWICHELL, J. H. Memorial of Capron. Hartford, 1874. 8°.

Capron family. HOLDEN, F. A. Genealogy of the descendants of Banfield Capron, 1660–1859. Bost., 1859. 12°.

Captain, *vessel.* GREAT BRITAIN. *Admiralty.* Minute with reference to H. M. S. "Captain," with proceedings of the court martial, *etc.* Lond., 1870. f°.

Captains. *See* **Generals.**

Caradeuc de la Chalotais, Louis Réné de. Report on the constitutions of the Jesuits. (**Glimpse** of the great secret society.)

Carafas of Maddaloni. *See* **Reumont,** A. von.

Carderera, Mariano. Pedagogia practica. Curso completo de lecciones y ejercicios para las escuelas. Madrid, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

— Principios de educacion y métodos de enseñanza. 4a ed. Madrid, 1872. 8°.

Cardigan, James Thomas Brudenell, *Earl of.* *See* **Brudenell.**

Cardinals. WILLIAMS, R. F. Lives of the English cardinals. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Cardozo, Isaac N. Reminiscences of Charleston. Charleston, 1866. 12°.

Cardozo, Thomas W. MISSISSIPPI. *Legislature.* Journal of the Senate in the trials of Ames, Davis, Cardozo. Jackson, 1876. 8°.

Cardross case. MONCREIFF, *Sir* H. W. Present aspect of the Cardross case. Edin., 1861. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Cardwell, Edward. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Care, Henry. English liberties, or, The free-born subject's inheritance; containing Magna Charta, and other statutes. Continued by W. N. 4th ed. [Lond.], 1719. 8°.

Carey. *See also* **Cary.**

Carey, Henry Charles. Essay on the rate of wages. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— Harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial. 2d ed. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Money: lecture before the N. Y. Geog. and Statist. Soc., Feb., 1857. Phila, 1860. 8°. 29 p.

— *Same.* (**Gilbart,** J. W. Practical treatise on banking.)

— The past, the present, and the future. Phila., 1848. 12°.

— Principles of political economy. Phila., 1837–40, 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Part 2. Causes which retard increase in the production of wealth. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— Principles of social science. Phila., 1858–59. 3 v. 8°.

— Resources of the Union. Phila., 1866. 8°. 26 p.

— Shall we have peace? Letters to the president elect of the U. S. Phila., 1869. 8°. 66 p.

— The slave trade, domestic and foreign. 3d ed. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Carey, James. View of the New England Illuminati. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1799. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

Carey, James P. Record of the great rebellion. N.Y., [1865]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

Carey, Matthew. American museum. *See* **American.**

— American remembrancer; collection of essays, resolves, speeches, *etc.*, relative to [Jay's] treaty with Great Britain. Phila., 1795. 3 v. 8°.

— General atlas. Phila., 1796. f°.

— New olive branch: attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. 2d ed. Phila., 1821. 8°.

— Seventh essay on free trade and finance. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1785. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

— Three letters on the present calamitous state of affairs. Addressed to J. M. Garnet. Phila., 1820. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— *and* **Bioren,** John. Laws of Pennsylvania, 1700–1802. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Carey, Robert. Narrative of the late war in New Zealand. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Caribbean Sea, Summer on the borders of the. *See* **Harris,** J. D.

Caricature history of the Georges. *See* **Wright,** T.

Carleton, *pseud.* *See* **Coffin,** C. C.

Carlheim-Gyllenskiöld, O. Memorandum concerning the use of intoxicating liquors in Sweden. Stockholm, 1876. 8°. 47 p.

Carlisle. *See also* **Carlyle.**

Carlisle, Thomas. The unprofessional vagabond. With sketches by J. Carlisle. Lond., 1873. 16°. 64 p.

Carlisle, *Mass.* Account of receipts and expenditures, 1859–70; Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1871–77. Concord, Lowell, Bost., 1860–77. 8°.

— SHATTUCK, L. History of Concord, and of Bedford, Acton, and Carlisle. Bost., 1835. 8°.

Carll, M. M. Maternal instruction, and management of infant schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834.)

Carlyle. *See also* **Carlisle.**

Carlyle, Alexander. Autobiography, containing memorials of the men and events of his time. Bost., 1861. 12°. Portrait.

Carlyle, Thomas. Critical and miscellaneous essays. Bost., 1860. 4 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. — State of German literature. — Life and writings of Werner. — Goethe's Helena. — Goethe. — Burns. — Life of Heyne. — German playwrights. — Preface and introductions to German romance. — Fractions.

2. Voltaire. — Novalis. — Signs of the times. — Jean Paul Friedrich Richter again. — On history. — Luther's psalm. — Schiller. — The Nibelungen Lied. — German literature of the 14th and 15th centuries. — Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry. — Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's review of Madame de Staël's "Allemagne."

3. Characteristics. — Goethe's portrait. — Biography. — Boswell's Life of Johnson. — Death of Goethe. — Goethe's works. — Corn-law rhymes. — On history again. — Diderot. — Count Cagliostro. — Death of Edward Irving. — Novelle. — Schiller, Goethe, and Madame de Staël. — The tale.

4. The diamond necklace. — Mirabeau. — Parliamentary history of the French revolution. — Sir Walter Scott. — Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs. — Petition on the copyright bill. — On the sinking of the Vengeur. — Baillie the covenanter. — Dr. Francia. — An election to the Long Parliament. — Two hundred and fifty years ago. — The opera. — Project of a national exhibition of Scottish portraits. — The Frinzenraub. — Index.

Carlyle, Thomas, *continued.*
— Early kings of Norway: also an essay on the portraits of John Knox. N.Y., 1875. 12°.
— The French revolution. N.Y., [1860]. 2 v. 12°.
— History of Friedrich II., called Frederick the Great. N.Y., 1861–66. 6 v. 12°. Port. and maps.
— Letter on the war between Germany and France. *See* **Mommsen,** T., *and others.*
— Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches, with elucidations. *See* **Cromwell,** O.
— Past and present, Chartism, and Sartor resartus. New ed. N.Y., [1860]. 12°.
— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Carmichael, William. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 9.)

Carmichael-Smyth, *Sir* James. Précis of the wars in Canada, 1755–1814. Ed. by Sir J. Carmichael. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Carnôt, Lazare Nicholas Marguerite. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, *wife of George* IV. Original letters. (**Bury,** *Lady* C. M. S. C. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV.)
— ACCURATE report of the trial of Queen Caroline. Dublin, 1820. 8°.
— DORAN, J. (*In his* Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover, v. 2.)
— GEORGE IV., *pseud.* Letter from the King to his people. 17th ed. Lond., 1821. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)
— — *Same.* 18th ed. Lond., 1821. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)
— LAST days, death, funeral obsequies, *etc.*, of Caroline. [*Anon.*] With engravings. Lond., 1822. 8°.
— VOYAGES and travels of Caroline: including visits to Germany, France, Italy, *etc.* Lond., 1821. 8°.
— WILKS, J. Memoirs of Queen Caroline. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea, *wife of George II.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover, v. 1.)
— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 1.)

Caron, Réné Édouard. TURCOTTE, L. P. Biographies politiques. Caron. Quebec, 1873. 16°.

Carpenter, E. J. Statement showing how the public grant of £20,000, voted by Parliament as compensation to the inventor of the screw propeller, has been applied; with drawings. Westminster, 1857. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Carpenter, Erastus P. Speech, Senate of Mass., June 3, 1873. (**Massachusetts.** *Gen. Court.* Minority report in relation to the Hoosac Tunnel.)

Carpenter, Frank B. Six months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. N.Y., 1866. 16°.

Carpenter, Henry. "Church property, whose is it?" Revised ed. Lond., 1873. 16°. 27 p.

Carpenter, Mary. Juvenile delinquents, their condition and treatment. Lond., 1853. 12°.
— Our convicts. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Reformatory prison discipline, as developed by Sir W. Crofton, in the Irish convict prisons. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Carpenter, Matthew H. Powers of Congress. Speech at Chicago, Aug. 12, 1868. Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8 p.

Carpenter, Philip P. Mollusks of western North America. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 10.)

Carpenter, Samuel. Statement of the evidence and arguments before the committee of the House of Commons, upon the controverted election for Saltash, [1807]. Lond., 1808. 8°.

Carpenter, William. Political letter to the Duke of Wellington. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Carpenter, William. Comprehensive dictionary of English synonyms. 6th ed., enlarged by W. Webster. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Carpenter, William Benjamin. Manual of physiology, including physiological anatomy. 4th ed., with plates and engravings. Lond., 1865. 16°. xxiv, 749 p.
— Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. New ed. Lond., 1857. 8°. Illus.
— The microscope and its revelations. 4th ed., illus. Lond., 1868. 16°. xxviii, 796 p.
— Physiology of temperance and total abstinence. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)
— Principles of mental physiology. N.Y., 1874. 12°. xxi, 737 p.
— Unconscious action of the brain, and epidemic delusions. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)
— Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. Ed. by E. Lankester. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— Zoölogy. New ed., revised, by W. S. Dallas. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Carpenter, William W. Travels and adventures in Mexico. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

Carpenter family. VINTON, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Carr, Ezra S., *and* **Atwood,** J. P. Eulogies on J. W. Hunt. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Carr, Francis Culling. Handbook of the administrations of Great Britain during the 19th century, 1801–69. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Carr, Robert, *Earl of Somerset.* AMOS, A. Trial of the Earl of Somerset for poisoning Sir T. Overbury. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Carr, *Sir* Robert, *and others.* Letter from His Majesty's Commissioners to Gov. Prince, 1664. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Carrel (Jean Baptiste Nicolas) Armand. History of the counter-revolution in England, for the re-establishment of popery, under Charles II. and James II. History of the reign of James II., by C. J. FOX. Lond., 1846. sm. 8°. Portrait.
— *Same.* [With] Memoir of the reign of James II., by Lord Lonsdale. Lond., 1857. sm. 8°. Port.

Carriages. ADAMS, W. B. English pleasure carriages. Lond., 1837. 8°.
— MORIN, A. J. Expériences sur le tirage des voitures, faites en 1837 et 1838. Metz, 1839. 4°.

Carriers. ANGELL, J. K. Treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers, by land and by water. 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1857. 8°.

Carriers, *continued.*

— — *Same.* 4th ed., enlarged, by J. Lathrop. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Bonney, C. C. Rules of law for the carriage and delivery of persons and property by railway. Chicago, 1864. 8°.

— Redfield, I. F. Law of carriers of goods and passengers by railway, steamboat, *etc.* Camb., 1869. 8°.

— Redman, J. H. Law affecting the duties of railway companies as carriers. Lond., 1870. 12°.

See also **Bailments.**

Carrigain, Philip. Account of an inscription on Endicott rock. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Carrington, F. A. Supplement to all the modern treatises on the criminal law. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 12°.

— *and* **Kirwan,** A. V. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, [1843–49]. Phila., 1854. 2 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 47, 61.)

— *and* **Marshman,** J. R. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, [1841–42]. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 41.)

— *and* **Payne,** J. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, 1823–41. Lond., 1825–41. 9 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1848–56. 9 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 12, 14, 19, 24, 25, 32, 34, 38.)

Carrington, George. Behind the scenes in Russia. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Carrington, Robert C. Foreign measures and their English values. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Carroll, Anna Ella. Review of Pierce's administration. Bost., 1856. 12°.

— Union of the states. Bost., 1856. 12°. 64 p.

Carroll, B. R. Historical collections of South Carolina. N.Y., 1836. 2 v. 8°. Map.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Introduction.—**Hewitt,** A. Historical account of South Carolina and Georgia.

2. **Brief** description of the province of Carolina.—**Wilson,** S. Account of the province of Carolina.—**Second** charter granted by Charles II. to the proprietors of Carolina.—**Ash,** T. Carolina; a description of that country.—**Archdale,** J. New description of Carolina.—**Purry,** P. Proposals for encouragement of Swiss Protestants to accompany him to Carolina: also a description of South Carolina, 1731.—**Yonge,** F. Narrative of the proceedings of the people of South Carolina, 1719.—**Glenn,** J. Description of South Carolina.—**Chalmers,** G. Political annals of the province of Carolina.—**Statements** made in the introduction to the report on Gen. Oglethorpe's expedition to St. Augustine.—**Locke,** J. First set of fundamental constitutions of South Carolina.—**Oldmixon,** J. History of Carolina.—**Milligan,** *Dr.* Short description of South Carolina in 1763.—**Humphrey,** D. Account of missionaries sent to South Carolina.—**Account** of the breaking out of the Yamassee war in South Carolina.—**Account** of the army under Col. Moore, against the Spaniards and Indians.

Carroll, Charles, *of Carrollton.* Journal during his visit to Canada in 1776, with a memoir and notes, by B. Mayer. Balt., 1845. 8°. 84 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

Carroll, Charles, *continued.*

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7.)

Carrow, John Monson. Cases relating to railways and canals, 1835–47. *See* **Cases.**

Carson, Christopher. Abbott, J. S. C. Kit Carson, the pioneer of the West. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— Peters, De W. C. Life and adventures of Kit Carson. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Carson, James C. L. Capital punishment is murder legalized. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Carstensen, George J. B., *and* **Gildemeister,** Charles. New York crystal palace. Illustrated description of the building. N.Y., 1854. 4°.

Cartagena. *See* **Carthagena.**

Carte, Thomas. Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)

Carter, C. Tradesman's guide; discount and percentage tables, or, profit and loss. Lond., [1864]. 16°. 81 p.

Carter, Horace E. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Indiana, 1847–51. *See* **Indiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–2.

Carter, James Gordon. Essays upon popular education, containing a particular examination of the schools of Massachusetts. Bost., 1826. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 53.)

— On the development of the intellectual faculties, and on teaching geography. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

Carter, Nathaniel H. Reports of proceedings and debates. *See* **New York.** *Constitutional Conventions.*

Carteret, John, *Earl Granville.* Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 1.)

Carthage. Davis, N. Carthage and her remains. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Perry, A. Carthage and Tunis, past and present. Providence, 1869. 8°.

Carthagena. New Granada Canal and Steam Navigation Company. Remarks on the canal or "dique" of Carthagena. N.Y., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Carthew, Thomas. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, [1687–1701]. Lond., 1728. f°.

Cartier, *Sir* George E. Turcotte, L. P. Biographies politiques. Cartier, ministre de la Milice. Québec, 1873. 16°.

Cartridge. Daw, G. H. The central-fire cartridge, showing who introduced the system into England, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Cartwright, Edmund. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Cartwright, John. Letter to the High Sheriff of Lincoln, respecting the bills for altering the criminal law of England respecting treason and sedition. Lond., 1795. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

Cartwright, Samuel A. Eulogy, Natchez, July 12, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Caruthers, R. L. Compilation of the statutes of Tennessee, [to 1836]. *See* **Tennessee.** *General Assembly.*

Carvell, Henry De Wolfe. Insecurity of British property in Peru. Appeal to the representatives of the British nation. Lond., 1863. 8°. xii, 70 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Carver, John. Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of American governors.)

Carver, Jonathan. New universal traveller. Lond., 1779. f°.

— Travels through the interior parts of North-America, 1766–68. Illus. Lond., 1778. 8°.

— Durrie, D. S. Capt. Carver and Carver's grant. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Carver, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen for the year ending Mar. 1867–77. Plymouth, Middleboro, 1870–77. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1870.

— Davis, S. Description of Carver, 1815. — History of Plympton, Carver and part of Halifax inclusive. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Cary. *See also* **Carey.**

Cary, Alice *and* Phebe. Greeley, H. Alice and Phebe Cary. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Cary, Henry, *M.A., of Lincoln's Inn.* Practical treatise on the law of partnership, with precedents of copartnership deeds. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 2.)

Cary, Henry, *M.A., Oxford.* Memorials of the great civil war in England, 1646–52. Ed. from original letters. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Plato.**

Cary, Lott. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

— Gurley, R. R. (*In his* Life of J. Ashmun.)

Cary, Lucius, *Viscount Falkland.* Lewis, T., *Lady.* (*In her* Lives of the friends of Lord Clarendon, v. 1.)

Cary, Robert, *Earl of Monmouth.* Memoirs, written by himself. And Fragmenta regalia, a history of Queen Elizabeth's favourites, by Sir R. Naunton. Edin., 1808. 8°.

Cary, Samuel. Address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society, Newburyport, Sept. 2, 1806. Newburyport, 1806. 8°. 46 p.

— Sermon before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Co., June 6, 1814. Bost., 1814. 8°. 26 p.

Cary, Thomas Greaves. Thomas Handasyd Perkins. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

— *Same, enlarged.* Memoir of T. H. Perkins; containing extracts from his diaries and letters. Bost., 1856. 8°. Portrait.

Casas, Bartolomé de las. Helps, *Sir* A. Life of Las Casas. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Casaubon, Isaac. *See* **Saumaise, C.** Historiæ Avgvstæ scriptores.

Case, O. D. Political chart for 1872. N.Y., 1872.

Case, Wheeler. Poems occasioned by the present grand contest of America for liberty. (**Dodd, S.** Revolutionary memorials.)

Case family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Geneal. notes.)

Case of the colonels promoted in 1855–6 for distinguished service in the field. [*Anon.* Lond.], *n.d.* 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Case of the poor against the rich fairly considered. By a mutual friend. [*Anon.* Lond., 1850.] 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Case of the Trent examined. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1862. 8°. 24 p.

Cases relating to railways and canals, in the courts of law and equity, 1835–42. By H. I. Nicholl, T. Hare, and J. M. Carrow. Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1840–43. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1842–46. By J. M. Carrow and L. Oliver. Vol. 3. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* 1844–47. By J. M. Carrow, L. Oliver, E. Beavan, and T. E. P. Lefroy. Vol. 4. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Casey, Joseph. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1855–60. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *Reports.* Vol. 25–36.

Casey, Silas. Infantry tactics. N.Y., 1862. 3 v. 24°.

Casgrain, H. R. Un contemporain, F. X. Garneau. Québec, 1866. 24°. Portrait.

— Le journal des Jésuites. *See* **Laverdière, C. H.,** *and* **Casgrain, H. R.**

Cass, Lewis. Cass manuscripts. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Discourse before the Amer. Hist. Soc., Jan. 30, 1836. Wash., 1836. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 2.)

— France, its king, court, and government, by an American. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1840. 8°.

— The Winnebago out-break, 1827. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Gen. Cass at St. Marie, 1820. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— Young, W. T. Life and public services of Gen. Cass. 2d ed. Detroit, 1852. 8°.

Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870–71. *See* **Ollier, E.**

Cassell's technical educator. *See* **Technical** educator.

Cassin, John. Mammalogy and ornithology. Phila., 1858. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 8, part 2.)

Caste in India, caste everywhere. *See* **Peter the Pearker,** *pseud.*

Castelar, Emilio. Old Rome and new Italy. Tr. by Mrs. A. Arnold. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

Castell, William. Petition to Parliament for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies. *n.p.*, 1641. 8°. 11 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— Plaine description of the Barmvdas, now called Sommer Ilands. With the manner of their discouerie, 1609. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1613. 8°. 24 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

Castellan, A. L. Letters on Italy; illus. Lond., 1820. 8°.

Castilian days. *See* **Hay, J.**

Castillo, Bernal Diaz del. *See* **Diaz del Castillo.**

Castine, *Me.* WHEELER, G. A. Hist. of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— WILLIAMSON, J. Castine; and the old coins found there. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Castle, Edward James. Law of commerce in time of war, with particular reference to the rights and duties of belligerents and neutrals. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, *Viscount.* *See* **Stewart.**

Castles. BYRNE, *Mrs.* W. P. Feudal castles of France. Western provinces. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Castriota, George, *called* **Scanderbeg.** MITCHELL, J. (*In his* Biographies of eminent soldiers.)

Casuistry. *See* **Conscience.**

Caswall, Henry. America, and the American church. Lond., 1839. 12°. Map and illus.

Caswell, Alexis. Meteorol. observations at Providence, 1831–60. (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib. v. 12.)

Caswell, Edward T. Report relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Secretary of State.*

Caswell family. PIERCE, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Catacombs. MARRIOTT, W. B. Testimony of the catacombs concerning questions of doctrine now disputed in the church. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Catalogue of relics of the Roman Catholic Church; to be disposed of by auction, at the Church of Saint Peter's at Rome, 1st June, 1753, by order of the Pope. Ed. by J. Tela. Lond., 1818. 8°. 31 p. (**Tela,** J. Philosophical library.)

Catalogue of the revolutionary relics exhibited at no. 56 Beacon Street, June, 1875. *See* **Boston. Ladies' Centennial Commission.**

Catalogues. JEWETT, C. C. Report on the construction of catalogues of libraries. 2d ed. Wash., 1853. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education.* Public libraries in the United States. Special report. Part 2. [Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue, by C. A. Cutter.] Wash., 1876. 8°.

See also **Bibliography; — Fictitious names; — Libraries.**

Note. For catalogues of public libraries, *see* **American Antiquarian Society; — Amherst College; — Andover Theological Seminary; — Belgium.** *Chambre des Représentants;* **— Belmont; — Bernardston; — Beverly; — Boston; — Brighton; — Brookfield; — Brookline; — Brussels. Académie Royale des Sciences; — California; — Cambridge; — Canada; — Cincinnati; — France.** *Ministère de la Marine;* **— Georgia; — Gloucester; — Grafton; — Groton; — Hartford; — Harvard College; — Illinois; — Indiana; — Indianapolis; — Iowa; — Kansas; — Lancaster; — Lawrence; — Leicester; — Leominster; — London; — Louisiana; — Lowell; — Maine; — Maryland; — Massachusetts; — Michigan; — Mississippi; — National Home for Discharged Volunteer Soldiers; — Nevada; — New Bedford; — New Hampshire; — New Jersey; — New York,** *city;* **— New York,** *state;* **— Newburyport; — Northbridge; — Pennsylvania; — Philadelphia; — Quincy; — St. Louis; — Salem; — Springfield; — Tennessee; — United States; — Uxbridge; — Vermont; — Virginia; — Waterbury; — Watertown; — Weston; — Williams College; — Wisconsin; — Woburn; — Worcester.**

For booksellers' catalogues, *see* **Bangs, Merwin & Co.; — Bohn,** H. G.; **— Clarke,** R.; **— Cooley,** J. E.; **— Didot,** F.; **— Jeans,** E.; **— Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co.; — Little, Brown & Co.; — Muller,** F.; **— Puttick & Simpson; — Sotheran,** H., **& Co.; — Stevens,** H.

For private libraries, *see* **Dowse,** T.; **— Drake,** S. G.; **— Godde,** J.; **— Hartwell House; — Humphreys,** H. B.; **— Sharpe,** S.; **— Shurtleff,** N. B.; **— Webster,** D.

Catechism. *See* LUTHER, M.

Cates, William L. R. Dictionary of general biography. Lond., 1867. 8°. vii, 1300 p.

Catharine. *See* **Catherine.**

Catherine II., *Empress of Russia.* Memoirs written by herself. With a preface by A. Herzen. Tr. from the French. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Catherine II. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)

— MASSON, C. F. P. Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg, towards the end of the reign of Catharine II. Phila., 1802. 8°.

— RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

— TOOKE, W. Life of Catharine II. 4th ed., with additions. Lond., 1800. 3 v. 8°.

Catherine de Medici, *wife of Henry II., of France.* OWEN, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Catholic Congress at Munich. WHITTLE, J. L. Narrative of the Congress. (*In his* Catholicism and the Vatican.)

Catholic University of Ireland. ATLANTIS: register of literature and science of the University. No. 9, Feb., 1870. Lond., [1870]. 8°.

Catholicism, *and* **Catholics.** *See* **Roman Catholic Church.**

Catilina, Lucius Sergius. CICERO, M. T. Orations against L. Catilina. (*In his* Orations, v. 2.)

— SALLUSTIUS, C. C. Bellum Catilinarium. *See* **Sallustius.**

Catlett, James M. Battle of Young's Branch; or, Manassas Plain. *See* **Warder, T. B.,** *and* **Catlett,** J. M.

Catlin, George. Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France, and Belgium. With engravings. 3d ed. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. Illus.

— Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. With illus. N.Y., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Life amongst the Indians. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°. Illus.

— North American Indian portfolio. Hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky Mountains and prairies of America. N.Y., 1845. f°. Engravings.

Caton, John Dean. The antelope and deer of America. N.Y., 1877. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Catskill, *N.Y.* BROWN, C. Topographical description of Catskill, 1803. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser, v. 9.)

Cattermole, Richard. Great civil war of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell. With engravings. Lond., 1857. 1, 8°.

Cattle. ANGELL, G. T. Cattle transportation. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— CAMERON, C. A. Stock-feeder's manual. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Cattle, *continued.*

— Pringle, R. O., *and* Murray, A. J. Practical farming. Stock, poultry, *etc.* Edin., [1868]. 16°.

— Quincy, J. Essays on the soiling of cattle. 3d ed. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Seller, W., *and* Stephens, H. Physiology at the farm in aid of rearing and feeding live stock. Edin., 1867. 8°.

— Warnes, J. The fattening of cattle with native produce. (*In his* Cultivation of flax.)

— Youatt, W. Cattle; their breeds, management, and diseases. Lond., 1838. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

— — *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

See also **Cows; — Ox.**

Cattle diseases. Bourguignon, H. The cattle plague. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Constable, H. S. Observations suggested by the cattle plague, about witchcraft, credulity, *etc.* Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Cox, E. W. Law relating to the cattle plague. Lond., 1866. 12°.

— Delafond, O. Traité sur la maladie de poitrine du gros bétail, connue sous le nom de péripneumonie contagieuse. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Edinburgh. Reports on the cattle plague. Edin., 1866. 4°.

— Gamgee, J. The cattle plague; with official reports of the International Veterinary Congresses, 1863 and 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Cattle Plague Commission.* 1st–3d report. Lond., 1866. 3 v. f°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Cattle plague. Copies of nine orders, 1866. *n.p.* 1866. f°.

— — — Further papers relating to the cattle plague in Poland, 1857–65. Lond., [1866]. f°.

— — — Report from the select committee on cattle diseases prevention, and cattle importation bills; with proceedings, *etc.* [Lond., 1864.] f°.

— — — Report on the origin, propagation, nature and treatment of the cattle plague. By A. Williams. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Illinois. *State Agricultural Society.* Report on Texas or Spanish fever. Springfield, 1868. 8°.

— Ireland. *Cattle Plague Committee.* Prof. Ferguson's report to Baron Wodehouse. Dublin, 1866. f°.

— — Sequel to the report of the committee [on] the measures to be adopted for arresting the progress of the cattle plague. Dublin, 1866. f°.

— Lafond, O. de. Instruction sur la pleuro-pneumonie des bêtes bovines de la vallée de Bray. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— Lundy, J. J. Rinderpest, its prevention and cure. 2d ed. Edin., 1866. 8°.

— New York. *Cattle Commissioners.* Report in relation to the Texas cattle disease. [Albany], 1869. 8°.

— Wallace, J. Cattle plague. Remedy discovered. Belfast, 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Cattlin, T. M. Statement relative to the ejectment, Smyth *v.* Smyth, tried at Gloucester, Aug. 10–12, 1853. Lond., 1854. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Cauchois-Lemaire, Louis Auguste François. Lettres politiques, religieuses et historiques. Paris, 1828–32. 2 v. 8°.

Cauchon, Joseph. Union of the provinces of British North America. Tr. by G. H. Macaulay. Quebec, 1865. 12°.

Cauchy, Eugène. Le droit maritime international. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Caulkins, Frances Manwaring. History of New London, Conn., 1612–1852: 2d ed., continued to 1860. New London, 1860. 8°. 679 p.

— History of Norwich, Conn., 1660–1845. Norwich, 1845. 12°. Illus.

— *Same.* To the year 1866. [Hartford], 1866. 8°. 704 p. Portraits.

— *Same.* Also a sketch of the author, [and] an appendix continuing the history to 1873, [by H. P. Haven. Hartford], 1874. 8°. xl, 714, xi p. Portraits.

— Memoir of William and Eliphalet Adams. (**Mass. Hist Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

Causality, or the philosophy of law investigated. *See* **Jamieson,** G.

Caustic, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* **Fessenden,** T. G.

Causton, Henry Kent. Notes on wardmote elections. (**Mildmay,** W. Method and rule of proceeding.)

Cauvin, Joseph. Dictionary of science, literature and art. *See* **Brande,** W. T., *and* **Cauvin,** J.

Cavada, F. F. Libby life: experiences of a prisoner in Richmond, 1863–64. Phila., 1865. 12°. Illus.

Cavalry. Congdon, J. A. Cavalry compendium. Phila., 1864. 18°.

— Cooke, P. St. G. Cavalry tactics. Phila., 1864. 2 v. 18°.

— Denison, G. T. Modern cavalry: its organization, armament, and employment in war. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Hoyt, E. Rules and regulations for drill, *etc.*, of cavalry. 2d ed., enl. Greenfield, 1813. 12°.

— McClellan, G. B. European cavalry. Phila., 1861. 12°.

— — Regulations and instructions for the field service of the U. S. cavalry. Phila., 1861. 12°.

— Nolan, L. E. System for training cavalry horses. [Enlarged] by K. Garrard. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— United States. *Department of War.* Cavalry tactics. Phila., 1862. 3 v. 18°.

See also **Military art and science.**

Cave, L. W. Cases determined by the Court for Crown Cases Reserved. *See* **Law** reports.

Cavendish, George. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. New ed. Lond., 1852. sm. 4°. Portrait.

Cavendish, *Sir* Henry. Debates of the House of Commons, during the 13th Parliament. From the original manuscripts, by J. Wright. Vol. 1, 1768–70. Lond., 1841. 8°.

— *Same.* Part 5–7. [1770–71.] Lond., 1842–43. 8°.

— Government of Canada. Debates of the House of Commons, 1774, on the government of Quebec. Published by J. Wright. With a map. Lond., 1839. 12°.

Cavendish, *Hon.* Henry. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of philosophers.)

Cavendish, Margaret (Lucas), *Duchess of Newcastle.* DARTON, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

Cavendish, Thomas. LIVES and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Edin., 1831. 16°.

Caverly, A. M. Historical sketch of Troy, [N.H.], and her inhabitants, 1764–1855. Keene, 1859. 12°. Portraits.

— History of Pittsford, Vt., with biographical sketches and family records. Rutland, 1872. 8°. viii, 756 p. Portraits.

Cavert, M. P. Study of the English language and literature as an educational force. Albany, 1866. 8°. 12 p.

Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di. BOTTA, V. Discourse on the life, character, and policy of Cavour. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— MAZADE, C. de. Life of Cavour. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Caxton, William. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Cay, John. Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to 30th George II. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* (*Statutes.*)

Cayley, E. S. Reasons for the repeal of the malt-tax. Wakefield, 1864. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Cazin, Achille. Phenomena and laws of heat. Tr. and ed. by E. Rich. Lond., 1868. 16°. Illus.

Cecil, William, *Baron Burghley or Burleigh.* MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 3.)

— MACDIARMID, J. (*In his* Lives of British statesmen.)

Celebrated trials, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. Lond., 1825. 6 v. 8°. Illus.

Celibacy. LEA, H. C. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. *See* **Wright,** T.

Celtic language. STRATTON, T. Affinity between the Hebrew language and the Celtic. 3d ed. Edin., 1872. 16°.

Celts. *See* **Druidism; — Scotland.**

Cements. GILLMORE, Q. A. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Papers on practical engineering, no. 9.)

— VICAT, L. J. Nouvelles études sur les pouzzolanes artificielles comparées à la pouzzolane d'Italie dans leur emploi en eau douce et en eau de mer. Paris, 1846. 4°.

— — Recherches sur les propriétés diverses que peuvent acquérir les pierres à ciments et à chaux hydrauliques par l'effet d'une incomplète cuisson. Paris, 1840. 4°.

Cemeteries.

See **Antietam; — Gettysburg; — Mt. Auburn; — Sydenham;** — *also* **United States.** *Quartermaster General's Office.* Roll of honor.

Census. *See* names of countries.

Centennial commissioner in Europe. *See* **Forney,** J. W.

Centennial Exhibition, *Phila. See* **Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition,** 1876.

Centinel. *See* **Columbian** centinel.

Central America. *See* **America, Central.**

Central Pacific Railroad. Railroad communication across the continent, with an account of the Central Pacific R.R. N.Y., 1868. 8°. Map.

— BRANNAN, S. Brannan *vs.* Central Pacific Railroad, *etc. n.p., n.d.* 8°.

Central Park, *New York. See* **New York.**

Central Society of Education. Prize essays on elevating the profession of the educator in society. By J. Lalor, [and others]. Lond., 1839. 12°.

— 1st–3d publication. Lond., 1837–39. 3 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Duppa,** B. F. Objects of the Society. — **Wyse,** T. Education in the United Kingdom. — **Reid,** D. B. Chemistry as a branch of elementary education — **Baker,** C. Education of the senses as exhibited in the instruction of the blind, and the deaf and dumb. — **De Morgan,** A. Mathematics. — **Wittich,** W. Elementary schools in Prussia. — **Duppa,** B. F. Industrial schools for the peasantry. — **Baker,** C. Mechanics' institutions and libraries. — **Allen,** A. On teaching Greek. — **Hawes,** B. Observations on the treatment of juvenile offenders. — **Duppa,** B. F. State of education in Manchester, Liverpool, Salford, and Bury. — **Mower,** A. Vocal music as a branch of national education. — **Porter,** G. R. Statistics of crime and education in France. — **Duppa,** B. F. Social condition of the working classes; — Scottish Institution for the Education of Young Ladies; — Education in Turkey; — Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge in China; — Edinburgh School of Arts; — Institution of the Prince de Chimay, at Menars; — Education upon the continent of Europe, Egypt, and Algiers.

2. **Long,** G. Endowments in England for the purposes of education. — **Wittich,** W. Seminaries for schoolmasters for the working classes in Prussia. — **Duppa,** B. F. Primary Normal School at Haarlem. — **De Morgan,** A. Professional mathematics. — **Duppa,** B. F. Lord Brougham's bill for promoting education in England and Wales. — **King,** W. Physiology as connected with education. — **Hickson,** W. E. Some account of the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea. — **Ellis,** *Lady* M. Education of young ladies for other occupations than that of teaching. — **Duppa,** B. F. Resident assistants in private boarding-schools. — **Wyse,** T. Lyceum system in America. — **Porter,** S. Infant schools for the upper and middle classes. — **Fry,** N. The Junior School of Bruce Castle. — **Porter,** G. R. Social condition of the working classes. — **Fellenberg,** — de. Letter. — **Rawson,** R. W. State of education in Natore, Bengal; — State of education in Jamaica. — **Coates,** T. Visit to the model school in the Borough Road. — Schools for the industrious classes.

3. **Baker,** C. Infant schools. — **Duppa,** B. F. County colleges of agriculture. — **Liardet,** F. State of the peasantry in the county of Kent. — **O'Brien,** W. S. Education in Ireland. — **Long,** G. What are the advantages of a study of antiquity. — **Wood,** S. Common schools in Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania. — **Duppa,** B. F. Education of pauper children in union workhouses. — **Smith,** W. On the study of comparative grammar. — **Porter,** G. R. Condition of the laboring classes in the county of Norfolk. — **Wyse,** T. Present state of Prussian education.

Centz, P. C. Davis and Lee: a protest against the attempt of the Yankee radicals to have them murdered. Lond., 1865. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

Cerfberr de Medelsheim, Alphonse E. Des condamnés libérés. Paris, 1844. 12°.

— Rapport sur différents hôpitaux, hospices, établissements et sociétés de bienfaisance, et sur la mendicité, dans les états de Sardaigne, de Lombardie et de Venise, *etc.* Paris, 1840. 4°.

Cerise, Laurence Alexandre Philibert. Le médecin des salles d'asile, manuel d'hygiène et d'éducation physique de l'enfance. Paris, 1836. 8°.

Cerruti, F. E. Peru and Spain, narrative of the events preceding and following the seizure of the Chincha Islands. Lond., 1864. 8°. 72 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Certain inducements to well minded people to transport themselves into the West Indies, [1643. *Anon.*] N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. 24 p. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 4.)

Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de. PRESCOTT, W. H. (*In his* Biog. and critical miscellanies.)

Cesnola, Louis Palma di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. With maps and illus. N.Y., 1878. 8°. Portrait.

Cevallos, Pedro. Exposition of the practices and machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, and the means adopted by Buonaparte to carry it into execution. From the Spanish. N.Y., 1808. 8°. 47, 46 p.

Cevennes. BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. (K. S.) Revolt of the Protestants of the Cevennes. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Ceylon. GREAT BRITAIN. *Colonial Office.* Copy of the report of the commission sent to Ceylon. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Minutes of evidence on Ceylon and British Guiana, 1849. [Lond., 1849.] f°.

— MARTIN, R. M. Ceylon. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 6.)

— TENNENT, *Sir* J. E. Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Chadbourne, Paul Ansel. Lectures on natural theology; or, Nature and the Bible from the same author. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— Lowell lectures: 1871. Instinct: its office in the animal kingdom, and its relation to the higher powers in man. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— WILLIAMS COLLEGE. Inauguration of Chadbourne [as president], July 27. Williamstown, 1872. 8°.

Chadwick, Edwin. Communications respecting half-time and military and naval drill. *See* **Great Britain.** *Education Commission.*

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Chadwick, John. Christianity *versus* paganism. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Chadwick, John W. The world's teachers. Poem, at the Bridgewater State Normal School, Feb. 15, 1859. *n.t.p.* [1859.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 53.)

Chadwick, William. Appeal to common sense. Lond., 1833. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

— King John of England: a history and vindication. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Chaillu, Paul B. du. *See* **Du Chaillu.**

Chaldæa. RAWLINSON, G. Chaldæa. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 1.)

Challen, Howard. Publishers' uniform trade list directory. Phila., 1868. 8°. 831 p.

Challice, John. Should the cholera come, what ought to be done? Lond., 1848. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Challinor, W. The Court of Chancery; its inherent defects. 2d ed. Lond., 1849. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Chalmers, Alexander. Life of Martin Luther. (**Luther,** M. Table-talk.)

Chalmers, George. Considerations on commerce, bullion and coin, circulation and exchanges. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Estimate of the comparative strength of Great-Britain, during the present and four preceding reigns. New ed. Lond., 1794. 8°.

Chalmers, George, *continued.*

— Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. Bost., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Daniel Defoe. (**Defoe,** D. History of the union between England and Scotland.)

— Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. Phila., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Opinions of eminent lawyers on various points of English jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries and commerce of Great Britain. Burlington, 1858. 8°.

— Political annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763. Book 1. Lond., 1780. 4°. 695 p.

— Political annals of the province of Carolina. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of S. Carolina, v. 2.)

— Queries, with answers of Gen. Gage in relation to Braddock's expedition, the stamp act, and Gage's administration of Mass. Bay. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

Chalmers, James. Naval armour. Lond., 1865. 8°. 96 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Chalmers, Thomas. Political economy, in connexion with the moral state and prospects of society. 2d Amer. ed. Columbus, O., 1833. 12°.

— Posthumous works. Ed. by W. Hanna. Bost., 1857–60. 9 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-3.** Daily Scripture readings.
4-5. Sabbath Scripture readings.
6. Sermons illustrative of different stages in his ministry, 1798–1847.
7-8. Institutes of theology.
9. Prelections of Butler's Analogy; — Paley's Evidences of Christianity. — Hill's Lectures in divinity. — Introductory lectures and addresses in the new college, Edinburgh.

— Remarks on the right exercise of church patronage. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

— ANDERSON, J. Reminiscences of Chalmers. Edin., 1851. 8°.

— Cox, S. H. (*In his* Interviews.)

Chaloner, Edward. Repeal of the malt tax, and a substitute therefor. Letter to Viscount Galway. Liverpool, 1865. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Chalotais, Louis Réné de Caradeuc de la. *See* **Caradeuc de la Chalotais.**

Chamberlain, Cator. The oath of supremacy untrue. The five oaths of supremacy. Lond., 1856. 8°. 79 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Chamberlain, Joshua L. Maine: her place in history. *See* **Maine.** *Legislature.*

Chamberlain, Nathan Henry. Paper on New-England architecture. Bost., 1858. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

Chamberlin, Edwin Martin. Free trade: remarks at the Workingmen's Institute, June 24, 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°. 23 p.

— Sovereigns of industry. Bost., 1875. 16°.

Chamberlin, Everett. Chicago and the great conflagration. *See* **Colbert, E.,** *and* **Chamberlin, E.**

Chamberlin, Franklin. American commercial law. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 991 p.

Chambers, Ephraim. Cyclopædia: universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 7th ed. Lond., 1751–52. 2 v. f°. Illus.

Chambers, Ephraim, *continued.*

— Scott, G. L., *and* Hill, *Sir* J. Supplement to Chambers' cyclopædia. Lond., 1753. 2 v. f°.

Chambers, George F. Digest of the law relating to public health, and local government, with notes of leading cases, *etc.* 7th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1875. l. 8°.

— Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums. Lond., 1874. 8°. viii, 42 p.

Chambers, John David. Complete dictionary of the law and practice of elections. Lond., 1837. 8°. 719, xxix p.

Chambers, Robert. The book of days. A miscellany of popular antiquities. Edin., 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

— Chambers, W. Memoir of R. Chambers. 3d ed. N.Y., 1872. 16°.

See also **Chambers,** W. *and* R.

Chambers, Talbot. United States. *Dept. of War.* Proceedings of a court martial for the trial of Chambers. Wash., 1826. 8°.

Chambers, Talbot W. Memoir of Theo. Frelinghuysen. N.Y., 1863. 12°. Portrait.

Chambers, William. American slavery and colour. Lond., 1857. 8°. Map.

— France, its history and revolutions. Edin., 1871. 16°.

— Memoir of Robert Chambers, with autobiographic reminiscences of W. Chambers. 3d ed. N.Y., 1872. 16°.

— *and* Robert. Information for the people. New and improved ed. Edin., 1842. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— — Miscellany of useful and entertaining knowledge. Vol. 2–8, 10. Bost., *n.d.* 8 v. 16°. Illus.

Chambersburg, *Pa.* Garrard, L. H. Chambersburg in the colony and the revolution. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Chamier, Frederic. France and the French, from the revolution in 1848, to the election of Napoleon the Little as president. Lond., 1852. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Chamney, William G. Report of the trial of John Warren, for treason-felony. Dublin, 1867. 8°.

Champagne. *See* **Wines** *and* **Wine-making.**

Champagne country. *See* **Tomes,** R.

Champigny, Jean de. Memoir on the present state of Louisiana. **(French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 5.)

Champion, J. Reflections on the state of parties; on the national debt, and the necessity of suppressing the American rebellion. 2d ed. Lond., 1746. 8°. 64 p.

Champion, Judah. Sermon before the General Assembly of Connecticut, anniversary election, May 9, 1776. Hartford, 1776. 8°. 31 p.

Champlain, Samuel de. Œuvres, publiées par C. H. Laverdière. 2e éd. Québec, 1870. 6 v. in 2. 4°. Portrait and illus.

— Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599–1602, with maps and illus. Tr. with notes by A. Wilmere. Ed. by N. Shaw. Lond., 1859. 8°. **(Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 23.)

Champlain, Lake. Butler, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain, to 1759. 2d ed. N.Y., 1869. 18°.

— Palmer, P. S. History of Lake Champlain, 1609–1814. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Champlain Valley. Watson, W. C. Pioneer history of the Champlain Valley. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Champlin, Henry L. American firemen. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1875. 16°.

Champollion *le jeune,* Jean-François. Écritures égyptiennes. Lettre à M. Z. [Paris, 1825.] 8°. 8 p.

Note. This with all the succeeding articles by the same author are in one volume, lettered "Dissertations Champollion le jeune."

— Explication de la principale scène peinte des papyrus funéraires égyptiens. [Paris, 1825.] 8°. 10 p.

— Lettre relative au zodiaque de Dendéra. Paris, 1822. 8°. 8 p.

— Lettre sur la découverte des hiéroglyphes acrologiques, adressée à M. Goulianoff, par M. Klaproth. Analyse critique de cet ouvrage. [Paris, 1827.] 8°. 11 p.

— Lettre sur les odes gnostiques attribuées à Salomon; addressé à M. Grégoire. Paris, 1815. 8°. 12 p.

— Nécrologie. [Paris, 1832.] 8°. 8 p.

— Observations sur le catalogue des manuscrits coptes du Musée Borgia à Velletri, ouvrage posthume de G. Zoega. Paris, 1811. 8°. 36 p.

— Papyrus égyptiens historiques du Musée Royale de Turin. Extrait des lettres. [Paris, 1824.] 8°. 8 p.

— *and* **Rosellini,** H. Les monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie. [Prospectus. Paris, 1831.] 8°. 25 p.

— Greppo, J. G. H. Essay on the hieroglyphic system of Champollion. Tr. by I. Stuart, with notes, *etc.* Bost., 1830. 12°.

— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. S. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Champollion. [Paris, 1833.] 8°.

Champollion-Figeac, Aimé Louis. Notice sur les manuscrits autographes de P. de Lestoile, sur ceux du Cardinal de Retz, et l'édition nouvelle de leurs ouvrages. Paris, 1837. 12°. 76 p.

Champollion-Figeac, Jean Jacques. Analyse d'un mémoire de C. Gazzera, relatif à un décret de patronage et de clientelle, et à quelques autres antiquités de la Sardaigne. [Paris, 1830.] 8°. 20 p.

— Annales des Lagides, ou chronologie des rois grecs d'Égypte, successeurs d'Alexandre-le-grand; accompagné de tableaux, *etc.* Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Description de l'Égypte. Paris, 1811. 8°. 16 p.

— Dissertation sur l'étymologie. [Paris], *n.d.* 8°. 20 p.

— Documents inédits relatifs à Jean, sire de Joinville, historien de Saint Louis. [Paris], *n.d.* 4°. 31 p. Plates.

— Fragment inédit de la fin du 8e siècle, relatif à l'histoire de Charlemagne. Paris, 1836. 8°. 23 p.

Champollion-Figeac, Jean Jacques, *continued.*
— Notice de deux papyrus égyptiens en écriture démotique et du règne de Ptolémée-Épiphane-Eucharistе. Paris, 1823. 8°. 32 p.
— Notice sur deux grammaires de la langue copte récemment publiées en Italie et sur la grammaire copte manuscrite de Champollion jeune. [Paris, 1842.] 8°. 15 p.
— Notice sur le cabinet des chartes et diplomes de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1827. 8°. 32 p.
— Notice sur les manuscrits autographes de Champollion le jeune, perdus en l'année 1832, et retrouvés en 1840. Paris, 1842. 8°. 47 p.
— Notice sur un sarcophage royal nouvellement découvert en Égypte, et transporté de Thèbes à Paris. [Paris, 1833.] 8°. 6 p.
— Nouveaux éclaircissemens sur la ville de Cularo, aujourd'hui Grenoble. Paris, 1814. 8°. 39 p.
— Nouvelles recherches sur la ville gauloise d'Uxellodunum, assiégée et prise par César. Paris, 1820. 4°.
— L'obélisque de Louqsor transporté à Paris. Notice historique. Paris, 1833. 8°. 92 p. Plate.

Chance. *See* **Probability.**

Chancellors, Lord. Campbell, J., *Baron.* Lives of the lord-chancellors. Phila., 1847–48. 7 v. 8°.

Chancery. Essay on the establishment of a chancery jurisdiction in Mass. Bost., *n.d.* 8°.

See also **Equity; — Great Britain.** *Court of Chancery.*

Chancery reports. *See* **English** chancery reports.

Chandler, C. F. Germ theory of disease. (**Tribune** popular science, part 2.)
— Report on the quality of the kerosene oil sold in the metropolitan district. N.Y., 1870. 8°. 23 p.

Chandler, Daniel H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin, [1849–52]. Milwaukee, 1850–54. 4 v. 8°.

Chandler, Joseph R. Outlines of penology. Phila., 1875. 8°. 25 p.
— Report made to the Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons, on the proceedings of the International Congress, London, July, 1872. Phila., 1872. 8°.
— Thomas Pym Cope. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Chandler, Peleg Whitman. American criminal trials. Bost., 1844. 2 v. 12°.

See also **Monthly** law reporter, old series.

Chandler, Samuel. Hist. of persecution. With remarks on Dr. Roger's Vindication of the civil establishment of religion. Lond., 1736. 8°. Illus.

Chandler, William E. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court, 1849-50, 59-63. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Reports.* Vol. 20, 38-44.
— The soldier's right to vote, record of the M'Clellan copperheads. Wash., 1864. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

Chandos, Richard Grenville, *Marquis of.* *See* **Grenville.**

Chaney, George Leonard. Francis Custis Hopkinson. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Chaney, George Leonard, *continued.*
— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

Channing, Edward Tyrrel. Life of William Ellery. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 6.)
— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 3.)

Channing, Walter. Moral uses of the study of natural history. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)

Channing, William Ellery. Works. 15th complete ed. with introduction. Bost., 1856. 6 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Character and writings of Milton. — Life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte. — Character and writings of Fénelon. — Moral argument against Calvinism. — National literature. — Remarks on associations. — The Union. — Remarks on education.
2. Slavery. — The abolitionists. — Annexation of Texas to the United States. — Catholicism. — Creeds. — Address on temperance. — Self-culture.
3-4. Discourses.
5. Remarks on the slavery question. — Lecture on war. — Lectures on the elevation of the laboring portion of the community. — Discourse on the death of Rev. Dr. Follen. — Charge at the ordination of C. Barnard and F. T. Gray. — At the ordination of R. C. Waterston and J. S. Dwight. — Miscellanies. — Appendix.
6. Emancipation. — Discourse on the life and character of J. Tuckerman. — The present age. — The church. — Duty of free states. — Address on the anniversary of the emancipation in the British West Indies.

— Lectures on the elevation of the labouring portion of the community. Bost., 1840. 12°. 81 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)
— Self-culture. Address introductory to the Franklin lectures, Sept. 1838. Lond., 1839. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8, 26.)
— Sermon, at the annual election, May 26, 1830. Bost., 1830. 8°. 46 p.
— Sermon, in Boston, April 5, 1810, the day of the public fast. Bost., 1810. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Channing Home, *Boston.* *See* **Boston.**

Chapin, Alonzo Bowen. Glastenbury for 200 years : centennial discourse, May 18, 1853. Hartford, 1853. 8°. Map.

Chapin, Cyrenius. Pratt, G. F. Biographical sketch of Chapin. Buffalo, 1868. 8°.

Chapin, Edward. Olney, P. B. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Chapin, Edwin Hubbell. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 3, 1844. Bost., 1844. 8°. 36 p.
— Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

Chapin, Orange. Chapin genealogy, descendants of Samuel Chapin, 1642. Added, Centennial discourse before the First Cong. Soc., Chicopee, Sept. 26, 1852, by E. B. Clark; also, Address at the opening of the Town Hall, Springfield, Mar. 24, 1828, by G. Bliss. Northampton, 1862. 8°.

Chapin family. *See* Chapin, O.

Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. *See* **Headley, J. T.**

Chaplain's manual. *See* **Hammond, J. P.**

Chaplin, Jeremiah *and Mrs.* Jane D. Life of Charles Sumner. With an introduction by W. Claflin. Bost., 1874. 16°. Portraits and illus.

Chapman, C. B. Early events in the Four Lake country. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Chapman, Ernest Theophron. Water analysis. *See* **Wanklyn, J. A.,** *and* **Chapman, E. T.**

Chapman, Frederick W. The Buckingham family. Hartford, 1872. 8°. Portraits.

— The Bulkeley family. Hartford, 1875. 8°. Port.

— The Chapman family. Hartford, 1854. 8°. Portraits.

— The Coit family. Hartford, 1874. 8°.

— The Pratt family of Hartford and Say-Brook. Hartford, 1864. 8°.

Chapman, George Temple. Account of the Temple family, with notes of the families of Bowdoin, Bradford, Winthrop, and Nelson. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 22 p.

Chapman, J. L., *and* **Scott,** James. American system of education: hand-book of Anglo-Saxon derivatives. Bost., 1853. 12°. Map.

— – Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon root-words. Lowell, 1853. 12°.

— – Hand-book of engrafted words of the English language. Bost. 1853. 12°.

Chapman, James. Travels in the interior of South Africa. [With notes on the zoölogy and botany of S. Africa, and on the Damara language by Rath and Kolbe.] Illus. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Chapman, John. Prostitution: governmental experiments in controlling it. Lond., 1870. 8°. 62 p.

— Sea-sickness, and how to prevent it. With an introduction on the principles of neuro-therapeutics. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Chapman, John Gadsby. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Chapman, *Mrs.* Maria Weston. Memorials of Harriet Martineau. *See* **Martineau, H.**

Chapman, R. A. Introduction. (**Dexter, H. M.** Church polity of the pilgrims.)

Chapman family. CHAPMAN, F. W. The Chapman family. Hartford, 1854. 8°.

Chappelsmith, John. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 8.)

Character and characteristic men. *See* **Whipple,** E. P.

Character, object, and effects of trades' unions; with remarks on the law concerning them. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1834. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Characteristics of men, manners, *etc. See* **Cooper,** A. A., *Earl of Shaftesbury.*

Charitable institutions. BELGIUM. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Institutions de bienfaisance de la Belgique. Résumé statistique, par É. Ducpétiaux. Bruxelles, 1852. 4°.

— – Notices sur les moyens de soulager les classes ouvrières. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°.

— BOSTON DISPENSARY. History of the Dispensary. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— CERFBERR, A. E. Rapport sur différents hôpitaux, hospices, établissements et sociétés de bienfaisance, *etc.*, dans les états de Sardaigne, de Lombardie, *etc.* Paris, 1840. 4°.

— DIARY of a Samaritan. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— DURIEU, E., *and* ROCHE, G. Répertoire de l'administration des établissemens de bienfaisance, *etc.* Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

Charitable institutions, *continued.*

— ESSAYS on the principles of charitable institutions. Lond., 1836. 12°.

— FRANCKE, A. H. Faith's work perfected; or, Francke's orphan house at Halle. Ed. and tr. by W. L. Gage. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— FRY, H. Royal guide to the London charities, 1869–70. 7th annual ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— INSTITUTIONS de prévoyance et des sociétés de secours mutuels. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°.

— JERROLD, W. B. Signals of distress in refuges and homes of charity. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— LAWRENCE, W. R. Charities of France in 1866. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— LIEFDE, J. de. Six months among the charities of Europe. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— LOW, S. Charities of London. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— – Handbook to the charities of London. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— STALLARD, J. H. The female casual and her lodging. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— STEPHEN, C. E. Service of the poor; reasons for and against the establishment of religious sisterhoods for charitable purposes. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— WATTEVILLE, A. du G., *baron* de. Code de l'administration charitable. Paris, 1841. 8°.

See also **Hospitals; — Workhouses;** — and for annual reports of benevolent institutions, *see* the names of the towns or cities in which they are located; — *see also* for reports of Boards of State Charities, **Illinois; — Massachusetts; — Michigan; — New York; — North Carolina; — Wisconsin.**

Charitable uses. *See* **Uses.**

Charlemagne. BULFINCH, T. Legends of Charlemagne. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— BUTLER, C. Notes on the chief revolutions of the empire of Charlemagne, 814–1806. Lond., 1807. 8°.

— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. Fragment inédit de la fin du 8e siècle, relatif à l'histoire de Charlemagne. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

— JAMES, G. P. R. History of Charlemagne. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— NEIL, S. (*In his* Epoch men.)

Charlemont, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, 1867–77. Greenfield, 1874–77. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1874.

— WHITE, J. Charlemont as a plantation, historical discourse, centennial anniversary, June 11, 1855. Bost., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20, 60.)

Charles I., *King of England.* Workes. With the history of his life, triall and martyrdome. Lond., 1662. 2 v in 1. f°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Εἰκὼν Βασιλικὴ. — Papers concerning church government. — Prayers used by His Majesty. — Messages for peace. — Declarations. — Letters. — Speeches, with his trial and death.

2. Declarations concerning his proceedings in his four first Parliaments. — Declarations and papers concerning the differences with his 5th Parliament. — Declarations and papers concerning the treaty of peace at Oxford, 1642-43. — Declaration concerning the cessation in Ireland, also declarations and passages of the Parliament at Oxford. — Papers and passages concerning the treaty of peace at Uxbridge. — Messages, propositions, and treaties for peace, with resolutions and declarations thereupon, 1645-48.

Charles I., *King of England, continued.*
— *and* **Nicholas,** *Sir* E. Private correspondence. (**Evelyn, J.** Diary and correspondence, v. 4.)
— AIKIN, L. Memoirs of the court of Charles I. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— CORDERY, B. M., *and* PHILLPOTTS, J. S. King and Commonwealth, history of Charles I. and the great rebellion. Phila., 1876. 16°.
— CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 1.)
— DOWNES, J. Account of the death of Charles I. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)
— FAIRFAX FAMILY. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. Ed. by G. W. Johnson. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Master of the Rolls.* Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I., 1625–29. Lond., 1858–59. 3 v. l. 8°.
— HARRIS, W. Account of the lives and writings of James I. and Charles I. New ed. Lond., 1814. 5 v. 8°.
— LUDLOW, E. Case of Charles I. (*In his* Memoirs.)
— STILES, E. History of three of the judges of Charles I. Hartford, 1794. 12°.
— TRIALS of Charles I., and of some of the regicides. Lond., 1832. 16°.
— WALLINGTON, N. Historical notices of the reign of Charles I. Ed. by R. A. Webb. Lond., 1870. 2 v. sm. 8°.
— WARWICK, *Sir* P. Memoires of the reigne of Charles I. Lond., 1701. 16°.

Charles II., *King of England.* Commission to E. Cranfield and others. — Letter to the governour and magistrates of Rhode Island. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)
— CARREL, (J. B. N.) A. History of the counter-revolution under Charles II. and James II. Lond., 1846. sm. 8°.
— — *Same.* [With] Memoir of the reign of James II., by Lord Lonsdale. Lond., 1857. sm. 8°.
— HARRIS, W. Life of Charles II. (*In his* Lives and writings of James I. and Charles I., v. 4–5.)
— HOSKINS, S. E. Charles II. in the Channel Islands. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— SECRET history of the court and reign of Charles II. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1792. 2 v. 8°.
— SIDNEY, H., *Earl of Romney.* Diary of the times of Charles II., including his correspondence. Ed. by R. W. Blencowe. Lond., 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Charles VIII., *King of France.* COMINES, P. de. Transactions of Charles VIII. (*In his* Historical memoirs.)

Charles V., *Emperor of Germany.* Autobiography. Tr. by L. F. Simpson. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— G., —. Histoire politique des grandes querelles entre Charles V., et François I. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
— ROBERTSON, W. History of the reign of Charles V. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1804. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 13th ed. (*In his* Works, v. 1–4.)
— — *Same.* With an account of the Emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. New ed. Phila., 1875. 3 v. 12°.

Charles XII., *King of Sweden.* FREDERIC II., *King of Prussia.* Reflections on the character and military talents of Charles XII. (*In his* Posthumous works, v. 5.)
— MITCHELL, J. (*In his* Biog. of eminent soldiers.)
— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII. Edin., 1873. 16°.

Charles *the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.* KIRK, J. F. History of Charles the Bold. Phila., 1864–68. 3 v. 8°.

Charles Edward Stuart, *the Young Pretender.* EWALD, A. C. Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.
— JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. New ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 1.)

Charles, Arthur. Law reports. Court of Exchequer, 1865–75. *See* **Law** reports.

Charles Barimore. *See* **Forbin,** L. N. P. A., *comte* de.

Charleston, *S.C.* CARDOZO, I. N. Reminiscences of Charleston. Charleston, 1866. 12°.
— GILLMORE. Q. A. Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor, in 1863. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Correspondence with the U. S. government respecting the suspension of the federal custom-house at Charleston. Lond., [1861]. f°.
— HOUGH, F. B. Siege of Charleston, 1780. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°.
— TRIP of the steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.
— WILKINSON, *Mrs.* E. (Y.) Letters during the invasion and possession of Charlestown, during the revolutionary war. Arranged by C. Gilman. N.Y., 1839. 12°.

Charleston County, *S.C.* SIMMONS, W. E. Charleston County. Position and commercial advantages. *n.t.p.* [Charleston.] 4°.

Charlestown, *Mass.* Annual statement of receipts, expenditures, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1849–70, 74. Bost., Charlestown, 1849–74. 8°.
— City documents, no. 26–28. Charlestown, 1871–73. 8°.
— Petition of the inhabitants, 1689. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)
— *Board of Trustees of Free Schools.* Annual report. [Charlestown], 1843. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)
— *Mayor.* Address of E. L. Norton, Jan. 4, 1869. Charlestown, 1869. 8°. 27 p.
— *Public Library.* Report, 1863–73. Charlestown, 1864–74. 8°.
Note. Now a branch of the Boston Public Library.
— ADDRESS to the citizens of Charlestown [on annexation. Bost., 1854]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)
— BARTLETT, J. Historical sketch of Charlestown. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— BRIEF review of "Considerations submitted to the citizens of Boston and Charlestown on the annexation of these cities." Bost., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)

Charlestown, *Mass., continued.*
— Brown, F. H. Medical register for Boston, Charlestown, *etc.* Bost., 1873 [1872]. 18°.
— Candid review of the project of annexation. Charlestown, 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)
— Charlestown records. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)
— Frothingham, R. History of Charlestown. Bost., 1849. 8°.
— Hammond, L., *and others.* Charlestown church affairs, 1678. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)
— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas of the County of Suffolk. Vol. 6. Charlestown. Phila., 1875. f°.
— Quincy, J. Considerations submitted to the citizens of Boston and Charlestown, on the proposed annexation of these cities. Bost., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)
— Review of the opinion of the Supreme Court on the act annexing Charlestown to Boston, 1854. Charlestown, 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)
— Robinson, C. Argument against the annexation of Charlestown, Somerville and Boston, Feb. 27, 1871. *n.p.*, 1871. 8°.
— Some fresh suggestions on the project of annexing Charlestown to Boston. Charlestown, 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)
— Wheildon, W. W. Siege and evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with account of pre-revolutionary public buildings. Bost., 1876. 8°.
Note. Annexed to Boston in 1873.
— **Free Dispensary.** 1st–3d annual report. Charlestown, Bost., 1873–75. 8°.
— **Navy Library and Institute.** Statutes. With account of its origin, and list of officers and members. Bost., 1867. 12°. 36 p.
— **Ursuline Convent.** *See* **Ursuline Convent.**
Charlestown directory. 1848, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72. [Compiled by Fletcher, G. Adams, Adams, Sampson & Co., and Sampson, Davenport & Co.] Charlestown, 1848–72. 12 v. 12° and 8°. Maps.
Charlestown, *N.H.* Crosby, J. Annals of Charlestown. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
— Saunderson, H. H. History of Charlestown. Claremont, [1876]. 8°.
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. Histoire et description générale du Japon. Paris, 1736. 2 v. 4°. Maps and illus.
— Historical journal, 1721. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 3.)
— History and general description of New France. Tr., with notes, by J. G. Shea. N.Y., 1866–72. 6 v. 1. 8°. Portraits and maps.
— History of Paraguay. Lond., 1769. 2 v. 8°.
Charley, William Thomas. New system of practice and pleading under the Supreme Court of Judicature acts, 1873 and 1875. 2d ed. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°. xix, 782 p.
— Real property acts, 1874, with explanatory notes. Lond., 1874. 12°.
Charlotte Augusta, *Princess of Wales.* Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

Charlotte Augusta, *Princess of Wales, continued.*
— Hall, R. Sermon on the death of the Princess Charlotte. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)
— Huish, R. Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta. Lond., 1818. 8°.
— – Sacred memorial of Charlotte Augusta; extracts from sermons. Lond., 1818. 8°.
— Weigall, R., *Lady.* Memoir of the Princess Charlotte, with selections from her correspondence. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.
Charlotte Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See* **Tonna,** *Mrs.* C. E. (B.)
Charlotte Sophia, *wife of George III.* Doran, J. (*In his* Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover, v. 1–2.)
Charlton, Edwin A. New Hampshire as it is. Claremont, N.H., 1855. 8°. Portraits and illus.
Charlton, Robert M. Reports of decisions in the Superior Courts of the eastern district of Georgia, [1811–37]. Savannah, 1838. 8°.
Charlton, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1863–72; Report of town officers, 1873–77. Southbridge, Worcester, Spencer, 1863–77. 8°.
— Valuation and taxes, 1873. Southbridge, 1874. 8°.
— Ammidown, H. Charlton. (*In his* Hist. coll., v. 2.)
Charmingfare. *See* **Candia,** *N.H.*
Charnock, Richard Stephen. Patronymica Cornu-Britannica; etymology of Cornish surnames. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.
Charrel, J. Traité des magnaneries. Paris, 1848. 8°.
Charter of the nations. *See* **Dunckley,** H.
Chartism. *See* **Carlyle,** T.
Chase, Benjamin. History of Old Chester, 1719–1869. Auburn, N.H., 1869. 8°. xvi, 702 p. Portraits and illus.
Chase, Benjamin C. Address at Camden, Me., Sept. 11, 1855, half a century from the organization of the First Congregational Church. Bost., 1855. 8°. 28 p.
Chase, C. C. God's plan for educating man. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1850.)
Chase, Daniel K. Tides, new theory. Bost., 1871. 8°. 12 p.
Chase, Francis. Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. Claremont, 1856. 12°. Illus.
Chase, George B. Genealogical memoir of the Chase family. Bost., 1869. 8°. 19 p.
— Lowndes of South Carolina: hist. and geneal. memoir. Bost., 1876. 8°. 81 p. Portrait.
Chase, George Wingate. Abstract of the census, 1860. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Secretary of State.*
— Biographical sketch. (**How,** D. Diary.)
— Digest of masonic law. 4th ed. Bost., 1864. 12°.
— History of Haverhill, Mass., 1640–1860. Haverhill, 1861. 8°. 663, xx p. Portraits and illus.
Chase, Henry S. Causes of the degeneracy of the teeth. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 16.)
Chase, J. E. Reply to B. F. Clark, chairman of Chelmsford school committee; review of the annual report, 1859–60. Lowell, 1860. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

Chase, John Centlivres. History of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope. *See* **Wilmot, A.,** *and* **Chase, J. C.**

Chase, Philander, *Bp.* Reminiscences: an autobiography. 2d ed. With portrait and engravings. Bost., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Chase, Pliny Earle. Common-school arithmetic. Worcester, 1848. 12°.

Chase, Salmon Portland. How the South rejected compromise in the peace conference of 1861. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 11 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 37.)

— Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, 1865–69. *See* **Johnson, B. T.**

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

— Schuckers, J. W. Life and public services of Chase. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)

Chase, Samuel. Answer and pleas to the articles of impeachment, for high crimes and misdemeanors. Salem, 1805. 8°. 72 p.

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Evans, C. Trial of Chase for high crimes and misdemeanors. Balt., 1805. 8°.

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sandérson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9.)

— Trial of Chase. (**United States.** *8th Cong.* 2d sess. Journal of the Senate in cases of impeachments.)

Chase family. Chase, G. B. Genealogical memoir of the Chase family. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Chassan, N. Traité des délits et contraventions de la parole. Colmar, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°.

Chastellux, François Jean, *marquis* de. Travels in North America, 1780–82. Tr. with notes, also, letters from Washington. N.Y., 1827. 8°.

Chateaubriand, (Réné) François Auguste, *vicomte* de. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1826–31. 28 v. in 32. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-2.** Essai sur les révolutions anciennes et modernes.
3. Mélanges historiques. — Mémoires sur le duc de Berry. — Pièces justificatives. — Le roi est mort, vive le roi. — De la Vendée. — Notices nécrologiques.
4-5. Études historiques. — Discours sur la chûte de l'empire romain, la naissance et les progrès du christianisme et l'invasion des barbares. — Eclaircissements. — Analyse raissonée de l'histoire de France.
6-7. Voyage en Amérique. — Voyage en Italie. — Voyage à Clermont. — Voyage au Mont-Blanc.
8-10. Note sur la Grèce. — Extrait d'un discours sur l'histoire de France. — Opinions. — Discours. — Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris. — Pièces justificatives.
11-15. Génie du christianisme. — Défense. — Lettre à M. de Fontanes.
16. Atala. — Réné. — Les aventures du dernier Abencerage.
17-18. Les martyrs, ou le triomphe de la religion chrétienne. — Fragments du poëme de Constantin ou l'idolatrie renversée par Le P. Mambrun. — Extrait des annales littéraires de M. Dussault.
19-20. Les Natchez. — Description du pays des Natchez.
21. Mélanges littéraires.
22. Lettre sur l'art du dessin dans les paysages. — Dorgo, Duthona, Gaul, poëmes. — Politique historique — Les quatre Stuarts. — Pensées, réflexions, et maximes. — Poésie. — Poëmes divers. — Moise.
23. Politique, opinions et discours.
24-25. Mélanges politique.
26. Polémique.
27. De la presse
28. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Chateaubriand. — Table analytique et raissonée.

Chateaubriand, (Réné) François Anguste, *cont'd.*

— Prescott, W. H. Chateaubriand's English literature. (*In his* Biog. and critical miscellanies.)

— Reeve, H. (*In his* Royal and republican France, v. 1.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Chatham, William Pitt, *Earl of.* *See* **Pitt.**

Chatham, *Conn.* Field, D. D. Historical sketch of Chatham. (*In his* Centennial address.)

Chatham, *Mass.* Selectmen's report of expenses for the year ending Jan. 1862–63; Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1864–78. Harwich, Yarmouthport, Chatham, 1862–78. 8°.

— Freeman, J. Description of Chatham, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Châtillon, Isabelle Angelique de Montmorency, *duchesse* de. Menzies, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 1.)

Chatrian, Alexandre. *See* **Erckmann, E.,** *and* **Chatrian, A.**

Chatto, William Andrew. Treatise on wood engraving. *See* **Jackson, J.,** *and* **Chatto, W. A.**

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Story of the patient Grisilde. (**Tauchnitz,** (C.) B. Five centuries of the English language.)

— Neil, S. (*In his* Epoch men.)

— Weymouth, R. F. On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Chaucer. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Chauncey family. Fowler, W. C. Memorials of the Chaunceys. Bost., 1858. 8°.

Chauncy, —. Shall I send my son to Harvard College? *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 8 p.

Chauncy, Charles, *b.* 1592, *d.* 1672. Chauncy, C. Life of President Chauncy. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Chauncy, Charles, *b.* 1705, *d.* 1787. Civil magistrates must be just, *etc.* Sermon, May 27, 1747, anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1747. 8°. 69, (2) p.

— Correspondence, 1744–45. *See* **Prince, T.**

— Discourse on the good news from a far country, July 24, on the repeal of the stamp-act. Bost., 1766. 12°. (**Thornton, J. W.** Pulpit of the American revolution.)

— John Adams the author of an essay on feudal and canon law. — Life of President Chauncy. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England. Bost., 1743. 8°.

— Sketch of eminent men in New England, 1768. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Chautauque County, *N.Y.* Warren, E. F. History of Chautauque Co. Jamestown, 1846. 16°.

Chauveau, A. Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. 2d ed., enl., with the cooperation of S. Arloing. Tr. and ed. by G. Fleming. With illus. N.Y., 1873. 8°. xliv, 957 p.

Chauveau, Adolphe, *and* **Hélie,** Faustin. Théorie du code pénal. Paris, 1836–40. 6 v. 8°.

Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Olivier. L'instruction publique au Canada. Québec, 1876. 8°.

See also **Journal** of education for Lower Canada.

Checkley, Samuel. A day of darkness. Sermon, May 28, 1755 election. Bost., 1755. 16°. 35 p.

Checks. *See* **Bills of exchange; — Promissory notes.**

Cheese. GERA, F. De la fabrication du fromage. Tr. par V. Rendu. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Cheetham, James. Peace or war? Thoughts on our affairs with England. N.Y., 1807. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

Cheever, David Williams. 1st medical and surgical report. *See* **Boston.** *City Hospital.*

Cheever, Ezekiel. LYON, W. Note on Cheever. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— TRIAL of Cheever before New Haven church, 1649. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Cheever, George Barrell. Defence in abatement of judgment for an alleged libel in the story entitled "Inquire at Amos Giles' distillery," 1835. N.Y., 1836. 18°.

— Defence of capital punishment, and an essay on the ground and reason of punishment, by T. Lewis. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— Elements of national greatness. Address before the New England Society of New York, Dec. 22, 1842. N.Y., 1843. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

— Guilt of slavery and crime of slaveholding, demonstrated from the Scriptures. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— Introduction. (**Arvine,** K. Cyclopedia of moral and religious anecdotes.)

— Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620. With illus. 2d ed. N.Y., 1848. 12°.

— Punishment by death: its authority and expediency. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

Cheke, *Sir* John. STRYPE, J. Life of Sir J. Cheke. Added, A treatise of superstition. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°.

Chelmsford, Frederic Thesiger, *Baron.* The oaths bill. Speech in the House of Lords, April 27, 1858. Lond., 1858. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Chelmsford, *Mass.* Expenses of the town for the year ending Mar. 1862–74; Annual report showing receipts and expenditures, 1875–77. Lowell, 1862–77. 8°.

— ALLEN, W. History of Chelmsford, 1653–1820. Haverhill, 1820. 8°.

— CHASE, J. E. Reply to B. F. Clark, chairman of Chelmsford school committee; review of the annual report, 1859–60. Lowell, 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

Chelonia. MITCHELL, S. W., *and* MOREHOUSE, G. R. Anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 13.)

Chelsea, *Mass.* Mayor's address, financial report and reports of departments, *etc.*, 1857–68; Annual report of the city government, 1869–77. Chelsea, 1857–78. 8°.

— Roll of honor. [Names of citizens who enlisted in the army and navy. Chelsea, 1862.] 8°. 16 p.

— BROWN, F. H. Medical register for Boston, *etc.*, and Chelsea. Bost., 1873 [1872]. 18°.

— HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the County of Suffolk. Vol. 4. East Boston, Chelsea, *etc.* Phila., 1874. f°.

Chelsea, *Mass., continued.*

— **Winnisimmet Congregational Church.** LANGWORTHY, I. P. Hist. discourse, Sept. 20, 25th anniv. of the Church. Chelsea, 1866. 8°.

Chelsea R.R. Views suggested by the petitioners for the R.R., with extracts from the evidence before the commissioners. Bost., 1846. 8°. 34 p.

Cheltenham, *Eng.* NASH, D. W. The iodurettted waters of Cheltenham, their nature, properties, *etc.* Cheltenham, 1837. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

— NEALE, A. Letter respecting the nature and properties of the mineral waters of Cheltenham. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Cheltenham and Great Western Railway. GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the committee on the Cheltenham and Great Western Railway bill. [Lond., 1836.] f°.

Chemical analysis. *See* **Chemistry.**

Chemistry. AIKIN, A. *and* C. R. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. Lond., 1807–14. 2 v. 4°.

— BOOTH, J. C., *and* MORFIT, C. Encyclopedia of chemistry. 7th ed. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— – On recent improvements in the chemical arts. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

— COOKE, J. P. Religion and chemistry. 2d ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— DAVY, *Sir* H. Elements of chemical philosophy. (*In his* Works, v. 4.)

— FARADAY, M. Lectures on the chemical hist. of a candle. Ed. by W. Crookes. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— FRESENIUS, C. R. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Ed. by S. W. Johnson. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— GORE, G. Electro-deposition. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 7.)

— GRAHAM, T. Elements of inorganic chemistry, including the applications in the arts. Ed. by H. Watts and R. Bridges. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— GUTHRIE, F. Elements of heat and of non-metallic chemistry. Lond., 1868. 12°.

— JOHNSON, W. R. Elementary treatise on chemistry. 8th ed. Phila., 1846. 12°.

— JONES, H. B. Lectures on the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— KNAPP, F. L. Chemical technology. Ed. with notes and additions by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— LE DOCTE, H. Mémoire sur la chimie et la physiologie végétales. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.

— LIEBIG, J. von. Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. Ed. by L. Playfair and W. Gregory. From the 4th Lond. ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1847. 12°.

— LOEWIG, C. Principles of organic and physiological chemistry. Tr. by D. Breed. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— MILLER, W. A. Elements of chemistry: theoretical and practical. Lond., 1867–68. 3 v. 8°.

— MOLESCHOTT, J. Chemistry of food and diet. Tr. by E. Bronner. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Chemistry, *continued.*

— Naquet, A. Principles of chemistry. Tr. from the 2d ed., by W. Cortis, revised by T. Stevenson. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Nichols, J. R. Chemistry of the farm and the sea. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— Normandy, A. Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Phelps, *Mrs.* A. H. L. Chemistry for beginners. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

— Roscoe, H. E. Lessons in elementary chemistry: inorganic and organic. New ed. Lond., 1871. 18°.

— Scoffern, John. Elementary chemistry. [From the work of W. Henry.] (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 6.)

— Ure, A. Chemistry simplified; in its application to the testing of alkalis, acids, *etc.* [Lond.], *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

— — Observations on fiscal chemistry; in reference to sugar, spirits, *etc.* L., 1847. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

— Valentin, W. G. Introduction to inorganic chemistry. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Watts, H. Dictionary of chemistry. Lond., 1868–69. 5 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. Lond., 1872. 8°.

See also **Agricultural chemistry; — Food; — Spectrum analysis; — Water.**

Chenango Canal. Tower, R. Appeal in favor of the construction of the canal. Utica, 1830. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Chennevières-Pointel, Charles Philippe, *marquis* de. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de quelques peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1847-50. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Finsonius. — Jean Daret. — Reynaud Levieux. — L'Hôtel d'Eguilles, à Aix. — Jean-Baptiste Boyer. — Christophe Veirier. — Sébastien Barras. — Jacques Coelémans. — Curieuse histoire d'un tableau du Musée de Caen. — Jean de Saint-Igny. — P. Le Tellier. — Quintin Varin. — Adrien Sacquespée. — Appendice et conclusion.

2. Jean Boucher, de Bourges. — La chambre Lesueur dans le château de La Grange, en Berry. — Jean Mosnier, de Blois. — Michel Serre. — Raymond La Fage. — Claude Deruet.

Cherokee Indians. Peters, R. Case of the Cherokee nation against the state of Georgia. Phila., 1831. 8°.

Chesapeake, *U. S. frigate.* Lowell, J. Peace without dishonour, war without hope. Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake. Bost., 1807. 8°.

Chesapeake, *U. S. steamer.* Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1864. No. 9. Papers relating to the seizure of the Chesapeake. Lond., [1864]. f°.

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. 48th, 52d, 57th annual report. Phila., 1867–76. 8°.

— Gilpin, J. Memoir of the rise, progress, and present state of the canal, with documents and maps. Wilmington, 1821. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 32.)

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. Proceedings, general convention, 6th–8th Nov., 1823, on the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. Added, extract from report of commissioners of Virginia and Maryland. Wash., 1823. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *continued.*

— Abert, J. J. Report in reference to the canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with Baltimore, 1838. Wash., 1874. 4°.

Chesbrough, E. S. Chicago sewerage. Report of the results of examinations in relation to sewerage in European cities, 1856–7. Chicago, 1858. 8°.

Cheshire, Edward. Results of the census of Great Britain in 1851. Lond., 1854. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Cheshire, *Conn.* Davis, C. H. S. Hist. of Wallingford, including Cheshire. Meriden, 1870. 8°.

Cheshire, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1867–77. Cheshire, 1867–77. 8°.

— Field, D. D. History of Cheshire. (*In his* History of Berkshire.)

Cheshire Railroad Company. 3d annual report of the directors. Keene, 1848. 8°. 8 p.

Chesney, Charles Cornwallis, *and* **Reeve,** Henry. Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Chesney, Francis Rawdon. Narrative of the Euphrates expedition, 1835–37. Lond., 1868. 8°. Map and illus.

Chesney, George. Indian polity. Lond., 1868. 8°. Map.

Chesshyre, Henry T. Newton. Canada in 1864: a hand-book for settlers. Lond., 1864. 16°.

Chester family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Chester, *Mass.* Selectmen's report, 1868–77. Springfield, 1868–77. 8°.

Chester, *N.H.* Chase, B. History of Old Chester, 1719–1869. Auburn, N.H., 1869. 8°.

Chester and Holyhead Railway. Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Copy of Mr. Rendel's report. [Lond., 1844.] f°.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *Earl of.* *See* **Stanhope.**

Chesterfield, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen for the year ending March 1867–77. MS.

Chesterville, *Me.* Sewall, O. History of Chesterville. Farmington, 1875. 8°.

Chevalier, Michel. Letter on the treaty of commerce with France. (**Price,** B. Principles of currency.)

— Mexico ancient and modern. Tr. by T. Alpass. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Probable fall in the value of gold. Tr. with preface, by R. Cobden. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Society, manners and politics in the U. S. Tr. from the 3d Paris ed. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— Cairnes, J. E. Chevalier's views [on the gold question]. (*In his* Essays in political economy.)

Cheves, Langdon. Cases at law in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1839–40. 2d ed., [with] notes. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— Cases in chancery, in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1839–40. 2d ed., with notes. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

Chevreuse, Marie de Rohan-Montbazon, *duchesse* de. Menzies, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 1.)

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. Relations between civilized and uncivilized races. Prize essay. Oxford, 1864. 8°. 32 p. **(Pm.,** v. 69.)

Chiapas. Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. N.Y., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Chibchas. Scheppig, R. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, *etc.* **(Spencer,** H. Descriptive sociology, div. 2, no. 2.)

Chicago. [1st]–8th annual review of the trade and commerce of Chicago, 1852–59. Chicago, 1853–60. 8°.

Note. The title-pages vary.

See also, forward, **Board of Trade.**

— *Board of Public Works.* 4th–5th, 8th, 19th annual report. Chicago, 1865–73. 8°.

— *Department of Public Instruction.* 1st–5th annual report of the Superintendent of Public Schools, 1854–59. Chicago, 1854–59. 8°.

— 6th–14th, 18–19th, 21st annual report of the Board of Education, 1860–68, 72–73, 75. Chicago, 1860–75. 8°.

— – Graded course of instruction for the public schools of Chicago. Chicago, 1866. 8°.

— *Public Library.* 1st–5th annual report. Chicago, 1873–77. 8°.

— Chesbrough, E. S. Chicago sewerage. Chicago, 1858. 8°.

— [Chicago rebuilt.] Merchants and manufacturers of Chicago, and their progress since the fire. Illus. Chicago, 1873. 4°.

— Colbert, E., *and* Chamberlin, E. Chicago and the great conflagration. Cincin., 1872. 12°.

— Goodspeed, E. J. History of the great fires in Chicago and the West. With history of Chicago. N.Y., [1871]. 8°.

— Luzerne, F. The lost city! or, Chicago as it was, and as it is. Ed. by J. G. Wells. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— **Board of Trade.** 1st–3d, 5th, 7th–9th annual statement of trade and commerce, 1858–60, 62, 64–65, 67. Reported by S. Catlin and J. F. Beaty. Chicago, 1860–67. 8°.

See also, back, **Chicago** (first title).

— **National Union Republican Convention.** Proceedings, May 20–21, 1868. Chicago, [1868]. 1. 8°.

— **Reform School.** 3d–5th, 13th–16th annual report. Chicago, 1858–72. 8°.

Chiccory. Simmonds, P. L. Coffee and chicory: their culture, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 16°.

Chickasaw Indians. Constitution, laws, and treaties. Tishomingo City, 1860. 8°.

Chickering, Jesse. Immigration into the United States. Bost., 1848. 8°. 94 p.

— Report of committee; view of the population of Boston in 1850. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*

— Statistical view of the population of Massachusetts, 1765–1840. Bost., 1846. 8°.

Chickering, Jonas. Blake, J. L. J. Chickering. **(Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Chickering, Joseph. Notice of Edward Johnson. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Chicopee, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1853–71; Annual reports of town officers, 1872–77. Springfield, Chicopee, 1853–77. 8°.

Chicory. *See* **Chiccory.**

Chief-justices. Campbell, J., *Baron.* Lives of the chief-justices of England. Bost., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Flanders, H. Lives and times of the chief-justices of the U. S. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Van Santvoord, G. Lives and judicial services of the chief-justices of the U. S. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Child, David Lee. Culture of the beet, and manufacture of beet sugar. Bost., 1840. 12°. Plates.

— Report of the case of alleged contempt, and breach of the privileges of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, tried on complaint of W. B. Calhoun, against D. L. Child. With notes. Bost., 1832. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 5.)

— Rights and duties of the United States relative to slavery under the laws of war. Bost., 1861. 12°. 48 p. **(Pm.,** v. 73.)

— Whitman, J. W. Trial of Child, for publishing a libel on J. Keyes. Bost., 1829. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 5.)

Child, Francis James. James Jackson Lowell. **(Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Child, Gilbert W. Report upon the sanitary condition of Oxfordshire, 1873–74. Lond., 1874. 8°. 63 p.

Child, John. New-Englands Jonas cast up at London. Lond., 1647. 8°. 24 p. **(Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— *Same.* **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— *Same.* With an introduction and notes, by W. T. R. Marvin. Bost., 1869. sm. 4°. lii, 40 p.

Child, *Mrs.* Lydia Maria (Francis). Brief history of the condition of women, in various ages and nations. 5th ed. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Correspondence [with] Gov. Wise and Mrs. Mason, of Virginia. Bost., 1860. 12°. 28 p.

— Progress of religious ideas. N.Y., 1869. 3 v. 12°.

— Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

— Higginson, T. W. L. M. Child. **(Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Childe, Edward Lee. Life and campaigns of General Lee. Tr. from the French by G. Litting. Lond., 1875. 8°. Map and portrait.

Childe, John. Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Children. Abbott, J. Gentle measures in the management of the young. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Anderson, W. Children rescued from pauperism: the boarding-out system in Scotland. Edin., 1871. 16°.

— Barnard, H. Legal provision respecting the education and employment of children in factories. Hartford, 1842. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Great Britain. *Children's Employment Commission.* 1st–5th report, [1862]. Lond., 1863–66. 5 v. f°.

— – *Commission on the Employment of Children, etc., in Agriculture.* 1st–2d report, [1867–69]. Lond., 1868–69. 2 v. f°.

Children, *continued.*
— — *Factories Inquiries Commission.* 1st report as to the employment of children in factories, and the hours of labour. [Lond.], 1833. f°.
— — — *Same.* Supplementary report. [Lond.], 1834. f°.
— — — Indexes to reports, 1833-41. [Lond.], 1847. f°.
— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Minutes of evidence [on] the state of children employed in cotton manufactories. [Lond.], 1819. f°.
— — — Report from the select committee on the education of destitute children. [Lond.], 1861. f°.
— — — Report of the minutes of evidence on the state of children employed in manufactories, 1816. [Lond.], 1816. f°.
— — — Report on the "bill to regulate the labour of children in mills and factories." [Lond.], 1832. f°.
— — *Poor Law Commission and Poor Law Board.* Report on the training of pauper children. Lond., 1841. 8°.
— — — Reports to the Poor Law Board by their inspectors, on the training of pauper children, in 1850. [Lond., 1851.] f°.
— HERPIN, J. C. Considérations physiol. et pathol. sur l'enfance et l'adolescence. Paris, 1826. 4°.
— HESLOP, T. P. Realities of medical attendance on the sick children of the poor in large towns. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— HILL, F. Children of the state; the training of juvenile paupers. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.
— MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW, B., *Baronesse* von. The child, its nature and relations. N.Y., 1872. 12°.
— MASSACHUSETTS. *Deputy State Constable.* Report upon the schooling and hours of labor of children employed in manufacturing establishments. By G. E. McNeill. Bost., 1875. 8°.

See also **Foundlings; — Health; — Juvenile delinquents; — Mines.**

Childs, Ebenezer. Recollections of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
Childs, George W. Public ledger almanacs. *See* **Public.**
— PARTON, J. Biographical sketch. Phila., 1870. 16°.
Chili. *Departmento de la Estadística Comercial.* Estadística comercial, 1875. Valparaiso, 1876. 8°.
— FRÉZIER, A. F. Voyage to the South Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712-14. Lond., 1717. 4°.
— GAY, C. Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Botanica. Vol. 1-4. Paris, 1845-49. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Documentos sobre la historia, *etc.* Vol. 1. Paris, 1846. 8°.
— — *Same.* Historia. Vol. 1-5. Paris, 1844-49. 5 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Zoologia. Vol. 1-4. Paris, 1847-49. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Atlas. [Paris], *n.d.* 4°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Correspondence respecting the war between Chile and Spain. Lond., [1866]. f°.
— MERWIN, *Mrs.* G. B. Three years in Chili. N.Y., 1863. 16°.

Chili, *continued.*
— MOLINA, G. I. Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. Lond., 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Three years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, *etc.* Phila., 1834. 8°.
— SMITH, E. R. The Araucanians; tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili. N.Y., 1855. 12°.
Chilmark, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1870-77. MS.
Chimneys. *See* **Smoke.**
China. ANSTEY, T. C. Crime and government at Hong Kong. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)
— ATKINSON, T. W. Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. N.Y., 1860. 8°.
— BONNEY, *Mrs.* C. V. R. (*In her* Legacy of historical gleanings, v. 2.)
— BRINE, L. The Taeping rebellion in China. Lond., 1862. 12°.
— CHRONICLE and directory for China, Japan, *etc.*, 1870. Hongkong, [1870]. l. 8°.
— CORNER, J. China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. Lond., 1853. 8°.
— DAVIS, J. F. The Chinese: description of China and its inhabitants. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 16°.
— DOOLITTLE, J. Social life of the Chinese. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 12°.
— DUCKWORTH, H. New route to western China. *n.t.p.* [Liverpool, 1860.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)
— DU HALDE, J. B. General history of China. Lond., 1736. 4 v. 8°.
— EDEN, C. H. China historical and descriptive. Lond., 1877. 16°.
— FINN, J. The orphan colony of the Jews in China. Lond., 1872. 16°.
— FISHBOURNE, E. G. Impressions of China, and the present revolution. Lond., 1855. 8°.
— FORTUNE, R. Yedo and Peking. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— GIBSON, O. The Chinese in America. Cincin., 1877. 16°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Consuls.* Commercial reports from China, 1862-64. Lond., 1865-66. 2 v. 8°.
— — — Commercial reports from China and Japan, 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— — — Commercial reports from China, Japan, and Siam, 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— — *Privy Council.* Order in Council for the exercise of jurisdiction in China and Japan. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
— HUC, E. R. The Chinese empire. 2d ed. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Journey through the Chinese empire. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°.
— — Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. Lond., 1857-58. 3 v. 8°.
— KNOX, T. W. Overland through Asia: pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar life. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— LEGGE, J. Chinese classics: tr. into English. With preliminary essays and notes. Vol. 1. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.
— — *Same.* With a translation, notes, *etc.* Vol. 2-3. Lond., 1861-65. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

China, *continued.*

— Leland, C. G. Fusang; or, The discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5th century. N.Y., 1875. 16°.

— Ljungstedt, *Sir* A. Hist. sketch of the Portuguese settlements in China. Bost., 1836. 8°.

— Loch, H. B. Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's 2d embassy to China, 1860. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Martin, R. M. China; political, commercial, and social. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Mendoza, J. G. de. History of China. From the translation of R. Parke. Ed. by Sir G. T. Staunton, with introduction by R. H. Major. Vol. 2. Lond., 1854. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 15.)

— Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, *etc.*, and China at the close of the 16th century. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1868. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 39.)

— Moule, A. E. Chapters on China and the Chinese. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Nevius, J. L. China and the Chinese. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Oliphant, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857–59. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Orléans, P. J. d'. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. Tr. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere, with introduction by R. H. Major. Lond., 1854. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 16.)

— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. Notes of residence in China. 3d ed. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— — Geological researches in China, *etc.*, 1862–65. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 15.)

— Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le 9e siècle. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 18°.

— Ritchie, L. Hist. of the oriental nations, comprising India, China, *etc.* Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Smith, W. L. G. Observations on China and the Chinese. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Speer, W. The oldest and the newest empire: China and the U. S. Hartford, 1870. 8°.

— Staunton, *Sir* G. T. Miscel. notices relating to China and our commercial intercourse with that country. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1822–50. 8°.

— Taylor, (J.) B. Visit to India, China, and Japan, in 1853. 16th ed. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Thin, G. The Tientsin massacre. Edin., 1870. 16°.

— Thomson, J. The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— United States. *President.* Message, communicating instructions to, and dispatches from the ministers in China. [Wash., 1857.] 8°.

— Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. *China.* Special-Catalog. [Wien, 1873.] 8°.

— Williams, S. W. The middle kingdom; survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. 4th ed. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Williamson, A. Journeys in north China, Manchuria, *etc.* Lond., 1870. 2 v. 16°.

China, *continued.*

— Wolseley, G. J. Narrative of the war with China in 1860. Lond., 1862. 8°.

China Sea. Collingwood, C. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea, 1866–67. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Hawks, F. L. Narrative of the expedition to the China Seas and Japan, 1852–54, under Com. Perry. Wash., 1856. 3 v. 4°. (**United States.** *33d Cong.* 2d sess. Senate doc., v. 14.)

Chincha Islands. Cerruti, F. E. Peru and Spain, narrative of events preceding and following the seizure of the Chincha Islands. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

— Peck, G. W. Melbourne and the Chincha Islands. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

Chinchona. *See* **Cinchona.**

Chinery, David. West African slavery. The African slave-trade, and means for its suppression. Lond., 1864. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Chinese classics. *See* **Legge,** J.

Chinook language. Gibbs, G. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

Chipman, Daniel. Essay on the law of contracts for the payment of specific articles. Supplement, by D. B. Eaton. Burlington, 1852. 8°.

— Life of Col. Seth Warner, with account of the controversy between New York and Vermont, 1763–75. Burlington, 1858. 16°. 84 p.

— *Same.* Added, Life of Ethan Allen, by J. Sparks. Middlebury, 1848. 16°.

— Memoir of Thomas Chittenden, first governor of Vermont; with hist. of the constitution during his administration. Middlebury, 1849. 12°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, [1789–1824]. Middlebury, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Young, A. Young against Chipman. Narrative of the case and trial. [Middlebury, 1827.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 50.)

Chipman, Nathaniel. Principles of government: treatise on free institutions, including the constitution of the U. S. Burlington, 1833. 8°.

— Reports and dissertations. Part 1. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, 1789–91. Part 2. Dissertations on the statute adopting the common law of England, *etc.* Rutland, 1793. 12°.

Chipman, Richard Manning. History of Harwinton, Conn. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

Chipman, Harris & Co. Patents, and how to obtain them. Wash., 1871. 12°. 48 p.

Chippeway Indians. Catlin, G. Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France, and Belgium. 3d ed. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— McKenney, T. L. Character and customs of the Chippeway Indians. Also, a vocabulary of [their] language. (*In his* Tour to the Lakes.)

— Morse, R. F. The Chippewas of Lake Superior. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Chips from a German workshop. *See* **Müller,** (F.) M.

Chisholm, *Mrs.* Caroline (Jones). DARTON, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Chisholm, Duncan. GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Returns: Duncan Chisholm, *alias* George Mathews. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

Chittenden, Lucius E. The capture of Ticonderoga. Annual address, Montpelier, Oct. 8, 1872. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Proceedings, 1872.)

— Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the Conference Convention, for proposing amendments to the constitution, Washington, Feb. 1861. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 626 p.

Chittenden, Thomas. CHIPMAN, D. Memoir of Chittenden. Middlebury, 1849. 12°.

Chitty, Joseph. Practical treatise on the criminal law. Phila., 1819. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d Amer. ed., with notes by R. Peters, T. Huntington, and J. C. Perkins. Springfield, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases principally on practice and pleading, in the Court of King's Bench, 1819. Also reports of cases *temp.* Lord Mansfield, in 1782, *etc.* Phila., 1849-56. 2 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 18.)

— Treatise on pleading and parties to actions. 14th Amer. ed., enlarged. With notes and additions by J. A. Dunlap, E. D. Ingraham, and J. C. Perkins. Springfield, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

— Treatise on the law of contracts, and upon the defences to actions thereon. 11th Amer. ed., by J. C. Perkins. N.Y., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

Chivalry. JAMES, G. P. R. History of chivalry. N.Y., 1862. 16°.

— MILLS, C. History of chivalry. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Crusades; — Feudalism; — Malta, Knights of; — Middle ages.**

Chlorides. LABARRAQUE, A. G. Instructions concerning the use of the chlorides of soda and lime. Tr. by J. Porter. 3d ed. New Haven, 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 11.)

Chloroform. *See* **Etherization.**

Choate, Charles F. Argument against the petition of the Eastern Railroad for increased passenger facilities in Boston, April 5, 1872. *See* **Yerrington, J. M. W.**

Choate, David. Sketches of the soldiers [of Essex] in the war of the rebellion. (**Crowell,** R. History of Essex.)

Choate, Rufus. Works, with a memoir of his life, by S. G. Brown. Bost., 1862. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Memoir. — Lectures and addresses.
2. Speeches in the Senate of the United States. — Miscellaneous speeches. — Horæ Thucydianæ. — Translation from Tacitus.

— Speech on the case of A. McLeod, in the Senate of the United States, June 11, 1841. Wash., 1841. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)

— BROWN, S. G. Memoir of Choate. (**Choate,** R. Works, v. 1.)

— — *Same, with additions.* Life of Choate. 2d ed. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer., 1846.)

Choate, Rufus, *continued.*

— PARKER, E. G. Reminiscences of Choate. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— WHIPPLE, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2.)

Choctaw Indians. Acts and resolutions of the general council, 1852-57. Fort Smith, Ark., 1858. 8°.

Cholera. BLANC, H. Cholera how to avoid and treat it. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— BOSTON. *Internal Health Department.* Report on the Asiatic cholera. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— CHALLICE, J. Should the cholera come, what ought to be done? Lond., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

— EPIDEMIC cholera: its mission, *etc.*, pathology and treatment. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE. Report relative to the Asiatic cholera. Tr. by S. L. Abbot. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— MACLEOD, C. A. Acholic diseases; comprising jaundice, cholera, *etc.* Lond., 1866. 8°.

— NEW YORK, *City. Board of Health.* Reports of hospital physicians in relation to the epidemic cholera, 1832. Ed. by D. Atkins. N.Y., 1832. 8°.

— PHILADELPHIA. *Board of Health.* Sanitary and preventive measures in anticipation of the cholera. Phila., 1866. 12°.

— [VARIOUS reports on the cholera.] (**Amer. Public Health Assoc.** Reports and papers, 1873.)

— VOGT, C., *and* SCHMID, F. C. Amtliche Bericht über die Epidemieen der asiatischen Cholera, 1866, *etc.* München, 1868. 8°.

— WILKINSON, J. J. G. War, cholera, and the ministry of health. Bost., 1855. 8°.

Chorlton, William. American grape grower's guide. Illus. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Chrétien, A. J. Premiers éléments d'agriculture. *See* **Bentz,** L., *and* **Chrétien,** A. J.

Christ. BEECHER, H. W. Life of Jesus, the Christ. Part 1. Earlier scenes. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— THOMPSON, J. P. Theology of Christ, from his own words. N.Y. 1870. 8°.

— WILBUR, A. Biblical standpoint. Views of the Sonship of Christ, *etc.* New ed., enlarged. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— YOUNG, J. The Christ of history. 5th ed., with a criticism of Renan's "Vie de Jésus." Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Christ Church Hospital, *Philadelphia. See* **Philadelphia.**

Christian *v.* **Foster.** LETTER to the Lord Chancellor on his judgment in the appeal Christian *v.* Foster. Lond., 1847. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Christian Commission. *See* **United States Christian Commission.**

Christian commonwealth. *See* **Eliot, J.**

Christian doctrine. *See* **Theology.**

Christian life. NEANDER, J. A. W. Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. Tr. by J. E. Ryland. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Christian liturgy, and Book of common prayer; sacraments, rites and ceremonies of the apostolic Catholic, or universal church of Christ. Bost., 1847. 12°.

Christian names. *See* **Names.**

Christian record. *See* **American** Christian record.

Christian religion. *See* **Christianity.**

Christian schools and scholars. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Christian year book. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Christianity. Billingsley, A. S. From the flag to the cross; or, Scenes and incidents of Christianity in the war. Phila., 1872. 8°.

— Blackie, J. S. Christianity. (*In his* Four phases of morals.)

— Bunsen, C. C. J., *Freiherr* von. Christianity and mankind. Vol. 3–4. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Chadwick, J. Christianity *versus* paganism. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Christie, A. J. Philosophy of Christianity. (**Manning, H. E.**, *Abp.* Essays on religion.)

— Christlieb, T. Modern doubt and Christian belief. Tr. by H. U. Weitbrecht, and ed. by T. L. Kingsbury. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Church, R. W. Influences of Christianity upon national character. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Crawford, T. J. Mysteries of Christianity. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Dunn, H. Christianity irrespective of churches. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

— Huc, E. R. Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. Lond., 1857–58. 3 v. 8°.

— Julianus, F. C. Arguments against the Christians. Ed. by W. Nevins. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Locke, John. Reasonableness of Christianity. (*In his* Works, v. 7.)

— Stephens, W. R. W. Christianity and Islam. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

See also **Ecclesiastical history; — Missions; — Religion; — Theology.**

Christianity, Evidences of. Boston lectures, 1872. Christianity and scepticism. Bost., [1872]. 16°.

— Butler, J., *Bp.* Analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature. With a preface by S. Halifax. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

— Chalmers, T. Lectures on Paley's Evidences of Christianity. (*In his* Posthumous works, v. 9.)

— Chateaubriand, (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de. Génie du christianisme. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 11–15.)

— Fisher, G. P. Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity, with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss, *etc.* N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Gleizès, J. A. Le christianisme expliqué. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— Grotius, H. Truth of the Christian religion. With notes, by T. Sedger. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Hopkins, M. Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— M'Cosh, J. The supernatural in relation to the natural. N.Y., 1862. 16°.

— Muir, J. Supernatural religion: reality of divine revelation. 6th ed. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— Paley, W. Horæ Paulinæ; or, The truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul evinced. Lond., 1796. 8°.

Christianity, Evidences of, *continued.*

— — View of the evidences of Christianity. 8th ed. Lond., 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Pey, *l'abbé.* La vérité de la religion chrétienne, prouvée à un déiste. Paris, 1771. 2 v. 16°.

— Watson, R. Two apologies, for Christianity [and] the Bible. Lond., 1818. 8°.

See also **Christianity; — Miracles; — Theology.**

Christie, Albany J. Philosophy of Christianity. (**Manning, H. E.**, *Abp.* Essays on religion and literature.)

Christie, Robert. History of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political. Vol. 1–4, 6. Quebec, Montreal, 1849–55. 5 v. 12°.

Christie, William Dougal. The ballot and corruption and expenditure at elections. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury. 1621–83. Lond, 1871. 2 v. 16°. Portraits.

Christina, *Queen of Sweden.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Christitch, Ph. Few remarks on the speech of Mr. Layard, in the House of Commons, concerning Servia, May 29, 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— *Same.* (**Great Britain.** *Parl. Miscel. doc.* Debate on Turkey. **Pm.,** v. 112.)

Christlieb, Theodor. Modern doubt and Christian belief. Tr. by H. U. Weitbrecht, and ed. by T. L. Kingsbury. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

Christmas bookseller, 1869–72. With illus. Lond., 1869–72. 4 v. 8°.

Christmas decoration. *See* **Cutts, E. L.**

Christoffel, Raget. Zwingli; or, The rise of the reformation in Switzerland. Tr. by J. Cochran. Edin., 1858. 8°.

Christ's Hospital, *London.* *See* **London.**

Chronicle. *See* **Commercial** and financial chronicle.

Chronicle and directory for China, Japan, and the Philippines, for 1870. Hongkong, [1870]. l. 8°.

Chronicles of the crusades. *See* **Bohn, H. G.**

Chronological outlines of English history. Descriptive hand-book to the chronol. pictures by Sir J. Gilbert. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1873. 16°. 93 p.

Chronology. Adams, S. C. Synchronological chart, or, Map of history. Cincin., 1876. f°.

— Anniversary calendar, natal book, and universal mirror. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Blair, J. Chronological and historical tables. Lond., 1844. l. 8°.

— — *Same.* Enlarged by J. W. Rosse. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

— Bond, J. J. Handy-book of rules and tables for verifying dates. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Book of dates. Lond., [1874]. 8°.

— Boyle, H. Universal chronologist. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— British chronologist. 2d ed. Lond., 1789. 3 v. 8°.

Chronology, *continued.*

— Bunsen, E. de. Chronology of the Bible. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Chambers, R. The book of days. Edin., 1863-64. 2 v. 8°.

— Chronological outlines of English history. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Edwards, B. B. Year book, or manual of every day reference. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— Hawes, S. Synchronology of the principal events in sacred and profane history. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— Haydn, J. Dictionary of dates. 7th ed., with additions, by B. Vincent. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— — *Same.* 14th ed., by B. Vincent. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Howlett, J. H. Metrical chronology. 6th ed., with additions. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Munsell, J. Every day book of history and chronology. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Chronology of history. 2d ed. Lond., [1838]. 16°.

— Overall, W. H. Dictionary of chronology. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Peabody, E. P. Polish-American system of chronology, from Bem's Franco-Polish method. Bost., 1850. 12°.

— — *Same.* Bost., 1852. f°.

— Rosse, J. W. Index of dates. Complete index to Blair's Chronological tables. Lond., 1858–59. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Talboys, D. A. Chronological tables of ancient history. Oxford, 1835. f°.

— — Chronological tables of modern history. Oxford, 1840. f°.

— Tegg, T. Dictionary of chronology. New ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

— Toone, W. Chronological historian. 2d ed. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Townsend, G. H. Manual of dates. Lond., 1862. sm. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d. ed., enlarged. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

Chrysostomus, Joannes, *St.* Newman, J. H. (*In his* Historical sketches, [3d ser.])

Chubb, George Hayter. Protection from fire and thieves, including the construction of locks, safes, *etc.* Lond., 1875. sm. 8°. Illus.

Church, *Col.* Benjamin *and* Thomas. History of King Philip's war; also of expeditions against the French and Indians, 1689–1704. With account of divine providence towards B. Church. Added, notes and appendix, by S. G. Drake. Bost., 1825. 12°.

— *Same.* With introduction and notes by H. M. Dexter. Bost., 1865–67. 2 v. sm. 4°. (**Wiggin, J. K.,** *and* **Lunt,** W. P. Library of New Eng. history, v. 2–3.)

Vol. **1.** History of King Philip's war.
2. History of the eastern expeditions.

Church, Benjamin, *M.D.* Examination before the House of Representatives, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Oration, Boston, March 5, 1773. (**Orations** to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

Church, Edward. Notice on the beet sugar. Tr. from the works of Dubrunfaut, De Domballe, and others. Northampton, 1837. 12°. 54 p.

Church, Frederic Edwin. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Church, Richard William. Influences of Christianity upon national character. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Church, Thomas. History of King Philip's war. *See* **Church,** B. *and* T.

Church and clergy. Cripps, H. W. Practical treatise on the law relating to the church and clergy. 4th ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Trott, N. Laws of the British plantations in America, relating to the church and clergy. Lond., 1721. f°.

Church and state. Britannicus, *pseud.* The constitution in church and state. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Coleridge, S. T. Constitution of the church and state. (*In his* Works, v. 6.)

— Corrie, G. E. Concise history of the church and state of England in conflict with the papacy during the reign of Henry VIII. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Froude, R. H. State interference in matters spiritual. With preface by W. J. E. Bennett. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Gladstone, W. E. The state in its relations with the church. 2d ed. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— Jottrand, L. L. Les églises d'état, dernière cause d'intolérance religieuse. Bruxelles, 1849. 12°.

— Joyce, J. W. The civil power in its relations to the church. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Montagu, R., *Lord.* Four experiments in church and state. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Parkinson, H. W. Modern pleas for state-churches examined. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Thompson, J. P. Church and state in the United States. Bost., 1873. 16°.

Church government. *See* **Ecclesiastical polity.**

Church of England. Declaration of the clergy against alteration of the Book of common prayer, *etc.* Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Arnold, M. The Church of England. (*In his* Last essays on church and religion.)

— Barlow, R. J. The Queen, the head of the Church. Lond., 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Bennett, W. J. E. Plea for toleration in the Church of England. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Bernard, M. Remarks on some late decisions respecting the colonial Church. Oxford, 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Bottala, P. The pope and the Church considered in their relations to the errors of the High Church party in England. Lond., 1868–70. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Church, The, and the ulterior views of the Nonconformists. - [*Anon.*] Lond., [1860]. 16°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Davidson, P. Conscience and the new police rate. 2d ed. Edin., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Church of England, *continued.*

— England or Rome. The reunion of Christendom. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Everard, E. I. A rural pastor's address to his flock on Lord Ebury's petition for a revision of the prayer-book. Oxford, 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Extraordinary black book: exposition of the united Church of England and Ireland. Lond., 1831. 8°.

— — *Same.* The black book. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1835. 8°.

— Forbes, G. H. Reasons for not accepting the English prayer-book. *n.t.p.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Grosvenor, R., *Lord Ebury.* The revision of the liturgy. Speech, 8th May, 1860. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Haddan, A. W. Apostolical succession in the Church of England. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Hadfield, G. Debate in the House of Commons on Church reform, and the bishops' seats in Parliament, Feb. 16, 1837. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Hildyard, J. The people's call for a revision of the liturgy. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Hume, A. Results of the Irish census of 1861, with special reference to the Church in Ireland. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Knott, J. M. The established Church and the political Non-conformists of 1866. Lond., [1866]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Lorimer, P. John Knox and the Church of England. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Lumby, J. R. Early Dissent, modern Dissent, and the Church of England. Camb., Eng., 1870. 16°.

— Mac Coll, M. Lawlessness, sacerdotalism and ritualism. 3d ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Maskell, W. Present position of the High Church party in the established Church. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Medicus Cantabrigiensis, *pseud.* Division among the churches and its remedy. 9th ed. Lond., 1860. 12°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Mountfield, D. The national Church. History and principles of the church polity of England. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Patterson, J. W. The Church of England *versus* the Roman Church in England. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Reformation reformed. The anomalies, abuses, *etc.*, of our ecclesiastical institutions. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Savile, B. W. The primitive and Catholic faith in relation to the Church of England. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Stephens, A. J. Letter upon a published speech by the Lord Bp. of Exeter, on the Church discipline bill. Lond., 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— — On the ornaments rubric. Lond., 1871. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Tait, A. C., *Abp.* The present condition of the Church of England. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Church of England, *continued.*

— Tottenham, E. The established Church and church-rates. Lond., 1859. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— True Churchman, enquiry respecting the Book of common prayer, administration of the sacraments and other rites of the Church of England. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1794. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

— Walker, J. Account of the sufferings of the clergy in the grand rebellion. Lond., 1714. f°.

— Wilson, J. The act of uniformity of 1662. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

See also **Church and clergy; — Church and state; — Church rates; — Nonconformity; — Ritualism.**

Church of England Training College, *Cheltenham.* Report of the managing committee on the new code of education. Cheltenham, 1862. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Church of France. *See* **France.** *Eccl. history.*

Church of Russia. *See* **Greek Church.**

Church of Scotland. Blake, M. Letter to the clergy of the Church of Scotland. Lond., 1794. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

— Hetherington, W. M. History of the Church of Scotland. 7th ed. Edin., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— National education and the Church of Scotland. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. Lond., 1872. 8°.

See also **Scotland.** *Ecclesiastical history.*

Church patronage, Right exercise of. *See* **Chalmers, T.**

Church property. Brooks, E., *and* Hughes, J. Controversy on the church property bill. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— Carpenter, H. "Church property, whose is it?" Revised ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Church rates. Agricola, *pseud.* Church-rate repeal. Lond., 1858. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Aitken, R. Hints, suggestions, and reasons for the provisional adjustment of the church-rate. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Church rates. *n.t.p.* [Westminster, 1861.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Hale, W. H. Few words on the church rate question. [Lond.], 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Laicus Urbanus, *pseud.* Church-rate commutation. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Newdegate, C. N. Church-rate commutation. [Lond.], 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Prowett, C. G. The church-rate difficulty, and how to meet it. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Thorp, T. Church-rates and endowed schools. Lond., 1860. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Tottenham, E. The established Church and church-rates. Lond., 1859. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Church seats. *See* **Pews.**

Churches, Christmas decoration of. *See* **Cutts, E. L.**

Churchill, John, *Duke of Marlborough.* Letters and dispatches, 1702–12. Ed. by Sir G. Murray. Lond., 1845. 5 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Alison, *Sir* A. Military life of John, Duke of Marlborough. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Churchill, John, *Duke of Marlborough, continued.*
— Coxe, W. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his correspondence. New ed., by J. Wade. Lond., 1847. 3 v. 8°.
— James, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)
— Mitchell, J. (*In his* Biog. of eminent soldiers.)
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Churchill, Sarah (Jennings), *Duchess of Marlborough.* Menzies, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 2.)
— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Churchill, *Sir* Winston. Divi Britannici: remark upon the lives of the kings of this isle. Lond., 1675. f°.

Churton, Edward. Gongora, historical and critical essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain. With translations. Lond., 1862. 2 v. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Chute, Chaloner William. Equity under the judicature act, or The relation of equity to common law: with the High Court of Judicature act, 1873. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Chynoweth, W. Harris. The fall of Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico; with an historical introduction. Lond., 1872. 8°. Map.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Academic questions, Treatise de finibus, and Tusculan disputations. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. Lond., 1853. sm. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)
— Orations. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. Lond., 1852–56. 4 v. sm. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Oration for P. Quintius. — For Sextus Roscius. — For Quintus Roscius. — Against Quintus Cæcilius. — Against Verres.
2. Oration for M. Tullius. — For M. Fonteius. — For A. Cæcina. — Defence of the proposed Manilian law. — For A. Cluentius. — For C. Cornelius. — Against C. Antonius and L. Catilina. — Three orations on the Agrarian law. — For C. Rabirius. — Four orations against L. Catilina. — For L. Murena. — For P. Sylla. — For A. L. Archias. — For L. Flaccus. — Two orations after Cicero's return. — Against P. Clodius and C. Curio. — For Æmilius Scaurus.
3. Oration for his house. — Respecting the answers of the soothsayers. — For C. Plancius. — For P. Sextius. — Against P. Vatinius. — For M. Cœlius. — On the consular provinces. — For L. C. Balbus. — Against L. C. Piso. — For T. A. Milo. — For C. R. Postumus. — For M. C. Marcellus. — For Q. Ligarius. — For King Deiotarus.
4. Fourteen orations against M. Antonius. — Treatise on rhetorical invention. — The orator. — Treatise on topics. — Dialogue concerning oratorical partitions. — Treatise on the best style of orators.

— Oratory and orators; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus. Tr. by J. S. Watson. Lond., 1855. sm. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)
— Select orations: with notes by E. A. Johnson. N.Y., 1857. 12°.
— Three books of offices, or moral duties; also his Cato major; Lælius; Paradoxes; Scipio's dream; and letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate. Tr., with notes, by C. R. Edmonds. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)
— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)
— Newman, J. H. Personal and literary character of Cicero. (*In his* Historical sketches, 2d ser.)

Cid, Rodrigo *or* Ruy **Diaz de Bivar,** *called the.* Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Cinchona plant. Great Britain. *India Office.* Correspondence relating to the introduction of the chinchona plant into India, 1852–63. [Lond., 1863.] f°.
— — Further correspondence, 1863–66. [Lond., 1866.] f°.

Cincinnati. *Board of Education.* 42d–44th, 47th annual report, 1871–73, 76. Cincin., 1872–76. 4 v. 8°.
— *Board of Trustees and Visitors of Common Schools.* [9th]–33d annual report, [1838]–62. Cincin., 1838–62. In 3 v. 8°.
— *Public Library.* Catalogue. Cincin., 1871. 8°.
— — Rules, by-laws, *etc.*, with [1st–2d] annual reports; [3d]–6th annual report. [Cincin., 1868]–73. 8°.
— *Superior Court.* The Bible in the public schools. Arguments, with the opinions and decision of the Court. Cincin., 1870. 8°.
— Cist, C. Cincinnati in 1841. Cincin., 1841. 12°.
— — Cincinnati in 1851. Cincin., 1851. 12°.
— — Cincinnati in 1859. Cincin., 1859. 12°.
— **House of Refuge.** 16th, 18th–20th annual report. Cincin., 1866–70. 8°.
— **Young Men's Mercantile Library Association.** 17th–25th, 28th–32d, 35th–36th annual report. Cincin., 1852–71. 8°.

Cincinnati, Society of the. Institution of the Society, formed by the officers of the American army, 1783; and establishment of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts, its organization, incorporation, *etc.* Bost., 1859. 8°.
— Drake, F. S. Memorials of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts. Bost., 1873. 8°.
— Johnston, A. Some account of the Society. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 6.)
— Sargent, W. Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati, 1784. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 6.)

Circassia. Oliphant, L. (*In his* Patriots and filibusters.)
— Taitbout de Marigny, E. Voyages en Circassie. Odessa, 1836. 8°.

Circle. Ferrel, W. Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 18.)

Circle of the sciences. *See* **Orr,** W. S.

Circuit Court reports. *See* **United States.** *Reports.*

Cist, Charles. Cincinnati in 1841. Cincin., 1841. 12°. Illus.
— Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Cincin., 1851. 12°. Illus.
— Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. Cincin., 1859. 12°. Illus.

Cities *and* **Towns.** Bassett, E. B. The model town. Camb., 1869. 16°.
— Bell, J. Report on the importance and economy of sanitary measures to cities. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

Cities *and* **Towns,** *continued.*

— Country towns, and the place they fill in modern civilization. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Harris, D. L. Municipal extravagance. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— Internal relations of the cities, towns, *etc.*, of the Union; or, The municipalist. 2d ed. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Tappan, H. P. The growth of cities: discourse, Mar. 15, 1855. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— Tweedie, W. K. Ruined cities of the East. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Walmsley, H. M. Ruined cities of Zulu-Land. Lond., 1869. 2 v. sm. 8°.

See also **Municipal law.**

Citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry. *See* **Hickman,** N.

Civil liberty. *See* **Liberty.**

Civil *or* **Roman law.** Anster, J. Introductory lecture on the study of the Roman civil law. Dublin, 1850. 8°.

— Bowyer, *Sir* G. Introduction to the study and use of the civil law, and to commentaries on the modern civil law. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Cujas, J. Opera quæ de jure fecit et vivus pro suis agnovit. Additi sunt indices. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1594. 16°.

— Domat, J. Civil law in its natural order. Tr. by W. Strahan. From the 2d Lond. ed. by L. S. Cushing. Bost., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Gaius. Institutionum juris civilis commentarii quatuor, or, Elements of Roman law. With translation and commentary by E. Poste. 2d ed., enlarged. Oxford, 1875. 8°.

— Grapel, W. Sources of the Roman civil law: introduction to the institutes of Justinian. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 94.)

— Hallifax, S. Analysis of the civil law, comparison between the Roman laws and those of England. New ed., by J. W. Geldart. Camb., Eng., 1836. 8°.

— Justinianus I., *Emperor.* Institutes. With English introduction, translation, and notes by T. C. Sandars. 5th ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— — *Same.* With notes, by T. Cooper. 3d ed. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

— Long, G. Two discourses [on general jurisprudence and the civil law]. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 60.)

— Mackeldey, F. Compendium of modern civil law. Ed. by P. I. Kaufmann, from the 12th Germ. ed. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

— Mackenzie, T., *Lord.* Studies in Roman law, with comparative views of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. Edin., 1862. 8°.

— Same. 2d ed. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— Ortolan, J. L. E. History of Roman law. Tr. by I. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Phillimore, J. G. Private law among the Romans. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Tomkins, F. J., *and* Jencken, H. D. Compendium of the modern Roman law. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Civil rights. The Hibernian riot and the "Insurrection of the capitalists." History of events in New York, in 1871. With illus. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 74 p.

Civil service. Great Britain. *Civil Service Commission.* 1st–18th report. Lond., 1856–75. 18 v. f° and 8°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Papers relating to the re-organization of the civil service. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— Joyce, P. W. How to prepare for civil service competition. 2d ed., enl. Dublin, 1872. 16°.

— Organization of the civil service. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— United States. *Civil Service Commission.* Report. Wash., 1874. 8°.

Civilisation, Pioneers of. *See* **Pioneers.**

Civilization. Baldwin, J. D. Pre-historic nations. N.Y., 1869. 12°.

— Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. From the 2d Lond. ed. N.Y., 1858–61. 2 v. 8°.

— Cheyne, T. K. Relations between civilized and uncivilized races. Oxford, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

— Dew, T. Digest of the laws, customs, manners, *etc.*, of ancient and modern nations. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Goguet, A. Y. Origin of laws, arts, and sciences. Edin., 1761. 3 v. 8°.

— Guizot, F. (P. G.) History of civilization from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French revolution. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. N.Y., 1859. 4 v. 12°.

— Harris, G. Civilization considered as a science. New ed., with additions. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Lubbock, *Sir* J. Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Shannon, R. H. Vestiges of civilization. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

— Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture. 2d Amer. ed. N.Y., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

— — Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Wilson, D. Prehistoric man. Researches into the origin of civilisation. Camb., [Eng.], 1862. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Progress; — Society.**

Civis, *pseud.* Observations, *etc.* *See* **Scott,** *Sir* **W.,** *Baron Stowell.*

Civis, *pseud.* Remarks on the embargo law. N.Y., 1808. 8°. 41 p. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

Civis Anglicus, *pseud.* Voice from the motherland, answering Mrs. H. B. Stowe's Appeal. Lond., 1863. 8°. 46 p.

Claflin, William. Introduction. (**Chaplin, J.** *and* **J. C.** Life of Sumner.)

Clagett, Wyseman. Atherton, C. H. Memoir of Clagett. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Claiborne, John F. H. Life and correspondence of John A. Quitman. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°. Portrait.

Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert. Notes on the war in the South; with biog. sketches of Montgomery, Jackson, and others. Richmond, 1819. 12°.

Claiborne, William Charles Cole. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Claims presented to the House of Representatives, 1st-31st Cong. (**U. States.** *32d Cong.*, 2d sess.)

See also **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) American state papers. Class 9.

Clanricarde, Ulick John De Burgh, *Earl of.* *See* **De Burgh.**

Clans. *See* **Scotland.**

Clap, Noah. Bill of mortality of Dorchester, 1748–92. — Letter containing events in Dorchester, 1630–1725. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Clap, Roger. Memoirs. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

Clap, Thomas. Annals or history of Yale-College, 1700–66. New Haven, 1766. 8°.

Clapp, Asa. HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Clapp, Ebenezer. The Clapp memorial. Bost., 1876. 8°. Portraits.

— History of Dorchester. *See* **Dorchester Antiq. and Hist. Soc.**

Clapp, Henry Austin. George Weston. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Clapp, Otis. The Washingtonian Home and its 16 years' work. Address at the dedication of its new building, Dec. 21, 1873. South Framingham, 1874. 8°. 16 p.

Clapp, William H. General index to v. 1–10 of the Rhode Island reports. Providence, 1877. 8°.

Clapp, William Warland. Record of the Boston stage. Bost., 1853. 16°.

Clapp family. CLAPP, E. The Clapp memorial. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Clapperton, Hugh. Travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822–24. *See* **Denham,** D., *and* **Clapperton,** H.

— KINGSTON, W. H. G. (*In his* Great African travellers.)

Clare, John. SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Clare, John Fitzgibbon, *Earl of.* *See* **Fitzgibbon.**

Claremont, *N.H.* WAITE, O. F. R. Claremont war history, 1861–65. Concord, 1868. 12°.

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, *Earl of.* *See* **Hyde.**

Clarendon, Henry Hyde, *Earl of.* *See* **Hyde.**

Clark. *See also* **Clarke.**

Clark, Abraham. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6.)

Clark, Benjamin F. Mirthfulness and its exciters. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Prohibition of the sale of intoxicating liquors impracticable: the Maine law a failure. Lowell, 1864. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

— Province of law in distinction from that of truth. Sermon, annual election, Jan. 6, 1869. Bost., 1869. 8°. 55 p.

Clark, Charles. English and Irish appeal cases and claims of peerage. *See* **Law** reports.

— House of Lords cases on appeals and writs of error, claims of peerage and divorce, 1847–66. Bost., 1870–71. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2 are by Clark and Finnelly.

— The Trent and San Jacinto. Lond., 1862. 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— *and* **Finnelly,** W. Reports of cases in the House of Lords on appeals and writs of error, 1831–46. Ed., with notes and references, by J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1873–74. 12 v. 8°.

Clark, Charles F. Michigan state gazetteer and business directory for 1863–4. Detroit, 1863. 8°. 611 p.

Clark, Daniel. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. Phila., 1809. 8°.

Clark, Daniel A. Sermon, laying of the corner stone of the Charity Institution, Amherst, Aug. 9, 1820. (**Webster,** N. Address.)

Clark, Daniel Kinnear. The exhibited machinery of 1862: cyclopædia of the machinery at the International Exhibition. Lond., [1864]. l. 8°. Illus.

Clark, Eli Benedict. Centennial discourse before the First Congregational Society in Chicopee, Sept. 26, 1852. (**Chapin,** O. Chapin genealogy.)

Clark, Emmons. History of the 2d company, 7th regiment (National Guard) N. Y. S. militia. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Clark, George Faber. History of the town of Norton, Mass., 1669–1859. Bost., 1859. 12°. Portraits.

Clark, George Rogers. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois, 1778–9, with introduction by H. Pirtle, instructions to Col. Clark, and Major Bowman's Journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. Cincin., 1869. 8°. Portrait. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 3.)

Clark, Henry. Eulogy on the life and services of President Lincoln, Poultney, April 19, 1865. Rutland, 1865. 8°. 20 p.

Clark, Henry Alden. The Harvard book. *See* **Vaille,** F. O., *and* **Clark,** H. A.

Clark, Henry James. Mind in nature; or, The origin of life, and the mode of development of animals. With illus. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Clark, Hugh. Introduction to heraldry. With illus. 18th ed., revised by J. R. Planché. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Clark, J. Henry. Sight and hearing, how preserved, and how lost. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

Clark, John. In memory of Daniel Webster. [Proceedings at the dinner, Jan. 18, 1856. Bost., 1856.] 8°. 96 p.

— Records of the descendants of Hugh Clark of Watertown, Mass., 1640–1866. Bost., 1866. 8°. Portraits.

Clark, Jonas. Importance of military skill, measures for defence, *etc.* Sermon preached to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 6, 1768. Bost., 1768. 8°. 27 p.

Clark, Jonas, *continued.*
— Opening of the war of the revolution, 19th April, 1775. Narrative of transactions, appended to a sermon, April 19, 1776. With engravings. Bost., 1875. f°. 8 p.
— Sermon, May 30, 1781, the day of general election. Bost., [1781]. 8°. 74 p.
Clark, Joseph. History and theory of revolutions. Phila., 1862. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)
Clark, Joseph Sylvester. Historical sketch of the Congregational churches in Massachusetts, 1620–1858. Bost., 1858. 8°.
— Repairing the breach. Hist. discourse, Plymouth, 25th anniv. of the Pilgrim Conference of Churches, May 16, 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°. 30 p.
Clark, Joshua V. H. Onondaga; reminiscences of earlier and later times. Syracuse, 1849. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and maps.
Clark, Julius. Reminiscences of the Chippewa chief Hole-in-the-Day. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
Clark, N. W. Pisciculture, or fish farming. Address before the Legislature of Michigan. Detroit, 1871. 8°. 23 p.
Clark, Nathaniel G. Outline of the elements of the English language. N.Y., 1863. 12°.
Clark, Perkins K. Reply to "The existence of two churches in South Deerfield." Greenfield, 1859. 8°. 31 p.
Clark, Peter. The ruler's highest dignity, and the people's truest glory. Sermon, May 30, 1739, election. Bost., 1739. 8°. 58 p.
Clark, Richard H., *and others.* Code of Georgia, [1867]. *See* **Georgia.**
Clark, Rufus Wheelwright. African slave trade. Bost., 1860. 16°.
— The question of the hour: the Bible and the school fund. Bost., 1870. 16°.
— *and others.* In memoriam. Stephen Van Rensselaer. Albany, 1868. 8°. 34 p.
Clark, Sereno D. The New England ministry sixty years ago. Memoir of John Woodbridge, D.D. Bost., 1877. 8°.
Clark, Thomas, *engineer.* Sketches of the naval history of the United States. Phila., 1813. 12°.
Clark, *Prof.* Thomas. New process for purifying the waters supplied to the metropolis. Lond., 1841. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)
Clark, Thomas March. Education required by the times. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1856.)
— Relations of the past to the present. Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 211th anniversary. Bost., 1849. 8°. 22 p.
Clark, William S. The circulation of sap in plants. Lecture, Fitchburg, Dec. 2, 1873. Bost., 1874. 8°. 48 p.
— Relations of botany to agriculture. Lecture, Barre, Dec. 9, 1872. Bost., 1873. 8°. 29 p.
Clark family, *of Watertown, Mass.* CLARK, J. Records of the descendants of Hugh Clark. Bost., 1866. 8°.
Clark family, *of Windsor, Conn.* GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)
See also **Clarke family.**
Clarke, Adam. Letter to P. S. Du Ponceau. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)
— EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)
Clarke, Charles L. Reports of chancery cases, decided in the 8th circuit of New York, by F. Whittlesey, [1839–41]. Rochester, 1841. 8°.
Clarke, Edward. Treatise upon the law of extradition. Lond., 1867. 12°.
Clarke, Edward Daniel. Travels in Scandinavia; including Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Finland. Lond., 1838. 3 v. 8°. Maps and illus.
Clarke, Edward Hammond. Sex in education. Bost., 1873. 16°.
Clarke, F. C. H. The Franco-German war, 1870–71. *See* **Prussia.**
Clarke, F. Wigglesworth. The constants of nature. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 12.)
Clarke, George. Voyage to America, [1703]. With introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. (**New York** colonial tracts, no. 2.)
Clarke, George Rochfort. Reform the sewers and rescue the rivers. Manure wasted and land starved. 3d ed., enl. Oxford, 1860. 8°. 53 p.
Clarke, George Rogers. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)
Clarke, Hovey K. Michigan reports, 1869–71. *See* **Michigan.** *Reports.* Vol. 19–22.
Clarke, Hyde. Railway register, 1844–45. Lond., 1845. 2 v. 8°. Plates and maps.
Clarke, J. B. B. Remarks on Dr. Hook's letter to the Bp. of St. David's; and on a state provision for the education of the people. Lond., 1846. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
Clarke, James Freeman. Discourse on the aspects of the war, fast day, April 2, 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)
— Duties of Massachusetts. Sermon, annual election, Jan. 1, 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°. 46 p.
— History of the campaign of 1812 and surrender of Detroit. (**Campbell,** *Mrs.* M. Life of Gen. W. Hull.)
— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)
— Ten great religions: an essay in comparative theology. Bost., 1877. 8°.
Clarke, James Stanier. Progress of maritime discovery to the close of the 18th century. Lond., 1803. 4°. Illus.
— *and* **M'Arthur,** John. Life and services of Horatio, Viscount Nelson. [With memoirs of Sir T. M. Hardy, and Lord Collingwood.] Lond., [18–]. 3 v. 8°.
Clarke, Jeremiah. BELKNAP, J. Sketch of Dr. Clarke. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)
Clarke, John, *b.* 1609, *d.* 1676. Ill newes from New-England, 1652. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

Clarke, John, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1798. Discourse before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, 11th June, 1793. Bost., 1793. 8°. 36 p.

Clarke, *Mrs.* Mary Cowden. Complete concordance to Shakspere. New ed. Bost., 1860. 1. 8°. vii, (1), 860 p.

— World-noted women. Illus. N.Y., 1865. 4°.

Contents.

Sappho. — Lucretia. — Aspasia. — Cleopatra. — St. Cecilia. — Heloise. — Laura. — Valentine de Milan. — Joan d'Arc. — Margaret of Anjou. — Isabella of Castile. — Lady Jane Grey. — Pocahontas. — La Vallière. — Maria Theresa. — Catherine II. — Florence Nightingale.

Clarke, Matthew St. Clair. American archives. — American state papers. — Cases of contested elections, 1789–1834. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Clarke, Robert, **& Co.** Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. Cincin., 1873–76. 2 v. 8°.

— Catalogue of books on American local and general history, travels, biographies, *etc.* Cincin., 1871. 8°. 66 p.

— Digest of law publications. Cincin., 1877. 8°.

Clarke, S. H. The Scinde railway and Indus flotilla companies: their futility and hollowness demonstrated. Lond., 1858. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Clarke, Samuel C. Records of the descendants of John Fuller, Newton, 1644–98. Bost., 1869. 8°. 16 p.

— Records of the descendants of Richard Hull, New Haven, 1639-62. Bost., 1869. 8°. 20 p.

— Records of the descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth, 1623–97. Bost., 1869. 8°. 43 p.

— Records of the descendants of William Curtis, Roxbury, 1632. Bost., 1869. 8°. 29 p.

Clarke, Samuel Robinson. Treatise on criminal law as applicable to Canada. Toronto, 1872. 8°.

Clarke, Thomas. India and Palestine; or, The restoration of the Jews, in relation to the nearest route to India. With a map. Manchester, [1861]. 16°. vi, 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Clarke, W. Penn. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Iowa, 1855–59. *See* **Iowa.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–8.

Clarke, William, *M.D., of Boston.* Letter to an American gentleman in England, 1748. — Letter to B. Franklin, 1754. — Letter to B. Franklin, respecting the plan of union, 1755. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Clarke, *Rev.* William, *of Buxted, Eng.* Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English coins. Lond., 1767. 4°.

Clarke family, *of N. Y.* Genealogy of the Clarke family. (Clarke, G. Voyage to America.)

Clarke family, *of Plymouth.* Clarke, S. C. Records of the descendants of Thomas Clarke, 1623–97. Bost., 1869. 8°.

See also **Clark family.**

Clarke Institution for Deaf Mutes. 1st–10th annual report, 1867–77. Northampton, 1868–77. 8°.

— Teaching the deaf by articulation. Bost., 1876. 8°. 24 p.

Clarksburg, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, Mar. 1869, 73, 75–78. North Adams, 1875–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1875.

— Yeomans, J. W. History of Clarksburg. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Clarkson, Thomas. History of the abolition of the African slave-trade by the British Parliament. Lond., 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. Lond., 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Dover, N.H., 1827. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Portraiture of Quakerism. 3d ed. Lond., 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Thoughts on the necessity of improving the condition of the slaves in the British colonies, with a view to emancipation. 2d ed. Lond., 1823. 8°. 57 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 2.)

— Francklyn, G. Answer to Clarkson's Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species. Lond., 1789. 8°.

Classical dictionaries. Lemprière, J. Classical dictionary. 5th Amer. ed., improved by C. Anthon. N.Y., 1825. 8°.

— — *Same.* Abridged by E. H. Barker. New ed., revised by J. Cauvin. Lond., 1862. 12°.

— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— — Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Bost., 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— — Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Bost., 1854–57. 2 v. 8°.

Classical literature. Bohn, H. G. Classical library. English translations. Lond., 1848–62. 23 v. sm. 8°.

Note. For contents *see* **Bohn,** H. G.

— Eschenburg, J. J. Manual of classical literature. From the German, with additions, by N. W Fiske. 4th ed. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— Sears, B., *and others.* Classical studies: essays on ancient literature and art. Bost., 1843. 12°.

Classical studies. Atkinson, W. P. Classical and scientific studies and the great schools of England. Camb., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

— Bigelow, J. Remarks on classical and utilitarian studies. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Classical studies as information or as training. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1872. 8°. iii, 44 p.

— Farrar, F. W. Essays on a liberal education. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Classification. Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Essay on classification. (*In his* Contributions, *etc.*, v. 1.)

Clavière, Étienne. Commerce of America with Europe. *See* **Brissot de Warville,** J. P.

Clavigero, Francesco Saverio. History of Mexico. Illus. Tr. by C. Cullen. Phila., 1817. 3 v. 8°.

Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de. Narrative of the embassy to the court of Timour, at Samarcand, 1403–6. Tr., with notes, preface, and life of Timour Beg, by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1859. 8°. Map. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 26.)

Claxton, Florence. Adventures of a woman in search of her rights. Drawings. Lond., [1871]. obl. f°.

Clay, Cassius Marcellus. Writings: including speeches and addresses. Ed., with preface and memoir, by H. Greeley. N.Y., 1848. 8°. Port.

— Introduction. (**Reavis,** L. U. Representative life of Horace Greeley.)

Clay, Clement C. Digest of the laws of Alabama, 1843. *See* **Alabama.** *General Assembly.*

Clay, Henry. Life and speeches. Compiled and edited by D. Mallory. N.Y., 1843. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and engravings.

— *Same.* With the compromise measures, obituary addresses, *etc.* N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Private correspondence. Ed. by C. Colton. N.Y., 1856. 8°. 639 p.

— Speech in defence of the American system, against the British colonial system: with documents. Wash., 1832. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— Speeches. Ed. by C. Colton. N.Y., 1857. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Baldwin, J. G. Sketch of Clay. (*In his* Party leaders.)

— Colton, C. Last seven years of the life of Clay. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— – Life and times of Clay. 2d ed. N.Y., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— – Life of Clay. By Junius. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

— Great Clay festival, [at Lexington, Ky., June 9, 1842]. *n.t.p.* 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer. in 1846.)

— Sargent, E. Life and public services of Clay to 1848. Completed by H. Greeley. New ed., containing select speeches. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Clay, John. *See* **Clay,** W. L.

Clay, Walter Lowe. The prison chaplain: memoir of Rev. John Clay. With selections from his reports and correspondence, and a sketch of prison discipline in England. Camb., [Eng.], 1861. 8°. xiii, (1), 621 p. Portrait.

Clayton, Augustin S. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Clayton, John, *b.* 1686, *d.* 1773. Letter to the Royal Society, May 12, 1688, giving account of several observables in Virginia. *n.t.p.* 45 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

Clayton, John, *b.* 1709. Tyerman, L. Memoir of Clayton. (*In his* Oxford Methodists.)

Clayton, John Middleton. Speech on the veto message of the president, on the bill for the benefit of the indigent insane, June 15, 1854. Wash., 1854. 8°. 22 p.

Cleaveland. *See also* **Cleveland.**

Cleaveland, Henry W., *and others.* Village and farm cottages. With designs. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Cleaveland, John. Banking system of New York, with notes and references. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Cleaveland, Nehemiah. First century of Dummer Academy. Historical discourse, Newbury, Byfield Parish, Aug. 12, 1863. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Cleaveland, Nehemiah, *continued.*

— Lyceums and societies for the diffusion of useful knowledge. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

Cleaveland, Parker. Results of meteorological observations at Brunswick, Me., 1807–59. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)

— Woods, L. Address on the life of Cleaveland. Portland, 1859. 8°.

— – *Same.* Eulogy. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Clegg, Samuel. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal-gas. Illus. 5th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 4°.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Innocents abroad; or, The new pilgrims' progress. With illus. By Mark Twain, [*pseud.*]. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 651 p.

Clement XIV. (*Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio Ganganelli*), *Pope.* Bull for the suppression of the Jesuits. (**Demaus,** R. The Jesuits.)

Clément, —. Manuel forestier. Bruxelles, 1851. 12°. 92 p. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 12.)

Clement, Joseph. Smiles, S. (*In his* Indust. biog.)

Clendi, A. de. Extraits du tome 9 du recueil de pièces officielles destinées à détromper les François sur les évènemens qui se sont passés depuis quelques années. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Cleopatra, *Queen of Egypt.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)

— Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Clephane, James O. Official report of the trial of Mary Harris, for the murder of A. J. Burroughs. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Cler, *Gen.* Reminiscences of an officer of Zouaves. [*Anon.*] From the French. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Clerfeyt, J. De l'état de l'industrie et du commerce en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1863. f°.

Clergy of the Confederate States of America. Address to Christians throughout the world. Lond., 1863. 8°. 23 p.

Cleveland. *See also* **Cleaveland.**

Cleveland, Charles Dexter. Compendium of English literature. Phila., 1849. 12°. 776 p.

— Complete concordance to the poetical works of Milton. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

Cleveland, H. W. S. Hints to riflemen. N.Y., 1864. 12°. Illus.

Cleveland, Henry Russell. Influence of intellectual action on civilization. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1836.)

— Life of Henry Hudson. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 10.)

— – *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

Cleveland, J. L. Political text-book for 1860. *See* **Greeley,** H., *and* **Cleveland,** J. L.

Cleveland, *Ohio. Board of Education.* 33d–34th, 36th–37th, 40th annual report. Cleveland, 1870–76. 8°.

— Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Cleveland.* Explanation of the centennial exhibit of the method of instruction in drawing, in the Cleveland public schools. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

— Whittlesey, C. Early history of Cleveland. Cleveland, 1867. 8°.

Clifford, *Prof.* Atoms. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

Clifford, Edmund. The greatest of all the Plantagenets. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1860. 8°.

— *Same, with alterations.* Life and reign of Edward I. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1872. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Clifford, Frederick, *and* **Stephens,** Pembroke S. Practice of the Court of Referees on private bills in Parliament; with reports of cases as to the locus standi of petitioners, 1867-9. Lond., 1870. l. 8°.

Clifford, Henry. Report of the two cases of controverted elections of the borough of Southwark. Added, account of the two cases of the city of Canterbury. Lond., 1802. 8°.

Clifford, John H. Winthrop, R. C. Memoir of Clifford. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Clifford, William Henry. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 1st circuit, 1858–67. Vol. 1–2. Bost., 1869–70. 2 v. 8°.

Climate. Blodget, L. Climatology of the United States. Phila., 1857. l. 8°.

— Bonstetten, C. V. de. The man of the North and the man of the South; or, The influence of climate. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Croll, J. Climate and time in their geological relations, a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Daubeny, C. G. B. Climate: inquiry into the causes of its differences. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

— Disturnell, J. Influence of climate in North and South America. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— Horton, J. A. B. Physical and medical climate and meteorology of the west coast of Africa. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Volney, C. F. C. de. View of the climate and soil of the United States. Lond., 1804. 8°.

See also **Meteorology; — Tropics.**

Clinton, De Witt. Canal policy of the state of New York: letter to R. Troup. By Tacitus, [*pseud.*]. Albany, 1821. 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

— Description of a leaden plate or medal, found near the mouth of the Muskingum, in Ohio. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)

— Campbell, W. W. Life and writings of Clinton. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

— Davis, M. L. Letters of Marcus and Philo-Cato to Clinton. New ed. *n.p.*, 1810. 8°.

— Hosack, D. Memoir of Clinton. N.Y., 1829. 4°.

— Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Clinton, George. Jenkins, J S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

Clinton, George W. Digest of the decisions at law and in equity, of the courts of the state of New York. Albany, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

— Sketch of Buffalo. (**Buffalo** directory, 1848, 62.)

Clinton, *Sir* Henry. Observations on Stedman's History of the American war. Lond., 1794. 4°. 34 p. Portrait.

Clinton, *Conn.* **Congregational Church.** 200th anniversary of the Church, Nov. 13, 1867. New Haven, 1868. 8°. 54 p.

Clinton, *Mass.* Reports of selectmen, treasurer, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1851–52, 55–57, 59–74; Reports of officers and committees, 1875–78. Clinton, 1852–78. 8°.

— Valuation and taxes, 1857. Clinton, 1857. 8°.

Clive, Robert, *Lord Clive.* Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, hist. and miscel. essays, v. 4.)

— Neil, S. (*In his* Epoch men.)

Clode, Charles M. Administration of justice under military and martial law. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Cloister legends; or, Convents and monasteries in the olden time. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Cloncurry, Valentine Browne Lawless, *Baron.* *See* **Lawless.**

Clonmel. District Lunatic Asylums. Annual report for the north and south ridings of the county of Tipperary, 1870–71. Clonmel, 1871–72. 8°.

Close, Francis, *Dean of Carlisle.* Indian retrospect; or, What has Christian England done for heathen India? Lond., 1858. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Clough, Abner. Journal, 1746. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Club-foot. Martin, F. Premier mémoire sur le pièd-bot. [Paris, 1837.] 8°.

Clubb, Stephen. Journal; containing an account of wrongs, sufferings, and neglect, experienced by Americans in France. Bost., 1809. 8°. 60 p.

Clubs. Solly, H. Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Timbs, J. Clubs and club life in London. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Cluskey, Michael W. Political text-book, or encyclopedia for politicians and statesmen of the United States. Wash., 1857. 8°.

Clymer, George. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4.)

Clymer, Meredith. Legitimate influence of epilepsy upon criminal responsibility. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

Coahuila. *See* **Cohahuila.**

Coal. André, G. G. Practical treatise on coal mining. Vol. 1. Lond., 1875. 4°.

— Atkinson, J. J. Practical treatise on the gases met with in coal mines. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871. sm. 8°.

— Bowen, E. Coal and coal oil. Phila., [1865]. 8°.

— Daddow, S. H., *and* Bannan, B. Coal, iron, and oil; or, The practical American miner. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°.

— Danvers, F. C. On coal, with reference to its screening, transport, *etc.* Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Derby, G. Inquiry into the influence of anthracite fires upon health. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1868. 12°.

Coal, *continued.*

— Fryar, M. Explosions of fire damp in coal mines. *n.p.*, [1861]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Great Britain. *Inspectors of Coal Mines.* Reports of Messrs. Dunn, Dickinson, and Morton, Inspectors. Lond., 1851. f°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on coal. [Lond., 1873.] f°.

— — *Secretaries of Embassy and Legation.* Reports respecting coal. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Hunt, R. Coal as a reservoir of power. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— Huxley, T. H. The formation of coal. (*In his* Critiques and addresses.)

— Jevons, W. S. The coal question; inquiry concerning the probable exhaustion of our coal-mines. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Johnson, W. R. The coal trade of British America, values of American and foreign coals. Wash., 1850. 8°.

— Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company. Report, 1862, 64, 67, 71, 75. Phila., 1862–76. 8°.

— Leifchild, J. R. On coal at home and abroad with relation to consumption, cost, *etc.* Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Lesley, J. P. Manual of coal and its topography. Phila., 1856. 12°.

— Mather, J. Coal mines, their dangers and means of safety. Lond., 1868. f°.

— Morris, I. W. The duty on coal. Phila., 1872. 8°.

— Moses, F. Treatise on the coal field of South Wales. 2d ed. Swansea, 1849. 12°.

— Pennsylvania. *Inspectors of Coal Mines.* Reports of Inspectors of the anthracite coal regions, 1870, 72. Harrisburg, 1871–73. 2 v. 8°.

— Phillipps, G. J. System of mining coal and metalliferous veins fully explained. Phila., 1858. 12°.

— Rutherford, J. Coal-fields of Nova Scotia. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871. 8°.

— Scott, J. R. Coal nationally considered: its use, abuse, and economy. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Smyth, W. W. Treatise on coal and coal-mining. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 12°.

— Taylor, R. C. Statistics of coal. Geographical and geological distribution of mineral combustibles. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— — Two reports: on the coal lands, mines, *etc.*, of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Co., and of the Stony Creek coal estate. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Thomas, W. M. Metropolitan traffic bill and the impending stoppage of our coal supplies. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

See also **Mines.**

Coal gas. *See* **Gas.**

Coal oil. *See* **Petroleum.**

Coal-tar colors. Calvert, F. C. Lectures on coal-tar colours, and on recent improvements in dyeing. Manchester, [1863]. 8°.

Coale, Edward J. Trials of the mail robbers, Hare, Alexander and Hare. Added, trial of W. Wood, by R. Bache. Balt., 1818. 8°.

Coalson, Paul. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Coast Survey. *See* **United States.** *Coast Survey.*

Coates, Benjamin Horner. Annual discourse, 28th April, 1834, on the origin of the Indian population. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

Coates, Reynell. First lines of natural philosophy. Illus. Phila., 1846. 12°.

Coates, Thomas. Visit to the model school in the Borough Road. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)

Coats, William. Geography of Hudson's Bay, 1727–51. With extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, 1741–2. Ed. by J. Barrow. Lond., 1852. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 12.)

Cobb, Howell. Analysis of the statutes of Georgia. *See* **Georgia.** *General Assembly.*

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Cobb, Jonathan Holmes. Manual respecting the mulberry tree, with directions for the culture of silk. Bost., 1831. 12°. 68 p. Plates.

Cobb, Lyman. Critical review of the orthography of Webster's books [on] the English language. N.Y., 1831. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 53.)

— Evil tendencies of corporal punishment. N.Y., 1847. 8°.

Cobb, Thomas R. R. Code of Georgia, [1867]. — Digest of the statute laws, 1851. *See* **Georgia.** *General Assembly.*

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1848–56. *See* **Georgia.** *Reports.* Vol. 5–20.

Cobbe, Frances Power. Essay on intuitive morals. New ed., with additions. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Final cause of woman. (**Butler, J. E.** Woman's work.)

— Hours of work and play. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Italics. Brief notes on Italy. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— The red flag in John Bull's eyes. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Cobbett, James Paul. A ride of eight hundred miles in France. 3d ed. Lond., 1827. 12°.

Cobbett, John M. Letters from France, 1824. Lond., 1825. 12°.

Cobbett, William. American gardener. Claremont, N.H., [1819]. 12°.

— Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain. N.Y., 1815. 8°.

— Letters on the peace with Buonaparte. 2d ed. Lond., 1802. 8°.

— Paper against gold: containing the history of the Bank of England, the funds, the debt, *etc.* [Lond., 1817.] 8°.

— Parliamentary history of England, 1066–1803. Lond., 1806–20. 36 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Parliamentary debates from 1803 to the present time. Lond., 1812. 22 v. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* **Hansard,** T. C.

— Porcupine's works, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States, 1783–1801. Lond., 1801. 12 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Summary view of the politics of the United States from the close of the war to 1794. — Addresses to Dr. Priestley. — Observations on Priestley's emigration. — Story of a farmer's bull. — Account of the insurrection in the western counties of Pennsylvania, 1794. — Dispute between America and Great Britain.

Cobbett, William, *continued.*

2. A bone to gnaw for the Democrats. — A kick for a bite. — Proceedings of Congress during the session which commenced 4th Nov., 1794. — Popular proceedings relative to the British treaty. — British treaty. — A little plain English, addressed to the people, on the treaty, and on the conduct of the President relative thereto. — Analysis of Randolph's Vindication. — New Year's gift for the Democrats.

3. Political censor. — Bloody buoy, a warning to the political pilots of all nations.

4. Scare-crow, an infamous letter sent to J. Oldden. — Life and adventures of Peter Porcupine. — Political censor, *continued.* — Diplomatic blunderbuss. — Brief statement of the injuries and insults received from France. — Washington's retiring from the presidency.

5-7. Selections from Porcupine's gazette.

7. The republican judge, or, American liberty of the press.

8. Selections from Porcupine's gazette. — Detection of a conspiracy of the United Irishmen. — Cannibal's progress, or the horrors of French invasion. — History of the depredations on the commerce of the United States.

9. Selections from Porcupine's gazette. — Impeachment of Senator Blount. — J. H. Stone's letters to Dr. Priestley. — Remarks on Dr. Priestley's explanation respecting the letters of Dr. Stone. — Miscellaneous anecdotes. — Priestley's poor emigrants. — Postscript, containing an address of the Welsh people in Cambria, Penn.

10. Selections from Porcupine's gazette. — Dr. Morse's exposure of French intrigue in the United States. — Galloway's exposure of Howe. — Trial of republicanism.

11. Selections from Porcupine's gazette. — History of Prince Suwarrow's campaign in Italy. — The American rush-light.

12. Historical documents, 1799–1801. — Trial of Cooper. — Emigration Society. — Washington's death. — Proceedings in Congress during the session which began Dec. 1799. — Board of Commissioners. — Defence of the Quakers of Pennsylvania. — Farewell advertisement. — Prison eclogue. — Republican morality. — Jefferson's election and character. — Adams's public conduct. — Convention between America and France. — Proceedings in Congress, 1801.

— The republican rush-light. No. 7. *n.t.p.* 8°. 46 p. (**Duane** pm., E, G.)

— The scare-crow; an infamous letter sent to J. Oldden, threatening destruction to his house, and violence to his tenant, W. Cobbett. By Peter Porcupine, [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1796. 8°. 23 p.

— Treatise on Cobbett's corn, instructions for propagating and cultivating the plant. Lond., 1828. 12°. Illus.

— Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. (E.), *Lord Dalling.* (*In his* Historical characters.)

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Cobbett's annual register, 1802–09. Lond., 1802–09. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 4–16, called Cobbett's political register.

Cobden, Richard. Letter to H. Ashworth upon the present state of international maritime law. Manchester, 1862. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Political writings. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. England, Ireland, and America. — Russia. — 1793 and 1853, in three letters.

2. Letter to H. Ashworth. — How wars are got up in India. — Origin of the Burmese war. — What next, and next? — Three panics, an historical episode.

— Russia, Turkey, and England. Lond., 1876. 16°. 48 p. (**Cobden Club.**)

— Speech on the "Foreign enlistment act," in the House of Commons, April 24, 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Speeches on questions of public policy. Ed. by J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Free trade. — Finance.

2. War. — Foreign policy. — India. — Peace. — Policy of the Whig government. — Parliamentary reform. — Education.

— The three panics. 4th ed. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Cobden, Richard, *continued.*

— Total repeal [of the corn laws]. Speech in the House of Commons, May 15, [1843]. Manchester, [1843]. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Views [on the land question]. (**Ouvry,** H. A. Stein and his reforms.)

— *and* **Delane,** John T. Cobden and the "Times." Correspondence. Manchester, 1864. 8°. vi, 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Cobden-Delane controversy. Opinions of the liberal press on the correspondence. Manchester, 1864. 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Duff, M. E. G. Teachings of Cobden. Lond., [1872]. 16°.

— Hobart, V. H., *Lord.* The "mission" of Cobden. Lond., [1867]. 16°.

— McGilchrist, J. Richard Cobden, his political career and public services. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

— Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and modern political opinion. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Cobden Club. [Essays. 1st ser.] Systems of land tenure in various countries. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Contents.

Longfield, M. Tenure of land in Ireland. — **Hoskyns,** C. W. Land-laws of England. — **Campbell,** G. Tenure of land in India. — **Laveleye,** É. L. V. de. Land system of Belgium and Holland. — **Morier,** R. B. D. Agrarian legislation of Prussia during the present century. — **Leslie,** T. E. C. Land system of France. — **Faucher,** J. Russian agrarian legislation of 1861. — **Fisher,** C. M. Farm land and land-laws of the United States. — Land system of Ireland and Great Britain compared with the continent as to tenure, rents, produce, wages, *etc.*, on average soils.

— Essays, 2d ser., 1871–2. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Contents.

Laveleye, É. L. V. de. Causes of war, and means of reducing their number. — **Brodrick,** G. C. Law and custom of primogeniture. — **Fowler,** W. Present aspect of the land question. — **Leslie,** T. E. C. Financial reform. — **Faucher,** J. New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany. — **Smith,** J. P. The English coinage question. — **Gostick,** J. Trade-unions, and the relations of capital and labour. — **Rogers,** J. E. T. The colonial question. — **Wells,** D. A. Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States. — Commercial policy of France, and the treaty with England of 1860.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Essays, [3d ser.] Local government and taxation. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Contents.

Brodrick, G. C. Local government in England. — **M'Neel-Caird,** A. Local government and taxation in Scotland. — **Hancock,** W. N. Local government and taxation in Ireland. — **Dilke,** *Sir* C. W., *and others.* Local government and taxation in the Australian colonies and New Zealand. — **Laveleye,** É. L. V. de. Provincial and communal institutions of Belgium and Holland. — **Franqueville,** A. C. É. F., *comte* de. Local government in France. — **Dilke,** A. W. Local government and taxation in Russia. — **Moret y Prendergast,** —. Local government and taxation in Spain. — **Morier,** R. B. D. Local government considered in its historical development in Germany and England, with reference to recent legislation in Prussia.

— Free trade and free enterprise. Report of proceedings at the dinner, June 28, 1873. Speech of D. A. Wells, [on] the results of protection in the U. S. With preface by Sir L. Mallet. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Free trade and the European treaties of commerce; report of proceedings, *etc.*, July 17, 1875. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— Report of proceedings at the dinner, July 11, 1874. Lond., 1874. 16°.

Cobden Club, *continued.*
— Cobden, R. Russia, Turkey and England. Lond., 1876. 16°.
— Stuart, J. M. History of free trade in Tuscany. Lond., 1876. 16°.
Cochin, Pierre Suzanne Augustin. Results of emancipation. Tr. by M. L. Booth. Bost., 1863. 12°.
Cochin-China. *See* **Anam.**
Cochrane, George. On the economy of the law; especially in relation to the Court of Chancery. Lond., 1855. 8°. vi, (1), 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)
— *Same.* 4th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1857. 8°. xxvii, 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)
— *Same.* 6th ed., with introductory chapter. Lond., 1866. 8°. xxiv, 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)
Cochrane, Thomas, *Earl of Dundonald.* Autobiography of a seaman. Lond., 1872. 8°. Portrait.
Cock, Micajah R. American poultry book. N.Y., 1861. 12°.
Cock, S. Examination of the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1810. 8°. 93, (2) p. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)
Cock-Lane ghost. Mystery revealed; transactions and testimonials respecting the supposed Cock-Lane ghost. Lond., 1762. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)
Cockburn, Alexander Edmund, *and* **Rowe,** W. Carpenter. Cases of controverted elections in the 11th Parliament, [1832]. Vol. 1. Lond., 1833. 8°.
Cockburn, *Sir* Alexander James Edmund. Charge to the grand jury in the case of the Queen against Nelson and Brand. Ed. by F. Cockburn. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Nationality: the law relating to subjects and aliens. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Our judicial system. Letter to the Lord High Chancellor on the proposed changes in the judicature. Lond., 1870. 8°. 62 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
— The Tichborne trial: the summing up by the Lord Chief Justice, with the addresses of the judges, *etc.* Lond., 1874. 8°.
Cockburn, Henry Thomas, *Lord.* Letters chiefly connected with the affairs of Scotland, 1818–52. Lond., 1874. 8°. Portrait.
— Life of Lord Jeffrey. With a selection from his correspondence. Phila., 1856. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— *Same.* Edin., 1872. 16°. Portraits.
— Memorials of his time. Edin., 1872. 16°. Portrait.
— *Same.* Journal, a continuation of the Memorials; 1831–54. Edin., 1874. 2 v. 8°.
Cocke, N. W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1849–51. *See* **Alabama.** *Reports.* Vol. 16–18.
Cocke, William Archer. Constitutional history of the United States to the close of Jackson's administration. Vol. 1. Phila., 1858. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Florida, 1871–76. *See* **Florida.** *Reports.* Vol. 14–15.
Cod, Cape. Cape Cod centennial celebration at Barnstable, Sept. 3, 1839. Barnstable, 1840. 8°. 92 p.
Cod, Cape, *continued.*
— Davis, S. Rise and progress of the bass and mackerel fishery at Cape-Cod. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)
— Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod. Bost., 1860–62. 2 v. 8°.
— Otis, A. Discovery of an ancient ship on the eastern shore of Cape Cod. Albany, 1864. 8°.
— United States. *Bureau of Topog. Engineers.* Report upon the military and hydrog. chart of the extremity of Cape Cod. [Wash., 1838.] f°.
— Whitman, L. Observations on Wellfleet and Cape-Cod harbour. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
Codazzi, Agostino. Atlas fisico y politico de la republica de Venezuela. Caracas, 1840. f°.
Codding, Ichabod. Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)
Code Napoleon. *See* **France.**
Code reporter, a monthly law journal, containing reports of decisions on the code, *etc.*, [1848–50]. N.Y., 1849–53. 3 v. in 2. 8°.
Code reports. Reports of decisions on the code of procedure, [1851–52]. New ser., v. 1. N.Y., 1852. 8°.
Codman, John, *D.D.* Sermon, annual election, Jan. 1, 1840. Bost., 1840. 8°. 32 p.
— Sermon before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Co., June 5, 1820. Bost., 1820. 8°. 20 p.
Codman, John. Ten months in Brazil: with notes on the Paraguayan war. Edin., 1870. sm. 8°. Illus.
Coelemans, Jacques. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux, *etc.*, v. 1.)
Cofer, Martin H Supplemental digest of the decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1853–67. Embracing 14th–18th B. Monroe; 1st–4th Metcalfe; 1st–2d Duval. Cincin., 1867. 8°.
Coffee. Hewitt, R. Coffee: its history, cultivation, and uses. N.Y., 1872. 8°.
— Simmonds, P. L. Coffee and chicory; their culture, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 16°.
Coffin, —. Account of his visit to Gondar. (**Pearce,** N. Life and adventures in Abyssinia.)
Coffin, Charles. History of the battle of Breed's Hill, by Major-Generals Heath, Lee, Wilkinson and Dearborn. Portland, 1835. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)
— History of the seven Narraganset townships. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
Coffin, Charles Carleton. Four years of fighting. Bost., 1866. 8°. Portrait and illus.
— My days and nights on the battle-field. Bost., 1864. 12°. Illus.
— Our new way round the world. Illus. Bost., 1869. 12°.
Coffin, James Henry. Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball, seen July 20, 1860. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)
— Psychrometrical table for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor and the relative humidity of the atmosphere. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 1.)

Coffin, James Henry, *continued.*
— Winds of the globe; tables completed by S. J. Coffin, with a discussion of the tables and charts by A. Woeikof. Wash., 1875. 4°. xxv, 756 p. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 20.)
— Winds of the northern hemisphere. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 6.)
Coffin, Joshua. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635–1845. Bost., 1845. 8°. Portraits and illus.
Coffin, Paul. Memoir and journals, 1760–1800. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
— Sermon, May 29, 1779, the day of general election. Bost., 1779. 8°. 31 p.
Coffin, Peleg. Progress of the whale fishery at Nantucket. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)
Coffin, William F. 1812; the war, and its moral: a Canadian chronicle. Montreal, 1864. 8°.
Coggeshall, George. Historical sketch of commerce and navigation. N.Y., 1860. 8°. Portrait.
— History of the American privateers, and letters-of-marque, 1812–14. N.Y., 1856. 8°.
Coggeshall, William T. Index to Ohio laws, 1845–57. *See* **Ohio.** *General Assembly.*
— Lincoln memorial. Journeys of Abraham Lincoln from Springfield to Washington, 1861, and from Washington to Springfield, 1865. Columbus, 1865. 12°.
— Protective policy in literature. Discourse on the advantages of the cultivation of local literature. Columbus, 1859. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)
Cogswell, Elliott C. History of New Boston, N.H. Bost., 1864. 8°. Portraits and illus.
Cogswell, James. Sermon, Hartford, anniversary election, May 9, 1771. N.Y., 1771. 8°. 49 p.
Cogswell, Jonathan. Topog. and hist. sketch of Saco, Me., 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)
Cogswell, William. History of Atkinson, N.H. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
— Biographical notice of Dr. Cogswell. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
Cogswell, William T. History of Rockville, [Conn.], 1823–71. Rockville, 1872. 8°. 48 p.
Cohahuila, Laws and decrees of. *See* **Texas.**
Cohasset, *Mass.* Centennial anniv., May 7, 1870. Oration by T. Russell, speeches by Gov. Claflin, H. Revels, and others. Bost., 1870. 8°. 69 p.
— Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, 1849, 60–78. Hingham, Bost., Plymouth, 1849–78. 8°.
— Flint, J. History and description of Cohasset, 1821. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)
Cohen, Bernard. Compendium of finance: public debts, revenue, *etc.*, of France, Russia, Prussia, *etc.* Also an hist. sketch of the national debt of the British Empire. Lond., 1822. 8°.
Cohen, J. I., *and* **Lee,** James Fenner. Digest of the Maryland reports: 9th–20th volume inclusive, [1856–63]. Balt., 1866. 8°.
Cohen, M. M. Notices of Florida and the campaigns. Charleston, 1836. 12°. Map and portrait.

Coins *and* **Coinage.** American journal of numismatics. Vol. 1–11. Bost., 1866–77. 11 v. l. 8°.
— Ansell, G. F. The royal mint: its working, conduct, *etc.*, explained. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. l. 8°.
— Billing, A. Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. L., 1867. sm. 4°.
— Clarke, W. Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English coins. Lond., 1767. 4°.
— Crocker, J. Remarks on systems of coinage. (*In his* Geog. system of measures and weights.)
— Crosby, S. S. The early coins of America; and the laws governing their issue. Bost., 1873. 4°.
— Dickeson, M. W. American numismatic manual. 2d ed. Phila., 1860. 4°.
— Eckfeldt, J. R., *and* Du Bois, W. R. Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations. Phila., 1842. 4°.
— Henfrey, H. W. Guide to the study and arrangement of English coins. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.
— Hickcox, J. H. Historical account of American coinage. Albany, 1858. 8°.
— History of ancient and modern coinage. Bost., 1871. obl. f°.
— Hollis, T. Letter [on coins of New England]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— Homans, I. S. The coin book, comprising a History of coinage, [by R. Mushet]; the mint laws of the U. S., *etc.* Phila., 1872. 8°.
— Humphreys, H. N. Coin collector's manual. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— — Coinage of the British Empire. Lond., 1868. l. 8°.
— King, C. W. Early Christian numismatics. Lond., 1873. 8°.
— Martin, L. C., *and* Truebner, C. Current gold and silver coins of all countries, and their value in English money. Lond., 1863. l. 8°.
— Mease, J. Description of old American coins. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)
— Prinsep, J. Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, [*etc.*]. Ed. by E. Thomas. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Ruding, R. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1840. 3 v. 4°.
— Savage, J. Correction of Hutchinson on Amer. coins. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— Sealy, H. N. Treatise on coins, currency, and banking. Part 2. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Slafter, E. F. The Vermont coinage. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— Smart, B. Letter to the House of Commons, on the necessity of an immediate attention to the state of the British coinage. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42, 44.)
— Snowden, J. R. Description of ancient and modern coins at the mint of the United States. Phila., 1860. 8°.
— Temple, *Sir* T. Apology for coinage in Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)
— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of the committee on coinage, weights and measures, 1866. Wash., 1866. 8°.

Coins *and* **Coinage,** *continued.*

— – *Dept. of the Treasury.* American bond detector. Wash., 1869. obl. 4°.

— Willis, W. Remarks on coins found at Portland, *etc.* (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Woodward, W. E. [Sale catalogues of coins, medals, *etc.*] *See* **Woodward,** W. E.

See also **Currency**; — **Medals**; — **Money.**

Coit, Thomas. Puritanism: a Churchman's defence against its aspersions. N.Y., 1845. 12°.

Coit family. Chapman, F. W. The Coit family. Hartford, 1874. 8°.

Coke, Charles Anthony. Census of the British Empire for 1861. *See* **Great Britain.** *Census.*

Coke, *Sir* Edward. Exact abridgment of the eleven books of reports, [1574–1616]. By Sir T. Ireland. 1st Amer. from the 3d Lond. ed. Added, an abridgment of the 12th and 13th books, by J. A. Dunlap. N.Y., 1813. 8°.

— Systematic arrangement of Coke's First institute of the laws of England; with annotations. 1st Amer. ed.: [with] the notes of C. Butler. Phila., 1826–27. 3 v. 8°.

— Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of British lawyers.)

— Woolrych, H. W. Life of Coke. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Colbert, Elias, *and* **Chamberlin,** Everett. Chicago and the great conflagration. With illus. Cincin., 1872. 12°.

Colbert, Jean Baptiste, *marquis de Torcy.* Memoirs, containing the history of the negotiations from the treaty of Ryswic to the peace of Utrecht. Lond., 1757. 2 v. 8°.

Colburn, Dana Pond. Arithmetic and its applications. Phila., 1855. 12°.

Colburn, Jeremiah. Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. Bost., 1871. 1. 8°.

Colburn, Mary J., *and* **Smith,** William R. Minnesota, as a home for immigrants. Prize essays. Saint Paul, 1865. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— *German.* Minnesota, als eine Heimat für Einwanderer. Übertragen von A. Wolff. Saint Paul, 1865. 8°. 59, 25 p.

Colburn, Warren. Arithmetic. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

Colburn, William G. Edward Gardner Abbott. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Colburn, Zerah. Memoir, by himself. Springfield, 1833. 12°. Portrait.

— *and* **Maw,** William H. Waterworks of London, with articles on other waterworks. Lond., 1867. 8°. Plates.

Colby, Charles. American statistical annual. *See* **Fisher,** R. S., *and* **Colby,** C.

Colby, H. G. O. Practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in Mass. Bost., 1848. 8°.

Colby, M. F. Abstract of the new physiological and pathological views, as set forth in "New views of the functions of the digestive tube," *etc.* Stanstead, 1860. 8°. 36 p.

Colchester, Charles Abbot, *Baron.* *See* **Abbot.**

Colchester, *Conn.* Taintor, C. M. Extracts from the records of Colchester, with transcripts from the recording of M. Taintor. Hartford, 1864. 12°.

Colden, Cadwallader. History of the five Indian nations of Canada, dependent on the province of New York. Lond., 1747. 8°. Map.

Coldwater. State Public School. *See* **Michigan.**

Coldwell, Thomas H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1860–70. Nashville, 1867–71. 7 v. 8°.

Cole, Hugh. Deposition at Plymouth Court, [relative to Indian preparations for hostilities], 1670. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Cole, Thomas. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Cole, W. R. Law and practice relating to criminal informations, and informations in the nature of quo warranto; with forms. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 56–57.)

Colegio Hispano-Romano. *See* **Madrid.**

Coleman. *See also* **Colman.**

Coleman, *Mrs.* Ann Mary (Crittenden). Life of John J. Crittenden, with selections from his correspondence and speeches. Phila., 1871. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Portraits.

Coleman, Benjamin. Queen *v.* Coleman. Opinions of the press on the late trial at the Old Bailey. Lond., 1866. 8°. 55 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Coleman, Lyman. Genealogy of the Lyman family, in Great Britain and America. Albany, 1872. 8°. Portraits.

— Historical geography of the Bible. Illustrated by maps. New ed., with add. Phila., 1850. 8°.

Coleman, William. Collection of facts and documents relative to the death of Alexander Hamilton; with orations, sermons, and eulogies. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1804. 8°.

— *and* **Caines,** George. Reports of cases of practice in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New York, 1794–1805. N.Y., 1808. 8°.

Colenso, John William, *Bp. of Natal.* Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite stone. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Coleoptera. Le Conte, J. L. Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11.)

— – Coleoptera of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 3, 6, 11.)

Coleraine, *Mass.* Finances, 1867–78. Greenfield, 1868–78. 8°.

Coleridge, Hartley. Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Coleridge, *Sir* John Duke. Speeches in the Court of Queen's Bench, in the case of Saurin *v.* Starr and another. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Complete works. With an essay upon his philosophical and theological opinions. Ed. by Prof. Shedd. N.Y., 1858–64. 7 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Aids to reflection. — Statesman's manual.
2. The friend.
3. Biographia literaria.
4. Lectures upon Shakspeare and other dramatists.
5. Literary remains.
6. Constitution of the church and state.
7. Poetical and dramatic works.

— Aids to reflection. 1st Amer. ed., with essay and notes by J. Marsh. Burlington, 1829. 8°.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, *continued.*

— Mental science, comprising Method by S. T. Coleridge, [9th ed.], and Logic and Rhetoric by R. Whately, [10th ed.]. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

— WHIPPLE, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)

Coleridge, Sara. Memoir and letters. Ed. by her daughter. N.Y., 1874. 8°. Portraits.

Coles, Cowper Phipps. CAPTAIN Coles and the admiralty: with an enquiry into the turret system of armour-clad war vessels. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1866. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Coles, Edward. History of the ordinance of 1787. Read before the Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania, June 9, 1856. [Phila.], 1856. 8°. 33 p.

Coles, L. B. Philosophy of health. Bost., 1860. 12°. Illus.

Colfax, Schuyler. LIVES of U. S. Grant and S. Colfax. Phila., [1868]. 16°.

— SKETCHES of the lives of Grant and Colfax. [Wash., 1868.] 8°.

Coligny, Gaspard de. MYERS, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)

Collection laws of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, *etc.* *See* **Hoyt,** J. T.

Collection of memorials concerning the Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, and parts adjacent, to 1787. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1788. 8°.

Collection of papers relative to the dispute between Great Brit. and Amer. *See* **Almon,** J.

Collection of the yearly bills of mortality, 1657–1758, inclusive. Lond., 1759. 4°.

Contents.

Bills of mortality.—**Graunt,** J. Natural and political observations on the bills of mortality.—**Petty,** *Sir* W. Essay in political arithmetic concerning the growth of London.—**Morris,** C. Observations on the past growth and present state of London.—**P.,** J. Comparative view of the diseases and ages, and a table of the probabilities of life, for the last 30 years.

Collectorship of Boston. *See* **Boston. Committee of Merchants.**

College of New Jersey, *Princeton.* Catalogue of officers and students, 1858–9. Princeton, 1859. 8°.

— *American Whig Society.* FIELD, R. S. Address at the centennial celebration, June 29, 1869. Princeton, 1869. 8°.

College of the Holy Cross, *Worcester, Mass.* Catalogue, 1875–76. Worcester, 1876. 8°. 34 p.

Colleges *and* **Universities.** ANDREWS, T. Studium generale. The University of London. The Queen's University. The Catholic University. The College of Maynooth. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— ARNOLD, M. Schools and universities on the continent. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— — *Same, in part.* Higher schools and universities in Germany. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— BARNARD, F. A. P. Letters on college government. N.Y., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— BARNES, P. Colleges for the industrial classes. Portland, 1866. 8°.

— BUCKLER, J. C. Sixty views of endowed grammar schools. Lond., 1827. 4°.

— CHRISTIAN schools and scholars. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Colleges *and* **Universities,** *continued.*

— COLLINS, W. L. The public schools. Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby. Edin., 1867. sm. 8°.

— EVERETT, E. Remarks before the joint committee of education, in aid of the memorial of colleges. Camb., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

— FOWLER, W. C. English universities. *n.t.p.* [1853.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

— FRY, H. Our schools and colleges. 2d annual ed. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— HAMMOND, C. New England academies and classical schools. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— HUBER, V. A. The English universities. Abridged translation, ed. by F. W. Newman. Lond., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

— JEX-BLAKE, S. Visit to some American schools and colleges. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— LINDSLEY, P. Speech about colleges, Nashville, Oct. 4, 1848. Nashville, 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

— NEWMAN, J. H. Rise and progress of universities. (*In his* Historical sketches, 1st ser.)

— OAKELEY, F. The question of university education for English Catholics. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— STAUNTON, H. The great schools of England. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— STEFFENS, H. German university life. Tr. by W. L. Gage. Phila., 1874. 12°.

— WAYLAND, F. Thoughts on the present collegiate system in the U. S. Bost., 1842. 8°.

— WORDSWORTH, C. Social life at the English universities in the 18th century. Camb., 1874. sm. 8°.

See also **Amherst**;—**Andover**;—**Antioch**;—**Bowdoin**;—**Brown**;—**Cambridge**, *Eng.*;—**College of New Jersey**;—**Cornell**;—**Dartmouth**;—**Dublin**;—**Durham**;—**Eton**;—**Glasgow**;—**Harvard**;—**Howard**;—**Illinois Industrial**;—**Indiana**;—**Knox**;—**Lafayette**;—**Louisiana**;—**Massachusetts Agricultural**;—**Maynooth**;—**Middlebury**;—**Oxford**;—**Queen's Colleges**, *Belfast, Cork*;—**St. Andrews**;—**Smith**;—**South Carolina**;—**Tufts**;—**Union**;—**Univ. of Michigan**;—**Univ. of Minnesota**;—**Univ. of Missouri**;—**Univ. of Wisconsin**;—**Vassar**;—**Wabash**;—**Williams**;—**Yale.**

Colletta, Pietro. History of the kingdom of Naples, 1734–1825. Tr. by S. Horner. With a supplementary chapter, 1825–56. Edin., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Collette, Charles Hastings. Henry VIII: an historical sketch, as affecting the reformation in England. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Collier. *See also* **Collyer.**

Collier, Daniel Lewis. BREED, W. P. Memorial discourse. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Collier, Elisha Haydon. Advantages of the patent improved steam-boilers, invented by Collier. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Collier, *Sir* George. France on the eve of the great revolution. France, Holland, and the Netherlands a century ago. Ed. by Mrs. C. Tennant. Lond., 1865. 8°. Portrait.

Collier, James. English civilization. (**Spencer,** H. Descriptive sociology, div. 3, no. 1.)

Collier, John Francis. Manual of military law. *See* **Pipon,** J. K., *and* **Collier,** J. F.

Collier, John Payne. Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays. N.Y., 1853. 12°.

— Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's works. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1842. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Collier, Mary A. Memoir of Thomas Fowell Buxton: embracing a sketch of emancipation in the West Indies, and of the Niger expedition for the suppression of the slave trade. Bost., [1861]. 16°.

Collier, Robert. Treatise on the law of contributories in the winding-up of joint stock companies. Lond., 1875. 12°.

Collier, *Sir* Robert Porrett. Treatise on the law relating to mines. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 77.)

Collignon, Charles. Du concours des canaux et des chemins de fer et de l'achèvement du canal de la Marne au Rhin. 2e éd. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Collin, Alexandre. Recherches expérimentales sur les glissements spontanés des terrains argileux. Paris, 1846. 4°.

Collings, Jesse. Outline of the American school system; with remarks on the establishment of common schools in England. Birmingham, [1868]. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Collingwood, Cuthbert, *Baron.* Selection from [his] public and private correspondence: with memoirs of his life. By G. L. N. Collingwood. 5th ed. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— W., G. N. Memoir of Lord Collingwood. (**Clarke, J. S.,** *and* **M'Arthur, J.** Life of Viscount Nelson, v. 3.)

Collingwood, Cuthbert, *M.A.* Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea, 1866–67. Lond., 1868. 8°. Engravings.

Collins, Digby. Horse-trainer's and sportsman's guide. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Collins, Elizabeth. Memories of the Southern States. Taunton, Eng., 1865. 16°.

Collins, Joel. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1.)

Collins, Lewis. Historical sketches of Kentucky. Illus. Maysville, 1850. 8°.

— *and* Richard H. Hist. of Kentucky: embracing biog. sketches. Illus. Covington, 1874. 2 v. 8°.

Collins, Perry McDonough. Voyage down the Amoor: with a journey through Siberia. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Illus.

Collins, Richard H. History of Kentucky. *See* **Collins,** L. *and* R. H.

Collins, T. Wharton. Humanics. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

Collins, William Lucas. The public schools. Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby. [*Anon.*] Edin., 1867. sm. 8°.

Collisions at sea. New York Chamber of Commerce. In relation to collisions at sea. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Collyer. *See also* **Collier.**

Collyer, John. Practical treatise on the law of partnership; with forms. 5th Amer. ed., with additions and notes, by J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1861. 8°. liii, 1148 p.

Collyer, John, *continued.*

— Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1841–44. *See* **Younge, E.,** *and* **Collyer, J.**

— *Same.* 1844–46. With notes and references by J. A. Dunlap and E. F. Smith. N.Y., 1851–53. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 28, 33.)

Colman. *See also* **Coleman.**

Colman, Benjamin. David's dying charge to the rulers and people of Israel. Sermon, May 29, 1723, annual election. Bost., 1723. 16°. vi, 41 p.

— Faithful servant in the joy of his Lord. Funeral sermon on the death of Samuel Holden, of London. Bost., 1740. sm. 4°. 21 p.

— Letter to Gov. Belcher, 1743. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Memoirs for the continuation of the History of the troubles of the New English colonies. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Religious regards we owe to our country. Sermon, election-day, May 28. *t.p.w.* Bost., 1718. 8°. 54 p.

— *and others.* Address of ministers of Boston to the Duke of Newcastle, 1737. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

Colman, Henry. Discourse before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, 1 June, 1818. Bost., 1818. 8°. 24 p.

— European agriculture and rural economy. 2d ed., with add. Bost., 1849. 2 v. l. 12°. Plates.

— European life and manners. Bost., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Report on the agriculture of Mass., 1837–41. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Agricultural Survey.*

— Terms of peace. Sermon, dedication of the church in South Orange, Mass. Greenfield, 1834. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 37.)

See also **New England** farmer.

Colman, John. Account of the hearing before the Privy Council, against the House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

Colombia. Depons, F. R. J. Voyage to the eastern part of Terra Firma, 1801–04. N.Y., 1806. 3 v. 8°.

— Mollien, G. T. Travels in the republic of Colombia, 1822–23. Lond., 1824. 8°.

— Walker, —. Colombia: geographical, statistical and political account. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Bolivar y Ponte, S.;—New Granada; —Venezuela.**

Colombo, Cristoforo. Letter to Don L. de Santangel, on his first discoveries, 1493. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, 2d ser.)

— Personal narrative of the first voyage to America. Tr. [by S. Kettell]. Bost., 1827. 8°.

— Select letters, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the new world. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. Lond., 1847. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 2.)

— Abbott, J. S. C. Life of Columbus. N.Y., [1875]. 12°.

— Belknap, J. Discourse to commemorate the discovery of America, by Columbus. Bost., 1792. 8°.

Colombo, Cristoforo, *continued.*
— HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)
— IRVING, W. History of the life and voyages of Columbus. N.Y., 1828. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed., revised. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3–5.)
— MYERS, F. Columbus. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)

Colonial policy of Great Britain, with relation to her North American provinces, and West India possessions. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1816. 12°.

Colonies. FOX, W. Colonization and New Zealand. Lond., 1842. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)
— KOK, A. S. Colonial essays. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— LURIEU, G. de, *and* ROMAND, H. Études sur les colonies agricoles de mendiants, jeunes détenus, *etc.*, Hollande, Suisse, Belgique, France. Paris, 1851. 8°.
— MERIVALE, H. Lectures on colonization and colonies. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— MILL, J. The article Colony, reprinted from the supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica. [Lond.], *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)
— SOCIETY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE. Papers on colonies, trade, *etc.* [Lond.], 1810-43. 8°.
— THORNTON, J. W. First records of Anglo-American colonization. Bost., 1859. 8°.

See also **African colonization; — Brazil; — Great Britain; — United States.**

Colonization, African. *See* **African Colonization.**

Colonization Society. *See* **Amer. Colonization Society; — Mass. Colonization Society.**

Color. FIELD, G. Rudiments of colours and of colouring. Revised by R. Mallet. Lond., 1870. 16°.
— JENCKEN, J. F. Treatises on light, colour, *etc.* Tr. [with] essays by H. D. Jencken. Lond., 1869. 8°.

See also **Blue.**

Colorado. *Board of Immigration.* Report for the two years ending Dec. 31, 1873. Denver, 1874. 8°.
— *Legislative Assembly, afterwards General Assembly.* Code of civil procedure. Denver, 1877. 8°.
— — Common school law. Central City, 1868. 8°. 16 p.
— — *Same.* Central City, 1870. 8°. 36 p.
— — *Same.* School law. Denver, 1877. 8°.
— — Council journal, 1st–8th sess., 1861–70. Denver, Central City, 1864–70. 8 v. 8°.
— — General laws and joint resolutions, memorials, and private acts, 1st–6th sess., 1861–67; 8th–10th sess., 1870–74. Denver, Central City, 1861–74. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Laws, 7th sess., are incorporated in the revised statutes of 1867; sessions biennial since 1870.

— — General laws, 1876. Denver, 1877. l. 8°. xvi, (1), 1154 p.
— — House journal, 1st–8th sess., 1861–70. Denver, Black Hawk, Central City, 1864–70. 8 v. 8°.
— — Legislative manual, comprising the history of Colorado, annals of the Legislature, *etc.* Denver, 1877. 8°.

Colorado. *Legislative Assembly, continued.*
— — Revised statutes as passed at the 7th sess., 1867. Central City, 1868. 8°. 742 p.
— *Reports.* HALLETT, M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court. Vol. [1]-2. Denver, 1872–76. 2 v. 8°.
— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 3d biennial report. Denver, 1876. 8°.
— BLACKMORE, W. Colorado as a new field for emigration. Lond., 1869. 4°.
— FOSSETT, F. Colorado: the Rocky Mountain gold and silver mining region. Denver, 1876. 8°.
— PORTER, T. C., *and* COULTER, J. M. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. Wash., 1874. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 4.)
— TAYLOR, (J.) B. Colorado: a summer trip. N.Y., 1867. 16°.
— UNITED STATES. *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Annual report of the survey, embracing Colorado, 1873–75. By F. V. Hayden. Wash., 1874–77. 3 v. 8°.

Colorado Industrial Association. Transactions of the annual exhibition, 1873. Denver, 1874. 8°.

Colorado River. IVES, J. C. Report upon the Colorado River, 1857 – 58. Wash., 1861. 4°. (**United States.** *36th Cong.* 1st sess. Exec. doc., no. 90.)

Colquhoun, Patrick. Treatise on the wealth, power, and resources of the British Empire. Illus. by statistical tables. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1815. 4°.

Colquitt, Walter T. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Colrain, *Mass.* *See* **Coleraine.**

Coltman, F. J. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1862–64]. *See* **Hurlstone,** E. T., *and* **Coltman,** F. J.

Colton, Calvin. Junius tracts. No. 1–10. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

Contents.

No. 1. The test, or parties tried by their acts.
2. The currency.
3. The tariff.
4. Life of Henry Clay.
5. Political abolition.
6. Democracy.
7. Labor and capital.
8. The public lands.
9. Annexation of Texas.
10. The tariff triumphant.

— Last seven years of the life of Henry Clay. N.Y., 1856. 8°.
— Life and times of Henry Clay. 2d ed. N.Y., 1846. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
— Public economy for the United States. 3d ed. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Colton, George Woolworth. Illustrated cabinet atlas and descriptive geography. Text by R. S. Fisher. N.Y., 1859. 4°.

Colton, Walter. Three years in California. With illus. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

Columbia, British. *See* **British Columbia.**

Columbia, District of. *See* **District of Columbia.**

Columbia College. *School of Mines.* [Catalogue], 1871-72. *n.t.p.* 8°.

Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. 8th, 10th annual report, 1865, 67. [Wash., 1865–67.] 8°.

Columbia River. Cox, R. The Columbia River; adventures on the western side of the Rocky Mountains. 2d ed. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Columbian centinel. Jan. 1785–Mar. 1786; Jan. 1788–April 1840. Bost., 1785–1840. 54 v. f°.

Note. Known for several years as the Massachusetts centinel.

Columbian orator. *See* **Bingham, C.**

Columbus, Christopher. *See* **Colombo.**

Columbus, *Ohio.* Studer, J. H. Columbus: its history, resources, and progress. [Columbus], 1873. 12°.

Colvin, Andrew J. Speech in Senate of New York, March 8, 1860. *n.p.*, [1860]. 8°. 12 p.

Colvin, Russell. Haynes, L. Mystery developed; or R. Colvin in full life. 2d ed. Hartford, 1820. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 50.)

Colvin, Verplanck. [1st–2d] report on a topographical survey of the Adirondack wilderness. *See* **New York.** *Topographical Survey, etc.*

Colwell, Stephen. Ways and means of payment: analysis of the credit system. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Combe, Andrew. Observations on mental derangement: application of phrenology to the elucidation of the causes, symptoms, *etc.*, of insanity. Edin., 1831. 12°.

— Phrenology. — Sanitary regulations on board emigrant ships. (**Wells,** S. R. Moral and intellectual science.)

— Biographical sketch of Combe. (**Wells,** S. R. Moral and intellectual science.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Combe, George. Constitution of man. With an additional chapter, by J. A. Warne. 4th Amer. ed., enlarged. Bost., 1835. 12°. Plates.

— [Various articles on phrenology.] (**Wells,** S. R. Moral and intellectual science.)

Comegys, Benjamin B. Address. *See* **Philadelphia.** *House of Refuge.*

Comets. Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Comets. (*In his* Lectures on familiar subjects.)

— Kirkwood, D. Comets and meteors. Phila. 1873. 12°.

— Schellen, H., *and others.* Nebulæ, comets, meteoric showers; revelations of the spectroscope regarding them. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations in popular science, 1st ser.)

Comines, Philippe de. Historical memoirs; transactions of Lewis xi. and Charles viii. of France; and of Edward iv. and Henry vii. of England. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Coming battle, and the appalling national convulsions foreshown in prophecy immediately to occur, 1861–67. [*Anon.*] Phila., *n.d.* 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

Coming contraband; reason against the emancipation proclamation, not given by Mr. Curtis. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1862. 12°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v 73.)

Commanders. *See* **Military biography; — Naval biography.**

Commentaries (*Law*). *See* **Great Britain.** *Jurisprudence;* — **United States.** *Jurisprudence;* — for commentaries on particular subjects *see* those subjects.

Commerce. Anderson, J. The origin of commerce, containing an history of the great commercial interests of the British Empire. Lond., 1787–89. 4 v. 4°.

— Bourne, H. R. F. Romance of trade. Lond., *n.d.* 16°.

— Butts, I. R. Merchant's and mechanic's assistant. 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1858. 12°.

— — Merchant's and shipmaster's manual. 3d ed. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— Canada. *Commrs. on the Trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.* Report. Ottawa, 1866. 8°.

— Carter, C. Tradesman's guide. Lond., [1864]. 16°.

— Chalmers, G. Considerations on commerce, bullion and coin, *etc.* Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Coggeshall, G. Historical sketch of commerce and navigation. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Commerce as it was, is, and ought to be. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1811. 8°. 59 p. (**Pm.,** v. 44.)

— Commercial and financial chronicle, and Hunt's merchant's magazine. Vol. 12–25. N.Y., 1871–77. 14 v. f°.

— Dupin, P. C. F., *Baron.* Commercial power of Great Britain. From the French. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Exchange, a home and colonial review of commerce, manufactures, and general politics. Vol. 2. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Foster, B. F. Merchant's manual, comprising the principles of trade, commerce, *etc.* Bost., 1838. 12°.

— Freedley, E. T. Opportunities for industry and the safe investment of capital. Phila., 1859. 12°.

— — Practical treatise on business. 3d ed. Phila., 1852. 12°.

— Grant, D. Home politics; or, The growth of trade in its relation to labour, pauperism and emigration. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Board of Trade.* Commercial tariffs and regulations of Europe and Amer., with the commercial treaties between England and foreign countries. Part 1–11, 13–15. By J. Macgregor. Lond., 1841–46. 14 parts in 10 v. l. 8°.

— — *Consuls.* Abstract of reports of the trade, *etc.*, of various countries and places, 1859–60. No. 9, 11. Lond., 1861–62. 2 v. f°.

— — — Commercial reports, Jan. 1862–Aug. 1871. Lond., 1862–71. 49 v. 8°.

— — — *Same.* Reports on manufacture, commerce, *etc.*, 1872–75. Lond., 1872–75. 15 v. 8°.

— — — Commercial reports from China, 1862–64. Lond., 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.

— — — Commercial reports from China and Japan, 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— — — Commercial reports from China, Japan and Siam, 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Commerce, *continued.*

— – *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the commerce and manufactures of Switzerland. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1836. f°.

— – – Report on the commercial statistics of Syria. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1840. f°.

— – – Report on the state of trade between Great Britain and Russia, 1866. Lond., [1866]. f°.

— – *Secretaries of Embassy and Legation.* Reports on the manufactures, commerce, *etc.*, of the countries in which they reside. Lond., 1858–73. 38 v. f° and 8°.

— Guillaumin, U. G. Dict universel du commerce et de la navigation. Paris, 1859–61. 2 v. 8°.

— Handy-book for investors. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— Hertslet, E. Index of subjects to the treaties and conventions between Great Britain and foreign powers, so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Homans, I. S. *and* I. S., *Jr.* Cyclopedia of commerce and commercial navigation. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Homans, I. S., *Jr.* Historical and statistical account of the foreign commerce of the U. S., 1820–56. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— Jobard, J. B. A. M. Le monautopole ou code complémentaire d'économie sociale réglant les droit et les devoirs de l'inventeur, du fabricant, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1845. 12°. 54 p.

— – Nouvelle économie sociale ou monautopole industriel, artistique, commercial et littéraire. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Laing, J. Theory of business. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Levi, L. History of British commerce, 1763–1870. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Lindsay, W. S. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. Lond., 1874–76. 4 v. 8°.

— Lyne, F. Tribunals of commerce. Lond., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1835. 8°.

— – *Same.* New ed., by H. G. Reid. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Macgregor, J. Commercial statistics. 2d ed. Lond., 1850. 5 v. l. 8°.

— Martin, F. Commercial handbook of France. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Merchant's magazine and commercial review, [1839]–70. N.Y., 1840–70. 63 v. 8°.

— Michel, F. X. Hist. du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux. Tome 1. Bordeaux, 1867. 8°.

— Pender, J. Statistics of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries from 1840. Lond., 1869. l. 8°.

— Pitkin, T. Statistical view of the commerce of the U. S. 2d ed., with add. N.Y., 1817. 8°.

— Pope, C. Yearly journal of trade, 1845. 23d ed. Lond., [1845]. 8°.

— Postlethwayt, M. Universal dictionary of trade and commerce. 4th ed. Lond., 1774. 2 v. f°.

— Roerdansz, C. W. European commerce: complete mercantile guide. Bost., 1819. 8°.

Commerce, *continued.*

— Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olive. Lectures on work, traffic, *etc.* N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Simmonds, P. L. Dictionary of trade products. Lond., 1858. 16°.

— – Science and commerce: their influence on our manufactures. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— United States. *President.* Digest of the commercial regulations of different foreign nations. Wash., 1824. 8°.

— Veitelle, I. de. Mercantile dictionary: in English, Spanish and French. N.Y., 1864. 16°.

— Vogel, C. Du commerce et des progrès de la puissance commerciale de l'Angleterre et de la France. Tome 2. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of commerce, mercantile law, *etc.* New ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— Yeats, J. Growth and vicissitudes of commerce, from B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— – Manual of recent and existing commerce, 1789 1872. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— – Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. 2d ed., with glossary. Lond., [1870]. 16°.

— – Technical history of commerce. Lond., 1872. 16°.

See also **Coal; — Commercial law; — Cotton; — Exchange; — Free trade; — Navigation; — Shipping; — Tariffs;** — *also* names of countries for their official documents, as **Belgium; — Canada; — France; — Great Britain; — Netherlands; — Nova Scotia; — United States;** — *and* for Boards of Trade, **Boston; — Buffalo; — Chicago; — National Board of Trade; — New York Chamber of Commerce; — Philadelphia.**

Commerce, *brig.* Riley, J. Narrative of the loss of the Commerce, on the western coast of Africa, 1815. Hartford, 1817. 8°.

Commercial and financial chronicle, and Hunt's merchants' magazine. Vol. 12–25. N.Y., 1871–77. 14 v. f°.

Commercial Bank of London. Reasons for establishing the Commercial Bank. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis. *See* **Normandy, A.**

"**Commercial** herald" review of the trade of California and the Pacific coast for 1876. San Francisco, 1877. 8°.

Commercial law. Bateman, W. O. General commercial law, as recognized in the jurisprudence of the United States. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Brice, J. Selection of the laws of the United States now in force relative to commercial subjects. Balt., 1814. 8°.

— Butts, I. R. Business man's law library. Bost., 1858. 12°.

— Chalmers, G. Opinions of eminent lawyers, chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries and commerce of Great Britain. Burlington, 1858. 8°.

— Chamberlin, F. American commercial law. Hartford, 1870. 8°.

— Dean, A. Bryant & Stratton's commercial law for business men. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Holcombe, J. P. Selection of leading cases upon commercial law decided by the Supreme Court of the United States. N.Y., 1847. 8°.

Commercial law, *continued.*

— Levi, L. International commercial law. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— – Manual of the mercantile law of Great Britain and Ireland. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 84.)

— Parsons, T. Elements of mercantile law. 2d ed. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— – Laws of business for business men in all the states of the Union. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— Ross, G. Leading cases in the commercial law of England and Scotland. Phila., 1854–58. 3 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 82, 85, 98–99.)

— Smith, J. W. Compendium of mercantile law. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 17.)

— Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of commerce, mercantile law, *etc.* New ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

See also **Accounts**; — **Bankruptcy**; — **Bills of exchange**; — **Contracts**; — **Corporations**; — **Insurance**; — **Maritime law**; — **Partnership**; — **Promissory notes**; — **Sales.**

Commercial treaties of Great Britain. *See* **Hertslet,** E.

Commerford, C. C. Labor and capital. Review of the labor question. Waterbury, 1874. 8°. 13 p.

Common bench reports. *See* **Manning, J.**; — **Scott,** J.

Common law. Broom, H. Commentaries on the common law. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 91.)

— Hale, *Sir* M. History of the common law. 4th ed., with notes, references, *etc.*, by C. Runnington. Lond., 1779. 8°.

— Hallilay, R. Digest of questions at the final examination of articled clerks, in common law, conveyancing, and equity, from 1836, with answers. 6th ed., by G. Badham. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Markham, T. H. Common law procedure. 3d ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Smith, J. W. Manual of common law. 6th ed. Lond., 1874. 12°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Jurisprudence*; — **United States.** *Jurisprudence.*

Common law reports. *See* **English** common law reports.

Common pleas. *See* **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Common Pleas*).

Common prayer, Book of. *See* **Church of England**; — **Protestant Episcopal Church of the Confederate States.**

Common school controversy. *See* **Mann,** H.

Common school journal, 1839–48. Ed. by H. Mann. Bost., 1839–48. 10 v. 8°.

Commonable rights. *See* **Rights of common.**

Commons, House of. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parl.*

Commonwealth of reason. *See* **Hodgson,** W.

Commuck, Thomas. Sketch of Calumet County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Sketch of the Brothertown Indians. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Commune. *See* **Paris Commune.**

Communications on the next election for president, and on the late measures of the administration. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

Communism. *See* **Socialism.**

Companies. *See* **Joint-stock companies.**

Comparative anatomy. Chauveau, A. Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. 2d ed., enlarged. Tr. and ed. by G. Fleming. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Compensation. Lloyd, E. Law of compensation. Lond., 1867. 8°.

See also **Railway compensation.**

Compleat collection of state-tryals, and impeachments for high treason, *etc.*, from Henry IV. to Anne. Lond., 1719. 4 v. f°.

Complete angler. *See* **Walton,** I.

Composition. *See* **English composition.**

Compton, *R.I.* Emerson, W. Notes on Compton, 1803. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Compulsory education. *See* **Education.**

Comstock, George F. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of the state of New York, [1847–51]. Syracuse, Albany, 1849–52. 4 v. 8°. (New York reports, v. 1–4.)

Comstock, John Lee. Elements of geology: including fossil botany and palæontology. N.Y., 1852. 12°. Plates.

— History of the precious metals; with directions for testing their purity, *etc.* Hartford, 1849. 12°.

— System of natural philosophy. Illus. 150th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

Comte, Achille Joseph. *See* **Ruschenberger,** W. S. W. First books of natural history.

Comte, (Isidore) Auguste (Marie François Xavier). Philosophy of the sciences: exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive, by G. H. Lewes. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Cairnes, J. E. M. Comte and political economy. (*In his* Essays in political economy.)

— Mill, J. S. Auguste Comte and positivism. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Comyn, Robert Buckley. Treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. 2d ed., enlarged, by G. Chilton. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 6.)

— Treatise on the law of usury. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 5.)

Comyns, *Sir* John. Reports of cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer: added, special cases in the Court of Chancery, *etc.*, [1695–1741]. 2d ed., with references by L. Macnally. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

Conchology. *See* **Mollusca.**

Concord, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1845–56; Reports of the selectmen and other officers, 1857–77. Concord, Charlestown, Boston, 1846–77. 8°.

— Clark, J. Opening of the war of the revolution, 19th April, 1775. Narrative of transactions, appended to a sermon, April 19, 1776. Bost., 1875. f°.

— Emerson, R. W. Historical discourse, Concord, 12th Sept., 1835, 2d centennial anniversary. Bost., [1875]. sm. 8°.

— Hale, E. E. One hundred years ago. How the war began. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Jones, W. Topog. description of Concord, 1792. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Concord, *Mass., continued.*

— Rantoul, R., *Jr.* Oration at Concord, 75th anniversary of April 19, 1775. Bost., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— Reynolds, G. Concord fight, April 19, 1775. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Ripley, E. Half century discourse, Nov. 16, 1828, at Concord. Concord, 1829. 8°.

— — History of the fight at Concord, 19th April, 1775. 2d ed. Concord, 1832. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 2, 9.)

— Shattuck, L. History of Concord. Bost., 1835. 8°.

— Tomlinson, A. Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. (*In his* Military journals.)

See also **Massachusetts Encampment of Volunteer Militia at Concord.**

Concord, *N.H.* Bouton, N. History of Concord, with a history of the Penacooks. Concord, 1856. 8°.

— — Table of mortality in Concord, 1825–49. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— — Two sermons, 21st Nov., 1830, in commemoration of the organizing of the First Church. Concord, 1831. 8°.

— Farmer, J. Meteorological tables for Concord, 1828–36. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Moore, J. B. Annals of Concord, 1726–1823. Concord, 1824. 8°.

— — Historical sketch of Concord, N. H. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Concord fight. *See* **Bartlett,** S. R.

Concord River. Abbott, J. G. Argument on the petition of C. P. Talbot and others for repeal of the act for the removal of the dam across Concord River, at Billerica. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— French, H. F. Argument in relation to the flowage of the meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. [Bost., 1860.] 8°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of oral evidence on the flowage of the Concord and Sudbury meadows. MS.

— — Report upon the flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Talbot, C. P., *and others.* Copy of petition for the repeal of the act for the removal of the dam across Concord River at Billerica. Lowell, 1861. 8°.

Concordance. *See* **Bible; — Milton; — Shakespeare.**

Condé, Claire Clémence Maillé de Brézé, *princesse* de. Menzies, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 2.)

Condé, José Antonio. History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Tr. by Mrs. J. Foster. Lond., 1854–55. 3 v. 8°.

Condé, Louis II. de Bourbon, *prince* de. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 1.)

— Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

— James, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)

Conditioned, Philosophy of the. *See* **Mansel,** H. L.

Conen de Prépean, —. Sténographie exacte. Paris, 1813. 8°. 96, (1) p.

Confederate States. *Congress.* Southern history of the war. Official reports of battles. N.Y., 1863. 8°. Portraits.

— — Statutes at large, 1st–4th sess., 1st Cong., 1862–64; 1st sess., 2d Cong., 1864. Ed. by J. M. Matthews. Richmond, 1862–64. 8°.

See also, below, Provisional Congress.

— *Constitution.* Constitution of the provisional government. Montgomery, 1861. 8°. 22 p.

— *Department of War.* General orders, Jan. 1–July 1, 1864. Prepared by R. C. Gilchrist. Columbia, 1864. 16°.

— *President.* 2d annual message, 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— — 3d annual message, 1864. Lond., 1864. 8°. 34 p.

— *Provisional Congress.* Acts and resolutions, 1st sess., 1861. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.

— — Statutes at large, Feb. 8, 1861–Feb. 18, 1862. With the constitution. Ed. by J. M. Matthews. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

See also, above, Congress.

— Archæologos, I. D., *pseud.* Account of the great or broad seal of the Confederate States. Wash., 1873. 8°.

— Barnard, J. G. The C. S. A. and the battle of Bull Run. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Can we enter into treaty with the new slave-trading confederacy? [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [Leeds, 1861.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Clergy of the Confederate States. Address to Christians throughout the world. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Hopkins, J. B. The fall of the Confederacy. Lond., [1867]. 16°.

— Pollard, E. A. Life of Jefferson Davis, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy. Phila., [1869]. 8°.

— — The lost cause. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— — Southern history of the war. 1st–3d year. Richmond, 1863–65. 3 v. 8°.

— Ross, F. Visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— Snow, W. P. Southern generals, their lives and campaigns. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Spence, J. Southern independence: address at a public meeting, Glasgow, 26th Nov., 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°.

See also **South; — United States.** *History.* (*Civil war.*)

Confederate States almanac for 1864. Mobile, [1864]. 16°. 20 p.

Conference Convention, 1861. Chittenden, L. E. Report of debates and proceedings in the secret sessions. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Confessional. Hopkins, J. H. History of the confessional. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

Confessions. Badeley, E. The privilege of religious confessions in English courts of justice considered. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Joy, H. H. On the admissibility of confessions and challenge of jurors in criminal cases in England and Ireland. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 40.)

Conflict of laws. Savigny, F. C. von. Private international law, a treatise on the conflict of laws. Tr., with notes, by W. Guthrie. Edin., 1869. 8°.

— Story, J. Commentaries on the conflict of laws. 4th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— — *Same.* 6th ed., enlarged. By I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Westlake, J. Treatise on private international law, or the conflict of laws. Phila., 1859. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 100.)

— Wharton, F. Treatise on the conflict of laws, or private international law. Phila., 1872. 8°.

Confucius. The Shoo King. (**Legge, J.** Chinese classics, v. 3.)

— Legge, J. Life and teachings of Confucius. (*In his* Chinese classics, v. 1.)

Congdon, James A. Cavalry compendium. Phila., 1864. 18°.

Congregational Association. *See* **American Congregational Association.**

Congregational Churches *and* **Congregationalism.** American Congregational Association. 21st annual report. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— American Congregational year book, 1854–59. N.Y., 1854–59. 6 v. 8°.

— Bradford, W. Dialogue or third conference concerning the church and the government thereof. Ed., with preface and notes, by C. Deane. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Clark, J. S. Hist. sketch of the Congregational churches in Mass., 1620–1858. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— Congregational quarterly. *See below,* **Congregational.**

— Connecticut General Association. Proceedings, 1816, 20–25, 28, 32; Minutes, 1836–37, 39–40, 44–74. Hartford, New Haven, Waterbury, 1816–75. 8°.

— Connecticut General Conference of Congregational Churches. Minutes, 1st–7th annual meeting, 1868–74. Hartford, Waterbury, 1869–75. 8°.

— Cummings, P. Dictionary of Congregational usages and principles. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— Dexter, H. M. Church polity of the pilgrims the polity of the New Testament. With introduction by R. A. Chapman. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— — Congregationalism: what it is; whence it is; how it works, *etc.* Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Extracts from the records of the Congregational ministers in New Hampshire. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Fletcher, J. Revival and progress of Independency in England since the reformation. Lond., 1847–48. 3 v. 16°.

— Hanbury, B. Historical memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists, to 1660. Lond., 1839–44. 3 v. 8°.

— Lawrence, R. F. New Hampshire churches; histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches. Claremont, 1856. 8°.

— List of Congregational ministers in Hillsborough County, N.H. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Congregational Churches, *etc., continued.*

— Maine General Conference of Congregational Churches. Minutes, 1832–35, 37–76. Portland, Augusta, Bangor, [1832]–76. 8°.

— Massachusetts General Association of Congregational Churches. Minutes, 1821, 24–77. Northampton, Bost., *etc.*, 1821–77. 8°.

— Massachusetts General Conference of Congregational Churches. Minutes, 1st–8th annual session. Bost., 1860–67. 8°.

— Mitchell, J. Guide to the principles and practice of the Congregational churches of New England. Northampton, 1838. 18°.

— National Congregational Council. Debates and proceedings, Boston, June 14–24, 1865. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— — Minutes of the National Council, 1st–2d sess., 1871, 74. Bost., 1871–75. 2 v. 8°.

— — Official record, June 14–24, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Punchard, G. History of Congregationalism. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1865–67. 3 v. 12°.

— Reed, A., *and* Matheson, J. Narrative of the visit to the American churches, by the deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Religious republics: six essays on Congregationalism. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Rhode Island Cong. Conference. Minutes, 1864, 67, 68, 70–77. Providence, 1864–77. 8°.

— Upham, C. W. Principles of Congregationalism. 2d century lecture of the First Church. Salem, 1829. 8°.

— Upham, T. C. Ratio disciplinæ; or, The constitution of the Congregational churches. Portland, 1829. 12°.

— Vermont General Convention. Minutes, 1853, 58–59, 61–67, 69, 71–75. Windsor, Montpelier, 1853–75. 8°.

— Waddington, J. Congregational history, 1200–1567. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— White, D. A. New England Congregationalism; illus. by the early records of the First Church in Salem. Salem, 1861. 8°.

— Wise, J. Vindication of the government of New England churches. Bost., 1772. 8°.

See also **Ecclesiastical history; — Ecclesiastical polity; — New England; — Puritans.**

Congregational quarterly, conducted by **J. S. Clark, H. M. Dexter,** [and others]. Vol. 1–19. Bost., 1859–77. 19 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 10 contains a general index; v. 11–19 form v. 1–9, new series.

See also **American** Congregational year-book.

Congregational Union. *See* **American Congregational Union.**

Congregational year-book. *See* **American** Congregational year-book.

Congress. *See* **United States.**

Congress of nations. Advocate of peace, no. 10. A congress of nations for the peaceful adjustment of international disputes. [Bost.], *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— American Peace Society. Prize essays. Bost., 1840. 8°.

Congress on the Sewage of Towns. *See* **Hitchman, J.**

Congressional directory. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Congressional globe, containing debates and proceedings, 23d Cong., 1st sess., [1833–34]—41st Cong., 3d sess., [1870–71]; 42d Cong., 2d sess., [1871–72]. Wash., 1834–72. 98 v. in 104. 4°.

Note. 1833–55, numbered v. 1–31. Edited, 1833–49, by Blair and Rives; 1849–64, by J. C. Rives; 1864–67, by F. and J. Rives; 1867–72, by F. and J. Rives and G. A. Bailey.

— Supplement. 40th Cong., 2d sess.: containing the proceedings of the Senate sitting for the trial of Andrew Johnson. Wash., 1868. 4°.

Congressional record: containing proceedings and debates, 43d Cong.—44th Cong., 2d sess. [March 4, 1873–Mar. 3, 1877.] Vol. 1–5. Wash., 1873–77. 5 v. in 25. 4°.

Note. Vol. 4, part 7, contains the trial of W. W. Belknap; v. 5, part 4, contains the proceedings of the Electoral Commission.

Congressional register. *See* **Lloyd, T.**

Congreve, Richard. Essays, political, social, and religious. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Coningham, William. Inquiry into the establishment of the Royal Academy of Arts. Prefixed, a letter to the Earl of Bute, by R. Strange. Lond., 1850. 8°. 82 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Conington, Henry. Exclusion [of Jews from Parliament] no intolerance. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1856. 8°. 53 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Conkling, Alfred. Admiralty jurisdiction, law and practice of the courts of the United States. Albany, 1848. 8°. 927 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed., revised. Albany, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Powers of the executive department of the government of the United States. Albany, 1866. 12°.

— Treatise on the organization, jurisdiction and practice of the courts of the United States. 4th ed., enlarged. Albany, 1864. 8°. xi, 882 p.

Conley, John L. The constitution of Georgia, with marginal notes. *See* **Georgia.**

Connecticut. *Adjutant-General.*

— Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations, with additional enlistments and casualties to July 1, 1864. [By] H. J. Morse. Hartford, 1864. 8°. 847 p.

— *Same.* 1861–65. [By] C. M. Ingersoll. Hartford, 1869. 1. 8°. 936, (1) p.

Bank Commissioners.

— Report, 1839. Hartford, 1839. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— *Same.* 1846–47, 59. New Haven, Hartford, 1846–59. 8°.

— Report concerning the amount of banking capital in this state and its locations, 1847. Hartford, 1847. 8°.

Board of Agriculture.

— 3d–6th, 8th–10th annual report. Hartford, 1869–77. 7 v. 8°.

Board of Commissioners of Common Schools.

— 4th annual report, with the 4th annual report of the secretary, [H. Barnard], 1842. Hartford, 1842. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Connecticut, *continued.*

Board of Education.

— Annual report, 1866–77. Hartford, New Haven, 1866–77. 12 v. 8°.

See also, Superintendent of Common Schools.

Commissioner of the School Fund.

— Report, 1839. Hartford, 1839. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— *Same.* 1847. Hartford, 1847. 8°.

Convention of Delegates, 1818.

— Journal of proceedings of the convention at Hartford, for the purpose of forming a constitution. Hartford, 1873. 8°.

General Court, and General Assembly.

(*Journals and Documents.*)

— Journal of the House of Representatives, May sess., 1838, 40, 42, 44–46, 48–62, 64–77. Hartford, New Haven, 1838–77. 35 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, May sess., 1840–41, 43–46, 49–63, 65–77. Hartford, New Haven, 1840–77. 34 v. 8°.

— Message, reports, *etc.*, 1855–56, 58; Message and documents, 1860. Hartford, 1855–60. 4 v. 8°.

— Public documents, 1861–77. Hartford, 1861–77. 17 v. 8°.

— Public records of the colony of Connecticut, [1636]–89, ed. by J. H. Trumbull; 1689–1757, ed. by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1850–77. 10 v. 8°.

— Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, 1638–49; 1653–[65], with the New Haven code of 1656, by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Blue laws of New Haven colony, usually called blue laws of Connecticut. *See* **Hinman,** R. R.

— True-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven. *See* **Trumbull,** J. H.

— Code of 1650, a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of Conn.: also, the constitution, adopted by Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield, 1638–9. Added, extracts from the laws of New Haven colony commonly called blue laws. Hartford, 1836. 18°.

— Laws of Connecticut. Exact reprint of the original ed. of 1673, with a prefatory note by G. Brinley. Hartford, 1865. f°. vii, (4), 71, (4) p.

— Charter granted by Charles II. to the colony, [with the acts and laws to 1753]. New London, 1750–[53]. f°.

— Acts and laws. New London, 1784. f°.

— *Same.* [With the session laws, 1784–92.] New London, 1784–[92]. f°.

— *Same.* [With the session laws, 1786–89.] Hartford, 1786–[89]. 8°.

— *Same.* [With the session laws, 1796–98.] Hartford, 1796–[98]. 8°.

— *Same.* [With the session laws, 1796–1804.] Hartford, 1805. 8°. (16), 683 p.

— Public statute laws. Hartford, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2 contains also session laws, 1808–17.

— *Same.* As revised and enacted, May, 1821. [By Z. Swift, L. Whitman and T. Day.] Hartford, 1821. 8°.

Connecticut. *General Court.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— *Same.* May sess., 1822–27, 29–31, 33, 35–38; Public acts, 1839–77. Hartford, New Haven, 1824–77. In 36 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Compiled in 1835. Hartford, 1835. 8°. 640 p.

— *Same.* Hartford, 1839. 8°. 717 p.

— Revised statutes. By H. Dutton, L. P. Waldo, F. Fellowes. Hartford, 1849. 8°. xvi, 758 p.

— Statutes of the state. New Haven, 1854. 8°. xviii, 1070 p.

— General statutes. New Haven, 1866. 8°. lxi, 891 p.

— *Same.* Revision of 1875. Hartford, 1874. 8°. lix, 749 p.

— Resolves and private laws, 1789–1857; Private and special laws, 1857–65; Special laws, 1866–70. Hartford, New Haven, 1837–72. 6 v. l. 8°.

— Resolves [or resolutions] and private acts, May sess., 1837–58; Private acts and resolutions, 1859–70; Special acts and resolutions, 1871–77. Hartford, New Haven, 1837–77. In 33 v. 8°.

— Election laws. Public acts relating to elections, and the admission of electors. New Haven, 1842. 8°. 48 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 9, 10.)

— Laws relating to education. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

— *Same.* New Haven, 1872. 8°. x, 57 p.

— Public acts relating to common schools, in force Jan., 1866. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 32 p.

— Railroad laws and charters. (**Gregg,** W. P., *and* **Pond,** B. Railroad laws of the U. S., v. 2.)

(*Miscellaneous documents.*)

— Address of condolence to Gov. Talcott on the death of his wife. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

— Answers to the lords of the committee of colonies, 1680. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— [Election sermons], 1763–1827, 1829–30. New London, Hartford, New Haven, 1763–1830. In 4 v. 8°.

Note. Discontinued. The sermon for 1782 was never published; that for 1813 contains a historical sketch of all election sermons, 1674–1830.

— List of insane poor persons who have received aid from the state during the past year, 1847. Hartford, 1847. 8°. 12 p.

— Number of Indians in Connecticut, 1774. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Proceedings at the reunion of the Connecticut Senate. Nov. 17, 1864. New Haven, 1865. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of committee in relation to the license laws. New Haven, 1838. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— Report of committee on the Norwich and Worcester R. R., 1839. *n.p.*, [1839]. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— Report of committee relative to the insane poor. Hartford, 1839. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— Report of committee respecting the plan [of the union of the colonies]. — Reasons offered by the Assembly concerning the plan of union. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— Report of joint committee on internal improvements. New Haven, 1838. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

Connecticut. *Gen. Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— Report of joint committee upon petition of Hartford and New-Haven R. R. Co. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— Report of joint select committee on public lands. Hartford, 1839. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

Geological Survey.

— Report. By C. U. Shepard. New Haven, 1837. 8°.

Governor.

— Message of the Governor in relation to the war with Mexico. New Haven, 1846. 8°. 4 p.

— Speech of C. Bissell, Governor, to the Legislature, May, 1847. Hartford, 1847. 8°. 16 p.

Quartermaster General.

— Report, with accompanying documents, May sess., 1846. New Haven, 1846. 8°. 14, (1) p.

Railroad Commissioners.

— 15th annual report, 1868, with the annual report of the railroad corporations, for 1867. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

Reports (*chronologically arranged*).

— KIRBY, E. Reports, 1785–88. Litchfield, 1789. 8°.

— ROOT, J. Reports, 1789–98. Hartford, 1798–1802. 2 v. 8°.

— DAY, T. Reports, 1802–[13]. Phila., Hartford, *etc.* 1809–30. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Errors. Vol. 1–21, [1814–52]. By T. Day. N.Y., 1848–56. 21 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–17, 2d ed., with notes and references by T. M. Day.

— *Same.* Connecticut reports. Vol. 22–24, [1852]–56. By W. N. Matson. Hartford, 1854–57. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 25–43, 1856–[76]. By J. Hooker. Hartford, 1858–77. 19 v. 8°.

(*Digests.*)

— WATERMAN, T. W. Digest of the reported decisions of the Superior Court, and of the Supreme Court of Errors. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— BALDWIN, S. E. Digest of reported cases, to v. 35 Conn. reports, and v. 5 Blatchford's Circuit Court reports. Bost., 1871. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry, 1845. By D. P. Tyler. Hartford, 1846. 8°.

State Librarian.

— Report relating to the registration of births, marriages and deaths, 1849–50, 54–56, 59–60, 65, 67, 69. Hartford, 1866–70. 8°.

State Normal School.

— 1st annual circular of the trustees, 1850. [Hartford, 1850.] 8°. 46 p.

State Prison.

— Report of the directors, 1839. Hartford, 1839. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8, 9.)

— *Same.* 1846, 59, 77. New Haven, 1846–77. 8°.

Connecticut, *continued.*

Superintendent of Common Schools.

— [2d], 4th–5th annual report, 1847, 49–50; Report, 1853, 55–60, 64–65. Hartford, New Haven, 1847–65. 8°.

See also, Board of Education.

History, Politics, etc.

— Attention! New thoughts on a serious subject; enquiry into the excise laws of Conn. [*Anon.*] Hartford, 1789. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

— Barber, J. W. Conn. historical collections. New Haven, [1856]. 8°.

— Bushnell, H. Speech for Conn. Historical estimate of the state. Hartford, 1851. 8°.

— Connecticut General Association. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Conn. New Haven, 1861. 8°.

— Connecticut war record. Aug., 1863–July, 1865. New Haven, 1863–65. 2 v. 4°.

— Croffut, W. A., *and* Morris, J. M. Military and civil history of Conn., 1861–65. 3d ed. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— Deane, S. Letter from the Conn. delegates to the first Congress. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— De Forest, J. W. History of the Indians of Conn. to 1850. Hartford, 1853. 12°.

— Federalism triumphant in the steady habits of Conn. alone. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (**Duane** pm., E.)

— Fowler, W. C. Local law in Mass. and Conn. historically considered. Albany, 1872. 8°.

— Goodwin, N. Genealogical notes of some of the first settlers of Conn. and Massachusetts. Hartford, 1856. 8°.

— Heads of inquiry, relative to the condition of Conn., in 1773, with answers by the governor in 1774. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7; 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Hinman, R. R. Catalogue of the names of the early Puritan settlers. Vol. 1; no. 5–6. Hartford, 1852–56. 8°.

— — Catalogue of the names of the first Puritan settlers of Conn. Hartford, 1846, *reprinted* [Albany, 1872]. 8°.

Note. A reprint in part of the original ed., with other matter.

— — Historical collection of the part sustained by Conn. during the war of the revolution. Hartford, 1842. 8°.

— — Letters from the English kings and queens to the governors of Conn., with the answers thereto, 1635–1749. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

— Hollister, G. H. History of Conn. to the adoption of the present constitution. New Haven, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Patterson, A. Petition to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, for compensation for the monies expended in defence of the Pennsylvania title against the Conn. claimants. Lancaster, 1804. 8°. (**Duane** pm., A, H, I.)

— Paukatuck River the boundary between Conn. and Rhode Island. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Connecticut. *History, Politics, etc., continued.*

— Peters, S. General history of Conn. prior to the revolution. London, 1781. Added, a supplement verifying statements. New Haven, 1829. 12°.

— Philadelphia. *Centennial Exhibition,* 1876. Connecticut in the department of education and science. [New Haven, 1875.] 8°.

— Trumbull, B. Complete history of Conn., civil and ecclesiastical, 1630–1764; and to the close of the Indian wars. New Haven, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Bloomfield; — Canton; — Chatham; — Colchester; — Cromwell; — Durham; — Ellington; — Glastenbury; — Granby; — Greenwich; — Guilford; — Hartford; — Harwinton; — Litchfield Co.; — Middle-Haddam; — Middlesex Co.; — Middletown; — New Britain; — New Haven; — New London; — Newgate; — Norfolk; — Norwalk; — Norwich; — Portland; — Rockville; — Simsbury; — Southington; — Stamford; — Tolland; — Wallingford; — Waterbury; — Winchester; — Windham; — Windsor; — Wolcott; — Woodbury; —** *also* **Protestant Episcopal Church in Connecticut.**

Connecticut Association. Festival at the Revere House, Boston, Jan. 14, 1857. With the constitution, officers, *etc.* Bost., 1857. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Connecticut common school journal, 1838–42. Ed. by H. Barnard. Hartford, 1838–42. 4 v. in 3. 8°.

— *Same.* Jan. 1854; Jan. 1855; Nov. 1857; Jan. 1858; Aug. 1860; Jan., March, 1871. Hartford, New Haven, 1854–71. 8°.

Connecticut General Association. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut. New Haven, 1861. 8°.

— Letter to the brethren in Boston, 1774. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Proceedings, 1816, 20–25, 28, 32; Minutes, 1836–37, 39–40, 44–74. Hartford, New Haven, Waterbury, 1816–75. 8°.

— Eliot, A. Answer [to the General Association of Connecticut, 1774.] (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Connecticut General Conference of Congregational Churches. Minutes, 1st–7th annual meeting, 1868–74. Hartford, Waterbury, 1869–75. 8°.

Connecticut Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1–2. Hartford, 1860–70. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Charters. — By-laws. — List of officers, 1859–60. — **Hooker,** T. Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1638; — Abstracts of two sermons, 1638–39; — **Cheever,** E. Trial of Cheever before New Haven Church, 1649. — **Winthrop,** J. Letter respecting the charter of Conn., 1662. — **Bulkeley,** G. The people's right to election. 1689. — Their Majesties colony of Conn., vindicated, 1694. — **Wolcott,** R. Journal at the siege of Louisbourg, 1745. — **Conn.** officers at Louisbourg. — **Papers** relating to the Ticonderoga expedition, 1775. — **French,** C. Journal, 1776. — **Putnam,** D. Letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill, 1825. — **Hoadly,** C. J. The public seal of Conn. — **Correspondence** with the British government, 1755–58.

2. **Trumbull,** J. H. Composition of Algonkin geographical names. — **Papers** relating to the controversy in the church in Hartford, 1656–59. — **Deane,** S. Correspondence, 1774–76.

Connecticut River. Deane, J. Ichnographs from the sandstone of Connecticut River. Bost., 1861. 4°.

Connecticut River Company. Report of the president and directors with the report of H. Hutchinson, Jan. 3, 1826. Hartford, [1826]. 8°. 54, 15 p.

Connecticut River Rail-Road Co. Account of the annual meeting, Jan. 20, and of the special meeting, March 13, 1858, with legal opinions. Springfield, 1858. 8°. 13 p.

— Acts incorporating the Co. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 8 p.

— 1st–33d annual report of the directors. Northampton, [1846–77]. 8°.

— Circular addressed to the stockholders, March, 1858. Springfield, 1858. 8°. 18 p.

— Report on the subject of a union passenger depot at Northampton, Dec. 30, 1856. Springfield, 1857. 8°. 18 p.

— HARRIS, D. L. Letter to the stockholders, March 11, 1858. Springfield, 1858. 8°.

Connecticut State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1856–59. Hartford, 1857–60. 4 v. 8°.

Connecticut war record. Aug., 1863 – July, 1865. New Haven, 1863–65. 2 v. 4°.

Conner, James. Digest of cases in the Law Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1835–54. Charleston, 1855. 8°.

— Digest of the equity reports of South Carolina to 1856. *See* **Simonton,** C. H., *and* **Conner, J.**

Conolly, John. JARVIS, E. [Review of] Memoir of Conolly by Sir J. Clark. *n.p.*, [1870]. 8°.

Conover, O. M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin, [1862–77]. *See* **Wisconsin.** *Reports.* Vol. 16–42.

Conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen. *See* **Helps,** *Sir* A.

Conrad, Timothy Abbott. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

Consanguinity. MORGAN, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. Wash., 1871. 4°. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 17.)

Conscience. MAURICE, (J.) F. D. The conscience. Lectures on casuistry. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— MOREL, C. Authority and conscience. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Consequences of a scientific education to the working classes; and the theories of Brougham confuted. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1826. 8°. 77 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Conservative essays. *See* **Nicholas,** S. S.

Considerations against the charter presented to Parliament in 1689, during the discussion about the corporation bill. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 3.)

Considerations on recent social theories. *See* **Norton,** C. E.

Considerations on the accumulation of capital and its effects on profits and exchangeable value. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1822. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)

Considerations on the law of rating tithes, and other incorporeal hereditaments, to the poor's rate. [*Anon.*] Ashford, 1844. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Considerations on the state of the law regarding marriages with a deceased wife's sister. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1840. 8°. 57 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Conspiracies. VICTOR, O. J. History of American conspiracies, 1760–1860. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. *See* **Morse,** S. F. B.

Conspiracy against the religions and governments of Europe. *See* **Robison,** J.

Conspiracy trial for the murder of the president. *See* **Poore,** B. P.

Constable, H. Strickland. Observations suggested by the cattle plague, about witchcraft, credulity, superstition, *etc.* Lond., 1866. 8°. 99 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Constable, John. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Constables. WILLCOCK, J. W. Office of constable. Phila., 1840. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 29.)

See also **Sheriff;** — **Town officers.**

Constantine, *Africa.* DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. Province de Constantine. L'établissement des français dans cette partie de l'Afrique. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Constantinople. HORNBY, *Mrs.* E. B. In and around Stamboul. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— MAC FARLANE, C. Constantinople in 1828. 2d ed., [with] app. to 1829. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— PORTER, D. Constantinople and its environs. N.Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— WALSH, *Rev.* R. Residence at Constantinople during the Greek and Turkish revolutions. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Constitutional conventions. JAMESON, J. A. The constitutional convention; its history, powers, and modes of proceeding. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

Constitutional law. BROOM, H. Constitutional law viewed in relation to common law. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— SEDGWICK, T. Treatise on the rules which govern the interpretation and application of statutory and constitutional law. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with additional notes, by J. N. Pomeroy. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Jurisprudence;* — **Interpretation of statutes;** — **Political science;** — **United States.** *Jurisprudence.*

Constitutionalism of the future. *See* **Lorimer, J.**

Constitutionalist, *pseud.* Review of the 1st volume of A. H. Stephens's "War between the states." Phila., 1872. 8°.

Constitutions of the several states of the Union and United States, including the Declaration of Independence and articles of confederation. N.Y., 1853. 8°. Engravings.

See also **United States;** — *and* the names of the several states.

Consuls. ABBOT, G. J. United States consul's manual. 2d ed. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Consumption. DOBELL, H. The true first stage of consumption. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— DUKE, V. Physiological remarks upon the causes of consumption. Dublin, 1867. 8°.

— GRABHAM, M. C. Climate and resources of Madeira, as regarding the necessities of consumption. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

See also **Lungs.**

Contagion. Acton, W. The contagious diseases act. Lond., 1870. 8°.

See also **Cholera; — Epidemics; — Smallpox; — Yellow fever.**

Contanseau, Léon. Abrégé de l'histoire de France to 1860. New ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Contemporary review. Vol. 19–31. Lond., 1872–78. 13 v. 8°.

Contested elections. *See* **Elections.**

Conti, Nicolo di. Poggio-Bracciolini, G. F. Travels of Conti in the East. (**Major, R. H.** India in the 15th century. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 22.)

Continental monthly. Vol. 1–6. N.Y., 1862–64. 6 v. 8°.

Continental tour. *See* **May Fly,** *pseud.*

Contracts. Addison, C. G. Treatise on the law of contracts and rights and liabilities ex contractu. Phila., 1847. 8°.

— Batten, E. Practical treatise on the law relating to the specific performance of contracts. Phila., 1850. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 67.)

— Chipman, D. Essay on the law of contracts for the payment of specific articles. Supplement, by D. B. Eaton. Burlington, 1852. 8°.

— Chitty, J. Treatise on the law of contracts. 11th Amer. ed., by J. C. Perkins. N.Y., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— Fry, E. Treatise on the specific performance of contracts, including those of public companies. Phila., 1858. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 99.)

— Grady, S. G. Manual of the Mahommedan law of inheritance and contract. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Metcalf, T. Principles of the law of contracts, as applied by courts of law. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— Parsons, T. Law of contracts. 4th ed. Bost., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed. Bost., 1864. 3 v. 8°.

— Pollock, F. Principles of contract at law and in equity. Lond., 1876. 8°.

— Pothier, R. J. Treatise on the law of obligations, or contracts. Tr. with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by W. D. Evans. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Smith, J. W. The law of contracts. With notes and appendix, by J. C. Symons. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 56.)

— Story, W. W. Treatise on the law of contracts. 4th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Architectural jurisprudence; — Covenants; — Debtor and creditor; — Insurance; — Marriage; — Partnership; — Sales; — Stoppage in transitu.**

Contrast, The! Professions and practice of Republican and Democratic statesmen contrasted. Wash., [1868]. 8°. 16 p.

Contrasts. *See* **Gilbert, W.**

Contrecœur, *Capt.* Summons to the commander of [the British troops], at the mouth of the Mononga hela, 1754. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Contributions to thought. *See* **Wheildon, W. W.**

Contributories. Collier, R. Treatise on the law of contributories in the winding-up of joint stock companies. Lond., 1875. 12°.

Convents. *See* **Nunneries.**

Convents and monasteries in the olden time. *See* **Cloister** legends.

Conversation. Hervey, G. W. The rhetoric of conversation. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Conversion of property. Leigh, J. H., *and* Dalzell, R. Treatise on the equitable doctrine of the conversion of property. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 5.)

Conveyancing. Coventry, T. Conveyancer's evidence. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 26.)

— Davidson, C. Concise precedents in conveyancing. 7th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— Deane, H. C. Principles of conveyancing. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Essay on the reform of the law of real property and the practice of conveyancing. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Form book: containing precedents for conveyancing, arbitration, *etc.* Phila., 1859. 12°.

— Hallilay, R. Digest of questions at the final examination of articled clerks in common law, conveyancing, *etc.*, from 1836, with answers. 6th ed., by G. Badham. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Park, J. J. Treatise on the law of dower; particularly with a view to the modern practice of conveyancing. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 11.)

— Sheppard, W. Touchstone of common assurances; treatise [on] the conveyances of the kingdom. [With] notes, *etc.*, by R. Preston. Phila., 1840–41. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 30–31.)

— Smith, J. W. Compendium of the law of real and personal property, connected with conveyancing. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 89.)

— Thornton, J. B. Digest of the conveyancing, testamentary, and registry laws of the states of the Union. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— Watkins, C. Principles of conveyancing. With additions, by R. Preston. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 20.)

— Wharton, J. J. S. Principles of conveyancing. With copyhold forms and precedents. Phila., 1851. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 74.)

See also **Abstracts of title; — Mortgage; — Real property; — Titles; — Wills.**

Convicts. *See* **Crime; — Prisons.**

Conway, Moncure Daniel. The golden hour. Bost., 1862. 12°.

— The rejected stone; or, Insurrection *vs.* resurrection in America. 3d ed. Bost., 1862. 12°.

— Republican superstitions as illustrated in the political history of America. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Testimonies concerning slavery. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Conway, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1865–78. Conway, 1868. 8°.

Note. In manuscript except for the year 1868.

Conwell, Russell H. History of the great fire in Boston, Nov. 9–10, 1872. Bost., 1873. 12°. Illus.

— Life and public services of R. B. Hayes. [With sketch of W. A. Wheeler.] Bost., [1876]. sm. 8°.

Conyngham, David P. Sherman's march through the South. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Conyngham, Redmond. Extracts from papers in the office of the secretary of the commonwealth, at Harrisburg. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 1.)

Coode, George. Legislative expression: or, The language of the written law. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 60.)

Cook. *See also* **Cooke.**

Cook, Francis. *See* **Cook, H.**

Cook, George H. Geology of New Jersey, [1868]. *See* **New Jersey.** *Geological Survey.*

Cook, Henry. Memorial of Francis Cook, 1620, and his immediate descendants. Bost., 1870. 8°. 20 p.

Cook, James. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. *See* **Great Britain.** *Admiralty.* Voyage, *etc.*, v. 1–2.

— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Cook, Joel. Siege of Richmond: narrative of the military operations of Major-Gen. G. B. McClellan, May–June, 1862. Phila., 1862. 12°.

Cook, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures. Biology, with preludes on current events. Plates. Bost., 1877. 12°.

— — Orthodoxy, with preludes on current events. Bost., 1878. 12°.

— — Transcendentalism, with preludes on current events. Bost., 1878. 12°.

Cook, Robley D. Manual of the highway laws of New York. With forms. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Cook, Walter A. General index to the documents of New York, 1777–1871. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.*

Cook family. Cook, H. Memorial of Francis Cook, 1620, and his immediate descendants. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Cooke, George Wingrove. Conquest and colonization in North Africa; letters from Algeria. Edin., 1860. 16°.

— History of party, 1666–1832. Lond., 1836–37. 3 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Treatise on the law of defamation: with forms of pleadings. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 53.)

Cooke, H. The Voluntaries in Belfast. Discussion on civil establishments of religion, 1836. *See* **Ritchie, J.,** *and others.*

Cooke, Jay, & Co. In the matter of Jay Cooke, W. G. Moorhead and others. Copy of cash account of E. M. Lewis, *etc.* Phila., 1874. 8°. 81 p.

— — Report of the trustee in bankruptcy. Phila., 1874. 8°. 68 p.

— — Schedules of the bankrupts. Phila., 1874. 8°.

— — Statement of claims. Phila., 1874. 8°. 62 p.

— Northern Pacific Railroad; its route, resources, progress and business. [Phila., 1871.] 8°. 47 p.

Cooke, John Esten. Stonewall Jackson: a military biography, with portrait and maps. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Cooke, John Lovering. Wright, C. H. H. Memoir of Cooke. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Cooke, Josiah Parsons. Religion and chemistry. 2d ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Cooke, M. C. Fungi: their nature and uses. Ed. by M. J. Berkeley. N.Y., 1875. 12°. Illus. (**International** scientific ser., v. 15.)

— Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. Introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. Lond., 1865. 16°. Illus.

Cooke, Philip St. George. Cavalry tactics. Phila., 1864. 2 v. 18°.

— Scenes and adventures in the army: or, Romance of military life. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Cooke, *Rev.* Samuel, *b.* 1708, *d.* 1783. Sermon, Cambridge, May 30, 1770, election of Council. Bost., 1770. 8°. 47 p.

— *Same.* Bost., 1770. 12°. (**Thornton, J. W.** Pulpit of the Amer. revolution.)

Cooke, *Rev.* Samuel. Funeral sermons, on the death of Miss Jay, and Mrs. Banyer. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)

Cooke, William Wilcox. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals of Tennessee, [1811–14]. (**Cooper,** W. F. Tennessee reports, v. 2.)

Cookery. *See* **Domestic economy.**

Cooley, Horace S. Appeal in behalf of common schools in Illinois. Springfield, 1848. 8°. 13 p.

Cooley, J. E. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of books relating to America, sold March 13. N.Y., *n.d.* 8°.

Cooley, Thomas M. Compiled laws of Michigan, 1857. *See* **Michigan.** *Legislature.*

— Digest of reported cases in the Michigan reports, [1838–65]. Ann Arbor, 1866. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Michigan, 1858–64. *See* **Michigan.** *Reports.* Vol. 5–12.

— Treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states. Bost., 1868. 8°. xlvii, 720 p.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1874. 8°. lxii, 827 p.

— Treatise on the law of taxation, including the law of local assessments. Chicago, 1876. 8°. lx, 741 p.

Cooley, Timothy Mather. Address to Hampden East and West Associations. (**Davis, E.,** *and others.* Sketches of the churches and pastors.)

— Sketches of the life and character of Lemuel Haynes. With remarks by W. B. Sprague. N.Y., 1837. 12°. Portrait.

Coolidge, Austin Jacobs. Catalogue of the lots in the cemetery of Mount Auburn, names of proprietors, *etc.* Bost., 1867. 16°.

— *and* **Mansfield, J. B.** History and description of New England. Illus. Vol. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont. Bost., 1859. 8°. Map.

— — *Same.* Vermont. Bost., 1860. 8°. Map and illus.

Coolidge, George. Boston almanac, 1850–71. *See* **Boston** almanac.

Coolidge, George A. Brochure of Bunker Hill. With heliotype views. Bost., 1875. obl. 16°. 32 p.

Coolidge, Richard H. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States, 1839–55. (**United States.** *34th Cong.* 1st sess. Sen. doc., v. 18.)

Coolies. Beaumont, J. The new slavery: account of the Indian and Chinese immigrants in British Guiana. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Jenkins, E. The coolie, his rights and wrongs. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, *1st Earl of Shaftesbury.* Christie, W. D. Life of Cooper. 1621–83. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 16°.

— Locke, J. Memoirs relating to Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury. (*In his* Works, v. 9.)

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, *3d Earl of Shaftesbury.* Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times. Ed. with notes and illus., by W. M. Hatch. [Vol. 1.] Lond.,.1870. 8°.

— Laurie, S. S. Moral theory of Lord Shaftesbury. (*In his* Notes on British theories of morals.)

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, *7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* Speeches upon the claims and interests of the labouring class. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Cooper, Charles Purton. Debate in the House of Commons, 27th March, 1851, upon a bill for the better administration of justice in the Court of Chancery. 4th ed. Lond., [1851]. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— Extracts from "Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie et quelques points de la jurisprudence anglaise." First published at London in 1827. Boulogne, 1860. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— House of Lords as a court of appeal. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1850. 8°. 107 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Letter to the Vice-Chancellor upon the practice of adjourning his court by reason of the absence of leading counsel. Lond., 1850. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— *Same.* 13th ed. Lond., 1850. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

— The Pope's brief of September, 1850. Notes of conclusions arrived at in conferences between Roman Catholic priests and a Queen's counsel. 7th ed. Lond., 1851. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Cooper, Elizabeth. Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

Cooper, George. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 1815. N.Y., 1854. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 10.)

Cooper, James Fenimore. American democrat; or, Hints on the social and civic relations of the United States. Cooperstown, 1838. 12°.

— Battle of Lake Erie: answers to Burges, Duer, and Mackenzie. Cooperstown, 1843. 12°.

— History of the navy of the United States. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 8°. Map and plan.

— *Same.* Abridged, continued to 1856. With illus. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Letter to Lafayette, on the expenditure of the U. S. Paris, 1831. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

— Cushing, C. Reply to the letter of Cooper. Bost., 1834. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— Livermore, S. T. Sketch of Cooper. (*In his* History of Cooperstown.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Cooper, James M. Our steel industry. [Pittsburgh, 1872.] 8°. 4 p.

Cooper, John. Topographical description of Machias, Me. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Cooper, Lemuel P. Historical sketch of Croydon. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Cooper, Peter. Death of slavery. Letter to Gov. Seymour. *n.t.p.* 8°. 12 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 28.)

— Letter on slave emancipation. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 8 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 23.)

Cooper, *Rev.* Samuel. Sermon, May 26, 1756, election of Council. Bost., 1756. 8°. 43 p.

— Sermon, Oct. 25, 1780. [Bost., 1780.] 8°. 55 p.

— *and others.* Destruction of the tea in the harbor of Boston, 1773. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

Cooper, *Gen.* Samuel. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Cooper, Susan Fenimore. Mrs. Philip Schuyler. (**Wister,** *Mrs.* S. (B.), *and* **Irwin,** A. Worthy women of our first century.)

Cooper, T. T. The Mishmee Hills, account of a journey to Thibet from Assam to open new routes for commerce. Illus. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Cooper, *Rev.* Thomas. Correspondence relative to the negro slaves in Jamaica. *See* **Hibbert,** G., *and* **Cooper,** T.

— Letter to R. Hibbert, Jun., in reply to his "Facts verified upon oath, concerning the condition of the slaves in Jamaica." Lond., 1824. 8°. 90 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 2.)

Cooper, Thomas, *M.D.* Institutes of Justinian. 3d ed. *See* **Justinian** I., *Emperor.*

— Lectures on the elements of political economy. Columbia, 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., with add. Columbia, 1829. 8°. Port.

— Political essays. 2d ed., with additions. Phila., 1800. 8°. 88 p. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Some information respecting America. Dublin, 1794. 8°. Map.

— Statutes at large of South Carolina. *See* **South Carolina.**

Cooper, W. D. History of North America. Added, the constitution of the United States, the Declaration of Independence, and Washington's farewell address. Albany, 1818. 12°.

Cooper, William. Honours of Christ demanded of the magistrate. Sermon, May 28, 1740, election of Council. Bost., 1740. 8°. 48 p.

Cooper, William Frierson. Tennessee chancery reports, [1872–77]. Vol. 1–2. St. Louis, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°.

— Tennessee reports. New ed. from Overton to Meigs. With notes and references. Vol. 1–4. St. Louis, 1870–71. 4 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. **Overton,** J. Reports, 1791–1817.
2. **Cooke,** W. W., Reports, 1811–14.
3. **Haywood,** J. Reports, 1816–18, v. 3–5.
4. **Peck,** J. Reports, 1822–24. — **Martin,** J. H., *and* **Yerger,** G. S. Reports, 1825–28.

Cooper, William M. Flagellation and the flagellants. History of the rod. With illus. New ed. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Co-operation. BRISBANE, A. Social destiny of man: or, Association and re-organization of industry. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— HOLYOAKE, G. J. History of co-operation in England. Vol. 1. 1812-44. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— LAURENT, É. Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance. 2e éd., augm. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Socialism**; — **Trade unions.**

Co-operative building. *See* **Building associations.**

Cooperstown, *N.Y.* LIVERMORE, S. T. Condensed history of Cooperstown. Albany, 1862. 12°.

Coopland, R. M. A lady's escape from Gwalior, and life in the fort of Agra, 1857. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Coos County, *N.H.* POWERS, G. Hist. sketches of the Coos country, 1754–85. Haverhill, 1841. 12°.

Coote, Charles. History of ancient Europe, to the subversion of the Western Empire; an accompaniment to Russell's History of modern Europe. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1815. 3 v. 8°.

— History of England, to the peace of 1783. Lond., 1791–98. 9 v. 8°. Portraits, maps and illus.

Coote, Henry Charles. Practice of the Court of Probate, in common form business. Also, Treatise on the practice of the Court in contentious business, by T. H. Tristram. 5th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°. xxxvi, 728 p.

Coote, Richard Holmes. Treatise on the law of mortgage. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 18.)

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed., with notes and references. Phila., 1850. 8°. 790 p. (**Law** library, v. 69.)

Copan, *Central America.* GALINDO, J. The ruins of Copan. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)

— PALACIO, D. G. de. Description of Guatemala [and] the ruins of Copan. (**Squier,** E. G. Collection of documents, no. 1.)

Cope, Edward D. Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 1.)

— Systematic catalogue of vertebrata of the eocene of New Mexico. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Dept.*

Cope, Thomas Pym. CHANDLER, J. R. T. P. Cope. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Copeland, Robert Morris. Country life: handbook of agriculture, horticulture, and landscape gardening. Bost., 1859. 8°. Illus.

Copeland family. THAYER, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

Copenhagen. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab. Antiqvitates Americanæ. Hafniæ, 1837. 4°. Plates.

Copernicus, Nicolaus. NEIL, S. (*In his* Epoch men.)

Copham, Alfred. First grade freehand drawing. 24 graduated outline drawings. L., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Outline drawings for the second grade. Lond., 1870. 2 parts. 8°.

Copley, Esther. History of slavery, illustrated by anecdotes. 3d ed. Lond., 1852. 12°. xi, 648 p. Portrait.

Copley, John Singleton. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Copley, John Singleton, *Lord Lyndhurst.* BENNET, W. H. Lord Lyndhurst. (*In his* Select biographical sketches.)

Copp, Henry N. Decisions of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and the Secretary of the Interior, under the U. S. mining statutes of 1866, 1870, and 1872. San Francisco, 1874. 8°.

Coppée, Henry. Field manual for battalion drill. Phila., 1864. 32°.

— Field manual of courts-martial. Phila., 1863. 24°

— Field manual of evolutions of the line. Phila. 1862. 32°.

— Grant and his campaigns. N.Y., 1866. 8°. Portraits and maps.

Copper. FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin. (*In his* Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor.)

— PHELPS, N. A. History of the copper mines, *etc.*, at Granby, Conn. Hartford, 1845. 8°.

— PIGGOT, A. S. Chemistry and metallurgy of copper, including a description of the principal copper mines of the U. S., *etc.* Phila., 1858. 12°.

See also **Assaying.**

Copperhead conspiracy in the north-west. Exposé of the treasonable order of the "Sons of Liberty." Vallandigham, supreme commander. [*Anon.* N.Y.], *n.d.* 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

Copp's Hill Burying Ground, *Boston.* BRIDGMAN, T. Memorials of the dead in Boston; Copp's Hill. Bost., 1852. 8°.

Coptic language. CHAMPOLLION *le jeune,* J. F. Observations sur le catalogue des manuscrits coptes du Musée Borgia à Velletri, ouvrage posthume de G. Zoega. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. Notice sur deux grammaires de la langue copte. [Paris, 1842.] 8°.

Copway, George. Life, history, and travels of Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh (George Copway), a young Indian chief of the Ojebwa nation. Written by himself. Albany, 1847. 12°.

Copyright. CARLYLE, T. Petition on the copyright bill. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4.)

— CURTIS, G. T. Treatise on the law of copyright in England and America. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— SHEARD, H. Brief statement on assumed foreign copyright. Lond., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

See also **Patents.**

Coquelin, Charles, *and* **Guillaumin,** Urbain Gilbert. Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. 2e éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Corals. AGASSIZ, A. (E. R.), *and* POURTALÈS, L. F. de. Echini, crinoids and corals. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 4.)

— DANA, J. D. Corals and coral islands. N.Y., 1872. 1. 8°.

— — Corals and coral islands. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— — Zoophytes. Phila., 1846-49. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 7.)

— HUXLEY, T. H. Coral and coral reefs. (*In his* Critiques and addresses.)

— POURTALÈS, L. F. de. Deep-sea corals. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 2.)

Corbett, Uvedale. Inquiry into the elective franchise of the freeholders of the corporate counties in England and Wales. Lond., 1826. 8°.

— *and* **Daniell,** Edmund Robert. Reports of cases of controverted elections in the 6th Parliament, [1819]. Lond., 1821. 8°.

Corcoran, Michael. MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Corday d'Armans, Marie Anne Charlotte. RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Cordery, B. Meriton, *and* **Phillpotts,** J. S. King and Commonwealth, history of Charles I. and the great rebellion. Phila., 1876. 16°. Maps.

Cordier, J. Ponts et chaussées. Essais sur la construction des routes, des ponts suspendus, des barrages, *etc.* Lille, Paris, 1823–28. 2 v. 8°.

Cordner, John. Canada and the United States: address on the American conflict, Montreal. Manchester, 1865. 8°. ix, 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Cordon Bleu, *pseud.* Bill of fare of a dinner given in the International Exhibition grounds, to the British commissioners, May 20, 1876. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1876.] 8°.

Corea. EDEN, C. H. Corea. (*In his* China.)

— WILLIAMSON, A. Account of Corea. (*In his* Journeys in north China.)

Corfield, W. H. Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilisation of sewage. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Corfu. COZZIRIS, G. Statistica del penitenziario di Corfu, 1857–59. Corfu, 1861. 8°.

Corkran, J. F. History of the National Constituent Assembly, 1848. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

Corlies family. *See* **Corliss,** A. W., *and others.*

Corliss, Augustus W., *and others.* Genealogical record of the Corliss family. Also, notes on the Corlies family. Yarmouth, 1875. 8°.

Corliss family. *See* **Corliss,** A. W., *and others.*

Corn. COBBETT, W. Treatise on Cobbett's corn, instructions for propagating and cultivating the plant. Lond., 1828. 12°.

Corn laws. ADDRESS to farmers on the way in which their families are to be provided for. Manchester, [18–]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— AUTHORITIES against the corn laws. [*Anon.*] Manchester, *n.d.* 8°. 2 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— COBDEN, R. Total repeal. Speech in the House of Commons, May 15, [1843]. Manchester, [1843]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— DIALOGUE on the corn laws. Manchester, [1842]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— FACTS for farmers. Manchester, *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— LOUDON, *Mrs.* J. W. Corn laws. Selections from [her] Philanthropic economy. Manchester, *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— ROPER-CURZON, H. F., *Baron Teynham.* Four letters on the corn laws. Leamington, 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

— TAYLOR, P. A. The anti-corn-law league and the Duke of Wellington. Lond., 1842. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Corn laws, *continued.*

— THOMPSON, T. P. Corn laws. Extracts from [his] works. Manchester, [1841]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— VILLIERS, C. P., *and others.* Speeches on the corn laws, in the House of Commons, Mar. 15, 1838. Lond., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

Corneille, Pierre. DEVILLE, J. A. Précis historique sur la statue de Corneille à Rouen. Rouen, 1838. 8°.

— GUIZOT, F. (P. G.) Corneille and his times. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

Cornelia, *wife of Gracchus.* OWEN, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Cornelius Nepos. *See* **Nepos.**

Cornell, Sarah Maria. HILDRETH, R. Trial of E. K. Avery for the murder of S. M. Cornell. 3d ed. Bost., 1833. 8°.

Cornell, William Mason. Charles Sumner: memoir and eulogies. Bost., 1874. 12°. Portrait and illus.

— History of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1876. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— Life and public career of Horace Greeley. [With life of B. Gratz Brown.] Bost., 1872. 12°. Port.

— Life of Samuel Jones Tilden, with a sketch of T. A. Hendricks. Bost., 1876. sm. 8°.

Cornell University, *Ithaca, N.Y.* Circular to school commissioners and supervisors. *n.t.p.* [Albany, 1867.] 8°. 27 p.

Corner, Julia. China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. With account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. [*Anon.*] With illus. Lond., 1853. 8°. Map.

— India, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. [*Anon.*] With illus. Lond., 1854. 8°. Map.

Cornish, William Floyer. Essay on uses. Phila., 1834. 8°. 75 p. (**Law** library, v. 3.)

— Treatise on purchase deeds, of freehold estates, and incidentally of leasehold property, with precedents and notes. New ed., by G. Horsey. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 90.)

Cornwall, Barry, *pseud.* *See* **Procter,** B. W.

Cornwall, *Eng.* BANNISTER, J. Glossary of Cornish names. Lond., [1871]. 8°.

— CHARNOCK, R. S. Etymology of Cornish surnames. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Cornwall County, *N.Y.* HOUGH, F. B. Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent, known as Cornwall County. Albany, 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Cornwallis, Charles, *Marquis.* Correspondence. Ed., with notes, by C. Ross. Lond., 1859. 3 v. 8°. Portrait and map.

Corporal punishment. BOSTON. *Public Schools.* Report on corporal punishment in the public schools. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— COBB, L. Evil tendencies of corporal punishment. N.Y., 1847. 8°.

— COOPER, W. M. Flagellation and the flagellants. History of the rod. New ed. L., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Corporations. ANGELL, J. K., *and* AMES, S. Treatise on the law of private corporations aggregate. Bost., 1832. 8°.

Corporations, *continued.*

— – *Same.* 8th ed., enlarged, by J. Lathrop. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— – *Same.* 9th ed., enlarged, by J. Lathrop. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— ARNOLD, T. J. Treatise on the law relating to municipal corporations in England and Wales. 2d ed., with chapters on practice, by S. G. Johnston. Lond., 1875. 12°.

— BATCHELDER, S., *Jr.* Manual of the laws of Massachusetts in relation to manufacturing corporations. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— DILLON, J. F. Law of municipal corporations. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— GRANT, J. Practical treatise on the law of corporations. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 80.)

— MASSACHUSETTS. *Secretary of State.* Abstract of the attested returns of corporations, organized during 1863–71; Abstract of certificates, 1872–77. Bost., 1864–78. 8°.

— RAWLINSON, *Sir* C. The municipal corporation act, 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 76. With notes and references. 6th ed., by T. Geary. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— WILLCOCK, J. W. Law of municipal corporations. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 14.)

See also **Joint stock companies; — Ultra vires.**

Correa, Gaspar. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his viceroyalty. From the Lendas da India. Tr. with notes and an introduction, by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1869. 8°. Portrait. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 42.)

Correlation of the physical forces. *See* **Grove,** W. R.

Correspondence. *See* **Letters.**

Correspondence of the French ministers to the U. S. government, 1794–96. *See* **Fauchet,** J., *and* **Adet,** P. A.

Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States, [1862]. *See* **Field,** E. W., *and* **Loring,** C. G.

Corrie, George Elwes. Concise history of the church and state of England in conflict with the papacy during the reign of Henry VIII. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Corsica. BÆDEKER, C. Handbook for travellers. 1st part: northern Italy and Corsica. 2d ed. Coblenz, 1870, 16°.

— GREGOROVIUS, F. Corsica: picturesque, historical and social. Tr. by E. J. Morris. Phila., 1855. 12°.

Cort, Henry. SMILES, S. (*In his* Industrial biog.)

Cortambert, L., *and* **Tranaltos,** F. de. Histoire de la guerre civile américaine, 1860–65. Avec portraits, cartes, *etc.* Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Cortés, Hernando *or* Fernando. Despatches to Charles v. during the conquest. Tr. with introduction and notes, by G. Folsom. N.Y., 1843. 8°.

— Fifth letter to Charles v., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Tr. by P. de Gayangos. Lond., 1868. 8°. (**Hakl. Soc.,** v. 40.)

— HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

See also under **Mexico,** the histories of the conquest.

Cortes, Juan Donoso. *See* **Donoso Cortes.**

Cortis, William S. Observations in reply to the memorandum on harbours of refuge by the Board of Trade. L., [1864]. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Cortland County, *N.Y.* GOODWIN, H. C. Pioneer history; or, Cortland County and the border wars of New York. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Corwin, Edward Tanjore. The Corwin genealogy (Curwin, Curwen, Corwine) in the United States. N.Y. 1872. 8°. Portraits.

Corwin family. *See* **Corwin,** E. T.

Coryton, John. Treatise on the law of letters-patent for inventions in Great Britain and Ireland. Phila., 1855. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 87.)

Cosas de España. *See* **Mackie,** J. M.

Cosmogony. *See* **Creation.**

Cosmos. *See* **Humboldt,** (F. H.) A. von.

Cossham, Handel. The American war: facts and fallacies. Speech, Bristol, Feb. 12, 1864. Bristol, [1864]. 16°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Parliamentary reform. Lecture at Bristol, May 15, 1861. Bristol, 1861. 12°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Coste, Jean Jacques Marie Cyprien Victor. Practical instructions in fish-raising. (**Fry,** W. H. Complete treatise on artificial fish-breeding.)

Coste, Xavier Pascal. Voyage en Perse, 1840–41. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Costume. BEAUNIER, F., *and* RATHIER, L. Recueil des costumes français, avec un texte explicatif, *etc.* Tome 1. Paris, 1810. f°.

— BLANC, (A. A. P.) C. Art in ornament and dress. From the French. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— BOOK of historical costumes. Lond., [1868]. 4°.

— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Costume in England. History of dress until the close of the 18th century. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury, Conn., 1659–1872, including Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. Waterbury, Woodbury, 1854–72. 2 v. in 3. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Cottage gardeners' dictionary. *See* **Johnson,** G. W.

Cottages. ACLAND, H. W. [Forms for registering the condition of cottages, for the use of landowners, *etc.*] Oxford, 1861. 8°.

See also **Architecture.**

Cotton, *Mrs.* An. Account of our late troubles in Virginia, 1676. Wash., 1835. 8°. 11 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

Cotton, Charles. Complete angler. *See* **Walton,** I., *and* **Cotton,** C.

Cotton, Charles P. Manual of railway engineering. 2d ed., enlarged. Dublin, 1874. 16°. Plates.

Cotton, James Warren. John Henry Tucker. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Cotton, John, *of Boston, b.* 1585, *d.* 1652. Abstract of the laws of New England, 1641. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Letter to [R.] Williams, wherein is shewed, that those ought to be received into the church who are godly, *etc.* (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 1.)

Cotton, John, *of Boston, continued.*
— Reply to Mr. Williams, his examination and answer. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 2.)
— M'Clure, A. W. Life of Cotton. Bost., 1846. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 1.)
— Whiting, S. Life and letters. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters of Mass. Bay.)
— Williams, R. Mr. Cotton's letter examined and answered. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 1.)
Cotton, John, *of Newton, b.* 1694, *d.* 1757. Wisdom, knowledge, *etc.*, recommended to rulers and people. Sermon, May 30, 1753, election of Council. Bost., 1753. 16°. 42 p.
Cotton, John, *of Plymouth.* Account of the church of Christ in Plymouth, 1620–1760. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
Cotton, Josiah. Vocabulary of the Massachusetts, or Natick, Indian language. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)
Cotton, *Sir* Robert. Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)
Cotton, Seaborne. Letter, 1685. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
Cotton. Anomalies of the cotton trade: the Liverpool brokerage system. By a cotton spinner. Manchester, 1841. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)
— Arnold, R. A. History of the cotton famine from the fall of Sumter to the passing of the public works act. New ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.
— Atkinson, E. Cheap cotton by free labor. 2d ed. Bost., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)
— Baines, E. History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain. Lond., [1835]. 8°.
— Batchelder, S. Introduction and progress of cotton manufacture in the U. S. Bost., 1863. 8°.
— Cowdin, E. C. The tax on cotton. Remarks before the Chamber of Commerce of New-York, Dec. 20, 1866. [N.Y., 1866.] 8°.
— De Coin, R. L. History and cultivation of cotton and tobacco. Lond., 1864. 16°.
— Gibbs, J. Cotton cultivation, instructions especially adapted to the improvements of the soils of India. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— Great Britain. *India Office.* Correspondence on cotton cultivation in India, and the prospects of supplies to this country. [Lond., 1863.] f°.
— McHenry, G. The cotton trade: its bearing upon the prosperity of Great Brit. and the Amer. republics, in connection with negro slavery in the Confederate States. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Mallet, J. W. Cotton: conditions involved in its successful cultivation. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— Medlicott, J. G. Cotton hand-book for Bengal. Calcutta, 1862. 8°.
— Montgomery, J. Practical detail of the cotton manufacture of the United States, and the state of the manufacture compared with that of Great Britain. Glasgow, 1840. 8°.
— Olmsted, F. L. The cotton kingdom: observations on cotton and slavery in the American slave states. N.Y., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Cotton, *continued.*
— Reybaud, M. R. L. Le coton, son régime, ses problèmes, son influence en Europe. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Ure, A. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— Watts, J. Facts of the cotton famine. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— White, G. S. History of the cotton manufacture in England and America. (*In his* Memoir of S. Slater.)
— Williams, M. The cotton trade, 1861–62. Liverpool, 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)
See also **Dyeing.**
Coues, Elliott. Birds of the northwest. Wash., 1874. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 3.)
— Check list of N. Amer. birds. Salem, 1873. 8°.
— Field ornithology. Manual of instruction for procuring, preparing and preserving birds, and a check list of N. Amer. birds. Salem, 1874. 8°.
— Fur-bearing animals. Wash., 1877. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 8.)
— *and* **Allen,** Joel Asaph. Monographs of North Amer. rodentia. Wash., 1877. 4°. (**U. States.** *Geol. Survey of the Territories.* Report, v. 11.)
Coues, Samuel Elliot. Memoir of Nathan Parker. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
Coulter, John M. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. *See* **Porter, T. C.,** *and* **Coulter, J. M.**
Councils. Dexter, H. M. Glance at the ecclesiastical councils of New England. Bost., 1867. 8°.
— Haddan, A. W., *and* Stubbs, W. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Brit. and Ireland. Vol. 1, 3. Oxford, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°.
— Haweis, J. O. W. Is the church bound for ever by the four first œcumenical councils? Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Hefele, C. J. von. History of the Christian councils to the close of the Council of Nicæa, A.D. 325. Tr. and ed. by W. R. Clark. Edin., 1871. 8°.
— Lambert, W. Canons of the first four general councils of the church and those of the early local Greek synods. In Greek, Latin and English. Lond., [1868]. 8°.
— Lawrence, E. Ecumenical councils. (*In his* Historical studies.)
— Rule, W. H. Councils, ancient and modern. Lond., 1870. 18°.
See also **Trent; — Vatican.**
Counterfeiting. *See* **Bank notes.**
Country seats. *See* **Holly,** H. H.
Country towns and the place they fill in modern civilization. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1868. 16°.
County Courts. *See* **Great Britain.** *County Courts.*
County families of the United Kingdom. *See* **Walford, E.**
Couper, William. Investigations of a naturalist between Mingan and Watchicouti, Labrador. Quebec, 1868. 8°. 14 p.

Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave. Traité théorique et pratique des opérations de banque. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1853. 8°.

Courcillon, Eugène de. Le curé manqué; or, Social and religious customs in France. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

Courcillon, Philippe de, *marquis de Dangeau. See* **Dangeau.**

Court and city register for the year 1763. Lond., [1763]. 12°.

Courtney, W. S. Gold fields of St. Domingo. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1860.] 12°.

Courts. Swinburne, H. Courts of Europe at the close of the last century. Ed. by C. White. Lond., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Courts-martial. Adye, S. P. Treatise on courts martial; also an essay on military punishments and rewards. 6th ed. Lond., 1800. 12°.

— Benét, S. V. Treatise on military law and the practice of courts-martial. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Coppée, H. Field-manual of courts-martial. Phila., 1863. 24°.

— D'Aguilar, *Sir* G. Observations on the practice and forms of district, regimental, and detachment courts martial. Also, remarks on the composition and practice of courts of inquiry. Revised by J. Endle. Dublin, 1866. 8°.

— De Hart, W. C. Observations on military law, and the constitution and practice of courts martial. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Hickman, W. Treatise on the law and practice of naval courts-martial. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— Hough, W. Precedents in military law: including the practice of courts martial. L., 1855. 8°.

— Hughes, R. M. Duties of judge advocates. Lond., 1845. 12°.

— James, C. Collection of the charges, opinions and sentences of general courts martial from 1795; intended to serve as an appendix to Tytler's treatise on military law. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— McArthur, J. Principles and practice of naval and military courts martial. 3d ed. Lond., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Lond., 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— Maltby, I. Treatise on courts martial and military law. Bost., 1813. 8°.

— O'Brien, J. (P. J.) Treatise on American military laws, and the practice of courts martial. Phila., 1846. 8°.

— Pipon, J. K., *and* Collier, J. F. Manual of military law; comprising an account of the constitution and procedure of courts martial. Lond., 1860. obl. 16°.

— Simmons, T. F. Remarks on the constitution and practice of courts martial, with a summary of the law of evidence. 5th ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Tytler, A. F. Essay on military law and the practice of courts-martial. 3d ed., [with] additional matter, by C. James. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— Warren, S. Letter to the Queen on a late court martial. Edin., 1850. 8°.

See also **Military law,** and for trials *see* the names of persons tried.

Courts of inquiry. *See* **Courts-martial.**

Courts of law. Foss, E. Tabulæ curiales; tables of the superior courts of Westminster Hall, showing the judges, 1066–1864; with the attorney- and solicitor- generals. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Commissioners [on] the Practice and Proceedings of the Superior Courts of Common Law.* Copy of the 1st–3d report. [Lond.], 1829–31. 3 v. f°.

— Jones, R. History of the French bar; comprising a notice of the French courts, *etc.* Phila., 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 90.)

— Pollock, C. E. Treatise on the power of the courts of common law to compel the production of documents for inspection. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 77.)

— Where shall the new law courts be built? [*Anon.*] Lond., 1854. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

See also **Jurisdiction; — Practice; —** *and* the names of particular courts, as **Great Britain.** *Court of Chancery, Court of Probate, etc.*

Cousin, Victor. Course of the history of modern philosophy. Tr. by O. W. Wight. N.Y., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. [With] appendix on French art. Tr. by O. W. Wight. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Rapport sur l'état de l'instruction publique dans quelques pays de l'Allemagne, et particulièrement en Prusse. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1833. 8°. Plans.

— *English.* Report on the state of public instruction in Prussia. Tr. by S. Austin. N.Y., 1835. 12°.

— State of education in Holland, as regards schools for the working classes and for the poor. Tr., with preliminary observations, by L. Horner. Lond., 1838. 12°.

Covenants. Platt, T. Treatise on the law of covenants. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 3.)

— Rawle, W. H. Treatise on the law of covenants for title. 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Coventry, Thomas. Conveyancers' evidence. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 26.)

Coventry, *Vt.* White, P. H. History of Coventry. Irasburgh, 1859. 8°.

Coverture. Tyler, R. H. Commentaries on the law of infancy and coverture. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Cowdin, Elliot C. The tax on cotton. Remarks before the Chamber of Commerce of New-York, Dec. 20, 1866. [N.Y., 1866.] 8°. 14 p.

Cowell, Benjamin. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island: or, Sketches of the government and people in the revolution. Bost., 1850. 8°.

Cowell, Herbert. Privy Council appeals. *See* **Law** reports.

Cowen, Esek. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors of New York, [1823–28]. Albany, N.Y., 1845–57. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 6–9 are the 3d ed., with notes and references by R. Johnstone and T. W. Waterman.

Cowen, Joseph. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Cowie, Morgan. Letter to the Duke of Buccleuch, on the education at Putney College. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 9 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

Cowley, Charles. Illustrated history of Lowell. Revised ed. Bost., 1868. 12°. Map and portraits.

— Memories of the Indians and pioneers of Lowell. Lowell, 1862. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)

— The ten-hours law. Argument before the joint special committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, March 22, 1871. Lowell, 1871. 8°. 8 p.

Cowley Industrial School. Acland, H. W. Report on the general sanitary condition of Cowley Industrial School. Oxford, 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

Cowper, Henry. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1774–78. With notes. 1st Amer. from the 2d Lond. ed. Bost., 1809. 2 v. 8°.

Cowper, William. Works. Chichester, Lond., 1808–09. 10 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. 1-4. Life and letters, by W. Hayley.
5-6. Poems. New ed., by J. Newton.
7-8. Iliad of Homer, tr. into English. 3d ed.
9-10. Odyssey of Homer, tr. into English. 3d ed.

Cowper, William, *Baron Cowper.* Welsby, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

Cows. Flint, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Magne, J. F. Choix des vaches laitières. Bruxelles, 1850. 12°. 60 p. (**Biblioth.** rurale, no. 9.)

— Skellett, E. Practical treatise on the breeding cow, and the calf. Lond., [1868]. 1. 8°.

— Sturtevant, E. L. *and* J. N. The dairy cow. Monograph on the Ayrshire breed of cattle. Bost., 1875. 12°.

See also **Dairy.**

Cowtan, Robert. Memories of the British Museum. Lond., 1872. 8°. Portrait.

Cox. *See also* **Coxe.**

Cox, Edward T. 1st–7th annual report of the geol. survey of Indiana. *See* **Indiana.** *Geol. Survey.*

— Report of a geological reconnoissance of Arkansas, 1857–58. *See* **Arkansas.** *Geological Survey.*

Cox, Edward William. Law and practice of registration and elections. 9th ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Law of joint-stock companies and other associations. 7th ed., by C. O'Malley. Lond., 1870. 8°. 52, cxiii, 590 p.

— Law relating to the cattle plague. Lond., 1866. 12°.

— Reports of cases in criminal law in all the courts in England and Ireland. Vol. 1–13, 1843–77. Lond., 1846–78. 13 v. 8°.

— Spiritualism answered by science; with the proofs of a psychic force. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— *and* **Saunders,** Thomas William. Criminal law consolidation acts; with notes of cases. 3d ed., containing the subsequent criminal law statutes; Principles of punishment, by E. W. Cox; The law of arrest without a warrant, and the law as to attempts to commit crimes, by C. S. Greaves; A table of crimes and punishments, by H. F. Purcell. Lond., 1870. 12°. cliv, 504 p.

Cox, George William. The Athenian empire. With maps. N.Y., [1876]. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

— The crusades. With a map. N.Y., 1874. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E. Epochs of history.)

— Dictionary of science, literature, and art. *See* **Brande, W. T.,** *and* **Cox,** G. W.

— The Greeks and the Persians. N.Y., 1876. 16°. Maps. (Epochs of ancient history.)

— History of Greece. Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

— *and* **Sankey,** Charles. Epochs of ancient history. N.Y., 1876. 4 v. 16°.

Namely.

Capes, W. W. Roman history.
Cox, G. W. The Athenian empire.
— The Greeks and the Persians.
Merivale, C. The Roman triumvirates.

Cox, Homersham. History of the reform bills, 1866–67. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Institutions of the English government. Lond., 1863. 8°. xcii, 757 p.

— Law and science of ancient lights. 2d ed., augmented. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Whig and Tory administrations during the last thirteen years. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Cox, Norval W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1867–72. *See* **Arkansas.** *Reports.* Vol. 25–27.

Cox, Paul. New crisis of American independence. *n.t.p.* Phila., 1808. 8°. 8 p. (**Duane** pm., E, G.)

Cox, Robert. Literature of the Sabbath question. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Cox, Ross. The Columbia River; adventures on the western side of the Rocky Mountains. 2d ed. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Cox, Rowland. *See* **American** law times.

Cox, Samuel Compton. Cases determined in the courts of equity, 1783–96, inclusive. With a few of an earlier date by Lord Hardwicke and Lord Worthington. 1st Amer. ed., with notes and references by M. Hoffman. N.Y., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Cox, Samuel Hanson. Interviews: memorable and useful. N.Y., 1853. 12°.

Contents.

Interviews with Rev. Dr. Chalmers. — With Rev. Dr. Emmons. — With John Quincy Adams. — With two pseudo-apostles. — With a fashionable lady at Calais, France.

Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Eight years in Congress, 1857–65. Memoir and speeches. N.Y., 1865. 8°. Portrait.

— Puritanism in politics. Speech before the Democratic Union Association, Jan. 13, 1863. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

Coxe, Daniel. Description of the English province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

Coxe, Richard S. Digest of the decisions in the Supreme Court, Circuit Courts, and District Courts of the United States, [1789–1827]. Phila., 1829. 8°. viii, 752 p.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of New Jersey, 1790–95. Burlington, 1816. 8°.

Coxe, Tench. Enquiry into the principles on which a commercial system for the United States should be founded. [*Anon.* Phila.], 1787. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

— View of the United States, in a series of papers, 1787–94. Phila., 1794. 8°.

Coxe, William. Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. Added, the conquest of Siberia, and the history of transactions between Russia and China. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1787. 8°. Maps and illus.

— History of the house of Austria, 1218–1792. 3d ed. Lond., 1854. 3 v. sm. 8°. Portraits.
Note. Continued in a fourth volume by W. K. Kelly.

— Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, selected from his correspondence and papers, 1678–1757. With portraits. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the administration of Henry Pelham. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 4°. Portrait.

— Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his correspondence. New ed., by J. Wade. Lond., 1847. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole. New ed. Lond., 1800. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Travels in Switzerland. 2d ed. Lond., 1791. 3 v. 8°. Maps and illus.

— Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. Illus. Lond., 1792. 5 v. 8°.

Cozzens, Frederic S. Fitz-Greene Halleck. Memorial, read before the New York Hist. Soc., Jan. 6, 1868. N.Y., 1868. 8°. 32 p.

Cozziris, Giovanni. Statistica del penitenziario di Corfu, 1857–59. Corfu, 1861. 8°.

Craan, Willem Benjamin. HEUSCHLING, (P. F.) X. (T.) Notice biographique sur Craan. Cologne, 1850. 8°.

Crabb, George, *of Magdalen College, Oxford.* English synonymes. From the 3d Lond. ed., revised. N.Y., 1826. 8°. 719 p.

Crabb, George, *Esq.* Digest and index, with a chronological table of the statutes, from Magna Charta. Lond., 1841. 8°. xliii, 987 p.

— *Same.* To 1846. Lond., 1841–47. 4 v. 8°.

— Law of real property, in its present state. With notes and references to American decisions. Phila., 1846. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 54–55.)

Crabbe, William H. Reports of cases in the District Court of the U. S. for the eastern district of Pennsylvania, 1836–46. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Cracroft, Bernard. Analysis of the House of Commons, or indirect representation. (**Essays** on reform.)

Craddock, George W. General statutes of Kentucky, [1873]. *See* **Kentucky.** *Gen. Assem.*

Cradle of rebellions. *See* **La Hodde,** L. de.

Cradock, Matthew. Letter to Capt. John Endicott. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— *Same.* (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

Crafts, William A. The Southern rebellion. Illus. Bost., 1862–67. 2 v. 4°.

Cragin, Aaron H. Loyal supremacy. Speech in the United States Senate, Jan. 30, 1868, on the reconstruction acts. Wash., 1868. 8°. 12 p.

Craig, B. Rifled field pieces. Wash., 1862. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

Craig, George E. In memoriam. Maj. Gen. George L. Hartsuff. Norwood, 1875. 8°. 8 p.

Craig, John. New universal etymological, technological, and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Craig, Neville B. History of Pittsburgh. With maps. Pittsburgh, 1851. 12°.

Craig, R. D. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1835–41. *See* **Mylne, J. W.,** *and* **Craig,** R. D.

— *and* **Phillips, T. J.** Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham, 1840–1. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap. N.Y., 1847. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 18.)

Craighill, William P. Army officer's pocket companion. Partly translated from the French of De Rouvre. N.Y., 1862. 12°. Plates.

Craik, George Lillie. Compendious history of English literature, and of the English language. Lond., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Cranberry. EASTWOOD, B. Complete manual for the cultivation of the cranberry. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

Cranch, William. Reports of cases, civil and criminal, in the U. S. Circuit Court of the District of Columbia, 1801–41. Bost., 1852–53. 6 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the U.S., 1801–15. N.Y., Wash., 1812–17. 9 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1–4, 2d ed.

— LEONIDAS, *pseud.* Reply to Brutus's Examination of the President's answer to the New Haven remonstrance. N.Y., 1801. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

Crane, Ellery B. The Rawson family. Revised memoir of Edward Rawson, [and] his descendants. Worcester, 1875. 8°. Portraits.

Crane, William Dwight. CUDWORTH, W. H. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Cranfield, Edward. Orders, 1684. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— ARTICLES of complaint against Lieut. Gov. Cranfield, 1685. — Powers delegated to Cranfield, 1682. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Cranmer, Thomas, *Abp. of Canterbury.* MYERS, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)

— STRYPE, J. Memorials of Cranmer. New ed., with additions. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Cranz, David. History of Greenland: containing a relation of the mission, carried on by the Unitas Fratrum. Tr. and illus. Lond., 1767. 2 v. 8°.

Crapo, Henry H. *See* **New Bedford** directory.

Crapo, William W. Historical address, 4th July, 1875. *See* **New Bedford.** *City Council.*

Crapsey, Edward. The nether side of New York; the vice, crime and poverty of the great metropolis. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Crary, Leonard P. Directory for the city of Buffalo. *See* **Buffalo.**

Craufurd, Quintin. Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, *etc.*, of the Hindoos. With account of the present state of the native powers. [*Anon.*] 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1792. 2 v. 8°.

Craven, John J. Prison life of Jefferson Davis. N.Y., 1866. 16°.

Crawford, S. J. Governor's message. *See* **Kansas.** *Governor.*

Crawford, T. J. Mysteries of Christianity. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°.

Crawford, Thomas. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Crawford, William. BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. Crawford in 1782. Cincin., 1873. 8°.

Crawford, William Harris. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National port. gal., v. 3.)

— MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Crawford County, *Pa.* HUIDEKOPER, A. Incidents in the early history of Crawford Co. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)

Crawford County, *Wis.* BRUNSON, A. Ancient mounds in Crawford Co. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Crawfurd, John. Journal of an embassy to the courts of Siam and Cochin China. 2d ed. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Crawley, Thomas R. TRIAL of Lieut. Col. Crawley. Charges, opening address, *etc.* Lond., [1863]. 8°. 51 p.

Crayon, Geoffrey, *pseud.* *See* **Irving,** W.

Creasy, Edward Shepherd. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Memoirs of eminent Etonians: with the early history of Eton College. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— Rise and progress of the English constitution. 9th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Creation. DAWSON, J. W. Origin of the world, according to revelation and science. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

— GENESIS of the angels: the Mosaic narrative of creation and geology reconciled. Glasgow, 1870. sm. 8°.

— HICKOK, L. P. Rational cosmology: or, The eternal principles and necessary laws of the universe. 2d ed., with notes. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— HOPKINS, E. Cosmogony; or, The principles of terrestrial physics. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— KINGSTON, F. K. The unity of creation. Contribution to the solution of the religious question. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— M'COSH, J., *and* DICKIE, G. Typical forms and special ends in creation. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— PRATT, H. F. A. The genealogy of creation, newly translated from the unpointed Hebrew text of the book of Genesis. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— WARRING, C. B. The Mosaic account of creation, the miracle of to-day; or, New witnesses to the oneness of Genesis and science. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

— WINCHELL, A. Sketches of creation. N.Y., 1870. 12°.

Creation, *continued.*

— WONDERS and beauties of creation. Edin., [1875]. 16°.

— WRIGHT, H. Is geology antagonistic to Scripture? Camb. [Eng.], 1864. 16°.

Creator and creation. *See* **Hickok,** L. P.

Credit. COLWELL, S. Ways and means of payment; analysis of the credit system. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— FRANCE. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, etc.* Des institutions de crédit foncier et agricole dans les divers états de l'Europe. Par J. B. Josseau. Paris, 1851. 8°.

— — Rapport sur la publication de nouveaux documents relatifs aux institutions de crédit foncier dans les divers états européens, par J. B. Josseau. Paris, 1851. 8°.

— JOSSEAU, F. J. B. Traité du crédit foncier en France, [et] dans les divers états de l'Europe. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— ROYER, C. É. Des institutions de crédit foncier en Allemagne et en Belgique. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Credit Mobilier. AYCARD, M. Histoire du Crédit Mobilier, 1852–67. [Paris], 1867. 8°.

— CREDIT Mobilier investigation. (**Republic,** v. 1.)

Creed, H. Herries, *and* **Williams,** Walter. Handicraftsmen and capitalists: their organization at home and abroad. With a preface, a sketch of English iron works, *etc.* [With] a map. Birmingham, 1867. 8°.

Creeds. SCHAFF, P. The creeds of Christendom. N.Y., 1877. 3 v. 8°.

Creek Indians. HAWKINS, B. Sketch of the Creek country, 1798–99. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)

Creigh, Alfred. Masonry and anti-masonry. History of masonry in Pennsylvania since 1792. Phila., 1854. 12°.

Creighton, Mandell. The age of Elizabeth. With maps and tables. Lond., 1876. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E., *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)

Cremation. BLIND, K. Fire-burial among our Germanic forefathers. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— BURNING the dead; or, Urn sepulture; with suggestions for a revival of the practice, as a sanitary measure. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

— EASSIE, W. Cremation of the dead, its history and bearings upon public health. L., 1875. 8°.

— HAWEIS, H. R. Ashes to ashes, a cremation prelude. [A work of fiction.] Lond., 1875 [1874]. 16°.

Cresap, Michael. JACOB, J. J. Biographical sketch of Capt. Cresap. Cincin., 1866. 4°.

— MAYER, B. Tah-Gah-Jute; or, Logan and Cresap. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Crescent City. *See* **New Orleans.**

Cresswell, C. F. List of seeds of trees and shrubs indigenous to Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand. Melbourne, 1876. 8°. 8, (1) p.

Cresswell, Cresswell. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1822–30. *See* **Barnewall,** R. V., *and* **Cresswell,** C.

Crests. *See* **Heraldry.**

Creswell, John A. J. Life and character of H. W. Davis. (**Davis,** H. W. Speeches and addresses.)

Crete. Facts on the Candian question, and the Hatt-i-Humayoun. *n.p.*, 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on Egypt and Candia. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1840. f°.

— Postlethwaite, E. Tour in Crete. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Taylor, (J.) B. Excursion to Crete. (*In his* Travels in Greece.)

Creuze, Augustin F. B. Portions of treatise on naval architecture. (**Murray,** A. Theory and practice of ship-building.)

Crèvecœur, J. Hector St. John. Letters from an Amer. farmer. New ed. Lond., 1783. 8°. Maps.

Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, *Dumfries.* 6th, 8th, 14th, 16th–19th, 21st–23d, 28th–29th annual reports. [Dumfries, 1845–68.] 8°.

Cricklade case. Petrie, S. Report of the Cricklade case. Lond., 1785. 8°.

Crime. Beccaria, C. B., *marchese* di. Essay on crimes and punishments. 4th ed. L., 1785. 8°.

— Cerfberr de Medelsheim, A. E. Des condamnés libérés. Paris, 1844. 12°.

— Crapsey, E. The nether side of New York. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Criminal chronology of York Castle. York, 1867. 16°.

— Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes," a study in crime, pauperism, *etc.* With an introduction by E. Harris. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— France. *Ministère de la Justice et des Cultes.* Compte général de l'administration de la justice criminelle en France, 1841–43, 45–48, 50–52. Paris, 1843–54. 10 v. 4°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Tables of criminal offenders for 1850. Lond., 1851. f°.

— Hill, M. D. Charge, April 10, 1865, on the recent improvements in the treatment of criminals. Lond., [1865]. 12°.

— — Suggestions for the repression of crime, contained in charges to grand juries of Birmingham. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Mayhew, H. London labour and London poor. Extra volume. Those that will not work. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Pearson, C. What is to be done with our criminals? Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Peirce, C. Crime: its cause and cure. Bost., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— Pike, L. O. History of crime in England. Vol. 1. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Plint, T. Crime in England, 1801–48. Lond., 1851. 12°.

— Roscoe, W. Observations on penal jurisprudence and the reformation of criminals. Lond., 1819. 8°.

— Simpson, J. Hints on the treatment of criminals. (*In his* Necessity of popular education.)

— Smith, C. Mental capacity in relation to insanity, crime, *etc.* Lond., 1872. 8°.

Crime, *continued.*

— Spicer, H. Judicial dramas; or, The romance of French criminal law. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Talmage, T. DeW. The abominations of modern society. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Treatise on the police and crimes of the metropolis. Lond., 1829. 8°.

See also **Juvenile delinquents; — Police; — Prisons; — Prostitution; — Punishments.**

Crimea. Adye, J. Review of the Crimean war, to the winter of 1854–5. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Cler, *Gen.* Reminiscences of an officer of Zouaves. From the French. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Cobden, R. What next, and next? (*In his* Political writings, v. 2.)

— Great Britain. *War Office.* Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers. By H. C. Elphinstone and Sir H. D. Jones. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 4°, and Atlas.

— Holderness, M. Journey from Riga to the Crimea. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Kinglake, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea, to the death of Lord Raglan. N.Y., Edin., 1863–75. 5 v. 12° and 8°.

— Koch, C. H. E. The Crimea and Odessa. Tr. by J. B. Horner. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— Russell, W. H. British expedition to the Crimea. Revised ed., with add. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Soyer, A. Culinary campaign. Hist. reminiscences of the late war, *etc.* Lond., 1857. 8°.

See also **Sebastopol.**

Crimes. *See* **Criminal law.**

Criminal chronology of York Castle. [*Anon.*] York, 1867. 16°.

Criminal informations. *See* **Informations.**

Criminal law (*including* **Criminal procedure**). Alison, *Sir* A. Principles of the criminal law of Scotland. Edin., 1832. 8°.

— Archbold, J. F. Law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases. By J. Jervis. 5th Amer. ed., by W. N. Welsby. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— — *Same.* 15th ed., including the practice in criminal proceedings by indictment. By W. N. Welsby. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— — Peel's acts, and other criminal statutes from the 1st year of George IV. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— — Practical treatise on criminal procedure, pleading and evidence, in indictable cases. Added, notes containing American and English decisions, by T. W. Waterman. 7th ed. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Archiv des Criminalrechts. Herausg. von G. A. Kleinschrod, C. G. Konopak, C. J. A. Mittermaier [and others]. Halle, 1817–42. 23 v. sm. 8°.

— Barbour, O. L. Treatise on the criminal law of New-York. 2d ed. Albany, 1852. 8°.

— Bennett, E. H., *and* Heard, F. F. Selection of leading cases in criminal law: with notes. Bost., 1856–57. 2 v. 8°.

— Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on the criminal law. Bost., 1856–59. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 2d ed.

Criminal law, *continued.*

— – *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— – Commentaries on the law of criminal procedure. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— – Commentaries on the law of statutory crimes. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Carrington, F. A. Supplement to all the modern treatises on the criminal law. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 12°.

— Cartwright, J. Letter to the High Sheriff of Lincoln respecting the bills for altering the criminal law of England respecting treason and sedition. Lond., 1795. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 36.)

— Chassan, N. Traité des délits et contraventions de la parole. Colmar, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°.

— Chauveau, A., *and* Hélie, F. Théorie du code pénal. Paris, 1836–40. 6 v. 8°.

— Chitty, J. Practical treatise on the criminal law. Phila., 1819. 4 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* 3d Amer. ed., with notes by R. Peters, T. Huntington, and J. C. Perkins. Springfield, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

— Clarke, S. R. Treatise on criminal law as applicable to Canada. Toronto, 1872. 8°.

— Cox, E. W., *and* Saunders, T. W. Criminal law consolidation acts. 3d ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

— Crown circuit companion. 1st Amer. ed.; into which has been incorporated the Crown circuit assistant. N.Y., 1816. 8°.

— Deacon, E. E. Digest of the criminal law of England. Added, a supplement, by W. M. Hindmarch. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Dearsly, H. R. Criminal process. Phila., 1854. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 81.)

— Eden, W., *Baron Auckland.* Principles of penal law. 3d ed. Dublin, 1772. 8°.

— Feuerbach, P. J. A. von. Lehrbuch des gemeinen in Deutschland gültigen peinlichen Rechts. Mit Anmerkungen, *etc.*, herausg. von C. J. A. Mittermaier. 12te Originalausg. Giessen, 1836. 8°.

— Gabbett, J. Treatise on the criminal law. Dublin, 1835–43. 2 v. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Commissioners on Criminal Law.* 4th, 6th, 7th report, 1839, 41, 43. Lond., 1839–43. 3 v. f°.

— – 2d report of Commissioners for Revising and Consolidating the Criminal Law, 1845. Lond., 1846. f°.

— Hanes, J. L. Digest of decisions in criminal cases in the courts of the United States and the several state courts. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Mittermaier, C. J. A. Ueber den neuesten Zustand der Criminalgesetzgebung in Deutschland. Mit einem Anhange von Dr. Stübel. Heidelberg, 1825. 8°.

— Ortolan, J. L. E. Cours de législation pénale comparée. Paris, 1839. 8°.

— Roscoe, W. Observations on penal jurisprudence and the reformation of criminals. Lond., 1819. 8°.

— Rossi, P. L. O., *comte.* Traité de droit pénal. Paris, 1829. 3 v. 8°.

Criminal law, *continued.*

— Russell, W. O. Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors. 1st Amer. ed., with additional notes by D. Davis. Bost., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* With additional references, by T. Metcalf. 3d Amer. ed., with notes and references by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* 8th Amer. ed., with additional notes and references, by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Sandford, H. S. Different systems of penal codes in Europe. Wash., 1854. 8°.

— Staples, W. R. History of the criminal law of Rhode Island. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Starkie, T. Treatise on criminal pleading, with precedents of indictments, *etc.* 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Stephen, H. J. Summary of the criminal law [of England]. Lond., 1834. 8°.

— – *Same.* Phila., 1840. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 27.)

— Stephen, J. F. General view of the criminal law of England. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Tallack, W. Defects in the criminal administration and penal legislation of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., [1872]. 8°. **(London. Howard Association.)**

— Taylor, H. Crime considered in a letter to W. E. Gladstone. Lond., 1868. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Tittmann, C. A. Handbuch der Strafrechtswissenschaft und der deutschen Strafgesetzkunde. 2e umgeänderte Aufl. Halle, 1822–24. 3 v. 8°.

— Warner-Sleigh, W. A. Annual digest of criminal law, 1870–71, including the prevention of crimes act, 1871, and the act to amend the law relating to trades unions, 1871. Vol. 1. Lond., 1871. 12°.

— Wharton, F. Treatise on the criminal law of the U. S., and of Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, *etc.* 4th ed. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— – *Same.* 6th ed. Phila., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— Wheeler, J. D. Reports of criminal law cases decided at the City Hall, New York, [1776–1824]. N.Y., Albany, 1825–54. 3 v. 8°.

— Willan, J. H. Manual of the criminal law of Canada. Quebec, 1861. 8°.

— Woodman, H. Reports of criminal cases in the Municipal Court of Boston, before P. O. Thacher. Bost., 1845. 8°.

See also **Accomplices; — Crime; — Great Britain.** *Reports. (Crown cases);* **— Homicide; — Indictments; — Pleas of the crown; — Slander; — Trials;** — *also,* names of states and countries for their penal codes.

Criminal procedure. *See* **Criminal law.**

Criminal trials. *See* **Trials.**

Criminals. *See* **Crime; — Prisons.**

Crinoids. *See* **Radiata.**

Cripps, Henry William. Practical treatise on the law relating to the church and clergy. 4th ed. Lond., 1863. 8°. xviii, 873 p.

Critchfield, Leander J. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, [1855–71]. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* New ser., v. 5–21.

Crittenden, John Jordan. COLEMAN, *Mrs.* A. M. (C.) Life of Crittenden, with selections from his correspondence and speeches. Phila., 1871. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Crittenden, S. W. Inductive and practical treatise on book-keeping by single and double entry. Phila., 1849. 8°.

Croatia. MATKOVIC, P. La Croatie et Slavonie au point de vue de leur culture physique et intellectuelle. Zagreb (Agram), 1873. 8°.

— — *German.* Kroatien-Slavonien nach seinen physischen und geistigen Verhältnissen. Agram, 1873. 8°.

Crocker, Alvah. Letter to G. Evans, upon the remission of the duty upon railway iron. [Wash., 1844.] 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

Crocker, George G. Notes on the general statutes of Massachusetts. *See* **Crocker,** U. H. *and* G. G.

Crocker, George W. John Lyman Fenton. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Crocker, James. New proposal for a geographical system of measures and weights. Remarks on systems of coinage. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Crocker, Uriel Haskell. Notes on common forms: a book of Massachusetts law. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— *and* George G. Notes on the general statutes of Massachusetts. Bost., 1869. 8°. iv, 609 p.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged, including the statutes of 1874, and Massachusetts reports, v. 110. Bost., 1875. 8°. xiii, 704 p.

Crocker, William. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Crockett, David. Account of [his] tour to the north and east, 1834. Phila., 1835. 12°. Port.

— Life of Martin Van Buren. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— Remarks, May 19, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

— ABBOTT, J. S. C. David Crockett: his life and adventures. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

Croffut, W. A., *and* **Morris,** John M. Military and civil history of Connecticut, 1861–65. Illus. 3d ed., revised. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 891 p. Portraits.

Croft, Herbert. Election manual. *See* **Brickwood,** L. P., *and* **Croft,** H.

Crofton, *Sir* Walter. CARPENTER, M. Reformatory prison discipline, as developed by Sir W. Crofton, in the Irish convict prisons. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Croke, *Sir* George. Reports of select cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, during the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I., [1582–1641]. Revised by Sir H. Grimstone. 5th ed., with notes, *etc.*, by T. Leach. Dublin, 1791–93. 3 v. 8°.

Croker, Thomas Crofton. Memoirs of Joseph Holt. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Croll, James. Climate and time in their geological relations, a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. Lond., 1875. 8°. Maps and plates.

Croly, David Goodman, *and others.* Miscegenation: theory of the blending of the races, applied to the American white man and negro. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1864. 12°. 72 p.

Croly, George. Life and times of George IV. N.Y., 1859. 16°. Portrait.

Crompton, Charles, *and* **Jervis,** John. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1830–32]. With references [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* **Meeson,** R. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1832–34]. With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.

— — *and* **Roscoe,** Henry. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1834–35]. With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Crompton, Samuel. HOWE, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Cromwell, Oliver. Instructions to Maj. Sedgwick and to Gov. Leverett, 1653. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Letter to J. Cotton. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Letters and speeches: with elucidations, by T. Carlyle. N.Y., 1845. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* [2d ed.] Including the supplement to the 1st ed., with elucidations, by T. Carlyle. N.Y., [1845]–63. 2 v. 12°. Portrait.

— Order to J. Leverett, 1655. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— ANDREWS, J. R. Life of Cromwell to the death of Charles I. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 2.)

— GUIZOT, F. (P. G.) Life of Cromwell. New ed. [Tr. by A. R. Scoble.] Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— HARRIS, W. Life of Cromwell. (*In his* Lives and writings of James I. and Charles I., v. 3.)

— HEADLEY, J. T. Life of Cromwell. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

— JAMES, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)

— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. The Protector: a vindication. N.Y., 1847. 12°.

— MYERS, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)

— RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)

— SMITH, G. (*In his* Three English statesmen.)

Cromwell, *Conn.* FIELD, D. D. Historical sketch of Cromwell. (*In his* Centennial address.)

Cronise, Titus Fey. Natural wealth of California. San Francisco, 1868. 8°. xvi, 696 p.

Cropper, James. Letter to the Liverpool Society on the injurious effects of high prices of produce, and the beneficial effects of low prices on the condition of slaves. Liverpool, 1823. 8°. 32 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— Present state of Ireland: with a plan for improving the condition of the people. Liverpool, 1825. 8°. 59 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— Relief for West-Indian distress, inefficiency of protecting duties on East-India sugar. Lond., 1823. 8°. 36 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

Cropper, James, *continued.*
— Support of slavery investigated. Liverpool, 1824. 8°. 27 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)
Crory, William Glenny. Industry in Ireland. Lond., 1865. 8°.
Crosby, Alpheus. First lessons in geometry. With an introduction, by S. Chase. N.Y., 1850. 12°.
— Notes, introduction, map, and lexicon. *See* **Xenophon.**
— Study of the classics. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)
Crosby, Dixi. Report of a trial for alleged malpractice, against Crosby. Woodstock, 1854. 8°. 85 p. (**Pm.,** v. 50.)
Crosby, Frank. Life of Abraham Lincoln; with speeches, messages, proclamations, *etc.* Phila., 1865. 8°.
Crosby, Jaazaniah. Annals of Charlestown. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
Crosby, Nathan. A Crosby family. Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch, and their descendants. Lowell, 1877. 8°. Portraits.
Crosby, Sylvester S. The early coins of America; and the laws governing their issue. Illus. Bost., 1875. 4°.
Crosby, W. O. Report on the geological map of Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Commission to the Centennial Exposition.*
Crosby family. *See* **Crosby,** N.
Cross, John. Treatise on the law of lien and stoppage in transitu. Phila., 1841. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 34.)
Crossby, P. A. Lovell's gazetteer of British North America. With a table of routes. Montreal, 1873. sm. 8°.
Crosslé, Charles. Constitutional history of the church, briefly examined. Lond., 1871. 16°.
Crossley, *Sir* Francis. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)
Croswell, Harry. Sermon, anniversary election, Hartford, May 14, 1818. Hartford, 1818. 8°. 18 p.
Croswell, S. Debates and proceedings. *See* **New York.** *Constitutional Conventions.*
Crounse, Lorenzo. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nebraska, 1873–74. *See* **Nebraska.** *Reports.* Vol. 3.
Crowe, Eyre Evans. The Greek and the Turk; or, Powers and prospects in the Levant. Lond., 1853. 12°.
— History of France. N.Y., 1858. 3 v. 16°.
Crowe, *Mrs.* Kate Bateman. WINTER, W. Kate Bateman. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)
Crowell, Robert. History of Essex, 1634–1868. With sketches of the soldiers in the war of the rebellion, by D. Choate. Essex, 1868. 8°.
Crown, Discretionary power of the. *See* **Discretionary.**
Crown cases. *See* **British** crown cases.
Crown circuit companion. 1st Amer. ed.; into which has been incorporated the Crown circuit assistant. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1816. 8°.
Crown of wild olive. *See* **Ruskin,** J.
Crown Point. RECORDS and papers relating to the Crown Point expedition. (**New Hampshire.** *General Court.* Provincial papers, v. 6.)
— WILLARD, J. Letter relative to the failure of the Crown Point expedition. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)
Crowninshield, Francis Welch. WALLEY, W. P. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)
Croydon, *N. H.* COOPER, L. P. Historical sketch of Croydon. **N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
— WHEELER, E. Croydon, 1866. Proceedings, centennial celebration, June 13, 1866. With historical sketches. Claremont, 1867. 8°.
Croyland. INGULPH *of Croyland.* Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with the continuations by Peter of Blois, and anonymous writers. Tr. with notes by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1854. sm. 8°.
Cruden, Alexander. New and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures, on the basis of Cruden. Ed. by J. Eadie, with introduction by D. King. N.Y., [1850]. 8°.
Cruickshank, James. Observations on money, as the medium of commerce, shewing the present circulating medium of this country to be defective. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)
Cruikshank, George. History of the Irish rebellion, illus. by Cruikshank. *See* **Maxwell,** W. H.
Crummell, Alexander. Duty of a rising Christian state to contribute to the world's well-being *etc.* Annual oration, Monrovia, Liberia, July 26, 1855. Lond., 1856. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)
— The future of Africa: addresses, sermons, *etc.*, delivered in Liberia. N.Y., 1862. 12°.
Crump, Arthur. Practical treatise on banking, currency, and the exchanges. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— Theory of stock exchange speculation. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.
Crump, Frederic Octavius. Principles of the law relating to marine insurance and general average in England and America: with references to French and German law. Lond., 1875. 8°.
Crusades. BOHN, H. G. Chronicles of the crusades, of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of St. Louis, by Lord J. de Joinville. Lond., 1848. sm. 8°.
— COX, G. W. The crusades. N.Y., 1874. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E. Epochs of history.)
— PROCTOR, G. History of the crusades. Phila., 1856. 8°.
See also **Albigenses; — Chivalry; — Middle ages.**
Crustacea. DANA, J. D. Crustacea. Phila., 1852–55. 2 v. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 13–14.)
— HAGEN, H. A. Monograph of the North American astacidæ. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 2.)
— PHIPSON, T. L. The utilization of minute life; studies on insects, crustacea, *etc.* L., 1864. 16°.
Cruttwell, Richard. Treatise on the state of the currency, 1824–5. Lond., 1825. 8°.
Cruzat, Francisco. Message to the Sauks and Foxes. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Crystal Palace, *N.Y.* Carstensen, G. J. B., *and* Gildemeister, C. Illustrated description of the building. N.Y., 1854. 4°.

Crystallography. Dana, J. D. Treatise on mathematical crystallography. (*In his* System of mineralogy.)

— Le Play, P. G. F. Description de l'affinage par cristallisation. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— Tyndall, J. Crystals and molecular force. (*In his* Address before the British Association.)

Cuba. Bremer, F. (*In her* Homes of the New World.)

— Humboldt, (F. H.) A. von. The island of Cuba. From the Spanish, with notes, *etc.*, by J. S. Thrasher. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Kimball, R. B. Cuba and the Cubans. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

— Murray, A. M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Taylor, J. G. The U. S. and Cuba: eight years of change and travel. Lond., 1851. 12°.

— Turnbull, D. Travels in the West. Cuba, with notices of Porto Rico, *etc.* Lond., 1840. 8°.

Cubi y Soler, Mariano. Observations on a practical system of translation. Bost., 1828. 8°. 63 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Cudmore, P. Civil government of the states and constitutional history of the United States. 2d ed. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— The Irish republic; a historical memoir on Ireland and her oppressors. Saint Paul, 1871. 8°.

Cudworth, James. Letter to Gov. J. Winslow, declining his appointment to a military command, 1673; — Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Cudworth, Ralph. Works; containing the True intellectual system of the universe, sermons, *etc.* New ed., with a life of the author, by T. Birch. Oxford, 1829. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

Cudworth, Warren Handel. History of the 1st regiment, Massachusetts infantry, 1861–64. Bost., 1866. 12°. Illus.

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— William Dwight Crane. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Cuelebrouk, Blondeel van. Colonie de Santo Tomas. Enquête. *See* **Belgium.** *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.*

Cujacius. *See* **Cujas.**

Cujas, Jacques. Opera quæ de jure fecit et vivus pro suis agnovit. Additi sunt indices. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1594. 16°.

Cularo. *See* **Grenoble,** *France.*

Cull, Richard. The organ of language and its function. — The philosophy of induction in relation to the intellectual faculties of man. (**Wells,** S. R. Moral and intellectual science.)

Cullen, Paul, *Cardinal.* Kirkpatrick, H. C. Report of the action for libel brought by R. O'Keeffe, against Cullen. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Culley, R. S. Handbook of practical telegraphy. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Cullum, George W. Register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, 1802–50. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

— *Same.* Biographical register, 1802–67. N.Y., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Systems of military bridges. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Culture and religion. *See* **Shairp,** J. C.

Cumberland, Richard. Memoirs, written by himself. Lond., 1807. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Cumberland, William Augustus, *Duke of. See* **William Augustus.**

Cumberland, Army of the. Bickham, W. D. Rosecrans' campaign with the 14th army corps. Cincin., 1863. 16°.

— Fitch, J. Annals of the army of the Cumberland. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— Society of the Army of the Cumberland. Report of the 1st meeting, 1868. Cincin., 1868. 8°.

— — *Same.* 10th reunion, 1876. Cincin., 1876. 8°.

— Van Horne, T. B. History of the army of the Cumberland, written at the request of Major-Gen. G. H. Thomas, chiefly from his private military journal and other documents. Cincin., 1875. 2 v. and Atlas, 8°.

Cumberland, *R.I.* Bliss, L. History of Rehoboth, with sketches of Attleborough, Cumberland, *etc.* Bost., 1836. 8°.

Cuming, F. H. Address, laying of the cap-stone, of the ten combined locks at Lockport, June 24, 1825. Lockport, 1825. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Cumings, Henry. Sermon, Billerica, April 9, 1801; being the day of the annual fast. Amherst, 1801. 8°. 29 p.

— Sermon, Billerica, Nov. 29, 1798, thanksgiving. Bost., 1798. 8°. 31 p.

— Sermon, May 28, 1783, election. Bost., 1783. 8°. 55 p.

— Sermon, ordination of Rev. C. Bradley, Falmouth. Portland, [1799]. 8°. 36 p.

Cummings, —, *D.D.* Sermon on confession and forgiveness of sins; preached in the Roman Catholic Church of Utica. Utica, 1831. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

Cummings, Preston. Dictionary of Congregational usages and principles. Bost., 1852. 12°.

Cummington, *Mass.* Town treasurer's report, Mar. 1867–78. MS.

— Porter, J. Account of Cummington. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Cummins, Thomas J. Remarkable trials of all countries. *See* **Dunphy,** T., *and* **Cummins,** T. J.

Cumulative method of voting. *See* **Hare,** T.

Cunier, Florent. Recherches statistiques sur la nature des maladies oculaires observées en Belgique et dans la province du Brabant. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°.

Cunningham, Allan. Landscape illustrations to the 1st ed. of the life and works of Robert Burns. Lond., 1835. 8°. 52 p. Portrait.

Cunningham, Peter. Handbook to London as it is. [*Anon.*] New ed., revised. Lond., [1869]. 16°. Maps.

Cunningham, Timothy. General index to the journals of the House of Commons. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.*

— New and complete law-dictionary, or general abridgment of the law. 3d ed., augmented. Lond., 1783. 2 v. f°.

— Supplement. (**Bacon,** M. New abridgment of the law.)

Cunningham, William. Correspondence with J. Adams. *See* **Adams,** J., *and* **Cunningham,** W.

Curative electricity. *See* **Electricity.**

Curé manqué. *See* **Courcillon,** E. de.

Curel, T. M. Parti à prendre sur la question des enfants trouvés. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Curley, Edwin A. Nebraska, its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. Illus. N.Y., 1875. 8°. Maps.

Curnieu, *baron* de. Observations d'un éleveur sur la mesure d'entretenir des étalons dans les dépôts de remonte de cavalerie. Paris, 1841. 8°. 31 p.

Curran, John Philpot. Speeches. (**Finlay,** J. Speeches of Philips, Curran, and Grattan.)

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

Currency. Adams, C. F. Further reflections upon the state of the currency in the United States. Bost., 1837. 8°.

— Baird, H. C. Results of the resumption of specie payments in England, 1819–23. Phila., 1874. 8°.

— Bosanquet, J. W. Metallic, paper, and credit currency, and the means of regulating their value. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Brown, W. The labour question. Thoughts on paper currency and lending on interest. Phila., 1872. 16°.

— Colton, C. Junius tracts. No. 2. The currency. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

— Crump, A. Practical treatise on banking, currency, and the exchanges. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Cruttwell, R. Treatise on the state of the currency, 1824–5. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Drew, J. G. Our currency: what it is and what it should be. 6th ed., enlarged. N.Y., [1875]. 8°.

— Felt, J. B. Historical account of Massachusetts currency. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— Fullarton, J. On the regulation of currencies. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Goddard, S. A. The depression of business. Birmingham, 1868. 8°.

— Gouge, W. M. Short history of paper money and banking in the U. S. Phila., 1833. 12°.

— Hickcox, J. H. History of the bills of credit or paper money issued by New York, 1709–89. Albany, 1866. 4°.

— Hildreth, R. Banks, banking, and paper currencies. Bost., 1840. 12°.

— Joplin, T. Analysis and history of the currency question; with an account of joint-stock banking in England. Lond., 1832. 8°.

Currency, *continued.*

— Lees, W. N. The drain of silver to the East, and the currency of India. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Lord, E. Principles of currency and banking. N.Y., 1829. 12°.

— — Six letters on the necessity and practicability of a national currency. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

— Middleton, H. The government and the currency. New ed. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

— New York, *City.* Committee of Citizens on the Currency. Report. N.Y., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

— Norton, E. National finance and currency. The bank acts of 1797, 1819 and 1844. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— Note on paper money, 1703. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Order respecting the currency in New Hampshire, 1683. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1, 6.)

— Phillips, H. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies. Roxbury, 1865–66. 2 v. in 1. sm. 4°.

— Potter, E. R. Brief account of emissions of paper money, by the colony of Rhode Island. Providence, 1837. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Price, B. Principles of currency. With a letter from M. Chevalier on the treaty of commerce with France. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

— Richardson, D. M. How specie payments may be resumed within three years, without contraction of the currency or commercial revulsion. Phila., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

— Ropes, J. S. The currency. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Sealy, H. N. Treatise on coins, currency and banking. Part 2. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Seyd, E. Bullion and foreign exchanges theoretically and practically considered. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Spooner, L. Gold and silver as standards of value. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— — New system of paper currency. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— — Our financiers: their ignorance, usurpations, and frauds. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— Sumner, W. G. History of American currency, with chapters on the English bank restriction and Austrian paper money. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Taylor, J. Currency investigated. L., 1845. 8°.

— Trotter, C. Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the report [on] the high price of bullion. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 8° (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

— United States. *Comptroller of the Currency.* Annual report, 1874. Wash., 1874. 8°.

— White, A. D. Paper-money inflation in France. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— Wright, J. The American negotiator, currencies of the British colonies in America reduced into English money. 3d ed. Lond., 1765. 8°.

See also **Banks; — Bullion question; — Coins; — Gold; — Money.**

Currie, James. Principles and practice of common school education. Edin., 1861. 8°.

Currier, Edward. Political text book: containing the Declaration of Independence, with the lives of the signers; the constitution of the U.S.; inaugural addresses and messages of the presidents, *etc.* Worcester, 1842. 12°. Portraits.

Curry, T. Secret documents of the second empire. *See* **France.** *Commission des Papiers Saisis aux Tuileries.*

Curry, Thomas. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, [1834–41]. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 4–10.

Currying. *See* **Leather-dressing.**

Curteis, W. C. Reports of cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, 1834–44. 3 v. (**English** ecclesiastical reports, v. 6–7.)

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins. Digest of decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, [1790]–1854. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Executive power. Bost., 1862. 12°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)

— Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 1st circuit, 1851–56. Bost., 1854–57. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports of decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, [1790–1854]. With notes, and a digest. Bost., 1855–56. 21 v. 8°.

— Coming contraband; a reason against the emancipation proclamation not given by Curtis. N.Y., 1862. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— Kirkland, C. P. Letter to Curtis, in review of his pamphlet on the "Emancipation proclamation." 2d ed. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Libertas, *pseud.* Power of the commander-in-chief to declare martial law and decree emancipation: as shown from Curtis. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— United States. *Circuit Court. District of Mass.* Proceedings of bench and bar upon the decease of Curtis, Sept. and Oct., 1874. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Curtis, George M. New York. *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Proceedings in the Senate on the investigation of the charges against Curtis. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Curtis, George Ticknor. Commentaries on the jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States. Vol. 1. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Decision [in the case of T. Sims, on an issue of personal liberty]. (**Stone,** J. W. Trial of Sims.)

— Digest of the decisions of the courts of common law and admiralty in the United States. *See* **United States** digest. Vol. 2–3.

— Discourse on the nature of the American Union as the principal controversy involved in the late civil war. N.Y., 1875. 8°. 35 p.

— Equity precedents; supplementary to Story's Treatise on equity pleadings. 3d ed. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— History of the origin, formation and adoption of the constitution of the U. S., with notices of its principal framers. N.Y., 1854–58. 2 v. 8°.

— Just supremacy of Congress over the territories. Bost., 1859. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

Curtis, George Ticknor, *continued.*

— Letters of Phocion. (**Discussions** on the constitution of Massachusetts, 1853.)

— Life of Daniel Webster. N.Y., 1870. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Treatise on the law of copyright in England and America. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— Treatise on the law of patents for inventions in the U. S. 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1867. 8°.

Curtis, George William. The Howadji in Syria. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Nile notes of a Howadji. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Oration. (**Wright,** H. G., *and others.* Description of the ceremony of dedication of the statue of Major-Gen. Sedgwick.)

Curtis, J. C. School and college history of England. 6th ed., revised. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Curtis, Jonathan. Topog. and hist. sketch of Epsom, N.H. Concord, 1823. 8°. 15, (3) p.

Curtis, Josiah. Brief remarks on the hygiene of Massachusetts, particularly of Boston and Lowell: report to the American Medical Association, 1849. Phila., 1849. 8°. 71 p. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

— Report on the census of Boston, 1855. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*

Curtis family. Clarke, S. C. Records of the descendants of William Curtis, Roxbury, 1632. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Curtius, Ernst. History of Greece. Tr. by A. W. Ward. N.Y., 1871–74. 5 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 2–3 revised after the last German ed., by W. A. Packard.

Curwen, Henry. History of booksellers. With portraits and illus. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Curwen, John Christian. Observations on the state of Ireland, principally its agriculture and rural population. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Speech in the House of Commons, 21st Feb., 1817, on the poor laws. Lond., 1817. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)

— Substance of speech in the House of Commons, 4th May, 1809, on preventing the procuring or obtaining seats in Parliament by corrupt practices. Lond., 1809. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

Curwen, Samuel. Journal and letters, 1775–84. Added, biog. notices of American loyalists, by G. A. Ward. N.Y., 1842. 8°.

Curwen family. Vinton, J. A. Genealogical memoirs. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

See also **Corwin family.**

Curwine, J. Letter in 1663, about the affairs of New England. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Cusack, M. F. Life of Saint Patrick, apostle of Ireland. Dublin, 1869. 4°. xii, 656 p. Engravings.

Cushing, Caleb. Eulogy on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, in Newburyport, July 15, 1826. Camb., 1826. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— *Same.* (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— History and present state of Newburyport. Newburyport, 1826. 12°.

— Introductory lecture. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834.)

Cushing, Caleb, *continued.*

— Opinion concerning British recruitment in the United States. [*Anon.*] Wash., 1856. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Reply to the letter of J. F. Cooper. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1834. 8°. 76 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— Review, historical and political, of the late revolution in France, and of consequent events in other parts of Europe. Bost., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— United States Supreme Court, Dec. term, 1867. S. Mauran *vs.* Alliance Insurance Company, *etc.* Brief for plaintiff. [Wash.], *n.d.* 8°. 59 p.

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Cushing, Luther Stearns. Act for the relief of insolvent debtors, and for the more equal distribution of their effects. Bost., 1838. 12°.

— Lex parliamentaria Americana. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the U. S. Bost., 1856. 8°. xxxvi, 1063 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Manual of parliamentary practice, rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. Bost., 1849. 18°.

— Practical treatise on the trustee process, or foreign attachment, of the laws of Massachusetts and Maine. Camb., 1833. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, [1848–53]. Bost., 1850–60. 12 v. 8°.

— Reports of contested elections. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— Supplements to the revised statutes. — Laws, 1836–53. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Compilations and revisions of laws.*)

See also **American** jurist.

Cushing, Thomas. Letters, 1767–75. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

Cushing, Thomas, *Jr.* Division of labor in instruction. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1839.)

— Results to be aimed at in school instruction and discipline. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1840.)

— The teacher in the 19th century. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1851.)

Cushing, William. Flanders, H. (*In his* Lives of the chief justices, v. 2.)

Cushing, William B. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Cushman, David. Ancient settlement at Sheepscot. Appendix by W. Willis. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Cushman, Elisha. Sermon, annual election, New Haven, May 3, 1820. New Haven, 1820. 8°. 17 p.

Cushman, Henry Wyles. Green, J. B. Address at the funeral of Cushman, Bernardston, Nov. 24, 1863. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Cushman, John F. Reports of cases in the High Court of Errors and Appeals, 1851–55. *See* **Mississippi.** *Reports.* Vol. 23–29.

Cushman, Robert. The sin and danger of self-love, sermon, Plymouth, 1621. With a memoir of the author. Bost., 1846. 8°. 32 p.

Cushman, Robert, *continued.*

— *Same.* Discourse. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.)

Cushman celebration, Plymouth. *See* **Shurtleff,** N. B.

Cusick, David. Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations, comprising a tale of the foundation of the great island now North America. Lockport, 1848. 8°. 35 p.

Cust, *Sir* Edward. Annals of the wars of the 18th century. Lond., 1858–60. 5 v. 16°.

— Annals of the wars of the 19th century. Lond., 1862–63. 4 v. 16°.

— Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Turenne. — Condé. — Charles I. of Great Britain. — Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex.
2. Prince Rupert. — Sir Thomas Fairfax. — Marquis of Montrose. — Cromwell. — Earl of Lindsey. — Earl of Leven. — Sir David Lesley. — Sir W. Waller.

— Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Maurice of Nassau. — Marquis de Spinola. — Count Mansfeld. — Tilly. — Gustavus Adolphus. — Godfrey von Pappenheim. — Albrecht von Waldstein.
2. Bernhard, Duke of Saxe Weimar. — Johann von Baner. — Mathias von Gallas. — Leonard von Torstenson. — John de Weerth. — Gustavus Horn. — Octavio Piccolomini. — Gustavus Wrangel. — Raymond de Montecucculi. — Von Arnheim. — Von Aldringer. — Charles X. of Sweden. — Ferdinand III. of Hungary. — Count von Goetz. — De Guebriant. — Von Hatzfeld. — De Kniphausen. — De Kœnigsmark. — Archduke Leopold. — Franz von Mercy.

— Hopper, —. Hopper *versus* Cust, on the subject of rebuilding the houses of Parliament. Lond., 1837. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

Custis, George Washington Parke. Recollections and memoirs of Washington, with a memoir of the author, by his daughter; and notes, by B. J. Lossing. With illus. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

Customs. *See* **Manners and customs.**

Customs. *See* **Tariffs**; — *and* names of countries.

Cutbush, James. Oration on education, before the Society for the Promotion of a Rational System of Education, Nov. 7, 1811. Phila., 1812. 8°. 49 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Cuthill, James. Practical instructions for the cultivation of the potato. 4th ed. Lond., 1864. 12°. 36 p.

Cutler, Elbridge J. Fitzhugh Birney. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Cutler, John. Law of naturalization, as amended by the naturalization acts, 1870. Lond., 1871. 12°. 74, iv p.

Cutler, Joseph. Insolvent laws of Massachusetts, with notes of decisions. Camb., 1853. 8°.

Cutler, Manasseh. Method of preserving the skins of birds. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Cutler, Timothy. Declaration for Episcopacy in Connecticut, 1722. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Cutler family. Morse, A. Genealogical record of several families bearing the name of Cutler in the United States. Bost., 1867. 8°.

Cutter, Benjamin. History of the Cutter family of New England. Enlarged by W. R. Cutter. Bost., 1871. 8°. Portraits.

Cutter, Benjamin, *continued.*

— *Same.* Supplement. 1871–75. [By W. R. Cutter.] Bost., 1875. 8°.

Cutter, Charles Ammi. [Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue.] (**United States.** *Bureau of Education.* Public libraries, *etc.*, part 2.)

Cutter, William. Life of Israel Putnam. 3d ed. N.Y., 1847. 12°. Illus.

Cutter, William Richard. *See* **Cutter,** B.

Cutter family. *See* **Cutter,** B.

Cuttle-fish. Kent, W. S. Gigantic cuttle-fish. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 13.)

Cutts, Edward Lewes. Essay on the Christmas decoration of churches. Illus. 3d ed., with additional matter. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Cutts, James Madison. Conquest of California and New Mexico, 1846–47. With engravings, plans, *etc.* Phila., 1847. 12°.

Cutts, *Mrs.* Mary Pepperrell Sparhawk. Life and times of William Jarvis. [With a sketch of the Pepperrell family.] N.Y., 1869. 8°. Portrait.

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert. The animal kingdom, arranged according to its organization. Tr. from the French, with additional notes. Lond., 1834–37. 8 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Mammalia. — Birds.
2. Reptiles. — Fishes.
3. Mollusca. — Annelides. — Crustacea. — Arachnides. — Insecta.
4. Insecta. — Zoöphytes.
5-8. Plates.

Cuyler, George W. Report [on] the assessment and collection of taxes. *See* **New York.** *Commrs.* [*on*] *the Assessment and Collection of Taxes.*

Cuyp *or* **Kuyp,** Albert. Fairholt, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts, and works.)

Cyclopædia. *See* **Encyclopædia.**

Cyllene, or the fall of paganism. *See* **Sneyd,** H.

Cyprus. Cesnola, L. P. di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

D., B. Federals and Confederates: for what do they fight? [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Lond., [1863]. 16°. 16 p.

D., C. New-England's faction discovered, account of their persecution of the Church of England. Answer to News from New England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

D., E. Outlines of English history. 1st period. B.C. 55–A.D. 1066. [*Anon.*] Lond., *n.d.* 16°.

Dablon, Claude. Relation of the voyages, *etc.*, of Father Marquette, and the subsequent voyages of Father Allouez. (**Shea,** J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi valley.)

— *Same.* (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 4.)

Dabney, Robert L. The Christian's best motive for patriotism. Sermon, Nov. 1, 1860. (**Fast day** sermons.)

— Life of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas J. [Stonewall] Jackson. Abridged from the larger work. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. Portrait.

D'Abrantès, Laure Permon Junot, *duchesse.* *See* **Junot.**

Daddow, Samuel Harries, *and* **Bannan,** Benjamin. Coal, iron and oil; or, The practical American miner. With maps and engravings. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°. 808 p.

Daelli, G. Relic of the Italian revolution of 1849. Engravings. With a preface and descriptions in English, Italian, and French. New Orleans, [1850?]. obl. 4°.

Daggett, David. Argument before the General Assembly of Connecticut, Oct. 1804, in the case of certain justices of the peace. New Haven, 1804. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

Daggett, John. Sketch of the history of Attleborough. Dedham, 1834. 8°.

D'Aguilar, *Sir* George. Observations on the practice and forms of district, regimental, and detachment courts martial. Also, remarks on the composition and practice of courts of inquiry. Revised by J. Endle. Dublin, 1866. 8°.

Dahlgren, John A. Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. Phila., 1872. 12°. Portrait.

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Dahlgren, Ulric. Dahlgren, J. A. Memoir of U. Dahlgren. Phila., 1872. 12°.

— Sunderland, B. In memoriam. Bost., 1864. 16°.

Dahlia. Legrand, A. Manuel du cultivateur de dahlias. 2e éd., rev. par Pepin. Paris, 1848. 12°.

Dahll, Tellef. Uber die Geologie Tellemarkens. Deutsch von W. Christophersen. Christiania, 1860. 1. 8°. 19 p.

Dailey, *Mrs.* Charlotte F. Report upon the disabled Rhode Island soldiers, 1863. *See* **Rhode Island.** *General Assembly.*

Daily, W. M. Address. (**Indiana University.** Addresses.)

Daines, W. On pilotage, its laws and abuses. Gravesend, 1868. 16°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Dairy. Flint, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Goessmann, C. A. Report on milk, butter, and cheese, to the Hampshire Agricultural Society. Amherst, 1871. 8°.

— R., J. L. La laiterie. 2e éd., corrigée. Paris, 1828. 24°.

— Vermont Dairymen's Association. Transactions, 1869–76. Burlington, St. Albans, *etc.*, 1870–76. 7 v. 8°.

See also **Cheese; — Cows; — Milk.**

Dakota. *Legislative Assembly.* Council journal, 1st–10th sess., 1862–73. Yankton, 1862–73. 10 v. 8°.

— — General [and private] laws, memorials, and resolutions, 1st–11th sess., 1862–75. Yankton, 1862–75. 11 v. 8°.

— — House journal, 1st–9th sess., 1862–71. Yankton, 1862–71. 9 v. 8°.

— — Revised codes, 1877. Ed. by G. H. Hand. Yankton, 1877. 1. 8°. xxvi, (1), 976 p.

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Act to establish a public school law for Dakota. Elk Point, 1877. 8°.

— — Annual report, 1866–[67]; 5th–8th annual report, 1874–77. Elk Point, Yankton, 1866–77. 8°.

Dakota, *continued.*

— Andrews, C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah. 2d ed. Wash., 1857. 12°.

— Armstrong, M. K. Centennial address on Dakota Territory, at the U. S. Centennial Exhibition, Sept. 28, 1876. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— United States. *Engineer Department.* Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, 1855–57, by G. K. Warren. Reprint. Wash., 1875. 8°.

See also **Black Hills.**

Dakota Indians. Riggs, S. R. Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. Wash., 1852. 4°. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 4.)

See also **Sioux.**

Dalby, W. B. Education of the deaf and dumb by means of lip-reading and articulation. Lond., 1872. 8°. 32 p.

Dale, James Murray. Legal ritual. Judgments delivered by the Privy Council and Dean of Arches in the recent cases of Martin *v.* Mackonochie, Elphinstone *v.* Purchas, and Herbert *v.* Purchas, with notes, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 16°.

Dale, Richard. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Dale, Robert William. Protestantism: its ultimate principle. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Sermons to working people. *See* **Stanley,** A. P., *and others.*

Dalecarlia. Kröningssvärd, C. G., *and* Lidén, J. Diplomatarium Dalekarlicum. Stockholm, 1842–46. 3 v. in 1. 4°.

Daléchamps, L. Tableau synoptique et démonstratif des poids et mesures du système légal. Paris, 1837. Map.

D'Alembert. *See* **Alembert.**

Dalgleish, Walter Scott. The Shakespeare reader. *See* **Shakespeare,** W.

Dalhousie, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, *Marquis of.* *See* **Ramsay.**

Dall, *Mrs.* Caroline (Wells) Healey. Historical pictures retouched. Bost., 1860. 16°.

— Woman's rights under the law, lectures in Boston, Jan., 1861. Bost., 1862. 16°.

— Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C. Mrs. Dall. (**Parton, J.** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Dall, William H. Alaska and its resources. Lond., 1870. 8°. xii, 627, (1) p. Map and illus.

— Index to the names applied to the subdivisions of the class brachiopoda. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 8.)

— Tribes of the extreme northwest. (**United States.** *Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mt. Region.* Contrib. to N. Amer. ethnol., v. 1.)

Dallas, Alexander James. Laws of Pennsylvania, 1700–1801. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— Reports of cases in the courts of Pennsylvania before and since the revolution; and in the several courts of the U. S. and of Pennsylvania, [1754–1806]. With notes, by T. I. Wharton, [and] B. Gerhard. Phila., 1798–1835. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 3d ed.; v. 4, 2d ed.

Dallas, Alexander James, *continued.*

— *Same, condensed.* (**Alden,** T. J. F. Reports of Pennsylvania, v. 1.)

Dallas, George Mifflin. Eulogy, Philadelphia, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

— Series of letters from London, 1856–60. Ed. by his daughter Julia. Phila., 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Dallas, William Sweetland. Zoölogy. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 2–3.)

Dalling, *Sir* Henry Lytton (Earle) Bulwer, *Lord.* *See* **Bulwer.**

Dalrymple, *Sir* John. Address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1775. 8°. 60 p.

— Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. till the capture of the French and Spanish fleets at Vigo, [1702]. Lond., Edin., 1771–88. 3 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed.

Dalton, *Capt.* Estimate of the Indian warriors employed by the British in the revolutionary war. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Dalton, Henry G. History of British Guiana. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Dalton, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1863-78. Pittsfield, 1863–78. 8°.

— Jennings, E. History of Dalton. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Daly, Charles P. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas for the city and county of New York, [1859–66]. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Dalzell, James M. John Gray, of Mount Vernon; the last soldier of the revolution. Wash., 1868. 8°. 64 p.

Damages. Mayne, J. D. Treatise on the law of damages. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 92.)

— Powell, E. The measure of damages. (*In his* Practice of the law of evidence. **Law** lib., v. 96.)

— Sedgwick, T. Treatise on the measure of damages. 4th ed., revised and annotated by H. D. Sedgwick. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

See also **Compensation.**

Dame Europa's school, [and other pamphlets to which it gave rise]. *See* **Pullen,** H. W.

Damon, David. Sermon, annual election, Jan. 6, 1841. Bost., 1841. 8°. 34 p.

Damon, Jude. Indian places in Truru. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Damon, Samuel C. History of Holden, Mass., 1667–1841. [Worcester], 1841. 12°.

Dampier, William. Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Edin., 1831. 16°.

Dana, A. H. Ethical and physiological inquiries. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

Dana, Charles Anderson. American cyclopædia. — New American cyclopædia. *See* **Ripley, G.,** *and* **Dana,** C. A.

Dana, Daniel. Sermon, annual election, Jan. 4, 1837. Bost., 1837. 8°. 44 p.

Dana, Francis. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks, J.** Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 8.)

Dana, James. Memoir of E. G. Marsh. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Sermon at Hartford, anniversary election, May 13, 1779. Hartford, 1779. 8°. 46 p.

Dana, James Dwight. Corals and coral islands. N.Y., 1872. 1. 8°. Illus.

— Corals and coral islands. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— Crustacea. Phila., 1852–55. 2 v. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 13–14.)

— Geology. Phila., 1849. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 10.)

— Manual of geology. Illus. Phila., 1863. 8°. xvi, 798 p.

— Manual of mineralogy. With illus. New ed., enlarged. New Haven, 1864. 12°.

— System of mineralogy, with a treatise on mathematical crystallography. Illus. 4th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— *Same.* Aided by G. J. Brush. 5th ed., enlarged and illus. N.Y., 1868. 8°. xlviii, 827 p.

— Zoöphytes. Phila., 1846–49. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 7.)

See also **American** journal of science and arts.

Dana, James Freeman *and* Samuel Luther. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and vicinity, with a geological map. Bost., 1818. 1. 8°.

— Memoir of J. F. Dana. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Dana, James G. Reports of select cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1833–40. 2d ed. Cincin., 1851. 9 v. in 5. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1–2. Frankfort, 1834–35. 2 v. 8°.

Dana, Malcolm McGregor. The Norwich memorial. Annals of Norwich, Conn., in the rebellion, 1861–65. Norwich, 1873. sm. 4°. Portraits.

Dana, Richard Henry, *b.* 1787. Whipple, E. P. Dana's poems and prose writings. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2.)

Dana, Richard Henry, *Jr., b.* 1815. Address upon the life and services of Edward Everett, Cambridge, Feb. 22, 1865. Camb., 1865. 8°. 70 p. (**Pm.,** v. 82, 94.)

— The Bible in schools. Argument, and opinion of the Supreme Court of Maine. Bost., 1855. 12°. 59 p. (**Pm.,** v. 53.)

— Oration at Lexington, April 19, 1875. Bost., 1875. 1. 8°. 19 p.

— The seaman's friend: treatise on practical seamanship, with plates. 8th ed., revised. Bost., 1856. 12°.

— Speech in the House of Representatives of Mass., Feb. 14, 1867, on the repeal of the usury laws. Bost., 1867. 8°. 30 p.

— Lawrence, W. B., *vs.* Dana, R. H., *Jr., et al.* Reply in behalf of Mr. Dana, to the "Closing argument" for Mr. Lawrence. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Dana, Samuel. Atherton, C. H. Memoir of Dana. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Dana, Samuel Luther. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and vicinity. *See* **Dana,** J. F. *and* S. L.

Dana, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1867–78. Athol Depot, Athol, 1869–78. 8°.

Note. 1869, 70–73, are in manuscript; Report for 1875 contains the valuation and taxes.

Danchell, Frederick Hahn. Concerning sewage and its economical disposal. Lond., 1872. 8°. 41 p.

Dane, Nathan. General abridgment and digest of American law, with notes and comments. [With a supplementary volume.] Bost., 1823–29. 10 v. 8°.

Danforth, Samuel. Account of an Indian visitation, 1698. *See* **Rawson, G.,** *and* **Danforth, S.**

— Letter, 1720. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

Danforth, Thomas. Extracts from a manuscript, [concerning affairs of the Massachusetts colony]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Dangeau, Philippe de Courcillon, *marquis* de. Memoirs of the court of France, 1684–1720, tr. from [his] Diary. With notes. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Daniel, W. T. S. Letter to Sir R. Palmer on the present system of law reporting, its evils, and the remedy. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 73 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Letter to Sir R. Palmer [on] the scheme of law reporting recommended by the committee, Dec. 2, 1863. Lond., 1864. 8°. 77 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Paper on the recent reforms in the Court of Chancery. Lond., 1860. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Daniell, Edmund Robert. Reports of cases of controverted elections. *See* **Corbett, U.,** *and* **Daniell, E. R.**

— Reports of cases on the equity side of the Court of Exchequer, 1817–20. (**English** exchequer reports, v. 4.)

Danish language. *See* **Denmark.**

Dankers, Jaspar, *and* **Sluyter,** Peter. Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in the American colonies, 1679–80. Tr. and ed. by H. C. Murphy. Brooklyn, 1867. 8°. (**Long Island Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

Danner, John L. C. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1868. *See* **Alabama.** *Reports.* Vol. 42.

Dano-German conflict, The, and Lord Russell's proposals of mediation. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 8°. 91 p.

Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. [With notes and illus.] Bost., 1867. 3 v. 1. 8°.

Contents.
Vol. **1.** Inferno. **2.** Purgatorio. **3.** Paradiso.

— *French.* La divine comédie, illustré par J. Flaxman, précédé de la Vie nouvelle. Paris, 1845–46. 3 v. 8°.

— First canticle, Inferno, of the Divine comedy. Tr. by T. W. Parsons. [With illus. by Doré.] Bost., 1867. sm. 4°.

Dante Alighieri, *continued.*

— Œuvres mineures. Poésies complètes, tr. avec préliminaire et notes par S. Rhéal. Paris, 1852. 8°. Portrait and engravings.

— Œuvres philosophiques. Le banquet. 1e trad. française par S. Rhéal. Paris, 1852. 8°. Port.

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 1.)

— NEIL, S. (*In his* Epoch men.)

— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, *etc.* Lond., 1876. 8°.

Danton, Georges Jacques. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

Danube, Le, ancienne gazette des étrangers. Journal quotidien. 1 mai, 1873–26 oct. 1873. Vienna, 1873. f°.

Danvers, Frederick Charles. On coal, with reference to its screening, transport, *etc.* Lond., 1872. 8°. Plates.

Danvers, Juland. Report on railways in India. *See* **Great Britain.** *India Office.*

Danvers, *Mass.* Account of the centennial celebration, June 16, 1852, with the proceedings in relation to the donation of George Peabody. [Bost.], 1852. 8°. Portraits.

— Proceedings at the reception and dinner in honor of George Peabody, Oct. 9, 1856. Appended, an historical sketch of the Peabody Institute. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Statement of the accounts of the town, 1856–60, 62–78. Salem, Peabody, Danvers, 1857–78. 8°.

— *Water Committee.* Report, March, 1874. Bost., 1874. 8°. 15 p.

— HANSON, J. W. History of Danvers. Danvers, 1848. 12°.

— OSGOOD, G. Historical sketch of School District Number Thirteen, North Danvers: or, Danvers Plains. Salem, 1855. 8°. 32 p.

— RICE, C. B. Proceedings, celebration of the 200th anniversary of the first parish, Oct. 8, 1872. With historical address. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— UPHAM, C. W. Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem Village [Danvers]. Bost., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— **Hospital for the Insane.** *See* **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners upon the Erection of the New Hospital, etc.*

Danvers, South. *See* **Peabody.**

Danville, *Va.* UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION. Record of Federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville, *etc.* Phila., 1866. 8°.

Da Ponte, Lorenzo. PRESCOTT, W. H. Da Ponte's Observations. (*In his* Biog. and crit. miscell.)

D'Arblay, Frances Burney, *Madame.* *See* **Arblay.**

Darby, Abraham. SMILES, S. The Darbys. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Darby, William. Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories. N.Y., 1818. 8°.

— Tour from the city of New York to Detroit, 1818. With maps. N.Y., 1819. 8°.

— *and* **Dwight,** Theodore, *Jr.* New gazetteer of the United States. Hartford, 1833. 8°. 630 p.

Darbyshire, Thomas. JESUITS in conflict. 1st ser., T. Pounde, G. Gilbert, Father Darbyshire. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Darc, Jeanne. OWEN, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

— RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Dardanelles, Peace of the. ADAIR, *Sir* R. Negotiations for the peace of Dardanelles, 1808–9. Lond., 1845. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Daret, Jean. CHENNEVIÈRES-POINTEL, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux, v. 1.)

Dar-Fur *or* **Darfour.** JOMARD, E. F. Observations sur le voyage au Darfour. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Darien. THIERS, (L.) A. Account of the Darien expedition, *etc.* (*In his* Mississippi bubble.)

See also **Panama.**

Darius Codomannus: a tragedy, in five acts. Lond., 1834. 8°. 42 p. **(Pm.,** v. 23.)

Dark ages. *See* **Middle ages.**

Darling, Olney I. History of Warren, Mass. West Brookfield, 1874. 12°. 24 p.

Darmès, Marius Edmond. FRANCE. *Cour des Pairs.* Attentat du 15 oct., 1840, [contre Louis Philippe, par Darmès]. Paris, 1841. 6 v. 4°.

Darnell, Elias. Journal of the hardships, sufferings, battles, *etc.*, of Kentucky volunteers and regulars, 1812–13. Phila., 1854. 18°.

Dart, Joseph. The grain elevators of Buffalo. (**Steele,** O. G. Buffalo city sewerage.)

Dartmouth, *Mass.* Report of the auditing committee, for the year ending 4th mo., 1864–78. New Bedford, 1864–78. 8°.

— RICKETSON, D. History of Dartmouth. (*In his* History of New Bedford.)

Dartmouth College, *Hanover, N.H.* Catalogue of the officers and students, 1862–3. Hanover, 1862. 8°.

— Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt. Hanoveræ, 1861. 8°.

— C., W. Dartmouth College statistics, 1801–50. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— FARMER, J. Sketches of graduates of Dartmouth College. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, 4.)

— FARRAR, T. Report of the case of the trustees of Dartmouth College against W. H. Woodward. Portsmouth, 1819. 8°.

— M'CLURE, D., *and* PARISH, E. History of the College. (*In their* Memoirs of E. Wheelock.)

— SKETCHES of the history of Dartmouth College, *etc.*, 1779–1815. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 88 p.

— TENNEY, J. Memorial of the class graduated July 27, 1843. Albany, 1869. 8°.

Dartmouth Indians. Engagement, 1671. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Darton, J. M. Famous girls. 6th ed. Lond., [1872]. 16°. Illus.

Contents.

Margaret Roper. — Miss Burney. — Laura Bridgman. — Felicia Hemans. — Harriet Martineau. — Harriet Beecher Stowe. — Elizabeth Le Brun. — Madame Guyon. — Madame de Staël. — The Queen. — Princess Charlotte. — Frederika Bremer. — Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. — Miss Marsh. — Caroline Chisholm. — Lydia Maria Child. — Duchess of Sutherland. — Jenny Lind.

Daru, Napoléon, *comte.* Des chemins de fer, et de l'application de la loi du 11 juin, 1842. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Discours dans la discussion générale du projet de loi sur la police du roulage. [Paris, 1844.] 8°. 64 p.

— Rapport fait à la Commission sur le Trace des Embranchements, *etc. See* **France.** *Ministère des Travaux Publics.*

Darwin, Charles Robert. The descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. With illus. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 16°.

— Expression of the emotions in man and animals. With illus. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

— Origin of species by means of natural selection. 6th ed., with additions. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2d ed., revised. With illus. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 12°.

— Bree, C. R. Exposition of fallacies in the hypothesis of Darwin. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Hodge, C. What is Darwinism? N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Huxley, T. H. Darwin's critics. (*In his* Critiques and addresses.)

— — More criticisms on Darwin, and administrative nihilism. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

— Laing, S. H. Darwinism refuted. L., 1871. 16°.

— Lyon, W. P. Homo *versus* Darwin. Lond., [1872]. sm. 8°.

— Schmidt, (E.) O. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism. N.Y., 1875. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 13.)

— Stebbing, T. R. R. Essays on Darwinism. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Twemlow, G. Facts and fossils adduced to prove the deluge of Noah, and modify the transmutation system of Darwin. Lond., [1868]. 8°.

Dascomb, *Mrs.* Marianne Parker. Huntington, E. B. Mrs. Dascomb. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Dassler, C. F. W. Digest of the Kansas reports, to 1874. St. Louis, 1874. l. 8°.

Dates. *See* **Chronology.**

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle. Climate: inquiry into the causes of its differences, and its influence on vegetable life. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

— Plants of the world, and where they grow. *See* **C.,** E. M.

D'Aubigné, J. H. Merle. *See* **Merle d'Aubigné.**

D'Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, *duc. See* **Aumale.**

Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company. Taylor, R. C. Reports on the coal lands, mines, *etc.*, of the company. Phila., 1840. 8°.

Daveis, Charles Stewart. Address on the commemoration at Fryeburg, May 19, 1825. Portland, 1825. 8°. 64 p.

Daveis, Edward H. Reports of cases in the District Court of the United States for the district of Maine, 1839-49. *See* **Ware,** A. Reports, v. 2.

Davenport, Amzi Benedict. Supplement to the history and genealogy of the Davenport family, 1086-1876. Stamford, 1876. 8°. Port. and illus.

Davenport, Bishop. New gazetteer, or geographical dictionary of North America and the West Indies. Balt., 1833. 8°.

Davenport, John, *of New Haven, and* **Eaton,** Theophilus. Letter to the Governor of Mass., 1638. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— M'Clure, A. W. Lives of Wilson, Norton, and Davenport. Bost., 1846. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 2.)

Davenport, John, *of Stamford, and* **Buckingham,** S. Letter on Episcopacy in Connecticut, 1722. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Davenport, Richard Alfred. History of the Bastile and its principal captives. New ed., with notes. Illus. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Davenport family. *See* **Davenport,** A. B.

Davenport, *Iowa.* Wilkie, F. B. Davenport, past and present. Davenport, 1858. 8°.

Davesiès de Pontès, Lucien. Social reform in England. Tr. by the widow of the author. Lond., 1866. 16°. Portrait.

Davey, James George. Medico-legal reflections on the trial of Daniel M'Naughten, for the murder of Mr. Drummond; with remarks on insanity. Lond., 1842. 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Davids, T. W. Rhys. Non-Christian religious systems. Buddhism: life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. Lond., [1877]. 16°. Map. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)

Davidson, Alexander, *and* **Stuvé,** Bernard. Complete history of Illinois, 1673-1873. Springfield, 1874. 8°. x, 944 p.

Davidson, Charles. Concise precedents in conveyancing. 7th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Davidson, Lucretia Maria. Sedgwick, C. M. Memoir of L. M. Davidson. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 7.)

Davidson, P. Conscience and the new police rate. Letter on [the] annuity-tax bill, *etc.* 2d ed. Edin., 1861. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Davidson, W. Personal narrative [of the Black Hawk war]. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Davie, William Richardson. Hubbard, F. M. Life of Davie. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 15.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Davie, Winston J. Kentucky: its resources, *etc. See* **Kentucky.** *State Bureau of Agriculture, Horticulture, and Statistics.*

Davies, Charles Greenall. A few words on the moral aspect of the savings bank and educational qualification in the government reform bill. Lond., 1859. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Davies, Charles Maurice. History of Holland, 10th-18th century. Lond., 1841-44. 3 v. 8°.

— Mystic London; phases of occult life in the British metropolis. N.Y., [1876]. sm. 8°.

Davies, Emily. Higher education of women. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Davila, Arrigo (*or* Enrico) Cattarino. History of the civil wars of France, [1547-98]. New tr. by E. Farneworth. Lond., 1758. 2 v. 4°.

Davila, Arrigo (*or* Enrico) Cattarino, *continued.*
— Adams, J. Discourses on Davila. Bost., 1805. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 6.)
Davis, Alexander K. Mississippi. *Legislature.* Journal of the Senate in the trials of Ames, Davis, *etc.* Jackson, 1876. 8°.
Davis, Asahel. Antiquities of America, the first inhabitants of Central America, and the discovery of New England by the Northmen. 21st ed., with additions. Buffalo, 1849. 8°. 32 p.
— Visit to Sunnyside in the life time of the "Father of American literature." [*Anon.*] Buffalo, 1860. 8°. 24 p.
Davis, Charles G. Report of the trial of Samuel M. Andrews, for the murder of C. Holmes. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
Davis, Charles Henry. Astronomical and meteorological observations. *See* **United States.** *Naval Observatory.*
— Communications and reports in relation to the surveys of Boston Harbor. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*
— The law of deposit of the flood tide. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3.)
— Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Navy.*
— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley. History of Wallingford, Conn., including Meriden, and Cheshire. Meriden, 1870. 8°. vii, 956 p. Port. and illus.
Davis, Daniel, *d.* 1799. Proceedings of conventions at Portland to consider a separate government in the district of Maine, 1785, 87. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
Davis, Daniel, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1835. Practical treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions. 2d ed. Bost., 1828. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed., enlarged, by F. F. Heard. Bost., 1853. 8°.
Davis, Edwin A. Supplement to the statutes of Indiana, 1870. *See* **Indiana.** *Gen. Assem.*
Davis, Edwin Hamilton. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *See* **Squier,** E. G., *and* **Davis,** E. H.
Davis, Emerson. The half century; hist. of changes and events chiefly in the U. S., 1800–50. With introduction by M. Hopkins. Bost., 1851. 12°.
— Mind and its developments. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1839.)
Davis, George. Historical sketch of Sturbridge and Southbridge. West Brookfield, 1856. 8°.
Davis, George Lynn-Lachlan. The day-star of American freedom; birth and early growth of toleration in Maryland. N.Y., 1855. 12°.
Davis, George T. M. Authentic account of the massacre of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, with a history of Mormonism. St. Louis, 1844. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)
Davis, Gilbert A. School laws of Vermont, 1874. *See* **Vermont.** *General Assembly.*
Davis, Henry F. A. Law of building and freehold land societies, in England, Scotland and Ireland. Lond., 1870. 12°. lxviii, 607 p.
— Manual of the law relating to industrial and provident societies. Lond., 1869. 12°.
Davis, Henry Winter. Speeches and addresses in Congress and on public occasions. [With] a sketch of his life, public services, *etc.*, by J. A. J. Cresswell. N.Y., 1867. 8°. Portrait.
Davis, Isaac. Historical discourse on the 50th anniversary of the First Baptist Church in Worcester, Mass., Dec. 9, 1862. With an appendix. Worcester, [1863]. 8°. 52 p.
Davis, James C. Digest of decisions of municipal interest of the Supreme Judicial Court, 1804–65. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*
— Thomas Rodney Robeson. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)
Davis, James Edward. The labour laws. Lond., 1875. 8°.
Davis, Jefferson. 2d–3d annual message, 1863–64. *See* **Confederate States.** *President.*
— Centz, P. C. Davis and Lee: a protest against the attempt of the Yankee radicals to have them murdered. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)
— Craven, J. J. Prison life of Davis. N.Y., 1866. 16°.
— Pollard, E. A. Life of Davis, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy. Phila., [1869]. 8°.
— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)
— Walker, R. J. Jefferson Davis. Repudiation, recognition and slavery. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.
Davis, John, *Judge, b.* 1761, *d.* 1847. Address before the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, May 31, 1799. Bost., 1799. 8°. 24 p.
— Anecdote of John Eliot of Roxbury. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)
— Anniversary discourse, Dec. 22, 1813. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)
— Biographical notices of Marston Watson. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)
— Eulogy, Boston, Feb. 19, 1800. (**Eulogies and orations on Washington.**)
— Letter respecting [Isaac] Allerton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)
— Notices of Isaac Lothrop. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)
— Obituary notice of C. C. Baldwin. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)
— Francis, C. Memoir of Davis. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 10.)
Davis, John, *Gov. of Mass., b.* 1787, *d.* 1854. Kinnicutt, T. Memoir of Davis. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 3.)
Davis, John. Life and campaigns of Victor Moreau. *See* **Moreau,** J. V.
Davis, John C. Bancroft. The Massachusetts justice: treatise upon the powers and duties of justices of the peace. Worcester, 1847. 8°.
Davis, John Francis. The Chinese: description of China and its inhabitants. Illus. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 16°.

Davis, Matthew L. British influence on the affairs of the United States, proved and explained. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1804. 8°. 23 p.

— Letters of Marcus and Philo-Cato to De Witt Clinton. [*Anon.*] New ed. *n.p.*, 1810. 8°. 86 p.

— Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With selections from his correspondence. N.Y., 1836–37. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Davis, N. S. Contributions to the history of medical education in the U. S. *See* **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*

Davis, Nathan. Carthage and her remains. With illus. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

Davis, Nathaniel Morton. MITCHELL, N. Memoir of Davis. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

Davis, Samuel. Aboriginal phrase, Shawmut. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Barque built at Plymouth, 1641. — Description of Carver, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— History and description of Abington, 1816. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— History and description of Plympton, 1815. — History and description of Scituate, 1815. — History of free schools in Plymouth colony, [1663–1771]. — History of Plympton, Carver, and part of Halifax, inclusive. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Memoirs of William Blackstone. — Note on the springs of Boston. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Notes on Plymouth. — Rise and progress of the bass and mackerel fishery at Cape-Cod. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Sacred music in churches. — Topog. and hist. of Rochester, 1815. — Topog. and hist. of Wareham, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— MEMOIR of Davis. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

Davis, Walter Bickford, *and* **Durrie,** Daniel S. Illustrated history of Missouri; with biographical sketches. St. Louis, 1876. 8°. xx, 639 p.

Davis, Wendell. Description of Sandwich, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Davis, William S. Samuel Foster Haven. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Davis, William Watts Hart. El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. N.Y., 1857. 12°. Illus.

— History of the 104th Pennsylvania regiment, 1861–64. Phila., 1866. 8°. Portrait.

Davison, John. NEWMAN, J. H. (*In his* Essays, critical and historical, v. 2.)

Davy, *Sir* Humphry. Collected works. Ed. by J. Davy. Lond., 1839–40. 9 v. 12°. Port. and illus.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Memoirs.
2. Early miscellaneous papers.
3. Researches, chemical and philosophical, chiefly concerning nitrous oxide.
4. Elements of chemical philosophy.
5. Bakerian lectures and miscellaneous papers.
6. Miscellaneous papers and researches, especially the safety lamp, and copper sheathing of ships.
7. Discourses before the Royal Society. — Elements of agricultural chemistry, part 1.
8. Elements of agricultural chemistry, part 2. — Miscellaneous lectures.
9. Salmonia. — Consolation in travel.

Davy, *Sir* Humphry, *continued.*

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of philosophers.)

— EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

Davy, John. Memoirs of Sir Humphry Davy. (**Davy,** *Sir* H. Collected works, v. 1.)

Daw, George H. The central-fire cartridge: showing who introduced the system into England, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°. 68 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Daw, Henry. ROGERS, H. W. Sketch of the life of Daw. (**Buffalo** directory, 1865.)

Dawes, Henry L. Americans must control their own markets and their own wages. Speech in the House of Representatives, May 3, 1872. Wash., 1872. 8°. 13 p.

Dawes, Richard. Lessons on the phenomena of industrial life, and the conditions of industrial success. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Dawes, Thomas. Notice of Ezekiel Price. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— Oration, Boston, March 5, 1781. (**Orations** delivered to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

Dawnay, Archibald D. Treatise upon railway signals and accidents. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Dawson, Charles Carroll. Collection of family records, of families and individuals bearing the name of Dawson. Albany, 1874. 8°. Portraits.

— Saratoga: its mineral waters, and their use in preventing disease, *etc.* N.Y., 1874. 16°. 64 p. Illus.

Dawson, George P. Strictures on a late judgment in the Court of Chancery, letter to Sir W. P. Wood. [Lond., 1861.] 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. [Lond., 1861.] 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Dawson, Henry Barton. Battles of the United States by sea and land. Illus. N.Y., [1858]. 2 v. 4°.

— Gleanings from the harvest-field of Amer. history. Part 4, 6, 11. Morrisania, 1860–65. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Part **4. How,** D. Diary, with a biographical sketch by G. W. Chase.
6. Griswold, A. C., *and* **Dawson,** H. B. Major-Gen. Israel Putnam, a correspondence with the editor of the "Hartford daily post."
11. The assault on Stony Point, by Gen. A. Wayne, July 16, 1779.

— Letter. (**New York Hist. Soc.** Declaration of independence by the colony of Mass. Bay.)

See also **Federalist.**

Dawson, John William. Acadian geology. Geological structure, *etc.*, of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. 2d ed., enlarged. With map and illus. Lond., 1868. 8°. xxvi, 694 p.

— Life's dawn on earth: history of the oldest known fossil remains, their relation to geological time, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 16°.

— Nature and the Bible. Lectures. N.Y., 1875. 16°. Illus.

— Origin of the world, according to revelation and science. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

Dawson, S. J. Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement. Toronto, 1859. 4°. Maps.

Dawson, S. J., *continued.*

— Report on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement. (**Russell,** A. J. The Red River country.)

Dawson, William Crosby. Compilation of the laws of Georgia, 1819–29. *See* **Georgia.** *General Assembly.*

— Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Dawson family. Dawson, C. C. Collection of family records. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Day, Samuel Phillips. Juvenile crime; its causes, character, and cure. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— True story of Louis Napoleon's life. Lond., [1871]. 16°. Portrait.

Day, Thomas. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut, 1802–[13]. Phila., Hartford, *etc.*, 1809–30. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

— *Same.* [1814–52.] 2d ed., with notes and references by T. M. Day. *See* **Connecticut.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–21.

Day breaking, if not the sun rising of the gospel with the Indians in New England. [By T. Shepard?] Lond., 1647, *reprinted,* N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. 32 p. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints. Quarto ser., no. 9.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

Day-star of American freedom. *See* **Davis,** G. L. L.

Days and nights on the battle-field. *See* **Coffin,** C. C.

Dayton, William Lewis. Hall, B. F. Biographical sketch of Dayton. (*In his* Republican Party.)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Deacon, Edward E. Digest of the criminal law of England. Added, a supplement, by W. M. Hindmarch. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Law and practice of bankruptcy. 3d ed., by A. G. Langley. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in bankruptcy, in the Court of Review and on appeal before the Lord Chancellor. Vol. 1. 1835–36. Phila., 1852. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 38.)

Deady, Matthew P. Organic and other general laws of Oregon, 1845–64, 1845–72. *See* **Oregon.** *Legislative Assembly.*

— Reports of cases in the Circuit and District Courts of the U. S. of Oregon and California, 1859–69. San Francisco, 1872. 8°. viii, 702 p.

Deaf and dumb. American annals of the deaf and dumb. Vol. 1–22. Hartford, Wash., 1848–77. 22 v. in 11. 8°.

— American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb. Proceedings, 7th convention, Aug. 24–26, 1870. Indianapolis, 1870. 8°.

— Blake, C. J. Best mode of testing the hearing of school children, and of providing for the instruction of partially deaf children. Phila., 1877. 8°.

— Dalby, W. B. Education of the deaf and dumb by means of lip-reading and articulation. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Deaf and Dumb, *continued.*

— Hawkins, J. Physical, moral, and intellectual constitution of the deaf and dumb: with remarks concerning their education. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Howe, S. G. Remarks upon the education of deaf mutes, in reply to C. Stone. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Hubbard, G. G. Education of deaf mutes: shall it be by signs or articulation? Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Hull, S. E. Practical remarks on the education of the deaf and dumb. 2d ed. Kensington, [1865?]. 8°.

— McGann, J. B. Education of the deaf and dumb. 2d ed. Toronto, 1868. 8°.

— Remarks on the theories of S. G. Howe, respecting the education of deaf mutes. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

— Scott, W. R. The deaf and dumb, their education and social position. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1870. 8°.

See also **American Asylum at Hartford; — Clarke Institution; — Columbia Institution; — Groningen. Instituut voor Doofstommen; — Madrid. Colegio Nacional de Sordo-Mudos y de Ciegos; — Paris. Institut Royal des Sourds-Muets; — Pennsylvania Institution; — Texas.** *Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.*

Deafness. *See* **Ear.**

Dean, Amos. Bryant & Stratton's commercial law for business men. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Principles of medical jurisprudence. Albany, 1854. 8°. vi, 664 p.

Dean, George A. Fallacies and tendencies of the age. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Dean, John. The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)

Dean, John Ward. Memoir of Michael Wigglesworth. 2d ed. Albany, 1871. 8°.

— Memoir of Nathaniel Ward. With notices of his family. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Dean, Paul. Discourse, annual election, Jan. 4, 1832. Bost., 1832. 8°. 38 p.

Dean, Silas. Brief history of Stoneham, Mass. Stoneham, 1870. 16°. 34 p.

Deane, Charles. The first Plymouth patent: granted June 1, 1621. Camb., 1854. 4°. 16 p.

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Memoir of George Livermore. Camb., 1869. 8°. 60 p.

Deane, Henry C. Principles of conveyancing. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Deane, James. Ichnographs from the sandstone of Connecticut River. Bost., 1861. 4°.

Deane, John F. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, 1851–54. *See* **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 24–26.

Deane, Samuel, *D.D., d.* 1814. Journal. *See* **Smith,** T., *and* **Deane,** S.

— Sermon, May 28, 1794, being the day of general election. Bost., 1794. 8°. 31 p.

Deane, *Rev.* Samuel, *d.* 1834. History of Scituate, Mass., to 1831. Bost., 1831. 8°.

Deane, Silas. Correspondence, 1774–76. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Deane, Silas, *continued.*
— Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks, J.** Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 1.)
— Letter from the Connecticut delegates to the first Congress. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— INGRAHAM, E. D. Papers in relation to the case of Deane. Phila., 1855. 8°. (**Seventy-Six Soc.** Publ.)

Dean's English, The. *See* **Moon,** G. W.

Dearborn, Benjamin. Will, July 2, 1832. H. Plympton, executor. Bost., 1859. 8°. 14 p.

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell. Address, 8th Oct., 1830, 2d centennial anniversary of the settlement of Roxbury. Roxbury, 1830. 8°. 40 p.

Dearborn, Nathaniel. Boston notions; account of "that village," 1630–1847. Bost., 1848. 12°.

Dearing, Christopher. MANN, W. B. Trial of A. Probst for the murder of Dearing. Phila., [1866]. 8°.

Dearn, Thomas Downes Wilmot. Designs for lodges and entrances to parks, *etc.* Plates. New ed. Lond., 1823. 4°.

Dearsly, Henry R. Criminal process. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 81.)

Death penalty. *See* **Capital punishment.**

Debates. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament;* — **United States.** *Congress;* — for debates in constitutional conventions, *see* the names of the states holding such conventions.

De Bille, C. St. A. The Sleswig question between Denmark and Germany. With a map. From the German. Lond., 1873. 8°. 26 p.

De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson. Industrial resources of the Southern and Western States. New Orleans, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New Orleans, 1853. 3 v. in 1. 8°.
— Seventh census of the U.S., 1850. *See* **United States.** *Census.*
— Statistical view of the United States; being a compendium of the 7th census. *See* **United States.** *Census.*

De Bow's review of the Southern and Western States. Vol. 12–27. New Orleans, Wash., 1852–59. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 14–27, called "De Bow's review and industrial resources, statistics," *etc.* For previous volumes *see* **De Bow,** J. D. B. Industrial resources, *etc.*

— *Same.* March, May, July, Aug., Oct., Dec., 1860. New Orleans, 1860. 8°.

Debrett, John. Illustrated House of Commons, and the judicial bench, 1869. *See* **Mair,** R. H.
— Illustrated peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, 1867. Lond., [1867], sm. 8°. xxxvi, 636 p.

Debtor and creditor. HICKS, G. M. The double doom of the poor debtor. 3d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)
— HOLCOMBE, J. P. Law of debtor and creditor in the United States and Canada. N.Y., 1848. 8°.
— RAM, J. Practical treatise of assets, debts, and incumbrances. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 8.)
— TROWER, C. F. Law of debtor and creditor. Phila., 1861. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 103.)

See also **Bankruptcy.**

Debts, National. *See* **Finance;** — **Great Britain;** — **United States.**

De Burgh, Ulick John, *Earl and Marquis of Clanricarde.* INQUIRY into the truth of the accusations made against the Marquis of Clanricarde in the cause of Handcock *v.* Delacour. 3d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

De Burgh, William. Elements of maritime international law. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Deby, J. Manuel pratique d'irrigation. Bruxelles, 1850. 12°. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 8.)

Decatur, Stephen. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)
— MACKENZIE, A. S. Life of Decatur. Bost., 1846. 8°.
— — *Same.* Bost., 1864. 16°. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 11.)

Decimal Association. Answers to the questions communicated by Lord Overstone to the Decimal Coinage Commissioners. No. 2. Sir J. F. W. Herschel. Lond., 1857. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)
— — *Same.* No. 3. Dr. Peacock, G. B. Airy [and others]. Lond., 1857. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Decimal coinage. *See* **Decimal Association.**

Decimal system. BOWRING, *Sir* J. Decimal system in numbers, coins, *etc.* Lond., 1854. 8°.
— SHURTLEFF, N. B. Decimal system for the arrangement and administration of libraries. Bost., 1856. 8°.

See also **Weights** *and* **Measures.**

Declaration of Independence, Signers of the. *See* **Signers.**

Declarations. HENNELL, C. Forms of declarations, *etc.* Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 3.)

De Coin, Robert L. History and cultivation of cotton and tobacco. Lond., 1864. 16°.

De Colyar, Henry Anselm. Treatise on the law of guarantees and of principal and surety. Lond., 1874. 8°.

De-coo-dah, Traditions of. *See* **Pidgeon,** W.

Decoration. BLANC, (A. A. P.) C. Art in ornament and dress. From the French. N.Y., 1877. 8°.
— CUTTS, E. L. Essay on the Christmas decoration of churches. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— DRESSER, C. Principles of decorative design. Lond., [1873]. 4°.

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. The 18th Mass. regiment. Discourse, Falls Church, Fairfax Co., Va., Feb. 23, 1862. Charlestown, 1862. 8°. 15 p.
— In memoriam. Sister Sainte Claire, order of St. Ursula. Charlestown, 1876. 12°. 25 p.
— Narrative of events at Lake George, to the close of the revolution. N.Y., 1868. 8°.
— The Northmen in Maine; critical examination of views expressed by J. H. Kohl, in vol. 1, new ser., of the Maine Hist. Soc. Added, a chapter on the discovery of Massachusetts Bay. Albany, 1870. 1. 8°.
— Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary periods, with contemporaneous documents. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 78 p.

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, *continued.*

— Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, illustrated by translations from the Icelandic sagas. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Sailing directions of Henry Hudson. *See* **Bardsen, I.**

— Soldier and sage. Memorials of George Washington and Benjamin Franklin. Phila., 1876. 16°. 18 p.

De Costa, Mary Rebecca Theresa, *Sister Sainte Claire.* DE COSTA, B. F. In memoriam. Sister Sainte Claire, order of St. Ursula. Charlestown, 1876. 12°.

De Courcillon. *See* **Courcillon.**

Decroix, E. L'ami de la maison. Entretiens sur l'hygiène. Les dangers du tabac. 2e éd. Bruxelles, *n.d.* 24°. 24 p.

— Hygiène publique. Inconvénients du tabac. [Paris], *n.d.* 24°. 7 p.

Dedham, *Mass.* By-laws. Dedham, 1876. 12°.

— List of taxable polls and estates in Dedham, 1870. Dedham, [1870]. 8°.

— Report of payments for the year ending Feb. 1856–78, with report of the auditors, *etc.* Dedham, 1856–78. 8°.

— HAVEN, S. F. Historical address, 21st Sept., 1836, 2d centennial anniv. Dedham, 1837. 8°.

— MANN, H. Historical annals of Dedham, 1635-47. Dedham, 1847. 8°.

— WORTHINGTON, E. History of Dedham. Bost., 1827. 8°.

— **Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners.** *See* **Temporary Asylum,** *etc.*

Deeds. CORNISH, W. F. Treatise on purchase deeds, with precedents and practical notes. New ed., by G. Horsey. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 90.)

Deer. CATON, J. D. The antelope and deer of America. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Deerfield, *Mass.* Finance report, *etc.*, 1860–62, 64–78. Springfield, Northampton, 1861–78. 8°.

— [Memorial of Deerfield against the existing war and embargo, 1814.] *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— CLARK, P. K. Reply to "The existence of two churches in South Deerfield." Greenfield, 1859. 8°.

Deerpark, *N.Y.* STICKNEY, C. E. (*In his* History of the Minisink region.)

Defamation. *See* **Slander.**

Defence, Military. *See* **Great Britain.** *Army and navy;* — **Military art and science.**

Defence of the Legislature of Massachusetts; or, The rights of New-England vindicated. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1804. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

De Foe, Daniel. History of the union between England and Scotland. Prefixed, a life of De Foe, by G. Chalmers. Lond., 1786. 4°.

— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

De Fonblanque, Edward Barrington. Political and military episodes from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne. With portrait, illus., and maps. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Defontaine, —. Mémoire sur le projet d'un chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans. — De Paris à Rouen, au Havre, et à Dieppe. *See* **France.** *Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées.*

De Forest, John W. History of the Indians of Connecticut, to 1850. Hartford, 1853. 12°. Map and illus.

De Gerando. *See* **Gérando.**

De Gex, John P., **Fisher,** F., *and* **Jones,** H. Cadman. Reports of cases determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Perkins. 1859–62. Bost., 1873. 4 v. 8°.

— *and* **Jones,** H. Cadman. Reports of cases determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. Ed., with notes and references, by J. C. Perkins. 1857–59. Bost., 1872–73. 4 v. 8°.

— — *and* **Smith,** R. Horton. Reports of cases determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Perkins. 1863–65. Bost., 1873–74. 4 v. 8°.

— **Macnaghten,** Steuart, *and* **Gordon,** Alexander. Reports of cases determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Perkins. 1851–57. Bost., 1871–72. 8 v. 8°.

De Graaf family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

Degrand, Peter Paul Francis. Address on the advantages of low fares, and low rates of freight, Dec. 3, 1840. Bost., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)

— [Letter] to the people of Massachusetts and to the friends of rail-roads throughout the Union. Bost., 1840. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

De Hart, William C. Observations on military law, and the constitution and practice of courts martial. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

De Hass, Wills. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia. Also, biographical sketches. Illus. Wheeling, 1851. 8°.

Dehay, Louis Timothée. Les colonies et la métropole, le sucre exotique et le sucre indigène, trésor, marine, *etc.* Paris, 1839. 8°.

— Discours sur les travaux scientifiques de la Société Française de Statistique Universelle, 1834, 36, 38. [Paris], *n.d.* 4°.

— Rapport sur le canal des Pyrénées destiné à joindre l'océan à la Méditerranée. [Paris], *n.d.* 4°. 16 p.

Dehon, Arthur. HOLMES, O. W., *Jr.* (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Dehon, Theodore. Discourse, Providence, Sept. 6, 1804, before the Female Charitable Society. Providence, [1804]. 8°. 20 p.

De Kay, James E. Zoölogy of New York, or the New York fauna. [With colored plates.] Albany, 1842–44. 5 v. 4°. (**New York** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 1.)

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Mammalia. **3.** Reptiles and amphibia.
2. Birds. **4.** Plates of reptiles and amphibia.
5. Mollusca and crustacea.

Delafield, John. Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America. With "A view of the causes of the superiority of the men of the northern over those of the southern hemisphere," by J. Lakey. N.Y., 1839. 4°. Illus.

Delafield, Richard. Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854–56. *See* **United States.** *Department of War.*

Delafond, O. Traité sur la maladie de poitrine du gros bétail, connue sous le nom de péripneumonie contagieuse. Paris, 1844. 8°.

De la Hodde. *See* **La Hodde.**

De Lamater, Cornelius H. Remarks. *See* **New York. General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.**

De Lancey family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

Delane, John T. Cobden-Delane controversy. *See* **Cobden, R.,** *and* **Delane,** J. T.

Delane, W. F. A. Collection of decisions in the courts for revising the lists of electors for the counties of Berks, the eastern and western divisions of Gloucestershire, Middlesex, *etc.* 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1836. 12°.

Delaware. *General Assembly.* Laws, 1700–1813. New Castle, Wilmington, 1797–1816. 4 v. 8°.

— — Laws, 1813–27, 29–43, 47–77. Dover, Milford, Wilmington, 1813–77. In 25 v. 8°.

Note. Since 1833 the sessions have been biennial. There were special sessions in 1861, 63, 65, and 66.

— — Laws of the state, to 1829. Revised ed. [By W. Hall.] Wilmington, 1829. 8°. vii, 760 p.

— — Revised statutes to 1852, inclusive. [By S. M. Harrington, J. P. Comegys, and D. M. Bates.] Dover, 1852. 8°.

— — *Same.* As since amended, with the additional laws of a public and general nature to 1874. Wilmington, 1874. 8°. xlviii, 832, 78 p.

— *Geological Survey.* Memoir of the geological survey. By J. C. Booth. Dover, 1841. 8°.

— *Governor.* Message of G. Saulsbury, Governor, at an adjourned sess., 13th June, 1865. Dover, 1865. 8°. 12 p.

— — *Same.* Adjourned sess., Jan. 9, 1866. Dover, 1866. 8°. 15 p.

— *Reports.* HARRINGTON, S. M. Reports, 1832–55. Dover, 1837–56. 5 v. 8°.

— — HOUSTON, J. W. Reports, [1855–68]. Phila., Wilmington, 1866–75. 4 v. 8°.

— *Secretary of State.* List of appointments to office made by the executive authority, 1871–75. By J. H. Paynter. Dover, 1875. 4°. 13 p.

— VINCENT, F. History of Delaware. [Vol. 1.] Phila., 1870–71. 8°.

— WHITELEY, W. G. The revolutionary soldiers of Delaware. Wilmington, 1875. 8°.

Delaware County, *Pa.* SMITH, G. History of Delaware County, with a notice of the geology, *etc.* Phila., 1862. 8°.

Delaware Indians. ALDEN, T. Account of the captivity of H. Gibson among the Delaware Indians, 1756–59. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

Delaware Indians, *continued.*

— DENNY, E. Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese languages. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs.)

Delaware River. ACRELIUS, I. History of New Sweden; or, The settlements on the Delaware. Tr., with introduction, *etc.*, by W. M. Reynolds. Phila., 1874. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 11.)

— FERRIS, B. History of the original settlements on the Delaware. Wilmington, 1846. 8°.

De Lesseps. *See* **Lesseps.**

Delhi. SPANKIE, T. Delhi and Lucknow. (**Robson,** W. Great sieges of history.)

De Liefde. *See* **Liefde.**

Delitzsch, Franz Julius. System of biblical psychology. From the German. 2d ed., enlarged, by R. E. Wallis. Edin., 1867. 8°.

Delk, Seaborn. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Della-Voss, Victor. Description of the scientific appliances for the study of mechanical art in the workshops of the Imperial Technical School of Moscow. Moscow, 1876. 8°. xxiv, 36 p.

De Lolme, Jean Louis. The constitution of England; account of the English government. New ed., corrected. Lond., 1790. 8°. Port.

— Rise and progress of the English constitution: with an historical and legal introduction, and notes, by A. J. Stevens. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Western,** T. G.

De Loménie. *See* **Loménie.**

Del Rio. *See* **Rio.**

Deluge. TWEMLOW, G. Facts and fossils adduced to prove the deluge of Noah, *etc.* L., [1868]. 8°.

Delusions. CARPENTER, W. B. Epidemic delusions. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— MACKAY, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. Lond., 1869. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

— MADDEN, R. R. Phantasmata; or, Illusions and fanaticisms. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Fanaticism; — Magic; — Spiritualism; — Witchcraft.**

De Marmon, Paluel. Medico-legal considerations upon alcoholism and the moral and criminal responsibility of inebriates. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

Demaus, Robert. The Jesuits. A historical sketch, with the bull of Clement xiv. for the suppression of the order. Lond., [1873]. 8°.

— William Tyndale, a biography, a contribution to the early history of the English Bible. Lond., [1871]. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Demetz, Frédéric Auguste. Rapports sur les pénitenciers des États-Unis. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Deming, Leonard. Catalogue of the principal officers of Vermont, as connected with its political history, 1778–1851, with biographical notices, *etc.* Middlebury, 1851. 8°.

Demmin, August (Friedrich). Weapons of war. History of arms and armour. With illus. Tr. by C. C. Black. Lond., 1870. 8°. vii, 595 p.

Democracy. Adams, C. K. Democracy and monarchy in France, from the revolution to the overthrow of the second empire. N.Y., 1874. 12°.
— Bisset, R. Sketch of democracy. Lond., 1796. 8°.
— Camp, G. S. Democracy. N.Y., 1859. 18°.
— Capen, N. History of democracy. Vol. 1. Hartford, 1874. l. 8°.
— — *Same.* No. 1–4. Bost., 1852. l. 8°.
— Colton, C. Junius tracts. No. 6. Democracy. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 59.)
— Cooper, J. F. The American democrat; or, Hints on the social and civic relations of the United States. Cooperstown, 1838. 12°.
— Fessenden, T. G. Democracy unveiled; or, Tyranny stripped of the garb of patriotism. 3d ed., with additions. N.Y., 1806. 2 v. 12°.
— Gillet, R. H. Democracy in the United States. N.Y., 1868. 12°.
— Ingersoll, C. Fears for democracy from the American point of view. Phila., 1875. 8°.
— Masheder, R. Dissent and democracy; their mutual relations and common object. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.
— May, *Sir* T. E. Democracy in Europe. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.
— Mazzini, G. Thoughts on democracy. (**Venturi**, E. A. Joseph Mazzini.)
— Motley, J. L. Historic progress and American democracy: an address. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
— Ollivier, (O.) É. Démocratie et liberté, 1861–67. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Partridge, J. A. On democracy. Phila., 1866. 8°.
— Tocqueville, A. (C. H. C.) de. Democracy in America. Tr. by H. Reeve. With preface and notes, by J. C. Spencer. 3d Amer. ed. N.Y., 1839. 8°.
— — *Same.* Part 2. Social influence of democracy. Tr. by J. C. Spencer. N.Y., 1840. 8°.
— — *Same.* Tr. by H. Reeve. Ed., with notes, by F. Bowen. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 12°.

See also **Free institutions**; — **Liberty**; — **Representation**; — **Republicanism.**

Democratic Party. Contrast, The! Professions and practice of Republican and Democratic statesmen contrasted. Wash., [1868]. 8°.
— Democratic falsehoods exposed. Facts for the people. [*In English and German.* Wash., N.Y., 1868.] 8°. 4, 7 p.
Democratic review. *See* **United States** magazine and Democratic review.
Demogeot, Jacques Claude, *and* **Montucci,** H. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse. Paris, 1868. l. 8°. 664 p.
De Morgan, Augustus. Book of almanacs. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. obl. 8°.
— Mathematical instruction. — Method of teaching fractional arithmetic. — Method of teaching the elements of geometry. — On teaching arithmetic. — On the study of natural philosophy. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 2.)
— Mathematics. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1.)
De Morgan, Augustus, *continued.*
— Professional mathematics. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)
Demosthenes. Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)
Dempsey, G. Drysdale. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings. Revised, with notices of the metropolitan drainage, Thames embankment, *etc.* 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.
Demurrer. Mansel, G. B. Treatise on the law and practice of demurrer to pleadings and evidence, *etc.*, in personal actions. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 26.)
Denayrouze diving apparatus. Paris, 1874. 8°. 15 p.
Denham, Dixon, *and* **Clapperton,** Hugh. Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822–24. 2d ed. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°. Illus.
— Kingston, W. H. G. (*In his* Great African travellers.)
Denio, Hiram. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, and in the Court for the Correction of Errors of New York, [1845–48]. Albany, 1846–50. 5 v. 8°.
— Revised statutes of New York, 1852. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)
Denison, George T. Modern cavalry: its organization, armament, and employment in war. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. Maps and plates.
Denison, Stephen Charles. Crown cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the judges of England, 1844–51; continued to 1852, by R. R. Pearce. Lond., 1850–52. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* With notes by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (**British** crown cases, v. 5–6.)
Denman, James L. What should we drink? Inquiry suggested by E. L. Beckwith's 'Practical notes on wine.' Lond., 1868. 16°.
Denman, Thomas, *Baron Denman.* Arnould, *Sir* J. Memoir of Lord Denman. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.
Denmark. Statistisk Tabelværk. Ny Række, 1e–18e Bind, 1845–58. Kjöbenhavn, 1850–58. 18 v. 4°.
— Brown, J. Northern courts; containing original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, since 1766. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Coxe, W. Travels in Poland, *etc.*, and Denmark. Lond., 1792. 5 v. 8°.
— Dano-German conflict and Lord Russell's proposals of mediation. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Engelhardt, C. Denmark in the early iron age, illustrated by recent discoveries in the peat mosses of Slesvig. Lond., 1866. 4°.
— Ferrall, J. S., *and others.* Dictionary of the Danish and English languages. Lond., 1863. sq. 16°.
— Gosch, C. A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— Laing, S. Observations on the social and political state of Denmark, in 1851. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Denmark, *continued.*

— Manchester, *Eng.* Non-intervention in the Danish war. Report of a meeting in Manchester, Feb. 14, 1864. With a letter from G. Smith. Manchester, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Palgrave, R. H. I. Notes on banking in Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, Denmark, *etc.* Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Taylor, (J.) B. Northern travel: summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark and Lapland. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Wheaton, H. History of the Northmen, or, Danes and Normans, to the conquest of England. Lond., 1831. 8°.

— Williams, J. Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments; Denmark, Sweden, *etc.* Lond., 1777. 2 v. 4°.

See also **Schleswig-Holstein.**

Dennis, *Mass.* Expenses of the town, [1860–61, 63], 65–77. Yarmouthport, [1861]–78. 8°.

— Freeman, J. Description of Dennis, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Denny, A. F. General statutes of Missouri, 1866. *See* **Missouri.** *General Assembly.*

Denny, Ebenezer. Military journal. With an introductory memoir. Phila., 1859. 12°. Port.

— *Same.* (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 7.)

— Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese languages. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 7.)

Denominational statistics of England and Wales. *See* **Ravenstein,** E. G.

Denominations. *See* the names of various denominations.

Denslow, Van Buren. Fremont and McClellan, their political and military careers reviewed. Yonkers, 1862. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

Dentistry. *See* **Teeth.**

Denton, J. Bailey. The sewage question. Letters, with appendix, explaining processes adopted for the treatment and utilization of sewage. Lond., 1871. 8°. 66 p.

Denton, William. The Christians in Turkey. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Observations on the displacement of the poor, by metropolitan railways and other public improvements. Lond., 1861. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Deontology. *See* **Ethics.**

De Penning, George A. Meteorology and the law of storms. Calcutta, 1864. 8°. vii, 94 p.

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler. Langlade's movements in 1777. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

De Peyster, John Watts. Personal and military history of Philip Kearny. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— Purser's fire escape. Tivoli, N.Y., 1854. 8°.

— Report on the organizations of the English and Swiss militia: the French, Swiss, and Prussian fire departments. *n.t.p.* [Tivoli, N.Y., 1853.] 8°.

— Report on the organizations of the national guards and municipal military systems of Europe. Albany, [1853]. 8°.

Depons, François R. J. Voyage to the eastern part of Terra Firma or the Spanish Main, in South Amer., 1801–04. N.Y., 1806. 3 v. 8°. Map.

De Pontès, Lucien Davesiès. *See* **Davesiès de Pontès.**

De Puy, Henry W. Ethan Allen and the Green-Mountain heroes of '76. With a sketch of the early history of Vermont. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

De Quincey, Thomas. Letters on self education, with hints on style, and dialogues on political economy. Lond., [1862]. 16°.

— Logic of political economy. Edin., 1844. 8°.

— Mathews, W. (*In his* Hours with men and books.)

— Page, H. A. Thomas De Quincey: his life and writings. With unpublished correspondence. N.Y., 1877. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Derbigny, Henri. Analyse raisonnée des ouvrages de MM. l'abbé Gaillard, Terme et Monfalcon, *etc.*, sur la question des enfants trouvés. Bordeaux, *n.d.* 8°.

— Réponse à l'écrit intitulé: Du tour des enfants trouvés et de l'arrêté de M. le préfet du Département de la Gironde, par M. A. Nicolas. Bordeaux, *n.d.* 8°. 26 p.

Derby, Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, *Earl of.* *See* **Stanley.**

Derby, Elias Hasket, *b.* 1739, *d.* 1799. *See* **Derby,** E. H., *b.* 1803.

Derby, Elias Hasket, *b.* 1803. Boston: a commercial metropolis in 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)

— Elias H. Derby. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

— Position and prospects of the United States with respect to finance, currency and commerce. With the financial policy of Massachusetts. Bost., 1868. 8°. 32 p.

— Preliminary report on the reciprocity treaty, *etc.* *See* **United States.** *Department of the Treasury.*

Derby, George. Inquiry into the influence of anthracite fires upon health. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1868. 12°. 76 p.

Derfelden de Hinderstein, G. F., *baron* von. Mémoire analytique, pour servir d'explication à la carte générale des possessions néerlandaises dans le grand Archipel Indien. *See* **Netherlands.**

De Roos, Walter. Prosecution of Dr. De Roos under the new medical act. Lond., 1864. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

De Ros, William Lennox Lascelles Fitzgerald, *Baron.* Memorials of the Tower of London. New ed., with additions. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°. Illus.

Derotrie, E. J. A. Neveu. *See* **Neveu-Derotrie.**

Derry, *N.H.* Parker, E. L. History of Londonderry, comprising Derry and Londonderry. Bost., 1851. 12°.

Derryfield, *N.H.* *See* **Manchester,** *N.H.*

Deruet, Claude. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France, v. 2.)

Desart, H. G. De l'influence des tarifs sur les mouvements et les recettes de voyageurs. Bruxelles, 1848. f°. vii, 85 p.

Desaussure, Henry William. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of South Carolina, from the revolution to [1816]. New ed. Phila., 1854. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

Des Barres, Joseph Frédéric Walsh. Atlantic Neptune. *See* **Great Britain.** *Admiralty.*

Descartes, René. ROGERS, H. Genius and writings of Descartes. (*In his* Essays critical and biographical, v. 1.)

De Schweinitz. *See* **Schweinitz.**

Description of United States treasury notes, known as greenbacks; national bank notes; and the new treasury notes, series of 1869. [*Anon.*] Bost., [1871]. 8°. 35 p.

Designing. *See* **Drawing.**

Deslongchamps, Jean Louis Auguste Loiseleur. *See* **Loiseleur-Deslongchamps.**

Desmoulins, Camille. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

De Soto. *See* **Soto.**

Des Planches, L. Tanquerel. *See* **Tanquerel des Planches.**

Despotism, Spirit of. *See* **Knox,** V.

Despotism in America. *See* **Hildreth,** R.

De Staël. *See* **Staël.**

Desty, Robert. California citations: alphabetical table of cases cited in the opinions of the California reports. San Francisco, 1874. 8°. 688 p.

— Digest of California reports, v. 34-46. Supplement to Parker's digest. San Francisco, 1875. 8°.

De Tocqueville. *See* **Tocqueville.**

Detroit, *Mich. Board of Education.* 26th-27th annual report, 1868-69. Detroit, 1869-70. 8°.

— — Reports of the public schools, 1855. Detroit, 1856. 8°.

— HOUGH, F. B. Diary of the siege of Detroit, in the war with Pontiac. Albany, 1860. sm. 4°.

See also **Pontiac.**

Deux-Ponts, Guillaume de Forbach, *comte* des. My campaigns in America: a journal, 1780-81. Tr., with an introduction and notes, by S. A. Green. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Devens, Charles. Oration, Charlestown, June 17, 1875, centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill. Bost., 1876. 8°. 56 p.

— *Same.* **(Bunker Hill Monument Association.** Proceedings, 1875.)

Devens, Samuel Adams. Sketches of Martha's Vineyard and other reminiscences of travel at home. Bost., 1838. 12°.

Devereux, John C. Court of Claims. Reports and digest of opinions delivered since the organization of the Court, [1855-56]. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Devereux, Robert, *Earl of Essex.* CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 1.)

Devereux, Thomas P. Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1826-34. Raleigh, 1834-57. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 2d ed.

— Equity cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1828-34. 2d ed., rev. Raleigh, Fayetteville, 1849-55. 2 v. 8°.

Devereux, Thomas P., *continued.*

— *and* **Battle,** William H. Reports of cases in equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1834-39. Raleigh, [1838]-40. 2 v. in 6 parts. 8°.

Note. Wanting, 1836, 37, and Dec., 1838.

— — *Same.* 1834-37. Vol. 1. 2d ed., with notes, references, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. Fayetteville, 1858. 8°.

— — Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1834-39. Raleigh, [1837]-40. 4 v. in 6 parts. 8°.

Note. Wanting, 1836, 37, and Dec., 1838.

— — *Same.* 1834-36. Vol. 1. 2d ed., with notes, references, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. Fayetteville, 1857. 8°.

Deville, Jean Achille. Dissertation sur les sceaux de Richard-Cœur-de-Lion. Caen, 1830. 8°.

— Essai historique et descriptif sur l'église et l'abbaye de Saint-Georges-de-Bocherville, près de Rouen, orné de planches. Rouen, 1827. 4°.

— Examen de deux passages de Pline, relatifs à l'art de la verrerie. Caen, 1844. 8°.

— Histoire du château d'Arques. Rouen, 1839. 8°. Illus.

— Précis historique sur la statue de P. Corneille, à Rouen. Rouen, 1838. 8°.

Devises. POWELL, J. J. Essay on devises. With notes; also a treatise on the construction of devises, by T. Jarman. Phila., 1838. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 21-22.)

See also **Legacies ; — Real property ; — Wills.**

De Voe, Thomas F. The market assistant, containing a description of every article of food sold in the markets of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Brooklyn. N.Y., 1867. 16°. Illus.

Devonshire, *Eng.* PRINCE, J. Worthies of Devon. New ed., with notes. Lond., 1810. 4°.

— TREVELYAN, *Sir* C. Three letters on the Devonshire labourer. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Devotion, John. Sermon, Hartford, anniversary election, May 8, 1777. Hartford, 1777. 8°. 39 p.

Devrient, Eduard Philipp. My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and his letters to me. Tr. by N. Macfarren. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Dew, Thomas Roderic. Digest of the laws, customs, manners, and institutions of ancient and modern nations. N.Y., 1865. 8°. viii, 662 p.

— The pro-slavery argument. *See* **Harper,** W., *and others.*

Dewees, F. P. The Molly Maguires, the origin, growth, and character of the organization. Phila., 1877. 12°.

D'Ewes, *Sir* Simonds *or* Symonds. Extract from [his] autobiography. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Revised by P. Bowes. Lond., 1682. f°. (10), 689, (18) p.

Dewey, Chester. History of the county of Berkshire. *See* **Field,** D. D.

— Report on the herbaceous plants of Mass. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Zoöl. and Botan. Survey.*

Dewey, James S. Compiled laws of Michigan, 1871. *See* **Michigan.** *Legislature.*

Dewey, Mary E. *See* **Sedgwick,** C. M. Life and letters.

Dewey, Orville. Sermon, annual election, May 31, 1826. Bost., 1826. 8°. 32 p.

— *Same.* **(Pm.,** v. 4.)

— Sermon, fast day, at Church Green, Boston. Bost., 1861. 12°. 22 p. **(Pm.,** v. 72.)

De Witt, Cornelius *or* Kornelis. *See* **Witt.**

De Witt, E. L. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court [and Supreme Court Commission] of Ohio, 1873-76. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* New ser., v. 24-29.

De Witt, Francis. Abstract of the census of Massachusetts, 1855. — Statistical information relating to certain branches of industry, 1855. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Secretary of State.*

DeWitt, William Radcliffe. ROBINSON, T. H. Discourse on the life and character of De Witt. Harrisburg, 1868. 8°.

De Worms, Henry, *Baron.* The Austro-Hungarian empire and the policy of Count Beust, 1866-70. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1870. 8°. Maps.

Dewy, Robert Cullen. Manual of the law relating to divorce and matrimonial causes, with a chapter on the married women's property act, 1870. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Dexter, Franklin ? Letter to S. A. Eliot in reply to his apology for voting for the fugitive slave bill. By Hancock, [*pseud.*]. Bost., 1851. 8°. 57 p. **(Pm.,** v. 15.)

Dexter, Henry Martyn. As to Roger Williams, and his 'banishment' from the Massachusetts plantation. Bost., 1876. 4°.

— Church polity of the pilgrims the polity of the New Testament. With introduction by R. A. Chapman. Bost., 1870. 8°. vii, 82 p.

— Congregationalism: what it is; whence it is; how it works, *etc.* Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Glance at the ecclesiastical councils of New England. Bost., 1867. 8°. 68 p.

Dexter, Samuel. SARGENT, L. M. Reminiscences of Dexter. Bost., 1857. 16°.

Dexter family. NEWMAN, S. C. [Genealog. chart of the Dexter family.] Providence, 1857. Map.

Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters. *See* **Sulivan,** G. L.

Dialogue between a doctor of laws and a student, touching the reasons why the Lord Chancellor's "Land transfer act" is not generally used. Lond., 1864. 8°. 18 p. **(Pm.,** v. 113.)

Dialogue between an associator and a well-informed Englishman, on the late associations, and the commencement of a war with France. Lond., 1793. 8°. 48 p. **(Pm.,** v. 46.)

Dialogue on the corn laws. [*Anon.*] Manchester, [1842]. 8°. 8 p. **(Pm.,** v. 27.)

Diamond necklace. CARLYLE, T. The diamond necklace. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4.)

Diarrhœa. MACLEOD, C. A. Acholic diseases; comprising jaundice, diarrhœa, *etc.* Lond., 1866. 8°.

Diary of a Samaritan. By a member of the Howard Association of New Orleans. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. *See* **Labouchère,** H. Du P.

Diary of the siege of Paris, taken from Galignani's messenger. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 16°.

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. Memoirs, containing account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Tr. by J. I. Lockhart. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— True hist. of the conquest of Mexico, written in 1568. Tr. by M. Keatinge. Lond., 1800. 4°. Plan.

Dibble, Sheldon. History and general views of the Sandwich Islands' mission. N.Y., 1839. 12°.

D'Iberville. *See* **Le Moyne d'Iberville.**

Dicey, Albert Venn. The balance of classes. (**Essays** on reform.)

— Treatise on the rules for the selection of the parties to an action. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Dicey, Edward. Six months in the Federal States. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Dick, A. H. Outlines of political economy. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Dick, Robert. Religion and politics. Glasgow, 1837. 8°. 72 p.

Dick, Samuel. MCBRIDE, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1.)

Dick, Thomas. Complete works. Illus. Cincin., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Essay on the improvement of society.—Philosophy of a future state. — Philosophy of religion. — The mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind. — Essay on the sin and evils of covetousness.

2. The Christian philosopher, or Science and religion. — Celestial scenery. — Sidereal heavens, planets, *etc.* — The practical astronomer. — The solar system. — The atmosphere, and atmospherical phenomena.

Dickens, Asbury. Synoptical index to the laws and treaties of the United States, 1789-1851. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Laws.*)

Dickens, Charles (John Huffam). Royal Literary Fund. *See* **Dilke,** C. W., *and others.*

— FIELDS, J. T. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.)

— FORSTER, J. Life of Dickens. Phila., 1873-74. 3 v. 12°.

— WHIPPLE, E. P. The genius of Dickens. (*In his* Success and its conditions.)

— — Novels and novelists. — Charles Dickens. (*In his* Literature and life.)

Dickerson, Edward N. The navy of the United States, its condition, and its failure, speech in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 80 p. **(Pm.,** v. 75.)

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. American numismatic manual. 2d ed. Phila., 1860. 4°.

Dickie, George. Typical forms and special ends in creation. *See* **M'Cosh, J.,** *and* **Dickie,** G.

Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth. STANTON, *Mrs.* E. C. Anna E. Dickinson. **(Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Dickinson, Daniel Stephens. Speeches, correspondence, *etc.* Ed., with a biography, by J. R. Dickinson. N.Y., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Dickinson, John, *b.* 1732, *d.* 1808. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Dickinson, John. Letter to Lord Stanley, on the policy of the Secretary of State for India. Lond., 1863. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Reply to the indigo planters' pamphlet, entitled "Brahmins and pariahs." Lond., 1861. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Dickinson, *Sir* John Nodes. Letter to the Lord Chancellor on law consolidation. Lond., 1861. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Dickinson, Noadiah S. Slavery: the nation's crime and danger. Sermon, Foxborough, Sept. 30, 1860. Bost., 1860. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)

Dickinson, Rodolphus. Geog. and statistical view of Mass. proper. Greenfield, 1813. 8°. 80 p.

Dickinson, Samuel Nelson. Boston almanac, 1840–49. *See* **Boston** almanac.

Dickinson, Timothy. Description of Holliston, Mass. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Dickinson, William. Practical exposition of the law, relative to the office and duties of a justice of the peace, chiefly out of session. 2d ed. Lond., 1822. 3 v. 8°.

Dickson, James Hill. Fibre plants of India, Africa and our colonies. With instructions on the method of preparing, spinning and weaving, *etc.* Lond., [1865]. 8°.

Dickson, John Thompson. The science and practice of medicine in relation to mind, the pathology of nerve centres, and the jurisprudence of insanity. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

Dickson, Joseph. Personal narrative of the [Black Hawk war]. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Dickson, Philip. Military law. [Lond.], 1866. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Dickson, Samuel. The "Destructive art of healing;" or, Facts for families. 3d ed. Lond., 1853. 8°. 82 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

— Fallacies of the faculty; with the principles of chrono-thermal medicine. New ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— The medical commission now sitting at the Admiralty, with remarks thereon. Lond., 1865. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Dickson, Walter. Japan, sketch of the history, government and officers of the empire. Edin., 1869. 8°.

Dickson, William. Letters on slavery. Added, addresses to the whites, and to the free negroes of Barbadoes. Lond., 1789. 8°.

Dictionaries. *See* the names of languages, and for dictionaries of any subject *see* the name of the subject, as **Agriculture; — Biography; — Chemistry,** *etc.*

Diderot, Denis. CARLYLE, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 3.)

Didot, Firmin, *frères.* Publications. Paris, 1873. l. 8°. 60 p.

Diet. *See* **Food; — Health.**

Dietz, Ambrose P. Descriptive catalogue. *See* **California.** *State Library.*

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Digby, Kenelm Edward. Introduction to the hist. of the law of real property. Oxford, 1875. 16°.

Digestion. BEAUMONT, W. Physiology of digestion. 2d ed., by S. Beaumont. Burlington, 1847. 12°.

— COLBY, M. F. Abstract of the new physiological and pathological views, as set forth in "New views of the functions of the digestive tube," *etc.* Stanstead, 1860. 8°.

— GIBBES, *Sir* G. S. Practical treatise on life, and the vital laws which regulate the digestive functions. Bath, 1827. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

— LEWIS, D. Our digestion; or, My jolly friend's secret. Phila., 1873. 12°.

— SMITH, J. E. The way to health and long life: a popular treatise on indigestion. L., [1867]. 16°.

See also **Food.**

Digests. *See* the names of states and countries for digests of their laws and reports.

Diggs, D. William. Money of all nations equalized, and currency rates of sterling exchange. N.Y., 1876. 12°. 70 p.

Dighton, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and treasurer for the year ending Mar. 1861–78. Taunton, Fall River, 1861–78. 8°.

Dilke, Ashton Wentworth. Local government and taxation in Russia. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 3d ser.)

Dilke, Charles Wentworth, *b.* 1789, *and others.* Royal Literary Fund. Answer to the committee's summary of "facts." Lond., 1858. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Dilke, *Sir* Charles Wentworth, *b.* 1843. Greater Britain: record of travel in English-speaking countries, 1866–67. With illus. 4th ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— *and others.* Local government and taxation in the Australian colonies and New Zealand. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 3d ser.)

Dillaway, Charles Knapp. History of the grammar school in "Roxburie." Bost., 1860. 12°.

Dillon, Augustus. History of a lawsuit in the republic of Ecuador. Lond., 1864. 8°. vii, 99 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Dillon, John B. History of Indiana, to 1856. Indianapolis, 1859. l. 8°. xii, 637 p. Illus.

Dillon, John F. Cases determined in the United States Circuit Courts for the 8th circuit, [1870–76]. Davenport, 1871–76. 3 v. 8°.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Iowa, 1839–60. Davenport, 1860. 8°. 799 p.

— Law of municipal corporations. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Dimmock, William R. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Dingle, J. Mr. Gladstone and his opponents. A Protestant review. Durham, [1875]. 16°. 45 p.

Dining, Handbook of. *See* **Brillat-Savarin,** A.

Diodate, William. SALISBURY, E. E. Mr. Diodate and his Italian ancestry. [New Haven], 1876. 4°.

Diplomacy. Elliot, J. American diplomatic code. Wash., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on diplomatic service. *n.p.*, 1861. f°.

— Ottley, H. Errors and mischiefs of modern diplomacy, as based upon the assumed prerogative of the crown; with particular reference to the treaty of Washington of 1871. L., 1872. 16°.

Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. *See* **Sparks, J.**

Diptera. Loew, H. Monographs of the diptera of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 6, 11.)

— Osten Sacken, C. R. Catalogue of the described diptera of N. Amer. Wash., 1858. 8°.

— — Monographs of the diptera of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 8.)

Dirom, Alexander. Narrative of the campaign in India, in 1792. With maps. Lond., 1793. 4°.

Dis, Plato, *pseud.* Philosophy and practice of punctuation. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1868. 16°. viii, 46 p.

Discount. *See* **Interest** *and* **Discount.**

Discovery (*in geography*). Clarke, J. S. Progress of maritime discovery to the close of the 18th century. Lond., 1803. 4°.

Discovery (*in law*). Wigram, J. Points in the law of discovery. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 13.)

Discovery (*in science*). *See* **Inventions.**

Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by de Soto. Tr. by R. Hakluyt from the ed. of 1611. Ed., with notes and a translation of a narrative of the expedition by L. H. de Biedma, by W. B. Rye. Lond., 1851. 8°. Map. (**Hakl. Soc.,** v. 9.)

— *Same.* Narrative of the expedition into Florida. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

— *Same.* Virginia richly valued, by the description of Florida. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

Discretionary power of the crown. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 8°. 45 p.

Discussions on the constitution proposed to the people of Massachusetts by the convention of 1853. Bost., 1854. l. 12°.

Contents.

Curtis, G. T. Letters of Phocion. — **Hillard,** G. S. Letters of Silas Standfast. — **Hoar,** S. Address at Fitchburg. — **Morton,** M. Address at Taunton. — **Adams,** C. F. Address at Quincy. — **Palfrey,** J. G. Remarks.

Disease. *See* **Pathology.**

Disraeli, Benjamin, *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Church rates. *n.t.p.* [Westminster, 1861.] 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. New ed. Lond., 1858. sm. 8°.

— Parliamentary reform. Speech, Feb. 28, 1859. [Lond., 1859.] 16°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Parliamentary reform. Speeches in the House of Commons, 1848–66. Ed. by M. Corry. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— England's great commoners. Gladstone, Bright, Disraeli. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— Kebbel, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)

— Mill, J. Disraeli, the author, orator, and statesman. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Disraeli, Benjamin, *Earl of Beaconsfield, continued.*

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Disraeli, Isaac. Amenities of literature. 4th ed. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— The literary character. 5th ed., revised. Lond., 1839. 16°.

Dissent. Hughes, E. A warning to the nation, from the conduct and ultimate views of the Dissenters. Lond., [1835]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

— Lumby, J. R. Early Dissent, modern Dissent, and the Church of England. Camb., Eng., 1870. 16°.

— Spencer, E. Account of the Dissenting interest in the Middle States, 1759. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

See also **Nonconformity; — Puritans.**

Distress. Bradby, J. Treatise on the law of distresses. 2d ed., with additions, by J. Adams. Phila., 1833. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 1.)

— Ireland. Ancient laws. Senchus Mor. Law of distress. [*In Irish and English.*] Dublin, 1865–69. 2 v. 8°.

District Court reports. *See* **United States.** *Reports.*

District of Columbia. Acts and resolutions, 1st–3d Legisl. Assembly, 1871–73. Wash., 1871–73. 8°.

Note. Contains also the acts of Congress establishing and abolishing the Legislative Assembly, and acts affecting the District of Columbia.

— Revised code. Wash., 1857. 8°. xv, 699 p.

— *Board of Public Works.* Report, Nov. 1, 1873. Wash., 1873. 8°.

— *Board of Trustees of Public Schools.* 1st–2d report, 1874–77. Washington City, 1876–77. 3 v. 8°.

— *Reports.* Cranch, W. Reports of cases in the U.S. Circuit Court of the District of Columbia, 1801–41. Bost., 1852–53. 6 v. 8°.

— — Mac Arthur, A. Reports, 1873–74. Wash., 1875. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Maps of the District of Columbia and city of Washington. Wash., 1852. f°.

— Wythe, —. Power of Congress over the District of Columbia. N.Y., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

District school as it was. *See* **Burton,** W.

Disturnell, John. Abridged blue book, or, Biennial register. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 56 p.

— Census of the United States and territories and of British America. N.Y., 1867. 12°. 64 p.

— Influence of climate in North and South America. N.Y., 1867. 8°. Maps.

— New York state register, 1843, 45, 58. Albany, N.Y., 1843–58. 3 v. 8°.

— Post Office directory, 1863, 67, 68. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*

— Tourist's guide to the upper Mississippi River. With map and illus. N.Y., 1866. sq. 16°.

— United States register, or, Blue book for 1861–62, 64–69. N.Y., [1861–69]. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Blue book; or, Register of officers, *etc.*, corrected to 1862. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Ditterline, T. Sketch of the battles of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 24 p. Map.

Diuturnity, or the comparative age of the world. *See* **Abbey, R.**

D'Ivernois. *See* **Ivernois.**

Diving. Denayrouze diving apparatus. Paris, 1874. 8°.

Divorce. Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. Bost., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Browne, G. Treatise on the principles and practice of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: with the statutes, rules, *etc.*, relating thereto. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Dewy, R. C. Manual of the law relating to divorce and matrimonial causes. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Fairbanks, L. S. Divorce laws of Massachusetts. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— Forty reasons for objecting to the bill for legalizing divorce, passed by the House of Lords. *n.p.*, 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Morgan, H. D. Doctrine and law of marriage, adultery and divorce. Oxford, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Phillimore, J. G. The Divorce Court, its evils and the remedy. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Pritchard, R. A. *and* W. T. Digest of the law and practice of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. 2d ed., enl. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Shelford, L. Practical treatise of the law of marriage and divorce. Phila., 1841. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 33.)

— Tebbs, H. V. Essay on the "Scripture doctrines of adultery and divorce." Lond., 1822. 8°.

— Waddilove, A. Laws of marriage and divorce of England. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— What will the Commons do with the divorce bill? [*Anon.*] Lond., 1857. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Wordsworth, C. On divorce. Lond., 1857. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

See also **Husband and wife; — Marriage.**

Dix, Dorothea Lynde. Memorial soliciting a state hospital for the insane, submitted to the Legislature of New Jersey, Jan. 23, 1845. 2d ed. Trenton, 1845. 8°. 46 p.

— Memorial soliciting a state hospital for the insane, submitted to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, Feb. 3, 1845. Harrisburg, 1845. 8°. 59 p.

— Memorial to the Legislature of Massachusetts [soliciting a state hospital for the insane. Bost., 1843]. 8°. 32 p.

— Memorial to the Legislature of New York, relative to the condition of indigent insane persons. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 59 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— Remarks on prisons and prison discipline in the United States. Bost., 1845. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 52.)

Dix, John Adams. Speeches and occasional addresses. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Dix, Stephen Augustus. Poem spoken before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, Jan. 3, 1848. Bost., 1848. 8°. 17 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

Dix, William Giles. A national constitution the only road to national peace. Bost., 1875. 12°. 23 p.

Dixon, S. F. Substituted liabilities. Treatise on the law of subrogation, with references to the civil law. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Dixon, William Hepworth. History of William Penn. New ed. Lond., 1872. 8°. Portrait.

— New America. With illus. Phila., 1867. 12°.

— Personal history of Lord Bacon. Bost., 1861. 8°.

Dixwell, John. Robbins, C. The regicides sheltered in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Stiles, E. (*In his* History of the judges of Charles I.)

— Warren, I. P. (*In his* Three judges.)

Dobell, Horace. The true first stage of consumption. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Dobson, J. R. The ox: his diseases, and their treatment. With illus. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Dockyards. Barry, P. Dockyard economy and naval power. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Dockyards and steam factories. Return, 1863, 66. [Lond., 1863–66.] 2 v. f°.

— — Navy; dockyard stock valuation, and expenditure on ships, *etc.* Return, 1866. [Lond., 1866.] f°.

— Kirwan, A. V. Ports, arsenals, and dockyards of France. Lond., 1841. 12°.

— Laird, J. Letters on naval arsenals and dockyards. Birkenhead, 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Doctrines. *See* **Creeds; — Theology.**

Documents. *See* **Great Britain; — United States; —** *and* names of states and countries for their official documents.

Dod *or* **Dodd,** Charles Roger. Parliamentary companion, 1865, 68, 70, 74. Lond., 1867–75. 4 v. 32°.

Dodd, Charles Edward. Doubtful questions in the law of elections stated and canvassed. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Dodd, George. Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, and the industrial arts. Lond., [1869]. sm. 8°.

Dodd, Stephen. Revolutionary memorials, embracing poems by W. Case, published in 1778, and Gen. Burgoyne's Proclamation, in burlesque, 1777, *etc.* N.Y., 1852. 16°.

Dodd, William. Beauties of Shakspeare. *See* **Shakespeare.**

Doddridge, Joseph. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763–83. Ed. by A. Williams. Albany, 1876. sm. 8°.

Dodge, Edwin. Report [on] the assessment and collection of taxes. **New York.** *Commissioners [on] the Assessment and Collection of Taxes.*

Dodge, Henry. Letter to Gen. Atkinson, 1827. — Services of volunteers, 1832. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Pinney, S. U. Eulogy on Gen. Dodge. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Dodge, Mary Abigail. Tracts for the times. Courage! By Gail Hamilton, [*pseud.*]. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1862.] 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

Dodge, Mary Abigail, *continued.*
— Woman's worth and worthlessness. By Gail Hamilton, [*pseud.*]. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Dodge, Richard Irving. The plains of the great West and their inhabitants. With introduction by W. Blackmore. Illus. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Dodington, George Bubb, *Lord Melcombe.* Diary, 1749–61. With an appendix. New ed., by H. P. Wyndham. Salisbury, 1784. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1823. 8°.

Dodsley, Robert. Annual register. *See* **Annual** register.

Dodson, John. Reports of cases in the High Court of Admiralty, 1811–22. Ed. by G. Minot. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (**English** admiralty reports, v. 6.)

Dodson, John George. Speech on the private bill legislation of the House of Commons, Feb. 18, 1868. Lond., 1868. 8°. 30 p.

Doellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. Fables respecting the popes of the middle ages. Tr., with introduction and appendices by A. Plummer. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— First age of Christianity and the church. Tr. by H. N. Oxenham. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Lectures on the reunion of the churches. Tr. with preface by H. N. Oxenham. N.Y., 1872. 16°.
— Prophecies and the prophetic spirit in the Christian era. Tr. with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by A. Plummer. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Doherty, Hugh. Organic philosophy; or, Man's true place in nature. Lond., 1864–71. 3 v. 8°.
Contents.
Vol. **1.** Epicosmology.
2. Outlines of ontology. — Eternal forces, laws, and principles.
3. Outlines of biology. — Body, soul, mind, spirit.
— Philosophy of history and social evolution. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Doin, Alexandre. Mémoire sur le canal latéral à la Garonne. 2e éd. Paris, 1835. 4°.

Dollar tables. *See* **Schultz,** C. W. H.

Döllinger. *See* **Doellinger.**

Domat, Jean. Civil law in its natural order. Tr. by W. Strahan. From the 2d Lond. ed., by L. S. Cushing. Bost., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Domenech, Emmanuel, *l'abbé.* Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. Illus. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Domestic animals. Chauveau, A. The comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. 2d ed. N.Y., 1873. 8°.
See also the names of the various domestic animals.

Domestic economy. Eassie, W. Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.
— German national cookery for English kitchens. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.
— Liber cure cocorum. Ed. by R. Morris. Berlin, 1862. 8°. (**Philol. Soc.** Early English vol.)
— Simmonds, P. L. Waste products and undeveloped substances. Lond., 1862. 16°.
— Soyer, A. Culinary campaign. Lond., 1857. 8°.
— Youmans, E. L. Hand-book of household science. N.Y., 1857. 12°.
See also **Food; — Fuel; — Ventilation; — Warming.**

Domestic life, Philosophy of. *See* **Byford,** W. H.

Domestic relations. *See* **Husband and wife; — Master and servant; — Parent and child.**

Domicil. Phillimore, *Sir* R. J. Law of domicil. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 57.)

Dominic, *St.* Lawrence, E. Dominic and the Inquisition. (*In his* Historical studies.)

Dominion directory. *See* **Canada** directory.

Dominion guide. *See* **Canadian** illustrated news.

Dominique. *See* **St. Dominique.**

Don, George. General history of the dichlamydeous plants. Lond., 1831–38. 4 v. 4°. Illus.

Donald, James. Land drainage, embankment, and irrigation. New ed., revised. Lond., [1852]. 16°. Illus.

Donaldson, James. The apostolical fathers: critical account of their genuine writings and of their doctrines. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.
Contents.
Clemens Romanus. — Polycarp. — Epistle of Barnabas. — Pastor of Hermas. — Papias.

Donaldson, Thomas Leverton. Priests and education. *See* **Italy.** *Ministro dell' Istruzione Pubblica.*

Donoso Cortes, Juan, *Marquis of Valdegamas.* Essays on Catholicism, liberalism and socialism. Tr. from the Spanish by W. M'Donald. Dublin, 1874. sm. 8°.

Doolittle, Henry Jonas. Alden, L. C. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Doolittle, James R. Appeal to the Senate, to modify its policy, and save from Africanization and military despotism the states of the South. Speech, Jan. 23, 1868. Wash., 1868. 8°. 16 p.

Doolittle, Justus. Social life of the Chinese. With illus. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

Doolittle, Mark. Historical sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, Mass. Northampton, 1852. 12°. Portrait.

Dooly, John M. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Doran, John. Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. 4th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1875 [1874]. 2 v. 8°.
Contents.
Vol. **1.** Sophia Dorothea. — Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea. — Charlotte Sophia.
2. Charlotte Sophia, *continued.* — Caroline of Brunswick. — Adelaide.
— "Their Majesties' servants." Annals of the English stage. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

Dorchester, *Mass.* Auditors' 1st–3d, 5th–13th report of receipts and expenditures, 1839–41, 43–51; 14th–21st annual report of the finances, 1852–59; 22d–31st annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1860–69. Bost., 1839–69. 8°.
— Taxable valuation of polls and estates, 1849–50, 53, 55, 61, 65, 69. Bost., 1849–69. 8°.
— Blake, J. Annals of Dorchester, 1750. Bost., 1846. 12°. (**Dorchester Antiq. and Hist. Soc.** Coll., no. 2.)
— Clap, N. Bill of mortality of Dorchester, 1748–92. — Letter containing events in Dorchester, 1630–1725. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Dorchester, *Mass., continued.*
— Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. History of Dorchester. [Chiefly by E. Clap.] Bost., 1859. 8°.
— Drake, S. G. Recovery of materials for the early history of Dorchester. Bost., 1851. 8°.
— Epitaphs in Dorchester burying ground. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)
— Harris, T. M. Chronol. and topog. account of Dorchester. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)
— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas of the County of Suffolk. Vol. 3. South Boston and Dorchester. Phila., 1874. f°.
— Means, J. H. Dorchester, past and present. Sermon, Dec. 26, 1869. Bost., 1870. 8°.
— Pierce, J. Discourse, Dorchester, 17 June, 1830, to commemorate the completion of the 2d century from its settlement. Bost., 1830. 8°.
— Woodward, —. Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Dorchester. Boston Highlands, 1869. 8°.

Note. Annexed to Boston in 1869.

— **First Church.** Harris, T. M. Memorials of the First Church to the end of the 2d century. Two discourses, July 4, 1830. Bost., 1830. 8°.
Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. Collections. No. 2. Bost., 1846. 12°.

Contents.

Blake, J. Annals of Dorchester.

— History of Dorchester, Mass. [Chiefly by E. Clap.] Bost., 1859. 8°.
Dorking Provident Institution. Report of committee. Dorking, 1817. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)
— Statement of proceedings. Dorking, 1817. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)
D'Orléans, Louis Philippe Albert, *comte de Paris.* *See* **Paris.**
Dorr, Eben P. Brief sketch of the first monitor and its inventor. Buffalo, 1874. 8°. 51 p.
— History of our lake commerce. (**Buffalo** directory, 1864.)
Dorr, Edward. Sermon, Connecticut anniversary election, May 9, 1765. Hartford, 1765. 8°. 34 p.
Dorr, James Augustus. Justice to the South! Address, Oct. 8, 1856. N.Y., [1856]. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)
Dorr, Thomas Wilson. King, D. Life and times of Dorr, with outlines of the political history of Rhode Island. Bost., 1859. 12°.
Dorrance, Gordon. History of Windsor. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
Dorsey, Clement. General public statutory law of Maryland, 1692–1839. — Statutory testamentary law of Maryland. *See* **Maryland.** *Legisl.*
Dost Mohammed. Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mohammed. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°.
Doton, Hosea. Astronomical calculations, 1854, 56–58. *See* **Vermont** register and almanac.
Doty, Daniel. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2.)
Doty, James Duane. Northeastern boundary of Wisconsin. *See* **Vinton, S. F.,** *and* **Doty, J. D.**
Doty, James Duane, *continued.*
— Northern Wisconsin in 1820. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)
— Statement of the theory of education in the U. S. *See* **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
— Ellis, A. G. Life and services of Gov. Doty. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
Dou *or* **Douw,** Gerard. Fairholt, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts and works.)
Douay, Anastase. Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi in 1687. (**Shea,** J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi valley.)
— *Same.* (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 4.)
Doubleday, Abner. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie, 1860–61. N.Y., 1876. 12°. Map.
Douglas, David. True and historical narrative of Georgia, 1741. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
Douglas, George. Warren, S. Letter to the Queen on a late court martial [of Douglas]. Edin., 1850. 8°.
Douglas, George C. M. Law of the Bible as to the prohibited degrees of marriage. Edin., 1858. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)
Douglas, *Sir* Howard. Naval warfare with steam. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°. Illus.
— Treatise on naval gunnery. 5th ed. With illus. Lond., 1860. 8°. 668 p.
Douglas, James. English etymology. A textbook of derivatives. Edin., 1872. 16°.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Political debates. *See* **Lincoln, A.,** *and* **Douglas, S. A.**
— Life of Douglas. With important speeches and reports. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1860. 12°. Portrait.
— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)
Douglas, Sylvester, *Lord Glenbervie.* Hist. of controverted elections, 1st–2d sess., 14th Parl., [1774–76]. 2d ed., with add. Lond., 1802. 4 v. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, [1782–85]. Vol. 3–4, by W. Frere and H. Roscoe. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 26.)
Douglas, Thomas, *Earl of Selkirk.* Halkett, J. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement upon the Red River. Lond., 1817. 8°.
Douglas, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending Mar. 1861–65, 67–69; Report of town officers, 1870; Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1871–72; Report of town officers, 1873–78. Worcester, East Douglas, [1865]–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1865.

Douglass, David Bates. Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)
Douglass, Frederick. Eulogy of Hon. William Jay, New York, May 12, 1859. Rochester, 1859. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)
— My bondage and my freedom. With introduction by J. M'C. Smith. N.Y., 1855. 12°.
— Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)
— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)
Douglass, Samuel T. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Michigan, [1843–47]. Detroit, 1846–49. 2 v. 8°.

Douglass, William. Letters to C. Colden, 1721–36. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Summary of the first planting and present state of the British settlements in North America. Bost., 1749–53. 2 v. 8°.

Doutre, Gonzalve, *and* **Lareau,** Edmond. Le droit civil canadien. Tome 1er. Histoire générale du droit canadien, 1492–1791. Montreal, 1872. 8°.

Dove, Alfred. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. *See* **Bruhns,** C.

Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm. Circulation of the waters on the surface of the earth. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

Dove, Patrick Edward. Theory of human progression. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1850. 8°.

Dover, George James Welbore Agar-Ellis, *Baron.* *See* **Agar-Ellis.**

Dover, Richard. To the ratepayers subjected to the Metropolitan Board of Works. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1861.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Dover, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1862–78. Natick, Dover, 1862–78. 8°.

Dow, Daniel. The duty of praying for all that are in authority, illustrated. Sermon, general election, May 4, 1825. Hartford, 1825. 8°. 18 p.

Dow, Joseph. Tuck genealogy. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Dow, Moses A. Union of Charlestown and Boston. Brief reply to J. M. Stone's special message to the Legislature. Bost., 1868. 8°. 10 p.

Dowell, Stephen. The income tax laws in force in the United Kingdom. With notes, appendices, *etc.* Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Sketch of the history of taxes in England. Vol. 1. To the civil war, 1642. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Dower. Park, J. J. Treatise on the law of dower; particularly with a view to the practice of conveyancing. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 11.)

— Scribner, C. H. Practical treatise on the law of dower. Phila., 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Husband and wife.**

Dowling, James, *and* **Ryland,** Archer. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1822–27. 9 v. (**English** common law reports, v. 16, 22.)

Dowling, John. History of Romanism. Illus. 4th ed. N.Y., 1845. 8°. 671 p.

— *Same.* New ed., with supplements. N.Y., [1871]. l. 8°. 940 p.

Down in Tennessee. *See* **Gilmore,** J. R.

Downes, Henry Hill. Hurd, S. H. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Downes, John. Account of the death of Charles I. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

Downes, John, *of Brooklyn, N.Y.* Occultations visible in the United States, 1851–53. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2, 3, 6.)

Downing, Andrew Jackson. Fruits and fruit trees of America. Revised by C. Downing. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Illus.

— Hints to persons about building in the country. And hints to young architects, by G. Wightwick. 3d Amer. ed. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Downing, Andrew Jackson, *continued.*

— Rural essays. Ed., with memoir of the author, by G. W. Curtis, and a letter to his friends by F. Bremer. N.Y., 1854. 8°. Illus.

— Treatise on landscape gardening. With remarks on rural architecture. 6th ed., with a supplement by H. W. Sargent. N.Y., 1859. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Downing, Emanuel. Letter to J. Usher, 1620. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

Dowse, Thomas. Catalogue of [his] private library. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Everett, E. Eulogy on Dowse, before the Mass. Hist. Soc., 9th Dec., 1858. With address by R. C. Winthrop. Bost., 1859. 8°.

Doyle, John Andrew. The American colonies previous to the Declaration of Independence. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Doyle, Martin. Illustrated book of domestic poultry. New ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Dracut, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1863–78. Lowell, 1863–78. 8°.

Dracut, *N.H.* Proceedings of convention at Dracut, 1776. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky Mountains. *See* **Hildreth,** J.

Drainage of land. Donald, J. Land drainage, embankment and irrigation. Lond., [1852]. 16°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Arterial drainage, Ireland. [Lond.? 1852.] f°.

— Hutchinson, S. Practical instructions on the drainage of land on hydraulic and pneumatic principles. 6th ed. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

— Joynt, W. L. Suggestions for the amendment of the arterial drainage laws of Ireland. Dublin, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Klippart, J. H. Principles and practice of land drainage. Cincin., 1862. 8°.

— Michigan. *Legislature.* Laws relating to highways, bridges, and drainage. Lansing, 1875. 8°.

— Strachan, J. Series of tables on draining: showing the number of roods and rods of drains, in any quantity of land, *etc.* 2d ed., with additions. Edin., 1850. 8°.

— Varrentrapp, G. Ueber Entwässerung der Städte, *etc.* Berlin, 1868. 8°.

See also **Irrigation; — Sewage.**

Drake, Benjamin. The great Indian chief of the West: life and adventures of Black Hawk. [*Anon.*] Cincin., 1857. 12°.

— Life of Tecumseh, and of his brother the prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. Cincin., 1856. 12°. Illus.

Drake, Charles Bernard. Teaching of the church during the first three centuries on the Christian priesthood and sacrifice. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Drake, Charles D. The war of slavery upon the constitution. Address, Saint Louis, Sept. 17, 1862. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

Drake, Daniel. Pioneer life in Kentucky. Ed. with biog. sketch by C. D. Drake. Cincin., 1870. 8°. Portrait. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 6.)

Drake, *Sir* Francis. FLETCHER, F. The world encompassed by Drake. With appendices and introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux. Lond., 1854. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 17.)

— LIVES and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Edin., 1831. 16°.

— MAYNARDE, T. Sir F. Drake, his voyage, 1595. Ed. by W. D. Cooley. Lond., 1849. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 4.)

Drake, Francis S. Dictionary of American biography, including men of the time. Bost., 1872. l. 8°. xiv, 1019 p.

— Life and correspondence of Henry Knox, Major-General in the American revolutionary army. Bost., 1873. 8°. Portrait.

— Memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts. Bost., 1873. 8°. Portraits.

Drake, Samuel Adams. Bunker Hill: the story told in letters from the battle field by British officers engaged. Bost., 1875. 8°. 76 p.

— General Israel Putnam, the commander at Bunker Hill. Bost., 1875. 8°. 24 p.

— Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. Illus. Bost., 1874. 12°.

— Nooks and corners of the New England coast. With illus. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Illus. Bost., 1873 [1872]. 12°.

Drake, Samuel Gardner. Annals of witchcraft in New England, and elsewhere in the United States. Bost., 1869. sm. 4°. (**Woodward,** W. E. Hist. ser., no. 8.)

— Biography and history of the Indians of N. Amer. 7th ed., with add. Bost., 1837. 12°. Illus.

— *Same.* Book of the Indians. 8th ed., with additions. Bost., 1841. 8°.

— Brief memoir of Sir Walter Ralegh; with additions. Bost., 1862. sm. 4°. 35 p.

— Catalogue of [his] private library, sold May 2, and June 6, 1876. Bost., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, part 5. (**Baylies, F.** Hist. memoir, v. 2.)

— History and antiquities of Boston, 1630–1770. Bost., 1856. 8°. 840 p. Illus.

— Old Indian chronicle; collection of tracts, written in the time of King Philip's war. Added, an introd. and notes. Bost., 1867. sm. 4°. Map.

Contents.

Drake, S. G. Origin of Indian wars. — **S.,** N. The present state of New-England, with respect to the Indian war, 1675; by a merchant of Boston. Lond., 1675; — Continuation of the state of New England; a farther account of the Indian warr, Nov. 1675–Feb. 1675-6; with an account of the intended rebellion of the negroes in the Barbadoes, [by G. W.] Lond., 1676; — New and further narrative of the state of New-England; a continued account of the bloody Indian war, March–August, 1676. Lond., 1676. — **True** account of the occurrences that have happened in the warre between the English and the Indians in New-England, May–Aug. 1676. Lond., 1676. — **H.,** R. The warr in New England visibly ended. Lond., 1677. — **News** from New England, a true account of the present bloody wars betwixt the infidels, natives, and the English Christians and converted Indians of New-England. Lond., 1676. — **Farther** brief and true narration of the late wars in New England. Lond., 1676.

— Particular history of the five years French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, 1744–49. With a memoir of Major-Gen. Shirley, [and Norton's Redeemed captive]. Albany, 1870. sm. 4°. Portrait and illus.

Drake, Samuel Gardner, *continued.*

— Recovery of materials for the early history of Dorchester. Bost., 1851. 8°. 20 p.

— Result of researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England, 1858–60. Bost., 1860. sm. 4°. Map.

— Review of Winthrop's Journal, as edited by J. Savage. Bost., 1854. 8°. 23 p.

— Tragedies of the wilderness; captives carried away by the Indians. Bost., 1844. 12°.

— Witchcraft delusion in New England. With preface, introd., *etc.* Roxbury, 1866. 3 v. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Mather,** C. Wonders of the invisible world.
2-3. Calef, R. More wonders of the invisible world.

Drama. ÉTIENNE-GALLOIS, A. A. Le théâtre des Grecs. Paris, 1840. 12°.

See also **Stage**; — and for dramatic works *see* the following authors, **Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron*; — **Chateaubriand,** (R.) F. A., *vicomte de*; — **Coleridge,** S. T.; — **Frederic,** II., *of Prussia*; — **Home,** J.; — **Jonson,** B.; — **Lucas,** H. J. J.; — **Shakespeare,** W.; — **Udall,** N.; — **Villiers,** G., *Duke of Buckingham.*

Dramatists. COLERIDGE, S. T. Lectures upon Shakspeare and other dramatists. (*In his* Works, v. 4.)

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* Leigh Hunt's edition of the comic dramatists of the restoration. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscel. essays, v. 4.)

Draper, Henry. On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, and its use in celestial photography. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 14.)

Draper, James. History of Spencer, Mass., to 1860: including a sketch of Leicester, to 1753. 2d ed., enlarged. Worcester, *n.d.* 12°. Portrait.

Draper, John William. History of the American civil war. N.Y., 1867–70. 3 v. 8°.

— History of the conflict between religion and science. 4th ed. N.Y., 1875. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 12.)

— Human physiology, statical and dynamical. With engravings. 7th ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 649 p.

— Indebtedness of the city of New-York to its University. Address to the alumni, 28 June, 1853. N.Y., 1853. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

— Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Draper, Lyman C. Michel St. Cyr. — Note on Neyon de Villiers. — Sketch of Hon. George Hyer. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Note on the Winnebago war. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Notice of Match-e-ke-wis, the captor of Mackinaw. — Sketch of officers at Fort Winnebago, 1834. — Wisconsin necrology, 1874–75. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— Public libraries of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Drawbridges. *See* **Bridges.**

Drawing. BOSTON. *Public Schools.* Annual report of the committee on drawing, 1872-3. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— COPHAM, A. First grade freehand drawing. 24 graduated outline drawings. L., 1870. sm. 8°.

Drawing, *continued.*

— – Outline drawings for the second grade. Lond., 1870. 2 parts. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *Board of Examiners on the Exhibition of Works from the Free Industrial Drawing-Classes.* Report on the 2d [and] 4th exhibition. Bost., 1873–75. 8°.

— Minifie, W. Text book of geometrical drawing. 6th ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Peale, R. Graphics, the art of accurate delineation. Phila., [1845]. 12°.

— Smith, W. Drawing in graded public schools. Address, Lewiston, Me., Aug. 14, 1872. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— – Industrial drawing in public schools. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— – Teachers' manual of free-hand drawing and designing. Bost., 1873. 1. 8°.

— Woolworth, Ainsworth, & Co. Drawing in public schools by the use of the Smith books, condemned, *etc.* N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Worthen, W. E. Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Drawing-room portrait gallery. *See* **Illustrated** news of the world, *etc.*

Drawing-room portrait gallery of eminent personages. With memoirs. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1859–60. 4 v. 4°.

Drayson, Alfred W. Practical military surveying and sketching. Lond., 1861. 8°. Illus.

Drayton, John. Memoirs of the American revolution, to 1776, inclusive; as relating to South-Carolina. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Dreams. Howitt, *Mrs.* M. (B.) Stories of apparitions, dreams, *etc.* (**Ennemoser,** J. History of magic.)

— Seafield, F. Literature and curiosities of dreams. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Dredging cruises of [the] 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning,' 1868–70. *See* **Thomson,** C. W.

Dress. *See* **Costume.**

Dresser, Christopher. Principles of decorative design. Lond., [1873]. 4°. Illus.

Dresser, Horace E. The internal revenue laws, with references, index, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— The United States tariff and internal revenue law, 1872. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Dreuillettes, Gabriel. Epistola ad J. Wintrop. Neo-Eboraci, 1869. 8°. 13 p.

Drew, James B. C. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Florida, 1869–71. *See* **Florida.** *Reports.* Vol. 13.

Drew, John. Practical meteorology. Lond., 1855. 8°. Plates.

Drew, John G. Our currency: what it is and what it should be. 6th ed., enlarged. N.Y., [1875]. 8°. 43 p.

Drewry, Charles Stewart. Treatise on the law and practice of injunctions. Phila., 1842. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 36.)

— *Same.* Supplement, containing the cases decided since 1841. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 79.)

Drinkwater, John. History of the siege of Gibraltar. 3d ed., corrected. Dublin, 1786. 8°.

Drisler, Henry, *and* **Newman,** Louis C. Bible view of slavery. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 20, 14 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 39.)

Droit municipal. *See* **Jurisprudence** municipale.

Druidism. Herbert, A. Essay on the neo-druidic heresy in Britannia. Part 1. Lond., 1838. 4°.

— Rust, J. Druidism exhumed. Edin., 1871. 16°.

Drummond, Henry. Letter to Mr. Bright on his plan for turning the English monarchy into a democracy. L., 1858. 8°. 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Drummond, Robert Blackley. Erasmus, his life and character as shown in his correspondence and works. With portrait. Lond., 1873. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Dryden, John. Poetical works. Bost., 1864. 5 v. 16°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life of Dryden, by J. Mitford. — Upon the death of Lord Hastings. — To J. Hoddesdon. — Heroic stanzas on the death of Cromwell. — Astræa redux. — To his Sacred Majesty. — To Lord Chancellor Hyde. — Satire on the Dutch. — To the Duchess of York. — Annus mirabilis. — Essay upon satire. — Absalom and Achitophel, part 1.

2. Absalom and Achitophel, part 2. — The medal. — Religio laici. — Threnodia augustalis. — Verses to J. Northleigh. — The hind and the panther. — Britannia rediviva. — Mac Flecknoe. — Epistles. — Elegies and epitaphs.

3. Songs, odes, and a masque. — Prologues and epilogues. — Translations from Theocritus, Lucretius, and Horace. — Palamon and Arcite. — The cock and the fox.

4. The flower and the leaf. — The wife of Bath. — The character of a good parson. — Translations from Boccace. — Translations from Ovid's Metamorphoses.

5. Translations from Ovid's Epistles and Art of love. — Translations from Juvenal. — Translations from Persius. — Translations from Homer. — The Art of poetry, *etc.*

— Lowell, J. R. (*In his* Among my books.)

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 1.)

Duane, James. Evidence in support of the territorial rights of New York against New Hampshire. (**New York Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1870.)

Duane, James C. Manual for engineer troops. 3d ed. Phila., 1864. 12°. Plates.

Duane, William. Mississippi question. Report of debate in the Senate of the United States, 23d–25th Feb., 1803. Phila., 1803. 8°.

— Select pamphlets. Phila., 1813–14. 12 v. 8°.

Contents.

A. Gallatin, A. Views of the public debt, receipts and expenditures of the United States. 2d ed. 1801. — **Pinckney,** C. Three letters originally published under the signature of a South Carolina planter. 1799. — **Marie,** J. The case of Jane Marie, exhibiting the cruelty and barbarous conduct of J. Ross. 1808. — **Callender,** J. T. Letters to A. Hamilton, King of the Feds. N.Y., 1802. — **Paine,** T. Dissertation on first principles of government. Paris, 1794; — Speech in the convention, July 7, 1795; — Decline and fall of the English system of finance. 1796. — **Patterson, A.** Petition to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, for compensation for monies expended and services rendered in defence of the Pennsylvania title against the Connecticut claimants. Lancaster, 1804. — **Duane,** W. Truth will out! Foul charges of the Tories against the editor of the Aurora repelled. — **Jefferson,** T. Account of Louisiana, abstract of documents in the Departments of State and Treasury. 1803. — **Barlow,** J. To his fellow citizens of the United States, on political measures. 1799.

B. Duane, W. J. The law of nations investigated. 1809. — **Duane, W.** Report of a debate in the Senate of the United States, on an amendment of the second article of the constitution. 1804. — **Paine,** T. Decline and fall of the English system of finance. 1796; — Speech in the convention, July 7, 1795. — **Lloyd,** T. Trial of Alexander Addison on an impeachment by the House of Representatives. 2d ed. Lancaster, 1803. — **Duane,** W. Experience the test of government: eighteen essays [on] the constitution and laws of Pennsylvania. 1807. — **Hamilton, A.** Letter concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams. 1800.

Duane, William, *continued.*

C. Prospect before us, v. 2, part 2. Richmond, 1801. — **Washington,** G. Letters to his friends, June and July, 1776. — **Keene,** R. R. Letter to L. Martin upon his 'Modern gratitude.' Balt., 1802. — **Guirey,** W. The pattern in the mount, substance of a sermon, Aug. 10, 1806, on the ordination of James Lockhart. 2d ed. Raleigh, 1808. — **Schlegel,** J. F. W. Neutral rights; examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy. 1801. — **Paine,** T. Dissertation on first principles of government. Paris, 1795; — Speech in the convention, July 7, 1795. — **Duane,** W. Sampson against the Philistines, or the reformation of lawsuits. 2d ed. 1805. — **Pinckney,** C. Three letters written under the signature of a South Carolina planter. 1799. — **Duane,** W. Mississippi question. 1803.

D. Washington, G. Letters to A. Young and Sir J. Sinclair containing an account of his husbandry. Alexandria, 1803. — **Paine,** T. Letter to Washington on affairs public and private. 1796. — **Remarks** occasioned by the late conduct of Washington as president of the U.S. 1796. — **Duane,** W. Letter to Washington, containing strictures on his address, 17th Sept., 1796, notifying his relinquishment of the presidential office. — **Washington,** G. Letters to his friends in June and July, 1776 — **Paine,** T. Letters to the citizens of the United States on his arrival from France. 1802; — Speech in the convention, July 7, 1795. — **Duane,** W. Sampson against the Philistines, or the reformation of lawsuits. 2d ed. 1805. — **Pinckney,** C. Three letters written under the signature of a South Carolina planter. 1799. — **Duane,** W. Mississippi question. 1803. — **Paine,** T. Dissertation on first principles of government. Paris, 1795.

E. Duane, W. Report of a debate in the Senate of the United States, on an amendment of the second article of the constitution. 1804. — **Cox,** P. The new crisis of American independence. 1808. — **Federalism** triumphant in the steady habits of Connecticut alone. 1802. — **Cobbett,** W. Republican rush-light, no. 7. — **Duane,** W. Mississippi question. 1803. — **Paine,** T. Dissertation on first principles of government. Paris, 1795; — Speech in the convention, July 7, 1795. — **Tanguy de la Boissière,** C. C. Observations on the dispatch, 16th Jan., 1797, by Mr. Pickering to Mr. Pinkney, tr. by S. Chandler. 1797. — **Duane,** W. Sampson against the Philistines, or the reformation of lawsuits. 2d ed. 1805. — **Age** of error. By a Philadelphian. 1797. — **Pennsylvania.** Health law. 1806. — **Schlegel,** J. F. W. Neutral rights; impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy. 1801.

F. Anstey, J. The pleader's guide. 1803. — **Hamilton,** A. Letter concerning the public conduct and character of J. Adams. 1800. — **Answer** to Hamilton's Letter concerning Adams. By a citizen of New York. N.Y., 1800. — **Ruston,** T. Collection of facts on the yellow fever; addressed to the inhabitants of the United States. 1804. — **Duane,** W. Mississippi question. 1803.

G. Considerations on the jurisprudence of Pennsylvania, no. 1. 1800. — **Duane,** W. Mississippi question. 1803. — **Numa,** *pseud.* Letter to J. Randolph. — **Randolph,** J. Substance of a speech, 6th March, 1806. — **Cox,** P. The new crisis of American independence. 1808. — **Black** list. List of Tories who took part with Great Britain in the revolutionary war. 1802. — **Cobbett,** W. Republican rush-light, no. 7. — **Penrose,** W., *and others.* Dissent of the minority of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania from the address to the President, adopted Dec., 1798. — **Muhlenberg,** P., *and others.* Address of the state committee of Republicans appointed to correspond with the committees of Pennsylvania, on the concerns of the election of 1802. — **Pennsylvania.** Act for establishing an health office to secure Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases. 1803. — **Paine,** T. Dissertation on first principles of government. Paris, 1795; — Speech in the convention, July 7, 1795. — **Duane,** W. Sampson against the Philistines, or the reformation of lawsuits. 2d ed. 1805.

H. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, on the subject of public roads and canals 2d ed. 1808. — **Pinckney,** C. Speeches in Congress. 1800. — **Marie,** J. Case of Jane Marie, exhibiting the cruelty and barbarous conduct of J. Ross. 1808. — **Callender,** J. T. Letters to A. Hamilton, King of the Feds. N.Y., 1802. — **Paine,** T. Dissertation on first principles of government. Paris, 1795; — Speech in the convention, July 7, 1795; — Decline and fall of the English system of finance. 1796. — **Patterson,** A. Petition presented to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, for compensation for monies expended and services rendered in defence of the Pennsylvania title against the Connecticut claimants. Lancaster. 1804. — **Duane,** W. Truth will out! Foul charges of the Tories against the editor of the Aurora, repelled by positive proof and plain truth. — **Jefferson,** T. Account of Louisiana.

I. *Duplicate of* **H.**

J. *Duplicate of* **F.**

K. Smith, W. Eulogium on Franklin. 1792. — **Schlegel,** J. F. W. Neutral rights; examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy. 1801. — **Duane,** W. Sampson against the Philistines, or the reformation of lawsuits. 2d ed. 1805. — **Tanguy de la Boissière,** C. C. Observations on the dispatch, 16th Jan., 1797, by Mr. Pickering to Mr. Pinkney, translated by S. Chandler. 1797. — **Leib,** M., *and others.* Address of the State Committee of Correspondence, to the citizens of Pennsylvania. 1808. — **Hamilton,** A. Observations on certain documents contained in no. 5 and 6 of "The history of the United States for the year 1796." — **Duane,** W. Truth will out! Foul charges of the Tories against the editor of the Aurora, repelled by positive proof and plain truth. — **Washington,** G. Letters to his friends, June and July, 1776. — **Paine,** T. Agrarian justice.

L. *Duplicate of* **D.**

Duane, William John. Law of nations investigated. Phila., 1809. 8°. (**Duane** pm., B.)

Dublin, Richard Whately, *Abp. of. See* **Whately.**

Dublin, *Ireland.* IRELAND. *Board of Superintendence of Dublin Hospitals.* 4th–6th, 8th annual report, with appendices. Dublin, 1861–65. f°.

— WARBURTON, J., *and others.* History of Dublin. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 4°.

Dublin, *N.H.* LEONARD, L. W. History of Dublin. Address by C. Mason, and proceedings centen. celebration, June 17, 1852. Bost., 1855. 8°.

Dublin quarterly journal of science. Ed. by S. Haughton. Vol. 1–3. Dublin, 1861–63. 3 v. 8°.

Dublin University. GREAT BRITAIN. *Dublin University Commission.* Report. Dublin, 1853. f°.

Du Bois, William Ewing. Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations. *See* **Eckfeldt, J. R.,** *and* **Du Bois,** W. R.

Du Breuil, Alphonse. Scientific and profitable culture of fruit trees. From the French, by W. Wardle. [Lond.], *n.d.* sm. 8°.

Dubuque, *Iowa. Board of Education.* 1st–2d, [and] final report, 1856–58. Dubuque, 1857–58. 8°.

Du Cane, E. F. Account of the manner in which sentences of penal servitude are carried out in England. L., 1872. 8°. 49, xix p. (**Pm., v. 117.**)

— Report on the discipline and management of military prisons, 1868. *See* **Great Britain.** *Inspector-General of Military Prisons.*

Du Cange, Charles du Fresne. Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1681. 3 v. f°. Portrait.

— Notes and dissertations on the "Memoirs of de Joinville." (**Joinville,** J. de. Memoirs.)

Du Chaillu, Paul B. Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa. With illus. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Journey to Ashango-Land; and further penetration into Equatorial Africa. With map and illus. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Duché, Jacob. The duty of standing fast in our spiritual and temporal liberties; sermon, July 7, 1775, Phila. (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)

Duckworth, Henry. New route to western China. *n.t.p.* [Liverpool, 1860.] 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Du Coudray. *See* **Tronson du Coudray.**

Ducoudray-Holstein, H. L. Villaume. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar. Bost., 1829. 8°.

Ducpétiaux, Édouard. Colonies agricoles, *etc. See* **Belgium.** *Ministère de la Justice.*

— Institutions de bienfaisance de la Belgique. — Statistique des prisons de la Belgique. *See* **Belgium.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Dudley, C. W. Reports of cases at law in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1837–38. Charleston, 1858. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, on appeal from the courts of equity, 1837–38. Charleston, 1858. 8°.

Dudley, Dean. Directory and history of Plymouth and Barnstable Counties. Bost., 1873. 8°.
— Dudley genealogies and family records. Bost., 1848. 8°.
— Social and political aspects of England and the continent. Bost., 1862. 12°.
Dudley, Dud. SMILES, S. (*In his* Indust. biog.)
Dudley, G. M. Reports of decisions by the judges of the superior courts of law and chancery of Georgia, [1831–33]. N.Y., 1837. 8°.
Dudley, John L. Discourse on the death of Gen. J. K. F. Mansfield, Middletown, Sept. 28, 1862. Middletown, 1862. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)
Dudley, John William Ward, *Earl of.* *See* **Ward.**
Dudley, Joseph. Account of a fossil tooth, 1706. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— Letter, 1716. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)
— Letter to I. and C. Mather, 1708. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)
— ANNE, *Queen of England.* Instructions to Dudley, 1702. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)
— DUDLEY papers. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)
— MOORE, J. B. (*In his* Mem. of Amer. governors.)
Dudley, Paul. English definitions of Indian terms, 1720. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
Dudley, Thomas. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, 1630. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)
— *Same.* With notes by J. Farmer. Wash., 1838. 8°. 19 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)
— *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
— *Same.* (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the planters.)
— MOORE, J. B. (*In his* Mem. of Amer. governors.)
Dudley family. ADLARD, G. The Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts. N.Y., 1862. 8°.
— DUDLEY, D. Dudley genealogies and family records. Bost., 1848. 8°.
Dudley, *Mass.* Reports of selectmen and overseers of the poor, for the year ending Mar. 1862; Reports of town officers, 1863–78. Webster, 1862–78. 8°.
— AMMIDOWN, H. Dudley. (*In his* Hist. coll., v. 1.)
— BATES, J. Anniv. discourse, Mar. 20, 1853. With topog. and hist. notices of the town. Bost., 1853. 8°.
Dudley Observatory, *Albany, N.Y.* Annals of the Observatory. Albany, 1866–71. 2 v. 8°.
— Defence of Dr. Gould by the scientific council of the Observatory. Albany, 1858. 8°.
— GOULD, B. A. Specimens of the garbling of letters by the trustees. Albany, 1858. 8°.
Duelling. SABINE, L. Notes on duels and duelling. Bost., 1859. 12°.
Duer, John. Reports of cases in the Superior Court of the city of New York, [1852–57]. Albany, 1854–58. 6 v. 8°.
— Revised statutes of New York, 1827–28. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)
Duer, William Alexander. Course of lectures on the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1856. 12°.
Duer, William Alexander, *continued.*
— Eulogy, Albany, July 31, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)
— Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling; with selections from his correspondence. N.Y., 1847. 8°. (**New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
Dufaure, Jules Armand Stanislas. MURRAY, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)
Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. Glance over Europe, address at Peterhead, 19th Dec., 1867. Edin., 1867. 8°. 57 p.
— Teachings of Richard Cobden. Lond., [1872]. 16°. 32 p.
Dufferin, Frederick Temple Blackwood, *Baron.* *See* **Blackwood.**
Duffield, George. Sermon, Philadelphia, Dec. 11, 1783. (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)
Duffield, William W. School of the brigade, and evolutions of the line. Phila., 1862. 24°.
Dufief, Nicholas Gouin. MANESCA, J. Examination of Dufief's philosophical notions, with a criticism upon his system of teaching languages. N.Y., 1825. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)
Dufrénoy, Pierre Armand. Rapport sur l'emploi de l'air chaud dans les usines à fer de l'Écosse et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1834. 8°.
— *and others.* Explication de la carte géol. de la France. *See* **France.** *Inspecteurs Gén. des Mines.*
Dufton, Henry. Narrative of a journey through Abyssinia, 1862–3. With "The Abyssinian captives question." Lond., 1867. 8°. Map.
Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey. Camps and prisons. Twenty months in the department of the Gulf. 2d ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°. Illus.
Dugat, Henri. Des condamnés, des libérés et des pauvres. Prisons et champs d'asile en Algérie. Paris, 1844. 8°. 96 p.
Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes," a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. With introduction by E. Harris. N.Y., 1877. 8°.
Du Guesclin, Bertrand. JAMISON, D. F. Life and times of Du Guesclin. Charleston, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
Du Halde, Jean Baptiste. General history of China. With maps. Lond., 1736. 4 v. 8°.
Duignan, Michael George. Positive facts without a shadow of doubt. 2d ed. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 1103 p.
Duillers, Nicolas Fatio de. *See* **Fatio de Duillers.**
Dujeux, J. B. C. Recueil des lois et des réglements sur les brevets d'invention. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*
Duke, Valentine. Physiological remarks upon the causes of consumption. Dublin, 1867. 8°.
Dukes County, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and expenditures, 1867. Edgartown, 1868. 1 page.
— FREEMAN, J. Description of Duke's County, 1807. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)
Dumas, Alexandre. ROBIN, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)
Dumas, Alexandre, *fils.* MURRAY, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Dumas, Charles William Frederick. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks, J.** Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 9.)

Dumas, Mathieu, *comte.* Memoirs of his own time; including the revolution, the empire, and the restoration. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Dumb. *See* **Deaf and dumb.**

Dumb animals. *See* **Our** dumb animals.

Dumesnil, *l'abbé.* Recollections of the reign of terror. Ed. by Baron Ernouf. Tr. by J. C. Brogan. Dublin, 1870. sm. 8°.

Dumez, V. La vérité sur le magnétisme et l'homœopathie. Paris, 1852. 8°. 42 p.

Dummer, Jeremiah. Defence of the New-England charters. Lond., [1765]. 8°. 88 p.

— Letter to Dr. Colman, 1714. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Letter to Mr. Flint, 1711. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Memorial about Canada. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

Dummer, Fort. Papers relating to Fort Dummer. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Shirley, W. Letter respecting Fort Dummer, 1748. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Dummer Academy, *Newbury.* Cleaveland, N. First century of Dummer Acad. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Dumont, George Marie Butel. *See* **Butel-Dumont.**

Dumont, Hubert André. La constitution géologique de la Belgique. (Johnston, J. F. W. Manuel de chimie agricole.)

Dumont, Pierre Étienne Louis. Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first legislative assemblies of France. Lond., 1832. 8°.

Dunbar, David. Copy of Gov. Dunbar's commission. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Queries to his council, 1733. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Dunbar, Edward Dunbar. Social life in former days, chiefly in Moray. Edin., 1865. 8°.

Dunbar, George. Concise history of the Grecian states, and the lives and writings of Greek authors. (**Potter, J.** Archæologia Græca.)

Dunbar, George V. R. Report on military prisons, 1862. *See* **Great Britain.** *Inspector-General of Military Prisons.*

Dunbar, Samuel. Presence of God with his people, their only safety, *etc.* Discourse, May 28, 1760, election of Council. Bost., 1760. 8°. 37 p.

Dunbar, W., *and* **Duncan,** James. Natural history of bees. Illus. Edin., 1840. 16°. (**Jardine,** *Sir* W. Naturalist's library.)

Dunbarton, *N.H.* Stark, C. History of Dunbarton, 1751–1860. Concord, 1860. 8°.

Duncalf, J. The political scales; or, The elements of polity. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Duncan, Francis. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 2d ed. With portraits. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. I. [1st ed.] Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Our garrisons in the West, sketches of British North America. Lond., 1864. 16°. Map.

Duncan, Henry. Essay on the nature and advantages of parish banks: with a copy of rules and regulations of the parent institution in Ruthwell. Edin., 1815. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)

— *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Edin., 1816. 8°. 88 p. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)

Duncan, *Rev.* James. Treatise on slavery, in which is shown the evil of slaveholding. Vevay, 1824, *re-printed,* N.Y., 1840. 12°.

Duncan, James. Natural history of bees. *See* **Dunbar,** W., *and* **Duncan,** J.

Duncan, James F. Personal responsibility of the insane. Dublin, 1865. 8°. 98 p.

Duncan, *Mrs.* Mary Lundie. Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women of this century.)

Duncan, P. Martin. Transformations of insects. 3d ed. Lond., [1874]. 8°. Illus.

— *and* **Millard,** William. Manual for the classification, training, *etc.,* of the feeble-minded, imbecile, and idiotic. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

Dunckley, Henry. The charter of the nations; or, Free trade and its results. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Duncombe, Thomas H. Life and correspondence of Thomas Slingsby Duncombe. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Duncombe, Thomas Slingsby. Duncombe, T. H. Life and correspondence. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Dundas, Henry, *Lord Melville.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

Dundee Banking Company. Boase, C. W. A century of banking in Dundee; annual balance sheets of the Co., 1764–1864. Edin., 1867. 8°.

Dundee Royal Asylum for Lunatics. Report of the directors, 1838; 19th, 43d–45th, 52d annual report, 1839, 63–65, 72. Dundee, 1838–72. 8°.

Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, *Earl of.* *See* **Cochrane.**

Dunglison, Robley. The blind and institutions for the blind, in Europe. Phila., 1854. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

— Medical lexicon. Phila., 1860. 8°. 992 p.

Dunham, Josiah. Funeral oration, Oxford, Mass., 15th Jan., 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

Dunham, Samuel. Historical discourse, West Brookfield, 150th anniversary of the first church in Brookfield, Oct. 16, 1867. With poem [by F. Horton], *etc.* Springfield, 1867. 8°. Portrait.

Dunham, Samuel Astley. History of Spain and Portugal. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1860. 5 v. 16°.

Dunlap, Andrew. Speech in defence of Abner Kneeland, on an indictment for blasphemy. Bost., 1834. 8°.

Dunlap, William. History of the American theatre. N.Y., 1832. 1. 12°.

— History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and state of New York, to [1789]. N.Y., 1839–40. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and maps.

Dunlavy, John. The manifesto, a declaration of the doctrine and practice of the church of Christ. N.Y., 1847. 8°.

Dunlop, James. Digest of the general laws of the United States, [1789–1856]. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Laws.*)

— General laws of Pennsylvania, 1700–1852. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— Memoir on the controversy between W. Penn and Lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

Dunlop, Robert Henry Wallace. Service and adventure with the Khakee Ressalah; or, Meerut volunteer horse, during the mutinies of 1857–58. Lond., 1858. 8°. Illus.

Dunn, Henry. Christianity irrespective of churches. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

— Guatimala, or, the United Provinces of Central America, 1827–8. N.Y., 1828. 8°.

— School teacher's manual, with preface, by T. H. Gallaudet. Hartford, 1839. 12°.

Dunn, Horace Sargent. *See* **Dunn,** J. C.

Dunn, James C. Horace Sargent Dunn. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Dunn, John. History of the Oregon Territory and British North-American fur trade. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Dunn, R. I. Condensed military pocket manual. 2d ed., revised. Lexington, Ky., 1841. 18°.

Dunn, Robinson Potter. The study of English in an elementary course of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1857.)

Dunn Browne, *pseud.* *See* **Fiske,** S.

Dunning, John, *Baron Ashburton.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

— Burke, E. P. (**Welsby,** W. N. Lives of English judges.)

— Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)

Dunning, T. J. Trades unions and strikes. Lond., 1860. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Dunphy, Thomas, *and* **Cummins,** Thomas J. Remarkable trials of all countries. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

Dunraven, Edwin Richard Windham, *Earl of.* *See* **Wyndham-Quin.**

Dunsany, Edward Plunkett, *Baron.* *See* **Plunkett.**

Dunstable, *Mass.* [Expenses of the town, 1863–72]; Annual reports of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1873–78. Nashua, 1873–74. 8°.

Note. Reports for 1863–72 and 1875–78 in manuscript.

— Fox, C. J. History of the old township of Dunstable. Nashua, 1846. 12°.

— Nason, E. History of Dunstable to 1873. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Dunstable, *N.H.* *See* **Dunstable,** *Mass.*

Dunster, Henry. Letter to Prof. Ravis, [1648?]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— Dunster papers. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

Dunton, John. Letters from New-England, 1686. Bost., 1867. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— Residence in Massachusetts, 1686. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert, *Bp. of Orleans.* The future œcumenical council. Tr. by H. S. Butterfield, and E. Robillard. Lond., 1869. 8°. 64 p.

— Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Duparcq, Nicolas Édouard de La Barre. *See* **La Barre Duparcq.**

Dupetit-Thouars, Louis Marie Aubert. Flourens, M. J. P. Éloge historique d'Aubert du Petit-Thouars. Paris, 1845. 4°.

Dupin, Pierre Charles François, *baron.* Commercial power of Great Britain. From the French. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Constitution, histoire et avenir des caisses d'épargne de France. Paris, 1841. 12°.

Duplan, Paul. *See* **Jurisprudence** municipale.

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen. Dissertation on the nature of the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. Added, a sketch of the judiciary powers prior to the adoption of the constitution, by T. Sergeant. Phila., 1824. 8°.

— Inaugural discourse, 3d June, 1837. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 1.)

— Notes on Eliot's [Indian] grammar. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— *and* **Fisher,** J. F. Memoir on the history of the treaty made by Penn with the Indians in 1682. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

Dupont, Paul. Dictionnaire des formules. 2d ed. Paris, 1838. 8°. 720 p.

Dupont, Samuel Francis. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Duppa, Baldwin Francis. [Various articles.] (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1–3.)

Duprat, F. A. Précis historique sur l'imprimerie nationale et ses types. Paris, 1848. 8°.

Du Pratz. *See* **Le Page du Pratz.**

Dupuy, —. Statistique centrale des prisons, et établissements pénitentiaires, 1862. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Dupuy de Lôme, Stanislas Charles Henri Laurent. Mémoire sur la construction des bâtiments en fer. [With an atlas.] Paris, Toulon, 1843–44. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Du Quesne, Fort. Orme, R. Account of Braddock's defeat, 1755. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Sargent, W. History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 5.)

Durand, Asher Brown. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Durat-Lasalle, Louis. Le code de l'officier. 2e éd. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Dureau, M. B. The sugar question as it affects the consumer. Lond., 1864. 8°. 73 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Dureau de la Malle, Adolphe Jules César Auguste. Province de Constantine. L'établissement des Français dans cette partie de l'Afrique. Paris, 1837. 8°. Map.

Durfee, Calvin. History of Williams College. Bost., 1860. l. 12°.

— Williams biographical annals. With introduction by S. I. Prime. Bost., 1871. 8°. 665 p. Portraits.

Durfee, Job. HAZARD, R. G. Discourse on the character and writings of Durfee. Providence, 1848. 8°.

Durfee, Thomas. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1851–53]. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Reports.* Vol. 2.

— Treatise on the law of highways. *See* **Angell, J. K.,** *and* **Durfee, T.**

Durgin, Clement. Natural history as a branch of common education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1831.)

— *Same.* (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 2.)

Durham, *Conn.* FOWLER, W. C. History of Durham, 1662-1866. Hartford, 1866. 8°.

Durham, *N.H.* BURT, F. Sketches of the civil and ecclesiastical history of Durham. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Durham University. GREAT BRITAIN. *Durham University Commission.* Copy of all evidence taken by the Commissioners. *n.p.*, 1863. f°.

— — Return: Durham University. *n.p.*, 1863. f°.

Durieu, E. Poursuites en matière de contributions directes. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* **Roche,** Germain. Répertoire de l'administration et de la comptabilité des établissemens de bienfaisance, hospices, hôpitaux, *etc.* Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

Durkee, Charles. FRANK, M. Prominent events in the life of Durkee. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Durnford, Charles, *and* **East,** Edward Hyde. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, [1785–1800]. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1811. 8 v. 8°.

Durrie, Daniel Steele. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Capt. Carver and Carver's grant. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Genealogical history of John and George Steele, of Hartford, Conn., 1635-6, and their descendants. Enlarged ed. Albany, 1862. 8°.

— Genealogical history of the Holt family in the United States. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— History of Madison, Wis.; including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874, with notes on Dane County. Madison, 1874. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— Illustrated history of Missouri. *See* **Davis,** W. B., and **Durrie,** D. S.

— Memoir of George Gale. — Sketch of J. Y. Smith. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— *and* Isabel. Catalogue. *See* **Wisconsin State Historical Society.**

Duryée, Abram. Standing orders of the 7th regiment, National Guard. New ed. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— HOUGH, F. B. History of Duryée's brigade, 1862. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Dusenbery, B. M. Monument to the memory of Andrew Jackson: eulogies and sermons. Added, Jackson's proclamation, his farewell address, *etc.* Phila., 1848. 12°. Portrait.

Contents.

Eulogies, by G. **Bancroft,** G. M. **Dallas,** B. F. **Butler,** L. **Woodbury,** B. C. **Howard,** J. **Van Buren,** W. **M'Candless,** M. H. **M'Allister,** A. F. **Morrison,** F. R. **Shunk,** E. **Lewis,** P. **Merrick,** H. A. **Garland,** J. A. **Bolles,** H. B. **Wright,** A. **Stevenson,** T. L. **Smith,** W. **M'Cartney,** S. A. **Cartwright,** W. **Irvin,** J. G. **Harris,** D. D. **Lore**; — Sermons, by G. W. **Bethune,** T. **Brainerd.**

Dussauce, H. General treatise on the manufacture of vinegar: and a treatise on acetometry. With illus. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— New and complete treatise on the arts of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing. Illus. 2d ed. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Dutch Republic. *See* **Netherlands.**

Dutcher, Andrew. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court and in the Court of Errors and Appeals of New Jersey, [1855–62]. Trenton, 1855–63. 5 v. 8°.

Dutcher, L. L. History of St. Albans, Vt. With contributions from J. Davis, A. B. Swift, and others. With the history of Sheldon, Vt., by H. R. Whitney, [and others]. St. Albans, 1872. 8°. Portrait.

Note. From A. M. Hemenway's Vt. gazetteer, v. 2.

Duthie, James. Treatise on the utilization of towns' sewage, particularly with reference to Preston. Illus. Preston, [Eng.], 1870. 8°. 39, (1) p.

Dutton, Henry. Revised statutes of Connecticut, 1849. *See* **Connecticut.** *General Court.* (*Laws.*)

Duval, Thomas H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Texas, 1846–48. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–3.

Duvall, Alvin. Reports of selected civil and criminal cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1863-64. Vol. 1. Frankfort, 1865. 8°.

Duvergier, Jean Baptiste Marie. Coll. complète des lois, décrets, *etc.*, 1789–1873. *See* **France.**

— Table générale des lois, décrets, *etc.*, 1788–1830. *See* **France.**

Duvergier de Hauranne, Prosper. De la politique extérieure et intérieure de la France. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Duxbury, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, Reports of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, 1861–78. Bost., Plymouth, 1861–78. 8°.

— BRADFORD, A. Notes on Duxbury, 1820. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— — Topographical description of Duxborough. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— WINSOR, J. History of Duxbury. Bost., 1849. 8°.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus. National history of the war for the Union, civil, military and naval. Illus. N.Y., [186–]. 3 v. 4°.

— *and* George Long. Cyclopædia of American literature. With illus. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. l. 8°.

Dwarris, *Sir* Fortunatus. General treatise on statutes: their rules of construction, *etc.* With Amer. notes and a chapter on parliamentary law, by P. Potter. Albany, 1871. 8°. 693 p.

Dwarris, *Sir* Fortunatus, *continued.*
— *Same.* Part 1: parliamentary. [1st ed.] Lond., 1830. 8°.
— Letter to the fellows of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, on the present condition and future prospects of the Society. [Lond.], 1852. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong, of Northampton, Mass. Albany, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— Modern philology. With maps, *etc.* 1st–2d ser. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
Note. 1st ser., 3d ed.
Dwight, Edmund. Plan for military education in Mass. Bost., 1862. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)
Dwight, Edwin W. History of Richmond. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
Dwight, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Amelia (White). Howard Dwight. — Wilder Dwight. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis. Missionary researches in Armenia. *See* **Smith,** E., *and* **Dwight,** H. G. O.
Dwight, Howard. *See* **Dwight,** *Mrs.* E. A. (W.)
Dwight, J. S. Simplicity of character as affected by the common systems of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1841.)
Dwight, Jasper, *pseud.* *See* **Duane,** W.
Dwight, Joseph, *and* **Partridge,** O. Letters to Gov. Shirley, 1754. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)
Dwight, Louis. JENKS, W. Memoir of Dwight. (**Boston Prison Discipline Soc.** Reports, v. 1.)
Dwight, Nathaniel. Sketches of the lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. N.Y., 1830. 12°.
Dwight, Theodore. History of the Hartford Convention: with a review of the policy which led to the war of 1812. N.Y., 1833. 8°.
— Life of Garibaldi. *See* **Garibaldi,** G.
Dwight, Theodore, *Jr.* Management of a common school. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)
— New gazetteer of the United States. *See* **Darby,** W., *and* **Dwight,** T., *Jr.*
Dwight, Timothy. Plymouth rock. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
— Remarks on the review of Inchiquin's letters, published in the Quarterly review. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1815. 8°.
— Sermon, general election, May 12, 1791. Hartford, 1791. 8°. 42 p.
— Travels in New-England and New-York. New-Haven, 1821–22. 4 v. 8°. Maps.
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)
— SPRAGUE, W. B. Life of Dwight. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 4.)
Dwight, Wilder. *See* **Dwight,** *Mrs.* E. A. (W.)
Dwight family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)
Dyce, Alexander. Memoir of Pope. (**Pope,** A. Poetical works, v. 1.)
Dyche, Thomas. New general English dictionary. Begun by T. Dyche, and finished by W. Pardon. 5th ed. Lond., 1748. 8°.
Dyeing *and* **Calico printing.** BERTHOLLET, C. L. *and* A. Elements of the art of dyeing, *etc.* 2d ed., by A. Ure. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— CALVERT, F. C. Lectures on coal-tar colours, and on recent improvements in dyeing and calico printing. Manchester, [1863]. 8°.
— O'NEILL, C. Dictionary of calico printing and dyeing. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— PARNELL, E. A. Treatise on dyeing and calico printing. N.Y., 1860. 8°.
Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. Albany, 1867. 8°. Portrait.
— Impressions of prison life in Great Britain. Albany, 1868. 8°. 25 p.
Dyer, E. Porter. Transactions, 1858–61. *See* **Hingham Agric. and Hortic. Society.**
Dyer, Henry A. Transactions. *See* **Conn. State Agric. Soc.**
Dyer, *Sir* James. Reports of cases in the reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Mary, and Eliz., [1513–82]. Tr. with references by J. Vaillant. Lond., 1794. 3 v. 8°.
Dyer, *Mrs.* Mary M. Portraiture of Shakerism. *n.p.*, 1822. 12°.
Dyer, Thomas Henry. History of the city of Rome to the end of the middle ages. N.Y., 1877. 8°. Maps.
— History of the kings of Rome. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— Pompeii, its history, buildings, and antiquities. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.
Dylks, Joseph C. TANEYHILL, R. H. Account of the appearance and pretensions of Dylks. Cincin., 1870. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 7.)
Dymond, Jonathan. Essays on the principles of morality. With preface, by G. Bush. N.Y., 1834. 8°.
— *Same.* N.Y., 1854. 12°. Portrait.
— Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. 4th ed., enlarged. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 5.)
Dyspepsia. FOX, W. Diagnosis and treatment of dyspepsia. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.
See also **Digestion; — Food.**

E., S. Further queries upon the present state of New-English affairs. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. 18 p. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints. Quarto ser., no. 8.)
— *Same.* (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)
Eadie, John. The English Bible: history of the various Eng. translations. Lond., 1876. 2 v. 8°.
— New and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. *See* **Cruden,** A.
— *and others.* Imperial dictionary of universal biography. [A–Hun.] Lond., [1865]. 2 v. in 11. l. 8°. Portraits.
Eads, James D. School laws of Iowa. *See* **Iowa.** *General Assembly.*
Eager, Samuel W. Outline hist. of Orange Co., with biog. sketches. Newburgh, 1846–7. 16°.

Ear. Archives of ophthalmology and otology. Vol. 1-4. N.Y., 1869-75. 4 v. 8°.

— Clark, J. H. Sight and hearing, how preserved, and how lost. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Harvey, W. The ear in health and disease, with remarks on the treatment of deafness. 4th ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Rood, O. N. The mysteries of the voice and ear. (**Half hours** with modern scientists.)

See also **Deaf and dumb; — Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary.**

Eardley-Wilmot, *Sir* John Eardley. Safe and constitutional plan of parliamentary reform. Lond., 1865. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Earl, Henry H. Centennial history of Fall River. *See* **Fall River.**

Earle, John, *Bp.* Micro-cosmographie. Ed. 1628, 29, 33. Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 5.)

Earle, John, *M.A., of Oxford.* Philology of the English tongue. Oxford, 1871. 16°.

Earle, John Charles. English premiers. Lond., 1871. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Sir Robert Walpole. — Sir Robert Walpole and Lord Carteret. — Henry Pelham and the Duke of Newcastle. — The Earl of Chatham and Lord Bute. — Chatham, Grenville, and Rockingham. — Lord North. — Charles James Fox. **2.** William Pitt. — Pitt and Addington. — Grenville, Portland, and Perceval. — Liverpool and Canning. — The Duke of Wellington. — Earl Grey. — Melbourne and Peel.

Earle, Pliny. Address before the Berkshire Medical Inst., Nov. 24, 1863. Utica, 1867. 8°. 25 p.

— 24th-27th annual report of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. *See* **Bloomingdale.**

— European institutions for idiots. *n.t.p.* 8°. 80 p. Imperfect.

— History, description, and statistics of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— Institutions for the insane in Prussia, Austria, and Germany. Utica, 1853. 8°.

— Medical opinion in the Parish will case. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 50 p.

— Prospective provision for the insane. Utica, 1868. 8°. 17 p.

— The psychopathic hospital of the future: address, laying of the corner stone of the General Hospital for the Insane of Connecticut, June 20, 1867. Utica, 1867. 8°.

Earle, Thomas. Inaugural address, Feb. 4, 1857. *See* **New York General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.**

Early, Peter. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 1.)

Early English Text Society. [Publications.] Extra ser., 12, part 2; 13. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **12.** Part 2. **Starkey,** T. England in the reign of Henry VIII. Ed. by J. M. Cowper.
13. Fish, S. A supplicacyon for the beggers; with A supplycacion to our moste soneraigne lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght, 1544; A supplication of the poore commons, 1546; The decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe, 1550-3, ed. by J. M. Cowper.

Earth. Mayer, A. M. The earth a great magnet. (**Half hours** with modern scientists.)

— Reclus, J. J. É. The earth. Tr. by B. B. Woodward, ed. by H. Woodward. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Earth, *continued.*

— Ritchie, A. T. Dynamical theory of the formation of the earth. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.

See also **Creation; — Geology; — Physical geography.**

Earth and man. *See* **Guyot,** A. (H.)

Earthquakes. Account of the earthquake at Port-Royal, Jamaica, 1692. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Alden, T. Account of earthquakes [in New England, 1805-06]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Gookin, N. Great earthquake of 1727. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Kjerulf, T. Efterretninger om Jordskjælvet den 9de Marts, 1866. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

Easements. Washburn, E. Treatise on the American law of easements and servitudes. Phila., 1863. 8°.

See also **Rights of common.**

Eassie, William. Cremation of the dead, its history and bearings upon public health. With illus. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Healthy houses, a handbook of drainage, ventilation, warming, *etc.* With illus. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

East, Edward Hyde. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1800-12. New ed., by T. Day. Phila., 1817. 16 v. 8°.

See also **Durnford, C.,** *and* **East, E. H.**

— Treatise on the pleas of the crown. Lond., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

East (*Palestine and adjacent countries*). Fetridge, W. P. Harper's hand-book for Europe and the East. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Forsyth, J. B. A few months in the East. Quebec, 1861. 8°.

— Frankl, L. A. The Jews in the East. [Tr.] by P. Beaton. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Tweedie, W. K. Ruined cities of the East. Lond., 1865. 16°.

See also **Arabia; — Palestine,** *etc.*

East Boston. *See* **Boston.**

East Bridgewater, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, with a list of tax-payers, 1860-68; Reports of town officers, 1869-78. Bost., Plymouth, East Bridgewater, 1860-78. 8°.

East Greenwich, *R.I.* Greene, D. H. History of East Greenwich and adjacent territory, 1677-1877. Providence, 1877. 12°.

East Hampton. *See below* **Easthampton.**

East India Company. Debate at the East-India House. Renewal of the charter. *n t.p.* [1833.] 8°.

— Report upon the bills now before Parliament relating to the government of India. Lond., 1858. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Great Britain. *India Office.* Statement of the maritime surveys made by the Company, since 1820. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Minutes of evidence and report on the affairs of the Company. China trade. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

East India Company, *continued.*
— Hovell-Thurlow, T. J. The Company and the crown. Edin., 1866. 8°.
East India sugar, inquiry respecting the means of improving the quality and reducing the cost of sugar. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1824. 8°. 41 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)
East Indian Archipelago. *See* **Malay Archipelago.**
East Indies (*India with the countries beyond*). Martin, R. M. East India. (*In his* British colonies, v. 6.)
— Raynal, G. T. F., *l'abbé.* History of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Tr. by J. Justamond. 2d ed. Lond., 1776. 5 v. 8°.
— Thomson, J. The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. N.Y., 1875. 8°.
See also **Anam; — India.**
East Jersey. *See* **New Jersey.**
East St. Louis. *Public Library.* 2d-3d annual report, 1875–76. East St. Louis, 1875–76. 8°.
East Sudbury, *Mass.* *See* **Wayland.**
East Windsor, *Conn.* *See* **Windsor.**
Eastern Church. *See* **Greek Church.**
Eastern Continent. Morse, J., *and* Parish, E. New gazetteer of the Eastern Continent. Charlestown, 1802. 8°.
Eastern lands. *See* **Maine.**
Eastern question. *See* **Turkey.**
Eastern Railroad. List of stockholders, July 1, 1854–July 1, 1855. Salem, 1855. 8°. 52 p.
— 19th, 28th–34th, 36th–43d report. Salem, Bost., 1854–77. 8°.
— Report [on] the causes of the accident at Revere, Aug. 26, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°. 23 p.
— George, J. H., *and others.* Abstract of arguments for and against the petition of the Eastern Railroad for increased passenger facilities in Boston, April 5, 1872. Bost., 1872. 8°.
— Loring, C. G. Argument on behalf of the Eastern Rail-road Co., Mar. 7, 1845. Bost., 1845. 8°.
Eastham, *Mass.* [Reports of expenses, 1865–78.] MS.
— Freeman, J. Description and history of Eastham, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)
— Pratt, E. History, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, *etc.*, 1644–1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°.
Easthampton, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1858–77; Annual reports of town officers, 1878. Northampton, Easthampton, 1858–78. 8°.
— Lyman, P. W. Historical address, centennial celebration, July 4, 1876. Springfield, 1877. 8°.
— — History of Easthampton. Northampton, 1866. 18°.
Easthampton, *N.Y.* Gardiner, D. Chronicles of Easthampton. N.Y., 1871. 8°.
Eastlake, *Sir* Charles Lock. History of the Gothic revival in England. Lond., 1872. sm. 4°. Illus.
Eastman, E. G. Biennial report, 1855–6. *See* **Tennessee.** *State Agricultural Bureau.*
Eastman, Seth. Illustrations. *See* **Schoolcraft,** H. R. Hist. and statistical information, *etc.*
Easton, John. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st. ser. v. 6.)
Easton, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen and treasurer, *etc.*, [1860]–77. Taunton, Easton, Bost., 1861–78. 8°.
Eastwood, B. Complete manual for the cultivation of the cranberry. N.Y., 1856. 12°. Plates.
Easy lessons on money matters. *See* **Whately,** R.
Easy lessons on reasoning. *See* **Whately,** R.
Eaton, Cyrus. Annals of Warren; with the early history of St. George's, Broad Bay, *etc.* Hallowell, 1851. 12°. Maps.
— History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Maine; with family genealogies. Hallowell, 1865. 2 v. 12°.
Eaton, F. B. History of Candia: once known as Charmingfare; with notices of early families. Manchester, 1852. 8°.
Eaton, John. Normal training of teachers. Address, Apr. 15, 1873. Shippensburg, 1873. 8°. 7 p.
— Report [as] Commissioner of Education, 1870–75. *See* **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
Eaton, John Henry. Life of Andrew Jackson: comprising a history of the war in the South. Phila., 1824. 8°. Portrait.
Eaton, Lilley. Genealogical history of Reading, Mass., including Wakefield, Reading, and North Reading, 1639–1874. Bost., 1874. 8°. xxviii, 815 p. Portraits.
Eaton, Peter. Sermon, anniversary election, May 26, 1819. Bost., 1819. 8°.
Eaton, Samuel J. M. Petroleum: history of the oil region of Venango County, Penn.; with map, and illus. Phila., 1866. 12°.
Eaton, William. Felton, C. C. Life of Eaton. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 9.)
— Prentiss, C. Life of Gen. Eaton: principally from his correspondence and other manuscripts. Brookfield, 1813. 8°.
Ebbinghaus, Friedrich. Einleitung zu den Reformen in der Erziehung und dem Unterrichte. MS.
Ebeling, Christoph Daniel. Letter to Dr. Stiles, 1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)
Ebury, Robert Grosvenor, *Lord.* *See* **Grosvenor.**
Ecclesiastical architecture. *See* **Architecture.**
Ecclesiastical biography. *See* **Canterbury; — Cardinals; — Fathers of the church; — Martyrs; — Monks; — Nonconformists; — Popes; — Preachers; — Pulpit; — Puritans; — Reformers.**
Ecclesiastical councils. *See* **Councils.**
Ecclesiastical courts: suggestions as to their testamentary jurisdiction. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1852. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)
Ecclesiastical history. Acta historico-ecclesiastica, oder Gesammlete Nachrichten von den neuesten Kirchen-Geschichten. 2e Aufl. Leipzic, Weimar, 1734–87. 43 v. 8°.

Ecclesiastical history, *continued.*

— Doellinger, J. J. I. von. First age of Christianity and the church. Tr. by H. N. Oxenham. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Eliot, S. History of liberty. Part 2. The early Christians. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Gieseler, J. C. L. Text-book of church history. Tr. from the 4th Germ. ed., by S. Davidson [and others]. New Amer. ed., by H. B. Smith. A.D. 1–1648. N.Y., 1857–65. 4 v. 8°.

— Hagenbach, C. R. History of the church in the 18th and 19th centuries. Tr., with additions, by J. F. Hurst. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Hase, C. (A.) History of the Christian church. Tr. from the 7th Germ. ed., by C. E. Blumenthal, and C. P. Wing. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— Killen, W. D. The old Catholic Church: history, doctrine, *etc.*, of the Christians to A.D. 755. Edin., 1871. 8°.

— Mahan, M. Church history of the first seven centuries. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Merivale, C. Conversion of the northern nations. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— — Conversion of the Roman Empire. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Milman, H. H. History of Christianity to the abolition of paganism in the Roman Empire. New ed. Lond., 1867. 3 v. sm. 8°.

— — History of Latin Christianity. N.Y., 1860–61. 6 v. 8°.

— Milner, J. History of the church of Christ. With additions and corrections by I. Milner. New ed., by T. Grantham. Lond., 1847. 4 v. 8°.

— Mosheim, J. L. von. Ecclesiastical history, antient and modern. Tr. with notes, by A. Maclaine. Lond., 1782. 6 v. 8°.

— Neander, (J.) A. (W.) History of the Christian religion and church. Tr. by J. Torrey. Bost., 1859–60. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 9th Amer. ed.; v. 3–4, 7th ed.; v. 5, 2d ed.

— — Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. Tr. by J. E. Ryland. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Newman, J. H. Primitive Christianity. (*In his* Historical sketches, 2d ser.)

— Russell, J., *Earl.* Essays on the history of the Christian religion. New ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Schaff, P. History of the Christian church, to the reign of Constantine, A.D. 1–311. 2d ed. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Smith, H. B. History of the church of Christ, in chronological tables. N.Y., 1863. f°.

— Stanley, A. P. The study of ecclesiastical history. (*In his* History of the Eastern Church.)

— Stebbing, H. History of the church of Christ, from the Diet of Augsburg, 1530, to the 18th century. Lond., 1842. 3 v. 8°.

— Waddington, G. History of the church to the Reformation. N.Y., 1834. 8°.

— Whately, R. View of the rise, progress, *etc.*, of Christianity. (**Encyclopædia** Britannica, v. 1.)

See also **Christianity; — Councils; — Martyrs; — Reformation; — Religions; — Theology; —** *also* the names of different religious bodies, sects and countries.

Ecclesiastical law. Brooke, W. G. Six judgments of the judicial committee of the Privy Council in ecclesiastical cases, 1850–72. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— Buck, E. Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. Bost., 1866. 12°.

— Burn, R. Ecclesiastical law. 2d ed. Lond., 1767. 4 v. 8°.

— Handy-book of Privy Council-law. Ecclesiastical cases, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Phillimore, R. Practice and courts of civil and ecclesiastical law. Lond., 1848. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 101.)

See also **Church and clergy; — Pews; — Ritualism.**

Ecclesiastical polity. Brief narration of the practices of the churches in New-England. Lond., 1645, *reprinted* Bost., 1875. sm. 4°.

— Cambridge and Saybrook platforms of church discipline. Bost., 1829. 12°.

— Crosslé, C. Constitutional history of the church, briefly examined. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Hooker, R. Ecclesiastical polity. (*In his* Works, v. 1–2.)

— Jacob, G. A. Ecclesiastical polity of the New Testament. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Loyson, C. (J. M.), *Père Hyacinthe.* "The family" and "The Church." Lond., [1871]. 16°.

— Shaw, W. M. Scriptural harmony between private judgment and church authority. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

See also **Church and state; — Church of England; — Congregationalism; — Ecclesiastical history; — Methodist Episcopal Church; — Protestant Episcopal Church; — Simony.**

Ecclesiastical reports. *See* **English** ecclesiastical reports.

Ecclesiastical terms. Shipley, O. Glossary of ecclesiastical terms. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Eccleston, James. Introduction to English antiquities. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Eccleston, Samuel, *Abp. of Baltimore.* Pastoral letter. *See* **Roman Catholic Church in the United States.**

Echard, Laurence. Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)

Echini. *See* **Radiata.**

Eckardt, Julius. Modern Russia. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Contents.

Russia and Alexander II. — Russian communism. — The Greek Orthodox Church. — The Baltic provinces of Russia.

Eckfeldt, Jacob R., *and* **Du Bois,** William R. Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations. Illus. Phila., 1842. 4°.

Eckford, Henry. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Eckley, Joseph. Discourse, thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1798. Bost., 1798. 8°. 23 p.

Economy, *Pa.* Baker, R. L. Description of Economy. **(Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 4, part 2.)

Ecuador. Dillon, A. History of a lawsuit in the republic of Ecuador. Lond., 1864. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 113.)

Ecumenical councils. *See* **Councils.**

Eddy, Caleb. Hist. sketch of the Middlesex Canal. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1843. 8°. 53 p. **(Pm.,** v. 11.)

Eddy, Samuel. Rhode Island state papers of early affairs. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

Eddy, Thomas. HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Eden, Charles H. China historical and descriptive. With an appendix on Corea. With illus. and map. Lond., 1877. 16°.

Eden, *Sir* Frederic Morton. State of the poor: history of the labouring classes in England. Lond., 1797. 3 v. 4°.

Eden, Robert Henley. Practical treatise on the bankrupt law. Phila., 1841. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 34–35.)

— Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1757–66. From the manuscripts of Lord Chancellor Northington. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

Eden, William, *Baron Auckland.* Journal and correspondence. With introd. by the Bishop of Bath and Wells. Lond., 1861–62. 4 v. 8°. Port.

— Principles of penal law. 3d ed. Dublin, 1772. 8°.

Eden, *N. C.* BYRD, W. Journey to the land of Eden. (*In his* History of the dividing line, v. 2.)

Edersheim, Alfred. History of the Jewish nation after the destruction of Jerusalem. 2d ed. Edin., 1857. sm. 8°. Map.

Edes, Richard S. Address, Bolton, July 4, 1876, centennial celebration. With other proceedings. Clinton, 1877. 8°. 57 p.

— Journal and letters of Col. John May. *See* **May, J.**

Edgartown, *Mass.* Report of the committee on accounts, 1860–61, 63–64, 66–68, 73–76; Annual report on the finances, 1877–78. Edgartown, 1877–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1877.

Edge, Frederick Milnes. The Alabama and the Kearsage, account of the engagement, June 19, 1864. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Destruction of the American carrying trade. Lond., 1863. 8°. 27 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Major-Gen. McClellan and the campaign on the Yorktown peninsula. Lond., 1865. 8°. Map.

— President Lincoln's successor. Lond., 1864. 8°. 34 p.

— Whom do English Tories wish elected to the presidency? *n.t.p.* 8°. 4 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 69.)

Edgeworth, Maria, *and* Richard Lovell. Practical education. N.Y., 1835. 12°.

Edinburgh. Reports on the cattle plague. Edin., 1866. 4°. 51 p. Illus.

— GRANT, J. Memorials of the Castle of Edinburgh. Edin., 1850. 8°.

— MILLER, H. Edinburgh and its neighborhood, geological and historical. Edin., 1864. 8°.

Edinburgh review, 1802–Apr. 1878. Vol. 1–147. Edin., Bost., N.Y., 1806–78. 147 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 97 missing. The early volumes are of various editions.

— General index, [v. 1–20]. Edin., 1813. 8°.

Edinburgh Savings Bank. SHORT account of the Bank. 2d ed. Edin., 1815. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

Edinburgh Sessional School. WOOD, J. Account of the School. 2d ed. Edin., 1830. 12°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed. Edin., 1840. 12°.

Edmonds, Charles A. MICHIGAN. *Legislature.* Journal of the Senate [during] the trial of Edmonds. Lansing, 1872. 8°.

— — Trial of Edmonds. Lansing, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Edmonds, Cyrus R. Questions and introductory essay. (**Bell,** A. History of feudalism.)

See also **Cicero,** M. T. Three books of offices.

Edmonds, John Worth. Address on the constitution and code of procedure, 7th July, 1848. N.Y., 1848. 8°. vii, 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Reports of select cases in the courts of New York. Vol. 1. [1834–48.] N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— Statutes at large of New York, 1862–74. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Edmonds, S. Emma E. Nurse and spy in the Union army. With illus. Hartford, 1865. 8°.

Edmunds, Flavell. Traces of history in the names of places. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Edom. LINDSAY, A. W. C., *Lord Lindsay.* Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 5th ed. Lond., 1858. sm. 8°.

Edson, Theodore. Comparative merits of private and public schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1837.)

Education. ADAMS, F. The elementary education act, 1870. Lond., [1870]. 8°.

— ADAMS, J. Q. Discourse on education, Braintree, Oct. 24, 1839. Bost., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— ADDICKS, *Mrs.* B. O'S. Essay on education. N.Y., 1837. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— AMERICAN EDUCATION SOCIETY. 52d, 55th–58th annual report. Bost., 1868–74. 8°.

— AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION. Lectures, 1830–42, 44–52, 54–61. Bost., 1831–61. 30 v. 18° and 12°.

— ARNOLD, M. Popular education of France, with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— ARNOTT, N. Observations on national education. New ed., with additions. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— ASCHAM, R. The scholemaster. 1570–71. Lond., 1870. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 10.)

— ATKINSON, W. P. Liberal education of the 19th century. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— BACHE, A. D. Report on education in Europe. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— BARNARD, H. National education in Europe. 2d ed. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

— — National education. Systems of public instruction in different countries. N.Y., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— — True student life. Letters, essays, *etc.* on studies and conduct. 2d ed. Hartford, 1873. 8°.

— BATES, S. P. Address on popular education. Lancaster, 1857. 8°.

— BEAMAN, E. A. The true principle of education. Bost., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— BOURNE, W. O. History of the Public School Society of the city of New York. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— BEERETON, J. L. County education. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Education, *continued.*

— Brooks, C. Reasons for the establishment of a national system of education for the United States. Bost., 1865. 8°. **(Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 86.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1869. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* Education. Ed. by J. O. Taylor. N.Y., 1839. 12°.

— Burgess, R. Letter to W. F. Hook, on his proposed plan for the education of the people. Lond., 1846. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Burton, W. Culture of the observing faculties. N.Y., 1865. 16°.

— — District school as it was. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— — Helps to education in the homes of our country. Bost., 1863. 16°.

— Campbell, D. Compulsory education. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Carderera, M. Pedagogia práctica. Curso completo de lecciones y ejercicios para las escuelas. Madrid, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

— — Principios de educacion y métodos de enseñanza. 4a ed. Madrid, 1872. 8°.

— Carter, J. G. Essays upon popular education. Bost., 1826. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 53.)

— Central Society of Education. 1st–3d publication. Lond., 1837–39. 3 v. 12°.

— — Prize essays on elevating the profession of the educator in society. By J. Lalor [and others]. Lond., 1839. 12°.

— Chauveau, P. J. O. L'instruction publique au Canada. Québec, 1876. 8°.

— Christian schools and scholars. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Clarke, J. B. B. Remarks on Dr. Hook's letter to the Bp. of St. David's; and on a state provision for the education of the people. Lond., 1846. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Collings, J. Outline of the American school system. Birmingham, [1868]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Consequences of a scientific education to the working classes; and the theories of Brougham confuted. Lond., 1826. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 97.)

— Cousin, V. Rapport sur l'instruction publique dans quelques pays de l'Allemagne, et particulièrement en Prusse. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— — *English.* Report on public instruction in Prussia. Tr. by S. Austin. N.Y., 1835. 12°.

— — State of education in Holland, as regards schools for the working classes, *etc.* Tr., with preliminary observations, by L. Horner. Lond., 1838. 12°.

— Currie, J. Principles and practice of common school education. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— Demogeot, J. C., *and* Montucci, H. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Écosse. Paris, 1868. l. 8°.

— Dunn, H. School teacher's manual, with preface, by T. H. Gallaudet. Hartford, 1839. 12°.

— Edgeworth, M. *and* R. L. Practical education. N.Y., 1835. 12°.

— Education and training, a subject for state legislation. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1868. 8°.

Education, *continued.*

— Ensor, G. The independent man: formation of moral and intellectual excellence. Lond., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— — National education. Lond., 1811. 8°.

— Everett, E. Importance of practical education and useful knowledge. Bost., 1840. 12°.

— Farrar, F. W. Essays on a liberal education. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Fawcett, H. The Birmingham league and the education act, 1873. — Irish university education. (*In his* Speeches on political questions.)

— Fletcher, J. Education, national, voluntary, and free. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— Fordyce, D. Dialogues concerning education. New ed. Glasgow, 1768. 2 v. 12°.

— Fortescue, H., *Earl.* Public schools for the middle classes. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Fowle, W. B. The teachers' institute. 2d ed. Bost., 1849. 12°.

— Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *comtesse* de. Lessons of a governess to her pupils. From the French. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 12°.

— Gilchrist, A. Secular ethics of a national education. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Government education. Lond., 1861. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Hailman, W. N. Twelve lectures on the history of pedagogy. Cincin., [1874]. 8°.

— Hall, S. R. Lectures on school-keeping. 2d ed. Bost., 1830. 12°.

— Hamilton, E. Letters on the elementary principles of education. 4th ed. Lond., 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Discussions on philosophy, literature, education, *etc.* 3d ed. Edin., 1866. 8°.

— Henry, James. Address upon education and common schools. Albany, 1843. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 97.)

— Henry, Joseph. Thoughts on education. Discourse before the American Assoc., Dec. 1854. Hartford, 1855. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Hill, F. National education. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Hill, T. Integral education. Inaugural address at Antioch College, Sept. 8, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 54.)

— Holdsworth, W. A. The elementary education act, 1870, popularly explained. Lond., [1870]. 16°.

— Hook, W. F. Means of rendering more efficient the education of the people. 6th ed. Lond., 1846. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Hudson, J. W. History of adult education. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— Intermediate and university education in Ireland. Part 1. Intermediate education. Dublin, 1872. 16°.

— Jullien de Paris, M. A. Exposé de la méthode d'éducation de Pestalozzi. 2e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Kay, J. Education of the poor in England and Europe. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— — Social condition and education of the people in England. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Education, *continued.*

— Lancaster, J. British system of education. Georgetown, 1812. 12°.

— — Improvements in education, as respects the industrious classes. Lond., 1803. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

— Lauderbach, H. Y. Hints on school education and discipline. Phila., [1873]. 16°.

— Laurie, S. S. Primary instruction in relation to education. Edin., 1867. 8°.

— Lebon, L. L'instruction du peuple. Bruxelles, 1868. 8°.

— Lindsley, P. Educational discourses. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Locke, J. Thoughts concerning education. (*In his* Works, v. 9.)

— — *Same.* (**Library** of education, v. 1.)

— — *Same.* (**Tauchnitz, B.** Five centuries of the English language.)

— Lowe, R. Primary and classical education. Address. Edin., 1867. 8°.

— McClelland, J. National elementary education in the U. S. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Mair, R. H. The school boards: our educational parliaments. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Manier, J. Carte statistique de l'instruction primaire en France. *n.p., n.d.*

— — L'instruction en France en 1867. Paris, [1867]. Map.

— — L'instruction populaire en Europe, 1867. Paris, 1867. Map.

— Mann, H. Lectures and annual reports on education. (*In his* Life and works, v. 2–3.)

— — Lectures on education. Bost., 1845. 12°.

— Marenholtz-Buelow, B., *Baronesse* von. The child, its nature and relations; an elucidation of Froebel's principles of education, by M. H. Kriege. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Markby, T. Practical essays on education. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Martin, L. A. Éducation des mères de famille. 5e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— Massachusetts Teachers' Association. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1845–47. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— May, S. J. Revival of education. Address. Syracuse, 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— Menet, J. Practical hints on teaching. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Mill, J. S. Inaugural address to the University of St. Andrews. Bost., [1867]. 8°.

— Molesworth, W. N. Importance of an improved system of education for the upper and middle classes. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— Monnier, F. L'instruction populaire en Allemagne, en Suisse, et dans les pays scandinaves. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Morley, J. The struggle for national education. 3d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Morrison, T. Manual of school management. 5th ed. Glasgow, 1874. sm. 8°.

— Munby, F. J. Popular analysis of the elementary education act, 1870. [2d ed.] Manchester, [1870]. 8°.

Education, *continued.*

— National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Proceedings of the education department, 1867. Belfast, 1867. 8°.

— National Convention of the Friends of Public Education. Proceedings, Oct. 17–19, 1849. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— New York, *City. City Council of Political Reform.* Report upon compulsory education. By D. A. Hawkins. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Norris, J. P. The education of the people, our weak points and our strength. Edin., [1869]. sm. 8°.

— Northrop, B. G. Legal prevention of illiteracy. New Haven, 1875. 8°.

— Oppler, A. Three lectures on education. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Outline of a system of national education. Lond., 1834. 16°.

— Owen, H. The elementary education act, 1870, and elementary education elections act, 1871. 7th ed. Lond., [1872]. 12°.

— Page, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching. 7th ed. Syracuse, 1847. 8°.

— — *Same.* 15th ed. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Palmer, T. H. The teacher's manual. Bost., 1843. 12°.

— Parker, C. S. Popular education. (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

— Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Japan.* Outline history of Japanese education. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— Potter, A. The school [by A. Potter], and The schoolmaster, by G. B. Emerson. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— Priestley, J. Miscellaneous observations relating to education. Cork, 1780. 12°.

— — Proper objects of education in the present state of the world. Lond., 1791. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 46.)

— Quain, R. Some defects in general education. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Randall, S. S. First principles of popular education. N.Y., 1868. 12°.

— Rendu, A. M. M. Cours de pédagogie ou Principes d'éducation publique. Nouvelle éd. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

— Reynolds, J. S. Hints on school building, and the management of infant schools. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Rhode Island. *Board of Education.* History of public education in Rhode Island, 1636–1876. By T. B. Stockwell. Providence, 1876. 8°.

— Richter, J. P. F. Levana; or, The doctrine of education. From the German. Lond., 1848. 12°.

— Rigg, J. H. National education in its social conditions and aspects. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Robinson, R. Manual of method and organization. Lond., 1863. 12°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Sargant, W. L. Progress of elementary education. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1867.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Senior, N. W. Suggestions on popular education. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Education, *continued.*

— Sheridan, T. British education: source of the disorders of Great Britain. Lond., 1756. 8°.

— Shuttleworth, *Sir* J. K. Public education as affected by the minutes of the Committee of Privy Council, 1846–52. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Siljeström, P. A. Educational institutions of the U. S. Tr. by F. Rowan. Lond., 1853. 12°.

— Simpson, J. Necessity of popular education. Bost., 1834. 12°.

— Skeats, H. S. Results of government education. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. The schoolmaster: essays on practical education. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Solly, H. Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Spencer, H. Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Sproat, G. M. Education of the rural poor. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Stone, E. M. Manual of education: history of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction. Providence, 1875. 8°.

— Stowe, C. E. Report on elementary public instruction in Europe. Bost., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Sullivan, R. Papers on popular education and school-keeping. Dublin, 1863. 12°.

— Symons, J. C. School economy. Lond., 1852. 16°.

— Thomas, W. C. Symmetrical education. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Thoughts on popular education in the United States. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— Thring, E. Education and school. Camb., 1864. 16°.

— Todhunter, I. Conflict of studies, and other essays on education. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Turner, T. Educational legislation, consisting of the elementary education act, 1870, the revised code, 1870, endowed schools act, 1869, *etc.* Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Twisleton, E. Evidence as to the religious working of the common schools in Massachusetts. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Unwin, W. J. Prussian primary education. Lond., [1856]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Weaver, R. Education based on scriptural principles, the true source of happiness. Lond., 1838. 8°.

— Whitford, W. C. Early history of education in Wisconsin. — History of school supervision in Wisconsin. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Wickersham, J. P. Methods of instruction. Phila., 1865. 12°.

— — School economy. Phila., 1866. 12°.

— Wiese, L. German letters on English education. Tr. by W. D. Arnold. Lond., 1854. 16°.

— Willm, J. The education of the people. Glasgow, 1847. 8°.

— Wrigley, T. Plan by which education may be secured, without state interference or compulsory rating. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Education, *continued.*

— Wyles, T. Duty of the schoolmaster, in relation to the formation of character. Lond., 1872. 8°. 29 p.

— Zollikofer, G. J. Sermons on the education of children. Bost., 1809. 12°.

Periodicals.

— American annals of education and instruction. Vol. 1–4, 6. Bost., 1831–36. 5 v. 8°.

— — *Same,* Feb. 1834; Feb., July, 1835. [Bost.], 1834–35. 8°.

— American journal of education. Ed. by H. Barnard. Vol. 1–23. Hartford, 1855–72. 23 v. 8°.

— American journal of education. 1826–29. [Ed. by W. Russell.] Bost., 1826–29. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same,* 1830. New ser. v. 1. [Ed. by W. C. Woodbridge.] Bost., 1830. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* **American** annals of education.

— Common school journal, 1839–48. Ed. by H. Mann. Bost., 1839–48. 10 v. 8°.

— Connecticut common school journal, 1838–42. Ed. by H. Barnard. Hartford, 1838–42. 4 v. in 3. 8°.

— *Same,* Jan. 1854; Jan. 1855; Nov. 1857; Jan. 1858; Aug. 1860; Jan., Mar., 1871. Hartford, New Haven, 1854–71. 8°.

— Educational calendar and scholastic year-book for 1869, 73. Lond., [1868–72]. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— English journal of education. Ed. by G. Moody. Vol. 1–6, new ser. Lond., 1847–52. 6 v. 8°.

— Journal de l'instruction publique. 1er–22e vol., 1857–78. Montréal, Québec, 1857–[78]. 22 v. 4°.

— Journal of education for Lower Canada. Vol. 1–10. Montreal, 1857–66. 10 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Journal of education for the province of Quebec. Vol. 11–22. Quebec, [1867–78]. 12 v. 4°.

— Journal of education for Upper Canada. Vol. 2–6, 9, 11–12, 16–19. Toronto, 1849–66. 12 v. in 8. 4°.

— *Same.* Journal of education for Ontario. Vol. 20–29. Toronto, 1867–76. 9 v. 4°.

— Massachusetts teacher, v. 1–24; The teacher, v. 25–26, 3d ser. v. 7–9. Bost., 1848–74. 27 v. 8°.

— Monitor de las escuelas primarias. Tomo 1. Agosto, 1852–Jun. 53, num. 1–11. Santiago de Chile, 1852–53. 8°.

— National teacher. C. E. White, editor. Vol. 1–3; 4, no. 10–12; 5. Columbus, Salem, 1871–75. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the "Ohio educational monthly," "Ohio teacher," and "Ohio journal of education," which *see* for list contained in the library.

— New England journal of education. Vol. 1–8. Bost., 1875–78. 8 v. in 4. f°.

— New York teacher, and American educational monthly, 1867–74. N.Y., 1868–74. 8°.

Note. Very imperfect, *see* **New York** teacher, *etc.*

— Ohio school journal. Vol. 1–2, 4. Cleveland, Columbus, 1846–50. 3 v. 8°.

— Rhode Island educational magazine. Vol. 1–2. 1852–54. Providence, 1852–54. 2 v. 8°.

— School Board chronicle. Vol. 1–20. Lond., 1871–78. 20 v. in 16. f°.

Education, *continued.*

— Western educational review, Apr.–July, Oct.–Dec., 1870; Feb., Apr.–Nov., 1871. St. Louis, 1870–71. 8°.

See also **Bible in public schools; — Blind; — Children; — Classical studies; — Colleges; — Corporal punishment; — Deaf and dumb; — Female education; — Health and education; — National Convention of the Friends of Public Education; — Normal schools; — Object lessons; — Self-education; — Technical education;** — *also* the names of cities, states, and countries whose governments have published educational documents.

Education of the human race. *See* **Lessing,** G. E.

Educational calendar, and scholastic year-book, for 1869, 73. Lond., [1868–72]. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Educational Convention. Proceedings, with the lectures of R. M. Smith and G. B. Emerson, at the Smithsonian Institution, Dec. 17–19, 1857. (**Washington.** Report upon the educational statistics.)

Educational reformers. Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Educator, The. *See* **Central Society of Educ.**

Edward I., *King of England.* Clifford, E. The greatest of all the Plantagenets. L., 1860. 8°.

— — *Same, with alterations.* Life and reign of Edward I. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Edward III., *King of England.* Longman, W. History of the life and times of Edward III. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Warburton, W. P. Edward III. Bost., 1875. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E. Epochs of history.)

Edward IV., *King of England.* Comines, P. de. Transactions of Edward IV. (*In his* Historical memoirs.)

— Private history of the court of England. Lond., 1808. 2 v. 12°.

Edward, *the Black Prince.* Stanley, A. P. (*In his* Historical memorials of Canterbury.)

Edwardes, *Sir* Herbert Benjamin. Speech, 61st anniversary of the Church Missionary Soc., May 1, 1860. Lond., [1860]. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Edwards, Abram. Western reminiscences. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Edwards, Bela Bates. Biography of self-taught men. Bost., 1859. 12°.

Contents.

Introductory essay. — Roger Sherman. — Christian Gottlob Heyne. — William Whipple. — Alexander Murray. — Stephen Hopkins. — Prof. Lee. — William Gifford. — Thomas Baldwin. — David Rittenhouse. — Samuel Huntington. — William Edwards. — Thomas Scott. — Lott Cary. — John Opie. — Nathaniel Smith. — John Godfrey von Herder. — Giovanni Battista Belzoni. — William Caxton. — Richard Baxter. — Arthur Young. — Charles G. Haines. — Carsten Niebuhr. — Jonas King. — Humphrey Davy. — Adam Clarke. — Count Rumford. — Nathaniel Bowditch. — James Cook. — William Falconer. — John Hunter. — Nathan Smith. — James Ferguson. — James Watt. — Eli Whitney. — John Leyden. — Robert Stephens. — Henry Stephens. — Benjamin West. — Peter Hörberg. — Alexander Wilson. — Robert Bloomfield. — Isaac Milner. — Sir William Jones. — Patrick Henry.

— Classical studies. *See* **Sears,** B., *and others.*

— Missionary gazetteer. (**Brown,** J. N. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge.)

— Year book, or, Manual of every day reference. Phila., 1838. 8°. Illus.

Edwards, Bryan. Historical survey of the French colony in St. Domingo and military transactions of the British army in that island to 1794. Lond., 1797. 4°. Map.

Edwards, Bryan, *continued.*

— History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. 3d ed., with additions. Illus. Lond., 1801. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With a continuation. 5th ed. Vol. 4–5. Lond., 1819. 2 v. 8°. Maps and plates.

Edwards, Charles. Reports of chancery cases decided in the first circuit of the state of New York, by W. T. M'Coun, vice-chancellor, [1831–50]. N.Y., 1843–56. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.; v. 2 has notes by J. L. Hanes.

Edwards, Edward, *R.A., d.* 1806. Napoleon medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain and Germany, 1804–15, with hist. and biog. notices. Lond., 1837. f°.

Edwards, Edward. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. With his letters. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Lives of the founders of the British Museum. Lond., 1870. 8°. x, 780 p. Illus.

— Memoirs of libraries. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°. Plans.

Edwards, Ernest. The heliotype process. With illus. Bost., 1876. 8°. 18, 28 p.

Edwards, Frederick. Extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations, with account of Count Rumford, and his systems. Lond., 1869. l. 8°. ix, 47 p. Plates.

— Our domestic fire-places: treatise on the economical use of fuel, and prevention of smoke. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. l. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1870. l. 8°. Portrait and plates.

— Treatise on smoky chimneys, their cure and prevention. 5th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1869. l. 8°. iv, 58 p. Plates.

— Ventilation of dwelling-houses and the utilization of waste heat from open fire-places. Lond., 1868. l. 8°. Plates.

Edwards, George N. *See* **London. Saint Bartholomew's Hospital.**

Edwards, Henri Milne. *See* **Milne-Edwards.**

Edwards, Henry L. Discourse, occasioned by the prohibition of extemporaneous prayer, in the public schools of Abington, Mass., July 10, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

Edwards, Henry Sutherland. The Germans in France. Method and conduct of the invasion, *etc.* Lond., [1874]. 16°.

— The Polish captivity: present position of the Poles. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— Private history of a Polish insurrection. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— The Russians at home. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 12°.

Edwards, John C. Decisions of the Supreme Court, 1828–35. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 2–3.

Edwards, Jonathan, *President of the College of New Jersey, b.* 1703, *d.* 1758. Letter relating to the Indian school at Stockbridge, 1751. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Miller, S. Life of Edwards. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 8.)

Edwards, Jonathan, *President of Union College, b.* 1745, *d.* 1801. Observations on the Mohegan language. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Sermon at Hartford, anniversary election, May 8, 1794. Hartford, 1794. 8°. 44 p.

— PICKERING, J. Notes to Edwards' Observations [on the Mohegan language]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Edwards, Morgan. History of the Baptists in Rhode Island. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Edwards, Ninian. *See* **Edwards, N. W.**

Edwards, Ninian W. History of Illinois, 1778–1833; and life and times of Ninian Edwards. Springfield, 1870. 8°.

Edwards, Richard. Decennial address: at the State Normal University, Normal, Ill., June 27, 1872. Peoria, 1872. 8°. 20 p.

Edwards, Sutherland. *See* **Edwards,** Henry Sutherland.

Edwards, Thomas. Reports of cases in the High Court of Admiralty, 1808–12. Ed. by G. Minot. Bost., 1853. 8°. (**Eng.** admiralty reports, v. 4.)

Edwards, Thomas O. Progress, condition and prospects of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Edwards, William. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

— HOWE, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Edwards, William H. Butterflies of North America. N.Y., 1868–72. 4°. Plates.

— *Same.* 2d ser., part 1–6. N.Y., 1874–77. 4°.

— Synopsis of North American butterflies. Phila., 1872. 4°. 52 p.

Edwards family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Eelking, Max von. Die deutschen Hülfstruppen im nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege, 1776–83. Hannover, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs, letters and journals of Major Gen. Riedesel. Tr. by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Eells, Edwards. Election sermon, [Connecticut], 1767. *n.t.p.* 30 p.

Eells, Nathanael. Religion is the life of God's people: sermon, May 25, 1743, election of Council. Bost., 1743. 8°. 43 p.

Eells, Samuel Henry. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Eenens, A. Mémoire sur la fertilisation des landes de la Campine et des dunes. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.

Egede, Hans. Description of Greenland. With introduction and life of the author. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Eggleston, George Cary. A rebel's recollections. N.Y., 1875. 16°.

Eggs. BREWER, T. M. North American oölogy. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11.)

— SAMUELS, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* Birds of New England. Bost., 1870. 8°.

See also **Poultry.**

Egleston, Thomas. Catalogue of minerals, with their formulas, *etc.* (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

Egremont, *Mass.* Annual report of selectmen, 1866–78. Great Barrington, 1874–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1874.

— HEYDEN, G. History of Egremont. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Egypt. BARTLETT, W. H. The Nile boat; or, Glimpses of the land of Egypt. 3d ed. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— BUNSEN, C. C. J., *Freiherr* von. Egypt's place in universal history. Tr. by C. H. Cottrell. With additions by S. Birch. Lond., 1854–67. 5 v. 8°.

— CHAMPOLLION *le jeune,* J. F. Écritures égyptiennes. Lettre à M. Z. [Paris, 1825.] 8°.

— — Papyrus égyptiens historiques du Musée Royale de Turin. Extrait des lettres. [Paris, 1824.] 8°.

— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. Annales des Lagides, ou chronologie des rois grecs d'Égypte successeurs d'Alexandre-le-grand. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— — Description de l'Égypte. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— — Notice sur un sarcophage royal nouvellement découvert en Égypte, et transporté de Thèbes à Paris. [Paris, 1833.] 8°. 6 p.

— CURTIS, G. W. Nile notes of a Howadji. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on Egypt and Candia by J. Bowring. Lond., 1840. f°.

— HOSKINS, G. A. A winter in upper and lower Egypt. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— KLUNZINGER, C. B. Upper Egypt: its people and its products. With notice by G. Schweinfurth. N.Y., 1878 [1877]. 8°.

— LANE, E. W. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833–35. 5th ed., with additions. Ed. by E. S. Poole. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— LEGH, T. Narrative of a journey in Egypt. Lond., 1816. 4°.

— LEPSIUS, C. R. Letters from Egypt, *etc.* Tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— LINDSAY, A. W. C., *Lord Lindsay.* Letters on Egypt, *etc.* 5th ed. Lond., 1858. sm. 8°.

— MCCOAN, J. C. Egypt as it is. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— OLIN, S. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, *etc.* N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— PATON, A. A. History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— ST. JOHN, J. A. Egypt and Nubia, their scenery and people. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

— SEWELL, *Mrs.* E. M. Ancient history of Egypt, Assyria, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, *etc.* 11th ed. N.Y., 1862. 2 v. 12°.

— VARTHEMA, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, *etc.*, 1503–08. Tr. by J. W. Jones, and ed. by G. P. Badger. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 32.)

Egypt, *continued.*

— Warner, C. D. Mummies and moslems. Hartford, 1876. 8°.

— Whately, M. L. Ragged life in Egypt. Lond., 1862. 16°.

— Wilson, W. R. Travels in the Holy Land, Egypt, *etc.* 4th ed. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Hieroglyphics; — Nile; — Pyramids.**

Ehrenhoff, Charles. Medicina gymnastica, or Therapeutic manipulation, as practised at the Royal Institution, at Stockholm. Lond., 1845. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

Eichhorn, C. Synopsis of Christian Hammer's Museum of art and antiquity, Stockholm. Stockholm, 1871. 4°. 19, (1) p.

Eight hour movement. *See* **Hours of labor.**

Eighteen Christian centuries. *See* **White, J.**

Eighty years' progress of the United States. *See* **Stebbins,** L.

Eisdell, J. S. Treatise on the industry of nations. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Ekman, F. L. Description of hydrographical and meteorological instruments exhibited by Göteborgs och Bohus Läns Hushållnings-Sällskap at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876, invented by F. L. Ekman. Stockholm, 1876. 8°. 16 p.

El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. *See* **Davis,** W. W. H.

Elder, William. Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Debt and resources of the United States: effect of secession upon trade and industry. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 58.)

— Short history of a long fight. Free trade and protection. [Phila.], *n.d.* 8°. 8 p.

Elderhorst, William. Report of a geological reconnoissance of Arkansas, 1857-58. *See* **Arkansas.** *Geol. Survey.*

Eldon, John Scott, *Earl of.* *See* **Scott.**

Eleanor *of Castile, Queen of Spain.* Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Election sermons of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut.** *General Assembly.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Election sermons of Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Elections. Anstey, T. C. Supposed constitutional restraints upon the parliamentary franchise. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Birley, W. H. The parliamentary elections act, 1868. With introd., notes, *etc.* Lond., 1869. 12°.

— Bretherton, E. Manual of the laws affecting the qualifications and registration of parliamentary voters. Lond., 1863. 12°.

— Brickwood, L. P., *and* Croft, H. Election manual, a digest of the law of parliamentary elections. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Bushby, H. J. Manual of the practice of elections in the United Kingdom. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 12°.

— Chambers, J. D. Complete dictionary of the law and practice of elections. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— Christie, W. D. The ballot and corruption and expenditure at elections. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Elections, *continued.*

— Cox, E. W. Law and practice of registration and elections. 9th ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Dodd, C. E. Doubtful questions in the law of elections. Lond., 1826. 8°.

— Finnelly, W. Law and practice of elections in England, Scotland, and Ireland. L., 1830. 12°.

— Hands, W. Proceedings on election petitions: with precedents. Lond., 1812. 8°.

— Hare, T. The election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 3d ed. L., 1865. 8°.

— Hart, H. W. How to return members to Parliament without corruption, bribery, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Heywood, S. Digest of so much of the law respecting borough elections, as concerns cities and boroughs in general. Lond., 1797. 8°.

— — Digest of the law respecting county elections. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1812. 8°.

— Hook, S. P. B. The ballot act, 1872. Law and practice relating to parliamentary and municipal elections. Lond., 1873. 12°.

— Leigh, E. C., *and* Le Marchant, H. D. Guide to election law, and the law and practice of election petitions. Lond., 1870. 12°.

— McCrary, G. W. Treatise on the American law of elections. Keokuk, Iowa, 1875. 8°.

— Male, A. Treatise on the law and practice of elections. 2d ed., with add. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Laws.*) Act relating to elections, approved June 29, 1874. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— — — Compilation of the laws in force relating to elections. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— — (*Miscel. doc.*) Reports of contested elections, in the House of Representatives, 1780-1834: compiled by L. S. Cushing. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— — — *Same.* 1780-1852: compiled by L. S. Cushing, C. W. Storey, and L. Josselyn. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— Michigan. *Legislature.* Election laws of Michigan. Lansing, 1875. 8°.

— Mildmay, *Sir* W. Method and rule of proceeding upon all elections, polls, *etc.*, within the city of London. [Lond.], 1841. 12°.

— Monckton, H. Proceedings and forms in conducting the elections of members of Parliament. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Montagu, B., *and* Neale, W. J. Law and practice of parliamentary elections. L., 1841. 12°.

— Naville, E. Theory and practice of representative elections. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— New York. *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Compilation of cases of contested elections in the Assembly of New York, 1777-1871. [By] C. W. Armstrong. Albany, 1871. 8°.

— Paynter, T. The practice at elections, instructions for sheriffs, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1837. 16°.

— Pennsylvania. *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*) The election laws. Harrisburg, 1868. 8°.

— Price, G. Complete election guide. Lond., 1832. 12°.

— Rogers, F. N. Law and practice of election committees. 3d ed. Lond., 1841. 12°.

Elections, *continued.*

— — Law and practice of elections, and election committees. 6th ed., with additions. Lond., 1841. 12°.

— Saunders, T. W. Law and practice of municipal registration and elections. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 12°.

— Sharkey, P. B. Hand-book of the practice of election committees. Lond., 1859. 12°.

— Shepherd, H. J. Law and practice relative to the election of members of Parliament. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1836. 12°.

— Testimony taken by the sub-committee of elections in Louisiana. (**United States.** 41*st Cong.* 2d sess. House miscel. doc., v. 5.)

— Tomlins, *Sir* T. E. Cases explanatory of the rules of evidence, before committees of election of the House of Commons. Lond., 1796. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Contested elections in Congress, 1789–1834. Compiled by M. St. C. Clarke, and D. A. Hall. Wash., 1834. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1834–65. Compiled by D. W. Bartlett. Wash., 1865. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1865–71. (**United States.** 41*st Cong.* 2d sess. House miscel. doc., v. 4.)

— Wolferstan, F. S. P. Law and practice of election petitions. Lond., 1869. 12°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Election cases*); — **Representation**; — **Suffrage.**

Electors. Delane, W. F. A. Collection of decisions in the courts for revising the lists of electors. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1836. 12°.

Electric telegraph. *See* **Telegraph.**

Electricity. Franklin, B. Letters and papers on electricity. (*In his* Works, v. 5.)

— Guthrie, F. Magnetism and electricity. Lond., 1876. 16°.

— Harris, *Sir* W. S. Electricity, magnetism, and galvanism. Lond., 1867. 3 v. in 1. 12°.

— — Treatise on frictional electricity. Ed. by C. Tomlinson. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Jencken, J. F. Treatises on light, colour, electricity, *etc.* Tr. by H. D. Jencken. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Lardner, D. Hand-books of natural philosophy and astronomy. 2d course. Heat, magnetism, electricity. Phila., 1853. 12°.

— Phelps, J. W. Force electrically exhibited. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, no. 15.)

— Secchi, A. Researches on electrical rheometry. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3.)

See also **Lightning**; — **Magnetism**; — **Medical electricity.**

Elegant extracts from rebel writers. No. 1. Wash., [1868]. 8°. 4 p.

Elgin, James Bruce, *8th Earl of.* *See* **Bruce.**

Eliot. *See also* **Elliot**; — **Elliott.**

Eliot, Andrew, *D.D., of Boston.* Account of the burning of Fairfield, July, 1779. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Answer [to the Gen. Assoc. of Connecticut, 1774?]. — Remarks on Bp. Secker's sermon, 1740. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Eliot, Andrew, *D.D., of Boston,* *continued.*

— Letters to T. Hollis, 1766-71. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— Sermon, May 29, 1765, election of Council. Bost., 1765. 8°. 59 p.

— Eliot, E. Anecdotes of A. and J. Eliot. (*In his* Historical notices, *etc.*)

— Eliot, J. Memoir of A. Eliot. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Eliot, Andrew, *of New Milford, Conn.* Sermon, general election, Hartford, May 5, 1819. Hartford, 1819. 8°. 20 p.

Eliot, Charles William. Harvard College. Addresses at the inauguration of Eliot as president, Oct. 19, 1869. Camb., 1869. 8°.

Eliot, Ephraim. Hist. notices of the New North Religious Soc. in Boston, with anecdotes of Andrew and John Eliot. Bost., 1822. 8°. 51 p.

Eliot, Francis Perceval. Observations on the fallacy of the supposed depreciation of the paper currency. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

Eliot, John, *Apostle to the Indians, b.* 1603, *d.* 1690. Account of Indian churches in New England, 1673. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Brief narrative of the progress of the gospel among the Indians of New England, 1670. With notes, by W. T. R. Marvin. Bost., 1868. 4°. 36 p.

— The Christian commonwealth. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

— Dedications to the Indian version of the Old and New Testament. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— Further manifestation of the progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England. [1659.] N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin, J.** Reprints, quarto ser., no. 6.)

— Indian grammar, 1666. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Instructions from the church at Natick to William and Anthony, 1671. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Late and further manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians, 1655. — Tears of repentance, progress of the gospel, *etc.*, 1653. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

— Letter to Maj. Atherton [relative to the Punkipog Indians, 1657]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— Letters to R. Boyle [relative to the Indians], 1670–88. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Adams, N. Life of Eliot. Bost., 1847. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 3.)

— Davis, J. Anecdote of Eliot. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Du Ponceau, P. S. Notes on Eliot's [Indian] grammar. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Eliot, J. Historical account of Eliot. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— Francis, C. Life of Eliot. Bost., 1835. 16°. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 5.)

— Thornton, J. W. Lives of Heath, Bowles, and Eliot. [Bost.], 1850. 12°.

Eliot, John, *D.D., b.* 1754, *d.* 1813. Account of burials and baptisms in Boston, 1701–74. — Topog. description of New Bedford. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Biographical dictionary of the first settlers in New England. Salem, 1809. 8°.

— Ecclesiastical history of Mass. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7, 9, 10; 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Hist. account of John Eliot, [of] Roxbury. — Memoirs of Dr. Peter Thacher. — Topog. and hist. account of Marblehead. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— Memoir of Andrew Eliot. — Memoir of Thomas Pemberton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Narrative of newspapers printed in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5–6.)

— Sketch of Dr. J. Belknap. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Eliot, E. Anecdotes of A. and J. Eliot. (*In his* Historical notices, *etc.*)

— McKean, J. Memoir on Dr. Eliot. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Eliot, Samuel. Early relations with the Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— History of liberty. Part 1. The ancient Romans. New ed. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Part 2. The early Christians. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Montgomery Ritchie. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Eliot, Samuel Atkins. Complete system of education. Bost., 1853. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— Letter to the president of Harvard College [in reply to an article by F. Bowen, in the North Amer. rev., v. 68. *Anon.*] Bost., 1849. 8°. 53 p.

— Sketch of the history of Harvard College. Bost., 1848. 16°.

— Dexter, F.? Letter to Eliot in reply to his apology for voting for the fugitive slave bill. Bost., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)

Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth. Phila., 1823. 8°.

— Buckle, H. T. Reign of Elizabeth. (*In his* Miscellaneous and posthumous works, v. 1.)

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* Elizabeth's conduct to Mary, Queen of Scots. (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 3.)

— Creighton, M. The age of Elizabeth. Lond., 1876. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E., *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)

— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)

— Naunton, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia. From the 3d ed., 1653. Lond., 1870. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 9.)

— — *Same.* History of Queen Elizabeth's favourites. (**Cary,** R. *Earl of Monmouth.* Memoirs.)

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

— Strickland, A. (*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 6-7.)

— Whipple, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. Bost., 1869. 16°.

Elizabeth, *Queen of England, continued.*

— Wright, T. Queen Elizabeth and her times; original letters of Lord Burghley, the Earl of Leicester, *etc.* Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Great Britain.** *History.*

Elizabeth Woodville, *wife of Edward* IV. Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Elkington, —, *and* **Ruolz,** F. A. H. F., *comte* de. Rapport sur les nouveaux procédés introduits dans l'art du doreur. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. 24 p.

Ellenborough, Edward Law, *Earl of.* *See* **Law.**

Ellery, William. Channing, E. T. Life of Ellery. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 6.)

— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 3.)

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9.)

Ellet, Charles. Contributions to the physical geography of the U. S. Part 1. The Mississippi valley. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 2.)

— The Mississippi and Ohio rivers: protection of the delta from inundation; practicability of improving the navigation of the Ohio, *etc.*, by reservoirs. Phila., 1853. 8°. Illus.

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

— Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers.)

Ellet, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Fries (Lummis). Domestic hist. of the Amer. revolution. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

— Pioneer women of the West. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

Ellicott, Andrew. Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Ellington, *Conn.* Stiles, H. R. Hist. of Ellington, prior to 1768. (*In his* Hist. of ancient Windsor.)

Elliot. *See also* **Eliot; — Elliott.**

Elliot, Charles Loring. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Elliot, Frances. Old court life in France. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Elliot, H. B. Mrs. Clemence S. Lozier. — Elizabeth Blackwell. — Harriot K. Hunt. — Mrs. Hannah E. Longshore. — Ann Preston. (**Parton,** J., *and others,* Eminent women of the age.)

Elliot, Jesse D. Burges, T. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct in that engagement. Bost., 1839. 12°.

Elliot, John Lettsom. A few words on the "Reform bill." Lond., 1860. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Elliot, Jonathan. American diplomatic code, collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers, 1778–1834. Wash., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings on the adoption of the federal constitution. Wash., 1827–30. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. with add. Phila., 1861. 5 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Journal of the Federal Convention. — Martin's letter. — Yates's minutes.
2. Convention of Massachusetts. — Connecticut. — New Hampshire. — New York. — Pennsylvania. — Maryland.
3. Virginia.
4. North Carolina. — South Carolina. — Virginia and Kentucky resolutions.
5. Madison papers.

Elliotson, John. Numerous cases of surgical operations without pain in the mesmeric state. Lond., 1843. 8°. 93 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Holm, H. H. Remarks on Elliotson's strictures on Spurzheim. [Lond., 1838.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

Elliott. *See also* **Eliot; — Elliot.**

Elliott, Charles. Delineation of Roman Catholicism. 5th ed., with preface by J. Hannah. Lond., [1873]. 1. 8°. xvi, 822 p.

Elliott, Charles Wyllys. New England history, 986–1776. N.Y., 1857. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Elliott, Ebenezer. Carlyle, T. Corn-law rhymes. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 3.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Elliott, Ezekiel B. Vital statistics. Law of mortality in Mass. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

Elliott, I. H. Russia, Poland, and the Jesuits; the Roman Catholic conspiracy against the liberty of Europe examined. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Elliott, John. The gracious presence of God, *etc.* Sermon, Hartford, anniversary election, May 10, 1810. Hartford, 1810. 8°. 52 p.

Elliott, Robert B. Oration, Faneuil Hall, April 14, 1874. (**Boston. Sumner Memorial Meeting.**)

Ellis, Abijah. Heard, F. F. Report of the trial of Alley for the murder of Ellis. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Ellis, Albert G. Account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Fifty-four years' recollections of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— Life and services of Gov. Doty. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— The "Upper Wisconsin" country. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Ellis, Alexander John. Practical hints on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Weymouth, R. F. Early English pronunciation in opposition to the views [of] Ellis. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Ellis, Charles. Law of fire and life insurance and annuities. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 4.)

Ellis, Charles Mayo. History of Roxbury Town. Bost., 1847. 8°.

Ellis, Daniel. Thrilling adventures during the great Southern rebellion. With illus. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

Ellis, Francis. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench. *See* **Ellis,** T. F., *and* F.

Ellis, George Edward. Aims and purposes of the founders of the Massachusetts Colony. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 1, 1846. Bost., 1846. 8°. 31, (1) p.

— Life of Anne Hutchinson. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 6.)

— Life of John Mason. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Life of William Penn. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 12.)

Ellis, George Edward, *continued.*

— Oration and chronicle of the siege of Boston. (**Boston.** *City Council.* Celebration of the centen. anniv., *etc.*)

— "The preservation of the States United:" discourse, Nov. 29, 1860. Charlestown, 1860. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

— Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of Mass. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

Ellis, George James Welbore Agar, *Baron Dover.* *See* **Agar-Ellis.**

Ellis, Henry. Voyage de la Baye de Hudson, 1746-47, pour la découverte du passage de nord-ouest. Tr. de l'anglais. Paris, 1749. 2 v. 12°.

Ellis, *Sir* Henry. Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Ellis, Jonathan. Topog. description of Topsham, Me. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Ellis, *Lady* Mildred. Education of young ladies for other occupations than teaching. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)

Ellis, Robert. Asiatic affinities of the old Italians. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Ellis, Rufus. Last sermon preached in First Church, Chauncy Street, May 10, 1868, previous to the removal of the congregation. With an appendix. Bost., 1868. 8°. 32 p.

— Life, services, and character of Edward Everett: sermon, Jan. 22, 1865. With appendix. Bost., 1865. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

Ellis, *Mrs.* Sarah Stickney. Mothers of great men. New ed., illus. Lond., [1874]. sm. 8°.

Ellis, Thomas Flower, *and* **Blackburn,** Colin. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Exchequer Chamber, 1852–58. Phila., 1856–60. 8 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 72, 75, 77, 82, 85, 88, 90, 92.)

— **Blackburn,** Colin, *and* **Ellis,** Francis. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer Chamber, 1858. Phila., 1861. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 96.)

— *and* **Ellis,** Francis. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer Chamber, 1858–61. Phila., 1864–68. 3 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 102, 105, 107.)

See also **Adolphus, J. L.,** *and* **Ellis, T. F.**

Ellis, Thomas T. Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Ellis, William. History of Madagascar, progress of the Christian mission established in 1818. Lond., [1838]. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Ellis, William Smith. Antiquities of heraldry. Lond., 1869. 8°. Plates.

Ellis correspondence. *See* **Agar-Ellis, G. J. W.,** *Baron Dover.*

Ellsworth, Ephraim Elmer. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt. Digest of patents issued by the United States, 1790-1839. *See* **United States.** *Patent Office.*

Ellsworth, Henry William. American swine breeder. Phila., 1840. 16°.

— Valley of the Upper Wabash, Ind., with hints on its agricultural advantages. N.Y., 1838. 16°. Map and illus.

Ellsworth, Oliver. FLANDERS, H. (*In his* Lives of the chief justices, v. 2.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— VAN SANTVOORD, G. (*In his* Lives of the chief-justices.)

Ellsworth, William W. Speech, May 17, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

Elmer, Lucius Quintus Curtius. Constitution and government of New Jersey, with biog. sketches of the governors, 1776–1845. Newark, 1872. 8°. (**New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— Digest of the laws of New Jersey. *See* **New Jersey.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Elocution. BELL, A. M. *and* D. C. Standard elocutionist. New ed. [Edin., 1865.] 12°.

— CICERO, M. T. Oratory and orators. Tr. by J. S. Watson. Lond., 1855. sm. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)

— QUINTILIANUS, M. F. Institutes of eloquence. Tr. by W. Guthrie. Lond., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— TACITUS, C. C. Dialogue concerning oratory. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

See also **English elocution; — Orators; — Preachers.**

Eloquence. *See* **Elocution.**

Elphinstone, H. C. Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers, 1854–55. *See* **Great Britain.** *War Department.*

Elsynge, Henry. Ancient method and manner of holding Parliaments in England. 4th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1679. 24°.

— *Same.* Enlarged. Lond., 1768. sm. 8°.

Elton, Romeo. Memoir of John Callender. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Elvin, Charles Norton. Synopsis of heraldry. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Elwell, John J. Medico-legal treatise on malpractice and medical evidence. New ed. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Elwes, Alfred. Through Spain by rail in 1872. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Elwin, R. F. Essay towards the improvement of domestic brewing amongst the middle and lower classes. 3d ed. with add. Norwich, 1835. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

Elwood, G. De Witt. HASTINGS, S. D. Memoir of Elwood. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Ely, Alfred. Journal of Ely, a prisoner of war in Richmond. Ed. by C. Lanman. N.Y., 1862. 12°. Portrait.

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Ely, Zebulon. Wisdom and duty of magistrates. Sermon, general election, May 10, 1804. Hartford, 1804. 8°. 35 p.

Elze, Carl. Lord Byron. With a critical essay on his place in literature. Tr. with notes. Lond., 1872. 8°. Portrait.

Emancipation. *See* **Slavery.**

Emancipation! enfranchisement! reconstruction! Legislative record of the Republican Party during and since the war. [*Anon.*] Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8 p.

Embalming. GANNAL, J. N. Histoire des embaumements. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Embankments. BRUNTON, W. Description of a method of forming embankments for railways. Lond., 1836. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 3.)

See also **Mississippi River.**

Embargo. CIVIS, *pseud.* Remarks on the embargo law. N.Y., 1808. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

— COMMUNICATIONS on the next election for president, and on the late measures of the administration. *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

— MASSACHUSETTS. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report [on the petition of sundry towns on the subject of the embargo]. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

— REASONS of the government of the U. S. for laying an embargo. N.Y., 1808. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

Emerigon, Balthazard Marie. Treatise on insurances. Tr. with introduction and notes, by S. Meredith. Lond., 1850. 8°. lxxviii, (1), 731 p.

Emerson, Charles N. Internal revenue guide, 1867, containing the law 1864–67, with analysis, *etc.* Springfield, 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* New internal revenue guide, 1868. Springfield, 1868. 8°.

Emerson, George Barrell. Education in Massachusetts: early legislation and history. Bost., 1869. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Education of females. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1831.)

— Moral education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1842.)

— Observations on "Remarks on the 7th annual report of H. Mann." Bost., 1844. 8°. 16 p.

— Report on the trees and shrubs of Massachusetts. 2d ed. Bost., 1875. 2 v. 8°. Plates.

Note. For an earlier edition *see* **Massachusetts.** *Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.*

— Report upon phonotypy. Camb., 1847. 8°. 16 p.

— Review of Dr. Howe's reports upon idiocy. *n.p.*, [185–]. 8°. 33 p. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

— The schoolmaster. (**Potter,** A. The school, *etc.*)

— What we owe to Louis Agassiz, as a teacher. Address. Bost., 1874. 8°. 14 p.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The conduct of life. Bost., 1876. 16°.

Contents.

Fate. — Power. — Wealth. — Culture. — Behavior. — Worship. — Considerations by the way. — Beauty. — Illusions.

— English traits. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— Essays. 1st ser. Bost., 1877. 16°

Contents.

History. — Self-reliance. — Compensation. — Spiritual laws. — Love. — Friendship. — Prudence. — Heroism. — The over-soul. — Circles. — Intellect. — Art.

— Essays. 2d ser. Bost., 1876. 16°.

Contents.

The poet. — Experience. — Character. — Manners. — Gifts — Nature. — Politics. — Nominalist and realist. — New England reformers.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, *continued.*

— Historical discourse, Concord, 12th Sept., 1835, 2d centen. anniv. Bost., [1875]. sm. 8°. 48 p.

— Letters and social aims. Bost., 1876. 16°.

Contents.

Poetry and imagination. — Social aims. — Eloquence. — Resources. — The comic. — Quotation and originality. — Progress of culture. — Persian poetry. — Inspiration. — Greatness. — Immortality.

— Miscellanies. Bost., 1876. 16°.

Contents.

Nature. — The American scholar. — Address to the senior class in Divinity College. — Literary ethics. — Method of nature. — Man the reformer. — Lecture on the times. — The conservative. — The transcendentalist. — The young American.

— Representative men. Bost., 1876. 16°.

Contents.

Uses of great men. — Plato. — Swedenborg. — Montaigne. — Shakespeare. — Napoleon. — Goethe.

— Selected poems. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— Society and solitude. Bost., 1876. 16°.

Contents.

Society and solitude. — Civilization. — Art. — Eloquence. — Domestic life. — Farming. — Work and days. — Books. — Clubs. — Courage. — Success. — Old age.

Emerson, Stephen Goodhue. WRIGHT, J. E. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Emerson, William. Historical sketch of the First Church in Boston, added, two sermons, on leaving the old, and entering the new house of worship. Bost., 1812. 8°.

— Notes on Compton, R.I., 1803. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— THACHER, S. C. Memoir of Emerson. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Emerton, James Alexander. England and France. La France et l'Angleterre. [Proposals in regard to a prize essay.] Lond., 1859. 8°. 15, (1) p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Emery, George Alexander. Ancient city of Gorgeana and modern town of York, Me. Bost., 1874. 16°.

Emery, George F. Reports of cases in the District Court of the United States for the district of Maine, [1853-65]. *See* **Ware,** A. Reports, v. 3.

Emery, Samuel Hopkins. The ministry of Taunton. Introductory notice by F. Baylies. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.

Emigrants to America, 1600–1700. *See* **Hotten,** J. C.

Emigration. AMERICAN SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Handbook for immigrants to the United States. N.Y., 1871. 16°.

— BROMWELL, W. J. History of immigration to the United States, 1819-55. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— CHICKERING, J. Immigration into the United States. Boston., 1848. 8°.

— DARBY, W. Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states. N.Y., 1818. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Emigration Commission.* 21st–33d general report. Lond., 1861–73. 13 v. 8°.

— — Report, 1832. [Lond., 1832.] f°.

— HILL, H. A. Immigration and head-money taxes. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— — Series of papers and circulars used in opposing "a bill to regulate immigration," in Congress, 1876–77. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Emigration, *continued.*

— JARVIS, E. Immigration into the United States. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— KAPP, F. Immigration and the Commissioners of Emigration of New York. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— NAPIER, E. Past and future emigration; or, Book of the Cape. Lond., 1849. 12°.

— NEW YORK. *Commrs. of Emigration.* Annual reports, 1847–63, 65–72. N.Y., 1861–72. In 2 v. 8°.

— ONTARIO. *Dept. of Agriculture and Public Works.* Annual report on immigration, 1869, 73. Toronto, 1869–74. 2 v. 8°.

— QUEBEC. *Legislature.* Report on agriculture, immigration, *etc.* Quebec, 1868. 8°.

— REPORT on emigrant ships. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— SANDERSON, J. P. Republican landmarks. Views and opinions of American statesmen on foreign immigration. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Statistics.* Special report on immigration, by E. Young. Wash., 1872. 8°.

Emilie, *pseud.* Reminiscence of the Black Hawk war. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Emily St. Pierre, *vessel.* GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1862. No. 11. Papers respecting the 'Emily St. Pierre.' Lond., [1862]. f°.

Eminent women of the age. *See* **Parton,** J., *and others.*

Emmet, Robert. Speech at the close of his trial for high treason. (**Finlay,** J. Speeches of Phillips, Curran, *etc.*)

— W., M. J. Robert Emmet. Lond., [1871]. sm. 8°.

Emmet, Thomas Addis. MAGOON, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the American revolution.)

Emminghaus, A. Poor relief in Europe. Essays, tr. by E. B. Eastwick. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Emminghaus, A. Introductory chapter. — **Bruch,** E. Prussia. — **Schwabe,** H. Berlin. — **Lammers,** A. Elberfeld, Bremen. — **Makowiczka,** *Prof.* Bavaria. — **Kleinwächter,** F. Austria. — **Boehmert,** V. Switzerland. — **Lammers,** A. Sweden and Norway. — **Block,** M. France. — **Emminghaus,** A. Belgium. — **Baumhauer,** M. M. von. The Netherlands. — **Bodio,** L. Italy.

Emmons, Ebenezer. Agriculture of New York. [With colored plates.] Albany, 1846-54. 5 v. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 5.)

— Geological report. *See* **North Carolina.** *Geological Survey.*

— Geology of New York. [With plates.] Albany, 1842. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 4, v. 2.)

— Report on the quadrupeds of Mass. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Zoöl. and Botan. Survey.*

Emmons, Nathaniel. Sermon, May 30, 1798, the day of general election. Bost., 1798. 8°. 31 p.

— COX, S. H. Interview with Dr. Emmons. (*In his* Interviews.)

— PARK, E. A. Memoir of Emmons. Bost., 1861. 8°.

Emmons, S. F. Descriptive geology. *See* **Hague,** A., *and* **Emmons,** S. F.

Emotions. BAIN, A. The emotions and the will. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Emotions, *continued.*

— Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

Emperors. Peake, E. History of the German emperors. Phila., 1874. 8°.

Encore les remontes et les haras, par un éleveur éligible. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1843. 8°. 43 p.

Encyclopædia Americana. *See* **Lieber, F.**

Encyclopædia Britannica. 8th ed., with additions. Lond., 1853-61. 22 v. 4°. Illus.

Note. Vol. 1 contains preliminary dissertations.

— *Same.* 9th ed. Vol. 1-7. Bost., 1875-77. 7 v. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** A-Ana. **2.** Ana-Ath. **3.** Ath-Bol. **4.** Bok-Can. **5.** Can-Cle. **6.** Cli-Day. **7.** Dea-Eld.

Encyclopædia metropolitana. 1st [and] 3d division. 2d ed. Lond., 1849-50. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Namely.

Stoddart, *Sir* J. Philosophy of language. — Introduction to the study of universal history.

Encyclopædias. American annual cyclopædia, 1861-75. Vol. 1-15. N.Y., 1862-76. 15 v. l. 8°.

Note. Vol. 10 has an index to v. 1-10. Vol. 15 is called Appleton's annual cyclopædia.

— Brande, W. T., *and* Cauvin, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 3d ed., with a supplement. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— — *and* **Cox,** G. W. New ed. L., 1865-67. 3 v. 8°.

— Chambers, E. Cyclopædia: universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 7th ed. Lond., 1751-52. 2 v. f°.

— Encyclopædia Britannica. 8th ed., with additions. Lond., 1853-61. 22 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 9th ed. Vol. 1-7. Bost., 1875-77. 7 v. 4°.

— Knight C. English cyclopædia.

Namely.

Cyclopædia of arts and sciences. Lond., 1861. 8 v. in 4. 4°.
Cyclopædia of biography. Lond., 1858. 6 v. in 3. 4°.
Cyclopædia of geography. Lond., 1856. 4 v. in 2. 4°.
Cyclopædia of natural history. Lond., 1856. 4 v. in 2. 4°.
Synoptical index. Lond., 1862. 4°.

— — National cyclopædia of useful knowledge. Lond., 1847-50. 12 v. in 6. 8°.

— Lieber, F., *and others.* Encyclopædia Americana. New ed. Phila., 1835. 13 v. 8°.

— Rees, A. Cyclopædia. 1st Amer. ed., enlarged. Phila., [1810-24]. 41 v., and Plates, 6 v. 4°.

— Ripley, G., *and* Dana, C. A. American cyclopædia. N.Y., 1873-76. 16 v. l. 8°.

— — New American cyclopædia. N.Y., 1858-63. 16 v. l. 8°.

— Scott, G. L., *and* Hill, *Sir* J. Supplement to Chambers' cyclopædia. Lond., 1753. 2 v. f°.

— Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Penny cyclopædia. Lond., 1833-43. 27 v. in 14. sm. f°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. Lond., 1851. 2 v. sm. f°.

— — *Same.* 2d supplement. Lond., 1858. sm. f°.

See also for encyclopædias of any subject the name of the subject, as **Agriculture; — Chemistry; — Commerce,** *etc.*

End of the irrepressible conflict. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1860. 8°. 47 p. **(Pm.,** v. 75.)

Endecott, John. Letter to Dr. Owen, 1663. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Mem. of Amer. governors.)

Endicott, Charles. Historical address. **(Canton.** Centennial celebration.)

Endicott, Charles M. Account of Leslie's retreat at the north bridge, in Salem, Feb. 26, 1775. Salem, 1856. 8°. 47 p. **(Pm.,** v. 20.)

— Genealogy of the Peabody family. Revised by W. S. Peabody. With record of the R. I. branch, by B. F. Pabodie. Bost., 1867. 8°. 60, (1) p.

Endicott, John. *See* **Endecott.**

Endowed schools. Endowed schools, their uses and shortcomings. England. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1862. 8°. 12 p. **(Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on endowed schools act, 1869. [Lond., 1873.] f°.

Energy. *See* **Force.**

Enfield, William. History of philosophy: drawn up from Brucker's Historia critica philosophiæ. Lond., 1819. 2 v. 8°.

Enfield, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1857-78. Northampton, Palmer, Springfield, *etc.*, 1857-78. 8°.

Enfield, *N.H.* Topographical account of Enfield. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Engelhardt, Conrad. Denmark in the early iron age, illus. by recent discoveries in the peat mosses of Slesvig. Lond., 1866. 4°.

Engelmann, Henry. Geological survey of Illinois. *See* **Illinois.** *Geological Survey.*

Engineering. Appleton's dictionary of machines, *etc.*, and engineering. N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Brees, S. C. Illustrated glossary of practical architecture and civil engineering. L., 1852. 8°.

— Campin, F. Practical treatise on mechanical engineering. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Cotton, C. P. Manual of railway engineering. 2d ed., enlarged. Dublin, 1874. 16°.

— Duane, J. C. Manual for engineer troops. 3d ed. Phila., 1864. 12°.

— Engineering facts and figures for 1866. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Haskoll, W. D. The practice of engineering field work. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Hebert, L. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopædia; machinery, *etc.*, of the British Empire. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Hoskold, H. D. Practical treatise on mining, land and railway surveying, engineering, *etc.* Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Humber, W. Record of the progress of modern engineering. Lond., 1863. 4°.

— Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of civil engineering. 10th ed., by E. F. Bamber. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Sganzin, J. Elementary course of civil engineering. From the 3d French ed. Bost., 1827. 8°.

— Simms, F. W. Public works of Great Britain. Lond., 1838. f°.

— United States. *Engineer Department.* Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1868, 71-77. Wash., 1869-77. 10 v. 8°.

— Vose, G. L. Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students. Bost., 1874. 8°.

Engineering, *continued.*

— Weisbach, J. Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. Lond., 1847-48. 2 v. 8°.

— Will, J. S. Practice of the Referees' Courts, in Parliament, in regard to engineering details, efficiency of works, *etc.* Lond., 1866. 8°.

See also **Bridges; — Military art and science; — Railways; — Steam engines; — Strength of materials; — Surveying.**

Engineers. Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers. Lond., 1861-62. 3 v. 8°.

— Stuart, C. B. Lives and works of civil and military engineers of America. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

England, John, *Bp. of Charleston.* Letters to J. Forsyth, on domestic slavery: prefixed, the Pope's apostolic letter concerning the African slave trade. Balt., 1844. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Substance of a discourse before the Hibernian Society of Savannah, Mar. 17, 1824. Charleston, 1824. 8°. 58 p.

England.

Description, Social condition, Travels, etc.

— Ashworth, T. The salmon fisheries of England, 1868. Lond., [1868]. 12°.

— Balme, E. B. W., *and others.* Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland [and] England. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Berry, M. Comparative view of the social life of England and France, from the restoration of Charles II. to the French revolution. Lond., 1828. 8°.

— Brown, J. Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 7th ed. Bost., 1758. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 85.)

— Bulwer-Lytton, E. (G. E.) L., *Baron.* England and the English. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Davesiès de Pontès, L. Social reform in England. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— Doran, J. Annals of the English stage. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— Dudley, D. Social and political aspects of England and the continent. Bost., 1862. 12°.

— Eden, *Sir* F. M. The state of the poor. Lond., 1797. 3 v. 4°.

— Emerson, R. W. English traits. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England until the close of the 18th century. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Fish, S. Supplicacyon for the beggers, 1529. Re-edited by F. J. Furnivall. With, A supplycacion to Henry VIII., 1544, A supplication of the poore commons, 1546, The decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe, 1550-3, ed. by J. M. Cowper. Lond., 1871. 8°. **(Early English Text Society.** Extra ser., 13.)

— Fox, T. L. Early history of freemasonry in England. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Francis, J. History of the English railway, 1820-45. Lond., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Freycinet, C. de. Rapport sur l'assainissement des fabriques ou des procédés d'industries insalubres en Angleterre. Paris, 1864. 8°.

England. *Description, etc., continued.*

— Galton, F. English men of science: their nature and nurture. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Gaskell, P. The manufacturing population of England. Lond., 1833. 8°.

— Greenhow, E. H. Papers relating to the sanitary state of England. London, 1858. 8°.

— Holyoake, G. J. History of co-operation in England. Vol. 1. 1812-44. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Hoppin, J. M. Old England, its scenery, art, and people. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

— Howard, James. The evils of England, social and economical. Lond., 1848. 16°.

— Howard, John. State of the prisons in England and Wales. Warrington, 1777. 4°.

— Jenkins, E. Glances at inner England. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Kay, J. Social condition and education of the people in England. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Leigh, S. New pocket road-book of England and Wales. 3d ed. Lond., 1831. 12°.

— Lester, C. E. The condition and fate of England. N.Y., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— — The glory and the shame of England. N.Y., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— Lowe, J. Present state of England in regard to agriculture, trade and finance. Lond., 1822. 8°.

— Moule, T. English counties delineated. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 4°.

— Murray, P. J. Reformatory schools in France and England. Lond., 1854. 16°.

— New state of England. A register of Queen Ann's time. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [1693?] 12°.

— Noah, M. M. Travels in England, *etc.*, 1813-15. N.Y., 1819. 8°.

— Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, *comte* de. Trades unions of England. Tr. by N. J. Senior. Ed. by T. Hughes. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Perry, G. W. The peasantry of England. Lond., 1846. 12°.

— Philip, G., & Son. Geography and history of the counties of England. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Pike, L. O. History of crime in England. Vol. 1. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Plint, T. Crime in England, 1801-48. Lond., 1851. 12°.

— Pueckler-Muskau, H. L. H., *Fürst* von. Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 1826-29. Phila., 1833. 8°.

— Raumer, F. L. G. von. England in 1841. Tr. by H. E. Lloyd. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Rush, R. Residence at the court of London, 1819-25. 2d ser. Lond., 1845. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Starkey, T. England in the reign of Henry the VIII. Ed., with preface, notes, *etc.*, by J. M. Cowper. [Lond., 1871.] 8°. **(Early English Text Society.** Extra ser., 12, part 2.)

— Stephen, L. History of English thought in the 18th century. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Taine, H. A. Notes on England. Tr. by W. F. Rae. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

England. *Description, etc., continued.*

— Tomkins, I. Thoughts upon the aristocracy of England. 9th ed. Lond., 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

— Tymms, S. Camden's Britannia, epitomized and continued; antient and present state of the counties of England. Lond., [1831–43]. 7 v. 16°.

See also **Bristol; — London; — Manchester; — Reading.**

Education.

— Adams, F. The elementary education act, 1870. Lond., [1870]. 8°.

— Birks, T. R. The "great fact" on which the revised code [of education] rests, tried by its own witnesses, and proved a gross fallacy. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Bromby, C. H. Letter to R. Lowe, containing strictures upon the revised education code. Lond., [1861]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— — Revised educational code. Letter to Earl Granville. Lond., [1861]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Collins, W. L. The public schools. Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby. Edin., 1867. sm. 8°.

— Demogeot, J. C., *and* Montucci, H. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Écosse. Paris, 1868. l. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Education Commission.* Communications from E. Chadwick respecting half-time, military and naval drill, and the time and cost of popular education. [Lond., 1861.] 8°.

— — — Report [on] the state of popular education in England, 1861. Lond., 1861. 6 v. 8°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on education, 1865–66. Lond., 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.

— — — *Same.* Inspectors' reports. [Lond., 1864.] 8°.

— — — Report on the elementary education provisional order confirmation bill. [Lond., 1873.] f°.

— — — [Reports, letters and statistics on education. Lond., 1867–68.] 8°.

— — *Schools Inquiry Commission.* Report. Lond., 1868–69. 15 v. 8°.

— Holdsworth, W. A. The elementary education act, 1870, popularly explained. Lond., [1870]. 16°.

— Huber, V. A. The English universities. Abridged translation, ed. by F. W. Newman. Lond., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

— Kay, J. Education of the poor in England and Europe. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— Lancaster, J. British system of education. Georgetown, 1812. 12°.

— Mair, R. H. The school boards: our educational parliaments. Lond., [1872]. 16°.

— Menet, J. The revised code. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Morrison, W. R. The recent changes in the revised code examined. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Munby, F. J. Popular analysis of the elementary education act, 1870. [2d ed.] Manchester, [1870]. 8°.

England. *Education, continued.*

— Owen, H. The elementary education act, 1870, and elementary education elections act, 1871. 7th ed. Lond., [1872]. 12°.

— Rogers, A. Remarks on the minute of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education, establishing a revised code of regulations. Bristol, 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Russell, J. S. Systematic technical education for the English people. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Sheridan, T. British education: source of the disorders of Great Britain. Lond., 1756. 8°.

— Shuttleworth, *Sir* J. K. Letter on the revised code of regulations. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— — Public education as affected by the minutes of the Committee of Privy Council, 1846–52. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Staunton, H. The great schools of England. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Turner, T. Educational legislation, consisting of the elementary education act, 1870, the revised code on education, 1870, endowed schools act, 1869, *etc.* Lond., 1870. 8°.

— United Education Committee. The revised code of education. Minute of the Committee, 23d April, 1862. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1862.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Wiese, L. German letters on English education. Tr. by W. D. Arnold. Lond., 1854. 16°.

— Wordsworth, C. Social life at the Eng. universities in the 18th century. Camb., 1874. sm. 8°.

See also **Education** for other works by British authors.

Land question.

— Address to the landed gentry of England on the land bills before Parliament. 1st part. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— *Same.* 3d part. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Bourdin, M. A. Exposition of the land tax: its assessment and collection. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Bund, J. W. W. Ancient land settlement of England. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Goodeve, J. Shall we transfer our lands by register? Lond., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— Leslie, T. E. C. Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, *etc.* L., 1870. 8°.

— Middleton, E. E. The land question. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Ouvry, H. A. Stein and his reforms in Prussia, with reference to the land question in England. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Scully, V. Free trade in land explained. Dublin, 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— Williams, J. True remedies for the evils which affect the transfer of land. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

See also **Tenures.**

Note. For all topics relating to England not under this head *see* **Great Britain.**

England, Bank of. *See* **Bank of England.**

England, Church of. *See* **Church of England.**

England and America. [From the Princeton review for Jan., 1862. *Anon.*] *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.**, v. 75.)

England or Rome. The reunion of Christendom. [Letters] addressed to Rev. E. S. Ffoulkes. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

England's artillerymen. *See* **Browne, J. A.**

England's great commoners. Gladstone, Bright, Disraeli. Lond., 1869. 16°.

England's workshops. *See* **Strauss, G. L. M.**, *and others.*

English, E. H. Digest of the statutes of Arkansas, 1846. *See* **Arkansas.** *General Assembly.*

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1845–53. *See* **Arkansas.** *Reports.* Vol. 6–13.

English admiralty reports. Reports of cases in the High Court of Admiralty, commencing with the judgments of Sir W. Scott, 1798. Ed. by G. Minot. Bost., 1853. 9 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-3. Robinson,** C. Reports, 1798–1808. 6 v.
4. Edwards, T. Reports, 1808–12. — **Marriott,** *Sir J.* Decisions during the time of Sir G. Hay and Sir J. Marriott, 1776–79. — Cases selected from v. 2–3 of **Knapp's** Privy Council reports. — Cases selected from v. 1–7 of **Moore's** Privy Council reports.
5. Acton, T. H. Reports, 1809–11. 2 v. — Cases selected from v. 1–7 of Notes of cases, 1841–50.
6. Dodson, J. Reports, 1811–22. 2 v.
7-8. Haggard, J. Reports, 1822–38. 3 v.
8-9. Robinson, W. Reports, 1838–50. 3 v.

— Law reports. High Court of Admiralty, and Ecclesiastical Courts. Reported by E. Browning [and] G. Bruce. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865–75. Lond., 1867–75. 4 v. 8°.

— Pritchard, W. T. Analytical digest of reported cases determined by the High Court of Admiralty, the Lords Commissioners of Appeal in prize causes, *etc.* Lond., 1847. 8°.

English catalogue. *See* **Low, S.**

English chancery reports. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap, E. F. Smith, [and others]. N.Y., 1843–71. 46 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Simons,** N., *and* **Stuart,** J. Reports, v. 1–2.
2. Simons, N. Reports, v. 1–2.
3. Russell, J. Reports, v. 2–3.
4. Russell, v. 4. — **Jacob,** E. Reports.
5. Russell, v. 5. — **Russell,** J., *and* **Mylne,** J. W. Reports, v. 1.
6. Simons, v. 3–4.
7. Mylne, J. W., *and* **Keen,** B. Reports, v. 1–2.
8-9. Simons, v. 5–8.
10. Mylne, *and* **Keen,** v. 3. — **Cooper,** G. Reports.
11. Russell, *and* **Mylne,** v. 2. — **Lloyd,** B. C., *and* **Goold,** F. Reports.
12. Turner, G., *and* **Russell,** J. Reports. — **Tamlyn,** J. Reports.
13. Mylne, J. W., *and* **Craig,** R. D. Reports, v. 1. — **Macnaghten,** S. Reports.
14. Mylne, *and* **Craig,** v. 2–3.
15. Keen, B. Reports, v. 1–2.
16. Simons, v. 9–10.
17. Beavan, C. Reports, v. 1–2.
18. Mylne, *and* **Craig,** v. 4. — **Craig,** R. D., *and* **Phillips,** T. J. Reports.
19. Phillips, T. J. Reports, v. 1.
20-21. Younge, E., *and* **Collyer,** J. Reports, v. 1–2.
22. Phillips, v. 2.
23-27. Hare, T. Reports, v. 1–3, 5, 7.
28. Collyer, J. Reports, v. 1.
29. Beavan, v. 7
30-32. Hare, v. 4, 6, 8.
33. Collyer, v. 2.
34-40. Simons, v. 11–16, and v. 1, new ser.
41. Hare, v. 9.
42. Simons, v. 17, and v. 2, new ser.
43. Beavan, v. 3.
44-45. Hare, v. 10, 11.
46. Mylne, *and* **Craig,** v. 5. — **Russell,** J. Reports, v. 1.

See also **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Chancery.*)

English common law reports. Reports of cases in the English courts of common law. Ed. by T. Sergeant, J. C. Lowber, [and others]. 1813–65. Phila., 1850–72. 118 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Taunton,** W. P. Reports, v. 5–6.
2. Starkie, T. Reports, v. 1. — **Taunton,** v. 7.
3. Holt, F. L. Reports, v. 1. — **Starkie,** v. 2–3.
4. Taunton, v. 8. — **Marshall,** C. Reports, v. 1–2. — **Moore,** J. B. Reports, v. 1–3.
5. Barnewall, R. V., *and* **Alderson,** E. H. Reports, v. 3. — **Broderip,** W. J., *and* **Bingham,** P. Reports, v. 1. — **Gow,** N. Reports, v. 1.
6-7. Broderip, *and* **Bingham,** v. 2–3. — **Barnewall,** *and* **Alderson,** v. 4–5.
8-11. Barnewall, R. V., *and* **Cresswell,** C. Reports, v. 1–5. — **Bingham,** P. Reports, v. 1–3.
12. Carrington, F. A., *and* **Payne,** J. Reports, v. 1–2.
13. Barnewall, *and* **Cresswell,** v. 6. — **Bingham,** v. 4.
14. Barnewall *and* **Cresswell,** v. 7. — **Carrington** *and* **Payne,** v. 3.
15. Barnewall *and* **Cresswell,** v. 8. — **Bingham,** v. 5.
16. Dowling, J., *and* **Ryland,** A. Reports, v. 1–8. — **Moore,** v. 4–5.
17. Moore, J. B., *and* **Payne,** J. Reports, v. 1–2. — **Moore,** v. 6–10. — **Manning,** J., *and* **Ryland,** A. Reports, v. 1–2. — **Barnewall** *and* **Cresswell,** v. 9.
18. Chitty, J. Reports, v. 1–2.
19. Bingham, v. 6. — **Carrington** *and* **Payne,** v. 4.
20. Bingham, v. 7. — **Barnewall, R. V.,** *and* **Adolphus,** J. L. Reports, v. 1.
21. Barnewall *and* **Cresswell,** v. 10. — **Bingham,** v. 8. — **Ryan,** E., *and* **Moody,** W. Reports.
22. Barnewall *and* **Adolphus,** v. 2. — **Moody, W.,** *and* **Malkin,** B. H. Reports, v. 1. — **Dowling** *and* **Ryland,** v. 2. — **Moore,** v. 11, 12.
23. Barnewall *and* **Adolphus,** v. 3. — **Bingham,** v. 9.
24. Barnewall *and* **Adolphus,** v. 4. — **Carrington** *and* **Payne,** v. 5.
25. Bingham, v. 10. — **Carrington** *and* **Payne,** v. 6.
26. Douglas, S. Reports, v. 3–4.
27. Barnewall *and* **Adolphus,** v. 5. — **Bingham,** New cases, v. 1.
28. Adolphus, J. L., *and* **Ellis,** T. F. Reports, v. 1. — **Moore,** J. B., *and* **Scott,** J. Reports, v. 1–2. — **Neville,** S., *and* **Manning,** W. M. Reports, v. 1–3.
29. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** v. 2. — **Bingham,** New cases, v. 2.
30. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** v. 3. — **Moore** *and* **Scott,** v. 3–4. **Neville** *and* **Manning,** v. 4. — **Scott,** J. Reports, v. 2
31. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** v. 4–5.
32. Bingham, New cases, v. 3. — **Carrington** *and* **Payne,** v. 7.
33. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** v. 6. — **Bingham,** New cases, v. 4.
34. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** v. 7. — **Carrington** *and* **Payne,** v. 8.
35. Bingham, New cases, v. 5. — **Adolphus** *and* **Ellis,** v. 8.
36. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** v. 9. — **Scott,** v. 3–4. — **Neville** *and* **Manning,** v. 5–6. — **Neville, S.,** *and* **Perry,** T. E. Reports.
37. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** v. 10. — **Bingham,** New cases, v. 6.
38. Carrington *and* **Payne,** v. 9. — **Deacon,** E. E. Reports, v. 1.
39-40. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** v. 11–12. — **Manning,** J., *and* **Granger,** T. C. Reports, v. 1–2.
41. Carrington, F. A., *and* **Marshman,** J. R. Reports, v. 1. — **Adolphus** *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v. 1.
42-43. Manning *and* **Granger,** v. 3–4. — **Adolphus** *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v. 2–3.
44. Manning *and* **Granger,** v. 5.
45. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v. 4.
46. Manning *and* **Granger,** v. 6.
47. Carrington, F. A., *and* **Kirwan,** A. V. Reports, v. 1.
48. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v. 5.
49. Manning *and* **Granger,** v. 7.
50. Manning, J., **Granger,** T. C., *and* **Scott, J.** Common bench reports, v. 1.
51. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v. 6.
52. Manning, Granger, *and* **Scott,** v. 2.
53. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v. 7.
54. Manning, Granger, *and* **Scott,** v. 3.
55. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v. 8.
56-57. Manning, Granger, *and* **Scott,** v. 4-5.
58-59. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v. 9–10.
60. Manning, Granger, *and* **Scott,** v. 6.
61. Carrington *and* **Kirwan,** v. 2.
62. Manning, Granger, *and* **Scott,** v. 7.
63-64. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v. 11-12.
65. Manning, Granger, *and* **Scott,** v. 8.
66. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v. 13.
67. Manning, Granger, *and* **Scott,** v. 9.
68-69. Adolphus *and* **Ellis,** new ser., v 14–15.
70. Scott, J. Common bench reports, v. 10.

English common law reports, *continued.*

71. **Adolphus** *and* **Ellis**, new ser., v. 16.
72. **Ellis**, T. F., *and* **Blackburn**, C. Reports, v. 1.
73-74. **Scott**, v. 11-12.
75. **Ellis** *and* **Blackburn**, v. 2.
76. **Scott**, v. 13.
77. **Ellis** *and* **Blackburn**, v. 3.
78. **Scott**, v. 14.
79. **Adolphus** *and* **Ellis**, new ser., v. 17.
80-81. **Scott**, v. 15-16.
82. **Ellis** *and* **Blackburn**, v. 4.
83. **Adolphus** *and* **Ellis**, new ser., v. 18.
84. **Scott**, v. 17.
85. **Ellis** *and* **Blackburn**, v. 5.
86. **Scott**, v. 18.
87. **Scott**, J. Common bench reports, new ser., v. 1.
88. **Ellis** *and* **Blackburn**, v. 6.
89. **Scott**, new ser., v. 2.
90. **Ellis** *and* **Blackburn**, v. 7.
91. **Scott**, new ser., v. 3.
92. **Ellis** *and* **Blackburn**, v. 8.
93-95. **Scott**, new ser., v. 4-6.
96. **Ellis**, T. F., **Blackburn**, C., *and* **Ellis**, F. Reports.
97-100. **Scott**, new ser., v. 7-10.
101. **Best**, W. M., *and* **Smith**, G. J. P. Reports, v. 1.
102. **Ellis**, T. F., *and* **Ellis**, F. Reports, v. 1.
103-104. **Scott**, new ser., v. 11-12.
105. **Ellis** *and* **Ellis**, v. 2.
106. **Scott**, new ser., v. 13.
107. **Ellis** *and* **Ellis**, v. 3.
108-109. **Scott**, new ser., v. 14-15.
110. **Best** *and* **Smith**, v. 2.
111-112. **Scott**, new ser., v. 16-17.
113. **Best** *and* **Smith**, v. 3.
114-115. **Scott**, new ser., v. 18-19.
116-118. **Best** *and* **Smith**, v. 4-6.

— BIDDLE, G. W., *and* MCMURTRIE, R. C. General index to the English common law reports, v. 1-83, inclusive. 2d ed. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Reports.*

English composition. ABBOTT, E. A. How to write clearly. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— BAIN, A. English composition and rhetoric. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

See also **Rhetoric.**

English ecclesiastical reports. Reports of cases in the English Ecclesiastical Courts. Vol. 2-7. Ed. by E. D. Ingraham [and] B. Gerhard. Phila., 1831-45. 6 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 2. **Addams**, J. Reports, 1822-26, v. 1-3.
3. **Haggard**, J. Reports, 1827-32, v. 1. — **Fergusson**, J. Decisions by the Consistorial Court of Scotland.
4. **Haggard**, v. 2. — Cases in the Consistory Court of London, 1789-1821, v. 1-2.
5. **Haggard**, v. 3. — **Lee**, *Sir* G. Reports, 1752-58, v. 1.
6. **Lee**, v. 2. — **Curteis**, W. C. Reports, 1834-44, v. 1.
7. **Curteis**, v. 2-3.

— LAW reports. High Court of Admiralty, and Ecclesiastical Courts. Reported by E. Browning [and] G. Bruce. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865-75. Lond., 1867-75. 4 v. 8°.

— WADDILOVE, A. Digest of cases in the Court of Arches, the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, *etc.* [1752-1848]. Lond., 1849. 8°.

English elocution. BINGHAM, C. American preceptor. Rutland, 1818. 18°.

— — *Same.* 68th ed. Bost., 1837. 18°.

— — Columbian orator. 17th ed. Bost., 1814. 12°.

— CALKINS, N. A., *and* PHIPPEN, A. R. The student and schoolmate; containing dialogues, speeches, *etc.* Bost., [1855-56]. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

English exchequer reports. Reports of cases in the Court of Exchequer, *etc.*, [1810-24]. Ed. by F. J. Troubat. Phila., 1835. 6 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1-3. **Price**, G. Reports, v. 1-8.
4. **Price**, v. 9-10. — **Daniell**, E. R. Reports.
5. **Price**, v. 11-12.
6. **Price**, v. 13. — **M'Cleland**, T. Reports. — **Wightwick**, J. Reports.

See also **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Exchequer.*)

English in Ireland in the 18th century. *See* **Froude**, J. A.

English journal of education. Ed. by G. Moody. Vol. 1-6, new ser. Lond., 1847-52. 6 v. 8°.

English language. *Dictionaries.*

— BAILEY, N. Universal etymological English dictionary. Lond., 1737-42. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 10th ed.; v. 2, 3d ed.

— — *Same.* Revised by J. N. Scott. Lond., 1764. f°.

— BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. Lond., [1870]. sm. 8°.

— CRAIG, J. New universal etymological, technological, and pronouncing dictionary. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— DICTIONARY of the derivations of the English language. Glasgow, 1872. 18°.

— DYCHE, T. New general English dictionary. Finished by W. Pardon. 5th ed. Lond., 1748. 8°.

— GRIMSHAW, W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 3d ed., enlarged. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— GROSE, F. Provincial glossary; with a collection of local proverbs and popular superstitions. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1790. 12°.

— HALLIWELL, J. O. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, from the 14th century. 3d ed. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— JENKINS, J. Vest-pocket lexicon, English dictionary of all except familiar words. Phila., 1863. 16°.

— JOHNSON, S. Dictionary of the English language. 12th ed., with additions. Montrose, 1802. 8°.

— LIBRARY dictionary of the English language. Lond., 1872. 1. 8°.

— MORRIS, J. P. Glossary of words and phrases of Furness, North Lancashire. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— NARES, R. Glossary; or, Collection of words, phrases, names, *etc.*, in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. New ed., with additions by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— REID, A. Dictionary of the English language. With introduction by H. Reed. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

— SHELTON, E. Dictionary of every-day difficulties in reading, writing and speaking. Lond., [1862]. 8°.

— SMART, B. H. Walker remodelled. Pronouncing dictionary of the English language, epitomized. New ed. Lond., 1859. 16°.

— STORMONTH, J. Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Edin., 1871. sm. 8°.

— STRATMANN, F. H. Dictionary of the old English language. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. sm. 4°.

— SULLIVAN, R. Dictionary of derivations. 6th ed. Dublin, 1851. 16°.

— TRENCH, R. C. Select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— WEBSTER, N. American dictionary. N.Y., 1828. 2 v. 4°.

— — *Same.* Enlarged by C. A. Goodrich. Springfield, 1849. 4°.

English language. *Dictionaries, continued.*

— — *Same.* Springfield, 1859. 4°.
— — *Same.* Enlarged by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. Springfield, 1864. 4°.
— Worcester, J. E. Comprehensive pronouncing and explanatory dictionary. Enlarged. Bost., 1848. 12°.
— — *Same.* Dictionary. Bost., 1860. 4°.
— — Universal and critical dict. Bost., 1846. 8°.
— Wright, T. Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. Lond., 1857. 2 v. sm. 8°.
— — Universal pronouncing dictionary, and general expositor of the English language. Lond., [1852-56]. 5 v. l. 8°.

See also, forward, Synonyms.

Etymology.

— Blackley, W. L. Word gossip: essays on words and their peculiarities. Lond., 1869. 16°.
— Chapman, J. L., *and* Scott, J. American system of education. Hand-book of engrafted words. Bost., 1853. 12°.
— Douglas, J. English etymology. Edin., 1872. 16°.
— Haldeman, S. S. Affixes in their origin and application. Phila., 1865. 12°.
— Hoare, E. N. English roots: and the derivation of words from the Anglo-Saxon. 2d ed. Dublin, 1856. 16°.
— — Exotics: or English words derived from Latin roots. Dublin, 1865. 16°.
— Lynd, J. Class-book of etymology. Revised ed. Phila., 1849. 12°.
— Skeat, W. W. Hand-list of cognate words in English, Latin, and Greek. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Swinton, W. Rambles among words. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
— Taylor, I. Words and places: etymological illustrations of history, *etc.* 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— Trench, R. C. On the study of words. 25th Amer. ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English etymology. N.Y., Lond., 1862-65. 3 v. in 4. l. 8° and 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 is the Amer. ed., and has notes and additions by G. P. Marsh.

— White, R. G. Words and their uses, past and present. N.Y., 1870. 16°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Adams, E. Elements of the English language. New ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— Alford, H. Plea for the Queen's English. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.
— Brogden, J. E. Provincial words and expressions current in Lincolnshire. Lond., 1866. 16°.
— Clark, N. G. Outline of the elements of the English language. N.Y., 1863. 12°.
— Earle, J. Philology of the English tongue. Oxford, 1871. 16°.
— Harrison, M. Rise, progress, and present structure of the English language. Lond., 1848. 12°.
— Latham, R. G. The English language. 5th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1862. 8°.

English language. *Gen. and miscel. works, cont'd.*

— Lindsay, J. W. The English language. *n.p.*, [1861]. 8°.
— March, F. A. Method of philological study of the English language. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English language. N.Y., 1860. 8°.
— — Origin and history of the English language. N.Y., 1862. 8°.
— Moon, G. W. The bad English of Lindley Murray and other writers. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.
— — The Dean's English. Criticism on [Alford's] 'Queen's English.' 4th ed. N.Y., [1865]. 16°.
— Oliphant, T. L. K. The sources of standard English. Lond., 1873. 16°.
— Rogers, H. History of the English language. — Structure of the English language. (*In his* Essays critical and biographical, v. 2.)
— Schele de Vere, M. Studies in English. N.Y., 1867. 16°.
— Trench, R. C. English past and present. 8th ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.
— Wood, H. T. W. Changes in the English language, 1400-1600. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Grammar.

— Brown, G. Grammar of English grammars. N.Y., 1851. 8°.
— Bullions, P. Analytical and practical grammar of the English language. N.Y., 1849. 12°.
— Fowler, W. C. Eng. grammar. N.Y., 1850. 8°.
— Greene, S. S. Treatise on the structure of the English language. Phila., 1850. 12°.
— Hurd, S. T. Grammatical corrector; vocabulary of the common errors of speech. Phila., 1848. 16°.

Pronunciation.

— Manning, J. B. Epeögraphy; or, Notations of orthoëpy. Bost., 1829. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 97.)
— Manual of orthoepy. [*Anon.*] 4th ed.; with additions. York, Upper Canada, 1833. 8°.
— Meredith, L. P. Every-day errors of speech. Phila., 1873. 16°.
— Soule, R., *and* Campbell, L. J. Pronouncing handbook of words often mispronounced. Bost., 1873. 18°.
— — *and* Wheeler, W. A. Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. Bost., 1861. 8°.
— Weymouth, R. F. Early English pronunciation. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Punctuation.

— Dis, Plato, *pseud.* Philosophy and practice of punctuation. Lond., 1868. 16°.
— Hill, A. S. General rules for punctuation and for the use of capital letters. Camb., 1875. 12°.
— Treatise on punctuation. Lond., 1867. 16°.
— Wilson, J. Treatise on English punctuation. 21st ed. N.Y., 1871. 16°.

Spelling.

— Soule, R., *and* Wheeler, W. A. Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. Bost., 1861. 8°.

English language, *continued.*

Synonyms.

— Carpenter, W. Comprehensive dictionary of English synonyms. 6th ed., enl. by W. Webster. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Crabb, G. English synonymes. From the 3d Lond. ed. N.Y., 1826. 8°.

— Graham, G. F. English synonymes classified and explained. 4th ed. Lond., 1862. 16°.

— Platts, J. Dictionary of English synonymes. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Ed. with additions by B. Sears. New Amer. ed. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Smith, C. J. Synonyms and antonyms. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Soule, R. Dictionary of English synonymes. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— Whately, R. Selection of English synonyms. 1st Amer. ed., enlarged. Bost., 1852. 12°.

See also **Americanisms; — Anglo-Saxon language; — English composition; — English elocution; — Slang.**

English liberties. *See* **Care, H.**

English literature. Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors. Phila., 1858–71. 3 v. 1. 8°.

— Arber, E. English reprints. [Vol. 1–2, 4–10.] Lond., 1868–70. 9 v. 16°.

— Cleveland, C. D. Compendium of English literature. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Craik, G. L. Compendious history of English literature. Lond., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Disraeli, I. Amenities of literature. 4th ed. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— Early English Text Society. [Publications.] Extra ser., 12, part 2; 13. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., enlarged by H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1862–64. 5 v. in 10. 8°.

— — *Same.* Lond., 1869. 6 v. 8°.

— Mills, A. Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. N.Y., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Morley, H. English writers. Vol. 1–2, part 1. Lond., 1866–67. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

— Morris, R. Specimens of early English literature, 1200–1400. Oxford, 1867. 16°.

— Philological Society. Early English volume. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Skeat, W. W. Specimens of English literature, 1394–1579. Oxford, 1871. 16°.

— Taine, H. A. History of English literature. Tr. by H. Van Laun. N.Y., 1871–72. 2 v. 8°.

— Tauchnitz, (C.) B., *Baron.* Five centuries of the English language and literature. Leipzig, 1860. 16°.

— Whipple, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. Bost., 1869. 16°.

— Yonge, C. D. Three centuries of English literature. Lond., 1872. 16°.

See also **Authors; — Bibliography; — English language; — Essays; — Poetry; — Wit** *and* **Humor.**

English reports. *See* **Great Britain.** *Reports.*

English reports in law and equity: containing reports of cases in the House of Lords, Privy Council, courts of equity and common law, *etc.* Ed. by E. H. Bennett and C. Smith. Vol. 1–28, 30–40. 1850–57. Bost., 1851–58. 39 v. 8°.

Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament. *See* **Wigram,** G. V.

Engravers. *See* **Artists.**

Engraving. Jackson, J., *and* Chatto, W. A. Treatise on wood engraving. 2d ed. by H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1861. 1. 8°.

Ennemoser, Joseph. History of magic. Tr. by W. Howitt. Added, stories of apparitions, dreams, *etc.*, by M. Howitt. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Ennis, Jacob. Origin of the stars. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

Ennistymon Union. Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Return. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

Enquiry into the principles on which a commercial system should be founded. *See* **Coxe, T.**

Enriquez de Guzman, Alonzo. Life and acts, 1518–43. Tr. with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 29.)

Ensor, George. Defects of the English laws and tribunals. Lond., 1812. 8°.

— The independent man: formation of moral and intellectual excellence. Lond., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Inquiry concerning the population of nations: a refutation of Malthus. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— National education. Lond., 1811. 8°.

— National government. Lond., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— The poor and their relief. Lond., 1823. 8°.

— Radical reform. Restoration of usurped rights. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Entail. *See* **Primogeniture.**

Entick, John, *and others.* General history of the late war [1748–63], in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Illus. Lond., 1763–64. 5 v. 8°.

Entomology. *See* **Insects.**

Entrecasteaux, Joseph Antoine Bruni d'. Voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse. *See* **France.**

Epaminondas. Herbert, H. W. (*In his* Captains of the old world.)

Epicureans. Zeller, E. The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Epidemics. Howe, A. H. Inquiry into the physical cause of epidemic diseases. L., 1865. 8°.

See also **Cholera; — Contagion; — Yellow fever.**

Episcopal Church. *See* **Church of England; — Protestant Episcopal Church.**

Episcopal Theological School, *Cambridge, Mass.* Catalogue of the officers, faculty and students, 1875–76. Camb., 1876. sm. 8°. 24 p.

— Statement by the trustees, [with] the correspondence between them and N. Matthews. Camb., 1873. 8°. 25 p.

Epitaphs. Bridgman, T. Memorials of the dead in Boston; inscriptions in Copp's Hill burying ground. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— — — King's Chapel burial ground. Bost., 1853. 12°.

— — Pilgrims of Boston; also, inscriptions from the Granary burial ground. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Epitaphs, *continued.*

— Epitaphs in Dorchester burying ground. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— Fairley, W. Epitaphiana: curiosities of churchyard literature. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Hackett, J. Select and remarkable epitaphs. Lond., 1757. 2 v. 12°.

— Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the old burying-ground in Cambridge. Camb., 1845. 8°.

— Loaring, H. J. Epitaphs: quaint, curious, and elegant. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Pulsifer, D. Inscriptions from the burying-grounds in Salem, Mass. Bost., 1837. 8°.

— Woodward, —. Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Dorchester. Boston Highlands, 1869. 8°.

Epoch men. *See* **Neil,** S.

Epochs of ancient history. *See* **Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C.

Epochs of history. *See* **Morris,** E. E.

Epsom, *N. H.* Curtis, J. Topog. and hist. sketch of Epsom. Concord, 1823. 8°.

Equitable mortgages. *See* **Mortgage.**

Equitable Society, *London.* Address by the actuary. *n.p.*, [1859]. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Equity. Adams, J., *Jr.* The doctrine of equity. Phila., 1850. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 68.)

— Beames, J. Summary of the doctrine of courts of equity with respect to costs. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 22.)

— Chute, C. W. Equity under the judicature act, or The relation of equity to common law. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Curtis, G. T. Equity precedents; supplementary to Story's treatise. 3d ed. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Fonblanque, J. De G. Treatise on equity. 2d Amer. ed., with additions. Phila., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Goldsmith, G. Doctrine and practice of equity: outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 40.)

— Hallilay, R. Digest of questions at the final examination of articled clerks, in common law, conveyancing, and equity, from 1836, with answers. 6th ed., by G. Badham. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Haynes, F. O. Outlines of equity. Phila., 1858. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 98.)

— Petgrave, E. C. Courts of equity and buyers of reversions. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Smith, J. W. Manual of equity jurisprudence. 7th ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Snell, E. H. T. The principles of equity. 2d ed., by J. R. Griffith. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Story, J. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 8th ed., with additions, by I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 9th ed., by I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— — Commentaries on equity pleadings. 6th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— — *Same.* 7th ed., with additions, by I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Equity, *continued.*

— White, F. T., *and* Tudor, O. D. Selection of leading cases in equity. With annotations by J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1849–51. 2 v. in 3. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 65, 71–72.)

— — *Same.* Phila., 1852. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

— Whitworth, J. Equity precedents, comprising bills, petitions, and answers. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 62.)

— Willis, J. W. Pleadings in equity. Phila., 1842. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 35.)

See also **Chancery; — Great Britain.** *County Courts;* — **Suits in equity.**

Erasmus, Desiderius. Drummond, R. B. Erasmus, his life and character as shown in his correspondence and works. Lond., 1873. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Rogers, H. Erasmus and his age. (*In his* Essays on theological controversies.)

Erckmann, Émile, *and* **Chatrian,** Alexandre. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Erichsen, John Eric. Railway and other injuries of the nervous system. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Ericsson, John. Dore, E. P. Brief sketch of the first monitor and its inventor. Buffalo, 1874. 8°.

Erie, Lake. Burges, T. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct. Bost., 1839. 12°.

— Cooper, J. F. Battle of Lake Erie: answers to Burges, Duer, and Mackenzie. Cooperstown, 1843. 12°.

— Parsons, U. Battle of Lake Erie. Discourse, Feb. 16, 1852. Providence, 1853. 8°.

Erie Canal. Barton, J. L. Commerce of the Lakes and Erie Canal. Buffalo, 1851. 8°.

— Clinton, De W. Canal policy of New York. Albany, 1821. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

— Hawley, M. S. The Erie Canal: its origin, success, *etc.* [Buffalo, 1868.] 8°.

— — Origin of the Erie Canal. [Buffalo, 1866.] 8°.

— New York. *Canal Commissioners.* Annual report, 1819. Albany, 1819. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

— — *Legislature.* Laws in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, with the annual reports of the Canal Commrs. Albany, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— New York Corresponding Association for the Promotion of Internal Improvements. Considerations on the great western canal, from the Hudson to Lake Erie. 2d ed. Brooklyn, 1818. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

— Ploughshare, P., *pseud.* Considerations against continuing the great canal west of the Seneca. Utica, 1819. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

— Serious appeal to the Legislature of New York on a canal communication between the great western lakes and the Hudson. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

— Troup, R. Letter to B. Livingston on the lake canal policy of New York. Albany, 1822. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Erlach, Jean Louis d'. Schreiben von 1640 bis 1645. f°. MS.

Erle, *Sir* William. Law relating to trade unions. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Erman, Georg Adolph. Travels in Siberia. Tr. by W. D. Cooley. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°. Map.

Erni, Henri. Coal oil and petroleum. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Erskine, Thomas, *Baron.* Speech in the House of Peers, on preventing cruelty to animals. Lond., 1809. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

— Speeches against constructive treason, *etc.* With a memoir by Lord Brougham. Ed. by J. Ridgway. 3d ed. Lond., *n.d.* 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— Rogers, S. (*In his* Recollections.)

— Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)

Erskine, Thomas, *of Linlathen.* Letters, 1800–40. Ed. by W. Hanna. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Erving, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1864–68. MS.

Escalante Fontanedo, Hernando d'. Memoir on the country and ancient Indian tribes of Florida. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, 2d ser.)

Eschenburg, Johann Joachim. Manual of classical literature. From the German, with additions, by N. W. Fiske. 4th ed. Phila., 1849. 8°. xxviii, 690 p. Illus.

Esclavage, L', dans les États Confédérés par un missionnaire. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1865. 8°.

Esdaile, D. Contributions to natural history chiefly in relation to the food of the people. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Edin., 1867. 16°.

Espinasse, Isaac. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, 1793–1807. Lond., Phila., N.Y., 1803–25. 6 v. in 5. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed.

Espinasse, James. Report of the case of the county of Dublin election, March, 1827; with notes. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Espy, Josiah. Memorandums of a tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana, in 1805. Cincin., 1870. 8°. viii, 28 p. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 7.)

Essay on Parliament, and the causes of unequal representation. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1793. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 45.)

Essay on the establishment of a chancery jurisdiction in Massachusetts. [*Anon.*] Bost., *n.d.* 8°. 90 p.

Essay on the influence of the price of labor on national wealth and happiness. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1821. 8°. 79 p. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)

Essay on the intellectual, moral, and religious instruction of the youth of this state, by means of common schools. [*Anon.*] Troy, 1834. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Essay on the reform of the law of real property, and the practice of conveyancing. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 16°. 78 p.

Essays. Alison, *Sir* A. Miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Modern** British essayists.)

— Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam.* Essays: with annotations by R. Whately. 5th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— Bailey, S. Essays on the formation and publication of opinions. Phila., 1831. 12°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* Rhetorical and literary dissertations and addresses. L., 1856. sm. 8°.

— Buckingham, J. T. Specimens of newspaper literature. Bost., 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— Buckle, H. T. Essays. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— – Fragments. (*In his* Miscellaneous and posthumous works, v. 1.)

— Burritt, E. Thoughts and notes at home and abroad. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Bushnell, H. Work and play; or, Literary varieties. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Butler, S. Genuine remains in verse and prose. Lond., 1759. 2 v. 8°.

— Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. Bost., 1860. 4 v. 8°.

— – Past and present, Chartism, and Sartor resartus. N.Y., [1860]. 12°.

— Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work and play. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Coleridge, S. T. The friend. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— Congreve, R. Essays, political, social, and religious. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Cooper, A. A., *Earl of Shaftesbury.* Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times. Ed. by W. M. Hatch. [Vol. 1.] Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Downing, A. J. Rural essays. Ed. by G. W. Curtis. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

— Earle, J. Micro-cosmographie. Ed. 1628, 29, 33. Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 5.)

— Emerson, R. W. The conduct of life. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— – Essays. 1st–2d ser. Bost., 1876–77. 2 v. 16°.

— – Letters and social aims. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— – Miscellanies. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— – Society and solitude. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— Essays on social subjects from the Saturday review. 2d ser. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— Everett, E. Mount Vernon papers. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Forsyth, W. Essays critical and narrative. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Foster, J. Essays. 5th ed. Lond., 1813. 8°.

— Franklin, B. Essays. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— Froude, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— – *Same.* 2d ser. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— – *Same.* 3d ser. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Genin, S. Selections. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— Gleig, G. R. Essays, biographical, historical and miscellaneous. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Grimke, F. Essays. (*In his* Works.)

— Holland, J. G. Gold foil. 17th ed. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— – Lessons in life. 11th ed. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Essays, *continued.*

— Hopkinson, F. Miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1792. 3 v. 8°.

— Hume, D. Essays and treatises on several subjects. New ed. Dublin, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— Irving, W. Miscellanies. (*In his* Spanish papers.)

— – The sketch book. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— Items in life of an usher, on travel, anecdote, and popular errors. 2d ed. Quebec, 1855. 12°.

— Jeffrey, F., *Lord.* Contributions to the Edinburgh review. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Knox, V. Winter evenings: or, Lucubrations on life and letters. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1790. 2 v. 8°.

— Lamartine, A. (M. L.) P. de. Confidential disclosures. Tr. by E. Plunkett. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Legaré, H. S. Contributions to reviews. (*In his* Writings, v. 2.)

— Lowell, J. R. Among my books. Bost., 1872. 16°.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Critical and miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1841–44. 5 v. sm. 8°.

— – Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays. N.Y., 1860. 6 v. sm. 8°.

— – Miscellaneous writings. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Miscellaneous works. Lond., 1846. 3 v. 8°.

— Mathews, W. Hours with men and books. Chicago, 1877. 12°.

— Mill, J. S. Dissertations and discussions. Bost., 1864. 3 v. 8°.

— Montaigne, M. de. Works, comprising essays, *etc.* New ed., by O. W. Wight. N.Y., 1859. 4 v. 8°.

— Moore, T. Prose and verse. Ed. by R. H. Shepherd, and preface by R. H. Stoddard. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

— Muellee, (F.) M. Chips from a German workshop. Lond., 1867–75. 4 v. 8°.

— Parton, J. Topics of the time. Bost., 1871. 12°.

— Prescott, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. New ed. Phila., 1875. 12°.

— Rogers, H. Essays critical and biographical. New ed. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 16°.

— St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Essays. (*In his* Works, v. 3–4.)

— Sampson, E. Brief remarker on the ways of man. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— Sargant, W. L. Essays of a Birmingham manufacturer. Lond., 1869–72. 4 v. 8°.

— Smith, S. Works. 2d ed. Lond., 1840. 3 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* N.Y., 1844. 8°.

— Spectator. Lond., 1801. 8 v. 8°.

— Spencer, H. Essays: moral, political and æsthetic. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— – *Same.* New and enlarged ed. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— – Illustrations of universal progress. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— Thompson, B., *Count Rumford.* Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. 5th Amer. ed. Bost., 1798–99. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

— Webster, N. Collection of papers on political, literary and moral subjects. N.Y., 1843. 8°.

Essays, *continued.*

— Wheildon, W. W. Contributions to thought. Concord, 1874. 12°.

— Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men. Bost., 1870. 16°.

— – Essays and reviews. 6th ed. Bost., 1873. 2 v. 16°.

— – Literature and life. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— – Success and its conditions. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— Whittier, J. G. Literary recreations and miscellanies. (*In his* Prose works, v. 2.)

— Wilson, J. Essays, critical and imaginative. Edin., 1865. 4 v. sm. 8°.

— Witherspoon, J. Essays. (*In his* Works, v. 6–9.)

Essays in defence of women. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Essays on reform. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Contents.

Brodrick, G. C. Utilitarian argument against reform, as stated by Mr. Lowe. — **Hutton,** R. H. Political character of the working classes. — **Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Admission of the working classes as part of our social system. — **Dicey,** A. V. The balance of classes. — **Stephen,** L. Choice of representatives by popular constituencies. — **Boyd-Kinnear,** J. Redistribution of seats. — **Cracroft,** B. Analysis of the House of Commons. — **Pearson,** C. H. Working of Australian institutions. — **Smith,** G. Experience of the American commonwealth. — **Bryce,** J. Historical aspect of democracy. — **Rutson,** A. O. Opportunities and shortcomings of government in England. — **Young,** *Sir* G. The House of Commons in 1833.

Essays on religion and literature. *See* **Manning,** H. E., *Abp.*

Essays on social subjects from the Saturday review. 2d ser. [*Anon.*] Edin., 1865. 8°.

Essays on the principles of charitable institutions. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1836. 12°.

Essex, Robert Devereux, *Earl of.* *See* **Devereux.**

Essex, *Mass.* Report of the auditing committee, 1851, 53–54, 56, 58–62, 64–73; Report of receipts and expenditures, 1874–78. Gloucester, Bost., Salem, *etc.*, 1851–78. 8°.

Note. Report for 1854 contains the valuation of the town for 1853.

— Crowell, R. History of Essex, 1634–1868. With sketches of the soldiers in the war of the rebellion, by D. Choate. Essex, 1868. 8°.

— Felt, J. B. History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. Camb., 1834. 8°.

Essex Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1842–43. Vol. 3, no. 3–4. Salem, 1843–44. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 10, 12.)

— Transactions, 1856–57, 66, 68–69. Newburyport, South Danvers, *etc.*, 1858–69. 5 v. 8°.

Essex County, *Mass.* Beers, D. G., & Co. Atlas. Phila., 1872. f°.

— Essex North Association. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Essex County. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Newhall, J. R. Essex memorial, for 1836; embracing a register of the county. Salem, 1836. 12°.

Essex County, *N.Y.* Watson, W. C. Military and civil history of Essex. Albany, 1869. 8°.

Essex County Natural History Society. Journal. Vol. 1, no. 1–2. Salem, 1836–39. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

Essex Institute. Act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws, *etc.* Salem, 1855. 8°. 24 p.

Essex Institute, *continued.*
— Bulletin. Vol. 1–9. Salem, 1869–78. 9 v. 8°.
— Communications. Vol. 4–6. 1864–70. Salem, 1866–71. 3 v. 8°.
— Historical collections. Vol. 1–14. Salem, 1859–78. 14 v. sm. 4° and 8°.
Note. Vol. 9–10 form 2d ser., v. 1–2.
— Naturalists' directory. Part 1–2. North America and the West Indies. Salem, 1865–66. 8°.
— Proceedings, 1848–68. Salem, 1856–71. 6 v. 8°.
— The weal-reaf. Record of the Essex Inst. fair, Salem, Sept. 4–8, 1860. [Salem, 1860.] sm. 4°.

Essex North Association. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Essex County. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Essex South District Medical Society. Memoir of Edward A. Holyoke. Bost., 1829. 8°. 80 p. Portraits.

Esson, George Auldjo. Notes on Scotch bankruptcy law and practice with reference to the bankruptcy law of England. Edin., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Estabrook, E. Revised statutes of Nebraska, in force July 1, 1866. *See* **Nebraska.**

Estabrooks, Henry L. Adrift in Dixie; or, A Yankee officer among the rebels. With introduction by E. Kirke. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1866. 16°.

Estancelin, Louis. Des consulats. Paris, 1844. 8°. 14 p.
— Observations sur les causes et les effets de la destruction des bois de construction navale en France. [Paris, 1845.] 8°. 44 p.

Estates. Bisset, A. Practical treatise on the law of estates for life. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 42.)
— Inwood, W. Tables for the purchasing of estates, freehold, copyhold, or leasehold. With Smart's tables of compound interest. 19th ed., with additions, by F. Thoman. Lond., 1870. 12°.
— Preston, R. Essay on the quantity and quality of estates, with more immediate reference to the law of merger. From Lond. ed., with additions. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 42.)
— Sugden, *Sir* E. B. Letters on sales, purchases, mortgages, *etc.*, of estates. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 3.)
See also **Real property; — Tenures; — Titles.**

Estee, Charles F. The excise tax law, 1862; and the amendments. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Estes, Dana. Half hour recreations in popular science. 1st ser. Bost., [1874]. 16°.
Contents.
Proctor, R. A. Strange discoveries respecting the aurora; — Recent solar researches. — **Virchow,** R. Cranial affinities of man and the ape. — **Schellen,** H., *and others.* Spectrum analysis explained; — Spectrum analysis discoveries; — Nebulæ, comets, meteoric showers. — **Dana,** J. D. Corals and coral islands. — **Carpenter,** W. B. Unconscious action of the brain; — Epidemic delusions. — **Winchell,** A. The geology of the stars. — **Huxley,** T. H. Yeast. — **Tice,** J. H. Relations between matter and force. — **Tylor,** E. B. The stone age, past and present. — **Richardson,** B. W. Theory of a nervous ether. — **Toads** in the hole. — **Hunt,** T. S. Origin of metalliferous deposits. — **Rotundity** of the earth. — **Richardson,** B. W. The phenomena of sleep. — **Animal** life at great depths in the sea. — **Russian** metallurgical works. — **Hunt,** R. Coal as a reservoir of power. — **Meade,** H. Hot springs in New Zealand. — **Dove,** H. W. Circulation of the waters on the earth. — **Clifford,** *Prof.* Atoms. — **What** is actinism

Estes, Dana, *continued.*
— *Same.* No. 13–17. Bost., [1874–76]. 16°.
Contents.
No. **13. Tyndall,** J. Transmission of sound by the atmosphere. — **Kent,** W. S. Gigantic cuttle-fish.
14. Braun, A. The glacial epoch of our globe.
15. Stewart, B. The sun and the earth. — **Phelps,** J. W. Force electrically exhibited. — **Weighing** the earth in a coal-pit. — **Influence** of violet light on the growth of animals and plants.
16. Geikie, A. The ice age in Britain. — **Perceptions** of the lowest animals. — **Chase,** H. S. Causes of the degeneracy of the teeth. — **Great** pyramid of Egypt. — **Photography.**
17. Kny, L. Plant life in the sea. — **Illumination** of beacons and buoys.

Estienne, C. Lettres sur la musique. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. *See* **Brown,** J.

Estoppel. Bigelow, M. M. Treatise on the law of estoppel and its application in practice. 2d ed. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Estvàn, B. War pictures from the South. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Ethelwerd, Fabius. Chronicle. (**Giles,** J. A. Six old English chronicles.)

Etherization. Rice, N. P. Trials of a public benefactor, as illustrated in the discovery of etherization. N.Y., 1859. 12°.
— Sansom, A. E. Chloroform: its action and administration. Lond., 1865. 16°.
— Scoutetten, R. J. H. Histoire du chloroforme et de l'anesthésie en général. Metz, 1853. 8°.
— Simpson, *Sir* J. Y. History of modern anæsthetics. Edin., 1870. 8°.
— United States Sanitary Commission. Pain and anæsthetics. By V. Mott. Wash., 1862. 8°.
— Warren, E. Some account of the letheon: who is the discoverer? 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1847. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)
See also **Narcotics.**

Ethics. Alden, J. Christian ethics. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
— Alexander, A. Outlines of moral science. N.Y., 1858. 12°.
— Aristoteles. The Nicomachean ethics. Tr. by R. Williams. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Beattie, J. Éléments de science morale. Tr. par M. C. Mallett. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men. New ed., with add. N.Y., 1873. 12°.
— Bentham, J. Deontology; or, The science of morality. Ed. by J. Bowring. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— – Table of the springs of action. Lond., 1817. 16°.
— Biber, E. Christian education. Lond., 1830. 8°.
— Blackie, J. S. Four phases of morals, Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, utilitarianism. N.Y., 1872. 12°.
— Cicero, M. T. Three books of offices, or moral duties. Tr., with notes, by C. R. Edmonds. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Class. lib.)
— Cobbe, F. P. Essay on intuitive morals. New ed., with additions. Lond., 1864. 12°.
— Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection. 1st Amer. ed., by J. Marsh. Burlington, 1829. 8°.
— – *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Ethics, *continued.*

— Dana, A. H. Ethical and physiological inquiries. N.Y., 1862. 12°.
— Dymond, J. Essays on the principles of morality. With preface, by G. Bush. N.Y., 1834. 8°.
— — *Same.* N.Y., 1854. 12°.
— French, J. W. Practical ethics. 3d ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
— Fricke, W. Ethics for undenominational schools. Tr. by A. V. W. Bikkers and J. Hatton. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.
— Hargreaves, J. G. Blunders of vice and folly. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
— Haven, J. Moral philosophy. Bost., 1865. 12°.
— Hildreth, R. Theory of morals. Bost., 1844. 12°.
— Hopkins, M. The law of love, and love as a law; or, Christian ethics. 7th ed. N.Y., 1873. 16°.
— — Lectures on moral science. Bost., 1863. 12°.
— Kant, I. The metaphysic of ethics. Tr. by J. W. Semple. New ed., with introduction by H. Calderwood. Edin., 1869. sm. 8°.
— Laurie, S. S. Notes expository and critical on certain Brit. theories of morals. Edin., 1868. 8°.
— Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 2d ed.

— Leitch, A. Ethics of theism. Edin., 1868. 8°.
— Lessing, G. E. The education of the human race. Tr. by F. W. Robertson. 3d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.
— McCrie, J. Autopædia: or, Instructions on personal education. 2d ed., enl. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. General view of the progress of ethical philosophy, 17th–18th centuries. 2d ed. Phila., 1834. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1.)
— — *Same.* With a preface by W. Whewell. (**Encyclopædia** Britannica, v. 1.)
— Maurice, J. F. D. Social morality. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Mazzini, G. The duties of man. (**Venturi, E. A.** Joseph Mazzini.)
— Metcalf, D. Nature, foundation, and extent of moral obligation. Bost., 1860. 12°.
— Nash, S. Morality and the state. Columbus, 1859. 8°.
— Paley, W. Principles of moral and political philosophy. 13th ed. Lond., 1801. 2 v. 8°.
— Peabody, A. P. Manual of moral philosophy. N.Y., 1873. 16°.
— Pyne, T. The law of kindness. Lond., 1850. 16°.
— Rendu, A. M. M. Petit traité de morale religieuse. 3e éd. Paris, 1843. 12°.
— Rogers, W. Lessons on the subject of right and wrong. Bost., 1864. 8°.
— Rowland, D. Laws of nature the foundation of morals. Lond., 1863. 12°.
— Seneca, L. A. Morals, by way of abstract. By Sir R. L'Estrange. Revised ed., by L. V. Bierce. Cleveland, 1855. 12°.
— Smith, I. G. Characteristics of Christian morality. Oxford, 1873. 8°.

Ethics, *continued.*

— Smith, S. Elementary sketches of moral philosophy. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
— Stewart, D. Outlines of moral philosophy. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)
— Wayland, F. Elements of moral science. 2d ed. N.Y., 1835. 12°.
— Whewell, W. Elements of morality, including polity. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 16°.
— Witherspoon, J. Lectures on moral philosophy. (*In his* Works, v. 7.)

See also **Conscience; — Emotions; — Passions; — Responsibility; — Temperance.**

Ethiopia. Harris, W. C. The highlands of Ethiopia. N.Y., *n.d.* 8°.
— Lepsius, C. R. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, *etc.* Tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. Lond., 1853. 8°.
— Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, *etc.*, and Ethiopia, 1503–08. Tr. by J. W. Jones, and ed. by G. P. Badger. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 32.)

See also **Abyssinia; — Egypt.**

Ethnography. *See* **Ethnology.**

Ethnology. Baldwin, J. D. Pre-historic nations. N.Y., 1869. 12°.
— Brace, C. L. Races of the old world. N.Y., 1863. 1. 12°.
— Fisher, S. G. Laws of race, as connected with slavery. Phila., 1860. 8°.
— Gibbs, G. Instructions for research relative to the ethnology and philology of America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)
— Hale, H. Ethnography and philology. Phila., 1846. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 6.)
— Harvard College. *Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology.* 1st–6th annual report. Bost., 1868–73. 8°.
— Huxley, T. H. Methods and results of ethnology. — Some fixed points in British ethnology. (*In his* Critiques and addresses.)
— Johnes, A. J. Philological proofs of the unity and recent origin of the human race. Lond., 1843. 8°.
— Lakey, J. View of the superiority of the men of the northern over those of the southern hemisphere. (**Delafield, J.** Antiquities of Amer.)
— Latham, R. G. Varieties of the human race. (**Orr, W. S.** Circle of the sciences, v. 1.)
— Nicholas, T. The pedigree of the English people: argument on English ethnology. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. Tr. from the Germ. ed. of Dr. Isler, by L. Schmitz. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Nott, J. C., *and* Gliddon, G. R. Indigenous races of the earth. Phila., 1857. 8°.
— Pickering, C. Races of men and their geographical distribution. Phila., 1848. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 9.)
— Pouchet, G. The plurality of the human race. Tr. from the 2d ed., by H. J. C. Beavan. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Ethnology, *continued.*

— PRICHARD, J. C. Researches into the physical history of mankind. Lond., 1837–51. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 4th ed.; v. 2–5, 3d ed.

— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. The Prussian race ethnologically considered. Tr. by I. Inness. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. *Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.* Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. 1. Wash., 1877. 4°.

See also **Antiquities; — Consanguinity; — Man.**

Étienne-Gallois, Auguste Alphonse. Le théâtre des Grecs. Paris, 1840. 12°.

Etiquette. HABITS of good society. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— HERVEY, G. W. Principles of courtesy. New ed., with additions. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— MODERN etiquette, in private and public. Lond., [1870]. 16°.

Etna. MALHERBE, A. Ascension à l'Etna. Metz, 1851. 8°.

Eton College. CREASY, E. S. Memoirs of eminent Etonians. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— MAXWELL-LYTE, H. C. History of Eton College, 1440–1875. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Etruria. BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan vases in the Museum. Vol. 1. Lond., 1851. l. 8°.

— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman antiquities. Naples, 1766–67. 4 v. f°.

— TAYLOR, I. Etruscan researches. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Etting, Frank M. Hist. account of the old State House of Pennsylvania known as the Hall of Independence. With illus. Bost., 1876. 4°.

Études politiques et historiques. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1836. 8°.

Etymology. *See* **English language.** *Etymology.*

Eugène, François, *prince de Savoie-Carignan.* JAMES, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)

— MITCHELL, J. (*In his* Biog. of eminent soldiers.)

Eugénie Marie de Montijo, *Empress of the French.* ABBOTT, J. S. C. Eugénie. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Eulogies and orations on Washington. Bost., 1800. 8°.

Euphrates expedition. CHESNEY, F. R. Narrative of the Euphrates expedition, 1835–37. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Euphues. *See* **Lyly,** J.

Europe.

Description, Social condition, Travels, etc.

— ABU TALEB KHAN, *Mirza.* Travels in Asia, Africa and Europe, 1799–1803. Tr. by C. Stewart. Lond., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— ADALBERT, H. W., *Prince of Prussia.* Travels in the south of Europe and in Brazil. Tr. by Sir R. H. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— ARNOLD, M. Schools and universities on the continent. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— ATKINSON, J. B. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Europe. *Description, etc., continued.*

— BACHE, A. D. Report on education in Europe. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— BARNARD, H. National education in Europe. 2d ed. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

— BELTRAMI, G. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— BLACK, C. B. Guide to the north of France, Belgium, Holland, *etc.* Lond., 1873. 16°.

— BROOKS, C. Remarks on Europe relating to education, peace and labor; and their reference to the U. S. N.Y., 1846. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— CLEMENS, S. L. Innocents abroad; or, The new pilgrim's progress; excursion to Europe and the Holy Land. Hartford, 1870. 8°.

— COLMAN, H. European agriculture and rural economy. 2d ed. Bost., 1849. 2 v. l. 12°.

— — European life and manners. Bost., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— EARLE, P. European institutions for idiots. *n.t.p.* 8°. Imperfect.

— EMMINGHAUS, A. Poor relief in Europe. Tr. by E. B. Eastwick. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— FELTON, C. C. Familiar letters from Europe. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— FETRIDGE, W. P. Harper's hand-book for Europe and the East. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— FORNEY, J. W. A centennial commissioner in Europe, 1874–76. Phila., 1876. 12°.

— GRISCOM, J. A year in Europe, 1818–19. N.Y., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— KAY, J. Education of the poor in England and Europe. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— LAWSON, P., & SON. Agriculturist's manual; plants cultivated in Europe. Edin., 1836. 8°.

— LECKY, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 2d ed.

— — History of rationalism in Europe. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 16°.

— LIEFDE, J. de. Six months among the charities of Europe. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— MANIER, J. L'instruction populaire en Europe, 1867. [A map.] Paris, 1867.

— MAY FLY, *pseud.* A continental tour. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— MONCRIEFF, C. C. S. Irrigation in southern Europe, 1867–68. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— RAU, C. Early man in Europe. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— ROERDANSZ, C. W. European commerce. Bost., 1819. 8°.

— SIDDONS, J. H. Norton's hand-book to Europe. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— STARKE, M. Travels in Europe. 9th ed. Lond., 1837. 12°.

— STOWE, C. E. Report on elementary public instruction in Europe. Bost., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— STUART, G. View of society in Europe. 2d ed. Edin., 1792. 8°.

— SWINBURNE, H. Courts of Europe, at the close of the last century. Ed. by C. White. Lond., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Europe. *Description, etc., continued.*

— Taylor, (J.) B. At home and abroad. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— — Views afoot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff. N.Y., 1870. 12°.

— Ungewitter, F. H. Europe, past and present. N.Y., 1850. 8°.

— Vassall, H. R. F., *Lord Holland.* Foreign reminiscences. 2d ed. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— Voyages and travels of Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. Lond., 1821. 8°.

— Weed, T. Letters from Europe and the West Indies, 1843–62. Albany, 1866. 8°.

History, Jurisprudence, Politics, etc.

— Adair, *Sir* R. Negotiations for the peace of Dardanelles, 1808–9. Lond., 1845. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Alison, *Sir* A. History of Europe, 1789–1815. Paris, 1841. 10 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1815–52. N.Y., 1858–60. 4 v. 8°.

— Azuni, D. A. Maritime law of Europe. Tr. [by W. Johnson]. N.Y., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Barbee, J. W. European historical collections. New Haven, 1855. 8°.

— Block, M. Die Machtstellung der europäischen Staaten. Mit einem Atlas. Gotha, 1862. 2 v. 16° and f°.

— Bolus, F. Great European battles and sieges, 1700–1869. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Colbert, J. B., *Marquis de Torcy.* Memoirs, containing the history of the negotiations from the treaty of Ryswic to the peace of Utrecht. Lond., 1757. 2 v. 8°.

— Coote, C. History of ancient Europe to the subversion of the Western Empire. Lond., 1815. 3 v. 8°.

— Cushing, C. Review of the late revolution in France, and of consequent events in Europe. Bost., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Duff, M. E. G. Glance over Europe, address at Peterhead. Edin., 1867. 8°.

— Entick, J. History of the late war [1748–63] in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Lond., 1763–64. 5 v. 8°.

— Everett, A. H. Europe: survey of the situation of the principal powers. Bost., 1822. 8°.

— Fitzgerald, M. S. Kings of Europe past and present and their families. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Froissart, *Sir* J. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, *etc.*; tr. by J. Bourchier, Lord Berners. Lond., 1812. 2 v. 4°.

— General history of modern Europe; from the beginning of the 16th century. With a preface by Dr. Weathers. 4th ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Guizot, F. (P. G.) History of the origin of representative government in Europe. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Hale, E. The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678–97. Lond., 1876. 16°. (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)

— Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1822. 3 v. 8°.

Europe. *History, etc., continued.*

— Heeren, A. H. L. History of the political system of Europe, and its colonies, [1492–1783]. Northampton, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. Bost., 1861. 16°.

— Hill, R. Diplomatic correspondence, July, 1703–May, 1706: supplemental to the hist. of Europe, *etc.* Ed. by W. Blackley. Lond., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Koch, C. W. von, *and* Schoell, M. S. F. History of the revolutions in Europe. Middletown, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Laing, S. Social and political state of the European people, 1848–49. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Louis, A. H. England and Europe. L., 1861. 8°.

— May, *Sir* T. E. Democracy in Europe. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Muenster-Ledenburg, G. H., *Graf* von. Political sketches, 1814–67. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Newman, F. W. Europe of the near future. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Pradt, D. D. de. Europe and America in 1821. Tr. by J. D. Williams. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Praet, J. van. Essays on the political history of the 15th–17th centuries. Ed. by Sir E. Head. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Probyn, J. W. National self-government in Europe and America. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Robertson, W. View of the progress of society in Europe. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Rolt, R. Conduct of the several powers of Europe in the late general war, 1739–48. Lond., 1753–54. 4 v. 8°.

— Russell, W. History of modern Europe. N.Y., 1862. 3 v. 8°.

— Sandford, H. S. Different systems of penal codes in Europe. Wash., 1854. 8°.

— Steinmetz, H. History of modern Europe, A.D. 375–1869. Lond., [1869]. 16°.

Military affairs.

— De Peyster, J. W. Report on the organizations of the national guards and municipal military systems of Europe. Albany, [1853]. 8°.

— McClellan, G. B. The armies of Europe, 1855–56. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— — European cavalry. Phila., 1861. 12°.

— United States. *Dept. of War.* Military commission to Europe, 1855–56. Report of A. Mordecai. Wash., 1860. 4°.

— — — Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854–56, by R. Delafield. Wash., 1860. 4°.

See also the names of the various countries of Europe.

European and North American Railway. Maine. *Legislature.* Report on the survey of the railway by A. C. Morton. Portland, 1851. 8°.

European settlements in America. *See* **Burke, E.**

Eusden, Lawrence. *See* **Spectator.**

Eustaphieve, Alexis. Criticism on the Landing of the fathers, a picture by H. Sargent. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Eustis, William. Anecdote of the soldiers of Arnold. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Speech to the Legislature of Massachusetts, June 4, 1823. Bost., 1823. Broadside.

Evangelical Alliance Conference, 1873. History, essays, orations, and other documents of the 6th general conference. Ed. by P. Schaff and S. I. Prime. N.Y., 1874. 8°. iv, 773 p.

Evangelical Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the County of Rockingham. Minutes of the Rockingham Conference, June, 1851. Portsmouth, 1852. 8°. 28 p.

Evans, Charles. Report of the trial of Samuel Chase for high crimes and misdemeanors. Balt., 1805. 8°.

Evans, Frederick W. Shakers. Compendium of the origin, history, *etc.*, of the Society. With biog. of Ann Lee, [and others]. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Tests of divine inspiration. New Lebanon, 1853. 12°.

Evans, George. Speech, May 18, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

Evans, Hugh Davey. Treatise on the Christian doctrine of marriage. With a biog. sketch, and Bishop Andrewes' "Discourse against second marriage," [1601], *etc.* N.Y., 1870. 16°.

Evans, Oliver. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Evans, Warren F. The mental cure, illustrating the influence of the mind on the body. Glasgow, 1870. 16°.

Evans's rural economist. April, 1861. [Vol. 1, no. 1.] West Chester, [1861]. 8°. 34 p.

Evarts, Jeremiah. Essays on the present crisis in the condition of the American Indians. Bost., 1829. 8°.

— Tracy, E. C. Memoir of Evarts. Bost., 1845. 8°.

Evarts, William M. Eulogy. (**Schuckers,** J. W. Life and public services of S. P. Chase.)

Evelyn, John. Diary and correspondence. Ed. by W. Bray. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1859. 4 v. sm. 8°. Portraits.

— Silva: discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber; sacredness and use of standing groves, with notes by A. Hunter. Added, Terra: a philosophical discourse of earth. 4th ed. N.Y., 1812. 2 v. 4°. Portrait and illus.

Events in Indian history. [*Anon.*] Illus. Lancaster, 1841. 8°.

Everard, E. I. A rural pastor's address to his flock on Lord Ebury's petition for a revision of the prayer-book. Oxford, 1860. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Everett, Alexander Hill. America; survey of the political situation of the western continent. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1827. 8°.

— Europe: survey of the situation of the principal powers. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1822. 8°.

— Life of Joseph Warren. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 10.)

— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

— Life of Patrick Henry. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Everett, Alexander Hill, *continued.*

— New ideas on population: with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. 2d ed. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— Progress of moral science. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1839.)

— Strictures on nullification. Bost., 1832. 8°. 73, (1) p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

Everett, Edward. Address at Bloody Brook, Sept. 30, 1835, in commemoration of the fall of the "flower of Essex," in King Philip's war. Bost., 1835. 8°. 44 p.

— Address [at the Academy of Music, New York, July 4, 1861.] *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 82.)

— Address at the consecration of the national cemetery at Gettysburg, 19th Nov., 1863, with the dedicatory speech of Pres. Lincoln, *etc.* Bost., 1864. 8°. 87 p. Map. (**Pm.,** v. 82.)

— *Same.* Oration, *etc.* Added, reports of the dedicatory ceremonies, *etc.* N.Y., 1863. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 82.)

— Address at the erection of a monument to John Harvard, Sept. 26, 1828. Bost., 1828. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Address at the inauguration of the Union Club, 9 April, 1863. Bost., 1863. 16°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)

— *Same.* Bost., 1863. 8°. 61 p. (**Pm.,** v. 82.)

— Address at the mass meeting, Aug. 27, 1862. *See* **Andrew, J. A.,** *and others.*

— Address before the citizens of Worcester, 4th July, 1833. Bost., 1833. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Address before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, 20th Sept., 1837. Bost., 1837. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 6.)

— Biographical memoir of Daniel Webster. (**Webster,** D. Works, v. 1.)

— Claims of citizens of the United States on the governments of Naples, Holland and France. Camb., 1826. 8°.

— Essay on the importance to practical men of scientific knowledge. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 1.)

— Eulogy on John Quincy Adams, in Faneuil Hall, April 15, 1848. Bost., 1848. 8°. 71 p. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— Eulogy on Thomas Dowse, 9th Dec., 1858. With address by R. C. Winthrop. Bost., 1859. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— Importance of practical education and useful knowledge. Bost., 1840. 12°.

— Introductory address. (**Moore, F.** Rebellion record, v. 1.)

— Lecture on the working men's party. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 1.)

— Letter on the present crisis, [1861]. *See* **Holt, J.,** *and others.*

— Life of George Washington. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Portrait.

— Life of John Stark. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 1.)

— Mount Vernon papers. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Everett, Edward, *continued.*

— Oration, Charlestown, 75th anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°. 77 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94, 95.)

— Oration, 4th July, 1860. Bost., 1860. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 82.)

— Orations and speeches. Bost., 1836. 8°. viii, 637 p.

— Orations and speeches on various occasions. Bost., 1859–68. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 5th ed.

— Peter C. Brooks. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

— Remarks before the joint committee of education, in aid of the memorial of colleges. Camb., 1848. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

— Remarks on the French question, in the House of Representatives, 7th Feb. and 2d March, 1835. Bost., 1835. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Speech, May 19, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

— *and others.* The Munroe doctrine. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 17 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 34.)

— American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings in reference to the death of Everett. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Boston. *City Council.* Memorial of Everett. [By J. M. Bugbee.] Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Dana, R. H., *Jr.* Address upon the life and services of Everett. Camb., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 82, 94.)

— Ellis, R. Life, services and character of Everett: a sermon. Bost., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Hale, E. E. Edward Everett in the ministry of reconciliation. A sermon. Bost., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Hall, N. Memorial of Everett: a discourse. Bost., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— Hedge, F. H. Discourse on Everett. Bost., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— New England Hist.-Geneal. Society. Tribute to the memory of Everett. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Osgood, S. Discourse in memory of Everett. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Putnam, A. P. Sermon occasioned by the death of Everett. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

— Todd, J. E. Sermon in memory of Everett. Bost., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Upham, C. W. (**Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring, J.** National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Character and characteristic men.)

— Wiley, C. Discourse, commemorative of Everett. Geneva, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

Everett, R. L. Why the malt tax should be repealed. Prize essay. Leicester, *n.d.* 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Everett, William. On the Cam. Lectures on the University of Cambridge, Eng. Camb., 1865. 12°.

Everett, *Mass.* 1st–8th annual report of town officers for the year ending Feb. 1871–78. Bost., Everett, 1871–78. 8°.

Everglade to cañon. *See* **Rodenbough, T. F.**

Everhard, *Sir* Richard. Brief account of the causes that have retarded Georgia. *See* **Stephens, T.,** *and* **Everhard,** *Sir* R.

Evertsen, Johan. Liefde, J. de. (*In his* Great Dutch admirals.)

Every body's toast book, and convivial companion. [*Anon.*] Phila., [1851]. 24°.

Evesham, *Monk of.* Revelation to the monk of Evesham, 1196. Lond., 1869. 16°. (Arber, E. English reprints, v. 8.)

Evidence. Appleton, J. Rules of evidence stated and discussed. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 100.)

— Archbold, J. F. Summary of the law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases. By J. Jervis. 5th Amer. ed., by W. N. Welsby. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— — *Same.* 15th ed., including the practice in criminal proceedings by indictment, by W. N. Welsby. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Bentham, J. Rationale of judicial evidence. Ed. by J. S. Mill. Lond., 1827. 5 v. 8°.

— Best, W. M. Treatise on the principles of evidence. Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 66.)

— — *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Burrill, A. M. Treatise on the nature, principles and rules of circumstantial evidence. 2d ed. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Gilbert, *Sir* G. Law of evidence. Enlarged by C. Lofft. Lond., 1791–96. 4 v. 8°.

— Greenleaf, S. Treatise on the law of evidence. Bost., 1850–64. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 5th ed.; v. 2, 3d ed.; v. 3, 7th ed.

— — *Same.* With additions, by I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1866–68. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 12th ed.; v. 2, 10th ed.; v. 3, 8th ed.

— Gresley, R. N. Treatise on the law of evidence in the courts of equity. With additions by C. A. Calvert. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— Hall, J. Act to amend the proceedings, practice, and rules of evidence of the courts of Massachusetts. Bost., 1851. 8°.

— Halsted, J. R. Digest of the law of evidence. 2d ed. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Phillipps, S. M. Treatise on the law of evidence. 2d Amer. ed., with notes and references by J. A. Dunlap. Bost., 1820–22. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th Amer. ed., with Cowen and Hill's notes, and notes and references by I. Edwards. N.Y., 1859. 3 v. 8°.

— Powell, E. Practice of the law of evidence. With a chapter on the measure of damages. Phila., 1858. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 96.)

— Roscoe, H. Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. With additions, by T. C. Granger. 5th Amer. ed., with notes and references by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— — *Same.* 6th Amer. ed., with notes and references, by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Evidence, *continued.*

— Starkie, T. Practical treatise on the law of evidence. With references by T. Metcalf. Bost., 1826. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* With references by T. Metcalf, E. D. Ingraham, and B. Gerhard. 6th Amer. ed. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 8th Amer. ed., by G. M. Dowdeswell, and J. G. Malcolm. With notes by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Stephen, J. F. Digest of the law of evidence. 2d ed. St. Louis, 1876. 16°.

— Tamlyn, J. Treatise on the law of evidence. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 51.)

— Taylor, J. P. Treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland. 4th ed. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Waddilove, A. On the amendment of the law of evidence. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Wills, W. Essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence. From the 3d London ed. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 41.)

See also **Abstracts of title; — Accomplices; — Election; — Military law.**

Evidences of Christianity. *See* **Christianity.**

Evils of England. *See* **Howard,** J.

Evolution. Bastian, H. C. Evolution and the origin of life. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Belt, T. Observations on animals and plants in reference to evolution. (*In his* Naturalist in Nicaragua.)

— Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* The reign of law. 3d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Huxley, T. H. Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution. (*In his* Critiques and addresses.)

— Winchell, A. The doctrine of evolution. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

See also **Darwin,** C. R.; — **Natural selection**; — **Species, Origin of.**

Evolutions of the line, as practiced by the Austrian infantry, and adopted in 1853. [*Anon.*] Tr. by C. M. Wilcox. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Plates.

Ewald, Alexander Charles. The crown and its advisers; or, Queen, ministers, lords and commons. Edin., 1870. 16°.

— Life and times of Algernon Sydney, 1622–83. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart, the Young Pretender. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— "Our constitution." With an introductory essay. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

Ewart, Joseph. Digest of the vital statistics of the European and native armies in India. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Ewbank, Thomas. Descriptive and hist. account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water; with observations on the steam engine. Illus. 15th ed. N.Y., 1864. 8°. viii, 612 p.

— Life in Brazil. With illus. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Ewbank da Camara, J. Chemins de fer de la province de St. Paul, Brésil. Données techniques et statistiques. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 8°.

Ewell, Richard Stoddard. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Ewing, Andrew. Oration on the inauguration of the bust of Andrew Jackson, in Memphis, Jan. 8, 1859. Nashville, 1859. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)

Ewing, Thomas. Speech at the Soldiers' and Sailors' National Convention, at Cooper Institute, July 4, 1868. N.Y., [1868]. 8°. 16 p.

Exceptions. *See* **Bill of Exceptions.**

Exchange. Blake, W. Observations on the principles which regulate the course of exchange. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 40.)

— Crump, A. Practical treatise on banking, currency, and the exchanges. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Diggs, D. W. Money of all nations equalized, and currency rates of sterling exchange. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— Goschen, G. J. Theory of foreign exchanges. 5th ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— James, H. Essays on money, exchanges, *etc.* Lond., 1820. 2 parts. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)

— Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

— Schmidt, H. Foreign banking arbitration. Handbook of foreign exchanges, bullion, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 16°.

— Schultz, C. W. H. Universal dollar tables. N.Y., 1874. sm. 4°.

— Seyd, E. Bullion and foreign exchanges. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Trotter, C. Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the report [on] the high price of gold bullion. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

See also **Bills of Exchange.**

Exchange, a home and colonial review of commerce, manufactures, and general politics. Vol. 2. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Exchange, Stock. *See* **Stock exchange.**

Exchequer reports. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1847–56]. With references [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1852–59. 11 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-9: Welsby,** W. N., **Hurlstone,** E. T., *and* **Gordon,** J. Reports, 1847–54.
10-11. Hurlstone, E. T., *and* **Gordon,** J. Reports, 1854–56.

See also **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Exchequer.*)

Excise tax law. *See* **Estee, C. F.**

Executions. Bingham, P. Law and practice of judgments and executions. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 13.)

Executive power. *See* **United States.** *President.*

Executors *and* **Administrators.** Monro, J. B. Letter on the personal liability of executors after distribution of the assets. Lond., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

— Williams, E. V. Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 5th Amer. ed., by A. I. Fish. Phila., 1859. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Williams, J. Power of an executor to sell real estate under a charge of debts. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

See also **Wills.**

Exeter, *N.H.* Smith, Jeremiah. Address, celebration of the 2d centennial of Exeter, July 4, 1838. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 6.)

— Tenney, S. Topog. description of Exeter. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Exhibitions. *See* **Amsterdam; — London; — Paris; — Philadelphia; — Vienna.**

Exner, Wilhelm Franz. Der Aussteller und die Ausstellungen, Wien, 1873. Weimar, 1873. 8°.

— Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gewerbe und Erfindungen Oesterreichs von der Mitte des 18 Jahrhunderts. Wien, 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Expanse of heaven. *See* **Proctor,** R. A.

Expression. Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

Extracts from a letter written by a London merchant to his friend in Virginia, 1775. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Extradition. Clarke, E. Treatise upon the law of extradition. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— Gibbs, F. W. Extradition treaties. Lond., 1868. 8°. (Pm., v. 117.)

— Picot, G. Rapport sur l'état des relations entre la France et l'Angleterre relativement à l'extradition des criminels. [Paris, 1869.] 8°. (Pm., v. 117.)

Extraordinary black book: exposition of the United Church of England and Ireland, abuses of the government, in church, state, law, and representation. Lond., 1831. 8°.

— *Same.* The black book. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1835. 8°. xxxii, 682, xii, 132 p. Portraits.

Extravagance supported on the principles of policy and philosophy. [*Anon.*] Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 87 p. (Pm., v. 46.)

Eye. Archives of ophthalmology and otology. Vol. 1–4. N.Y., 1869–75. 4 v. 8°.

— Clark, J. H. Sight and hearing, how preserved, and how lost. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Cunier, F. Recherches statistiques sur la nature des maladies oculaires observées en Belgique, et dans la province du Brabant. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°.

— Guthrie, C. W. G. On the cure of squinting. Lond., 1840. 8°. (Pm., v. 28.)

— Guthrie, G. J. On the safety [of] the operation for the extraction of a cataract from the eye. Lond., 1834. 8°. (Pm., v. 25.)

— Jones, T. W. Failure of sight from railway and other injuries of the spine and head. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Lawson, G. Injuries of the eye, orbit, and eyelids, their immediate and remote effects. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Macnamara, N. C. Manual of the diseases of the eye. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Walne, D. H. The cure of strabismus. [Lond., 1840.] 8°. (Pm., v. 29.)

— — Results of the operation for strabismus. Lond., [1842]. 8°. (Pm., v. 27.)

— Wells, J. S. Long, short, and weak sight, and their treatment by the scientific use of spectacles. 2d ed. Lond., [1864]. 8°.

Eye, *continued.*

— — Treatise on the diseases of the eye. 3d ed. Phila., 1873. 8°.

See also **Blind; — Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary.**

Eyre, Edward John. Finlason, W. F. Report of the case of the Queen *v.* E. J. Eyre, Governor of Jamaica. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Hume, H. Life of Eyre. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

F., J. Letters to the people of Great Britain, respecting the present state of their public affairs. Lond., [1795]. 8°. 52 p. (Pm., v. 86.)

F., W. E. *See* **Foote,** W. E.

Fabyan, Robert. New chronicles of England and France. Added, a biog. and literary preface, by H. Ellis. Lond., 1811. 4°. xxi, 723, (72) p.

Factories. Alfred, *pseud.* History of the factory movement, 1802–47. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Baker, R. The factory acts made easy. Leeds, 1868. 16°.

— Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Dockyards and steam factories. Return, 1863, 66. [Lond., 1863–66.] 2 v. f°.

— — *Inspectors of Factories.* Reports, [1833]–April, 1870; April, 1872–Oct., 1874. Lond., [1834]–75. f° and 8°.

— — *Local Government Board.* Report on proposed changes in hours and ages of employment in textile factories, by J. H. Bridges and T. Holmes. Lond., 1873. f°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Minutes of evidence [on] the preservation of the health, *etc.*, of apprentices and others employed in mills and factories. [Lond., 1818.] f°.

— — — 1st–[7th] report from the select committee on the act for the regulation of mills and factories. [Lond., 1840–41.] f°.

— — — [Returns relating to mills and factories, 1838. Lond., 1839.] f°.

— Notcutt, G. J. The factory and workshop acts, with introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1874. 12°.

— Plener, E. von. English factory legislation. Tr. by F. L. Weinmann. Introduction by A. J. Mundella. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Taylor, W. C. Factories and the factory system. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— — Notes of a tour in the manufacturing districts of Lancashire. Lond., 1842. 16°.

— Ure, A. Philosophy of manufactures, an exposition of the factory system of Great Britain. 2d ed. Lond., 1835. 12°.

— Wing, C. Evils of the factory system. Lond., 1837. l. 8°.

See also **Children; — Mills.**

Factors *and* **Brokers.** Russell, J. A. Treatise on the laws relating to factors and brokers. Phila., 1845. 8°. (Law library, v. 48.)

Facts and hints relative to free schools, addressed particularly to the people of Albemarle. [*Anon.*] Charlottesville, 1849. 8°. 48 p. (Pm., v. 97.)

Facts for farmers. *See* **Robinson, S.**

Facts for farmers. [*Anon.*] Manchester, *n.d.* 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.**, v. 27.)

Facts on the Candian question, and the Hatt-i-Humayoun. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1867. 8°. 73, (1) p. (**Pm.**, v. 116.)

Faidherbe, Louis Léon Cæsar. MURRAY, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Fair, *Capt.* Report on Holyhead and Port Dynllean harbour. *See* **Great Britain.** *Admiralty.*

Fair, *Mrs.* Laura D. MORSE, J. T. (*In his* Famous trials.)

Fairbairn, William. Application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. Added, a treatise on wrought iron bridges. 3d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Experiments on the strength of materials. (**Barlow,** P. Treatise, *etc.*)

— Iron, its history, properties, and manufacture. New ed., enlarged. Edin., 1865. 8°. Plates.

— Treatise on mills and millwork. 2d ed. Lond., 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Fairbanks, George R. History and antiquities of St. Augustine. Comprising the early history of Florida. N.Y., 1858. 8°. Maps and illus.

Fairbanks, Lorenzo S. Divorce laws of Massachusetts. Bost., 1877. 8°. 64 p.

Fairchild, James H. Oberlin: its origin, progress and results. Address, Aug. 22, 1860. Oberlin, 1860. 8°. 70 p.

Fairfax, *Sir* Thomas, *Lord.* CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 2.)

Fairfax family. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. Ed. by G. W. Johnson. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Memorials of the civil war: correspondence. Ed. by R. Bell. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°. Port.

— NEILL, E. D. The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17th and 18th centuries. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Fairfield, John. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court, [1833–35]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 10–12.

Fairfield, *Conn.* ELIOT, A. Account of the burning of Fairfield, 1779. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Fairhaven, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen on financial affairs for the year ending Mar. 1861–63, 65–78. New Bedford, 1861–78. 8°.

— RICKETSON, D. History of Fairhaven. (*In his* History of New Bedford.)

Fair Haven, *Vt.* ADAMS, A. N. History of Fair Haven. Fair Haven, 1870. 8°.

Fairholt, Frederick William. Costume in England. History of dress until the close of the 18th century. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, *etc.* Art-rambles in Belgium, Holland, and Italy. Illus. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Tobacco: its history and associations: including an account of its manufacture. With illus. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Fairley, W. Epitaphiana: curiosities of churchyard literature. With account of various customs in the disposal of the dead. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Fairlie, Robert F. Railways or no railways. Narrow gauge *v.* broad gauge. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Fairmount Park. *See* **Philadelphia.**

Falconer, Thomas. Remarks on the testamentary jurisdiction bill. N.Y., [1854]. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.**, v. 106.)

— *and* **Fitzherbert,** Edward H. Cases of controverted elections in the House of Commons, [1837]. Lond., 1839. 8°. 718 p.

Falconer, William. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Falk, Robert, *and* **Phipson,** T. L. Use of salt in agriculture: prize essays. Liverpool, 1863. 8°. 56 p.

Falkener, Edward. Museum of classical antiquities: papers on ancient art. Lond., 1855. 8°. ix, iv, 402, 476 p. Illus.

Falkland, Lucius Cary, *Viscount.* *See* **Cary.**

Falkland Islands. GREAT BRITAIN. *Colonial Office.* Correspondence relative to the Falkland Islands, since 1841. [Lond., 1843.] f°.

Falkner, Thomas. Description of Patagonia. (**Molina,** G. I. History of Chili.)

Fall River, *Mass. City Council.* City charter and ordinances, *etc.*, 1854–66. Fall River, 1866. 8°.

— — City documents, no. 13–31. Fall River, 1860–78. 8°.

— *Committee on the Centennial History.* Centennial history of Fall River, 1656–1876. By H. H. Earl. N.Y., 1877. 4°. Portraits and illus.

— *Watuppa Water Board.* Report, 1875; 3d annual report, 1877. Fall River, 1875–77. 8°.

— FOWLER, O. History of Fall River, with notices of Freetown and Tiverton, 1841. Fall River, 1862. 8°.

Falletti, Giulia, *marchesa di Barolo.* *See* **Barolo.**

Fallue, Léon. Histoire politique et religieuse de l'église métropolitaine et du diocèse de Rouen. Rouen, 1850–51. 4 v. 8°.

Falmouth, *Maine.* *See* **Portland.**

Falmouth, *Mass.* [Receipts and expenses of the town, 1862–72]; Selectmen's annual report, 1873–78. North Bridgewater, Sandwich, Bost., 1862–78. 8° and MS.

— FREEMAN, J. Note on Falmouth, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Familiar letters on public characters and events, 1783–1815. *See* **Sullivan,** W.

Familiar words. *See* **Friswell,** J. H.

Families. *See* **Genealogy.**

Families, Vicissitudes of. *See* **Burke,** *Sir* J. B.

Family names. *See* **Names.**

Famines. *See* **Cotton; — Ireland.**

Famous girls. *See* **Darton,** J. M.

Fanaticism. TAYLOR, I. Fanaticism. Lond., 1833. 8°.

Fancher, —, *M.D.* Progress of vaccination in America, 1802–16. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Fancourt, Charles St. John. History of Yucatan to the close of the 17th century. With a map. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Fane, C. Bankruptcy reform: letters to Sir R. Peel. [No.] 1–3. Lond., 1838. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

— *Same.* Letters 4–7. Lond., 1838. 8°. xi, 75 p. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

— Letter to Lord Viscount Melbourne. Lond., 1836. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

Fanning, David. Narrative of adventures in North Carolina, 1775–83. Richmond, 1861. 8°. 86 p. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, 2d ser., no. 1.)

Fanning Islands. Streets, T. H. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 7.)

Faraday, Michael. Lectures on the chemical history of a candle. Added, a lecture on platinum. Ed. by W. Crookes. With illus. L., 1865. 16°.

— Lectures on the various forces of matter. Ed. by W. Crookes. With illus. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Practical prevention of dry rot in timber. Lond., 1836. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

— Gladstone, J. H. Faraday. N.Y., 1872. 16°.

— Jones, H. B. Life and letters of Faraday. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Tyndall, J. Faraday as a discoverer. Lond., 1870. 16°.

Farley, J. Lewis. Resources of Turkey, with especial reference to the investment of capital. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Farley, Stephen. Improvement which may be made in the condition of common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834.)

Farmer, John. Bill of mortality for Amherst, N.H., 1805–26. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4; 3d ser. v. 2.)

— Births, deaths, *etc.*, in Billerica, 1654–1704. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Churches and ministers in New Hampshire. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4, 8, 9, 10; 3d ser. v. 1–4.)

— Communication respecting the Wheelwright deed. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Descriptive and historical account of Boscawen, N.H. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Genealogical register of the first settlers of New-England. Lancaster, 1829. 8°.

— Historical memoir of Billerica, Mass. Amherst, N.H., 1816. 8°. 36 p.

— Historical sketch of Amherst, N.H. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Instances of longevity in New Hampshire, 1686–1825. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10; 3d ser. v. 1–2.)

— List of counsellors of New Hampshire, 1680–1837. — Meteorological tables for Concord, 1828–36. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— List of representatives in the General Court of Mass., 1689–92. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

Farmer, John, *continued.*

— Memorials of the graduates of Harvard University. Concord, N.H., 1833. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

— *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Narragansett township, 1817. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

— Note on New London, N.H., 1818. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Note on the county of Hillsborough, N.H., 1816. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Note on the Penacook Indians. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Sketches of graduates of Dartmouth College. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, 4.)

— *and* **Moore,** Jacob Bailey. Collections topographical, historical, and biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire; and monthly literary journal. Concord, 1822–24. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

— — Gazetteer of New-Hampshire. With map and engravings. Concord, 1823. 12°.

Farmer, Richard. Directions for the study of English history. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Farmer's almanack. *See* **Belcher's** farmer's almanack.

Farmer's and mechanic's almanac, 1872. Protection to American industry. Phila., 1872. sq. 16°. 36 p.

Farmer's calendar. *See* **Young,** A.

Farmer's companion. *See* **Buel,** J.

Farmer's encyclopædia. *See* **Johnson,** C. W.

Farmer's library and monthly journal of agriculture. *See* **Skinner,** J. S.

Farming. *See* **Agriculture.**

Farmington, *Me.* Parker, T. History of Farmington to 1846. 2d ed. Farmington, 1875. 8°.

Farnham, *Mrs.* Eliza W. (Burhaus). Woman and her era. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.

Farnham, John Hay. Remarkable cave in Kentucky. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

Farnham, Robert. Official opinions of the Attorneys General. *See* **United States.** *Attorneys General.*

Farnham, Thomas J. Life, adventures, and travels in California. N.Y., 1851. 8°. Illus.

Farr, Thomas. Principal difficulties of the sliding scale removed; with a plan for equalizing the expenditure and income of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1841. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Remedy for the distresses of the nation by an equitable adjustment of the corn laws, *etc.* Lond., 1840. 8°. 90 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Farragut, David Glascoe. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Our great captains.)

— Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— Montgomery, J. E. Our Admiral's flag abroad. Cruise of Admiral Farragut, 1867–68. N.Y., 1869. sm. 4°.

— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our time.)

Farrar, C. C. S. The war, its causes and consequences. Cairo, Ill., 1864. 12°.

Farrar, *Mrs.* Eliza Ware (Rotch). Recollections of seventy years. Bost., 1866. 12°.

Farrar, Frederic William. Essays on a liberal education. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Contents.

Parker, C. S. History of classical education. — **Sidgwick,** H. Theory of classical education. — **Seeley,** J. R. Liberal education in universities. — **Bowen,** E. E. On teaching by means of grammar. — **Farrar,** F. W. On Greek and Latin verse composition as a general branch of education. — **Wilson,** J. M. On teaching natural science in schools. — **Hales,** J. W. The teaching of English. — **Johnson,** W. On the education of the reasoning faculties. — **Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Present social results of classical education.

— Eternal hope. Sermons in Westminster Abbey, 1877. N.Y., 1878. 16°.

Farrar, Timothy. Manual of the constitution of the United States. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Report of the case of the trustees of Dartmouth College against W. H. Woodward. Portsmouth, 1819. 8°.

Farren, George. Observations on the laws of mortality and disease, and on the principles of life insurance. With an appendix. Lond., 1829. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Farriery. *See* **Horse.**

Fast day sermons: or, The pulpit on the state of the country. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

Contents.

Thornwell, J. H. Our national sins. — **Palmer,** B. M. Slavery a divine trust. — **Dabney,** R. L. The Christian's best motive for patriotism. — **Breckinridge,** R. J. The Union to be preserved. — **Van Dyke,** H. J. Character and influence of abolitionism. — **Lewis,** T. Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery. — **Raphall,** M. J. Bible view of slavery. — **Vinton,** F. Irreligion, corruption, and fanaticism rebuked. — **Beecher,** H. W. Peace, be still. — **Bellows,** H. W. The crisis of our national disease. — **Adams,** W. Prayer for rulers, or, Duty of Christian patriots.

Fathers of the church. Donaldson, J. The apostolical fathers: critical account of their genuine writings and of their doctrines. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Newman, J. H. Historical sketches, [3d ser.]. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Fathers of the desert. *See* **Ruffner,** H.

Fatio de Duillers, Nicolas. Epistolæ. (**Uylenbroek,** P. J. C. Hugenii Exercitationes mathematicæ et philosophicæ.)

Faucher, Julius. New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 2d ser.)

— Russian agrarian legislation of 1861. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 1st ser.)

Fauchet, Joseph, *and* **Adet,** Pierre Auguste. Correspondence of the French ministers to the United States government, 1794–96. Collated from the originals by G. Taylor. *n.t.p.* [1797?] 8°.

Faucit, Helen. *See* **Martin,** *Mrs.* H. F.

Favre, Jules (Claude Gabriel). The government of the National Defence, June–Oct., 1870. Tr. by H. Clark. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Fawcett, Henry. Economic position of the British labourer. Camb., [Eng.], 1865. 16°.

— John Stuart Mill: his life and works. *See* **Spencer,** H., *and others.*

— Manual of political economy. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Pauperism: its causes and remedies. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Fawcett, Henry, *continued.*

— Speeches on some current political questions. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Contents.

Indian finance, the Indian budget, 1872, 73. — The Birmingham league and the education act, 1873. — The nine hours bill, 1873. — Election expenses, 1873. — Women's suffrage, 1873. — Household suffrage in counties and the redistribution of seats, 1873. — Irish university education. — The enclosure of commons, 1871. — The law officers of the crown, 1872. — Speech at Brighton, 1873.

Fawcett, John Henry. Treatise on the Court of Referees in Parliament. With a chapter on engineering and estimates, *etc.,* by R. D. M. Littler. Lond., *n.d.* 1. 8°.

Fawcett, *Mrs.* Millicent Garrett. Political economy for beginners. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Tales in political economy. Lond., 1874. 16°.

Fawcett, W. L. Gold and debt; an American hand-book of finance; with a digest of the monetary laws of the United States. Chicago, 1877. 12°.

Fawcett, William Mitchell. Congregational polity. (**Religious** republics.)

Faxon family. Vinton, J. H. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America. Narrative of a journey through the eastern and western states. With remarks on Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." Lond., 1818. 8°.

Featherstonhaugh, George William. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor; with account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin, *etc.* Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°. Maps and illus.

Federal farmer, *pseud.* *See* **Lee,** R. H.

Federal government. Freeman, E. A. History of federal government. Vol. 1. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Federal government, The. *See* **United States.** *Government and Politics.*

Federal Street Church. *See* **Boston.**

Federalism triumphant in the steady habits of Connecticut alone. [*Anon.*] *n.p.,* 1802. 8°. 40 p. (**Duane** pm., **E.**)

Federalist. *See* **Hamilton,** A., *and others.*

Federals and Confederates: for what do they fight? *See* **D., B.**

Fedric, Francis. Slave life in Virginia and Kentucky. With preface, by C. Lee. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Feeble-minded. *See* **Idiocy.**

Féline, Adrien. Dictionnaire de la prononciation de la langue française, indiquée au moyen de caractères phonétiques. Paris, 1851. 8°.

— Méthode pour apprendre à lire par le système phonétique. 1e partie. Lecture phonétique. Paris, 1853. 8°. 30 p.

— *Same.* 2e partie. Passage de l'écriture phonétique à l'écriture usuelle. Paris, 1853. 8°.

Felkin, William. History of machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. Lond., 1867. 8°. Plates.

Fellenberg, Philipp Emanuel von. Letter. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)

Fellowes Athenæum. Boston. *Public Library. Roxbury Branch.* Dedication services of the Fellowes Athenæum, *etc.,* July 9. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Fellows, John. The veil removed; or, Reflections on D. Humphreys' Essay on the life of Israel Putnam. Also, notices of O. W. B. Peabody's Life of the same, S. Swett's Sketch of Bunker Hill battle, *etc.* N.Y., 1843. 12°.

Felt, Joseph Barlow. Annals of Salem. Salem, 1827. 8°. 611 p.

— Customs of New England. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— Ecclesiastical history of New England. Vol. 1. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— Historical account of Massachusetts currency. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. Camb., 1834. 8°.

— Memorials of William Smith Shaw. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— Papers relating to Whalley and Goffe, 1660–70. — Papers relative to D'Aulney and La Tour, governors of Nova Scotia, 1643–68. — Papers relative to [the] administration [of Andros], 1686–89. — Post Office Department, 1639–1775. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Salem witchcraft. Extracts from the records of the church in Danvers, 1691–94. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

Felton, Alexander C. Second festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, in Boston, Nov. 2, 1853; including an account of the proceedings on the death of Daniel Webster. Bost., 1854. 8°. Port.

Felton, Cornelius Conway. Classical learning. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

— Classical studies. *See* **Sears,** B., *and others.*

— Familiar letters from Europe. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— Greece, ancient and modern. Bost., 1867. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Greek reader, with English notes and a lexicon. 6th ed., revised. Hartford, 1854. 12°.

— Life of W. Eaton. **(Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 9.)

— Schools of modern Greece. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1860.)

See also **Homerus.** The Iliad.

Female casual and her lodging. *See* **Stallard, J. H.**

Female education. Beecher, C. E. Education of female teachers. N.Y., 1835. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 97.)

— Butler, J. E. Woman's work and woman's culture. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Clarke, E. H. Sex in education. Bost., 1873. 16°.

— Davies, E. Higher education of women. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— Great Britain. *Schools' Inquiry Commission.* Reports on the education of girls. By D. Beale. Lond., [1870]. 8°.

— Hodgson, W. B. The education of girls. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Martin, L. A. Éducation des mères de famille. 5e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— Orton, J. The liberal education of women. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

— Sewell, *Mrs.* E. M. Principles of education, drawn from nature and revelation, and applied to female education in the upper classes. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Female life in prison. By a prison matron. [*Anon.*] New ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Female Medical Education Society. [1st–3d] report, 1848–51; 4th–6th annual report, [1852–54]. Bost., 1851–55. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* **New England Female Medical College.**

Female review. *See* **Mann, H.**

Female suffrage. *See* **Women.**

Fences. Hunt, A. J. The law relating to boundaries and fences. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe. Channing, W. E. Remarks on the character and writings of Fénelon. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Fenians. James Stephens, embracing an account of the Fenian brotherhood. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Fenn, Charles. Compendium of English and foreign funds. 9th ed., enlarged, by R. L. Nash. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Fenton, John Lyman. Crocker, G. W. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Fenton, Samuel. Excellent properties of salted brandy as a medicine. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°. 71 p.

Ferdinand v., *and* **Isabella,** *of Spain.* Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. Bost., 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed., by J. F. Kirk. Phila., 1873–74. 3 v. 12°.

Ferdinand vii., *King of Spain.* Kolli, *baron* de. Memoirs relative to his secret mission in 1810, for liberating Ferdinand vii. Lond., 1823. 8°.

Fergus, Andrew. Excremental pollution, a cause of disease. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°. 11 p.

— The sewage question, with remarks on a little suspected source of typhoid and other zymotics. Glasgow, [1872]. sm. 8°. vii, 16 p.

Ferguson, Adam. Essay on the history of civil society. 7th ed. Bost., 1809. 8°.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

Ferguson, James. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

— Howe, H. (*In his* Mem. of eminent mechanics.)

Ferguson, Robert. America during and after the war. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Ferguson, *Rev.* Robert, *and* **Brown,** A. Morton. Life and labours of John Campbell. Lond., 1867. 8°. Portrait.

Fergusson, James. Reports of recent decisions by the Consistorial Court of Scotland, in actions of divorce. **(English** eccl. reports, v. 3.)

Ferishta, Mohammed Kasim. *See* **Mohammed.**

Fern, Fanny, *pseud.* *See* **Parton,** *Mrs.* S. P. (W.)

Fernald, James C. Edgar Marshall Newcomb. **(Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Fernon, Thomas S. The road: a fortnightly review of railway practice. *See* **Road.**

Fernow, B. Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware River. Albany, 1877. 4°. **(New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Documents relative to the colonial history, v. 12.)

Ferrall, James Stephen, *and others.* Dictionary of the Danish and English languages. Lond., 1863. sq. 16°.

Ferrall, Simon A. *See* **O'Ferrall.**

Ferrel, William. Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. **(Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 18.)

Ferrier, Robert. Gas economy: things worth knowing about gas, gas burners, *etc.* Edin., 1870. 16°. 32 p.

Ferris, Benjamin. History of the original settlements on the Delaware. Added, account of the ecclesiastical affairs of the Swedish settlers, and a history of Wilmington. Illus. Wilmington, 1846. 8°.

Ferris, Benjamin G. Utah and the Mormons. N.Y., 1856. 12°. Illus.

Ferris, George T. The American statesman. *See* **Young,** A. W.

Ferris, John Alexander. Financial economy of the United States, and causes which retard the progress of California. San Francisco, 1867. 12°.

Fertilizers. *See* **Manures.**

Fessenden, G. M. History of Warren, R.I., with notices of Massasoit and his family. Providence, 1845. 24°.

Fessenden, John M. Report. *See* **Boston and Worcester Railroad.**

Fessenden, Thomas. Letter [respecting Walpole, N.H.] **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Fessenden, Thomas Green. Democracy unveiled; or, Tyranny stripped of the garb of patriotism. By Christopher Caustic, [*pseud.*]. 3d ed., with additions. N.Y., 1806. 2 v. 12°.

— New American gardener. Bost., 1828. 12°.

— Some thoughts on the present dispute between Great Britain and America. Phila., 1807. 8°. 61 p. **(Pm.,** v. 88.)

See also **New England** farmer.

Fetridge, W. Pembroke. Harper's hand-book for travellers in Europe and the East. With a map. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Rise and fall of the Paris Commune in 1871; with account of the bombardment, capture, *etc.*, of the city. With a map and portraits. N.Y., 1871. 12°.

Feudal castles of France. *See* **Byrne,** *Mrs.* W. P.

Feudal law. Rodger, W. The feudal forms of Scotland, viewed historically. Edin., 1857. 8°.

See also **Tenures.**

Feudalism. Bell, A. History of feudalism, British and continental. New ed., by C. R. Edmonds. Lond., 1863. 12°.

See also **Chivalry; — Middle ages.**

Feuerbach, Paul Johann Anselm von. Lehrbuch des gemeinen in Deutschland gültigen peinlichen Rechts. Mit Anmerkungen, *etc.*, herausg. von C. J. A. Mittermaier. 12te Originalausg. Giessen, 1836. 8°.

Féval, Paul Henri Corentin. Robin, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)

Fever. Acland, H. W. Fever in agricultural districts; cases in the parish of Great Horwood, in the County of Buckingham. Oxford, 1858. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 69.)

— Brayer, A. Nouveau traitement des fièvres intermittentes, *etc.* Paris, 1841. 8°.

— United States Sanitary Commission. *Associate Medical Members.* Report on continued fevers. [By J. B. Upham.] Wash., 1862. 8°.

— — Report on the nature and treatment of miasmatic fevers. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

See also **Typhoid fever; — Yellow fever.**

Few cursory remarks upon the state of parties, during the administration of H. Addington. [*Anon.*] 8th ed. Lond., 1803. 8°. 84 p.

Few facts concerning naval captains, commanders, lieutenants, and mates. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1861. 8°. 6 p. **(Pm.,** v. 110.)

Few facts in answer to the report of the bullion-committee. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1811. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 42.)

Few plain words with the rank and file of the Union armies. [*Anon.* Wash., 1864.] 8°. 7 p. **(Pm.,** v. 63.)

Few state criminals brought to the bar of public justice; with observations on the last, and advice to the new Parliament. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 47 p. **(Pm.,** v. 36.)

Ffoulkes, Edmund Salisbury. England or Rome. The reunion of Christendom. [Letters] addressed to E. S. Ffoulkes. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Fialho, Anfriso. Don Pedro II. empereur du Brésil. Notice biog. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°. Portrait.

Fibre plants. Dickson, J. H. Fibre plants of India, Africa, and our colonies. L., [1865]. 8°.

See also **Flax.**

Ficker, Adolf. Geschichte des österreichischen Unterrichtswesens. *See* **Vienna Universal Exhibition,** 1873. *Austria.*

Fiction. Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the noted names of fiction. Bost., 1865. 8°.

See also **Anecdotes;** — for the few works of fiction contained in the library, *see* names of authors, as **Goethe,** J. W. von; — **Helps,** *Sir* A.; — **Hughes,** T.; — **Irving,** W.; — **Longfellow,** H. W.; — **Scott,** *Sir* W.; — **Sidney,** *Sir* P.; — **Swift,** J.; — **Ware,** W.; — **Warren,** S.

Fictitious names. Thomas, R. Handbook for fictitious names. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Fidfaddy, Frederick Augustus, *pseud.* Adventures of Uncle Sam, in search after his lost honor. Middletown, 1816. 12°.

Field, David Dudley. Centennial address, with historical sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its parishes. Middletown, 1853. 12°.

— Genealogy of the Brainerd family in the United States. N.Y., 1857. 8°. Portraits.

— History of Pittsfield, Mass. With a map. Hartford, 1844. 8°. 80 p.

— History of the county of Berkshire. [By C. Dewey and others.] Pittsfield, 1829. 12°. Maps.

— An international code. Address before the Social Science Association, at Manchester, Oct. 5, 1866. N.Y., 1867. 11 p.

Field, David Dudley, *continued.*
— Legal reform. An address, March 23, 1855. Albany, 1855. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
— Statistical account of the county of Middlesex, Conn. Middletown, 1819. 8°.
Field, Edwin Wilkins. Law reform. What should a minister of justice do? Lond., [1857]. 8°. 17 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
— Observations on the right of the public to form limited liability partnerships, *etc.* Lond., 1854. 8°. 96 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
— Recent and future law reforms. Judicial procedure a single and inductive science. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1843. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)
— *and* **Loring,** Charles G. Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States. Bost., 1862. 8°.
Field, George. Rudiments of colours and of colouring. Revised by R. Mallet. Lond., 1870. 16°.
Field, Henry Martyn. History of the Atlantic telegraph. N.Y., 1866. 12°. Illus.
— The Irish confederates, and the rebellion of 1798. N.Y., 1855. 12°.
Field, Maunsell B. Memories of many men and women. N.Y., 1874. 12°.
Field, Richard Stockton. Address at the centennial celebration of the American Whig Society of the College of New Jersey, June 29, 1869. Princeton, 1869. 8°. 37 p.
— The provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the bench and bar. N.Y., 1849. 8°. (**New-Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
Field, Thomas W. The battle of Long Island, with preceding events. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°. Plans and plates. (**Long Island Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 2.)
— Essay towards an Indian bibliography. Catalogue of books relating to the history, *etc.*, of the American Indians, in the library of Field. With notes. N.Y., 1873. 8°.
Field, William Hildreth. Statutes at large of New York, 1871–74. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)
Field manual for battalion drill. *See* **Coppée, H.**
Field manual of evolutions of the line. *See* **Coppée, H.**
Fielding, Henry. Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2.)
Fields, James Thomas. The poet Longfellow. (**Tribune** popular science, part 3.)
— Yesterdays with authors. Bost., 1873. 12°.

Contents.

Thackeray. — Hawthorne. — Dickens. — Wordsworth. — Miss Mitford.

Fieschi, Joseph Marie. France. *Cour des Pairs.* Attentat du 28 juillet, 1835, [machine infernale du Fieschi]. Paris, 1835–36. 5 v. sm. 4° and 8°.
Fight at Dame Europa's school. *See* **Pullen,** H. W.
Figuier, (Guillaume) Louis. Mammalia, their various orders and habits. With engravings. Lond., 1870. 8°. xi, 606 p.
— Primitive man. Revised translation, illus. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Fillmore, Millard, *Pres. of the U. S.* Bradlee, C. D. Sermon, Mar. 15, 1874. Tribute [to] Fillmore and Sumner. Bost., 1874. 12°.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)
— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)
Finance. Baxter, R. D. National debts. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Cohen, B. Compendium of finance: public debts, revenue, *etc.*, of France, Russia, Prussia, *etc.* Lond., 1822. 8°.
— Commercial and financial chronicle, and Hunt's merchants' magazine. Vol. 12–25. N.Y., 1871–77. 14 v. f°.
— Fawcett, W. L. Gold and debt; an American hand-book of finance. Chicago, 1877. 12°.
— Fenn, C. Compendium of English and foreign funds. 9th ed., enlarged, by R. L. Nash. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Hunt's merchants' magazine. Year book, 1871. N.Y., [1871]. 8°.
— Norton, E. National finance and currency. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 12°.
— Papers on banking and finance. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
— Patterson, R. H. Science of finance. Edin., 1868. 8°.
— Probyn, J. W. Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. Lond., 1877. 16°. (**Cobden Club.**)
— Walley, S. H. The financial revulsion of 1857. Bost., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 58.)

See also **Great Britain; — Italy; — Massachusetts; — Texas; — United States;** — *also* **Banks** *and* **Banking; — Currency; — Money; — Prices; — Sinking-funds; — Stocks; — Taxation; — Value.**

Financial reform almanack, 1878. Lond., [1878]. 8°.
Financial register of the United States, July 1837–Dec. 1838. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 8°.
Finch, Heneage, *Earl of Nottingham.* Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, [1673-80]. *See* **Nelson,** W.
— Burke, E. P. (**Welsby,** W. N. Lives of English judges.)
Finch, John. The seven seals broke open; or, The Bible of the Reformation reformed. *See* **Bible.**
Finch, Thomas. Precedents in chancery: collection of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1689–1722. 2d ed., with notes and references, by T. Finch. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
Finch, William Stafford. Present circumstances of the poor, and the means for their improvement. Lond., 1850. 8°. 25 p.
Findel, J. G. History of freemasonry. 2d ed., preface by D. M. Lyon. Lond., 1869. 8°. xii, 704 p.
Findley, William. History of the insurrection, in the four western counties of Pennsylvania, 1794. Phila., 1796. 8°.
Fine arts. Art journal, 1875–76. New ser. Vol. 1-2. N.Y., [1875–76]. 2 v. 4°.
— Atkinson, J. B. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Fine arts, *continued.*

— Brande, W. T., *and* Cauvin, J. Dictionary of science, literature and art. 3d ed., with a supplement. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— – *and* Cox, G. W. *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1865–67. 3 v. 8°.

— Burges, W. Art applied to industry. Oxford, 1865. 8°.

— Falkener, E. Museum of classical antiquities: papers on ancient art. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— Goddé, J. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres relatifs aux arts de peinture, sculpture, gravure, *etc.* Paris, 1850. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Commrs. on the Fine Arts.* Report, with app.; 2d–3d report. Lond., 1842–44. f°.

— Jarves, J. J. Art studies: the "old masters" of Italy. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Luebke, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Tr. by L. A. Wheatley. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— – History of art. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *Board of Education.* 1st report on the promotion of industrial art-education, 1872. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Nichols, G. W. Art education applied to industry. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Outis, *pseud.* Hiatus, the void in modern education. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Perkins, C. C. American art museums. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Essai sur l'idéal dans ses applications pratiques aux œuvres de l'imitation propre des arts du dessin. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— Ruskin, J. Lectures on art. Oxford, 1870. 8°.

— – Political economy of art. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

— Samson, G. W. Elements of art criticism. Phila., 1867. 12°.

— Smith, W. Art education, scholastic and industrial. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— – Proceedings at a convention, *etc.*, with a speech on industrial art education, considered economically. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— Tyrwhitt, R. S. Christian art and symbolism. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— Winckelmann, J. J. History of ancient art. Tr. by G. H. Lodge. Bost., 1856. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Zerffi, G. G. Manual of the historical development of art. Lond., 1876. sm. 8°.

— Ziegler, J. Études céramiques. Recherché des principes du beau dans l'architecture, l'art céramique et la forme en général. Paris, 1850. 8°.

See also **Architecture; — Artists; — Drawing; — Music; — Painting; — Sculpture.**

Finland. Narrative of the conquest of Finland by the Russians, 1808–9. [*Anon.*] Ed. by Gen. Monteith. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Finlason, William F. Dissertation on the history of hereditary dignities. With special reference to the earldom of Wiltes. Lond., 1869. 8°.

– – History of law of tenures of land in England and Ireland. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Finlason, William F., *continued.*

— Report of the case of the Queen *v.* Edward John Eyre. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Report of the case of the Queen *v.* Gurney and others. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Review of the authorities as to the repression of riot or rebellion. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Treatise on martial law: as allowed by the law of England in time of rebellion; with illustrations from the Jamaica case. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Finlay, J. B. Ireland the cradle of European literature. (**Belshaw,** R. R. Irish Protestant letters.)

Finlay, John. Speeches of Phillips, Curran, Grattan, [and Emmet]. Phila., 1831. 8°.

Finlayson, George. Mission to Siam and Hué, 1821–2. With a memoir of the author, by Sir T. S. Raffles. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Finlayson, James. Surnames and sirenames. Lond., [1863]. 8°. 63 p.

Finn, James. The orphan colony of Jews in China. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Finnelly, William. Law and practice of elections in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond., 1830. 12°.

Finnety, Peter, *v.* **Tipper,** Samuel. Report of the trial. Lond., 1809. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

Finney, Charles G. Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

Finson *or* **Finsonius,** Louis. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France, v. 1.)

Fire insurance. *See* **Insurance.**

Fire-places. Edwards, F. Our domestic fireplaces. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. l. 8°.

— – *Same.* New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1870. l. 8°.

Fire-proof depositories. Chubb, G. H. Protection from fire and thieves. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Price, G. Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories, *etc.* Lond., 1856. 8°.

Fires. Braidwood, J. Fire prevention and fire extinction. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Champlin, H. L. American firemen. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— De Peyster, J. W. Report on the French, Swiss and Prussian fire departments. (*In his* English and Swiss militia.)

— Shaw, E. M. Fire surveys; principles to be observed in estimating the risk of buildings. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— Young, C. F. T. Fires, fire engines and fire brigades. Lond., 1866. 8°.

See also **Boston; — Chicago; — Portland.**

Fireside science. *See* **Nichols, J. R.**

Fiscal legislation. *See* **Noble, J.**

Fisch, Georges. Nine months in the United States during the crisis. With introduction by A. Kinnaird, and preface by W. Arthur. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Fischel, Edward. The English constitution. Tr. from the 2d Germ. ed., by R. J. Shee. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Fischer, Kuno. Francis Bacon of Verulam. Realistic philosophy and its age. From the German, by J. Oxenford. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Fish, Hamilton. JENKINS, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

Fish, Henry C. Masterpieces of pulpit eloquence, ancient and modern. Lond., [1869]. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Fish, Simon. Supplicacyon for the beggers, 1529. Re-edited by F. J. Furnivall. With, A supplycacion to Henry VIII., 1544, A supplication of the poore commons, 1546, The decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe, 1550–3, ed. by J. M. Cowper. Lond., 1871. 8°. (**Early English Text Society.** Extra ser., 13.)

Fish culture. BUCKLAND, F. Manual of salmon and trout hatching. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— BUCKLAND, F. T. Fish hatching. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— CLARK, N. W. Pisciculture, or fish farming. Address before the Legislature of Michigan. Detroit, 1871. 8°.

— ESDAILE, D. Pisciculture. (*In his* Contributions to natural history.)

— FRANCIS, F. Fish-culture. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.

— FRY, W. H. Complete treatise on artificial fish-breeding. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— MICHIGAN. *Fish Commissioners.* 1st–2d report. Lansing, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°.

— NORRIS, T. American fish-culture. Phila., 1868. 12°.

— PEARD, W. Practical water-farming. Edin., 1868. 16°.

— RUSSIA. *Ministère des Domaines.* Notice sur le progrès de la pisciculture en Russie, par T. Soudakèvicz. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. 8°.

— VERMONT. *General Assembly.* Report on the artificial propagation of fish, by G. P. Marsh. Burlington, 1857. 8°.

Fishbourne, E. G. Impressions of China, and the present revolution. Lond., 1855. 8°. Map.

Fisher, C. M. Farm land and land-laws of the United States. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 1st ser.)

Fisher, F. Reports of cases in chancery, 1859–62. *See* **De Gex,** J. P., **Fisher,** F., *and* **Jones,** H. C.

Fisher, George Park. Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity, with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen school. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Life of Benjamin Silliman. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 16°. Portrait.

— The Reformation. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Fisher, Herbert W. Considerations on the origin of the Amer. war. Lond., 1865. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)

Fisher, Horace N. Mason Archelaus Rea. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Fisher, Joseph. Where shall we get meat? The food supplies of western Europe. L., 1866. 16°.

Fisher, Joshua Francis. Description of American medals. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

— Discourse, 9th April, 1836, on the private life of William Penn. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

Fisher, Joshua Francis, *continued.*

— Memoir of Samuel Breck. Phila., 1863. 8°. 45 p. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)

— Memoir on the history of the treaty made by Penn with the Indians, 1682. *See* **Du Ponceau,** P. S., *and* **Fisher,** J. F.

Fisher, Richard Swainson. Eighth census of the United States, 1860. Also, the constitution, and Washington's farewell address. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Progress of the United States, geographical, statistical, and historical. N.Y., 1854. 8°. Illus.

— *and* **Colby,** Charles. American statistical annual, 1854–55. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

Fisher, Robert Alexander. Digest of reported cases in the House of Lords and Privy Council, and in the Courts of Common Law, Divorce, Probate, *etc.*, 1756–1870. Founded on the analytical digest by Harrison. Lond., 1870. 5 v. 8°.

Fisher, Sidney George. The law of the territories. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1859. 12°.

— Laws of race, as connected with slavery. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1860. 8°. 70 p.

— The trial of the constitution. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Fisher, Theodore W. Plain talk about insanity. With remarks on hospitals, asylums, *etc.* Bost., 1872. 8°. 97 p.

Fisher, William Richard. Law of mortgage, as applied to the redemption, foreclosure and sale in equity of incumbered property; with the law of the priority of incumbrances. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 94.)

Fisheries. CANADA. *Dept. of Marine and Fisheries.* Annual report, 1868, 70–76. Ottawa, 1869–77. 8°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Annual reports of P. Fortin, [on] the fisheries in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1861–62. Quebec, 1863. 8°.

— — — Report of the select committee on the working of the fishery act, *etc.* Quebec, 1864. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners to Inquire into the Sea Fisheries of the United Kingdom.* Report. Lond., 1866. 2 v. f°.

— IRELAND. *Inspectors of Irish Fisheries.* Report on the deep sea, coast, and inland fisheries of Ireland, 1865–72. Dublin, 1866–73. 2 v. f°.

— MASSACHUSETTS. *Commissioners of Fisheries.* [1st]–12th annual report. [Bost., 1866]–78. 8°.

— PERLEY, M. H. Reports on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 2d ed. Fredericton, 1852. 8°.

— RUSSIA. *Ministère des Domaines.* Notice sur les pêcheries, *etc.*, par A. Schultz. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. 8°.

See also **Mackerel fishery; — Salmon fishery; — Whale fishery.**

Fishes. BAIRD, S. F. Questions relative to the food fishes of the United States; — Memoranda of inquiry relative to the food fishes. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 10.)

— BIGLAND, J. Natural history of birds, fishes, *etc.* Phila., 1849. 12°.

— GILL, T. Arrangement of the families of fishes. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 11.)

Fishes, *continued.*

— Girard, C. Fresh water fishes of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3.)

— Goode, G. B. Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 5.)

— Jordan, D. S. Contributions to N. Amer. ichthyology. (**U. S.** *Nat. Museum.* Bulletin, no. 9.)

— Massachusetts. *Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.* Reports on the fishes, *etc.*, of Massachusetts, [by D. H. Storer]. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— Pennell, H. C. The angler-naturalist: a popular history of British fresh-water fish. Lond., 1863. sm. 8°.

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of herpetology and of ichthyology. Phila., 1845. 12°.

See also **Fish culture; — Fishing.**

Fishing. Norris, T. American angler's book. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— Roosevelt, R. B. Game fish of the northern states of America, and British provinces. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— — Superior fishing. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Walton, I., *and* Cotton, C. Complete angler. Ed. by J. Major. Bost., 1867. 16°.

See also **Salmon fishing.**

Fishing (*law*). Schultes, H. Essay on aquatic rights; law relative to fishing, *etc.* Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 24.)

— Stewart, C. Treatise on the law of Scotland relating to rights of fishing. Edin., 1869. 8°.

See also **Salmon fisheries.**

Fisk, Benjamin Franklin. Grammar of the Greek language. Bost., 1849. 12°.

— Greek exercises. Bost., 1846. 12°.

Fisk, Samuel. Character of the candidates for civil government; sermon, May 26, 1731, election of Council. Bost., 1731. 8°. 50 p.

Fisk, Willbur. Sermon on the day of general election, May 27, 1829. Bost., 1829. 8°. 27 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 4.)

Fisk, William. Winthrop, J. Biog. memoir of Fisk. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Fiske, *Mrs.* Annie (Wilson). The women of New Hampshire in the early days. (**Wister,** *Mrs.* S. B., *and* **Irwin,** A. Worthy women.)

Fiske, Frank S. The Mississippi bubble. *See* **Thiers, (L.) A.**

Fiske, John. Myths and myth-makers. Bost., 1873. 12°.

Fiske, Moses. Conjectures respecting the ancient inhabitants of North America. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

Fiske, Nathan. Historical account of Brookfield. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Fiske, Samuel. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. Bost., 1866. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Fitch, Abel F. Report of the great conspiracy case. The people of Michigan *versus* Fitch and others. Detroit, 1851. 8°.

Fitch, Charles. View of Holliston in its 1st century. Sermon, Dec. 4, 1826. Dedham, 1827. 8°. 36 p.

Fitch, Ebenezer. Historical sketch of Ephraim Williams, and of Williams College. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Fitch, John, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1798. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

— Westcott, T. Life of Fitch. Phila., 1857. 12°.

— Whittlesey, C. Life of Fitch. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 6.)

Fitch, John. Annals of the army of the Cumberland. [*Anon.*] Illus. Phila., 1863. 8°. 671 p.

Fitchburg, *Mass. Auditors, Overseers of the Poor, etc.* Annual reports, for the year ending Mar. 1862–73. Fitchburg, 1862–73. 8°.

— *City Council.* City document, no. 1–5. Fitchburg, 1873–78. 8°.

— *Committee for Introducing Water into the Town.* Preliminary report. Fitchburg, 1866. 8°.

— — Report. Fitchburg, [1867]. 8°.

— *Water Commissioners.* 1st annual report. Fitchburg, 1871. 8°.

— Torrey, R. C. History of Fitchburg; comprising Lunenburg, to 1764. Fitchburg, 1865. 8°.

Fitchburg and Brattleborough Railroad. Brief statement of facts relative to the proposed rail-road from Fitchburg to Brattleborough. Bost., 1844. 8°. 24 p.

Fitchburg and Worcester Railroad. 2d, 5th, 8th annual report of the directors, 1849, 52, 55. Fitchburg, 1849–[55]. 8°.

Fitchburg Railroad. [7th], 11th, [13th]–36th annual report of the directors, 1849, 53, 55–78. Bost., 1849–78. 8°.

— Report on the statistics and prospects of the proposed rail-road. Bost., 1842. 8°. 16 p.

— Report to the stockholders on the affairs of the company, 1844. Bost., 1844. 8°.

— Hale, R. W. Comparison of the Fitchburg with other Massachusetts railroads. Bost., 1863. 8°.

Fitts, James Hill. Genealogy of the Fitts or Fitz family in America. Clinton, 1869. 8°. 91 p.

Fitz family. *See* **Fitts, J. H.**

Fitz-Albion, *pseud.* Letters to W. Pitt, and H. Addington, on Cursory remarks on the state of parties. Lond., 1803. 8°.

Fitz-George, George William Adolphus. Plan of the battle of Sedan. With maps and views. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Fitz Gerald, Desmond. History of the Boston water works, 1868–76. Bost., 1876. 8°. Maps and illus.

Fitzgerald, J. R. Addresses at temperance meetings in Boston. *See* **Gough, J. B.,** *and others.*

Fitzgerald, J. V. Vesey. The public health act, 1875, 38 & 39 Vict. cap. 55, with explanatory notes. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Fitzgerald, M. S. Kings of Europe past and present and their families. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Book of modern anecdotes. *See* **Paul, H.,** *and others.*

Fitzgibbon, Gerald. Ireland in 1868, the battlefield for English party strife. 2d ed., with notes. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Fitzgibbon, John, *Earl of Clare.* Speech, Feb. 19, 1798, on a motion made by the Earl of Moira. 3d ed. Dublin, 1798. 8°. 87, 11 p.

— Substance of speech, 10th Jan., 1793, respecting the Catholic delegates, and the popery laws of Ireland. Lond., 1793. 8°. 18 p.

Fitzherbert, Edward H. Cases of controverted elections. *See* **Falconer,** T., *and* **Fitzherbert,** E. H.

Fitzmaurice, Edmond (George), *Lord.* Life of Wm., Earl of Shelburne. With extracts from his papers, *etc.* Lond., 1875–76. 3 v. 8°.

Fitzmaurice, George William Hamilton, *Viscount Kirkwall.* Four years in the Ionian Islands. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 16°.

Fitzmaurice, William, *Earl of Shelburne, and Marquess of Lansdowne.* *See* **Fitzmaurice,** E. (G.), *Lord.*

Fitz Roy, Robert. Narrative of the surveying voyages of [the] Adventure and Beagle, 1826–36. Lond., 1839. 3 v. 8°.

— Weather book: manual of practical meteorology. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Fitzwilliam, *N.H.* Deaths in Fitzwilliam, [1802–22]. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Five Nations. *See* **Iroquois.**

Five years in an English university. *See* **Bristed,** C. A.

Fixtures. Gibbon, D. Manual of the law of fixtures. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 13.)

— Grady, S. G. Law of fixtures. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 51.)

Flagellation and the flagellants. *See* **Cooper,** W. M.

Flagg, Edmund. Report on the commercial relations of the United States. (**United States.** *34th Cong.* 1st sess. Senate doc., v. 19.)

— Venice; the City of the Sea, 1797–1849. N.Y., 1853. 2 v. 12°. Illus.

Flagg, William J. Three seasons in European vineyards: treating of vine-culture, wine-making, *etc.* N.Y., 1869. 12°.

Flags. Hamilton, S. History of the national flag of the United States. Phila., 1852. 12°.

— Jal, A. Mémoire sur les trois couleurs nationales, [France. Paris], *n.d.* 12°.

— Johnson, A. J. Chart of national emblems. (*In his* New illustrated family atlas.)

— Preble, G. H. Origin and progress of the flag of the United States, with account of flags of ancient and modern nations. Albany, 1872. 8°.

— Robertson, J. Flags of Michigan. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

Flanders, Henry. Lives and times of the chief justices of the U. S. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. John Jay. — John Rutledge.
2. Wm. Cushing. — Oliver Ellsworth. — John Marshall.

— Must the war go on? Phila., 1863. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

Flanders. Belgium. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Inspection des chemins vicinaux. Flandre Occidentale, Flandre Orientale. Bruxelles, 1848. 8°.

Flanders, *continued.*

— Hill, B. E. Recollections of an artillery officer: including adventures in Ireland, America, Flanders, *etc.* Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Neill, P. Horticultural tour through Flanders, Holland, *etc.*, in 1817. Edin., 1823. 8°.

Flandin, Eugène Napoléon. Monument de Ninive. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

— Voyage en Perse, 1840–41. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Flanedy, John. Special report of proceedings in the case of the Queen against Daniel O'Connell, [and others]. Dublin, 1844. 8°.

Flanigan, J. H. Mormonism triumphant! Reply to Palmer's Internal evidence against the book of Mormon. Liverpool, 1849. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

Flax. Dickson, J. H. (*In his* Fibre plants of India, *etc.*)

— France. *Ministère de l'Agric., etc.* Rapports sur le rouissage du lin, *etc.* Paris, 1850. 8°.

— Warnes, J. On the cultivation of flax. 2d ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

See also **Linen.**

Flaxman, Arthur John. Law concerning the registration of births and deaths in England and Wales and at sea. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Fleet's pocket almanack, 1783–90, 92–1800. By T. and J. Fleet. Bost., 1783–1800. 17 v. 24°.

Note. Called "Fleet's register and pocket almanack," 1798–1800.

See also **Massachusetts** register.

Fleming, A. Use of the globes in teaching geography and astronomy. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1841.)

Fleming, Charles, *and* **Tibbins, J.** French and English and English and French dictionary. With tables by C. Picot, [and] add. by J. Dobson. 3d ed. Phila., 1849. 8°. 1376 p.

— *Same.* Abridged. Phila., 1848. 12°. 724 p.

Fleming, George. Animal plagues: their history, nature, and prevention. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Fleming, Robert. The rise and fall of papacy. Reprinted from ed. of 1701. Ed., with memoir of the author, by T. Thomson. Edin., 1870. 16°.

Fleming, Sandford. Memorial of the people of Red River. *See* **Canada.** *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— Grant, G. M. Ocean to ocean. Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872. Toronto, 1873. 8°.

Fleming, William. Vocabulary of philosophy, mental, moral, and metaphysical. From the 2d enl. Lond. ed. With introduction, *etc.*, by C. P. Krauth. Phila., 1860. 8°. xxiv, 662 p.

Fletcher, Banister. Model houses for the industrial classes. Lond., 1871. 8°. viii, (1), 86 p.

Fletcher, Charles. Essay on the estates of trustees. [Phila., 1835.] 8°. (**Law** library, v. 10.)

Fletcher, Edward H. Fletcher genealogy. Bost., 1871. 8°. Portrait.

Fletcher, Francis. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. With appendices and introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux. Lond., 1854. 8°. Map. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 17.)

Fletcher, Giles. Of the Russe common wealth. (**Bond,** E. A. Russia, *etc.* **Hakl. Soc.,** v. 20.)

Fletcher, Henry Charles. History of the American war. Lond., 1865–66. 3 v. 8°. Maps.

Fletcher, James C. Brazil and the Brazilians. *See* **Kidder,** D. P., *and* **Fletcher,** J. C.

Fletcher, Joseph. Education, national, voluntary, and free. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— History of the revival and progress of Independency in England, since the Reformation. Lond., 1847–48. 3v. 16°.

Fletcher, Thomas C., *chemist.* Scientific farming made easy. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1864. 16°.

Fletcher, Thomas C., *Governor.* Message. *See* **Missouri.** *Governor.*

Fletcher family. FLETCHER, E. H. Fletcher genealogy. Bost., 1871. 8°.

Fleury, Charles Rohault de. *See* **Rohault de Fleury.**

Flexman, Roger. General index to the 8th–11th volumes of the journals of the House of Commons. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.*

Fliedner, Theodor. LIFE of Pastor Fliedner. Tr. by C. Winkworth. Lond., 1867. 16°. Port.

Flies. *See* **Diptera.**

Flint, Abel. Sermon, anniversary election, Hartford, May 9, 1816. Hartford, 1816. 8°. 27 p.

Flint, Austin. Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease, and to camp diseases. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 667 p.

— Physiology of man. N.Y., 1871–74. 5 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Introduction. — The blood. — Circulation. — Respiration.
2. Alimentation. — Digestion. — Absorption. — Lymph and chyle.
3. Secretion. — Excretion. — Ductless glands. — Nutrition. — Animal heat. — Movements. — Voice and speech.
4. Nervous system.
5. Special senses. — Generation.

— *Same.* Vol. 1. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Flint, Charles Louis. Agriculture of Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Board of Agric.*

— Milch cows and dairy farming. Illus. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Practical treatise on grasses and forage plants. N.Y., 1857. 8°. Illus.

— *Same.* 5th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Prizes for arboriculture. *See* **Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture.**

Flint, Jacob. History and description of Cohasset, 1821. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

Flint, James. Discourse, anniversary election, May 31, 1815. Bost., 1815. 8°. 31 p.

— Discourses on taking leave of the old church of the East Society in Salem, Dec. 28, 1845, and the dedication of their new church, Jan. 1, 1846. Salem, 1846. 8°. 48 p.

— Hist. address, and poem [by L. Eaton], at the bicenten. celebration of Reading. Bost., 1844. 12°.

Flint, John, *and* **Stone,** John H. Genealogical register of the descendants of Thomas Flint, of Salem. Andover, 1860. 12°.

Flint, Joshua Barker. Address before the Mass. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance, May 29, 1828. Bost., 1828. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 5.)

Flint, Thomas. *See* **Flint family.**

Flint, Timothy. Condensed geography and history of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley. Cincin., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Indian wars of the West. Cincin., 1833. 12°. Map.

— Life and adventures of Daniel Boone. New ed., [with] account of Capt. Estill's defeat. Cincin., 1868. 16°. Map and illus.

— Personal narrative of J. O. Pattie. *See* **Pattie,** J. O.

— Recollections of the last ten years, in the valley of the Mississippi. Bost., 1826. 8°.

Flint family. FLINT, J., *and* STONE, J. H. Genealogical register of the descendants of Thomas Flint, of Salem. Andover, 1860. 12°.

Flintoff, Owen. Rise and progress of the laws of England and Wales. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Flood, Henry. LECKY, W. E. H. (*In his* Leaders of public opinion in Ireland.)

Flora. *See* **Botany.**

Florence *of Worcester.* Chronicle, with the two continuations; comprising annals of English history to the reign of Edward I. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by T. Forester. Lond., 1854. sm. 8°.

Florence, *Italy.* MACHIAVELLI, N. History of Florence; with, The prince, *etc.* Lond., 1847. sm. 8°.

— NAPIER, H. E. Florentine history to the accession of Ferdinand III. Lond., 1846–47. 6 v. 12°.

— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, *etc.* Lond., 1876. 8°.

— TAINE, H. A. Italy. Florence and Venice. From the French, by J. Durand. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

Florence, *Mass.* NORTHAMPTON, *Mass. Committee on Supplying Northampton and Florence with Pure Water.* Report. Northampton, 1870. 8°.

Florence, *S.C.* KELLOGG, R. H. Life and death in rebel prisons, principally at Andersonville and Florence. Hartford, 1865. 12°.

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de. History of the Moors of Spain. From the French. Added, a brief notice of Islamism. N.Y., 1860. 16°.

Florida. *General Assembly* (*formerly called Legislative Council*). Acts of the Legislative Council of the territory, 14th–16th session, 1836–38; Acts and resolutions, 18th, 20th–23d sess., 1840, 42–45. Tallahassee, 1836–45. 8 v. in 7. 8°.

— — Acts and resolutions of the General Assembly, 1st [and] adjourned sess., 1845; 2d–7th sess., 1846–54; adjourned sess., 1855; 8th–9th sess., 1856–58; adjourned sess., 1859; 10th–11th sess., 1860–61; 1st-2d sess., 12th Gen. Assem., 1862–63; 1st sess., 13th Gen. Assem., 1864; 1st–2d sess., 14th Gen. Assem., 1865–66. Tallahassee, 1845–67. 18 v. in 14. 8°.

— — Acts and resolutions, 1st–2d sess., 1868–69; extra sess., 1869; 3d [and] extra sess., 1870; 4th–5th sess., 1871–72; 6th and extra sess., 1873; 7th–9th sess., 1874–77. Tallahassee, 1868–77. 10 v. in 7. 8°.

— — Acts to establish a common school system, *etc.* Tallahassee, 1849. 8°. 14 p.

Florida, *continued.*

— — Code of procedure of the state. Tallahassee, 1870. 8°.

— — Digest of the statute law in force 1st Jan., 1872. Digested and arranged by A. H. Bush. Tallahassee, 1872. 8°. 838 p.

— — Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, 1832, 36–37, 40–43; Journal of the House of Representatives, 1844–46, 48, 50, 54–56, 58–59; Journal of the proceedings of the Assembly, 1877. Tallahassee, 1832–77. 19 v. 8°.

Note. There were two sessions in 1845.

— — Journal of the proceedings of the Senate, 1840–44, 48, 50, 52, 54–56, 58–59, 77. Tallahassee, 1840–77. 14 v. 8°.

— — Manual or digest of the statute law in force 6th Jan., 1847. Digested and arranged by L. A. Thompson. Bost., 1847. 8°. xxxiv, 686 p.

— *Governor.* Annual message of Gov. H. Reed, Jan. 7, 1869, with accompanying documents. Tallahassee, 1869. 8°. 30 p.

— *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1846-47. By J. Branch. Vol. 1. Tallahassee, 1847. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 2. 1848–49. By J. T. Archer [and] D. P. Hogue. Tallahassee, 1848–49. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 3–4. 1850–52. By D. P. Hogue. Tallahassee, 1850–52. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 5–8. 1853–59. By M. D. Papy. Tallahassee, 1854–59. 4 v. in 5. 8°.

Note. Vol. 6 is incomplete.

— — *Same.* Vol. 9–11. 1860–67. By J. B. Galbraith. Tallahassee, 1861–67. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 12. 1867–69. By J. B. Galbraith and A. R. Meek. Tallahassee, 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 13. 1869–71. By J. B. C. Drew. Tallahassee, 1871. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 14–15. 1871–76. By W. A. Cocke. Tallahassee, 1874–76. 2 v. 8°.

— — Galbraith, J. B. Index to the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1 to 1st number v. 11, inclusive. Tallahassee, 1866. 8°.

— *Supt. of Public Instruction.* Report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1871. Tallahassee, 1872. 8°.

— — Report on the organization of the Department of Public Instruction, the Historical Bureau, and the Cabinet of Natural History. Tallahassee, 1869. 8°.

— — Report showing the results of the first three months after the opening of the common schools. Tallahassee, 1870. 8°.

— Cohen, M. M. Notices of Florida and the campaigns. Charleston, 1836. 12°.

— Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by de Soto. Tr. by R. Hakluyt from the ed. of 1611. Ed., with notes and a translation of a narrative of the expedition by L. H. de Biedma, by W. B. Rye. Lond., 1851. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 9.)

— *Same.* Narrative of the expedition into Florida. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

— *Same.* Virginia richly valued, by the description of Florida. Lond., 1609. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

Florida, *continued.*

— French, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. New ser. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ser. Historical memoirs and narratives, 1527–1702. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Giddings, J. R. Exiles of Florida: or, Crimes against the maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other slave states. Columbus, 1858. 8°.

— Hilton, W. Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida. Lond., 1664. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— Hutchins, T. Historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West-Florida. Phila., 1784. 16°.

— Irving, T. Conquest of Florida, under H. de Soto. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Latour, A. L. Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana, 1814–15. Tr. by H. P. Nugent. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1816.] 8°.

— Le Moyne, J. Narrative of the French expedition to Florida under Laudonnière, 1564. Tr. [by F. B. Perkins]. Bost., 1875. 4°.

— Pott, J. S. Plain statement of facts; claims of East and West Florida on the British government for aggressions committed during the war, in 1814. Lond., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Potter, W. The war in Florida. Balt., 1836. 12°.

— Sprague, J. T. Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— Vignoles, C. Observations upon the Floridas. N.Y., 1823. 8°.

See also **St. Augustine.**

Florida, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1865–78. MS.

— Field, D. D. History of Florida. (*In his* History of Berkshire.)

Florida, *ship.* Sumner, C. Case of the Florida, illustrated by precedents from British history. N.Y., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

Florus, Lucius Annæus. Epitome of Roman history. (**Sallustius,** C. C. Sallust, Florus, *etc.*)

Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. Éloge hist. d'Aubert du-Petit-Thouars. Paris, 1845. 4°. 31 p.

Flower of the Jacobins; sketches of characters at the head of affairs in France. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Lond., 1793. 8°. 84 p.

Flowers of history. *See* **Roger** *of Wendover.*

Floyd, William. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4.)

Flushing, *L.I.* Mandeville, G. H. Flushing, past and present. Flushing, 1860. 18°.

Fobes, Peres. Geneal. sketch of the family of Leonard, to 1793. — Topog. description of Raynham. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Sermon, May 27, 1795: being the day of general election. Bost., 1795. 8°. 42 p.

Foelsing, I. Zur Reform der Kleinkinderschule. Die Kleinkinderschule an der Peterskirche in Frankfurt am Main, am 4 Juni, 1857. 1es Heft. Darmstadt, 1857. 16°. 34 p.

Fogg, George G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court, [1855-59]. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Reports.* Vol. 32-37.

Folger, Isaac H. Handbook of Nantucket. [*Anon.*] Nantucket, 1874. 16°. 91 p.

Folger, Walter. Topographical description of Nantucket. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Foljambe, Samuel W. The hand of God in American history. Sermon, annual election, Jan. 5, 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°. 58 p.

Follen, Charles Theodore Christian. CHANNING, W. E. Discourse on the death of Dr. Follen. (*In his* Works, v. 5.)

Follett, *Sir* William Webb. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Fölsing. *See* **Foelsing.**

Folsom, George. Despatches of Hernando Cortes. *See* **Cortes, H.**

— Discourse, Sept. 6, 1846. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— History of Saco and Biddeford. Saco, 1830. 12°. Plate and map.

— Memoir of Thomas Lindall Winthrop. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 3.)

— Mexico in 1842. Added, an account of Texas and Yucatan; and of the Santa Fé expedition. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1842. 18°. Map.

Folsom, Nathaniel. Letter [on the battle of Bunker's Hill]. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— BRADLEY, C. P. Memoir of Gen. Folsom. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Folsom, Nathaniel Smith. Descendants of the first John Folsom, through John, Peter, and Ephraim Folsom. Bost., 1876. 8°. 29 p.

Folsom family. *See* **Folsom,** N. S.

Fonblanque, Albany W. England under seven administrations. Lond., 1837. 3 v. 8°. Port.

Fonblanque, Edward Barrington de. *See* **De Fonblanque.**

Fonblanque, John De Grenier. Treatise on equity. With references and notes. 2d Amer. ed., with additions. Phila., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Fonblanque, John Samuel Martin. Medical jurisprudence. *See* **Paris, J. A.,** *and* **Fonblanque,** J. S. M.

Fonda, John H. Reminiscences of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Fontaine, Jean de la. *See* **La Fontaine.**

Fontanedo, Hernando d'Escalante. *See* **Escalante Fontanedo.**

Fonvielle, Wilfrid de. Thunder and lightning. Tr. and ed. by T. L. Phipson. Illus. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Food. BELLOWS, A. J. Philosophy of eating. 2d ed. N.Y., 1868. 16°.

— BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Handbook of dining. Tr. by L. F. Simpson. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— BRINTON, W. Food and its digestion. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— BROWN, Joseph. Food of the people. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— CAMERON, C. A. Stock feeder's manual. The chemistry of food, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 16°.

Food, *continued.*

— DE VOE, T. F. The market assistant, containing a description of every article of food sold in the markets of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Brooklyn. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

— ESDAILE, D. Contributions to natural history chiefly in relation to the food of the people. 2d ed. Edin., 1867. 16°.

— FISHER, J. Where shall we get meat? The food supplies of western Europe. L., 1866. 16°.

— GAUTIER, A. Traité des alimens. Paris, 1828. 24°.

— GLEIZÈS, J. A. Thalysie, ou, La nouvelle existence. Paris, 1840. 3 v. 8°.

— LETHEBY, H. On food: its varieties, chemical composition, *etc.* Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— MOLESCHOTT, J. Chemistry of food and diet: with a chapter on food adulterations [by J. Scoffern]. Tr. by E. Bronner. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— MONTGOMERY, J. The wealth of nature. Our food supplies from the vegetable kingdom. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— PAVY, F. W. Treatise on food and dietetics. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— SCOFFERN, J. Chemistry of food, *etc.* (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 7.)

See also **Adulterations; — Digestion; — Domestic economy; — Dyspepsia.**

Foot, Joseph Ives. Historical discourse, at West Brookfield, Mass., Nov. 27, 1828. With Capt. T. Wheeler's Narrative, *etc.* West Brookfield, 1843. 12°. 96 p.

Foote, Andrew Hull. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Foote, Henry Stuart. War of the rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis. N.Y., 1866. 12°. Portrait.

Foote, Henry Wilder. Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

Foote, W. E.? Annals of England: an epitome of English history. Oxford, 1876. 8°.

Foote, William Henry. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2d ser. Phila., 1855. 8°. Portrait.

Footprints of popery: or, Places where martyrs have suffered. [*Anon.*] From the Lond. ed. Bost., 1846. 18°.

Forbes, A. Gruar. The empire and cities of Asia. With map and plates. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Forbes, Archibald, *and others.* War correspondence of the Daily news, 1870, narrative of the war between Germany and France. With maps. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 16°.

— War correspondence of the "Daily news" 1877, history of the war between Russia and Turkey. 2d ed. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°. xvi, 643 p.

Forbes, Charles Stuart. Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies. Edin., 1861. 8°. Portrait and maps.

— Iceland; its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. Lond., 1860. 8°. Map and illus.

Forbes, Edward. Our knowledge of Australian rocks as derived from their organic remains. (**Jukes, J. B.,** *and others.* Lectures on gold.)

Forbes, G. H. Reasons for not accepting the English prayer book. *n.t.p.* 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Forbes, George. Introductory remarks. (**Rendu,** L. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy.)

Forbes, James David. View of the progress of mathematical and physical science, 1775–1850. (**Encyclopædia** Britannica, v. 1.)

— Rendu, L. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. Tr. by A. Wills. Added the original memoir [on Forbes and Dr. Tyndall] by P. G. Tait, *etc.* Ed. by G. Forbes. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Forbes, James Grant. Report of the trial of Brig. Gen. William Hull, by a court martial at Albany. N.Y., 1814. 8°.

Forbes, Robert Bennett. Life-boats, projectiles, and other means for saving life. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Seamen past and present. Opinions on their condition and improvement. Bost., 1878. 8°. 86 p.

Forbin, Louis Nicolas Philippe Auguste, *comte* de. Charles Barimore, suivi des œuvres inédites. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Souvenirs de la Sicile. [With Le rajah de Bednoure, histoire indienne.] Paris, 1823. 8°.

— Voyage dans le Levant, 1817–18. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— Marcellus, L. D. du T., *comte* de. Portefeuille du comte de Forbin, contenant ses tableaux, dessins, *etc.*, avec un texte. Paris, 1843. 4°.

Force, Peter. American archives. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— National calendar, and annals of the United States for 1834, 36. Vol. 12, 14. Containing names of officers, *etc.* Wash., 1834–36. 2 v. 8°.

— Record of auroral phenomena in the higher northern latitudes. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 8.)

— Tracts and other papers, relating to the colonies in North America. Wash., 1836–46. 4 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. **Montgomery,** *Sir* R. Discourse concerning the designed establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. — **Brief** account of the establishment of the colony of Georgia, 1773. — **State** of the province of Georgia, 1740. — **Tailfer,** P., *and others.* True and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia. — **Martyn,** B. Account shewing the progress of the colony. — **Nova** Britannia; offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginea. — **New** life of Virginea; being second part of Nova Britannia. — **M.,** T. Beginning, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, 1675–76. — **Cotton,** *Mrs.* A. Account of our late troubles in Virginia. — **Berkeley,** *Sir* W. List of those executed for the late rebellion in Virginia. — **Narrative** of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, 1675–76. — **Higginson,** F. New England's plantation. — **Castell,** W. Petition to Parliament, for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies.

2. **Smith,** J. Description of New England; — New Englands trials. — **White,** J. The planters plea. — **Dudley,** T. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631. — **Morton,** T. New English Canaan. — **Extract** from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia. — **Plantagenet,** B. Description of the province of New Albion, with letter from R. Evelin. — **Perfect** description of Virginia. — **Virginia** and Maryland; or, Lord Baltamore's printed case, uncased and answered. — **Yonge,** F. Narrative of the proceedings of the people of South Carolina, 1719. — **Furry,** J. P. Description of the province of South Carolina, 1731. — **Description** of Georgia by a gentleman who has resided there upwards of seven years.

3. **Trve** declaration of the estate of the colonie in Virginia, published by aduise and direction of the councell of Virginia. — **Strachey,** W. For the colony in Virginea Britannia, lawes divine, morall and martiall, *etc.* — **Castell,** W.? — Plaine description of the Barmvdas, now called Sommer Ilands. — **M.,** R. Newes of Sir Walter Rauleigh, with the true description of Gviana. — **Declaration** of the state of the colonie and affaires in Virginia. — **Orders** and constitutions for the better gouerning of the affaires of the companie [of Virginia] here in England residing. — **Shrigley,** N. True relation of Virginia and Mary-land. — **Ward,** N. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. — **New England.** Abstract of the lawes as they are now established. — **Norwood,** *Col.* Voyage to Virginia. — **Williams,** E. Virginia: more especially the south part thereof. — **Clayton,** J. Letter to the Royal Society, 1688. — **Hartlib,** S. The reformed Virginian silk-worm. — **Hammond,** J. Leah and Rachel, or, the two fruitful sisters Virginia and Mary-land. — **G.,** R. Virginia's cure: or an advisive narrative concerning Virginia.

4. **Virginia** richly valued, by the description of the main land of Florida, written by a gentleman of Elvas and tr. by R. Hacklvyt. — **Hilton,** W. Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida. — **Child,** J. New Englands Jonas cast up at London. — **Narrative** of a new and unusual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers and prosecution of F. Makemie. — **Reck,** P. G. F. von, *and* **Bolzius,** —. Extract of journals. — **Gorton,** S. Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy; — Letter to N. Morton, 1669. — **James** II. Commission to Sir E. Andros, 1686. — **Revolution** in New England justified and the people vindicated. — **Byfield,** N. Account of the late revolution in New-England, 1689. — **Brief** relation of the state of New England to 1689. — **White,** A. Relation of the colony of Lord Baltimore in Maryland.

— United States. *Library of Congress.* Special report concerning the historical library of Force. Wash., 1867. 8°.

Force. Berwick, G. The forces of the universe. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Bray, C. On force, its mental and moral correlates, *etc.* Lond., [1866]. 8°.

— Buechner, (F. C. C.) L. Force and matter. Ed. by J. F. Collingwood. 2d Eng., from 10th Germ. ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Faraday, M. Lectures on the various forces of matter. Ed. by W. Crookes. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Grove, W. R. The correlation of physical forces. 3d ed. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— Stewart, B. The conservation of energy. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Tice, J. H. Relations between matter and force. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

See also **Physics.**

Ford, Thomas. History of Illinois, 1818–47. Containing account of the Black Hawk war, *etc.* 6th thousand. Chicago, 1854. 12°.

Ford, William. Remarks on the 514th section of the bankruptcy and insolvency bill. Lond., 1860. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Fordyce, David. Dialogues concerning education. New ed. Glasgow, 1768. 2 v. 12°.

Forefather's song, 1630. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

Foreign attachment. Locke, J. Law and practice of foreign attachment in the Lord Mayor's Court, under the new rules of practice. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 79.)

See also **Trustee process.**

Foreign banking arbitration. *See* **Schmidt,** H.

Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. *See* **Morse,** S. F. B.

Foreign enlistment. United States. *President.* Messages communicating information relative to the compulsory enlistment of American citizens in the army of Prussia. Wash., 1860. 8°.

Foreign quarterly review. Vol. 14–37. Amer. ed. N.Y., 1835–46. 24 v. 8°.

Foreign reminiscences. *See* **Vassall,** H. R. F., *Baron Holland.*

Forest trees. *See* **Trees.**

Forgiveness and law. *See* **Bushnell,** H.

Form book: containing precedents for conveyancing, arbitration, bills of exchange, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Phila., 1859. 12°.

Forman, Jacob Gilbert. The Western Sanitary Commission. St. Louis, 1864. 8°. Illus.

Forms. CROCKER, U. H. Notes on common forms: a book of Massachusetts law. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— DUPONT, P. Dictionnaire des formules. 2d ed. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— FORM book: containing precedents for conveyancing, arbitration, bills of exchange, *etc.* Phila., 1859. 12°.

Forney, John Weiss. Anecdotes of public men. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

— A centennial commissioner in Europe, 1874–76. Phila., 1876. 12°.

Forrest, Edwin. Oration at the Democratic Republican celebration, 4th July, 1838. N.Y., 1838. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

Forrest, John. Explorations in Australia. Illus. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Forrest, William S. Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, including Portsmouth, Williamsburg, Hampton, Suffolk, Smithfield, *etc.* Phila., 1853. 8°.

Forrester, Alexander. Cases in equity during the time of Lord Chancellor Talbot, [1733–37]. 3d ed., with references, *etc.*, by J. G. Williams. Lond., 1792. 8°.

Forstall, Edmund J. Index of public documents in Paris relating to the discovery, *etc.*, of Louisiana. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

Forster, Edward Jacob. Pedigree and descendants of Jacob Forster, of Charlestown, Mass. Charlestown, 1870. 12°. 25 p.

Forster, John. Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. 7th ed. Lond., 1876. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

— Life of Charles Dickens. Phila., 1873-74. 3 v. 12°. Portraits.

— Statesmen of the commonwealth of England. Ed. by J. O. Choules. N.Y., 1846. 8°. xlii, (1), 647 p. Portraits.

— Walter Savage Landor. A biography. Lond., 1869. 2 v. sm. 8°. Portraits.

Forster family. FORSTER, E. J. Pedigree and descendants of Jacob Forster of Charlestown, Mass. Charlestown, 1870. 12°.

Forsyth, J. Bell. A few months in the East; or, A glimpse of the Red, the Dead, and the Black Seas. Quebec, 1861. 8°. Illus.

Forsyth, James. The highlands of central India: their forests, wild tribes, natural history, *etc.* With map and illus. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Forsyth, James W. Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone River in 1875. *See* **United States.** *Department of War.*

Forsyth, John. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Forsyth, Thomas. Journal of a voyage to St. Anthony, 1819; — Letter to Gov. Clark, 1819. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Forsyth, William. Cases and opinions on constitutional law, and various points of English jurisprudence. Lond., 1869. l. 8°. xxxviii, 572 p.

— Essays critical and narrative. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— History of lawyers ancient and modern. With illus. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. N.Y., 1855. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— History of trial by jury. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Hortensius, an historical essay on the office and duties of an advocate. 2d ed., with illus. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Treatise on the law relating to the custody of infants. Phila., 1850. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 68.)

Fort Du Quesne. *See* **Du Quesne.**

Fort George. *See* **George.**

Fort Lafayette. *See* **Lafayette.**

Fort McHenry. *See* **McHenry.**

Fort Wayne, *Ind.* BRICE, W. A. History of Fort Wayne. Fort Wayne, 1868. 8°.

Fort William. *See* **Calcutta.**

Fort Winnebago. *See* **Winnebago.**

Fortescue, Hugh, *Earl.* Public schools for the middle classes. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Fortification. *See* **Military art and science.**

Fortin, Pierre. Annual reports on the fisheries in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1861–62. *See* **Canada.** *Parliament.* (*Miscel. Doc.*)

Fortune, Robert. Yedo and Peking. Journey to the capitals of Japan and China. With map and illus. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Forty reasons for objecting to the bill for legalizing divorce, passed by the House of Lords. *n.p.*, 1857. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Forum, The; or, Forty years' practice at the Philadelphia bar. *See* **Brown,** D. P.

Forward or backward? *See* **Pell,** A.

Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley. Encyclopædia of antiquities and elements of archæology. New ed., with improvements. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Fosdick, David. On elocution. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1837.)

Foss, Edward. Biographical dictionary of the judges of England, 1066–1870. Lond., 1870. 8°. xv, 792 p.

— Judges of England; with sketches of their lives, *etc.* Lond., 1848–64. 9 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.**	1066–1199.	**4.**	1377–1485.	**7.**	1660–1714.
2.	1199–1272.	**5.**	1485–1603.	**8.**	1714–1820.
3.	1272–1377.	**6.**	1603–1660.	**9.**	1820–1864.

— Memories of Westminster Hall. Bost., 1874. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— Tabulæ curiales; tables of the superior courts of Westminster Hall, showing the judges, 1066–1864; with the attorney- and solicitor-generals. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Fossett, Frank. Colorado: the Rocky Mountain gold and silver mining region. Denver, 1876. 8°. Illus.

Fossils. *See* **Paleontology.**

Foster, A., *and* **Woodbury,** P. P. Topographical and historical sketch of Bedford, N.H. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Foster, *Mrs.* Abby Kelley. STANTON, *Mrs.* E. C. Abby Kelley. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Foster, B. B. The teaching of penmanship. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1832.)

Foster, Balthazar. How we die in large towns. Lecture on the comparative mortality of Birmingham and other large towns. Lond., [1875]. 12°. 24 p.

Foster, Benjamin Franklin. Merchant's manual, comprising the principles of trade, commerce and banking. Bost., 1838. 12°.

Foster, Daniel. Sermon, May 26, 1790, the day of general election. Bost., 1790. 8°. 32 p.

Foster, Edmund. Sermon, May 27, 1812, the day of annual election. Bost., 1812. 8°. 22 p.

Foster, *Rev.* John, *of Bristol, Eng.* Essays in a series of letters. 5th ed. Lond., 1813. 8°.

Contents.

On a man's writing memoirs of himself. — On decision of character. — On the application of the epithet romantic. — On some of the causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste.

— Sketch of the character of Robert Hall, as a theologian and preacher. (**Hall,** R. Works, v. 3.)

Foster, John, *of Portland, Me.* Sketch of the tour of Gen. Lafayette on his visit to the United States, 1824. Portland, 1824. 8°. Portrait.

Foster, John, *of Union College, N.Y.* Modern notions of a practical education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1858.)

Foster, John Wells. Report upon the mineral resources of the Illinois Central Railroad, March 4, 1856. N.Y., 1856. 8°. 29 p.

Foster, John Y. New Jersey and the rebellion. Newark, 1868. 8°. 872 p. Portrait.

Foster, *Sir* Michael. Report of some proceedings on the Commission of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery for the trial of the rebels in 1746, and of other crown cases, [1743–61]. Added, discourses on crown law. Dublin, 1767. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., with notes and references by M. Dodson. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

Foster, Nathaniel. SIMMS, J. R. (*In his* Trappers of New York.)

Foster, Theodore. List of the presidents [and governors] of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantation. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Foster, Thomas Campbell. Letters on the condition of the people of Ireland. 2d ed. Lond., 1847. 8°. xxvii, 771 p. Map.

— Treatise on the writ of scire facias, with references to forms. Phila., 1851. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 73.)

Foster, Thomas Flournoy. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Foster, William L. Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of New Hampshire, 1850–55. Bost., Concord, 1852–57. 11 v. 8°.

Fothergill, Samuel. Principles of political economy applied to the wages question: a reply to G. Potter, in the "Contemporary rev.," on "strikes and lock-outs." Manchester, [1872]. 16°. 45 p.

Fouché, Joseph, *Duke of Otranto.* BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

Foulke, William Parker. Notes respecting the Indians of Lancaster County. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)

— Remarks on the penal system of Pennsylvania, particularly with reference to county prisons. Phila., 1855. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 52.)

Foundlings. CUREL, T. M. Parti à prendre sur la question des enfants trouvés. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— DERBIGNY, H. Analyse des ouvrages sur la question des enfants trouvés. Bordeaux, *n.d.* 8°.

— — Réponse à l'écrit intitulé: Du tour des enfants trouvés, par A. Nicolas. Bordeaux, *n.d.* 8°.

— FRANCE. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Rapport concernant les infanticides et les mort-nés, dans leur relation avec la question des enfants trouvés, par M. Remacle. Paris, 1845. 4°.

— WATTEVILLE, A. du Grabe, *baron* de. Du sort des enfants trouvés, *etc.* Paris, 1846. 8°.

See also **London. Hospital for the Maintenance of Exposed and Deserted Young Children.**

Fouquet, —. Traité élémentaire des engrais et amendements. Engrais de ferme. Bruxelles, 1851. 12°. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 13.)

Fouquet, Louis Marie de. Letters. (**Frederic II.,** *King of Prussia.* Posthumous works, v. 13.)

Four Georges. *See* **Smucker,** S. M.

Four Lakes, *Wis.* CHAPMAN, C. B. Early events in the Four Lake Country. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Fourier, François Charles Marie. Passions of the human soul, and their influence on society and civilization. Tr. with ann., a biog. of Fourier, *etc.*, by H. Doherty. Lond., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— PELLARIN, C. Life of Fourier. 2d ed. Tr. by F. G. Shaw. N.Y., 1848. 12°.

Fournel, Marie Jérôme Henri. Description of the asphaltic mine of the Val-de-Travers, Neufchatel. With observations by the Count de Sassenay. Lond., 1838. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

— Études de gîtes minéraux, *etc.* *See* **France.** *Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées, etc.*

— Richesse minérale de l'Algérie. Tome 1. Texte. Paris, 1849. 4°.

Fourteen months in American Bastiles. [*Anon.*] Balt., 1863. 8°. 89 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

Fourth of July, 1870, at Vienna. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* 8°. 10 p.

Fowle, William Bentley. Best method of exercising the different faculties of the mind. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1841.)

— Best method of teaching geography. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1845.)

— French first class book. 6th ed. Bost., 1847. 12°.

— Practical French accidence; grammar of the French language. Bost., 1844. 12°.

— The Scholiast schooled. Examination of the review of the reports of the annual visiting committees of the public schools of Boston, for 1845. [*Anon.*] Camb., 1846. 8°. 65 p

— The teachers' institute. 2d ed. Bost., 1849. 12°.

Fowler, Harvey. Official report of debates and proceedings. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Constitutional Convention,* 1853.

Fowler, Orin. History of Fall River, with notices of Freetown and Tiverton, 1841; with the life of O. Fowler; an epitome of the Massachusetts and Rhode Island boundary question, *etc.* Fall River, 1862. 8°.

Fowler, Samuel P. Salem witchcraft: comprising More wonders of the invisible world, by R. Calef; and Wonders of the invisible world, by C. Mather. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

Fowler, William. Present aspect of the land question. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 2d ser.)

Fowler, William Chauncey. English grammar. N.Y., 1850. 8°. xxiii, 17–675 p.

— English universities. *n.t.p.* [1853.] 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

— History of Durham, Conn., 1662–1866. Hartford, 1866. 8°.

— Influence of academies and high schools on common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1831.)

— Local law in Massachusetts and Connecticut, historically considered. Albany, 1872. 8°.

— Memorials of the Chauncеys, including Pres. Chauncy, his ancestors and descendants. Bost., 1858. 8°. Portrait.

— The sectional controversy; passages in the political history of the United States. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Fox, Charles Barnard. Record of the service of the 55th regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry. Camb., 1868. 8°.

Fox, *Rt. Hon.* Charles James. History of the reign of James II. (**Carrel, J. B. N. A.** History of the counter-revolution in England.)

— Speeches in the House of Commons. Lond., 1848. 8°. vii, 862 p. Portrait.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 1.)

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

— Rae, W. F. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Rogers, S. (*In his* Recollections.)

— Russell, J., *Earl.* Memorials and correspondence of Fox. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Trotter, J. B. Memoirs of the latter years of Fox. Bost., 1812. 8°.

— Walpole, B. C. Recollections of the life of Fox. [Lond.], 1806. 16°.

Fox, Charles James, *of Nashua, N.H.* History of the old township of Dunstable: including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, *etc.* Nashua, 1846. 12°. Map and illus.

Fox, George. Williams, R. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes, ed. by J. L. Diman. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 5.)

Fox, Gustavus Vasa. Facts about Carroll County Kearsarge Mt., N.H. *n.p.*, [1877]. 1. 8°. 17 p.

— Loubat, J. F. Narrative of the mission to Russia, in 1866, of Fox. Ed. by J. D. Champlin, Jr. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Fox, Henry Richard, *Lord Holland.* *See* **Vassall.**

Fox, James. Smiles, S. (*In his* Industrial biog.)

Fox, John. Book of martyrs. Ed. by J. Cumming. Lond., 1851. 3 v. 1. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

Fox, Thomas Bayley. George Whittemore. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

— Meaning and objects of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)

— Thomas Bayley Fox, Jr. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Fox, Thomas Bayley, *Jr.* *See* **Fox,** T. B.

Fox, Thomas Lewis. Account of the early hist. of freemasonry in England. Lond., 1870. 16°. 62 p.

Fox, William. Colonization and New Zealand. Lond., 1842. 16°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— The war in New Zealand. With maps. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

Fox, William Johnson. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Fox, Wilson. Diagnosis and treatment of dyspepsia. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Fox River. United States. *Engineer Department.* Report on the transportation route along the Wisconsin and Fox Rivers, *etc.* By G. K. Warren. Wash., 1876. 8°.

Foxborough, *Mass.* Expenditures and receipts for the year 1854–55; Receipts and expenditures, 1863–4, 1865–6; Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1867–78. Bost., Foxborough, 1855–78. 8°.

Foxcroft, George A. A trakt for the soldiers. By Job Sass, [*pseud.*]. *n.t.p.* [Walpole, 1863.] 8°. (4) p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

Foy, Maximilien Sébastien. History of the war in the peninsula under Napoleon. Lond., 1827. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Framingham, *Mass.* Reports of the treasurer, 1853–55, 57–63; Annual reports of financial affairs, 1864–78. Bost., Framingham Centre, Framingham, 1854–78. 8°.

— Barry, W. History of Framingham. Bost., 1847. 8°.

France. Archives parlementaires de 1787 à 1860. Recueil complet des débats législatifs et politiques des chambres françaises. 1e sér., 1787–99. Paris, 1868–70. 6 v. 1. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 and 6 are called "Cahiers des États Généraux."

— *Same.* 2e sér. Tome 1–29. [1800]–21. Paris, 1862–75. 29 v. 1. 8°.

— Bulletin annoté des lois, décrets et ordonnances, 1789–1830; avec des notices par O. Barrot, Vatimesnil, Ymbert; mis en ordre et annoté par M. Lepec. Paris, 1834–38. 18 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Table générale analytique, par J. H. Benard. Paris, 1836–38. 2 v. 8°.

— Code Napoleon; French civil code, tr. by R. S. Richard. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. xxvii, 627 p.

— *Same.* N.Y., 1841. 8°.

— Collection complète des lois, décrets, ordonnances, *etc.*, 1788–1876. Par J. B. et J. Duvergier. Paris, 1834–76. 76 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–31 and 35 are the 2d ed.

France, *continued.*

— *Same.* Table générale, analytique et raisonnée des lois, 1788–1830, par J. B. Duvergier. Paris, 1834–38. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage de Dentrecasteaux, envoyé à la recherche de la Pérouse, [1791–93]. Rédigé par M. de Rossel. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Atlas. Par C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. Paris, 1807. f°.

Administration (or Direction Générale) des Douanes et des Contributions Indirectes.

— Tableau des marchandises dénommées au tarif général des douanes de France, indiquant les droits dont elles sont passibles aux termes des lois en vigueur. Paris, 1853. 4°.

— Tableau général des mouvements du cabotage, 1848–49, 51–53. Paris, 1849–54. 5 v. 4°.

— Tableau général du commerce de la France avec ses colonies et les puissances étrangères, 1837–45, 48, 49, 51–53. Paris, [1838]–54. 14 v. 8°.

Administration des Haras.

— Atlas statistique de la production des chevaux en France; réunis par E. Gayot, dessins de H. Lalaisse. Paris, 1850. f°. Illus.

Administration (or Direction) Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines.

— Études de gîtes minéraux, [des gîtes houillers et métallifères du bocage vendéen, 1834–35, par H. Fournel. Texte.] Paris, 1836. 4°. Sheets and Atlas.

— Exposé général des études faites pour le tracé des chemins de fer de Paris en Belgique et en Angleterre, et d'Angleterre en Belgique, présenté par L. L. Vallée. Paris, 1837. 4°. Plates.

— Instruction pratique sur l'emploi des lampes de sureté dans les mines. [Paris, 1824.] 8°. 71, (1) p. Plates.

— Machines à vapeur. [Paris, 1828.] 8°. 32 p.

— Mémoire sur le projet d'un chemin de fer de Lyon à Marseille, par F. Kermaingant. Paris, 1837. 4°. Map.

— Mémoire sur le projet d'un chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans, par M. Defontaine. Paris, 1837. 4°. 42 p. Map.

— Mémoire sur le projet d'un chemin de fer de Paris à Rouen, au Havre et à Dieppe, par M. Defontaine. Paris, 1837. 4°.

— Rapport sur la police du roulage. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1828.] 4°. 72 p.

— Recueil de documents statistiques. Tome 1. Routes royales, routes départementales. Paris, 1837. 4°.

— Résumé des travaux statistiques de l'administration des mines, 1834–36, 38–44. Paris, 1834–45. 10 v. 4°.

— Situation des travaux, 1836–39, 44. Paris, 1837–45. 5 v. 4°.

— Statistique des ports maritimes de commerce. Paris, 1839. 4°.

— Statistique des routes royales de France, 1824. Paris, [1824]. 4°.

France, *continued.*

Assemblée Nationale.

— Compte rendu des séances. Exposés des motifs et projets de lois présentés par le gouvernement, *etc.*, mai–déc. 1848. Paris, 1848–49. 6 v. 4°.

Chambre des Députés.

— Procès-verbaux des séances, sess. 1831–47. Paris, 1832–47. 144 v. 8°.

— Tableau comparatif des élections, qui ont formé la Chambre des Députés dissoute en juin 1842, et la Chambre des Députés élue en juillet suivant. Paris, 1842. obl. 4°.

Chambre des Pairs.

— Impressions diverses, sess. 1842–44, 46. Paris, 1841–46. 15 v. 8°.

— Procès-verbal des séances, 1842–44, 46. Paris, 1841–46. 15 v. 8°.

Chambre des Pairs et Chambre des Députés.

— Exposés des motifs, rapports et débats concernant les lois relatives au régime des esclaves, à l'introduction de cultivateurs européens, *etc.*, dans les colonies françaises. Paris, 1845. 8°. 1024 p.

Chambre des Représentants.

— Enquête commerciale et industrielle, no. 1, [1840]; Rapport fait par M. deFoere, au nom de la Commission d'Enquête Parlementaire, [1841–42]. Partie commerciale. [Paris, 1841–42.] 2 v. 8°.

Commission d'Afrique.

— Procès-verbaux et rapports sur l'état du pays et sur les mesures que réclame son avenir. Paris, 1834. 4°.

Commission des Archives Départementales et Communales.

— Tableau général numérique par fonds des archives départementales antérieures à 1790. Paris, 1848. 4°.

Commission de la Caisse des Retraites pour la Vieillesse.

— Rapport sur les opérations depuis son origine. Paris, 1854. 4°. 31 p.

Commission pour l'Examen des Questions Relatives à l'Esclavage et à la Constitution Politique des Colonies.

— Rapport. Paris, 1843. 4°.

Commission d'Hygiène.

— Recueil de mémoires sur l'hygiène et la médecine vétérinaires militaires. Paris, 1847–52. 4 v. 8°.

Commission de l'Instruction Technique.

— Abstract of evidence, *etc.* *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Commission des Papiers Saisis aux Tuileries.

— Secret documents of the second empire, found in the Tuileries and ministries in Paris after the flight of the Empress. Tr. by T. Curry. Lond., 1871. 16°.

France, *continued.*

Commission Spéciale sur la Police du Roulage.

— Recherches sur les principes qui paraissent devoir former la base d'une nouvelle législation. Contrôle des expériences de Morin et Dupuit. Paris, 1842. 4°.

Conseil Général des Mines.

— Annales des mines. 2e-5e série. Paris, 1827-53. 52 v. in 148. 8°. Plates.

Note. No. 1-2 of v. 9 for 1846 wanting.

Conseil Spécial du Bourbon.

— Délibérations et avis [sur les mesures à prendre pour effectuer l'émancipation. Paris, 1841]. 4°.

Conseil Spécial de la Guyane Française.

— Délibérations et avis [sur les mesures à prendre pour effectuer l'émancipation. Paris, 1841]. 4°.

Conseil Spécial de la Martinique.

— Délibération et avis [sur les mesures à prendre pour effectuer l'émancipation. Paris, 1841]. 4°.

Conseil Supérieur de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et de l'Industrie.

— Enquête sur la marine marchande. [Tome 1.] Paris, 1863. 4°.

Conseils Généraux de l'Agriculture, des Manufactures et du Commerce.

— Procès-verbaux, 1841-42, 45-46. Paris, 1845-46. 4 v. 4°.

Cour des Pairs.

— Affaire du mois d'avril 1834, [à Lyon]. Paris, 1834-36. 11 v. sm. 4° and 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Réquisitoire de M. le procureur-général.
2. Procédure. — Interrogatoires des accusés.
3-6. Rapport par M. Girod (de l'Ain).
7. Réquisitoires par MM. Martin, Chégaray, Franck-Carré, *etc.*
8-10. Procès-verbal des séances relatives au jugement de cette affaire.
11. Supplément.

— Affaire des 12 et 13 mai 1839. [Attentat contre le gouvernement par Barbès, Blanqui, *etc.*] Paris, 1839-40. 10 v. in 5. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Rapport par M. Mérilhou.
2. Attentat. — Procédure. — Dépositions de témoins.
3. Réquisitoire de M. Franck-Carré, procureur-général. — Arrêt du mercredi 12 juin, 1839. — Acte d'accusation. — Réquisitoires et répliques dans les débats ouverts le 27 juin, 1839. — Arrêt du mercredi 18 déc., 1839. — Acte d'accusation.
4. Interrogatoires des accusés.
5. Procès-verbal des séances relatives au jugement de cette affaire.

— Affaire Laity. [Relation des événements à Strasbourg, oct. 1836, par F. A. R. Laity.] Rapport par M. Laplagne-Barris, interrogatoires, réquisitoire, procès-verbal. Paris, 1838. sm. 4°.

— Attentat du 28 juillet 1835, [machine infernale du J. M. Fieschi]. Paris, 1835-36. 5 v. sm. 4° and 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Rapport par le comte Portalis.
2. Procédure. — Dépositions de témoins.
3. Interrogatoires des accusés.
4. Arrêt du jeudi 19 nov., 1835. — Acte d'accusation.
5. Procès-verbal des séances relatives au jugement de cette affaire. — Supplément comprenant les séances secrètes dans l'affaire de la Tribune et du Réformateur.

France. *Cour des Pairs, continued.*

— Attentat du 25 juin 1836, [contre Louis Philippe, par L. Alibaud]. Procès-verbal. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Attentat de 27 déc. 1836, [contre Louis Philippe par P. F. Meunier]. Paris, 1837. 5 v. sm. 4° and 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Rapport par M. Barthe.
2. Arrêt du mercredi 5 avril, 1837. — Acte d'accusation. — Réquisitoire et réplique de M. Franck-Carré, procureur-général.
3. Procédure. — Dépositions de témoins.
4. Interrogatoires des accusés.
5. Procès-verbal des séances relatives au jugement de cette affaire.

— Attentat du 6 août 1840, [par C. L. Napoléon Bonaparte]. Paris, 1840-41. 6 v. in 5. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Rapport par M. Persil.
2. Procès-verbal des séances relatives au jugement de cette affaire.
3. Procédures. — Dépositions de témoins.
4. Interrogatoires des inculpés.
5. Réquisitoires et répliques de M. Franck-Carré. — Arrêt du 16 sept., 1840. — Acte d'accusation.

— Attentat du 15 oct. 1840, [contre Louis Philippe par M. E. Darmès]. Paris, 1841. 6 v. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Rapport par le baron Girod (de l'Ain).
2. Arrêt du 11 mai, 1841. — Acte d'accusation.
3. Procédure. — Dépositions des témoins.
4. Interrogatoires des inculpés.
5. Réquisitoire prononcé par M. Franck-Carré, procureur-général.
6. Procès-verbal des séances relatives au jugement de cette affaire.

— Attentat du 13 sept. 1841, [contre les princes français, par F. Quenisset, J. M. Boucheron, et autres]. Paris, 1841-42. 6 v. sm. 4° and 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Rapport par le comte de Bastard.
2. Procédure. — Dépositions de témoins.
3. Interrogatoires des inculpés.
4. Réquisitoires prononcés par M. Hébert et par M. Bouclу.
5. Arrêt du 18 nov., 1841. — Acte d'accusation.
6. Procès-verbal des séances relatives au jugement de cette affaire.

— Attentat du 16 avril 1846, [contre Louis Philippe par P. Lecomte]. Paris, 1846. 6 v. in 3. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Procès-verbal des séances relatives au jugement de cette affaire.
2. Rapport fait à la Cour par M. Franck-Carré.
3. Procédure. — Dépositions de témoins. — Arrêt du 27 mai, 1846. — Acte d'accusation. — Interrogatoires de l'inculpé Lecomte. — Réquisitoire et réplique prononcés par M. Hébert.

— Attentat du 29 juillet 1846, [contre Louis Philippe par J. Henry]. Paris, 1846. 7 v. in 4. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Procès-verbal des séances relatives au jugement de cette affaire.
2. Interrogatoires de l'inculpé Henry. — Arrêt du 18 août, 1846. — Acte d'accusation. — Réquisitoire et réplique prononcés par M. Hébert.
3. Pièces saisies. — Rapport par M. Laplagne-Barris.
4. Procédure. — Dépositions de témoins.

Département des Basses-Alpes, — de la Moselle, — de la Seine.

See **Basses-Alpes; — Moselle; — Seine.**

Direction Générale des Ponts et Chaussées, etc.

See Administration, etc.

Inspecteurs de l'Agriculture.

— Agriculture française. Paris, 1843-47. 7 v. 8°. Charts.

France, *continued.*

Inspecteurs Généraux des Mines.

— Explication de la carte géologique de la France, rédigée par MM. Dufrénoy et Elie de Beaumont. Tome 1-2. [Accompanied by a chart.] Paris, 1841-48. 2 v. 8°.

Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.

— Compte définitif des dépenses de l'exercice 1836-42. Paris, 1838-44. 7 v. in 2. 4°.
— Documents diplomatiques, 1863-64, 66-67. Paris, 1863-67. 5 v. 8°.
— Documents diplomatiques. Affaire du Luxembourg, 1867. No. 10. Paris, 1867. f°.

Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, et des Travaux Publics.

— L'agriculture allemande, ses écoles, son organisation, *etc.* Par Royer. Paris, 1847. 8°. Plates.
— Annuaire des eaux de la France pour 1851. Paris, 1851. 4°.
— Bains et lavoirs publics. [Paris], 1850. 4°. Plates.
— *Same.* [Paris], 1852. f°. Plates.
— Compte définitif des dépenses de la première partie du budget ordinaire, exercice 1839-42. Paris, 1841-44. 4 v. in 1. 4°.
— Compte définitif des dépenses de l'exercice 1836-42. Paris, 1838-44. 7 v. in 2. 4°.
— Compte rendu relatif à l'enseignement professionnel de l'agriculture. Paris, 1850. 4°. 673 p.
— Concours régionaux d'animaux réproducteurs, d'instruments, machines à l'usage de l'industrie agricole, *etc.* Paris, 1851-52. 2 v. 8°. Plates.
— Des institutions de crédit foncier et agricole dans les divers états de l'Europe. Par J. B. Josseau. Paris, 1851. 8°.
— Documents relatifs aux canaux. Paris, 1840. 4°.
— Documents statistiques sur la France. Paris, 1835-52. 14 v. 4°.
— Documents sur le commerce extérieur. Association Allemande. Faits commerciaux. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.
— Exposition des produits de l'industrie française en 1844. Rapport du jury central. Paris, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
— Instruction pour la préparation des comptes rendus annuels des opérations. [Paris, 1853.] sm. 4°. 21 p.
— Instruction sur la préparation du compte rendu annuel des opérations des caisses d'épargne. *n.p., n.d.* sm. 4°. 31 p.
— Instruction sur l'organisation et la surveillance du service des phares et fanaux des côtes de France. Paris, 1842. 8°. 71, (1) p. Plates.
— Maisons centrales de force et de correction. Analyse des réponses des directeurs sur les effets du régime de ces maisons. Lois, ordonnances, règlements, *etc.* Paris, 1836. 4°.
— Ordonnance et règlement concernant les haras, 1840. Paris, 1840. 8°. 69 p.
— Rapport fait à la Commission sur le Tracé des Embranchements dirigés du Chemin de Fer de Paris à Lille; par le comte Daru. Paris, 1844. 4°.

France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc., continued.*

— Rapport par M. Dumas, suivi d'un rapport sur la publication de nouveaux documents relatifs aux institutions de crédit foncier dans les divers états européens, par J. B. Josseau. Paris, 1851. 8°. li p.
— Rapport sur les caisses d'épargne, 1847-50. Paris, 1851-53. 4°.
— Rapports sur le rouissage du lin, le drainage, la nouvelle exploitation de la tourbe, *etc.* Paris, 1850. 8°. 51 p.
— Recueil officiel des ordonnances et instructions publiées sur la fabrication et la vérification des poids et mesures, avec un atlas de planches. Paris, 1839. 8°.
— Résumé des principaux traités chinois sur la culture des mûriers et l'éducation des vers à soie, tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— Situation des travaux exécutés dans les monuments et édifices publics, 1841-45. Paris, 1842-46. 4°.
— Statistique de l'agriculture française. Tableaux résumés, récapitulatifs, *etc.*, 1842. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.
— Stud book français, registre des chevaux de pur sang nés ou importés en France. Paris, 1838-43. 3 v. 8°.

See also Administration des Douanes; — Administration des Haras; — Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines; — Inspecteurs de l'Agriculture; — Inspecteurs Généraux des Mines.

Ministère des Finances.

— Compte définitif des dépenses de l'exercice 1836-42. Paris, 1838-44. 7 v. in 2. 4°.
— Compte général de l'administration des finances, 1836-39. Paris, 1837-40. 7 v. in 5. 4°.
— Propositions de lois concernant la fixation des budgets de dépenses et de recettes de l'exercice 1836-39; Budget de l'exercice 1841, 43-45. Paris, 1835-44. 12 v. in 9. 4°.
— Rapport au gouvernement et déclaration générale de la cour des comptes sur les comptes de l'année 1847, et de l'exercice 1846. Paris, 1849. 4°.
— Recueil des lois de finances et autres lois d'intérêt général, 1841, 43, 44. Paris, 1841-44. 3 v. 8°.
— Tarif général des douanes de France. Paris, 1844. 4°.
— *Same.* Supplément. Paris, 1845. 4°. 40 p.

Ministère de la Guerre.

— Budget général des dépenses, pour l'exercice 1836-39. Paris, 1837-[40]. 4 v. in 3. 4°.
— Chroniques de la régence d'Alger, tr. d'un manuscrit arabe, par A. Rousseau. Alger, 1841. 4°.
— Comptes généraux pour l'exercice 1836-42. Paris, 1838-44. 7 v. in 5. 4°.
— Géographie ancienne des États Barbaresques, d'après l'allemand de Mannert, par L. Marcus et Duesberg. Paris, 1842. 8°. 803 p.
— Parnasse oriental, ou dictionnaire historique et critique des meilleurs poètes de l'Orient, par A. Rousseau. Alger, 1851. 4°.
— Rapport sur la situation de l'Algérie en 1853, par M. le maréchal Vaillant. Paris, 1854. 8°. 86 p.

France. *Ministère de la Guerre, continued.*

— Rapport sur le gouvernement et l'administration des tribus arabes de l'Algérie. Paris, 1851. 8°. 90, (1) p.

— Rapport sur les opérations militaires qui ont eu lieu en Algérie au printemps 1851. Paris, 1851. 8°. 63 p.

— Siége de Rome en 1849, par l'armée française. Journal des opérations de l'artillerie et du génie. Paris, 1851. 4°.

— Tableau de la situation des établissements français dans l'Algérie, 1839–52. Paris, 1840–53. 8 v. 4°. Charts.

See also Commission d'Afrique; — Commission d'Hygiène.

Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.

— Bulletin administratif. Nouvelle sér., tome 1–10. Paris, 1864–68. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Very imperfect.

— Chartes et manuscrits sur papyrus, de la Bibliothèque Royale collection de fac-simile, accompagnés de notices historiques, par M. Champollion-Figeac. Paris, 1840. f°.

— Chartes latines, françaises, et en langue romane méridionale, publiées pour faire suite à la collection des chartes et manuscrits sur papyrus. Paris, 1841. f°.

— Compte définitif des dépenses de l'exercice 1836–42. Paris, 1838–44. 7 v. in 2. 4°.

— Recueil de la discussion de la loi sur l'instruction secondaire à la Chambre des Pairs, et des anciens projets de loi, *etc.* Paris, 1844. 8°. 1151 p.

Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, de l'Intérieur, des Travaux Publics, etc.

— Budget général des dépenses pour l'exercice 1839. Paris, 1838. 4°.

Ministère de l'Intérieur.

— Analyse des vœux des conseils généraux de département, sur divers objets d'administration et d'utilité publique, 1839. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* Sess. de 1841; 2e sess. de 1848. Paris, 1841–49. 2 v. 4°.

— Circulaires, instructions et autres actes émanés du Ministère de l'Intérieur, ou relatifs à ce département, 1797–1830. 2d éd. Paris, 1821–34. 6 v. 8°.

— Compte rendu pour l'exercice 1836–42. Paris, 1838–44. 7 v. in 2. 4°.

— De l'état actuel et de la réforme des prisons de la Grande-Bretagne. Extraits des rapports officiels, tr. par L. M. Moreau-Christophe. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— Emprisonnement cellulaire. Rapports officiels sur le pénitencier de Cherry-Hill, à Philadelphie, et sur la prison de Pentonville à Londres, 1843–45. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Études sur la mortalité dans les bagnes et dans les maisons centrales de force et de correction, 1822–37, par R. Chassinat. Paris, 1844. 4°.

— Instruction relatif au mode de surveillance de la gestion et de la comptabilité des caisses d'épargne. Paris, 1852. sm. 4°.

France. *Ministère de l'Intérieur, continued.*

— Monument de Ninive découvert et décrit par P. E. Botta, mesuré et dessiné par E. Flandin. Paris, 1849–50. 5 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-2.** Architecture et sculpture.
3-4. Inscriptions.
5. Texte.

— Opinions sur la réforme du régime des prisons. Paris, 1838. 4°.

— Projet de loi sur les prisons. Observations de la cour de cassation et des cours royales sur ce projet de loi. Paris, 1845. 4°. 674 p.

— — Observations de MM. les préfets sur ce projet de loi dans ses rapports avec l'administration et la police des prisons. Paris, 1846. 4°.

— Rapport concernant les infanticides et les mort-nés, dans leur relation avec la question des enfants trouvés, par M. Remacle. Paris, 1845. 4°. 86 p.

— Rapport sur la situation des canaux et autres ouvrages, 1826–29; Situation des canaux, *etc.*, 1830–33. Paris, 1826–33. 4°.

— Rapports sur les pénitenciers des États-Unis, par M. Demetz, et A. Blouet. Paris, 1837. f°. Plans.

— Rapport sur l'exécution, pendant l'année 1841, de la loi relative aux chemins vicinaux. Paris, 1843. 4°.

— Réglement sur l'administration et le régime de l'Hospice Royal des Quinze-Vingts. Paris, 1834. 4°.

— Statistique centrale des prisons et établissements pénitentiaires pour l'année 1862. Rapport par M. Dupuy. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Voyage en Perse de E. Flandin et P. Coste, 1840–41. Texte par E. Flandin. Planches par E. Flandin et P. Coste. [Paris, 1844–54.] 6 v. f°.

— — Relation du voyage par E. Flandin. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Ministère de l'Intérieur, et Ministère du Commerce et des Travaux Publics.

— Recueil des circulaires et instructions émanées du Ministère de l'Intérieur, 1831–37, et du Ministère du Commerce et des Travaux Publics, 1831–39. Paris, 1848–49. 3 v. 8°.

Ministère de la Justice et des Cultes.

— Compte définitif des dépenses de l'exercice 1836–42. Paris, 1838–44. 7 v. in 5. 4°.

— Compte général de l'administration de la justice civile et commerciale en France, 1841–43, 45–48, 50–52. Paris, 1843–54. 10 v. 4°.

— Compte général de l'administration de la justice criminelle en France, 1841–43, 45–48, 50–52. Paris, 1843–54. 10 v. 4°.

— Documents relatifs au régime hypothécaire et aux réformes qui ont été proposées. Publiés par ordre de M. Martin. Paris, 1844. 3 v. 8°.

Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.

— Archéologie navale, par A. Jal. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— Budget général des dépenses pour l'exercice 1839. Paris, 1838. 4°.

France. *Ministère de la Marine, etc., continued.*

— Campagne de circumnavigation de l'Artémise, 1837–40, sous le commandement de M. Laplace. Paris, 1841–44. 3 v. 8°. Illus.

— Catalogue général des livres composant les bibliothèques du Département de la Marine et des Colonies. Paris, 1838–43. 5 v. 8°.

— Compte définitif des dépenses de l'exercice 1836–42. Paris, 1838–44. 7 v. in 6. 4°.

— Essai sur la construction navale des peuples extra-européens, par M. Paris. [With an atlas.] Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. f°.

— État général de la marine et des colonies, 15 avril, 1845. Paris, 1845. 4°.

— Exposé général des résultats du patronage des esclaves dans les colonies françaises. Paris, 1844. 4°.

— Mémoires sur les chaudières tubulaires appliquées à la navigation, [par M. Sochet et M. Gervaize.] Paris, 1845. f°. 81 p.

— *Same.* Atlas. Par C. Sochet. Toulon, 1845. f°.

— Notices sur les colonies françaises, accompagnées d'un atlas. Paris, 1866. 8°. and 4°. 767 p.

— Pilote français. [Paris, 1822–43.] 6 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Les côtes occidentales de France depuis les roches de Porsal jusqu'à la pointe de Penmarc'h, environs de Brest, levées en 1816–18, sous les ordres de M. Beautemps-Beaupré.
2. La pointe de Penmarc'h jusqu'à l'île d'Yeu, levées en 1819–22.
3. L'île d'Yeu jusqu'à la côte d'Espagne, levées en 1822–26.
4. Côtes septentrionales, l'île Brehat jusqu'à Barfleur, levées 1829–33.
5. Barfleur jusqu'à Dunkerque, levées 1833–36.
6. Les roches de Porsal jusqu'au phare des Heaux de Brehat, levées 1837–38.

— Pilote français. Instructions nautiques. Rédigées par M. Givry. Paris, 1842–45. 2 v. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Partie des côtes septentrionales de France comprise entre la pointe de Barfleur et Dunkerque.
2. Entre les Casquets et la pointe de Barfleur. — Environs de Cherbourg.

— Questions relatives à l'abolition de l'esclavage. Paris, 1843. 4°.

— Rapport sur les questions coloniales, adressé à M. le duc de Broglie, à la suite d'un voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes, 1838–39, par J. Lechevalier. Paris, 1843–44. 2 v. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Pièces écrites et recueillies pendant le voyage. — Enquêtes.
2. Étude de l'émancipation dans les colonies anglaises, 1833–42.

— Tableaux de population, de culture, de commerce, *etc.*, formant, pour l'année 1839, 42, la suite des tableaux insérés dans les notices statistiques sur les colonies françaises. Paris, 1842–46. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage dans quelques ports de la Normandie et de la Bretagne, fait en 1844. Compte rendu par A. Jal. Paris, 1845. 8°. 31 p.

See also Commission pour l'Examen des Questions relatives à l'Esclavage.

Préfecture de Police.

— Rapport au sujet des modifications introduites dans le régime du pénitencier des jeunes détenus. [Paris, 1844.] 4°. 67 p.

France, *continued.*

Sénat et Corps Législatif.

— Affaires de Pologne. Exposé de la situation suivi de documents et de pièces justificatives. Paris, 1863. f°. Map.

— Exposé de la situation de l'empire, Nov. 1863, 65–67. Paris, 1863–67. 4 v. f°.

Army and Navy.

— Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'Orléans, *duc* d'. Military institutions of France. Tr. and annotated by Capt. Ashe. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Brackenbury, C. B. Military systems of France and Prussia in 1870. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Chesney, C. C., *and* Reeve, H. Military resources of Prussia and France. L., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Durat-Lasalle, L. Le code de l'officier. 2e éd. Paris, 1839. 8°.

— Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Kirwan, A. V. Ports, arsenals, and dockyards of France. Lond., 1841. 12°.

— L'Enfant, F. Lettre sur le plan d'améliorations matérielles, morales, *etc.*, de la force militaire de la France. Paris, 1848. 8°. 32 p.

— Wilcox, C. M. Tabular statement of the composition of the French army. N.Y., 1860. Chart.

See also Ministère de la Guerre.

Biography.

— Chennevières-Pointel, C. P., *marquis* de. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de quelques peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1847–50. 2 v. 8°.

— Cust, *Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. L., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Goodrich, F. B. The court of Napoleon. Phila., 1864. 4°.

— Headley, J. T. Napoleon and his marshals. 50th ed. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— Murray, (E. C.) G. Men of the third republic. Phila., 1873. 16°.

— Robin, C. Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle. Paris, 1848. l. 8°.

Colonies.

— Dehay, L. T. Les colonies et la métropole, le sucre exotique et la sucre indigène, trésor, marine, *etc.* Paris, 1839. 8°.

See also Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.

Commerce, Industries, etc.

— Audiganne, A. Les populations ouvrières et les industries de la France dans le mouvement social du 19e siècle. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Aure, A. H. P. L., *comte* d'. De l'industrie chevaline en France. 2e éd. Paris, 1843. 12°.

— Boigne, C. de. Du cheval en France. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Chevalier, M. Letter on the treaty of commerce with France. (**Price,** B. Principles of currency.)

— Duprat, F. A. Précis historique sur l'imprimerie nationale et ses types. Paris, 1848. 8°.

France. *Commerce, Industries, etc., continued.*

— Gourcy, C., *comte* de. Promenades agricoles dans le centre de la France. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1853.] 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) 2d report on the commercial relations between France and Great Britain. Silks and wine. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1835. f°.

— Héron de Villefosse, A. M. Des métaux en France. Rapport fait au jury central de l'exposition, 1827. Paris, 1827. 8°.

— Ladoucette, L. N. L. C. De l'influence des divers modes de location sur le produit des terres en France. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Lherbette, A. J. De la liberté commerciale, et de la réforme de nos lois de douanes. Paris, 1835. 8°.

— Marivault, —. Recherches et considérations relatives aux intérêts matériels de la France. Des chemins de fer. Paris, 1839. 8°.

— Martin, F. Commercial handbook of France. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *France.* Œuvres d'art et produits industriels. Paris, 1876. 8°.

— Politique commerciale de la France ou le traité de 1860 avec l'Angleterre. Tr. par M. K. B. Murray. Paris, 1872. 8°.

— Swan, J. Causes qui se sont opposées aux progrès du commerce entre la France et les États-Unis. Paris, 1790. 8°.

— Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. *France.* Œuvres d'art, *etc.*, Paris, [1873]. 8°.

— — Produits industriels. 1e éd. Paris, [1873]. 8°.

— Vogel, C. Du commerce et des progrès de la puissance commerciale de l'Angleterre et de la France. Tome 2. Paris, 1867. 8°.

See also Administration des Douanes; — Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, etc.

Description, Social condition, Travels, etc.

— Arnold, M. Popular education of France. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Berry, M. Comparative view of the social life of England and France. Lond., 1828. 8°.

— Black, C. B. Guide to the north of France, *etc.* Lond, 1873. 16°.

— Blayney, A. T., *Lord.* Narrative of a forced journey through Spain and France, 1810–14. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Booth, A. J. Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism; a chapter in the history of socialism in France. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Byrne, *Mrs.* W. P. Feudal castles of France. Western provinces. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Cobbett, James P. A ride of eight hundred miles in France. 3d èd. Lond., 1827. 12°.

— Cobbett, John M. Letters from France, 1824. Lond., 1825. 12°.

— Courcillon, E. de. Le curé manqué: or, Social and religious customs in France. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— Dupin, P. C. F., *baron.* Constitution, histoire et avenir des caisses d'épargne de France. Paris, 1841. 12°.

France. *Description, Social condition, etc., continued.*

— Elliot, F. Old court life in France. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— Freycinet, C. de. Rapport sur l'assainissement industriel et municipal en France. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Guérard, A. Géographie synoptique, historique, statistique, *etc.*, de la France et de ses colonies. Paris, 1861. 4°.

— Hamerton, P. G. Round my house; notes of rural life in France. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— Heuschling, (P. F.) X. (T.) Bibliographie historique de la statistique en France. Bruxelles, 1851. 8°.

— Hill, B. E. Recollections of an artillery officer: including adventures in Ireland, *etc.*, and France. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Humphrey, H. Great Britain, France and Belgium. A short tour in 1835. Amherst, 1838. 2 v. 16°.

— Kirwan, A. V. Modern France: its journalism, literature and society. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Lawrence, W. R. Charities of France in 1866. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Lee, E. Health resorts of the south of France. Pau, Biarritz, Arcachon. New ed., with additions. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— — The principal baths of France. 4th ed., with additions. Lond., 1866. 12°.

— Loménie, L. L. dé. Beaumarchais and his times. Sketches of French society in the 18th century. Tr. by H. S. Edwards. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

— Malleson, G. B. History of the French in India, 1674–1761. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Manier, J. Carte statistique de l'instruction primaire en France. *n.p., n.d.*

— — L'instruction en France en 1867. Paris, [1867]. Map.

— Murray, P. J. Reformatory schools in France and England. Lond., 1854. 16°.

— Neill, P. Journal of a horticultural tour through Flanders, Holland, and the north of France, in 1817. Edin., 1823. 8°.

— Noah, M. M. Travels in England, France, *etc.*, 1813–15. N.Y., 1819. 8°.

— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. Bost., 1865–77. 5 v. 8°.

— Perrot, A. M., *and* Aupick, J. Nouvel atlas du royaume de France, 1789. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1841. 4°.

— Pueckler-Muskau, H. L. H., *Fürst* von. Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 1826–29. Phila., 1833. 8°.

— Reeve, H. Royal and republican France. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— Senior, N. W. Journals kept in France and Italy, 1848–52. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. Lond., 1871. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Spicer, H. Judicial dramas: or, The romance of French criminal law. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Temple, H. J., *Viscount Palmerston.* Selections from journals of tours in France in 1815 and 1818. Lond., 1871. 8°.

France. *Description, Social condition, etc., continued.*

— Whitehurst, F. M. Court and social life in France under Napoleon III. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Brittany; — Normandy; — Paris; — Picardy; — Rheims.**

Ecclesiastical history.

— Jervis, W. H. The Gallican Church. History of the Church of France, from 1516 to the revolution. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— Wilks, M. History of the persecutions endured by the Protestants of the south of France, 1814–16. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Albigenses; — Huguenots.**

Finance.

— Necker, J. De l'administration des finances de la France. Paris, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

— Royer, C. É. Notes économiques sur l'administration des richesses et la statistique agricole de la France. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— White, A. D. Paper-money inflation in France. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

See also Ministère des Finances.

Geology.

— Gras, S. Statistique minéralogique du Département des Basses-Alpes. Grenoble, 1840. 8°.

— Manès, —. Mémoire géol. et statistique sur les terrains de grès avec houille dans les départements de l'Aveyron et du Tarn. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Peacock, R. A. Evidences of vast sinkings of land on the coasts of France and England. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

See also Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines; — Inspecteurs Généraux des Mines.

Government and Politics.

— Adams, C. K. Democracy and monarchy in France, from the revolution to the overthrow of the second empire. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Alletz, P. É. Maximes politiques à l'usage de la démocratie nouvelle. Paris, 1840. 18°.

— Barlow, J. Letter to the National Convention, on the defects in the constitution of 1791. N.Y., *n.d.* 16°.

— — *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Battur, G. B. Traité de droit politique et de diplomatie, appliqué à l'état actuel de la France, *etc.* Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Bentham, J. To the National Convention of France. *n.p., n.d.* 16°.

— Corkran, J. F. History of the National Constituent Assembly, 1848. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

— Duvergier de Hauranne, P. De la politique extérieure et intérieure de la France. Paris, 1841. 8°.

— Everett, E. Claims of citizens of the United States on the governments of Naples, Holland and France. Camb., 1826. 8°.

— Favre, J. (C. G.) The government of the National Defence, June–Oct., 1870. Tr. by H. Clark. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Hulshoff, M. A. Peace-republicans' manual; or, The French constitution of 1793, *etc.* N.Y., 1817. 8°.

France. *Government and Politics, etc., continued.*

— Jottrand, L. L. Des rapports politiques et commerciaux de la Belgique et de la France. Bruxelles, 1841. 8°.

— Labédollière, E. G. de. La France et la Prusse. Le traité de Londres, *etc.* Paris, 1867. 1. 8°.

— Marsh, H. History of the politicks of Great Britain and France, [1791–93]. Lond., 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* [With, History of the politicks of Great Britain and France vindicated.] Lond., 1800–01. 2 v. 8°.

— New Anglo-French alliance, and present political situation considered. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Plunkett, E., *Baron Dunsany.* Gaul or Teuton? Considerations as to our allies of the future. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— Renan, J. E. Constitutional monarchy in France. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— Thierry, (J. N.) A. Formation and progress of the tiers-état in France. Tr. by F. B. Wells. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Topsy turvy: with anecdotes of leading characters in France. Lond., 1793. 8°.

— United States. *President.* Message relative to France and Great Britain, Dec. 5, 1793. Phila., 1795. 8°.

— Valette, P. Mécanisme des grands pouvoirs de l'état et des formes réglementaires de l'Assemblée Nationale. Paris, 1850. 16°.

— Walsh, R. Past and present relations of France and the U. S. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 44.)

— Watteville, A. du G., *baron* de. Code de l'administration charitable. Paris, 1841. 8°.

History.

(General works.)

— Bonnechose, F. P. É. B. de. History of France to the accession of Louis Philippe. With a continuation. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Chambers, W. France, its history and revolutions. Edin., 1871. 16°.

— Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Notice sur le cabinet des chartes et diplomes de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1827. 8°.

— Chateaubriand, (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de. Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 5.)

— Contanseau, L. Abrégé de l'histoire de France to 1860. New ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

— Crowe, E. E. History of France. N.Y., 1858. 3 v. 16°.

— Godwin, P. History of France. Vol. 1. Ancient Gaul. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Grimshaw, W. History of France to the death of Louis XVI. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Guizot, F. (P. G.) Hist. of France to 1789. Tr. by R. Black. Vol. 1–4. Lond., 1872–75. 4 v. 1. 8°.

— Jervis, H. W. Student's France. History of France to the second empire in 1852. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

France. *History, continued.*

— KITCHIN, G. W. History of France. Oxford, 1873–77. 3 v. sm. 8°.

— MARTIN, B. L. H. Histoire de France jusqu'en 1789. 4e éd. Paris, 1864–65. 17 v. 8°.

— MEZERAY, F. E. de. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. Nouv. éd., augm. Tome 2–14. Amsterdam, 1755. 13 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 11–14 contain the reigns of Louis XIII. and XIV., and are by H. P. de Limiers.

— MICHELET, J. History of France. Tr. by G. H. Smith. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— STEPHEN, *Sir* J. Lectures on the history of France. 3d ed. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— TAINE, H. A. The ancient régime. Tr. by J. Durand. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— TOOKE, W. The monarchy of France: its rise, progress, and fall. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— WHITE, J. History of France to 1848. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— WRIGHT, T. History of France. Lond., [1858–62]. 3 v. l. 8°.

— YONGE, C. D. History of France under the Bourbons, 1589–1830. Lond., 1866–67. 4 v. 8°.

— YONGE, C. M. Parallel history of France and England. Lond., 1871. obl. 16°.

See also **Charlemagne**; —**Francis** I.; —**Henry** IV.; —**Louis** IX., XI., XIV., XV., XVI., XVII., XVIII.; —**Louis Philippe**; —**Napoleon** I., III.; —for history of the peninsular war *see* **Spain.**

(*Periods before the Revolution.*)

— CÆSAR, C. J. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. Tr. by W. A. M'Devitte, and W. S. Bohn. Lond., 1853. sm. 8°.

— — *Same.* Lond., 1857. sm. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)

— — Commentarii de bello Gallico, recensiti a N. L. Achaintre et N. E. Lemaire. Curavit F. P. Leverett. Bostoniæ, 1850. 12°.

— — *Eng.* Commentaries on the Gallic war; with notes, by E. A. Andrews. 10th ed. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— DANGEAU, P. de C., *marquis* de. Memoirs of the court of France, 1684–1720. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— DAVILA, A. C. History of the civil wars of France, [1547–98]. New tr. by E. Farneworth. Lond., 1758. 2 v. 4°.

— ENTICK, J., *and others.* General history of the late war, [1748–63]. Lond., 1763–64. 5 v. 8°.

— FABYAN, R. New chronicles of England and France. Lond., 1811. 4°.

— FROISSART, *Sir* J. Chronicles of England, France, *etc.*; tr. by J. Bourchier, Lord Berners. Lond., 1812. 2 v. 4°.

— G., —. Hist. politique des grandes querelles entre Charles v. et François I. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

— LETRONNE, J. A. Diplomata et chartæ Merovingicæ ætatis in archivo Franciæ. [With the text.] Parisiis, 1848. 8°.

— MONSTRELET, E. de. Chronicles, 1400–1516. Tr. by J. Johnes. Haford, 1809. 5 v. 4°.

— PARDOE, J. Louis XIV. and the court of France in the 17th century. N.Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.

France. *History, continued.*

(*The Revolution,* 1789–95.)

— ABBOTT, J. S. C. The French revolution of 1789. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— AUTHENTIC memoirs of the revolution in France. Lond., 1817. 8°.

— BARLOW, J. Letter to the people of Piedmont, on the advantages of the French revolution. N.Y., 1795. 16°.

— BOUILLÉ, F. C. A., *marquis* de. Memoirs relating to the French revolution. Lond., 1797. 8°.

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* The French revolution. — French bar during the revolution. (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

— BURKE, E. Reflections on the revolution in France. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

— CARLYLE, T. The French revolution. N.Y., [1860]. 2 v. 12°.

— — Parliamentary history of the French revolution. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4.)

— COBBETT, W. The bloody buoy, a warning to political pilots. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

— COLLIER, *Sir* G. France on the eve of the great revolution. Ed. by Mrs. C. Tennant. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— DUMAS, M., *comte.* Memoirs of his own time. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— DUMESNIL, *l'abbé.* Recollections of the reign of terror. Ed. by Baron Ernouf. Tr. by J. C. Brogan. Dublin, 1870. sm. 8°.

— GODWIN, *Mrs.* M. W. Hist. and moral view of the French revolution. Vol. 1. Lond., 1794. 8°.

— LAMBALLE; M. T. L. de S. C., *princesse* de. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France during the revolution. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— MAC FARLANE, C. The French revolution. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— MACKINTOSH, *Sir* J. Defence of the French revolution. (*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 3.)

— MALLET DU PAN, J. Memoirs and correspondence illustrative of the French revolution. Collected by A. Sayous. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— MICHELET, J. Historical view of the French revolution. Tr. by C. Cocks. Lond., 1848. sm. 8°.

— MIGNET, F. A. A. History of the French revolution, 1789–1814. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

— MORRIS, G. Correspondence concerning the French revolution. (**Sparks,** J. Life of G. Morris with his correspondence, *etc.*)

— MORRIS, W. O'C. The French revolution and first empire. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— MOTIVES and consequences of the present war impartially considered. Lond., 1793. 8°.

— REIGN of terror. From the French. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— SCOTT, *Sir* W. View of the French revolution. (*In his* Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.)

— SMYTH, W. Lectures on the history of the French revolution. Lond., 1860. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. (N.), *baronne* de. Considerations on the French revolution. Ed. by the Duke de Broglie, and the Baron de Staël. 2d ed. Lond., 1821. 3 v. 8°.

France. *History, continued.*

— Sybel, H. (C. L.) von. History of the French revolution. Tr. by W. C. Perry. Lond., 1867–69. 4 v. 8°.

— Ten minutes reflection on the late events in France. *n.p.*, 1792. 8°.

— Thiers, (L.) A. History of the French revolution. Tr. with notes by F. Shoberl. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1842. 4 v. 12°.

— Tocqueville, A. (C. H. C.) de. State of society in France before the revolution of 1789. Tr. by H. Reeve. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Tronson du Coudray, G. A. Œuvres choisies. Recueillies par É. Tronson du Coudray et H. Michelin. Paris, 1829–32. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Girondists; — Jacobinism.**

(*Periods since the Revolution.*)

— Blanc, (J. J.) L. 1848. Historical revelations. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— — History of ten years, 1830–40. Lond., 1844–45. 2 v. 8°.

— Boyce, E. The second usurpation of Buonaparte; history of the revolution in 1815. Lond., 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— Campaigns of the armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, 1806–07. Tr. by S. Mackay. Bost., 1808. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

— Cass, L. France, its king, court, and government. N.Y., 1840. 8°.

— Chamier, F. France and the French, from the revolution in 1848, to the election of Napoleon the Little as president. L., 1852. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Cobden, R. 1793 and 1853. (*In his* Political writings, v. 1.)

— Cushing, C. Review of the late revolution in France, [1830]. Bost., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— History of the campaign of 1796–97 [and] 1799, in Germany, Italy, *etc.* Lond., 1800. 4 v. 8°.

— La Hodde, L. de. History of secret societies, and of the Republican Party of France, 1830–48. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* The cradle of rebellions. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Lamartine, A. (M. L.) P. de. History of the restoration of monarchy in France. Tr. by Capt. Rafter. Lond., 1854. 4 v. sm. 8°.

— Morris, T. Recollections of military service, 1813–15. Lond., 1845. 12°.

— Napoleon I. Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon. 2d ed. Lond., 1823–24. 7 v. 8°.

— Pardoe, J. Episodes of French history during the consulate and first empire. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Philippart, J. Campaign in Germany and France from 1813 to the abdication of Napoleon. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Prévost-Paradol, L. A. France. Edin., 1869. 8°.

— Rush, R. Glance at the court and government of Louis Philippe and the French revolution of 1848. (*In his* Occasional productions.)

— Sandford, H. S. Administrative changes in France since the revolution of 1848. (*In his* Different systems of penal codes.)

France. *History, continued.*

— Sarrans, B. Memoir of Gen. Lafayette and of the French revolution of 1830. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Sketch of the history of France, 1792–1815. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1817. 8°.

— Ten years of imperialism in France. Edin., 1862. 8°.

— Thiers, (L.) A. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. Tr. by D. F. Campbell and H. W. Herbert. Phila., 1855–56. 3 v. 8°.

(*Franco-Prussian war.*)

— Allnutt, H. Historical diary of the war, 1870–71. Lond., [1871]. 16°.

— Appleton, L. Visit to the battle fields of Sedan, Gravelotte, Spicheren, Wörth, *etc.* Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Boston. Committee of the Fair for Relief of Suffering in France. Report. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— — Committee of the French Relief Fund. Report to the executive committee. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Campaign of 1870–1. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Edwards, H. S. The Germans in France. Lond., [1874]. 16°.

— Forbes, A., *and others.* War correspondence of the Daily news, 1870. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Hoffman, W. Camp, court and siege. Narrative of adventure during two wars, 1861–65, 1870–71. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

— Hozier, H. M. The Franco-Prussian war. Lond., [1871–72]. 2 v. in 6 parts. 4°.

— Knollys, H. From Sedan to Saarbruck, via Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— La Chapelle, A., *comte* de. The war of 1870. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— — *Same, in part.* [With notes by the Emperor Napoleon.] (**Napoleon III.** Posthumous works.)

— Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— McCabe, J. D. History of the war between Germany and France. [Phila., 1871.] 8°.

— Mazzini, G. The war and the Commune. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Michelet, J. France before Europe. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Mommsen, T., *and others.* Letters on the war between Germany and France. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Napoleon III. The military forces of France and the campaign of 1870. (*In his* Posthumous works.)

— Newman, F. W. Three letters on the Franco-German war. (*In his* Europe of the near future.)

— Niemann, A. The French campaign, 1870–71. Tr. by E. Newdigate. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Ollier, E. Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870–71. Lond., 1871–72. 2 v. l. 8°.

France. *History, continued.*

— Overthrow of the French army: its prelude and its cause. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Pearson, E. M., *and* Maclaughlin, L. E. Adventures during the war of 1870. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 16°.

— Pim, B. (C. T.) War chronicle: with memoirs of Napoleon III., William I., *etc.* Lond., [1873]. 8°.

— Plunkett, E., *Baron Dunsany.* Gaul or Teuton? Considerations as to our allies of the future. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Prussia. *Kriegs-Ministerium.* The Franco-German war, 1870–71. 1st part. History of the war to the downfall of the empire. Tr. by F. C. H. Clarke. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Pullen, H. W. The fight at Dame Europa's school. [With other pamphlets to which it gave rise.] Lond., [1871]. 2 v. 16°.

— Russell, W. H. My diary during the last great war. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Scrutator, *pseud.* Who is responsible for the war? 2d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Seton, J. L. Notes on the operations of the North German troops, in Lorraine and Picardy. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Sumner, C. The duel between France and Germany. Bost., 1871. 16°.

See also **Metz**; — **Paris**; — **Sedan**; — **Versailles.**

Jurisprudence.

— Aird, D. M. Civil laws of France. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Chauveau, A., *and* Hélie, F. Théorie du code pénal. Paris, 1836–40. 6 v. 8°.

— Holtzendorff, F. von. Französische Rechtszustände insbesondere die Resultate der Strafgerichtspflege, *etc.* Leipzig, 1859. 8°.

— Jones, R. History of the French bar. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 90.)

— Neveu-Derotrie, E. J. A. Commentaire sur les lois rurales françaises. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Renard, É. Recueil des lois municipales. 10e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Rogron, J. A. Code civil expliqué par ses motifs, par des exemples et par la jurisprudence. 10e éd. Paris, 1838. 12°.

— Young, A. Historical sketch of the French bar. Edin., 1869. sm. 8°.

See also Ministère de la Justice et des Cultes.

Language and Literature.

— Boyer, A. Royal dictionary, French and English, and English and French. New ed. Lond., 1729. 4°.

— Féline, A. Dictionnaire de la prononciation de la langue française, indiquée au moyen de caractères phonétiques. Paris, 1851. 8°.

— Fleming, C., *and* Tibbins, J. French and English and English and French dictionary. With tables by C. Picot, with add. by J. Dobson. 3d ed. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— — *Same.* Abridged. Phila., 1848. 12°.

France. *Language and Literature, continued.*

— Fowle, W. B. French first class book. 6th ed. Bost., 1847. 12°.

— — Practical French accidence. Bost., 1844. 12°.

— Gaillard, J. French orthoëpy: guide to French pronunciation. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Gouin, L. F. New system of French and English pronunciation. Montreal, 1859. 8°.

— Nugent, T. New pocket dictionary of the French and English languages. 5th Amer. ed. Phila., 1849. 16°.

— Otto, E. French conversation grammar. Revised by F. Bôcher. 4th ed. Bost., 1865. 16°.

— Puibusque, A. L. de. Hist. comparée des littératures espagnole et française. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Spiers, A., *and* Surenne, G. French and English pronouncing dictionary. Revised and enlarged by G. P. Quackenbos. N.Y., 1861. 1. 8°.

— Van Laun, H. History of French literature. N.Y., 1876–77. 3 v. 8°.

— Wilson, J. French and English dictionary. Lond., 1860. 8°.

France, Bank of. *See* **Banque de France.**

France, Institut de. *See* **Paris.**

Franchère, Gabriel. Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast of America, 1811–14. Tr. and ed. by J. V. Huntington. 2d ed. N.Y., 1854. 12°. Illus.

Franchise. *See* **Suffrage.**

Francia, José Gaspardo Rodriguez de. Carlyle, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4.)

Francis I., *King of France.* Bacon, J. Life and times of Francis I. 2d ed. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— G., —. Histoire politique des grandes querelles entre Charles V. et François I. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

Francis, Convers. Errors in education. Discourse, at the anniversary of the Derby Academy, May 21, 1828. Hingham, 1828. 8°. 36 p.

— Historical sketch of Watertown, Mass., to the close of its 2d century. Camb., 1830. 8°.

— Life of John Eliot. Bost., 1835. 16°. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 5.)

— Life of Sebastian Rale. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Memoir of Ezra S. Goodwin. — Memoir of John Allyn. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

— Memoir of Gamaliel Bradford. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

— Memoir of John Davis. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 10.)

Francis, Francis. Fish-culture. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.

Francis, John. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— History of the Bank of England. 2d ed. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed., by I. S. Homans. N.Y., 1862. 8°. Portrait.

— History of the English railway, 1820–45. Lond., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Francis, John Wakefield. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. port. gall., v. 4.)

Francis, *Sir* Philip. Reflections on the abundance of paper in circulation, and the scarcity of specie. 2d ed. L., 1810. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 39, 41, 43.)

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 2.)

Francke, August Hermann. Faith's work perfected; or, Francke's orphan house at Halle. Ed. and tr. by W. L. Gage. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Mather, S. Vita Franckii, cui adjecta est, Narratio rerum memorabilium in ecclesiis evangelicis per Germaniam, *etc.* Bost., 1733. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

Francklyn, Gilbert. Answer to Clarkson's Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species. Lond., 1789. 8°.

Franco-Prussian war. *See* **France.** *History.*

Frank, M. Early history of Kenosha. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Prominent events in the life of C. Durkee. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Frank Leslie's historical register of the U. S. Centennial Exposition, 1876. *See* **Norton,** F. H.

Frankfort on the Main. 8er, 10er–19er Bericht über die Verwaltung der Klein-Kinderschulen, 1844–66. [Frankfurt am Main, 1844–66.] 8°.

— 19er–20er Bericht über die Wirksamkeit des Pestalozzi-Vereins zu Frankfurt am Main, 1864–66. [Frankfurt am Main, 1864–66.] 16°.

— Grundzüge der Erziehung und des Unterrichts in den Kleinkinderschulen, 1854. Frankfurt am Main, *n.d.* 8°. 26 p.

— Die Kleinkinderschulen in Frankfurt am Main. *n.t.p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Die Kleinkinderschulen in Frankfurt am Main. Einrichtung und Instruktionen, 1851. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 20 p.

— Statuten für die Kleinkinderschulen in Frankfurt am Main. 1843. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Foelsing, I. Zur Reform der Kleinkinderschule. Die Kleinkinderschule an der Peterskirche in Frankfurt am Main, 1857. 1es Heft. Darmstadt, 1857. 16°.

Frankl, Ludwig August. The Jews in the East. [Tr.] by P. Beaton. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Frankland, *Sir* Charles Henry. Nason, E. Sir C. H. Frankland: or Boston in the colonial times. Albany, 1865. 8°.

Franklin, Benjamin. Complete works, in philosophy, politics, and morals; with memoirs of his early life. Vol. 2–3. Lond., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Works; with notes and life by J. Sparks. Bost., 1836–40. 10 v. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Autobiography, with continuation by Sparks.
2. Essays on religious and moral subjects and the economy of life. — Essays on politics, commerce, and political economy.
3. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the American revolution. — Review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania.
4. Essays and tracts, *continued.*
5. Political papers during and after the revolution. — Letters and papers on electricity.
6. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects.
7. Correspondence, 1725–72.
8. Correspondence, 1772–81. — Fragment of Polybius from his treatise on the Athenian government; — Memoir of Sir John Dalrymple.
9. Correspondence, 1781–83. — Journal of the negotiation of the treaty of peace.
10. Correspondence, 1783–90. — Supplement. — Indices. — Chronological list of the author's writings.

Franklin, Benjamin, *continued.*

— Autobiography. Ed. with notes and introduction, by J. Bigelow. Phila., 1868. 12°. Portrait.

— *Same.* Life of Franklin, written by himself. Ed. by J. Bigelow. Phila., 1874. 3 v. 12°. Portrait.

— Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks, J.** Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev.)

— Examination of Franklin, before an august assembly, relating to the repeal of the stamp-act, *etc. n.t.p.,* [1766]. 8°. 16 p.

— Letter on inoculation in Boston, 1759. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Letter to J. Williams, 1785. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Letters to his sister. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Two letters to T. Cushing, 1748. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Abbott, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— Boston. *City Council.* Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. [By N. B. Shurtleff.] Bost., 1857. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 3.)

— De Costa, B. F. Soldier and sage. Memorials of Washington and Franklin. Phila., 1876. 16°.

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Green, S. A. Story of a famous book: account of Franklin's Autobiography. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Parton, J. Life and times of Franklin. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2.)

— Smith, W. Eulogium on Franklin, March 1, 1791, before the Amer. Philos. Soc. Phila., 1792. 8°. (**Duane** pm., K.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

— Winthrop, R. C. Archimedes and Franklin. A lecture. Bost., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

— — Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Franklin, *Sir* John. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1825–27. Including an account by J. Richardson. Phila., 1828. 8°. Map.

Note. For accounts of voyages in search of Franklin, *see* **Arctic regions.**

Franklin, Walter S. American state papers. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Franklin, William B. Reply to the report of the joint committee of Congress on the conduct of the war. With a map. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

Franklin, *Conn.* **Congregational Church.** Celebration of the 150th anniversary of the Church. New Haven, 1869. 8°. Port. and map.

Franklin, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures, Mar. 1858–66; Annual report of the auditor, 1867–68; Receipts and expenditures, 1869–78. Bost., Franklin, 1859–78. 8°.

Franklin, *Pa.* M'Calmont, J. S. Letter [on] Franklin. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 4, pt. 2.)

Franklin County, *Mass.* Beers, F. W., *and others.* Atlas. N.Y., 1871. f°.

— Packard, T. History of the churches and ministers of Franklin County. Bost., 1854. 8°.

Franklin County, *N.Y.* Hough, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. Albany, 1853. 8°.

Franklin County, *Ohio.* Martin, W. T. History of Franklin County. Columbus, 1858. 8°.

Franklyn, Henry Bowles. Outlines of military law and the laws of evidence. Lond., 1874. 32°.

Franqueville, Alfred Charles Ernest Franquet, *comte* de. Local government in France. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 3d ser.)

Franscini, Stefano. Neue Statistik der Schweiz. Nach der 2en Ausg. aus dem ital. übersetzt mit Anmerkungen. Bern, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.

— — Nachtrag, aus der italienischen Handschrift übersetzt. Bern, 1851. 8°.

Fransioli, Joseph. Patriotism a Christian virtue. Sermon, Brooklyn, July 26, 1863. *n.t.p.* 8°. 8 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 24.)

Frary family. Morse, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 2.)

Fraser, James. Report on the common school system of the United States and Canada. *See* **Great Britain.** *Schools Inquiry Commission.*

Fraser, Simon. Reports of proceedings in cases of controverted elections, 1776–77. Lond., 1793. 2 v. 8°.

Fraser, William. Memoir of the life of David Stow. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Frauds. Browne, C. Treatise on the construction of the statute of frauds. 2d ed. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— Kerr, W. W. Treatise on the law of fraud and mistake. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Roberts, W. Treatise on the statute of frauds, as regards declarations in trust, contracts, *etc.* 2d Amer. ed., with references, and a digest of American decisions. Hartford, 1823. 8°.

Frazer, *Sir* Augustus Simon. Letters, written during the peninsular and Waterloo campaigns. Ed. by E. Sabine. L., 1859. 8°. xx, 609 p. Port.

Frederic I., *called Barbarossa, Emperor of Germany.* Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Fredreic II., *Emperor of Germany.* Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Frederic II. *the Great, King of Prussia.* Posthumous works. From the French by T. Holcroft. Lond., 1789. 13 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** History of my own times.
2-3. History of the seven years war.
4. Memoirs from the peace of Hubertsburg, to the partition of Poland, and of the Bavarian war.
5. Political, philosophical, and satyrical miscellanies.
6-13. Correspondence: letters between Frederic II. and Voltaire, Jordan, Marquis d'Argens, d'Alembert, Condorcet, Grimm, d'Arget, and Fouquet. — Miscellanies.

Frederic II. the Great, *continued.*

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 3.)

— Carlyle, T. History of Friedrich II. N.Y., 1861–66. 6 v. 12°.

— Jomini, (A.) H., *baron* de. Treatise on grand military operations: history of the wars of Frederick the Great. Tr. by S. B. Holabird. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. and Atlas. 8°.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 5.)

— Mundt, *Mrs.* C. M. Frederick the Great and his court. Tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and her daughters. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— Towers, J. Memoirs of the life and reign of Frederick III. Lond., 1788. 2 v. 8°.

Frederic William II., *King of Prussia.* Mitchell, J. (*In his* Biographies of eminent soldiers.)

Frederick William University of Berlin. Abstract of the programme of lectures. N.Y., 1870. 4°. 9 p.

Free churches of England, 1688–1851. *See* **Skeats,** H. S.

Free institutions. Chipman, N. Principles of government: treatise on free institutions. Burlington, 1833. 8°.

— Greene, W. B. The sovereignty of the people. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Grimke, F. Nature and tendency of free institutions. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works.)

— Johnson, S. M. Free government in England and America. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Monroe, J. The people the sovereigns. Ed. by S. L. Gouverneur. Phila., 1867. 12°.

— Probyn, J. W. National self-government in Europe and America. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

See also **Democracy; — Federal government; — Liberty; — Representation; — Republicanism.**

Free labor. Sewell, W. G. The ordeal of free labor in the Brit. West Indies. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

Free negroism. [*Anon.*] *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

Free trade *and* **Protection.** American laborer, devoted to the cause of protection to home industry. N.Y., 1843. 8°.

— Baird, H. C. Protection necessary to the American farmer. [Phila., 1860.] 8°.

— Bastiat, F. Economic sophisms. Tr. by P. J. Stirling. Edin., 1873. 8°.

— Brussels. Association Belge pour la Liberté Commerciale. 1e, 5e–6e séance publique, 1846–47. Bruxelles, 1846–48. 8°.

— Butchery of the soil. Why free-trade destroys the farm and the plantation. [Chicago], *n.d.* 8°. 4 p.

— Butts, I. Protection and free trade. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

— Byles, *Sir* J. B. Sophisms of free trade and popular political economy examined. 8th ed., with additions. Lond., 1851. 12°.

— — *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1872. 12°.

— Carey, M.? Seventh essay on free trade and finance. Phila., 1785. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

Free trade *and* **Protection,** *continued.*

— Chamberlin, E. M. Free trade: remarks at the Workingmen's Institute, June 24, 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Cobden Club. Free trade and free enterprise. Report of proceedings, June 28, 1873. Speech of D. A. Wells, *etc.* Lond., 1873. 16°.

— — Free trade and the European treaties of commerce; report of proceedings, *etc.*, July 17, 1875. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— Dunckley, H. The charter of the nations; or, Free trade and its results. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Elder, W. Short history of a long fight. Free trade and protection. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

— Farmer's and mechanic's almanac, 1872. Protection to Amer. industry. Phila., 1872. sq. 16°.

— Free trade falsehood that "A tariff is a tax" exposed. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Friends of Domestic Industry. Journal of proceedings, New York, Oct. 26, 1831. Balt., 1831. 8°.

— Good, W. W. Political, agricultural and commercial fallacies; or, The prospect of the nation after twenty years' "free-trade." Lond., [1866]. 8°.

— Grosvenor, W. M. Does protection protect? Examination of the effect of different forms of tariff upon American industry. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— Hayes, J. L. The protective question abroad, and remarks at the Indianapolis exposition. Camb., 1870. 8°.

— Illinois farmer on protection. [Rockford, Ill., 1872.] 8°.

— Kelley, W. D. Reasons for abandoning the theory of free trade, and adopting the principle of protection. Phila., 1872. 8°.

— Lherbette, A. J. De la liberté commerciale, *etc.* Paris, 1835. 8°.

— Protection and free-trade. What they do for the farmer and the workingman. Phila., 1872. 8°. 8 p.

— *Same.* Pittsburgh, *n.d.* Broadside.

— Rae, J. Fallacies of free trade. (*In his* Statement, *etc.*)

— Raguet, C. Principles of free trade. Phila., 1835. 8°.

— Stuart, J. M. History of free trade in Tuscany. With remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy. Lond., 1876. 16°. **(Cobden Club.)**

— Sullivan, *Sir* E. Protection to native industry. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Sumner, W. G. Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Wharton, J. International industrial competition. Phila., 1872. 8°.

See also **Coal; — Political economy; — Steel; — Tariffs; —** *also* **Great Britain.** *Customs, Tariffs;* **— United States.** *Tariffs.*

Free-trader, The. Vol. 3, no. 7–8, 10–11. N.Y., 1869–70. f°.

Freedley, Edwin T. The legal adviser. Phila., 1860. 12°.

— Opportunities for industry and the safe investment of capital. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1859. 12°.

Freedley, Edwin T., *continued.*

— Philadelphia and its manufactures. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Practical treatise on business. 3d ed. Phila., 1852. 12°.

Freedmen. Alvord, J. W. Letters from the South relating to the condition of freedmen. Wash., 1870. 8°.

See also **United States.** *Bureau of Free Labor; — Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.*

Freedom *and* **Bondage.** Hurd, J. C. Law of freedom and bondage in the United States. Bost., 1858–62. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Personal liberty.**

Freedom and war. *See* **Beecher,** H. W.

Freeman, Charles. Account of Limerick. **(Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Comparative politics. With, The unity of history. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Growth of the English constitution. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Historical essays. 2d ser. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— History of federal government, from the foundation of the Achaian League to the disruption of the United States. Vol. 1. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. General introduction. — History of the Greek federations.

— History of the Norman conquest of England, its causes and its results. Oxford, 1867–71. 4 v. 8°. Maps.

— The Ottoman power in Europe, its nature, growth and decline. Lond., 1877. sm. 8°. Maps.

Freeman, Ezekiel. Account of Gen. Montgomery's burial. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Freeman, Frederick. Freeman genealogy. [2d ed.] Bost., 1875. 8°.

— History of Cape Cod: annals of Barnstable County. Bost., 1860–62. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Freeman, James. Account of Daniel Gookin. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Character of George R. Minot. — Description and history of Eastham, 1802. — Description of Dennis, 1802. — Description of Orleans, 1802. — Description of Provincetown, 1802. — Description of the eastern coast of Barnstable County. — Note on Falmouth, 1802. — Note on the south parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable, 1802. — Note on the south precinct of Harwich, 1802. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— Deaths in the society at King's Chapel, 1747–1814. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Description of Duke's County, 1807. — Description of Mashpee, 1802. — Notes on Nantucket. — Notes on New Bedford. — Number of negro-slaves in Massachusetts, 1754. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Number of houses in Boston, 1789. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Topog. description of Truro. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Freeman, James, *continued.*

— Greenwood, F. W. P. Memoir of Freeman. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

Freeman, John D. Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Chancery, of Mississippi. Vol. 1. 1839–43. Cincin., 1844. 8°.

Freeman, Nathaniel. Indian places near the county of Barnstable, 1792. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Freeman, Norman L. The "Illinois digest" of all the decisions of the Supreme Court from Breese's reports to the 15th vol. of Illinois reports. Cincin., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Continued to the 29th vol. by Henry and Read.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Illinois, 1863–76. Chicago, Springfield, 1864–77. 51 v. 8°. (Illinois reports, v. 31–81.)

Freeman, Richard. Reports of cases in law and equity, 1670–1706. Revised by T. Dixon. Lond., 1742. f°.

Freeman family. Freeman, F. Freeman genealogy. [2d ed.] Bost., 1875. 8°.

Freemasons. *Massachusetts, Grand Lodge.* Constitutions and general regulations. Bost., 1872. 8°. 90 p.

— — Proceedings, in union with the Grand Lodges in Europe and America, March 8–Dec. 27, 1871, being its 138th anniversary. Bost., 1872. 8°. 668 p. Portraits.

— *Ohio, Grand Commandery of Knights Templars.* Proceedings, 1854–63. Dayton, 1873. 8°.

— — Proceedings, 31st–35th annual conclave, 1873–77. Columbus, Dayton, 1873–77. 8°.

— *Ohio, Royal Arch Masons.* Proceedings of the grand chapter, 1816–50. Columbus, 1872. 8°.

— — *Same.* 57th–61st annual convocation, 1873–77. Columbus, Dayton, 1873–77. 8°.

— *Prince Hall Grand Lodge, Boston, Mass.* Proceedings, 1873–74. Bost., 1874–75. 8°.

— *United States, Grand Lodge.* Grand Secretary's report. [Baltimore, 1860.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

— — Report of Grand Sire [S. Craighead]. *n.t.p.* 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— *United States, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.* Proceedings of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, in annual session, 1872, 75. N.Y., 1872–[75]. 2 v. 8°.

— Adams, J. Q. Letters on the entered apprentice's oath. [Bost., 1833.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 93.)

— — Letters on the masonic institution. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— — *Same.* Letters and opinions. Cincin., 1851. 8°.

— Chase, G. W. Digest of masonic law. 4th ed. Bost., 1864. 12°.

— Creigh, A. Masonry and anti-masonry. Phila., 1854. 12°.

— Findel, J. G. History of freemasonry. 2d ed., preface by D. M. Lyon. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Fox, T. L. Early history of freemasonry in England. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Gassett, H. Catalogue of books on the masonic institution, in public libraries of the Union antimasonic in arguments. Bost., 1852. 8°.

Freemasons, *continued.*

— Hayden, L. Caste among masons: address, Dec. 27, 1865. 2d ed. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— — Grand Lodge jurisdictional claim; or, War of races. Address, June 24, 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— — Letter to Judge Simms, of Savannah, Ga. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— — Letters in vindication of the National Grand Lodge of the United States. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— How, J. Freemason's manual. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Mackey, A. G. Lexicon of freemasonry. 3d ed., revised by D. Campbell. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Merrick, P. Renunciation of free-masonry. Worcester, *n.d.* 12°.

— Oliver, G. Theocratic philosophy of freemasonry. Lond., 1840. 8°.

— Paton, C. I. Freemasonry and its jurisprudence. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Pierson, A. T. C. Traditions of freemasonry and its coincidences with the ancient mysteries. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Robison, J. Proofs of a conspiracy against the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the meetings of freemasons, illuminati, and reading societies. Lond., 1798. 8°.

— Row, A. Masonic biography and dictionary. Phila., 1868. 12°.

— Stone, W. L. Letters on masonry and antimasonry. N.Y., 1832. 8°.

See also **Morgan,** W.

Freeport, Andrew. Case of the Hudson's Bay Company. Letter to Lord Palmerston. Lond., 1857. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Freeport, *Maine.* Nason, R. Topographical and historical sketch of Freeport, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Freetown, *Mass.* Report of the auditing committee for the year 1852, 55–59, 61–68, 71–77; Annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 1878. Fall River, Bost., 1852–78. 8°.

— Fowler, O. History of Fall River, with notices of Freetown, *etc.*, 1841. Fall River, 1862. 8°.

Frelinghuysen, Frederick T. Educational amendment to the constitution. Speech in the U.S. Senate, Aug., 1876. *n.t.p.* [1876.] 8°. (3) p.

Frelinghuysen, Theodore. Speech, April 7, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

— Chambers, T. W. Memoir of Frelinghuysen. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Fremantle, Arthur James. Three months in the Southern States, April–June, 1863. With portraits. Edin., 1863. 8°.

Frémont, *Mrs.* Jessie Benton. Story of the guard: a chronicle of the war. Bost., 1863. 8°.

Frémont, John Charles. Introductory letter. (**Andersson, C. J.** Lake Ngami.)

— Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1842, and to Oregon and North California, 1843–44. Wash., 1845. 8°. (**United States.** 28*th Cong.* 2d sess. Senate doc., v. 11.)

— Brotherhead, W. Gen. Fremont and the injustice done him. Phila., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

Frémont, John Charles, *continued.*

— Denslow, Van B. Fremont and McClellan. Yonkers, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— Hall, B. F. (*In his* Republican Party.)

— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

— Smucker, S. M. Life of Fremont, and his narrative of explorations in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon, and California. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

French, Benjamin B. Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature, 1832–34. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Reports.* Vol. 6.

French, Benjamin Franklin. Historical collections of Louisiana. N.Y., 1846-53. 5 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Bullard,** H. A. Discourse before the Historical Society of Louisiana. — **La Salle,** R. C. de. Memoir on the necessity of an expedition to take possession of Louisiana. — **Letters** patent to La Salle. — **La Salle,** R. C. de. Memoir, reporting the discoveries made by him; — Account of the taking possession of Louisiana; — Will of La Salle. — **La Tonty,** H. de. Memoir on the discovery of the Mississippi, and the neighboring nations, by La Salle, 1678–91; — Petition to the King; — Account of the route from the Illinois by the Mississippi to the Gulf of Mexico. — **Joutel,** —. Historical journal of La Salle's last voyage to discover the Mississippi. — **Hennepin,** L. Account of the discovery of the Mississippi and the adjacent country; — Account of La Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi.

2. Account of the Louisiana Historical Society; — **Bullard,** H. A. Discourse on the life, writings, and character of F. X. Martin. — **Forstall,** E. J. Index of public documents in Paris relating to the discovery and early settlement of Louisiana. — **Soto,** H. de. Translation of an original letter of H. de Soto on the conquest of Florida. — **Biedma,** L. H. de. Translation of a manuscript journal of the expedition of H. de Soto into Florida. — **Narrative** of the expedition of H. de Soto, by a gentleman of Elvas, tr. by R. Hackluyt, in 1609. — **Coxe,** D. Description of the English province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. — **Marquette,** J., *and* **Joliet,** L. Translation of [their] account of a voyage to discover the Mississippi, in 1673.

3. Memoir of H. A. Bullard. — **La Harpe,** B. de. Journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana; — Letters patent granted to Crozat; — Letters patent granted to the Western Company; — Account of the Indian tribes of Louisiana; — Translation of Bienville's correspondence with Don Martin d'Allarconne and Father Marcillo; — Note on the grants of land in Louisiana; — Treaty of the Company of the Indies with the Ursuline nuns; — Description of the military fortifications in Louisiana; — Translation of the black code of Louisiana; — Rules and regulations for the government of the colony; — Memoir on the importance of colonizing Louisiana. — **Charlevoix,** P. F. X. de. Historical journal, with biographical and historical notes. — Letter on the settlement of the first colony of Huguenots in New France, Florida, 1562. — **Ribaut,** J. Account of [his] last expedition, and fate of the French colony in New France, 1565. — **Sauvole,** —. Historical journal. — **Richebourg,** —. Memoir on the first Natchez war.

4. Shea, J. G. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley: with the original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay.

5. Butel-Dumont, G. M. History of Louisiana. — **Champigny,** J. de. Memoir of the present state of Louisiana. — Appendix of historical documents and elucidations.

— Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. New ser. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

Contents.

Rémonville, — de. Memoir on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana. — **Le Moyne d'Iberville,** P. Narrative of the voyage in 1698, to take possession of Louisiana. — **Penicaut,** —. Annals of Louisiana from the establishment of the first colony to 1722. — **Laudonnière,** R. G. de. History of the first attempt of the French to colonize Florida; — History of Ribault's first voyage to Florida.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Historical memoirs and narratives, 1527–1702. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

Contents.

La Salle, R. C. de. Memoir on the discoveries made by him by order of Louis XIV.; — Narrative of the expedition to explore the Mississippi River, *etc.* — **Historical** journal: or narrative of the expeditions to colonize Louisiana, under command of d'Iberville. — **Memoir** of the taking possession of the country on the upper Mississippi. — **Louis** XIV., *of France.* Memoir sent to M. de Denonville, explanatory of the French possessions in North America. — **Introduction** to the colonial history of **Florida,** [with] letter of Columbus.

French, Benjamin Franklin, *continued.*

— **Narvaez,** P. de. Proclamation to the inhabitants of the countries and provinces from Rio de Palmas to the Cape of Florida, 1527. — **Ribault,** J. de. Narrative of the first voyage to make discoveries and found a colony of French Protestants in Florida, 1562. — **Mendoza Grajales,** F. L. de. Memoir of the happy result and prosperous voyage of the fleet commanded by Pedro Menendez de Aviles, which sailed for Florida, 1565. — **Escalante Fontanedo,** H. de. Memoir on the country and ancient Indian tribes of Florida. — Appendix.

— History of the rise and progress of the iron trade of the United States, 1621–1857. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

French, Christopher. Journal, 1776. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

French, George Russell. Shakspeareana genealogica. Lond., 1869. 8°. xiii, 590 p.

French, Henry F. Argument in relation to the flowage of the meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. [Bost., 1860.] 8°. 35 p.

French, John W. Law and military law; with an analysis of the rules and articles of war. N.Y., 1861. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

— Practical ethics. 3d ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

French, Jonathan. Historical sketch of North Hampton, N.H., 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Memoir of Federal Burt. (**N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Sermon, May 25, 1796, the day of general election. Bost., 1796. 8°. 23 p.

French, William H., *and others.* Instruction for field artillery. *See* **United States.** *Dept. of War.*

French family. Thayer, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

— Vinton, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

French and Indian war. *See* **United States.** *History.*

French Guiana. France. *Conseil Spécial de la Guyane Française.* Délibérations et avis [sur les mesures à prendre pour effectuer l'émancipation. Paris, 1841]. 4°.

French language. *See* **France.** *Language.*

French Relief Fund. *See* **Boston. French Relief Fund.**

Fresenius, Carl Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Ed. by S. W. Johnson. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Fresnel, Augustin Jean. Mémoire sur un nouveau système d'éclairage des phares. Paris, 1822. 4°. 42 p.

Freund, Wilhelm. *See* **Riddle, J. E.** Latin-English lexicon.

Freycinet, Charles de. Rapport sur l'assainissement des fabriques ou des procédés d'industries insalubres en Angleterre. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Rapport sur l'assainissement industriel et municipal dans la Belgique et la Prusse Rhénane. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Rapport sur l'assainissement industriel et municipal en France. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Frézier, Amédée François. Voyage to the South Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712–14. Illus. With a postscript by E. Halley. Lond., 1717. 4°.

Frick, William. *See* **Jacobsen, F. J.** Laws of the sea.

Fricke, Wilhelm. Ethics for undenominational schools. Tr. by A. V. W. Bikkers and J. Hatton. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Friedlander, Julius R. Address at the first exhibition of the Pennsylvania Inst. for the Instruction of the Blind, Nov. 21, 1833. Phila., 1833. 8°. 15 p. **(Pm.,** v. 64.)

Friend of peace. *See* **Worcester, N.**

Friendly societies. GREAT BRITAIN. *Registrar of Friendly Societies.* Report, [1858, 60–61, 63–65, 67]–73. [Lond., 1859–74]. 12 v. 8°.

— PRATT, W. T. The law relating to friendly societies. 7th ed. Lond., 1867. 12°.

See also **Metz. Societé Amicale de Secours Mutuels.**

Friends, Society of. *Great Britain and Ireland.* Case and claims of the emancipated slaves of the United States; address to the British public. Lond., 1865. 8°. 16 p. **(Pm.,** v. 114.)

— *London Yearly Meeting.* Proceedings in relation to the presentation of the address on the slave-trade and slavery, to sovereigns in Europe, *etc.* Lond., 1854, *reprinted* N.Y., 1856. 8°. 48 p. **(Pm.,** v. 58.)

— *Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware.* Theatrical amusements and horse-racing. Phila., 1873. 12°. 12 p.

— *Virginia.* Memorial and petition to the Legislature of Virginia; with a letter of B. Bates, on militia fines. Lynn, 1863. 8°. 12 p. **(Pm.,** v. 65.)

— BESSE, J. Abstract of the sufferings of the Quakers, 1650–66. Lond., 1733–38. 3 v. 8°.

— CLARKSON, T. Portraiture of Quakerism. 3d ed. Lond., 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— COLLECTION of memorials concerniug the Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, and parts adjacent, to 1787. Phila., 1788. 8°.

— GOUGH, J. History of the people called Quakers. Dublin, 1789–90. 4 v. 8°.

— GOULD, M. T. C. Report of the trial of Friends at Steubenville, 15th–26th Oct., 1828. Phila., 1829. 8°.

— PENN, W. [Works.] *n.p.*, 1668–99. 4 v. 8°.

— SEWEL, W. History of the rise and progress of the Quakers. N.Y., 1844. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, R. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes, ed. by J. L. Diman. **(Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 5.)

Friends of Domestic Industry. Journal of proceedings, in general convention at New York, Oct. 26, 1831. By H. Niles. Balt., 1831. 8°.

Friends to the Liberty of the Press. Proceedings, Dec. 22, 1792, and Jan. 19, and March 9, 1793. Lond., 1793. 8°. 22 p. **(Pm.,** v. 45.)

— Resolutions of the 1st meeting, Dec. 19, 1792. Also, the declaration of the 2d meeting, Jan. 22, 1793, by T. Erskine; added, a letter by T. Law. Lond., 1793. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 45.)

Frignet, Ernest. La Californie, histoire des progrès et des institutions qui font sa prospérité. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. Map.

Frink, Thomas. A king reigning in righteousness, *etc.* Sermon, May 31, 1758, election of Council. Bost., 1758. 8°. 93 p.

Frisbie, Barnes. History of Middletown, Vermont, in three discourses. Rutland, 1867. 8°.

Friswell, James Hain. Familiar words: an index verborum or quotation handbook. L., 1865. 8°.

Fritot, Albert. Science du publiciste. Paris, 1820–23. 11 v. 8°.

Froebel, Friedrich. MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW, B., *Baronesse* von. The child, its nature, *etc.*; an elucidation of Frœbel's principles of education, by M. H. Kriege. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Frogs. WYMAN, J. Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens. **(Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 5.)

Froissart, *Sir* Jean. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, *etc.*, tr. by J. Bourchier, Lord Berners. Lond., 1812. 2 v. 4°.

Frontenac, Louis de Buade. PARKMAN, F. France and England in North America. Part 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Frost, Henry W. United States digest, 1865–67, 69. *See* **United States** digest. [Vol. 25–27, 29.]

Frost, *Mrs.* J. Blakeslee. The rebellion in the United States. Bost., [1862]. 8°. Illus.

Frost and fire. *See* **Campbell, J. F.**

Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon. Memoir of Thaddeus M. Harris. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Memoir of William P. Lunt. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— Sermon before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Co., June 6, 1825. Bost., 1825. 8°. 21, (2) p.

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. The let-alone policy. Sermon, June 9, 1861. N.Y., *n.d.* 16°. **(Pm.,** v. 72.)

— Transcendentalism in New England. N.Y., 1876. 8°. Portrait.

Frothingham, Richard. The centennial: battle of Bunker Hill. With illus. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— The command in the battle of Bunker Hill, with a reply to "Remarks on Frothingham's history, by S. Swett." Bost., 1850. 12°. 56 p.

— *Same.* **(Pm.,** v. 95.)

— History of Charlestown, Mass. Bost., 1849. 8°. Portrait, maps and illus.

— History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Bost., 1849. 12°. Maps.

— Life and times of Joseph Warren. Bost., 1865. 8°. Portrait.

— Rise of the republic of the United States. Bost., 1872. 8°. vii, 640 p.

Froude, James Anthony. Calvinism: an address. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. 8°. 60 p.

— The English in Ireland in the 18th century. Lond., 1872–74. 3 v. 8°.

— History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth, [1527–88]. Lond., 1858–70. 12 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed.

Froude, James Anthony, *continued.*

— Short studies on great subjects. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

Contents.

The science of history. — Times of Erasmus and Luther. — Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish character. — Philosophy of Catholicism. — Plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties. — Criticism and the gospel history. — The Book of Job. — Spinoza. — Dissolution of the monasteries. — England's forgotten worthies. — Homer. — Lives of the saints. — Representative men. — Reynard the fox. — The cat's pilgrimage. — Fables.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Contents.

Calvinism. — A bishop of the twelfth century. — Father Newman on 'The grammar of assent.' — Condition and prospects of the Protestants. — England and her colonies. — A fortnight in Kerry, part 1. — Reciprocal duties of state and subject. — The merchant and his wife. — On progress. — The colonies once more. — Education. — A fortnight in Kerry, part 2. — England's war. — The eastern question. — Scientific method applied to history.

— *Same.* 3d ser. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Contents.

Annals of an English abbey. — Revival of Romanism. — Sea studies. — Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic. — Lucian. — Divus Cæsar. — On the uses of a landed gentry. — Party politics. — Leaves from a South African journal.

— Meline, J. F. Mary Queen of Scots and her latest English historian. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Mitchel, J. Reply to the falsification of history by Froude, entitled "The English in Ireland." Glasgow, [1873]. 16°.

Froude, Richard Hurrell. State interference in matters spiritual. With preface by W. J. E. Bennett. Lond., 1869. 8°. xxiv, 66 p.

Fruit *and* **Fruit culture.** Brookshaw, G. Pomona Britannica; collection of fruits cultivated in Great Britain. Lond., 1817. 2 v. 4°.

— Downing, A. J. Fruits and fruit trees of America. Revised by C. Downing. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Du Breuil, A. Scientific and profitable culture of fruit trees. From the French, by W. Wardle. [Lond.], *n.d.* sm. 8°.

— Hovey, C. M. Fruits of America. Vol. 1–2. Bost., [1851]–56. 2 v. 4°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 3, no. 1–3. Bost., *n.d.* 4°.

— Manuel d'arboriculture. Bruxelles, 1850. 12°. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 5, 1850.)

— Michigan. *State Pomological Society.* 1st–6th report, [1871]–76. Lansing, 1872–77. 6 v. 8°.

— Ontario. *Fruit Growers' Association.* Report, 1875. Toronto, 1876. 8°.

— Reeves, R. S. Catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees, small fruits, *etc.*, for sale by R. S. Reeves. Nashville, 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

— Thomas, J. J. The American fruit culturist. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— Wilder, M. P. Report on fruits. (*In his* History of the Mass. State Board of Agriculture.)

Fry, Alfred. The Junior School of Bruce Castle. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)

Fry, D. P. The vaccination acts: with introduction, notes, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°. 84 p.

Fry, Edward. Treatise on the specific performance of contracts, including those of public companies. Phila., 1858. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 99.)

Fry, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Gurney. Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Fry, Herbert. Our schools and colleges. 2d annual ed. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Fry, Herbert, *continued.*

— Royal guide to the London charities, 1869–70. 7th annual ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.

Fry, James B. History and legal effect of brevets in the armies of Great Britain and the United States. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

Fry, Joseph Storrs. Essai sur la construction des roues de voitures. (**Cordier,** J. Ponts et chaussées, v. 1.)

Fry, W. H. Complete treatise on artificial fish-breeding: including reports to the French Academy and the French government. Illus. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Fryar, Mark. Explosions of fire-damp in coal mines. *n.p.*, [1861]. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Sanitary condition of mines. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Fryeburg, *Me.* Daveis, C. S. Address on the commemoration at Fryeburg, May 19, 1825. Portland, 1825. 8°.

Fryer, Alfred. The sugar duties. Examination of the letter by E. Potter, to W. E. Gladstone. Manchester, 1864. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Fuchsia. Porcher, F. Du fuchsia, son histoire et sa culture. Paris, 1844. 12°.

Fuel. Edwards, F. Extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations. Lond., 1869. l. 8°.

— – Our domestic fire-places: treatise on the economical use of fuel, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1865. l. 8°.

— – *Same.* New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1870. l. 8°.

See also **Coal; — Peat.**

Fugitive slaves. Boston. Meeting for Considering the Recent Case of Kidnapping. Address. Bost., 1846. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— Fugitive slave law and its victims. Enlarged ed. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1861. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

Fullarton, John. On the regulation of currencies. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Fuller, Arthur Buckminster. Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Fuller, Henry William. Diseases of the lungs and air-passages: their pathology and treatment. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Fuller, John E. Complete and perpetual calendar. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Fuller, Samuel. Education in the two Andovers. Address, dedication of the Punchard Free School, Sept. 2, 1856. Andover, 1856. 8°. 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

Fuller, (Sarah) Margaret, *marchesa* d'Ossoli. *See* **Ossoli.**

Fuller, Thomas. Church history of Britain until the year 1648. With preface and notes by J. Nichols. Lond., 1868. 3 v. 16°. Plates.

— History of the worthies of England. New ed., with notes, by J. Nichols. [Lond.], 1811. 2 v. 4°. Portrait.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)

— Rogers, H. (*In his* Essays critical and biog., v. 1.)

Fuller family. Clarke, S. C. Records of the descendants of John Fuller, Newton, 1644–98. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Fullmer, John S. Assassination of Joseph and Hyrum Smith. Liverpool, 1855. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

Fullonton, Joseph. History of Raymond, N.H. Dover, 1875. 8°. Portraits.

Fulton, Forrest. Manual of constitutional history founded on the works of Hallam, Creasy, *etc.* Lond., 1875 [1874]. sm. 8°.

Fulton, Justin D. Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— Woman as God made her; the true woman. Bost., 1869. 16°.

Fulton, Robert. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

— Reigart, J. F. Life of Fulton. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— Renwick, J. Life of Fulton. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 10.)

— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 1.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Funds. *See* **Finance.**

Fungi. Cooke, M. C. Fungi: their nature and uses. Ed. by M. J. Berkeley. N.Y., 1875. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 15.)

— — Rust, smut, mildew and mould. Introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. L., 1865. 16°.

Fuqua, James O. Civil code of Louisiana: with references to the decisions of the Supreme Court. New Orleans, 1867. 8°.

— Code of practice in civil cases of Louisiana: with references to the decisions of the Supreme Court. New Orleans, 1869. 8°.

Fur. Dunn, J. History of the Oregon Territory and British N. Amer. fur trade. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Irwin, M., *and* McKenney, T. L. Fur trade and factory-system at Green Bay, 1816-21. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— Mackenzie, A. Account of the fur trade. (*In his* Voyages from Montreal.)

Fur-bearing animals. Coues, E. Fur-bearing animals. Wash., 1877. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 8.)

Fur, fin, and feather: containing the game laws of the United States, and Canada. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 8 p.

— *Same.* [2d ed.] N.Y., [1872]. 8°.

Furber, George C. The twelve months volunteer; journal of a private in Mexico, 1846-7. With engravings. Cincin., 1857. 8°. 640 p.

Furman, Gabriel. Antiquities of Long Island. Ed. by F. Moore. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

Contents.

Furman, G. Long Island antiquities; — Notes geographical and historical relating to Brooklyn. — **Onderdonk,** H. Bibliography of Long Island.

— Notes, geographical and historical, relating to Brooklyn, with a memoir of the author. Brooklyn, 1865. 4°.

Furness, William Henry. Introductory lecture. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)

Furness, *Eng.* Morris, J. P. Glossary of the words and phrases of Furness. Lond., 1869. 16°.

Further and still more important suppressed documents. [Relating to the Milan decree of Napoleon. *Anon.* Flatbush, N.Y., 1809.] 8°. 24 p.

Further manifestation of the progress of the gospel. *See* **Eliot,** J.

Further proposals for the entire reconstruction of the whole law. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 8°. 27 p.

Further queries upon New-English affairs. *See* **E.,** S.

Fusang, or The discovery of America, *etc.* *See* **Leland,** C. G.

Fuss, Johann Daniel. Roman antiquities. Tr. [by A. W. and B. Street.] Oxford, 1840. 8°.

Future, The. *See* **Throop,** M. H.

Future life. Alger, W. R. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. With a bibliography [by E. Abbot]. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— Dick, T. Philosophy of a future state. (*In his* Complete works, v. 1.)

— Farrar, F. W. Eternal hope. N.Y., 1878. 16°.

— Killen, J. M. Our friends in heaven. 14th ed. Edin., 1870. 16°.

— Swedenborg, E. Heaven and its wonders, the world of spirits and hell. From the Latin by S. Noble. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

G., —. Histoire politique des grandes querelles entre Charles v. et François i. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

G., R. Virginia's cure: or an advisive narrative concerning Virginia, 1661. Lond., 1662. 8°. 19 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

Gabbett, Joseph. Treatise on the criminal law. Dublin, 1835-43. 2 v. 8°.

Gachard, Louis Prosper. Collection de documents sur les anciennes Assemblées Nationales de la Belgique. *See* **Belgium.** *Chambre des Représentants.*

— Lettre sur le projet d'une collection de documents concernant les anciennes Assemblées Nationales. — Lettre sur les documents. *See* **Belgium.** *Chambre des Représentants.*

Gaelic language. Bourke, U. J. Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

Gage, *Mrs.* Frances Dana (Barker). Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C. Frances D. Gage. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Gage, Henry Hall, *Viscount Gage.* Question of marriage with the sister of a deceased wife. Lond., 1860. 12°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Gage, *Rev.* Thomas, *d.* 1655. Survey of the Spanish West-Indies. With a grammar of the Indian tongue. Lond., 1702. 16°. Map.

Gage, Thomas, *Governor of Mass., d.* 1787. Instructions to Capt. Brown and Ensign d'Bernicre, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— [Letter to Gov. Trumbull, 1775, with the] British account of the affair of 19 April, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough. *See* **Bernard,** *Sir* **F.,** *and* **Gage,** T.

Gage, Thomas, *Governor of Mass., continued.*
— Letters to the ministry. *See* **Bernard,** *Sir* **F.,** *and others.*
— Chalmers, G. Queries, with answers of Gen. Gage, in relation to Braddock's expedition, the stamp act, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)
— Galindo, J. Letter to T. L. Winthrop, [containing an account of Gage]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)
Gage, Thomas. History of Rowley, including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown. With an address, Sept. 5, 1839, the 2d centennial anniversary, by J. Bradford. Bost., 1840. 12°.
Gage, William Leonhard. Life of Carl Ritter. N.Y., 1867. 16°.
Gaillard, J. French orthoëpy: guide to an accurate French pronunciation. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)
— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer., 1846.)
— United States. *Department of War.* Proceedings of the military court of inquiry in the case of Scott and Gaines. [Wash., 1837.] 8°.
Gairdner, Charles. On banking and currency. (**Price,** B. Principles of currency.)
Gairdner, James. The houses of Lancaster and York with the conquest and loss of France. With maps. N.Y., 1875. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E. Epochs of history.)
Gaius. Institutionum juris civilis commentarii quatuor, or, Elements of Roman law. With translation and commentary by E. Poste. 2d ed., enlarged. Oxford, 1875. 8°. xv, (1), 680 p.
Galbraith, John B. Index to the decisions of the Supreme Court of Florida, vol. 1 to 1st number vol. 11, inclusive. Tallahassee, 1866. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Florida, 1860–69. *See* **Florida.** *Reports.* Vol. 9–12.
Gale, George. Upper Mississippi: or, Historical sketches of the mound-builders, the Indian tribes, *etc.* Chicago, 1867. 16°.
— Durrie, D. S. Memoir of Gale. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)
Gales, Joseph, *and* **Seaton,** William Winston. Debates and proceedings in Congress, 1789–[1837]. *See* **United States.** *Cong.* (*Miscel. doc.*)
Galicia. *See* **Vienna Universal Exhibition,** 1873. *Galicia.*
Galindo, Juan. Letter to T. L. Winthrop, [containing an account of Thomas Gage]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)
— The ruins of Copan, in Central America. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)
Gallas, Matthias von. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 2.)
Gallatin, Albert. The Oregon question. N.Y., 1846. 8°. 75 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)
— Right of the United States to the north-eastern boundary claimed by them. N.Y., 1840. 12°.
— Sketch of the finances of the United States. N.Y., 1796. 8°.

Gallatin, Albert, *continued.*
— Synopsis of the Indian tribes in North America. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)
— Views of the public debt, receipts, and expenditures of the United States. 2d ed. Phila., 1801. 8°. 72, (5) p. (**Duane** pm., A.)
— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer., 1846.)
Gallican Church. *See* **France.** *Eccl. history.*
Gallicanus, Vulcatius. Opera. (**Saumaise,** C. de. Historiæ Avgvstæ scriptores.)
Gallison, John. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the U. S. for the 1st circuit, 1812–15. 2d ed., with notes, *etc.* Bost., 1845. 2 v. 8°.
Gallo, E. L. History of the Mexican Railway. *See* **Baz,** G., *and* **Gallo,** E. L.
Gallois, Auguste Alphonse Étienne. *See* **Étienne-Gallois.**
Galloup, Daniel P. Some of the dangers of teachers. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1844.)
Galloway, Joseph. Examination of Galloway, by a committee of the House of Commons. Ed. by T. Balch. Phila., 1855. 8°. 86 p. (**Seventy-Six Soc.** Publ.)
— Historical and political reflections on the American rebellion. Lond., 1780. 8°.
Galt, John. *See* **Bury,** Lady C. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV.
Galt, William. Railway reform: its importance and practicability. Lond., 1865. 8°.
Galton, Douglas. Address on the general principles which should be observed in the construction of hospitals. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°. viii, 95 p.
Galton, Francis. The art of travel; or, Shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1860. 12°. Illus.
— English men of science: their nature and nurture. Lond., 1874. 8°.
Galvanism. Harris, *Sir* W. S. Electricity, magnetism, and galvanism. L., 1867. 3 v. in 1. 12°.
— Hough, G. W. Remarks on the galvanic battery. Albany, 1869. 8°.
See also **Electricity;** —**Magnetism.**
Galvano, Antonio. Discoveries of the world to 1555. (**Clarke,** J. S. Progress of maritime discovery.)
Gama, José de Saldanha da. *See* **Saldanha da Gama.**
Gama, Vasco da. Correa, G. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1869. 8°. (**Hakl. Soc.,** v. 42.)
Gambetta, Léon. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)
Gambling. Green, J. H. Report on gambling in New York. N.Y., 1851. 12°.
— Oliphant, G. H. H. Law concerning horses, racing, wagers, and gaming. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 58.)
Gamboa, Francisco Xavier de. Commentaries on the mining ordinances of Spain. Tr. by R. Heathfield. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°. Plates.
Gambold, John. Tyerman, L. Memoir of Gambold. (*In his* Oxford Methodists.)

Game laws. Fur, fin, and feather: containing the game laws of the United States and Canada. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* N.Y., [1872]. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on the game laws. Part 1. 1845. [Lond., 1846.] f°.

— Letter on the game laws. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1815. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)

Gamgee, John. The cattle plague; with official reports of the International Veterinary Congresses, 1863 and 1865. L., 1866. 8°. xiv, 859 p.

Gamgee, Joseph Sampson. Medical reform a social question. Lond., 1857. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Gaming. *See* **Gambling.**

Gammell, William. Life of Roger Williams. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Life of Samuel Ward. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 9.)

Gangooly, Joguth Chunder. Life and religion of the Hindoos. With a sketch of my life. Bost., 1860. 8°. Illus.

Ganguillet & Kutter. Hydraulics. Motion of water in canals and rivers. Newest formulas. Berne, 1875. 12°. 11 p.

Ganilh, Charles. Inquiry into the various systems of political economy. Tr. by D. Boileau. N.Y., 1812. 8°.

Gannal, Jean Nicolas. Histoire des embaumements. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Gannett, Caleb. Holmes, A. Memoir of Gannett. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Gannett, Ezra Stiles. Address, West Newton State Normal School, July 24, 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°. 24 p.

— Discourse, Mar. 13, 1859. *See* **Boston. Federal St. Church.**

— Religion conducive to prosperity, *etc.* Sermon, July 21, 1861, after the funeral of Nathan Appleton. Bost., 1861. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)

— Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 5, 1842. Bost., 1842. 8°.

— Bradlee, C. D. A desire for heaven. Sermon, with special mention of E. S. Gannett. Bost., 1871. 16°.

Gannett, Henry. List of elevations principally west of the Mississippi River. 4th ed. Wash., 1877. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 1.)

Ganot, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics experimental and applied. Tr. and ed. by E. Atkinson. 2d ed., enl. Illus. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Gantt, Edward W. Digest of the statutes of Arkansas, 1873. *See* **Arkansas.** *General Assembly.*

— Prophecy and fulfillment. Part 2. Address in favor of reunion in 1863. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 24 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 36.)

Garcilaso de la Vega. *See* **Vega.**

Garden, Alexander. Anecdotes of the revolutionary war, with sketches of character. Charleston, 1822. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Charleston, 1828. 12°.

Gardener's magazine. *See* **American** gardener's magazine.

Gardenhire, James B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri, [1851-52]. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 14-15.

Gardening. American gardener's magazine. Vol. 1-2. Bost., 1835-36. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* "**Magazine** of horticulture."

— Cobbett, W. American gardener. Claremont, N.H., [1819]. 12°.

— Copeland, R. M. Country life: handbook of agriculture, horticulture, and landscape gardening. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Downing, A. J. Rural essays. Ed. by G. W. Curtis. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

— — Treatise on landscape gardening. 6th ed., with a supplement by H. W. Sargent. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Fessenden, T. G. New American gardener. Bost., 1828. 12°.

— Horticultural Society of London. Transactions. Lond., 1812-30. 7 v. 4°.

— Johnson, G. W. Cottage gardeners' dictionary. 5th ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Kemp, E. How to lay out a garden. From the 2d Lond. ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Lemaire, C. Des genres camellia, rhododendrum, azalea, acacia, [*etc.*], histoire et culture. Paris, 1844. 12°.

— M'Mahon, B. The American gardener's calendar. Phila., 1806. 8°.

— Magazine of horticulture. Vol. 3-32. Bost., 1837-66. 30 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the 'Amer. gardener's magazine.'

— Miller, P. Gardener's and botanist's dictionary. Corrected and arranged by T. Martyn. Lond., 1807. 2 v. in 4. f°.

— Morren, C. Palmes et couronnes de l'horticulture de Belgique, 1845-50. Bruxelles, 1851. 16°.

— Neill, P. Journal of a horticultural tour through Flanders, Holland, *etc.*, in 1817. Edin., 1823. 8°.

— Plans of flower gardens, beds, borders, *etc.* Lond., 1868. l. 8°.

— Ragonot-Godefroy, —. La pensée, la violette, l'auricule ou oreille d'ours, la primevère: histoire et culture. Paris, 1844. 12°.

— Schenck, P. A. Gardener's text-book. Bost., 1851. 12°.

— Watts, E. Modern practical gardening. Lond., 1867. 16°.

See also **Agriculture; — Fruit; — Insects; —** *also* **Dahlia; — Fuchsia; — Olive; — Pink; — Rose.**

Gardiner. *See also* **Gardner.**

Gardiner, Alexander. Lion Gardiner. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 10.)

Gardiner, B. W., & Son. Royal blue book, fashionable directory and parliamentary guide. Lond., 1871. 12°. xxxii, 1133, 80 p.

Gardiner, David. Chronicles of Easthampton, N.Y. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

Gardiner, John Sylvester John. Sermon at Trinity Church, thanksgiving, Dec. 1, 1808. Bost., 1808. 8°. 23 p.

Gardiner, Lion. Relation of the Pequot warres. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— GARDINER, A. L. Gardiner. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 10.)

Gardiner, Margaret, *Countess of Blessington.* MADDEN, R. R. Literary life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. 2d ed. Lond., 1855. 3 v. 8°.

Gardiner, *Sir* Robert. Comments on the question of legislative military responsibility. Lond., 1858. 8°. 34 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Considerations on the military organization of the British army. Lond., 1858. 2 pam. 8°. 31, 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Is England a military nation or not? Lond., 1857. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Military analysis of the causes of the Indian rebellion. Lond., 1858. 8°. 99 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Position of the Royal Artillery of the British army. Lond., 1858. 8°. 70 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Question of legislative military responsibility. Lond., 1857. 8°. 34 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Gardiner, Robert Hallowell. History of the Kennebec purchase. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Memoir of Benjamin Vaughan, M.D. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–60. With maps. Lond., 1876. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E., *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)

— The thirty years' war, 1618–48. N.Y., 1874. 16°. Map. (**Morris,** E. E. Epochs of history.)

Gardiner, William Howard. Report of the trial of James Prescott. *See* **Pickering, T.,** *and* **Gardiner,** W. H.

Gardiner family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

— PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Gardiner, *Maine.* HANSON, J. W. History of Gardiner, Pittston, *etc.* Gardiner, 1852. 12°.

Gardinier, Barent. Speech on foreign relations, in the House of Representatives, Dec. 12–13, 1808. Georgetown, 1809. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)

Gardner, Absalom. Address, Wales, Oct. 5, 1862, centennial anniversary; with additions to Jan. 1, 1866. Springfield, 1866. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

Gardner, Charles K. Dictionary of officers in the army of the United States, 1789–1853. 2d ed., with a supplement. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 640 p.

Gardner, Daniel. Institutes of international law, public and private, as settled by the Supreme Court of the U. S. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Treatise on international law, and the jurisdiction and duty of the government of the U. S. Troy, 1844. 12°.

— Treatise on the law of the American rebellion and our true policy, domestic and foreign. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

Gardner, James T. Report on the uses of a topographical survey, to the state of New York. (**Amer. Geog. Soc.** Bulletin, no. 1, 1875–76.)

Gardner, John. Longevity: means of prolonging life after middle age. 3d ed., enl. Bost., 1875. 12°.

Gardner, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, for the year ending Mar. 1865–78. Fitchburg, Winchendon, *etc.*, 1865–78. 8°.

— GLAZIER, L. History of Gardner. Worcester, 1860. 12°.

Garfield, James Abram. National Bureau of Education. Speech, House of Representatives, June 8, 1866. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Ninth census. Speech in the House of Representatives, Dec. 16, 1869. Wash., 1869. 8°. 16 p.

Garfielde, Selucius. Compiled laws, 1850–53. *See* **California.** *Legislature.*

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Life, tr. from his private papers, by T. Dwight. N.Y., 1861. 12°. Port.

— The rule of the monk; or, Rome in the 19th century. Lond., [1870]. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— FORBES, C. S. Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies. Edin., 1861. 8°.

Garland, A. M. *See* **Illinois.** *Department of Agriculture.* Transactions.

Garland, Hugh A. Eulogy, Petersburg, July 12, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

— Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. N.Y., 1851. 2 v. 12°. Portrait.

Garneau, François Xavier. History of Canada till the union, 1840–41: tr., with notes, *etc.*, by A. Bell. 3d ed. Montreal, 1866. 2 v. 8°. Port.

— CASGRAIN, H. R. Un contemporain, F. X. Garneau. Québec, 1866. 24°.

Garrard, Kenner. System for training cavalry horses. *See* **Nolan,** L. E.

Garrard, Lewis H. Chambersburg in the colony and the revolution. Phila., 1856. 8°. 16, v, (1), 60 p.

Garratt, Alfred Charles. Medical electricity. 3d ed. Phila., 1866. 8°. 1103 p. Illus.

Garretson, J. E. Thinkers and thinking. Phila., 1873. 16°.

Garrett, John. Letter to the Lord Abp. of Canterbury, respecting the Sunday liquor traffic. Lond., [1867]. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Garrick, David. MURPHY, A. Life of Garrick. Lond., 1801. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Garrison, Wendell Phillips. The Benson family of Newport, R.I., with the Benson families in Amer. of English descent. N.Y., 1872. 8°. 65 p.

— William Yates Gholson. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Garrison, William Lloyd. Abolitionists and their relations to the war. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (23) p.

— BARTLETT, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

— LYMAN, T., 3*d*. Papers relating to the Garrison mob. Camb., 1870. 8°.

— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)

Garver, Daniel. Our country in the light of history. Address, Sept. 18, 1861. Gettysburg, 1861. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

Gas. BOWDITCH, W. R. Analysis, technical valuation, *etc.*, of coal gas. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— CLEGG, S. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal-gas. 5th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 4°.

Gas, *continued.*

— Ferrier, R. Gas economy. Edin., 1870. 16°.

— Holmes, W. C. & Co. Instructions for the management of gas works. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Michael, W. H., *and* Will, J. S. Law of gas and water supply. Lond., 1872. 12°.

— Observations on the economy of heat and fuel, and the advantages of gas. Lond., 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

— Simpson, T. B. Gas-works: evils inseparable from their existence in populous places. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Gascoigne, George. Certayne notes of instruction in English verse, 1575. The steele glas, 1576. The complaynt of Philomene, 1576. Preceded by G. Whetstone's Remembrance of Gascoigne, 1577. Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber, E.** English reprints, v. 5.)

Gaskell, George. Algeria as it is. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Gaskell, P. The manufacturing population of England. Lond., 1833. 8°.

Gasparin, Adrien Étienne Pierre, *comte* de. Cours d'agriculture. Paris, 1844–48. 5 v. l. 12°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

— Guide des propriétaires de biens soumis au métayage. Paris, 1847. 8°.

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, *comte* de. Amer. before Europe. Tr. by M. L. Booth. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Reconstruction! Letter to Pres. Johnson. Tr. by M. L. Booth. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 70 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 87.)

— The uprising of a great people. The United States in 1861. From the French by M. L. Booth. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— *Same.* Abridged. Lond., 1861. 16°.

— *and others.* Réponse à la Ligue Loyale et Nationale de New York. [*In French, English, and German.*] N.Y., 1864. 8°. 20, 30, 11 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 41–43.)

Gaspey, Thomas. History of England: George III. –Victoria. Lond., [1855–59]. 4 v. in 14. l. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— Political life of the Duke of Wellington. (**Williams,** W. Life and times of Wellington, v. 3.)

Gass, Patrick. Journal of voyages and travels from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean, 1804–06. 4th ed., with engravings. Phila., 1812. 12°.

Gassett, Henry. Catalogue of books on the masonic institution, in public libraries of the Union, antimasonic in arguments. Bost., 1852. 8°.

Gaston, William. Speech in the recent state convention of North Carolina. Balt., [1835]. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— Speech on the bill to authorise a loan of twenty-five millions of dollars, Feb., 1814. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. 36 p.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Gates, Carlton. Lee, C. A. Opinion relative to the insanity of Gates. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

Gates. Middleton, C. Designs for gates and rails. [Lond.], *n.d.* 8°.

Gatford, Lionel. Publick good without private interest. Or, A compendious remonstrance of the present sad state of Virginea. Lond., 1657. sm. 4°. (15), 26 p.

Gaul or Teuton? *See* **Plunkett, E.,** *Baron Dunsany.*

Gautier, A. Le médecin des campagnes. Paris, 1832. 12°.

— Traité des alimens. Paris, 1828. 24°.

Gavard, Jacques Dominique Charles. Galeries historiques de Versailles. Paris, 1837–42. 13 v. f°.

— Galeries historiques de Versailles. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1838–42.] 11 v. f°.

Gavazzi, Alessandro. No union with Rome: an answer to the reunion scheme of Dr. Pusey. Lond., [1871]. sm. 8°.

Gavin, James, *and* **Hord,** Oscar B. Statutes of Indiana. *See* **Indiana.** *General Assembly.*

Gay, Claude. Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Botanica. Vol. 1–4. Paris, 1845–49. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Documentos sobre la historia, la estadistica y la geografia. Vol. 1. Paris, 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* Historia. Vol. 1–5. Paris, 1844–49. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Zoologia. Vol. 1–4. Paris, 1847–49. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Atlas. [Paris], *n.d.* 4°.

Gay, Ebenezer. Character and work of a good ruler, *etc.* Sermon, May 29, 1745, election of Council. Bost., 1745. 8°. 33 p.

Gay, Sydney Howard. Popular history of the U. S. *See* **Bryant, W. C.,** *and* **Gay, S. H.**

Gay Head, *Martha's Vineyard.* Expenses of the town, 1870–78. MS.

— Inscription from a grave-stone at Gay-Head, 1787. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Gayarré, Charles. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1873–76. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 25–28.

Gayarré, Charles E. Arthur. Histoire de la Louisiane. Nouvelle Orléans, 1846–47. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— History of Louisiana. The French domination. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* The Spanish domination. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

Gaylord, Willis, *and* **Tucker,** Luther. American husbandry. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 16°.

Gayot, Eugène. Atlas statistique de la production des chevaux en France. *See* **France.** *Administration des Haras.*

— La connaissance générale du mouton. *See* **Moll, L.,** *and* **Gayot, E.**

— La France chevaline. 2e partie. Études hippologiques. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Gazetteer-census of England and Wales, containing all the towns of 2000 inhabitants and upwards: and population at the census, 1851, 1861. [Lond.], *n.d.* Broadside.

Gazetteers. Asher & Adams. Atlas and gazetteer of the United States. N.Y., [1873]. f°.

— Baldwin, T. Universal pronouncing gazetteer. 8th ed., with a supplement. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— – *and* Thomas, J. New and complete gazetteer of the United States. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Brookes, R. General gazetteer. 9th ed. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Gazetteers, *continued.*

— Bryce, J. Cyclopædia of geography. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— Campbell, R. A. Gazetteer of Missouri. Revised ed. St. Louis, 1875. 8°.

— Clark, C. F. Michigan state gazetteer. Detroit, 1863. 8°.

— Crossby, P. A. Lovell's gazetteer of British North America. Montreal, 1873. sm. 8°.

— Darby, W., *and* Dwight, T. New gazetteer of the United States. Hartford, 1833. 8°.

— Davenport, B. New gazetteer of North America and the West Indies. Balt., 1833. 8°.

— Farmer, J., *and* Moore, J. B. Gazetteer of New Hampshire. Concord, 1823. 12°.

— Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°.

— — Gazetteer of New York. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— Haskel, D., *and* Smith, J. C. Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the United States. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

— Hayward, J. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Bost., 1847. 12°.

— — Gazetteer of the U. S. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

— Knight, C. Cyclopædia of geography. Lond., 1856. 4 v. in 2. 4°.

— — Geography of the British Empire: a gazetteer. Lond., [1853]. 2 v. l. 8°.

— M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical. New ed., with supplement. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed., revised by F. Martin. Lond., 1866. 4 v. 8°.

— Martin, R. M. Index gazetteer of the world. Lond., *n.d.* 4°.

— Morse, J. American gazetteer. 2d ed., enlarged. Charlestown, 1804. 8°.

— — *and* Parish, E. New gazetteer of the eastern continent. Charlestown, 1802. 8°.

— Nason, E. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Bost., 1854–57. 2 v. 8°.

— Spofford, J. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Newburyport, 1828. 12°.

— Thomas, J., *and* Baldwin, T. Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer. Revised ed. Phila., 1875. l. 8°.

— Worcester, J. E. Geographical dictionary, or universal gazetteer. 2d ed. Bost., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

Gazzera, Costanzo. Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Analyse d'un mémoire de Gazzera, relatif à un décret de patronage et de clientelle, et à quelques autres antiquités de la Sardaigne. [Paris, 1830.] 8°.

Geary, John W. Gihon, J. H. Gov. Geary's administration in Kansas. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Geddes, James. Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Gee, Thomas. Our licensing system considered. Friendly suggestions for a change in "the permissive bill" of the United Kingdom Alliance. [*Anon.*] Denbigh, 1866. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Geekie, A. C. Christian missions to wrong places, among wrong races, and in wrong hands. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Geer, John James. Beyond the lines: or, A Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. With introd. by A. Clark. Phila., 1863. 12°. Portrait and illus.

Geijer, Erik Gustaf. History of the Swedes. Tr. with introduction and notes, by J. H. Turner. 1st portion, to the accession of Charles x. Lond., [1845]. 8°.

Geikie, Archibald. The ice age in Britain. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 16.)

— Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, based on his journals and letters, with a sketch of palæozoic geology in Britain. Illus. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Geikie, James. The great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. With maps and illus. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

Gell, *Sir* William. Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New ed., enlarged, by E. H. Bunbury. Lond., 1846. 8°. Maps.

Gem, Harvey. Letter to the General Board of Health, upon the proposal to build the new law courts in Lincoln's Inn Fields. *n.p.*, [1854]. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— Strictures on the report of H. M. Commissioners for the Concentration of the Law Courts and Offices. Lond., 1861. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Gems. Billing, A. Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals. Lond., 1867. sm. 4°.

Genealogy. Almanach de Gotha, 1864–76. Gotha, [1863–76]. 14 v. 32°.

— Amory, T. C. Our English ancestors. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Anderson, W. Genealogy and surnames. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— Burke, *Sir* J. B. Vicissitudes of families. 4th ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ser. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Drake, S. G. Result of researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England. Bost., 1860. sm. 4°.

— Durrie, D. S. Alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Farmer, J. Genealogical register of the first settlers of New England. Lancaster, 1829. 8°.

— George, H. B. Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. Oxford, 1874. sm. 4°.

— Heraldic journal. Vol. 1–4. Bost., 1865–68. 4 v. 8°.

— Hinman, R. R. Catalogue of the names of the early Puritan settlers. Vol. 1; no. 5–6. Hartford, 1852–56. 8°.

— — Catalogue of the names of the first Puritan settlers of Connecticut. Hartford, 1846, *reprinted* [Albany, 1872]. 8°.

— Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. N.Y., 1851. 4°.

— Hotten, J. C. Original lists of persons who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600–1700. N.Y., 1874. sm. 4°.

— New England historical and genealogical register, [1847]–78. Bost., 1847–78. 32 v. 8°.

Genealogy, *continued.*

— Norman people and their descendants in the Brit. dominions and the U. S. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Peirce, E. W. Contributions biographical, genealogical and historical. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Savage, J. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. Bost., 1860–62. 4 v. 8°.

— Whitmore, W. H. Handbook of American genealogy. Albany, 1862. sm. 4°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. American genealogist. Albany, 1868. 8°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Peerage*; — **Names**; — *and* names of towns, as **Albany,** *N. Y.*; — **Harrison,** *Me.*; — **Northfield,** *Mass.*; — **Shrewsbury,** *Mass.*; — **Watertown,** *Mass.*; — **Winchester,** *Conn.*; — **Windham,** *Conn.*

Also the names of families whose genealogies have been written, as **Abbot**; — **Adams**; — **Alden**; — **Alger**; — **Allen**; — **Andrews**; — **Appleton**; — **Arnold**; — **Baker**; — **Baldwin**; — **Bartlett**; — **Bascom**; — **Bass**; — **Benson**; — **Billings**; — **Bisbee**; — **Bissell**; — **Blake**; — **Blakeman**; — **Bolling**; — **Bowdoin**; — **Boylston**; — **Bradford**; — **Brainerd**; — **Brigham**; — **Bright**; — **Bruce**; — **Buckingham**; — **Bulkeley**; — **Burnham**; — **Caldwell**; — **Capen**; — **Capron**; — **Carpenter**; — **Case**; — **Chapin**; — **Chapman**; — **Chase**; — **Chauncey**; — **Chester**; — **Clapp**; — **Clark**; — **Clarke**; — **Coit**; — **Cook**; — **Copeland**; — **Corliss**; — **Corwin**; — **Crosby**; — **Curtis**; — **Curwen**; — **Cutler**; — **Cutter**; — **Davenport**; — **Dawson**; — **Diodate**; — **Dudley**; — **Dudley (Sutton)**; — **Dwight**; — **Edwards**; — **Fairfax**; — **Faxon**; — **Fitts** *or* **Fitz**; — **Fletcher**; — **Flint**; — **Folsom**; — **Forster**; — **Frary**; — **Freeman**; — **French**; — **Fuller**; — **Giles**; — **Gilman**; — **Glover**; — **Goodrich**; — **Goodwin**; — **Green**; — **Gurley**; — **Hapgood**; — **Hart**; — **Hayden**; — **Herrick**; — **Hewins**; — **Hobart**; — **Holbrook**; — **Holmes**; — **Holt**; — **Hopkins**; — **Hoyt, Haight,** *and* **Hight**; — **Hull**; — **Hunt**; — **Huntington**; — **Hutchinson**; — **Hyde**; — **Ingersoll**; — **Jackson**; — **Janes**; — **Jennison**; — **Jillson**; — **Jones**; — **Judson**; — **Kent**; — **Kidder**; — **Kinsman**; — **Kirk**; — **Lapham**; — **Lawrence**; — **Leavenworth**; — **Leland**; — **Leonard**; — **Leverett**; — **Lindall**; — **Little**; — **Locke**; — **Lord**; — **Lowndes**; — **Lyman**; — **McKinstry**; — **Macy**; — **Marshall**; — **Marvin**; — **Mather**; — **Metcalf**; — **Mills**; — **Moody**; — **Morgan**; — **Mudge**; — **Munsell**; — **Mygatt**; — **Nash**; — **Nelson**; — **Niles**; — **Nott**; — **Odiorne**; — **Oliver**; — **Olmstead**; — **Paine**; — **Payne**; — **Peabody**; — **Pease**; — **Peck**; — **Peirce**; — **Penniman**; — **Pond**; — **Porter**; — **Pratt**; — **Prentice**; — **Prescott**; — **Putnam**; — **Rawlins** *or* **Rollins**; — **Rawson**; — **Reed**; — **Rice**; — **Richards**; — **Richardson**; — **Roberdeau**; — **Robinson**; — **Rockwell**; — **Rockwood**; — **Root**; — **Runnels** *or* **Reynolds**; — **Safford**; — **Sampson**; — **Sears**; — **Seaver**; — **Sedgwick**; — **Shurtleff**; — **Sill**; — **Slafter**; — **Smith**; — **Spalding**; — **Spencer**; — **Spotswood**; — **Sprague**; — **Steele**; — **Stetson**; — **Stickney**; — **Stiles**; — **Stoddard**; — **Stinson**; — **Strode**; — **Strong**; — **Sumner**; — **Symmes**; — **Taintor**; — **Talcott**; — **Temple**; — **Thacher**; — **Thayer**; — **Treat**; — **Tuck**; — **Upton**; — **Van Brunt**; — **Vassall**; — **Vilas**; — **Vinton**; — **Wales**; — **Ward**; — **Watson**; — **Welles**; — **Wells**; — **Wetmore**; — **White**; — **Whiting**; — **Wight**; — **Wilbur**; — **Willard**; — **Williams**; — **Willis**; — **Winslow**; — **Winthrop**; — **Woodman**; — **Worthington.**

Genealogy of creation. *See* **Pratt, H. F. A.**

Genelli, Christoph. Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola. Tr. from the German by C. Sainte Foi [*pseud.* for Éloi Jourdan]; and from the French by T. Meyrick. Lond., 1871. 16°.

General Association of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut General Association.**

General Association of New Hampshire. *See* **New-Hampshire General Association.**

General average. *See* **Average.**

General history of modern Europe; from the beginning of the 16th century. With a preface by Dr. Weathers. 4th ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Generals. Brockett, L. P. Our great captains. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Griswold, R. W. Washington and the generals of the American revolution. New ed. Phila., 1861. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Generals, *continued.*

— Headley, J. T. Napoleon and his marshals. 50th ed. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— Herbert, H. W. Captains of the old world from the Persian to the Punic wars. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

— Shanks, W. F. G. Personal recollections of distinguished generals. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Snow, W. P. Southern generals. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Wyatt, T. Memoirs of generals, commodores, *etc.*, during the wars of the revolution and 1812. Phila., 1848. 8°.

Genesee and Allegany Canal. Bergh, C. Appeal to the people of New-York in favour of constructing the canal. N.Y., 1833. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Genesis of the angels: the Mosaic narrative of creation and geology reconciled. [*Anon.*] Glasgow, 1870. sm. 8°.

Genet, Edmond Charles. Secret proceedings and debates of the convention at Philadelphia, 1787. *See* **United States.** *Constitutional Convention,* 1787.

Geneva. Tribunal of Arbitration. Argument, The, at Geneva. Complete collection of the forensic discussions. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1872. No. 11. Argument or summary in answer to the claims of the United States. Lond., [1872]. f°.

— — *Same.* 1872. No. 12. Argument of the United States. Lond., [1872]. f°.

— — *Same.* 1873. No. 1–2. Papers relating to the proceedings of the Tribunal. Lond., 1873. f°.

— United States. *Department of State.* Case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal. Wash., 1872. 3 v. 8°.

— — Case of the United States. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— — Counter case of Great Britain, with vol. 5–7 of appendix to the British case. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— — Papers relating to the treaty of Washington. Vol. 1–4. Geneva arbitration. Wash., 1872–73. 4 v. 8°.

See also **Washington, Treaty of.**

Geneva, Lake. Vallée, L. L. Du Rhône et du lac de Genève, ou des grands travaux à exécuter pour la navigation du Léman à la mer. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Genin, Sylvester. Selections from [his] works. With a biographical sketch. N.Y., 1855. 8°. Portrait.

Genin, Thomas Hedges. Selections from [his] writings. With a biographical sketch. A memorial work. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 615 p. Portraits.

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin, *comtesse* de. Lessons of a governess to her pupils. From the French. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 12°.

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Gentleman's magazine. 1731–Dec. 1877. Lond., 1732–1877. 189 v. in 241. 8°.

Note. 1st ser., 1731–1833, 103 v. in 154; new ser., 1834–56, 45 v.; new ser., 1856–65, 19 v.; new ser., 1866–68, 5 v.; entirely new ser., 1868–77, 18 v.

Gentleman's magazine, *continued.*
— General index to the first 56 volumes, 1731-86. By S. Ayscough. Lond., 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1787-1818, v. 3-4. By J. Nichols. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— List of plates and woodcuts, 1731-1818. [By C. St. Barbe.] Lond., 1821. 8°.
— WALKER, J. Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's magazine. 3d ed. Lond., 1814. 4 v. 8°.

Geoffrey *de Vinsauf.* Narrative of the crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion. (**Bohn,** H. G. Chronicles of the crusades.)

Geoffrey *of Monmouth.* British history. (**Giles,** J. A. Six old English chronicles.)

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, PUCHERAN, —. Geoffrey Saint-Hilaire. [Paris, 1845.] 8°.

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore. Description des collections de V. Jacquemont. Mammifères et oiseaux, 1842-43. Paris, *n.d.* 4°.
— NOTICE analytique sur les travaux zool., *etc.*, de Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. Paris, *n.d.* 4°. 20 p.

Geography. AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOC. Bulletin, Vol. 1, part 1-3; v. 2. 1852-54, 56. N.Y., 1852-57. 8°.
— — Journal. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1859. sm. 4°.
— BOHN, H. G. Pictorial hand-book of modern geography. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— COLEMAN, L. Historical geography of the Bible. New ed. Phila., 1850. 8°.
— LAVALLÉE, T. S. Physical, historical, and military geography. Ed., with additions, by Capt. Lendy. Lond., 1868. 16°.
— MALTE-BRUN, C. Universal geography. Bost., 1824-31. 8 v. in 9. 8°.
— MANUAL of geographical science. [Part 1.] Lond., 1852. 8°.
— MURRAY, H., *and others.* Encyclopædia of geography. Revised, with additions, by T. G. Bradford. Phila., 1837. 3 v. l. 8°.
— NEW YORK. *Topog. Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness.* Report, by V. Colvin. Albany, 1873. 8°.
— — [2d] report, 1873. Albany, 1874. 8°.
— NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. Tr. from the Germ. ed. of Dr. Isler, by L. Schmitz. L., 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Classified catalogue of the library. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— — Journal. Vol. 28-47. Lond., [1859-78]. 20 v. 8°.
— — Proceedings, 1855-77. Lond., 1857-77. 21 v. 8°.
— STRABO. Geography, tr. by H. C. Hamilton [and] W. Falconer. Lond., 1854-57. 3 v. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)

See also **Atlases; — Gazetteers; — Physical geography;** — *and* names of countries and states.

Geology. ANSTED, D. T. Applications of geology to the arts and manufactures. Lond., 1865. 16°.
— — Geology and physical geography. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 4.)
— BROWNE, R. G. M. Astronomical geology. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.
— CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost and fire, natural engines, tool-marks and chips. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Geology, *continued.*
— COLLIN, A. Recherches expérimentales sur les glissements spontanés des terrains argileux. Paris, 1846. 4°.
— COMSTOCK, J. L. Elements of geology. N.Y., 1852. 12°.
— CROLL, J. Climate and time in their geological relations. Lond., 1875. 8°.
— DAHLL, T. Über die Geologie Tellemarkens. Deutsch von W. Christophersen. Christiania, 1860. l. 8°.
— DANA, J. D. Geology. Phila., 1849. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**U. S.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 10.)
— — Manual of geology. Phila., 1863. 8°.
— DANA, J. F. *and* S. L. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and vicinity. Bost., 1818. l. 8°.
— DAWSON, J. W. Acadian geology. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— GEIKIE, A. Sketch of palæozoic geology in Britain. (*In his* Life of Sir R. I. Murchison, v. 1.)
— GENESIS of the angels: the Mosaic narrative of creation and geology reconciled. Glasgow, 1870. sm. 8°.
— HARTT, C. F. Geology and physical geography of Brazil. Bost., 1870. 8°.
— HAUGHTON, S. Manual of geology. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1866. 16°.
— HITCHCOCK, E. Illustrations of surface geology. [Phila.], *n.d.* 4°.
— — *Same.* (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 9.)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Amherst, 1860. 4°.
— HOCHSTETTER, F. von. New Zealand, its physical geography, geology and natural history. Tr. by E. Sauter. Stuttgart, 1867. l. 8°.
— HUMBLE, W. Dictionary of geology and mineralogy. 3d ed., revised. Lond., [1860]. 8°.
— JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. 2d ed. Edin., 1847. 8°.
— — *French.* Manuel de chimie agricole et de géologie. Bruxelles, 1850. 12°. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 7.)
— KJERULF, T. Ueber die Geologie des südlichen Norwegens, mit Beitragen von T. Dahll. Christiania, 1857. 8°.
— LAWRENCE, P. H. Lithology: or, Classification of rocks. Lond., 1865. sm. 4°.
— LYELL, *Sir* C. Manual of elementary geology. From the 6th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1862. 8°.
— — Principles of geology. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— MANÈS, —. Mémoire géol. et statist. sur les terrains de grès avec houille dans les départements de l'Aveyron et du Tarn. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— — Mémoires géologiques et métallurgiques sur l'Allemagne. Paris, 1828. 8°.
— MANTELL, G. A. Wonders of geology. 7th ed., augm. by T. R. Jones. Lond., 1857-58. 2 v. 8°.
— MILLER, H. Edinburgh and its neighborhood, geological and historical. Edin., 1864. 8°.
— MILTON, J. L. The stream of life on our globe, as revealed by discoveries in geology. Lond., 1864. sm. 8°.

Geology, *continued.*

— Murchison, *Sir* R. I. Siluria. History of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries. 4th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Page, D. Economic geology; or, Geology in its relations to the arts and manufactures. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°.

— – Handbook of geological terms and geology. Edin., 1859. 8°.

— Paris. Société Géologique de France. Bulletin. Tome 1–11. 2e sér. Paris, 1844–54. 11 v. 8°.

— – Mémoires. 2e sér. Tome 1, 1e partie. Paris, 1844. 4°.

— Peacock, R. A. Evidences of vast sinkings of land on the coasts of France and England. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Physical history of the earth. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— Ramsey, A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— – *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— Roberts, G. E. Remarks upon the present condition of geological science. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of geology. Phila., 1846. 12°.

— Ville, G. Recherches sur les roches, les eaux et les gîtes minéraux des provinces d'Oran et d'Alger. Paris, 1854. 4°.

— Winchell, A. Geology of the stars. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— Wright, H. Is geology antagonistic to Scripture? Camb., [Eng.], 1864. 16°.

See also **Earth**; — **Glaciers**; — **Mineralogy**; — **Paleontology**; *also* for official reports of geological surveys, the names of the following states and countries, **Alabama**; — **Arkansas**; — **Black Hills**; — **Canada**; — **Colorado**; — **Connecticut**; — **Delaware**; — **France**; — **Great Britain**; — **Illinois**; — **India**; — **Indiana**; — **Iowa**; — **Ireland**; — **Kentucky**; — **Maine**; — **Massachusetts**; — **Michigan**; — **Missouri**; — **New Brunswick**; — **New Hampshire**; — **New Jersey**; — **New York**; — **North Carolina**; — **Ohio**; — **Pennsylvania**; — **Rhode Island**; — **Rocky Mts.**; — **Tennessee**; — **Texas**; — **Uinta Mts.**; — **United States**; — **Vermont**; — **Wisconsin**; — **Wyoming.**

Geometry. Bledsoe, A. T. Philosophy of mathematics, with special reference to geometry. Phila., 1868. 12°.

— Crosby, A. First lessons in geometry. With an introduction, by S. Chase. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

— Hobbes, T. Problems and propositions of geometry. (*In his* English works, v. 7.)

— Jardine, A. Practical geometry. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 8.)

— Mahan, D. H. Descriptive geometry, as applied to fortification and stereotomy. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Vogdes, W. Elementary treatise on mensuration and practical geometry. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— – *Same.* Key. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Whitlock, G. C. Elements of geometry. N.Y., 1849. 8°.

See also **Drawing.**

George I., *King of England.* Lieut. Gov. John Wentworth's commission, 1717. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

George II., *King of England.* Hervey, J., *Earl of Bristol.* Memoirs of the reign of George II. Ed. by J. W. Croker. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

George II., *King of England, continued.*

— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Edin., 1869. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George II. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 4°.

George III., *King of England.* Adolphus, J. History of England from the accession to the decease of George III. Lond., 1840–45. 7 v. 8°.

— Belsham, W. Memoirs of the reign of George III., to the peace of Amiens. 6th ed. Lond. 1795–1805. 8 v. 8°.

— Bisset, R. History of the reign of George III. Lond., 1803. 6 v. 8°.

— Britannicus, *pseud.* The constitution in church and state: opinion of George III. upon the obligations imposed by the coronation oath. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* Historical sketches of statesmen in the time of George III. New ed. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— – *Same.* Lond., 1856–60. 3 v. sm. 8°.

— – Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. 3d ed. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

— – Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. 3d ed. Lond., 1855. sm. 8°.

— Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

— George III., his court and family. [*Anon.*] New ed. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Holt, E. Public and domestic life of George III. Lond., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Massey, W. History of England, during the reign of George III. Lond., 1855–60. 3 v. 8°.

— Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* Memoirs of the reign of George III. Ed., with notes, by Sir D. Le Marchant. Phila., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

George IV., *King of England.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

— Bury, *Lady* C. S. M. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. [Ed. by J. Galt.] Lond., 1838–39. 4 v. 8°.

— Croly, G. Life and times of George IV. N.Y., 1859. 16°.

— Grenville, R. P., *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the court of George IV., 1820–30. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Greville, C. C. F. Journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. Ed. by H. Reeve. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 12°.

— Williams, D. Lessons to a young prince, by an old statesman. 6th ed. Lond., 1791. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

George IV., *pseud.* Letter from the king to his people. 17th ed. Lond., 1821. 8°. 53 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— *Same.* 18th ed. Lond., 1821. 8°. 53 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

George, Anita. Annals of the queens of Spain. N.Y., 1850. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.

George, Hereford B. Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. Oxford, 1874. sm. 4°.

George, James Z. Reports of cases in the High Court of Errors and Appeals for Mississippi, 1855–63. *See* **Mississippi.** *Reports.* Vol. 30–39.

George, John H. The Concord Railroad Corporation *v.* George Clough. Argument. Concord, 1869. 8°. 94 p.

— *and others.* Abstract of arguments for and against the petition of the Eastern Railroad for increased passenger facilities in Boston, April 5, 1872. Reported by J. M. W. Yerrington. Bost., 1872. 8°. 67 p.

George, Fort. De Costa, B. F. Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary periods. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

See also **George, Lake.**

George, Lake. Butler, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain, to 1759. 2d ed. N.Y., 1869. 18°.

— De Costa, B. F. Narrative of events at Lake George, to the close of the revolution. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

Georges, *Kings of England.* Georgian era: memoirs of eminent persons. L., 1832–34. 4 v. 8°.

— Smucker, S. M. History of the four Georges. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Wright, T. Caricature history of the Georges. Lond., [1867]. sm. 4°.

Georgetown, *British Guiana.* *See* **Stabroek.**

Georgetown, *D.C.* Annual report of the Superintendent of Colored Schools. *See* **Washington.**

Georgetown, *Maine.* Sullivan, J. Topographical description of Georgetown. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Georgetown, *Mass.* Annual report of the auditing committee for the year ending Feb. 1862–78. Haverhill, Bost., Lawrence, *etc.*, 1862–78. 8°.

— Gage, T. History of Rowley, including Georgetown. Bost., 1840. 12°.

Georgia. *Constitution.*

— Constitution, with marginal notes and index, by J. L. Conley. Atlanta, 1870. 8°. 88 p.

— Constitution, 1877. [Atlanta, 1877.] 8°. 58 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1867–68.

— Journal of the proceedings of the Convention. Augusta, 1868. 8°. 636 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1877.

— Journal of the Convention. Atlanta, 1877. 8°.

General Assembly.

— Acts, annual session, 1811, 12, 21, 23–43, 45, 47, 49–50; biennial sess., 1851–57; annual sess., 1858–62; extra sess., 1863; 1863–66; called sess., 1868; 1869–72; 1874–77. Milledgeville, Macon, Savannah, *etc.*, 1811–77. In 48 v. 8°.

Note. Some of the earlier volumes contain financial documents; there was no legislation in 1867.

— Analysis of the statutes in general use, with forms and precedents, *etc.* By H. Cobb. N.Y., 1846. 8°. 779 p.

— Code of Georgia. Prepared by R. H. Clark, T. R. R. Cobb, and D. Irwin. Revised by D. Irwin. [With the constitution as adopted, March, 1868.] Atlanta, 1867–68. 8°. xxiii, 1102 p.

Georgia. *General Assembly, continued.*

— *Same.* 2d ed. Revised by D. Irwin, G. N. Lester and W. B. Hill. Macon, 1873. 8°. xviii, 1050 p.

— Codification of the statute law, including the English statutes of force. Compiled by W. A. Hotchkiss. Savannah, 1845. 8°. xviii, 990 p.

— Compilation of the laws, 1819–29. By W. C. Dawson. Milledgeville, 1831. 4°.

— Digest of the laws of a general nature, passed previous to 1820. Compiled by O. H. Prince. Milledgeville, 1822. 8°. 669 p.

— Digest of the statute laws in force prior to 1851. Compiled by T. R. R. Cobb. Athens, 1851. 8°. viii, 1252 p.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1855–56, 58, 59, 68, 69, 74–77. Milledgeville, Macon, *etc.*, 1855–77. 9 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 1855–56, 58, 59, 68, 69, 74–77. Milledgeville, Macon, *etc.*, 1855–77. 9 v. 8°.

— School laws. Atlanta, 1870. 8°. 15 p.

Reports (chronologically arranged).

— Charlton, R. M. Reports, [1811–37]. Savannah, 1838. 8°.

— Dudley, G. M. Reports, [1831–33]. N.Y., 1837. 8°.

— Decisions of the Superior Courts of Georgia, 1842–43. Augusta, 1843–44. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Reports of cases in law and equity in the Supreme Court, 1846–47. By J. M. Kelly. Vol. 1–3. N.Y., Savannah, 1847–48. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 4–5, 1848. J. M. Kelly, reporter, T. R. R. Cobb, assistant reporter. Athens, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 6–20, 1849–56. T. R. R. Cobb, reporter. Athens, 1849–57. 15 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 21–30, 1857–60. B. Y. Martin, reporter. Columbus, Montgomery, Macon, 1857–71. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 31–33, 1860–63. G. N. Lester, reporter. Macon, 1869–71. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 33, supplement, 1864. Macon, 1874. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 34–35, 1864–66. By L. E. Bleckley. Atlanta, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 36–44, 1867–72. By N. J. Hammond. Macon, 1868–72. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 45, 1872. Hammond and Jackson, reporters. Macon, 1873. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 46–58, 1872–77. By H. Jackson. Macon, Atlanta, 1873–78. 13 v. 8°.

— Bacon, A. O. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, vols. 21–30. Macon, 1867. 8°.

— — New digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1–40. Macon, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— Harris, N. E. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 41–50, inclusive. Macon, 1876. 8°.

State School Commissioner.

— 1st, 3d–5th annual report, 1871, 74–76. Atlanta, Savannah, 1871–76. 8°.

State Library.

— Catalogue, 1869. By J. L. Conley. Atlanta, 1869. 8°.

Georgia, *continued.*

Description, History, etc.

— Andrews, S. The South since the war: fourteen weeks of travel in Georgia, *etc.* Bost., 1866. 12°.

— Brief account of the establishment of the colony of Georgia, 1733. [*Anon.*] Wash., 1835. 8°. 15 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— Calvin, M. V. Popular education in Georgia. Augusta, 1870. 12°.

— Description of Georgia, by a gentleman who has resided there seven years. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1741. 8°. 6 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

— Hewitt, A. Historical account of South Carolina and Georgia. Lond., 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 1.)

— Jones, C. C. Monumental remains of Georgia. Part 1. Savannah, 1861. 8°.

— Kemble, F. A. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838–39. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Martyn, B. Account shewing the progress of Georgia. L., 1741. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— Miller, S. F. The bench and bar of Georgia. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Montgomery, *Sir* R. Discourse concerning the establishment of a new colony, south of Carolina. Lond., 1717. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— Moultrie, W. Memoirs of the American revolution so far as it related to North and South Carolina and Georgia. N.Y., 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Peters, R. Case of the Cherokee nation against the state of Georgia. Phila., 1831. 8°.

— Pickett, A. J. History of Georgia. (*In his* History of Alabama.)

— Quincy, S. Letter on the condition of Georgia, 1735. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Reck, P. G. F. von, *and* Bolzius, —. Extract of journals of their voyage to [Georgia]. Lond., 1734. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— State of the province of Georgia, 1740. Lond., 1742. 8°. 20 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— Stevens, W. B. History of Georgia, to the adoption of the present constitution in 1798. N.Y., 1847-59. 2 v. 8°.

— Tailfer, P., *and others.* True narrative of the colony of Georgia. Charles Town, S.C., 1741. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— Warren, K. J. History of the 11th Georgia vols. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

— White, G. Historical collections of Georgia. 3d ed. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— — Statistics of Georgia. Savannah, 1849. 8°.

See also **Savannah.**

Georgia Historical Society. Collections. Savannah, 1840–73. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Law,** W. Oration before the Society at the celebration of their 1st anniversary. — **Oglethorpe,** J. E. New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina, Georgia, *etc.* — **Moore,** F. Voyage to Georgia begun in 1735. — **Martyn,** B. Impartial inquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia; — Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia with regard to the trade of Great Britain. — **Spalding,** T. Sketch of the life of James Oglethorpe.

Georgia Historical Society, *continued.*

2. Stevens, W. B. Discourse at the celebration of their 2d anniversary. — **New** voyage to Georgia; curious account of the Indians, and a poem to Oglethorpe. — **Stephens,** W. State of the province of Georgia. — **Stephens,** T., *and* **Everhard,** *Sir* R. Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia. — **Tailfer,** P., *and others.* True and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia. — **Martyn,** B. Account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia, from its first establishment.

3. Oglethorpe, J. E. Letters, 1735-44. — **Wright,** *Sir* J. Report to Lord Dartmouth on the condition of the colony, 1773; — Letters, 1774–82; — **Jones,** C. C. Anniversary address: Casimir Pulaski. — **Arnold,** R. D. Address on the organization of the Society and of the Savannah Literary Association.

— Collections. Vol. 3. Part 1. Savannah, 1848. 8°.

Contents.

Hodgson, W. B. The Creek confederacy. — **Hawkins,** B. Sketch of the Creek country, 1798–99.

Georgian Bay Canal. Reports of R. B. Mason and K. Tully; with profile, and map. Chicago, 1858. 8°. 63 p. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

Georgian era: memoirs of eminent persons in Great Britain. L., 1832–34. 4 v. 8°. Portraits.

Gera, Francisco. De la fabrication du fromage. Tr. par V. Rendu. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Gérando, Joseph Marie, *baron* de. Self-education. Tr. by E. P. Peabody. 3d ed., with additions. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Beugnot, A. A., *comte.* Discours prononcé à l'occasion du décès de Gérando. *n.p.*, [1844]. 8°.

Gerard, Conrad Alexander. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 10.)

Gerard, John. Narrative of the gunpowder plot, with his life. *See* **Morris,** J.

Gerhard, Frederic. Illinois as it is; its history, geography, statistics, *etc.* Chicago, 1857. 8°. Maps and illus.

German Arctic expedition. *See* **Koldewey,** C.

German bridegroom, a satire. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Lond., 1840. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

German national cookery for English kitchens. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Germantown Academy. Centennial anniversary, 1860. Phila., 1860. 8°. xv, 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

Germany.

Description, Education, Religion, etc.

— Arnold, M. Higher schools and universities in Germany. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Badenoch, G. R. Ultramontanism. England's sympathy with Germany, and Germany's response. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Bourgoing, Le B. P. de. Tableau de l'état actuel des chemins de fer de l'Allemagne, *etc.* Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Earle, P. Institutions for the insane in Prussia, Austria, and Germany. Utica, 1853. 8°.

— France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, et des Travaux Publics.* L'agriculture allemande. Par Royer. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— German national cookery for English kitchens. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Hagenbach, C. R. German rationalism. Ed. and tr. by W. L. Gage, and J. H. W. Stuckenberg. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Germany. *Description, Education, etc., continued.*

— Heuschling, (P. F.) X. (T.) Bibliographie historique de la statistique en Allemagne. Bruxelles, 1845. 8°.

— Luebke, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Tr. by L. A. Wheatley. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Manès, —. Mémoires géologiques et métallurgiques sur l'Allemagne. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Mayhew, H. German life and manners as seen in Saxony. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Monnier, F. L'instruction populaire en Allemagne, *etc.* Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Royer, C. É. Des institutions de crédit foncier en Allemagne et en Belgique. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Samuelson, J. The German working man. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Schulze-Delitzsch, H. The people's banks of Germany. Tr. by S. M. Quincy. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Steffens, H. German university life. Tr. by W. L. Gage. Phila., 1874. 12°.

— Tacitus. Treatise on the manners of the Germans. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

See also **Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition; — Rhine; — Vienna Universal Exhibition.**

History, Politics, etc.

— Bryce, J. The Holy Roman Empire. [With a supplementary chapter on the new German Empire.] 3d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Butler, C. Notes on the chief revolutions of the empire of Charlemagne, 814–1806. L., 1807. 8°.

— Cust, *Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Entick, J., *and others.* General history of the late war, [1748–63]. Lond., 1763–64. 5 v. 8°.

— Frederic II., *King of Prussia.* History of the seven years war, [1756–63]. (*In his* Posthumous works, v. 2–3.)

— G., —. Histoire politique des grandes querelles entre Charles v. et François I. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

— Gardiner, S. R. The thirty years' war. N.Y., 1874. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E. Epochs of history.)

— Gosch, C. A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— History of the campaign of 1796–97 [and] 1799, in Germany, Italy, *etc.* Lond., 1800. 4 v. 8°.

— Hozier, H. M. The seven weeks' war [1866]. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Imperial election, and journey to Hanover; the manner of electing an emperor of Germany. Lond., 1790. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 45.)

— Kohlrausch, H. F. T. History of Germany. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Letters on international relations, before and during the war of 1870. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Malet, *Sir* A. Overthrow of the Germanic Confederation by Prussia in 1866. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Menzel, W. History of Germany. Tr. from the 4th Germ. ed., by Mrs. G. Horrocks. Lond., 1848–54. 3 v. 8°.

— Motley, J. L. View of the causes of the thirty years' war. (*In his* Life of John of Barneveld.)

Germany. *History, Politics, etc., continued.*

— Naylor, F. H. Civil and military history of Germany from the landing of Gustavus to the treaty of Westphalia. Lond., 1816. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

— Nicolson, A. Sketch of the German constitution and of events in Germany, 1815–71. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Passy, H. P. Rapport sur les mémoires relatif aux associations commerciales allemandes. *n.p.*, 1840. 4°.

— Peake, E. History of the German emperors and their contemporaries. Phila., 1874. 8°.

— Philippart, J. Campaign in Germany and France, from 1813 to the abdication of Napoleon. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Plunkett, E. Gaul or Teuton? Considerations as to our allies of the future. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Puetter, J. S. Historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic Empire. Tr., with notes, *etc.*, by J. Dornford. Lond., 1790. 3 v. 8°.

— Schiller, (J. C.) F. von. History of the thirty years' war. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Seton, J. L. Notes on the operations of the North German troops, in Lorraine and Picardy. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Strauss, G. L. M. Men who have made the new German Empire. Lond., 1875 [1874]. 2 v. 8°.

— Trench, R. C. Social aspects of the thirty years' war. (*In his* Gustavus Adolphus.)

— Turner, D. W. Analysis of the history of Germany. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Ward, J. Experiences of a diplomatist; recollections of Germany, 1840–70. Lond., 1872. 8°.

See also **Austria; — Bohemia; — Charlemagne; — Charles** v.; **— France.** *History. (Franco-Prussian war);* **— Hanover; — Prussia; — Saxony.**

Jurisprudence.

— Feuerbach, P. J. A. von. Lehrbuch des gemeinen in Deutschland gültigen peinlichen Rechts. Herausg. von C. J. A. Mittermaier. 12e Originalausg. Giessen, 1836. 8°.

— Tittmann, C. A. Handbuch der Strafrechtswissenschaft und der deutschen Strafgesetzkunde. 2e umgeänderte Auflage. Halle, 1822–24. 3 v. 8°.

Language and Literature.

— Adler, G. J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. 6th ed. N.Y., 1861. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°.

— Carlyle, T. German literature of the 14th and 15th centuries. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2.)

— — State of German literature. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1.)

— Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 4th ed. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— Heness, G. Guide for instruction in German. Bost., 1876. 12°.

— Selss, A. M. Critical outline of the literature of Germany. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Thieme, F. W. New pocket-dictionary of the English and German languages. New ed., enlarged by B. Magnusson. Altona, 1871. 16°.

Gernsbach, Weil von. Fur die Freiheit Aller! *See* **Schuetz, F.,** *and* **Gernsbach,** W. von.

Gerry, Elbridge. Speech to both houses of the Legislature, Jan., 1812. Bost., 1811 [1812]. 8°. 20 p. **(Pm.,** v. 57.)

— Austin, J. T. Life of Gerry. Bost., 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8.)

Gesner, Abraham. Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. N.Y., 1861. 8°. Illus.

Gettysburg. Bates, S. P. Battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1875. 8°.

— Ditterline, T. Sketch of the battles of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Jacobs, M. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania and the battle of Gettysburg. Phila, 1864. 8°.

— Latimer, E. Idyls of Gettysburg. Phila., 1872. 8°.

— United States. *Dept. of War.* Letter from the Secretary concerning the data from which the positions of the troops were added to the engineer maps of Gettysburg battle-field. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1878.] 8°. 12 p.

— **Soldiers' National Cemetery.** Bartlett, J. R. The Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg. With the proceedings at its consecration, *etc.* Providence, 1874. 4°.

— — Pennsylvania. *General Assembly.* Report of the select committee relative to the Soldiers' National Cemetery, with accompanying documents. Harrisburg, 1864. 8°. Maps.

— — — Revised report. Harrisburg, 1865. 8°.

— — — Revised report, embracing an account of the origin of the undertaking; address of E. Everett at its consecration, *etc.* Harrisburg, 1867. 8°.

— — Soldiers' National Cemetery Association. Oration of O. P. Morton, with other exercises at the dedication of the monument, July 1, 1869. Gettysburg, 1870. 8°.

Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. 32er-40er Jahrgang. Darmstadt, [1869–77]. 9 v. 8°.
Note. Ed., 1869–74, by F. Fink; 1875–77, by C. Busch.

Ghent. United States. *President.* Message relating to indemnities for slaves and other property carried away by the British forces in violation of the treaty of Ghent. Wash., 1826. 8°.

Gholson, William Yates, *and* **Okey,** J. W. Digest of Ohio reports: embracing the twenty volumes of Ohio reports, and fifteen volumes of the Ohio state reports. Cincin., 1867. l. 8°. xx, 677, 181 p.

Gholson, William Yates, *Jr.* Garrison, W. P. **(Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Giant cities of Bashan. *See* **Porter,** J. L.

Gibbes, *Sir* George Smith. Practical treatise on life, and the vital laws which regulate the digestive functions. Bath, 1827. 8°. vii, 30 p. **(Pm.,** v. 26.)

Gibbes, Robert Wilson. Documentary history of the American revolution; letters and papers relating to the contest chiefly in South Carolina. N.Y., 1853–57. 3 v. 8°.

— Memoir on mosasaurus and the three allied new genera, holcodus, conosaurus, and amphorosteus. **(Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2.)

Gibbon, Alexander. The income tax; its causes and incidence. Lond., 1860. 8°. 63 p. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

Gibbon, David. Manual of the law of fixtures. Phila., 1836. 8°. 24 p. **(Law** library, v. 13.)

Gibbon, Edward. Autobiography. With notes, *etc.*, by John, Lord Sheffield. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. Phila., 1804–05. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed., revised, [with] notes by F. Guizot. Cincin., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of men of letters.)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

Gibbon, John. The artillerist's manual. Illus. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Gibbon, Lardner. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. *See* **Herndon,** W. L., *and* **Gibbon,** L.

Gibbons, Henry Frederick. Handy-book of the law of masters and servants. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— *and* **Nathan,** Nathaniel. Equity in the County Court, *etc.*, with a chapter on probate jurisdiction conferred by the acts of 1858 and 1873. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 12°.

Gibbons, J. S. The public debt of the United States, its organization, liquidation, *etc.* N.Y., 1867. 12°.

Gibbs, Charles. Confession [of] the murder of the captain and mate of the brig Vineyard. Providence, 1831. 8°. 36 p. **(Pm.,** v. 37.)

Gibbs, Frederick Waymouth. English law and Irish tenure. Lond., 1870. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Extradition treaties. Lond., 1868. 8°. 69 p. **(Pm.,** v. 117.)

— The foreign enlistment act. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°. 74 p.

— Recognition: a chapter from the history of the North American and South American states. Lond., 1863. 8°. 46 p.

Gibbs, George. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon. — Instructions for research relative to the ethnology and philology of America. **(Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

— Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams, ed. from the papers of O. Wolcott. N.Y., 1846. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon. **(United States.** *Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.* Contrib., v. 1.)

Gibbs, George C. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Michigan, [1851–57]. *See* **Michigan.** *Reports.* Vol. 2–4.

Gibbs, Joseph. Cotton cultivation, instructions especially adapted to the improvements of the soils of India. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Gibbs, O., *and* **Young,** C. E. Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce County. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Gibbs, *Sir* Vicary. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

Gibbs, William H. Address, Blandford, Mass., Sept. 21, 1850, upon the history of that town. Springfield, 1850. 12°. 76 p.

Gibbs, Wolcott, *and* **Genth,** Frederick Augustus. Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 9.)

Gibraltar. BIGELOW, A. Travels in Malta, *etc.*, with sketches of Gibraltar in 1827. Bost., 1831. 8°.

— DRINKWATER, J. History of the siege of Gibraltar. 3d ed. Dublin, 1786. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Convict Establishment at Gibraltar.* Annual report for 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— — *Convict Establishments at Bermuda and Gibraltar.* Annual reports and dispatches, 1860–63. Lond., 1861–63. 3 v. 8°.

— SAYER, F. History of Gibraltar. With letters from Sir G. Eliott, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Gibraltar, *vessel.* GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1864. No. 4. Communications respecting shipment of guns on board the 'Gibraltar.' Lond., [1864]. f°.

Gibson, Charles B. Irish convict reform. The intermediate prisons, a mistake. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1863. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

Gibson, Edmund, *Bp. of London.* Two letters to families in the English plantations abroad; exhorting them to promote the instruction of their negroes in the Christian faith. Lond., 1727. 8°. 20 p.

Gibson, Hugh. ALDEN, T. Account of the captivity of Gibson among the Delaware Indians, 1756–59. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

Gibson, O. The Chinese in America. Cincin., 1877. 16°.

Gibson, Thomas Milner. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Gibson, William, *and* **Woodman,** Woodville. Report of three nights' public discussion in Bolton [on the nature and being of God]. Liverpool, 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

Giddings, J. Index to the Times, and to the topics and events of the year 1863. Lond., [1863]. 8°.

Giddings, Joshua Reed. Exiles of Florida: or, Crimes against the maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other slave states. Columbus, 1858. 8°. Illus.

— History of the rebellion: its authors and causes. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Speeches in Congress. Bost., 1853. 12°. Portrait.

— BARTLETT, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

Giddy (*afterwards* **Gilbert**), Davies. *See* **Gilbert.**

Gieseler, Johann Carl Ludwig. Text-book of church history. Tr. from the 4th Germ. ed., by S. Davidson [and others]. New Amer. ed., by H. B. Smith. A.D. 1–1648. N.Y., 1857–65. 4 v. 8°.

Giffard, Edward. Deeds of naval daring; or, Anecdotes of the British navy. Lond., 1852. 16°.

Gifford, John. History of the political life of William Pitt. Lond., 1809. 3 v. 4°. Portrait.

— Short address on the state of public affairs: exposition of the designs of the French upon this country, *etc.* 5th ed. Lond., 1798. 8°. 47 p.

Gifford, S. N. Manual for the use of the General Court. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.*

Gifford, William. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Gihon, John H. Annals of San Francisco. *See* **Soulé,** F., *and others.*

— Gov. Geary's administration in Kansas: with a history of the territory. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Gilbart, James William. History and principles of banking. 3d ed. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— Logic of banking. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Practical treatise on banking. Lond., 1834. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1855. 12°.

— *Same.* New ed., with a view of American banking systems and statistics to 1860, by [I.] S. Homans. [With] Money, by H. C. Carey. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Ten minutes' advice about keeping a banker. (**Homans,** I. S. Banker's common-place book.)

Gilbert, Davies. Plain statement of the bullion question. Lond., 1811. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— BANFILL, S. Letter to D. Giddy, in answer to his Plain statement of the bullion question. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

Gilbert, *Sir* Geoffrey. Cases in law and equity in the King's Bench and Chancery, [1713–15]. With treatises on the action of debt, [and] on the constitution of England. 2d ed., with additional notes, *etc.* Dublin, 1792. 8°.

— Law of evidence. Enlarged by C. Lofft. Lond., 1791–96. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Treatise on rents. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 20.)

Gilbert, George. JESUITS in conflict. 1st ser., T. Pounde, G. Gilbert, Father Darbyshire. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Gilbert, William. Contrasts. Dedicated to the ratepayers of London. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1873. 16°.

Contents.

The poor law. — Sick asylums and hospitals. — Pauper schools. — Charity schools. — Livery companies.

Gilchrist, Alfred. Secular ethics of a national education. Lond., 1872. 8°. 76 p.

Gilchrist, John James. Digest of the reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of New-Hampshire, v. 1–12. Concord, 1846. 8°.

Gilchrist, R. C. General orders, Confederate States army, Jan. 1–July 1, 1864. *See* **Confederate States.** *Dept. of War.*

Gildas *Sapiens.* Works. (**Giles,** J. A. Six old English chronicles.)

Gildemeister, Charles. New York crystal palace. *See* **Carstensen,** G. J. B., *and* **Gildemeister,** C.

Gilding. ELKINGTON, —, *and* RUOLZ, F. A. H. F., *comte* de. Rapport sur les nouveaux procédés introduits dans l'art du doreur. *n.p., n.d.* 4°.

Gilds. *See* **Guilds.**

Giles, Chauncey. Problem of Amer. nationality, and the evils which hinder its solution; discourse, April 30. Cincin., 1863. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

Giles, Joel. Oration, Boston, July 4, 1848. Bost., 1848. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 16.)

Giles, John Allen. Six old English chronicles. Lond., 1848. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Ethelwerd, F. Chronicle. — **Asser,** *Bp. of St. David's.* Life of Alfred. — **Geoffrey** *of Monmouth.* British history. — **Gildas** *Sapiens.* Works. — **Nennius.** History of the Britons. — **Richard** *of Cirencester.* Ancient state of Britain.

— *and* **H. A.** On the sublime. *See* **Longinus, D.**

Giles, John Eustace. Socialism, in its moral tendencies, compared with Christianity. Lond., 1839. 8°. 95 p.

Giles, William Branch. Address to the people of Virginia. *n.p.*, [1813]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 90.)

— Speech in Senate of the United States, 24 Nov., 1808, on the embargo laws. *n.p.*, [1808]. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

— Speech on the embargo, Dec. 2, 1808. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

Giles family. Vinton, J. A. The Giles memorial. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Gilford, *N.H.* Lancaster, D. History of Gilmanton, including Gilford to the time it was disannexed. Gilmanton, 1845. 12°.

Gilham, William. Manual of instruction for the volunteers and militia of the United States. Phila., 1861. 8°. 743 p. Illus.

Gill, John. Notices of the Jews and their country by the classic writers of antiquity. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Gill, Richard W. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1843–51. Annapolis, 1846–52. 9 v. 8°.

— *and* **Johnson,** John. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1829–42. Balt., Annapolis, 1830–45. 12 v. 8°.

See also **Harris, T.,** *and* **Gill, R. W.**

Gill, Theodore. Arrangement of the families of fishes. — Arrangement of the families of mammals. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 11.)

— Arrangement of the families of mollusks. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 10.)

Gill, *Mass.* Financial report, 1867-78. MS.

Gillespie, William Mitchell. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making. 4th ed., with additions. N.Y., 1851. 8°. Illus.

Gillet, Ransom H. Democracy in the United States. N.Y., 1868. 12°. Portraits.

— The federal government; its officers and their duties. N.Y., 1871. 12°.

Gillett, Ezra Hall. Life and times of John Huss; or, The Bohemian reformation of the 15th century. Bost., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Gillett, T. S. General index to the documents of New York, [1777–1858]. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Journals, etc.*)

Gillies, John, *D.D.*, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1796. Memoirs of George Whitefield. New Haven, 1812. 12°. Portrait.

Gillies, John, *LL.D.*, *b.* 1747, *d.* 1836. History of ancient Greece, till the division of the Macedonian empire in the East. Lond., 1793–1801. 4 v. 8°. Portrait and map.

Note. Vol. 1–3, 4th ed.; v. 4, 3d ed.

Gilliland, William. Journal and other papers. (**Watson, W. C.** Pioneer history of the Champlain valley.)

Gilliss, James Melvin. Account of the total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 5, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11.)

— Astronomical observations, 1851–52, 64. *See* **United States.** *Naval Observatory.*

— U. S. naval astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, 1849–52. (**United States.** 33*d Cong.* 1st sess. Exec. doc., v. 15, parts 1–3, 6.)

Gillmore. *See also* **Gilmore.**

Gillmore, Quincy Adams. Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863. Illus. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Papers on practical engineering, no. 8.)

— Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Papers on practical engineering, no. 9.)

— Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, *etc.*, of building-stone. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Dept.*

Gillson family. *See* **Jillson family.**

Gilman, Arthur. The Gilman family in England and America. Albany, 1869. sm. 4°. Portraits and illus.

Gilman, Charles. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Illinois,. [1844–49]. Quincy, 1846–49. 5 v. 8°.

Gilman, Daniel Coit. Charities and reformatories of Connecticut. Address, Conn. Industrial School for Girls, Middletown, June 30, 1870. 2d ed., with notes. New Haven, 1870. 8°. 44 p.

— Historical discourse, Norwich, Conn., Sept. 7, 1859, at the bi-centennial celebration. 2d ed., with add. Bost., 1859. 8°.

Gilman, Winthrop S. Lincoln, W. S. Alton trials: of Gilman [and others] for riot. N.Y., 1838. 12°.

Gilman family. *See* Gilman, A.

Gilmanton, *N.H.* Lancaster, D. History of Gilmanton, *etc.* Gilmanton, 1845. 12°.

— — Table of mortality in Gilmanton, 1825–50. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Gilmer, Francis W. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, 1820–21. Richmond, 1821. 8°.

Gilmor, Harry. Four years in the saddle. Lond., 1866. 12°.

Gilmore. *See also* **Gillmore.**

Gilmore, James Roberts. Among the pines: or, South in secession-time. By Edmund Kirke, [*pseud.*]. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

Gilpin, Charles. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Gilpin, Henry D. Reports of cases in the District Court of the United States for the eastern district of Pennsylvania, [1828–36]. Phila., 1837. 8°.

Gilpin, Joshua. Memoir of the rise, progress, and present state of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, with documents and maps. Wilmington, 1821. 8°. 72 p. (**Pm.,** v. 32.)

Gilpin, William. The central gold region. The grain, pastoral, and gold regions of North America. With observations on the Pacific Railroad. Phila., 1860. 8°. Maps.

— Mission of the North American people, geographical, social, and political. Phila., 1873. 8°. Maps.

Note. A reproduction of his "Central gold region."

Ginsburg, Christian David. The Moabite stone; fac-simile of the original inscription, with an English translation, and commentary. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. 4°. 57 p.

Giotto *or* Ambrogiotto di **Bondone.** OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, *etc.* Lond., 1876. 8°.

Gipsies. *See* **Gypsies.**

Giraldus de Barri *Cambrensis. See* **Barry,** G.

Girard, Charles. Catalogue of North American reptiles. *See* **Baird,** S. F., *and* **Girard,** C.

— Fresh water fishes of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3.)

— Herpetology. *See* **Baird,** S. F., *and* **Girard,** C.

— Publications of learned societies and periodicals in the library of the Smithsonian Institution. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 7–8.)

Girard, Stephen. HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

— SIMPSON, S. Biography of Girard. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Girard College for Orphans. 1st–22d annual report, 1848–69. Phila., 1848–70. 8°.

Note. For later reports *see* **Philadelphia.** *Directors of City Trusts.*

— BACHE, A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations at Girard College Observatory, 1840-45. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11, 13, 14.)

Girardin, Alexandre, *comte* de. Sur l'état de la population chevaline en France, et sur ses conséquences. Paris, 1844. 8°. 27 p.

— *and* **Torcy,** Raphaël Villedieu, *marquis* de. Vingt pages à lire, ou la question chevaline simplifiée. Paris, 1843. 8°. 32 p.

Girardin, Émile de. MURRAY, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Girardon, —. *See* **Jurisprudence** municipale.

Girders. *See* **Strength of materials.**

Girls. *See* **Female education; — Women.**

Girondists. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* The Girondins. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

— LAMARTINE, A. (M. L.) P. de. History of the Girondists. Tr. by H. T. Ryde. Lond., 1849–54. 3 v. 8°.

Gisors, (Henry) Alphonse de. Le palais du Luxembourg, 1615–1845. Paris, 1847. 8°. Plates.

Gist, Christopher. Journal [of the visit of Washington] to the French commander on the Ohio, 1753. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

Glaciers. BRAUN, A. The glacial epoch of our globe. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 14.)

— GEIKIE, A. The ice age in Britain. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 16.)

— GEIKIE, J. The great ice age. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— RENDU, L. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. Tr. by A. Wills. Ed. by G. Forbes. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— TYNDALL, J. Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— — Glaciers of the Alps. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— WHITTLESEY, C. On the fresh water glacial drift of the northwestern states. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 15.)

— WONDERS of the physical world: the glacier, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 16°.

Gladden, Washington. Working people and their employers. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Gladstone, John Hall. Michael Faraday. N.Y., 1872. 16°. Portrait.

Gladstone, William Ewart. Financial statements of 1853, 60–63. Added, a speech on tax-bills, 1861, and on charities, 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Inaugural address at the opening of the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool. Lond., 1843. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

— Introductory letter. (**Laveleye,** É. L. V. de. Protestantism and Catholicism.)

— Juventus mundi, the gods and men of the heroic age. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— Rome and the newest fashions in religion. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Contents.

The Vatican decrees. — Vaticanism. — Speeches of the Pope.

— Speeches and addresses at the election of 1865. Lond., 1865. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— Speeches on parliamentary reform in 1866. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— The state in its relations with the church. 2d ed. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance; a political expostulation. Added, History of the Vatican Council; with the Latin and English text of the papal syllabus and the Vatican decrees. By P. Schaff. N.Y., 1875, [1874]. 8°.

— Vaticanism: an answer to reproofs and replies. N.Y., 1875. 8°. 96 p.

— CAPEL, T. J. Reply to Gladstone's 'Political expostulation.' N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— DINGLE, J. Mr. Gladstone and his opponents. A Protestant review. Durham, [1875]. 16°.

— ENGLAND'S great commoners. Gladstone, Bright, Disraeli. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— GONDON, J. La terreur dans le royaume de Naples. Lettre [à] Gladstone. Paris, 1851. 8°.

— KEBBEL, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* Gladstone on church and state. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 4.)

Gladstone, William Ewart, *continued.*

— Manning, H. E. The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. [A reply to Gladstone.] N.Y., 1875. 16°.

— Montagu, R., *Lord.* Expostulation in extremis: or, Remarks on Gladstone's "Political expostulation," *etc.* Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Newman, J. H. Letter to the Duke of Norfolk, on Gladstone's recent expostulation. N.Y., 1875. 16°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

— Scratchley, A. New "post-office savings bank" system, [of Gladstone]. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— — *Same.* [With additions.] (*In his* Associations for provident investment, division 1.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Gladstone government, being cabinet pictures. By a Templar. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1869. 8°.

Contents.

W. E. Gladstone. — Lord Hatherley. — Earl de Grey and Ripon. — Earl of Kimberley. — R. Lowe. — H. A. Bruce. — Earl of Clarendon. — Earl Granville. — E. Cardwell. — Duke of Argyll. — H. Childers. — J. Bright. — C. Fortescue. — G. J. Goschen. — Marquess of Hartington.

Glance at the East. By a retired Bengal civilian. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1857. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Glanville, John. Reports of certain cases in Parliament, [1624]. Lond., 1775. 8°.

Glasgow University. Great Britain. *Glasgow University Commission.* Report. Lond., 1839. f°.

Glass. Deville, J. A. Examen de deux passages de Pline, relatifs à l'art de la verrerie. Caen, 1844. 8°.

— Jarves, D. Reminiscences of glass-making. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— Sauzay, A. Marvels of glass-making in all ages. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Glastenbury, *Conn.* Chapin, A. B. Glastenbury for 200 years: centennial discourse, May 18, 1853. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

Glazier, Lewis. History of Gardner, Mass. Worcester, 1860. 12°.

Glazier, Willard Worcester. The capture, the prison pen, and the escape. N.Y., 1870. 12°. Portrait.

Gleason, Joseph. Oration, Boston, July 4, 1806. 2d ed. Bost., 1806. 8°. 24 p.

Gleig, George Robert. Essays, biographical, historical and miscellaneous. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. *See* **Brialmont,** A. H.

— Life of Sir Thomas Munro. With extracts from his correspondence and private papers. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Memoirs of Warren Hastings. Lond., 1841. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814–15. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1821. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed., revised. Lond., 1836. 12°.

— Story of the battle of Waterloo. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Critique on Gleig's Chronicles of Waltham, from the London review, Jan., 1836. [*Anon.*] Canterbury, [1836]. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

Gleïzès, Jean Antoine. Le christianisme expliqué. Paris, 1837. 8°. iv, 82 p.

— Séléna, ou, La famille samanéenne. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— Thalysie, ou, La nouvelle existence. Paris, 1840. 3 v. 8°.

Glen, Alexander. Artizans' and labourers' dwellings improvement act, 1875. With introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 12°.

Glen, William Cunningham. General consolidated and other orders of the Poor Law Commissioners and the Poor Law Board; with notes. 7th ed. Lond., 1871. 16°. xxiv, 661 p.

— Law of highways: comprising the highway acts, 1835, 1862, and 1864: the South Wales highway act: the decisions of the courts, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°. xxxvi, 764 p.

— Law relating to public health and local government; including the law relating to the removal of nuisances. 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°. xxxv, 1000 p.

— Law with regard to the adoption of the local government act, 1858, and the election of local boards, with forms and index. Lond., 1869. 12°.

— Statutes in force relating to the poor, parochial unions, and parishes; with references to the decisions of the courts. Lond., 1857–66. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* Alexander. Law relating to the registration of births, deaths, and marriages in England; the duties of the registration officers, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— *and* **Lovesy,** C. W. The representation of the people act, 1867, with introduction, notes, and index. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Glenbervie, Sylvester Douglas, *Lord.* *See* **Douglas.**

Glenn, James. Description of South Carolina. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 2.)

Glenn, Robert George. Manual of the laws affecting medical men. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Glenn, Samuel F. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1861–62, 65–66. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 16–18.

Gliddon, George Robins. Indigenous races of the earth. *See* **Nott,** J. C., *and* **Gliddon,** G. R.

Gliddon mummy-case. Pickering, C. The Gliddon mummy-case in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)

Glimpse of the great secret society. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Contents.

Introduction connecting the present with the past. — **Caradeuc de la Chalotais,** L. R. de. Report on the constitutions of the Jesuits. — Decree of the Parliament of Bretagne, 23d Dec., 1761. — Persecution of M. de la Chalotais by the Jesuit party.

Globe, Boston daily. *See* **Boston** daily globe.

Globe, Congressional. *See* **Congressional** globe.

Glossary of ecclesiastical terms. *See* **Shipley,** O.

Gloucester, *Eng.* Case of the citizens of Gloucester as respects the suspension of their electoral franchise. Gloucester, 1861. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Gloucester, *Mass.* City document, no. 1–4, 1874–77. Gloucester, 1875–78. 8°.

— Report of the auditing committee, Feb., 1860–74. Gloucester, 1860–74. 8°.

Note. Continued in city documents.

— Babson, J. J. History of Gloucester, including Rockport. Gloucester, 1860. 8°.

— — Notes and additions to the hist. of Gloucester. Part 1. Early settlers. Gloucester, 1876. 1. 8°.

— **Sawyer Free Library.** Catalogue. Gloucester, 1872. 8°.

Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Association. 1st report. Gloucester, 1858. 8°. 40 p. **(Pm.,** v. 102.)

Gloucestershire, *Eng.* Proposed basis or standard of county rate: showing the rateable value of each place in the county. Gloucester, [1854]. 8°. 7 p. **(Pm,** v. 106.)

— Lysons, S. The Romans in Gloucestershire. Lond., 1860. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

Glover, Anna. Glover memorials and genealogies. Bost., 1867. 8°.

Glover, John. Upham, W. P. Memoir of Gen. Glover. Salem, 1863. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 68.)

Glover, L. M. The growing church, twelfth annual discourse, Oct. 28, 1860. Jacksonville, 1860. 12°. 22 p.

Glover, Richard. Memoirs, 1742–57. [*Anon.*] New ed. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Glover family. Glover, A. Glover memorials and genealogies. Bost., 1867. 8°.

Goblet d'Alviella, Albert Joseph, *comte. See* **Alviella.**

Goddard, Samuel Aspinwall. The depression of business. Birmingham, 1868. 8°. 19 p.

— Letters on the American rebellion, 1860–65. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Recollections of Brookline, 1800–10. Birmingham, Eng., [1873]. 8°. 16 p.

Goddard, Thomas H. General history of the most prominent banks in Europe [and the United States]. Also, Hamilton's and McDuffie's report on currency. N.Y., 1831. 8°.

Goddé, Jules. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres relatifs aux arts de peinture, sculpture, gravure, *etc.* Paris, 1850. 8°.

Godefroi, Henry, *and* **Shortt,** John. Law of railway companies, comprising the companies clauses, the lands clauses, the railways clauses consolidation acts, *etc.*, with notes of cases decided. Lond., 1869. 8°. xli, 552, ccclxiv p.

Godefroy. *See* **Ragonot-Godefroy.**

Godfrey *or* **Godefroid** *de Bouillon.* Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Godfrey family. Peirce, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. History of Hungary and the Magyars. With illus. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

Godkin, James. Ireland and her churches. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— The land-war in Ireland. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Religious history of Ireland, primitive, papal, and Protestant. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Godkin, James, *continued.*

— Rights of Ireland. Dublin, 1845. 8°. **(Loyal National Repeal Assoc. of Ireland.** Prize essays.)

Godman, Frederick Du Cane. Natural history of the Azores. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Godman, John D. Amer. natural history. Part 1. Mastology. Phila., 1828–31. 3 v. 8°. Illus.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed.

Godwin, *Mrs.* Mary Wollstonecraft. Historical and moral view of the French revolution. Vol. 1. Lond., 1794. 8°.

Note. No more published.

Godwin, Parke. History of France. Vol. 1. Ancient Gaul. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Political essays. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

Godwin, William. History of the Commonwealth of England. Lond., 1824–28. 4 v. 8°.

— Everett, A. H. Remarks on the theories of Godwin. (*In his* New ideas on population.)

— Paul, C. K. William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. Bost., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

Goerlach, Wilhelm. Prince Bismarck. A biographical sketch. From the German by M. E. von Glehn. With portrait. Leipzig, 1875. 16°.

Goessmann, Charles A. Contributions to the chemistry of common salt. *n.t.p.*, 1870. 8°. 12 p.

— Report on milk, butter and cheese, to the Hampshire Agric. Soc. Amherst, 1871. 8°. 45 p.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Tr. by T. Carlyle. Lond., 1874. 3 v. 16°.

— Carlyle, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1, 3.)

— Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Representative men.)

— Lewes, G. H. The story of Goethe's life. Bost., 1873. 12°.

— Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, C. Goethe and Mendelssohn, 1821–31. Tr. by M. E. von Glehn. 2d ed., with additional letters. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Goettingen. Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Abhandlungen, 1838–50. Göttingen, 1843–50. 4 v. 4°.

— Commentationes, 1785–1803. Vol. 8–16. Gottingæ, 1787–1804. 9 v. in 5. 4°.

— Commentationes recentiores. Vol. 2–8. 1811–37. Gottingæ, 1813–41. 6 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 7 wanting.

— Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen, 1841–51. Göttingen, 1841–51. 12°.

Goffe, John. Letter to Gov. Wentworth, 1746. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Goffe, William. Felt, J. B. Papers relating to Whalley and Goffe, 1660–70. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Robbins, C. The regicides sheltered in New England. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Stiles, E. (*In his* History of the judges of Charles I.)

— Warren, I. P. (*In his* Three judges.)

Goguet, Antoine Yves. Origin of laws, arts, and sciences. Edin., 1761. 3 v. 8°.

Gold. Ansted, D. T. The gold-seeker's manual. Lond., 1849. 16°.

Gold, *continued.*

— Calvert, J. Gold rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, with a treatise on the geology of gold. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Courtney, W. S. Gold fields of St. Domingo. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1860.] 12°.

— Featherstonhaugh, G. W. The gold region in the Cherokee country. (*In his* Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor.)

— Gilpin, W. The central gold region of North America. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Colonial Office.* Correspondence relative to the recent discovery of gold in Australia. Lond., 1852. f°.

— Jukes, J. B., *and others.* Lectures on gold for the instruction of emigrants to Australia. Lond., 1852. 16°.

— Nova Scotia. *Chief Gold Commissioner.* Report, 1863. Halifax, 1864. 8°.

— Phillips, J. A. The mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. Lond., 1867. 8°.

See also **Assaying.**

Gold and debt. *See* **Fawcett,** W. L.

Gold currency. Chevalier, M. Probable fall in the value of gold. Tr. with preface, by R. Cobden. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Cobbett, W. Paper against gold. [Lond., 1817.] 8°.

— Jevons, W. S. Serious fall in the value of gold, and its social effects. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Spooner, L. Gold and silver as standards of value. Bost., 1878. 8°.

See also **Bullion question.**

Gold-foil. *See* **Holland,** J. G.

Golden State. *See* **McClellan,** R. G.

Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Goldschmidt, Jenny Lind. Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Goldsmid, Anna Maria. *See* **Persecution** of the Jews in Roumania.

Goldsmith, G. Doctrine and practice of equity: concise outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 40.)

Goldsmith, Oliver. Grecian history to the death of Alexander the Great. Revised by W. Grimshaw. Phila., 1849. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

— Roman history. Revised by W. Grimshaw. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Forster, J. Life and times of Goldsmith. 7th ed. Lond., 1876. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

— Irving, W. Goldsmith. (*In his* Works, v. 11.)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays, v. 6.)

Goldthwait, Joseph. Indians at a treaty, 1764. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Goldthwait, William Colton. Practical education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1849.)

Golladay, Jacob S. On Tennessee reconstruction. Speech in the House of Representatives, June 15, 1868. [Wash., 1868.] 8°. 8 p.

Golovnin *or* **Golownin,** Vasilii. Memoirs of a captivity in Japan, 1811-13. 2d ed. Lond., 1824. 3 v. 8°.

Gondar. Coffin, —. Account of his visit to Gondar. (**Pearce, N.** Life and adventures in Abyssinia.)

Gondon, Jules. La terreur dans le royaume de Naples. Lettre [à] Gladstone. Paris, 1851. 8°.

Gongora y Argote, Luis. Churton, E. Gongora, historical and critical essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain. With translations. Lond., 1862. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Gonzalvo de Cordova y Aguilar, Hernandez. James, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)

Good, William Walter. Political, agricultural and commercial fallacies; or, The prospect of the nation after twenty years' "free-trade." Lond., [1866]. 8°.

Good Hope, Cape of. *See* **Cape of Good Hope.**

Good news from New England, 1624. *See* **Winslow,** E.

Good news from New England, 1648. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

Goodale, Stephen L. Annual reports. *See* **Maine.** *Board of Agriculture.*

Goode, G. Brown. Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 5.)

— International Exhibition, 1876. Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 6.)

Goode, William. Rome's tactics; a lesson for England from the past: showing that the object of popery since the Reformation has been to subvert Protestant churches and states by dissensions. 2d ed. L., 1867. 8°. 96 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Goodell, William. Slavery and anti-slavery; with a view of the slavery question in the United States. 3d ed. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— Prime, E. D. G. Forty years in the Turkish empire; memoirs of Goodell. 4th ed. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Goodeve, Joseph. Shall we transfer our lands by register? Lond., 1854. 8°. 71 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Goodeve, Thomas Minchin. Elements of mechanism. 2d ed., enl. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°. Illus.

Goodhue, Jonathan. Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Goodhue, Josiah F. History of Shoreham, Vermont. Middlebury, 1861. 8°. Port. and illus.

Goodman, Godfrey. The court of James I. Added, letters now first published by J. S. Brewer. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Goodrich, Charles Augustus. History of the United States. Illus. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— *Same.* Revised and brought down to the present time by W. H. Seavey. With maps and illus. Bost., [1867]. 12°.

Goodrich, Charles B. Lowell lectures. The science of government as exhibited in the institutions of the United States. Bost., 1853. 8°.

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen. Select British eloquence: speeches of eminent orators, with sketches of their lives, *etc.* N.Y., 1856. 8°. 747 p.

Goodrich, Elizur. Sermon, anniversary election, May 10, 1787. Hartford, 1787. 8°. 58 p.

Goodrich, Frank Boott. The court of Napoleon; or, Society under the first emperor, with portraits. 3d ed. Phila., 1864. 4°.

— Man upon the sea: history of maritime adventure, exploration and discovery. With illus. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— The tribute book, a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice, *etc.*, of the American people during the war for the Union. Illus. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Goodrich, John Franklin. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Goodrich, John Z. Reply to the statements of Hon. S. Hooper, in "A defence of the merchants of Boston," which justify the wine frauds of J. D. and M. Williams. Bost., 1867. 8°. 44 p.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. History of all nations. Illus. Auburn, 1853. 2 v. l. 8°.

— History of the Indians of North and South America. Bost., 1844. 16°.

— Man the subject of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1838.)

— Peter Parley's Common school history. Illus. New ed., revised. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Universal illustrated atlas. *See* **Bradford,** T. G., *and* **Goodrich,** S. G.

Goodrich family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Goodson, H. F. Shakespeare: his religious and moral sentiments. *See* **Shakespeare,** W.

Goodspeed, E. J. History of the great fires in Chicago and the West. With history of Chicago. Illus. N.Y., [1871]. 8°. 676 p.

Goodwin, Daniel Raynes. Southern slavery in its present aspects. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Goodwin, Ezra Shaw. Gale of Sept., 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— FRANCIS, C. Memoir of Goodwin. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

Goodwin, Harley. History of New Marlborough. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Goodwin, Henry C. Pioneer history; or, Cortland County and the border wars of New York. N.Y., 1859. 12°. Portraits.

Goodwin, Isaac. Town officer: laws of Massachusetts relative to the duties of municipal officers. 2d ed., enlarged. Worcester, 1829. 12°.

Goodwin, John A. The pilgrim fathers neither Puritans nor persecutors. Letter to Bp. W. B. Stevens. *n.t.p.* 8°. 4 p.

— The pilgrim fathers. Oration. *See* **Lowell.** *City Council.*

Goodwin, *Mrs.* L. N. Richard Chapman Goodwin. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Hartford, 1856. 8°.

Contents.

Memoir of N. Goodwin. — Genealogy of the Goodwin family. — Blakeman. — Chester. — Clark. — Dwight. — Edwards. — Goodrich. — Gurley. — Hollister. — Hopkins. — Ingersoll. — Jones. — Judson. — Kent. — Mather. — Metcalf. — Mygatt. — Nott. — Porter. — Sedgwick. — Smith. — Spencer. — Stone. — Storrs. — Terry. — Treat. — Ward. — Webster. — Welles. — Worthington. — *Appendix:* Case; — Edwards; — Goodrich; — Spencer; — Treat; — Whiting; — Lord.

Goodwin, Richard Chapman. *See* **Goodwin,** *Mrs.* L. N.

Goodwin, Robert M. SAMPSON, W. Trial of Goodwin, for killing J. Stoughton. N.Y., 1820. 8°.

Goodwin, Thomas Shepard. Natural history of secession. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Goodwin, William F. Records of the proprietors of Narraganset township, no. 1, now Buxton, Maine, 1733–1811. Concord, 1871. 8°.

Goodwin family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Gookin, Daniel. Hist. account of the doings and sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England, 1675–77. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)

— Historical collections of the Indians in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— FREEMAN, J. Account of Gookin. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— TRACY, N. Letter respecting the posterity of Gookin. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

Gookin, Nathaniel. Great earthquake of 1727. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Goold, Francis. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, 1835. *See* **Lloyd,** B. C., *and* **Goold,** F.

Goold, William. The burning of Falmouth, now Portland, Maine, by Capt. Mowatt, in 1775. Bost., 1873. 8°. 16 p.

Gordon, Alexander. Treatise upon elemental locomotion, and interior communication. With plates. 3d ed. Lond., 1836. 8°.

Gordon, Alexander, *barrister.* Reports of cases in chancery, 1851–57. *See* **De Gex, J. P., Macnaghten,** S., *and* **Gordon,** A.

— Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1849–51. *See* **Macnaghten,** S., *and* **Gordon,** A.

Gordon, Charles Alexander. Army hygiene. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Gordon, Charles P. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Gordon, George. In the matter of Gordon's petition for pardon. Cincin., 1862. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

Gordon, George Hamilton, *Earl of Aberdeen.* KEBBEL, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)

— MACKNIGHT, T. Thirty years of foreign policy. Hist. of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Gordon, George William. COCKBURN, *Sir* A. J. E. Charge to the grand jury in the case of the Queen against Nelson and Brand. Ed. by F. Cockburn. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Gordon, J. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. *See* **Welsby,** W. N., **Hurlstone,** E. T., *and* **Gordon,** J.; — *also* **Hurlstone,** E. T., *and* **Gordon,** J.

Gordon, Janet. The Spanish Inquisition: its heroes and martyrs. With illus. Edin., 1870. 16°.

Gordon, *Mrs.* Mary. 'Christopher North,' a memoir of John Wilson. With an introduction by R. S. Mackenzie. N.Y., 1863. 8°. Portrait.

Gordon, Thomas. History of the Greek revolution. 2d ed. Edin., 1844. 8°. Maps.

Gordon, Thomas F. Digest of the laws of the United States, [1827]. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Laws.*)

— Gazetteer of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°. Map.

— Gazetteer of the state of New York. Phila., 1836. 8°. xii, 801 p. Maps.

— History of New Jersey, to the adoption of the federal constitution. Trenton, 1834. 8°. Maps.

— History of Pennsylvania, to 1776. Phila., 1829. 8°.

Gordon, William. Discourse, Dec. 15, 1774. 2d ed. Bost., 1775. 12°. (**Thornton, J. W.** Pulpit of the Amer. revolution.)

— History of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the United States. 3d Amer. ed. N.Y., 1801. 3 v. 8°.

— Separation of the Jewish tribes, *etc.*, sermon, July 4, 1777. Bost., 1777. 8°. 37 p.

— *Same.* (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)

— Sermon before the House of Representatives, on the day intended for the choice of counsellors. Watertown, 1775. 8°. 28 p.

Gordon, William A. Compilation of registers of the army of the U. S., 1815–37. Wash., 1837. 8°.

Gore, *Mrs.* Catherine Grace Frances. Paris and its environs. [*Anon.*] Ed. by T. Forester. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Gore, Christopher. Ripley, S. Memoir of Gore. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

Gore, George. Electro-deposition. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 7.)

Gore family. Whitmore, W. H. Genealogy of the families of Payne and Gore. Bost., 1875. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

Gorgeana, *Me. See* **York.**

Gorges, *Sir* Ferdinando. Brief narration of the original undertakings of plantations in America. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

— Great Britain. *Privy Council.* Order in Council, 1677, relating to the grant given to Gorges. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

Gorham, Nathaniel. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. Rochester, 1851. 8°.

Görlach. *See* **Goerlach.**

Gorrell, James. Journal at Green Bay, 1761–63. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Gorrie, Daniel. Summers and winters in the Orkneys. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Gorton, Samuel. Letter to N. Morton, 1669. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 17 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

Gorton, Samuel, *continued.*

— Sachem Philip's answer to the letter from the Governor of New Plymouth. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy. Lond., 1646. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— *Same.* With notes by W. R. Staples. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Mackie, J. M. Life of Gorton. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 5.)

Gosch, Charles A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. With maps. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Goschen, George Joachim. Theory of foreign exchanges. 5th ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Baxter, R. D. Local government and taxation, and Mr. Goschen's report. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Goshen, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1867–78. MS.

Gosnold, Bartholomew. Letter to his father, 1602. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

— Archer, G. Account of Gosnold's voyage, 1602. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

— Brereton, J. Account of Gosnold's voyage, 1602. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

Gosnold, *Mass.* Expenses of the town, 1864–78. MS.

Goss, Elbridge H. The centennial fourth. Hist. address, Melrose, Mass., July 4, 1876. Also proceedings of the day. Melrose, 1876. 8°. 46 p.

— Early bells of Massachusetts. Bost., 1874. 8°. 34 p.

— Melrose memorial, 1861–65. [Bost.], 1868. 8°.

Goss, Warren Lee. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other rebel prisons. With maps and illus. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Gosson, Stephen. Pleasant quipps for upstart newfangled gentlewomen. 1596. Added, Pickings and pleasantries from the trumpet of warre: a sermon. Totham, 1847. 8°. (25) p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

— The schoole of abuse. And A short apologie of the Schoole of abuse. 1579. Lond., 1868. 16°. 80 p. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 1.)

Gostick, Joseph. Trade-unions, and the relations of capital and labour. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 2d ser.)

Gotha. Låstbom, A. T. Swea och Götha höfdinga-minne sedan 1720. Upsala, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°.

— *English.* Genealogy of noblemen in the provinces of Swea and Gotha, since 1720. Upsal, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°.

Gotha, Almanach de. *See* **Almanacs.**

Gothic architecture. *See* **Architecture.**

Goths in New England. *See* **Marsh,** G. P.

Göttingen. *See* **Goettingen.**

Gouge, Henry A. New system of ventilation. 3d ed. enlarged, with illus. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

Gouge, William M. Fiscal history of Texas, 1834–52. Phila., 1852. 8°.

— Inquiry into the expediency of dispensing with bank agency and bank paper in the fiscal concerns of the United States. Phila., 1837. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 53.)

Gouge, William M., *continued.*
— Short history of paper money and banking in the United States. Phila., 1833. 12°.
Gough, John. History of the people called Quakers. Dublin, 1789–90. 4 v. 8°.
Gough, John B. Autobiography and personal recollections. Illus. Springfield, 1870. 8°. Port.
— *and others.* Addresses at various temperance meetings in Boston, with an account of the anniversary, Feb., 1845. Reported by J. R. Fitzgerald. Bost., 1845. 12°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)
— Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)
Gouin, L. F. New system of French and English pronunciation. Montreal, 1859. 8°.
Gould, Augustus Addison. History of New Ipswich. *See* **Kidder, F.**
— Introduction of natural history as a study to common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834.)
— Mollusca and shells. Phila., 1852–56. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 12.)
— Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Zool. and Botan. Survey.*
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. Specimens of the garbling of letters by the trustees of the Dudley Observatory. Albany, 1858. 8°. 19 p.
— The transatlantic longitude, as determined by the Coast Survey expedition of 1866. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)
— Dudley Observatory. Defence of Dr. Gould by the scientific council. Albany, 1858. 8°.
Gould, Ezra P. Samuel Shelton Gould. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)
Gould, *Rev.* George. On the refusal of Christian burial to the unbaptized. With an appendix. Lond., [1861]. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)
Gould, George. Memorial of Judge Gould. Troy, 1871. 4°. Portrait.
Gould, John. Biographical dictionary of painters, sculptors, engravers, and architects. New ed., with appendix by C. J. Nieuwenhuys. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
Gould, Josiah. Digest of the statutes of Arkansas, 1856. *See* **Arkansas.** *General Assembly.*
Gould, Marcus T. C. Report of the trial of Friends at Steubenville, 15th–26th Oct., 1828. Phila., 1829. 8°.
— Reports of proceedings and debates. *See* **New York.** *Constitutional Conventions.*
Gould, Samuel Shelton. *See* **Gould, E. P.**
Gould family. Vinton, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial.)
Gourcy, Conrad, *comte* de. Notes agricoles. Paris, 1853. 8°. 76 p.
— Promenades agricoles dans le centre de la France. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1853.] 8°. 71 p.
Gourlay, Robert Fleming. Petition for the benefit of the labouring poor. Bath, 1817. 8°. 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 46.)
— Plans for beautifying New York, and for enlarging and improving Boston. Bost., 1844. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 12.)
Gov., *pseud.* Rhymed tactics. N.Y., 1862. 12°.
Gove, Lorenzo D. Address at the funeral of Capt. Gove. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)
Government. *See* **Political science.**
Government education. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1861. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)
Governors. Armor, W. C. Lives of the governors of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1872. 8°.
— Jenkins, J. S. Lives of the governors of New York. Auburn, 1851. 8°.
— Moore, J. B. Memoirs of American governors. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1846. 8°.
— — *Same.* Governors of New Plymouth, *etc.* Bost., 1851. 8°.

Note. For speeches and inaugural addresses *see* the names of states, especially **Massachusetts** and **New York.**

Govion-Broglio-Solari, Catharine Hyde, *marchese* de. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France during the revolution. *See* **Lamballe,** M. T. L. de Savoie Carignan, *princesse* de.
Gow, Niel. Practical treatise on the law of partnership. 3d Amer. ed., with notes and references, by E. D. Ingraham. Phila., 1837. 8°.
— Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, 1818–19. Vol. 1, part 1. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 5.)
Gowans, William. Bibliotheca Americana. [No.] 2, 4–5. N.Y., 1860–69. 3 v. 8° and 4°.

Contents.

2. **Wooley,** C. Two years journal in New York, [1678–79]. New ed., with introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan.
4. **Budd,** T. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey. New ed., with introduction and notes, by E. Armstrong.
5. **Alsop,** G. Character of the province of Maryland. New ed., with introduction and notes, by J. G. Shea.

Gowen, Franklin B. Argument in the case of the Commonwealth *vs.* T. Munley, indicted for the murder of T. Sanger. Pottsville, 1876. 8°. 36 p.
Gower, Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana, *Duchess of Sutherland.* Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)
Gowrie conspiracy. Laing, M. Dissertation on the Gowrie conspiracy. (*In his* History of Scotland.)
Grabham, Michael C. Climate and resources of Madeira, as regarding the necessities of consumption. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°. Map.
Grady, Standish Grove. Law of fixtures. Added, the law of dilapidations, ecclesiastical and lay. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 51.)
— Manual of the Mahommedan law of inheritance and contract. Lond., 1869. 8°.
Grafton, Henry D. Treatise on the camp and march. N.Y., 1861. 12°.
Grafton, James Ingersoll. Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)
Grafton, Richard. Chronicle; or, History of England. Added, table of the bailiffs, sheriffs, and mayors of London, 1189–1558. L., 1809. 2 v. 4°.
— Continuacion of the Chronicle of England to 34 Henry viii. (**Hardyng,** J. Chronicle.)
Grafton, *Mass.* Annual reports of town officers, for the year ending Mar. 1862–78. Worcester, Milford, 1862–78. 8°.

Grafton, *Mass., continued.*
— *Free Public Library.* Catalogue of books. Bost., 1868. 12°.
— – *Same.* Addenda, 1871. *n.p., n.d.* 12°.
— – *Same.* 2d addenda, 1874. *n.p., n.d.* 12°.
— – Report of the trustees, 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°.
— Brigham, W. Address, 1st centennial anniversary, Apr. 29, 1835. Bost., 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)
Grafton County, *N.H.* Vote of Council and Assembly, respecting Grafton County, Jan. 3, 1777. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
Grágás. *See* **Iceland.**
Graham, *Mrs.* Catharine (Sawbridge) Macaulay. *See* **Macaulay.**
Graham, David, *and* **Waterman,** Thomas W. Treatise on the law of new trials, in cases civil and criminal. 2d ed., rev. N.Y., 1855. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1, by Graham; v. 2–3, by Waterman.
Graham, George. Annual report of births, deaths, *etc.* *See* **Great-Britain.** *Registrar-General.*
Graham, George Farquhar. English synonymes classified and explained. 4th ed. Lond., 1862. 16°.
Graham, James, *Marquis of Montrose.* Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 2.)
Graham, James. Life of Gen. Daniel Morgan. N.Y., 1859. 12°.
Graham, *Sir* James. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)
Graham, James Duncan. Latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie Du Chien, Racine and Madison. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
— A lunar tidal wave in the North Amer. lakes demonstrated. Camb., 1861. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)
Graham, John. History of Ireland, 1689–91. Dublin, 1839. 12°. Portrait.
Graham, John Andrew. Descriptive sketch of the present state of Vermont. Lond., 1797. 8°. Portrait.
Graham, Thomas. Elements of inorganic chemistry, including the applications in the arts. Ed. by H. Watts, and R. Bridges. 2d Amer. ed. With illus. Phila., 1858. 8°. 852 p.
Graham, William. Travels through Portugal and Spain, during the peninsular war. With engravings. Lond., 1820. 8°. 88 p. Map.
Grahame, James. History of the United States till their declaration of independence. Lond., 1836. 4 v. 8°.
— Quincy, J., *b.* 1772, *d.* 1864. Memoir of Grahame. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)
— – The memory of Grahame vindicated from the charges preferred against him by G. Bancroft. Bost., 1846. 8°.
Grajales, Francisco Lopez de Mendoza. *See* **Mendoza.**
Grammar of house planning. [*Anon.*] With illus. Edin., 1864. 16°.
Grammar of the English language. *See* **English language.** *Grammar.*
Granada. Irving, W. Conquest of Granada. (*In his* Works, v. 14.)
Granary Burial Ground, *Boston.* Bridgman, T. Inscriptions from the Granary burial ground. (*In his* Pilgrims of Boston.)
Granby, John Manners, *Marquis of.* *See* **Manners.**
Granby, *Conn.* Phelps, N. A. History of Simsbury, Granby, *etc.*, 1642–1845. Hartford, 1845. 8°.
— – History of the copper mines and Newgate prison at Granby. Hartford, 1845. 8°.
Granby, *Mass.* Treasurer's report for the year ending Mar. 1867, 68, 70–77; Selectmen's and treasurer's report, 1878. Holyoke, 1878. 8°.
Note. In manuscript previous to 1878.
— Judd, S. History of Hadley, including Granby. Northampton, 1863. 8°. 636 p.
Grand Trunk Railway. Canada. *Commrs. on the Affairs of the Grand Trunk Railway.* Report. Quebec, 1861. 8°.
— – *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Return of documents relating to the postal service by the Company. Quebec, 1863. 8°.
— – – Statement relative to applications of Grand Trunk Railway Co. for leases of provincial debentures, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Toronto, 1856.] 8°.
— – – Statements, reports and accounts of the Company, 1857. Toronto, 1857. 8°.
Granger, James. Biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great, to the revolution. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1779. 4 v. 8°.
— *and* **Noble,** M. *Same.* From the revolution to the end of George I.'s reign. Lond., 1806. 3 v. 8°.
Granger, Moses M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, 1871–73. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* New ser., v. 22–23.
Granger, T. C. Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1840–45. *See* **Manning, J.,** *and* **Granger, T. C.**
— Common bench reports, 1845–50. *See* **Manning, J., Granger, T. C.,** *and* **Scott, J.**
Grant, Alexander. Account of Halifax, 1760. — Estimate of the inhabitants in Nova-Scotia, 1764. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)
Grant, *Mrs.* Anne. Memoirs of an American lady [Mrs. Catalina Schuyler], with sketches of manners and scenery in America, previous to the revolution. N.Y., 1846. 12°.
Grant, Daniel. Home politics; or, The growth of trade in its relation to labour, pauperism and emigration. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Grant, E. B. Beet-root sugar and cultivation of the beet. Bost., 1867. 12°.
Grant, F. D. Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone. *See* **United States.** *Dept. of War.*
Grant, George M. Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872. With illus. Toronto, 1873. 8°.
Grant, J. W. The flying regiment. Journal of the campaign of the 12th regt. Rhode Island volunteers. Providence, 1865. 18°.
Grant, James, *editor of the London morning advertiser, b.* 1806? The newspaper press: its origin, progress, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— Random recollections of the House of Commons, 1830–35. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1836. 12°.

Grant, James, *R.A., of Edinburgh, b.* 1822. British battles by land and sea. With illus. Lond., 1873-74. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Memorials of the Castle of Edinburgh. Edin., 1850. 8°.

Grant, James, *of the Middle Temple.* Practical treatise on the law of corporations. Phila., 1854. 8°. 746 p. (**Law** library, v. 80.)

— Treatise on the law relating to bankers and banking. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 93.)

Grant, James Augustus. KINGSTON, W. H. G. (*In his* Great African travellers.)

Grant, *Sir* James Hope. Incidents in the Sepoy war, 1857–58. With explanatory chapters by H. Knollys. Edin., 1873. sm. 8°. Maps.

Grant, Ulysses S. Extracts from speeches, letters, orders, and state papers. Wash., 1868. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the armies of the United States, 1864–65. *See* **United States.** *Department of War.*

— ADAMS, W. T. Our standard-bearer; life of Grant. Bost., 1868. 16°.

— BADEAU, A. Military history of Grant, Apr. 1861–Apr. 65. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Our great captains.)

— CANNON, J. History of Grant's campaign for the capture of Richmond, 1864–65. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— COPPÉE, H. Grant and his campaigns. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— HEADLEY, J. T. Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— ILLUSTRATED life, campaigns and public services of Grant. [*Anon.*] Phila., [1865]. 12°. Illus.

— LARKE, J. K. Grant and his campaigns. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— LIFE and services of Grant. [*Anon.*] Wash., 1868. 8°.

— LIVES of Grant and Colfax. [*Anon.*] Phila., [1868]. 16°. Portraits and illus.

— REID, A., *and* BROOME, A. N. The American Odyssey. Adventures of Ulysses. Appended, an allegory of King Augeas. Wash., 1876. 12°.

— SHANKS, W. F. G. Grant as a general. (*In his* Personal recollections.)

— SKETCHES of the lives of Grant and Colfax. [Wash., 1868.] 8°.

— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)

Grant, *Sir* William. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

Granville, *Mass.* Report of expenses for the year ending Mar. 1855–62, 65–78. MS.

Note. Report for 1871 is printed.

Grape. BUCHANAN, R. Culture of the grape, and wine making. 7th ed. Cincin., 1861. 12°.

— CHORLTON, W. American grape grower's guide. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— FLAGG, W. J. Three seasons in European vineyards. N.Y., 1869. 12°.

— HARASZTHY, A. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— KNOWLTON, J. M. Our hardy grapes. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— MY vineyard at Lakeview. N.Y., [1866]. 12°.

Grape, *continued.*

— ODART, A. P., *comte.* Ampélographie ou traité des cépages les plus estimés. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— PHIN, J. Open air grape culture. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— THOMSON, W. Practical treatise on the cultivation of the grape vine. 4th ed. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— VINE manual; instructions for the cultivation of the grape vine. Lond., [1864]. 16°.

— WETHERILL, C: M. Report on the chemical analysis of grapes. Wash., 1862. 8°.

Grapel, William. Sources of the Roman civil law: introduction to the institutes of Justinian. Phila., 1857. 8°. 70 p. (**Law** library, v. 94.)

Graphic sketches, illustrating the costume, habits, and character of the aborigines of America. Part 1. Natives of Virginia, by J. Wyth. 1585–88. N.Y., 1841. 8°. Map and illus.

Gras, Scipion. Statistique minéralogique du Département des Basses-Alpes. Grenoble, 1840. 8°.

Grasses. FLINT, C. L. Practical treatise on grasses and forage plants. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— SOWERBY, J. E., *and* JOHNSON, C. Grasses of Great Britain. Lond., [1868]. 8°.

Grasshoppers. *See* **Orthoptera.**

Grattan, Henry. Speeches in the Irish, and in the imperial Parliament. Ed. by his son. Lond., 1822. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Speeches. (**Finlay,** J. Speeches of Phillips, Curran and Grattan.)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— GRATTAN, H., *Jr.* Memoirs of Grattan. Lond., 1839–46. 5 v. 8°.

— HARSHA, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— LECKY, W. E. H. (*In his* Leaders of public opinion in Ireland.)

— ROGERS, S. (*In his* Recollections.)

Grattan, Henry, *Jr.* Memoirs of the Rt. Hon Henry Grattan. Lond., 1839–46. 5 v. 8°. Port.

Grattan, Peachy R. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, 1844–77. Richmond, 1845–78. 28 v. 8°.

Grattan, Thomas Colley. Civilized America. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the Netherlands. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

Graunt, John. Observations on the bills of mortality. (**Collection** of the yearly bills of mortality, 1657–1758.)

Grave-mounds. *See* **Mounds.**

Gravier, Jacques. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé dans la mission de l'Immaculée Conception, au pays des Ilinois, mars 1693–fév. 1694. Manate, 1857. sq. 16°. 65, (1) p.

Gravitation. LOOMIS, W. I. Discovery of the origin of gravitation. Martindale Depot, N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Gray. *See also* **Grey.**

Gray, Asa. Account of a collection of plants made by C. Wright, in western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, 1851–52. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3, 5.)

Gray, Asa, *continued.*
— Botany. Phanerogamia. Phila., 1854–56. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 15.)
— Genera of the plants of the United States, illus. by I. Sprague. Bost., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.
— Importance of the natural sciences in our system of popular education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1841.)
Gray, Francis Calley. Introductory discourse. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1832.)
— Letter to Gov. Lincoln, in relation to Harvard University. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1831. 8°. 48 p.
— Oration before the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the 100th anniversary of the birth of Washington. Bost., 1832. 8°. 80 p.
— Prison discipline in America. Bost., 1847. 8°.
— Remarks on the early laws of Massachusetts Bay. Bost., 1843. 8°. 49 p. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)
— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)
Gray, Horace. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, [1854–60]. Bost., 1855–71. 16 v. 8°.
— Supplements to the revised statutes. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Laws.*)
Gray, *Sir* John. Obnoxious oaths and Catholic disabilities. Speech in the Dublin Corporation. Dublin, 1865. 8°. 55 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
Gray, John. DALZELL, J. M. John Gray, of Mount Vernon; the last soldier of the revolution. Wash., 1868. 8°.
Gray, John Chipman. Essays: agricultural and literary. Bost., 1856. 12°.
Gray, John Chipman, *Jr.* Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court, 1872–73. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Reports.* Vol. 110–111.
Gray, John Edward. Illustrated catalogue of postage stamps. 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 16°.
Gray, John Hamilton. Confederation; political and parliamentary history of Canada, 1864–71. Vol. 1. Toronto, 1872. 8°.
Gray, John P. Annual address before the Medical Society of New York, Feb. 5, 1868. Utica, 1868. 8°. 30 p.
Gray, O. W. Atlas of Windham and Tolland Counties, Conn. Hartford, 1869. f°.
— Official topographical atlas of Massachusetts. *See* **Walling,** H. F., *and* **Gray,** O. W.
Gray, Robert, *Bp. of Cape Town.* CASE of Long *v.* Bishop of Cape Town. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)
Gray, Thomas, *b.* 1716, *d.* 1771. Poems. (**Tauchnitz,** C. B., *Baron.* Five centuries of the English language.)
Gray, *Rev.* Thomas, *D.D.* Half century sermon, April 24, 1842, at Jamaica Plain. Bost., 1842. 8°. 44 p.
Gray, Thomas, *Jr., M.D.* Change: a poem at Roxbury, Oct. 8, 1830, in commemoration of the first settlement of that town. Roxbury, 1830. 8°. 25 p.
Gray, William. Life of Sir Philip Sidney. (**Sidney,** *Sir* P. Miscellaneous works.)
Graydon, Alexander. Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years. Harrisburgh, 1811. 12°.
Grayson, William J. James Louis Petigru. A biographical sketch. N.Y., 1866. 12°. Portrait.
Great Barrington, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1865–78. Great Barrington, 1865–78. 8°.
Note. Partly manuscript.
— BURT, S. History of Great Barrington. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
Great Britain.

Aberdeen Universities Commission.

— Report. Edin., 1858. f°.

Admiralty.

— Atlantic Neptune, published for the use of the royal navy, by J. F. W. Des Barres. Vol. 2. Lond., 1777. f°.
— Copies of the reports of Sir J. Rennie and Mr. Page, on the harbours of Holyhead and Portdynllaen. [Lond., 1844.] f°. 30 p. Plans.
— Copy of Mr. Rendel's report on Chester and Holyhead Railway. [Lond., 1844.] f°. 9 p. Plans.
— Copy of report of J. Walker on the navigation of the Severn. [Lond., 1852.] f°. 11 p.
— Copy of report on Holyhead and Port Dynllaen harbour, by Capt. Back and Capt. Fair. Copy of report of J. Walker. [Lond., 1844.] f°.
— Copy of report [on] Kyan's patent for the prevention of dry rot in timber, *etc.* Lond., 1836. 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)
— Minute with reference to H. M. S. "Captain," with proceedings of the court martial, *etc.* Lond., 1870. f°.
— Navy; dockyard stock valuation, and expenditure on ships, *etc.* Return, 1866. [Lond., 1866.] f°.
— — Dockyards and steam factories. Return, 1863, 66. [Lond., 1863–66.] 2 v. f°.
— Report on crime and punishment in the navy, 1863–64. [Lond., 1866.] 2 v. f°.
— Report on the recent Arctic expeditions in search of Sir J. Franklin. Lond., 1852. f°.
— — Additional papers. Lond., 1852. f°.
— Report on turret ships, [and] correspondence between the Admiralty and Capt. C. Coles. [Lond., 1866.] f°.
— Statistical return of the health of the royal navy, 1858–60. [Lond., 1861–63.] 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Copy of statistical abstract, 1864–65. [Lond., 1866.] 8°.
— Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere, 1776–80. [With a volume of plates.] 2d ed. Lond., 1785. 4 v. 4°.
Note. Vol. 1 and 2 by J. Cook; v. 3 by J. King.
— ADMIRALTY administration, its faults and its defaults. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on the Board of Admiralty. *n.p.*, 1861. f°.
See also Army and Navy; — **English** Admiralty reports.

Great Britain, *continued.*

Army Medical Department.

— Statistical, sanitary, and medical reports, 1859–65, v. 1–7; Report, 1866–68, v. 8–10. Lond., 1861–70. 10 v. 8°.

See also War Office.

Bail Court.

See Reports. (Bail Court.)

Bengal Sanitary Commission.

— 1st annual report, 1864–65, with returns of sickness and mortality among troops, 1858–64. *n.p.*, 1866. f°.

Board of Trade.

— Abstract of returns of wrecks and casualties, on and near the coasts of the United Kingdom, Jan.–Dec., 1865. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Commercial tariffs and regulations of Europe and America, with the commercial treaties between England and foreign countries. Part 1–11, 13–15. By J. Macgregor. Lond., 1841–46. 14 pts. in 10 v. l. 8°.

— Copy of the reports on the loss of the "Sirius," "Tribune," "Finn MacCoull," *etc.* [Lond., 1851.] f°. 44 p.

— Life assurance companies. Statements and abstracts of reports deposited with the Board of Trade during the year 1872. [Lond.], 1873. f°.

— Report of experiments to determine the relative values of unmalted and malted barley as food for stock. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Report [on] the loss of the "Amazon." Lond., 1852. f°.

See also Meteorological Department; — Railway Department; — Statistical Department.

Cadastral Survey.

See Parliament. (Miscel. doc.)

Capital Punishment Commission.

— Report; with the minutes of evidence and appendix. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Cattle Plague Commission.

— 1st–3d report. Lond., 1866. 3 v. f°.

See also Parliament. (Miscel. doc.)

Census.

See Registrar-General.

Chancery Commission.

— Copy of the 1st report. Lond., 1852. f°.

Children's Employment Commission.

— 1st report. Mines. Lond., 1842. f°.

— — Appendix to 1st report. Lond., 1842. f°.

— 1st–5th report, [1862]. Lond., 1863–66. 5 v. f°.

See also Commission on the Employment of Children, etc., in Agriculture; — Factories Inquiry Commission; — Parliament. (Miscel. doc.)

Civil Service Commission.

— 1st–18th report. Lond., 1856–75. 18 v. f° and 8°.

Colonial Office.

— Aborigines, Australian colonies. Copies or extracts from the despatches of the governors of the colonies, *etc.* [Lond., 1844.] f°. Maps.

Great Britain. *Colonial Office, continued.*

— Copies of further correspondence relative to New Zealand. [Lond., 1846.] f°.

— — Further papers relative to the affairs of New Zealand. Lond., 1866. f°.

— — *Same.* Continuation. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Copies or extracts of correspondence relative to the Falkland Islands, since 1841. [Lond., 1843.] f°. 89 p.

— Copies or extracts of correspondence [with] the governor of Newfoundland in reference to the appropriation of the subscriptions for the relief of the sufferers at St. John's by the fire in 1846. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— Copy of the report of the commission sent to Ceylon. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— Correspondence relative to the Kafir tribes and the recent outbreaks, 1837–45. [Lond., 1851]–52. 2 v. f°.

— Correspondence relative to the recent discovery of gold in Australia. Lond., 1852. f°. 76 p.

— Papers relative to emigration to the Australian colonies. Lond., 1852. f°.

— Reports [on] the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, 1850, 63–64. Lond., 1851–66. 3 v. in 5. f°.

See also Statistical Department of the Board of Trade.

Commission on the Employment of Children, Young Persons, and Women in Agriculture.

— 1st report, [1867], with appendix, part 1–2; 2d report, [1869]. Lond., 1868–69. 2 v. f°.

Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis.

— Report, for the year 1872. Lond., 1873. f°.

Commissioner [on] the State of the Population in the Mining Districts.

— Report. Lond., 1844. f°. 68 p.

Commissioners [on] the Administration and Practical Operation of the Poor Laws.

— Extracts from the report of Commissioners. Bost., 1835. 12°. 83 p. **(Pm., v. 6.)**

Commissioners [on] Bribery in the Borough of Saint Albans.

— Report; with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Lond., 1852. f°.

Commissioners [on] the Caledonian Canal.

— 46th report. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

Commissioners [on] the Civil, Municipal, and Ecclesiastical Laws of the Island of Jersey.

— Report; with the minutes of evidence and appendix. Lond., 1861. f°. 811 p.

Commissioners [on] the Condition and Management of Lights, Buoys, and Beacons.

— Report; with a letter from Rear-Admiral W. A. B. Hamilton. Lond., 1861. 2 v. f°.

Commissioners [on] the Condition of the Volunteer Force in Great Britain.

— Report, with appendix. Lond., 1862. f°.

Great Britain, *continued.*

Commissioners [*on*] *the Courts of Law in Scotland.*

— 1st–2d report; with minutes of evidence. Edin., 1869. 2 v. f°.

Commissioners on Criminal Law.

— 1st–8th report, [1834]–45. Lond., [1834]–45. 8 v. in 2. f°.

Commissioners of the Customs.

— Instructions to E. Randolph, [collector in New England, 1678]. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— 1st–18th report on the customs. Lond., 1857–74. 18 v. 8°.

— Grievances and claims of the officers of customs. Hull, 1865. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 114.)

See also Custom House.

Commissioners [*on*] *the Duties, Salaries, and Emoluments of Officers, Clerks, etc., of Courts of Justice, in England, Wales, etc.*

— Report, 1824. [Lond., 1824.] f°.

Commissioners [*on*] *the Duties, Salaries, and Emoluments, of Officers, Clerks, etc., in Temporal and Ecclesiastical Courts in Ireland.*

— 16th report, 1827. Lond., [1827]. f°.

Commissioners [*on*] *the Execution of Contracts for Union Workhouses in Ireland.*

— Report, 1844. [With appendix.] Lond., 1844. 2 v. f°. Map and plans.

Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851.

— 4th report to Sir G. C. Lewis. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Commissioners on the Fine Arts.

— Report, with appendices; 2d–3d report. Lond., 1842–44. f°.

Commissioners [*on*] *Harbours of Refuge.*

— Report, 1845. Lond., 1845. f°.

Commissioners for the Improvement of the Metropolis.

— 1st report, 1844. [Lond., 1844.] f°. Plans.

Commissioners for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Shannon.

— 5th report. Dublin, 1839. f°. 6, 49 p.

Commissioners for Improving the Sanitary Condition of Barracks and Hospitals.

— General report, 1861, 63, [with] Appendix, 1863. Lond., 1861–63. 3 v. f°.

See also War Office.

Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

— 1st–12th report. Lond., 1857–69. 8 v. f° and 8°.

— Report on the duties, 1856–69 inclusive; with some retrospective history. Lond., 1870. 2 v. f°.

Commissioners to Inquire into Salmon Fisheries, England and Wales.

— Report, with minutes of evidence. Lond., 1861. f°.

Great Britain, *continued.*

Commissioners to Inquire into the Sea Fisheries of the United Kingdom.

— Report. Lond., 1866. 2 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Report and appendix.
2. Minutes of evidence and index.

Commissioners to Inquire into the Truck System.

— Report. Vol. 2. Minutes of evidence. Lond., 1871. f°.

Commissioners of Inquiry into the Riots and Disturbances in Londonderry.

— Report, 1869; with minutes of evidence and appendix. Dublin, 1869. f°.

Commissioners [*on*] *the Law and Practice in respect to the Occupation of Land in Ireland.*

— Index to minutes of evidence. Part 5. Dublin, 1845. f°. Map.

Commissioners [*on*] *the Law relating to the Landlord's Right of Hypothec in Scotland, in so far as regards Agricultural Subjects.*

— Report. Edin., 1865. 8°. xxvi p. **(Pm.,** v. 114.)

Commissioners in Lunacy.

— 1st–27th report. [Lond.], 1847–73. 28 v. 8°.

— Statistical appendix to the report of the metropolitan commissioners, 1844. [Lond., 1844.] f°.

Commissioners [*on*] *the Operation of the Acts relating to Transportation and Penal Servitude.*

— Report. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Report and appendix.
2. Minutes of evidence.

Commissioners [*on*] *the Practice and Proceedings of the Superior Courts of Common Law.*

— Copy of the 1st–3d report. [Lond.], 1829–31. 3 v. f°. Map.

Commissioners [*on*] *the Present Position of the Royal Academy in relation to the Fine Arts.*

— Report; with minutes of evidence. Lond., 1863. f°.

Commissioners [*on*] *the Present System of Recruiting in the Army.*

— Report; with minutes of evidence. Lond., 1861. f°.

Commissioners of Railways.

— Report for the year 1850. Lond., 1851. f°.

Commissioners for Repair of Roads and Bridges in Scotland.

— Highland roads and bridges. 15th report. *n.p.*, 1829. f°.

— 38th report. *n.p.*, [1852]. f°. 30 p.

Commissioners [*on*] *the Sanitary State of the Army in India.*

— Report; with precis of evidence. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Commissioners [*on*] *the State of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland.*

— Report, with an appendix. Edin., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Great Britain, *continued.*

Commissioners to the Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873.

— Austrian tariff of import duties upon the principal articles of British produce and manufactures, arranged in groups, in accordance with the classification of the objects contributed to the Exhibition. Lond., 1873. sm. 4°.

See also **Vienna Universal Exhibition.**

Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues.

— 39th–41st, 44th report, 1861–63, 66. [Lond., 1861–66.] 4 v. f°.

Commissioners [on] the Working of the Law relating to Letters Patent for Inventions.

— Report. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Committee of Council on Education.

— Minutes; with appendices and plans of school houses. Part 2. 1839–40. [L., 1840.] f°. Plans.

— Minutes, 1839–58; Reports, 1858–74. Lond., 1840–74. 46 v. 8°.

— Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of education in Wales. Lond., 1848. 8°.

See also Science and Art Department, and, under **England,** the department *Education.*

Constabulary Force Commissioners.

— 1st report. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Consuls.

— Abstract of reports of the trade, *etc.*, of various countries and places, 1859–60. No. 9, 11. Lond., 1861–62. 2 v. f°.

— Commercial reports from China, 1862–64. Lond., 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.

— Commercial reports from China and Japan, 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Commercial reports from China, Japan, and Siam, 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Commercial reports from Japan, 1863–64. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Commercial reports received at the Foreign Office from consuls, Jan. 1862–Aug. 1871. Lond., 1862–71. 49 v. 8°.

Namely.

Jan. 1862–Dec., 1864, 4 v. — May, July, 1865. — 1865. *continuation.* — Feb.–Aug., [no. 1–7], and Aug.–Dec., 1866. — Feb.–Aug., [no. 1–9], and Nov., 1867. — Feb.–July, [no. 1–7], and Aug.–Dec., 1868. — Feb.–Aug., [no. 1–7], 1869. — Feb., April, May, July, [no. 1–4], 1870. — Feb., May–Aug., [no. 1–5], 1871.

— *Same.* Reports from consuls on the manufactures, commerce, *etc.*, of their consular districts, 1872–75. Lond., 1872–75. 15 v. 8°.

Namely.

May–Aug., [no. 1–4], 1872. — Mar., May, July, Aug., [no. 1–4], 1873. — Mar., June–Aug., part 1–4, 1874. — Feb., Mar., part 1–2, 1875.

— Reports by consuls on British trade abroad. Part 1–5, 1873–74. Lond., 1873–74. 5 v. 8°.

Convention for the Settlement of British Claims upon the Greek Government.

— Convention between Her Majesty and the King of Greece. Signed at Athens, July 18, 1850. Lond., [1851]. f°. 5 p.

Great Britain, *continued.*

Convict Establishment at Gibraltar.

— Annual report, 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Convict Establishments at Bermuda and Gibraltar.

— Annual reports and dispatches, 1860–63. Lond., 1861–63. 3 v. 8°.

Convict Establishments at Western Australia and Tasmania.

— Annual reports, May, 1866. Lond., 1866. f°.

Council of Military Education.

— 1st–4th report on army schools, libraries, and recreation rooms. Lond., 1862–66. 4 v. 8°.

County Courts.

— Aston, J. J. County Courts equitable jurisdiction. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Gibbons, H. F., *and* Nathan, N. Equity in the County Court. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 12°.

— Heberden, C. Letter containing suggestions for extending the jurisdiction of the County Courts to matters of equitable relief. Lond., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Vigil, *pseud.* County Courts equitable jurisdiction bill, 1865. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Court of Chancery.

— Ayckbourn, H. Practice of the High Court of Chancery. 9th ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

— Challinor, W. The Court of Chancery: its inherent defects. 2d ed. Lond., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Cochrane, G. On the economy of the law; especially in relation to the Court of Chancery. Lond., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— — *Same.* 4th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— — *Same.* 6th ed., with introductory chapter. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Cooper, C. P. Debate, 27th March, 1851, upon a bill for the better administration of justice in the Court of Chancery. 4th ed. Lond., [1851]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— Court of Chancery a court of probate of wills of real estate. Observations on the case of Boyse against Rosborough. Lond., 1856. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Daniel, W. T. S. Recent reforms in the Court of Chancery. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Goldsmith, G. Doctrine and practice of equity: outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 40.)

— Liverpool Law Society. Report of the committee appointed to consider the question of Chancery reform. *n.p.*, [1859]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Roberts, T. Principles of the High Court of Chancery. From the 2d Lond. ed. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 96.)

— Spence, G. Address on the present unsatisfactory state of the Court of Chancery. Lond., 1839. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Great Britain. *Court of Chancery, continued.*

— — Equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery. Phila., 1846–50. 2 v. 8°.

— — Evils and abuses of the Court of Chancery. Lond., 1831. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 24.)

— Temple, C. Suggestions for the reform of the Court of Chancery. Lond., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 108.)

— Wainewright, J. Letter on the duties of the sworn clerks of the High Court of Chancery. Lond., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 101.)

See also Chancery Commission; — Reports. (*Chancery.*)

Court of Common Pleas.

See Reports. (*Common Pleas.*)

Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes.

— Pritchard, R. A. *and* W. T. Digest of the law and practice of the Court. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Court of Exchequer.

— Attorney General *v.* Sillem and others, claiming the "Alexandra." Report of the arguments on the application for a new trial. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* Report of the trial. Lond., 1863. 8°.

See also Reports. (*Exchequer.*)

Court of King's Bench.

See Reports. (*King's and Queen's Bench.*)

Court of Probate.

— Coote, H. C. Practice of the Court of Probate, in common form business. Also, Treatise on the practice of the Court in contentious business, by T. H. Tristram. 5th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

See also Reports. (*Probate.*)

Court of Quarter Sessions.

— Archbold, J. F. Jurisdiction and practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions. Lond., 1836. 12°.

Court of Referees in Parliament.

— Clifford, F., *and* Stephens, P. S. Practice of the Court of Referees on private bills in Parliament. Lond., 1870. l. 8°.

— Fawcett, J. H. Treatise on the Court of Referees in Parliament. Lond., *n.d.* l. 8°.

— Will, J. S. Practice of the Referees' Courts, in Parliament, in regard to engineering details, efficiency of works, *etc.* Lond., 1866. 8°.

Custom House.

— Annual statement of the trade with foreign countries and British possessions, 1871–73. Lond., 1872–74. 3 v. 4°.

Note. For preceding years *see Statistical Department of the Board of Trade.*

— Return: customs and inland revenue, 1862. [Lond., 1862.] f°.

Directors of Convict Prisons.

— Report on the discipline and construction of Portland prison. By Lieut.-Col. Jebb. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— Report on the discipline and management of the convict prisons, and disposal of convicts, 1853. By Lieut.-Col. Jebb. Lond., 1854. 8°. Plates.

Great Britain. *Directors of Convict Prisons, cont.*

— Reports on the discipline and management of Pentonville, Millbank, and Parkhurst prisons, *etc.*, 1860–73. Lond., 1861–74. 14 v. 8°.

Dublin University Commission.

— Report. Dublin, 1853. f°.

Durham University Commission.

— Copy of all evidence taken by the Commissioners. *n.p.*, 1863. f°.

— Return: Durham University. *n.p.*, 1863. f°.

Ecclesiastical Commission.

— 18th report. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Returns: Ecclesiastical Commission: and archbishoprics and bishoprics. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— M.P. and Canon. M.P.'s speech [on the Ecclesiastical Commission bill, June, 1860]. Camb., 1860. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.**, v. 103.)

— Witt, J. G. Review of the operations of the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1836–63. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 114.)

Ecclesiastical Courts.

— Ecclesiastical Courts, suggestions as to their testamentary jurisdiction. Lond., 1852. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 106.)

— Joyce, J. W. The civil power in its relations to the church; with special reference to the Court of Final Ecclesiastical Appeal in England. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Pritchard, W. T. Reform of the Ecclesiastical Courts. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 106.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 106.)

— Reform of the testamentary jurisdiction. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 106.)

Education Commission.

— Communications from E. Chadwick respecting half-time and military and naval drill, and on the time and cost of popular education. [Lond., 1861.] 8°.

— Reports, 1861. Lond., 1861. 6 v. 8°.

Education Commission, Scotland.

— 1st report [on] the schools in Scotland. With an appendix. Edin., 1865. 8°.

Emigration Commission.

— 21st–33d general report. Lond., 1861–73. 13 v. 8°.

— Report, 1832. [Lond., 1832.] f°. 30 p.

Endowed Schools and Hospitals Commission, Scotland.

— 1st report, with evidence and appendix. Edin., 1873. 8°.

English and Irish Law and Chancery Commission.

— 2d report. Lond., 1866. f°.

Factories Inquiry Commission.

— 1st report as to the employment of children in factories, and the hours of labour. [Lond.], 1833. f°.

— *Same.* Supplementary report. [Lond.], 1834. f°.

— Indexes to reports, 1833–41. [Lond.], 1847. f°.

Great Britain, *continued.*

Geological Survey.

— Mineral statistics of the United Kingdom, 1864, 66-69. By R. Hunt. Lond., 1865-70. 5 v. 8°.

Glasgow University Commission.

— Report. Lond., 1839. f°.

Home Office.

— Abstract of returns pursuant to the local taxation returns act, 1861, 65. [L., 1862-66.] 2 v. f°.
— Abstract of statements of the income and expenditure of the several turnpike trusts in England and Wales, 1848-49, 63-64. Lond., 1851-66. 4 v. f°.
— Abstract of statements of the income and expenditure of the several turnpike trusts in Scotland, 1861-64. Lond., 1866. 3 v. f°.
— Judicial statistics, 1861-73. England and Wales. Lond., 1862-74. 13 v. 4°.
— Report upon the expediency of subjecting the lace manufacture to the regulations of the factory acts. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— 1st-2d reports relative to the grievances of the journeymen bakers. Lond., 1862-63. 2 v. 8°.

House of Commons, House of Lords.
See, forward, Parliament.

India Office.

— Catalogue of maps of the British possessions in India and other parts of Asia. Lond., 1870. l. 8°.
— Copy of correspondence on cotton cultivation in India, and the prospects of supplies to this country. [Lond., 1863.] f°. Maps.
— Copy of correspondence relating to the introduction of the chinchona plant into India, 1852-63. [Lond., 1863.] f°.
— — Further correspondence, 1863-66. [L., 1866.] f°.
— Copy of correspondence relating to the number and expenses of the European troops in India. [Lond., 1862.] f°.
— Papers relative to tariffs, *etc.*, British India; also, Copies of reports on the Indian customs and post-office duties. [Lond., 1851.] f°.
— Report on railways in India, 1860-61, 61-62, 65-66. By J. Danvers. Lond., 1861-66. f°.
— Return: East India, public works. [L., 1851.] f°.
— Statement of the maritime surveys made by the East India Company, since 1820. [Lond., 1851.] f°. Map.

Indian Officer's Commission.

— Report, with appendix. Lond., 1866. f°.

Inspector of Alkali Act.

— 2d annual report, 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°. Plan.

Inspector [of] Reformatory and Industrial Schools.

— 1st-17th report. Lond., 1858-74. 17 v. 8°.

Inspector-General of Military Prisons.

— Report on the discipline and management of military prisons, 1859-68. Lond., 1861-69. 9 v. 8°.
Note. 1859-61, by Sir J. Jebb; 1862, by G. V. R. Dunbar; 1863-67, by E. Y. W. Henderson; 1868, by E. F. Du Cane.

Great Britain, *continued.*

Inspectors of Coal Mines.

— Reports of Messrs. Dunn, Dickinson, and Morton, Inspectors. Lond., 1851. f°. Maps.

Inspectors of Factories.

— Reports, [1833]-April, 1870; April, 1872-Oct. 1874. Lond., [1834]-75. f° and 8°.

Inspectors of Mines.

— Reports, 1861-62. Lond., 1862-63. 2 v. f°.

Inspectors of Prisons.

— 26th-32d, 36th-38th report. Lond., 1861-74. 10 v. in 14. 8°.
Note. Part 2 of 26th-30th reports wanting.

Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries, England and Wales.

— 1st, 2d, 6th-13th annual report. Lond., 1862-74. f° and 8°.

Jamaica Royal Commission.

— Papers laid before the Commission by Governor Eyre. Lond., 1866. f°.
— Report, 1866. Lond., 1866. 2 v. f°.

Judges' Chambers.

— Bagley, W. Practice at the chambers of the judges of the courts of common law, in civil actions. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 15.)

Judicature Commission.

— 1st report. Lond., 1869. f°.

Local Government Board.

— 1st report, 1871-72; 2d-3d annual report, 1872-74. Lond., 1872-74. 3 v. 8°.
— Report on proposed changes in hours and ages of employment in textile factories. By J. H. Bridges, and T. Holmes. Lond., 1873. f°. 62 p.
— Return of the number of vagrants relieved by the Poor Law Unions, 1871-72. Lond., [1873]. f°.
— Return relating to the consumption of liquors in workhouses, [1872. Lond., 1873]. f°. 37 p.

Master of the Rolls.

— Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I., 1625-29. Ed. by J. Bruce. Lond., 1858-59. 3 v. l. 8°.

Maynooth Commission.

— Report [on] the management and government of the College of Maynooth. Dublin, 1855. 2 v. f°.

Medical Officer of the Privy Council (and Local Government Board).

— Public health. [1st]-10th report, 1858-67. [Lond., 1861-68.] 10 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New ser., no. 1-3. Lond., 1874. 3 v. 8°.

Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade.

— Report, 1862, 63. Lond., 1862-63. 2 v. 8°.
See also Parliament. (Miscel. doc.)

Midland Mining Commission.

— 1st report. South Staffordshire. Lond., 1843. f°.

Great Britain, *continued.*

Mines Commission.

— Epitome of evidence [on] the condition of mines with reference to the health and safety of persons employed. Lond., 1864. f°.

— *Same.* Minutes of evidence. Lond., 1864. f°.

— Report of the Commissioners. Lond., 1864. 8°. Plans. xlv, 13 p.

— *Same.* Appendix B to report of the Commissioners. Lond., 1864. f°.

National Debt Office.

— Return from savings banks in England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, containing the names of officers, their salaries, *etc.*, for the year ended the 20th Nov., 1872. [Lond., 1873.] f°.

— Tables of the premiums to be charged under contracts for the insurance of lives or the grant of government annuities. Lond., 1865. 8°. 50 p. **(Pm.,** v. 65.)

Ordnance Survey.

— Report of the progress of the Ordnance Survey and Topographical Dépôt, to 31st Dec., 1865. Lond., 1866. f°. Maps.

Oxford University Commission.

— Report [on] the state, discipline, studies, and revenues of the University. Lond., 1852. f°.

Parliament.

(*Debates and Proceedings, arranged chronologically.*)

— Cobbett, W. Parliamentary history of England, 1066–1803. Lond., 1806–20. 36 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Parliamentary debates from 1803 to the present time. Lond., 1812. 22 v. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* Hansard, T. C.

— Townshend, H. Historical collections: an exact account of the four last Parliaments of Elizabeth. Lond., 1680. f°.

— Parliamentary or constitutional history of England, to the restoration of Charles II. Lond., 1761–63. 23 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–22, 2d ed.

— – General index. Lond., 1761. 8°.

— History and proceedings of the House of Lords from the restoration, 1660–1742. Lond., 1742–43. 8 v. 8°.

— History and proceedings of the House of Commons from the restoration, [1660]–1743. Lond., 1742–44. 14 v. 8°.

— Grey, A. Debates of the House of Commons, 1667–94. Lond., 1769. 10 v. 8°.

— History, debates, and proceedings of both Houses of Parliament, 1743–74. Lond., 1792. 7 v. 8°.

— Cavendish, *Sir* H. Debates of the House of Commons, during the 13th Parliament. From the original manuscripts, by J. Wright. Vol. 1, 1768–70. Lond., 1841. 8°.

— – *Same.* Part 5–7. [1770–71.] Lond., 1842–43. 8°.

— – Debates of the House of Commons, 1774, on the government of Quebec. Published by J. Wright. Lond., 1839. 12°.

Great Britain. *Parliament, continued.*

— Parliamentary register, 2d–5th sess., 18th Parl., [1797–1800]; 1st–2d sess., 1st Parl., [1801–02]. Vol. 4–18. Lond., 1798–1802. 15 v. 8°.

— Hansard, T. C. Parliamentary debates. Vol. 23–41. 1812–20. Lond., 1814–20. 19 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of Cobbett's Parliamentary debates.

— – *Same.* New ser. 1820–30. L., 1820–30. 25 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* 3d ser. Vol. 1–236. 1830–77. Lond., 1831–77. 236 v. 8°.

— Parliamentary history and review; containing reports of the proceedings during the session of 1825. Lond., 1826. 8°. 808 p.

(*Journals.*)

— Journal of the House of Lords, [1509]–1818. Vol. 1–52. [Lond.], *n.d.* 52 v. f°.

— *Same.* General index, 1714–79. Vol. 20–35. Compiled by T. Brodie. [Lond.], 1817. f°. 905 p.

— *Same.* Calendar, [1509]–1642; 1660–1808. [Lond., 1810?] f°. 779 p.

— Journals of the House of Commons, Nov. 8, 1547–Jan. 6, 1825. [Lond.], *n.d.* 79 v. f°.

— *Same.* General index to v. 1–55. By T. Cunningham and R. Flexman. [Lond.], 1785–1803. 6 v. f°.

— D'Ewes, *Sir* S. Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Revised by P. Bowes. Lond., 1682. f°.

— Bowdoin, J. Letter with account of manuscript journals of the Long, Little, *etc.*, Parliaments. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

(*Laws.*)

— Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to 30th George II. [1225–1756.] By J. Cay. Lond., 1758. 6 v. f°.

— *Same.* 31st George II.–10th George III. [1757–69.] Vol. 7–8. By O. Ruffhead. Lond., 1769–71. 2 v. f°.

— Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to 46 George III. By D. Pickering. [1225–1806.] Camb., 1762–1807. 46 v. 8°.

Note. Vols. 24 and 38 are indexes.

— *Same.* Statutes of the United Kingdom, 1807–67. Lond., 1807–67. 62 v. 8°.

Note. From 1857 by G. K. Rickards.

— Law reports. Public general statutes, [1866]–77. Lond., 1866–77. 12 v. 8°.

— [Statutes], anno regni Annæ reginæ 10, 12, [1711, 13]. Lond., 1711–17. 1. 8°.

— [Statutes], anno regni Georgii II., 18, 31–33. 1744, 57–59. Lond., 1744–60. 4 v. f°.

— Statutes at large, 10th–13th George III. [1771–73.] Vol. 11. Lond., 1774. 4°.

— Collection of the public general statutes, 6th–9th Victoria: 3d–5th sess., 14th Parl., [1843–45]. Lond., 1843–75. 4 v. f°.

— Collection of local and personal acts, 3d sess., 16th Parl. — 3d sess., 19th Parl., [1854–68]; Collection of local and private acts, 1868–[69], 1st sess., 20th Parl.; Local acts, 2d sess., 20th Parl. — 4th sess., 21st Parl., [1870–77]. Lond., 1855–77. 77 v. f° and 1. 8°.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— Precedents of private acts of Parliament, selected and approved by a committee of the House of Lords. With additional forms, variations, *etc.* Lond., 1829. 8°.

— Crabb, G. Digest and index, with a chronological table of the statutes, from Magna Charta to the end of this last session. Lond., 1841. 8°.

— — *Same.* To 1846. Lond., 1841-47. 4 v. 8°.

— Statutes: revised ed. Vol. 1-13. 1235-1861. Lond., 1870-77. 13 v. l. 8°.

— Index to the statutes, public and private, 1801-65. Lond., 1867. 2 pts. f°.

Part 1. Public general acts.
2. Local and personal acts.

— Chronological table and index to the statutes to the end of the session of 1869. Lond., 1870. l. 8°. ix, 666 p.

— Alexander, J. J. Collection of British statutes in force in Maryland, according to the report made by Chancellor Kilty: with notes and references. Balt., 1870. 8°.

(*Laws relating to particular subjects.*)

— Act for registering births, deaths, and marriages in England. — Act for marriages in England. — Act to explain and amend the above acts. — Act to provide for the solemnization of marriages in the districts in or near which the parties reside. — Act to amend the provisions of the marriage and registration acts. L., 1859. 8°.

— Penny postage act. The new act, [1839], for reducing the postage on all letters to one penny. 4th thousand. Lond., [*n.d.*]. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 21.)

— [Various acts relating to the British possessions in America, chiefly to Canada.] Toronto, Quebec, *v.d.* 8°.

— Adams, F. The elementary education act, 1870, with analysis, index, *etc.* Lond., [1870]. 8°.

— Anstey, T. C. Notes upon the "Representation of the people act, 1867." Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Archbold, J. F. Peel's acts, and other criminal statutes, from the 1st year of George IV. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Aston, J. J. County courts equitable jurisdiction; the new act, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 99; with notes. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Austin, R. C. The metropolitan poor act, 1867, with introduction, maps, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Baker, T. Laws relating to salmon fisheries. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 12°.

— Bigg, J. General railway acts. 11th ed. Westminster, 1865. 12°.

— Birley, W. H. The parliamentary elections act, 1868. With introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1869. 12°.

— Brabrook, E. W. Law relating to industrial and provident societies. Lond., 1869. 12°.

— Browne, G. L. Treatise on the companies act, 1862. With the companies act, 1867, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Chambers, G. F. Digest of the law relating to public health, and local government. 7th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1875. l. 8°.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— — Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Charley, W. T. Real property acts, 1874, with explanatory notes. Lond., 1874. 12°.

— Cox, E. W. Law relating to the cattle plague. Lond., 1866. 12°.

— Davis, J. E. The labour laws. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Dowell, S. The income tax laws in force in the United Kingdom. With notes, *etc.* Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Fitzgerald, J. V. V. The public health act, 1875, 38 & 39 Vict. cap. 55, with explanatory notes. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Flaxman, A. J. Law concerning the registration of births and deaths in England and Wales and at sea. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Glen, A. Artizans' and labourers' dwellings improvement act, 1875. With introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 12°.

— Glen, W. C. Law of highways: comprising the highway acts, 1835, 1862, and 1864: the South Wales highway act: the decisions of the courts, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— — Law relating to public health and local government; including the law relating to the removal of nuisances. 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— — Law with regard to the adoption of the local government act, 1858, and the election of local boards. Lond., 1869. 12°.

— — Statutes in force relating to the poor, parochial unions, and parishes; with references to the decisions of the courts. Lond., 1857-66. 2 v. 8°.

— — *and* A. Law relating to the registration of births, deaths, and marriages in England. 2d ed. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— — *and* Lovesy, C. W. The representation of the people act, 1867, with introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 12°.

— Glenn, R. G. Manual of the laws affecting medical men. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Godefroi, H., *and* Shortt, J. Law of railway companies, comprising the companies clauses, the lands clauses, the railways clauses consolidation acts, *etc.* Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Greenwood, J. B. Collection of all the statutes and parts of statutes, passed in the reign of George IV., and now in force, relating to indictable offences in England, 1820-30. With notes, *etc.* Lond., 1830. 12°.

— Griffith, J. R. The married women's property act, 1870: its relations to the doctrine of separate use: with notes. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Hammick, J. T. Acts relating to the registration of births, deaths and marriages, and the duties of registration officers. With introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 12°.

— Haynes, F. O. The Supreme Court of Judicature act, 1873, with explanatory notes. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Holdsworth, W. A. The elementary education act, 1870, popularly explained. Lond., [1870]. 16°.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— KEANE, D. The nuisances removal and diseases prevention acts, with introductory comments, cases, *etc.* 5th ed. Lond., 1866. 12°.

— LASCELLES, F. H. Laws affecting juvenile offenders; with introduction and notes. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— LUMLEY, W. G., *and* E. The new sanitary laws: namely, the public health acts, 1848 and 1858, and the local government act, 1858, with introduction, notes, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 12°.

— MICHAEL, W. H. The sanitary acts: comprising the sewage utilization act, 1865, the sanitary act, 1866, *etc.*; with introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 12°.

— — *and* WILL, J. S. Law of gas and water supply. Lond., 1872. 12°.

— MUNBY, F. J. Popular analysis of the elementary education act, 1870. [2d ed.] Manchester, [1870]. 8°.

— NICHOLLS, *Sir* G. History of the English poor law in connexion with the condition of the people. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— NOTCUTT, G. J. The factory and workshop acts, with introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1874. 12°.

— OKE, G. C. Laws as to licensing inns, *etc.*, with notes. 2d ed., by W. C. Glen. Lond., 1874. 12°.

— OWEN, H. The elementary education act, 1870, and elementary education elections act, 1871, with introduction, notes, and index. 7th ed. Lond., [1872]. 12°.

— — The poor rate assessment and collection act, 1869. With introduction, notes, and index. 3d ed. Lond., [1869]. 12°.

— PATERSON, J. Intoxicating liquor licensing acts, 1872, 1874. With introduction, notes, and index. 3d ed. Lond., 1874. 12°.

— — Statutes in force relating to the poor, parochial officers, and parishes; with a digest of the poor law cases decided during the last seven years. Vol. 2. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— RAWLINSON, *Sir* C. The municipal corporation act, 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 76; and the acts for amending the same. With notes and references. 6th ed., by T. Geary. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— SUTTON, H. The tramway acts of the United Kingdom, with notes on the law and practice. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— TURNER, T. Educational legislation, consisting of the elementary education act, 1870, the revised code, 1870, endowed schools act, 1869, *etc.* Lond., 1870. 8°.

(*Miscellaneous documents, including Reports from Committees.*)

— Reports from committees of the House of Commons, which have been printed and not inserted in the journals, [1715-65, 71-73. Lond., 1771-73]. 4 v. f°.

— Reports from committees of the House of Commons. Vol. 1-14. 1715-1803. — Reports [on] the state of the public records. — Index to Reports of committees, 1715-1801. [Lond.], 1803. 16 v. f°.

Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— Reports from committees. — Reports from commissioners. — Accounts and papers. 1847-48. Vol. 7-66. [Lond.], 1847-48. 60 v. in 69. f°.

Note. Vol. 66 has a general index.

— *Same.* 1849. Vol. 7-59. [Lond.], 1849. 53 v. in 54. f°.

Note. Vol. 59 has a general index.

(*The following are arranged according to subjects in alphabetical order.*)

— Report from the select committee on aborigines, British settlements. [Lond., 1837.] f°.

— Further correspondence respecting the British captives in Abyssinia. Lond., [1866]. f°.

— Papers connected with the Abyssinian expedition. Lond., 1867. f°.

— Routes in Abyssinia. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Report from the select committee on the Board of Admiralty. *n.p.*, 1861. f°. 791 p.

— Affghan papers. Petition presented by Mr. Hadfield, May 11, 1860. *n.t.p.* 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.**, v. 103.)

— Report from the select committee on anatomy. [Lond.], 1828. f°.

— Report from the select committee on Andover Union; with the minutes of evidence, *etc.* [Lond., 1846.] 2 v. f°.

— Further papers relative to the alterations in the constitutions of the Australian colonies. Lond., 1851. f°. 60 p.

— Report from the committee of secrecy on the Bank of England charter. [Lond.], 1832. f°.

— Report on the affairs of British North America. [Lond., 1839.] f°.

— Report from select committee on buildings regulation and improvement of boroughs. [Lond., 1842.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on the cadastral survey, 1861. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. 72 p.

— Canada canal communication. Copies of the correspondence. [Lond.], 1831. f°.

— Report from the select committee relating to the canal communications in Canada, 1832. [Lond., 1832.] f°.

— Further papers relative to the establishment of a representative assembly at the Cape of Good Hope. Lond., 1852. f°.

— Debate on the bill on capital punishment abolition, in the House of Commons, July 28, 1869. Lond., 1869. 8°. 22 p.

— Cattle plague. Copies of nine orders relating to the cattle plague, 1866. *n.p.*, 1866. f°. 15 p.

— Further papers relating to the cattle plague in Poland, 1857-65. Lond., [1866]. f°. 18 p.

— Report from the select committee on cattle diseases prevention, and cattle importation bills; with proceedings, *etc.* [Lond., 1864.] f°.

— Report on the origin, propagation, nature and treatment of the cattle plague. By A. Williams. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee on Ceylon and British Guiana, 1849. [Lond., 1849.] f°. 704 p.

Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— Return: charities, 1861, 65. Correspondence between the Treasury and the Board of Inland Revenue. *n.p., n.d.* 2 v. f°.

— Report from the committee on the Cheltenham and Great Western Railway bill. [With] minutes of evidence, *etc.* [Lond., 1836.] f°.

— Minutes of evidence [on] the state of children employed in cotton manufactories. [Lond.], 1819. f°.

— Report of the minutes of evidence, on the state of children employed in the manufactories of the United Kingdom. [Lond.], 1816. f°.

— Report on the "bill to regulate the labour of children in mills and factories." [Lond.], 1832. f°.

— Correspondence respecting the war between Chile and Spain. Lond., [1866]. f°.

— Returns: Duncan Chisholm, *alias* George Mathews. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— Papers relating to the re-organization of the civil service. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— Report from the select committee on coal. [Lond., 1873.] f°.

— Collisions of vessels. Return "from Lloyd's books, of all collisions, accidents, and wrecks of vessels, 1847-50." Lond., 1851. f°.

— Report from the select committee on colonial military expenditure. *n.p.*, 1861. f°.

— Further papers on convict discipline and transportation. Lond., 1864. f°.

— Report from the select committee on criminal and destitute juveniles. *n.p.*, 1852. f°.

— Report on criminal and destitute children. *n.p.* 1853. f°. 542, 79 p.

— Tables of criminal offenders for 1850. Lond., 1851. f°.

— [Report of a committee of the House of Lords on the substitution of declarations for oaths. With minutes of evidence, *etc.*] *n.p.*, 1834-37. f°.

— Report from the select committee on diplomatic service; *n.p.*, 1861. f°.

— Treaty of peace, amity, commerce and navigation, between Her Majesty and the Dominican Republic. Lond., [1851]. f°. 31 p.

— Report from the select committee on East India produce. [Lond., 1840.] f°. 636, 70 p.

— Minutes of evidence and report from the select committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East India Company. China trade. Lond., 1830. 8°. 788 p.

— Minutes of evidence and report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the affairs of the East-India Company. China trade. Lond., 1830. 8°. 892 p.

— Report from the select committee on education, 1865-66. Lond., 1865-66. 2 v. 8°.

— Report from the select committee on education. Inspectors' reports. [Lond., 1864.] 8°.

— Report from the select committee on the education of destitute children. [Lond.], 1861. f°.

— Report from the select committee on the elementary education provisional order confirmation bill. [L., 1873.] f°.

Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— [Reports, letters and statistics on education. Lond., 1867-68.] 8°.

— Report on Egypt and Candia. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1840. f°.

— Report from the select committee on endowed schools act, 1869. [Lond., 1873.] f°.

— Revised report. Fire insurance duties. Lond., 1863. f°.

— Report from the select committee on fires in the metropolis. [Lond.], 1862. f°.

— 2d report on the commercial relations between France and Great Britain. Silks and wine. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1835. f°.

— French Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce and Public Works. Commission on Technical Instruction. Abstract of evidence. — Translation of report and notes. — Report on technical instruction in Germany and Switzerland. Lond., 1868-69. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°.

— Report from the select committee on the present state of discipline in gaols and houses of correction. [Lond., 1863.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on the game laws. Part 1. 1845. [Lond., 1846.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on the high price of gold bullion. (**Sumner**, W. G. History of Amer. currency.)

— Abstract of the general statements of receipts and expenditures on account of highways, 1850. Lond., 1852. f°.

— Report from the select committee on Holyhead harbour. [Lond.], 1863. f°. Plans.

— Accounts of the number of acres of land under cultivation, and amount of the duty on hops of the growth of 1851. [Lond., 1852.] f°. 11 p.

— Report from the select committee on the Hudson's Bay Company. [Lond., 1857.] 8°. 547 p. Maps.

— Report from the select committee on income and property tax. [Lond.], 1861. f°.

— Report from the select committee on inland revenue and customs establishments. [Lond.], 1862-63. 2 v. f°.

— Arterial drainage, Ireland. [L., 1852.] f°. 12 p.

— Report from the select committee on the new plan of education, Ireland. [Lond., 1837.] f°. 694, 72 p.

— Report from the select committee on poor relief, Ireland. *n.p.*, 1861. f°.

— Return. National education, Ireland, 1864. [Lond., 1864.] 3 v. f°.

Contents.

Part 1. Province of Ulster.
2. Province of Munster.
3. Province of Leinster.

— — Copy of the special reports on convent schools. [Lond., 1864.] f°.

— Return. Poor law unions, Ireland. 1864. *n.p.*, [1864]. f°.

— Confidential correspondence respecting the affairs of Italy, 1846-47. [Lond., 1847.] f°.

— Jamaica. Further correspondence relative to the affairs of Jamaica. Lond., 1866. f°.

Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— Jamaica disturbances. Copy of a despatch from E. Cardwell. Lond., 1866. f°. 7 p.

— Papers relating to the disturbances in Jamaica. Lond., 1866. 4 v. f°.

— Report from the select committee on joint stock banks, 1836-37. [Lond., 1836-37.] 2 v. f°.

— 1st report of the select committee on joint stock companies. [Lond., 1844.] f°.

— Return: Kilrush and Ennistymon Unions. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— Copy of reports on the experimental improvements on the crown estate of King William's Town, in the county of Cork. [L., 1851.] f°. 21 p.

— Report from the select committee on labourers wages, [1824]. [Lond., 1827.] f°.

— Papers relative to the reduction of Lagos on the west coast of Africa. Lond., [1852]. f°.

— Report from the select committee on the new law courts. [Lond., 1869.] f°.

— — Index to the report. [Lond., 1869.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on public libraries. [Lond., 1851.] f°. 52 p.

— Report from the select committee [on] the means of improving and maintaining the foreign trade of the country. Lights, harbour-dues, and pilotage. [Lond., 1822.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on the London corporation gas, *etc.*, bills. [Lond.], 1866. f°.

— London University. Returns to an address of the House of Commons, 1840. [Lond., 1840.] f°.

— Correspondence respecting the Protestant burial-ground at Madrid. Lond., [1851]. f°. 12 p.

— Report from the select committee on master and servant. [Lond., 1866.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on merchant seamen's fund. [Lond., 1844.] f°.

— Report of a committee [on] questions relating to the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Metropolitan workhouse infirmaries, *etc.* Copy of the report of E. Smith. *n.t.p.*, 1866. f°.

— Minutes of evidence. Metropolis water bills. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee on the metropolis water supply bill, and the Chelsea waterworks bill. [Lond., 1852.] f°.

— 2d report from the select committee on metropolitan local government, *etc.* [Lond., 1866.] f°.

— 2d report from the select committee on metropolis local taxation, *etc.* [Lond., 1861.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on metropolis police offices. [Lond., 1837.] f°.

— Minutes of evidence taken before the Lords Committees [on] the preservation of the health and morals of apprentices, and others, employed in cotton and other mills and factories. [Lond., 1818.] f°.

— 1st-[7th] report from the select committee on the act for the regulation of mills and factories. [Lond., 1840-41.] f°.

— [Returns relating to mills and factories, 1838. Lond., 1839.] f°.

Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— Mines, America and Russia. Returns relative to the precious metals in those countries. [Lond.], 1832. f°.

— Further correspondence relative to the settlement of Natal. Lond., 1851. f°.

— Report from the select committee on navy promotion and retirement. *n.p.*, 1863. f°.

— Papers relative to the expedition to the river Niger. Lond., 1843. f°. Map.

— North America, 1862. No. 1, 3-12. L., [1862]. f°.

Namely.

No. 1. Correspondence relating to the civil war in the United States.
3. Correspondence respecting international maritime law.
4. Correspondence respecting the withdrawal by the government of the United States of Mr. Bunch's exequatur as H. M.'s consul at Charleston.
5. Correspondence respecting the seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, McFarland, and Eustis, from the royal mail packet 'Trent' by the commander of the U. S. ship of war 'San Jacinto.'
6. Correspondence relating to the steamers 'Nashville' and 'Tuscarora' at Southampton.
7. Papers relating to the imprisonment of Mr. Shaver at Fort Warren, in Boston Harbour.
8. Papers relating to the blockade of the ports of the Confederate States.
9. Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the obstructions of the Southern harbours.
10. Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the reciprocity treaty.
11. Papers respecting the 'Emily St. Pierre,' of Liverpool.
12. Further correspondence relating to the civil war in the U. S.

— North America, 1863. No. 1-3, 5-14. Lond., [1863]. f°.

Namely.

No. 1. Correspondence relating to the civil war in the United States.
2. Correspondence with Mr. Mason respecting blockade and recognition of the Confederate States.
3. Correspondence respecting the 'Alabama.'
5. Correspondence respecting instructions given to naval officers of the U. S. in regard to neutral vessels and mails.
6. Correspondence with Mr. Adams respecting neutral rights and duties.
7. Correspondence respecting dispatch of letters by private ships to Matamoros.
8. Correspondence with Mr. Adams respecting Confederate agents in England.
9. Correspondence with Mr. Adams respecting enlistment of British subjects in the Federal army.
10. Extract from a despatch to Mr. Stuart, respecting the seizure of mailbags on board the 'Adela.'
11. Correspondence respecting trade with Matamoros.
12. Correspondence respecting the seizure of the 'Will o' the wisp' by the 'Montgomery,' at Matamoros, June 3, 1862.
13. Memorial from certain ship owners of Liverpool, suggesting an alteration in the foreign enlistment act.
14. Correspondence respecting interference with trade between New York and the Bahamas.

— North America, 1864. No. 1-19. Lond., [1864]. f°.

Namely.

No. 1. Correspondence respecting the 'Alabama.'
2. Correspondence respecting the capture of the 'Saxon' by the U. S. ship 'Vanderbilt.'
3. Correspondence respecting the 'Alabama.'
4. Communications respecting shipment of guns on board the 'Gibraltar.'
5. Correspondence respecting iron-clad vessels building at Birkenhead.
6. Correspondence respecting the 'Tuscaloosa.'
7. Correspondence respecting the enlistment of British seamen at Queenstown on board the 'Kearsage.'
8. Correspondence respecting recruitment in Ireland for the military service of the United States.
9. Papers relating to the seizure of the 'Chesapeake.'
10. Despatch from Lord Lyons referring to the alleged report of the secretary of the navy of the so-styled Confederate States.
11. Return of claims of British subjects against the U. S. government from the commencement of the civil war to 31st Mar. 1864.
12. Further correspondence respecting the enlistment of British seamen at Queenstown on board the 'Kearsage.'
13. Correspondence respecting the removal of British consuls from the so-styled Confederate States.
14. Correspondence with Mr. Mason, commissioner of the so-styled Confederate States.
15-16. Papers respecting the arrest and imprisonment of J. McHugh in the U. S.

Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

17. Correspondence respecting the enlistment of British subjects in the U. S. army.
18. Further papers respecting the arrest and imprisonment of J. McHugh in the U. S.
19. Further correspondence respecting the enlistment of British subjects in the U. S. army.

— North America, 1865. No. 1–10. Lond., [1865]. f°.

Namely.

No. 1. Correspondence respecting the attack on St. Albans, Vermont, and naval force on the North American lakes.
2. Papers respecting the termination of the reciprocity treaty of June 5, 1854, between Great Britain and the United States.
3. Correspondence arising out of the conflict between the 'Kearsage' and the 'Alabama.'
4. Correspondence with the U. S. government on the change of form of consular exequaturs.
5. Correspondence respecting the assassination of the late president of the United States.
6. Correspondence respecting the cessation of civil war in N. America.
7. Correspondence respecting the proclamation by the president of the U. S., 22d May, 1865.
8. Correspondence with the United States government, respecting compensation to the widow of the late Mr. Gray, killed by Lieut. Danenhower on board the 'Saxon.'
9–10. Further correspondence respecting the cessation of civil war in N. America.

— North America, 1866. No. 1. Lond., [1866]. f°.

Namely.

No. 1. Correspondence respecting the 'Shenandoah.'

— North America, 1867. No. 1–2. Lond., [1867]. f°.

Namely.

No. 1. Correspondence respecting British and American claims arising out of the late civil war in the U. S.
2. Further correspondence respecting British and American claims.

— North America, 1869. No. 1. Lond., [1869]. f°.

Namely.

No. 1. Correspondence respecting the negociations with the United States government on the questions of the "Alabama" and British claims, naturalization, and San Juan water boundary.

— North America, 1872. No. 4, 11, 12. L., [1872]. f°.

Namely.

No. 4. Appendix to the case presented on the part of the government of Her Britannic Majesty. Vol. 7. Reports of committees appointed by the Board of Trade and Admiralty to examine the list of claims contained in v. 7 of the appendix to the case of the United States.
11. Argument or summary in answer to the claims of the United States, presented to the Tribunal of Arbitration.
12. Argument of the United States delivered to the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva.

— North America, 1873. No. 1–8. Lond., 1873. In 2 v. f°.

Namely.

No. 1-2. Papers relating to the proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva.
3-8. North-west American water boundary.

— North American boundary. A. Correspondence relating to the boundary, subsequently to 1827. With an appendix. Lond., [1838]. f°. Map.

— — Correspondence relating to the boundary. Part 1–[2]. 1840. Lond., [1840]. f°. Maps.

— — 1st–[2d] statement on the part of Great Britain. *n.p., n.d.* f°.

— Report from the select committee on noxious businesses; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* [Lond., 1873.] f°.

— Report from the select committee of the House of Lords, on injury from noxious vapours. [Lond.], 1862. f°.

— Estimates of effective and non-effective ordnance services, 1852–53. [Lond., 1852.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on ordnance. [Lond.], 1862–63. 2 v. f°. 696 p.

— Catalogue of parliamentary reports, and a breviate of their contents. 1696–1834. [L., 1836.] f°.

Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— Report from the select committee on the Patent Office library and museum. [Lond.], 1864. f°.

— Reports on the laws of foreign countries respecting the debarkation or entry of political convicts, paupers, or others, into such countries. Lond., [1873]. f°. 45 p.

— Poor rate assessments, *etc.* Returns from parishes and townships. [Lond., 1852.] f°.

— 1st–6th report from the select committee on poor relief, England, 1861; 1st–3d reports, 1862. [Lond., 1861–62.] 9 v. f°.

— Report from the select committee on poor relief. [Lond., 1864.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on private bill legislation. [Lond.], 1863. f°.

— Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the public schools bill. [L., 1865.] f°.

— Alphabetical list of all persons subscribing to the amount of £2,000 and upwards to any railway subscription contract deposited in the private bill office during the present session of Parliament. [Lond., 1846.] f°.

— Further correspondence relative to the projected railway from Halifax to Quebec. Lond., 1851. f°. 31 p.

— Report from the joint select committee on railway companies amalgamation. Lond., 1872. f°. cii, 1189 p.

— 1st–5th report from the select committee on railways, 1839–40. [Lond., 1839–40.] 4 v. f°.

— — Report, 1841. [Lond., 1841.] f°.

— Further correspondence respecting the relations existing between foreign governments and the court of Rome, 1851. Lond., [1851]. f°.

— Report from the select committee on the Royal Atlantic Steam Navigation Company. [Lond.], 1861. f°.

— Report on the present state of the trade between Great Britain and Russia. Lond., [1866.] f°.

— Return: salaries, pensions, *etc.*, of all persons in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1860. [Lond., 1860.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on investments for the savings of the middle and working classes. [Lond., 1850.] f°.

— Return from each savings bank in England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, 1850–51. [Lond., 1852.] 2 v. f°.

— Return showing the weekly and total amounts of sums paid in or withdrawn by the trustees of savings banks, in account with the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, Nov. 1849–Aug. 1851. [Lond., 1852.] f°. 3 p.

— Returns of the names of the savings banks in the United Kingdom that have failed, stopped payment, or been discontinued, since 1844. [Lond., 1852.] f°. 6 p.

— Report from the select committee on the School of Design. [Lond., 1849.] f°.

— Reports and documents exhibiting the state and progress of the head and branch Schools of Design, 1850–51. Lond., 1852. f°.

Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— Report from the select committee on sewage, metropolis. [Lond., 1864.] f°.

— 1st report from the select committee on shipwrecks. [Lond., 1843.] f°. Plans and plates.

— Correspondence with British ministers in foreign countries, relative to the slave trade, 1850–51, 1863–65. [Class B.] Lond., 1851–66. 4 v. f°.

— Correspondence with the British commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, the Cape of Good Hope, *etc.*, relating to the slave trade, 1863–65. [Class A.] Lond., 1864–66. 3 v. f°.

— Report from the select committee on smoke prevention. [Lond., 1843.] f°. Plates.

— Report of a committee on the proper means for the instruction and employment of soldiers and their children in trades. Lond., 1863. f°.

— Report from the select committee on sugar duties. [Lond., 1862.] f°.

— Copies or extracts of despatches relative to the condition of the sugar growing colonies. Part 1. British Guiana. *n.p.*, 1851. f°. 643 p.

— Report on the commerce and manufactures of Switzerland. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1836. f°.

— Report on the commercial statistics of Syria. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1840. f°.

— Report from the select committee on Thames conservancy, *etc.* [Lond.], 1863. f°.

— Report from the select committee on theatrical licenses and regulations. *n.p.*, 1866. f°.

— *Same.* Index. *n.p.*, 1866. f°.

— Report from the select committee on trade with foreign nations, 1864. [Lond., 1864.] f°.

— Report from the select committee on trade marks bill, and merchandize marks bill. *n.p.*, 1862. f°.

— Correspondence with Her Majesty's missions abroad, regarding industrial questions and trades unions. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Correspondence relative to the discontinuance of transportation. Lond., 1865. f°.

— Report from the select committee on transportation. [Lond., 1861.] f°.

— Debate on Turkey, in the House of Commons, May 29, 1863. With remarks by P. Christitch. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 112.)

— Report on the statistics of Tuscany, Lucca, the Pontifical, and the Lombardo-Venetian States; with a special reference to their commercial relations. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1837. f°.

— Correspondence with the United States government respecting blockade. Lond., [1861]. f°.

— Correspondence with the United States government respecting the suspension of the Federal custom-house at Charleston. Lond., [1861]. f°.

— Victoria (Redcar) harbour and docks bill. [Lond., 1851.] f°. 6 p. Map.

— Further correspondence with the governments of Canada, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland respecting the treaty of Washington, and Canadian Pacific Railway. Lond., 1873. f°.

— Report from the select committee on weights and measures. [Lond., 1862.] f°.

Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— Extracts from papers relative to the West Indies. Lond., 1840. 8°.

(*Biography.*)
See, forward, Biography.

(*Election.*)
See **Elections.**

(*History, etc.*)

— O'Connell, J. Recollections and experiences during a parliamentary career, 1833–48. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 12°.

— Oldfield, T. H. B. Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland: history of the House of Commons, *etc.* Lond., 1816. 6 v. 8°.

— Parry, C. H. Parliaments and councils of England chronologically arranged to 1688. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— Todd, A. Parliamentary government in England. Lond., 1867–69. 2 v. 8°.

— Townsend, W. C. History of the House of Commons, 1688–1832. Lond., 1843–44. 2 v. 8°.

(*Law and Practice.*)

— Bigg, J. Standing orders of the Lords and Commons relative to private bills, 1871–72. Westminster, 1870–71. 2 v. 16°.

— Cooper, C. P. House of Lords as a court of appeal. Lond., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 101.)

— Dodson, J. G. Speech on the private bill legislation of the House of Commons, Feb. 18, 1868. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Elsynge, H. Ancient method and manner of holding Parliaments in England. 4th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1679. 24°.

— — *Same.* Enlarged. Lond., 1768. sm. 8°.

— Hakewill, W. Modus tenendi Parliamentum: or, The old manner of holding Parliaments in England. Lond., 1671. 24°.

— Hale, *Sir* M. Jurisdiction of the Lords House, or Parliament, considered according to antient records. Prefixed, by F. Hargrave, an introductory preface. Lond., 1796. 4°.

— Hammond, A. Summary treatise on the practice and proceedings in Parliament; the passing of bills; and the law of elections. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Hatsell, J. Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons; with observations. Dublin, 1786. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed., with additions. Lond., 1818. 4 v. in 2. 4°.

— Lumley, B. Parliamentary practice on passing private bills through the House of Commons and the preliminary measures of the House of Lords. Lond., 1838. 8°.

— Macqueen, J. F. Letter on the House of Peers in its judicial character as it was, and as it is. Lond., 1856. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 108.)

— Manual of the practice of Parliament, in passing public and private bills; with the standing orders of both Houses, 1685–1829; and also tables of fees. Lond , 1829. 12°.

Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Law and Practice*), *cont.*

— May, *Sir* T. E. Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usage of Parliament. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— — *Same.* 6th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— — *Same.* 7th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— O'Ferrall, S. A. Exposition of the law of Parliament, as it relates to the power and privileges of the Commons' House. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— Palgrave, R. F. D. The House of Commons. Illustrations of its history and practice. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— Petyt, G. Lex parliamentaria: or, Treatise of the law and custom of Parliaments. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., [1690]. 8°.

— Petyt, W. Miscellanea parliamentaria: containing presidents; of freedom from arrests; of censures. Lond., 1680. 8°.

— Sherwood, T. M. Treatise on the proceedings adopted in conducting private bills through the House of Commons. 3d ed., enl. Lond., 1834. 8°.

— Smethurst, J. M. Treatise on the locus standi of petitioners against private bills in Parliament. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 16°.

See also Court of Referees in Parliament; — Parliament. (Miscel. doc.)

(*Reform.*)

— Belsham, W. Remarks on the nature and necessity of a parliamentary reform. Lond., 1793. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 47.)

— Bowdler, J. Sound an alarm to all the inhabitants of Great Britain; by way of appendix to "Reform or ruin." Lond., 1798. 8°.

— Cossham, H. Parliamentary reform. Lecture. Bristol, 1861. 12°. (**Pm.**, v. 104.)

— Cox, H. History of the reform bills, 1866–67. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Parliamentary reform. Speech, Feb. 28, 1859. [Lond., 1859.] 16°. (**Pm.**, v. 107.)

— — Parliamentary reform. Speeches in the House of Commons, 1848–66. Ed. by M. Corry. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Eardley-Wilmot, *Sir* J. E. Safe and constitutional plan of parliamentary reform. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 114.)

— Elliot, J. L. A few words on the "Reform bill." Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 103.)

— Ensor, G. Radical reform. Restoration of usurped rights. Lond., 1819. 8°.

— Essays on reform. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Gladstone, W. E. Speeches on parliamentary reform, in 1866. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Grey, C., *2d Earl Grey.* The reform act, 1832. Correspondence with William IV. and Sir H. Taylor, 1830–32. Ed. by Henry Earl Grey. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Grey, H. G., *3d Earl Grey.* Parliamentary government considered with reference to reform. New ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Lowe, R. Speeches and letters on reform. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Reform*), *continued.*

— Old John Bull in a new coat; or, Modern practice engrafted upon olden principles. Lond., 1860. 12°. (**Pm.**, v. 109.)

— Proposed new reform bill with a preface. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 109.)

— Questions for a reformed Parliament. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Ready and sure way to obtain a reform in Parliament by constitutional means. [Lond.], 1819. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 48.)

— Reform bill. Attempt at an equitable and safe mode of representation in the Commons House. [Huddersfield, 1859.] 8°. 9, (1) p. (**Pm.**, v. 107.)

— Reform meetings. The real facts. Lond., 1866. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.**, v. 115.)

— Thompson, T. P. Article on the prospects of reform, from the Westminster review, July, 1832. [Lond, 1832.] 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 24.)

— Union for Parliamentary Reform. Appeal to the nation. Lond., 1812. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 45.)

— — Institution and early proceedings of the Union. Lond., 1812. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 45.)

— View of reform. With suggestions for a reform bill. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1866. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.**, v. 116.)

— Westminster. Proceedings of the electors of Westminster: including reports of speeches 9th Feb., 1810, for the purpose of obtaining a reform in the representation of the people in Parliament. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 45.)

— Williams, T. W. Parliamentary reform. Abstract of the act to amend the representation of the people in England and Wales. Lond., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 22.)

Poor Law Commission and Poor Law Board.

— 13th–23d annual report of the Poor Law Board, 1860–71. Lond., 1861–71. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Afterwards included in reports of the Local Government Board.

— 1st–3d annual report of the Poor Law Commissioners for England and Wales, 1835–37. With appendices. Lond., 1835–37. 5 v. f°.

— Dietaries for the inmates of workhouses. Report of E. Smith. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Electoral returns. Boroughs and counties, 1865–66. Lond., 1866. f°.

— — Summary of electoral returns relating to counties, 1865–66. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Instructions from the central Board to assistant commissioners. [Lond.], *n.d.* 8°. 62 p. (**Pm.**, v. 21.)

— Report on an inquiry into the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain; with appendices. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Report on the training of pauper children. Lond., 1841. 8°.

— Reports on the employment of women and children in agriculture. Lond., 1843. 8°.

— Reports on vagrancy. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Reports to the Poor Law Board by their inspectors, on the education and training of pauper children, in 1850. [Lond., 1851.] f°. 53 p.

Great Britain. *Poor Law Commission, continued.*

— Glen, W. C. General consolidated and other orders of the Poor Law Commissioners and the Poor Law Board. 7th ed. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Post Office.

— 7th–15th report of the Postmaster General. Lond., 1861–69. 8°.

— Leavitt, J. Remarks and statistics on cheap postage and postal reform in Great Britain and the United States. Bost., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 55.)

Privy Council.

— Order in Council for the exercise of jurisdiction in China and Japan. Lond., 1865. 8°. 42 p. (**Pm.**, v. 114.)

— Order in Council, 1677, relating to the grant given to Gorges. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

— Orders in Council, 1660–93. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Handy-book of Privy Council-law. Lond., 1871. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 117.)

See also, forward, Reports. (Privy Council.)

Public Record Office.

— 26th–27th annual report of the Deputy Keeper, 1865–66. Lond., 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.

Public Schools Commission.

— Report [on] the revenues and management of certain colleges and schools. L., 1864. 4 v. 8°.

Queen's Colleges.

— Report of the president of Queen's College, Belfast, 1861–69. Dublin, 1861–70. 10 v. 8°.

— Report of the president of Queen's College, Cork, 1859–70. Dublin, 1861–70. 11 v. 8°.

— Report of the president of Queen's College, Galway, March, 1866. Dublin, 1866. 8°.

— Reports of the presidents of the Queen's Colleges, Belfast, Cork, and Galway, 1850–51. Dublin, 1851. 8°.

— Queen's Colleges and the Queen's University. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 109.)

— Ross, D., *and others*. Statement adopted by the graduates of the Queen's University in Ireland, assembled in public meeting in Belfast, 6th Dec., 1865. *n.p., n.d.* (**Pm.**, v. 114.)

Railway Department of the Board of Trade.

— Copies of reports made by Inspectors of Railways [on] traffic in passengers, in cattle, and in goods, return of accidents, *etc.* [Lond., 1841.] f°.

— General report by Capt. Tyler upon accidents on railways during the year 1872. Lond., 1873. f°.

— Report. Lond., 1841. f°. 19 p.

— Reports of the inspecting officers upon accidents on railways, Jan., 1872–March, 1873. Lond., 1872–73. f°.

Registrar of Friendly Societies.

— Report, [1858, 60–61, 63–65, 67]–73. [Lond., 1859–74.] 12 v. 8°.

— Return relating to industrial and provident co-operative societies, 1871–73. *n.t.p.* L., [1873–74.] f°.

Great Britain, *continued.*

Registrar-General.

— Abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to the act for taking an account of the population of Great Britain. Age abstract, 1841. Lond., 1843. f°.

— 1st–35th annual report, [1838]–72. Lond., 1839–74. 35 v. 8° and f°.

Note. Vol. 25 has a supplement separately bound.

— Census of England and Wales, 1861. Population tables. Lond., 1862–63. 3 v. f°.

— Census of England and Wales, 1871. Lond., 1872–73. 5 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. 1-2. Population tables: area, houses, and inhabitants.
3. Population abstracts: ages, civil condition, occupations, and birth-places.
4. General report.
5. Index to the population tables.

— Census of the British Empire, 1861. An analysis of the census returns, by C. A. Coke. Part 1. England and Wales. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Instructions to registrars of births and deaths, and their deputies. Lond., 1856. 8°. 7 p.

— Registration of the causes of death. Circulars to medical practitioners, and to registrars. Lond., 1845. 8°. 80 p.

— Regulations for registrars of births and deaths, and deputy registrars. Lond., 1855. 8°. 68 p.

— Regulations for registrars of marriages. Lond., 1846. 8°. 18 p.

— Regulations for superintendent registrars. Lond., 1860. 8°. 84 p.

— *Same.* Supplementary regulations. Lond., 1856. 8°. 75 p.

— Weekly tables of births, deaths, and causes of death in London during the year 1859. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Cheshire, E. Results of the census of Great Britain in 1851. Lond., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 30.)

— Lewis, J. Digest of the English census of 1871. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Marshall, J. Account of the population in England and Wales, 1801, 1811, and 1821. Lond., 1831. l. 8°.

Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen.

— Annual statement of the navigation and shipping of the United Kingdom, 1871–73. Lond., 1872–74. 3 v. in 7. 4°.

Note. For preceding years *see Statistical Department of the Board of Trade.*

Reports (chronologically arranged).

(Admiralty.)

See **English** admiralty reports.

(Bail Court.)

— Chitty, J. Reports, 1819. Phila., 1849–56. 2 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 18.)

(Bankruptcy.)

— Deacon, E. E. Reports. Vol. 1. 1835–36. Phila., 1852. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 38.)

See also **Law reports. Chancery appeal cases;** — *also, forward, (Chancery).*

Great Britain. *Reports, continued.*

(*Chancery.*)

— NELSON, W. Reports during the time of Sir H. Finch, [1673–80]. Lond., 1725. f°.

— VERNON, T. Cases in the High Court of Chancery, [1680–1719]. With references, *etc.*, by J. Raithby. 1st Amer., from the 3d Lond. ed. Brookfield, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— FINCH, T. Precedents in chancery, 1689–1722. 2d ed., with notes and references, by T. Finch. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, W. P. Reports, [1695–1735]. 5th ed., with references, by S. C. Cox. Lond., 1793. 3 v. 8°.

— SELECT cases before the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal and Lord Chancellor King, 1724–33. 2d ed., with notes and references, by S. Macnaghten. Phila., 1851. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 74.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. N.Y., 1855. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 13.)

— FORRESTER, A. Cases in equity during the time of Lord Chancellor Talbot, [1733–37]. 3d ed., with references, *etc.*, by J. G. Williams. Lond., 1792. 8°.

— ATKYNS, J. T. Reports, [1736–54]. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1825–26. 3 v. 8°.

— AMBLER, C. Reports, [1737–84]. Lond., 1790. f°.

— EDEN, R. H. Reports, 1757–66 L., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— BROWN, W. Reports, 1778–94. 1st Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. With notes and references, by R. Belt, R. H. Eden and J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1844. 4 v. 8°.

— COX, S. C. Cases in the courts of equity, 1783–96. 1st Amer. ed., with notes by M. Hoffman. N.Y., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— VESEY, F. Reports, 1789–1817. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by C. Sumner, [and others]. Bost., 1844. 20 v. 8°.

— COOPER, G. Reports, 1815. N.Y., 1854. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 10.)

— MERIVALE, J. H. Reports, 1815–17. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1825. 3 v. 8°.

— SWANSTON, C. T. Reports, 1818–19. Lond., 1821–27. 3 v. 8°.

— JACOB, E., *and* WALKER, J. Reports. Vol. 1, 1819–20. 1st Amer. ed., with notes and references, by H. W. Warner. N.Y., 1822. 8°.

— JACOB, E. Reports. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap. 1821–22. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 4.)

— TURNER, G., *and* RUSSELL, J. Reports, 1822–24. N.Y., 1854. 8°. (**Eng.** chancery reports, v. 12.)

— RUSSELL, J. Reports. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap and C. F. Stone. 1826–29. N.Y., 1843–71. 5 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 3–5, 46.)

— — *and* MYLNE, J. W. Reports. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap. 1829–31. N.Y., 1844–54. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 5, 11.)

— MYLNE, J. W., *and* KEAN, B. Reports, 1832–35. N.Y., 1852–55. 3 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 7, 10.)

Great Britain. *Reports.* (*Chancery*), *continued.*

— — *and* CRAIG, R. D. Reports, 1835–41. N.Y., 1843–71. 5 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 13–14, 18, 46.)

— CRAIG, R. D., *and* PHILLIPS, T. J. Reports, 1840–1. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap. N.Y., 1847. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 18.)

— PHILLIPS, T. J. Reports. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap and E. F. Smith. 1841–49. N.Y., 1848–50. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 19, 22.)

— MACNAGHTEN, S., *and* GORDON, A. Reports. Ed., with notes and references, by J. C. Perkins. 1849–51. Bost., 1871. 3 v. 8°.

— DE GEX, J. P., MACNAGHTEN, S., *and* GORDON, A. Reports. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Perkins. 1851–57. Bost., 1871–72. 8 v. 8°.

— — *and* JONES, H. C. Reports. Ed., with notes and references, by J. C. Perkins. 1857–59. Bost., 1872–73. 4 v. 8°.

— — FISHER, F., *and* JONES, H. C. Reports. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Perkins. 1859–62. Bost., 1873. 4 v. 8°.

— — JONES, H. C., *and* SMITH, R. H. Reports. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Perkins. 1863–65. Bost., 1873–74. 4 v. 8°.

— LAW reports. Chancery appeal cases. Ed. by G. W. Hemming. 1865–75. Lond., 1866–75. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Division 1. Chancery. Ed. by G. W. Hemming. Vol. 1–6, 1875–77. Lond., 1876–77. 6 v. 8°.

(*Common Pleas.*)

— HOBART, *Sir* H. Reports, [1561–1622]. 1st Amer. ed. from the 5th Eng. ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. M. Williams. Bost., 1829. 8°.

— VAUGHAN, *Sir* J. Reports, [1665–74]. Lond., [1706]. f°.

— WILLES, *Sir* J. Reports, [1737–58]. With notes, *etc.*, by C. Durnford. Phila., 1802. 8°.

— BLACKSTONE, H. Reports, 1788–96. 3d ed., with additional notes. Lond., 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— BOSANQUET, J. B., *and* PULLER, C. Reports, 1796–1804. New ed., with notes, *etc.*, by T. Day. Hartford, 1811. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* [Vol. 4–5.] New reports, 1804–07. Phila., 1807–09. 2 v. 8°.

— MARSHALL, C. Reports, 1813–16. 2 v. (**English** common law reports, v. 4.)

— TAUNTON, W. P. Reports, 1813–19. Vol. 5–8. Phila., 1852–57. 4 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 1, 2, 4.)

— MOORE, J. B. Reports, 1817–27. 12 v. (**English** common law reports, v. 4, 16–17, 22.)

— BRODERIP, W. J., *and* BINGHAM, P. Reports, [1819]–22. Phila., 1857. 3 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 5–7.)

— BINGHAM, P. Reports, 1822–34. Phila., 1845–57. 10 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 19–21, 23, 25.)

— MOORE, J. B., *and* PAYNE, J. Reports, 1827–29. Vol. 1–2. (**English** common law reports, v. 17.)

Great Britain. *Reports.* (*Common Pleas*), *cont.*

— — *and* Scott, J. Reports, 1831–34. Phila., 1853–54. 4 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 28, 30.)

— Bingham, P. New cases, 1834–40. Phila., 1853–56. 6 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 37.)

— Scott, J. Reports, 1835–37. Vol. 2–4. Phila., 1853–57. 3 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 30, 36.)

— Manning, J., *and* Granger, T. C. Cases, 1840–45. Phila., 1854–56. 7 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 39–40, 42–44, 46, 49.)

— — — *and* Scott, J. Common bench reports, 1845–50. Phila., 1854–57. 9 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 62, 65, 67.)

— Scott, J. Common bench reports, 1850–56. Vol. 10–18. Phila., 1854–60. 9 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 70, 73–74, 76, 78, 80–81, 84, 86.)

— — *Same.* New ser., 1856–65. Phila., 1859–70. 19 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 87, 89, 91, 93–95, 97–100, 103–104, 106, 108–109, 111–112, 114–115.)

— Law reports. Court of Common Pleas. Reported by J. Scott, H. Bompas [and] E. Lumley. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865–75. Lond., 1866–75. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Common pleas division. Reported by J. Scott and E. Lumley. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 1–2, 1875–77. Lond., 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.

(*Crown cases.*)

— Leach, T. Cases in crown law, 1730–1800. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Foster, *Sir* M. Report of some proceedings on the Commission of Oyer and Terminer, *etc.* [1743–61]. Dublin, 1767. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with notes, *etc.*, by M. Dodson. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— Russell, W. O., *and* Ryan, E. Crown cases, 1799–1824. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— — *Same.* With references. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**British** crown cases, v. 1.)

— Lewin, *Sir* G. A. Report of cases, 1822–38. Lond., 1834–39. 2 v. 12°.

— Moody, W. Crown cases, 1824–37. Vol. 1. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1824–44. With notes, by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (**British** crown cases, v. 2, 4.)

— Denison, S. C. Crown cases, 1844–51; continued to 1852, by R. R. Pearce. Lond., 1850–52. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* With notes by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (**British** crown cases, v. 5–6.)

— Cox, E. W. Reports of cases in criminal law. Vol. 1–13, 1843–77. Lond., 1846–78. 13 v. 8°.

— Law reports. Cases determined by the Court for Crown Cases Reserved. Reported by E. C. Leigh, L. W. Cave, E. A. C. Schalch and A. Wilson. 1865–75. Lond., 1872–75. 2 v. 8°.

(*Ecclesiastical Courts.*)

See **English** ecclesiastical reports.

Great Britain. *Reports, continued.*

(*Election cases.*)

— Glanville, J. Reports, [1624]. Lond., 1775. 8°.

— Douglas, S. History of controverted elections, [1774–76]. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1802. 4 v. 8°.

— Fraser, S. Reports, [1776–77]. Lond., 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— Philipps, J. Election cases, [1780]. Vol. 1. Lond., 1782. 8°.

— Petrie, S. Report of the Cricklade case, [1785]. Lond., 1785. 8°.

— Luders, A. Reports, [1785–90]. Lond., 1785–90. 3 v. 8°.

— Clifford, H. Report of two cases, [1796]. Lond., 1802. 8°.

— Peckwell, R. H. Cases of controverted elections, 1802–06. Lond., 1805–06. 2 v. 8°.

— Corbett, U., *and* Daniell, E. B. Reports, [1819]. Lond., 1821. 8°.

— Merewether, H. A. Report of the case of the borough of West Looe, 1822. Lond., 1823. 8°.

— Espinasse, J. Report of the case of the county of Dublin election, Mar., 1827. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Cockburn, A. E., *and* Rowe, W. C. Cases of controverted elections, [1832]. Vol. 1. Lond., 1833. 8°.

— Perry, H. J., *and* Knapp, J. W. Cases of controverted elections, [1833]. Lond., 1833. 8°.

— Knapp, J. W., *and* Ombler, E. Cases of controverted elections, [1834]. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— Falconer, T., *and* Fitzherbert, E. H. Cases of controverted elections, [1837]. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— Barron, A., *and* Austin, A. Reports, [1842]. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Wolferstan, F. S. P., *and* Bristowe, S. B. Reports, [1859–64]. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— O'Malley, E. L., *and* Hardcastle, H. Reports, [1869–74]. Vol. 1–2; 3, part 1. Lond., 1870–75. 2 v. in 7 pts. 8°.

— Wordsworth, C. F. F. Digest of all the election reports. Lond., 1834. 8°.

(*Exchequer.*)

— Hardres, *Sir* T. Reports, 1655–[69]. 2d ed., with notes, *etc.* Dublin, 1792. 8°.

— Parker, *Sir* T. Reports, 1743–67. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— Anstruther, A. Reports, [1792–93]. Vol. 1. Lond., 1796. 8°.

— Wightwick, J. Reports, 1810–11. (**English** exchequer reports, v. 6.)

— Price, G. Reports, [1814–24]. 13 v. (**English** exchequer reports, v. 1–6.)

— M'Cleland, T. Reports, [1824]. (**English** exchequer reports, v. 6.)

— — *and* Younge, E. Reports, [1824–25]. J. I. C. Hare, editor. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— Younge, E., *and* Jervis, J. Reports, [1826–30]. With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1857. 3 v. 8°.

— Crompton, C., *and* Jervis, J. Reports, [1830–32]. With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Great Britain, *Reports.* (*Exchequer*), *continued.*

— – *and* Meeson, R. Reports, [1832–34]. With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.

— – Meeson, R., *and* Roscoe, H. Reports, [1834–35]. With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Meeson, R., *and* Welsby, W. N. Reports, [1836–47]. With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1855. 16 v. 8°.

— Exchequer reports. [1847–56.] With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1852–59. 11 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1-9. **Welsby,** W. N., **Hurlstone,** E. T., *and* **Gordon,** J. Reports, 1847-54.
10-11. **Hurlstone,** E. T., *and* **Gordon,** J. Reports, 1854-56.

— Hurlstone, E. T., *and* Norman, J. P. Exchequer reports, [1856–62]. With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare [and] H. Wharton. Phila., 1857–71. 7 v. 8°.

— – *and* Coltman, F. J. Reports, [1862–65]. With references, [by] S. Dickson [and] J. Parsons. Phila., 1865–69. 3 v. 8°.

— Law reports. Court of Exchequer. Reported by J. Anstie, A. Charles, [and others]. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865–75. Lond., 1866–75. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Exchequer division. Reported by J. M. Moorsom and A. Mortimer; and in the divisional courts of appeal from inferior courts by J. E. Hall, [and others]. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 1–2. 1875–77. Lond., 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.

(*Exchequer equity.*)

— Daniell, E. R. Reports, 1817–20. **(English** exchequer reports, v. 4.)

(*House of Lords.*)

— Clark, C., *and* Finnelly, W. Reports, 1831–46. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1873–74. 12 v. 8°.

— Clark, C. House of Lords cases, 1847–66. Bost., 1870–71. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2 are by Clark and Finnelly.

— Law reports. English and Irish appeal cases. Reported by C. Clark, 1866–75. Lond., 1866–75. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Appeal cases. Reported by C. Clark, J. F. Macqueen [and] H. Cowell. Vol. 1–2, 1875–77. Lond., 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.

(*King's and Queen's Bench.*)

— Howell, T. B. State trials, [1163]–1783. Lond., 1810–16. 21 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Continued to [1820], by T. J. Howell. Lond., 1817–26. 12 v. 8°.

— Year-books. [Reports of law cases from the reign of Edward II. to Henry VIII., 1307–1537.] Lond., 1678–80. 11 pts. in 6 v. f°.

— Dyer, *Sir* J. Reports, [1513–82]. Tr. with references by J. Vaillant. Lond., 1794. 3 v. 8°.

— Leonard, W. Reports, [1540–1615]. Lond., 1658–75. 4 v. in 2. f°.

Great Britain. *Reports.* (*King's Bench*), *cont.*

— Coke, *Sir* E. Exact abridgment of the eleven books of reports, [1574–1616]. By Sir T. Ireland. 1st Amer. from the 3d Lond. ed. Added, an abridgment of the 12th and 13th books, by J. A. Dunlap. N.Y., 1813. 8°.

— Croke, *Sir* G. Reports, [1582–1641]. 5th ed., with notes, *etc.*, by T. Leach. Dublin, 1791–93. 3 v. 8°.

— Bulstrode, E. Reports of divers resolutions, *etc.*, in the Court of King's Bench, [1609–39]. Lond., 1657. f°.

— Latch, J. Plusieurs tres-bons cases adjudgées es trois premiers ans du raign du roy Charles I. en la Court de Bank le Roy, [1625–28]. Lond., 1661. f°.

— Raymond, *Sir* T. Reports, [1660–84]. 3d ed. Dublin, 1793. 8°.

— Kelyng, *Sir* J. Report of divers cases in pleas of the crown, [1662–69]. With additional notes, *etc.*, by G. J. Browne. Dublin, 1789. 8°.

— Freeman, R. Reports, 1670–1706. Revised by T. Dixon. Lond., 1742. f°.

— Skinner, R. Reports, [1681–97]. Lond., 1728. f°.

— Modern reports. Third part of Modern reports, [1682–90]. 3d ed. [Lond.?], 1725. f°.

— Carthew, T. Reports, [1687–1701]. Lond., 1728. f°.

— Salkeld, W. Reports, [1689–1712]. 6th ed., including notes and references, by W. D. Evans. Lond., 1795. 3 v. 8°.

— Comyns, *Sir* J. Reports, [1695–1741]. 2d ed., with references, by L. Macnally. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— Gilbert, *Sir* G. Cases in law and equity, [1713–15]. 2d ed., with additional notes, *etc.* Dublin, 1792. 8°.

— Wilson, G. Reports, 1742–74. 3d ed. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

— Blackstone, *Sir* W. Reports, 1746–79. Dublin, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— Sayer, J. Reports, [1751–56]. Lond., 1775. f°.

— Burrow, *Sir* J. Reports, 1756–72. 5th ed. Dublin, 1794. 5 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1808. 5 v. 8°.

— Cowper, H. Reports, 1774–78. 1st Amer. ed. Bost., 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— Douglas, S. Reports, [1782–85]. Vol. 3–4, by W. Frere and R. Roscoe. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°. **(English** common law reports, v. 26.)

— Durnford, C., *and* East, E. H. Reports, [1785–1800]. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1811. 8 v. 8°.

— East, E. H. Reports, 1800–12. New ed., by T. Day. Phila., 1817. 16 v. 8°.

— Maule, G., *and* Selwyn, W. Reports, 1813–17. Lond., 1814–29. 6 v. 8°.

— Barnewall, R. V., *and* Alderson, E. H. Reports, 1817–21. Bost., 1820–22. 4 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 3–5, 1819–22. Phila., 1852–57. 3 v. 8°. **(English** common law reports, v. 5–7.)

— Chitty, J. Reports, 1819. Also reports *temp.* Lord Mansfield, 1782, *etc.* Phila., 1849–56. 2 v. 8°. **(English** common law reports, v. 18.)

— Dowling, J., *and* Ryland, A. Reports, 1822–27. 9 v. **(English** common law reports, v. 16, 22.)

Great Britain. *Reports.* (*King's Bench*), *cont.*

— BARNEWALL, R. V., *and* CRESSWELL, C. Reports, 1822–30. Phila., 1848–57. 10 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 8–11, 13–15, 17, 21.)

— MANNING, J., *and* RYLAND, A. Reports, 1827–28. 2 v. (**English** common law reports, v. 17.)

— BARNEWALL, R. V., *and* ADOLPHUS, J. L. Reports, 1830–34. Phila., 1852–57. 5 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 20, 22–24, 27.)

— NEVILLE, S., *and* MANNING, W. M. Reports, 1832–36. Phila., 1853–57. 6 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 28, 30, 36.)

— — *and* PERRY, T. E. Reports, 1836–37. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 36.)

— ADOLPHUS, J. L., *and* ELLIS, T. F. Reports, 1834–41. Phila., 1853–57. 12 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 28–31, 33–37, 39–40.)

— — Queen's Bench reports. New ser., [1841]–52. Phila., 1850–60. 18 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 41–43, 45, 48, 51, 53, 55, 58, 59, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 79, 83.)

— ELLIS, T. F., *and* BLACKBURN, C. Reports, 1852–58. Phila., 1856–60. 8 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 72, 75, 77, 82, 85, 88, 90, 92.)

— — BLACKBURN, C., *and* ELLIS, F. Reports, 1858. Phila., 1861. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 96.)

— — *and* ELLIS, F. Reports, 1858–61. Phila., 1864–68. 3 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 102, 105, 107.)

— BEST, W. M., *and* SMITH, G. J. P. Reports, 1861–65. Phila., 1863–72. 6 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 101, 110, 113, 116–118.)

— LAW reports. Court of Queen's Bench. Reported by W. Mills, H. Holroyd, [and others]. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865–75. Lond., 1866–75. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Queen's Bench division. Reported by W. Mills, [and others]. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 1–2. 1875–77. Lond., 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.

(*Nisi Prius.*)

— ESPINASSE, I. Reports, 1793–1807. Lond., Phila., N.Y., 1803–25. 6 v. in 5. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed.

— CAMPBELL, J. Reports, 1807–16. N.Y., 1810–21. 4 v. 8°.

— STARKIE, T. Reports, 1814–23. Phila., 1849–56. 3 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 2, 3.)

— HOLT, F. L. Reports, 1815–17. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 3.)

— GOW, N. Reports, 1818–19. Vol. 1, part 1. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 5.)

— RYAN, E., *and* MOODY, W. Reports, 1823–26. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 21.)

— CARRINGTON, F. A., *and* PAYNE, J. Reports, 1823–41. Lond., 1825–41. 9 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1848–56. 9 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 12, 14, 19, 24, 25, 32, 34, 38.)

— MOODY, W., *and* MALKIN, B. H. Reports, 1827–30. Phila., 1852. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 22.)

Great Britain. *Reports.* (*Nisi Prius*), *continued.*

— CARRINGTON, F. A., *and* MARSHMAN, J. R. Reports, [1841–42]. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 41.)

— — *and* KIRWAN, A. V. Reports, [1843–49]. Phila., 1854. 2 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 47, 61.)

(*Privy Council.*)

— ACTON, T. H. Reports. Ed. by G. Minot. 1809–11. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (**English** admiralty reports, v. 5.)

— KNAPP, J. W. Cases selected from v. 2–3 of Knapp's Privy Council reports, 1831–36. [Bost., 1853.] 8°. (**English** admiralty reports, v. 4.)

— MOORE, E. F. Cases selected from v. 1–7 of Moore's Privy Council reports, 1836–50. [Bost., 1853.] 8°. (**English** admiralty reports, v. 4.)

— LAW reports. Privy Council appeals. Reported by E. F. Moore, W. Macpherson [and] H. Cowell. 1865–75. Lond., 1867–75. 6 v. 8°.

See also Probate and Divorce.

(*Probate and Divorce.*)

— LAW reports. Courts of Probate and Divorce. Reported by T. H. Tristram, R. Searle, and J. G. Middleton. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865–75. Lond., 1869–75. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Probate division. In the Courts of Probate and Divorce, reported by R. Searle, and J. G. Middleton; in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts by G. Bruce; and in the Privy Council by H. Cowell. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 1–2, 1875–77. Lond., 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.

(*Railway and Canal cases.*)

— CASES relating to railways and canals, 1835–42. By H. I. Nicholl, T. Hare, and J. M. Carrow. Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1840–43. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1842–46. By J. M. Carrow and L. Oliver. Vol. 3. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* 1844–47. By J. M. Carrow, L. Oliver, E. Beavan, and T. E. P. Lefroy. Vol. 4. Lond., 1848. 8°.

(*Reports in all the Courts.*)

— ENGLISH common law reports. 1813–65. Phila., 1850–72. 118 v. 8°.

— ENGLISH reports in law and equity. Ed. by E. H. Bennett and C. Smith. Vol. 1–28, 30–40. 1850–57. Bost., 1851–58. 39 v. 8°.

— STEVENS & HAYNES. Alphabetical [and chronological] catalogue of the reports in the various courts of the United Kingdom. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

(*Digests.*)

— BURN, J. I. Digested index to the modern reports of the courts of common law, previous to the commencement of the term reports. Lond., 1804. 8°.

— WADDILOVE, A. Digest of cases decided in the Court of Arches, the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, the Consistory Court of London, *etc.* [1752–1848.] Lond., 1849. 8°.

— HARRISON, S. B. Analytical digest of all the reported cases in the House of Lords, the several courts of common law, *etc.*, 1756–1834. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1835. 3 v. 8°.

Great Britain. *Reports.* (*Digests*), *continued.*

— Fisher, R. A. Digest of reported cases in the House of Lords and Privy Council, and in the courts of common law, *etc.*, 1756–1870. Lond., 1870. 5 v. 8°.

— Law reports. Digest of cases in the House of Lords, Privy Council, and the superior courts of common law and equity, in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts, *etc.* 1865–71. Compiled by M. Ware. Lond., 1869–72. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Digest of cases, 1865–75. Compiled by M. Ware. Lond., 1876. 8°.

(*Rolls Court.*)

— Tamlyn, J. Reports. With notes and references, by T. W. Waterman. 1829–30. N.Y., 1855. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 12.)

— Keen, B. Reports. With notes, *etc.*, by J. A. Dunlap. 1836–39. Completed by C. Beavan. N.Y., 1844. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 15.)

— Beavan, C. Reports. With notes, *etc.*, by J. A. Dunlap and N. Howard. Vol. 1–3, 7. 1838–41, 43–44. N.Y., 1845–57. 4 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 17, 29, 43.)

— Law reports. Equity cases before the Master of the Rolls and the Vice-Chancellors. Ed. by G. W. Hemming. Vol. 1–20. 1865–75. Lond., 1866–75. 20 v. 8°.

(*Vice-Chancellor's Court.*)

— Maddock, H. Reports, [1815–22]. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1829. 6 v. 8°.

— Simons, N., *and* Stuart, J. Reports. With notes, *etc.*, by J. A. Dunlap. 1822–26. N.Y., 1843. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 1.)

— Simons, N. Reports, 1826–52. With notes, *etc.*, by J. A. Dunlap, [and] others. N.Y., 1843–57. 17 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 2, 6, 8, 9, 16, 34–39, 42.)

— — *Same.* 1850–52. New ser. N.Y., 1856–57. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 40, 42.)

— Younge, E., *and* Collyer, J. Reports. With notes, *etc.*, by J. A. Dunlap and E. F. Smith. 1841–44. N.Y., 1849–50. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 20–21.)

— Hare, T. Reports. With notes, *etc.*, by E. F. Smith, [and others]. 1841–53. N.Y., 1847–71. 11 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 23–27, 30–32, 41, 44, 45.)

— Collyer, J. Reports. With notes, *etc.*, by J. A. Dunlap and E. F. Smith. 1844–46. N.Y., 1851–53. 2 v. 8°. (**Eng.** chancery reports, v. 28, 33.)

— Law reports. Equity cases before the Master of the Rolls and the Vice-Chancellors. Ed. by G. W. Hemming. Vol. 1–20, 1865–75. Lond., 1866–75. 20 v. 8°.

Royal Academy Commission.

— Appendix and index to the report and minutes of evidence. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Royal Commission on Railways.

— Evidence and papers relating to railways in Ireland. Lond., 1866. f°.

Great Britain, *continued.*

St. Andrews' University Commission.

— Report, 1845. Lond., 1845. f°.

Schools Inquiry Commission.

— Report. Lond., 1868–69. 15 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Report.
2. Miscellaneous papers.
3. Answers to the Commissioners' questions respecting the endowed grammar schools of Christ's Hospital. — St. Olave's, Southwark. — Dulwich College. — Birmingham. — Manchester. — Bedford. — Tonbridge. — Monmouth.
4-5. Minutes of evidence.
6-9. General reports of assistant commissioners.
10-15. Special reports of assistant commissioners.

— Report on the common school system of the U. S. and Canada. By J. Fraser. L., 1866. 8°.

— Reports on the education of girls. By D. Beale. Lond., [1870]. 8°.

Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education.

— 1st–18th, 20th–21st report. L., 1853–74. 21 v. 8°.

Scottish Universities Commission.

— Evidence, oral and documentary. Lond., 1837. 4 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** University of Edinburgh.
2. University of Glasgow.
3. University of St. Andrews.
4. University of Aberdeen.

— General report. With ordinances, minutes, reports, *etc.*, 1863. Edin., 1863. f°.

— Report, 1831. *n.p.*, [1831]. f°.

Secretaries of Embassy and Legation.

— Reports on the manufactures, commerce, *etc.*, of the countries in which they reside. Lond., 1858–73. 38 v. f° and 8°.

Namely.

1858–Aug. 1866, [no. 1–16]. — 1867, Feb.–Aug., [no. 1–7], and Nov. — 1868, Apr.–July, [no. 1–6]. — 1869, Feb., Apr., June, Aug., [no. 1–4]. — 1870, Apr., May, [no. 1–2]. — 1873, June.

— Reports respecting coal. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Reports respecting the growth and manufacture of tobacco, sugar, spirits, *etc.*, in certain European states. Lond., 1866. 8°. 54 p.

Secretary of State for the Colonies, — for the Home Department, — for War.

See Colonial Office; — Home Office; — War Office.

Sewage Commission.

— 2d–3d reports. Lond., 1861–65. 2 v. 8°.

Statistical Department of the Board of Trade.

— Annual statement of the trade and navigation with foreign countries and British possessions, 1860–70. Lond., 1861–71. 11 v. 4°.

Note. For continuation *see Custom House; — Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen.*

— Miscellaneous statistics of the United Kingdom. Part 1–8. Lond., 1857–72. 8 v. f°.

— Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions, 1850–63 — 1851–64. 1st–2d number. Lond., 1865–66. 8°.

— Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years. 8th–17th, 19th–21st number. Lond., 1861–74. 13 v. 8°.

Great Britain. *Statistical Dept., etc., continued.*

— Statistical tables relating to foreign countries. Part 7–10. Lond., 1861–66. 4 v. f°.

— Statistical tables relating to the colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Part 6–13. 1859–67. Lond., 1861–69. 8 v. f°.

— Tables of the revenue, population, commerce, *etc.*, of the United Kingdom, and its dependencies. Part 3–5, 8, 12, 18–20. 1820–35, 38, 42, 48–50. Lond., 1834–51. 11 v. f°.

Supreme Court of Judicature.

— AYCKBOURN, H. Jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature and of the divisional courts. Lond., 1874. 12°.

— BAXTER, W. E. Law and practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, comprising the act, 1873, commencement act, 1874, rules of court, *etc.* Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— CHARLEY, W. T. New system of practice and pleading under the Supreme Court of Judicature acts, 1873 and 1875. 2d ed. L., 1875. sm. 8°.

— CHUTE, C. W. Equity under the judicature act, or The relation of equity to common law: with the High Court of Judicature act, 1873, *etc.* Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— HAYNES, F. O. The Supreme Court of Judicature act, 1873, with explanatory notes. Lond., 1874. 8°.

See also Judicature Commission.

Thames Pollution Commission.

— 1st report. Vol. 1. Report, appendix, and plans. Lond., 1866. f°.

Trades Unions Commission.

— 1st–11th and final report. L., 1867–69. In 3 v. f°.

Treasury.

— Copy of the 3d report of the committee respecting railway communication between London, Dublin, Edinburgh, and Glasgow. Grayrig line from Lancaster to Carlisle. [Lond., 1841.] f°. 10 p.

— Copy of the 4th report. London, Edinburgh and Glasgow. [Lond., 1841.] 2 v. f°.

— Finance accounts of the United Kingdom, 1851–2, 60–63. [Lond., 1852–63.] 4 v. f°.

See also Geological Survey.

Vice-Chancellor's Court.

See, back, Reports. (Vice-Chancellor's Court.)

War Office.

— Army sanitary committee. Report on the late epidemic of scarlet fever among children in Aldershot camp. Lond., 1866. f°. 50 p.

— Barracks works committee. Report. Lond., 1862. f°.

— Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers. By H. C. Elphinstone and Sir H. D. Jones. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 4°, and Atlas.

— Proceedings of the court martial held at Mhow, in 1862, for the trial of paymaster Smales. [Lond., 1863.] f°.

Great Britain. *War Office, continued.*

— Report of a committee on libraries, reading rooms, and day rooms. Lond., 1862. f°. 52 p.

— Report of the committee on the preparation of army medical statistics, and of the first annual report of the statistical branch of the Army Medical Department. [Lond., 1861.] 8°.

— Report of the special Armstrong and Whitworth committee. Lond., 1866. 2 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Report.
2. Minutes of evidence, appendix, and index.

— Siege of Sebastopol. Account of the artillery operations before Sebastopol, 1854–55. Compiled by W. E. M. Reilly. Lond., 1859. 4°.

— Strength, composition, and organization of the army of Great Britain. Compiled by M. Petrie. 2d ed. [Lond., 1864.] 16°. 108 p.

See also Army Medical Department; — Commrs. for Improving the Sanitary Condition of Barracks and Hospitals.

Agriculture.

— BROOKSHAW, G. Pomona Britannica, a collection of fruits cultivated in Great Britain. Lond., 1817. 2 v. 4°.

— BURKE, J. F. British husbandry. Lond., 1834–40. 3 v. 8°. **(Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.)**

— NASSE, E. The agricultural community of the middle ages. Tr. by H. A. Ouvry. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— ROGERS, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England. Vol. 1, 2. 1259–1400. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— WILSON, J. British farming. Edin., 1862. 8°.

Antiquities.

— ECCLESTON, J. Introduction to English antiquities. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— HERBERT, A. Britannia after the Romans. Lond., 1836–41. 2 v. 4°.

— — Essay on the neodruidic heresy in Britannia. Part 1. Lond., 1838. 4°.

— MUELLER, (F.) M. Essays on antiquities. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3.)

— WRIGHT, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

Army and Navy.

— ADAIR, R. A. S. Militia of the United Kingdom. Lond., [1855]. 8°.

— — National defences and organization of the militia. Lond., [1858]. 8°.

— — Organization and duties of the militia with reference to invasion. Lond., [1855]. 8°.

— ALLEN, J. Battles of the British navy. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1852. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— ALSTON, A. H. Seamanship and its associated duties in the royal navy. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— BRENTON, E. P. Naval history of Great Britain, 1783–1836. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— COBDEN, R. The three panics. 4th ed. Lond., 1862. 8°. **(Pm., v. 111.)**

— — *Same.* (*In his* Political writings, v. 2.)

— DE PEYSTER, J. W. Report on the English and Swiss militia. *n.t.p.* [Tivoli, N.Y., 1853.] 8°.

Great Britain. *Army and Navy, continued.*

— Gardiner, *Sir* R. Comments on the question of legislative military responsibility. Lond., 1858. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

— — Considerations on the military organization of the British army. Lond., 1858. 2 pam. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 102.)

— — Is England a military nation or not? Lond., 1857. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 105.)

— — Question of legislative military responsibility. Lond., 1857. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Giffard, E. Deeds of naval daring; or, Anecdotes of the British navy. Lond., 1852. 16°.

— Gleig, G. R. Campaigns of Brit. army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814–15. L., 1821. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed., revised. Lond., 1836. 12°.

— Grant, J. British battles by land and sea. Lond., 1873–74. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Herbert, G. Coast defence, with reference to the protection of the entrances to rivers and roadsteads. [Lond.], 1859. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Holms, J. The British army in 1875. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— Hyslop, A. G. The defence of our coasts. Jersey, 1858. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

— James, W. Naval history of Great Britain, 1793–1820. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Jervis, H. J. W. Our engines of war, and how we got to make them. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Key, T. H., *and* Williamson, A. W. Invasion invited by the defenceless state of England. Lond., 1858. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Leach, H. Report on the hygienic condition of the mercantile marine. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Lloyd, H. Political and military rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th ed., with additions. Lond., 1795. 8°.

— Maxwell, W. H. Victories of Wellington and the British armies. New ed., completed to the present time. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Monitor, *pseud.* Increase of national defence and reduction of taxes. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Napier, *Sir* W. F. P. English battles and sieges in the peninsula. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Naval anecdotes: illustrating the character of British seamen. Lond., 1806. 8°.

— Naval chronicle, 1799–1818. Lond., 1799–1818. 40 v. 8°.

— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. History of the royal navy to the French revolution. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Pakington, *Sir* J. S. State of the navy. Speech in the House of Commons, Feb. 25, 1859. Lond., 1859. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Peto, *Sir* S. M. Observations on the report of the Defence Commissioners. Lond., [1862]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Reasons for an inquiry into the position of the executive officers of the royal navy. Westminster, 1861. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Reed, E. J. Our iron-clad ships. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Russell, J. S. The fleet of the future: iron or wood? Lond., 1861. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

Great Britain. *Army and Navy, continued.*

— Samuel, E. Historical account of the British army, and of the law military. Lond., 1816. 8°.

— Sanitary reform of the British army. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Scott, *Sir* S. D. The British army: its origin, progress, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Simmons, *Sir* L. The military forces of Great Britain. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Smith, A. The defences of England. Lond., 1862. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Standing navy more economical and efficient than our present irregular force. Lond., 1851. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 30.)

— Suggestions upon naval reform. *n.p.*, 1850. 8°.

— Synge, M. H. The defence of England. Portsmouth, 1872. 8°.

— Thomson, H. B. Military forces and institutions of Great Brit. and Ireland. L., 1855. 8°.

— Urquhart, D. The invasion of England. Lond., 1860. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 103, 111.)

— Walker, J. B. The warriors of our wooden walls and their victories. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Yonge, C. D. History of the British navy. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Grenadier Guards; — Royal Artillery;** — *also, back, Admiralty; — Commrs. on the Condition of the Volunteer Force; — Ordnance Survey; — Parliament. (Miscel. doc.); — War Office.*

Biography.

— Adams, W. H. D. Anecdotal memoirs of English princes. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— Biographical sketches of eminent British poets. Dublin, 1851. 12°.

— Campbell, J., *Baron.* Lives of the chief justices of England. Bost., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— — Lives of the lord chancellors. Phila., 1847–48. 7 v. 8°.

— Churchill, *Sir* W. Divi Britannici: lives of the kings of this isle. Lond., 1675. f°.

— Cust, *Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. L., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Doran, J. Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. 4th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1875 [1874]. 2 v. 8°.

— Earle, J. C. English premiers. Lond., 1871. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— England's great commoners. Gladstone, Bright, Disraeli. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— Forster, J. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. Ed. by J. O. Choules. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— Foss, E. Biographical dictionary of the judges of England, 1066–1870. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— — Judges of England. Lond., 1848–64. 9 v. 8°.

— Fuller, T. History of the worthies of England. [Lond.], 1811. 2 v. 4°.

— Georgian era. Lond., 1832–34. 4 v. 8°.

— Gladstone government, being cabinet pictures. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Granger, J. Biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great to the revolution. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1779. 4 v. 8°.

Great Britain. *Biography, continued.*

— — *and* NOBLE, M. *Same.* From the revolution to the end of George I.'s reign. Lond., 1806. 3 v. 8°.

— GRANT, J. Random recollections of the House of Commons, 1830–35. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— HALL, *Mrs.* M. Queens before the conquest. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— HOOK, W. F. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Lond., 1861–67. 5 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ser. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— JOHNS, R., *and* NICOLAS, P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. Lond., 1860. sm. 8°.

— KEBBEL, T. E. English statesmen since the peace of 1815. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— LANCELOTT, F. The queens of England and their times. N.Y., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— LAWRENCE, E. Lives of the British historians. N.Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— LOCKER, E. H. Memoirs of celebrated naval commanders. Lond., 1832. 4°.

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* Biographical and historical sketches. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

— MACDIARMID, J. Lives of British statesmen. New ed. Lond., 1838. 8°.

— MCMASTERS, S. Y. Biographical index to Hume's History of England. Alton, [Ill.], 1854. 12°.

— MANNING, J. A. Lives of the speakers of the House of Commons. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— MILLER, W. Biographical sketches of British characters, commencing with the accession of George IV. Lond., 1826. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— O'BYRNE, W. R. Naval biographical dictionary. Lond., 1849. 1. 8°.

— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) Hist. sketches of the reign of George II. Edin., 1869. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— PHILIPPART, J. Royal military calendar. Lond., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— RITCHIE, J. E. British senators. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— ROSCOE, H. Lives of eminent British lawyers. Lond., 1830. 16°. (**Cabinet** cyclopædia.)

— SANFORD, J. L. Estimates of the English kings from William 'the Conqueror' to George III. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— SMITH, G. Three English statesmen. [Pym, Cromwell, and Pitt.] Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— SMYTH, G. L. Worthies of England. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— STANTON, H. B. Sketches of reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. 2d ed. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

— STRICKLAND, A. Lives of the queens of England. New ed., with additions. Phila., 1848. 12 v. in 6. 8°.

— TAYLER, C. B. Memorials of the English martyrs. New ed. Lond., [1867]. 8°.

— UPCOTT, W., *and* SHOBERL, F. Biographical dictionary of living authors of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1816. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, R. F. Lives of the English cardinals. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— WOOLRYCH, H. W. Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Great Britain. *Biography, continued.*

— WRANGHAM, F. The British Plutarch. 5th ed., improved. Belfast, 1808–10. 4 v. 8°.

Coinage.

— ANSELL, G. F. The royal mint: its working, conduct, *etc.*, explained. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. 1. 8°.

— HENFREY, H. W. Guide to the study and arrangement of English coins. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Coinage of the British Empire. Lond., 1868. 1. 8°.

— LEAKE, S. M. Historical account of English money. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1745. 8°.

— RUDING, R. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1840. 3 v. 4°.

— SMART, B. Letter on the state of the British coinage. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42, 44.)

Colonies.

— ADDERLEY, *Sir* C. B. Review of 'The colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration,' by Earl Grey, 1853; and of subsequent colonial history. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— BOURNE, H. R. F. Story of our colonies. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— BYRNE, J. C. Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, 1835–47. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— COLONIAL policy of Great Britain. Phila., 1816. 12°.

— DEHAY, L. T. Les colonies et la métropole, *etc.* Paris, 1839. 8°.

— GREY, H. G., 3*d Earl Grey.* Colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— HURLBURT, J. B. Britain and her colonies. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— KINGDOM, W. America and the British colonies. 2d ed. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— MARTIN, R. M. History of the British colonies. Vol. 2–5. Lond., 1834–35. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same in substance.* The British colonies. Lond., [1850]. 6 v. 1. 8°.

— MATHEWS, J. A colonist on the colonial question. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— MILLS, A. Colonial constitutions. L., 1856. 8°.

— RITCHIE, L. History of the oriental nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— ROBERTS, B. H. E. History of the colonial empire of Great Britain. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— SMITH, G. The empire. A series of letters, 1862–63. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

See also Colonial Office; — Parliament. (Miscel. doc.); — also **United States.** *History. (Colonial period);* and the names of the various dependencies of Great Britain.

Commerce, Manufactures, Statistics, etc.

— ANDERSON, J. The origin of commerce, containing an history of the great commercial interests of the British Empire. Lond., 1787–89. 4 v. 4°.

— BAINES, E. History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain. Lond., [1835]. 8°.

— BARLOW, P. Treatise on the manufactures and machinery of Great Britain. Lond., 1836. 4°.

Great Britain. *Commerce, etc., continued.*

— Chalmers, G. Estimate of the comparative strength of Great-Britain, during the present and four preceding reigns. Lond., 1794. 8°.

— Dupin, P. C. F., *baron.* Commercial power of Great Britain. From the French. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Greenhow, C. H. Facts relative to the merchant shipping of Great Britain. North Shields, 1859. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Levi, L. History of British commerce, 1763–1870. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Lowe, J. Present state of England in regard to agriculture, trade and finance. Lond., 1822. 8°.

— M'Culloch, J. R. Statistical account of the British Empire. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°. **(Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.)**

— M'Queen, J. General statistics of the British Empire. Lond., 1836. 8°.

— Martin, F. History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. Lond., 1876. 8°.

— Moreau de Jonnès, A. Statistique de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande. Paris, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°.

— Nicholson, J. The operative mechanic, and British machinist. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Pender, J. Statistics of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries from 1840. Lond., 1869. 1. 8°.

— Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Great Britain.* Official catalogue [and] Exhibitors' commercial guide. Lond., 1876. 2 v. in 1. sm. 4°.

— Philp, R. K. History of progress in Great Britain. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Porter, G. R. Progress of the nation, from the beginning of the 19th century. Lond., 1836–43. 3 v. 12°.

— — *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— Simms, F. W. Public works of Great Britain. Lond., 1838. f°.

— Statistical Society. Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population, rental, taxation, *etc.*, of the British Empire. 3d ed. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Strauss, G. L. M., *and others.* England's workshops. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Thomas, W. M. Metropolitan traffic bill and the impending stoppage of our coal supplies. Lond., 1867. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Truran, W. Iron manufacture of Great Britain. Revised by J. A. Phillips, and W. H. Dorman. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 4°.

— Ure, A. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Vogel, C. Du commerce et des progrès de la puissance commerciale de l'Angleterre et de la France. Tome 2. Paris, 1867. 8°.

See also, back, Board of Trade; — Consuls; — Parliament. (Miscel. doc.); — Secretaries of Embassy and Legation.

Customs, Tariffs.

— Hamel, F. J. Laws of the customs. L., 1854. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement for 1857. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Great Britain. *Customs, Tariffs, continued.*

— Letts & Co. British tariff of customs' duties. 28th ed., revised. Lond., 1865. 32°.

— Ure, A. On the maladministration of the customs. *n.t.p.* 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 29.)

See also Commissioners of the Customs; — Custom House; — India Office.

Description, Social condition, etc.

— Bradshaw's monthly general railway and steam navigation guide, for Great Britain and Ireland, July, 1860. [Lond., 1860.] 12°.

— Bree, J. Cursory sketch of the state of this kingdom during the 14th century. Vol. 1. Lond., 1791. 4°.

— Campbell, J. Political survey of Britain. Lond., 1774. 2 v. 4°.

— Fawcett, H. Economic position of the British labourer. Camb., [Eng.], 1865. 16°.

— Humphrey, H. Great Britain, France and Belgium. A short tour in 1835. Amherst, 1838. 2 v. 16°.

— Knight, C. Geography of the British Empire: a gazetteer. Lond., [1853]. 2 v. 1. 8°.

— Kohl, J. G. Ireland, Scotland, and England. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— O'Hanlon, W. M. Operative classes of Great Britain. Lond., [1851]. 16°.

— Symons, G. J. British rainfall, 1874. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Washburn, E. Extinction of villenage and slavery in England; with Somerset's case. Bost., 1864. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 58.)

See also **England; — Ireland; — Scotland; — Wales.**

Ecclesiastical history.

— Audin, J. M. V. Life of Henry viii., and history of the schism of England. Tr. by E. G. K. Browne. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Bede, *The Venerable.* Ecclesiastical history of England. Ed. by J. A. Giles. L., 1847. sm. 8°.

— Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of the reformation of the Church of England. With notes by E. Nares. N.Y., 1842. 4 v. 8°.

— Collette, C. H. Henry viii.: an historical sketch, as affecting the reformation in England. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Fox, J. Book of martyrs. Ed. by J. Cumming. Lond., 1851. 3 v. 1. 8°.

— Fuller, T. Church history of Britain until the year 1648. With preface and notes by J. Nichols. Lond., 1868. 3 v. 16°.

— Haddan, A. W., *and* Stubbs, W. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Brit. and Ireland. Vol. 1, 3. Oxford, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°.

— Hanna, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots, or, Sketches of the rise of the reformation in England, *etc.* Edin., 1860. 16°.

— Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. Tr., with notes, and the introduction of Guizot, by T. Forester. Lond., 1853–56. 4 v. sm. 8°.

— Ravenstein, E. G. Denominational statistics of England and Wales. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Great Britain. *Ecclesiastical history, continued.*

— Robinson, H. Original letters relative to the English reformation. Camb., 1846-47. 2 v. 8°.

— Stoughton, J. Ecclesiastical hist. of England. The church of the revolution. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Strype, J. Annals of the reformation in the church of England. New ed. Oxford, 1824. 4 v. in 7. 8°.

— — Ecclesiastical memorials, relating chiefly to religion, and the reformation, under Henry viii., Edward vi., and Queen Mary i. Oxford, 1822. 3 v. in 6. 8°.

— Thackeray, F. Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors. Lond., 1843. 8°.

See also **Church of England; — Congregational Churches; — Dissent; — Nonconformity; — Puritans; — Ultramontanism; —** *also* **Ireland; — Scotland.**

Education.

See **England.**

Finance.

— Baxter, R. D. Local government and taxation, and Mr. Goschen's report. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— — National income. The United Kingdom. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Beresford-Hope, A. J. B. Expense of the government and of Mr. Hope's plan of public offices compared. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Bourdin, M. A. Exposition of the land tax. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 16°

— Bowring, *Sir* J. Decimal system in numbers, coins and accounts: with reference to the currency of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Browning, G. Domestic and financial condition of Great Britain. Lond., 1834. 8°.

— Colquhoun, P. Treatise on the wealth, power, and resources of the British Empire. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1815. 4°.

— Dowell, S. Sketch of the history of taxes in England. Vol. 1. To 1642. Lond., 1876. 8°.

— Fare, T. Remedy for the distresses of the nation by an equitable adjustment of the corn laws, *etc.* Lond., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

— Fenn, C. Compendium of English and foreign funds, *etc.* 9th ed., enlarged, by R. L. Nash. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Gladstone, W. E. Financial statements of 1853, 60-63. Added, a speech on tax-bills, 1861, and on charities, 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Hoyle, W. Our national resources, and how they are wasted. [4th ed.] Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Leake, S. M. Historical account of English money. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1745. 8°.

— Lewins, W. History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland, including account of Mr. Gladstone's financial measures for post office banks, *etc.* Lond., [1866]. 8°.

— Locker, J. Address on the present state of the money system of the United Kingdoms. Lond., 1809. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

— Lowe, R. Budget speeches. Financial statements of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1869 and 1870. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Great Britain. *Finance, continued.*

— Mystery of money explained, and illustrated by the monetary history of England. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— National debt: and how to pay it. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— National property and the prospects of the present administration and of their successors. 3d ed. Lond., 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

— Noble, J. Fiscal legislation, 1842-65. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— — National finance: review of the policy of the last two Parliaments, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Norton, E. National finance and currency. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— Paine, T. Decline and fall of the English system of finance. Phila., 1796. 8°. (**Duane** pm., A, B, H, I.)

— — *Same.* 11th ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Political works, v. 2.)

— Palgrave, R. H. I. Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— — Notes on banking in Great Britain and Ireland, *etc.* Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Parsons, L., *Earl of Rosse.* Observations on the present state of the currency of England. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

— Peto, *Sir* S. M. Taxation: its levy and expenditure, past and future. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Pratt, J. T. History of savings banks in England, Wales, Ireland, *etc.* Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Quin, M. J. Trade of banking in England. Lond., 1833. 12°.

— Royle, W. Laws relating to English and foreign funds, shares, and securities. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Sinclair, *Sir* J. History of the public revenue of the British Empire. 3d ed. Lond., 1803-04. 3 v. 8°.

— Tayler, W. The national taxes. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Vocke, W. Geschichte der Steuern des britischen Reichs. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.

See also Commissioners of Inland Revenue; — Parliament. (Miscel. doc.); — Treasury.

Geology.

— Calvert, J. Gold rocks of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Geikie, A. The ice age in Britain. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, no. 16.)

— — Sketch of palæozoic geology in Britain. (*In his* Life of Sir R. I. Murchison, v. 1.)

— Hall, T. M. Mineralogist's directory: guide to the principal mineral localities in the United Kingdom. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Murchison, *Sir* R. I. Siluria. History of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries. 4th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Peacock, R. A. Evidences of vast sinkings of land on the coasts of France and England. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Ramsay, A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.

See also Geological Survey.

Great Britain, *continued.*

Government and Politics.

— Adolphus, J. Political state of the British Empire. Lond., 1818. 4 v. 8°.
— Amos, S. Primer of the English constitution and government. Lond., 1873. 8°.
— Arithmetical statement of the imperfect representation of the people of Great Britain. Lond., 1820. 8°.
— Bagehot, W. The English constitution. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Bost., 1873. 8°.
— Bernard, J. B. Theory of the constitution compared with its practice. Lond., 1834. 8°.
— Bosanquet, S. Some principles of the British constitution. Monmouth, 1860. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 103.)
— Bowen, F. Documents of the constitution of England and America, from Magna Charta to 1789. Camb., 1854. 8°.
— Brief answer to A few cursory remarks on the present state of parties. 2d ed. Lond., 1803. 8°.
— Brodie, G. History of the British Empire, from the accession of Charles I. to the restoration. Edin., 1822. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Constitutional history of the British Empire. New ed. Lond., 1866. 3 v. 8°.
— Brougham, H., *Baron.* British constitution: its history, structure, and working. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. sm. 8°.
— Burrows, M. Constitutional progress. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.
— Care, H. English liberties, or, The free-born subject's inheritance; containing Magna Charta, and other statutes. Continued by W. N. 4th ed. [Lond.], 1719. 8°.
— Carr, F. C. Handbook of the administrations of Great Britain, 1801–69. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.
— Champion, J. Reflections on the state of parties; on the national debt, and the necessity of suppressing the American rebellion. 2d ed. Lond., 1746. 8°.
— Cobden, R. Political writings. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— — Speeches on questions of public policy. Ed. by J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Cox, H. Institutions of the English government. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— — Whig and tory administrations during the last thirteen years. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— Creasy, E. S. Rise and progress of the English constitution. 9th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— De Lolme, J. L. The constitution of England. New ed., corrected. Lond., 1790. 8°.
— — Rise and progress of the English constitution, with an historical and legal introduction, and notes, by A. J. Stevens. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Drummond, H. Letter to Mr. Bright on his plan for turning the English monarchy into a democracy. Lond., 1858. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 102.)
— Ewald, A. C. The crown and its advisers; or, Queen, ministers, lords and commons. Edin., 1870. 16°.

Great Britain. *Government, etc., continued.*

— — "Our constitution." With an introductory essay. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.
— Extraordinary black book: abuses of the government, in church, state, law, *etc.* Lond., 1831. 8°.
— *Same.* The black book. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1835. 8°.
— F., J. Letters to the people of Great Britain, respecting the present state of their public affairs. Lond., [1795]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 86.)
— Field, E. W., *and* Loring, C. G. Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States. Bost., 1862. 8°.
— Fischel, E. The English constitution. Tr. from the 2d Germ. ed., by R. J. Shee. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Fitz-Albion, *pseud.* Letters on Cursory remarks on the state of parties. Lond., 1803. 8°.
— Flintoff, O. Rise and progress of the laws of England and Wales. Lond., 1840. 8°.
— Fonblanque, A. W. England under seven administrations. Lond., 1837. 3 v. 8°.
— Freeman, E. A. Growth of the English constitution. Lond., 1872. 16°.
— Fulton, F. Manual of constitutional history. Lond., 1875 [1874]. sm. 8°.
— Good, W. W. Political, agricultural and commercial fallacies; or, The prospect of the nation after twenty years' free-trade. Lond., [1866]. 8°.
— Greg, W. R. Political problems for our age and country. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. Bost., 1829. 3 v. 8°.
— Hearn, W. E. The government of England, its structure and development. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Hensman, A. P. Handbook of the constitution. Lond., 1860. 16°.
— Hertslet, E. Index of subjects to treaties and conventions between Great Britain and foreign powers, so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Hints to both parties; or, Observations on the proceedings in Parliament upon the petitions against the orders in Council, *etc.* N.Y., 1808. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 88.)
— Hodge, C. England and America. [Phila., 1862.] 8°.
— Holroyd, J. B., *Earl of Sheffield.* The orders in Council and the American embargo beneficial to the political and commercial interests of Great Britain. Lond., 1809. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 38.)
— Howley, E. Concise history of the English constitution. Lond., 1857. 8°.
— Johnson, S. M. Free government in England and America. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
— Key to the Parliamentary debates; an humble attempt to render them intelligible. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 47.)
— Kirk, J. Social politics in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1870. 16°.

Great Britain. *Government, etc., continued.*

— Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Essays on the administrations of Great Britain, 1783–1830. Ed. by Sir E. Head. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Lorimer, J. Constitutionalism of the future, or, Parliament the mirror of the nation. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Loring, C. G. Neutral relations of England and the United States. Bost., 1863. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 76.)

— Louis, A. H. England and Europe. A discussion of national policy. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Macknight, T. Thirty years of foreign policy. History of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— Marsh, H. History of the politicks of Great Britain and France, [1791–93]. Lond., 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* [With, History of the politicks of Great Britain and France vindicated.] Lond., 1800–01. 2 v. 8°.

— May, *Sir* T. E. Constitutional history of England since the accession of George III., 1760–1860. Bost., Lond., 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

— Measures of ministry to prevent a revolution, are the certain means of bringing it on. 2d ed. Lond., 1794. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 45.)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1794. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 36.)

— Millar, J. Historical view of the English government, to 1688. 4th ed. Lond., 1818. 4 v. 8°.

— Ministry, The, and the session: a review of the legislation of 1852. Westminster, 1852. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Mongredien, A. England's foreign policy. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Montesquieu, C. de S., *baron* de. View of the English constitution. Lond., 1781. 8°.

— New Anglo-French alliance, and present political situation considered. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Ottley, H. Errors and mischiefs of modern diplomacy, as based upon the assumed prerogative of the crown; with particular reference to the treaty of Washington of 1871. L., 1872. 16°.

— Patriot, The, addressed to the people, on the present state of affairs in Britain and in France. Edin., 1793. 8°.

— Patterson, R. H. The state, the poor, and the country, including suggestions on the Irish question. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Perils of the nation. An appeal to the Legislature, the clergy, and the higher and middle classes. Lond., 1843. 12°.

— Pulteney, W., *Earl of Bath.* Letter addressed to two great men, on the prospect of peace; and on the terms to be insisted upon in the negotiation. 2d ed. Lond., 1760. 8°.

— Ranby, J. Short hints on a French invasion. Lond., 1794. 8°.

— Regnault, E. G. S. O. Criminal history of the English government. N.Y., 1843. 12°.

— Remarks on the Letter address'd to two great men. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

Great Britain. *Government, etc., continued.*

— Russell, J., *Earl.* Essay on the history of the English government from the reign of Henry VII. New ed. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— – Foreign policy of England, 1570: 1870. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— – Recollections and suggestions, 1813–73. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— – Selections from speeches, 1817–41, and from despatches, 1859–65. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Scott, J. The coming political revolution, or The two main questions of politics, liberty and property. Lond., [1868]. sm. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Second letter to the Queen. Torquay, 1839. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 28.)

— Smith, G. England and America: a lecture. Manchester, 1865. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Stapleton, A. G. Intervention and non-intervention, or the foreign policy of Great Britain, 1790–1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Stubbs, W. Constitutional history of England in its origin and development. Oxford, 1874–78. 3 v. sm. 8°.

— – Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history to the reign of Edward I. Oxford, 1870. sm. 8°.

— Taswell-Langmead, T. P. English constitutional history. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— United States. *President.* Message relative to France and Great Britain, Dec. 5, 1793. With the papers therein referred to. Phila., 1795. 8°.

— Western, T. G. Commentaries on the constitution and laws of England. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1841. 8°.

— Whitelocke, *Sir* B. Notes upon the Kings writt for choosing members of Parliament, 13 Car. II.: being disquisitions on the government of England by king, lords and commons. Published by C. Morton. Lond., 1766. 2 v. 4°.

— Wright, T. Political ballads published in England during the Commonwealth. L., 1841. 8°.

See also **Geneva. Tribunal of Arbitration;** — *also Parliament. (History, etc.)*

History.

(General, miscellaneous and early histories.)

— Barber, J. W. European hist. collections; comprising England, Scotland, *etc.* New Haven, 1855. 8°.

— Birchall, J. England under the Normans and Plantagenets. New ed. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— British chronologist. 2d ed. Lond., 1789. 3 v. 8°.

— Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. N.Y., 1858–61. 2 v. 8°.

— – Notes for English history. (*In his* Miscellaneous and posthumous works, v. 3.)

— Chronological outlines of English history. Lond., 1873. 16°. 93 p.

— Coote, C. History of England, to the peace of 1783. Lond., 1791–98. 9 v. 8°.

— Curtis, J. C. School and college history of England. 6th ed., revised. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— D., E. Outlines of English history. 1st period From B.C. 55, to A.D. 1066. Lond., *n.d.* 16°.

Great Britain. *History, continued.*

— Fabyan, R. New chronicles of England and France. Added, a biographical and literary preface, by H. Ellis. Lond., 1811. 4°.

— Florence *of Worcester*. Chronicle; comprising Annals of English history to the reign of Edward I. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by T. Forester. Lond., 1854. sm. 8°.

— Foote, W. E. Annals of England: an epitome of English history. Oxford, 1876. 8°.

— Freeman, E. A. History of the Norman conquest of England. Oxford, 1867–71. 4 v. 8°.

— Froissart, *Sir* J. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, *etc.*; tr. by J. Bourchier, Lord Berners. Lond., 1812. 2 v. 4°.

— Froude, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth, [1527–88]. Lond., 1858–70. 12 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed.

— Gairdner, J. The houses of Lancaster and York. N.Y., 1875. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E. Epochs of history.)

— Giles, J. A. Six old English chronicles. Lond., 1848. sm. 8°.

— Grafton, R. Chronicle; or, History of England, [to] 1558. Lond., 1809. 2 v. 4°.

— — Continuacion of the Chronicle of England to 34 Henry VIII. (**Hardyng,** J. Chronicle.)

— Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Grimshaw, W. History of England to the accession of Victoria, 1837. Phila., 1848. 12°.

— Guizot, F. (P. G.) Popular history of England to the accession of Victoria. Tr. by F. M. Thomas and M. M. Ripley. Vol. 1. Bost., [1877]. 8°.

— Hall, E. Chronicle; containing the history of England, Henry IV. to Henry VIII. [Ed. by R. Grafton.] Lond., 1809. 4°.

— Hamilton, L. R. Lineage of the sovereigns of England. Lond., *n.d.* 4°.

— Hardyng, J. Chronicle. English history to the reign of Edward IV. Continuation by R. Grafton to 34th Henry VIII. Added, a preface and index by H. Ellis. Lond., 1812. 4°.

— Harleian miscellany. Selection of tracts which principally regard English history. Lond., 1793. sm. 4°.

— Henry *of Huntingdon*. Chronicle; comprising the hist. of England to the accession of Henry II. Tr. and ed. by T. Forester. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Henry, R. History of Great Britain. 6th ed. Lond., 1824. 12 v. 8°.

— Herbert, A. Britannia after the Romans; religious and political revolutions in the 5th and succeeding centuries. Lond., 1836–41. 2 v. 4°.

— Hinman, R. R. Letters from the English kings and queens to the governors of the colony of Connecticut, 1635–1749. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

— Holinshed, R., *and others*. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond., 1807–08. 6 v. 4°.

— Hume, D. History of England to the revolution in 1688. New ed. Phila., 1795. 6 v. 8°.

Great Britain. *History, continued.*

— Jerdan, W. Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Lond., 1842. sm. 4°.

— Jones, C. C. Recollections of royalty, 1100–1807. Sussex, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Knight, C. History of England. Lond., [1867–68]. 8 v. 8°.

— Lingard, J. History of England, [to 1673]. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1827–30. 12 v. 8°.

— Lodge, E. Illustrations of British history, biography and manners, Henry VIII.–James I., [1513–1618]. 2d ed. Lond., 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— Long, J. P. A. Chart of English history. Lond., [1870].

— Longman, W. Lectures on the history of England. Vol. 1. To the death of Edward II. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. History of England to 1588. Phila., 1834. 8°.

— Matthew *of Westminster*. Flowers of history, to 1307. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Matthew Paris. English history, 1235–73. Tr. from the Latin by J. A. Giles. Lond., 1852–54. 3 v. 8°.

— Milton, J. History of Britain to the Norman conquest. Lond., 1695. 8°.

— Nicholas, T. The pedigree of the English people: argument on English ethnology. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Oldfield, T. H. B. Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1816. 6 v. 8°.

— Palgrave, *Sir* F. Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 4°.

— Pearson, C. H. History of England during the early and middle ages. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Peers, J. Chronological analysis of the principal events in English history. Manchester, [1873]. obl. 16°.

— Rapin de Thoyras, P. History of England: tr. with additional notes; and continued from the revolution by N. Tindal, T. Smollet, [and others]. Lond., 1785–89. 5 v. f°.

— Rastell, J. The pastime of people, or, The chronicle of divers realms; especially of England. Lond., 1811. 4°.

— Roger *of Hoveden*. Annals; comprising the history of England, 732–1201. Tr. by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Roger *of Wendover*. Flowers of history, comprising the history of England to 1235. Tr. by J. A. Giles. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke*. Remarks on the history of England. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Selby, C. Events to be remembered in the history of England. Lond., 1864. 18°.

— Somers, J., *Baron Somers*. Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. 2d ed., revised by W. Scott. Lond., 1809–15. 13 v. 4°.

— Synoptical history of England. Lond., 1869. obl. 16°.

Great Britain. *History, continued.*

— Thackeray, F. Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors. Lond., 1843. 8°.

— Thierry, (J. N.) A. History of the conquest of England by the Normans. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Thompson, J. Essay on English municipal history. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— Tytler, P. F. England under the reigns of Edward vi. and Mary. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Vaughan, R. Revolutions in English history. N.Y., Lond., 1860–63. 3 v. 8°.

— Whitelocke, *Sir* B. Memorials of English affairs to the end of the reign of James i. Lond., 1709. f°.

— William *of Malmesbury*. Chronicle of the kings of England, to the reign of Stephen. With notes by J. A. Giles. Lond., 1847. sm. 8°.

— Yonge, C. M. Parallel history of France and England. Lond., 1871. obl. 16°.

— Yorke, P., *2d Earl of Hardwicke*. Miscellaneous state papers, 1501–1726. Lond., 1778. 2 v. 4°.

See also **Alfred**; — **Anglo-Saxons**; — **Edward** i., iii., iv.; — **Elizabeth**; — **Henry** ii., v., vii., viii.; — **John**; — **Plantagenets**; — **Richard** i., iii.; — *also, back, Army and Navy*; — *Biography*; — *also* **Ireland**; — **Scotland**; — **Wales.**

(*Period of the Stuarts to the Revolution of* 1688.)

— Bisset, A. History of the Commonwealth. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Carrel, (J. B. N.) A. History of the counter-revolution in England under Charles ii. and James ii. History of the reign of James ii., by C. J. Fox. Lond., 1846. sm. 8°.

— — *Same.* [With] Memoir of the reign of James ii., by Lord Lonsdale. Lond., 1857. sm. 8°.

— Cary, H. Memorials of the great civil war in England, 1646–52. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Cattermole, R. Great civil war of the times of Charles i. and Cromwell. Lond., 1857. l. 8°.

— Chateaubriand, (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de. Les quatre Stuarts. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 22.)

— Cordery, B. M., *and* Phillpotts, J. S. King and Commonwealth, history of Charles i. and the great rebellion. Phila., 1876. 16°.

— Fairfax family. Memorials of the civil war: correspondence. Ed. by R. Bell. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Gardiner, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–60. Lond., 1876. 16°. (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)

— Godwin, W. History of the Commonwealth of England. Lond., 1824–28. 4 v. 8°.

— Guizot, F. (P. G.) History of the English revolution of 1640. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— Hale, E. The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678–97. Lond., 1876. 16°. (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)

— Harris, W. Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James i., Charles i., Cromwell, and Charles ii. New ed. Lond., 1814. 5 v. 8°.

Great Britain. *History, continued.*

— Heath, J. Chronicle of the late intestine war in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Continuation to 1675, by J. Philips. 2d ed. Lond., 1676. 8°.

— Hobbes, T. Behemoth; history of the causes of the civil wars of England. (*In his* English works, v. 6.)

— Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon.* History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. New ed. Oxford, *reprinted* Bost., 1827. 6 v. 8°.

— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. New ed. Lond., 1857. 3 v. 8°.

— Ludlow, E. Memoirs, [1640–72]. Lond., 1851. f°.

— Macaulay, *Mrs.* C. S. History of England from the accession of James i., to the revolution. Lond., 1776–83. 8 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 2d ed.

— Oldmixon, J. History of England during the reigns of the house of Stuart, [1603–88]. Lond., 1730. f°.

— Rushworth, J. Historical collections, 1618–48. Lond., 1721–22. 8 v. l. 8°.

— Thurloe, J. Collection of state papers, memorials of English affairs from 1638 to the restoration of Charles ii. [Ed.] by T. Birch. Lond., 1742. 7 v. 4°.

— Wallington, N. Historical notices of the reign of Charles i. Ed. with notes by R. A. Webb. Lond., 1870. 2 v. sm. 8°.

See also **Charles** i., ii.; — **Cromwell**; — **James** i., ii.; — **Pretenders**; — *also,* under the next division, Macaulay, T. B.

(*The Revolution of* 1688 *and later periods.*)

— Adolphus, J. History of England from the accession to the decease of George iii., [1760–1804]. Lond., 1840–45. 7 v. 8°.

— Annual register, 1758–1876. Lond., 1783–1877. 118 v. 8°.

— Belsham, W. History of Great Britain, 1688–1802. Lond., 1805–06. 12 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 1–4. Lond., 1798–1805. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* [Vol. 5–12.] Memoirs of the reign of George iii., to the peace of Amiens. 6th ed. Lond., 1795–1805. 8 v. 8°.

— Bernard, M. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Boyd, M. Reminiscences of fifty years. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of his own time. New ed. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Cobbett, W. Letters on the peace with Buonaparte. 2d ed. Lond., 1802. 8°.

— Dalrymple, *Sir* J. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, [1681–1702]. Lond., Edin., 1771–88. 3 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 2d ed.

— Defoe, D. History of the union between England and Scotland. Lond., 1786. 4°.

— Dodington, G. B., *Lord Melcombe.* Diary, 1749–61. New ed., by H. P. Wyndham. Salisbury, 1784. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1823. 8°.

Great Britain. *History, continued.*

— Entick, J., *and others.* General history of the late war, [1748–63]. Lond., 1763–64. 5 v. 8°.

— Gaspey, T. History of England: George III.–Victoria. Lond., [1855–59]. 4 v. in 14. l. 8°.

— Glover, R. Memoirs, 1742–57. New ed. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— Grenville, R. P., *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the court of England during the regency, 1811–20. L., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the late important period, [1788]. Lond., 1789. 8°.

— Home, J. History of the rebellion, 1745. (*In his* Works, v. 2–3.)

— Hughes, T. S. History of England, 1760–1837. Lond., [1848]. 8 v. 16°.

Note. A continuation of Hume's and Smollett's histories.

— Irving, J. Annals of our time, from the accession of Victoria, 1837. New ed., brought down to 1871. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Johnstone, *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of the rebellion, 1745–46. Tr. from a French ms. 2d ed., with notes, *etc.* Lond., 1821. 8°.

— Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Luttrell, N. Brief historical relation of state affairs, 1678–1714. Oxford, 1857. 6 v. 8°.

— Macaulay, *Mrs.* C. S. History of England from the revolution to the present time, [1778]. Vol. 1. Bath, 1778. 4°.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* History of England from the accession of James II., [1685–1702]. Lond., 1849–61. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 4th ed.; v. 5, ed. by Lady Trevelyan.

— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. History of the revolution in 1688. Comprising a view of the reign of James II. Phila., 1835. 8°.

— – Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688. (*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 2.)

— Marchmont, *Earls of.* Selection from papers illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. Lond., 1831. 3 v. 8°.

— Martineau, H. History of the peace: 1816–54. With an introduction, 1800–15. Bost., 1865–66. 4 v. 8°.

— Massey, W. History of England during the reign of George III., 1745–93. Lond., 1855–60. 3 v. 8°.

— Molesworth, W. N. History of England from 1830. Lond., 1871–73. 3 v. 8°.

— Ralph, J. History of England: William [III.]–George I. With review of the reigns of Charles and James. Lond., 1744–46. 2 v. 4°.

— Royal kalendar, or, Complete annual register for 1776. Lond., [1776]. 12°.

— Smith, W. J. Grenville papers: correspondence, [1742–77]. Lond., 1852–53. 4 v. 8°.

— Smollett, T. G., *and others.* Hist. of England from the revolution to 1783. Continuation of Hume's history. New ed. Phila., 1796–98. 6 v. 8°.

— Stanhope, P. H., *Earl Stanhope.* History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701–13. L., 1870. 8°.

Great Britain. *History, continued.*

— – History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, [1713–48]. Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1836–37. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* To the peace of Versailles, 1783. 5th ed., revised. Lond., 1853–58. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 6–7, 3d ed.

— View of the history of Great Britain, during the administration of Lord North. Lond., 1782. 8°.

— Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George II. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 4°.

— Ward, R. P. Hist. essay on the real character of the revolution of 1688. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Wraxall, *Sir* N. W. Historical memoirs of my own time, 1772–84. 2d ed. Lond., 1815. 8°.

— – Posthumous memoirs of his own time, [1784–90]. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— Wyon, F. W. History of Great Britain during the reign of Anne. Lond., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— Yonge, C. D. History of the English revolution of 1688. Lond., 1874. 16°.

See also **Georges; — William III., IV.; —** *also* **Crimea; — India; — Spain; — United States.**

Jurisprudence.

— Bacon, M. New abridgment of the law. 6th ed., with notes, references, *etc.*, by T. Cunningham. Dublin, 1793. 5 v. 8°.

— Blackstone, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 1st Worcester ed. Containing additions by R. Burn, and continued by J. Williams. Worcester, 1790. 4 v. 12°.

— – *Same.* With notes from the editions of Archbold, Christian, Coleridge, *etc.* Phila., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— – Tracts, chiefly relating to the antiquities and laws of England. 3d ed. Oxford, 1771. 4°.

— Chalmers, G. Opinions of eminent lawyers on various points of English jurisprudence. Burlington, 1858. 8°.

— Coke, *Sir* E. Systematic arrangement of Coke's First institute of the laws of England; with annotations. 1st Amer. ed.: [with] the notes of C. Butler. Phila., 1826–27. 3 v. 8°.

— Dickinson, *Sir* J. N. Letter to the Lord Chancellor on law consolidation. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Ensor, G. Defects of the English laws and tribunals. Lond., 1812. 8°.

— Field, E. W. Law reform. What should a minister of justice do? Lond., [1857]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— – Recent and future law reforms. Lond., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Forsyth, W. Cases and opinions on constitutional law, and various points of English jurisprudence. Lond., 1869. l. 8°.

— Further proposals for the entire reconstruction of the whole law. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Hobbes, T. Dialogue on the common laws of England. (*In his* English works, v. 6.)

— Kemplay, J. Proposed plan for dealing with the statute law. Lond., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Great Britain. *Jurisprudence, continued.*

— Lowndes, F. D. Law reform, in connection with the concentration of the courts and offices of justice. Liverpool, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 114.)

— Miller, J. Inquiry into the present state of the civil law of England. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Nasmith, D. Institutes of English public law. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Noye, W. Maxims of the laws of England. Albany, 1870. 16°.

— Petersdorff, C., *and others.* Concise practical abridgment of the common and statute law, as at present administered. 2d ed., nearly rewritten. Lond., 1861–64. 6 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. By C. Petersdorff. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Phillimore, J. G. Letter on the reform of the law. Lond., 1846. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 29.)

— — Thoughts on law reform, and the Law review. Lond., 1847. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 117.)

— Phillimore, R. J. Practice and courts of civil and ecclesiastical law. Lond., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 101.)

— Reeves, J. History of the English law to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary. 2d ed. Dublin, 1787. 4 v. 8°.

— Stephen, H. J. New commentaries on the laws of England. Lond., 1841–45. 4 v. 8°.

— Tayler, W. The statute law, its errors and reform. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 108.)

— Wade, J. The cabinet lawyer: a popular digest of the laws of England. 23d ed. L., 1873. 16°.

— Wooddesson, R. Lectures on the law of England. With notes and add. by R. G. Williams. Phila., 1842. 3 v. in 2. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 38–39.)

See also **Bankruptcy; — Commercial law; — Common law; — Criminal law; — Evidence; — Factories; — Railways; — Society for Promoting the Amendment of the Law; — Tenures;** — *also Court of Chancery; — Court of Probate, etc.; — Parliament. (Laws relating to particular subjects.)*

Land question.

See **England; — Ireland.**

Military and Naval history.

See Army and Navy.

Natural history.

— Grigor, J. Arboriculture, and the extension of the woods and forests of Great Britain. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Loudon, J. C. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, Trees and shrubs of Britain. Lond., 1838. 8 v. 8°.

— Pennell, H. C. The angler-naturalist: a popular history of British fresh-water fish. Lond., 1863. sm. 8°.

— Shuckard, W. E. British bees. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Sowerby, J. E., *and* Johnson, C. The grasses of Great Britain. Lond., [1868]. 8°.

Official handbooks.

— Beatson, R. Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland: a complete register of hereditary honours, public offices, *etc.* 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1806. 3 v. 8°.

Great Britain. *Official handbooks, continued.*

— British imperial calendar and civil service list, 1875. Lond., [1875]. 12°.

— Dod, C. R. Parliamentary companion, 1865, 68, 70, 74. Lond., 1867–75. 4 v. 32°.

— Gardiner, B. W., & Son. Royal blue book, fashionable directory and parliamentary guide. Lond., 1871. 12°.

— Mair, R. H. Debrett's Illustrated House of Commons and judicial bench, 1869. Lond., *n.d.* sm. 8°.

Peerage, Baronetage, etc.

— Burke, J. General and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. 5th ed. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— — *and Sir* J. B. Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales. Lond., 1848–51. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Burke, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. 30th ed. Lond., 1868. l. 8°.

— Debrett, J. Illustrated peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, 1867. Lond., [1867]. sm. 8°.

— Lodge, E. Peerage of the British Empire as at present existing. Added, the baronetage. 12th ed. Lond., 1843. 8°.

— — *Same.* 20th ed. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— Sanford, J. L., *and* Townsend, M. The great governing families of England. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Walford, E. County families of the United Kingdom. 5th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1869. l. 8°.

See also **Hereditary dignities.**

Miscellaneous.

— Goodrich, C. A. Select British eloquence: speeches of eminent orators, with sketches of their lives. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Hume, A. The learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. With a supplement by A. I. Evans. Lond., 1853. 12°.

— Masson, D. Recent British philosophy. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Great Britain *and* **Laird Brothers.** Correspondence respecting the iron-clad vessels building at Birkenhead, 1863–64. Lond., [1864]. 8°. 69 p.

Great Divide. *See* **Wyndham-Quin, E. R. W.,** *Earl of Dunraven.*

Great events. *See* **Lieber, F.**

Great facts. *See* **Bakewell, F. C.**

Great industries of the United States. *See* **Greeley, H.,** *and others.*

Great Lakes. *See* **Lakes of the United States.**

Great lone land. *See* **Butler, W. F.**

Great Salt Lake. Stansbury, H. Expedition to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Great Salt Lake City. *See* **Mormonism.**

Great unwashed. *See* **Wright, T.**

Great Western Railway. Bayly, R. Great Western Railway. Statement and correspondence relative to an agreement with the Ruabon Coal Company. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 105.)

Greater Britain. *See* **Dilke,** *Sir* C. W.

Greaves, Charles Sprengel. Law of arrest without a warrant, *etc.* (**Cox,** E. W., *and* **Saunders,** T. W. Criminal law consolidation acts.)

Greble, John Trout. MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Greece. *Antiquities, etc.*

— BOJESEN, E. F. C. Manual of Grecian and Roman antiquities. Ed. with notes by T. K. Arnold. 8th ed. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan vases. Vol. 1. Lond., 1851. 1. 8°.

— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman antiquities. Naples, 1766–67. 4 v. f°.

— POTTER, J. Archæologia Græca, or Antiquities of Greece. New ed. Edin., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1849. 8°.

Description and Travels.

— BARTHÉLEMY, J. J., *l'abbé.* Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece. Lond., 1793–94. 7 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.

— BENJAMIN, S. G. W. The Turk and the Greek. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

— CROWE, E. E. The Greek and the Turk; or, Powers and prospects in the Levant. Lond., 1853. 12°.

— LEAKE, W. M. Travels in the Morea. Lond., 1830. 3 v. 8°.

— MAHAFFY, J. P. Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— MAXIMILIAN, *Emperor of Mexico.* On the wing. Tr. by A. M. Lushington. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— NIEBUHR, B. G. (*In his* Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography, v. 1.)

— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Bost., 1854–57. 2 v. 8°.

— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, *etc.* 7th ed. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°.

— TAYLOR, (J.) B. Travels in Greece and Russia, with an excursion to Crete. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— TUCKERMAN, C. K. The Greeks of to-day. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— WILSON, S. S. Narrative of the Greek mission; sixteen years in Malta and Greece. L., 1839. 8°.

See also **Crete; — Ionian Islands; — Vienna Universal Exhibition.**

History.

— COX, G. W. The Greeks and the Persians. N.Y., 1876. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

— — History of Greece. Vol. 1–2. L., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— CURTIUS, E. History of Greece. Tr. by A. W. Ward. N.Y., 1871–74. 5 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 2–3 revised by W. A. Packard.

— FELTON, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern. Bost., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— GILLIES, J. History of ancient Greece, till the division of the Macedonian empire in the East. Lond., 1793–1801. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–3, 4th ed.; v. 4, 3d ed.

— GOLDSMITH, O. Grecian history to the death of Alexander the Great. Revised by W. Grimshaw. Phila., 1849. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Greece. *History, continued.*

— GORDON, T. History of the Greek revolution. 2d ed. Edin., 1844. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Convention for the Settlement of British Claims upon the Greek Government.* Convention between Her Majesty and the King of Greece. Signed at Athens, July 18, 1850. Lond., [1851]. f°.

— GROTE, G. History of Greece. From the 2d Lond. ed. Bost., N.Y., 1851–56. 12 v. 12°.

— HEEREN, A. H. L. Ancient Greece. From the German by G. Bancroft. 2d Amer. ed. Bost., 1842. 8°.

— — *Same.* Also, three historical treatises. New ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— HERMANN, C. F. Manual of the political antiquities of Greece. From the German. Oxford, 1836. 8°.

— HOWE, S. G. Historical sketch of the Greek revolution. N.Y., 1828. 8°.

— KOULOURIOTES, A. J. Greece: her past condition under King Otho, her present requirements and her future prospects. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— LLOYD, W. W. The age of Pericles, a history of the politics and arts of Greece from the Persian to the Peloponnesian war. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— MCCULLAGH-TORRENS, W. T. The Greeks. (*In his* Industrial history of free nations, v. 1.)

— MITFORD, W. History of Greece. Bost., 1823. 8 v. 8°.

— THIRLWALL, C. History of Greece, N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— THUCYDIDES. History of the Grecian war. (**Hobbes,** T. English works, v. 8–9.)

— — *Same.* Chiefly from the translation of Hobbes. With notes, *etc.* Oxford, 1830. 8°.

See also **Athens.**

Language and Literature.

— ÉTIENNE-GALLOIS, A. A. Le théâtre des Grecs. Paris, 1840. 12°.

— FELTON, C. C. Greek language and poetry. (*In his* Greece, ancient and modern.)

— — Greek reader, with English notes and a lexicon. 6th ed., revised. Hartford, 1854. 12°.

— FISK, B. F. Grammar of the Greek language. Bost., 1849. 12°.

— — Greek exercises. Bost., 1846. 12°.

— JACOBS, F. Greek reader. With lexicon. From the 12th Germ. ed. Bost., 1844. 12°.

— LIDDELL, H. G., *and* SCOTT, R. Greek-English lexicon, based on the Germ. work of F. Passow. With additions by H. Drisler. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

— MUELLER, C. O. History of the literature of ancient Greece, to the period of Isocrates. Tr. by G. C. Lewis, and J. W. Donaldson. Lond., [1846]. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

— NEW dictionary of quotations from the Greek, Latin, and modern languages. Phila., 1860. 12°.

— RICH, A. Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon. Lond., 1849. 8°.

— SKEAT, W. W. Hand-list of cognate words in English, Latin, and Greek. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Greece, *continued.*

Mythology.

— Gladstone, W. E. Juventus mundi, the gods and men of the heroic age. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— Mackay, R. W. Progress of the intellect, in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. Lond., [1850]. 2 v. 8°.

— Morell, *Mrs.* C. The mythology of Greece and Rome. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Bost., 1849. 3 v. 8°.

Greek Church. Eckhardt, J. The Greek Orthodox Church. (*In his* Modern Russia.)

— Holy Eastern Church: outline of its history, doctrines, *etc.* Preface by Dr. Littledale. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Lawrence, E. The Greek Church. (*In his* Historical studies.)

— Mouravieff, A. N. History of the Church of Russia. Tr. by R. W. Blackmore. Oxford, 1842. 8°.

— Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church. From the 2d Lond. ed. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Tondini, C. The pope of Rome and the popes of the Oriental Orthodox Church. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Greeley, Horace. Alice and Phebe Cary. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

— The American conflict: history of the great rebellion, 1860–65. Illus. Hartford, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoir. (**Clay,** C. M. Writings.)

— Overland journey from New York to San Francisco, in 1859. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Recollections of a busy life; added, Miscellanies. N.Y., 1868. 8°. 624 p. Portrait.

— Tribune almanac. *See* **Tribune** almanac.

— What I know of farming. N.Y., 1871. 12°.

— *and* **Cleveland,** J. L. Political text-book for 1860, comprising a view of presidential nominations, *etc.* N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— *and others.* Great industries of the United States. With illus. Hartford, 1872. 8°. 1304 p.

— Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

— Cornell, W. M. Life and public career of Greeley. Bost., 1872. 12°.

— New York Tribune Association. Memorial of Greeley. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Parton, J. Life of Greeley. Bost., 1869. 12°.

— Reavis, L. U. Representative life of Greeley. N.Y., 1872. sm. 8°.

— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)

Greeley, *Colorado.* Union Colony of Colorado. 1st annual report, including a history of Greeley. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

Green. *See also* **Greene.**

Green, Arnold. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Rhode Island, [1874–77]. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Reports.* Vol. 11.

Green, Beriah. On uniting in a system of education, manual with mental labor. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834.)

Green, Charles Ewing. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, the Prerogative Court, and, on appeal, in the Court of Errors and Appeals of New Jersey, [1863–76. Vol. 1]–12. Trenton, 1867–77. 12 v. 8°. (N. J. equity reports, v. 16–27.)

Green, Duff. How to pay off the national debt, regulate the value of money, *etc.* Phila., 1872. 12°.

Green, Ellen. *See* **Green family.**

Green, Ezra. Diary, Nov. 1, 1777, to Sept. 27, 1778. With notes and a biography by G. H. Preble, and W. C. Green. Bost., 1875. 8°. 31 p. Port.

Green, H. A. Geological survey of Illinois. *See* **Illinois.** *Geological Survey.*

Green, Henry Woodhull. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of New Jersey, 1834–[45]. Elizabethtown, 1842–46. 3 v. 8°.

Green, James Diman. Mayor's address, Apr. 4, 1853, Cambridge. Camb., 1853. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

— Oration at Malden, May 23, 1849. (**Malden.** Bi-centennial book.)

Green, James S. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New Jersey, 1831–36. Trenton, Woodbury, 1833–38. 3 v. 8°.

Green, John B. Address at the funeral of Henry Wyles Cushman, Bernardston, Nov. 24, 1863. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Green, John Richard. Short history of the English people. With maps and tables. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°. xxxix, 847 p.

Green, Jonathan H. Report on gambling in New York. N.Y., 1851. 12°. 96 p.

Green, Joseph Henry. Vital dynamics. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Green, Percival. *See* **Green family.**

Green, Samuel Abbott. Account of Percival and Ellen Green and of some of their descendants. Groton, 1876. 8°. 67 p.

— Bibliography of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Bost., 1871. 8°. 10 p.

— Brief account of some of the early settlers of Groton, Mass. Groton, 1878. l. 8°. 28 p.

— Historical address, bi-centennial and centennial, delivered July 4, 1876, at Groton, Mass. Groton, 1876. 8°. 86 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Groton, 1876. 8°. 89 p.

— *Same.* (**Groton.** Proceedings of the centennial celebration.)

— Introduction and notes. (**Deux-Ponts,** G. de F., *comte* des. My campaigns.)

— Notice of Jean Frédéric de Waldeck. Read before the Mass. Hist. Soc., Oct., 1876. [Bost., 1876.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the council of the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 21, 1875. *See* **Amer. Antiq. Soc.**

— School histories and some errors in them. Bost., 1872. 8°. 7 p.

— Story of a famous book: account of Franklin's Autobiography. Bost., 1871. 8°. 14 p.

Green, Samuel Swett. Thomas Jefferson Spurr. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Green, Sanford M. Revised statutes of Michigan, 1846. *See* **Michigan.** *Legislature.*

Green, Walter Cooper. Notes and biography. (**Green,** E. Diary.)

Green family. GREEN, S. A. Account of Percival and Ellen Green and of some of their descendants. Groton, 1876. 8°.

— VINTON, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Green Bay, *Wis.* BIDDLE, J. W. Recollections of Green Bay in 1816–17. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— GORRELL, J. Journal at Green Bay, 1761–63. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— GREEN BAY in 1726. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Green County, *Wis.* SALISBURY, A. Green County pioneers. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— STEWART, J. W. Early history of Green County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Greenbacks. *See* **Bank notes.**

Greene. *See also* **Green.**

Greene, Charles E. Graphical method for the analysis of bridge trusses; extended to continuous girders and draw spans. Illus. N.Y., 1875. 8°. 79 p.

Greene, Christopher A. Methods of teaching spelling. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1851.)

Greene, Daniel H. History of East Greenwich and adjacent territory, 1677–1877. Providence, 1877. 12°. Illus.

Greene, George. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Iowa, [1847–54]. Dubuque, Cedar Rapids, 1849–58. 4 v. 8°.

Greene, George Washington. Historical view of the American revolution. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— Jacotot's method of instruction. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)

— Life of Nathanael Greene. N.Y., 1867–71. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Life of Nathanael Greene. Bost., 1864. 16°. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Greene, John. Good vaccine lymph; an inquiry as to what extent it is desirable to employ heifer vaccination. Birmingham, 1871. 8°. 35 p.

Greene, John M. Address, July 3, 1873. (**Mount Holyoke Female Seminary.** The higher education of women.)

Greene, Nathanael. CALDWELL, C. Memoirs of the life and campaigns of Greene. Phila., 1819. 8°.

— GREENE, G. W. Life of Greene. N.Y., 1867–71. 3 v. 8°.

— — Life of Greene. Bost., 1864. 16°. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— JOHNSON, W. Sketches of the life and correspondence of Greene. Charleston, 1822. 2 v. 4°.

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— SIMMS, W. G. Life of Greene. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

Greene, Richard Gleason. Christianity a national law. Election sermon, Jan. 7, 1874. Bost., 1874. 8°. 52 p.

Greene, Samuel Stillman. Methods of teaching to read. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1844.)

— Treatise on the structure of the English language; or the analysis and classification of sentences. Phila., 1850. 12°.

Greene, Thomas A. Duty of visiting schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1840.)

Greene, William Batchelder. The sovereignty of the people. Bost., 1868. 8°. 35 p.

Greener, Richard Theodore. Charles Sumner, the idealist, statesman and scholar. Address, June 29, 1874, at the University of South Carolina. Columbia, [1874]. 8°. 41 p.

Greener, William. Gunnery in 1858. With illus. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Greenfield, *Mass.* Annual town report, *etc.*, 1858–77; Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1877–78. Greenfield, 1859–78. 8°.

— WILLARD, D. History of Greenfield. Greenfield, 1838. 12°.

Greenhow, C. H. Facts relative to the merchant shipping of Great Britain. North Shields, 1859. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Greenhow, Edward Headlam. Papers relating to the sanitary state of the people of England. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Greenhow, Robert. History of Oregon and California, and other territories. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1845. 8°.

Greenhow, T. M. Medical report of the case of Miss H—M—. L., 1845. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

Greening, Edward Owen. Present position and prospects of partnerships of industry. Manchester, [Eng.], 1866. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Greenland. BARDSEN, I. Sailing directions of Henry Hudson. With introduction and notes by B. F. De Costa. Albany, 1869. 8°.

— CRANZ, D. History of Greenland. Lond., 1767. 2 v. 8°.

— EGEDE, H. Description of Greenland. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— HAYES, I. I. The land of desolation. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— WHITE, A. Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Lond., 1855. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 18.)

Contents.

Martens, F. Voyage to Spitzbergen. — **La Peyrère,** I. de. Histoire du Groenland. — **Pellham,** E. God's power and providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland.

See also **Arctic regions.**

Greenleaf, Benjamin. The national arithmetic. New ed., enlarged. Bost., 1850. 12°.

— Practical treatise on algebra. 6th ed. Bost., 1854. 12°.

Greenleaf, Jonathan. Account of Wells. *See* **Hubbard,** J., *and* **Greenleaf,** J.

— Sketches of the ecclesiastical history of Maine. Portsmouth, 1821. 12°.

Greenleaf, Moses. Statistical view of the district of Maine. Bost., 1816. 8°.

— Survey of the state of Maine. Portland, 1829. 8°. Maps.

Greenleaf, Simon. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, 1820–[32]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–9.

— Treatise on the law of evidence. Bost., 1850–64. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 5th ed.; v. 2, 3d ed.; v. 3, 7th ed.

— *Same.* With additions, by I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1866–68. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 12th ed.; v. 2, 10th ed.; v. 3, 8th ed.

Greenough, Horatio. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Greenough, Nathaniel. Boston bill of mortality, 1816. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

Greenville, *N. Y.* STICKNEY, C. E. (*In his* History of the Minisink region.)

Greenwell, Dora. On the education of the imbecile. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°. 51 p.

Greenwich, *Conn.* MEAD, D. M. History of Greenwich. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

Greenwich, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor for the year ending April, 1868–78. Barre, Ware, Athol, 1873–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1873.

Greenwich Naval Gallery. LOCKER, E. H. Memoirs of naval commanders, illus. by engravings from the Naval Gallery. L., 1832. 4°.

Greenwood, A. T. Maps and educational appliances. (**Modern** industries.)

Greenwood, Francis William Pitt. Character of the Puritans. Sermon before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, June 5, 1826. Bost., 1826. 8°. 22, (1) p.

— History of King's Chapel, Boston. Bost., 1833. 16°.

— Memoir of James Freeman. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser., v. 5.)

Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.* *See* **Lippincott,** *Mrs.* S. J. C.

Greenwood, James. Unsentimental journeys: or, Byways of the modern Babylon. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°. Illus.

Greenwood, John Beswicke. Collection of all the statutes, and parts of statutes, passed in the reign of George IV. and now in force, relating to indictable offences in England, 1820–30. With notes, *etc.* Lond., 1830. 12°.

Greenwood, Thomas J. Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** 225th anniversary, 1863.)

Greg, William Rathbone. Political problems for our age and country. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Why are women redundant? Lond., 1869. sm. 8°. 39 p.

Gregg, Francis. The law and practice in bankruptcy: relative to public and private meetings, *etc.* Lond., 1826. 8°. 88 p. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

Gregg, J. Chandler. Life in the army, in the departments of Virginia and the Gulf. Phila., 1866. 12°.

Gregg, Jarvis. Importance of an acquaintance with the philosophy of the mind to an instructor. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lectures, 1835.)

Gregg, Josiah. Commerce of the prairies, or, Journal of a Santa Fé trader. Illus. 2d ed. N.Y., 1844–45. 2 v. 12°.

Gregg, Washington P., *and* **Pond,** Benjamin. Railroad laws and charters of the United States. Bost., 1851. 2 v. I. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.
2. Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Corsica: picturesque, historical and social: with the early life of Napoleon, *etc.* Tr. by E. J. Morris. Phila., 1855. 12°. Portrait.

Gregory VII. (*Hildebrand*), *Pope.* HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

— NEIL, S. (*In his* Epoch men.)

Gregory, Francis H. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Gregory, George. New and complete dictionary of arts and sciences. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1819. 2 v. 4°. Plates.

Gregory, John M. School laws of Michigan. *See* **Michigan.** *Legislature.*

Gregory, Olinthus Gilbert. Memoir of Robert Hall. (**Hall,** R. Works, v. 3.)

Gregory, Robert. Sermons on the poorer classes of London. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

Gregory, Samuel. Doctor or doctress? Bost., 1868. 8°. 8 p.

— The war against the New England Female Medical College. Bost., 1866. 8°. 27 p.

Gregory, William? Phrenology and mesmerism. (**Wells,** S. R. Moral and intellectual science.)

Grellet, H. R. The case of England and Western Australia in respect to transportation. Lond., 1864. 8°. 51 p. Map. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Grenadier Guards. HAMILTON, *Sir* F. W. Origin and history of the First or Grenadier Guards. Lond., 1874. 3 v. 8°.

Grenadier Guards Band. ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY CO. Complimentary banquet to the band, June 28, 1872. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Grenoble, *France.* CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. Nouveaux éclaircissemens sur la ville de Cularo, aujourd'hui Grenoble. Paris, 1814. 8°.

Grenville, George. Correspondence. *See* **Smith,** W. J.

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— EARLE, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 1.)

Grenville, George Nugent Temple, *Baron Nugent.* Some memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Grenville, Richard, *Earl Temple.* Correspondence. *See* **Smith,** W. J.

Grenville, Richard Plantagenet, *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the court of England during the regency, 1811–20. Lond., 1856. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Memoirs of the court of George IV., 1820–30. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Private diary. Lond., 1862. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Speech on the corn laws, Mar. 15, 1838. *See* **Villiers,** C. P., *and others.*

Grenville, Thomas. EDWARDS, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Grenville, William Wyndham, *Baron Grenville.* Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)
— Rogers, S. (*In his* Recollections.)
Greppo, J. G. H. Essay on the hieroglyphic system of Champollion. Tr. by I. Stuart, with notes, *etc.* Bost., 1830. 12°.
Gresley, Richard Newcombe. Treatise on the law of evidence in the courts of equity. With add. by C. A. Calvert. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1848. 8°.
Gretton, *Mrs.* G. The Englishwoman in Italy. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.
Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke. Greville memoirs. Journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. Ed. by H. Reeve. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 12°.
Greville, Robert Kaye. Letter to the Marquess of Clanricarde, on the desecration of the Lord's Day in the post-office establishment. Edin., 1850. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)
Grévy, François Paul Jules. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)
Grew, Mary. Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C. Mary Grew. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women.)
Grey. *See also* **Gray.**
Grey, Anchitell. Debates of the House of Commons, 1667–94. Lond., 1769. 10 v. 8°.
Grey, Charles, *2d Earl Grey.* The reform act, 1832. Correspondence with William IV. and Sir H. Taylor, 1830–32. Ed. by Henry Earl Grey. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)
— Grey, C. Some account of the life and opinions of Earl Grey. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— Kebbel, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)
Grey, Hon. Charles. Early years of the Prince Consort. *See* **Victoria,** *Queen of England.*
— Some account of the life and opinions of Charles, 2d Earl Grey. Lond., 1861. 8°.
Grey, Henry George, *3d Earl Grey.* Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington. L., 1853. 8°.
— Colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Parliamentary government considered with reference to reform. New ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— Adderley, *Sir* C. B. Review of "The colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration," by Earl Grey. Lond., 1869. 8°.
Grey, *Lady* Jane. Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)
Griesinger, Theodor. Mysteries of the Vatican: or, Crimes of the papacy. Tr. by E. S. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 12°.
Grievances and claims of the officers of customs. [*Anon.*] Hull, 1865. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
Grievances complained of by the officers of the Indian army. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [Lond.] 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
Griffin, Frederick. Junius discovered. Bost., 1854. 8°.
Griffin, John Joseph. Chemical testing of wines and spirits. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.
Griffin, Richard. Epitome of the bill on poor law medical relief introduced into Parliament by F. Pigott. Weymouth, 1860. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)
— Grievances of the poor law medical officers further elucidated. Weymouth, 1859. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)
— Letter to the members of the House of Commons, on poor law medical relief. Weymouth, [1865]. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
— Summary of the bill for the better regulation of medical relief to the poorer classes in England and Wales, *etc.* Weymouth, 1860. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)
Griffith, Edward G. Post office savings banks. Who originated the scheme, and when? 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)
Griffith, George. Apology for the town boys of Kidderminster School. Kidderminster, 1848. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
— Appeal to the tradesmen of the parish of Kidderminster. Kidderminster, 1848. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
— Letter to the Lord Bishop of Worcester, being a refutation of a letter, by the head master of Kidderminster Grammar School. Kidderminster, [1848]. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
Griffith, John Richard. The married women's property act, 1870: its relations to the doctrine of separate use. L., 1871. 8°. ii, 1–28, 37–40 p.
Griffiths, Frederick Augustus. The artillerist's manual, and British soldier's compendium. 8th ed. Lond., 1859. 16°.
Griffiths, John W. The progressive ship-builder. Illustrated. N.Y., 1875–76. 2 v. l. 8°.
Grignon, Augustin. Seventy-two years' recollections of Wisconsin. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
Grigor, John. Arboriculture, treatise on forest trees and the extension of the woods and forests of Great Britain. Edin., 1868. 8°.
Grigsby, Hugh Blair. Discourse on the life and character of the Hon. Littleton Waller Tazewell, 29th June, 1860. Norfolk, 1860. 8°.
Grimblot, Paul. Letters of William III. and Louis XIV. and their ministers, 1697–1700. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.
Grimké, Frederick. Works. Columbus, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 733, 261 p.

Contents.

Nature and tendency of free institutions. — Letters. — Reflections on the present crisis. — Essays. — Apothegms.

— Considerations upon the nature and tendency of free institutions. 2d ed., enl. N.Y., 1856. 8°.
Grimké, John Faucheraud. Public laws of South Carolina to 1790. *See* **South Carolina.** *General Assembly.*
Grimké, Sarah *and* Angelina. Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C. Sarah and Angelina Grimké. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)
Grimm, Herman. Life of Michael Angelo. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. Bost., 1865. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
Grimshaw, William. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 3d ed., enlarged. Phila., 1849. 12°.

Grimshaw, William, *continued.*
— History of England to the accession of Victoria, 1837. Phila., 1848. 12°.
— History of France to the death of Louis XVI. Phila., 1849. 12°.
— History of the United States to 1848. Phila., 1849. 12°. Illus.
— Life of Napoleon. Phila., 1849. 12°.
Grindal, Edmund, *Abp. of York and Canterbury.* STRYPE, J. History of the life and acts of Grindal. Oxford, 1821. 8°.
Grinnell, Charles Edward. Fanaticism. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 4, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°. 61 p.
Grinnell expedition. KANE, E. K. Arctic explorations: the 2d Grinnell expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1853-55. Vol. 2. Phila., 1856. 8°.
Griscom, John. Discourse on the importance of character and education in the U. S., 20th Nov., 1822. N.Y., 1823. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)
— A year in Europe, 1818-19. N.Y., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
Griscom, John H. The uses and abuses of air: with remarks on the ventilation of houses, *etc.* N.Y., 1854. 12°.
Griswold, Adna Clifford, *and* **Dawson,** Henry B. Maj.-Gen. Israel Putnam, a correspondence with the editor of the "Hartford daily post." Morrisania, 1860. 8°. (**Dawson,** H. B. Gleanings, part 6.)
Griswold, Hiram. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, [1846-50]. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* Vol. 14-19.
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. Washington and the generals of the Amer. revolution. New ed. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1861. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Portraits.
Grocott, J. C. Index to familiar quotations. 3d ed., enlarged. Liverpool, 1866. sm. 8°.
Groen van Prinsterer, G. Proeve over de zamenstelling eener algemeene Nederlandsche geschiedenis. *See* **Netherlands.**
Groningen. *Groninger Instituut voor Doofstommen.* Algemeen verslag, 1845-51. *n.p., n.d.* 7 v. 8°.
Grose, Francis. Provincial glossary; with local proverbs and popular superstitions. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1790. 12°.
Gross, Charles H. Reply to Horace Binney's pamphlet on the habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. 40 p.
Gross, Eugene L. Digest of the criminal laws of Illinois, 1818-68. Springfield, 1868. 8°.
— Statutes of Illinois, 1818-72. *See* **Illinois.** *General Assembly.*
Gross, Samuel D. Manual of military surgery. Illus. Phila., 1861. 12°.
Gross, William L. Statutes of Illinois, 1873-74. *See* **Illinois.** *General Assembly.*
Grosseteste, Robert, *Bp. of Lincoln.* Castel off loue. Early English translation of an old French poem. With notes and glossary, by R. F. Weymouth. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Philological Soc.**)
Grosvenor, Robert, *Lord Ebury.* The revision of the liturgy. Speech in the House of Lords, 8th May, 1860. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1860. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)
Grosvenor, W. M. Does protection protect? Examination of the effect of different forms of tariff upon American industry. N.Y., 1871. 8°.
Grote, George. Aristotle. Ed. by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.
— History of Greece. From the 2d Lond. ed. Bost., N.Y., 1851-56. 12 v. 12°. Map.
— Review of the work of J. S. Mill, entitled 'Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy.' Lond., 1868. 16°.
Grotius, *or* **De Groot,** Hugo. De jure belli et pacis. Accompanied by an abridged translation by W. Whewell. With notes. Camb., 1853. 3 v. 8°.
— *French.* Le droit de la guerre et de la paix. Nouv. tr., précédée d'un essai biog. et hist. sur Grotius et son temps par P. Pradier-Fodéré. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 12°.
— Truth of the Christian religion. With notes, by T. Sedger. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.
Groton, *Mass.* Centennial celebration, July 4, 1876. Order of exercises. [Groton, 1876.] 1 sheet.
— Proceedings of the centennial celebration, July 4, 1876. With an oration by S. A. Green. Groton, 1876. 8°.
— Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1845, 47-54, 57-62; Receipts and expenditures, 1863-78. Groton, Groton Junction, Bost., *etc.*, 1845-78. 8°.
— *Public Library.* Catalogue with the by-laws and regulations. Groton, 1855. 8°. 26 p.
— — Catalogue. Ayer, 1875. 8°. 81 p.
— BUTLER, C. History of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley. Bost., 1848. 8°.
— GREEN, S. A. Brief account of some of the early settlers of Groton. Groton, 1878. 1. 8°.
— — Historical address, bi-centennial and centennial, July 4, 1876. Groton, 1876. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Groton, 1876. 8°.
— **Lawrence Academy.** *See* **Lawrence Academy.**
— **Soapstone Quarry and Manufactory.** STATEMENT regarding property, location, value, *etc.*, with reports of Supt. D. McCaine and Prof. C. T. Jackson. Bost., 1864. 8°. 16 p.
Grout, William W. Oration before the Re-union Society of Vermont officers, Nov. 4, 1869. Rutland, 1869. 8°. 29 p.
Grove, William Robert. The correlation of physical forces. 3d ed. Lond., 1855. 8°.
Groveland, *Mass.* Annual report of the auditing committee for the year ending Feb. [1860]-61; Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1862; Annual report of financial affairs, 1863-65; Annual report of the auditor, 1866-67, 69-78. Haverhill, Bost., Salem, [1860]-78. 8°.
— Valuation of real estate, 1870. Bost., 1870. 8°.
Grover, Lafayette. Oregon archives. *See* **Oregon.** *Legislative Assembly.*

Grund, Francis J. The Americans in their moral, social, and political relations. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Aristocracy in America. Lond., 1839. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Geometry and algebra, as elementary branches of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

Grundy, Felix. Eulogy, Nashville, August 3, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Gruyer, L. A. Du spiritualisme au 19e siècle, ou Examen de la doctrine de Maine de Biran. *n.t.p.* [Bruxelles], *n.d.* 8°. 47 p.

— Observations critiques sur le livre intitulé Des causes conditionnelles et productrices des idées. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Guano. Guano: its analysis and effects. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1843. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Nesbit, J. C. Agricultural chemistry and the nature and properties of Peruvian guano. 2d ed. Lond., [1856]. 8°.

Guaranties. *See* **Principal and surety.**

Guardian and ward. Reeve, T. Law of baron and femme, of parent and child, guardian and ward, *etc.* 3d ed., with notes, *etc.*, by A. J. Parker and C. E. Baldwin. Albany, 1862. 8°.

Guatemala. Dunn, H. Guatimala, or, The United Provinces of Central America, 1827–8. N.Y., 1828. 8°.

— Palacio, D. G. de. Description of the ancient provinces of Guatemala. (**Squier, E. G.** Collection of documents, no. 1.)

— Tempsky, G. F. von. Mitla. Narrative of a journey in Mexico, Guatemala, *etc.*, 1853-55. Ed. by J. S. Bell. Lond., 1858. 8°.

See also **America, Central.—Palenque.**

Guenther, Carl Friedrich. Die neuen Criminalgesetze für das Königreich Sächsen. Leipzig, 1838. 8°.

Guérard, Adolphe. Géographie synoptique, hist., statist., *etc.*, de la France et de ses colonies, avec le recensement de 1856. Paris, 1861. 4°.

Guernsey, Egbert. History of the United States. 5th ed. N.Y., 1848. 12°. Illus.

Guernsey, R. S. Juries and physicians on questions of insanity. N.Y., [1872]. 8°. 11 p.

Guernsey, *English Channel.* Approbation des lois, coutumes, et usages de l'ile de Guernesey, différentes du coutumier de Normandie d'ancienneté observé en la ditte ile. Imprimé sur l'éd. de 1715. Guernsey, 1822. sm. 8°. 37 p.

— Jeremie, P. On parochial and states taxation in Guernsey, as settled by the orders in Council of 1836 and 1844. Guernsey, 1856. 8°.

Guerrilla warfare. Lieber, F. Guerrilla parties considered with reference to the laws and usages of war. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Guettée, Réné François, *l'abbé.* The papacy; its historic origin and primitive relations with the eastern churches. Tr. with an introduction by A. C. Coxe. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

Guiana. M., R. Newes of Sr. Walter Rauleigh. With the true description of Gviana. Lond., 1618. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

— Raleigh, *Sir* W. Discovery of Guiana, 1595. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. Lond., 1848. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 3.)

See also **British Guiana;—French Guiana.**

Guicciardini, Francesco. Historie, containing the warres of Italie and other partes. [Tr.] by G. Fenton. Lond., 1599. l. 12°. 943 p.

Guide-board to health, peace and competence. *See* **Hall,** W. W.

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. Librarian's manual: a treatise on bibliography. N.Y., 1858. 4°. Illus.

— Life, times, and correspondence of James Manning, and the early history of Brown University. Bost., 1864. 12°. Portrait.

Guilds. Brentano, L. History and development of gilds. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Guilford, Francis North, *Baron.* *See* **North.**

Guilford, *Conn.* Ruggles, T. History of Guilford. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser., v. 4, 10.)

— Smith, R. D. History of Guilford. Albany, 1877. 8°.

Guillard, (Jean Claude) Achille. Éléments de statistique humaine, ou démographie comparée. Paris, 1855. 8°.

Guillaumin, Urbain Gilbert. Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. *See* **Coquelin,** C., *and* **Guillaumin,** U. G.

— Dictionnaire universel du commerce et de la navigation. Paris, 1859-61. 2 v. 8°.

Guillemin, Amédée. Applications of physical forces. Tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer, and ed. by J. N. Lockyer. With illus. Lond., 1877. 8°. xxxvii, 741 p.

— The heavens. Illustrated handbook of popular astronomy. Ed. by J. N. Lockyer. Lond., 1866. l. 8°.

— Wonders of the moon. Tr. by M. G. Mead. Ed., with additions, by Maria Mitchell. Illus. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

Guinand, Pierre Louis. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Guinea. Benezet, A. Historical account of Guinea. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade. Phila., 1772. 16°.

Guirey, William. The pattern in the mount. Sermon, State House of North Carolina, Aug. 10, 1806, on the ordination of James Lockhart. 2d ed. Raleigh, 1808. 12°. (**Duane** pm., C.)

Guizot, François (Pierre Guillaume). Corneille and his times. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— Great Christians of France. Saint Louis and Calvin. [Lond., 1869.] sm. 8°. Illus.

— History of civilization from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French revolution. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. N.Y., 1859. 4 v. 12°.

— History of France to 1789. Tr. by R. Black. Vol. 1-4. Lond., 1872–75. 4 v. l. 8°. Maps and illus.

— History of the English revolution of 1640. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

Guizot, François (Pierre Guillaume), *continued.*
— History of the origin of representative government in Europe. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. Lond., 1852. 8°.
— Life of Oliver Cromwell. New ed. [Tr. by A. R. Scoble.] Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. Portraits.
— Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel. Lond., 1857. 8°.
— Popular history of England to the accession of Victoria. Tr. by F. M. Thomas and M. M. Ripley. Illus. Vol. 1. Bost., [1877]. 8°.
— Senior, N. W. Conversations with Thiers, Guizot, and [others], during the second empire. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.
Gulliver, John P. The school the ally of the pulpit. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1859.)
Gulliver's travels. *See* **Swift, J.**
Gulls, Wars of the. *See* **Wars.**
Gunn, W. M. Religion in connexion with a national system of instruction. Edin., 1846. 12°.
Gunnery. *See* **Artillery.**
Gunnison, John W. The Mormons, or Latter-day Saints: history of their rise and progress. Phila., 1860. 12°.
Gunpowder. Anderson, *Col.* W. Sketch of the mode of manufacturing gunpowder in Bengal. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— Totten, C. A. L. Notes on compensating powder. Consideration of a new mechanico-chemical explosive for heavy artillery purposes. Amherst, 1877. 8°.
Gunpowder plot. Jardine, D. (*In his* Criminal trials, v. 2.)
— Morris, J. The condition of Catholics under James I. Father Gerard's Narrative of the gunpowder plot: with his life. Lond., 1871. 8°.
Günther. *See* **Guenther.**
Gurley, Ralph Randolph. Life of Jehudi Ashmun, late colonial agent in Liberia. With extracts from his writings; [and] the life of Lott Cary. Wash., 1835. 8°. Portrait.
Gurley family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)
Gurney, Henry Edmund, *and others.* Finlason, W. F. Report of the case of the Queen *v.* Gurney and others. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Gurney, Joseph John. Braithwaite, J. B. Memoirs of Gurney; with selections from his journal and correspondence. Norwich, Eng., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
Gurowski, Adam (G.) de. Diary, March 4, 1861–Nov. 12, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°.
Gurwood, John. Dispatches of the Duke of Wellington, 1799–1818. *See* **Wellesley,** A., *Duke of Wellington.*
Gustavus I., **Vasa,** *King of Sweden.* Handlingar rörande sverges inre förhållanden under Konung Gustaf I.; Handlingar till sverges reformations-och-kyrkohistoria. Stockholm, 1841–45. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
— *English.* Ordinances of Gustavus, concerning the Reformation and history of churches during his reign. Stockholm, 1841–44. 2 v. 8°.
— Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)
Gustavus II., **Adolphus,** *King of Sweden.* Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 1.)
— Trench, R. C. Gustavus Adolphus. Lond., 1865. 16°.
Gustavus III., *King of Sweden.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)
Gutenberg, Johann, *or* Hans **Gänsfleisch.** Laborde, L. (E. S. J.), *comte* de. De l'imprimerie à Strasbourg, ou Recherches sur les travaux mystérieux de Gutenberg dans cette ville. Paris, 1840. 8°.
Guthrie, Charles W. G. On the cure of squinting. Lond., 1840. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)
Guthrie, Frederick. Elements of heat and of non-metallic chemistry. Lond., 1868. 12°.
— Magnetism and electricity. With illus. Lond., 1876. 16°.
Guthrie, George. Bank monopoly the cause of commercial crises. With introduction and notes by W. Guthrie. Edin., 1864. 12°. 86 p.
Guthrie, George James. Letter, containing remarks on the report of the select committee of the House of Commons on anatomy. Lond., 1829. 8°. 37 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)
— On the safety [of] the operation for the extraction of a cataract from the eye. Lond., 1834. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)
Guthrie, James. Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)
Gutierrez, Antonio Garcia. Noticia historico-descriptiva del Museo Arqueológico Nacional. Madrid, 1876. 1. 8°.
Guy, William Augustus. Public health: popular introduction to sanitary science. L., 1870. 16°.
Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvières de la Mothe. Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)
Guyot, Arnold (Henry). Directions for meteorol. observations, and the registry of periodical phenomena. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 1.)
— The earth and man: comparative physical geography in relation to the hist. of mankind. Tr. by C. C. Felton. Bost., 1865. 12°. Map.
— Tables, meteorological and physical. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 1.)
— Treatise on physical geography. (Johnson, A. J. New illustrated family atlas.)
Guzman, Alonzo Enriquez de. *See* **Enriquez de Guzman.**
Gwinnett, Button. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3.)
Gyles, John. Statement of the number of Indians in each tribe in 1726. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
Gymnastics. Howard, J. H. Gymnasts and gymnastics. 2d ed., enl. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.
— Livermore, A. A. Physical education; a lecture. Cincin., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)
— Maclaren, A. System of physical education theoretical and practical. Oxford, 1869. 16°

Gypsies. LELAND, C. G. The English Gipsies and their language. N.Y., 1873. sm. 8°.

— SIMSON, W. History of the Gipsies: with specimens of the Gipsy language. Ed. by J. Simson. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

H., A. Words of weight on the woman question. Lond., 1871. 16°.

H., L. L. Biographical notes concerning Gen. Richard Montgomery, with hitherto unpublished letters. [Poughkeepsie], 1876. 8°.

H., R. *See* **Hutchinson,** R.

Haafner, Jacob. Lotgevallen en vroegere zeereizen. Uitgegeven door C. M. Haafner. Met platen. Amsterdam, 1820. 8°.

Habeas corpus. BINNEY, H. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— — *Same.* [1st part.] 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d part. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Note. For replies to this pamphlet, *see* **Binney,** H.

— HURD, R. C. Treatise on the right of personal liberty and on the writ of habeas corpus. Albany, 1858. 8°.

— JOHNSTON, J. F. The suspending power and the writ of habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— KENNEDY, T. H. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution of the U. S. Phila., 1862. 8°.

See also **Martial law; — Merryman,** J.; — **Personal liberty.**

Habenech, Charles. The Jesuits in 1861, religious communities, and charitable associations. 10th ed., augmented. Lond., 1864. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Habersham, Joseph. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Habington, William. Castara. 3d ed., 1640. Lond., 1870. 16°. (**Arber, E.** English reprints, v. 10.)

Habits of good society. [*Anon.* From the last Lond. ed.] N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Hack, Daniel. BRIGHAM, C. H. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Hackett, Horatio Balch. Christian memorials of the war. Bost., 1864. 12°.

Hackett, John. Select and remarkable epitaphs. Lond., 1757. 2 v. 12°.

Hackett, William Henry Young. Biographical sketch. (**Brewster,** C. W. Rambles.)

Haddan, Arthur West. Apostolical succession in the Church of England. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— *and* **Stubbs,** William. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland: ed. after Spelman and Wilkins. Vol. 1, 3. Oxford, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°.

Hadfield, George. Debate in the House of Commons on Church reform, and the bishops' seats in Parliament, Feb. 16, 1837. Lond., 1867. 8°. 62 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Hadfield, William. Brazil and the river Plate in 1868. Lond., 1869. 8°. Illus.

Hadley, Amos. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of New Hampshire, *etc.*, [1863–69]. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Reports.* Vol. 45–48.

Hadley, *Mass.* Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of Hadley, June 8, 1859; address by F. D. Huntington, poem by E. C. Porter, *etc.* Northampton, 1859. 8°. 98 p.

— Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, March 1866–78. Northampton, Amherst, 1869–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1869.

— JUDD, S. History of Hadley, including Hatfield, South Hadley, *etc.* Northampton, 1863. 8°.

Hagans, John Marshall. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia, 1863–72. *See* **West Virginia.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–5.

Hagar, Daniel B. Supervision of schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1851.)

Hagen, Hermann August. Monograph of the North Amer. astacidæ. — On some insect deformities. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 2.)

— Synopsis of the described neuroptera of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 4.)

Hagenbach, Carl Rudolf. German rationalism, in its rise, progress, and decline. Ed. and tr. by W. L. Gage, and J. H. W. Stuckenberg. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— History of the church in the 18th and 19th centuries. Tr., with additions, by J. F. Hurst. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Hager, Albert David. The marbles of Vermont. Address, Oct. 29, 1858, before the Vermont Hist. Soc. Burlington, 1858. 8°. 16 p.

— Report on the geology of Vermont. *See* **Vermont.** *Geological Survey.*

Haggard, John. Reports of cases in the Consistory Court of London, containing the judgments of Sir W. Scott, [1789–1821]. 2 v. (**English** ecclesiastical reports, v. 4.)

— Reports of cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts, at Doctor's Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, 1827–32. 3 v. (**English** ecclesiastical reports, v. 3–5.)

— Reports of cases in the High Court of Admiralty, during the time of Lord Stowell. Ed. by G. Minot. 1822–38. Bost., 1853. 8°. (**English** admiralty reports, v. 7–8.)

Hague, Arnold, *and* **Emmons,** S. F. Descriptive geology. Wash., 1877. 4°. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 2.)

Hague, James D. Mining industry. Wash., 1870. 4°, and Atlas, obl. f°. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 3.)

Hague, William. Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— *and* **Kirk,** Edward Norris. Addresses at the annual meeting of the Educational Commission for Freedmen, May 28, 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

Hague. Koninklijk Kabinet. De voornaamste schilderijen van het Koninklijk Kabinet in omtrek gegraveerd, met derzelver beschrijving. 's Gravenhage, 1826–30. 4 v. 8°.

Haidah Indians. Swan, J. G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia. (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 21.)

Haig, James. Symbolism, or Mind, matter, language, as the elements of thinking and reasoning. Edin., 1869. sm. 8°.

Haigh, Eccles. Potato disease, and the curl disease in potatoes. Lond., 1875. 16°. 44 p.

Haight family. *See* **Hoyt family.**

Hailman, W. N. Twelve lectures on the history of pedagogy. Cincin., [1874]. 8°.

Haines, Charles Glidden. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Hakewel. *See* **Hakewill.**

Hakewill, William. Modus tenendi Parliamentum: or, The old manner of holding Parliaments in England. Lond., 1671. 24°.

Hakluyt, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. W. Jones. Lond., 1850. 8°. Maps. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 7.)

— Selection of curious, rare, and early voyages and discoveries. Lond., 1812. 4°. 801 p.

Hakluyt Society. Works issued by the Society. [Vol. 1–5, 7, 9–13, 15–26, 29, 32, 39–42.] Lond., 1847–69. 29 v. 8°.

Namely.

Vol. **1. Hawkins,** *Sir* R. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in 1593. Ed. by C. R. D. Bethune.
2. Colombo, C. Select letters, with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the new world. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major.
3. Raleigh, *Sir* W. Discovery of Guiana, with a relation of the city of Manoa, 1595. Ed. with notes and a memoir, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk.
4. Maynarde, T. Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595. Ed. by W. D. Cooley.
5. Rundall, T. Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, 1496–1631.
7. Hakluyt, R. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America. Ed. with notes, *etc.*, by J. W. Jones.
9. Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by F. de Soto. Tr. by R. Hakluyt. Ed. by W. B. Rye.
10-11. Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von. Notes upon Russia. Tr. and ed. with notes, *etc.*, by R. H. Major. 2 v.
12. Coats, W. Geography of Hudson's Bay, 1727–51. With extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, 1741–42. Ed. by J. Barrow.
13. Veer, G. de. True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, by the Dutch, 1594–96. Tr. by W. Phillip, ed. by C. T. Beke.
15. Mendoza, J. G. de. History of China. Ed. by Sir G. T. Staunton, with introduction by R. H. Major. Vol. 2.
16. Orleans, P. J. d'. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary, of Father F. Verbiest, [and] Father Pereira's journey into Tartary, from the Dutch of N. Witson. Tr. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere, with introduction by R. H. Major.
17. Fletcher, F. The world encompassed by Sir F. Drake. With appendices and introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux.
18. White, A. Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland.
19. Middleton, *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Annotated and ed. by B. Corney.
20. Bond, E. A. Russia at the close of the 16th century. Comprising the treatise Of the Russe common wealth, by G. Fletcher; and the travels of Sir J. Horsey.
21. Benzoni, G. History of the new world; travels in America, 1541–56. Tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth.
22. Major, R. H. India in the 15th century.
23. Champlain, S. de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599–1602. Tr. with notes, by A. Wilmere. Ed. by N. Shaw.
24. Markham, C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539–40, 1639.
25. Major, R. H. Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia.
26. Clavijo, R. G. de. Embassy to the court of Timour, at Samarcand, 1403–6. Tr. with notes, and life of Timour Beg, by C. R. Markham.

Hakluyt Society, *continued.*

29. Enriquez de Guzman, A. Life and acts, 1518–43. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by C. R. Markham.
32. Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta, *etc.*, 1503–08. Tr. by J. W. Jones, and ed. by G. P. Badger.
39. Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the 16th century. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley.
40. Cortes, H. Fifth letter to Charles v., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Tr. by P. de Gayangos.
41. Vega, G. de la. First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas. Tr. and ed. with notes, *etc.*, by C. R. Markham. Vol. 1.
42. Correa, G. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama. From the Lendas da India. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley.

Haldeman, Samuel Stehmann. Affixes in their origin and application. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Haldimand papers, 1779–83. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Hale, Benjamin. Best mode of teaching natural philosophy. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)

Hale, Charles. Debates and proceedings in the Convention of Mass. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Constitutional Convention*, 1788.

— Debates and proceedings in the Massachusetts Legislature, 1856–57. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— Journal of debates and proceedings in the Convention of Delegates. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Constitutional Convention*, 1820–21.

Hale, David. Thompson, J. P. Memoir of Hale, with selections from his writings. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

Hale, Edward. The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678–97. With maps and plans. Lond., 1876. 16°. (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)

Hale, Edward Everett. The desert and the promised land. A sermon. Bost., 1863. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 72.)

— Edward Everett in the ministry of reconciliation. A sermon, Boston, Jan. 22, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Free schools for the South. *n.t.p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Kansas and Nebraska. With map. Bost., 1854. 12°.

— Life of Sir Ralph Lane. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 4.)

— One hundred years ago. How the war began. Bost., 1875. 8°. 40 p.

— Puritan politics in England and New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 5, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°. 37 p.

Hale, George Silsbee. United States digest, 1856–59. *See* **United States** digest. [Vol. 16–19.]

Hale, Horatio. Ethnography and philology. Phila., 1846. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 6.)

Hale, J. E. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of California, [1867]–69. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 33–37.

Hale, John. Rantoul, R. Memoir of Rev. J. Hale. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

Hale, Joseph. On school discipline. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1844.)

Hale, *Sir* Matthew. Works, moral and religious. Prefixed, his life by Bp. Burnet, and notes of R. Baxter. [Ed.] by T. Thirlwall. Lond., 1805. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Burnet,** G., *Bp.* Life and death of Sir M. Hale. — Letters to his children. — Brief abstract of the Christian religion. — Considerations for cleansing the heart and life. — Discourse of religion. — Discourse on life and immortality. — On the day of Pentecost. — Concerning the works of God. — Of doing as we would be done unto. — Life and death of Pomponius Atticus. — Discourse touching provision for the poor.

2. Contemplations, moral and divine. — Considerations of our latter end. — Wisdom and fear of God. — Knowledge of Christ crucified. — Victory of faith over the world. — Humility. — Jacob's vow. — Of contentation. — Of afflictions. — A good method to entertain unstable and troublesome times. — Changes and troubles, a poem. — Redemption of time. — The great audit. — Enquiry touching happiness. — Chief end of man. — Remembering our Creator in the days of our youth. — Uncleanness of the heart. — Folly and mischief of sin. — Self-denial. — Motives to watchfulness. — Moderation of the affections. — Vanity and vexation from worldly hope and expectation. — Instability of our present condition. — Contentedness and patience. — Moderation and anger. — A preparative against affliction. — Submission, prayer, and thanksgiving. — Meditations on the Lord's prayer, *etc.* — The Lord's prayer paraphrased. — Poems upon Christmas day.

— History of the common law. 4th ed. with notes, references, *etc.*, by C. Runnington. Lond., 1779. 8°.

— Jurisdiction of the Lords House, or Parliament, considered according to antient records. Prefixed, by F. Hargrave, an introductory preface. Lond., 1796. 4°.

— Pleas of the crown. With references, *etc.*, and three treatises, Of sheriffs accompts, Trial of witches, and Provisions for the poor. [With] a continuation by G. Jacob. Lond., 1716. 8°.

— *Same.* History of the pleas of the crown. New ed., with additional notes and references, *etc.*, by G. Wilson. Dublin, 1778. 2 v. 8°.

— Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)

— Welsby, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

Hale, *Capt.* Nathan, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1776. Stuart, I. W. Life of Hale. 2d ed., enlarged. Hartford, 1856. 12°.

Hale, Nathan, *LL.D.*, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1863. Journal of debates and proceedings in the Convention. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Constitutional Convention*, 1820–21.

— Remarks on the practicability and expediency of a rail road from Boston to the Conn. River. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1827. 8°. 71 p. **(Pm.,** v. 3.)

— Remarks on the practicability and expediency of rail roads from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1829. 8°. vii, 64 p. **(Pm.,** v. 3.)

Hale, Robert Ward. Comparison of the Fitchburg Railroad, with other Massachusetts railroads. Bost., 1863. 8°. 11 p.

Hale, Salma. Annals of Keene, 1734–90. Concord, 1826. 8°. 69 p.

— *Same.* With additions, and a continuation to 1815. Keene, 1851. 8°. Maps.

— *Same.* **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Anniversary address, June, 1828. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Hale, William. Hale's war rockets. Statement for the referee, to be appointed by Earl De Grey and Ripon. [Westminster, 1865.] 8°. 32 p. **(Pm.,** v. 114.)

Hale, William Hale. Few words on the church rate question. [*Anon.* Lond.], 1861. 8°. 8 p. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

Hales, John G. Survey of Boston and its vicinity, 1818–20. Bost., 1821. 12°.

Hales, John Wesley. The teaching of English. **(Farrar,** F. W. Essays on a liberal education.)

Half century. *See* **Davis,** E.

Half-hour recreations in popular science. *See* **Estes,** D.

Half hours with modern scientists. Lectures and essays by Wallace, Roscoe, Huggins, Lockyer, [and others]. 2d ser. New Haven, 1873. 16°. Illus.

Half-King, *Indian chief.* Speech to the governors of Virginia and Pennsylvania, referred to in Washington's letter, 1754. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Haliburton, Robert Grant. Review of British diplomacy and its fruits: "The dream of the United Empire Loyalists of 1776." Lond., 1872. 8°. viii, 31, 4 p.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. Historical and statistical account of Nova-Scotia. Illus. Halifax, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Traits of American humour. Lond., [1866]. 8°.

Halifax. *See* **Hallifax.**

Halifax, *Mass.* Selectmen's financial report of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1867–70; Reports of town officers, 1871–78. Plymouth, Bost., 1867–78. 8°.

Note. Reports, 1868–70, in manuscript.

— Davis, S. History of Plympton, Carver and part of Halifax inclusive. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Halifax, *N. S. Board of School Commissioners.* Report, 1866–67, 71, 74. Halifax, 1868–75. 8°.

— Grant, A. Account of Halifax, 1760. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Halkett, John. Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement upon the Red River, in North America. Lond., 1817. 8°. Map.

Hall, Benjamin F. Official opinions of the Attorneys General. *See* **United States.** *Attorneys General.*

— The Republican Party and its presidential candidates. With biog. sketches of Fremont and Dayton. N.Y., 1856. 12°. Portraits.

Hall, Benjamin Homer. History of eastern Vermont, to the close of the 18th century. N.Y., 1858. 8°. 799 p. Illus.

— Tribute of respect by the citizens of Troy, to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. Albany, 1865. 8°.

Hall, Charles Francis. Arctic researches and life among the Esquimaux: narrative of an expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1860–62. With maps and illus. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Hall, Daniel. Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of New Hampshire, [1875–76]. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Reports.* Vol. 56–57.

Hall, David A. Cases of contested elections in Congress, 1789–1834. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Hall, Edward. Chronicle; containing the history of England, Henry IV. to Henry VIII. [Ed. by R. Grafton.] Lond., 1809. 4°. 868 p.

Hall, Edward Hepple. The great West: travellers', miners', and emigrants' guide and handbook. With a map. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Hall, Edwin. Ancient historical records of Norwalk, Conn. Norwalk, 1865. 12°. Map and plates.

— The Puritans and their principles. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

Hall, Frederick. Account of Middlebury, Vt. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

Hall, Henry Ware. *See* **Hall, N.**

Hall, Hiland. The capture of Ticonderoga, in 1775. Montpelier, 1869. 8°. 32 p.

— History of Vermont, to 1791. Albany, 1868. 8°. Map.

— New York land grants in Vermont, 1765–76. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Hall, James, *Judge, b.* 1793, *d.* 1868. Legends of the West. Cincin., 1871. 12°.

— Letters from the West. Lond., 1828. 8°.

— Memoir of Thomas Posey. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Romance of Western history. Cincin., 1871. 12°. Portrait.

— The West: its commerce and navigation. Cincin., 1848. 8°.

Hall, James, *state geologist, b.* 1811. Geology of New York, survey of the 4th geol. district. [With plates.] Albany, 1843. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 4, v. 4.)

— Palæontology of New York. [With plates.] Albany, 1847–67. 4 v. in 5. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 6.)

— Report of the geological survey of Wisconsin. *See* **Wisconsin.** *Geological Survey.*

— Report on the geological survey of Iowa, 1855–57. *See* **Iowa.** *Geological Survey.*

— *and* **Whitfield,** R. P. Palæontology. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 4.)

Hall, James, *of Hendon, Eng.* Report of the evidence against Hall for brawling at a vestry meeting, held for the purpose of making a church rate. Lond., 1838. 8°. 76 p. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

Hall, John Alexander. Law reports, Exchequer division. *See* **Law** reports.

Hall, John Edward. Treatise on the law relating to profits à prendre and rights of common. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Hall, Jonathan Prescott. Register of the thermometer for 36 years, 1821–56; added, the quantity of rain falling in Boston, Mass., for 34 years, 1823–56. *n.p., n.d.* 4°.

Hall, Joseph. Oration, July 4, 1800. Bost., [1800]. 8°. 24 p.

Hall, Junius. Act to amend the proceedings, practice and rules of evidence of the courts of Massachusetts. Bost., 1851. 8°.

Hall, Lyman. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers, *etc.*)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3.)

Hall, *Mrs.* Matthew. Queens before the conquest. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Hall, Nathaniel. Henry Ware Hall. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

— The iniquity: sermon, Dorchester, Dec. 11, 1859. [Also], The man, the deed, the event: sermon, Dorchester, Dec. 4, 11, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°. 37 p.

— Memorial of Edward Everett: a discourse, Dorchester, Jan. 22, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

Hall, Newman. The American war. Lecture, London, Oct. 20, 1862. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)

Hall, *Rev.* Robert, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1831. Works. With a memoir by Sir J. Mackintosh, and a sketch by J. Foster. [Ed. by] O. Gregory. N.Y., 1832–33. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Modern infidelity considered. — Reflections on war. — Sentiments proper to the present crisis. — Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes. — Discouragements and supports of the Christian minister. — Address to Rev. E. Carey, on his designation as a Christian missionary to India. — Sermon on the death of the Princess Charlotte. — Funeral sermon for the Rev. Dr. Ryland. — Circular letters. — Substitution of the innocent for the guilty. — Terms of communion. — Essential difference between Christian baptism and the baptism of John. — Reply to J. Kinghorn, being a further vindication of free communion.

2. Christianity consistent with a love of freedom. — Apology for the freedom of the press. — Review of the Apology. — Mr. Hall's reply. — Renewal of the charter of the East India Company. — Appeal to the public, on the subject of the Framework Knitters' Fund. — Reply to principal objections by Cobbett and others against the Framework Knitters' Friendly Relief Society. — Address on slavery in the West India Islands. — Fragments. — Short statement of the reasons for Christian in opposition to party communion. — Articles from the Eclectic review. — Miscellaneous pieces.

3. Memoir of Hall, by Dr. Gregory. — Observations on Hall's character as a preacher, by J. Foster. — Notes of sermons. — Letters. — Sermons.

Hall, Robert, *M.A.* Mettray, a lecture. Lond., 1854. 8°. 50 p.

Hall, Robert Pleasants. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Hall, Samuel Read. Lectures on school-keeping. 2d ed. Bost., 1830. 12°.

— Necessity of educating teachers. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)

— Notice of Orleans County. (**Sumner,** S. History of the Missisco Valley.)

— School discipline. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1836.)

Hall, Sidney. New general atlas. New ed. Lond., [1855]. f°.

Hall, T. Dwight. Hudson, and its tributary region. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Hall, Townshend M. Mineralogist's directory: guide to the principal mineral localities in the United Kingdom. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Hall, William Edward. Rights and duties of neutrals. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Hall, William W. Guide-board to health, peace and competence. Springfield, [1869]. 8°. 752 p. Portrait.

Hallam, Henry. Constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. Bost., 1829. 3 v. 8°.

— View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1822. 3 v. 8°.

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* Hallam's Constitutional history. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1.)

Halle, Orphan House. FRANCKE, A. H. Faith's work perfected; or, Francke's Orphan House at Halle. Ed. and tr. by W. L. Gage. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Halleck, Fitz-Greene. COZZENS, F. S. Fitz-Greene Halleck. Memorial. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

Halleck, Henry Wager. Elements of military art and science. 3d ed., with notes on the Mexican and Crimean wars. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— International law. San Francisco, 1861. 8°. XXXV, (1), 907 p.

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Hallett, Moses. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Colorado. Vol. [1]–2. Denver, 1872–76. 2 v. 8°.

Hallett, Samuel. Industrial and financial resources of the United States. N.Y., 1864. 12°. Map.

— The reason of it. [The New York and Erie railroad. *Anon.*] N.Y., 1859. 8°. 24 p.

Halley, Robert. Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity. Manchester, 1869. 2 v. 8°. Portraits, map and plans.

Halliday, Alexander. The retention of India. Lond., 1872. 16°. Map.

Hallifax, Samuel. Analysis of the civil law, comparison between the Roman laws and those of England. New ed., by J. W. Geldart. Camb., Eng., 1836. 8°.

Hallilay, Richard. Digest of questions at the final examination of articled clerks in common law, conveyancing, and equity, from 1836, with answers. 6th ed., by G. Badham. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Halliwell, James Orchard. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, from the 14th century. 3d ed. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Hallock, William Allen. The venerable Mayhews and the aboriginal Indians of Martha's Vineyard. N.Y., [1874]. 16°.

Halsted, E. Pellew. Iron-cased ships. Lecture at the Royal United Service Institution, March 4, 1861. [Lond., 1861.] 8°. 70 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Halsted, George B. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, and in the Prerogative Court, and on appeal in the Court of Errors and Appeals of New Jersey, [1845–52]. Elizabethtown, Newark, 1849–54. 4 v. 8°.

Halsted, Jacob R. Digest of the law of evidence. 2d ed. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Halsted, William. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New Jersey, [1821–31]. Trenton, 1822–31. 7 v. 8°.

Ham, The prisoner of. *See* **Briffault, F. T.**

Hambleton, James P. Biog. sketch of Henry A. Wise, with a history of the political campaign in Virginia in 1855. Richmond, 1856. 8°. Port.

Hamblin, George W. The Kansas guide. Ottawa, 1871. 8°. 62, (1) p.

Hamburg. PALGRAVE, R. H. I. Notes on banking in Great Britain, Sweden, Denmark and Hamburg. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Hamel, F. Hargrave. International law in connexion with municipal statutes relating to the commerce, *etc.*, of neutral states, considered with reference to the "Alexandra." Lond., 1863. sm. 8°.

Hamel, Felix John. Laws of the customs. With practical forms, notes of decisions, *etc.* Lond., 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement for 1857. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Round my house; notes of rural life in France. Bost., 1876. 16°.

Hamilton, *pseud.* Essay on a congress of nations. (**Amer. Peace Soc.** Prize essays.)

Hamilton, Alexander. Works, exclusive of the Federalist. Ed. by J. C. Hamilton. N.Y., 1850–51. 7 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Correspondence.

2. A full vindication. — The farmer refuted. — Remarks on the Quebec bill. — Reorganization of the army. — Inspector-General, 1778–79. — Publius. — Military remarks and queries. — Mission to France. — Military regulations. — Discipline. — The Continentalist. — Resolution for a general convention. — Specific taxation. — Resolutions in Congress. — Report on import duty. — Military peace establishment. — Reports in Congress. — Vindication of Congress. — Letters from Phocion. — Constitution of the Bank of New York. — Petition as to revenue system. — Cincinnati. — Address of the Annapolis Convention. — Resolution for a general convention. — Resolution for appointment of delegates. — Act to institute an university. — Speech on the revenue system. — Act to accede to independence of Vermont. — Speech on independence of Vermont. — Speech on act repealing acts inconsistent with the treaty of peace. — Propositions for a constitution. — Brief of speech on submitting plan of constitution. — Speeches in Federal convention. — Impressions as to new constitution. — Resolution for erection of Kentucke into an independent state. — Speeches in N.Y. convention on the constitution. — Brief of argument on the constitution. — Draft of proposed ratification of the constitution. — Resolutions in Congress, 1788. — Address on election of governor in New York. — Eulogium on Nathaniel Greene.

3. Finance. — Remission of forfeitures. — Additional estimates for 1790. — State debts. — Duties on imports. — Tonnage duties. — Money received from, or paid to, the states. — West Point. — Public lands. — Estimates. — Renewal of final settlement certificates. — Public credit. — National bank. — Estimates for 1791. — Duties on imports. — On the establishment of a mint. — Trade with India and China. — The Dutch loan. — Spirits, foreign and domestic. — Manufactures. — Estimates of receipts and expenditures for 1791–2. — Loans. — Duties on spirits. — Additional supplies for 1792. — Remission of duties. — Public debt. — Loans. — Bank deposits, surplus revenue, and loans. — Spirits, domestic. — Balance in the treasury. — Public credit. — Improvement of the revenue. — Revenue circulars. — Instructions to the collectors of the customs. — Reports on claims.

4. Cabinet papers.

5. Cabinet papers, *continued.* — Speech on commercial relations. — Act to punish certain crimes. — Act laying duties upon carriages. — Act as to calling forth militia. — Remarks on the treaty with Great Britain. — Military papers. — Correspondence.

6. Correspondence, *continued.* — Letters of H. G. — Address to public creditors. — Funding system vindicated. — Anti-defamer.

7. An American. — Civis. — Fact. — Amicus. — Catullus. — Metellus. — A plain honest man. — Observer. — Pacificus. — No Jacobin. — Reply of Washington. — Americanus. — Tully. — Horatius. — Camillus. — Explanation. — Washington's speech, draft. — Message for Washington, draft. — Abstract of points to form an address. — Farewell address, draft. — France. — The answer. — Part of Washington's speech to Congress. — The warning. — The stand. — A French faction. — The war in Europe. — Allegorical device. — Public conduct and character of John Adams. — Address to the electors of New York. — The examination. — Resolutions for the amendment of the constitution. — Memorial for supplying New-York with water. — Plan of the Merchants' Bank. — Brief on validity of certain British acts. — Brief on the carriage tax. — Brief on the law of libel. — Lansing or Burr.

— Letter concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams. Phila., 1800. 8°. 54 p. (**Duane** pm., B.)

Hamilton, Alexander, *continued.*

— Observations on certain documents in "The history of the United States for 1796," in which the charge of speculation is fully refuted. Phila., 1800. 8°. 37, lviii p. (**Duane** pm., K.)

— Official and other papers. Compiled [by F. L. Hawks]. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1842. 8°.

— Report, containing a plan for the further support of public credit. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. 90 p. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

— Report to Congress on currency. (**Goddard,** T. H. General history of the most prominent banks in Europe.)

— Reports on public credit, on a national bank, *etc. See* **United States.** *Dept. of the Treasury.*

— *and others.* The Federalist, on the new constitution: with the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius; also, the original articles of confederation, and the constitution of the United States. New ed. Hallowell, 1842. 8°.

— *Same.* Also the Continentalist and other papers, by Hamilton. Ed. by J. C. Hamilton. Phila., 1864. 8°. clxv, 659, vi p. Portrait.

— *Same.* With an historical introduction and notes by H. B. Dawson. Vol. 1. Morrisania, 1864. 8°. cxlii, 615 p. Portrait.

— Answer to Hamilton's Letter concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams. N.Y., 1800. 8°. (**Duane** pm., F, J.)

— Baldwin, J. G. (*In his* Party leaders.)

— Callender, J. T. Letters to Hamilton, King of the Feds. N.Y., 1802. 8°. (**Duane** pm., A, H, I.)

— Coleman, W. Facts and documents relative to the death of Hamilton; with orations, sermons, and eulogies. N.Y., 1804. 8°.

— Hamilton, J. A. Reminiscences. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— Hamilton, J. C. History of the U. S., as traced in the writings of Hamilton and his cotemporaries. Vol. 1-4. N.Y., 1857-59. 4 v. 8°.

— — Life of Hamilton. N.Y., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Jay, J., *and others.* Correspondence between Jay, Dawson, and Hamilton concerning the Fœderalist. N.Y., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— Madison, J. Letters in reply to Pacificus on the President's proclamation of neutrality. Phila., 1796. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Magoon, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. revolution.)

— Morse, J. T. Life of Hamilton. Bost., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— Renwick, J. Life of Hamilton. (**Renwick,** H. B. Lives of Jay and Hamilton.)

Hamilton, Andrew J. Letter to the President of the United States. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 18 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 26.)

— Speech at the war meeting at Faneuil Hall, Apr. 18, 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°. 63 p.

Hamilton, Benjamin Franklin. God in government. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 3, 1877. Bost., 1877. 8°. 28 p.

Hamilton, Charles. *See* **Hedaya,** or Guide: a commentary on the Mussulman laws.

Hamilton, Elizabeth. Letters on the elementary principles of education. 4th ed. Lond., 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Hamilton, *Sir* Frederick William. Origin and history of the First or Grenadier Guards. With illus. Lond., 1874. 3 v. 8°.

Hamilton, Gail, *pseud. See* **Dodge,** M. A.

Hamilton, James, *D.D.* Sermons to working people. *See* **Stanley,** A. P., *and others.*

Hamilton, James, *Gov. of Pennsylvania.* Letter to Gov. Shirley, 1754. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Hamilton, James Alexander. The constitution vindicated. Nationality, secession, slavery. *n.t.p.* 8°. 12 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 50.)

— Reminiscences; or, Men and events at home and abroad, during three quarters of a century. N.Y., 1869. 8°. ix, 647 p.

Hamilton, John Church. Coercion completed, or Treason triumphant. Remarks, Sept., 1864. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 25 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 66.)

— History of the U. S., as traced in the writings of A. Hamilton and his cotemporaries. Vol. 1-4. N.Y., 1857-59. 4 v. 8°. Portrait and maps.

— Life of Alexander Hamilton. N.Y., 1840. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— The slave power: its heresies and injuries to the American people. Speech, Nov., 1864. *n.t.p.* 8°. 23 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 74.)

Hamilton, John W. The People's Church. Exercises at the laying of the corner stone, May 28, 1877. Bost., 1877. 12°. 36 p.

Hamilton, Leveson R. Lineage of the sovereigns of England. Lond., *n.d.* 4°. 1 sheet.

Hamilton, Robert. The progress of society. Lond., 1830. 8°.

Hamilton, Rowland. Money and value, inquiry into the means and ends of economic production. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— The resources of a nation, essays. L., 1863. 8°.

Hamilton, Schuyler. History of the national flag of the United States. Phila., 1852. 12°.

Hamilton, Thomas. Annals of the peninsular campaigns. New ed., augmented by F. Hardman. Edin., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Hamilton, *Sir* William, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1803. Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman antiquities. [*In French and English.*] Naples, 1766-67. 4 v. f°.

— Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Hamilton, *Sir* William, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1856, *Prof. at Edinburgh.* Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform. 3d ed. Edin., 1866. 8°.

— Lectures on metaphysics and logic. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Bost., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Vol. 1. Metaphysics.
2. Logic.

— Mansel, H. L. Remarks on Hamilton's philosophy and on Mill's Examination of that philosophy. (*In his* Philosophy of the conditioned.)

Hamilton, *Sir* William, *continued.*
— Masson, D. Recent British philosophy: including some comments on Mill's answer to Hamilton. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
— Mill, J. S. Examination of Hamilton's philosophy. Bost., 1865. 2 v. 12°.
— Stirling, J. H. Sir William Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— Veitch, J. Memoir of Hamilton. Edin., 1869. 8°.
Hamilton, *Sir* William Rowan. Memoir of Sir W. R. Hamilton. [Reprinted from the Gentleman's magazine, Jan., 1866.] *n.p.*, 1866. 16°.
Hamilton, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures, Mar. 1860–78. Salem, Ipswich, 1861–78. 8°.
— Felt, J. B. History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. Camb., 1834. 8°.
Hamilton, *Ohio. Supt. of the Public Schools.* Annual reports, 1875–76. Hamilton, 1876. 8°.
Hamley, Edward Bruce. Story of the campaign of Sebastopol written in the camp. With illus. Edin., 1855. 8°.
Hamlin, Augustus Choate. Martyria: or, Andersonville prison. Illus. Bost., 1866. 12°.
Hamlin, William E. Report of the U. S. Provost Marshal. *See* **Rhode Island.** *General Assembly.*
Hammick, James T. Acts relating to the registration of births, deaths and marriages, and the duties of registration officers. With introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 12°.
Hammond, Anthony. Summary treatise on the practice and proceedings in Parliament; the passing of bills; and the law of elections. Lond., 1825. 8°. 93, (2) p.
Hammond, Charles. Cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, 1823–39. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–9.
Hammond, *Rev.* Charles, *of Monson Academy.* New England academies and classical schools. *n.t.p.* 8°. (27) p.
Hammond, J. Pinkney. Army chaplain's manual. Phila., 1863. 12°.
Hammond, Jabez D. History of political parties in the state of New York. Albany, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Life and times of Silas Wright. Syracuse, 1848. 12°.
Hammond, James Hamilton. The pro-slavery argument. *See* **Harper,** W., *and others.*
— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)
Hammond, John. Leah and Rachel, or, The two fruitfull sisters, Virginia, and Mary-land. Lond., 1656. 8°. 30 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)
Hammond, Laurence, *and others.* Charlestown church affairs, 1678. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)
Hammond, N. J. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Georgia, 1867–72. *See* **Georgia.** *Reports.* Vol. 36–45.
Hammond, William A. Clinical lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. Ed., with notes, by T. M. B. Cross. N.Y., 1874. 8°.
— The effects of alcohol. (**Tribune** popular science, part 3.)

Hammond, William A., *continued.*
— Medico-legal study of the case of Daniel McFarland. — Medico-legal value of confession as evidence of guilt. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers. 1st ser.)
— On wakefulness. With an introductory chapter on the physiology of sleep. Phila., 1866. 12°.
Hammond, William G. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Iowa, 1859–66. Des Moines, 1866. 8°.
Hamor, Ralph. True discourse of the present estate of Virginia. Lond., 1615, [*reprinted* Albany, 1861]. 4°.
Hampden, John. Grenville, G. N. T., *Baron Nugent.* Some memorials of Hampden, his party, and his times. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 2.)
Hampden County, *Mass.* Bates, W. G. Sketches of the early history of Hampden, *etc.* (*In his* Address in the new court house.)
— Beers, F. W., *and others.* Atlas. N.Y., 1870. f°.
Hampden County East and West Association. Sketches of the churches and pastors in Hampden County, Mass.; also, an address by T. M. Cooley, Sept. 13, 1853. Westfield, 1854. 12°.
Hampole, Richard Rolle of. *See* **Rolle.**
Hampshire Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1871. Amherst, 1871. 8°.
Hampshire County, *Mass.* Bates, W. G. Sketches of the early history of Hampshire, *etc.* (*In his* Address in the new court house.)
— Beers, F. W. Atlas. N.Y., 1873. f°.
— Bliss, G. Address to the members of the bar of Hampshire, *etc.*, Sept. 1826. Springfield, 1827. 8°.
Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden Agricultural Society. 47th annual report. Transactions, 1865. Northampton, 1865. 8°. 59 p.
Hampstead, *N.H.* Kelly, J. Historical sketch of Hampstead. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
Hamst, Olphar, *pseud.* *See* **Thomas,** R.
Hanaford, Jeremiah Lyford. History of Princeton, Mass.; civil and ecclesiastical; 1739–1852. Worcester, 1852. 12°.
Hanaford, *Mrs.* Phebe Anne (Coffin). Life of George Peabody. With an introduction by J. H. Hanaford. Bost., 1870. 16°. Portrait and illus.
Hanbury, Benjamin. Historical memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists, to 1660. Lond., 1839–44. 3 v. 8°.
Hancock, *pseud.* *See* **Dexter,** F.
Hancock, John. Letter to the Assembly of New Hampshire, 1777. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
— Oration, Boston, March 5, 1774. (**Orations** to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)
— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Higginson, S. Ten chapters in the life of Hancock. [The writings of Laco.] N.Y., 1857. 8°.
— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Hancock, John, *continued.*
— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Magoon, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. rev.)
— Mountfort, G. J. Hancock. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 1.)

Hancock, W. Neilson. Local government and taxation in Ireland. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 3d ser.)

Hancock, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1862–78. MS.
— Hazard, R. History of Hancock. (**Field, D. D.** History of Berkshire.)

Hand, George H. Revised codes of Dakota, 1877. *See* **Dakota.**

Hand, H. D. Cabinet work. (**Modern** industries.)

Hand, Samuel. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of New York, [1869–71]. With notes, references, *etc.* N.Y., 1869–72. 6 v. 8°. (N. Y. reports, v. 40–45.)

Handbooks of travel. *See* the names of various countries, etc., as **Canada; — Corsica; — East; — Europe; — France; — Italy; — Middle States; — Rhine; — Switzerland.**

Handicraftsmen and capitalists. *See* **Creed,** H. H., *and* **Williams,** W.

Handlin, W. W. American politics, treating of the causes of the civil war, the nature of government, *etc.* New Orleans, 1864. 8°.

Hands, William. Proceedings on election petitions: with precedents. Lond., 1812. 8°.

Handwriting. Lumley, E. Art of judging the character of individuals from their handwriting. Lond., 1875. sq. 16°.

Handy-book for investors. [*Anon.*] 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Handy-book for the U. S. soldier. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1863. 24°. Plates.

Handy-book of Privy Council-law. Ecclesiastical cases, patent cases. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 8°. 76, (1) p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Hanes, John L. Digest of decisions in criminal cases in the courts of the United States and the several state courts. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Hanhart, Nicholas. Treatise on the law relating to the property of married women. Lond., 1872. 8°. 39 p.

Hankey, Thomson. Principles of banking; with remarks on the Bank of England. L., 1867. 8°.

Hanna, Samuel. Brice, W. A. Biography of Hanna. (*In his* History of Fort Wayne.)

Hanna, William. Letters of Thomas Erskine. *See* **Erskine,** T.
— Wars of the Huguenots. Edin., 1871. 16°.
— Wycliffe and the Huguenots, or, Sketches of the rise of the reformation in England and of the early history of Protestantism in France. Edin., 1860. 16°.

Hannah, John. Delineation of Roman Catholicism. *See* **Elliott,** C.

Hannegan, Edward A. Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

Hannibal. Herbert, H. W. (*In his* Captains of the old world.)
— Law, W. J. Reply to Mr. Ellis's defence of his theory [on the route of Hannibal]. Lond., 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)
— Whitaker, J. Course of Hannibal over the Alps ascertained. Lond., 1794. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Hanover, House of. Doran, J. Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. 4th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1875 [1874]. 2 v. 8°.
— Wright, T. Caricature history of the Georges; or, Annals of the house of Hanover. Lond., [1867]. sm. 4°.

See also **Georges.**

Hanover, *Germany.* Entwurf eines Criminal-Gesetzbuches und einer Criminal-Processordnung für das Königreich Hannover. [Hannover, 1830.] 4°.
— Wyatt, W. J. Political and military history of the Hanoverian and Italian war. L., 1868. 8°.

Hanover, *Mass.* Inventory and valuation of estates. Bost., 1861. 8°.
— Selectmen's report, 1854–63; Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1864–75; Annual report of town officers, 1876–77. Abington, Bost., East Abington, *etc.*, 1855–78. 8°.
— Valuation of real and personal estate, 1875. Rockland, 1876. 8°.
— Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of Hanover, with family genealogies. Bost., 1853. 8°.

Hanover Street Church, *Boston.* *See* **Boston.**

Hansard, Thomas Curson. Parliamentary debates. Vol. 23–41. 1812–20. Lond., 1814–20. 19 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of Cobbett's Parliamentary debates.

— *Same.* New ser. 1820–30. L., 1820–30. 25 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ser. Vol. 1–236. 1830–77. Lond., 1831–77. 236 v. 8°.

Hanson, Alexander Contee. Speech on the loan bill, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 14, 1814. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. 37 p.

Hanson, Alfred. Acts relating to probate, legacy, and succession duties, with introduction, notes, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Hanson, John W. History of Danvers. Danvers, 1848. 12°.
— History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner, with a sketch of the Kennebec Indians, and New Plymouth Purchase. Gardiner, 1852. 12°. Illus.
— History of Norridgewock and Canaan, comprising Starks, Skowhegan, and Bloomfield; [with] sketch of the Abnakis Indians. Bost., 1849. 12°.

Hanson, *Sir* Levett Accurate hist. account of all the orders of knighthood at present existing in Europe. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1802]. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Hanson, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1859–71; Annual report of town officers, 1872–77. Abington, Plymouth, 1860–78. 8°.

Hapgood family. Morse, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 2.)

Haraszthy, A. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. With illus. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Harben, Henry. Mortality experience of the Prudential Assurance Company in the industrial branch, 1867–70. Lond., 1871. l. 8°. xviii, 36 p.

Harbors. Cortis, W. S. Observations in reply to the memorandum on harbours of refuge by the Board of Trade. Lond., [1864]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Great Britain. *Commissioners* [*on*] *Harbours of Refuge.* Report, 1845. Lond., 1845. f°.

— Stevenson, T. Design and construction of harbours. Edin., 1864. 8°.

See also **Boston; — Holyhead; — Massachusetts.** *Harbor Commissioners;* — **Portdynllaen; —** *also* **Light-houses.**

Harcourt, Simon, *Baron Harcourt.* Welsby, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

Harcourt, William George Granville Vernon. Additional letters by Historicus on some questions of international law. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 8°. xv, 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Letters by Historicus on some questions of international law. With additions. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Harcus, William. South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. Illus. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Hardcastle, Henry. Reports of the decisions of the judges for the trial of election petitions. *See* **O'Malley,** E. L., *and* **Hardcastle,** H.

Hardee, William J. Rifle and light infantry tactics. Phila., 1861. 2 v. 24°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Schools of the soldier and company. — Instructions for skirmishers.
2. School of the battalion.

Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig. Carlyle, T. Novalis. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2.)

Hardie, James. Account of the yellow fever in New York, 1822. N.Y., 1822. 12°.

Hardin, Charles H. Revised statutes of Missouri, 1854–55. *See* **Missouri.** *General Assembly.*

Hardin, Martin D. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1805–08. Cincin., 1869. 8°.

Hardinge, *Mrs.* Belle Boyd. Belle Boyd in camp and prison. Written by herself. With an introduction, by G. A. Sala. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Hardman, Frederic. The Spanish campaign in Morocco. Edin., 1860. 8°.

Hardres, *Sir* Thomas. Reports of cases in the Court of Exchequer, 1655–[69]. 2d ed., with notes and references. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

Hardwick, Charles. History of the Christian church during the Reformation. 3d ed., revised by W. Stubbs. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Hardwick, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.,* for the year ending Mar. 1867–78. Bost., Barre, Ware, 1867–78. 8°.

Note. Report for 1867 contains the valuation and tax for 1866.

— Paige, L. R. Address at the centennial celebration in Hardwick, Nov. 15, 1838. Camb., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8, 20.)

Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, *Earl of.* *See* **Yorke.**

Hardy, *Sir* Thomas Masterman. Memoir of Hardy. (**Clarke,** J. S., *and* **M'Arthur,** J. Life of Viscount Nelson, v. 3.)

Hardyng, John. Chronicle. English history to the reign of Edward iv. Continuation by R. Grafton to 34th Henry viii. Added, a preface and index by H. Ellis. Lond., 1812. 4°. 607 p.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Walks in London. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. Illus.

Hare, John Innes Clark, *and* **Wallace,** Horace Binney. American leading cases in several departments of law; with especial reference to mercantile law. 5th ed., enlarged with notes and references, by J. I. C. Hare and J. W. Wallace. Phila., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Hare, Joseph Thompson, *and others.* Coale, E. J. Trials of the mail robbers, Hare, Alexander and Hare. Balt., 1818. 8°.

Hare, Robert. Memoir on the explosiveness of nitre. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2.)

Hare, Thomas. Cases relating to railways and canals, 1835–42. *See* **Cases.**

— Cumulative method of voting: its nature, operation, and effects, as exhibited in the late School Board elections. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1871]. 8°. 31 p.

— Development of the wealth of India. Camb., [Eng.], 1861. 8°. 71 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— The election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 3d ed. With a preface, and other additions. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Machinery of representation. Lond., 1857. 8°. 53 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, before Sir J. Wigram, Sir G. J. Turner, and Sir W. P. Wood, Vice Chancellors. With notes and references by E. F. Smith, [and others]. 1841–53. N.Y., 1847–71. 11 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 23–27, 30–32, 41, 44, 45.)

— Short proposal for diminishing the costs, and accelerating the determination of suits in equity. Lond., 1850. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— *Same.* Supplement. Lond., 1851. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Thoughts on the dwellings of the people, charitable estates, improvement, and local government in the metropolis. Lond., 1862. 16°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Harem, Thirty years in the. *See* **Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha,** *Madame* Melèk-Hanum.

Hargood, *Sir* William. Allen, J. Memoir of Hargood. Greenwich, 1841. 8°.

Hargrave, Francis. Introductory preface. (**Hale,** *Sir* M. Jurisdiction of the Lords House.)

Hargreaves, James. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Hargreaves, John George. Blunders of vice and folly. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Hargreaves, William. Our wasted resources; the missing link in the temperance reform. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

Hargrove, Tazewell L. North Carolina reports. 1873–76. *See* **North Carolina.** *Reports.* Vol. 68–75.

Harkness, Albert. Second Latin book. N.Y., 1853. 12°.

Harkness, Edson. Disposition of the mineral lands. Wash., 1865. 8°. 16 p.

Harkness, William. Observations on terrestrial magnetism, *etc.* (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 18.)

Harlan, James. The constitution upheld and maintained. Speech. [Wash., 1864.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— Digest of cases decided by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. *See* **Monroe, B.,** *and* **Harlan, J.**

Harleian miscellany; scarce, curious, and entertaining tracts, found in the Earl of Oxford's library. With notes. Lond., 1744–46. 8 v. 4°.

— Selection of tracts, which principally regard English history. Lond., 1793. sm. 4°.

Harlem Bridge Company. [Petition] to the Legislature of New York, 1808. Albany, [1808]. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

Harley, Robert, *Earl of Oxford.* EDWARDS, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Harlow family. PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Harmer, Josiah, *and others.* Letters, 1784–99. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 7.)

Harmon, Henry C. Manual of the pension laws of the United States. Wash., 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* Wash., 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* Wash., 1867. 8°.

Harmon, John B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of California, [1859–60]. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 13–15.

Harmonies of political economy. *See* **Bastiat, F.**

Harmony of international relations. By a Roman Catholic priest. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1872. 16°.

Harmony Society. NORDHOFF, C. (*In his* Communistic societies of the U. S.)

Harney, George Julian. The anti-Turkish crusade; with reflections on the Eastern question. Bost., 1876. 8°. 44 p.

Harold, David E. POORE, B. P. (*In his* Conspiracy trial.)

Harper, Robert Goodloe. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. 3d ed. Phila., 1798. 8°.

— Speech at the celebration of the recent triumphs of the cause of mankind, in Germany: delivered at Annapolis, Jan. 20, 1814. Bost., 1814. 8°. 81, (1) p.

Harper, William. Reports of cases in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, [1823–24]. Added, several decisions of the Court of Appeals, never before published. Charleston, 1841. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed., [with] notes. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— Reports of equity cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, [1824]. 2d ed., with notes, *etc.* Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— *and others.* The pro-slavery argument, as maintained by distinguished writers of the Southern States. Phila., 1853. 12°.

Harper's hand-book for travellers in Europe and the East. *See* **Fetridge, W. P.**

Harper's new monthly magazine. Vol. 1–57. N.Y., 1850–78. 57 v. 8°.

Harper's weekly. Vol. 1–22. N.Y., 1857–78. 22 v. f°.

Harrington, B. J. Notes on the iron ores of Canada. *See* **Canada.** *Geological Survey.*

Harrington, Charles F. Revised statutes of Nova Scotia, [1864]. *See* **Nova Scotia.** *General Assembly.*

Harrington, E. Burke. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of Michigan, [1836–42]. Detroit, 1845. 8°.

— Revised statutes of Michigan, 1837–38. *See* **Michigan.** *Legislature.*

Harrington, Henry Francis. Our grammar schools: lecture, Springfield, Oct. 19, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°. 38 p.

Harrington, James. Commonwealth of Oceana. Lond., 1656. 8°.

Harrington, Joseph. Practicability of introducing vocal music into our common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1838.)

Harrington, Samuel Maxwell. Reports of cases in the Superior Court and Court of Errors and Appeals of Delaware, 1832–55. Dover, 1837–56. 5 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes of Delaware to 1852. *See* **Delaware.** *General Assembly.*

Harris, —, *M.D., of Kingston.* Note on Jamaica, 1793. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Harris, Daniel L. Letter to the stockholders of the Connecticut River Railroad Company, Mar. 11, 1858. Springfield, 1858. 8°. 15 p.

— Municipal extravagance. Phila., 1876. 8°. 21 p.

Harris, Edward Doubleday. Genealogical record of Daniel Pond, and his descendants. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Genealogical record of Thomas Bascom, and his descendants. Bost., 1870. 8°. 79 p.

— The Vassalls of New England and their immediate descendants. Albany, 1862. 8°. 26 p.

Harris, G. E., *and* **Simrall,** G. H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1873–76. *See* **Mississippi.** *Reports.* Vol. 49–52.

Harris, *Rev.* George. Causes of deism and atheism; a lecture, Bolton, Jan. 19, 1823. With notes and appendix. Lond., 1823. 8°. 87 p.

Harris, George, *Esq., of London.* Civilization considered as a science. New ed., with additions. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke; with selections from his correspondence, diaries, speeches, *etc.* Lond., 1847. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

Harris, George W. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1849–55. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *Reports.* Vol. 13–24.

Harris, J. Dennis. Summer on the borders of the Caribbean Sea. With an introduction by G. W. Curtis. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Harris, J. G. Eulogy at Charlotte, Tenn., July 17, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Harris, John. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. Prefixed, the rise and progress of navigation. With additions. Lond., 1744–48. 2 v. f°. Maps and illus.

Harris, Mary. CLEPHANE, J. O. Official report of the trial of M. Harris for the murder of A. J. Burroughs. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Harris, N. E. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Georgia, v. 41–50, inclusive. Macon, 1876. 8°.

Harris, Thaddeus Mason. Biographical memorials of James Oglethorpe. Bost., 1841. 8°. Portrait and map.

— Biographical notice of Peter Whitney. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Chronological and topographical account of Dorchester. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Journal of a tour into the territory northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, in 1803. With account of Ohio. Illus. Bost., 1805. 8°.

— List of portraits in the hall of the Historical Society. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Memoir of Father Ralle. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Memorials of the First Church in Dorchester, to the end of the 2d century. Two discourses, July 4, 1830. Bost., 1830. 8°. 67 p.

— FROTHINGHAM, N. L. Memoir of Harris. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

Harris, Thaddeus William. Entomological correspondence, ed. by S. H. Scudder, [with memoir by T. W. Higginson]. Bost., 1869. 8°. Portrait and illus. (**Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist.** Occasional papers, v. 1.)

— Report on the insects of Massachusetts, injurious to vegetation. Camb., 1841. 8°.

— *Same.* Treatise on the insects of New England injurious to vegetation. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1862. 8°. Plates.

Harris, Thomas, *M.D.* Life and services of Com. William Bainbridge. Phila., 1837. 8°. Portrait.

Harris, Thomas, *and* **Gill,** Richard W. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1826–29. Annapolis, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* **Johnson,** Reverdy. Reports of cases in the General Court and Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1800–26. Annapolis, 1821–27. 7 v. 8°.

— *and* **M'Henry,** John. Maryland reports, cases in the Provincial Court and Court of Appeals, 1700–99, N.Y., Annapolis, 1809–18. 4 v. 8°.

Harris, William. Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I. and Charles I. and of the lives of Cromwell and Charles II. New ed., with a life of the author. Lond., 1814. 5 v. 8°.

Harris, William C. Prison-life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Harris, William Cornwallis. The highlands of Ethiopia. N.Y., *n.d.* 8°.

Harris, *Sir* William Snow. Electricity, magnetism, and galvanism. With illus. Lond., 1867. 3 v. in 1. 12°.

Harris, *Sir* William Snow, *continued.*

— Thunderstorms. *See* **Lyon,** L. Treatise on lightning conductors.

— Treatise on frictional electricity. Ed., with a memoir of the author, by C. Tomlinson. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Harris, William Thaddeus. Epitaphs from the old burying-ground in Cambridge. Camb., 1845. 8°.

— Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Watertown. With notes by E. D. Harris. Bost., 1869. 1. 8°. iii, 70 p.

Harrisburg, *Pa.* ORWIG, J. R. Harrisburg visitors' guide, 1876. Harrisburg, 1876. 16°.

Harrison, Benjamin, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1791. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8.)

Harrison, Benjamin. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Indiana, 1860–61, 64–68. *See* **Indiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 15–17, 23–29.

Harrison, Frederic. Foreign policy. (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

— John Stuart Mill, his life and works. *See* **Spencer,** H., *and others.*

— Order and progress. Part 1. Thoughts on government. Part 2. Studies of political crises. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Harrison, Henry W. Battle-fields of the Republic; from Lexington to the city of Mexico. Illus. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Harrison, Josiah. Compilation of the public laws of New Jersey since the revision in 1820. *See* **New Jersey.** *Legislature.*

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New Jersey, 1837–42. Camden, 1839–43. 4 v. 8°.

Harrison, Matthew. Rise, progress, and present structure of the English language. L., 1848. 12°.

Harrison, S. B. Analytical digest of all the reported cases in the House of Lords, the several courts of common law, *etc.*, 1756–1834. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1835. 3 v. 8°.

— Digest of reported cases, *etc.* *See* **Fisher,** R. A.

Harrison, Thomas. MEMOIR of Harrison. (**Trials** of Charles I. and the regicides.)

Harrison, William Henry, *Pres. of the U. S.* Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. (**Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc.** Transactions, part 2, v. 1.)

— Inaugural address. **Walker,** E. Addresses and messages of the presidents.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

— SPRAGUE, P. Remarks upon the character and services of Harrison. Bost., 1839. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

Harrison, *Me.* RIDLON, G. T. Early settlers of Harrison, Me., with an historical sketch. Skowhegan, 1877. 8°.

Harrow School. COLLINS, W. L. The public schools, Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, *etc.* Edin., 1867. sm. 8°.

Harsha, David Addison. Eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. 2d ed. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Contents.

Demosthenes. — Cicero. — Lord Chatham. — Edmund Burke. — Henry Grattan. — Charles James Fox. — Lord Erskine. — John Philpot Curran. — Richard Brinsley Sheridan. — William Pitt. — George Canning. — Lord Brougham. — Patrick Henry. — Fisher Ames — Henry Clay. — John C. Calhoun. — Daniel Webster. — Edward Everett.

Hart, A. J. X. Catholic psychology: or, The philosophy of the human mind simplified and systematised. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Hart, Herbert William. How to return members to Parliament without corruption, bribery, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 8°. 21 p.

Hart, John, *of New Jersey, b.* 1708, *d.* 1780. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9.)

Hart, John. Description of a new method of treating the sewage of towns. Lond., 1869. 8°. 42 p.

Hart, John Seely. Class book of poetry. Phila., 1849. 12°.

Hart, Levi. Discourse, Hartford, on the general election, May 11, 1786. Hartford, 1786. 8°. 30 p.

Hart, Oliver. Dancing exploded. Sermon showing the unlawfulness of balls, *etc.*; Charleston, S.C., 1778. (**Moore, F.** Patriot preachers.)

Hart, Stephen. *See* **Hart family.**

Hart family. ANDREWS, A. Genealogical history of Deacon Stephen Hart and his descendants, 1632, 1875. With an introduction of miscellaneous Harts. Hartford, 1875. 8°.

Hartford, *Conn.* PAPERS relating to the controversy in the church in Hartford, 1656–59. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— SILLIMAN, B. Remarks on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in 1819. New Haven, 1820. 12°.

— STUART, I. W. Hartford in the olden time. Ed. by W. M. B. Hartley. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

— WEBSTER, N. Bill of mortality in Hartford, with remarks geographical and historical, [1783–93]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— **American Asylum.** *See* **American Asylum at Hartford.**

— **Hartford Convention,** 1814. DWIGHT, T. History of the Hartford Convention. N.Y., 1833. 8°.

— — LYMAN, T. Short account of the Hartford Convention. Bost., 1823. 8°.

— — OTIS, H. G. Letters in defence of the Hartford Convention. Bost., 1824. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— **Hartford Hospital.** Addresses on the dedication of the Hospital, 18th April, 1859. Hartford, 1859. 8°. 40 p.

— — Report of the executive committee, 1862–63. Hartford, 1862–63. 8°.

— **Retreat for the Insane.** 28th, 31st–54th annual report. Hartford, 1852–78. 8°.

Note. The 49th report comprises the 47th and 48th.

Hartford, *Conn., continued.*

— **Young Men's Institute.** Catalogue of the library. Hartford, 1873. 8°.

Hartford, *City and County.* BAKER & TILDEN. Atlas, with a map of Connecticut. Hartford, 1869. f°.

Hartig, Franz von. Genesis; or, Details of the late Austrian revolution, [1848]. (**Kelly,** W. K. History of the house of Austria.)

Hartley, Cecil B. Life and times of Daniel Boone, comprising history of the early settlement of Kentucky. [With his] Autobiography. Illus. Phila., 1860. 16°.

— Life of Major Gen. Henry Lee; added, life of Gen. Thomas Sumter. Illus. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Hartley, David. Address to the mayor and corporation, to the wardens and corporation of the Trinity-House, and to the burgesses of Kingston-upon-Hull. *n.p.*, 1784. 8°. 15 p.

— Speech and motions in the House of Commons, 27th March, 1775. Together with a draught of a letter of requisition to the colonies. 2d ed. [Lond.], 1775. 8°.

Hartley, Oliver C. Digest of the laws of Texas, [1850]. *See* **Texas.** *Legislature.*

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Texas, 1849–58. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 4–21.

Hartlib, Samuel. The reformed Virginian silkworm, 1652. Lond., 1655. 8°. 37 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

Hartsuff, George L. CRAIG, G. E. In memoriam. Major Gen. Hartsuff. Norwood, 1875. 8°.

Hartt, Charles Frederick. Thayer expedition. Geology and physical geography of Brazil. With illus. and maps. Bost., 1870. 8°. xxiii, 620 p.

Hartwell House, *Buckinghamshire.* MCALPINE, W. H. Catalogue of the law library at Hartwell House. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Hartwig, Georg. The aerial world: popular account of the phenomena and life of the atmosphere. Lond., 1874. 8°. Plates and map.

— The Polar world: popular description of man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions. 2d ed. With plates, maps, *etc.* Lond., 1874. 8°.

Harvard, John. EVERETT, E. Address at the erection of a monument to Harvard, Sept. 26, 1828. Bost., 1828. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

Harvard, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1862–74; Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1875–78. Clinton, Groton Junction, Ayer, *etc.*, [1862]–78. 8°.

— WHEELER, J. Account of Harvard, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Harvard College. Addresses at the inauguration of Charles William Eliot as president, Oct. 19, 1869. Camb., 1869. 8°. 65 p.

— Addresses at the inauguration of James Walker, as president, May 24, 1853. Camb., 1853. 8°. 69 p. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

— Addresses at the inauguration of Thomas Hill, as president, March 4, 1863. Camb., 1863. 8°. 39 p.

Harvard College, *continued.*

— [1st]-52d annual report of the president, 1825–6—76–7. Camb., 1827–78. 8°.

— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1824–5—72–3. Camb., 1824–73. In 6 v. 12°.

Note. There are catalogues for both terms in the years, 1844–5—47–8, 52–3, 54–5, 55–6, 57–8—60–1, 66–7, 67–8; catalogues for 1843–4 are the 2d and 3d ed.; those for 1849–50, 52–3, 58–9, are the 2d ed.; there are two editions for the following years, 1847–8, 48–9, 50–1, 51–2, 52–3, 2d term, 53–4, 1st term, 58–9, 2d term, 64–5, 65–6.

— *Same.* Harvard University catalogue, 1873–4—77–8. Camb., 1874–77. 5 v. 12°.

— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, *etc.*, 1839, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72, 75. Cantabrigiæ, 1839–75. 8 v. 8°.

— Constitution of the University. Camb., 1812. 8°. 33 p. (**Pm.,** v. 1.)

— Constitutional articles and legislative enactments relative to the board of overseers and the corporation; also rules and regulations of the overseers. Camb., 1835. 8°.

— Copy of the laws of Harvard College, 1655. With an introduction by S. A. Green. Camb., 1876. 8°. 11 p.

— *Same.* Laws for the use of the students. With preliminary notices and an appendix. Camb., 1816. 8°. xii, 50, (1) p.

— *Same.* Statutes and laws of the University. Camb., 1825. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 1.)

— *Same.* Camb., 1826. 8°. 40 p.

— *Same.* Camb., 1860. 8°. 46 p.

— Examinations for women in 1874. Camb., 1873. 16°.

— Proceedings of the board of overseers in relation to the College Library. Bost., 1867. 8°. 12 p.

— Report of a committee of the overseers, Jan. 6, 1825. Camb., 1825. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 1.)

Contents.

Report. — Statement of the treasurer. — Foundations and statutes of the professorships and tutorships. — Answers of the immediate government to questions proposed by a committee of the overseers. — Revised code of college laws.

— *Same.* [Without the revised code.] Camb., 1825. 8°.

— Report of a committee of the overseers and memorial of the corporation on the relations between the Theological School and the College. Bost., 1852. 8°. 30 p.

— Report of a committee of the overseers on the memorial of the resident instructors. [With the memorial.] Camb., 1825. 8°. 28 p.

— Report of the committee appointed to visit and examine the Library; the philosophical apparatus; the medical, chemical, and anatomical departments of Harvard University, 1853–4. Bost., 1854. 8°. 19 p.

— Report of the committee for examining the undergraduates in intellectual and moral philosophy, 1860. Bost., 1860. 8°. 12 p.

— Report of the committee of the overseers appointed to procure a perfect copy of the College charter. Bost., 1862. 8°. 91 p.

— Report of the committee of the overseers appointed to revise the by-laws and rules. Bost., 1851. 18°. 18 p.

Harvard College, *continued.*

— Report of the committee of the overseers appointed to visit the Library, 1850, 59, 61–63. Bost., 1851–64. 8°.

— Report of the committee of the overseers appointed to visit the Observatory, 1860, 61, 63, 64. Bost., 1861–65. 8°.

— Report of the visiting committee, Jan. 1849, 52. Bost., 1849–53. 8°.

— Reports of the committee of the overseers relating to the office of secretary of the board. Bost., 1861. 8°. 12 p.

— Roll of students who served in the army or navy of the United States during the rebellion. Prepared by F. H. Brown. 2d ed. Camb., 1869. 8°. 52 p.

— Rules and orders of the overseers, charter, *etc.* Bost., 1851. 16°. 48 p.

— *Same.* Rules and by-laws. Bost., 1852. 16°. 56 p.

— *Same.* Bost., 1857. 16°. 60 p.

— *Same.* Bost., 1862. 16°. 62 p.

— Treasurer's statement, 1852, 62, 63, 68. [Bost., 1852–68.] 8°. 48 p.

— Votes of the overseers and corporation relating to articles 60 and 28 of the statutes. *n.t.p.* [Camb., 1826.] 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 1.)

— Allen, J. Paper relating to Harvard College, 1707. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Chauncy, —. Shall I send my son to Harvard College? *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

— Eliot, S. A. Letter to the president [in reply to an article by F. Bowen, in the North American review, v. 68]. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— — Sketch of the history of Harvard College. Bost., 1848. 16°.

— Farmer, J. Memorials of the graduates of Harvard University. Concord, N.H., 1833. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

— — *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Gray, F. C. Letter to Gov. Lincoln, in relation to Harvard University. Bost., 1831. 8°.

— Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biographies. Camb., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— King, M. Harvard and its surroundings. 2d ed., revised. Camb., 1878. sq. 16°.

— Massachusetts. *Constitutional Convention,* 1820–21. Report upon the constitutional rights and privileges of Harvard College; and upon the donations made to it by this commonwealth. [Bost.], 1821. 8°.

— — *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Proceedings of the House of Representatives, relative to convening the General Assembly at Harvard College. *t.p.w.* [Bost., 1770.] 8°.

— Morse, J. Appeal to the public on the controversy respecting Harvard College; occasioned by complaints of Miss H. Adams. Charlestown, 1814. 8°.

— New England's first fruits, [in respect of the progresse of learning, in the colledge at Cambridge, *etc.* Lond., 1643], *reprinted* N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin, J.** Reprints, quarto ser., no. 7.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Harvard College, *continued.*

— Norton, A. Remarks on a report of a committee of the overseers, proposing certain changes relating to the instruction and discipline of the College. Camb., 1824. 8°.

— Palmer, J. Necrology of alumni of Harvard College, 1851–52 to 1862–63. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— Peirce, B. History of Harvard University, from 1636 to the American revolution. Camb., 1833. 8°.

— Quincy, J. History of Harvard University. Camb., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— — Plea for Harvard: showing that "The University at Cambridge" was not the name established by the constitution of Massachusetts. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— Rawson, E. Letter to the Governor of New Plymouth soliciting aid for the college at Cambridge, 1671–2. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Sibley, J. L. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University. Vol. 1. 1642–58. Camb., 1873. 8°.

— — Notices of the triennial and annual catalogues of Harvard University: with a reprint of the catalogues of 1674, 1682, and 1700. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Smith, I. Letter concerning commencement exercises at Harvard College. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Ticknor, G. Remarks on changes lately proposed or adopted, in Harvard University. Bost., 1825. 8°.

— Vaille, F. O., *and* Clark, H. A. The Harvard book. Camb., 1875. 2 v. 4°.

— *Bussey Institution.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1874–76. Camb., 1874–76. 8°.

— — School of agriculture and horticulture, 1871–2. [Prospectus. Camb., 1871.] sm. 4°. 4 p.

— *Hasty Pudding Club* Catalogue of the officers and members, [1797–1874]. Bost., 1874. 12°.

— *Law School.* Catalogue of the law library. [By W. R. Woodward.] 2d ed. Camb., 1841. 8°.

— — Parker, J. The Law School of Harvard College. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— *Lawrence Scientific School.* Report of the committee of the overseers appointed to visit the Lawrence Scientific School, 1860; with reports by the professors. Bost., 1861. 8°. 16 p.

— *Library.* Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harvardianæ. Bost., 1790. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 1.)

— — *Same.* Catalogue of the Library of Harvard University. Camb., 1830–31. 4 v. 8°.

— — Library bulletin. No. 3–8. Dec., 1876 – June, 1878. Camb., 1876–78. 8°.

— *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.* Account of the organization and progress of the Museum. Camb., 1871. 8°.

— — Annual report of the trustees, with the report of the director, 1861–77. Bost., 1863–78. 8°.

— — Bulletin. [Vol. 1], no. 1–13; v. 2, no. 1–5; v. 3, no. 1–16. [Camb.], 1863–76. 8°.

— — Charter of the Museum, with a list of the trustees, the by-laws, *etc.* Bost., 1859. 8°. 32 p.

Harvard College, *continued.*

— — Memoirs. Vol. 1–6. Camb., 1865–78. 6 v. 4°. Plates and illus.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Illustrated catalogue. No. 1. **Lyman,** T. Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. — No. 2. **Agassiz,** A. (E. R.) North American acalephæ.

2. Illustrated catalogue. No. 3. **Hagen,** H. A. Monograph of the North American astacidæ. — No. 4. **Pourtalès,** L. F. de. Deep-sea corals. — No. 5. **Cabot,** L. Immature state of the odonata. — No. 6. **Lyman,** T. Supplement to the ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. — No. 9. **Hagen,** H. A. On some insect deformities.

3. Illustrated catalogue. No. 7. **Agassiz,** A. (E. R.) Revision of the echini.

4. Illustrated catalogue. No. 8. Zoölogical results of the Hassler expedition: **Agassiz,** A. (E. R.), *and* **Pourtalès,** L. F. de. Echini, crinoids and corals. — **Lyman,** T. Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. — No. 10. **Allen, J. A.** American bisons, living and extinct.

5. No. 1. **Agassiz,** A. (E. R.) North American starfishes. — No. 2. **Allman,** G. J. Report on the hydroida of the Gulf Stream.

6. No. 2. **Lesquereaux,** L. Report on the fossil plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada.

— — *Anderson School of Natural History at Penikese Island.* Organization and progress of the School. Report of the trustees for 1873. Camb., 1874. 8°.

— *Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology.* 1st–10th annual report. Bost., 1868–77. 8°.

Harvey, Daniel Whittle. Inns of court. Letter to Lord J. Russell, on the benchers and the bar. 2d ed. Lond., [1862]. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Harvey, James M. Annual message. *See* **Kansas.** *Governor.*

Harvey, Louis Powell. Atwood, D. Eulogy on Harvey. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Harvey, Peter. Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. Bost., 1877. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Harvey, Thomas. The West Indies in 1837. *See* **Sturge, J.,** *and* **Harvey, T.**

Harvey, William. The ear in health and disease, with remarks on the treatment of deafness. Illus. 4th ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Harvey, William Henry. Contributions to a history of the marine algæ of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3, 5, 10.)

Harvey, William Woodis. Sketches of Hayti; from the expulsion of the French to the death of Christophe. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Harwich, *Mass.* Expenses of the town, [1864–65]; Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, [1866]–77. Yarmouthport, Harwich, 1865 – 78. Broadside and 8°.

— Freeman, J. Note on the south precinct of Harwich, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Harwinton, *Conn.* Chipman, R. M. History of Harwinton. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

Harwood, Philip. Sunday lectures. (**Wells, S. R.** Moral and intellectual science.)

Hase, Carl (August). History of the Christian church. Tr. from the 7th Germ. ed., by C. E. Blumenthal, and C. P. Wing. N.Y., 1855. 8°. xxxvii, 720 p.

Haseltine, Ira S. Sketch of Richland County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Haskel, Daniel, *and* **Smith,** John Calvin. Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the United States. N.Y., 1845. 8°. 752 p.

Haskell, Daniel N. Address before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, Jan. 3, 1848. Bost., 1848. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

Haskell, Thomas Hawes. New Gloucester centennial, Sept. 7, 1874. Portland, 1875. 12°.

Haskins, George F. Report. *See* **Boston. House of the Angel Guardian.**

Haskins, R. W. Art and artists. Buffalo, 1851. 8°. 70 p.

— Effects upon the civilized world of a material increase in the quantity of the money metals. [Buffalo, 1850.] 8°. 8 p.

Haskins family. Peirce, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Haskoll, W. Davis. Examples of bridges and viaducts. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1867. f°.

— Practice of engineering field work. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°. Plates.

Hassard, John R. G. Life of the Most Rev. John Hughes. With extracts from his private correspondence. N.Y., 1866. 8°. Portrait.

Hassard, Richard. Future water supply of London. *See* **Hemans,** G. W., *and* **Hassard,** R.

Hassler expedition. Zoological results of the expedition. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 4.)

Hastings, Francis Rawdon, *Marquess of Hastings.* Prinsep, H. T. History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of Hastings, 1813–23. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Hastings, George Woodyatt. History and objects of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science: introduction to the transactions of the Assoc. for 1861. 2d ed. Added, introduction to the trans. for 1862. Lond., 1863. 8°. 54 p.

See also **National Association for the Promotion of Social Science.**

Hastings, Samuel D. Memoir of G. D. Elwood. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Hastings, Selina Shirley, *Countess of Huntingdon.* Newman, J. H. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

Hastings, Warren. Burke, E. Speeches in the impeachment of Hastings. (*In his* Works, v. 8–12.)

— Gleig, G. R. Memoirs of Hastings. Lond., 1841. 3 v. 8°.

— History of the trial of Hastings. Lond., 1796. 8°. Portrait.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 5.)

Haswell, Alfred. Preparation of leather. (**Modern** industries.)

Haswell, Anthony. Memoirs and adventures of Capt. Matthew Phelps. *See* **Phelps,** M.

Hatch, William Stanley. Chapter of the hist. of the war of 1812 in the northwest; with a sketch of the Indian chief Tecumseh. Cincin., 1872. 18°.

Hatfield, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen, 1866–78. Northampton, Hatfield, 1867–78. 8°.

— Judd, S. History of Hadley, including Hatfield. Northampton, 1863. 8°.

Hathaway, Joshua. Indian names. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Hatsell, John. Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons; with observations. Dublin, 1786. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed., with add. L., 1818. 4 v. in 2. 4°.

Haughton, Samuel. Manual of geology. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1866. 16°. Maps and illus.

— Manual of tides and tidal currents. New ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— The principle of least action in nature illustrated by animal mechanics. Lond., 1871. 8°. 48 p.

— The three kingdoms of nature briefly described. With illus. Lond., [1869]. sm. 8°.

Haupt, Hermann. General theory of bridge construction. With illus. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— Military bridges. Illus. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Haus, Jacques Joseph. Observations sur le projet de révision du code pénal, présenté aux Chambres Belges. Gand, 1835–36. 3 v. 8°.

— La peine de mort, son passé, son présent, son avenir. Gand, 1867. 8°.

Have we the best possible ambulance system? [*Anon.*] Bost., 1864. 8°. 18 p.

Havelock, *Sir* Henry. Brock, W. Biographical sketch of Havelock. 12th ed. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— Marshman, J. C. Memoirs of Havelock. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Havelock, *Sir* Henry Marshman. Three main military questions of the day: 1. A home reserve army. 2. The more economic military tenure of India. 3. Cavalry as affected by breechloading arms. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Haven, Charles Chauncy. Thirty days in New Jersey ninety years ago: new facts in connection with Washington and his army, 1776–77. Trenton, 1867. 8°.

— Washington and his army during their march through and return to New Jersey, Dec. 1776–77. Trenton, 1856. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)

Haven, Gilbert. The chiefest of our statesmen. (**Cornell,** W. M. Charles Sumner.)

— National sermons. Sermons, speeches and letters on slavery and its war. Bost., 1869. 8°. xxiv, 656 p. Portrait.

— Our next-door neighbor: a winter in Mexico. N.Y., 1875. 8°. Illus.

— Poem, Malden, 200th anniversary, May 23, 1849. (**Malden.** Bi-centennial book.)

— *and* **Russell,** Thomas. Incidents and anecdotes of Rev. E. T. Taylor, pastor of the Seaman's Bethel, Boston. Bost., 1872. 12°. Port. and illus.

Haven, Jason. Sermon, May 31, 1769, election of Council. Bost., 1769. 8°. 55 p.

Haven, Joseph, *A.M., b.* 1747. Bill of mortality for Rochester, [1776–1822]. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Haven, Joseph, *D.D., b.* 1816, *d.* 1874. Address Nov. 17, 1852, on the life of Daniel Webster. 2d ed Amherst, 1853. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— Mental philosophy. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— Mental science as a branch of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1856.)

Haven, Joseph, *D.D., continued.*
— Moral philosophy. Bost., 1865. 12°.
Haven, Nathaniel Appleton. MEMOIR. (**N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
Haven, Richard. *See* **Haven family.**
Haven, Samuel Cushman. PEABODY, A. P. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)
Haven, Samuel Foster, *b.* 1806. Archæology of the U. S. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 8.)
— Historical address, Dedham, 21st Sept., 1836, 2d centennial anniversary. Dedham, 1837. 8°. 79 p.
— History of grants under the great council for New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)
Haven, Samuel Foster, *b.* 1831, *d.* 1862. DAVIS, W. S. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)
Haven family. ADAMS, J. Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Haven of Lynn. Bost., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 11.)
Havens, Henry H. General index of the laws of New York, 1858-65. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)
Haverhill, *Mass.* Mayor's address, report of city marshal and auditor, 1870-74. Bost., Haverhill, 1871-75. 8°.
— Municipal register, containing the city charter, city ordinances, *etc.* Haverhill, 1870. 8°.
— Report of auditors of accounts, Jan. [1859]-69; Auditor's 6th-8th annual report, 1875-77. Haverhill, Bost., 1860-78. 8°.
See also, above, Mayor's address, *etc.*
— CHASE, G. W. History of Haverhill, 1640-1860. Haverhill, 1861. 8°.
— MIRICK, B. L. History of Haverhill. Haverhill, 1832. 12°.
— SALTONSTALL, L. Historical sketch of Haverhill; with biographical notices. Bost., 1816. 8°.
— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)
— **Baptist Church.** TRAIN, A. S. Centennial discourse, 9th May, 1865. With account of the celebration. Bost., 1865. 8°.
Haverty, Martin. History of Ireland, ancient and modern. Dublin, 1860. 8°. vi, (1), 774 p. Map.
— Wanderings in Spain in 1843. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.
Hawaiian Agricultural Society. *See* **Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society.**
Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1876. Honolulu, [1875]. 8°. 61, (3) p.
Hawaiian Islands. Annual reports: read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 22, 1850. With the King's speech to the Legislature, April 10, 1850. Honolulu, 1850. 8°. 88 p.
— Penal code, 1850; [prepared by W. L. Lee.] Honolulu, 1850. 8°.
— — *Hawaiian.* Honolulu, 1850. 8°.
— Statute laws of Kamehameha III., 1845-47. Honolulu, 1846-47. 2 v. 8°.
— Supplement to the statute laws containing the acts and resolutions passed 1848. Honolulu, 1848. 8°. 79 p.
— Translation of the constitution and laws established in the reign of Kamehameha III. Lahainaluna, 1842. 12°.

Hawaiian Islands, *continued.*
— ANDERSON, R. Hawaiian Islands: their progress and condition under missionary labors. 3d ed. Bost., 1865. 8°.
— BINGHAM, H. Residence of 21 years in the Sandwich Islands. 3d ed. Canandaigua, N.Y., 1855. 8°.
— BIRD, I. L. The Hawaiian Archipelago. Lond., 1875. 8°.
— DIBBLE, S. History and general views of the Sandwich Islands' mission. N.Y., 1839. 12°.
— EXTRACT from a journal on a voyage to the north-west coast and Sandwich Islands, 1801. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)
— HAWAIIAN almanac and annual for 1876. Honolulu, [1875]. 8°.
— JARVES, J. J. History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. Bost., 1843. 8°.
— NORDHOFF, C. Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. N.Y., 1874. 8°.
— SANDWICH ISLAND notes. By a Häolé. N.Y., 1854. 12°.
— STREETS, T. H. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands. (**United States.** *Nat. Museum.* Bulletin, no. 7.)
— WHITNEY, H. M. Hawaiian guide book. Honolulu, 1875. 12°.
Haweis, Hugh Reginald. Ashes to ashes, a cremation prelude. [A work of fiction.] Lond., 1875 [1874]. 16°.
Haweis, J. O. W. Is the church bound for ever by the four first œcumenical councils? Lond., 1870. 8°. 31 p.
Hawes, Benjamin. Treatment of juvenile offenders. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1.)
Hawes, J. H. Manual of United States surveying. Phila., 1868. 8°.
Hawes, Joel. Dignity of the teacher's office. — Formation and excellence of the female character. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lect., 1845.)
Hawes, Stephen, *poet.* The pastime of plesure. (**Tauchnitz,** (C.) B. Five centuries of the English language and literature.)
Hawes, Stephen. Synchronology of the principal events in sacred and profane history. Bost., 1869. 8°. Map.
Hawker, Peter. Instructions to young sportsmen. 6th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1830. 8°. Illus.
Hawkins, Benjamin. Sketch of the Creek country, 1798-99. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)
Hawkins, Dexter A. The Anglo-Saxon race: its history, character, and destiny. Address, Syracuse Univ., June 21, 1875. N.Y., 1875. 8°. 28 p.
— Street railroads of the city of New York. *See* **New York.** *City Council of Political Reform.*
Hawkins, J. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1867-72. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 19-24.
Hawkins, James. Physical, moral, and intellectual constitution of the deaf and dumb: with remarks concerning their education. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Hawkins, *Sir* Richard. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593. Ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. Lond., 1847. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 1.)

Hawkins, William. Treatise of the pleas of the crown. 7th ed., enlarged, by T. Leach. Lond., 1795. 4 v. 8°.

Hawks, Francis Lister. Appleton's cyclopædia of biography. With illus. N.Y., 1856. l. 8°. vi, 1058 p.

— Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States. N.Y., 1836-39. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia.
2. The Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland.

— History of North Carolina: with maps and illus. 2d ed. Fayetteville, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°.

Vol **1.** 1584-1591. **2.** 1663-1729.

— Narrative of the expedition to the China Seas and Japan, 1852-54, under Com. Perry. With illus. Wash., 1856. 3 v. 4°. (**United States.** 33*d Cong.*, 2d sess. Senate doc., v. 14.)

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1820-26. Raleigh, 1843-45. 4 v. 8°.

Note. The first part of vol. 1 was prepared by T. Ruffin.

Hawley, Gideon. Account of the western Indians [of Massachusetts and New York], 1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Anecdotes respecting Sandwich and Marshpee. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Hawley, Joseph. Letter to T. Cushing, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

Hawley, Merwin S. The Erie Canal: its origin, success, *etc.* [Buffalo, 1868.] 8°. 38 p.

— Origin of the Erie Canal. [Buffalo, 1866.] 8°. 44 p.

Hawley, R. Remarks, House of Representatives, in favor of the repeal of the duty on salt, March 14, 1872. Wash., 1872. 8°. 29 p.

Hawley, Thomas P. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nevada, 1874-76. *See* **Nevada.** *Reports.* Vol. 10-11.

Hawley, William A. History of Hinsdale. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Hawley, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending March 1873-76, 78. Greenfield, Shelburne Falls, 1873-78. 8°.

Note. 1876 in manuscript.

Haws, Samuel. Military journal, 1775. (**Tomlinson, A.** Military journals.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Life of Franklin Pierce. Bost., 1852. 16°. Portrait.

— Fields, J. T. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Character and characteristic men.)

Hay, John. Castilian days. Bost., 1872. 16°.

Hay, *Sir* John Dalrymple. Ashanti and the gold coast. With map. Lond., 1874. 16°. 82 p.

Haycock, William. Horses, how they ought to be shod. Illus. Lond., 1869. sm. 4°. xi, (1), 52 p.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer. Annual report. *See* **United States.** *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.*

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer, *continued.*

— Palæontology of the Upper Missouri. *See* **Meek,** F. B., *and* **Hayden,** F. V.

— Preliminary report of the United States geological survey of Wyoming, and portions of contiguous territories. *See* **United States.** *Geological Survey.*

Hayden, Jabez H. Genealogy of the Hayden family. From Stiles' History of Windsor. [Albany, 1863.] 8°. 15 p.

Hayden, Lewis. Caste among masons: address before Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Dec. 27, 1865. 2d ed. Bost., 1866. 8°. 72 p.

— Grand Lodge jurisdictional claim; or, War of races. Address, June 24, 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°. 92 p.

— Letter to Judge Simms, of Savannah, Ga. Bost., 1874. 8°. 25 p.

— Letters in vindication of the National Grand Lodge of the United States. Bost., 1867. 8°.

Hayden family, *of Braintree, Mass.* Vinton, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Hayden family, *of Windsor, Conn.* Hayden, J. H. Genealogy of the Hayden family. [Albany, 1863.] 8°.

Haydn, Joseph. Dictionary of dates. 7th ed., with additions, by B. Vincent. Lond., 1855. 8°. vii, 724 p.

— *Same.* 14th ed., containing the history of the world, by B. Vincent. [With an Amer. supplement, by G. P. Putnam.] N.Y., 1873. 8°. (10), 772, 58, (4), 100 p.

— *Same.* [Index to the] 9th ed. Lond., 1860. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Universal index of biography. Ed. by J. B. Payne. Lond., 1870. 8°. [lxxxi], 586 p.

Hayes, Isaac Israel. The land of desolation: narrative of observation and adventure in Greenland. Illus. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— The open Polar Sea: voyage towards the North Pole. N.Y., 1867. 8°. Illus.

— Physical observations in the Arctic Seas, 1860-61. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 15.)

Hayes, J. F. C. History of Lawrence, [Mass.]. Lawrence, 1868. 8°.

Hayes, John Lord. The protective question abroad, and remarks at the Indianapolis exposition. Camb., 1870. 8°. 66 p.

— United States industrial directory, 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°. xi, (1), 825 p.

— United States textile manufacturers' directory, 1875. Bost., [1875]. 8°. viii, 704 p.

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, *Pres. of the U. S.* Conwell, R. H. Life and public services of Hayes. Bost., [1876]. sm. 8°.

Hayes, William. Principles for expounding dispositions of real estate to ancestor and heirs in tail, parent and issue. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 7.)

Hayley, William. Life and letters of William Cowper, with remarks on epistolary writers. New ed. Chichester, 1809. 4 v. 8°. Portrait. (**Cowper, W.** Works, v. 1-4.)

Hayne, Robert Young. Speech on abolishing the office of Surveyor General of Public Lands, in the Senate, Jan. 21, 1830. Wash., 1830. 8°. 42 p. **(Pm.,** v. 91.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Haynes, Freeman Oliver. Outlines of equity. Phila., 1858. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 98.)

— The Supreme Court of Judicature act, 1873, with explanatory notes. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Haynes, Gideon. Pictures from prison life. Historical sketch of the Massachusetts State Prison. Bost., 1871. 16°.

Haynes, John. Letter to Gov. Winthrop. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of Amer. governors.)

Haynes, Lemuel. Mystery developed; or Russell Colvin in full life: account of the trial and conviction of Stephen and Jesse Boorn. 2d ed. Hartford, 1820. 8°. 48 p. **(Pm.,** v. 50.)

— Cooley, T. M. Sketches of the life and character of Haynes. N.Y., 1837. 12°.

Hays, Daniel. Phelps, N. A. Captivity of Hays by the Indians, in 1707. (*In his* History of the copper mines and Newgate Prison.)

Hayter, Henry Heylyn. Notes on the colony of Victoria. Melbourne, 1875. 8°. Map and tables.

Hayti. Haytian papers, a collection of interesting proclamations, and other official documents. With a preface by P. Sanders. Lond., 1816. 8°.

— Barré de Saint Venant, J. Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulièrement de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1802. 8°.

— Brown, J. History and present condition of St. Domingo. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— Courtney, W. S. Gold fields of St. Domingo. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1860.] 12°.

— Edwards, B. Historical survey of the French colony in St. Domingo. Lond., 1797. 4°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Treaty of peace, amity, commerce and navigation, between Her Majesty and the Dominican Republic. Lond., [1851]. f°.

— Harris, J. D. Summer on the borders of the Caribbean Sea. With an introduction by G. W. Curtis. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Harvey, W. W. Sketches of Hayti; from the expulsion of the French to the death of Christophe. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Hazard, S. Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Hunt, B. S. Remarks on Hayti as a place of settlement for Afric-Americans. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1860. 8°. 36 p.

— Lacroix, F. J. P., *vicomte* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Mackenzie, C. Notes on Haiti. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— Moreau de Saint-Méry, (M.) L. É. Description of the Spanish part of Saint Domingo: tr. by W. Cobbett. Phila., 1796. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Hayti, *continued.*

— Wright, E. The lesson of St. Domingo. Bost., 1861. 12°. **(Pm.,** v. 73.)

See also **L'Ouverture, T.**

Hayward. *See also* **Heyward.**

Hayward, Charles. Life of Sebastian Cabot. **(Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 9.)

— *Same.* **(Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

Hayward, Elijah. [Sketch of the life of Hayward.] *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 2 p.

Hayward, George. Diseases of a literary life. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1832.)

Hayward, James. Report on the proposed railroad between Boston and Ogdensburgh. Bost., 1831. 8°. 46 p. **(Pm.,** v. 3.)

Hayward, John. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Bost., 1847. 12°.

— Gazetteer of the United States. Hartford, 1853. 8°. 861 p. Map and portrait.

— The New-England and New-York law-register, for 1835. Bost., [1835]. 12°.

Haywood, John. Reports of cases in the Court of Errors and Appeals of Tennessee, 1816–18. Vol. 3–5. **(Cooper,** W. F. Tenn. reports, v. 3.)

— Reports of cases in the Superior Courts of law and equity of North Carolina, 1789–98. Halifax, 1799. 8°.

— *Same.* 1797–1806. 2d ed., with notes by W. H. Battle. **(Martin,** F. X. North Carolina reports.)

— Statute laws of Tennessee, 1831. *See* **Tennessee.** *General Assembly.*

Haywood, William. Report on the traffic and improvements in the public ways of London. Lond., 1866. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 116.)

Haywood, William H. Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

Hazard, Ebenezer. Account of the Loganian Library, Philadelphia. — Notice of the author of A view of religious liberty, [J. Rodgers]. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Historical collections; state papers, and other authentic documents; intended as materials for an history of the United States. Phila., 1792–94. 2 v. 4°.

— Remarks on Schermerhorn's Report concerning the western Indians. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Hazard, Rodman. History of Hancock. **(Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Hazard, Rowland Gibson. Address delivered before the Washington Co. Assoc. for the Improvement of Public Schools, at Wickford, Jan. 3d, 1845. Providence, 1845. 8°. 42 p. **(Pm.,** v. 61.)

— Discourse on the character and writings of Chief Justice Durfee. Providence, 1848. 8°. 45 p.

— Freedom of mind in willing. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Language: its connexion with the present condition and future prospects of man. By a Heteroscian, [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1836. 12°.

Hazard, Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609–82. Phila., 1850. 12°.

— Pennsylvania archives, 1664–1790. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.*

Hazard, Samuel, *continued.*

— Register of Pennsylvania. Devoted to the preservation of facts and documents respecting the state of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1828–36. 16 v. 1. 8°.

— Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. Maps and illus. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Hazard, Thomas R. Report on the poor and insane in Rhode Island. *See* **Rhode Island.** *General Assembly.*

Hazard's United States commercial and statistical register. Ed. by S. Hazard. 1839–42. Phila., 1840–42. 6 v. 1. 8°.

Hazen, Edward. Popular technology: or, Professions and trades. With engravings. N.Y., 1857. 2 v. 18°.

Hazen, Henry A. Hist. discourse, centennial anniversary of the Congregational Church, Plymouth, N.H., Dec. 24th and 31st, 1865. With the early history of the town. Bost., 1875. 8°. 38 p.

Hazen, William Babcock. The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Hazlitt, William Carew. History of the origin and rise of the republic of Venice. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 12°.

Hazzi, Joseph von. Treatise on the rearing of silkworms. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Head, John W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1858–60. Nashville, 1860–66. 3 v. 8°.

Head-money tax. *See* **Capitation tax.**

Headaches. Wright, H. G. Headaches, their causes and their cure. 4th ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Headley, Joel Tyler. Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Farragut and our naval commanders. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 609 p. Illus.

Contents.

D. G. Farragut. — C. Wilkes. — S. H. Stringham. — S. F. Dupont. — A. H. Foote. — C. S. Boggs. — L. M. Goldsborough. — C. Ellet. — T. Bailey. — C. H. Davis. — H. C. Blake. — J. A. Winslow. — D. D. Porter. — W. B. Cushing. — S. C. Rowan. — S. P. Lee. — T. A. Jenkins. — H. K. Thatcher. — W. D. Porter. — J. A. Dahlgren. — H. Paulding. — J. S. Palmer. — J. L. Worden. — H. H. Bell. — M. Smith. — J. Rodgers. — Short notices of T. T. Craven and other naval commanders.

— Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals. N.Y., 1865. 8°. Illus.

— The great rebellion; history of the civil war in the United States. With engravings. Hartford, 1863–66. 2 v. 8°.

— The imperial guard of Napoleon: from Marengo to Waterloo. N.Y., 1861. 12°. Illus.

— Life of Oliver Cromwell. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

— Lives of Winfield Scott and Andrew Jackson. N.Y., 1852. 12°. Portraits.

— Napoleon and his marshals. 50th ed. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.

— The second war with England. N.Y., 1853. 2 v. 12°. Illus.

Headley, Phineas Camp. Life of Louis Kossuth, including notices of the Hungarian revolution; added, his principal speeches, *etc.* Introduction, by H. Greeley. Auburn, 1852. 8°. Portrait.

Headley, Phineas Camp, *continued.*

— Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. N.Y., 1864. 12°. Portrait.

— Massachusetts in the rebellion, 1861–65. Bost., 1866. 8°. 688 p. Portraits.

Heales, Alfred. History and law of church seats, or pews. Lond., 1872. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Health. Alcott, W. A. The young mother, or Management of children in regard to health. 17th ed. Bost., 1849. 16°.

— American Medical Association. 1st report on public hygiene. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— American Public Health Association. Reports and papers, 1873–75. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1875–76. 2 v. 8°.

— Angell, L. Sanitary science and the sewage question. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Bell, J. Report on the importance and economy of sanitary measures to cities. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Brown, S. S. Notes on sanitary reform. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Cerise, L. A. P. Le médecin des salles d'asile, manuel d'hygiène, *etc.* Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Chambers, G. F. Digest of the law relating to public health, and local government. 7th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1875. 1. 8°.

— Coles, L. B. Philosophy of health. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— Eassie, W. Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Fitzgerald, J. V. V. The public health act, 1875, 38 & 39 Vict. cap. 55, with explanatory notes. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Freycinet, C. de. Rapport sur l'assainissement des fabriques ou des procédés d'industries insalubres en Angleterre. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— — Rapport sur l'assainissement industriel et municipal dans la Belgique et la Prusse Rhénane. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— — Rapport sur l'assainissement industriel et municipal en France. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Glen, W. C. Law relating to public health and local government. 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Gordon, C. A. Army hygiene. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Guy, W. A. Public health: popular introduction to sanitary science. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Hall, W. W. Guide-board to health, peace and competence. Springfield, [1869]. 8°.

— "Health of towns:" examination of the report and evidence of the select committee; of Mr. Mackinnon's bill; and of the acts for establishing cemeteries around the metropolis. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Heuschling, (P. F.) X. (T.) De l'influence paludeuse sur la santé et la durée de la vie. Bruxelles, 1848. 8°.

— Jarvis, E. Physiology and laws of health. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— — Production of vital force. Bost., 1849. 12°.

— Lankester, E. School manual of health. 3d ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— Lumley, W. G., *and* E. The new sanitary laws. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Health, *continued.*

— Mapother, E. D. Lectures on public health. 2d ed. Dublin, 1867. 12°.

— Michael, W. H. The sanitary acts: comprising the sewage utilization act, 1865, the sanitary act, 1866, *etc.*, with an introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 12°.

— Morrell, J. C. The sanitary question and treatment of town's refuse. Manchester, [Eng.], 1868. 12°.

— Mussey, R. D. Health: its friends and its foes. Bost., 1862. 12°.

— National Quarantine and Sanitary Convention. Proceedings and debates of the 3d convention. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Ordronaux, J. Hints on health in armies. 2d ed., with additions. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Sanitary reporter. Vol. 1–2. Louisville, 1863–64. 2 v. 4°.

— Santé, La, journal d'hygiène publique et privée. 1e année. Bruxelles, 1849–50. 1. 8°.

— Smith, J. V. C. Ways of women in their physical, moral and intellectual relations. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Smith, S. Philosophy of health. 11th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Sovet, —. Manuel d'hygiène publique et privée. Bruxelles, 1851. 12°. **(Biblioth.** rurale, no. 11.)

See also **Food; — Light; — Longevity; — Medicine; —** *also* **Belgium; — England; — India; — Oxfordshire; — Salisbury;** — and for reports of Boards of Health and Sanitary Commissions *see* **Bengal; — Boston; — Great Britain; — Massachusetts; — Michigan; — New York; — Philadelphia; — United States.**

Health and education. Brigham, A. Remarks on the influence of mental cultivation and mental excitement upon health. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Budgett, J. B. Hygiene of schools. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Kingsley, C. Health and education. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

Health resorts of the south of France. *See* **Lee, E.**

Healthy houses. *See* **Eassie,** W.

Healy, T. W. Compiled laws of Nevada, 1861–73. *See* **Nevada.** *Legislature.*

Hear both sides. Address to impartial men of all parties. [Containing the speeches of J. Hillhouse and T. Pickering on the embargo.] N.Y., [1809]. 8°. 38 p. **(Pm.,** v. 89.)

Heard, Franklin Fiske. Criminal abortion. *See* **Storer,** H. R., *and* **Heard,** F. F.

— The Massachusetts digest. *See* **Bennett, E.** H., *and* **Heard,** F. F.

— Precedents of indictments and special pleas. *See* **Train,** C. R., *and* **Heard,** F. F.

— Report of the trial of Leavitt Alley, for the murder of Abijah Ellis. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Selection of leading cases in criminal law. *See* **Bennett,** E. H., *and* **Heard,** F. F.

Heard, Isaac V. D. History of the Sioux war and massacres, 1862–63. With illus. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Heard, J. B. The tripartite nature of man, spirit, soul, and body, applied to illustrate the doctrines of original sin, the new birth, *etc.* 3d ed., enlarged. Edin., 1870. sm. 8°.

Hearing. *See* **Ear.**

Hearn, William Edward. The government of England, its structure and development. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Hearne, Samuel. Journey from Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, 1769–72. Lond., 1795. 4°. Maps and engravings.

Hearne, Thomas. Journeys to Reading and Whaddon Hall. **(Walker,** J. Letters written by eminent persons.)

Heat. Box, T. Practical treatise on heat, as applied to the useful arts. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Cazin, A. Phenomena and laws of heat. Tr. and ed. by E. Rich. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Guthrie, F. Elements of heat and of non-metallic chemistry. Lond., 1868. 12°.

— Lardner, D. Hand-books of natural philosophy and astronomy. 2d course. Heat, magnetism, electricity. Phila., 1853. 12°.

— Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat. 4th ed. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— Metcalfe, S. L. Caloric: its mechanical, chemical and vital agencies in the phenomena of nature. Phila., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Stewart, B. Elementary treatise on heat. Oxford, 1866. 16°.

— Thompson, B., *Count Rumford.* Propagation of heat in fluids, *etc.* (*In his* Essays, v. 2–3.)

— Tyndall, J. Heat considered as a mode of motion. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

See also **Radiation; — Warming.**

Heath, Isaac. Thornton, J. W. Lives of Heath and Bowles. [Bost.], 1850. 12°.

Heath, J. M. Report referred to in the prospectus of the English and Indian Steel and Iron Co. April, 1845. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. Map. **(Pm.,** v. 29.)

Heath, James. Chronicle of the late intestine war in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Continuation to 1675, by J. Philips. 2d ed. Lond., 1676. 8°.

Heath, Solyman. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, [1853–55]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 36–40.

Heath, William. Memoirs, containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, *etc.*, during the American war. Bost., 1798. 8°.

— Washington, G. Letters to Heath. [Heath papers.] **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 5th ser. v. 4.)

Heath, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending March 1866–68, 71–78. MS.

Note. Report for 1876 is printed.

Heath papers. *See* **Heath,** W.

Heaven. *See* **Future life.**

Heavens. *See* **Astronomy.**

Heberden, Charles. Letter containing suggestions for extending the jurisdiction of the County Courts to matters of equitable relief. Lond., 1849. 8°. 11 p. **(Pm.,** v. 101.)

Hebert, Charles. Ritualism? or, True church views? Lond., 1867. 16°. **(Pm.,** v. 115.)

Hebert, Luke. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopædia; machinery, *etc.*, of the British Empire. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Hebrew Charities, Society of the United. *See* **Philadelphia.**

Hebrew language. STRATTON, T. Affinity between the Hebrew language and the Celtic. 3d ed. Edin., 1872. 16°.

See also **Sinaitic inscriptions.**

Hebrews. *See* **Jews.**

Hebrides. BOSWELL, J. Tour to the Hebrides. (*In his* Life of Johnson, v. 4.)

Heckethorn, Charles William. Secret societies of all ages and countries. Lond., 1875. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Heckewelder, John (Gottlieb Ernestus). History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. New ed., with introduction and notes by W. C. Reichel. Phila., 1876. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 12.)

Hedaya, or Guide: a commentary on the Mussulman laws. Tr. by C. Hamilton. 2d ed., with preface and index by S. G. Grady. Lond., 1870. 8°. li, 783 p.

Hedge, Frederic Henry. Discourse on Edward Everett, Brookline, 22d Jan. Bost., 1865. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— The national weakness: discourse, Brookline, fast day, Sept. 26, 1861. Bost., 1861. 12°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 72.)

— Prose writers of Germany. 4th ed. N.Y., 1863. 8°. Portraits.

Hedge, Levi. Memoir of Joseph McKean. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Hedges, Cornelius. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1873–77. *See* **Montana.** *Reports.* Vol. 2.

Hedges, James Neville. SEDGWICK, A. G. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Hedges, Free, & Co. Experiments with sorghum sugar cane; including treatise on sugar making, also, a catalogue of sugar making apparatus, *etc.* Cincin., [1859]. 16°.

Heemskerk, Jacob van. LIEFDE, J. de. (*In his* Great Dutch admirals.)

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Ancient Greece. From the German by G. Bancroft. 2d Amer. ed. Bost., 1842. 8°.

— *Same.* Also, three historical treatises. New ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— History of the political system of Europe, and its colonies, [1492–1783]. Northampton, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Manual of ancient history. From the German. 3d ed., improved. Oxford, 1840. 8°.

— Reflections on the politics, intercourse, and trade of the ancient nations of Africa. Oxford, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Heermans, J. War power of the president. Summary imprisonment, *etc. n.t.p.* 8°. 10 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 32.)

Hefele, Carl Joseph von. History of the Christian councils to the close of the Council of Nicæa, A.D. 325. Tr. and ed. by W. R. Clark. Edin., 1871. 8°.

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. STIRLING, J. H. Whewell and Hegel, and Hegel and Mr. W. R. Smith. (*In his* Lectures, *etc.*)

Heighway, Osborn W. Trenery. Leila Ada, the Jewish convert. Added, her diary and correspondence. 3d Amer. ed., with additions. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

Hein *or* **Heyn,** Pieter. LIEFDE, J. de. (*In his* Great Dutch admirals.)

Heine, Heinrich. MILNES, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* The last days of Heine. (*In his* Monographs.)

Heiskell, Joseph B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee for the eastern [middle and western] division, 1870–71. Vol. 1–4. Nashville, 1870–73. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 5. For the western division, 1871. [Prepared by W. B. Reese, Jr.] Nashville, 1874. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 6. For the eastern division, 1871. Prepared by T. H. Malone. Nashville, 1874. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 7. For the middle division, 1871–[72]. Prepared by R. McP. Smith. Nashville, 1874. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 8. Reports of cases relating to revenue, 1871–76. Nashville, 1876. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 9. For the western division, 1872. Prepared by J. C. Malone. Nashville, 1877. 8°.

Helderbergia. *See* **Schoolcraft,** H. R.

Hélie, Faustin. Théorie du code pénal. *See* **Chauveau, A.,** *and* **Hélie,** F.

Heliotype process. EDWARDS, E. The heliotype process. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Hell. *See* **Future life.**

Hellwald, Friedrich von. The Russians in Central Asia. Tr. by T. Wirgman. With a map. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Helm, Alfred. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nevada, 1866–74. *See* **Nevada.** *Reports.* Vol. 2–9.

Helper, Hinton Rowan. The impending crisis of the South: how to meet it. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Negroes in Negroland; negroes in America; and negroes generally. N.Y., 1868. 12°.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. The conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen. Narrative of the principal events which led to negro slavery in the West Indies and America. [*Anon.*] Vol. 1. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— Ivan de Biron, or The Russian court in the middle of last century. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Life and labours of Mr. Brassey, 1805–70. 3d ed. Lond., 1872. 8°. Portrait.

— Life of Las Casas, "The apostle of the Indies." Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Social pressure. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. L., 1875. sm. 8°.

— The Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery. N.Y., 1856–57. 3 v. 12°.

— Thoughts upon government. Bost., 1872. 8°.

Helvetic Union. *See* **Switzerland.**

Helvidius, *pseud.* *See* **Madison,** J.

Hemans, Charles Isidore. Historic and monumental Rome. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°. iv, 734 p.

Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia Dorothea (Browne). Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

Hemans, George Willoughby, *and* **Hassard,** Richard. Future water supply of London. Lond., 1866. 8°. 34 p. **(Pm.,** v. 116.)

Hemenway, Abby Maria. Vermont historical gazetteer. Vol. 1–3. Burlington, Claremont, 1867–77. 3 v. l. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittendon and Essex Counties.
2. Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille and Orange Counties; [including also the natural history of Chittenden County.
3. Orleans and Rutland Counties.

Hemingway, J. B. H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, 1876. *See* **Mississippi.** *Reports.* Vol. 53.

Hemingway, Joseph. History of the Spanish revolution. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. Portraits and map.

Hemmenway, Moses. Sermon, May 26, 1784, being the day of general election. Bost., 1784. 16°. 52 p.

Hemming, George Wirgman. Chancery appeal cases, 1865–77. *See* **Law** reports.

Hempstead, Samuel H. Reports of cases in the United States Superior Court for the territory of Arkansas, 1820–36; and in the U. S. District Court for the district of Arkansas, 1836–49; and in the United States Circuit Court for the district of Arkansas, in the 9th circuit, 1839–56. With notes and references. Bost., 1856. 8°.

Henderson, Andrew. Life of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. Lond., 1766. 8°. Port.

Henderson, Edmund Yeamans Walcott. Report on the discipline and management of military prisons, 1863–67. *See* **Great Britain.** *Inspector-General of Military Prisons.*

Henderson, Emily Adolphus. Recollections of the public career and private life of John Adolphus, with extracts from his diaries. Lond., 1871. 8°. Portrait.

Henderson, John J. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Buffalo. *See* **Buffalo.**

Henderson, Thomas. Hints on the medical examination of recruits for the army. New ed., revised, by R. H. Coolidge. Phila., 1856. 12°.

Hendricks, Thomas Andrews. Reconstruction. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 30, 1868. Wash., 1868. 8°. 16 p.

— Cornell, W. M. Life of S. J. Tilden, with a sketch of Hendricks. Bost., 1876. sm. 8°.

Heness, Gottlieb. Guide for instruction in German. Bost., 1876. 12°.

Henfrey, Henry William. Guide to the study and arrangement of English coins. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Hening, William Waller. Statutes at large of Virginia. *See* **Virginia.** *Gen. Assem.* (*Laws.*)

— *and* **Munford,** William. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, [1806–10]: with select cases. New ed., with memoirs of the judges, rules of court, *etc.*, by B. B. Minor. Richmond, 1854. 4 v. 8°.

Hennell, Charles. Forms of declarations, *etc.* Phila., 1834. 8°. 99 p. **(Law** library, v. 3.)

Hennen, William D. Digest of reported decisions of the Superior Court, Court of Errors and Appeals and Supreme Court of Louisiana from 1st Martin to 15th Louisiana annual. New ed. Camb., 1861. 2 v. l. 8°.

Hennepin, Louis. Account of La Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi. **(Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— Account of the discovery of the Mississippi and the adjacent country. **(Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— *Same.* **(French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 1.)

— Narrative of the voyage to the upper Mississippi. (**Shea,** J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi Valley.)

— *Same.* **(French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 4.)

Hennequin, Amand. Essai sur l'analogie des langues. Besançon, 1838. 8°.

Hennessy, J. Pope. Napoleon III. and the Rhine. Lond., 1866. 12°. 20 p.

Henrichs, P. Guide du colon et de l'ouvrier en Algérie. Paris, 1843. 24°.

Henry II., *King of England.* Lyttelton, G., *Baron.* History of the life of Henry II., and of the age in which he lived. 3d ed. Lond., 1769–73. 6 v. 8°.

Henry V., *King of England.* James, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)

— Towle, G. M. History of Henry V. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Henry VII., *King of England.* Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam.* History of the reign of Henry VII. (*In his* Works, v. 11.)

— Comines, P. de. Transactions of Henry VII. (*In his* Historical memoirs.)

— Jerdan, W. Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII., and Henry VIII. Lond., 1842. sm. 4°.

Henry VIII., *King of England.* Audin, J. M. V. Life of Henry VIII., and history of the schism of England. Tr. by E. G. K. Browne. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam.* History of the reign of Henry VIII. (*In his* Works, v. 11.)

— Collette, C. H. Henry VIII.: an historical sketch, as affecting the reformation in England. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Jerdan, W. Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII., and Henry VIII. Lond., 1842. sm. 4°.

Henry IV., *King of France.* Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

— Ireland, W. H. (?) Memoirs of Henry the Great. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— James, G. P. R. Life of Henry IV. N.Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Sully, M. de B., *duc* de. Memoirs. Tr. by C. Lennox. New ed., with additional notes, letters of Henry the Great, *etc.* Phila., 1817. 5 v. 8°.

Henry, *Prince of Wales, b.* 1594. Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Henry *of Huntingdon.* Chronicle; comprising the history of England, to the accession of Henry II. Tr. and ed. by T. Forester. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Henry, —, *and* **Read,** —. Illinois digest: decisions of the Supreme Court, 15th–29th volume of the Illinois reports. Vol. 3. A continuation of Freeman's digest. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

Henry, Alexander. ALLIBONE, S. A. A. Henry. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Henry, Caleb Sprague. Considerations on some of the elements and conditions of social welfare and human progress. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— History and its philosophy. Address, 63d anniversary of the New-York Hist. Soc., Dec. 19, 1867. N.Y., 1868. 8°. 16 p.

— History of the United States. (**Taylor,** W. C. Manual of modern history.)

— True idea of the university, and its relation to a complete system of public instruction. Address, New-York, June 28, 1852. N.Y., 1853. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

Henry, James. Address upon education and common schools. Albany, 1843. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

— Sketches of Moravian life and character. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Henry, John Joseph. Campaign against Quebec, 1775. Revised ed. Watertown, N.Y., 1844. 12°.

Henry, Joseph. FRANCE. *Cour des Pairs.* Attentat du 29 juillet 1846 [contre Louis Philippe par Henry]. Paris, 1846. 7 v. in 4. sm. 4°.

Henry, *Prof.* Joseph. Circular relative to heights. — Directions for constructing lightning-rods. — Instructions for observations of thunder storms. — Queries relative to tornadoes. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 10.)

— Telegraphic announcements of astronomical discoveries. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 12.)

— Thoughts on education. Discourse before the Amer. Assoc., Washington, Dec., 1854. Hartford, 1855. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Henry, Patrick. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

— EVERETT, A. H. Life of Henry. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— HARSHA, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— MAGOON, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. revolution.)

— WIRT, W. Sketches of the life and character of Henry. 3d ed. Phila., 1818. 8°.

Henry, Paul. Life and times of John Calvin. From the German, by H. Stebbing. N.Y., 1852–53. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Henry, Robert. History of Great Britain. 6th ed. Lond., 1824. 12 v. 8°.

Henry, Walter. Events of a military life: being recollections after service in the peninsular war, invasion of France, *etc.* L., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

Henry, William. Elementary chemistry. *See* **Scoffern,** J.

Henshaw, David. Letters to the Boston morning post, on the Western Rail-Road, and the beneficial effects of internal improvement. Bost., 1839. 8°. 16 p.

— Review of the prosecution against Abner Kneeland, for blasphemy. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1835. 8°. 32 p.

Henshaw, *Mrs.* Sarah Edwards. Our branch and its tributaries; history of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission and its auxiliaries, during the rebellion. Chicago, 1868. 8°.

Hensman, Alfred P. Handbook of the constitution, account of the rise, progress, and present state of the laws of England. Lond., 1860. 16°.

Hepburn, H. P. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of California, 1852–54. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 2–4.

Hepworth, George Hughes. Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., June 6, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°. 59 p.

— The whip, hoe, and sword; or, The Gulf department in '63. Bost., 1864. 12°.

Heraldic journal; recording the armorial bearings and genealogies of American families. Vol. 1–4. Bost., 1865–68. 4 v. 8°.

Heraldry. BOUTELL, C. Manual of heraldry, historical and popular. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— CLARK, H. Introduction to heraldry. 18th ed., revised by J. R. Planché. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— ELLIS, W. S. Antiquities of heraldry. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— ELVIN, C. N. Synopsis of heraldry. L., 1866. 8°.

— HERALDIC journal. Vol. 1–4. Bost., 1865–68. 4 v. 8°.

— WASHBOURNE, H. Book of family crests. 10th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1862. 2 v. 16°.

— WHITMORE, W. H. Elements of heraldry. Bost., 1866. 8°.

Heraud, John Abraham. On elevating the profession of the educator. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Prize essays.)

Herberstein, Sigismund, *Freiherr* von. Notes upon Russia. Tr. and ed., with notes and introduction, by R. H. Major. Lond., 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. Port. and maps. (**Hakl. Soc.,** v. 10–11.)

Herbert, Algernon. Britannia after the Romans; religious and political revolutions in the 5th and succeeding centuries. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1836–41. 2 v. 4°.

— Essay on the neodruidic heresy in Britannia. Part 1. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1838. 4°.

Herbert, Charles. A relic of the revolution, account of the sufferings of American prisoners captured on the high seas, and carried into Plymouth, England, 1776. Bost., 1847. 16°.

Herbert, David. Great historical mutinies. Lond., 1876. sm. 8°. 607 p.

Contents.

Mutiny of the Bounty. — Mutiny at Spithead. — Mutiny at the Nore. — Mutinies in Highland regiments. — Indian mutiny.

Herbert, Edward Gilbert. The Congregationalist character. (**Religious** republics.)

Herbert, George. Brief observations on coast defence, with reference to the protection of the entrances to rivers and roadsteads. [Lond.], 1859. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Herbert, Henry William. Captains of the old world. N.Y., 1851. 12°. Illus.

Contents.

Miltiades. — Themistokles. — Pausanias. — Xenophon. — Epaminondas. — Alexander of Makedon. — Hannibal.

Herbert, Sidney. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Herbert, Thomas Martin. External relations of Congregationalism. (**Religious** republics.)

Herder, Johann Gottfried von. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biographies of self-taught men.)

Hereditary dignities. FINLASON, W. F. Dissertation on the history of hereditary dignities. With special reference to the earldom of Wiltes. Lond., 1869. 8°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Peerage, Baronetage, etc.*

Heredity. GALTON, F. English men of science: their nature and nurture. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— RIBOT, T. Heredity: a psychological study. From the French. Lond., 1875 [1874]. sm. 8°.

Herkimer County, *N.Y.* BENTON, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk Valley, with a notice of the Iroquois Indians. Albany, 1856. 8°.

Hermann, Carl Friedrich. Manual of the political antiquities of Greece. From the German. Oxford, 1836. 8°.

Herndon, William Lewis, *and* **Gibbon,** Lardner. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. Wash., 1853-54. 2 v. 8°. Illus. (UNITED STATES. 32*d Cong.* 2d sess. Senate doc., v. 6.)

Herodotus. History. New English version, ed. with notes and appendices, by G. Rawlinson, Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. With maps and illus. Lond., 1858-62. 4 v. 8°.

— WHEELER, J. T. Analysis and summary of Herodotus. 2d ed., revised with notes. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Heroes *and* **Heroines.** HEWLETT, H. G. Heroes of Europe. Bost., 1861. 16°.

— OWEN, *Mrs.* O. F. Heroines of history. Lond., [1872]. 16°.

See also **Military biography.**

Heroes and martyrs. *See* **Moore,** F.

Heron, Denis Caulfield. Introduction to the history of jurisprudence. L., 1860. 8°. viii, 846 p.

Heron, Robert. Letters of Junius. *See* **Junius,** *pseud.*

Héron de Villefosse, A. M. Des métaux en France. Rapport fait au jury central de l'Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française, 1827. Paris, 1827. 8°.

Herpetology. *See* **Reptiles.**

Herpin, Jean Charles. Abrégé de la méthode naturelle de lecture. 1e partie. Exposition et syllabaire. Paris, 1833. 24°. 48 p. (**Bibliothèque** populaire.)

— — 2e partie. Exercices de lecture. Paris, 1833. 24°. (**Bibliothèque** populaire.)

Herpin, Jean Charles, *continued.*

— Considérations physiol. et pathol. sur l'enfance et l'adolescence. Paris, 1826. 4°. 22 p.

— Notions élémentaires d'arpentage. Paris, [1833]. 24°. 86 p. (**Bibliothèque** populaire.)

Herr, H. Burdett. Treatise on the jurisdiction of and civil and criminal proceedings in the Court for the Trial of Small Causes in New Jersey. *See* **Honeyman,** A. V. D., *and* **Herr,** H. B.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de. Voyage of Francisco de Orellana, 1540-41. (**Markham,** C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 24.)

Herrick, Jedediah. Genealogical register of the name and family of Herrick. Bangor, 1846. 8°.

Herrick, William A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts; with forms for conducting town and other meetings. Bost., 1870. sm. 8°.

Herrick family. HERRICK, J. Genealogical register. Bangor, 1846. 8°.

Herschel, Clemens. Continuous revolving drawbridges: their construction, and the calculation of strains in them. Bost., 1875. 8°. Illus.

Herschel, *Sir* John Frederick William. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— General nature and advantages of the study of the physical sciences. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 1.)

— Letters on a British modular standard of length. (**Taylor,** J. The Great Pyramid.)

— Manual of scientific enquiry. 3d ed., by R. Main. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Meteorology. 2d ed. Edin., 1862. 16°.

Hersey, Charles. History of Worcester, Mass., 1836-61. With reminiscences of public men. Worcester, [1862]. 8°.

Note. A continuation of Lincoln's history, with which it is continuously paged.

Hersey, George C. YERRINTON, J. M. W. Report of the case of Hersey, indicted for the murder of B. F. Tirrell. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Hertford, William Seymour, *Marquis of.* *See* **Seymour.**

Hertslet, Edward. Index of subjects to treaties and conventions between Great Britain and foreign powers, so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, the slave trade, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 8°.

Hervey, George Winfred. Principles of courtesy. New ed., with additions. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— The rhetoric of conversation. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Hervey, James. TYERMAN, L. Memoir of Hervey. (*In his* Oxford Methodists.)

Hervey, John, *Earl of Bristol.* Memoirs of the reign of George II. Ed. by J. W. Croker. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Hervey, N. The memory of Washington; with biographical sketches of his mother and wife. Relations of Lafayette to Washington, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Bost., 1852. 16°.

Herzegovina. ALI SUAVI. À propos de l'Herzegovine. Paris, 1875. 4°.

Hesekiel, John George Louis. Life of Bismarck, private and political. Tr. and ed., with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. With illus. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Heslop, T. P. Realities of medical attendance on the sick children of the poor in large towns. Lond., 1869. 8°. 45 p.

Hesperus and other poems. *See* **Sangster,** C.

Hesse. Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. Zeitschrift des Landesgewerbvereins. 32er–40er Jahrgang. Darmstadt, [1869–77]. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Ed. 1869-74, by F. Fink; 1875-77, by C. Busch.

— Zeitschrift für die landwirthschaftlichen Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen, 1869–77. Darmstadt, 1869–77. 9 v. 4°.

Heth, Henry. System of target practice. *See* **United States.** *Dept. of War.*

Hetherington, William M. History of the Church of Scotland. 7th ed. Edin., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Heuschling, (Philippe François) Xavier (Théodore). L'accroissement de la population de la Belgique, 1831–40. *n.t.p.* 4°. 20 p.

— Bibliographie historique de la statistique en Allemagne. Bruxelles, 1845. 8°.

— Bibliographie historique de la statistique en France. Bruxelles, 1851. 8°. 60 p.

— De la réforme des impôts en Belgique comme moyen de soulager le paupérisme et d'en arrêter le progrès. [Bruxelles, 1844.] 8°. 8 p.

— De l'impôt sur le revenu. Nouvelles considérations. Bruxelles, 1848. 8°. 37 p.

— De l'influence paludeuse sur la santé et la durée de la vie. Bruxelles, 1848. 8°. 16 p.

— Des naissances dans la ville de Bruxelles, considérées dans leur rapport avec la population. *n.t.p.* 4°. 41 p.

— Essai sur la statistique générale de la Belgique. Supplément à la 2e éd. Bruxelles, 1844. 1. 8°.

— Le mouvement de l'état civil en Belgique, 1841–44. Compte-rendu. *n.t.p.* 4°. 16 p.

— Notice biographique sur Guillaume Benjamin Crâan. Cologne, 1850. 8°. 22 p.

— Nouvelle table de mortalité de la Belgique. Paris, 1851. 8°. 7 p.

— Statistique du royaume de Bavière. Population, industrie et finances, d'après M. le professeur de Hermann et M. le baron de Reden. Notice. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. 37 p.

Hewatt, Alexander. *See* **Hewitt.**

Hewes, George Robert Twelve. Kirtland, G. A. Retrospect of the Boston tea-party, with a memoir of G. R. T. Hewes. N.Y., 1834. 12°.

Hewes, Joseph. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers, *etc.*)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7.)

Hewes, Samuel H. Boston bills of mortality, 1818–37. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1, 4–7.)

Hewins family. Morse, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 2.)

Hewitt, Abram S. Statistics and geography of the production of iron. N.Y., 1856. 8°. 37 p. Map.

Hewitt, Alexander. Historical account of South Carolina and Georgia. Lond., 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 1.)

Hewitt, Robert. Coffee: its history, cultivation, and uses. Illus. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Hewlett, Henry G. Heroes of Europe. Bost., 1861. 16°.

Contents.

Charles Martel. — Pépin-le-Bref. — Charlemagne. — Hildebrand. — The Cid. — Godfrey de Bouillon. — St. Bernard. — Frederick Barbarossa. — Frederick II., of Germany. — St. Louis. — Rudolph of Hapsburg. — William Tell. — James and Philip Van Artevelde. — Cosmo del Medici. — Francesco Sforza. — Christopher Columbus. — Niccolo Machiavelli. — The Chevalier Bayard. — Martin Luther. — Hernando Cortes. — Gustavus Vasa. — Ignatius Loyola. — William I., of Orange. — Henry IV., of France. — Wallenstein. — Cardinal Richelieu. — Condé the Great.

Hewley, *Lady* Sarah. Lady Hewley's charities. Third act of the controversy pending in the High Court of Chancery, in the cause of the Attorney-General *v.* Shore. Lond., 1837. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Hewson, William. Principles and practice of embanking lands from river-floods, as applied to levees of the Mississippi. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

Heyden, Gardner. History of Egremont. — History of Mount Washington. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Heyl, Lewis. Digest of the statutes of the United States, prescribing the rates of duties on imports, in force April 1, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°. 56 p.

Heyne, Christian Gottlob. Carlyle, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1.)

— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

Heyward. *See also* **Hayward.**

Heyward, Thomas. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4.)

Heywood, Samuel. Digest of so much of the law respecting borough elections as concerns cities and boroughs in general. Lond., 1797. 8°.

— Digest of the law respecting county elections. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1812. 8°.

Hiatt, James M. Voter's text book, documents and statistics connected with the political history of America. Indianapolis, 1868. 12°.

Hiatus, the void in modern education. *See* **Outis,** *pseud.*

Hibbert, George, *and* **Cooper,** Thomas. Correspondence relative to the condition of the negro slaves in Jamaica. Lond., 1824. 8°. 65 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 2.)

Hibbert, Robert. Facts verified upon oath, in contradiction of the report of T. Cooper, concerning the condition of the slaves in Jamaica. Lond., 1824. 8°. 33 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 2.)

— Cooper, T. Letter to R. Hibbert, in reply to his "Facts verified upon oath." Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 2.)

Hibernian riot, The. *See* **Civil** rights.

Hichbourn, Benjamin. Oration, Boston, March 5, 1777. (**Orations** to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

Hickcox, John Howard. Historical account of Amer. coinage. With plates. Albany, 1858. 8°.

— History of the bills of credit or paper money issued by New York, 1709–89. Albany, 1866. 4°.

Hickey, William. Constitution of the United States, with an alphabetical analysis; the Declaration of Independence; prominent political acts of George Washington; electoral votes for presidents, *etc.* 2d ed. Phila., 1847. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1851. 12°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Phila., 1853. 12°.

Hickling, Charles Edward. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Hickman, N. The citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12–13, 1814. Balt., [1862]. 12°.

Hickman, William. Treatise on the law and practice of naval courts-martial. L., 1851. 8°.

Hickok, Laurens Perseus. Creator and creation; or, The knowledge in the reason of God and his work. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Rational cosmology: or, The eternal principles and necessary laws of the universe. 2d ed., with notes. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

Hicks, George Montagu. The double doom of the poor debtor. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°. 36, xii p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Hickson, W. E. Some account of the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)

Hidatsa Indians. MATTHEWS, W. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Wash., 1877. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 7.)

Hidden, Henry B. MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes, *etc.*)

Hieroglyphics. ARAGO, (D.) F. (J.) Sur l'écriture hiéroglyphique égyptienne. [Paris, 1832.] 8°.

— BIRCH, S. Dictionary of hieroglyphics. (**Bunsen,** C. C. J. von. Egypt's place in universal history, v. 5.)

— CHAMPOLLION *le jeune,* J. F. *See* **Champollion** *le jeune.*

— GREPPO, J. G. H. Essay on the hieroglyphic system of Champollion. Tr. by I. Stuart, with notes, *etc.* Bost., 1830. 12°.

— LACOUR, P. Essai sur les hiéroglyphes égyptiens. Bordeaux, 1821. 8°.

— LEEMANS, C. Horapollinis Niloi hieroglyphica. Amstelodami, 1835. 8°.

— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I., *baron.* Notice sur les ouvrages intitulés: Lettre à M. Dacier relative à l'alphabet des hiéroglyphes phonétiques, Précis du système hiéroglyphique des anciens Égyptiens, par M. Champollion le jeune, *etc.* [Paris, 1825.] 8°.

Hieronimo di Santo Stefano. *See* **Santo Stefano.**

Higgins, Henry H. Synopsis of an arrangement of invertebrate animals in the Free Public Museum of Liverpool. Liverpool, 1874. 8°.

Higginson, Edward. On elevating the profession of the educator. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Prize essays.)

Higginson, Francis. Journal of his voyage to New-England. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

— New-England's plantation. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1630. 8°. 14 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

Higginson, John. Letters, 1692–1700. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

Higginson, Stephen. Ten chapters in the life of John Hancock. [The writings of Laco, as published in the Massachusetts centinel, 1789.] N.Y., 1857. 8°. 68 p.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Army life in a black regiment. Bost., 1870. 16°.

— Harvard memorial biographies. Camb., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. **Lowell,** J. R. Ode recited at the Harvard commemoration. — **Hoppin,** W. J. J. S. Wadsworth. — **Hillard,** G. S. F. Webster. — **Welch,** C. A. C. W. Wheelwright. — **Higginson,** T. W. J. Richardson; — C. F. Simmons; — W. L. Rodman; — A. B. Fuller. — **Ward,** G. C. P. A. Porter. — **Thayer,** J. B. E. Ripley. — **Eliot,** S. M. Ritchie. — **Parker,** H. G. E. H. H. Revere. — **Higginson,** T. W. J. F. Goodrich; — L. M. Sargent. — **Loring,** C. G., *Jr.* W. O. Stevens. — **Peabody,** F. H. E. Peabody. — **Sedgwick,** *Mrs.* L. T. W. D. Sedgwick. — **Hurd,** S. H. H. H. Downes. — **Davis,** W. S. S. F. Haven. — **Thorndike,** S. L. W. S. Hooper. — **Lee,** W. R. F. J. Revere. — **Stedman,** C. E. R. Ware. — **Willard,** J. S. Willard. — **Dwight,** *Mrs.* E. A. W. Dwight. — **Goodwin,** *Mrs.* L. N. R. Goodwin. — **Peirce,** J. M. C. R. Lowell. — **Rogers,** *Mrs.* E. J. Savage. — **Abbot,** E. H. G. F. Hodges. — **Burrage,** W. W. C. B. Brown. — **Brigham,** C. H. D. Hack. — **Higginson,** T. W. S. G. Perkins. — **Dwight,** *Mrs.* E. A. H. Dwight. — **Ropes,** J. C. J. A. Perkins. — **Fox,** T. B. G. Whittemore. — **Higginson,** T. W. S. H. Eells. — **Child,** F. J. J. J. Lowell. — **Mason,** W. P. E. B. Mason. — **Pond,** G. E. H. L. Patten. — **Tobey,** G. C. H. A. Richardson. — **Green,** S. S. T. J. Spurr.

2. **Batchelder,** *Mrs.* M. W. G. W. Batchelder. — **Balch,** F. V. H. M. Bond. — **Chaney,** G. L. F. C. Hopkinson. — **Schouler,** J. H. J. How. — **Fisher,** H. N. M. A. Rea. — **Dimmock,** W. R. N. B. Shurtleff. — **Batchelder,** J. E. Tebbets. — **Swan,** W. W. S. Vincent. — **Colburn,** W. G. E. G. Abbott. — **Palfrey,** F. W. H. L. Abbott. — **Stackpole,** J. L. N. S. Barstow. — **Fox,** T. B. T. B. Fox. — **Hall,** N. H. W. Hall. — **Jarves,** H. D. C. J. Mills. — **Morse,** J. T. C. R. Mudge. — **Fernald,** J. C. E. M. Newcomb. — **Morse,** J. T. W. M. Rogers. — **Ware,** D. E. W. D. Russell. — **Shaw,** *Mrs.* S. B. R. G. Shaw. — **Clapp,** A. H. Weston. — **Wight,** J. E. L. C. Alden. — **Alden,** L. C. P. Almy. — **Holmes,** O. W., *Jr.* A. Dehon. — **Alden,** L. C. H. J. Doolittle. — **Wright,** J. E. S. G. Emerson. — **Crocker,** G. W. J. L. Fenton. — **Garrison,** W. P. W. Y. Gholson. — **Leavitt,** *Mrs.* C. T. J. Leavitt. — **Davis,** J. C. T. R. Robeson. — **McCarthy,** E. D. E. C. Bowman. — **Cady,** D. R. J. P. Burrage. — **Higginson,** T. W. J. L. Crafton. — **Peabody,** A. P. S. C. Haven. — **Hodges,** T. D. J. Hodges. — **Parker,** W. W. A. C. Parker. — **Rogers,** H. M. H. Ropes. — **Hopkins,** *Mrs.* L. P. G. A. Stoné. — **Swan,** W. W. W. J. Temple. — **Cotton,** J. W. J. H. Tucker. — **Lincoln,** A. A. Barker. — **Jenks,** H. F. W. P. Boynton. — **Higginson,** T. W. H. F. Brown. — **Cudworth,** W. H. W. D. Crane. — **Dunn,** J. C. H. S. Dunn. — **Gould,** E. P. S. S. Gould. — **Lincoln,** A. E. L. Stevens; — G. P. Stevens. — **Abbot,** E. H. E. S. Abbot. — **Cutler,** E. J. F. Birney. — **Olney,** P. B. E. Chapin. — **Walley,** W. P. F. W. Crowninshield. — **Sedgwick,** A. G. J. N. Hedges. — **Higginson,** T. W. S. Storrow. — **Richardson,** W. L. A. G. Thurston. — **Paine,** *Mrs.* F. C. S. Paine. — **Arnold,** H. F. C. J. Russel. — **Higginson,** T. W. E. P. Hinds; — C. E. Hickling.

— Lydia Maria Child. — Margaret Fuller Ossoli. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women.)

— Young folks' history of the United States. Illus. Bost., 1875. 16°.

High, James L. *See* **Wisconsin.** *Reports.* Vol. 30.

High Church party. *See* **Church of England.**

Higher life. *See* **Brown,** J. B.

Higher ministry of nature. *See* **Leifchild,** J. R.

Highland Agricultural Society, *Springfield.* Transactions, 1866. Springfield, 1867. 8°. 42 p.

Highland Society, *Scotland.* Prize essays and transactions, 1829–59. New ser. Edin., 1829–59. 16 v. 8°. Plates.

Note. Vol. 4–16 called Highland and Agricultural Society.

— Report [on] the best mode of forming institutions of the nature of savings banks. Edin., 1815. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)

Highlands of Scotland. *See* **Scotland.**

Hight family. *See* **Hoyt family.**

Highton, Edward. The electric telegraph: its history and progress. With illus. L., 1852. 12°.

Highways. Angell, J. K., *and* Durfee, T. Treatise on the law of highways. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with notes, *etc.*, by G. F. Choate. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Bateman, J. The general highway acts, with notes, *etc.* 2d ed., by W. N. Welsby, with a supplement by C. M. Smith. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Cook, R. D. Manual of the highway laws of New York. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— Glen, W. C. Law of highways: comprising the highway acts, 1835, 1862, and 1864, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Abstract of receipts and expenditures on account of highways, 1850. Lond., 1852. f°.

— Michigan. *Legislature.* Laws relating to highways, bridges, and drainage. Lansing, 1875. 8°.

— Owston, H. A. Highway law, manual for the use of waywardens, clerks, and surveyors: added, notes, forms, *etc.* Edin., 1863. sm. 8°.

— Pratt, J. T. Law of highways; with an introduction, notes, *etc.* 11th ed., by T. C. S. Kynnersley. Lond., 1870. 12°.

— Washington Territory. *Legislative Assembly.* Road law, 1877. Olympia, 1877. 8°.

— Woolrych, H. W. Treatise on the law of ways. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 4.)

See also **Navigable rivers; — Roads.**

Hildebrand, *Pope.* *See* **Gregory** VII.

Hildebrand, Emil. Svenskt diplomatarium. *See* **Sweden.**

Hildreth, Henry O. Norfolk County manual, and year book for 1876. Dedham, 1877. 8°.

Hildreth, James. Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky Mountains. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1836. 12°.

Hildreth, Richard. Banks, banking, and paper currencies. Bost., 1840. 12°.

— Despotism in America; or, Inquiry into the nature and results of the slave-holding system in the United States. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1840. 12°.

— History of banks: necessity of free competition in the business of banking. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1837. 12°.

— History of the U. S. N.Y., 1851–56. 6 v. 8°.

— Report of the trial of Ephraim K. Avery for the murder of S. M. Cornell. 3d ed. Bost., 1833. 8°.

— Theory of morals. Bost., 1844. 12°.

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott. Biog. and hist. memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. Annexed, A journal of occurrences at Cambridge, 1775, by Col. R. J. Meigs. Cincin., 1852. 8°. Port. and illus.

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, *continued.*

— Pioneer history: account of the first examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the early settlement of the northwest territory. Cincin., 1848. 8°. Maps and illus.

— Results of meteorological observations at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 16.)

Hildyard, James. The people's call for a revision of the liturgy. Lond., 1857. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Hill, Adams Sherman. General rules for punctuation and for the use of capital letters. Camb., 1875. 12°.

Hill, Alonzo. The minister and parish: discourse on the 25th anniversary of his ordination, before the Second Congregational Society in Worcester, March 28, 1852. Worcester, 1852. 8°. 46 p.

Hill, Ambrose Powell. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Hill, Benjamin M. Moral responsibility of civil rulers. Sermon at the annual election in Hartford, May 6, 1829. Hartford, 1829. 8°. 20 p.

Hill, Benson Earle. Recollections of an artillery officer: including adventures in Ireland, America, Flanders, and France. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Hill, Ebenezer. Notice of Lemuel Wadsworth. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Hill, Florence. Children of the state; the training of juvenile paupers. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Hill, Frank Harrison. Ireland. (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

Hill, Frederic. National education. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Hill, George. Chalmers, T. Hill's Lectures in divinity. (*In his* Posthumous works, v. 9.)

Hill, Hamilton Andrews. Immigration and head-money taxes. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— Reports of the Mass. Commissioners to the Exposition at Vienna, 1873. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners, etc.*

— Series of papers and circulars used in opposing "a bill to regulate immigration," in Congress, 1876–77. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Hill, Harry R. W. King, W. K. H. R. W. Hill. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Hill, Isaac. Biography of Isaac Hill, of New Hampshire. With selections from his speeches, and miscellaneous writings. Concord, 1835. 18°.

Hill, James L. The growth of government. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 2, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°. 43 p.

Hill, John. Inquiry into the causes of the present high price of gold bullion in England; with observations on the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

Hill, John Boynton. History of the town of Mason, N.H., 1749–1858. Bost., 1858. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Hill, Leonard. Meteorological and chronological register, 1806–69. Plymouth, 1869. 12°.

Hill, Mark Langdon. The Lithgow family. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Hill, Matthew Davenport. Charge delivered at the Birmingham sessions, April 10, 1865, on the recent improvements in the treatment of criminals. Lond., [1865]. 12°. 12 p.

— Mettray. Letter from the Recorder of Birmingham to C. B. Adderley. Lond., 1855. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of a charge to the grand jury of Birmingham, at the Michaelmas quarter sessions for 1848. [*Anon.*] L., 1848. 8°. 16 p. **(Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Suggestions for the repression of crime, contained in charges to grand juries of Birmingham. Lond., 1857. 8°. xii, 707 p.

Hill, Nicholas. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, and in the Court for the Correction of Errors of New York, [1841-45]. Albany, 1843-47. 7 v. 8°.

Hill, Richard. Diplomatic correspondence, July, 1703–May, 1706: supplemental to the hist. of Europe, *etc.* Ed. by W. Blackley. L., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Hill, Rowland. Home colonies. Sketch of a plan for the gradual extinction of pauperism and for the diminution of crime. Lond., 1832. 8°. 52 p. **(Pm.,** v. 25.)

— Woolley, W. A cure for canting; the grand impostors of St. Stephen's and of Surrey Chapels unmasked. Lond., 1794. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 36.)

Hill, Thomas. Geometry the foundation of learning. **(Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lectures, 1855.)

— Integral education. Inaugural address, Antioch Coll., Sept. 8. Bost., 1859. 8°. 31 p. **(Pm.,** v. 54.)

— The life is more than meat. Sermon, Dec. 21, 1873. Portland, 1874. 8°. 20 p.

— Religion in public instruction. Baccalaureate address, before the graduating class of Antioch College, June 20, 1860. Bost., 1860. 8°. 31 p.

— Harvard College. Addresses at the inauguration of Hill as president, March 4, 1863. Camb., 1863. 8°.

Hill, W. H. Elements of philosophy, comprising logic and ontology, or general metaphysics. 2d revised ed. Balt., 1873. 8°.

Hill, W. R. Reports of cases at law in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1833–37. Charleston, 1857. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

— Reports of cases in chancery in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1833–37. Charleston, 1858. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Hillard, George Stillman. Connection between geography and history. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1845.)

— Fletcher Webster. **(Higginson, T. W. Harv.** mem. biog., v. 1.)

— James Brown. **(Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

— Letters of Silas Standfast to his friend Jotham. **(Discussions** on the constitution, 1853.)

— Life and adventures of Capt. John Smith. **(Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 2.)

— *Same.* **(Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 1.)

— Life and campaigns of George B. McClellan. Phila., 1864. 12°. Portrait.

— Memorial of Daniel Webster. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*

Hillard, George Stillman, *continued.*

— Six months in Italy. 3d ed. Bost., 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— *and others.* Life, letters, and journals of George Ticknor. *See* **Ticknor,** G.

Hillegas, Michael. Letter to President Weare, 1781. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Hillhouse, James. Speeches on the embargo. *See* **Hear** both sides.

Hilliard, Francis. Elements of law: a comprehensive summary of American civil jurisprudence. Bost., 1835. 8°.

— Law of injunctions. Phila., 1865. 8°.

— Law of mortgages of real and personal property. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Law of taxation. Bost., 1875. 8°. 1, 636 p.

— Law of torts or private wrongs. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Law of vendors and purchasers of real property. Bost., 1858. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Treatise on the law of bankruptcy and insolvency. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., embracing the bankrupt act of 1867. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Hilliard, Henry Washington. Speeches and addresses. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

Hilliard, Timothy. Paradise promised to the penitent thief. Sermon at Cambridge, 18th Nov., execution of A. White, R. Barrick and J. Sullivan. Bost., 1785. 8°. 32 p.

Hillsborough, *N.H.* Smith, C. J. Annals of Hillsborough. Sanbornton, 1841. 8°.

Hillsborough County, *N.H.* Farmer, J. Note on the county of Hillsborough, 1816. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

Hillyer, Curtis J. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of California, [1862–63]. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 20–22.

Hillyer, George S. Kansas. *Legislative Assembly.* Proceedings in the impeachment of C. Robinson, J. W. Robinson, [and] G. S. Hillyer. Lawrence, 1862. 8°.

Hilton, William. Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida, 1663. Lond., 1664. 8°. 27 p. **(Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

Himalaya Mts. Myers, P. Van N. Notes on the Cashmerian Himalayas. (*In his* Remains of lost empires.)

Hinckley, Thomas. Hinckley papers, 1676–99. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 5.)

— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of American governors.)

Hincks, Edward Y. Elizabeth B. Browning. **(Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women.)

Hincks, William, *and* **Smith,** F. H. Washington's birthday. Congressional banquet in honor of George Washington, Feb. 22, 1852. Bost., 1852. 8°. 57 p. **(Pm.,** v. 60.)

Hind, Henry Youle. Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring expedition of 1857 and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Hind, Henry Youle, *continued.*

— North-west territory. Reports of progress; with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition. Toronto, 1859. 4°. Plates and maps.

— Preliminary report on the geology of New Brunswick. *See* **New Brunswick.**

Hindmarch, John. Report of the speeches at a dinner given to Capt. Hindmarch, on his appointment as governor of South Australia. Lond., 1835. 8°. 44 p. **(Pm.,** v. 23.)

Hindmarch, W. M. Observations on the defects of the patent laws of this country. Phila., 1851. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 73.)

— Supplement to a digest of the criminal law of England. *See* **Deacon,** E. E.

Hindoos, Hindostan. *See* **India.**

Hinds, Ebenezer Pierce. Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Hines, Gustavus. Life on the plains of the Pacific. Oregon: its history, condition and prospects. Buffalo, 1851. 12°. Portrait.

Hingham, *Mass.* Report on financial affairs, for the year ending Feb. 1854, 56, 59, 61–78. Hingham, 1854–78. 8°.

— *Public Library.* Address at the dedication of the library, July 5, 1869, by T. Russell, with an appendix. Hingham, 1871. 8°. 37 p.

— — Annual reports of the trustees, 1871–73; declaration of trust by A. Fearing, by-laws, *etc.* Hingham, 1873. 8°.

— Burr, F., *and* Lincoln, G. Hingham in the civil war. Also the address and exercises at the dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument. [Bost.], 1876. 8°.

— Lincoln, S. History of Hingham. Hingham, 1827. 12°.

Hingham Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Transactions, 1858–61. Compiled by E. P. Dyer. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* Transactions, 1876. *n.p.*, 1877. 8°.

Hinkley, Edward. Tables of the prime numbers, and prime factors of the composite numbers, from 1 to 100,000. Baltimore, 1853. 8°.

Hinman, Royal Ralph. Blue laws of New Haven Colony, usually called blue laws of Connecticut; quaker laws of Plymouth and Mass.; blue laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina. Hartford, 1838. 12°.

— Catalogue of the names of the early Puritan settlers of Connecticut. Vol. 1; no. 5–6. Hartford, 1852–56. 8°. Portraits.

— Catalogue of the names of the first Puritan settlers of Connecticut. Hartford, 1846, *reprinted* [Albany, 1872]. 8°.

Note. A reprint in part of the original edition, with other matter.

— Historical collection of the part sustained by Connecticut during the war of the revolution. Hartford, 1842. 8°. 643 p. Portraits.

— Letters from the English kings and queens to the governors of Connecticut, with the answers thereto, 1635–1749. Hartford, 1836. 12°. Port.

Hinsdale, Ebenezer. Letter to Gov. B. Wentworth, 1755. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Hinsdale, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1865–78. Hinsdale, Pittsfield, 1867–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1866.

— Hawley, W. A. History of Hinsdale. **(Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Hinton, John Howard. History and topography of the United States. Illus. 4th ed., brought down to 1850. Lond., *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

Hints to both parties; or Observations on the proceedings in Parliament upon the petitions against the orders in Council, and on the conduct of His Majesty's ministers in granting licences to import the staple commodities of the enemy. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1808. 8°. 92 p. **(Pm.,** v. 88.)

Hiortdahl, Th. Om Underberget ved Kongsberg, og om Guldets Forekomst sammesteds. Christiania, 1868. 8°. 11 p. Plan.

Hippisley, *Sir* John Cox. Substance of the speech on the petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, 18th May, 1810. L., 1810. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 40.)

Hislop, Alexander. Proverbs of Scotland with explanatory and illustrative notes and a glossary. 3d ed., revised. Edin., [1870]. 16°.

Historians. Lawrence, E. Lives of the British historians. N.Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Historical and genealogical register. *See* **New England** historical and genealogical register.

Historical and genealogical researches, and recorder of passing events of Merrimack Valley. Illus. Vol. 1, no. 1–2. April, 1857–Jan., 1858. Haverhill, 1857–58. 4°.

Historical magazine. Vol. 1–10 [except no. 2, 4–5, 7 of v. 8]. Bost., N.Y., 1857–66. sm. 4°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Vol. 1–10, [except no. 3–6 of v. 10.] Morrisania, 1867–71. sm. 4°.

— *Same.* 3d ser. Vol. 1–2. Morrisania, 1872–75. sm. 4°.

Historical register of the U. S. *See* **Palmer,** T. H.

Historical revelations. *See* **Blanc,** (J. J.) L.

Historicus, *pseud. See* **Harcourt,** W. G. G. V.

History.

Philosophy and study of history.

— Bunsen, C. C. J., *Freiherr* von. Outlines of the philosophy of universal history, applied to language and religion. (*In his* Christianity and mankind, v. 3–4.)

— Carlyle, T. On history. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2.)

— Doherty, H. Philosophy of history and social evolution. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Green, S. A. School histories and some errors in them. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Henry, C. S. History and its philosophy. Address, Dec. 19, 1867. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* History. (*In his* Critical, hist., and miscel. essays, v. 1.)

— Priestley, J. Lectures on history and general policy. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Study and use of history. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

History. *Philosophy and study of history, continued.*

— Smith, G. Lectures on the study of history. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Stoddart, *Sir* J. Introduction to the study of universal history. 2d ed., re-written. Lond., 1850. sm. 8°. (**Encyclopædia** metropolitana.)

— Taylor, I. Process of historical proof. (*In his* History of the transmission of ancient books.)

— Vico, G. B. La science nouvelle. Paris, 1844. 12°.

— Wallis, S. T. Lecture on the philosophy of history, and the errors founded on it. Balt., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 34.)

Universal history.

— Anquetil, L. P. Summary of universal history. Lond., 1800. 9 v. 8°.

— Goodrich, S. G. History of all nations. Auburn, 1853. 2 v. l. 8°.

— – Peter Parley's Common school history. New ed., revised. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Matthew *of Westminster*. Flowers of history, to 1307. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. L., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Millot, C. F. X., *l'abbé*. Elements of general history. 2d Amer. ed. Salem, 1796. 5 v. 8°.

— Mueller, J. von. Universal history. Bost., 1831–32. 4 v. 12°. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 3, 5–7.)

— Munsell, J. Every day book of history and chronology. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Quin, E. Historical atlas; accompanied by a narrative forming a general view of universal history. 2d ed. Lond., 1836. 4°.

— Roger *of Wendover*. Flowers of history. Tr. by J. A. Giles. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Rotteck, C. von. General history of the world, until 1831. Tr. and continued, by F. Jones. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1840–41. 4 v. 8°.

— Universal history, from the earliest account of time. Lond., 1747–54. 21 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Modern part. Lond., 1759–66. 44 v. 8°, and Maps, f°.

— Whitaker, E. W. Complete system of universal history. Lond., 1821. 4 v. 4°.

— Worcester, J. E. Elements of history, ancient and modern. New ed., enlarged. Bost., 1850. 12°.

Ancient history.

— Baldwin, J. D. Pre-historic nations. N.Y., 1869. 12°.

— Heeren, A. H. L. Manual of ancient history. From the German. 3d ed. Oxford, 1840. 8°.

— Herodotus. History. New English version, ed. with notes, *etc.*, by G. Rawlinson, Sir H. Rawlinson, and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. Lond., 1858–62. 4 v. 8°.

— Raleigh, *Sir* W. History of the world. New ed., revised. Edin., 1820. 6 v. 8°.

— Rawlinson, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient Eastern world. Lond., 1862–67. 4 v. 8°.

— Rollin, C. Ancient history. 8th ed. Edin., 1789–90. 8 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* N.Y., 1828. 4 v. 8°.

History. *Ancient history, continued.*

— Smith, P. History of the world. Vol. 1–3. N.Y., 1865–66. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1–3. Ancient history, to the fall of the Roman Empire.

— Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Outlines of sacred history. Phila., 1845. 12°.

— Thalheimer, M. E. Manual of ancient history. Cincin., [1872]. 8°.

— Wheeler, J. T. Analysis and summary of Herodotus. 2d ed., with notes. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Yonge, C. M. Landmarks of history. Ancient history. 6th ed. Lond., 1862. 16°.

Modern history.

— Annual register, 1758–1876. Lond., 1783–1877. 118 v. 8°.

— Cust, *Sir* E. Annals of the wars of the 18th century. Lond., 1858–60. 5 v. 16°.

— – Annals of the wars of the 19th century. Lond., 1862–63. 4 v. 16°.

— George, H. B. Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. Oxford, 1874. sm. 4°.

— Maitland, S. R. The dark ages. 3d ed. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Miller, G. History, philosophically illustrated from the fall of the Roman Empire, to the French revolution. Lond., 1832. 4 v. 8°.

— – Lectures on the philosophy of modern history. Dublin, 1816–28. 8 v. 8°.

— Miller, S. Brief retrospect of the 18th century. Part 1. N.Y., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Moncrieff, A. R. H. Famous historical scenes from three centuries. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Praet, J. van. Essays on the political history of the 15th–17th centuries. Ed. by Sir E. Head. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Schlosser, F. C. History of the 18th century and of the 19th till the overthrow of the French empire. Tr. with notes by D. Davison. Lond., 1843–52. 8 v. 8°.

— Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American revolution. With a preface by J. Sparks. Camb., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* 3d Amer. ed., with additions. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Taylor, W. C. Manual of modern history. 8th ed. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Thalheimer, M. E. Manual of mediæval and modern history. Cincin., [1874]. 8°.

— White, J. Eighteen Christian centuries. From the 2d Edin. ed. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Yonge, C. D. Three centuries of modern history. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Yonge, C. M. Landmarks of history. Modern history: from the Reformation to the fall of Napoleon. Lond., 1860. 16°.

Miscellaneous.

— Dew, T. R. Digest of the laws, customs, manners, and institutions of ancient and modern nations. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

History. *Miscellaneous, continued.*

— Freeman, E. A. Historical essays. 2d ser. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— James, G. P. R. Dark scenes of history. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Kenrick, J. Selection of papers on archæology and history. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Lieber, F. Great events, described by distinguished historians, chroniclers, *etc.* N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Merriman, T. M. The trail of history. Johnson, Vt., 1863. 8°.

— Newman, J. H. Historical sketches. [1st ser.] Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— — *Same.* [2d ser.] Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— — *Same.* [3d ser.] Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Rastell, J. The pastime of people, or, The chronicle of divers realms. Lond., 1811. 4°.

See also **Antiquities; — Battles; — Chivalry; — Chronology; — Civilization; — Costume; — Crusades; — Revolutions; — Sieges;** — and names of countries, states, *etc.*

History and proceedings of the House of Commons from the restoration, [1660]–1743. Lond., 1742–44. 14 v. 8°.

History and proceedings of the House of Lords from the restoration, 1660–1742. Lond., 1742–43. 8 v. 8°.

History, debates, and proceedings of both Houses of Parliament, 1743–74. Lond., 1792. 7 v. 8°.

History of ancient and modern coinage. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1871. obl. f°. Illus.

History of the campaign of 1796–97 [and] 1799, in Germany, Italy, and Switzerland. [*Anon.*] From the French. Lond., 1800. 4 v. 8°.

History of the late important period; from the beginning of His Majesty's illness, to the appointment of a regent. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1789. 8°.

Hitchcock, Calvin. Needful constitution of magistracy. Discourse before the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co., June 7, 1841. Bost., 1841. 8°. 21 p.

Hitchcock, Charles Henry. Geology of New Hampshire. *See* **New Hampshire.** *State Geologist.*

— Report on the geology of Vermont. *See* **Vermont.** *Geological Survey.*

Hitchcock, Edward. Ichnology of New England, [and] Supplement. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.*

— Illustrations of surface geology. [Phila.], *n.d.* 4°.

— *Same.* **(Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 9.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Amherst, 1860. 4°.

— Preliminary report on the geology of Vermont. *See* **Vermont.** *Geological Survey.*

— Remarks in aid of the memorial of colleges. **(Everett,** E. Remarks before the joint committee of education.)

— Reminiscences of Amherst College. Northampton, 1863. 12°. Map and plates.

— Report on certain points in the geology of Massachusetts, [1853]. — Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoölogy of Massachusetts. — Final report. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Geological Survey.*

Hitchcock, Edward, *continued.*

— Report on the geology of Vermont. *See* **Vermont.** *Geological Survey.*

— Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 2, 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°. 45 p.

Hitchcock, Edward, *Jr.* Report on the geology of Vermont. *See* **Vermont.** *Geological Survey.*

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen. Remarks on the sonnets of Shakespeare; with the sonnets. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Hitchcock, Gad. Sermon, May 25, 1774, election of Council. Bost., 1774. 8°. 56 p.

Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight. Dictionary of religious denominations, sects, *etc.* **(Johnson,** A. J. New illustrated family atlas.)

Hitchman, John. The sewage of towns. Papers read at a Congress on the Sewage of Towns, at Leamington Spa, Oct. 25–26, 1866. Also a lecture on the poisons of the spreading diseases, by B. W. Richardson. Lond., [1866]. 8°.

Hittell, John S. Resources of California. 5th ed., with an appendix on Oregon, Nevada, and Washington Territory. San Francisco, 1869. 12°.

Hittell, Theodore H. Codes and statutes of California. *See* **California.** *Legislature.*

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nevada, 1869–74. *See* **Nevada.** *Reports.* Vol. 5–9.

Hoadly, Charles J. Public records of the colony of Connecticut, 1689–1757. *See* **Connecticut.** *General Assembly.*

— Public seal of Connecticut. **(Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, 1638–49, 1653–65. *See* **Connecticut.** *General Assembly.*

Hoar, Elizabeth. Mrs. Samuel Ripley. **(Wister,** *Mrs.* S. (B.), *and* **Irwin,** A. Worthy women of our first century.)

Hoar, Leonard. Letter to J. Flint, 1661. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Hoar, Samuel. Address to the citizens of Fitchburg. **(Discussions** on the constitution of Massachusetts, 1853.)

Hoare, Edward Newenham. English roots: and the derivation of words from the Anglo-Saxon. 2d ed. Dublin, 1856. 16°.

— Exotics: or English words derived from Latin roots. Dublin, 1865. 16°.

Hoare, Prince. Memoirs of Granville Sharp. With observations on [his] biblical criticisms, by the Bishop of Salisbury. 2d ed. Lond., 1828. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Hobart, Aaron. Historical sketch of Abington, Mass. Bost., 1839. 8°.

Hobart, Benjamin. History of Abington, Mass. Bost., 1866. 12°. Portrait and illus.

Hobart, *Sir* Henry. Reports [in] the Court of Common Pleas, [1561-1622]. 1st Amer. from the 5th Eng. ed., with notes and references by J. M. Williams. Bost., 1829. 8°.

Hobart, Vere Henry, *Lord Hobart.* The "mission" of Richard Cobden. Lond., [1867]. 16°. 32 p.

— Political essays. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Hobart family. THAYER, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

Hobbes, Thomas. English works; ed. by Sir W. Molesworth. Lond., 1839-45. 11 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Elements of philosophy concerning body.
2. Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society.
3. Leviathan, or The matter, form, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil.
4. Tripos, three discourses: Human nature, or The fundamental elements of policy, Elements of law, moral and politic, Of liberty and necessity. — Answer to Dr. Bramhall's "Catching of the leviathan," with an historical narration concerning heresy. — Reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of Hobbes. — Answer to Sir W. Davenant's preface before Gondibert. — Letter to E. Howard.
5. Questions concerning liberty, necessity and chance stated and debated between Dr. Bramhall and T. Hobbes.
6. Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England. — Behemoth, the history of the causes of the civil wars of England. — Art of rhetoric. — Art of sophistry.
7. Seven philosophical problems and two propositions of geometry. — Decameron physiologicum, or, Ten dialogues of natural philosophy. — Proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant. — Six lessons to the Savilian professors of the mathematics. — Absurd geometry, *etc.*, of Dr. Wallis. — Extract of a letter from Henry Stubbe. — Three papers against Dr. Wallis, with considerations on the answer of Dr. Wallis. — Letters and other pieces.
8-9. History of the Grecian war, written by Thucydides.
10. Iliads and Odysses of Homer.
11. Index.

— Opera philosophica quæ Latine scripsit collecta studio et labore G. Molesworth. Lond., 1839-45. 5 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Vita, authore seipso. — Vitæ, Hobbianæ auctarium authore R. Blackbourne. — Vita, carmine expressa, authore seipso. — Elementorum philosophiæ, sectio prima, de corpore.
2. Sectio secunda, de homine. — Sectio tertia, de cive.
3. Leviathan, sive De materia, forma, et potestate civitatis ecclesiasticæ et civilis.
4. Examinatio et emendatio mathematicæ hodiernæ. — Dialogus physicus de natura aeris. — Problemata physica propositiones XVI de magnitudine circuli, et duplicatio cubi. — De principiis et ratiocinatione geometrarum, et de mediis proportionalibus in genere. — Quadratura circuli, cubatio sphæræ, duplicatio cubi.
5. Rosetum geometricum, cum censura brevi doctrinæ Wallisianæ de motu. — Lux mathematica. — Principia et problemata aliquot geometrica antehac desperata nunc breviter explicata et demonstrata. — Tractatus opticus. — Objectiones ad Cartesii meditationes. — Epistolæ. — Præfatio in Mersenni Ballisticam. — De mirabilibus pecci. — Historia ecclesiastica. — Index.

— LAURIE, S. S. (*In his* Notes on British theories of morals.)

See also **Thucydides.**

Hobhouse, *Sir* John Cam. Substance of letters from Paris during the last reign of Napoleon. 3d ed., with notes, *etc.* Lond., 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— WESTMINSTER, *Eng.* Authentic narrative of the events of the Westminster election, 1819. [On] the election of Mr. Hobhouse. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Hoblyn, Richard D. Dictionary of terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences. 9th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 16°. viii, 720 p.

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von. New Zealand, its physical geography, geology and natural history. Tr. by E. Sauter. Illus. Stuttgart, 1867. 1. 8°.

Hock, Carl von. Die Finanzen und die Finanzgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°. xiv, 811, (1) p.

Hodenberg, Wilhelm von. *See* **Calenberger** Urkundenbuch; — **Hoyer** Urkundenbuch.

Hodge, Charles. England and America. From the Princeton review for Jan., 1862. [*Anon.* Phila., 1862.] 8°.

— What is Darwinism? N.Y., 1874. 8°.

Hodges, G. Lloyd. Narrative of the expedition to Portugal in 1832. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

Hodges, George Foster. ABBOT, E. H. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Hodges, John. *See* **Hodges,** T. D.

Hodges, Richard Manning. Introductory lecture before the Medical and Dental Schools of Harvard Univ., Nov. 3, 1869. Bost., 1869. 8°. 32 p.

Hodges, Thorndike Deland. John Hodges. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem., biog., v. 2.)

Hodges, *Sir* William. Treatise on the law of railways, railway companies, and railway investments; with statutes, forms, *etc.* 4th ed., by C. M. Smith. Lond., 1865. l. 8°. 624, 346 p.

Hodgins, J. George. Sketches and anecdotes of the Queen, the Prince Consort, and other members of the royal family. Lond., 1868. 16°. Illus.

Hodgkin, John. Case of the Baron de Bode in its present aspect. L., 1860. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Hodgkinson, Eaton. Experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast iron. (**Tredgold,** T. Practical essay, *etc.*)

— Experiments on the strength of materials. (**Barlow,** P. Treatise.)

Hodgman, Stephen A. The nation's sin and punishment; or, The hand of God visible in the overthrow of slavery. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Hodgson, Adam. Letter to J. B. Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. 2d ed. Lond., 1823. 8°. 60 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

Hodgson, William. The commonwealth of reason. Lond., 1795. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 47.)

Hodgson, William Ballantyne. The education of girls; and the employment of women of the upper classes educationally considered. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Turgot: his life, times, and opinions. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°. vi, 83 p.

Hodson, William Stephen Raikes. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. Ed. by G. H. Hodson. From the 3d Eng. ed. Bost., 1860. 12°.

Hoerberg, Peter. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Hoffert, H. Guide to the sewage question for 1876. Weymouth, [1875]. 8°. 63 p.

Hoffman, Charles F. Administration of Jacob Leisler. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Hoffman, Murray. Provisional remedies of the code of procedure. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of New York, [1839-40]. With notes and references, by T. W. Waterman. 2d ed., revised. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

Hoffman, Ogden. Reports of land cases in the United States District Court for the northern district of California, 1853-58. Vol. 1. San Francisco, 1862. 8°.

Hoffman, Wickham. Camp, court and siege. Narrative of adventure during two wars, 1861-65, 1870-71. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

Hoffman family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

Hoffmeister, J. M. Come to the rescue! Appeal to the people of the South. Raleigh, 1863. 16°. 14 p.

Hofmann, Carl. Practical treatise on the manufacture of paper in all its branches. Illus. Phila., 1873. 4°.

Hogarth, William. OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 2.)

Hogue, David P. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1848–52. *See* **Florida.** *Reports.* Vol. 2–4.

Hohlfeld, —. HOWE, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Holberg, Ludwig, *Baron* von. History of Norway from the union of Calmar. *See* **Baden,** G. L.

Holbrey, Joseph. Value; its nature, kinds, measurement, and methods of transfer. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Holbrook, John Edwards. North American herpetology; a description of the reptiles inhabiting the U. S. Phila., 1842. 5 v. 4°. Plates.

Holbrook, Josiah. MEMOIR of Holbrook. [Reprinted from Barnard's journal of education.] Hartford, *n.d.* 8°.

Holbrook, Samuel F. Threescore years: an autobiography, containing incidents of voyages and travels, details of the war between the United States and the Algerine government, bombardment of Algiers, *etc.* With illus. Bost., 1857. 8°.

Holbrook family. VINTON, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Holbrook, *Mass.* 1st–5th annual report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1873–78. Bost., 1873–78. 8°.

Holcombe, James P. Law of debtor and creditor in the United States and Canada. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— Selection of leading cases upon commercial law decided by the Supreme Court of the United States. With notes. N.Y., 1847. 8°.

Holcroft, Thomas. Letter to W. Windham, on the intemperance of his public conduct. Lond., 1795. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 47.)

Holden, Frederic A. Genealogy of the descendants of Banfield Capron, 1660–1859. Bost., 1859. 12°. Portraits.

Holden, Samuel. COLMAN, B. Funeral sermon on the death of Holden. Bost., 1740. sm. 4°.

Holden, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1860–68; Reports of town officers, 1869–78. Worcester, 1860–78. 8°.

— Assessors' valuation and tax, 1872. Worcester, [1872]. 8°.

— Town, county, state and highway tax, and valuation of the town, 1866. Worcester, 1866. 8°.

— DAMON, S. C. History of Holden, 1667–1841. [Worcester], 1841. 12°.

Holderness, Mary. Journey from Riga to the Crimea, with account of the colonists of New Russia. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 8°. Map and illus.

Holderness, *N.H.* LOWELL, C. Note on New Holderness, 1814. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Holdsworth, W. A. The elementary education act, 1870, popularly explained. L., [1870]. 16°.

Hole, Charles. Brief biographical dictionary. With add. by W. A. Wheeler. N.Y., 1866. 16°.

Hole, James. Homes of the working classes, with suggestions for their improvement. Lond., 1866. 8°. Plates.

Hole-in-the-Day. CLARK, J. Reminiscences of the Chippewa chief Hole-in-the-Day. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Note. Other notices of this chief may be found in the same volume.

Holgate, Jerome B. American genealogy. Illustrated by genealogical tables. N.Y., 1851. 4°.

— Atlas of American history. [Bost.], 1842. f°.

Holinshed, *or* **Holingshed,** Raphael, *and others.* Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond., 1807–08. 6 v. 4°.

Holland, Henry Richard Fox Vassall, *Baron.* *See* **Vassall.**

Holland, Henry W. Massachusetts digest, 1857–69, v. 3. *See* **Bennett,** E. H., *and* **Heard,** F. F.

Holland, John, *and* **Everett,** James. Memoirs of the life and writings of James Montgomery, including selections from his correspondence, remains, and conversations. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. Gold-foil. By Timothy Titcomb, [*pseud.*]. 17th ed. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— History of western Massachusetts. Springfield, 1855. 2 v. 12°. Map.

— Lessons in life. By Timothy Titcomb, [*pseud.*]. 11th ed. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Life of Abraham Lincoln. Springfield, 1866. 8°. Portrait.

Holland, William M. Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren. Hartford, 1835. 12°. Portrait.

Holland. *See* **Netherlands.**

Holland, *Mass.* Auditing committee, treasurer's, and selectmen's report, 1867–78. *n.p.*, 1877–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1877.

Holland Purchase. TURNER, O. Pioneer history of the Holland Purchase of western New York. Buffalo, 1849. 8°.

Holley, Alexander L. American and European railway practice, *etc.* With plates. N.Y., 1861. f°.

— Treatise on ordnance and armor. Illus. N.Y., 1865. 8°. xliv, 900 p.

Holley, *Mrs.* Mary Austin. Texas, observations, historical, geographical and descriptive, in a series of letters, 1831. Balt., 1833. 12°. Map.

Holley, Miron. Memorial to the Legislature of New York [praying for compensation for his services to the government. Albany, 1826.] 8°. 37 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

Hollis, Thomas. Letter to A. Eliot, [on coins of New England]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— BLACKBURNE, F. Memoirs of Hollis. Lond., 1780. 2 v. 4°.

Hollis, *N.H.* FOX, C. J. History of Hollis. (*In his* History of Dunstable.)

Hollis Street Meeting-House. *See* **Boston.**

Hollister, Gideon Hiram. History of Connecticut to the adoption of the present constitution. New Haven, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Hollister, Hiel. Pawlet for one hundred years. Albany, 1867. 12°.

Hollister family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Holliston, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1862; Annual report of the selectmen, 1863–69; Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1870–78. Holliston, South Framingham, 1862–78. 8°.

— Dickinson, T. Description of Holliston. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Fitch, C. View of Holliston in its 1st century. Sermon, Dec. 4, 1826. Dedham, 1827. 8°.

Holloway, John N. History of Kansas, embracing a concise sketch of Louisiana. Lafayette, 1868. 8°.

Holly, Henry Hudson. Country seats: containing designs for cottages, villas, mansions, *etc.* N.Y., 1863. sm. 4°.

Holm, Henry Haley. Remarks on Dr. Elliotson's strictures on Spurzheim. [Lond., 1838.] 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

Holm, Thomas Campanius. Short description of the province of New Sweden, now called Pennsylvania. Tr. with notes, by P. S. Du Ponceau. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 1.)

Holmes, Abiel. Account of the New England Library. — Anniversary of the landing of the forefathers, [1817]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— American annals, 1492-1806. Camb., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Annals of America, 1492-1826. 2d ed. Camb., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— History of Cambridge. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— Life of Ezra Stiles. Bost., 1798. 8°. Portrait.

— Memoir of Caleb Gannett. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Memoir of Charles Morton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Memoir of French Protestants settled at Oxford, 1686. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

— Memoir of the Moheagan Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Note on a manuscript journal of Gov. Winthrop. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Repeal of the clause in the act of the Assembly of Rhode-Island, excepting Roman Catholics from the privileges of freemen. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

— Sermon, April 25, 1799, the day appointed for a national fast. Bost., 1799. 8°. 31 p.

— Sketch of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Jenks, W. Memoir of Holmes. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

Holmes, Abraham. Topog. description of Rochester, 1821. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Holmes, Arthur. Parties and their principles. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Holmes, Cornelius. Davis, C. G. Report of the trial of S. M. Andrews for the murder of Holmes. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— Jarvis, E. Trial of S. M. Andrews, for the murder of Holmes. *n.p.*, [1870]. 8°.

Holmes, Hugh. Collection of cases decided by the General Court of Virginia, 1789–1826. *See* **Brockenbrough,** W., *and* **Holmes,** H.

Holmes, Isaac. Account of the United States, from observation during four years in that republic. Lond., 1823. 8°. Map.

Holmes, Jabez S. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 1st circuit. Vol. 1. 1870–75. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Holmes, Nathaniel. The authorship of Shakespeare. N.Y., 1866. 16°. Portrait.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle. (**Bugbee,** J. M. Memorial. Bunker Hill.)

— The medical profession in Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *Jr.* Arthur Dehon. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Holmes, T. Report on proposed changes in hours and ages of employment in textile factories. *See* **Great Britain.** *Local Government Board.*

Holmes, W. C. **& Co.** Instructions for the management of gas works. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Holmes family. Vinton, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Holms, John. The British army in 1875. Lond., 1875. 16°.

Holroyd, Edward Dundas. Retrograde legislation in bankruptcy, as it affects the public through the official assignees. Lond., 1859. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Holroyd, Henry. Law reports. Court of Queen's Bench. 1865–75. *See* **Law** reports.

Holroyd, John Baker, *Earl of Sheffield.* The orders in Council and the American embargo beneficial to the political and commercial interests of Great Britain. L., 1809. 8°. 51 p. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

Holst, H. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. 1750–1833. State sovereignty and slavery. Chicago, 1876. 8°.

Holstein, H. L. Villaume Ducoudray. *See* **Ducoudray-Holstein.**

Holt, Edward. Public and domestic life of George III. With portraits. Lond., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Holt, Francis Ludlow. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, and on the northern circuit, 1815–17. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 3.)

Holt, *Sir* John. Judgements delivered in the case of Ashby *v.* White and others, and in the case of John Paty and others. Lond., 1837. 8°. xviii, 61 p.

— Welsby, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

Holt, Joseph, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1826. Croker, T. C. Memoirs of Holt. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Holt, Joseph, *b.* 1807. The fallacy of neutrality. Address at Louisville, July 13, 1861; also his letter to J. F. Speed. N.Y., 1861. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 71.)

— Review of the proceedings of a general court martial held in Washington, for the trial of Major-Gen. Fitz-John Porter. Wash., 1863. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— Speech at Irving Hall, New York, Sept. 3, 1861. N.Y., 1861. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

— *and others.* Letters on the present crisis. Phila., 1861. 12°. 45 p. (**Pm.,** v. 82.)

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Holt family. DURRIE, D. S. Geneal. hist. of the Holt family in the U. S. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Holton, David Parsons *and Mrs.* Frances K. (Forward). Winslow memorial. Family records of Winslows and their descendants in America. Kenelm Winslow. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1877. 8°. xvi, 656 p. Portraits.

Holton, Isaac Farwell. New Granada: twenty months in the Andes. With maps and illus. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Holtzendorff, Franz von. Der Brüderorden des Rauhen Hauses und sein Wirken in den Strafanstalten. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 83 p.

— Die Deportation als Strafmittel in alter und neuer Zeit und die Verbrechercolonien der Engländer und Franzosen. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. xxiii, (1), 749 p.

— Die Deportationsstrafe im römischen Alterthum hinsichtlich ihrer Entstehung und rechtsgeschichtlichen Entwickelung dargestellt. Leipzig, 1859. 8°.

— Französische Rechtszustände insbesondere die Resultate der Strafgerichtspflege in Frankreich und die Zwangscolonisation von Cayenne. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. 87 p.

— Das irische Gefängnisssystem insbesondere die Zwischenanstalten vor der Entlassung der Sträflinge. Leipzig, 1859. 8°.

— Kritische Untersuchungen über die Grundsätze und Ergebnisse des irischen Strafvollzuges. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

Holwell, John Zephaniah. Genuine narrative of the deaths of the English gentlemen, and others, suffocated in the Black Hole at Calcutta, 20th June, 1756. Lond., 1758. 16°. viii, 56 p.

Holy Eastern Church: outline of its history, doctrines, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Preface by Dr. Littledale. Lond., 1870. 16°.

Holy Land. *See* **Palestine.**

Holy Roman Empire. *See* **Germany.**

Holyhead Harbor. GREAT BRITAIN. *Admiralty.* Copies of the reports of Sir J. Rennie and Mr. Page, on the harbours of Holyhead and Portdynllaen. [Lond., 1844.] f°.

— — — Copy of report on Holyhead and Port Dynllaen harbour, by Capt. Back and Capt. Fair. Copy of report of J. Walker. [Lond., 1844.] f°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on Holyhead harbour. [Lond.], 1863. f°.

Holyoake, George Jacob. History of co-operation in England. Vol. 1. 1812–44. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Holyoke, Edward. Integrity and religion to be regarded, *etc.* Sermon, election of counsellors, May 26, 1736. Bost., 1736. 8°. 51 p.

Holyoke, Edward Augustus. ESSEX SOUTH DISTRICT MEDICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Holyoke. Bost., 1829. 8°.

Holyoke, *Mass.* 8th, 13th-23d annual report of the town officers, 1858, 63–73; Report of the selectmen, 1874. Holyoke, 1858–74. 8°.

— Mayor's address and annual reports, 1875–77. Holyoke, 1875–77. 8°.

— Municipal register for 1878, containing the mayor's address, *etc.*, and annual reports. Holyoke, 1878. 8°.

— *Water Commissioners.* Report, 1874. Holyoke, 1874. 8°.

Homans, Isaac Smith. Banker's common-place book. N.Y., 1869. 12°.

Contents.

Johnson, A. B. Treatise on banking. — **Gilbart,** J. W. Ten minutes' advice on keeping a banker. — **Byles,** J. B. The foreign law of bills of exchange. — **M'Culloch,** J. R. Remarks on bills of exchange. — Forms of bills of exchange, *etc.* — **Johnson,** A. B. Duties and misdoings of bank directors. — Suggestions to young cashiers, *etc.* — Numismatic dictionary.

— The coin book, comprising a History of coinage [by R. Mushet]; the mint laws of the U. S., *etc.* [*Anon.*] With engravings. Phila., 1872. 8°.

— *and* Isaac Smith, *Jr.* Cyclopedia of commerce and commercial navigation. With maps and engravings. N.Y., 1858. vi, 2007 p.

See also, for works edited by him, **Bankers'** magazine; — **Francis,** J. History of the Bank of England; — **Hunt's** merchants' magazine; — **Merchant's** and banker's almanac.

Homans, Isaac Smith, *Jr.* Historical and statistical account of the foreign commerce of the United States, 1820–56. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Home, John. Works. Prefixed, an account of his life and writings, by H. Mackenzie. Edin., 1822. 3 v. 8°. Maps.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life. — Agis. — Douglas.
2. Siege of Aquileia. — The fatal discovery. — Alonzo. — Alfred. — History of the rebellion, 1745.
3. History of the rebellion, *continued.* — Letters.

Home and Colonial School Society. Useful hints to teachers of infant schools, and for nurseries. 2d ed. Lond., 1848. 16°. 80 p.

Home of the olden time. *See* **Amory,** T. C.

Homem de Mello, Francisco Ignacio Marcondes. Subsidios para a organisação da carta physica do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 4°. 45 p.

— *English.* Subsidies to the formation of the physical map of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 4°. 45 p.

Homerus. The Iliad, from the text of Wolf with English notes, by C. C. Felton. Revised ed. Bost., 1857. 12°.

— *Same.* Tr. into English blank verse, with notes, by W. Cowper; with a preface by J. Johnson. 3d ed. Lond., 1809. 2 v. 8°. (**Cowper,** W. Works, v. 7–8.)

— The Iliads and Odysses of Homer. Tr. by T. Hobbes. (**Hobbes, T.** English works, v. 10.)

Homerus, *continued.*

— The Odyssey, tr. into English blank verse, with notes, by W. Cowper, with a preface by J. Johnson. 3d ed. Lond., 1809. 2 v. 8°. (**Cowper,** W. Works, v. 9–10.)

— *Same.* Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. Bost., 1873. 2 v. 16°.

Homes, Henry A. Observations on the design and import of medals. Albany, 1863. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)

Homes for the homeless. What the Republican Party has done for the poor man. [*Anon.*] Wash., [1868]. 8°. 6 p.

Homes of American statesmen: with anecdotical, personal, and descriptive sketches, by various writers. Illus. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

Homes of the New World. *See* **Bremer,** F.

Homes without hands. *See* **Wood,** J. G.

Homicide. Stephen, J. F. The definition of murder in relation to the report of the Capital Punishment Commissioners. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Wharton, F. Treatise on the law of homicide in the United States. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Homœopathy. Dumez, V. La vérité sur le magnétisme et l'homœopathie. Paris, 1852. 8°.

— Homœopathy. From the Pharmaceutical journal, Jan., 1850. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 2 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

— Wilkinson, J. J. G. War, cholera, and the ministry of health. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— Wyld, G. Homœopathy: an attempt to state the question with fairness. 2d ed. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Honduras. Armstrong, *Rev.* J. Examination of "The defence of the settlers of Honduras." Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 3.)

— Cortés, H. Fifth letter to Charles v., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Tr. by P. de Gayangos. Lond., 1868. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 40.)

— Squier, E. G. Notes on Central America; particularly the states of Honduras and San Salvador. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Honesty shewed to be true policy; or, A general impost considered and defended. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1786. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

Honeyman, A. Van Doren, *and* **Herr,** H. Burdett. Treatise on the jurisdiction of and civil and criminal proceedings in the Court for the Trial of Small Causes in New Jersey. Somerville, 1876. 8°.

Hood, Charles. Practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water, steam, and hot air. On ventilation, *etc.* 4th ed., enlarged and illus. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Hood, John. Index of colonial and state laws [of New Jersey], 1663–1877. Trenton, 1877. 8°. 1136 p.

Hood, John B. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Hood, Samuel, *Viscount Hood.* Letters to the ministry, [1769]. *See* **Bernard,** F., *and others.*

Hood, *Sir* W. Charles. Criminal lunatics. Lond., 1860. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Hooff, J. op den. Coup d'œil sur la navigation du Rhin. Tr. du hollandais. Amsterdam, 1826. 8°.

— Observations sur l'écrit allemand de la navigation du Rhin considérée dans ses rapports avec le royaume des Pays-Bas, tr. du hollandais. Amsterdam, 1828. 8°.

Hook, S. P. Butler. The ballot act, 1872. Law and practice relating to parliamentary and municipal elections. Lond., 1873. 12°.

Hook, Theodore. Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog.)

Hook, Walter Farquhar. Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. Lond., 1861–67. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed.

— *Same.* New ser. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Means of rendering more efficient the education of the people. Letter to the Lord Bp. of St. David's. 6th ed. L., 1846. 8°. 71 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Burgess, R. Letter to Hook, on his proposed plan for the education of the people. Lond., 1846. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Clarke, J. B. B. Remarks on Hook's letter to the Bp. of St. David's. Lond., 1846. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Hooke, Nathaniel. Roman history, to the ruin of the commonwealth. With maps. New ed., corrected by J. R. Pitman. Lond., 1821. 6 v. 8°.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

Hooke, William. Letter to Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut, 1657. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

Hooker, Asahel. Moral tendency of man's accountableness to God. Sermon, general election, Hartford, May 9, 1805. Hartford, 1805. 8°. 41 p.

Hooker, Edward William. Life of Thomas Hooker. Bost., 1849. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 6.)

Hooker, Henry B. History of Lanesborough. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Hooker, Hermann B. Influence of moral upon intellectual improvement. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1846.)

Hooker, *Mrs.* Isabella Beecher. Womanhood: its sanctities and fidelities. Bost., 1874. 16°.

Hooker, John. Connecticut reports, 1856–76. *See* **Connecticut.** *Reports.* Vol. 25–43.

Hooker, Joseph. Speeches in Brooklyn and New York, Sept. 22, 1864. (**Sherman,** W. T. Reply to the mayor of Atlanta, **Pm.,** v. 63.)

— Shanks, W. F. G. Fighting Joe Hooker. (*In his* Personal recollections.)

Hooker, Richard. Works; with a general index: also, Walton's life of the author. Ed. by W. S. Dobson. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life. — Preface. — Ecclesiastical polity.
2. Ecclesiastical polity, *continued.* — Travers' Supplication to the Council. — Hooker's answer to Travers' Supplication. — Sermons.

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth.)

Hooker, Thomas. Abstracts of two sermons, 1638, 39. — Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1638. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Hooker, Thomas, *continued.*

— Hooker, E. W. Life of Hooker. Bost., 1849. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 6.)

Hooker, *Sir* William Jackson. Encyclopædia of geography. *See* **Murray,** H., *and others.*

Hooker, Worthington. The prominence which should be given to facts in education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1854.)

Hoole, Elijah. Introduction. (**Moister,** W. History of Wesleyan missions.)

Hooper, Charles Alfred. Cabinet-making and the woods employed in it. (**Modern** industries.)

Hooper, George. The army. (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

— Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon: history of the campaign of 1815. With maps and plans. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Hooper, Samuel. Goodrich, J. Z. Reply to the statements of Hooper, in "A defence of the merchants of Boston." Bost., 1867. 8°.

Hooper, William. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers, *etc.*)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7.)

Hooper, William Sturgis. Thorndike, S. L. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Hoosac Tunnel. Bird, F. W. The road to ruin: the decline and fall of the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

— [Documents, legislative and miscellaneous, relating to the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1828–78.] 8°.

Note. This collection comprises nearly all that has been printed on the subject.

— Hoosac Tunnel, The. Brief report of the hearing of the Troy and Greenfield Railroad Company, before a joint special committee of the Legislature. Bost., 1854. 8°. 89 p. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

— Thompson, J. E., *and others.* Reasons why Boston should aid in the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

— Truths about the Hoosac Tunnel project. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1851. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

Hoosac Valley Agricultural Society. 17th–18th annual report. Transactions, 1876–77. North Adams, 1876–77. 8°.

— 19th annual cattle show and fair. North Adams, [1878]. 8°. 29 p.

Hope, Alexander James Beresford Beresford. *See* **Beresford-Hope.**

Hope, Thomas. Essay on the origin and prospects of man. Lond., 1831. 3 v. 8°.

Hope, William, *and* **Napier,** William. Sewage of the metropolis. L., 1865. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Hopkins, Albert. Nebuchadnezzar and Pius IX., sermon, Williamstown, April 6, 1871. North Adams, 1871. 8°. 14 p.

Hopkins, Archibald. Cases in the Court of Claims, 1872–73. Digest of Court of Claims reports, 1863–75. *See* **Nott,** C. C., *and* **Hopkins,** A.

Hopkins, Benjamin Franklin. Atwood, D. Life of Hopkins. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Hopkins, Erastus. Speeches on the bill to incorporate the College of the Holy Cross, in Worcester; delivered in the House of Representatives, April 24 and 25, 1849. Northampton, 1849. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

Hopkins, Evans. Cosmogony; or, The principles of terrestrial physics. Lond., 1865. 16°. 77 p.

Hopkins, G. Morgan. Atlas of Brookline, Mass. Phila., 1874. f°.

— Atlas of Cambridge, Mass. Phila., 1873. f°.

— Atlas of Newton, Mass. Phila., 1874. f°.

— Atlas of Salem, Mass. Phila., 1874. f°.

— Atlas of Somerville, Mass. Phila., 1874. f°.

— Atlas of the County of Suffolk, Mass. Phila., 1873–75. 7 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Boston proper.
2. Late city of Roxbury.
3. South Boston and Dorchester.
4. East Boston, Chelsea, Revere and Winthrop.
5. West Roxbury.
6. Charlestown.
7. Brighton.

— City atlas of Lawrence, Mass. Phila., 1875. f°.

Hopkins, John Baker. The fall of the Confederacy. Lond., [1867]. 16°.

Hopkins, John Henry. Defect of the principle of religious authority in modern education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1849.)

— History of the confessional. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— Scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Hopkins, *Mrs.* Louisa Payson. Goodwin Atkins Stone. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Hopkins, Manley. Manual of marine insurance. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Hopkins, Mark. The body the temple of God. Baccalaureate sermon, Williamstown, June 25, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°. 23 p.

— The law of love, and love as a law; or, Christian ethics. With strictures by Dr. McCosh. 7th ed. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

— The law of progress: centennial discourse, Williams College. North Adams, 1876. 8°. 22 p.

— Lectures on moral science. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— Outline study of man; or, The body and mind in one system. With illus. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

— Sermon, anniversary election, Jan. 2, 1839. Bost., 1839. 8°. 40 p.

Hopkins, *Rev.* Samuel, *of West Springfield, d.* 1755. Historical memoirs relating to the Housatunnuk Indians. Bost., 1753. sm. 4°.

Hopkins, Samuel. The Puritans: or, The church, court, and Parliament of England, during the reigns of Edward VI. and Elizabeth. Bost., 1859–61. 3 v. 8°.

Hopkins, Samuel M. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of New York, [1823–26]. Albany, 1839. 8°.

Hopkins, Stephen. Account of Providence, R.I. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

Hopkins, Stephen, *continued.*
— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers, *etc.*)
— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6.)
Hopkins family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)
Hopkinson, Francis. Admiralty decisions in the District Court of the U. S. *See* **Peters,** R.
— Miscellaneous essays and occasional writings. Phila., 1792. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Miscellaneous essays.
2. Orations. — Miscellaneous essays. — Account of the procession at Philadelphia, July 4, 1788.
3. Judgments in the admiralty of Pennsylvania, [1779–88]. — Poems.

— DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)
— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2.)
Hopkinson, Francis Custis. CHANEY, G. L. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)
Hopkinson, Joseph. Working engineer's practical guide to the management of the steam engine and boiler. Illus. Lond., 1866. 8°.
Hopkinton, *Mass.* Account of the state of the treasury and report of expenses, 1861–73; Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1874–78. Holliston, Bost., Milford, *etc.*, 1862–78. 8°.
— STIMSON, J. Topog. description of Hopkinton, 1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
Hopper, —. HOPPER *versus* Cust, on the subject of rebuilding the houses of Parliament. Lond., 1837. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)
Hoppin, Augustus. Jubilee days. Illus. *See* **Jubilee** days.
Hoppin, James Mason. Old England, its scenery, art, and people. N.Y., 1867. 16°.
— Rosa Bonheur. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)
Hoppin, William Jones. James Samuel Wadsworth. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)
Hops. BACON, G. P. Plain facts as to the excise duty on hops. Lewes, [1859]. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Accounts of the number of acres of land under cultivation, and amount of the duty on hops of the growth of 1851. [Lond., 1852.] f°.
— PRESCOTT, H. P. Strong drink and tobacco smoke; the structure, growth, and uses of malt, hops, *etc.* Lond., 1869. 8°.
Horæ Paulinæ. *See* **Paley,** W.
Hörberg. *See* **Hoerberg.**
Hord, Oscar B. Statutes of Indiana. *See* **Indiana.** *General Assembly.*
Hordynski, Joseph. History of the late Polish revolution. 3d ed. Bost., 1833. 8°. Plates.
Horn, Gustaf von. CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 2.)
Hornby, *Mrs.* Emilia B. In and around Stamboul. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 12°.
Horne, Thomas Hartwell. Diplomacy. (**Polson,** A. Principles of the law of nations.)
Horner, Francis. Memoirs and correspondence. Ed. by L. Horner. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 2.)
Horology. CARPENTER, W. B. Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. New ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.
— NEUCHATEL. CANTONAL OBSERVATORY. Report on the competitive trial of chronometers, 1875. Neuchatel, 1876. 8°.
Horse. ANGELL, G. T. The check-rein. [Bost., 1873.] 16°.
— ANNALES des haras et de l'agriculture. Tome 1–3. Paris, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°.
— AURE, A. H. P. L., *comte* d'. De l'industrie chevaline en France. 2e éd. Paris, 1843. 12°.
— BOIGNE, C. de. Du cheval en France. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— BROGNIEZ, —. Manuel du maréchal ferrant. Bruxelles, 1850. 12°. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 10.)
— COLLINS, D. Horse-trainer's and sportsman's guide. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— CURNIEU, *baron* de. Observations sur la mesure d'entretenir des étalons dans les dépôts de remonte de cavalerie. Paris, 1841. 8°.
— ENCORE les remontes et les haras. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— FRANCE. *Administration des Haras.* Atlas statistique de la production des chevaux en France; réunis par E. Gayot. Paris, 1850. f°.
— — *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, etc.* Ordonnance et règlement concernant les haras, 1840. Paris, 1840. 8°.
— — — Stud book français. Paris, 1838–43. 3 v. 8°.
— GAYOT, E. La France chevaline. 2e partie. Études hippologiques. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— GIRARDIN, A., *comte* de. Sur l'état de la population chevaline en France, et sur ses conséquences. Paris, 1844. 8°.
— — *and* TORCY, R. V., *marquis* de. Vingt pages à lire, ou la question chevaline simplifiée. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— HAYCOCK, W. Horses, how they ought to be shod. Lond., 1869. sm. 4°.
— HOUËL, É. G. Histoire du cheval. Paris, 1848–52. 2 v. 8°.
— — Traité complet de l'élève du cheval en Bretagne. Avranches, 1842. 8°.
— L'ENFANT, F. Projet pour la remonte de la cavalerie par les chevaux de la gendarmerie et l'amélioration de la race chevaline. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— — Projets d'améliorations. Questions des subsistances, de la production des chevaux d'armes, *etc.* Paris, 1847. 8°.
— MCBRIDE, J. A. Anatomical outlines of the horse. Lond., [1867]. 16°.
— MAYHEW, E. The illustrated horse doctor. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— — The illustrated horse management. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Horse, *continued.*

— Miles, W. The horse's foot, and how to keep it sound. 9th ed., with an appendix on shoeing. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— — Remarks on horses' teeth. L., 1864. sq. 16°.

— Murray, W. H. H. The perfect horse. With an introduction by H. W. Beecher; and a treatise on agriculture and the horse, by G. B. Loring. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Oliphant, G. H. H. Law concerning horses, racing, wagers, and gaming. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 58.)

— Poulet, —. Instruction sur la production et l'éducation des chevaux. Mézières, 1837. 8°.

— Question chevaline, La, considérée sous le point de vue national, agricole, économique et militaire. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Rarey, J. S. Art of taming horses. New ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Sablon, J. B. Mes dernières observations sur la race chevaline. Clermont-Ferrand, 1845. 8°.

— Torcy, R. V., *marquis* de. Des remontes de l'armée, et de leurs rapports avec l'agriculture. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— White, J. Improved art of farriery. Completed by W. H. Rosser. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Woodruff, H. Trotting horse of America; how to train and drive him. Ed. by C. J. Foster. N.Y., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Xenophon. De l'équitation. Tr. par le baron de Curnieu. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— Youatt, W. The horse; with a treatise on draught. Lond., 1831. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

— — *Same.* Lond., 1840. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

See also **Cavalry; — Stables; — Veterinary art.**

Horsey, *Sir* Jerome. Relacion of his travells [in Russia, 1584–1602]. (**Bond, E. A.** Russia at the close of the 16th century. **Hakl. Soc.,** v. 20.)

Horsman, Edward. Speech upon the resolutions on privilege, in the House of Commons, July 6, 1860. [Lond.], 1860. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Horsmanden, Daniel. The New-York conspiracy, a history of the negro plot, with the journal of the proceedings against the conspirators, 1741–2. N.Y., 1810. 8°.

Hortense, *Queen of Holland.* Wraxall, *Sir* (F. C.) L., *and* Wehrhan, R. Memoirs of Queen Hortense. New ed. Lond., 1864. sm. 8°.

Hortensius. *See* **Forsyth,** W.

Horticultural Society of London. Transactions. Lond., 1812–30. 7 v. 4°. Plates.

Horticulture. *See* **Gardening.**

Horton, James Africanus B. Diseases of tropical climates and their treatment. Lond., 1874. 8°. xxii, (4), 669 p.

— Physical and medical climate and meteorology of the west coast of Africa. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Horton, Richard. Table showing the solidity of hewn or eight-sided timber, or of any octagonal-sided column. Lond., 1863. 16°. 62 p.

Horton, Robert Wilmot. Causes and remedies of pauperism in the United Kingdom considered: defence of the emigration committee, against the charges of M. Sadler. Part 1. Lond., 1829. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

Hosack, David. Memoir of De Witt Clinton. N.Y., 1829. 4°. Portrait and maps.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Hosack, John. Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers, a narrative of events, 1542–87. 2d ed., enlarged. Edin., 1870–74. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Hoseason, John Cochrane. Remarks on the rapid transmission of troops to India. 2d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°. 48 p. Map. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Hosford, Oramel. School laws of Michigan. *See* **Michigan.** *Legislature.*

Hosiery. Felkin, W. History of machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Hoskins, George Alexander. A winter in upper and lower Egypt. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Hoskins, Nathan. History of the state of Vermont. Vergennes, 1831. 12°.

Hoskins, Samuel Elliott. Charles II. in the Channel Islands. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Hoskold, H. D. Practical treatise on mining, land and railway surveying, engineering, *etc.* With tables, *etc.* Illus. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Hoskyns, Chandos Wren. Land-laws of England. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 1st ser.)

Hosmer, George Washington. Report of delegates from the General Aid Society at Buffalo. *See* **United States Sanitary Commission.**

Hosmer, Harriet G. Thurston, R. B. H. G. Hosmer. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Hosmer, James Kendall. The color-guard: a corporal's notes of military service in the 19th army corps. Bost., 1864. 12°.

— The thinking bayonet. Bost., 1865. 12°.

Hospital sketches. *See* **Alcott,** L. M.

Hospitals. Armsby, J. H. Hospitals, their rise and progress; address, Albany, 1852. 8°.

— Brown, F. H. Hospital construction. Bost., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— Cerfberr de Medelsheim, A. E. Rapport sur différents hôpitaux, hospices, *etc.*, dans les états de Sardaigne, de Lombardie, *etc.* Paris, 1840. 4°.

— Galton, D. Address on the general principles which should be observed in the construction of hospitals. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Commissioners for Improving the Sanitary Condition of Barracks and Hospitals.* General report, 1861, 63, [with] Appendix, 1863. Lond., 1861–63. 3 v. f°.

— Mann, J. Observations on military hospitals. (*In his* Medical sketches, 1812–14.)

— Nightingale, F. Notes on hospitals. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Notes of hospital life, Nov. 1861 – Aug. 1863. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Hospitals, *continued.*.

— Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries: their construction, management, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°.

See also **Boston.** *City Hospital;* — **Boston. Channing Home;** — **Boston. Children's Hospital;** — **Dublin;** — **London. Christ's Hospital;** — **London. Saint Bartholomew's Hospital;** — **London. St. George's Hospital;** — **London. Saint Thomas's Hospital;** — **Massachusetts.** *Rainsford Island Hospital;* — **Massachusetts General Hospital;** — **New England Hospital for Women and Children;** — **Paris. Hospice Royal des Quinze Vingts;** — **Pennsylvania Hospital;** — *also,* **Insane hospitals.**

Hotchkin, James H. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York, and of the rise, progress, *etc.*, of the Presbyterian Church in that section. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

Hotchkiss, William A. Codification of the statute law of Georgia, 1845. *See* **Georgia.** *General Assembly.*

Hotten, John Camden. Abyssinia and its people; or, Life in the land of Prester John. With a map and illus. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Original lists of persons who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600–1700. N.Y., 1874. sm. 4°.

— Slang dictionary. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1865. 16°.

Houck, Louis. Treatise on the law of navigable rivers. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Houël, Éphrem Gabriel. Histoire du cheval. Paris, 1848–52. 2 v. 8°.

— Traité complet de l'élève du cheval en Bretagne. Avranches, 1842. 8°.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. American constitutions: comprising the constitution of each state in the Union, and of the United States, with the Declaration of Independence, *etc.* Illus. by fac-similes of the great seals of the United States, and of each state. Albany, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— Census of New York, 1855, 65. *See* **New York.** *Secretary of State.*

— Constitution of New York, adopted in 1846. *See* **New York.** *Constitution.*

— Diary of the siege of Detroit, in the war with Pontiac. Also a narrative of the principal events of the siege, by Major R. Rogers; a plan for conducting Indian affairs, by Col. Bradstreet, *etc.* Albany, 1860. sm. 4°.

— Duty of governments in the preservation of forests. Salem, 1873. 8°. 10 p.

— History of Duryée's brigade, 1862. Albany, 1864. 8°. Portrait.

— History of Jefferson County, New York. Albany, 1854. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— History of Lewis County, New York. Albany, 1860. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, N.Y. Albany, 1853. 8°. 719, (1) p. Portraits, maps and illus.

— Papers relating to Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, and other islands known as Dukes Co., while under New York. Albany, 1856. sm. 4°. Map.

— Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent, in Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under New-York. Albany, 1856. 8°.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin, *continued.*

— *Same.* (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Prize essay on medical and vital statistics. Albany, 1867. 8°. 37 p.

— Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several New-England states, at Boston, Aug. 3–9, 1780. *See* **New England.**

— Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs. *See* **New York.** *Commissioners, etc.*

— Proclamations for thanksgiving, issued by the Continental Congress, Pres. Washington, [and others]. Albany, 1858. sm. 4°.

— Results of a series of meteorological observations, 1826–63. *See* **New York,** *State. Regents of the University.*

— Siege of Charleston, 1780. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. Portrait.

— Siege of Savannah, 1779. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1866. sm. 4°. Portrait.

— Washingtoniana: memorials of the death of George Washington. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. l. 8°. Portraits and map.

Hough, George W. Remarks on the galvanic battery. Albany, 1869. 8°. 13 p.

— Velocity of the electric current over telegraph wire. Albany, 1869. 8°. 12 p.

Hough, Joseph. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1.)

Hough, William. Narrative of the march and operations of the army of the Indus, in the expedition to Afghanistan, 1838–39. Illus. Lond., 1841. 8°.

— Precedents in military law: including the practice of courts martial. Lond., 1855. 8°. vii, (3), 870 p.

Houghton, Douglass. Report of the State Geologist, 1838. *See* **Michigan.** *Geological Survey.*

Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, *Baron. See* **Milnes.**

Hours of labor. Place, E. R. The voice of labor: "Eight hours." Bost., 1871. 8°.

— Steward, I. The eight hour movement. Bost., 1865. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

See also **Children;** — **Factories.**

Hours of work and play. *See* **Cobbe,** F. P.

Hours with men and books. *See* **Mathews,** W.

Housatonic Indians. Hopkins, S. Historical memoirs relating to the Housatunnuk Indians. Bost., 1753. sm. 4°.

House of Commons, House of Lords. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.*

House of Lords cases. *See* **Clark,** C., *and* **Finnelly,** W.

House planning, Grammar of. *See* **Grammar,** *etc.*

Household names, and how they became so. [*Anon.*] Lond., *n.d.* 16°.

Contents.

George Stephenson. — Robert Stephenson. — Martin Luther. — John Howard. — John F. Oberlin. — Bernard Palissy. — Bernard Gilpin. — Hugh Latimer.

Household proverbs for every one. [*Anon.*] Loud., 1863. 16°.

Household proverbs for men. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 16°.

Household proverbs for women. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Household science. *See* **Domestic economy.**

Houses. *See* **Architecture.**

Houses of refuge. *See* **Reformatory schools.**

Houssaye, Arsène. ROBIN, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)

Houston, John W. Reports of cases in the Superior Court and Court of Errors and Appeals of Delaware, [1855–74]. Phila., Wilmington, 1866–75. 4 v. 8°.

Houston, Samuel. LIFE of Sam Houston. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1855. 12°. Illus.

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Houstoun, John. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Hovell-Thurlow, Thomas John. The Company and the crown. Edin., 1866. 8°.

— Trade unions abroad and hints for home legislation: reprinted from a report on the Amsterdam Exhibition of Domestic Economy. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Hovey, Alvah. Historical address, 50th anniversary of the Newton Theological Institution, June 8, 1875. Bost., 1875. 8°. 72 p.

Hovey, Charles M. Fruits of America, containing colored figures, *etc.* Vol. 1–2. Bost., [1851]–56. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3, no. 1–3. Bost., *n.d.* 4°.

See also **American** gardener's magazine.

How. *See also* **Howe.**

How, David. Diary of How, a private in the army of the American revolution. With a biog. sketch by G. W. Chase, and notes by H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Dawson,** H. B. Gleanings, part 4.)

How, Henry Jackson. SCHOULER, J. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

How, Jemima. LETTERS relating to Mrs. How, who was taken by the Indians at Hinsdale, N.H., 1755. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

How, Jeremiah. Freemason's manual; or, Illustrations of masonry. 2d ed. L., 1865. 12°. Illus.

How not to be sick. *See* **Bellows,** A. J.

Howadji. *See* **Curtis,** G. W.

Howard, Benjamin Chew. Eulogy, at Baltimore, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

— Report of the decision of the Supreme Court, and the opinions of the judges thereof, in the case of Dred Scott. Wash., 1857. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1843–60. Phila., Bost., Wash., 1844–62. 24 v. 8°.

Howard, *Lieut.* Edward, *d.* 1842. Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Howard, *Lord* Edward George. Substance of a speech in the House of Commons, July 13, 1860, on the poor law bill. Lond., 1860. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Howard, Frank Key. Fourteen months in American Bastiles. [*Anon.*] Balt., 1863. 8°. 89 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

Howard, H. R. History of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventure in capturing the great "Western land pirate" and his gang; also, trials, confessions, *etc.*, of Murrell's associates. N.Y., 1839. 12°.

Howard, James. The evils of England, social and economical. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1848. 16°.

Howard, John. State of the prisons in England and Wales. Warrington, 1777. 4°.

Howard, John Eager. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National port. gall. v. 2.)

Howard, John H. Gymnasts and gymnastics. 2d ed., enlarged. Illus. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Howard, Nathan. Reports of cases of practice decided by the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals of New York, 1844–[77]. Albany, N.Y., 1845–78. 54 v. in 53. 8°.

Note. Vol. 4, 2d ed.; v. 4–54, called "Practice reports;" v. 51–54, by R. M. Stover.

Howard, Oliver Otis. The Indians. Account of [his] mission to the Apaches and Navajos. Wash., 1872. 8°. 12 p.

— Report, 1869–70. *See* **United States.** *Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.*

— Statement before the committee on education and labor, in defense against the charges by F. Wood, and argument of E. Ketchum. N.Y., 1870. 8°. 55 p.

— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)

Howard, Robert. Treatise on salt, showing its hurtful effects on the body and mind of man, and on animals. L., 1850. 8°. 51 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Howard, Roger Strong. Earnestness. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1849.)

Howard, Simeon. Sermon, May 31, 1780, being the anniversary for the election of Council. Bost., 1780. 8°. 48 p.

— *Same.* (**Thornton,** J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. revolution.)

— Sermon preached to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery-Company, Boston, June 7, 1773. Bost., 1773. 8°. 43 p.

Howard, Thomas, *Earl of Arundel.* EDWARDS, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Howard, Volney E. Reports of cases in the High Court of Errors and Appeals of Mississippi, [1834]–43. Phila., New Orleans, Cincin., 1839–44. 7 v. 8°.

— Statutes of Mississippi of a public and general nature. *See* **Mississippi.** *Legislature.*

Howard Association, *London.* *See* **London.**

Howard University, *Washington, D.C.* 1st annual report. Wash., 1868. 8°.

— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1868–69, 69–70, 70–71. Wash., 1869–71. 8°.

Howe. *See also* **How.**

Howe, Alexander Hamilton. Theoretical inquiry into the physical cause of epidemic diseases. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Howe, Elias, *Jr.* [Papers relating to his application for the extension of his sewing machine patent.] Jersey City, 1868. 4°.

Howe, Henry. Historical collections of New Jersey. — Historical collections of New York. *See* **Barber,** J. W., *and* **Howe,** H.

— Historical collections of Ohio. Cincin., 1847. 8°.

— Historical collections of the great West. Illus. Greenville, Tenn., 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Historical collections of Virginia. Appended, an historical sketch of the District of Columbia. Illus. Charleston, S.C., 1852. 8°.

— Memoirs of eminent American [and] European mechanics. Illus. N.Y., 1844. 12°.

Contents.

John Fitch. — Benjamin Franklin. — Oliver Evans. — Samuel Slater. — Eli Whitney. — David Bushnell. — Amos Whittemore. — Robert Fulton. — Jacob Perkins. — Thomas Blanchard. — Henry Eckford. — John Smeaton. — Marquis of Worcester. — James Ferguson. — Samuel Crompton. — William Edwards. — Richard Arkwright. — M. Guinand. — James Watt. — James Brindley. — Jesse Ramsden. — Earl of Stanhope. — Hohlfeld. — Matthew Boulton. — Thomas Telfourd. — Edmund Cartwright. — John Whitehurst. — James Hargreaves. — Joseph Bramah.

Howe, John B. Monetary and industrial fallacies. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1878. 8°.

Howe, Joseph. Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the empire. Lond., 1866. 8°. 37 p.

Howe, Joseph S. Historical sketch of Methuen, to 1876. Methuen, 1876. 8°. 48 p.

Howe, *Mrs.* Julia Ward. Calhoun, *Mrs.* L. Mrs. J. W. Howe. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Howe, Manley. Equitable taxation: or, The debtors' lien. Bost., 1878. 8°. 90 p.

Howe, Richard, *Earl Howe.* Barrow, *Sir* J. Life of Richard, Earl Howe. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Howe, Samuel. Practice in civil actions and proceedings at law, in Massachusetts. Ed. by R. S. Fay and J. Chapman. Bost., 1834. 8°.

Howe, Samuel Gridley. Annual reports. *See* **Massachusetts.** *School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Youth.*

— The education of the blind. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1836.)

— Essay on separate and congregate systems of prison discipline; report to the Boston Prison Discipline Society. Bost., 1846. 8°. 90 p.

— Historical sketch of the Greek revolution. N.Y., 1828. 8°.

— Insanity in Massachusetts, reprinted from the North American review, for Jan. 1843. Bost., 1843. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)

— Letter on the sanitary condition of the troops in the neighborhood of Boston. *See* **United States Sanitary Commission.**

— Letter to the Governor of Massachusetts, upon his veto of a bill, providing for an increase of state beneficiaries at the School for Idiotic Children. Bost., 1857. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 52, 64.)

— Remarks upon the education of deaf mutes, in reply to C. Stone. Bost., 1866. 8°. 58 p.

— Report to the Legislature upon idiocy. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— Universal language. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1842.)

— Emerson, G. B. Review of Dr. Howe's reports upon idiocy. *n.p.*, [185-]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

Howe, Samuel Gridley, *continued.*

— Kellogg, E. H. Speeches on S. G. Howe and W. C. Bryant. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Remarks on the theories of Dr. Howe, respecting the education of deaf mutes, as set forth in the 2d report of the Board of State Charities. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

Howe, Thomas. Militia reporter; containing trials of Loring, Howe, *etc.* Bost., 1810. 8°.

Howel, Laurence. History of the pontificate, to the end of the Council of Trent, 1563. 2d ed. Lond., 1716. 8°.

Howell, George Rogers. Early history of Southampton, L.I., with genealogies. N.Y., 1866. 16°.

Howell, James. Instructions for forreine travell, 1642. Collated with the 2d ed. of 1650. Lond., 1869. 16°. 88 p. (**Arber,** E. Eng. reprints, v.8.)

Howell, Thomas Bayly. Complete collection of state trials, 1163–1783. Lond., 1810–16. 21 v. 8°.

Note. Vols. 6 and 8 are called Cobbett's complete collection.

— *Same.* Continued to [1820] by T. J. Howell. Vol. 22–33. Lond., 1817–26. 12 v. 8°.

— Jardine, D. General index to the collection of state trials. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Howell, Thomas Jones. *See* **Howell,** T. B.

Howison, Robert R. History of Virginia. Phila., Richmond, 1846–48. 2 v. 8°.

Howitt, *Mrs.* Mary (Botham). Stories of apparitions, dreams, *etc.* (**Ennemoser,** J. History of magic.)

Howitt, William. History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. With maps. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the supernatural in all ages and nations. Phila., 1863. 2 v. 12°.

Howland, Francis. Reports. *See* **Blatchford,** S., *and* **Howland,** F.

Howland, John. Stone, E. M. Life and recollections of Howland. Providence, 1857. 12°.

Howland family. Peirce, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Howlett, John Henry. Metrical chronology. 6th ed., with additions. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Howley, Edward. Concise history of the English constitution. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Hows, John W. S. Shakspearian reader. *See* **Shakespeare,** W.

Hoyer Urkundenbuch. Herausg. von W. von Hodenberg. 1e–8e Abtheilung. Hannover, 1855. 2 v. 4°. Map.

— Alphabetisches Ortsregister zu den acht Abtheilungen des Hoyer Urkundenbuchs. *n.p., n.d.* 4°.

Hoyle, William. Our national resources, and how they are wasted. An omitted chapter in political economy. [4th ed.] Lond., [1871]. 8°.

Hoyt, David Webster. Genealogical history of the Hoyt, Haight, and Hight families: with account of the earlier Hyatt families, a list of the first settlers of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., *etc.* Providence, 1871. 8°. xii, 686 p. Portraits.

Hoyt, Edmund S. Maine state year-book. *See* **Maine.** *Legislature.*

Hoyt, Epaphras. Antiquarian researches: history of the Indian wars in the country bordering Connecticut River. Greenfield, 1824. 8°.

— Rules and regulations for drill, *etc.*, of cavalry. Illus. 2d ed., enl. Greenfield, 1813. 12°.

Hoyt, James T. Collection laws, special, exemption, property, banking and interest laws of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Iowa, Wisconsin and Minnesota. Chicago, 1859. 8°.

Hoyt, Jesse. Letters to the Secretary of the Treasury, explanatory of the action of [the] Commissioners for the Investigation of the Affairs of the Custom House at New York. N.Y., [1842]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

Hoyt, John Wesley. Transactions. *See* **Wisconsin.** *State Agricultural Society.*

Hoyt family. Hoyt, D. W. Genealogical history of the Hoyt, Haight, and Hight families. Providence, 1871. 8°.

Hozier, Henry M. The Franco-Prussian war. With the topography and history of the Rhine valley, by W. H. D. Adams. Lond., [1871-72]. 2 v. in 6 pts. 4°. Portraits and engravings.

— The seven weeks' war, [1866]. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

Hubback, John. Treatise on the evidence of succession to real and personal property and peerages. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 47.)

Hubbard, Fordyce M. Life of Wm. Richardson Davie. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 15.)

Hubbard, Gardiner Greene. Education of deaf mutes: shall it be by signs or articulation? Bost., 1867. 8°. 36 p.

Hubbard, Jeremiah, *and* **Greenleaf,** Jonathan. Account of Wells. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Hubbard, John. Description of Northfield. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

Hubbard, John Gellibrand. The conscience clause of the education department. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°. 96 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Hubbard, Samuel Dickinson. Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

Hubbard, Thomas. Estimate of the charges of Massachusetts Bay, 1764. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Hubbard, Wales. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, [1859-65]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 45-51.

Hubbard, William. General history of New England, to 1680. Camb., 1815. 8°. vi, 676 p.

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 5-6.)

— History of the Indian wars in New England to 1677. With an hist. preface, life of the author, *etc.*, by S. G. Drake. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. 4°. Map. (**Woodward,** W. E. Hist. ser., no. 3-4.)

— Narrative of the discovery and first planting of the Massachusetts. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

— Grant made to Hubbard for writing his history, 1682. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— McKean, J. Letters respecting Hubbard's History. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Hubbard, William J. Todd, J. E. Sketch of the life and character of Hubbard. With proceedings of the Suffolk bar and remarks of Chief Justice Bigelow and H. W. Paine. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Hubbardston, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1862-78. Worcester, Barre, Gardner, *etc.*, 1862-78. 8°.

Huber, Victor Aimé. The English universities. Abridged translation, ed. by F. W. Newman. Lond., 1843. 3 v. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— The Pope and the Council. By Janus, [*pseud.*]. From the German Bost., 1870. 16°.

Huc, Évariste Régis, *l'abbé.* The Chinese empire. 2d ed. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°. Map.

— *Same.* Journey through the Chinese empire. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°.

— Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. Lond., 1857-58. 3 v. 8°.

— Rogers, H. Huc's China. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

Hudibras. *See* **Butler,** S.

Hudson, Charles. Abstract of the history of Hudson. *See* **Hudson,** *Mass.*

— Abstract of the history of Lexington. *See* **Lexington,** *Mass.*

— Doubts concerning the battle of Bunker's Hill. Bost., 1857. 16°. 41 p.

— History of Lexington, Mass., with a genealogical register of Lexington families. Bost., 1868. 8°. xv, 449, 296 p. Portraits and illus.

— History of Marlborough, Mass., 1657-1861; with a sketch of Northborough, a genealogy of families in Marlborough to 1800, and an account of the 200th anniversary. Bost., 1862. 8°. Port.

— History of Westminster, [Mass.]. Mendon, 1832. 8°. 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 2.)

— Speech on the annexation of Texas, in the House of Representatives, U. S., Jan. 20, 1845. [Wash., 1845.] 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 13.)

Hudson, Frederic. Journalism in the United States, 1690-1872. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Hudson, Henry. Bardsen, I. Sailing directions of Hudson, prepared for his use in 1608, from the old Danish. With introduction, notes, *etc.*, by B. F. De Costa. Albany, 1869. 8°.

— Cleveland, H. R. Life of Hudson. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 10.)

— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

— Read, J. M., *Jr.* Historical inquiry concerning Hudson. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Hudson, Henry Norman. Butler, B. F. Official documents relating to a "Chaplain's campaign (not) with General Butler," but in New York. Lowell, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

Hudson, J. W. History of adult education. Lond., 1851. 8°.

Hudson, *Mass.* Abstract of the history of Hudson to the centennial anniversary, July 4, 1876. By C. Hudson. With the proceedings at the celebration. [Bost.], 1877. 8°. 78 p. Portraits.

— Statement of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1867-69; 4th-10th annual report of the selectmen, town clerk, collector, *etc.*, 1870-78. Hudson, 1867-78. 8°.

Hudson, *N.H.* Fox, C. J. History of Hudson. (*In his* History of Dunstable.)

Hudson, *Wis.* Hall, T. D. Hudson and its tributary region. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Hudson River. De Costa, B. F. Discovery of the Hudson River. (**Bardsen, I.** Sailing directions of Henry Hudson.)

— Ruttenber, E. M. History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's River. Albany, 1872. 8°.

— — Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the minutes of the secret committee, July 16, 1776. Albany, 1860. sm. 4°.

Hudson's Bay. Coats, W. Geography of Hudson's Bay, 1727-51. Ed. by J. Barrow. Lond., 1852. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 12.)

— Ellis, H. Voyage de la Baye de Hudson, 1746-47. Tr. de l'anglais. Paris, 1749. 2 v. 12°.

— Russell, A. J. The Red River country, Hudson's Bay and north-west territories, considered in relation to Canada. Ottawa, 1869. 8°.

Hudson's Bay Company. Canada. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Copies of charters, leases, *etc.*, under which the Company claim title to the Hudson's Bay territory. [Toronto, 1857.] 8°.

— Freeport, A. Case of the Hudson's Bay Company. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on the Hudson's Bay Company. [Lond., 1857.] 8°.

— Hudson's Bay Company. What is it? [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. 8°. v, 81 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Hue, François. Last years of the reign and life of Louis xvi. Tr. by R. C. Dallas. Lond., 1806. 8°. Portrait.

Hueston, Matthew. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biog., v. 2.)

Hugenius. *See* **Huygens.**

Huggins, William. Spectrum analysis, in its application to the heavenly bodies. (**Half** hours with modern scientists.)

Hughes, Alfred. Leaves from the note-book of a chief of police. 2d ed. Lond., [1864]. 12°.

Hughes, E. A warning to the nation, from the conduct and ultimate views of the Dissenters. Lond., [1835]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

Hughes, James. Report of the causes determined by the Supreme Court for the district of Kentucky, and by the Court of Appeals, in which titles to land were in dispute, [1785-1801]. 2d ed., by H. Myers. Cincin., 1869. 8°.

Hughes, John, *b.* 1677, *d.* 1720. *See* **Spectator.**

Hughes, John, *Abp. of New York, b.* 1797, *d.* 1864. The Catholic chapter in the history of the United States. A lecture, March 8, 1852. N.Y., 1852. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Christianity the only source of moral, social and political regeneration. Sermon in the House of Representatives of the United States, Dec. 12, 1847. N.Y., 1848. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Controversy. *See* **Brooks, E.,** *and* **Hughes, J.**

— Decline of Protestantism and its cause. Lecture, Nov. 10, 1850. N.Y., 1850. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

Hughes, John, *Abp. of New York, continued.*

— Lecture on the importance of a Christian basis for the science of political economy. N.Y., [1844]. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— Speech, 16th, 17th and 21st June, 1841; being a refutation of the argument of H. Ketchum. N.Y., 1841. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Hassard, J. R. G. Life of Hughes. With extracts from his private correspondence. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer., 1846.)

Hughes, R. M. Duties of judge advocates. Lond., 1845. 12°.

Hughes, Robert W. Reports of cases in the Circuit Courts of the United States for the 4th circuit, [1792-1877]. Wash., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Hughes, Thomas. The cause of freedom: which is its champion in America, the North or the South? Speech at Exeter Hall, 29th Jan., 1863. With notes, *etc.* [Lond., 1863.] 8°. 16 p.

— The human will: its functions and freedom. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Knowledge: the fit and intended furniture of the mind. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— The struggle for Kansas. (**Ludlow, J. M.** History of the U. S.)

— Tom Brown at Oxford. [*Anon.*] New ed. with illus. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Tom Brown's school days. [*Anon.*] New ed. with illus. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°. Portrait.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Hughes, Thomas Smart. History of England, 1760-1837. L., 1848. 8 v. 16°. Port. and illus.
Note. A continuation of Hume's and Smollett's histories.

Hughey, G. W. Political Romanism; or, The secular policy of the papal church. Cincin., 1872. 16°.

Hugo, Victor (Marie), *comte.* Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

— Robin, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)

Huguenots. Agnew, D. C. A. Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis xiv. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. 2 v. sm. 4°.

— Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. (K. S.) Revolt of the Protestants of the Cevennes, with account of the Huguenots in the 17th century. L., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Browning, W. S. History of the Huguenots. 3d ed., continued. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Hanna, W. Wars of the Huguenots. Edin., 1871. 16°.

— — Wycliffe and the Huguenots. Edin., 1860. 16°.

— Holmes, A. Memoir of French Protestants settled at Oxford, 1686. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

— Lawrence, E. The Huguenots. (*In his* Historical studies.)

— Parkman, F. Huguenots in Florida. (*In his* Pioneers of France in the new world.)

— Ribault, J. de. Narrative of the first voyage to make discoveries and found a colony of French Protestants in Florida, 1562. (**French, F. B.** Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, 2d ser.)

Huguenots, *continued.*

— Smedley, E. History of the reformed religion in France. N.Y., 1856. 3 v. 12°.

— Smiles, S. Huguenots in France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— — The Huguenots, their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. Lond., 1867. 8°.

See also **Saint Bartholomew's day.**

Huidekoper, Alfred. Incidents in the early history of Crawford County, Pa. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)

Huish, Robert. Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta, Princess of Wales. With engravings. Lond., 1818. 8°. xv, 696 p.

— Sacred memorial of Charlotte Augusta, Princess of Wales; extracts from sermons. L., 1818. 8°.

Hull, Hugh Munro. Practical hints to emigrants to Tasmania; with a paper on local industries by E. C. Nowell. Hobart Town, 1871. 16°. 48 p.

Hull, John. Diaries of John Hull, mint-master and treasurer of Mass. Bay. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 3.)

Hull, Susanna E. Practical remarks on the education of the deaf and dumb. 2d ed. Kensington, [1865?]. 8°. 16 p.

Hull, William. Memoirs of the campaign of the north western army of the United States, 1812. Bost., 1824. 8°.

— Campbell, *Mrs.* M. Revolutionary services and civil life of Gen. Hull. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— Forbes, J. G. Report of the trial of Hull, by a court martial at Albany. N.Y., 1814. 8°.

Hull family. Clarke, S. C. Records of the descendants of Richard Hull, New Haven, 1639–62. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Hull, *Mass.* Expenditures of the town, 1865–68; Treasurer's report, 1869–77; Report of the financial affairs, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1878.

Hullah, John. Wilhem's method of teaching singing; adapted to English use. L., 1852. 8°.

Hulshoff, Maria Aletta. Peace-republicans' manual; or, The French constitution of 1793, *etc.*; in French [and] English. Added: debates in the National Convention, *etc.* N.Y., 1817. 8°.

Humane societies. *See* **Massachusetts Humane Society; —** *also* **Friendly societies.**

Humanics. *See* **Collins,** T. W.

Humber, William. Record of the progress of modern engineering. Lond., 1863. 4°. Illus.

Humble, William. Dictionary of geology and mineralogy. 3d ed., revised. Lond., [1860]. 8°.

Humble address of the publicans of New England, to which king you please; with some remarks upon it [containing the second petition of Boston Episcopalians]. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

Humboldt, (Carl) Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. Sphere and duties of government. Tr. by J. Coulthard. Lond., [1854]. sm. 8°.

— Schlesier, G. Life of Humboldt. (**Klencke,** P. F. H. Lives of the brothers Humboldt.)

Humboldt, (Friedrich Heinrich) Alexander, *Freiherr* von. Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe. Tr. by E. C. Otté. Lond., 1849–58. 5 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Introduction. (**Adalbert,** H. W., *Prince of Prussia.* Travels in the south of Europe.)

— The island of Cuba. From the Spanish, with notes, by J. S. Thrasher. N.Y., 1856. 12°. Map.

— Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America. Tr. by H. M. Williams. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— *and* **Bonpland,** Aimé. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent, 1799–1804. With maps, *etc.* Tr. by H. M. Williams. Lond., 1814–26. 6 v. in 7. 8°.

— Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Address on the centennial anniv. of the birth of Humboldt. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— Bruhns, C. Life of Humboldt. Compiled by J. Löwenberg, R. Avé-Lallemant, and A. Dove. Tr. by J. and C. Lassell. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— Klencke, P. F. H. Lives of the brothers Humboldt. Tr. and arranged by J. Bauer. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Humboldt at the court of Berlin. (*In his* Monographs.)

Humboldt College, *Iowa.* Taft, S. H. Address on the opening of Humboldt College. Humboldt, Iowa, 1873. 8°.

Hume, Abraham. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. With a supplement by A. I. Evans. Lond., 1853. 12°.

— Results of the Irish census of 1861, with special reference to the Church in Ireland. Lond., 1864. 8°. 67 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Hume, Charles. Proposal for supplying the suburbs of London with some of the churches not required in the city. Lond., 1853. 8°. 45 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Hume, David. Essays and treatises on several subjects. New ed. Dublin, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Essays, moral, political, and literary.
2. Enquiry concerning human understanding. — Dissertation on the passions. — Enquiry concerning the principles of morals. — Natural history of religion.

— History of England to the revolution in 1688. Illus. New ed. Phila., 1795. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Continued by Smollett.

— Philosophical works. Bost., 1854. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life of the author, by himself. — Controversy between Hume and Rousseau. — List of Scotticisms. — Treatise of human nature. — Of the understanding.
2. Of the passions. — Of morals. — Dialogues concerning natural religion.
3. Essays, moral, political, and literary.
4. Inquiry concerning the human understanding. — Inquiry concerning the principles of morals. — Natural history of religion. — Additional essays.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of men of letters.)

— Laurie, S. S. (*In his* Notes on British theories of morals.)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

— McMasters, S. Y. Biographical index to Hume's History of England. Alton, 1854. 12°.

Hume, David, *continued.*

— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 2.)

Hume, Hamilton. Life of Edward John Eyre, late governor of Jamaica. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Hume, T. D. What killed Mr. Drummond, the lead or the lancet? [*Anon.*] Lond., 1843. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Humor. *See* **Wit.**

Humphrey, David. Account of missionaries sent to South Carolina. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 2.)

Humphrey, Heman. Great Britain, France and Belgium. A short tour in 1835. Amherst, 1838. 2 v. 16°.

Humphrey, Henry B. Catalogue of the valuable library of Humphrey, sold by auction, May 9, 1871, and following days, in Boston. Camb., 1871. 8°.

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson. Report of the geological exploration of the 40th parallel. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.* Professional papers.

— Report upon geog. and geol. explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

Humphreys, David. Essay on the life of Israel Putnam. With an historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill battle, by S. Swett. Bost., 1818. 12°. Portrait.

— Miscellaneous works. N.Y., 1804. 8°.

Contents.

Address to the armies of the United States, a poem. — Poem on the happiness of America. — Poem on the future glory of the U. S. — Remarks on the war between the U. S. and Tripoli. — Necessity of maintaining a navy. — Poem on the industry of the U. S. — Poem on the love of country. — Poem on the death of Washington. — Life of Putnam. — Political situation of the U. S. in 1789. — Dissertation on the Merino breed of sheep. — Means of improving the public defence. — Memorial of the Society of the Cincinnati. — Letters from Gen. Washington.

— Fellows, J. The veil removed; or, Reflections on Humphreys' Essay on the life of Israel Putnam. N.Y., 1843. 12°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Humphreys, Henry Noel. Coin collector's manual. With illus. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Coinage of the British Empire. Illus. Lond., 1868. l. 8°.

— History of the art of printing to the middle of the 16th century. [With] account of the origin of the alphabet, *etc.* Illus. Lond., 1868. f°.

Humphreys, W. C. Observations on the inutility of grand juries, and suggestions for their abolition. 2d ed. Lond., 1857. 8°. 70 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Humphreys, West H. [Opinions on the proposed modification of the usury law.] *n.t.p.* 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1839–51. Nashville, 1841–51. 11 v. 8°.

— Some suggestions on the subject of monopolies and special charters. Nashville, 1859. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

Hun, Edward R. The trichina spiralis. A paper read before the Albany Institute, Jan. 5, 1869. Albany, 1869. 8°. 10 p.

Hun, Marcus T. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of New York. Vol. [1–12], 1874–78. N.Y., [1874–78]. 12 v. 8°. (Supreme Court reports, v. 8–19.)

Hungary. De Worms, H., *Baron.* The Austro-Hungarian empire and the policy of Count Beust, 1866–70. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Godkin, E. L. History of Hungary and the Magyars. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— Keleti, K. Skizze der Landeskunde Ungarns. Einleitender Theil des ung. Kataloges zur Wiener Weltausstellung. Budapest, [1873]. sm. 8°.

— Kohl, J. G. Austria. Vienna, Prague, Hungary, *etc.* Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Patterson, A. J. The Magyars: their country and institutions. Lond., 1869. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions to the 19th century. With a memoir of L. Kossuth. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Smith, T. Who is the "King of Hungary," that is now a suitor in the English Court of Chancery? Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Wenkstern, O. von. History of the war in Hungary, 1848–49. Lond., 1859. 16°.

See also **Vienna Universal Exhibition.**

Hunstanton Cliff, *Norfolk, Eng.* Wright, H. Geological description of Hunstanton Cliff. (*In his* Is geology antagonistic to Scripture?)

Hunt, Arthur Joseph. The law relating to boundaries and fences, and to the rights of property on the sea shore and in the beds of public rivers and other waters. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Hunt, Benjamin S. Remarks on Hayti as a place of settlement for Afric-Americans; and on the mulatto as a race for the tropics. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1860. 8°. 36 p.

Hunt, Charles Haven. Life of Edward Livingston. Introd. by G. Bancroft. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Hunt, Edward B. Union foundations: a study of American nationality as a fact of science. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 61 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

Hunt, Freeman. Lives of American merchants. N.Y., 1858. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Russell,** G. R. Introductory essay. — **Cary,** T. G. Thomas H. Perkins. — **Chandler,** J. R. Thomas P. Cope. — **Everett,** E. Peter C. Brooks. — **King,** C. James G. King. — **Hunt,** F. Nicholas Brown; — Stephen Girard. — **King,** C. Samuel Ward. — **Hunt,** F. Mathew Carey; — Thomas Eddy; — Jonathan Goodhue. — **Ward,** G. A. Joseph Peabody. — **Berrian,** W. Jacob Lorillard. — **Leupp,** C. M. Gideon Lee. — **Jones,** W. A. Walter R. Jones. — **Peabody,** E. Samuel Appleton. — **Hunt,** F. Joseph May. — **Blake,** J. L. Samuel Slater. — **Allibone,** S. A. Alexander Henry. — **Blake,** J. L. Jonas Chickering. — **Hunt,** F. Asa Clapp. — **Lowell,** J. A. Patrick Tracy Jackson. — **Hunt,** F. Henry Laurens; — William Parsons. — Appendix to the life of P. T. Jackson.

2. Derby, E. H. Elias Hasket Derby. — **Parsons,** U. Sir William Pepperrell. — **Allen,** W. M. Stephen Allen. — **Hunt,** F. Major Samuel Shaw; — Amos Lawrence. — **Appleton,** N. Abbott Lawrence. — **Lothrop,** S. K. William Lawrence. — **Jaques,** D. R. John Jacob Astor. — **Walker,** A. Judah Touro. — **Quincy,** J. John Bromfield. — **King,** W. K. Harry R. W. Hill. — **Hillard,** G. S. James Brown. — **Mountfort,** G. John Hancock. — **Hunt,** F. Robert Morris.

See also **Merchants'** magazine and commercial review.

Hunt, Harriot K. ELLIOT, H. B. H. K. Hunt. (**Parton,** *J., and others.* Eminent women.)

Hunt, James. Stammering and stuttering, their nature and treatment. 6th ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Hunt, (James Henry) Leigh. Wit and humour, selected from the English poets; with an illustrative essay. New ed. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Hunt, John Warren. CARR, E. S., *and* ATWOOD, J. P. Eulogies on Hunt. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Hunt, Robert. Coal as a reservoir of power. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— History and statistics of gold. (**Jukes,** J. B., *and others.* Lectures on gold.)

— Mineral statistics of the United Kingdom, 1864, 1866–69. *See* **Great Britain.** *Geol. Survey.*

Hunt, Sanford B. Glance at [the] progress [of Buffalo]. (**Buffalo** directory, 1862.)

Hunt, Thomas Sterry. Origin of metalliferous deposits. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recr., 1st ser.)

Hunt family. WYMAN, T. B. Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt. Bost., 1862–3. sm. 4°.

Hunter, Edward M. Civil life of Gov. Barstow. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Hunter, George Yeates. Health in India. Medical hints as to who should go there, *etc.* Lond., 1873. 16°.

Hunter, Henry. History of London and its environs. With maps, plans, *etc.* Lond., 1811. 2 v. 4°.

Hunter, John, *M.D., b.* 1728, *d.* 1793. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Hunter, John, *accountant.* Letter on the regulation and supervision by the Board of Trade of the accounts of railway and other joint stock companies. Lond., 1868. 8°. 66 p.

Hunter, John Dunn. Manners and customs of several Indian tribes west of the Mississippi. Phila., 1823. 8°.

Hunter, Joseph. Biog. notice of Philip Vincent. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— Collections concerning the church of Protestant Separatists at Scrooby, in the time of James I.: the founders of New-Plymouth. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— *Same, in substance.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— Suffolk emigrants to New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 10.)

Hunter, R. F. Manual for quartermasters and commissaries. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Hunter, Robert. History of the missions of the Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa. With prefatory note by C. J. Brown. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro. SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Hunter, Sylvester Joseph. Elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity. With forms. Phila., 1860. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 103.)

Hunter, William S. Eastern townships scenery, Canada East. Montreal, 1860. 4°. 36 p. Map and illus.

Hunter, William S., *continued.*

— Ottawa scenery. Ottawa City, 1855. 4°. 19 p. Map and illus.

Hunting. *See* **Sports** *and* **Sporting.**

Huntingdon, Selina Shirley Hastings, *Countess of. See* **Hastings.**

Huntington, Dan. The love of Jerusalem, the prosperity of a people. Sermon, anniversary election, Hartford, May 12, 1814. Hartford, 1814. 8°. 40 p.

— Sermon, anniversary election, May 29, 1822. Bost., 1822. 8°. 20 p.

— Study of the English language. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1846.)

Huntington, Daniel. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Huntington, Elijah Baldwin. Education an artistic work. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1854.)

— Genealogical memoir of the Huntington family: embracing the descendants of Simon and Margaret Huntington. Stamford, 1863. 8°. Port.

— History of Stamford, Conn., from 1641, including Darien. Stamford, 1868. 8°. Portraits.

— Lydia H. Sigourney. — Mrs. Emma Willard. — Mrs. Marianne P. Dascomb. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

— Stamford soldiers' memorial. Stamford, 1869. 8°.

Huntington, Frederic Dan. Address. (**Hadley,** *Mass.* Celebration of the 200th anniversary.)

— Graham lectures. Human society: its providential structure, relations, and offices. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— Sermon, annual election, Jan. 6, 1858. Bost., 1858. 8°. 44 p.

— Unconscious tuition. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1855.)

Huntington, J. H. Geology of New Hampshire. *See* **Hitchcock,** C. H., *and others.*

Huntington, Jabez W. Speech, May 18, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

Huntington, Joseph. Sermon in presence of His Excellency, and both Houses of Assembly, May 13, 1784. Hartford, 1784. 8°. 42 p.

Huntington, Samuel. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4.)

Huntington, Samuel H. Cases in the Court of Claims, 1863–71. *See* **Nott,** C. C., *and* **Huntington,** S. H.

Huntington family. HUNTINGTON, E. B. Genealogical memoir. Stamford, 1863. 8°.

Huntington, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1861–68; Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, 1869–78. Springfield, Westfield, 1869–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1869.

— BISBEE, J. H. History of Huntington. Springfield, 1876. 8°.

Hunt's merchants' magazine. *See* **Merchants'** magazine and commercial review.

Hunt's merchants' magazine year book, 1871. N.Y., [1871]. 8°.

Huntsman, Benjamin. SMILES, S. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Hurd, Harvey B. Revised statutes of Illinois, 1874. *See* **Illinois.** *General Assembly.*

Hurd, John Codman. Law of freedom and bondage in the U. S. Bost., 1858–62. 2 v. 8°.

Hurd, Rollin C. Treatise on the right of personal liberty and on the writ of habeas corpus. Albany, 1858. 8°. 677 p.

Hurd, Samuel Hutchins. Henry Hill Downes. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Hurd, Seth T. Grammatical corrector; vocabulary of the common errors of speech. Phila., 1848. 16°.

Hurlburt, *or* **Hurlbert,** J. Beaufort. Britain and her colonies. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Climates, productions, and resources of Canada. With maps. Montreal, 1872. 8°. 48 p.

Hurlbut, Elisha P. The right of religious freedom. (**Wells,** S. R. Moral and intellectual science.)

Hurlstone, Edwin Tyrrell, *and* **Coltman,** F. J. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1862–65]. With references, [by] S. Dickson, [and] J. Parsons. Phila., 1865–69. 3 v. 8°.

— *and* **Gordon,** J. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1847–54]. *See* **Welsby,** W. N., **Hurlstone,** E. T., *and* **Gordon,** J.

— *Same.* [1854–56.] (**Exchequer** reports, v. 10–11.)

— *and* **Norman,** J. P. Exchequer reports. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1856–62]. With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare, [and] H. Wharton. Phila., 1857–71. 7 v. 8°.

Huron, Lake. CANADA. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the exploration of Lakes Superior and Huron, by Count de Rottermund. *n.t.p.* [Toronto, 1856.] 8°.

Hurst, John F. History of rationalism. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Hurst, M. B. History of the 14th regiment Alabama vols. Richmond, 1863. 12°. 48 p.

Hursthouse, Charles. Letters on New Zealand subjects. Lond., [1865]. 16°. 100 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Hurt, John. The love of country. Sermon before the Virginia troops in New Jersey, 1777. (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)

Hus, *or* **Huss,** Johann. GILLETT, E. H. Life and times of John Huss; or, The Bohemian reformation of the 15th century. Bost., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Husband and wife. BELL, S. S. The law of property as arising from the relation of husband and wife. Phila., 1850. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 67.)

— MACQUEEN, J. F. The rights and liabilities of husband and wife as affected by modern statutes and decisions. Phila., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 59, 66.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed., by S. Hastings and J. D. Davenport. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Husband and wife, *continued.*

— REEVE, T. Law of baron and femme, *etc.* 3d ed., with notes and references, by A. J. Parker and C. E. Baldwin. Albany, 1862. 8°.

— ROPER, R. S. D. Treatise of the law of property arising from the relation between husband and wife. New ed., with additions, by E. Jacob. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 31–32.)

See also **Coverture; — Divorce; — Dower; — Marriage.**

Husbandry. *See* **Agriculture.**

Huskisson, William. Free trade. Speech in the House of Commons, 23d Feb., 1826, [on] the silk manufacture. L., 1826. 8°. 59 p. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

— The question concerning the depreciation of our currency stated and examined. 3d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— Speeches, with a biographical memoir. Lond., 1831. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

Huss. *See* **Hus.**

Hussenot, —. METZ. ACADÉMIE ROYALE. Rapport sur les procédés de peinture inventés par Hussenot. [Metz, 1842.] 8°.

Hutcheson, Francis. LAURIE, S. S. (*In his* Notes on British theories of morals.)

Hutchins, Levi. Autobiography, with a preface, notes, and addenda, by his son. Camb., 1865. 16°. Portrait.

Hutchins, S. C. Civil list and forms of government of New York. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Hutchins, Thomas. Historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West-Florida. Phila., 1784. 16°. 94, (1) p.

Hutchinson, A. Code of Mississippi. — Statutes of Mississippi. *See* **Mississippi.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Hutchinson, Abby. STANTON, *Mrs.* E. C. Abby Hutchinson. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Hutchinson, Alexander H. Try Lapland. A fresh field for summer tourists. With illus. and map. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Hutchinson, *Mrs.* Anne. ELLIS, G. E. Life of Anne Hutchinson. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 6.)

Hutchinson, C. C. Resources and development of Kansas. With illus. Topeka, 1871. 12°.

Hutchinson, Francis. Historical essay concerning witchcraft, with observations upon matters of fact; tending to clear the texts of the Scriptures. Also, two sermons. Lond., 1718. 8°.

Hutchinson, H. Report. *See* **Connecticut River Company.**

Hutchinson, John. *See* **Hutchinson,** *Mrs.* L. (A.)

Hutchinson, *Mrs.* Lucy (Apsley). Memoirs of Col. Hutchinson. From the original manuscript by J. Hutchinson, prefixed, the life of Mrs. Hutchinson by herself. 8th ed., [with] account of the siege of Lathom House. Lond., 1854. 8°. Portrait.

— RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Hutchinson, Richard. The warr in New England visibly ended. Lond., 1677. sm. 4°. (**Drake,** S. G. Old Indian chronicle.)

Hutchinson, Simon. Practical instructions on the drainage of land on hydraulic and pneumatic principles. 6th ed., illus. Lond., 1863. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Hutchinson, Thomas. History of Massachusetts, 1628-1774. Salem, Bost., Lond., 1795-1828, 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 3d ed.

— Hutchinson papers. Albany, 1865. 2 v. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10; 3d ser. v. 1.)

— Proceedings of the House of Representatives relative to the convening the General Assembly at Harvard College. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— *and others.* Copy of letters sent to Great Britain, by T. Hutchinson, A. Oliver, and other persons, which have been returned to America, and laid before the House of Representatives. Bost., 1773. 8°. 40 p.

Hutchinson, Thomas Joseph. Buenos Ayres and Argentine gleanings: with extracts from a diary of Salado exploration, 1862-63. Lond., 1865. 8°. Illus.

— Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities. With illus. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Hutchinson, William. *See* **Hutchinson family.**

Hutchinson family. Whitmore, W. H. Brief genealogy of the descendants of W. Hutchinson and T. Oliver. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

Hutchinson papers. *See* **Hutchinson, T.**

Hutton, Abraham B. Barclay, J. J. Address commemorative of Hutton, 4th Oct., 1870. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Hutton, Joseph, *and others.* Jones, T. Report of the case of the Attorney General against J. Hutton, J. C. Ledlie, and others. Dublin, 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Hutton, Richard Holt. Political character of the working classes. (**Essays** on reform.)

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Critiques and addresses. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

Contents.

Administrative nihilism. — The school boards. — Medical education. — Yeast. — The formation of coal. — Coral and coral reefs. — Methods and results of ethnology. — Some fixed points in British ethnology. — Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution. — Mr. Darwin's critics. — The genealogy of animals. — Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation.

— Evidence as to man's place in nature. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. N.Y., 1872. 12°. Illus.

— More criticisms on Darwin, and administrative nihilism. N.Y., 1873. 12°. 85 p.

— The origin of species. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Yeast. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

Huygens, Christian. Uylenbroek, P. J. Christiani Hugenii aliorumque seculi xvii. virorum celebrium exercitationes mathematicæ et philosophicæ. Hagæ Comitum, 1833. 2 v. 4°.

Hyacinthe, *Father.* *See* **Loyson,** C. (J. M.)

Hyatt family. Hoyt, D. W. Account of the earlier Hyatt families. (*In his* Geneal. hist., *etc.*)

Hyde, Alvan. History of Lee. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Hyde, Catharine, *marchese de Govion-Broglio-Solari.* *See* **Govion-Broglio-Solari.**

Hyde, Edward, *Earl of Clarendon.* History of the rebellion and civil wars in England, added, an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. New ed. Oxford, *reprinted* Bost., 1827. 6 v. 8°.

— Life; in which is included a continuation of the grand rebellion. Oxford, 1857. 3 v. 8°.

— Private correspondence [with] Sir R. Browne. (**Evelyn, J.** Diary and correspondence, v. 4.)

— Religion and policy. With a survey of the power and jurisdiction of the pope. Oxford, 1811. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)

— Lewis, T. Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Clarendon. Lond., 1852. 3 v. 8°.

— Macdiarmid, J. (*In his* Lives of British statesmen.)

Hyde, Ezra. History of Winchendon from 1735. Worcester, [1849]. 12°.

Hyde, Henry, *Earl of Clarendon, and* Laurence, *Earl of Rochester.* Correspondence; with the diary of Lord Clarendon, 1687-90, and the diary of Lord Rochester, 1676. Ed. by S. W. Singer. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 4°. Portraits.

Hyde, John T. Principles of gunnery. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1862. 8°. Illus.

Hyde, Laurence, *Earl of Rochester.* Correspondence. *See* **Hyde,** H.

Hyde, William. Address at the opening of the new town hall, Ware, Mass., Mar. 31, 1847, containing the early history of that town. Brookfield, 1847. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Hyde family. Walworth, R. H. Hyde genealogy. Albany, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Hyde Park, *Mass.* 1st-10th annual report of receipts and expenditures, with reports of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1869-78. Bost., Hyde Park, 1869-78. 8°.

— Municipal register, 1875-76. Hyde Park, 1876-77. 8°.

Hydraulics *and* **Hydrostatics.** Beardmore, N. Manual of hydrology. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Ewbank, T. Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water. 15th ed. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Ganguillet & Kutter. Hydraulics. Motion of water in canals and rivers. Newest formulas. Berne, 1875. 12°.

— Lardner, D. Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1st Amer. ed. With notes by B. F. Joslin. Bost., 1832. 12°. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 4.)

Hydraulics *and* **Hydrostatics,** *continued.*

— Morin, A. J. Expériences sur les roues hydrauliques à aubes planes et à augets. Metz, 1836. 4°.

See also **Cements; — Embankments; — Waterworks.**

Hydrography. *See* **Nautical surveying.**

Hyer, George. Draper, L. C. Sketch of Hyer. **(Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Hygiene. *See* **Health.**

Hyltén-Cavallius, Gunnar Olof. Peder Månssons strids-konst och strids-lag. Stockholm, 1845. 8°. **(Stockholm. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet.** Samlingar.)

Hyperion. *See* **Longfellow,** H. W.

Hypothec. *See* **Mortgage.**

Hyrtl, Joseph. Anatomische Präparate auf der Wiener Weltausstellung 1873. [Wien, 1873.] 16°. 45 p.

Hyslop, A. G. The defence of our coasts: a method proposed, which will retard if not altogether resist an invading army. Jersey, 1858. 8°. 24 p. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

I., R. *See* **Johnson,** Robert.

Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne d'. *See* **Le Moyne d'Iberville.**

Ice age. *See* **Glaciers.**

Iceland. Hin forna lögbók íslendínga sem nefnist grágás. Codex juris Islandorum antiqvissimus, qvi nominatur Grágás. Ex duobus manuscriptis pergamenis nunc primum editus. Cum interpretatione latina, lectionibus variis, *etc.*, ab J. F. G. Schlegel. Havniæ, 1829. 2 v. 4°.

— Blackwood, F. T., *Baron Dufferin.* Letters from high latitudes. 6th ed. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Burton, R. F. Ultima Thule; or, A summer in Iceland. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— Forbes, C. S. Iceland; its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Palikull, C. W. A summer in Iceland. Tr. by M. R. Barnard. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Slafter, E. F. Voyages of the Northmen to America. Including extracts from Icelandic sagas, in an English translation by N. L. Beamish. Bost., 1877. sm. 4°. **(Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— Waller, S. E. Six weeks in the saddle: a painter's journal in Iceland. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Ichnographs from the sandstone of Connecticut River. *See* **Deane, J.**

Ichnology. *See* **Paleontology.**

Ichthyology. *See* **Fishes.**

Icon basilike. *See* **Charles I.,** *King of England.*

Idaho. *Governor.* 1st biennial message of D. W. Ballard, governor. Boise City, 1868. 8°. 12 p.

— *Legislative Assembly.* Journal of the 1st session of the Council, 1863–64; 6th sess., 1870–71. Lewiston, Boise City, 1864–71. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Journal for 1870–71 has an appendix containing public documents.

— — Journal of the 1st sess. of the House of Representatives, 1863–64; House journal, 6th sess., 1870–71 Lewiston, Boise City, 1864–71. 2 v. 8°.

Idaho. *Legislative Assembly, continued.*

— — Laws of the territory, 1st–3d sess., 1863–66; Laws, memorials, and resolutions, 4th Legislative Assembly, 1866–67. Lewiston, Boise City, 1864–67. 4 v. 8°.

— Campbell, J. L. Idaho: six months in the new gold diggings. N.Y., 1864. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 66.)

— McClellan, R. G. Idaho Territory. (*In his* Golden State.)

Idiocy. Duncan, P. M., *and* Millard, W. Manual for the classification, training, *etc.*, of the feeble-minded, imbecile, and idiotic. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Earle, P. European institutions for idiots. *n.t.p.* 8°. Imperfect.

— Education of the imbecile, and the improvement of invalid youth. [*Anon.*] Edin., 1856. 8°. 18 p. **(Pm.,** v. 64.)

— Emerson, G. B. Review of Dr. Howe's reports upon idiocy. *n.p.*, [185–]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 64.)

— Greenwell, D. On the education of the imbecile. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *Commission on Lunacy.* Report on insanity and idiocy in Massachusetts. By [L. Lincoln, E. Jarvis and I. Sumner]. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— — *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report upon idiocy. By S. G. Howe. Bost., 1848. 8°.

— Potter, A., *and others.* Education of idiots. An appeal to the citizens of Philadelphia. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— Wilbur, C. T. Address on idiocy and the treatment of idiots. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

See also **Barre; — Massachusetts.** *School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Youth;* **— Pennsylvania Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.**

Ignatius *or* **Ignaz de Loyola,** *St.* Genelli, C. Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola. Tr. from the German by C. Sainte Foi; and from the French by T. Meyrick. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

— Lawrence, E. Loyola and the Jesuits. (*In his* Historical studies.)

— Rose, S. Loyola and the early Jesuits. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Ignotus, *pseud.* The last thirty years in a mining district; or, Scotching and the candle *versus* lamp and trades-unions. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Iliad. *See* **Homerus.**

Illinois. *Adjutant General.*

— Annual report, [1861–62]. Springfield, 1863. 8°.

— Report, containing reports for 1865–66, also, rosters of officers and enlisted men, [1861–66]. Springfield, 1867. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Biennial report, 1873–76. [Springfield, 1875–77.] 2 v. 8°.

Auditor of Public Accounts.

— 9th annual insurance report; 10th report. Part 1. Fire and fire-marine insurance. Springfield, 1877–78. 3 v. 8°.

Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.

— 3d–4th biennial report. Springfield, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°.

Illinois, *continued.*

Canal Commissioners.

— Report, 1875–77. Springfield, 1875–78. 3 v. 8°.

Constitutional Convention, 1862.

— Journal of the Convention at Springfield, Jan. 7, 1862. Springfield, 1862. 8°.

Constitutional Convention, 1869.

— Debates and proceedings. Springfield, 1870. 2 v. 4°.

— Journal. Springfield, 1870. 8°.

Department of Agriculture.

— Transactions with reports from county and district agricultural organizations, 1871–74. Ed. by A. M. Garland. Vol. 9–12, old ser. Springfield, 1872–75. 4 v. 8°.

See also, forward, State Agricultural Society.

General Assembly.

(*Laws.*)

— Laws, 1st General Assembly, 2d session, 1819; 1820–21; 1822–23; 1824–25; 1826; 1830–[31]; 1834–37; special sess., 1837; 1838–39; special sess., 1839–[40]; 1840–[41]; 1842–[43]; 1844–[45]; 1846–[47]; 1849; 2d sess., 1849; 1851–55; 1857; 1859. Kaskaskia, Vandalia, Springfield, 1819–59. 25 v. 8°.

Note. The general and private laws for 1846-7, 49, 51-55, and 59 are separately arranged and have separate title-pages.

— Laws of a private nature, 1826–27, 1832–33; Private laws, 1857, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869. Vandalia, Kaskaskia, Springfield, 1827–69. 13 v. 8°.

Note. Private laws of extraordinary sess., 1861, and 1st and 2d special sess., 1867, are not separated from the public laws.

— Public laws, 1861; extraordinary sess., 1861; 1863; 1865; 1867; Public and private laws, 1st and 2d special sess., 1867; Public laws, 1869; regular, special, and adjourned sess., 1871–[72]. Springfield, 1861–72. 7 v. 8°.

— Laws, 1873; 1873-4; 1875; 1877. Springfield, 1873–77. 4 v. 8°.

— Revised code, 1828. Shawneetown, 1829. 8°.

— Revised laws passed by the 8th General Assembly, 1832–33. Vandalia, 1833. 8°. 677, (40) p.

— Revised statutes, adopted by the General Assembly, 1844–5. Revised with notes, index, *etc.*, by M. Brayman. Springfield, 1845. 8°. xvi, 749 p.

— Compilation of the statutes of a general nature, in force Jan. 1, 1856, collated with reference to decisions of the Supreme Court, *etc.*, by N. H. Purple. Chicago, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Statutes, embracing all of the general laws in force Dec. 1, 1857; with marginal notes, *etc.* Compiled by S. H. Treat, W. B. Scates and R. S. Blackwell. Chicago, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Statutes of Illinois: an analytical digest of all the general laws in force at the present time. 1818–74. Ed. by E. L. and W. L. Gross. Springfield, 1870–74. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 3d ed; vol. 3, 2d ed.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** 1818–69. **2.** 1871–2. **3.** 1873–4.

— Revised statutes, 1874. Compiled and ed. by H. B. Hurd. Springfield, 1874. 8°.

Illinois. *General Assembly.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— Act to establish and maintain a system of free schools, as amended Feb. 21, 1859. Springfield, 1859. 8°. 41, vi p.

— *Same.* As amended Feb. 16, 1865. Springfield, 1866. 8°. 46, viii p.

— *Same.* School law, 1872–77. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

— Gross, E. L. Digest of the criminal laws of Illinois, 1818–68. Springfield, 1868. 8°.

— Hoyt, J. T. Collection laws, special, exemption, property, banking and interest laws, of Illinois, Indiana, *etc.* Chicago, 1859. 8°.

— Incorporation laws, 1836. Vandalia, 1837. 8°.

— Laws relating to railroads and warehouses. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

— Revenue laws. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

(*Journals, etc.*)

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1838–[39]; 1839–[40]; 1840–[41]; 1842–[43]; 1844–[45]; 1846–[47]; 1849; 2d sess., 1849; 1851–61; 1863–67; 2d and 3d sess., 1867; 1869; 1871; 1st, 1st and 2d special, [and] adjourned regular sess., 1871; 1873; 1874; 1875; 1877. Vandalia, Springfield, 1838–77. 30 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 1838–[39]; 1839–[40]; 1840–[41]; 1842–[43]; 1844–[45]; 1846–[47]; 1849; 2d sess., 1849; 1851–53; 1855–61; 1863–67; 2d and 3d sess., 1867; 1869; 1871; 1st, 1st and 2d special, [and] adjourned regular sess., 1871; 1873; 1874; 1875; 1877. Vandalia, Springfield, 1838–77. 28 in 26 v. 8°.

— Reports made to the Senate and House of Representatives, 1839–[40]; 1840–[41]; 1842–[43]; 1844–[45]; 1846–[47]; Reports to the General Assembly, 1851; 1853–61; 1863–67; 1869; 1871; 1873; 1875; 1877. Springfield, 1840–77. 32 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 of 1859 is wanting.

Geological Survey.

— Geological survey. A. H. Worthen, director. Assistants, J. D. Whitney, [and others]. Chicago, Springfield, 1866–75. 6 v. 1. 8°. Map.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Geology.
2. Palæontology.
3-6. Geology and palæontology.

Railroad and Warehouse Commission.

— 1st–7th annual report, 1871–77. Springfield, 1872–78. 7 v. 8°.

Reports.

— Breese, S. Reports, 1819–30. Kaskaskia, 1831. 8°.

— Scammon, J. Y. Reports, [1832–43]. Phila., Bost., Chicago, 1841–44. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

— Gilman, C. Reports, [1844–49]. Quincy, 1846–49. 5 v. 8°.

— Peck, E. Reports, 1849–63. Springfield, Chicago, Bost., 1850–64. 20 v. 8°. (Ill. reports, v. 11–30.)

— Freeman, N. L. Reports, 1863–76. Chicago, Springfield, 1864–77. 51 v. 8°. (Illinois reports, v. 31–81.)

— — "Illinois digest" of all the decisions of the Supreme Court, from Breese's reports to the 15th vol. of Ill. reports. Cincin., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Illinois. *Reports, continued.*

— Henry, —, *and* Read, —. Illinois digest: decisions of the Supreme Court, 15th–29th volume of the Illinois reports. Vol. 3. A continuation of Freeman's digest. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

— Wood, C. H., *and* Long, J. D. Digest of Illinois reports to 1866, embracing all the decisions of the Supreme Court to the 38th volume. Chicago, 1867. 2 v. l. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

— — *Same.* To the 54th volume. [3d ed.] Chicago, 1872. 2 v. l. 8°.

State Agricultural Society.

— Report on Texas or Spanish fever. Springfield, 1868. 8°. 24 p.

— Transactions. Vol. 1–8. 1853–70. Springfield, 1855–71. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, ed. by J. A. Kennicott; v. 3, by S. Francis; v. 4–8, by J. P. Reynolds. For continuation *see Department of Agriculture.*

State Board of Centennial Managers.

— Report, 1876. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

State Board of Equalization.

— Proceedings, 1868, 70, 76, 77. Springfield, 1868–77. 8°.

State Entomologist.

— 4th annual report on the noxious and beneficial insects of the state. By W. Le Baron. Springfield, 1874. 8°.

State Library.

— Catalogue, 1869, 71, 77. Springfield, 1869–77. 8°.

State Sanitary Commissioner.

— Report of T. P. Robb, on the sanitary condition of Illinois troops, and field and general hospitals, *etc.* Springfield, 1865. 8°. 44 p.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 1st report, 1855; 2d–11th biennial report, 1857–76. Springfield, 1854–77. 8°.

History, Travels, etc.

— Birkbeck, M. Notes on a journey in America, from Virginia to Illinois. 3d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— Brown, H. History of Illinois. N.Y., 1844. 8°.

— Clark, G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois, 1778–9, with introd. by H. Pirtle, *etc.* Cincin., 1869. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 3.)

— Cooley, H. S. Appeal in behalf of common schools in Illinois. Springfield, 1848. 8°.

— Davidson, A., *and* Stuvé, B. Complete history of Illinois, 1673–1873. Springfield, 1874. 8°.

— Edwards, N. W. History of Illinois, 1778–1833. Springfield, 1870. 8°.

— Ford, T. History of Illinois, 1818–47. Chicago, 1854. 12°.

— Gerhard, F. Illinois as it is. Chicago, 1857. 8°.

— Mitchell, S. A.? Illinois in 1837; with a letter on the cultivation of the prairies, by H. L. Ellsworth. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— Wilson, J. G. Biog. sketches of Ill. officers in the war of 1861. Chicago, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

See also **Chicago; — Peoria; — Springfield.**

Illinois Central Railroad Company. Guide to the Illinois Central Railroad lands. Chicago, 1860. 8°. 60 p.

— Foster, J. W. Report upon the mineral resources of the Illinois Central Railroad. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Illinois farmer on protection. The duty on pig-iron. [*Anon.* Rockford, Ill., 1872.] 8°. 4 p.

Illinois General Association. Minutes, 17th annual meeting, in Aurora, May, 1860, with narrative of the state of religion, *etc.* Quincy, 1860. 8°. 48 p.

Illinois Indians. Allouez, C. Narrative of a voyage to the Illinois. (**Shea,** J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi Valley.)

— — *Same.* (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 4.)

— Gravier, J. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé dans la mission de l'Immaculée Conception, au pays des Ilinois, mars 1693–fév. 1694. Manate, 1857. sq. 16°.

Illinois Industrial University. 1st-2d, 4th, 6th–7th annual report of the Board of Trustees for the year 1867–8, 68–9, 70–1, 72–3, 73–4. Springfield, 1868–75. 5 v. 8°.

— Catalogue and circular, 1875–6. Champaign, *n.d.* 8°. 64 p.

Illinois State Bar Association. Constitution, officers and committees. Springfield, 1877. 8°. 15 p.

Illuminati. Carey, J. View of the New England Illuminati. Phila., 1799. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Robison, J. Proofs of a conspiracy against the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the meetings of freemasons, illuminati, and reading societies. Lond., 1798. 8°.

Illusions. *See* **Delusions.**

Illustrated news of the world and drawing-room portrait gallery of eminent personages. With memoirs. Jan. 1858–June, 1860. Lond., 1858–60. 3 v. 4°.

Illustrated pilgrim almanac, 1860–61. Bost., [1859–60.] 8°.

Illustrious women. *See* **Pardon,** G. F.

Ilyenkow, P. A. Notice sur la composition chimique du tchernozème. *See* **Russia.** *Ministère des Domaines.*

Imbecile. *See* **Idiocy.**

Imlay, Gilbert. Topographical description of the Western territory of North America. With maps. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1797. 8°.

Immigration. *See* **Emigration.**

Impartial, *pseud.* Cases and queries submitted to every citizen of the United States, and especially the members of the administration, *etc.* N.Y., 1809. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)

Impeachments. *See* **Trials,** *and* the names of persons impeached.

Impending contest, The! The issues of the campaign. Shellabarger and Cox contrasted! *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

Imperial dictionary of universal biography. *See* **Eadie, J.,** *and others.*

Imperial election, and journey to Hanover; the manner of electing an emperor of Germany. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1790. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.**, v. 45.)

Imperial Life Insurance Company, *London.* Address from the actuary to the proprietary and insured members. [Lond., 1843.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.**, v. 28.)

Imperial University of Tokio. Calendar of the Tokio Kaisei-Gakko, for 1875. *n.p.*, 1875. 12°.

Impostures. BROWN, J. The Tichborne case compared with previous impostures of the same kind. Lond., 1874. 8°. 40 p.

Imprisonment for debt. KINNE, A. Laws of different states of the United States on imprisonment for debt. N.Y., 1842. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 58.)

Imray, John. Mechanical philosophy. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 9.)

Incas. *See* **Peru.**

Inchiquin, *pseud.* *See* **Ingersoll,** C. J.

Inclosures. NASSE, E. The agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the 16th century in England. Tr. by H. A. Ouvry. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Income tax. DOWELL, S. The income tax laws in force in the United Kingdom. With notes, *etc.* Lowell, 1874. 8°.

— GIBBON, A. The income tax; its causes and incidence. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 109.)

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on income and property tax. [Lond.], 1861. f°.

Incomes of the citizens of Boston and other cities and towns in Massachusetts. Bost., 1866. 8°.

Incumbrances. RAM, J. Practical treatise of assets, debts, and incumbrances. Lond., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 8.)

Independence Hall. *See* **Philadelphia.**

Independent chronicle, Dec. 21, 1767–June 7, 1770; June 22, 1775–Dec. 28, 1807. Bost., 1768–1807. 28 v. f°.

Note. For some years known as the Boston chronicle, also as the New England chronicle.

Independents. *See* **Congregational Churches.**

Index, *pseud.* Queries about the "Sanitary Commission," and the reply of the New York evening post, Mar. 30, 1864. *n.t.p.*, 1864. 8°. 2 p.

Index to periodical literature. *See* **Poole,** W. F.

India. *Geological Survey.*

— Memoirs of the geological survey. [By] T. Oldham, [and others]. Calcutta, 1856–67. 6 v. in 14 pts. l. 8°.

— *Same.* Palæontologia Indica. Vol. 1–4, part 1; v. 5, part 1–4. Calcutta, 1861–67. 5 v. in 16 pts. 4°.

Agriculture, etc.

— DICKSON, J. H. Fibre plants of India, *etc.* Lond., [1865]. 8°.

— EAST INDIA sugar, inquiry respecting the means of improving the quality and reducing the cost of sugar. L., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— GREAT BRITAIN. *India Office.* Copy of correspondence on cotton cultivation in India, and the prospects of supplies to this country. [Lond., 1863.] f°.

India. *Agriculture, etc., continued.*

— — — Copy of correspondence relating to the introduction of the chinchona plant into India, 1852–63. [Lond., 1863.] f°.

— — — *Same.* Further correspondence, 1863–66. [Lond., 1866.] f°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on East India produce. [Lond., 1840.] f°.

— MACAULAY, Z. East and West India sugar; a refutation of the claims of the West India colonists to a protecting duty. Lond., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— — Letter [on] the erroneous statements in a "Reply to the arguments recommending an equalization of the duties on East and West India sugars." L., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

Army.

— EWART, J. Digest of the vital statistics of the European and native armies in India. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Sanitary State of the Army in India.* Report; with précis of evidence. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— — *India Office.* Copy of correspondence relating to the number and expenses of the European troops in India. [Lond., 1862.] f°.

— — *Indian Officer's Commission.* Report, with appendix. Lond., 1866. f°.

— GRIEVANCES complained of by the officers of the Indian army. *n.t.p.* [Lond.,] 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 113.)

— INDIAN artillery, as incorporated with the Royal artillery, 1865. [Lond., 1865.] 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.**, v. 114.)

— MAYNE, H. B. Sons of Indian officers. Sandhurst and Woolwich. A claim that the sons of Indian officers should be admitted to the above colleges upon the same terms as the sons of officers in the English army and navy. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 103.)

— MEMORIAL of the medical officers of H. M. Bombay medical service. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [1859]. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.**, v. 107.)

— NIGHTINGALE, F. Observations on the sanitary state of the army in India. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Description, Travels, etc.

— APPEAL to the British nation for the promotion of education in India. [Calcutta, 1861.] 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.**, v. 110.)

— BUTLER, W. The land of the Veda. 4th ed. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— CORNER, J. India, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— CORREA, G. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1869. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.**, v. 42.)

— DILKE, *Sir* C. W. Greater Britain: record of travel in English-speaking countries, 1866–67. 4th ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— FORSYTH, J. The highlands of central India: their forests, wild tribes, natural history, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 8°.

India. *Description, Travels, etc., continued.*

— Great Britain. *India Office.* Catalogue of maps of the British possessions in India and other parts of Asia. Lond., 1870. 1. 8°.

— Hunter, G. Y. Health in India. Medical hints as to who should go there, *etc.* Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Keppel, G. T., *Earl of Albemarle.* Narrative of a journey from India to England, 1824. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Kerr, J. The domestic life, character, and customs of the natives of India. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Macleod, N. Days in north India. Phila., 1870. 12°.

— Major, R. H. India in the 15th century. Collection of narratives of voyages to India. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 22.)

— Malcolm, *Sir* J. Memoir of central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces. 3d ed. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Peggs, J. India's cries to British humanity, relative to the suttee, infanticide, *etc.* 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1830. 8°.

— Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le 9e siècle. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 18°.

— Russell, W. H. The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Sleeman, *Sir* W. H. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Taylor, (J.) B. Visit to India, China, and Japan, in 1853. 16th ed. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, India, *etc.*, 1503-08. Tr. by J. W. Jones, and ed. by G. P. Badger. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 32.)

Finance.

— Fawcett, H. Indian finance. (*In his* Speeches on some current political questions.)

— Great Britain. *India Office.* Papers relative to tariffs, *etc.*, British India; also, Copies of reports on the Indian customs and post-office duties. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— Hare, T. Development of the wealth of India. Camb. [Eng.], 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Lees, W. N. The drain of silver to the East, and the currency of India. Lond., 1864. 8°.

History, Politics, etc.

— Allen, D. O. India, ancient and modern. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Arnold, E. The Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. Lond., 1862-65. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Auber, P. History of the rise and progress of Brit. power in India. 2d ed. L., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Ball, C. History of the Indian mutiny. Lond., [1859]. 2 v. 1. 8°.

— Bartlett, D. W. Heroes of the Indian rebellion. Columbus, 1859. 8°.

— Bell, E. "Our great vassal empire." Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Bourchier, G. Eight months' campaign against the Bengal Sepoy army, 1857. Lond., 1858. 8°.

India. *History, Politics, etc., continued.*

— British settlers in India. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Campbell, R. J. R. India; its government, misgovernment, *etc.* L., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Chesney, G. Indian polity. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Cobden, R. How wars are got up in India. (*In his* Political writings, v. 2.)

— Constitutional view of the India question. Lond., 1858. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Coopland, R. M. A lady's escape from Gwalior, and life in the fort of Agra, 1857. L., 1859. 8°.

— Craufurd, Q. Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, *etc.*, of the Hindoos. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— Dickinson, J. Letter to Lord Stanley, on the policy of the Secretary of State for India. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Drom, A. Narrative of the campaign in India, in 1792. Lond., 1793. 4°.

— Dunlop, R. H. W. Service and adventure with the Khakee Ressalah, 1857-58. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Gardiner, *Sir* R. Military analysis of the causes of the Indian rebellion. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Glance at the East. L., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Grant, *Sir* J. H. Incidents in the Sepoy war, 1857-58. With explanatory chapters by H. Knollys. Edin., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Halliday, A. The retention of India. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Herbert, D. The Indian mutiny. (*In his* Great historical mutinies.)

— Hodson, W. S. R. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. Ed. by G. N. Hodson. From the 3d Eng. ed. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— India and its future; address to the people of Great Britain. By a retired Bengal civilian. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1858. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— India and Lord Ellenborough. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Lond., 1844. 8°. 123 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

— Jacob, *Sir* G. Le G. English government of India. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— — Western India before and during the mutinies. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Jones, *Sir* W. The chronology of the Hindus, *etc.* (*In his* Works, v. 4.)

— Kaye, J. W. History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-8. Vol. 1-2. Lond., 1865-70. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

— Law, E., *Earl of Ellenborough.* History of the Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough, in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. Ed. by Lord Colchester. L., 1874. 8°.

— Lawrence, *Sir* G. Reminiscences of 43 years in India, [1821-64]. Ed. by W. Edwards. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Lowe, T. Central India during the rebellion, 1857-58. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— McCullagh-Torrens, W. T. Empire in Asia. How we came by it. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Malleson, G. B. History of the French in India, 1674-1761. Lond., 1868. 8°.

India. *History, Politics, etc., continued.*

— Martin, R. M. British India. (*In his* British colonies, v. 5.)

— — The Indian empire; its history, topography, government, *etc.* L., [1858–61]. 3 v. in 8. l. 8°.

— Memorandum of the improvements in the administration of India during the last thirty years. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 109.)

— Mill, J. History of British India. Lond., 1817. 3 v. 4°.

— Mohammed Kasim Ferishta. History of Hindostan. Tr. by A. Dow. New ed. Lond., 1812. 3 v. 8°.

— Moral of the India debate. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1858. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.**, v. 102.)

— Murray, H., *and others.* Historical and descriptive account of British India. N.Y., 1858. 3 v. 18°.

— Myers, P. Van N. Notes on India. (*In his* Remains of lost empires.)

— North, *Maj.* Journal of an English officer in India. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Observations on the proposed Council of India. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1858. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.**, v. 102.)

— Peter *the Pearker, pseud.* Caste in India. Caste everywhere. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 102.)

— Practical observations on the first two of the proposed resolutions on the government of India. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1858. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.**, v. 109.)

— President in Council the best government for India. Lond., 1858. 8°. 8 p. [*Anon.*] (**Pm.**, v. 102.)

— Prichard, I. T. The mutinies in Rajpootana. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Prinsep, H. T. History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813–23. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Prinsep, J. Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palæographic. Ed. by E. Thomas. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— R., H. A very few words respecting the constitution of the covenanted and uncovenanted services of India. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 109.)

— Ritchie, L. Hist. of the oriental nations, comprising India, China, *etc.* Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Robertson, H. D. District duties during the revolt in the north-west provinces of India, in 1857. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Robertson, W. Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. (*In his* Works, v. 12.)

— Russell, W. H. My diary in India, 1858–9. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Russia, Central Asia, and British India. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 114.)

— Theobald, W. Summary of statements submitted to the Board of Control, [on the government of India]. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 105.)

— Thornton, E. History of the British empire in India. Lond., 1841–45. 6 v. 8°.

— Trotter, L. J. History of India. Lond., [1874]. 8°. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)

India. *History, Politics, etc., continued.*

— — History of the British empire in India, 1844–62. Sequel to Thornton's History. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Voice from India. Appeal to the British Legislature against the domination of Hussain Hussanee, called "Aga Khan." [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 113.)

— Wheeler, J. T. History of India. Vol. 1–3; 4, part 1. Lond., 1867–76. 4 v. 8°.

— Willoughby, J. P. Government of India. Speech in the House of Commons, Feb. 18, 1858. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 102.)

— Wright, C. H. H. Sketch of the Indian mutiny, 1857–8. (*In his* Memoir of J. L. Cooke.)

See also **Bengal**; — **East India Co.**; — **Oude**; — **Siam.**

Jurisprudence.

— Broughton, L. P. D. Code of civil procedure. 4th ed., enlarged by C. J. Wilkinson. Calcutta, 1871. 8°.

— Maine, *Sir* H. S. Village-communities in the East and West. [3d ed.] N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— Menu. Institutes of Hindu law: or, The ordinances of Menu. (**Jones**, *Sir* W. Works, v. 7–8.)

— Morley, W. H. The administration of justice in British India. Lond., 1858. l. 8°.

— Prinsep, H. T. Code of criminal procedure of British India. 3d ed. Calcutta, 1869. l. 8°.

— Rammohun Roy. Essay on the right of Hindoos over ancestral property, according to the law of Bengal. 2d ed., with the Hindoo law of inheritance. Calcutta, 1830, *reprinted* Lond., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 21.)

Railways, etc.

— Great Britain. *India Office.* Report on railways in India, 1860–61, 61–62, 65–66. By J. Danvers. Lond., 1861–66. f°.

— — Return: East India, public works. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— Hoseason, J. C. Remarks on the rapid transmission of troops to India. 2d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 102.)

See also **Punjab**; — **Sinde.**

Religion.

— Anderson, R. History of the missions of the American Board in India. Bost., 1874. 16°.

— Bowen, H. C. Muhammadanism: its present condition and influence in India. Camb., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Close, F. Indian retrospect; or, What has Christian England done for heathen India? Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 102.)

— Gangooly, J. C. Life and religion of the Hindoos. With a sketch of my life. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Hunter, R. History of the missions of the Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Johnson, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. India. 2d ed. Bost., 1873. 8°.

India. *Religion, continued.*

— Roberts, J. Oriental illustrations of the Scriptures, from the customs, manners, *etc.*, of the Hindoos. Lond., 1835. 8°.

— Robson, J. Hinduism and its relations to Christianity. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Ward, W. History, religion, manners, *etc.*, of the Hindoos. (**Robbins, T.** All religions, *etc.*)

— Williams, M. Non-Christian religious systems. Hinduism. Lond., 1877. 16°. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)

See also **Buddhism; — Vedas.**

Miscellaneous.

— Clarke, T. India and Palestine; or, The restoration of the Jews, in relation to the nearest route to India. Manchester, [1861.] 16°. (**Pm.**, v. 104.)

Indian Archipelago. *See* **Malay Archipelago.**

Indiana. *Adjutant General.*

— Report, containing Indiana in the war of the rebellion, rosters of officers and enlisted men, *etc.*, 1861–65. Indianapolis, 1865–69. 8 v. 8°.

Board of Agriculture.

— 5th report, containing the transactions of the Board and reports of county societies for 1858. Indianapolis, 1858. 8°.

— *Same.* 11th [and] 14th annual report, and the report of E. T. Cox, state geologist. Indianapolis, 1869–72. 8°.

— *Same.* 24th–25th annual report, 1874, 75. Indianapolis, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°.

Constitution.

— Constitution of the state, and the address of the Constitutional Convention. New Albany, 1851. 8°. 32 p.

General Assembly.

(*Documents, Journals, etc.*)

— Brevier legislative reports, 1863. By A. and W. H. Drapier, reporters, v. 6; special sess., 1869, v. 11. South Bend, Indianapolis, 1863–69. 2 v. 8.

— Documents of the General Assembly, 33d session, 1849–[50]; 35th sess., 1850; 39th sess., 1857. Indianapolis, 1850–57. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Reports of the officers of state, 1859–60, 60–61; Documents, 1863 [containing reports for 1862]; Reports, 1863; Documents and annual reports, 1864; Documents, 1865, part 2; 1867; Documentary journal, 1867–68, 69; Annual reports, 1871; [Documentary journal, 1872–73]. Indianapolis, 1860–73. 11 v. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 39th sess., 1857; 43d–44th [42d–43d] sess., 1863–65; called sess., 1865; 45th–46th sess., 1867–69; special sess., 1869; special sess., 1872; 48th sess., 1873. Indianapolis, 1857–73. 10 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 39th–40th sess., 1857–59; 43d–44th [42d–43d] sess., 1863–65; called sess., 1865; 45th–46th sess., 1867–69; special sess., 1869; special sess., 1872; 48th sess., 1873. Indianapolis, 1857–73. 10 v. 8°.

Indiana. *General Assembly, continued.*

(*Laws.*)

— Laws, 2d–5th sess., 1817–20; 7th sess., 1822; 9th sess., 1825; 11th–14th sess., 1826–29; 17th–18th sess., 1832–33. Corydon, Indianapolis, 1818–34. 12 v. 8°.

— Laws of a general nature, 19th–20th sess., 1834–35; 23d–24th sess., 1838–39; General laws, 25th–35th sess., 1840–[51]. Indianapolis, 1835–51. 13 v. 8°.

— Laws of a local nature, 19th–20th sess., 1834–35; 27th–29th sess., 1842–44; 33d sess., [1849]. Indianapolis, 1835–49. 6 v. 8°.

— Laws, 37th–39th sess., 1853–57; called sess., 1858; 40th–43d sess., 1859–65; called sess., 1865; 45th–46th sess., 1867–69; special sess., 1869; 47th sess., 1871; special sess., 1872; 48th–49th sess., 1873–75; special sess., 1875; 50th sess., 1877; special sess., 1877. Indianapolis, 1853–77. 14 v. 8°.

Note. No sess. was numbered 44th, owing to a mistake in printing.

— Revised laws. Prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, the constitution of the U. S., *etc.* Corydon, 1824. 8°.

— *Same.* Indianapolis, 1831. 8°.

— *Same.* Indianapolis, 1838. 8°. 667 p.

— *Same.* [By S. Bigger and G. H. Dunn.] Indianapolis, 1843. 8°. xxii, (1), 1114 p.

— *Same.* Indianapolis, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Statutes, containing the revised statutes of 1852, with the amendments thereto, and the subsequent legislation. Ed. by J. Gavin and O. B. Hord. Indianapolis, 1862. 2 v. l. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 is the 2d ed., and has a supplement, containing the acts of 1861, the special session of 1861, and acts of 1863.

— *Same.* Supplement, with notes and references by E. A. Davis. With index by J. A. Holman. Vol. 3. Indianapolis, 1870. 8°. xxxi, 737 p.

— Act to provide for a general and uniform system of common schools and school libraries, *etc.* Indianapolis, 1852. 8°. 22 p.

— *Same.* Indianapolis, 1865. 8°. 51 p.

— Hoyt, J. T. Collection laws, special, exemption, property, banking and interest laws of Illinois, Indiana, *etc.* Chicago, 1859. 8°.

— Laws prescribing the duties of supervisors of public highways. Indianapolis, 1869. 8°. 18 p.

— Mills, C. Suggestions on the revision of the common school law of Indiana. Indianapolis, 1859. 8°.

— School laws as amended in 1865, 1867, and 1869. Indianapolis, 1869. 8°. 96 p.

— *Same.* As amended to March 15, 1877, with opinions, instructions and judicial decisions. Indianapolis, 1877. 8°.

(*Miscellaneous documents.*)

— Address to the Legislature, Dec. 6, 1847, upon popular education. By one of the people. [*Anon.*] Indianapolis, 1848. 12°. 45, (1) p.

— Address to the Legislature, on common schools, showing the advantages of a system of general education. By one of the people. [*Anon.*] Terre-Haute, 1849. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.**, v. 17.)

Indiana. *General Assembly.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— Annual address, 6th, to the Legislature, on popular education. By one of the people. [*Anon.*] Indianapolis, 1852. 8°. 30 p.

Geological Survey.

— 1st–7th annual report, 1869–75, by E. T. Cox [and others]. Indianapolis, 1869–76. 8°.

See also, back, Board of Agriculture.

Reports.

— Blackford, I. Reports, 1817–47. Indianapolis, 1830–50. 8 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature. Vol. 1–2. By H. E. Carter. 1847–51. Indianapolis, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3–7. By A. G. Porter. 1851–56. Indianapolis, 1853–57. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 8–14. By G. Tanner. 1856–60. Indianapolis, Cincin., 1857–61. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 15–17. By B. Harrison. 1860–61. Indianapolis, 1861–62. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 18–22. By M. C. Kerr. 1862–64. Indianapolis, Cincin., 1863–64. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 23–29. By B. Harrison. 1864–68. Indianapolis, 1865–69. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 30–53. By J. B. Black. 1868–76. Indianapolis, 1869–77. 24 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 54–57. By A. N. Martin. 1876–77. Indianapolis, 1877–78. 4 v. 8°.

— Abbott, B. V. Digest of the reports of Indiana to 1871. Chicago, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— Annual report, for the year ending Oct. 31, 1877. Indianapolis, 1877. 8°.

State Library.

— Catalogue and rules and regulations. Indianapolis, 1872. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 1st–5th, 7th–8th annual report; 13th–14th, 16th–24th report, being the 2d–8th biennial report. Indianapolis, 1853–76. 15 v. 8°.

Supreme Court Library.

— Catalogue of law books contained in the library. Indianapolis, 1872. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

— Dillon, J. B. History of Indiana, to 1856. Indianapolis, 1859. 1. 8°.

— Ellsworth, H. W. Valley of the Upper Wabash, with hints on its agricultural advantages. N.Y., 1838. 16°.

— Espy, J. Tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana, in 1805. Cincin., 1870. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 7.)

— Merrill, C. The soldier of Indiana in the war for the Union. Indianapolis, 1866–69. 2 v. 8°.

— Smith, O. H. Early Indiana trials and sketches. Cincin., 1858. 8°.

See also **Fort Wayne; — Indianapolis; — Vincennes.**

Indiana University. Addresses by Gov. Wright and President Daily, at the University, Aug. 2, 1854. Indianapolis, 1854. 8°. 10, 20 p.

— Annual report, including the catalogue for the year 1867–8. Indianapolis, 1868. 8°.

Indianapolis, *Ind. Public Library.* Catalogue. Indianapolis, 1873. 8°.

— Pitman, B. Trials for treason at Indianapolis. Cincin., 1865. 8°.

Indians of North America. Allen, Z. Defence of the Rhode Island system of treatment of the Indians, *etc.* Address. Providence, 1876. 8°.

— Atwater, C. Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, in 1829. Columbus, 1831. 18°.

— Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states. N.Y., 1874–76. 5 v. 8°.

— Bleeker, L. Order book of Bleeker, in the expedition against the Indian settlements of western New York, in 1779. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°.

— Bouquet, H. Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Tr. de l'anglais, par C. G. F. Dumas. Amsterdam, 1769. 16°.

— Bradford, A. W. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. N.Y., 1841. 8°.

— Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. Tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1863. 8°.

— Brinton, D. G. Myths of the New World: treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. N.Y., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Brownell, C. De W. Indian races of North and South America. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— Buchanan, J. Sketches of the history, manners, and customs of the North American Indians. N.Y., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— Carver, J. Origin, manners, customs, *etc.*, of the Indians. (*In his* Travels, 1766–68.)

— Catlin, G. Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— — Letters and notes on the manners, customs, *etc.*, of the North American Indians. N.Y., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— — Life amongst the Indians. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— — North American Indian portfolio. Hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky Mountains and prairies of America. N.Y., 1845. f°.

— Coates, B. H. Annual discourse, 28th April, 1834, on the origin of the Indian population of Amer. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem. v. 3, part 2.)

— Cowley, C. Memories of the Indians and pioneers of Lowell. Lowell, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)

— Cox, R. The Columbia River; adventures on the western side of the Rocky Mountains. 2d ed. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Day breaking, if not the sun rising of the gospel with the Indians in New England. [By T. Shepard?] Lond., 1647, *reprinted* N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, quarto ser., no. 9.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

Indians of North America, *continued.*

— De Forest, J. W. History of the Indians of Connecticut, to 1850. Hartford, 1853. 12°.

— Doddridge, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763–83. Ed. by A. Williams. Albany, 1876. sm. 8°.

— Dodge, R. I. The plains of the great West and their inhabitants. With introduction by W. Blackmore. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Domenech, E., *l'abbé.* Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Drake, S. G. Biog. and hist. of the Indians of N. Amer. 7th ed., with add. Bost., 1837. 12°.

— — *Same.* Book of the Indians. 8th ed., with additions. Bost., 1841. 8°.

— — Old Indian chronicle. Bost., 1867. sm. 4°.

— — Tragedies of the wilderness; captives carried away by the Indians. Bost., 1844. 12°.

— Eliot, J. Account of Indian churches in New England, 1673. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— — Brief narrative of the progress of the gospel among the Indians of New England, 1670. With notes by W. T. R. Marvin. Bost., 1868. 4°.

— — Further manifestation of the progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England. [1659.] N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin, J.** Reprints, quarto ser., no. 6.)

— Ellis, A. G. Account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Evarts, J. Essays on the present crisis in the condition of the Amer. Indians. Bost., 1829. 8°.

— Events in Indian history. Lancaster, 1841. 8°.

— Flint, T. Indian wars of the West. Cincin., 1833. 12°.

— Foulke, W. P. Notes respecting the Indians of Lancaster County. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)

— Gallatin, A. Synopsis of the Indian tribes in North Amer. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)

— Goodrich, S. G. History of the Indians of North and South America. Bost., 1844. 16°.

— Gookin, D. Hist. account of the doings and sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England, 1675–77. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)

— Graphic sketches of the aborigines of America. Part 1. Natives of Virginia, by J. Wyth. 1585–88. N.Y., 1841. 8°.

— Gyles, J. Statement of the number of Indians in each tribe, in 1726. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Halkett, J. Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Hallock, W. A. The venerable Mayhews and the aboriginal Indians of Martha's Vineyard. N.Y., [1874]. 16°.

— Harrison, W. H., *Pres. of the U. S.* Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. (**Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc.** Trans., part 2, v. 1.)

Indians of North America, *continued.*

— Hathaway, J. Indian names. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Heckewelder, J. (G. E.) History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. New ed., with introduction and notes by W. C. Reichel. Phila., 1876. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 12.)

— Hunter, J. D. Manners and customs of several Indian tribes west of the Mississippi. Phila., 1823. 8°.

— Indian deeds to Wheelwright and others, 1638. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Indian honor. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Indian treaties, 1693–1749. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Indian treaties, 1717–52. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, 4.)

— Jackson, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of photographs of North American Indians. Wash., 1877. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 9.)

— Johnson, W. R. Description of a specimen of engraving by the aboriginal inhabitants of North America. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 1.)

— Johnston, J. Account of the Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— Jones, D. Journal of two visits to some Indians on the west side of the Ohio, 1772–73. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin, J.** Reprints, no. 2.)

— Knight, *Dr., and* Slover, J. Indian atrocities. Narratives of perils among the Indians during the revolutionary war. Cincin., 1867. 16°.

— McKenney, T. L. Memoirs official and personal; with sketches of travels among the northern and southern Indians. N.Y., 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Morse, J. Report on Indian affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour in 1820. New Haven, 1822. 8°.

— New York. *Commissioners of Indian Affairs.* Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed for the extinguishment of Indian titles in New York. With introduction, and notes by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1861. 2 v. sm. 4°.

— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. Bost., 1865–77. 5 v. 8°.

— Pauw, C. van. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Berlin, 1770–72. 3 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 3, new ed., enlarged.

— Ruttenber, E. M. History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's River. Albany, 1872. 8°.

— St. Clair, A. Narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians, in 1791, was conducted. Phila., 1812. 8°.

— Schele de Vere, M. Romance of American history. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Schoolcraft, H. R. Historical and statistical information respecting the Indian tribes of the United States. Phila., 1851–57. 6 v. 4°.

Indians of North America, *continued.*

— — Personal memoirs of a residence of thirty years with the Indian tribes, 1812–42. Phila., 1851. 8°.

— Shea, J. G. Indian tribes of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Shepard, T. Clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, quarto ser., no. 10.)

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

— Smith, J. Account of the remarkable occurrences during his captivity with the Indians, 1755–59. With notes by W. M. Darlington. Cincin., 1870. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 5.)

— Speeches on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians, in Congress, April–May, 1830. Bost., 1830. 8°.

— Stanley, J. M. Catalogue of portraits of N. Amer. Indians. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

— Swan, J. G. The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 16.)

— Thornton, J. W. Indian troubles in Maine, 1702–4. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Tyson, J. R. Discourse on the surviving remnant of the Indian race in the United States. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Laws.*) Laws relating to Indians and Indian affairs from 1633 to 1831. Wash., 1832. 8°.

— — — (*Miscel. doc.*) American state papers. Class 2. Indian affairs. Wash., 1832–34. 2 v. f°.

— — — (*Treaties.*) Compilation of all the treaties between the United States and Indian tribes now in force. Wash., 1873. 1. 8°.

— — *Department of War.* Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853–6. Vol. 3. Indian tribes, *etc.* Wash., 1856. 4°.

— — *Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.* Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. 1. Wash., 1877. 4°.

— — *Office of Indian Affairs.* Annual report of the Commissioner, 1872, 76. Wash., 1872–76. 2 v. 8°.

— Walker, F. A. The Indian question. Bost., 1874. 12°.

— Whitfield, H. Farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England, concerning the progress of the gospel among them. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, quarto ser., no. 3.)

— — The light appearing more and more towards the perfect day, 1651. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

— — Strength out of weakness: glorious manifestation of the further progress of the gospel among the Indians. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, quarto ser., no. 5.)

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

— Williams, J. The redeemed captive: history of the captivity and deliverance of J. Williams. Northampton, 1853. 8°.

Indians of North America, *continued.*

Language.

— Calkins, H. Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Davis, S. Meaning of the aboriginal phrase, Shawmut. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Dudley, P. English definitions of Indian terms, 1720. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Eliot, J. Indian grammar, 1666. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Field, T. W. Essay towards an Indian bibliography. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Pierronet, T. Specimen of the mountaineer, Skoffie, and Micmac languages. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Schoolcraft, H. R. (*In his* Historical and statistical information, *etc.*)

— Williams, R. Key into the language of America. Lond., 1643. sm. 4°. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 1.)

— — *Same.* (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— — *Same.* [Extracts.] (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Willis, W. The Indians of Hudson's Bay, and their language. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

See also **Abnaki; — Algonkin; — Apache; — Black Hawk; — Brothertown; — Cherokee; — Chickasaw; — Chippeway; — Choctaw; — Creek; — Dakota; — Delaware; — Hidatsa; — Housatonic; — Illinois; — Ioway; — Iroquois; — Massachusetts; — Mohawk; — Mohegan; — Mohekunnah; — Montauk; — Monymoyk; — Narragansett; — Navajo; — Norridgewock; — Nyhantic; — Oneida; — Osage; — Passamaquoddy; — Pawtuckett; — Penacook; — Penobscot; — Pontiac; — Potenumecut; — Saconet; — Sauks and Foxes; — Seneca; — Shawnee; — Sioux; — Stratford; — Susquehanoke; — Winnebago;** — *also* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Collections. For histories of King Philip's and other wars of New England, *see* **New England;** and for the Five years French and Indian war, *see* **United States.** *History. (French and Indian war.)*

Indictments. Archbold, J. F. Forms of indictment; including the statutes relative to criminal proceedings. N.Y., 1828. 8°.

— Greenwood, J. B. Collection of all statutes passed in the reign of George IV. and now in force, relating to indictable offences in England, 1820–30. Lond., 1830. 12°.

— Train, C. R., *and* Heard, F. F. Precedents of indictments and special pleas. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— Wharton, F. Precedents of indictments and pleas. 2d revised ed. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Indigestion. *See* **Digestion.**

Indigo. Dickinson, J. Reply to the indigo planters' pamphlet, entitled "Brahmins and pariahs." Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Inductive sciences. *See* **Physics.**

Indus River. Clarke, S. H. The Scinde railway and Indus flotilla companies. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Navigation of the Indus. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Industrial and provident societies. Brabrook, E. W. Law relating to industrial and provident societies. Lond., 1869. 12°.

— Davis, H. F. A. Manual of the law relating to industrial and provident societies. Lond., 1869. 12°.

Industrial and provident societies, *continued.*
— Great Britain. *Registrar of Friendly Societies.* Return relating to industrial and provident co-operative societies, 1871-73. *n.t.p.* Lond., [1873-74]. f°.
Industrial arts. *See* **Useful arts.**
Industrial biography. *See* **Smiles, S.**
Industrial classes. *See* **Laboring classes.**
Industrial exhibitions. *See* **Exhibitions.**
Industrial history of free nations. *See* **McCullagh-Torrens, W. T.**
Industrial schools. *See* **Reformatory schools; — Technical education.**
Industry. *See* **Exhibitions; — Political economy; — Useful arts.**
Industry and genius, Annals of. *See* **Brightwell, C. L.**
Inebriates, American Association for the Cure of. *See* **American.**
Infallibility of the Scriptures considered in a letter to the Bishop of London, by a lay Churchman. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)
Infantry. Butterfield, D. Camp and outpost duty for infantry. N.Y., 1862. 18°.
— Casey, S. Infantry tactics. N.Y., 1862. 3 v. 24°.
— Coppée, H. Field manual for battalion drill. Phila., 1864. 32°.
— – Field manual of evolutions of the line. Phila., 1862. 32°.
— Duffield, W. W. School of the brigade, and evolutions of the line. Phila., 1862. 24°.
— Evolutions of the line, as practiced by the Austrian infantry, and adopted in 1853. Tr. by C. M. Wilcox. N.Y., 1860. 12°.
— Gov., *pseud.* Rhymed tactics. N.Y., 1862. 12°.
— Handy-book for the U. S. soldier. Phila., 1863. 24°.
— Hardee, W. J. Rifle and light infantry tactics. Phila., 1861. 2 v. 24°.
— Morris, W. H. Field tactics for infantry. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
— Robertson, J. E. Catechism adapted to the latest edition of the Field exercise and evolutions of infantry. Lond., 1862. sm. 8°.
— Scott, W. Infantry tactics. New ed. N.Y., 1861. 3 v. 24°.
— United States. *Department of War.* Infantry tactics. Phila., 1861. 24°.
— – *Same.* With questions adapted to the text by H. B. Wilson. Phila. 1862. 18°.
— – Infantry tactics, for the use of colored troops. N.Y., 1863. 24°.
See also **Military art and science.**
Infants. Forsyth, W. Treatise on the law relating to the custody of infants. Phila., 1850. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 68.)
— Macpherson, W. Treatise on the law relating to infants. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 41.)
— Simpson, A. H. Treatise on the law and practice relating to infants. Lond., 1875. 8°.
— Tyler, R. H. Commentaries on the law of infancy. Albany, 1868. 8°.
See also **Parent and child.**
Infidelity. *See* **Scepticism.**
Informations. Cole, W. R. Law and practice relating to criminal informations, and informations in the nature of quo warranto. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 56-57.)
Infusoria. Phipson, T. L. The utilization of minute life; studies on insects, infusoria, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 16°.
Ingersoll, Charles. Fears for democracy from the American point of view. Phila., 1875. 8°.
— Letter to a friend in a slave state. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1862. 8°. 60 p.
Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Historical sketch of the second war between the United States and Great Britain, 1812-15. Vol. 1-2. Phila., 1845-49. 2 v. 8°.
— Dwight, T. Remarks on the review of Inchiquin's letters. Bost., 1815. 8°.
— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer., 1846.)
Ingersoll, Colin M. Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations, 1861-65. *See* **Connecticut.** *Adjutant-General.*
Ingersoll, George Goldthwait. Home, a thanksgiving sermon, preached at King's Chapel, [Nov. 27]. Bost., 1845. 8°. 24 p.
Ingersoll family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)
Ingham, Benjamin. Tyerman, L. Memoir of Ingham. (*In his* Oxford Methodists.)
Ingraham, Duncan. Letter on his return from Niagara, 1792. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)
Ingraham, Edward D. Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane. Phila., 1855. 8°. (**Seventy-Six Soc.** Publ.)
— Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington by the British, 24th August, 1814. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1849. 8°. 66 p. Map.
Ingraham, Joseph. Account of the discovery of seven islands in the South Pacific Ocean. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)
Ingraham, William H. Address at the centennial celebration, Watertown, July 4, 1876. *See* **Watertown.**
Ingram's rebellion. *See* **Bacon, N.**
Ingulph *of Croyland.* Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with the continuations by Peter of Blois, and anonymous writers. Tr. with notes by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1854. sm. 8°.
Inheritance. Al Sirájiyyah: or, The Mohammedan law of inheritance. (**Jones,** *Sir* W. Works, v. 8.)
— Grady, S. G. Manual of the Mahommedan law of inheritance and contract. Lond., 1869. 8°.
See also **Primogeniture; — Succession.**
Injunctions. Drewry, C. S. Treatise on the law and practice of injunctions. Phila., 1842. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 36.)
— – *Same.* Supplement. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 79.)
— Hilliard, F. Law of injunctions. Phila., 1865. 8°.
— Joyce, W. Law and practice of injunctions in equity and at common law. L., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Inman, Henry. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Inman, Thomas. Ancient pagan and modern Christian symbolism exposed and explained. Lond., 1869. 8°. xv, 68 p. Illus.

Innes, Cosmo. Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Edin., 1872. 8°.

— Scotland in the middle ages. Edin., 1860. 8°. Map.

Innkeepers. REDFIELD, I. F. Responsibility and duty of innkeepers. (*In his* Law of carriers.)

Innocents abroad. *See* **Clemens,** S. L.

Inns of Court. HARVEY, D. W. Inns of Court. Letter to Lord J. Russell, on the benchers and the bar. 2d ed. Lond., [1862]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— IRELAND, S. Picturesque views, with an historical account of the Inns of Court in London and Westminster. Lond., 1800. 8°.

— MACQUEEN, J. F. Lecture on the early history and academic discipline of the Inns of Court and Chancery. Lond., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— NEATE, C. Remarks on a late decision of the judges as visitors of the Inns of Court. Lond., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Inquiry into the truth of the accusations made against the Marquis of Clanricarde, in the cause of Handcock *v.* Delacour. 3d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°. 79 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Inquisition. GORDON, J. The Spanish Inquisition: its heroes and martyrs. Edin., 1870. 16°.

— LAWRENCE, E. Dominic and the Inquisition. (*In his* Historical studies.)

— LIMBORCH, P. van. History of the Inquisition. Tr. by S. Chandler. Lond., 1731. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— RULE, W. H. History of the Inquisition from the 12th century. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— SANCTIS, L. de. Notices of the Inquisition. (*In his* Rome, Christian and papal.)

— STOCKDALE, J. J. History of the Inquisitions. Lond., 1810. 4°.

See also **Martyrs; — Persecution.**

Insane hospitals. BRIMFIELD, H. Remarks and suggestions on the institution and system of madhouses in England. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— BROWNE, W. A. F. Cottage asylums. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— EARLE, P. Prospective provision for the insane. Utica, 1868. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the State of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland.* Report, with an appendix. Edin., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— IRELAND. *Inspectors of Lunatic Asylums.* 1st-23d report, 1844–[73]. Dublin, 1845–74. 23 v. f° and 8°.

— JARVIS, E. Influence of distance from and nearness to an insane hospital on its use by the people. *n.t.p.* [1866.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

— KIRKBRIDE, T. S. On the construction, organization and general arrangements of hospitals for the insane. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— PACKARD, E. P. W. Modern persecution, or insane asylums unveiled. Hartford, 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Insane hospitals, *continued.*

See also **Aberdeen. Royal Lunatic Asylum; — Bloomingdale Asylum; — Butler Hospital; — Crichton Royal Institution; — Dundee Royal Asylum; — Hartford. Retreat for the Insane; — Inverness District Lunatic Asylum; — Massachusetts.** *State Lunatic Hospital at Northampton, etc.;* **— Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics; — New Brunswick.** *Provincial Lunatic Asylum;* **— New Jersey.** *State Lunatic Asylum;* **— New York.** *Willard Asylum;* **— Ohio.** *Central Ohio Lunatic Asylum;* **— Pennsylvania Hospital; — Somerset County Lunatic Asylum; — United States.** *Government Hospital for the Insane.*

Insanity. AMERICAN journal of insanity. Vol. 1–34. Utica, 1844–78. 34 v. 8°.

— BLANDFORD, G. F. Insanity and its treatment. Edin., 1871. sm. 8°.

— BUCKNILL, J. C. Letter to S. H. Walpole, chairman of the select committee on lunatics. [Exeter, 1860.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— CALIFORNIA. *Commissioner in Lunacy.* Insanity and insane asylums. Sacramento, 1872. 8°.

— COMBE, A. Observations on mental derangement: application of phrenology to insanity. Edin., 1831. 12°.

— CONNECTICUT. *General Assembly.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of committee relative to the insane poor. Hartford, 1839. 8°.

— DICKSON, J. T. The science and practice of medicine in relation to mind, and the jurisprudence of insanity. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— DUNCAN, J. F. Personal responsibility of the insane. Dublin, 1865. 8°.

— FISHER, T. W. Plain talk about insanity. With remarks on hospitals, *etc.* Bost., 1872. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners in Lunacy.* 1st-27th report. [Lond.], 1847–73. 28 v. 8°.

— — Statistical appendix to the report of the metropolitan commissioners, 1844. [L., 1844.] f°.

— HOOD, *Sir* W. C. Criminal lunatics. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— HOWE, S. G. Insanity in Massachusetts. Bost., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)

— JARVIS, E. Causes of insanity. Address before the Norfolk District Medical Society. *n.p.,* 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 52.)

— — Comparative liability of males and females to insanity. Utica, 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

— — Criminal insane. Utica, 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

— — Mania transitoria. [Bost., 1869.] 8°.

— — Proper provision for the insane. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— — Relation of education to insanity. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— — Tendency of misdirected education and the unbalanced mind to produce insanity. *n.t.p.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

— KELLOGG, A. O. Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility, *etc.* N.Y., 1866. 16°.

— MASSACHUSETTS. *Commission on Lunacy.* Report on insanity and idiocy. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— MAUDSLEY, H. Body and mind; their connection and mutual influence specially in reference to mental disorders. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— — The physiology and pathology of the mind. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— — Responsibility in mental disease. N.Y., 1874. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 9.)

Insanity, *continued.*

— Millar, J. Plea in favour of the insane poor. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Millingen, J. G. The passions. Illus. by considerations on hereditary insanity. L., 1848. 8°.

— Packard, F. A. Inquiry into the tendency of the separation of convicts to produce disease and derangement. Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 52, 64.)

— Perfect, W. Annals of insanity. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1801. 8°.

— Ray, I. Contributions to mental pathology. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Rhode Island. *General Assembly.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the poor and insane in Rhode Island. By T. R. Hazard. Providence, 1851. 8°.

— Sankey, W. H. O. Lectures on mental diseases. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C. Pathology and therapeutics of mental diseases. Tr. by J. T. Rudall. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Scotland. *Board of Commissioners in Lunacy.* 1st–16th annual report. Edin., 1859–74. 16 v. 8°.

— Sheppard, E. Lectures on madness in its medical, legal, and social aspects. Phila., 1873. 8°.

— Simpson, J. Homicidal insanity. (*In his* Necessity of popular education.)

— Smith, C. Mental capacity in relation to insanity, crime, *etc.* Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Storer, H. R. Causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— Winn, J. M. Plain directions for dealing with an insane patient. Lond., 1872. 16°.

See also **Insane hospitals.**

Insanity (*in law*). Browne, J. H. B. Medical jurisprudence of insanity. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Bucknill, J. C. Unsoundness of mind in relation to criminal acts. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 92.)

— Guernsey, R. S. Juries and physicians on questions of insanity. N.Y., [1872]. 8°.

— Ray, I. Treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. 3d ed., with add. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— Redfield, I. F. The jurisprudence of insanity. (*In his* Law of wills.)

— Sabben, J. T., *and* Browne, J. H. B. Handbook of law and lunacy. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Shelford, L. Practical treatise on the law concerning lunatics, idiots, *etc.* Lond., 1833. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1833. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 2.)

— Society for Promoting the Amendment of the Law. Report on the law respecting lunacy. Lond., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Stock, J. S. Practical treatise on the law of non compotes mentis, or persons of unsound mind. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 25.)

— Winslow, F. The plea of insanity in criminal cases. Phila., 1842. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 42.)

— Winslow, L. S. Manual of lunacy: handbook relating to the legal care and treatment of the insane. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

See also **Buranelli,** L.; — **M'Naughten, D.;** — **New York Medico-Legal Society.**

Insects. Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Classification of insects from embryological data. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2.)

— Bates, H. W. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon valley. Lond., 1861–66. 8°.

— Bigland, J. Natural history of birds, fishes, reptiles, and insects. New ed. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Duncan, P. M. Transformations of insects. 3d ed. Lond., [1874]. 8°.

— Emmons, E. Descriptions of the more common and injurious species of insects. (*In his* Agriculture of New York.)

— Hagen, H. A. On some insect deformities. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 2.)

— Harris, T. W. Entomological correspondence, ed. by S. H. Scudder. Bost., 1869. 8°. (**Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist.** Occasional papers, v. 1.)

— — Report on the insects of Massachusetts, injurious to vegetation. Camb., 1841. 8°.

— — *Same.* Treatise on the insects of New England injurious to vegetation. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Illinois. *State Entomologist.* 4th annual report on the noxious and beneficial insects of the state. By W. Le Baron. Springfield, 1874. 8°.

— Jaeger, B., *and* Preston, H. C. Life of North American insects. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Koellar, V. Treatise on insects injurious to gardeners, foresters, and farmers. Tr. by J. and M. Loudon, with notes by J. O. Westwood. Lond., 1840. 16°.

— Packard, A. S., *Jr.* Directions for collecting and preserving insects. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 11.)

— — Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops. Salem, 1869. 8°.

— Phipson, T. L. The utilization of minute life; studies on insects, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 16°.

— Practical entomologist. Vol. 2, no. 1–4. Phila., 1866–67. 1. 8°.

— Psyche. Organ of the Cambridge Entomol. Club. No. 1–22. May 1874–Feb. 1876. Camb., 1874–76. 8°.

See also **Bees;** — **Coleoptera;** — **Diptera;** — **Lepidoptera;** — **Neuroptera;** — **Odonata;** — **Orthoptera.**

Inside Paris during the siege. By an Oxford graduate. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 16°.

Insolvency. *See* **Bankruptcy.**

Inspiration. Evans, F. W. Tests of divine inspiration. New Lebanon, 1853. 12°.

See also **Bible.**

Instinct. Chadbourne, P. A. Instinct: its office in the animal kingdom, *etc.* N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Leroy, C. G. Intelligence and perfectibility of animals. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Watson, J. S. Reasoning power in animals. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Institut Canadien de Québec. Centenaire de l'assaut de Québec par les Américains, 31 déc., 1775. Québec, 1876. 8°.

Contents.

Chouinard, H. J. J. B. Introduction. — **Turcotte,** L. P. Invasion du Canada. — **Le May,** L. P. Vision de Montgomery. — **Taschereau,** H. T. Discours.

Institut de France. *See* **Paris.**

Institut National Agronomique. *See* **Versailles.**

Institute of Technology. *See* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**

Institution of Civil Engineers, *London.* Charter, bye-laws and regulations. Lond., 1866. 8°. 27 p. **(Pm.,** v. 115.)

Institutions de prévoyance et des sociétés de secours mutuels. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°.

Insurance. Account of the various societies or companies in London for granting assurances on lives. Lond., 1839. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 28.)

— Angell, J. K. Treatise on the law of fire and life insurance. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— Arnould, *Sir* J. Treatise on the law of marine insurance and average. 2d ed., with annotations by J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Baily, F. Doctrine of life-annuities and assurances investigated and explained. Liverpool, 1864. 8°.

— Beaumont, J. A. Thoughts and details on life insurance offices. Lond., 1842. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Belgium. *Ministère des Finances.* Documents sur les assurances par l'état. Tome 2, no. 1, Russie; no. 5, Belgique. Bruxelles, 1847-49. 2 v. f°.

— Bennett, E. H. Fire insurance cases, in England, Ireland, Scotland, and America, 1728–1848. N.Y., 1872-73. 2 v. 8°.

— Bigelow, M. M. Reports of life and accident insurance cases in the American courts, prior to Jan. 1871. [Vol. 1.] N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 2. Reports of cases in the courts of America, England, and Ireland, 1871-72. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Bonney, C. C. Summary of the law of marine, fire and life insurance. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

— Brown, S. On the collections of data in various branches of assurance. L., 1852. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 68.)

— Bunyon, C. J. Treatise upon the law of life assurance. Phila., 1854. 8°. **(Law** lib., v. 79.)

— Crump, F. O. Principles of the law relating to marine insurance and general average in England and America: with references to French and German law. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Ellis, C. Law of fire and life insurance and annuities. Phila., 1834. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 4.)

— Emerigon, B. M. Treatise on insurances. Tr. with introduction and notes, by S. Meredith. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— Fire insurance duty! History of the agitation for abolition or reduction. Lond., 1863. 8°. 52 p. **(Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Great Britain. *Board of Trade.* Life assurance companies. Statements and abstracts of reports, 1872. [Lond.], 1873. f°.

— — *National Debt Office.* Tables of the premiums to be charged under contracts for the insurance of lives or the grant of government annuities. Lond., 1865. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 65.)

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Revised report. Fire insurance duties. Lond., 1863. f°.

Insurance, *continued.*

— Hopkins, M. Manual of marine insurance. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Insurance law journal. Vol. 1–7. N.Y., 1871–78. 7 v. 8°.

— Insurance register: a record of the yearly progress, *etc.*, of the life insurance associations of Great Britain. 3d ed. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1869. 8°. 56 p.

— Inwood, W. Tables for the purchasing of estates, annuities, advowsons, *etc.* 19th ed., with additions, by F. Thoman. Lond., 1870. 12°.

— Littleton, H. A., *and* Blatchley, J. S. Digest of fire insurance decisions in the courts of Great Britain and North America. 2d ed., enlarged, by S. G. Clarke. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— McArthur, C. The policy of marine insurance popularly explained. Lond., [1871]. 8°.

— Marryat, J. Observations upon the report of the committee on marine insurance, with a few remarks on "A letter to J. Vaux." Lond., 1810. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 40.)

— — Substance of a speech upon marine insurances. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 40.)

— Marshall, S. Treatise on the law of insurance. 2d Amer. ed., including cases in the courts of the United States, collected by J. W. Condy. Phila., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— Martin, F. History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. Lond., 1876. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Laws.*) Laws relating to insurance and insurance companies. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— — *Same.* Bost., 1875. 8°.

— National Insurance Convention. Official report of the proceedings, May 24 – June 2, 1871. Compiled by H. S. Olcott. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— Parsons, T. Treatise on the law of marine insurance and general average. Bost., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Phillips, W. Treatise on the law of insurance. Bost., 1823. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. Bost., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed. N.Y., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Sang, E. Treatise on the valuation of life contingences. Edin., 1864. 8°.

— Smith, G. W. Life insurance. How to find out what a life insurance company owes you. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

— Smith, M. H. Life insurance illustrated. N.Y., 1870. 12°.

— Unbiassed notes on life assurance. L., 1871. 8°.

— United States insurance almanac, 1858. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1858.] 8°.

— Wright, E. Elements of life insurance. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— — Life insurance, the way to make it a public benefit. [Bost., 1871.] 8°.

— — Politics and mysteries of life insurance. Bost., 1873. 12°.

— — Report on the union of savings bank and life insurance. Bost., 1874. 16°.

— — Savings bank life insurance: with illustrative tables. Bost., 1872. f°.

Insurance, *continued.*

See also **Imperial Life Insurance Company,** *London;* — **International Life Assurance Society,** *London;* — **Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York;** — **Prudential Assurance Company,** *London;* — *also* for reports of state commissioners, *see* **Maine;** — **Massachusetts;** — **Michigan;** — **New York;** — **Pennsylvania.**

Insurance law journal. Vol. 1–7. N.Y., 1871–78. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Nos. 4 and 5 of vol. 1 were never printed.

Intellectual science. *See* **Mental science.**

Intellectual system of the universe. *See* **Cudworth, R.**

Intelligence. *See* **Mental science.**

Intemperance. *See* **Temperance.**

Interest *and* **Discount.** AIKENS, A. Tables of interest and discount. Burlington, 1858. 4°.

— CARTER, C. Tradesman's guide; discount and percentage tables. Lond., [1864]. 16°.

— JULIAN, E. Interest tables. Detroit, 1863. 8°.

— TOBIN, T. Bond tables. Phila., 1874. obl. 8°.

See also **Percentage.**

Intermarriage. *See* **Marriage.**

Intermediate and university education in Ireland. Pt. 1. Intermediate education. Dublin, 1872. 16°.

Internal relations of the cities, towns, *etc.*, of the Union; or, The municipalist. 2d ed. N.Y., 1859. 12°. Portrait.

Internal revenues of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Revenue laws.*)

International arbitration. MONTAGU, *Lord* R. Arbitration instead of war. Lond., 1872. 16°.

International Association for Obtaining a Uniform Decimal System of Measures, Weights, and Coins. Improvements in arithmetic, with a vindication of the decimal principle. By J. Yates and A. Barrett. Lond., 1860. 8°. 24 p. **(Pm.,** v. 68.)

— Memorial on decimal weights. Lond., 1859. 8°. 15 p. **(Pm.,** v. 68.)

— YATES, J. Narrative of the origin and formation of the Association. L., 1856. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 68.)

— *British Branch.* 2d report, with a statement of receipts and expenditure, *etc.* Lond., 1858. 8°. 15 p. **(Pm.,** v. 68.)

International Congress of Prehistoric Archæology. Transactions, 3d sess., 1868. L., 1869. 8°.

International Congress on the Prevention and Repression of Crime. *See* **International Penitentiary Congress.**

International exchanges. BOSTON. *City Council.* Report of the committee on the library, in relation to the donations from Paris, with the proceedings upon the subject of international exchanges. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— MAINE. *Legislature.* Report and resolves respecting international literary exchanges, with documents relating thereto. Augusta, 1847. 12°.

— NEW YORK. *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of the joint library committee, on international exchanges. Albany, 1847. 8°.

— VATTEMARE, A. International exchanges. Address before the Legislature of New Hampshire, June 28, 1849. Concord, 1849. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 51.)

International exchanges, *continued.*

— — International exchanges. Letter to H. Hamlin accompanied by [a] description of the metrical decimal system. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— VERMONT. *General Assembly.* Annual reports in relation to international exchanges and the state library. Montpelier, 1850. 8°.

International exhibitions. *See* **Amsterdam; — London; — Paris; — Philadelphia; — Vienna.**

International law. *See* **Law of nations.**

International Life Assurance Society, *London.* Statement and reports on the affairs of the Society, in refutation of the report by the Insurance Commissioners of Massachusetts. N.Y., 1860. 8°. 39 p. **(Pm.,** v. 55.)

International Penitentiary Congress. Preliminary report of the commissioner appointed to represent the U. S. in the Cong. Wash., 1872. 8°.

Note. This forms the 1st report of the National Prison Association.

— Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad, being the transactions of the Congress in London, July 3–13, 1872. Ed. by E. Pears. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Report on the Congress held July 3–13, 1872. By E. C. Wines, U. S. Commissioner. Appended, the 2d annual report of the National Prison Assoc. of the U. S., containing the transactions of the National Prison Reform Congress, at Baltimore, Jan. 21–24, 1873. Wash., 1873. 8°.

— CHANDLER, J. R. Report on the proceedings of the Congress, London, 1872. Phila., 1872. 8°.

— LONDON. HOWARD ASSOCIATION. The Prison Congress of London, July, 1872. L., [1872]. 8°.

International reform. *See* **Seebohm, F.**

International relations, Harmony of. *See* **Harmony.**

International relations, Letters on. *See* **Letters.**

International review. Vol. 1–5. 1874–78. N.Y., [1874–78]. 5 v. 8°.

International Sanitary Conference. Report relative to the Asiatic cholera. Tr. by S. L. Abbot. Bost., 1867. 8°.

International scientific series. Vol. 2, 4–5, 7, 9–10, 12–13, 15–16. N.Y., 1873–75. 10 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. 2. **Bagehot,** W. Physics and politics.
4. **Bain,** A. Mind and body.
5. **Spencer,** H. The study of sociology.
7. **Stewart,** B. The conservation of energy.
9. **Maudsley,** H. Responsibility in mental diseases.
10. **Amos,** S. The science of law.
12. **Draper,** J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science.
13. **Schmidt,** (E.) O. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism.
15. **Cooke,** M. C. Fungi: their nature and uses.
16. **Whitney,** W. D. Life and growth of language.

International Statistical Congress. Compte-rendu général des travaux du Congrès, 1853, 55, 57, 60. Berlin, 1863. 4°.

— Programme of the 4th session. Lond., 1860. 4°.

— Rechenschafts-Bericht über die 5e Sitzungsperiode in Berlin. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. 4°.

International Veterinary Congresses, 1863, 1865. Official reports. **(Gamgee, J.** The cattle plague.)

International Working Men's Association. Yorke, O. Secret history of "The International." Lond., 1872. 16°.

Internationale Ausstellungs-Zeitung. *See* **Vienna Universal Exhibition.**

Interpretation of statutes. Dwarris, *Sir* F. General treatise on statutes. With American notes and a chapter on parliamentary law, by P. Potter. Albany, 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* Part 1: parliamentary. [1st ed.] Lond., 1830. 8°.

— Maxwell, P. B. On the interpretation of statutes. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Sedgwick, T. Treatise on the rules which govern the interpretation and application of statutory and constitutional law. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with additional notes, by J. N. Pomeroy. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

See also **Constitutional law.**

Intervention. Stapleton, A. G. Intervention and non-intervention, or the foreign policy of Great Britain, 1790–1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Intestates. Lovelass, P. The law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without will or testament. From the 12th Lond. ed., enlarged by A. Barron. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 25.)

Intoxicating liquors. Carlheim-Gyllenskiöld, O. Memorandum concerning the use of intoxicating liquors in Sweden. Stockholm, 1876. 8°.

— Garrett, J. Letter respecting the Sunday liquor traffic. Lond., [1867]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Great Britain. *Local Government Board.* Return relating to the consumption of liquors in workhouses, [1872. Lond., 1873.] f°.

— — *Secretaries of Embassy and Legation.* Reports respecting the growth and manufacture of tobacco, sugar, spirits, *etc.*, in certain European states. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Lees, F. R. Inquiry into the reasons and results of the prescription of intoxicating liquors in the practice of medicine. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— Manchester, *Eng.* Central Association for Stopping the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors on Sunday. Report of the conference, 26th Oct., 1866. [Manchester], 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Massachusetts. *Liquor Commissioner.* Annual report, 1858–67, 69–73. Bost., 1858–73. 8°.

— Newman, F. W. Considerations for the educated concerning the drink traffic. Manchester, *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Shore, C. J., *2d Baron Teignmouth.* Remarks on the sale of intoxicating liquors. L., 1868. 8°.

— Spirit merchant. Lond., 1866. 12°.

— Tovey, C. British and foreign spirits: their history, manufacture, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 16°.

— Ure, A. The revenue in jeopardy from spurious chemistry, demonstrated in researches upon wood-spirit and vinous-spirit. Lond., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

See also **Liquor laws; — Temperance; — Wines.**

Intuitions. *See* **Mental science.**

Inventions. Annual of scientific discovery, [1850]–71. Bost., 1850–71. 21 v. 12°.

Inventions, *continued.*

— Baird, S. F. Annual record of science and industry, 1871–76. N.Y., 1872–77. 6 v. 12°.

— Bakewell, F. C. Great facts: history of remarkable inventions during the present century. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Beach, A. E. Science record for 1872–76. N.Y., 1872–76. 5 v. 12°.

— Beckmann, J. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. Tr. by W. Johnston. 4th ed., enlarged by W. Francis, and J. W. Griffith. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Mason, J. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, 1876–77. Lond., 1877. 2 v. 16°.

— Timbs, J. Year-book of facts in science and art. [1865–73.] Lond., 1865–73. 9 v. 16°.

— Vincent, C. W. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, 1874–75. Lond., 1875–76. 2 v. 16°.

— Williams, J. F. L. Historical account of inventions and discoveries. Lond., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Patents; — Useful arts.**

Inverness District Lunatic Asylum. 1st–2d annual report, 1865–66. Inverness, 1865–66. 8°.

Invertebrata. Higgins, H. H. Synopsis of an arrangement of invertebrate animals in the Free Public Museum of Liverpool. Liverpool, 1874. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.* Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. [By A. A. Gould.] Camb., 1841. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., comprising the mollusca. Ed. by W. G. Binney. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Stimpson, W. Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 6.)

See also **Paleontology.**

Investigator, *pseud.* Observations on the National Loan Fund Life Assurance and Deferred Annuity Society: with a few remarks on life assurance. Lond., 1838. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Investments. Bellairs, K. F. Analysis of American and Canadian securities for the use of investors. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Handy-book for investors. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Inwood, William. Tables for the purchasing of estates, annuities, advowsons, *etc.* With Smart's tables of compound interest. 19th ed., with additions, by F. Thoman. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Ionian Islands. Case of the Ionio British pensions. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1865. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Fitzmaurice, G. W. H., *Viscount Kirkwall.* Four years in the Ionian Islands. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 16°.

— Macgachen, F. S. The Ionian Islands: their past history, with reference to their position under our protectorate. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Xydias, *Sir* A. T. A few words on the discussion, in the Houses of Lords and Commons, on the non-reappointment of the two Ionian judges. [Corfu, 1863.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Iowa. *Adjutant General.*

— Report, 1861, 63–65, 67–68. Des Moines, 1861–68. 7 v. 8°.

Board of Education.

— Report of the secretary, [1859], 61. Des Moines, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.

See also Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Census Board.

— Census returns, 1856, 65; Census, 1867, 69, 75. Iowa City, Des Moines, 1857–75. 6 v. 8°.

General Assembly.

(*Journals and Documents.*)

— Journal of the House of Representatives, extra sess., [1st]–5th Gen. Assem., 1848–54; extra sess., 9th Gen. Assem., 1862; 12th–14th Gen. Assem., 1868–72; adjourned sess., 1873; 15th–16th Gen. Assem., 1874–76. Kesauqua, Fort Madison, Iowa City, *etc.* 1848–76. 12 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, extra sess., 1st–5th Gen. Assem., 1848–54; extra sess., 9th Gen. Assem., 1862; 12th–14th Gen. Assem., 1868–72; adjourned sess., 1873; 15th–16th Gen. Assem., 1874–76. Iowa City, Andrew, Des Moines, 1848–76. 12 v. 8°.

— Legislative documents, 12th–17th Gen. Assem., 1868–78. Des Moines, 1868–[78]. 14 v. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Acts and resolutions, 1st session, 1846–[47]; extra sess., 1848; 2d–7th Gen. Assem., 1848–58; extra sess., 1861; 9th Gen. Assem., [1862]; extra sess., [1862]; 10th–13th Gen. Assem., [1863]–70; adjourned sess., 1873; 16th–17th Gen. Assem., 1876–78. Iowa City, Des Moines, 1846–78. 18 v. 8°.

Note. For laws of the 8th sess., see Revision of 1860.

— Code of Iowa, 1850–1. Iowa City, 1851. 8°. xv, 685, (1) p.

— *Same.* The code: containing all the statutes of a general nature, passed at the adjourned session of the 14th Gen. Assem. Des Moines, 1873. l. 8°. xii, 1039 p.

— General and public acts, 14th Gen. Assem., 1872; Public laws, 15th Gen. Assem., 1874. Des Moines, 1872–74. 2 v. 8°.

— Revision of 1860, containing all the statutes of a general nature now in force. Des Moines, 1860. 8°. xx, 1160 p.

— School laws of Iowa: compiled by J. D. Eads, 1855. Iowa City, 1855. 8°. 96 p.

— *Same.* Acts, resolutions and forms, adopted by the Board of Education, at their first session, 1858. Des Moines, 1858. 8°. 64 p.

— *Same.* Educational laws. Des Moines, 1860–62. 8°.

— *Same.* School laws. Des Moines, 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* [1866, 72, 74, 76.] Des Moines, 1866–76. 4 v. 8°.

— Special acts and resolutions, 8th Gen. Assem., 1860; Private, local, and temporary acts, 14th–15th Gen. Assem., 1872–74. Des Moines, 1860–74. 3 v. 8°.

— HOYT, J. T. Collection laws, special, exemption, property, banking and interest laws of Illinois, Iowa, *etc.* Chicago, 1859. 8°.

Iowa, *continued.*

Geological Survey.

— Report, embracing the results of investigations, 1855–57. By J. Hall [and] J. D. Whitney. [Iowa City], 1858. 2 v. l. 8°. Maps and plates.

— *Same.* Report, 1870, containing results of examinations, 1866–69. By C. A. White. Des Moines, 1870. 2 v. l. 8°. Maps and illus.

— UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, *etc.* By D. D. Owen, [and others]. Phila., 1852. 2 v. 4°.

Reports.

— MORRIS, E. Reports, [1839–46]. Iowa City, 1847. 8°.

— GREENE, G. Reports, [1847–54]. Dubuque, Cedar Rapids, 1849–58. 4 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in law and equity in the Supreme Court. By W. P. Clarke. Vol. 1–8. [1855–59.] N.Y., Davenport, 1856–60. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 9–21. By T. F. Withrow. [1859–66.] Des Moines, Chicago, 1860–68. 13 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 22–37. By E. H. Stiles. [1867–73.] Ottumwa, 1867–75. 16 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 38–46. By J. S. Runnells. [1873–77.] Des Moines, 1875–78. 9 v. 8°.

— DILLON, J. F. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1839–60. Davenport, 1860. 8°.

— HAMMOND, W. G. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1859–66. Des Moines, 1866. 8°.

— LACEY, J. F. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court from 1866, to the 27th Iowa report. Chicago, 1871. 8°.

— WITHROW, T. F., *and* STILES, E. H. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court to the 35th Iowa report, [1839–72]. Chicago, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

State Agricultural Society.

— Report, 1873, 74. Des Moines, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Report for 1874 contains the proceedings of the first fair, Oct. 25, 1854.

State Library.

— Catalogue, 1872. Compiled by Mrs. A. North, librarian. Des Moines, 1872. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— Biennial report, [1850]; Report, [1857–58]; Biennial report, 1866; 14th–[18th] biennial report, 1870–[77]. Iowa City, Des Moines, 1850–78. 9 v. 8°.

See also Board of Education.

Description.

— NOURSE, C. C. Iowa and the centennial. State address at Philadelphia, Sept. 7, 1876. Des Moines, 1876. 8°.

— PARKER, N. H. Iowa as it is in 1855. Chicago, 1855. 12°.

See also **Davenport.**

Iowa State University. *See* **University of Iowa.**

Ioway Indians. CATLIN, G. Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France, and Belgium. 3d ed. L., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Ipswich, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, Mar. 1857-78. Lynn, Bost., Salem, *etc.*, 1857-78. 8°.

— Felt, J. B. History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. Camb., 1834. 8°.

— **Convention,** 1778. Parsons, T. Result of the Convention of Delegates at Ipswich, to take into consideration the constitution and form of government, proposed by the convention of Massachusetts-Bay. Newburyport, 1778. 8°.

Iredell, James. Laws of North Carolina, 1791. — Public acts of North Carolina, 1715-90. *See* **North Carolina.** *General Assembly.*

— Reports of cases at law in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1840-52. Raleigh, 1841-52. 13 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1840-52. Raleigh, [1841]-52. 8 v. 8°.

— McRee, G. J. Life and correspondence of Iredell. N.Y., 1857-58. 2 v. 8°.

Ireland, Samuel. Picturesque views, with an historical account of the Inns of Court, in London and Westminster. Lond., 1800. 8°. Illus.

Ireland, W. H. (?) Memoirs of Henry the Great, and of the court of France during his reign. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Ireland. Ancient laws of Ireland. Senchus Mor. [*In Irish and English.*] Vol. 1-2. Dublin, 1865-69. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Introduction. — Law of distress.
2. Law of distress. — Laws of hostage, sureties, fosterage, saer-stock tenure, daer-stock tenure, and of social connexions.

Board of Public Works.

— 19th, 33d-34th report, with appendices. [1850], 64-65. Lond., 1851-66. 3 v. f°.

Board of Superintendence of Dublin Hospitals.

— 4th-6th, 8th annual report, with appendices. Dublin, 1861-65. f°.

Cattle Plague Committee.

— Prof. Ferguson's report to John, Baron Wodehouse. Dublin, 1866. f°.

— Sequel to the report of the committee [on] the measures to be adopted for arresting the progress of the cattle plague. Dublin, 1866. f°.

Census Commission.

— Report, 1841. Dublin, 1843. f°. Map.

See also Registrar-General.

Chief Secretary's Office.

— Judicial statistics, 1863-73. Dublin, 1864-74. 11 v. 4°.

— Report upon the office for the registry of deeds in Ireland. By R. J. Lane. Dublin, 1861. 8°.

— Tables showing the number of criminal offenders committed for trial in each county, in the year 1845. Dublin, 1846. f°.

Commissioners of National Education.

— [1st]-22d, 27th-40th reports, 1834-55, 60-73. Dublin, 1851-74. 36 v. in 29. 8°.

Ireland, *continued.*

Director of Convict Prisons.

— 1st-20th annual report, 1854-73. Dublin, 1854-74. 20 v. 8°.

Geological Survey.

— Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. By J. E. Portlock. Dublin, 1843. 8°. xxxi, 784 p. Map, plates and woodcuts.

Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools.

— 1st-12th report. Dublin, 1862-74. 10 pam. 8°.

Inspectors of Irish Fisheries (formerly Deep Sea and Coast Fishery Commissioners).

— Report on the deep sea, coast, and inland fisheries of Ireland, 1865, 72. Dublin, 1866-73. 2 v. f°.

Inspectors of Lunatic Asylums.

— 1st-23d report on the district, criminal, and private lunatic asylums in Ireland, 1844-[73]. Dublin, 1845-74. 23 v. f° and 8°.

Inspectors-General of Prisons.

— 39th-48th report on the state of the prisons of Ireland, 1860-69. With appendices. Dublin, 1861-70. 10 v. 8°.

Loan Fund Board.

— 23d-25th, 28th annual report of the commissioners, 1860-62, 65. Dublin, 1861-66. 4 pam. f°.

Parliament.

— 2d report from the committee of secrecy of the House of Commons [relating to the society of United Irishmen]; added, the 1st and 2d reports of the secret committee of the House of Lords. 3d ed. Lond., 1794. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 49.)

— Report from the committee of secrecy of the House of Commons. Lond., 1798. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 49.)

Poor Law Commission.

— Annual report, [1861-66, 68-70]. With appendices. Dublin, 1861-70. 9 v. 8°.

Poor Law Inspectors.

— Report [on] labourers' dwellings. Dublin, 1873. 8°.

Registrar-General.

— Agricultural statistics of Ireland, 1860-68. Dublin, 1860-69. 9 v. f°.

— Census of Ireland, 1851. Dublin, 1852-56. 6 pts. in 6 v. and 35 pam. f°.

Contents.

Part **1.** Area, population, and number of houses by townlands and electoral divisions.
2. Returns of agricultural produce in 1851.
3. Report on the status of disease.
4. Report on ages and education.
5. Tables of deaths. 2 v.
6. General report.

— *Same.* General alphabetical index to the townlands and towns, parishes, and baronies. Dublin, 1861. f°.

Ireland. *Registrar-General, continued.*

— Census of Ireland, 1861. Dublin, 1863. 3 pts. in 3 v. and 31 pam. f°.

Contents.

Part 1. Area, population, and number of houses. 4 v. in 31 pam.
2. Reports and tables on ages and education. 2 v.
3. Vital statistics, v. 1.

— Census of Ireland, 1871. Dublin, 1873. 4 v. f°.

Contents.

Part 1. Area, houses, and population, also the ages, civil condition, *etc.* Vol. 1. Province of Leinster. Vol. 2. Province of Munster.
2. Vital statistics.

— 7th report of marriages, births, and deaths in Ireland, 1870. Dublin, 1873. 8°.

— 11th–12th report of marriages in Ireland. Dublin, 1861–62. 8°.

See also Census Commission.

Reports.

(*Chancery.*)

— Lloyd, B. C., *and* Goold, F. Reports, 1835. N.Y., 1854. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 11.)

(*Crown cases.*)

— Jebb, R. Cases chiefly relating to the criminal and presentment law, 1822–40. 1st Amer. ed. With references by J. W. Wallace. Phila., 1842. 8°. (**British** crown cases, v. 3.)

Biography.

— Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Mackenzie, W. L. The sons of the Emerald Isle, or Lives of one thousand remarkable Irishmen. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 34.)

— Madden, R. R. The United Irishmen, their lives and times. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Wills, J. History of Ireland, in the lives of Irishmen. 2d ed. Lond., [1841]. 6 v. 8°.

Description, Education, Social condition, etc.

— Atkinson, A. Ireland in the 19th century. Lond., 1833. 8°.

— Balme, E. B. W., *and others.* Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Brugghen, — van der. Études sur le système pénitentiaire irlandais. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

— Bulkley, P., *and others.* Letter from certain ministers and others of New England to Cromwell, upon his application for persons here, to settle in Ireland, 1650. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Cropper, J. Present state of Ireland: with a plan for improving the condition of the people. Liverpool, 1825. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— Crory, W. G. Industry in Ireland. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Curwen, J. C. Observations on the state of Ireland, principally its agriculture and rural population. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Foster, T. C. Letters on the condition of the people of Ireland. 2d ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Ireland. *Description, Education, etc., continued.*

— Great Britain. *Commissioners* [on] *the Execution of Contracts for Union Workhouses in Ireland.* Report, 1844. [With appendix.] Lond., 1844. 2 v. f°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Arterial drainage, Ireland. [Lond., 1852.] f°.

— — — Report from the select committee on poor relief, Ireland. *n.p.* 1861. f°.

— — — Report from the select committee on the new plan of education, Ireland. [Lond., 1837.] f°.

— — — Return. National education, Ireland, 1864. [Lond., 1864.] 3 v. f°.

— — — Return. Poor law unions, Ireland. 1864. *n.p.*, [1864]. f°.

— — *Royal Commission on Railways.* Evidence and papers relating to railways in Ireland. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Hill, B. E. Recollections of an artillery officer: including adventures in Ireland, America, *etc.* Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Holtzendorff, F. von. Das irische Gefängniss-system, insbesondere die Zwischenanstalten vor der Entlassung der Sträflinge. Leipzig, 1859. 8°.

— — Kritische untersuchungen über die Grundsätze und Ergebnisse des irischen Strafvollzuges. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

— Intermediate and university education in Ireland. Part 1. Dublin, 1872. 16°.

— Ireland and education: by a descendant of one of the boys who closed the gates of Derry against James II. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1868. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.**, v. 116.)

— Joyce, P. W. Irish local names explained. Dublin, [1870]. 16°.

— — Origin and history of Irish names of places. Dublin, 1869. 16°.

— Kane, R. Industrial resources of Ireland. 2d ed. Dublin, 1845. 8°.

— Kohl, J. G. Ireland, Scotland, and England. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Lowe, R., *and others.* Correspondence on the Irish university question. Dublin, 1867. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 115.)

— Murphy, J. N. Ireland, industrial, political, and social. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Newenham, T. View of the natural, political, and commercial circumstances of Ireland. Lond., 1809. 4°.

— O'Rourke, J. History of the great Irish famine of 1847, with notices of earlier Irish famines. Dublin, 1875. sm. 8°.

— Packard, F. A. The Irish school system: from the Princeton rev., Jan. 1842. Princeton, 1842. 8°.

— Patterson, R. H. The state, the poor, and the country, including suggestions on the Irish question. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Pueckler-Muskau, H. L. H., *Fürst* von. Tour in England, Ireland, *etc.*, 1826–29. Phila., 1833. 8°.

— Wakefield, E. Account of Ireland, statistical and political. Lond., 1812. 2 v. 4°.

Ireland, *continued.*

Ecclesiastical history.

— Belshaw, R. R. Irish Protestant letters, *etc.* Also, an address on Ireland the cradle of European literature, by J. B. Finlay. N.Y., 1855. 8°.
— Brenan, M. J. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland, to 1829. New ed., with notes. Dublin, 1864. 8°.
— Godkin, J. Ireland and her churches. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— — Religious history of Ireland, primitive, papal and Protestant. Lond., 1873. 8°.
— Hume, A. Results of the Irish census of 1861, with special reference to the Church in Ireland. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
— Jebb, J. Speech in defence of the Church in Ireland, in the House of Peers, June 10, 1824. New ed. by R. Jebb. L., 1868. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
— Lee, A. T. The Irish Church establishment. Statements of Sir J. Gray examined. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
— Murphy, P., *pseud.* Popery in Ireland; or, Confessionals, abductions, nunneries, *etc.* Lond., [1865]. 16°.
— O'Brien, J. T., *Bp. of Ossory, etc.* The Church in Ireland; our duty in regard to its defence. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
— O'Conor, M. History of the Irish Catholics from 1691, with a view of the state of Ireland from the invasion by Henry II., to the revolution. Dublin, 1813. 8°.
— Probyn, J. W. The Church system of Ireland and Canada. (*In his* Essays on Italy, *etc.*)

History, Politics, etc.

— Amory, T. C. Transfer of Erin: the acquisition of Ireland by England. Phila., 1877. 8°.
— Arden, W., *Lord Alvanley.* State of Ireland considered. 2d ed. Lond., 1841. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)
— Barrington, *Sir* J. Personal sketches of his own times. 3d ed. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Barry, G. Irish historie. Tr. by J. Hooker. (**Holinshed,** R. Chronicles, v. 6.)
— Beatson, R. Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1806. 3 v. 8°.
— Borohme, B., *the younger, pseud.* Ireland, as a kingdom and a colony. Lond., 1843. 8°.
— Bourke, U. J. Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.
— Butt, I. The Irish people and the Irish land. Dublin, 1867. 8°.
— Campbell, G. The Irish land. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.
— Cobden, R. England, Ireland and America. (*In his* Political writings, v. 1.)
— Cudmore, P. The Irish republic. Saint Paul, 1871. 8°.
— Field, H. M. The Irish confederates, and the rebellion of 1798. N.Y., 1855. 12°.
— Fitzgibbon, G. Ireland in 1868, the battle-field for English party strife. 2d ed., with notes. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Ireland. *History, Politics, etc., continued.*

— Froude, J. A. The English in Ireland in the 18th century. Lond., 1872–74. 3 v. 8°.
— Graham, J. History of Ireland, 1689–91. Dublin, 1839. 12°.
— Haverty, M. History of Ireland, ancient and modern. Dublin, 1860. 8°.
— Jervis, H. J. W. Ireland under British rule. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— Keating, G. General history of Ireland. Tr. by D. O'Connor. Dublin, 1865. 12°.
— Kirk, J. Social politics in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1870. 16°.
— Lawless, J. Compendium of the history of Ireland, to the reign of George I. 3d ed. Edin., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Lawrence, E. The conquest of Ireland. (*In his* Historical studies.)
— Leland, T. History of Ireland from the invasion of Henry II. Dublin, 1773–74. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2, 3d ed.
— Lloyd, H. Political and military rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th ed., with additions. L., 1795. 8°.
— Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland. Prize essays. Dublin, 1845. 8°.
— Macaulay, J. Ireland in 1872. With remarks on Irish public questions. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.
— Maccarthy, J. G. Plea for the home government of Ireland. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Martin, T. True solution of the Irish question. Dublin, 1868. sm. 8°.
— Maxwell, W. H. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798. 6th ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— Mitchel, J. Reply to the falsification of history by Froude, entitled "The English in Ireland." Glasgow, [1873]. 16°.
— Morison, J. C. Irish grievances shortly stated. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— Newman, J. H. Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. (*In his* Historical sketches, 1st ser.)
— O'Connor, A. Chronicles of Eri; tr. from the original manuscripts in the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Oldfield, T. H. B. Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1816. 6 v. 8°.
— Palgrave, R. H. I. Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Saxon's remedy for Irish discontent. Lond., 1868. 16°.
— Saying of Sir Robert Peel, "My chief difficulty is Ireland," considered, and remedial measures suggested. Lond., 1841. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)
— Sigerson, G. Modern Ireland: its vital questions, secret societies, and government. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.
— Stewart, R., *Viscount Castlereagh.* Memoirs and correspondence. Ed. by C. Vane, Marquess of Londonderry. Lond., 1848–49. 4 v. 8°.
— Sullivan, A. M. New Ireland. Phila., 1878. 8°.
— Tennant, C. Supplementary chapter on Ireland. (*In his* People's blue book.)

Ireland. *History, Politics, etc., continued.*

— Wellesley, W. P. T. L., *Viscount Wellesley.* The Irish question considered in its integrity. 2d ed. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Wright, T. History of Ireland. Lond., [1848–52]. 3 v. l. 8°.

See also **Dublin; — Emmet, R.; — Londonderry.**

Jurisprudence.

— Joynt, W. L. Suggestions for the amendment of the arterial drainage laws of Ireland. Dublin, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Maine, *Sir* H. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Nicholls, *Sir* G. History of the Irish poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. Lond., 1856. 8°.

See also, below, Land question.

Land question.

— Blackwood, F. T., *Baron Dufferin.* Irish emigration and the tenure of land in Ireland. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Finlason, W. F. History of law of tenures of land in England and Ireland. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Gibbs, F. W. English law and Irish tenure. Lond., 1870. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Godkin, J. The land-war in Ireland. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Law and Practice in respect to the Occupation of Land in Ireland.* Index to minutes of evidence. Part 5. Dublin, 1845. f°.

— Irish land question impartially considered. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Leslie, T. E. C. Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, *etc.* Lond., 1870. 8°.

— M'Combie, W. The Irish land question practically considered. Letter to W. E. Gladstone. Aberdeen, 1869. 8°.

— Pare, W. Co-operative agriculture: a solution of the land question, as exemplified in the history of the Ralahine Co-operative Agricultural Association, County Clare. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Pim, J. Condition and prospects of Ireland, and the evils arising from the present distribution of landed property. Dublin, 1848. 8°.

— — The land question in Ireland. Dublin, 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Sigerson, G. History of the land tenures and land classes of Ireland, with account of secret Agrarian confederacies. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Tennant, C. Ireland and England; or, The Irish land and church questions. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

— Letter to Sir R. Peel on converting the Royal Dublin Soc. and Museum of Irish Industry into a national institution. L., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Wiseman, N. Sermons, lectures, and speeches during his tour in Ireland, 1858. Dublin, 1859. 16°.

Note. For all subjects connected with Ireland *see also* **Great Britain.**

Ireton, Henry. Memoir of Ireton. (**Trials of** Charles I. and the regicides.)

Irish in America. *See* **Maguire,** J. F.

Irish land question impartially considered. By a close observer. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1870. 8°.

Irish ninth in bivouac and battle. *See* **Macnamara,** M. H.

Irish Protestant letters. *See* **Belshaw,** R. R.

Iron. Akerman, R. State of the iron manufacture in Sweden. Stockholm, 1876. 4°.

— Backus, I. Letter on iron ore. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Canada. *Geological Survey.* Notes on the iron ores of Canada, by B. J. Harrington. Montreal, 1874. 8°.

— Daddow, S. H., *and* Bannan, B. Coal, iron and oil; or, The practical American miner. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°.

— Dufrénoy, P. A. Rapport sur l'emploi de l'air chaud dans les usines à fer de l'Écosse et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1834. 8°.

— Fairbairn, W. Application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 3d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— — Iron, its history, properties, and manufacture. New ed., enlarged. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— French, B. F. History of the rise and progress of the iron trade of the United States, 1621–1857. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Hewitt, A. S. Statistics and geography of the production of iron. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Iron and the tariff. [*Anon.*] Chicago, *n.d.* 8°. 4 p.

— Pole, W. Iron as a material of construction. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Scrivenor, H. History of the iron trade. New ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Smiles, S. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. Lond., 1863. sm. 8°.

— Thacher, J. Observations upon the natural production of iron ores. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Tredgold, T. Practical essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals. 5th ed., with notes by E. Hodgkinson. Lond., 1860–61. 8°.

— Truran, W. Iron manufacture of Great Britain, theoretically and practically considered. Revised by J. A. Phillips and W. H. Dorman. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 4°.

Iron-clad ships. Captain Coles and the Admiralty: with an enquiry into the turret system of armour-clad war-vessels. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Chalmers, J. Naval armour. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Dore, E. P. Brief sketch of the first monitor and its inventor. Buffalo, 1874. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Report on turret ships, [and] correspondence between the Admiralty and Capt. C. Coles. [Lond., 1866.] f°.

— Halsted, E. P. Iron-cased ships. [Lond., 1861.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Reed, E. J. Our iron-clad ships. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Iron-clad ships, *continued.*
— Russell, J. S. The fleet of the future: iron or wood? Reply to Gen. Sir H. Douglas. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)
— United States. *Dept. of the Navy.* Report in relation to armored vessels. Wash., 1864. 8°.
— Walker, J. B. Account of remarkable iron-clad vessels. (*In his* Warriors of our wooden walls.)
See also **Birkenhead iron-clads.**

Iroquois Indians. Benton, N. S. Notice of the Iroquois Indians. (*In his* History of Herkimer County.)
— Colden, C. History of the five Indian nations of Canada dependent on New York. Lond., 1747. 8°.
— Cusick, D. Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations, comprising a tale of the foundation of North America. Lockport, 1848. 8°.
— Ketchum, W. History of Buffalo, with notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois. Buffalo, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.
— Marshe, W. Journal of the treaty held with the Six Nations, at Lancaster, June, 1744. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)
— Schoolcraft, H. R. Notes on the Iroquois. N.Y., 1846. 8°.
— — *Same, enlarged.* Albany, 1847. 8°.
— Stone, W. L. Life and times of Red Jacket: sequel to the history of the Six Nations. N.Y., 1841. 8°.
— United States. *Congress at Albany,* 1754. Journal of proceedings of the Congress [for the purpose of treating with the Six Nations]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)
— — *Congress at Albany,* 1775. Journal of the treaty with the Six Nations. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)
See also **Oneida Indians; — Seneca Indians.**

Irregularities in law. *See* **Nullities.**

Irrigation. Deby, J. Manuel pratique d'irrigation. Bruxelles, 1850. 12°. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 8.)
— Moncrieff, C. C. S. Irrigation in southern Europe, 1867–68. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— P., A. de. Des irrigations suivant la loi du 16 sept., 1807. Paris, 1844. 8°.
— United States. *Commrs. on the Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento Valleys of California.* Report. Wash., 1874. 8°.
See also **Drainage of land.**

Irvin, William. Eulogy, at Lancaster, Ohio, July 12, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Irving, Edward. Carlyle, T. Death of Irving. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 3.)

Irving, Joseph. Annals of our time, from the accession of Victoria, 1837. New ed. brought down to 1871. Lond., 1872. 8°. ix, (5), 1034 p.

Irving, Pierre M. Life and letters of Washington Irving. N.Y., 1862–64. 4 v. 12°. Portraits.

Irving, Theodore. Conquest of Florida, under H. de Soto. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Irving, Washington. Works. New ed., revised. N.Y., 1860–61. 21 v. 12°. Portraits and engravings.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** History of N.Y., by Diedrich Knickerbocker.
2. Sketch book.
3–5. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus.
6. Bracebridge Hall.
7. Tales of a traveller.
8. Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains.
9. The Crayon miscellany.
10. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville, in the Rocky Mountains and far West.
11. Oliver Goldsmith.
12-13. Mahomet and his successors.
14. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada.
15. The Alhambra.
16. Wolfert's Roost and other papers.
17-21. Life of George Washington.

— Astoria, or, Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°. Map.
— History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. N.Y., 1828. 3 v. 8°. Map.
— *Same.* New ed., revised. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Life of George Washington. N.Y., 1855–59. 5 v. 4°.
— *Same.* Illustrations. 4 cases. 4°.
— Mahomet and his successors. N.Y., 1850. 2 v. 12°.
— The Rocky Mountains: or, Scenes, incidents, and adventures in the far West; from the journal of Capt. B. L. E. Bonneville. Phila., 1843. 2 v. 12°. Maps.
— Spanish papers and other miscellanies. Ed. by P. M. Irving. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 12°. Portrait.
— Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. Phila., 1831. 8°.
— Davis, A. Visit to Sunnyside in the life time of the "Father of American literature." Buffalo, 1860. 8°.
— Irving, P. M. Life and letters of Irving. N.Y., 1862–64. 4 v. 12°.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)
— Prescott, W. H. Irving's Conquest of Granada. (*In his* Biog. and critical miscellanies.)

Irwin, Agnes. Worthy women of our first century. *See* **Wister,** *Mrs.* S. (B.), *and* **Irwin,** A.

Irwin, Matthew, *and* McKenney, Thomas L. Fur trade and factory-system at Green Bay, 1816–21. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. *See* **Bowman,** S. M., *and* **Irwin,** R. B.

Irwin, Thomas. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1.)

Isabella, *of Castile, Queen of Spain.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)
— Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)
— Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. Bost., 1838. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed., by J. F. Kirk. Phila., 1873–74. 3 v. 12°.
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Isæus. Speeches of Isæus in causes concerning the law of succession to property at Athens. (**Jones,** W. Works, v. 9.)

Islam. *See* **Mohammed.**

Isles of Shoals. Morse, J. Description and historical account of the Isles of Shoals. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

Ismailïa. *See* **Baker,** *Sir* S. W.

Israelites. *See* **Jews.**

Italy. *Camera dei Deputati.*

— Speeches in the Chamber of Deputies, April, 1861, on the Baron Ricasoli's interpellation upon the subject of the southern army, lately under Gen. Garibaldi. [Lond., 1861.] 8°. 108 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Direzione Generale di Statistica.

See Ufficio Centrale di Statistica.

Ministero degli Affari Esteri.

— Documenti diplomatici, 1866. Firenze, [1866]. 4°.

Ministero dell' Interno.

— Capitoli generali da osservarsi nell' appalto per la somministranza degli alimenti ed indumenti e di tutto quanto riflette il servizio delle carceri giudiziarie e mandamentali del regno. [Torino, 1863.] f°.

— Leggi e provvedimenti relativi all' amministrazione delle carceri giudiziarie del regno. Torino, 1862. f°.

— Provvedimenti relativi all' amministrazione delle case di pena del regno. [Torino, 1862.] f°.

— Regio decreto che approva il regolamento per le case penali di custodia del regno, 27 nov., 1862. [Torino, 1862.] f°. 14 p.

— Regio decreto di approvazione del regolamento per le case di relegazione. 28 agosto, 1862. [Torino, 1862.] f°. 15 p.

— Regolamento speciale per la colonia penale agricola di Pianosa nell' Arcipelago Toscano. Firenze, 1863. 4°.

— Relazione al Ministro dell' Interno della Commissione istituita col reale decreto 16 feb., 1862 per l'esame di vari quesiti relativi alle materie penitenziarie e disegno di legge preparato dalla medesima. Torino, 1863. 8°.

See also Ufficio Centrale di Statistica.

Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica.

— Annuario della istruzione pubblica del regno d'Italia, pel 1868–69. Torino, 1869. 8°.

— Documenti sull' ordinamento delle scuole. Firenze, 1866. l. 8°.

— Priests and education, as exhibited in the "Statistical report on the instruction imparted throughout the kingdom of Italy." Tr. from the official report. New ed., revised by Professor Donaldson. Lond., 1870. 8°. 84 p.

— Relazione statistica sulla istruzione pubblica e privata, compilata da documenti ufficiali per l'esposizione di Parigi. Roma, 1878. 8°.

— Statistica del regno d'Italia. Istruzione primaria e secondaria data da corporazioni religiose. Anno scolastico 1863–64. Firenze, 1865. 4°.

— — Istruzione pubblica e privata. Ginnasi, licei e scuole tecniche, anno scolastico 1862–63. Istituti superiori, anno scolastico 1863–64. Firenze, 1866. 4°.

— — Istruzione pubblica e privata. Istruzione primaria, anno scolastico 1863–64. Firenze, 1866. 4°.

Italy. *Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica, continued.*

— Sull' obbligo della istruzione elementare nel regno. Roma, 1878. 8°.

— Sulle condizioni della pubblica istruzione nel regno d'Italia. Relazione generale presentata al Ministro dal Consiglio Superiore di Torino. Milano, 1865. l. 8°.

Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.

— Annali. Della navigazione e del commercio alle Indie Orientali. Relazione di viaggio dell' Avv. G. Solimbergo. Roma, 1877. 8°.

— Annali, 1874, 76-77. No. 70, 83, 85, 88, 100. Statistica. Roma, 1874–77. 5 v. 8°.

See also Ufficio Centrale di Statistica.

Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia e de' Culti.

— Relazione statistica sulla amministrazione della giustizia nel regno d' Italia per l'anno 1873. Affari civili e commerciali. Roma, 1876. 4°.

— Relazione sulla contabilità dei proventi delle cancellerie guidiziarie, 1867–74. Roma, 1875. f°.

— Relazione sulle spese di giustizia, 1872–74. Roma, 1875. 8°.

Ufficio Centrale (afterwards Divisione or Direzione Generale) di Statistica.

— Annuario statistico italiano, 1878. Parte 1–2. Roma, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Movimento della navigazione italiana all' estero. Anno 1862. Firenze, 1864. 4°.

— Movimento della navigazione italiana nei porti esteri, 1869–75. Roma, 1876–77. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Navigazione nei porti del regno, 1873–77. Roma, 1874–78. 6 v. 8°.

— Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile, 1872–76. Roma, 1875–77. 5 v. 8°.

— Popolazione presente ed assente per comuni, centri e frazioni di comune. Censimento 31 dic., 1871. Vol. 1. [Prefazione.] Roma, 1874. 8°. 64 p. Charts.

— *Same.* Vol. 2. Popolazione classificata per età, sesso, stato civile ed istruzione elementare. Roma, 1875. 8°.

— Reale decreto. Relazione presentata del 10 feb., 1878. [Roma, 1878.] 8°. 15 p.

— Statistica dei bilanci comunali, 1873–76. Introduzione. Roma, 1876–77. 8°.

— *Same.* Bilanci comunali, 1875–76. Introduzione. Roma, 1877. 8°.

— Statistica delle casse di risparmio, 1873–76. Roma, 1877. 8°.

— Statistica elettorale politica. Elezioni generali, 1861, 65–66, 67, 70, 74. Roma, 1876. 8°.

— *Same.* 1861, 65–66, 67, 70, 74, 76. Roma, 1877. 8°.

— Statistique internationale des caisses d'épargne. Rome, 1876. l. 8°.

Art.

— Jarves, J. J. Art studies: the "old masters" of Italy. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Lanzi, L. History of painting in Italy, to the end of the 18th century: tr. by T. Roscoe. New ed. Lond., 1847–52. 3 v. 8°.

— Street, G. E. Brick and marble in the middle ages: notes of tours in the north of Italy. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Italy, *continued.*

Description, Travels, etc.

— Bædeker, C. Italy. Handbook for travellers. 1st part: northern Italy and Corsica. 2d ed. Coblenz, 1870. 16°.

— Castellan, A. L. Letters on Italy. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— Cerfberr de Medelsheim, A. E. Rapport sur les différents hôpitaux, hospices, *etc.*, dans les états de Sardaigne, de Lombardie et de Venise, *etc.* Paris, 1840. 4°.

— Chateaubriand, (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de. Voyage en Italie. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 7.)

— Cobbe, F. P. Italics. Brief notes on Italy. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Gretton, *Mrs.* G. The Englishwoman in Italy. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Hillard, G. S. Six months in Italy. 3d ed. Bost., 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Moens, W. J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Montaigne, M. de. Journey into Italy, [1580]. (*In his* Works, v. 4.)

— Morgan, S. O., *Lady.* Italy. New ed. Lond., 1821. 3 v. 8°.

— Niebuhr, B. G. (*In his* Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography, v. 2.)

— Norton, C. E. Notes of travel and study in Italy. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Italy.* Catalogo degli espositori italiani. Firenze, 1876. 8°.

— Starke, M. Travels in Europe [chiefly in Italy]. 9th ed. Lond., 1837. 12°.

— Taine, H. A. Italy. Florence and Venice. From the French, by J. Durand. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* Rome and Naples. From the French, by J. Durand. 2d ed. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— Vienna. Universal Exhibition, 1873. *Italy.* Atti ufficiali della esposizione. Catalogo generale. Roma, 1873. 8°.

See also **Rome; — Sicily.**

History, Politics, etc.

— Arrivabene, C., *conte.* Italy under Victor Emmanuel. Lond., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Baird, R. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy. Bost., 1847. 12°.

— Castelar, E. Old Rome and new Italy. Tr. by Mrs. A. Arnold. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

— Daelli, G. Relic of the Italian revolution of 1849. Engravings. With a preface, *etc.*, in English, Italian, and French. New Orleans, [1850?]. obl. 4°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Confidential correspondence respecting the affairs of Italy, 1846–47. [Lond., 1847.] f°.

— Guicciardini, F. Historie, containing the warres of Italie and other partes. [Tr.] by G. Fenton. Lond., 1599. l. 12°.

— History of the campaign of 1796–97 [and] 1799, in Germany, Italy, *etc.* From the French. Lond., 1800. 4 v. 8°.

Italy. *History, Politics, etc., continued.*

— Lyman, T., *Jr.* Political state of Italy. Bost., 1820. 8°.

— Mamiani della Rovere, T., *conte.* Rights of nations; or, The new law of European states applied to Italy. Tr. and ed. with the author's additions, by R. Acton. Lond., 1860. 12°.

— O'Clery, K. History of the Italian revolution. 1st period, 1796–1849. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Probyn, J. W. Essays on Italy, *etc.* Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Semenza, G. Italian finances, and the abolition of the customs duties. Lond., [1870]. sm. 8°.

— Senior, N. W. Journals kept in France and Italy, 1848–52. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. Lond., 1871. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Sforzosi, L. Compendious history of Italy. Tr. by N. Greene. N.Y., 1860. 18°.

— Stafford, W. C., *and* Ball, C. Italy illustrated. Complete history of the Italian states. Lond., [1860]. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. The age of the despots. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Wyatt, W. J. Political and military history of the Hanoverian and Italian war. L., 1868. 8°.

See also **Florence; — Naples; — Rome; — Sicily; — Tuscany; — Venice.**

Language and Literature.

— Ellis, R. Asiatic affinities of the old Italians. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Millhouse, J. New pronouncing and explanatory English-Italian and Italian-English dictionary. 3d ed., with additions, by F. Bracciforti. Lond., 1866. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Prescott, W. H. Italian narrative poetry. — Poetry and romance of the Italians. (*In his* Biographical and critical miscellanies.)

— Surault, F. M. J. Grammatical dissertation on the Italian language. Bost., 1835. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 97.)

Itasca Lake. Schoolcraft, H. R. Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. N.Y., 1834. 8°.

Items, in life of an usher, on travel, anecdote, and popular errors. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Quebec, 1855. 12°.

Iturbide, Augustin de, *Emperor of Mexico.* Statement of the principal events in the public life of Iturbide, by himself. Lond., 1824. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 25.)

— *Same.* Mémoires autographes, contenant le détail des principaux événements de sa vie publique; tr. par J. T. Parisot. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Ivan de Biron. *See* **Helps,** *Sir* A.

Ivenois, *Sir* Francis d'. Effects of the continental blockade upon the commerce, finances, *etc.*, of the British Islands. Lond., 1810. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 40.)

Ives, Joseph C. Report upon the Colorado River, 1857–58. Wash., 1861. 4°. **(United States.** *36th Cong.* 1st sess. Exec. doc., no. 90.)

Ivimey, Joseph. John Milton: his life and times, with animadversions upon Dr. Johnson's Life of Milton, *etc.* N.Y., 1833. 12°. Portrait.

Ivory, Thomas. Pauperism and the poor laws. With kindred papers. Edin., 1870. 8°.

Ixelles. BELGIUM. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Établissement et exploitation d'un abattoir public à Ixelles. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°.

Izard, Ralph. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 2.)

J., J. Man's conceit and woman's ignorance. A reply to "Probable retrogression of women." [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 16°. 12 p.

Jacie, Henry. Three letters to Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut, 1631–33. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

Jack, Edward. Woods and minerals of New Brunswick. *See* **Bailey,** L. W., *and* **Jack,** E.

Jackson, A. M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Texas, 1861–65. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 26–27.

— *and* A. M., *Jr.* Cases in the Court of Appeals of Texas, 1876–78. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.*

Jackson, Andrew, *Pres. of the U. S.* Addresses and messages. (**Walker,** E. Addresses and messages of the presidents.)

— BALDWIN, J. G. (*In his* Party leaders.)

— DUSENBERY, B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson: eulogies and sermons. Phila., 1848. 12°.

— EATON, J. H. Life of Jackson. Phila., 1824. 8°.

— HEADLEY, J. T. Lives of Scott and Jackson. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— PARTON, J. Life of Jackson. N.Y., 1860. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Condensed. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— SNELLING, W. J. Brief and impartial history of the life and actions of Jackson. Bost., 1831. 12°.

— WALKER, A. Jackson and New Orleans, 1814–15. N.Y., 1856. 18°.

Jackson, Charles. Treatise on the pleadings and practice in real actions; with precedents of pleadings. Bost., 1828. 8°.

Jackson, Charles Thomas. Final report on the geology and mineralogy of New Hampshire. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Geological and Mineralogical Survey.*

— History and uses of chemistry. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834.)

— Report on the geological and agricultural survey of Rhode Island, 1839. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Geological and Agricultural Survey.*

Jackson, Francis. History of the early settlement of Newton, Mass., 1639–1800. With a genealogical register prior to 1800. Bost., 1854. 8°.

Jackson, Francis James. UNITED STATES. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Important state papers. [Correspondence between the British ministers and Mr. Smith on the difficulties between the two governments.] *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1809.] 8°.

Jackson, Francis James, *continued.*

— VAUGHAN, B. Ten hints; concerning the dispute which ended Nov. 8, 1809, in the dismission of Mr. Jackson. *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°.

Jackson, Frederick. A week in Wall Street. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1841. 12°.

Jackson, *Sir* George. The Bath archives. Further selection from the diaries and letters of Sir G. Jackson, 1809–16. Ed. by Lady Jackson. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Jackson, Halliday. Proceedings of the sesquicentennial gathering of the descendants of Isaac and Ann Jackson, at Harmony Grove, Chester Co., Pa., 1875. With the family genealogy. Phila., 1878. 8°. Illus.

Jackson, Henry, *D.D.* Account of the churches in Rhode Island. Providence, 1854. 8°.

Jackson, Henry, *reporter.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Georgia, 1872–77. *See* **Georgia.** *Reports.* Vol. 45–58.

Jackson, *Gen.* James, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1806. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Jackson, James, *M.D., b.* 1777, *d.* 1867. Another letter to a young physician: [with] other medical papers. Bost., 1861. 16°.

Jackson, James William. LIFE of Jackson, the Alexandria hero, the slayer of Ellsworth, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Richmond, 1862. 8°. 48 p.

Jackson, John, *and* **Chatto,** William Andrew. Treatise on wood engraving. Illus. Historical portion by W. A. Chatto. 2d ed., by H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1861. l. 8°. xvi, 664 p.

Jackson, Jonathan. Thoughts upon the political situation of the United States, Massachusetts more particularly considered. With observations on the constitution for a federal government. [*Anon.*] Worcester, 1788. 8°.

Jackson, Julian R. Chartography. (**Manual** of geographical science.)

Jackson, Patrick Tracy. LOWELL, J. A. P. T. Jackson. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Jackson, Samuel Cram. Discourse, thanksgiving, Nov. 28, 1839. Andover, 1840. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— Sermon, annual election, Jan. 7, 1843. Bost., 1843. 8°. 55 p.

Jackson, *Stonewall.* *See* **Jackson,** T. J.

Jackson, Tatlow. Authorities cited antagonistic to H. Binney's conclusions on the writ of habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. 8 p.

— Martial law: what is it? and who can declare it? Phila., 1862. 8°. 19 p.

Jackson, Thomas. Curiosities of the pulpit, and pulpit literature. Lond., [1868]. 16°.

Jackson, Thomas Graham. Modern Gothic architecture. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan. ADDEY, M. Life and military career of Jackson. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— COOKE, J. E. Stonewall Jackson: a military biography. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, *continued.*
— Dabney, R. L. Life of Jackson. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.
— Life and military career of "Stonewall" Jackson. [*Anon.*] Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 15 p.
— Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Jackson, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of photographs of North American Indians. Wash., 1877. 8°. (**United States.** *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 9.)

Jackson, William. Eulogium, Feb. 22, 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)
— *Same.* (**Monuments** of Washington's patriotism.)

Jackson family. Jackson, H. Proceedings of the sesqui-centennial gathering of the descendants of Isaac and Ann Jackson, at Harmony Grove, Chester Co., Pa., 1875. With the family genealogy. Phila., 1878. 8°.
— Thayer, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

Jacob, Edward. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap. 1821–22. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 4.)
— *and* **Walker,** John. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. Vol. 1, 1819–20. 1st Amer. ed. With notes and references, by H. W. Warner. N.Y., 1822. 8°.

Jacob, George Andrew. The ecclesiastical polity of the New Testament. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Jacob, *Sir* George Le Grand. English government of India. Lond., 1860. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)
— Western India before and during the mutinies. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Jacob, Giles. Law dictionary: explaining the rise, progress, and present state of the English law. Enlarged by T. E. Tomlins. 1st Amer. from the 2d Lond. ed. N.Y., 1811. 6 v. 8°.
— Pleas of the crown. Continuation. *See* **Hale,** *Sir* M.

Jacob, John. Views and opinions. Ed. by L. Pelly. 2d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Jacob, John J. Biographical sketch of Capt. Michael Cresap. Cincin., 1866. 4°.

Jacob, William. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Jacob-K., Gérard, *pseud.* *See* **Kolb,** G. J.

Jacobinism. Barruel, A. de, *l'abbé.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme. Ausbourg, 1799. 5 v. in 4. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1-2, 4th ed; v. 3-5, 3d ed.
— Flower of the Jacobins; sketches of characters at the head of affairs in France. 3d ed. Lond., 1793. 8°.
— Wharton, R. Remarks on the Jacobinical tendency of the Edinburgh review. Lond., 1809. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

Jacobites. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the Jacobites, 1715–45. Lond., 1845–46. 3 v. 8°.

Jacobs, Friedrich. Greek reader. With lexicon. From the 12th Germ. ed. Bost., 1844. 12°.

Jacobs, Michael. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania and the battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1864. 8°. Map.

Jacobsen, Friedrich Johann. Laws of the sea, with reference to maritime commerce, during peace and war. From the German by W. Frick. Balt., 1818. 8°.

Jaeger, B. Class book of zoölogy. N.Y., 1850. 12°.
— *and* **Preston,** H. C. Life of North American insects. With illus. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Jael, or **Jahel,** *Jewish heroine.* Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Jal, Auguste. Archéologie navale. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.*
— Mémoire sur les trois couleurs nationales, [France. Paris], *n.d.* 12°. 24 p.
— Virgilius nauticus. Examen des passages de l'Énéide qui ont trait à la marine. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— Voyage dans quelques ports de la Normandie et de la Bretagne, 1844. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.*

Jamaica. Slave law of Jamaica: with proceedings and documents relative thereto. Lond., 1828. 8°.
— Abridgement of the laws in force in H. M. plantations of Virginia, Jamaica, *etc.* Lond., 1704. 8°.
— Bickell, R. The West Indies as they are; a picture of slavery, particularly as it exists in Jamaica. Lond., 1825. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 3.)
— Cooper, T. Letter to R. Hibbert, in reply to his "Facts verified upon oath, concerning the condition of the slaves in Jamaica." Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 2.)
— Great Britain. *Jamaica Royal Commission.* Papers laid before the Commission by Governor Eyre. Lond., 1866. f°.
— — — Report, 1866. Lond., 1866. 2 v. f°.
— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Jamaica. Further correspondence relative to the affairs of Jamaica. Lond., 1866. f°.
— — — Jamaica disturbances. Copy of a despatch from E. Cardwell. Lond., 1866. f°.
— — — Papers relating to the disturbances in Jamaica. Lond., 1866. 4 v. f°.
— Harris, —, *M.D.* Note on Jamaica, 1793. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)
— Hibbert, G., *and* Cooper, T. Correspondence relative to the condition of the negro slaves in Jamaica. Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 2.)
— Hibbert, R. Facts verified upon oath, in contradiction of the report of T. Cooper, concerning the condition of the slaves in Jamaica. Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 2.)
— Lindo, A. Dr. Underhill's testimony on the wrongs of the negro in Jamaica examined. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)
— Phillippo, J. M. Jamaica: its past and present state. Lond., 1843. 12°.

Jamaica, *continued.*

— Trott, N. Laws of Jamaica relating to the church and the clergy. (*In his* Laws of the British plantations.)

— Underhill, E. B. Letter to E. Cardwell, with documents on the condition of Jamaica. Lond., [1865]. 8°.

See also **Eyre,** E. J.; — **Gordon,** G. W.

Jamaica Plain. *See* **West Roxbury.**

Jamaica Pond Aqueduct Corporation. Allen, C. Argument in behalf of the Jamaica Pond Aqueduct Corporation. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Austin, A. W. Argument on behalf of the Corporation, before the committee on mercantile affairs. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Shattuck, G. O. Argument in behalf of the petitions for an act restraining the Corporation from drawing water below low-water mark. Bost., 1867. 8°.

James I., *King of England.* Essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie. Edin., 1585. A counterblaste to tobacco. Lond., 1604. Lond., 1869. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 8.)

— Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of James I. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Goodman, G. The court of James I. Added, letters now first published by J. S. Brewer. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Harris, W. Account of the lives and writings of James I. and Charles I. New ed. Lond., 1814. 5 v. 8°.

James II., *King of England.* Commission, constituting a president, *etc.*, for Massachusetts Bay, Narraganset, *etc.*, [1685]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Commission to Sir E. Andros, June 3, 1686. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Carrel, (J. B. N.) A. History of the counter-revolution under Charles II. and James II. History of the reign of James II., by C. J. Fox. Lond., 1846. sm. 8°.

— — *Same.* [With] Memoir of the reign of James II., by Lord Lonsdale. Lond., 1857. sm. 8°.

James Frederick Edward Stuart, *the Pretender.* Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. New ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

James, Charles. Collection of the charges, opinions, and sentences of general courts martial, from 1795; intended to serve as an appendix to Tytler's treatise on military law. Lond., 1820. 8°. xvi, 865 p.

James, Edwin. Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819–20, under the command of Maj. S. H. Long. Lond., 1823. 3 v. 8°. Map.

James, George Payne Rainsford. Dark scenes of history. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— History of Charlemagne. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Portrait.

— History of chivalry. N.Y., 1862. 16°.

— History of the life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion. New ed. Lond., 1854. 2 v. sm. 8°. Portraits.

James, George Payne Rainsford, *continued.*

— Life of Henry IV. N.Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Memoirs of great commanders. New ed. Illus. Lond., 1858. 16°.

Contents.

Henry V. — John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford. — Gonzalves de Cordoba. — The Duke of Alva. — Oliver Cromwell. — George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. — Marshal Turenne. — The great Condé. — John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. — Prince Eugene of Savoy. — Earl of Peterborough. — John Manners, Marquis of Granby. — General Wolfe.

— Whipple, E. P. James's novels. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)

James, Henry. Essays on money, exchanges, and political economy. Lond., 1820. 2 pts. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)

James, Thomas Chalkley. Tyson, J. R. Memoir of James. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

James, Thomas D. Account of the discovery of anthracite coal on the Lehigh. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

— Model schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1838.)

James, William. Full and correct account of the chief naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the U. S. Lond., 1817. 8°.

— Naval history of Great Britain, 1793–1820. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna Murphy. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. New ed. Lond., [1872]. 16°. Portrait.

Contents.

Semiramis. — Cleopatra. — Zenobia. — Joanna I., Queen of Naples and Sicily. — Joanna II., Queen of Naples. — Isabella of Castile. — Mary, Queen of Scots. — Queen Elizabeth. — Christina, Queen of Sweden. — Anne, Queen of Great Britain. — Maria Theresa. — Catherine II.

Jameson, Ephraim O. Historical discourse on the 162d anniversary of the First Church of Christ, Medway, Mass. Bost., 1877. 8°. 86 p.

Jameson, John Alexander. The constitutional convention; its history, powers, and modes of proceeding. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

Jameson, Robert. Encyclopædia of geography. — Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. *See* **Murray, H.,** *and others.*

— The Polar Seas and regions. *See* **Leslie,** *Sir* J., *and others.*

Jamieson, George. Causality: or, The philosophy of law investigated. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Jamieson, John. Dictionary of the Scottish language. Abridged by J. Johnstone. Edin., 1846. 8°. Portrait.

Jamison, D. F. Life and times of Bertrand Du Guesclin: history of the 14th century. Charleston, 1864. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Jan Mayen. Blackwood, F. T., *Baron Dufferin.* Letters from high latitudes; voyage in 1856 to Iceland, Jan Mayen, *etc.* Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Janes, Frederic. The Janes family. Descendants of William Janes, 1637, with notice of Bp. E. S. Janes. N.Y., 1868. 8°. Portraits.

Janes, Henry F. Reminiscences of Janesville. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Janes family. *See* **Janes, F.**

Janesville, *Wis.* Janes, H. F. Reminiscences of Janesville. **(Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Janney, Samuel M. Life of William Penn; with selections from his correspondence and autobiography. Phila., 1852. 12°. Portraits.

Janson, Jansson, *or* **Janszon,** Jan. Nouveau théâtre dv monde ou novvel atlas. Amsterdam, 1639. 3 v. f°.

Janus, *pseud.* *See* **Huber,** V. A.

Japan. *Minister of Education.* 3d annual report. Tokio, 1877. 8°.

— Adams, F. O. History of Japan. Lond., 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

— Alcock, *Sir* R. The capital of the Tycoon: narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. N.Y., 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Histoire et description générale du Japon. Paris, 1736. 2 v. 4°.

— Chronicle and directory for China, Japan, and the Philippines, 1870. Hongkong, [1870]. l. 8°.

— Dickson, W. Japan, sketch of the history, government and officers of the empire. Edin., 1869. 8°.

— Golovnin, V. Memoirs of a captivity in Japan, 1811–13. 2d ed. Lond., 1824. 3 v. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Consuls.* Commercial reports from China and Japan, 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— — — Commercial reports from China, Japan, and Siam, 1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— — — Commercial reports from Japan, 1863–64. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— — *Privy Council.* Order in Council for the exercise of jurisdiction in China and Japan. Lond., 1865. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Hawks, F. L. Narrative of the expedition to the China Seas and Japan, 1852–54, under Com. Perry. Wash., 1856. 3 v. 4°. **(United States.** 33*d Cong.* 2d sess. Senate doc., v. 14.)

— Lanman, C. The Japanese in America. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Manners and customs of the Japanese. From recent Dutch travels, especially the narrative of von Siebold. [*Anon.*] New ed. L., 1852. 12°.

— Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, *etc.*, at the close of the 16th century. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1868. 8°. **(Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 39.)

— Mossman, S. New Japan; its annals during the past twenty years. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Oliphant, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857–59. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Osborn, S. A cruise in Japanese waters. Edin., 1859. 8°.

— Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Japan.* Official catalogue of the Japanese section. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— — Outline history of Japanese education. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— Pumpelly, R. Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862–65. **(Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 15.)

Japan, *continued.*

— — Notes of a residence in Japan. (*In his* Across America and Asia.)

— Richard, H. The destruction of Kagosima, and our intercourse with Japan. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Taylor, (J. H.) B. Japan in our day. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— — Visit to India, *etc.*, in 1853. 16th ed. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— United States. *Bureau of Education.* Circulars of information, No. 2, 1875. Education in Japan. Wash., 1875. 8°.

— Vienna. Universal Exhibition, 1873. *Japan.* Catalog der Kaiserlich Japanischen Ausstellung. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— — Notice sur l'empire du Japon. Yokohama, 1873. 8°.

See also **Yeddo.**

Jaques, David Ralph. Life of J. J. Astor. **(Hunt,** F. Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Jaques, John Wesley. Three years campaign of the ninth N. Y. S. M., during the Southern rebellion. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Jardine, Alexander. Practical geometry. **(Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 8.)

Jardine, David. Criminal trials. Lond., 1832–35. 2 v. 12°. (Library of entertaining knowledge.)

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Trial of Sir N. Throckmorton. — Trial of the Duke of Norfolk. — Trial of Dr. W. Parry. — Trial of Robert Earl of Essex, and Henry Earl of Southampton. — Trial of Sir Walter Raleigh.
2. The gunpowder plot.

— General index to the collection of state trials compiled by T. B. and T. J. Howell. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Jardine, George. [Examination of his] Outlines of philosophical education. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 16 p. **(Pm.,** v. 97.)

Jardine, *Sir* William. Life of Wilson. **(Wilson,** A. American ornithology.)

— The naturalist's library. Entomology. Vol. 6. Edin., 1840. 16°.

Contents.

Vol. **6. Dunbar,** W., *and* **Duncan,** J. Natural history of bees.

Jarnagin, Milton P. Treatise upon the law of telegraphs. *See* **Scott,** W. L., *and* **Jarnagin,** M. P.

Jarrold, Thomas. Dissertations on man, in answer to Malthus on population. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1806.] 8°.

Jarves, Deming. Reminiscences of glass-making. Bost., 1854. 8°. 58 p.

Jarves, Horace Deming. Charles James Mills. **(Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Jarves, James Jackson. Art studies: the "old masters" of Italy; painting. Illus. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. Bost., 1843. 8°. Map and illus.

Jarvis, Edward. Address at the laying of the corner stone of the insane hospital, at Northampton, Mass. Northampton, 1856. 8°. 39 p. **(Pm.,** v. 64.)

Jarvis, Edward, *continued.*
— Causes of insanity. Address before the Norfolk District Medical Society. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°. 17 p. (**Pm.,** v. 52.)
— Comparative liability of males and females to insanity. Utica, 1850. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)
— Criminal insane: insane transgressors and insane convicts. Utica, 1857. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)
— Immigration into the United States. Bost., 1872. 8°. 15 p.
— Increase of human life. Read before the Amer. Statistical Association. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1872.] 8°.
— Infant mortality. [From the 4th annual report of the Mass. State Board of Health.] Bost., 1873. 8°. 41 p.
— Influence of distance from and nearness to an insane hospital on its use by the people. *n.t.p.* [1866.] 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)
— Mania transitoria. [Bost., 1869.] 8°. 32 p.
— Necessity of the study of physiology. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1845.)
— Physiology and laws of health. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
— Primary physiology. N.Y., 1866. 18°.
— Production of vital force. Discourse before the Mass. Medical Soc., May 30, 1849. Bost., 1849. 12°.
— Proper provision for the insane. From report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts, 1872. Bost., 1872. 8°. 23 p.
— Relation of education to insanity. Wash., 1872. 8°. 11 p.
— Report on insanity and idiocy in Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Commission on Lunacy.*
— [Review of] A memoir of John Conolly. Comprising a sketch of the treatment of the insane in Europe and America, by Sir J. Clark. *n.p.*, [1870]. 8°. 16 p.
— Sanitary condition of the army of the United States. *n.p.*, [1862]. 8°.
— Tendency of misdirected education and the unbalanced mind to produce insanity. *n.t.p.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)
— Trial of Samuel M. Andrews for the murder of Cornelius Holmes. *n.p.*, [1870]. 8°. 23 p.

Jarvis, William. Cutts, *Mrs.* M. P. S. Life and times of Jarvis. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

Jasper, William. Jones, C. C. Sergeant William Jasper. Address before the Georgia Historical Society, 3d Jan., 1876. Albany, 1876. 8°.

Jaundice. Macleod, A. C. Acholic diseases; comprising jaundice, diarrhœa, *etc.* L., 1866. 8°.

Java. Kussendrager, R. J. L. Natuur- en aardrijkskundige beschrijving van het eiland Java. Groningen, 1841. 8°.

Jay, Ann. Cooke, S. Funeral sermons, on the death of Miss Jay, and Mrs. Banyer. N.Y., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)

Jay, John, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1829. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 7–8.)
— The Federalist. *See* **Hamilton,** A., *and others.*
— Letter, 1799. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Jay, John, *continued.*
— *and others.* Correspondence between Jay, Dawson, and Hamilton, concerning the Fœderalist. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)
— Carey, M. American remembrancer; essays, speeches, *etc.*, relative to [Jay's] treaty with Great Britain. Phila., 1795. 3 v. 8°.
— Features of Jay's treaty. Annexed, a view of the commerce of the United States. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1795. 8°. 51 p. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)
— Flanders, H. (*In his* Lives of the chief justices, v. 1.)
— Jay, W. Life of John Jay: with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. N.Y., 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— — Reply to remarks of M. Stuart on Jay. N.Y., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)
— Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)
— Renwick, H. B. Lives of Jay and Hamilton. N.Y., 1854. 18°.
— Van Santvoord, G. (*In his* Lives of the chief justices.)

Jay, John, *b.* 1817. The great conspiracy. Address at Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 4th July, 1861. N.Y., 1861. 12°. 50 p.
— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 15, 57.)
— *Same.* The American rebellion. Lond., 1861. 8°. 50 p.
— The great issue. An address. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 32 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 75.)
— Report [on] the National Cemetery at Antietam. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*)
— Statistical view of American agriculture. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 81 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)

Jay, William. Address before the American Peace Society, 1845, 1855. Bost., 1845–55. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)
— Address to the anti-slavery Christians of the United States. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)
— Examination of the Mosaic laws of servitude. N.Y., 1854. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)
— Letter to Hon. W. Nelson, on Clay's compromise. N.Y., 1850. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)
— Letter to the American Tract Society. N.Y., 1853. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)
— Letter to the committee chosen by the American Tract Society, to inquire into the proceedings of its executive committee, in relation to slavery. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)
— Letter to the Right Rev. L. S. Ives, occasioned by his address to the convention of his diocese. 3d ed. N.Y., 1848. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)
— Life of John Jay: with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. N.Y., 1833. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
— Reply to remarks of M. Stuart on Hon. John Jay, and an examination of his "Conscience and the constitution." N.Y., 1850. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)

Jay, William, *continued.*

— Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 2d ed. Bost., 1849. 12°.

— War and peace. Lond., 1842. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)

— Douglass, F. Eulogy of Jay. Rochester, 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)

Jay family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

Jeaffreson, Christopher. A young squire of the 17th century. From the papers, 1676–86, of C. Jeaffreson. Ed. by J. C. Jeaffreson. Lond., 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Jeans, E. A catalogue of books in all branches of literature, ancient and modern, on sale at E. Jeans's. Norwich, 1860. 8°.

Jeans, Henry W. Hand-book for the stars. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. l. 8°. viii, 48, 15 p.

Jebb, John, *Bp. of Limerick.* Speech in defence of the Church in Ireland, in the House of Peers, June 10, 1824. New ed., by R. Jebb. Lond., 1868. 8°. xiv, 51 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Jebb, *Sir* Joshua. Report on the discipline and construction of Portland prison. — Report on the discipline and management of convict prisons, 1853. *See* **Great Britain.** *Directors of Convict Prisons.*

— Report on the discipline and management of military prisons, 1859–61. *See* **Great Britain.** *Inspector-General of Military Prisons.*

Jebb, Robert. Cases, chiefly relating to the criminal and presentment law, reserved for consideration, and decided by the twelve judges of Ireland, 1822–40. 1st Amer. ed. With references by J. W. Wallace. Phila., 1842. 8°. (**British** crown cases, v. 3.)

Jeddo. *See* **Yeddo.**

Jeffcock, John Thomas. Parkin Jeffcock. A memoir. Lond., 1867. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Jeffcock, Parkin. *See* **Jeffcock,** J. T.

Jeffers, William N. Concise treatise on the theory and practice of naval gunnery. N.Y., 1850. 8°.

Jefferson, Thomas, *Pres. of the U. S.* Writings, with notes, tables of contents, and index by H. A. Washington. N.Y., 1859–61. 9 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Autobiography. — Correspondence.
2–7. Correspondence. — Official papers.
8. Official papers. — Notes on Virginia. — Biographical sketches.
9. Parliamentary manual. — The anas. — Miscellaneous papers.

— *Same.* Vol. 1–4. Wash., 1853–54. 4 v. 8°. Port.

— Account of Louisiana, abstract of documents in the Departments of State and of the Treasury. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1803. 8°. 50 p. (**Duane** pm., A, H, I.)

— Addresses and messages. (**Walker,** E. Addresses and messages of the presidents.)

— Manual of parliamentary practice. *See* **United States.** *Constitution.*

— Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies. Ed. by T. J. Randolph. 2d ed. Bost., 1830. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

Jefferson, Thomas, *continued.*

— Message to the Senate and House of Representatives, Oct. 17, 1803. *See* **United States.** *President.*

— Notes on the state of Virginia. 8th Amer. ed. Bost., 1801. 8°. Portrait.

— Proceedings of the government in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Mississippi, against the intrusion of E. Livingston. N.Y., 1812. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 90.)

— Reports of cases in the General Court of Virginia, 1730–40, 1768–72. Charlottesville, 1829. 8°.

— Baldwin, J. G. (*In his* Party leaders.)

— Bishop, A. Oration [on] the election of Jefferson and Burr. Bennington, 1801. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

— Brazer, S., *Jr.* Address in commemoration of the inauguration of Jefferson as president. Northampton, 1807. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

— Cushing, C. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. Camb., 1826. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Jefferson against Madison's war, an exhibition of Jefferson's opinions of the impolicy and folly of all wars, *etc.* [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [1812]. 8°. 20 p.

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Linn, W. Serious considerations on the election of a president. N.Y., 1800. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Observations upon certain passages in Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. N.Y., 1804. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— Parton, J. Life of Jefferson. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Pierson, H. W. Jefferson at Monticello. Private life of Jefferson. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Randall, H. S. Life of Jefferson. N.Y., 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— Randolph, S. N. Domestic life of Jefferson. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7.)

— Selection of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson. Hartford, 1826. 8°.

— Three patriots, [Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe]. Balt., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)

— Tucker, G. Life of Jefferson. With parts of his correspondence, *etc.* Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Webster, D. Discourse in commemoration of Adams and Jefferson, Aug. 2, 1826. Bost., 1826. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— Witt, C. de. Jefferson and the American democracy. Tr. by R. S. H. Church. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Jefferson County, *N.Y.* Hough, F. B. History of Jefferson County. Albany, 1854. 8°.

Jefferys, Thomas. American atlas. Lond., 1776. f°.

— West India atlas. Lond., 1783. f°.

Jeffrey, Francis, *Lord.* Contributions to the Edinburgh review. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 762 p.

Jeffrey, Francis, *Lord, continued.*
— Cockburn, H. T., *Lord.* Life of Lord Jeffrey. With a selection from his correspondence. Phila., 1856. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— — *Same.* Edin., 1872. 16°.
— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)
— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Jeffreys, George, *Lord.* Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)
— Western martyrology; with the life and death of Jeffreys. From the 5th ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Jeffries, Benjamin Joy. Animal and vegetable parasites of the human skin and hair. Bost., 1872. 16°.

Jencken, Henry D. Compendium of the modern Roman law. *See* **Tomkins,** F. J., *and* **Jencken,** H. D.

See also **Jencken,** J. F.

Jencken, Johann Ferdinand. Treatises on light, colour, electricity, and magnetism. Tr. [with] essays by H. D. Jencken. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Jenkins, Edward. The coolie, his rights and wrongs, notes of a journey to British Guiana. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
— Glances at inner England. A lecture. Lond., 1874. 8°.
— *and* **Raymond,** John. Building contracts, a legal handbook for architects, builders, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Jenkins, Jabez. Vest-pocket lexicon, English dictionary of all except familiar words. Phila., 1863. 16°.

Jenkins, John Stilwell. History of political parties in New York. 2d ed. Auburn, N.Y., 1849. 8°.
— Life of James Knox Polk. Auburn, N.Y., 1850. 12°. Portrait.
— Life of Silas Wright. With a selection from his speeches in the Senate, *etc.* Auburn, N.Y., 1847. 12°. Portrait.
— Lives of the governors of New York. Auburn, 1851. 8°. 826 p. Portraits.

Contents.

George Clinton. — John Jay. — Morgan Lewis. — Daniel D. Tompkins. — De Witt Clinton. — Joseph C. Yates. — Martin Van Buren. — Enos T. Throop. — William L. Marcy. — William H. Seward. — William C. Bouck. — Silas Wright. — John Young. — Hamilton Fish.

— *and others.* New-York civil and criminal justice. Auburn, 1853. 8°. 907 p.

Jenkins, Thornton A. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Jenkinson, Robert Banks, *Earl of Liverpool.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)
— Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)
— Yonge, C. D. Life and administration of [the] 2d Earl of Liverpool. Lond., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Jenks, Henry Fitch. Winthrop Perkins Boynton. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Jenks, William. Account of the Massachusetts Historical Society. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)
— Address to the members of the Amer. Antiquarian Society, Oct. 23, 1813. Bost., 1813. 8°. 28 p.

Jenks, William, *continued.*
— Memoir of Abiel Holmes. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)
— Memoir of Louis Dwight. (**Boston Prison Discipline Soc.** Reports, v. 1.)
— Memoir of Thomas L. Winthrop. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)
— Notice of the Sieur D'Aulnay, of Acadie. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)
— Sermon, annual election, May 31, 1820. Bost., 1820. 8°. 24 p.

Jenner, Solomon. Importance of early training. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1850.)

Jenney, Walter P. Mineral wealth, climate, *etc.,* of the Black Hills of Dakota. *See* **United States.** *Geological Survey.*

Jennings, Ebenezer. History of Dalton. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Jennings, Isaac. Memorials of a century, embracing the early history of Bennington, Vt., and its first church. Bost., 1869. 12°. Map.

Jennings, Louis J. Eighty years of republican government in the United States. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Jennings, Sarah, *Duchess of Marlborough.* *See* **Churchill,** Sarah.

Jennison, Samuel. Salisbury, S. Notice of Jennison. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 4.)

Jennison, William. Michigan reports, 1865–69. *See* **Michigan.** *Reports.* Vol. 14–18.

Jennison family. Vinton, J. A. Genealogical memoirs. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Jerdan, William. Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry vii. and Henry viii. Lond., 1842. sm. 4°.

Jeremie, Peter. On parochial and states taxation in Guernsey, as settled by the orders in Council of 1836 and 1844; with a comparative view of taxation in England and France. Guernsey, 1856. 8°.

Jerrold, (William) Blanchard. The children of Lutetia. Lond., 1864. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°.
— Life of Napoleon iii. With family portraits and facsimiles of letters, *etc.* Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.
— Signals of distress in refuges and homes of charity. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Jersey, *English Channel.* Great Britain. *Commissioners [on] the Civil, Municipal, and Ecclesiastical Laws of the Island of Jersey.* Report; with the minutes of evidence and appendix. Lond., 1861. f°.

Jerusalem. Bartlett, W. H. Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem. [2d ed.] Lond., [184–]. l. 8°.
— Lawrence, E. The church of Jerusalem. (*In his* Historical studies.)
— Wilson, C. W., *and* Warren, C. The recovery of Jerusalem. Introduction by A. P. Stanley. Ed. by W. Morrison. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Jervis, H. W. Student's France. History of France to the second empire in 1852. [*Anon.*] Illus. N.Y., 1862. 12°. xii, 730 p.

Jervis, Henry Jervis-White. Ireland under British rule. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Our engines of war, and how we got to make them. Lond., 1859. 8°. Illus.

Jervis, John. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1826–30]. *See* **Younge, E.,** *and* **Jervis, J.**

— *Same.* [1830–32.] *See* **Crompton, C.,** *and* **Jervis, J.**

Jervis, John, *Earl St. Vincent.* BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Jervis, William Henley. The Gallican Church. History of the Church of France, from 1516 to the revolution. With portraits. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Jesse, John Heneage. George Selwyn and his contemporaries. Lond., 1843–44. 4 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. New ed. Lond., 1857. 3 v. 8°. With portraits.

— Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. New ed. Lond., 1858. 8°. Portraits.

Jesuits. Secret instructions of the Jesuits. From the London copy of 1725. Prefixed, an historical essay; with notes. Princeton, 1831. 18°.

— *Same.* Faithfully translated from the Latin of an old London copy. With an historical sketch, *etc.* By W. C. Brownlee. N.Y., 1841. 18°.

— BRESSANI, F. G. Relation abrégée de quelques missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. Traduit de l'italien par F. Martin. Montréal, 1852. 8°.

— CANADA. *Parliament.* Relations des Jésuites dans la Nouvelle-France, 1611–72. Québec, 1858. 3 v. 1. 8°.

— DEMAUS, R. The Jesuits. A historical sketch, with the bull of Clement XIV. for the suppression of the order. Lond., [1873]. 8°.

— ELLIOTT, I. H. Russia, Poland, and the Jesuits; the Roman Catholic conspiracy against the liberty of Europe examined. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— GLIMPSE of the great secret society. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— HABENECH, C. The Jesuits in 1861, religious communities, and charitable associations. 10th ed., augmented. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— JESUITS in conflict: labours and sufferings of the Society of Jesus, in the times of Queen Elizabeth and her successors. 1st ser. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1873. 16°.

Contents.

1st series. Thomas Pounde. — George Gilbert. — Father Thomas Darbyshire.

— KIP, W. I. Early Jesuit missions in North America. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— LAVERDIÈRE, C. H., *and* CASGRAIN, H. R. Le journal des Jésuites. Québec, 1871. 4°.

— LAW, J., *and* SHEA, J. G. Early Jesuit missionaries in the northwest. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Jesuits, *continued.*

— LOCKMAN, J. Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world: compiled from their letters. Lond., 1743. 2 v. 8°.

— LUTTEROTH, H. Russia and the Jesuits, 1772–1820. From the French. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— NICOLINI, G. B. History of the Jesuits. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Jesuit relations of discoveries and other occurrences in Canada and the northern and western states, 1632–72. N.Y., 1847. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— PARKMAN, F. France and England in North America. Part 2. The Jesuits in North America. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— SANCTIS, L. de. Notices of the Jesuits. (*In his* Rome, Christian and papal.)

— SEYMOUR, M. H. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— SMITH, R. The Society of Jesus, to its suppression in 1773. Oxford, 1872. 8°.

See also **Abnaki Indians; — Ignatius de Loyola, St.; — Illinois Indians.**

Jesus. *See* **Christ.**

Jesus, Society of. *See* **Jesuits.**

Jevons, William Stanley. The coal question; inquiry concerning the probable exhaustion of our coal-mines. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Money and the mechanism of exchange. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

— Principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. N.Y., 1874. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Serious fall in the value of gold and its social effects. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Theory of political economy. Lond., 1871. 8°

Jewell, Edwin L. Crescent City illustrated. New Orleans, 1873. 4°.

Jewell, Harvey. Opinion on the question of order regarding money bills, April 21, 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°. 28 p.

Jewels. *See* **Gems.**

Jewett, Charles Coffin. Notices of public libraries in the United States. Wash., 1851. 8°.

— Report on the construction of catalogues of libraries. 2d ed. Wash., 1853. 8°.

Jewett, Isaac Appleton. Memorial of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, Mass.; with genealogical notices of his descendants. Bost., 1850. 8°. Illus.

Jewett, Jeremiah P. History of Barnstead, [N.H.], from its first settlement, 1727–1872. Enlarged by R. B. Caverly. Lowell, 1872. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Jewish Association. Debates in the House of Commons and House of Lords on removing the civil disabilities of the Jews. Lond., 1834. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Jewish literature and modern education. *See* **M., E.**

Jewitt, Llewellynn. Grave-mounds and their contents: a manual of archæology. With illus. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Jews. Clarke, T. India and Palestine ; or, The restoration of the Jews, in relation to the nearest route to India. Manchester, [1861]. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Conington, H. Exclusion [of Jews from Parliament] no intolerance. Lond., 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Edersheim, A. History of the Jewish nation after the destruction of Jerusalem. 2d ed. Edin., 1857. sm. 8°.

— Finn, J. The orphan colony of Jews in China. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Frankl, L. A. The Jews in the East. [Tr.] by P. Beaton. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Gill, J. Notices of the Jews and their country by the classic writers of antiquity. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Jewish Association. Debates in the House of Commons and House of Lords on removing the civil disabilities of the Jews. Lond., 1834. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Josephus, F. Antiquities of the Jews. (*In his* Works.)

— Kennard, R. B. The admission of Jews into Parliament the subversion of the British constitution. Lond., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— — *Same.* And a sermon. 2d ed. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Kennedy, J. Hebrew servitude and American slavery. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Lawrence, E. The Church of Jerusalem. (*In his* Historical studies.)

— Lundius, J. Die alten jüdischen Heiligthümer, Gottesdienste und Gewohnheiten für Augen gestellet in einer ausführlichen Beschreibung des gantzen levitischen Priesterthums, und fünff unterschiedenen Büchern; samt einem Vorbericht H. Muhlii. Hamburg, 1704. f°.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Civil disabilities of the Jews. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscel. essays, v. 2.)

— Mackay, R. W. Progress of the intellect, in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. Lond., [1850]. 2 v. 8°.

— Newman, F. W. History of the Hebrew monarchy from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Palfrey, J. G. Academical lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. Vol. 1–2. Bost., 1838–40. 2 v. 8°.

— Palmer, E. H. History of the Jewish nation. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Persecution of the Jews of Roumania. Tr. by A. M. Goldsmid. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Pierotti, E. Customs and traditions of Palestine, illustrating the manners of the ancient Hebrews. Tr. by T. G. Bonney. Camb., 1864. 8°.

— Rothschild, C. *and* A. de. History and literature of the Israelites. 2d ed. L., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Sharpe, S. History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Jews, *continued.*

— Speeches in the House of Commons, 1857, on the admission of Jews to Parliament. [Lond., 1857.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. N.Y., 1863–77. 3 v. 8°.

— Strachey, *Sir* E. Jewish history and politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Street, H. Plea for the removal of Jewish disabilities. Lond., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Van Oven, B. Appeal to the British nation on behalf of the Jews. Lond., [1830]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— — Ought Baron de Rothschild to sit in Parliament? 2d ed. Lond., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Jex-Blake, Sophia. Medicine as a profession for women. (**Butler,** J. E. Woman's work.)

— Visit to some American schools and colleges. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

Jillson, David. Genealogy of the Gillson and Jillson family. Central Falls, 1876. 8°.

Jillson family. *See* **Jillson,** D.

Joan of Arc. *See* **Darc,** Jeanne.

Joanna I., *Queen of Naples.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)

Joanna II., *Queen of Naples.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)

Jobard, Jean Baptiste A. M. Le monautopole ou code complémentaire d'économie sociale réglant les droits et les devoirs de l'inventeur, du fabricant, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1845. 12°. 54 p.

— Nouvelle économie sociale, ou monautopole industriel, artistique, commercial et littéraire. Paris, 1844. 8°.

John, *King of England.* Chadwick, W. King John: a history and vindication. L., 1865. 8°.
See also **Magna Charta.**

John *of Barneveld.* *See* **Barneveldt,** Jan van Olden.

Johnes, Arthur James. Philological proofs of the unity and recent origin of the human race. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Johns, Bennett George. Blind people: their works and ways. Illus. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Johns, Kensey. Speech, May 18, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

Johns, R., *and* **Nicholas,** P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain; or, Calendar of victory. L., 1860. sm. 8°. lxiii, 660 p. Port.

Johnson, A. G. A chapter of history; or, The progress of judicial usurpation. Troy, 1863. 8°. 63 p.

Johnson, Alexander Bryan. Duties and misdoings of bank directors. — Treatise on banking. (**Homans,** I. S. Banker's commonplace book.)

Johnson, Alvin J. New illustrated family atlas, with a treatise on physical geography by A. Guyot. Also, a dictionary of religious denominations, sects, *etc.*, by R. D. Hitchcock. N.Y., 1873. f°.

Johnson, Andrew. Speeches. With biog. introduction by F. Moore. Bost., 1865. 12°. Port.

— Great impeachment and trial of Johnson. Phila., [1868]. 8°. Portraits.

— Life and times of Johnson. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1866. 12°. Portrait.

— Proceedings of the Senate sitting for the trial of Johnson. (**Congressional** globe, 40*th Cong.*, 2d sess., supplement.)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Johnson, Artemas N. Vocal music in common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1845.)

Johnson, B. P. Report on International Exhibition of Industry and Art, London, 1862. Albany, 1863. 8°. Plan.

Johnson, Bradley T. Reports of cases decided by Chief Justice Chase in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 4th circuit, 1865-69. With the constitution of the Confederate States, *etc.* N.Y., 1876. 8°. xvii, 637 p.

Johnson, Charles. The grasses of Great Britain. *See* **Sowerby,** J. E., *and* **Johnson,** C.

Johnson, Cuthbert William. Farmer's encyclopædia, and dictionary of rural affairs. Lond., 1842. 1 v. in 2. 8°. Illus.

— On fertilizers. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Johnson, Edward. Wonder-working providence of Sions Saviour in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2-4, 7.)

— *Same.* With historical introduction [containing a genealogy of the descendants of Johnson, by J. A. Boutelle], and index by W. F. Poole. Andover, 1867. sm. 4°.

— Chickering, J. Notice of Johnson. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Johnson, George R. Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** 236th annual record, 1874.)

Johnson, George William. Cottage gardeners' dictionary. 5th ed. Lond., 1860. 8°. 857 p.

— Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. *See* **Fairfax family.**

Johnson, John. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery of Maryland, 1847-54. Balt., Annapolis, 1851-54. 4 v. 8°.

Johnson, M. C. Code of practice in civil and criminal cases. *See* **Kentucky.** *Gen. Assem.*

Johnson, Reverdy. Reports of cases in the General Court and Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1800-26. *See* **Harris, T.,** *and* **Johnson,** R.

— Legrand, J. C. Letter to Johnson, on the proceedings at Maryland Institute, Jan. 10, 1861. *n.t.p.* Balt., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v 63.)

Johnson, Robert. The new life of Virginea: being a second part of Nova Britannia. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1612. 8°. 24 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Nova Britannia. Offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1609. 8°. 28 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

Johnson, S. M. Free government in England and America: containing the great charter, the petition of right, the bill of rights, the Federal constitution. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Johnson, Samuel, *LL.D., b.* 1709, *d.* 1784. Dictionary of the English language. 12th ed., with additions. Montrose, 1802. 8°.

— Boswell, J. Life of Johnson, including his Tour to the Hebrides. New ed. with additions by J. W. Croker. Added, Johnsoniana. Lond., 1839. 10 v. 16°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of men of letters.)

— Carlyle, T. Boswell's Life of Johnson. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 3.)

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Croker's edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson. — Samuel Johnson. (*In his* Critical, hist., and miscel. essays, v. 2.)

Johnson, *Rev.* Samuel. Oriental religions, and their relation to universal religion. India. 2d ed. Bost., 1873. 8°. vi, (2), 802 p.

Johnson, Samuel Roosevelt. Sermon, Brooklyn, on thanksgiving day, Nov. 25, 1847. Brooklyn, 1847. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

Johnson, Stephen. Sermon, before the General Assembly of Connecticut, anniversary election, May 10, 1770. New London, 1770. 8°. 39 p.

Johnson, Walter Rogers. The coal trade of British America, values of American and foreign coals. Wash., 1850. 8°.

— Description of a specimen of engraving by the aboriginal inhabitants of North America. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 1.)

— Elementary treatise on chemistry, with treatises on metallurgy, mineralogy, chrystallography, *etc.* On the basis of The book of science by J. M. Moffat. Illus. 8th ed. Phila., 1846. 12°.

— Linear drawing. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

— Schools of the arts. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)

— System of natural philosophy, on the basis of The book of science by J. M. Moffat. Illus. 8th ed. Phila., 1847. 12°.

— Utility of visible illustrations. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1832.)

Johnson, *Sir* William, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1774. Ketchum, W. Sketch of Johnson. (*In his* History of Buffalo.)

— Simms, J. R. Some account of Johnson. (*In his* Trappers of New York.)

— Stone, W. L. Life and times of Johnson. Albany, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Johnson, William, *of Middletown, Conn., b.* 1768, *d.* 1848. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of New York, 1814-23. 2d ed., enlarged. Albany, N.Y., 1852-58. 7 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New York, 1799-1803; with cases in the Court for the Correction of Errors. 2d ed., with notes and references, by L. B. Shepard. N.Y., 1846-49. 3 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors in New York, [1806-23]. N.Y., Albany, 1811-23. 20 v. 8°.

Johnson, William, *of Charleston, S.C., b.* 1771, *d.* 1834. Eulogy, Aug. 3, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— Sketches of the life and correspondence of Nathanael Greene. Charleston, 1822. 2 v. 4°. Portrait and plans.

Johnson, William, *assistant master at Eton.* On the education of the reasoning faculties. (**Farrar,** F. W. Essays on a liberal education.)

Johnson family. BOUTELLE, J. A. Genealogy of the descendants of Capt. E. Johnson. (**Johnson,** E. Wonder-working providence, *etc.*)

— HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

Johnston, Albert Sydney. SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Johnston, Alexander. Some account of the Society of the Cincinnati. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 6.)

Johnston, Alexander Keith. Maps of the campaigns in the peninsula. *See* **Hamilton,** T.

Johnston, Amos R. Revised code of the statute laws of Mississippi, 1871. *See* **Mississippi.** *Legislature.*

Johnston, Henry P. The campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. With maps, portraits, *etc.* Brooklyn, 1878. 8°. (**Long Island Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3.)

Johnston, James F. The suspending power and the writ of habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. 48 p.

Johnston, James Finlay Weir. Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. 2d ed. Edin., 1847. 8°.

— *French.* Manuel de chimie agricole et de géologie. Bruxelles, 1850. 12°. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 7.)

— Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. Bost., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Report on the agricultural capabilities of New Brunswick. 2d ed. Fredericton, 1850. 8°. 95 p.

Johnston, James H. Address at the inauguration of Joseph F. Tuttle as president of Wabash College; and the inaugural discourse of the president, July 24, 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Johnston, *Col.* John, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1861. Account of the Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

Johnston, John, *LL.D., b.* 1806. History of Bristol and Bremen, Maine, including the Pemaquid settlement. Albany, 1873. 8°. Map and portraits.

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston. Narrative of military operations during the late war between the states. Illus. N.Y., 1874. 8°. 602 p.

— SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Johnston, Josiah Stoddard. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* Nat. port. gal., v. 1.)

Johnston, Samuel George. Chapters on practice. (**Arnold,** T. J. Treatise on the law relating to municipal corporations.)

Johnstone, *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of the rebellion, 1745–46. 2d ed., with notes, *etc.* Lond., 1821. 8°.

Joint-stock companies. BROWNE, G. L. Treatise on the companies act, 1862. With the companies act, 1867, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°.

— CALVERT, F. Difficulties attending suits in equity amongst the shareholders of joint stock companies. 2d ed. L., 1846. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— COX, E. W. Law of joint-stock companies and other associations. 7th ed., by C. O'Malley. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) 1st report of the select committee on joint stock companies. [Lond., 1844.] f°.

— GREENING, E. O. Present position and prospects of partnerships of industry. Manchester, [Eng.], 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— SHELFORD, L. Law of joint-stock companies: containing the companies act, 1862, and the acts incorporated therewith. Lond., 1863. 12°.

— THRING, H. Law and practice of joint-stock and other public companies: including the statutes with notes, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— WORDSWORTH, C. Law of joint stock companies. From the 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1843. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 39–40.)

See also **Banking; — Contributories; — Corporations; — Ultra vires.**

Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, *prince* de. The army of the Potomac. Tr. with notes, by W. H. Hurlbert. N.Y., 1862. 8°. Map. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

Joinville, Jean, *sire* de. Crusade of Saint Louis. (**Bohn,** H. G. Chronicles of the crusades.)

— Memoirs: containing a history of part of the life of Louis IX. Added, notes and dissertations of M. Du Cange, [and] La Bastie. Tr. by T. Johnes. Hafod, 1807. 2 v. 4°. Maps and illus.

— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. Documents inédits relatifs à Jean, sire de Joinville. [Paris], *n.d.* 4°.

Jomard, Edme François. Observations sur le voyage au Darfour, suivies d'un vocabulaire. Paris, 1845. 8°. 76 p. Map.

— Seconde note sur une pierre gravée, trouvée dans un ancien tumulus américain, et sur l'idiome libyen. Paris, [1845]. 8°. 30 p.

Jomini, (Antoine) Henri, *baron* de. Life of Napoleon. Tr. with notes, by H. W. Halleck. N.Y., 1864. 4 v. 8°, and Atlas, obl. 8°.

— Political and military history of the campaign of Waterloo; tr. by S. V. Benet. 2d ed. N.Y., 1862. 12°. Map.

— Treatise on grand military operations: history of the wars of Frederick the Great, as contrasted with the modern system. With the Principles of the art of war. Tr. by S. B. Holabird. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. and Atlas. 8°.

Jones, —. Views of the seats, mansions, castles, *etc.*, in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. Series of Scottish seats. Lond., *n.d.* 4°.

Jones, Alexander. Historical sketch of the electric telegraph. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

Jones, Bence. *See* **Jones,** Henry Bence.

Jones, Charles C. Recollections of royalty, 1100–1807. Sussex, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Jones, Charles Colcock. Casimir Pulaski. Address, Feb. 13, 1871.) **Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Monumental remains of Georgia. Part 1. Savannah, 1861. 8°.

— Reminiscences of the last days, death and burial of Gen. Henry Lee. Albany, 1870. sm. 4°. 43 p. Portrait.

— Sergeant William Jasper. Address before the Georgia Historical Society, 3d Jan., 1876. Albany, 1876. 8°. 36 p.

Jones, Charles H. Abridgment of the debates of Congress, to which are added the president's messages and proclamations, treaties, *etc.*, 43d Congress, 2d sess., [1874–75]. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

Jones, *Rev.* David, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1820. Journal of two visits to some Indians on the west side of the Ohio, 1772–73. With a biographical notice of the author by H. G. Jones. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 2.)

Jones, David, *actuary*. Value of annuities and reversionary payments, with numerous tables. Appended, a treatise on probability, by Sir J. W. Lubbock and J. E. D. Bethune. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

Jones, Electa F. Stockbridge, past and present; or, Records of an old mission station. Springfield, 1854. 12°.

Jones, Ernest. Labour and capital: a lecture. Appended, articles from the Saturday review, the Times, *etc.*, with answers. Lond., 1867. 8°. 47 p.

Jones, Hamilton C. Digest of reported cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1845–53. Raleigh, 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Reports of cases at law in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1853–62. Raleigh, Salisbury, 1854–62. 8 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1853–63. Raleigh, Salisbury, 1855–63. 6 v. 8°.

Jones, *Sir* Harry D. Siege of Sebastopol, 1855. *See* **Great Britain.** *War Office.*

Jones, Henry Bence. Lectures on some of the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Life and letters of Faraday. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Jones, Henry Cadman. Reports of cases in chancery. *See* **De Gex,** J. P.

Jones, Horatio Gates. Biographical notice. (**Jones,** D. Journal of two visits.)

Jones, Horatio M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri, [1855–62]. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 22–31.

Jones, Hugh. Present state of Virginia. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 5.)

Jones, Ignatius, *pseud.* *See* **Worth,** G. A.

Jones, Jesse H. The Bible plan for the abolition of poverty, and the new political economy involved therein. Bost., *n.d.* 16°. 90 p.

Jones, John B. Rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital. Phila., 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Jones, John Paul. ABBOTT, J. S. C. Life and adventures of Jones. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

— MACKENZIE, A. S. Life of Jones. Bost., 1841. 2 v. 16°.

— SHERBURNE, J. H. Life and character of Jones. Wash., 1825. 8°.

Jones, John Pringle. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1849. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *Reports.* Vol. 11–12.

Jones, *Sir* John T. Journals of the sieges undertaken by the allies in Spain, 1811–12, with notes. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Jones, John William. Confederate view of the treatment of prisoners. Richmond, 1876. 8°.

Note. Taken from the Papers of the Southern Historical Society, vol. 1, no. 3–4.

— Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee. N.Y., 1876. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Jones, Joseph. Investigations, chemical and physiological, relative to certain American vertebrata. (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 8.)

Jones, Joseph Seawell. Defence of the revolutionary history of North Carolina from the aspersions of Jefferson. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— Memorials of North Carolina. N.Y., 1838. 8°.

Jones, Leonard A. Legal nature of the rolling-stock of railroads. St. Louis, 1878. 8°. 42 p.

— Treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. Bost., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Jones, Maurice C. A red rose from the olden time; or, A ramble through the annals of the Rose Inn, Nazareth. Phila., 1872. sm. 4°. 50 p.

Jones, *Dr.* Pleasant, *pseud.* The slaveholder abroad; or, Billy Buck's visit, with his master, to England. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Jones, Pomroy. Annals and recollections of Oneida County. Rome, N.Y., 1851. 8°. xvi, 893 p.

Jones, Richard. Few remarks on the proposed commutation of tithe. Lond., 1833. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Jones, Robert, *D.D.* Literary beauty of the Bible. A lecture. Staines, [Eng.], 1837. 8°. 34 p.

Jones, Robert, *Esq.* History of the French bar; comprising a notice of the French courts, *etc.* Phila., 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 90.)

Jones, Sarah L., *pseud.?* Life in the South. By a blockaded British subject. 1860–62. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Jones, Silas. Practical phrenology. Bost., 1836. 12°. Plates.

Jones, T. Rupert. Wonders of geology. *See* **Mantell,** G. A.

Jones, Thomas. Full and authentic report of the case of the Attorney General, against J. Hutton, J. C. Ledlie, and others, ministers and members of Eustace St. congregation in Dublin. Dublin, 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Jones, Thomas G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1869–72. *See* **Alabama.** *Reports.* Vol. 43–48.

Jones, Thomas Wharton. Failure of sight from railway and other injuries of the spine and head. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Jones, Walter Restored. Jones, W. A. Walter R. Jones. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Jones, *Sir* William. Works. With the life of the author, by Lord Teignmouth. Lond., 1807. 13 v. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. **1-2.** Memoirs and correspondence. — Design of "Britain discovered." — Prefatory discourse to an essay on the history of the Turks.

3. Discourse at a meeting of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1794, by Sir John Shore. — 1st-11th anniversary discourse before the Asiatic Society, 1784-94. — Orthography of Asiatic words in Roman letters. — The gods of Greece, Italy, and India.

4. Chronology of the Hindus. — Antiquity of the Indian zodiac. — Literature of the Hindus. — Gítagóvinda, or The songs of Jayadéva. — Remarks on the island of Hinzuan, or Johanna. — On the Indian game of chess. — Tales and fables, by Nizami.

5. Spikenard of the ancients. — Botanical observations on Indian plants. — Grammar of the Persian language.

6. Poeseos Asiaticæ commentariorum, libri sex, cum appendice; subjicitur Limon, seu miscellaneorum liber.

7. Charges to the Grand Jury, Calcutta, 1783-92. — Institutes of Hindu law; or, The ordinances of Menu.

8. Institutes of Hindu law, *continued.* — Mahommedan law of succession to property of intestates. — Al Sirájiyyah, or Mohammedan law of inheritance. — Essay on the law of bailments. — Inquiry into the legal mode of suppressing riots. — Principles of government. — Character of Lord Ashburton.

9. Speeches of Isæus in causes concerning the law of succession to property at Athens. — Fragments of Isæus. — Notes. — Commentary on Isæus. — Sácontalá; or, The fatal ring.

10. The Moallakat, or seven Arabian poems suspended on the temple at Mecca. — Poems consisting chiefly of translations from the Asiatick languages.

11. L'histoire de Nader Chah.

12. L'histoire, *continued.* — Traité sur la poésie orientale. — Introduction to the history of Nader Shah.

13. Hitópadésa of Vishnusarman. — The enchanted fruit, or The Hindu wife, an antediluvian tale. — A hymn to Camdeo. — Two hymns to Pracriti. — Extracts from the Vedas.

— Essay on the law of bailments. 2d ed., with notes by J. Balmanno. Lond., 1804. 8°.

— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

— Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)

Jones, William, *student of Harvard College, d.* 1813. Topographical description of Concord, 1792. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Jones, William. History of modern Europe. *See* **Russell,** W.

Jones, William Alfred. Walter R. Jones. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

— Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, 1873. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

Jones, William Claude. Revised statutes of Missouri, 1844-45. *See* **Missouri.** *General Assembly.*

Jones family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Jonge, J. C. de. Résolutions des États-Généraux, *etc. See* **Netherlands.**

Jonnès, Alexandre Moreau de. *See* **Moreau de Jonnès.**

Jonson, Ben. The alchemist. (**Tauchnitz,** (C.) B., *Baron.* Five centuries of the English language.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth.)

Joplin, Thomas. Analysis and history of the currency question; with an account of joint-stock banking in England. Lond., 1832. 8°.

Jordan, Charles Stephen. Letters between Frederic II. and Jordan. (**Frederic II.,** *King of Prussia.* Posthumous works, v. 9.)

Jordan, David S. Contributions to North American ichthyology. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 9.)

Jordan, William Leighton. The ocean: its tides and currents and their causes. Lond., 1873. 8°. Plates.

Joseph II., *Roman Emperor.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

Josephine Marie Rose Tascher de la Pagerie, *Empress of France.* Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Josephus, Flavius. Works. Tr. by W. Whiston. Lond., [1867]. 8°. 684 p. Portrait.

Josseau, François Jean Baptiste. Des institutions de crédit foncier, *etc.* — Rapport sur la publication de nouveaux documents relatifs aux institutions de crédit foncier dans les divers états européens. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.*

— Traité du crédit foncier en France, [et] dans les divers états de l'Europe. Paris, 1853. 8°.

Josselyn, John. Account of two voyages to New-England, 1638, 1663. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— New-England's rarities discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, *etc.*, of that country. With introduction and notes, by E. Tuckerman. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

— *Same.* (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 4.)

Josselyn, Lewis. Reports of controverted elections in the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, 1780-1852. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Jottrand, Lucien Léopold. Des avocats en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1850. 16°. 45 p.

— Des rapports politiques et commerciaux de la Belgique et de la France. Bruxelles, 1841. 8°. 74 p.

— Les églises d'état, dernière cause d'intolérance religieuse. Législation du canton de Vaud. Bruxelles, 1849. 12°.

— Notre frontière du nord-ouest. Bruxelles, 1843. 12°.

— La nouvelle constitution de New York pour 1847. Avec un commentaire. Bruxelles, 1847. 12°. 35 p.

Journal. *See* **Boston** [daily] journal.

Journal de l'instruction publique; rédigé par P. J. O. Chauveau, J. Lenoir, *etc.* 1er-22e vol. 1857-78. Montréal, Québec, 1857-[78]. 22 v. 4°.

Journal of agriculture. *See* **Skinner,** J. S.

Journal of agriculture. May 1828-March 1843; July 1843-March 1859, new ser. Edin., 1829-59. 21 v. 8°. Plates.

Vol. 1-13 called Quarterly journal of agriculture.

Journal of education for Lower Canada; ed. by P. J. O. Chauveau, J. Radiger, and J. Phelan. Vol. 1-10. Montreal, 1857-66. 10 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Journal of education for the province of Quebec. Vol. 11-22. Quebec, [1867-78]. 12 v. 4°.

Journal of education for Upper Canada, ed. by E. Ryerson assisted by J. G. Hodgins. Vol. 2-6, 9, 11-12, 16-19. Toronto, 1849-66. 12 v. in 8. 4°.

— *Same.* Journal of education for Ontario. Vol. 20-29. Toronto, 1867-76. 9 v. 4°.

Journal of insanity. *See* **American** journal of insanity.

Journal of prison discipline. *See* **Pennsylvania** journal of prison discipline.

Journal of social science. *See* **American Social Science Association.**

Journal of the Statistical Society. *See* **Statistical Society.**

Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary, from Quebeck, with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L.I., 1701. With introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1866. sm. 4°. xvii, 50 p. (**N. Y.** colonial tracts, no. 1.)

Journalism. *See* **Newspapers.**

Joutel, —. Historical journal of M. de la Salle's last voyage to discover the Mississippi. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 1.)

Joy, Henry. On the evidence of accomplices. Phila., 1844. 8°. 48 p. (**Law** library, v. 45.)

Joy, Henry H. On the admissibility of confessions and challenge of jurors in criminal cases in England and Ireland. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 40.)

Joyce, James Wayland. The civil power in its relations to the church; with special reference to the Court of Final Ecclesiastical Appeal in England. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. How to prepare for civil service competition. 2d ed., enlarged. Dublin, 1872. 16°.

— Irish local names explained. Dublin, [1870]. 16°.

— Origin and history of Irish names of places. Dublin, 1869. 16°.

Joyce, William. Law and practice of injunctions in equity and at common law. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Joyneville, C. Life and times of Alexander I. Lond., 1875. 3 v. 8°.

Joynt, William Lane. Suggestions for the amendment of the arterial drainage laws of Ireland. Dublin, 1865. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Juan Fernandez. Magee, B. Observations on the islands of Juan Fernandez, Massafuero, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Jubilee days. Illustrated daily record of the humorous features of the jubilee, [Boston]. With illus. by A. Hoppin. Bost., 1872. l. 8°.

Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley, including Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby; with family genealogies, by L. M. Boltwood. Northampton, 1863. 8°. 636 p.

Judge-advocates. *See* **Courts-martial.**

Judges. Foss, E. Biographical dictionary of the judges of England, 1066-1870. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— – Judges of England, 1066-1864. Lond., 1848-64. 9 v. 8°.

— – Tabulæ curiales; tables of the superior courts of Westminster Hall, showing the judges, 1066-1864. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Welsby, W. N. Lives of eminent English judges of the 17th and 18th centuries. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Judges of Charles I. *See* **Dixwell, J.; — Goffe, W.; — Whalley, E.**

Judgments. Bingham, P. Law and practice of judgments and executions. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 13.)

Judicial dramas. *See* **Spicer,** H.

Judiciary institutions. Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E. Our judicial system. L., 1870. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Maine, *Sir* H. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Palmer, *Sir* R. Our judicial system. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Debates in Congress on repealing the law "for the more convenient organization of the courts of the United States." Albany, 1802. 8°.

Judith, *Jewish heroine.* Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Judson, *Mrs.* Ann Hasseltine. Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women of this century.)

Judson, L. Carroll. Sages and heroes of the Amer. revolution. Including the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Phila., 1851. 8°.

Judson family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Jugurtha. Sallustius, C. C. Jugurtha and Catiline: with notes and a vocabulary, by N. Butler and M. Sturgus. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

Juke family. Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes," a study in crime, pauperism, *etc.* With introduction by E. Harris. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Jukes, Joseph Beete, *and others.* Lectures on gold for the instruction of emigrants to Australia. Lond., 1852. 16°.

Julian, Eran. Interest tables. Detroit, 1863. 8°.

Julian, George W. Our land policy, its evils and their remedy. Speech, House of Representatives, March 6, 1868. Wash., 1868. 8°. 16 p.

Julianus, Flavius Claudius. Arguments against the Christians. [With] extracts from [his] other works relative to the Christians. Ed. by W. Nevins. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Julien, Stanislas. Résumé des principaux traités chinois sur la culture des mûriers, *etc.* *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.*

Jullien, Pierre Adolphe. Du prix des transports sur les chemins de fer de la Belgique, 1842-43. Paris, 1844. 8°. 68 p.

Jullien de Paris, Marc Antoine. Exposé de la méthode d'éducation de Pestalozzi. 2e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°. Portrait.

Junius, *pseud.* Letters. With notes, *etc.*, by R. Heron. Phila., 1804. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Junius, *pseud., continued.*
— Britton, J. The authorship of the letters of Junius elucidated: including a memoir of I. Barré. Lond., 1848. 8°.
— Griffin, F. Junius discovered. Bost., 1854. 8°.
Junius, *pseud.* Letter to Daniel Webster, in reply to his legal opinion upon the illegality and unconstitutionality of state bonds, and loans of state credit. N.Y., 1840. 18°. 79 p.
Junkin, D. X. The oath a divine ordinance. N.Y., 1845. 12°.
Junkin, George. Political fallacies: an examination of the false assumptions and sophistical reasonings which have brought on this civil war. N.Y., 1863. 12°. Portrait.
Junner, Robert Gordon. Practice before the Railway Commissioners under "the regulation of railways act, 1873." Lond., 1874. 8°.
Junot, Laure Permon, *duchesse d'Abrantès.* Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. With portraits. N.Y., 1862. 2 v. 8°.
Junus, *pseud.* Vision of Junus the Benningtonite, 1772. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
Juridical Society, *London.* The Juridical Society. Founded 10th Feb., 1855. [List of officers for 1855, *etc.*] Lond., 1855. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)
Jurien de la Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond. Sketches of the last naval war. Tr. by Capt. Plunkett. Lond., 1848. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Jurisprudence.*
Jurisprudence. *See* **Law.**
Jurisprudence municipale; ou, Journal périodique et critique. Par MM. Girardon, Nabon-Devaux [and others]. Paris, 1833. 8°.
— *Same.* Jurisprudence municipale; ou, Journal des maires, [*etc.*]. Paris, 1834–35. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Le droit municipal; ou, Journal des maires, [*etc.*]. Paris, 1836. 8°.
Jurist. *See* **American** jurist.
Jury. Brown, J. The dark side of trial by jury. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)
— Duane, W. Sampson against the Philistines, or the reformation of lawsuits. 2d ed. Phila., 1805. 8°. (**Duane** pm., C, D, E, G, K, L.)
— Forsyth, W. History of trial by jury. Lond., 1852. 8°.
— Humphreys, W. C. Observations on the inutility of grand juries. 2d ed. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)
— Spooner, L. Essay on the trial by jury. Bost., 1852. 8°.
— Worthington, G. Inquiry into the power of juries to decide incidentally on questions of law. Phila., 1840. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 29.)
Justices of the peace. Davis, D. Authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions. 2d ed. Bost., 1823. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. enlarged by F. F. Heard. Bost., 1853. 8°.
— Davis, J. C. B. The Massachusetts justice: treatise upon the powers and duties of justices of the peace. Worcester, 1847. 8°.

Justices of the peace, *continued.*
— Dickinson, W. Practical exposition of the law relative to the office and duties of a justice of the peace, chiefly out of session. 2d ed. Lond., 1822. 3 v. 8°.
— Jenkins, J. S., *and others.* New-York civil and criminal justice. Auburn, 1853. 8°.
— M'Kinney, M. The Pennsylvania justice of the peace. Phila., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Robinson, W. Introduction of a justice of the peace to the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace. Lond., 1836. 12°.
Justinianus I., *Emperor.* Institutes. With English introduction, translation, and notes by T. C. Sandars. 5th ed. L., 1874. 8°. lxxiv, 593 p.
— *Same.* With notes, by T. Cooper. 3d ed. N.Y., 1852. 8°. i, xv, 710 p.
Juvenile delinquents. Beggs, T. Inquiry into the extent and causes of juvenile depravity. Lond., 1849. 8°.
— Carpenter, M. Juvenile delinquents, their condition and treatment. Lond., 1853. 12°.
— Day, S. P. Juvenile crime; its causes, character, and cure. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on criminal and destitute children. *n.p.*, 1853. f°.
— — Report on criminal and destitute juveniles. *n.p.*, 1852. f°.
— Lascelles, F. H. Laws affecting juvenile offenders. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Osborn, W. C. The imprisonment of children. Bath, 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)
— Peirce, B. K. A half century with juvenile delinquents; or, The New York House of Refuge and its times. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
— Wright, E. Juvenile criminals, and a plan for saving them. Bost., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

See also **Mettray;** — **New York,** *Juvenile Asylum,* — *Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.*

Juvenile paupers. *See* **Children.**
Juventus mundi. *See* **Gladstone,** W. E.

Kaffraria. Great Britain. *Colonial Office.* Correspondence relative to the Kafir tribes and the recent outbreaks, 1837–45. [Lond., 1851]–52. 2 v. f°.
Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh. *See* **Copway,** G.
Kaiserswerth, *Prussia.* Liefde, J. de. The deaconess house at Kaiserswerth. (*In his* Charities of Europe.)

See also **Fliedner,** T.

Kalidasa. Sacontalá; or, The fatal ring. (**Jones,** *Sir* W. Works, v. 9.)
Kamtchatka. Kennan, G. Tent life in Siberia, and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka. N.Y., 1870. 12°.
Kane, Elisha Kent. Access to an open Polar Sea in connection with the search after Sir J. Franklin. N.Y., 1853. 8°. 24 p. Map.
— Arctic explorations: the 2d Grinnell expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1853–55. Illus. Vol. 2. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Kane, Elisha Kent, *continued.*
— Astronomical observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 12.)
— Magnetical observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 10.)
— Meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 11.)
— Tidal observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 13.)
— ELDER, W. Biography of Kane. Phila., 1858. 8°.
Kane, Robert. Industrial resources of Ireland. 2d ed. Dublin, 1845. 8°. Maps.

Kansas. *Census.*
See forward, State Board of Agriculture, 4th annual report.

Governor.

— Annual message of Gov. J. M. Harvey, Jan., 1869. [Topeka, 1869.] 8°. 18 p.
— Governor's message. 8th annual session of the Legislature. [By] S. J. Crawford. Topeka, 1868. 8°. 28 p.

Legislature, and Legislative Assembly.
(*Documents, Journals, etc.*)

— Directory of the state government of Kansas, 1877–78. Topeka, 1877. 16°.
— Journal of the Council of the territory, 1st–2d sess., [1855]–57; [5th sess.], 1859; Council journal, [6th sess.], 1860; special sess., 1860. Shawnee M. L. S., Lecompton, Lawrence, 1855–60. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Senate journal, 10th–17th annual sess., 1870–77. Topeka, 1870–77. 8 v. 8°.
— Journal of the House of Representatives of the territory, 1st–[2d] sess., 1855–57; [5th sess.], 1859; House journal, [6th sess.], 1860; special sess., 1860. Shawnee M. L. S., Lecompton, Lawrence, 1855–60. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* House journal, 10th–17th annual sess., 1870–77. Topeka, 1870–77. 8 v. 8°.
— Proceedings in the impeachment of C. Robinson, J. W. Robinson, [and] G. S. Hillyer. Lawrence, 1862. 8°.
— Public documents, 1870–76. Topeka, 1870–77. 7 v. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Statutes of the territory, 1st sess., 1855; Laws, 2d–4th sess., 1857–58; General laws, 5th sess., 1859; general and special sess., 1860. Shawnee M. L. S., Lecompton, Lawrence, 1855–60. 5 v. 8°.
— Private laws of the territory, 4th–5th sess., 1858–59. Lecompton, Lawrence, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°.
— General laws of the state, 1st sess., 1861; 3d sess., 1863; Laws, 4th–7th sess., 1864–67; 9th–14th sess., 1869–74; Session laws and memorials, special sess., 1874; 15th–17th sess., 1875–77. Lawrence, Topeka, Leavenworth, 1861–77. 15 v. 8°.
Note. The laws of the 2d and 8th sessions are contained in the General statutes, 1862 and 1868.
— General laws in force at the close of the session of 1862; appended, the constitution of the United States, treaty of cession, organic act, *etc.* Topeka, 1862. 8°. 1116 p.

Kansas. *Legislature.* (*Laws*), *continued.*
— General statutes: revised by J. M. Price, S. A. Riggs, and J. McCahon, amended and adopted in 1868. Lawrence, 1868. 8°. xi, 1270 p.
— Laws and forms relating to common schools, with list of school books. Topeka, 1865. 8°. 73 p.
— *Same.* Leavenworth, 1867. 8°. 86 p.
— *Same.* School laws, 1870, 72, 73. Topeka, 1870–76. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Laws for the regulation and support of common schools. Topeka, 1876. 8°.
— *Same.* Topeka, 1877. 8°.

Reports.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court. By E. V. Banks. [1862–70.] Vol. 1–5. Lawrence, Leavenworth, Topeka, 1864–71. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 6–19. By W. C. Webb. 1870–78. Topeka, 1872–78. 14 v. 8°.
— DASSLER, C. F. W. Digest of the reports, to 1874. St. Louis, 1874. l. 8°.

State Board of Agriculture.

— Report, 1873; 3d–5th annual report, 1874–76. Topeka, 1874–77. 4 v. 8°.
Note. The 4th report contains a complete census of the state.
See also, below, Transactions.
— *Same.* Centennial ed. of the 4th annual report. Topeka, 1876. 8°.
— Transactions, with the report of the State Horticultural Society. Ed. by A. Gray, 1872. Topeka, 1874. 8°.
Note. This forms the 1st annual report.

State Library.

— Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books. Topeka, 1873. 8°. vii, (1), 67 p.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 3d–9th, 11th–16th annual report, 1863–69, 71–76. Lawrence, Topeka, Leavenworth, 1864–77. 13 v. 8°.
— Classification and course of study recommended for the district schools of Kansas. By H. D. McCarty. Topeka, 1873. 8°. 24 p.

History, etc.

— GIHON, J. H. Gov. Geary's administration in Kansas: with a history of the territory. Phila., 1857. 8°.
— HALE, E. E. Kansas and Nebraska. Bost., 1854. 12°.
— HAMBLIN, G. W. The Kansas guide. Ottawa, 1871. 8°.
— HOLLOWAY, J. N. History of Kansas. Lafayette, 1868. 8°.
— HUGHES, T. The struggle for Kansas. (**Ludlow,** J. M. History of the U. S.)
— HUTCHINSON, C. C. Resources and development of Kansas. Topeka, 1871. 12°.

Kansas City, *Mo. Board of Education.* 5th annual report of the public schools, 1875–6. Kansas City, 1876. 8°.

Kansas Pacific Railway. PALMER, W. J. Report of surveys, 1867–68, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Kansas State Agricultural College. Handbook of the College. Manhattan, 1874. 8°.

Kant, Immanuel. The metaphysic of ethics. Tr. by J. W. Simple. New ed., with introduction by H. Calderwood. Edin., 1869. sm. 8°.

Kapp, Friedrich. Immigration and the Commissioners of Emigration of New York. N.Y., 1870. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— Life of Frederick William von Steuben. With introduction by G. Bancroft. 2d ed. N.Y., 1859. 12°. Portrait.

Kappeler, C. Bericht über die Organisation und das Wirken der eidgenössischen polytechnischen Schule in Zürich. Zürich, 1875. 8°. 64 p.

Katahdin Mt. TURNER, C. Description of the Natardin Mountain, in Maine. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Kater, Henry, *and* **Lardner,** Dionysius. Treatise on mechanics. Bost., [1831]. 12°. Plates. (**Bost. Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 2.)

Kaufmann, M. Socialism: its nature, dangers, and remedies considered. Founded on "Kapitalismus und Socialismus," by A. E. F. Schäffle. Lond., 1874. 16°.

Kautz, August V. Customs of service for non-commissioned officers and soldiers. 2d ed. Phila., 1865. 18°.

— Customs of service for officers of the army. Phila., 1866. 32°.

Kavanagh, Morgan. Origin of language and myths. [Lond.], 1871. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Kavanagh. *See* **Longfellow,** H. W.

Kay, James Phillips. Moral and physical condition of the working classes employed in the cotton manufacture in Manchester. Lond., 1832. 8°. 72 p. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Kay, Joseph. Education of the poor in England and Europe. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— Social condition and education of the people in England. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Kaye, John William. History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857–8. Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1865–70. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

— History of the war in Afghanistan. New ed., revised. Lond., 1857. 3 v. 16°.

Keagy, John M. The Pestallozzian primer. Harrisburg, 1827. 12°.

Kean. *See also* **Keane, Keen, Keene.**

Kean, Edmund. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Kean, *Mrs.* Ellen Tree. WINTER, W. Ellen Tree. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Keane, David. The nuisances removal and diseases prevention acts, with introductory comments, cases, and forms. 5th ed. L., 1866. 12°.

Kearny, Philip. DE PEYSTER, J. W. Personal and military history of Kearny. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

Kearsage, *U. S. ship of war.* EDGE, F. M. The Alabama and the Kearsage, account of the engagement, June 19, 1864. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America, 1864. No. 7. Correspondence respecting the enlistment of British seamen at Queenstown on board the 'Kearsage.' Lond., [1864]. f°.

— — *Same.* No. 12. Further correspondence. Lond., [1864]. f°.

— — North America, 1865. No. 3. Correspondence arising out of the conflict between the 'Kearsage' and the 'Alabama.' Lond., [1865]. f°.

Kearsarge Mt., *N.H.* FOX, G. V. Facts about Kearsarge Mt. *n.p.*, [1877]. 1. 8°.

Keating, Geoffry. General history of Ireland. Tr. by D. O'Connor. Dublin, 1865. 12°.

Keats, John. MILNES, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Life and letters of Keats. New ed. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

Kebbel, T. E. English statesmen since the peace of 1815. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Contents.

Lord Castlereagh. — Mr. Canning. — Lord Palmerston. — The Duke of Wellington and Lord Aberdeen. — Sir Robert Peel. — Lord Grey. — Lord Russell. — Lord Derby. — Mr. Gladstone. — Mr. Disraeli.

Keble, John. NEWMAN, J. H. (*In his* Essays critical and historical, v. 2.)

Kedzie, R. C. Illuminating oils in Michigan. Lecture before the Legislature, Jan. 25, 1877. *n.p.*, [1877]. 8°.

Keefer, Justus. Slavery: its sin, moral effects, and certain death. Also, The language of nature compared with divine revelation, in prose and verse. Balt., [1864]. 16°.

Keen. *See also* **Kean, Keane, Keene.**

Keen, Benjamin. Reports of cases in chancery, in the Rolls Court during the time of Lord Langdale. With notes and references by J. A. Dunlap. 1836–39. Completed by C. Beavan. N.Y., 1844. 2 v. 8°. (**Eng.** chancery reports, v. 15.)

— Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1832–35. *See* **Mylne,** J. W., *and* **Keen,** B.

Keene, Richard Raynal. Letter to L. Martin upon the subject of his 'Modern gratitude.' Balt., 1802. 8°. 53 p. (**Duane** pm., C.)

Keene, *N.H.* HALE, S. Annals of Keene, 1734–90. Concord, 1826. 8°.

— — *Same.* With additions, and a continuation to 1815. Keene, 1851. 8°.

Keim, De Benneville Randolph. Sheridan's troopers on the borders. With engravings. Phila., 1870. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Keith, Robert. History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reformation to 1568. With biog. sketch, *etc.*, by [J. P. Lawson]. Edin., 1844–50. 3 v. 8°.

Keith, *Sir* William. BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of Keith. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

Keleti, Karl. Skizze der Landeskunde Ungarns. Einleitender Theil des ung. Kataloges zur Wiener Weltausstellung. Budapest, [1873]. sm. 8°.

Kellermann, François Christophe Édouard de, *duc de Valmy.* *See* **Valmy.**

Kelley. *See also* **Kelly.**

Kelley, William Darrah. Dominica. Speech in the House of Representatives, Jan. 27, 1871. Wash., 1871. 8°. 14 p.

— Reasons for abandoning the theory of free trade, and adopting the principle of protection. Phila., 1872. 8°. 32 p.

Kellogg, A. O. Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility, and suicide. N.Y., 1866. 16°.

Kellogg, Allyn S. Memorials of Elder John White, of Hartford, Conn., and his descendants. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

Kellogg, Clara Louise. WINTER, W. Clara Louise Kellogg. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Kellogg, Ebenezer. History of Williamstown. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Kellogg, Edward. Labor and other capital: the rights of each secured and wrongs eradicated. N.Y., 1849. 8°.

Kellogg, Elijah. Thanksgiving sermon, Portland, Nov. 30, 1797. Portland, 1797. 8°. 20 p.

— Vocabulary of words in the language of the Quoddy Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

Kellogg, Ensign H. Speeches on Samuel G. Howe and Wm. C. Bryant. Bost., 1876. 8°. 13 p.

Kellogg, Robert H. Life and death in rebel prisons, principally at Andersonville, Ga., and Florence, S.C. Illus. Hartford, 1865. 12°.

Kelly. *See also* **Kelley.**

Kelly, *Sir* Fitzroy, *and others.* On the repeal of the 29th canon of 1603. Opinions on behalf of the Lord Abp. of Armagh. Lond., 1861. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Kelly, J., *and* **McClure,** A. W. The school question. A correspondence. N.Y., 1853. 12°. 47 p.

Kelly, James Birch. Summary of the history and law of usury. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 75.)

Kelly, James Madison. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Georgia, 1846–48. *See* **Georgia.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–5.

— MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Kelly, John. Historical sketch of Hampstead. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Kelly, Walter Keating. History of Russia. Lond., 1854–55. 2 v. sm. 8°. Portraits.

— History of the house of Austria, to the revolution of 1848. In continuation of the history by Coxe. Added, Genesis; or, Details of the late Austrian revolution, by [F. von Hartig]. Lond., 1862. sm. 8°. Portrait.

— Proverbs of all nations, compared, explained, and illustrated. 3d ed. Lond., 1870. 16°.

Kelton, John C. New manual of the bayonet. N.Y., 1861. 12°. Illus.

Kelyng, *Sir* John. Report of divers cases in pleas of the crown, in the reign of Charles II., [1662–69]. With additional notes, *etc.*, by G. J. Browne. Dublin, 1789. 8°.

Kemble, Frances Anne. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838–39. L., 1863. 8°.

Kemp, Edward. How to lay out a garden. From the 2d Lond. ed., enl. and illus. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Kemplay, James. Proposed plan for dealing with the statute law. Lond., 1855. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Kenan, Thomas S. North Carolina reports, 1877–78. *See* **North Carolina.** *Reports.* Vol. 76–78.

Kendal, Samuel. Religion the only sure basis of free governments, sermon, May 30, 1804, the day of general election. Bost., 1804. 8°. 34 p.

Kendall, Amos. Autobiography. Ed. by W. Stickney. Bost., 1872. 8°. ix, 700 p. Portrait.

— Letter [to the Jackson Democratic Association], Aug. 20, 1868. *n.p.*, 1868. 8°. 8 p.

Kendall, E. Otis. Uranography; a description of the heavens; accompanied by an atlas. Phila., 1849. 2 v. 16°.

Kendall, Edward Augustus. Travels through the northern parts of the United States, 1807–08. N.Y., 1809. 3 v. 8°.

Kendall, George Wilkins. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. With illus. and a map. N.Y., 1846–56. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 2, 7th ed.

Kendall, James. Discourse, Jan. 1, 1850, 50th anniv. of his ordination as pastor of the First Church, Plymouth. Plymouth, 1850. 8°. 24 p.

— Preparation for war the best security for peace. Sermon before the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co., June 2, 1806. Bost., 1806. 8°. 29 p.

Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia, and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. With a map. N.Y., 1870. 12°.

Kennard, Robert Bruce. The admission of Jews into Parliament the subversion of the British constitution. L., 1855. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— *Same.* And a sermon. 2d ed. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Kennebec Purchase. GARDINER, R. H. History of the Kennebec Purchase. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— HANSON, J. W. Sketch of the Kennebec Indians, and New Plymouth Purchase. (*In his* History of Gardiner, *etc.*)

Kennebunk, *Me.* BOURNE, E. E. History of Wells and Kennebunk, to 1820. Portland, 1875. 8°.

Kennebunkport, *Me.* BRADBURY, C. History of Kennebunk Port, 1602–1837. Kennebunk, 1837. 12°.

Kennedy, Charles Rann. Address to the Mutual Law Association. Birmingham, 1852. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Kennedy, *Sir* James Shaw. Notes on the battle of Waterloo. With a memoir, and plan for the defence of Canada. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Kennedy, John. Hebrew servitude and American slavery. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Kennedy, John Pendleton. The border states: their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country. Phila., 1861. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

Kennedy, John Pendleton, *continued.*
— Discourse on the life and character of George Calvert, Lord Baltimore. Balt., 1845. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)
— Memoirs of William Wirt. Phila., 1849. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
— *Same.* New and revised ed. Phila., 1860. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Portrait.
— Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. N.Y., 1865. 16°.
— Political and other official papers. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 614 p.
— Report on the memorial of the friends of African colonization, Feb. 28, 1843. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Kennedy, Joseph C. G. Agriculture of the United States in 1860. — Population of the United States in 1860. — Preliminary report on the 8th census, 1860. *See* **United States.** *Census.*
— Progress of statistics; read before the Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc., Dec. 1, 1859. N.Y., 1861. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

Kennedy, Thomas Francis. COCKBURN, H. T., *Lord.* Letters connected with the affairs of Scotland to T. F. Kennedy, 1818–52. L., 1874. 8°.

Kennedy, William. Texas: the rise, progress, and prospects of the republic. 2d ed. Lond., 1841. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

Kennedy, William M. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution of the United States. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1862. 8°. 16 p.

Kenosha, *Wis.* FRANK, M. Early history of Kenosha. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
— MYGATT, W. Some account of the first settlement of Kenosha. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Kenosha County, *Wis.* LOTHROP, J. Sketch of the early history of Kenosha County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Kenrick, John. Selection of papers on subjects of archæology and history. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Kenrick, Peter Richard, *Abp. of St. Louis.* Speech prepared for speaking in the Vatican Council. *See* **Bacon,** L. W. Inside view of the Vatican Council.

Kenrick, William. The American silk grower's guide. Bost., 1835. 16°.

Kent, James. Commentaries on American law. N.Y., 1826–30. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 7th ed. N.Y., 1851. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 10th ed. Bost., 1860. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 12th ed., by O. W. Holmes, Jr. Bost., 1873. 4 v. 8°.
— Commentary on international law, revised with notes, *etc.* Ed. by J. T. Abdy. Camb., 1866. 8°.
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Kent, W. Saville. Gigantic cuttle-fish. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 13.)

Kent family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Kenton, Simon. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Kentucky. *Adjutant General.*
— Annual report, 1863. Frankfort, 1864. 8°.

Auditor.
— Annual report of the Auditor, 1846, 60, 62, 65, 69–73. Frankfort, 1846–73. 5 v. 8°.
— 2d–4th, 7th annual report relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths, 1853–55, 58. Frankfort, 1854–59. 4 v. 8°.
— Report of the Second Auditor, 1839, 1850. Frankfort, 1839–50. 2 v. 8°.

General Assembly.
(*Journals and Legislative documents.*)
— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1847–[50]; 1853–[54]; adjourned sess., 1863–4 [Jan. 1865]; 1865–[66]; 1871–[72]. Frankfort, 1847–[72]. 7 v. 8°.
— Journal of the Senate, 1847–[50]; 1853–[54]; adjourned sess., 1863–4 [Jan. 1865]; 1865–[66]; 1871–[72]. Frankfort, 1847–[72]. 7 v. 8°.
— Reports communicated to both branches of the Legislature, 1843–45, 47–49, 52 v. 1, 53, 63–65, 71. Frankfort, 1843–71. 15 v. 8°.

(*Laws.*)
— Acts, 1811–[46]; 1847–56; 1859–60; called sess., 1861; May, 1861; Sept. 1861–adjourned sess., 1863; 1863–[64]; 1865; 1871–[72]; 1873–[74]; 1875–[76]. Frankfort, 1812–76. 56 v. 8°.
— Public acts, regular session, Dec., 1865. [Frankfort, 1866.] 8°.
— Collection of public and permanent acts now in force; with acts of Virginia relating to land titles, recovery of rents, *etc.* By H. Toulmin. Frankfort, 1802. 12°.
— Statute law of Kentucky; with notes, prælections, *etc.* Also, the laws of Virginia and acts of Parliament in force. By W. Littell. Frankfort, 1809–19. 5 v. 8°.
— Digest of the statute law, 1822. Also the English and Virginia statutes, yet in force. By W. Littell and J. Swigert. Frankfort, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Digest of the statute laws, 1834. By C. S. Morehead and M. Brown. Frankfort, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Revised statutes, by C. A. Wickliffe, S. Turner, and S. S. Nicholas, 1851–52. Frankfort, 1852. 8°. vii, (1), 796 p.
— *Same.* With all the amendments subsequently enacted, and notes of the decisions, *etc.* By R. H. Stanton. Cincin., 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Digest of the general laws, 1859–65. With the laws of the winter sess., 1865–66. By H. Myers. Cincin., 1866. 8°. 796 p.
— General statutes. Compiled by E. I. Bullock, J. M. Nesbitt, and G. W. Craddock. Prefixed, Magna Charta, the constitution of the U. S., Kentucky, *etc.* Ed. by E. I. Bullock and W. Johnson. Frankfort, 1873. 8°. xiii, 955 p.

(*Codes.*)
— Code of practice in civil and criminal cases, prepared by M. C. Johnson, J. Harlan, and J. W. Stevenson. Frankfort, 1854. 8°.

Kentucky. *General Assembly. (Codes), continued.*

— Civil and criminal codes of practice of Kentucky, prepared by R. A. Buckner [and others]. Frankfort, 1876. 8°.

(Miscellaneous.)

— Excursion made by the Executive and Legislatures of Kentucky and Tennessee, to Ohio, Jan., 1860. Cincin., 1860. 8°.

Geological Survey.

— General account of Kentucky; prepared for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Camb., 1876. 8°. Maps.

— Report, 1854–55, by D. D. Owen, R. Peter, [and] S. S. Lyon. Frankfort, 1856. 4°. Plates.

Penitentiary.

— Sneed, W. C. Report on the history and mode of management of the Penitentiary, 1798–1860. Frankfort, 1860. 8°.

Reports (chronologically arranged).

— Hughes, J. Report of the causes determined by the Supreme Court, [1785–1801]. 2d ed., by H. Myers. Cincin., 1869. 8°.

— Littell, W. Cases not heretofore reported, [1795–1821]. 2d ed. Cincin., 1848. 8°.

— Sneed, A. H. Decisions, 1801–05. 2d ed., by H. Myers. Cincin., 1869. 8°.

— Hardin, M. D. Reports, 1805–08. Cincin., 1869. 8°.

— Bibb, G. M. Reports, 1808–17. 2d ed. Frankfort, Cincin., 1840–57. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 3d ed.

— Marshall, A. K. Decisions, 1817–21. Wash., Ky., 1819–28. 3 v. 8°.

— Littell, W. Reports, 1822–24. 2d ed. Cincin., 1848. 5 v. in 3. 8°.

— Monroe, T. B. Reports, 1824–28. 2d ed. Cincin., 1850. 7 v. in 3. 8°.

— Marshall, J. J. Reports, 1829–32. 2d ed. Cincin., 1851. 7 v. in 4. 8°.

— Dana, J. G. Reports, 1833–40. 2d ed. Cincin., 1851. 9 v. in 5. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 1–2. Frankfort, 1834–35. 2 v. 8°.

— Monroe, B. Reports, 1840–57. Frankfort, Cincin., 1841–58. 18 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 6, 2d ed.

— Metcalfe, J. P. Reports, 1858–63. Frankfort, 1859–64. 4 v. 8°.

— Duvall, A. Reports, 1863–64. Vol. 1. Frankfort, 1865. 8°.

— Bush, W. P. D. Reports, 1866–77. Vol. 1–12. Frankfort, Louisville, 1868–77. 12 v. 8°.

(Digests.)

— Pirtle, H. Digest of the decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. Louisville, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Monroe, B., *and* Harlan, J. Digest of cases, 1792–1853. Frankfort, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Cofer, M. H. Supplemental digest of the decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky: 1853–67. Embracing 14th–18th B. Monroe; 1st–4th Metcalfe; 1st–2d Duval. Cincin., 1867. 8°.

Kentucky. *Reports. (Digests), continued.*

— Stanton, R. H. New digest of the decisions of the Court of Appeals, 1792–1876. Cincin., 1877. 2 v. l. 8°.

State Agricultural Society.

— 1st report, 1856–57, prepared by R. W. Scott; 2d report, 1858–59. Frankfort, 1857–60. 2 v. 8°.

State Bureau of Agriculture, Horticulture, and Statistics.

— Kentucky: its resources and present condition. 1st annual report, by W. J. Davie. Frankfort, 1878. 8°. Maps.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— Draft of a bill for a new code and remodeled system for the common schools of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1869. 8°. 45 p.

— Report, 1850, 55, 56, 59–60; Annual report, 1861–68, 71–73. Frankfort, 1850–73. 16 v. 8°.

— Special report on the condition and wants of the public school system, by Z. F. Smith, Supt. Frankfort, 1867. 8°.

History, etc.

— Allen, W. B. History of Kentucky. Louisville, 1872. 8°.

— Butler, M. History of Kentucky to 1813. 2d ed., enlarged. Cincin., 1836. 8°.

— Collins, L. Historical sketches of Kentucky. Maysville, 1850. 8°.

— — *and* R. H. History of Kentucky: embracing biographical sketches. Covington, 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— Darnell, E. Journal of the hardships, *etc.*, of Kentucky volunteers and regulars, 1812–13. Phila., 1854. 18°.

— Drake, D. Pioneer life in Kentucky. Ed. with biog. sketch by C. D. Drake. Cincin., 1870. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 6.)

— Espy, J. Memorandums of a tour in Ohio, Kentucky, *etc.*, in 1805. Cincin., 1870. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 7.)

— Fedric, F. Slave life in Virginia and Kentucky. With preface, by C. Lee. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Marshall, H. History of Kentucky. [With the Ancient annals of Kentucky, by C. S. Rafinesque.] Frankfort, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Morehead, J. T. Address in commemoration of the first settlement of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1840. 8°.

See also **Lexington; — Louisville.**

Kenyon, George Thomas. Life of Lloyd, 1st Lord Kenyon. With portraits. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Kenyon, Lloyd, *Baron Kenyon. See* **Kenyon,** G. T.

Keppel, George Thomas, *Earl of Albemarle.* Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. With letters and documents. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, 1824. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 2 v. 8°. Map and illus.

Ker, Henry Bellenden. Law of partnership and the investment of savings of the poor. Lond., 1851. 8°. 55 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— On the reform of the law of real property. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Kerguelen Island. Kidder, J. H. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, 1874–75. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 2–3.)

Kerl, Bruno. Treatise on the assaying of lead, copper, *etc.* *See* **Bodemann, T.,** *and* **Kerl, B.**

Kermaingant, F. Mémoire sur le projet d'un chemin de fer de Lyon à Marseille. *See* **France.** *Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines.*

Kernan, Francis. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of New York, [1854–56]. Albany, N.Y., 1855–57. 4 v. 8°. (N.Y. reports, v. 11–14.)

Kerosene oil. Chandler, C. F. Report on the quality of the kerosene oil sold in the metropolitan district. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

Kerr, Alexander John. Papers relating to a claim for compensation for loss by abolition of the office of registrar of Her Majesty's Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, in the East Indies. Lond., 1858. 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Kerr, James. Domestic life, character, and customs of the natives of India. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Kerr, Michael C. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1862–64. *See* **Indiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 18–22.

— Speech against the ratification of the constitution of Alabama, in the House of Representatives, March 28, 1868. Wash., 1868. 8°. 14 p.

Kerr, Robert Malcolm. An action at law: outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 81.)

Kerr, William Williamson. Treatise on the law of fraud and mistake. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Kerrison, Robert Masters. Letter on the supply of water to the metropolis. Lond., 1828. 8°. 34 p. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

Ketchum, William. Authentic history of Buffalo, with notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois, including a sketch of Sir William Johnson. Buffalo, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.

Kettell, Thomas Prentice. History of the great rebellion, [1861–65]. With engravings, portraits and maps. Worcester, 1862–66. 3 v. 8°.

— Southern wealth and Northern profits, as exhibited in statistical facts and official figures. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

See also **United States** magazine and democratic review.

Keverberg, — von. Vom Königreiche der Niederlande. Aus dem französischen übersetzt. Stuttgart, 1836. 8°.

Kewen, E. J. C. Oration and poem [by F. Soule], before the society of California Pioneers, at their celebration. San Francisco, 1854. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

Key, Thomas Hewitt. Language: its origin and development. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— *and* **Williamson,** Alexander W. Invasion invited by the defenceless state of England. Lond., 1858. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Key to the Parliamentary debates; an humble attempt to render them intelligible. [*Anon.*] Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 47.)

Keyes, Benjamin F. Historical memorandum and genealogical register of West Boylston, Mass., to 1858. Worcester, 1861. 12°. 84 p.

Keyes, Emerson W. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of New York, with notes, references, *etc.*, [1863–68]. Albany, 1867–69. 4 v. 8°.

Keyes, John. Whitman, J. W. Trial of D. L. Child, for publishing a libel on Keyes. Bost., 1829. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 5.)

Khiva, Ride to. *See* **Burnaby, F.**

Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha, *Madame* Melèk Hanum. Thirty years in the harem; autobiography. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Kidd, William. Abbott, J. S. C. Capt. Kidd and the pirates or buccaneers of America two hundred years ago. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

Kidder, Daniel Parish, *and* **Fletcher,** James C. Brazil and the Brazilians. Illus. Phila., 1857. 8°. 630 p.

— *Same.* 6th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1866. 8°. 640 p.

Kidder, Frederic. The Abenaki Indians. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Expeditions of Capt. J. Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians; with a reprint of T. Symmes's sermon. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°. Map.

— History of the Boston massacre, March 5, 1770. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— History of the 1st New Hampshire regiment in the war of the revolution. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution, chiefly compiled from the journals and letters of Col. J. Allan. Albany, 1867. 8°. Map.

— The Popham Colony. *See* **Poole, W. F.,** *and others.*

— *and* **Gould,** Augustus Addison. History of New Ipswich, with genealogical notices, and proceedings of the centennial celebration, Sept. 11, 1850. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1852. 8°. Illus.

Kidder, J. H. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, 1874–75. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 2–3.)

Kidder, Samuel Theodore. History and records of the Kidder family. Chicago, 1876. 8°. 32 p. Portrait.

Kidder family. *See* **Kidder, S. T.**

Kidnapping in the South Seas. *See* **Palmer, G.**

Kile, O. H. Address before the Pawcatuck Library Association, Dec. 19, 1870. *See* **Westerly,** *R.I.* **Pawcatuck Library Association.**

Kilham, *Mrs.* Hannah Spurr. Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women of this century.)

Killen, J. M. Our friends in heaven; or, The mutual recognition of the redeemed in glory demonstrated. 14th ed. Edin., 1870. 16°.

Killen, W. D. The old Catholic Church: history, doctrine, *etc.*, of the Christians to A.D. 755. Edin., 1871. 8°.

Killingworth, *Conn.* **Congregational Church.** MILLER, W. Historical discourse of the Congregational Church in Killingworth, May 31, 1870. New Haven, 1870. 8°.

Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson. MOORE, J. Kilpatrick and our cavalry. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Kilrush Union. GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Return. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

Kilty, William. Laws of Maryland. *See* **Maryland.** *General Assembly.*

Kimball, Daniel. Duties of female teachers. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lectures, 1836.)

Kimball, J. P. Laws and decrees of the state of Coahuila and Texas. *See* **Texas.** *Legislature.*

Kimball, Joseph Horace. Emancipation in the West Indies. *See* **Thome, J. A.,** *and* **Kimball, J. H.**

Kimball, Richard Burleigh. Cuba and the Cubans. With a reply to Señor Saco on annexation. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1850. 12°. Map.

Kindness, Law of. *See* **Pyne, T.**

King, A. A. Revised statutes of Missouri. *See* **Missouri.** *General Assembly.*

King, Bryan. Sacrilege and its encouragement, account of the S. George's riots. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 12°. 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

King, Charles. James Gore King. — Samuel Ward. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

King, Charles W. Early Christian numismatics, and other antiquarian tracts. Lond., 1873. 8°.

King, Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Bost., 1872. 12°.

— Report of the geological exploration of the 40th parallel. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.* Professional papers.

King, Dan. Life and times of Thomas Wilson Dorr, with outlines of the political history of Rhode Island. Bost., 1859. 12°. Portrait.

King, Edmund Fillingham. Ten thousand wonderful things in art, nature, and science. With illus. N.Y., *n.d.* 12°.

King, Edward. The great South: a record of journeys. Hartford, 1875. l. 8°. 802, iv p. Illus.

King, James. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776–80. *See* **Great Britain.** *Admiralty.*

King, James Gore. KING, C. J. G. King. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

King, John Anthony. Twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic. Lond., 1846. 8°.

King, Jonas. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

King, Moses. Harvard and its surroundings. 2d ed., revised. Illus. Camb., 1878. sq. 16°. 92 p.

King, Peter, *1st Baron Ockham, b.* 1669, *d.* 1733. WELSBY, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

King, Peter, *7th Baron Ockham, b.* 1775, *d.* 1833. Life and letters of John Locke, with extracts from his journals and common-place books. New ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

King, Peter, *7th Baron Ockham, continued.*

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

King, Philip Parker. Narrative of [the] surveying voyages of the Adventure and Beagle. *See* **Fitz Roy, R.**

King, Rufus. Speech on the American navigation act, in the Senate of the U. S. N.Y., 1818. 8°. 45 p. (**Pm.,** v. 90.)

— Substance of two speeches in the Senate of the U. S., on the Missouri bill. N.Y., 1819. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 90.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

King, Thomas Starr. Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, on their 213th anniversary. Bost., 1851. 8°. 24 p.

— The White Hills. With illus. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— BRADLEE, C. D. Life, writings, and character of King. A lecture. Bost., 1870. 12°.

— WHIPPLE, E. P. (*In his* Character and characteristic men.)

King, W. K. Harry R. W. Hill. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

King, William. Physiology as connected with education. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)

King, William H. Lessons and practical notes on steam, the steam engine, propellers, *etc.* [3d ed., enlarged.] N.Y., 1862. 8°. Illus.

King, William W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1850–51. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 5–6.

King Philip's war. *See* **New England.**

King William's Town. GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Copy of reports on the experimental improvements on the crown estate of King William's Town. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

Kingdom, William. America and the British colonies. 2d ed. Lond., 1820. 8°.

Kinglake, Alexander William. Invasion of the Crimea, to the death of Lord Raglan. N.Y., Edin., 1863–75. 5 v. 12° and 8°. Port. and maps.

Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater, Mass., with family registers. Bost., 1866. 8°. 696 p. Portraits and illus.

King's Bench reports. *See* **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*King's Bench.*)

King's Chapel. *See* **Boston.**

King's Chapel Burial Ground, *Boston.* BRIDGMAN, T. Inscriptions in King's Chapel burial ground. Bost., 1853. 12°.

King's College. First book for the instruction of students in the King's College. 2d ed. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

Kings of Europe. *See* **Fitzgerald, M. S.**

Kingsbury, John. Failures in teaching. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1848.)

Kingsdown, Thomas Pemberton-Leigh, *Baron.* *See* **Pemberton-Leigh.**

Kingsley, Charles. Health and education. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Letters and memories of his life. *See* **Kingsley,** *Mrs.* F. E. (G.)

Kingsley, *Mrs.* Fanny E. (Grenfell). Charles Kingsley, his letters and memories of his life. Ed. by his wife. N.Y., 1877. 8. Portrait.

Kingsley, James Luce. Historical discourse, New Haven, April 25, 1838, the 200th anniversary of the settlement. New Haven, 1838. 8°.

— Life of Ezra Stiles. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 6.)

Kingsley, Vine Wright. Reconstruction in America. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

Kingston, Francis K. The unity of creation. Contribution to the solution of the religious question. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Kingston, John T. Death of Tecumseh. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Early Western days, [with] appended statement by G. S. Hubbard [and] W. Hickling. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Kingston, William H. G. Great African travellers, from Mungo Park to Livingstone and Stanley. With a map and illus. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Travels of Mungo Park. — Travels of Denham and Clapperton. — Journey of the Landers, and their voyage down the Niger, 1830. — Travels and adventures of Dr. Barth. — Capt. Speke's discoveries of the source of the Nile. — Speke and Grant's travels. — Travels of Dr. Livingstone. — Travels of Sir Samuel and Lady Baker. — Stanley's expedition.

— Western wanderings, a pleasure tour in the Canadas. Lond., 1856. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Kingston, *Mass.* Report of the proceedings and exercises at the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, June 27, 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°. Maps.

— Report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, for the year ending Mar. 1861–74; Annual report of town officers, 1875–78. Bost., Plymouth, 1861–78. 8°.

— Willis, Z. Description of Kingston, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Kingston, *N.H.* Pearson, O. Mortality in Kingston, 1725–1832. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— **Congregational Church.** Mellish, J. H. Historical address on the 150th anniversary of the Church, Sept. 28, 1875. Providence, 1876. 8°.

Kingston Academy. Statement of facts, in relation to the funds of Kingston Academy. Providence, 1836. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Kinne, Asa. Laws of the different states of the United States on imprisonment for debt. N.Y., 1842. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 58.)

— Quarterly law compendium for 1845; or, Digest of cases reported in the United States and Great Britain, 1843–45. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

Kinnear, John Boyd. *See* **Boyd-Kinnear.**

Kinnicutt, Thomas. Memoir of John Davis. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 3.)

Kinsman, Frederick. The Kinsman family. Genealogical record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman, of Ipswich, 1634–1875. Compiled by L. W. Stickney. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Kinsman family. *See* **Kinsman,** F.

Kinzie, *Mrs.* John H. Wau-Bun, the "early day" in the north-west. With illus. N.Y., 1856. 1. 12°.

Kip, William Ingraham. Early Jesuit missions in North America. N.Y., 1846. 12°. Map.

— The olden time in New York. Traces of American lineage in England. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1872. 1. 8°. 64 p. Illus.

Kip family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

Kippis, Andrew. Answer respecting an error in his Life of Capt. Cook. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Saconet Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Belknap, J. Letter to Dr. Kippis relative to an error in his Life of Capt. Cook. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Kirby, Ephraim. Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Connecticut, 1785–88; with some determinations in the Supreme Court of Errors. Litchfield, 1789. 8°.

Kirby, William. Power, wisdom, and goodness of God, in the creation of animals. New ed., with notes, by T. R. Jones. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°. Illus. (Bridgewater treatise.)

Kirk, Edward Norris. Address. *See* **Hague,** W., *and* **Kirk,** E. N.

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— Mears, D. O. Life of Kirk. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Kirk, John. The progressive suppression of public-house licenses in Scotland. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Social politics in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1870. 16°.

Kirk, John Foster. History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. Phila., 1864–68. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Kirk family. Stubbs, C. H. Historic-genealogy of the Kirk family. Lancaster, 1872. sm. 8°.

Kirkaldy, David. Experiments on the strength of materials. (**Barlow,** P. Treatise, *etc.*)

— Results of an experimental inquiry into the mechanical properties of [Fagersta] steel. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1876. 4°.

Kirkbride, Thomas S. On the construction, organization and general arrangements of hospitals for the insane. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Reports. *See* **Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane.**

Kirkby, Thomas. Pottery and porcelain. (**Modern** industries.)

Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* *See* **Gilmore,** J. R.

Kirke, Henry. The first English conquest of Canada; with account of settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. L., 1871. 8°. Map.

Kirkland, *Mrs.* Caroline Matilda (Stansbury). A few words in behalf of the loyal women of the United States. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 23 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 10.)

— Memoirs of Washington. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Kirkland, Charles P. Letter to B. R. Curtis, in review of his pamphlet on the "Emancipation proclamation." 2d ed. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

Kirkland, John Thornton. Answers to queries respecting the western Indians, 1795. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Discourse before the Legislature of Mass., May 29, 1816, election. Bost., 1816. 8°. 27 p.

— Discourse, Dec. 29, 1799. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

— Notices of the life of Maj. Gen. B. Lincoln. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Remarks on Bailey's Observations on the antiquities of America. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Kirkland, Samuel. Lothrop, S. K. Life of Kirkland. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 15.)

Kirkpatrick, Henry Clare. Report of the action for libel brought by Rev. R. O'Keeffe, against Cardinal Cullen. With an introduction by H. C. Kirkpatrick. Lond., 1874. 8°. xxxviii, 600 p.

Kirkwall, George William Hamilton Fitzmaurice, *Viscount*. *See* **Fitzmaurice.**

Kirkwood, Daniel. Comets and meteors. Phila., 1873. 12°. 97 p.

Kirtland, G. A. (?) Retrospect of the Boston tea-party, with a memoir of G. R. T. Hewes. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1834. 12°. Portrait.

Kirton, John William. One thousand temperance anecdotes. Lond., [1867]. 16°.

Kirwan, Andrew Valentine. Modern France: its journalism, literature and society. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Ports, arsenals, and dockyards of France. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1841. 12°. Map.

— Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, [1843-49]. *See* **Carrington,** F. A., *and* **Kirwan,** A. V.

Kitchel, Harvey D. Appeal to the people for the suppression of the liquor traffic. A prize essay. N.Y., 1848. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

Kitchell, William. 2d annual report. *See* **New Jersey.** *Geological Survey.*

Kitchin, George William. History of France. Oxford, 1873-77. 3 v. sm. 8°. Maps.

Kitto, John. Illustrated history of the Holy Bible; with notes. Ed. by A. Bond, assisted in geology by C. H. Hitchcock. Illus. Norwich, Conn., 1869. l. 8°. 735 p.

— Scripture lands. [With an] atlas. L., 1850. 8°.

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Kjerulf, Theodor. Efterretninger om Jordskjælvet den 9de Marts, 1866. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 22 p.

— Ueber die Geologie des südlichen Norwegens, mit Beiträgen von T. Dahll. Christiania, 1857. 8°. Maps.

Kleinschrod, Gallus Aloys Kaspar. *See* **Archiv** des Criminalrechts.

Kleinwächter, Fr. Poor relief and poor legislation in Austria. (**Emminghaus,** A. Poor relief in Europe.)

Kleist, Heinrich von. Lloyd, F., *and* Newton, W. Prussia's representative man. [Life of Heinrich von Kleist, with his Michael Kohlhaas, and Prince Frederick of Homburg.] Lond., 1875. 16°.

Klemming, Gustaf Edv. Flores och Blanzeflor. En kärleks-dikt från medeltiden. Stockholm, 1844. 8°. (**Stockholm. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet.** Samlingar.)

Klencke, Philipp F. Hermann. Lives of the brothers Humboldt. Tr. and arranged by J. Bauer. With portraits. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Klippart, John H. Principles and practice of land drainage. Illus. Cincin., 1862. 8°.

Klipstein, Louis F. Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. Enlarged ed. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Klüber. *See* **Klueber.**

Klueber, Johann Ludwig. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe avec une bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens. Nouvelle éd., annotée et complétée par A. Ott. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt: its people and its products. With notice by G. Schweinfurth. N.Y., 1878 [1877]. 8°. Illus.

Knapp, Andrew, *and* **Baldwin,** William. The new Newgate calendar. L., 1809-10. 4 v. 8°.

Knapp, Friedrich Ludwig. Chemical technology. Ed. with notes and add. by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. Illus. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Knapp, H. Archives of ophthalmology and otology. *See* **Archives.**

Knapp, J. G. Reminiscences of Madison. *See* **Canfield,** W. H., *and others.*

Knapp, Jerome William. Cases selected from v. 2-3 of Knapp's Privy Council reports, 1831-36. [Bost., 1853.] 8°. (**English** admiralty reports, v. 4.)

— *and* **Ombler,** Edward. Cases of controverted elections in the 12th Parliament of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1837. 8°.

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. Bost., 1821. 8°.

— Eulogy, Boston, August 2, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— Memoir of Daniel Webster. Bost., 1831. 12°. Portrait.

Kneeland, Abner. Introduction to the defence of A. Kneeland, charged with blasphemy, Jan. 1834. Bost., 1834. 8°. 43 p.

— Speech in his own defence, March 8, 1836. Bost., 1836. 8°. viii, 44 p.

— Speech in his own defence, Nov. 1834. Bost., 1834. 8°. 32 p.

— Appeal to common sense and the constitution, occasioned by the trial of Kneeland for blasphemy. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1834. 8°.

— Dunlap, A. Speech in defence of Kneeland, on an indictment for blasphemy. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— Henshaw, D. Review of the prosecution against Kneeland. Bost., 1835. 8°.

Kneeland, Samuel. *See* **Annual** of scientific discovery.

Knight, *Dr., and* **Slover,** John. Indian atrocities. Narratives of perils among the Indians during the revolutionary war, with short memoirs of Col. Crawford and John Slover. Cincin., 1867. 16°. 72 p.

Knight, Caleb. History of Washington, Mass. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Knight, Charles. Editorial responsibility, in the matter of "Old England:" three letters in the Athenæum, and Mr. Knight's comments thereupon. Lond., 1867. 12°. 12 p.

— English cyclopædia.

Namely.

Cyclopædia of arts and sciences. With illus. Lond., 1861. 8 v. in 4. 4°.
Cyclopædia of biography. Lond., 1858. 6 v. in 3. 4°.
Cyclopædia of geography. With illus. Lond., 1856. 4 v. in 2. 4°.
Cyclopædia of natural history. With illus. Lond., 1856. 4 v. in 2. 4°.
Synoptical index. Lond., 1862. 4°.

— Geography of the British Empire: a gazetteer. Illus. Lond., [1853]. 2 v. l. 8°.

— History of England. With illus. Lond., [1867–68]. 8 v. 8°.

— Knowledge is power: view of the productive forces of modern society. Ed., with additions, by D. A. Wells. Illus. Bost., 1857. 12°.

— National cyclopædia of useful knowledge. Lond., 1847–50. 12 v. in 6. 8°.

— Passages of a working life during half a century. Lond., 1864–65. 3 v. sm. 8°.

— Political dictionary. Lond., 1845–46. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1853–60. 4 v. sm. 8°.

Knight, James. Public guarantee and private suretyship. Lond., 1849. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Knight, Jonathan. Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Knighthood. Hanson, *Sir* L. Account of all the orders of knighthood at present existing in Europe. Lond., [1802]. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

See also **Knights Templars; — Malta, Knights of.**

Knighton, Dorothea (Hawker), *Lady Knighton.* Memoirs of Sir William Knighton, including his correspondence. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°. Port.

Knighton, *Sir* William. *See* **Knighton,** D. (H.)

Knights Templars. Kenrick, J. Rise, extension, and suppressions of the order of Knights Templar in Yorkshire. (*In his* Papers on archæology and history.)

— Shaw, C. History of the Knights Templar. (*In his* Malta "sixty years ago.")

See also **Freemasons.**

Knolles, Richard. Turkish history. Continued by Sir P. Rycaut to 1699, and abridged by Mr. Savage. Lond., 1701. 8°. Illus.

Knollys, Hanserd. Brown, J. N. Memoir of Knollys. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Knollys, Henry. Explanatory chapters. (**Grant,** *Sir* J. H. Incidents in the Sepoy war, 1857–58.)

— From Sedan to Saarbruck, via Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Knott, John M. The established Church and the political Non-conformists of 1866. Lond., [1866]. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Knout, The, and the Russians. *See* **Lagny,** G. de.

Knowledge, The pursuit of. *See* **Wayland,** F.

Knowledge is power. *See* **Knight,** C.

Knowledge the fit and intended furniture of the mind. *See* **Hughes,** T.

Knowles, James Davis. Memoir of Roger Williams. Bost., 1834. 12°.

Knowles, John P. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Rhode Island. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Reports.* Vol. 3, 8.

Knowlton, I. C. Annals of Calais, Me., and St. Stephen, New Brunswick; including Milltown, Me., and Milltown, N.B. Calais, 1875. 16°.

Knowlton, J. M. Our hardy grapes: what to plant, how to plant, *etc.* N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Knox, Henry. Drake, F. S. Life and correspondence of Knox. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Knox, John. Carlyle, T. Essay on the portraits of Knox. (*In his* Early kings of Norway.)

— Lorimer, P. John Knox and the Church of England. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— M'Crie, T. Life of Knox. N.Y., 1813. 8°.

— Warren, *Miss.* John Knox and his times. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Knox, John P. Historical account of St. Thomas, W.I., with notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. N.Y., 1852. 12°. Map and illus.

Knox, Thomas W. Overland through Asia: pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar life. With illus. Lond., 1871. 8°. 608 p.

Knox, Vicesimus. The spirit of despotism. Lond., 1822. 8°. Portrait.

— Winter evenings: or, Lucubrations on life and letters. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1790. 2 v. 8°.

Knox, William. Controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed. Lond., 1769. 8°.

Knox College, *Galesburg, Ill.* Bateman, N. Inauguration as president of Knox College, June 23, 1875. Galesburg, 1875. 8°.

Kny, L. Plant life in the sea. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 17.)

Koch, Carl Heinrich Emanuel. The Crimea and Odessa. Tr. by J. B. Horner. With a map. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Koch, Christoph Wilhelm von, *and* **Schoell,** Maximilian Samson Friedrich. History of the revolutions in Europe. Rev. by J. G. Cogswell. Middletown, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Illus.

Koellar, Vincent. Treatise on insects injurious to gardeners, foresters, and farmers. Tr. and illus. by J. and M. Loudon, with notes by J. O. Westwood. Lond., 1840. 16°.

Koerner, Carl Theodor. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Kohl, Johann Georg. Austria. Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, *etc.* Lond., 1844. 8°.

— History of the discovery of Maine. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser., v. 1.)

— Ireland, Scotland, and England, L., 1844. 8°.

— Russia. St. Petersburg, Moscow, Kharkoff, *etc.* Lond., 1844. 8°. Maps.

— De Costa, B. F. The Northmen in Maine; examination of views expressed by Kohl. Albany, 1870. l. 8°.

Kohlrausch, Heinrich Friedrich Theodor. History of Germany. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Kok, A. S. Colonial essays. Tr. from the Dutch. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Contents.

Aa, R. van der. Colonies in general; — Survey of the English possessions in America. — **Rice** culture chiefly in Java. — **Coffee** culture chiefly in Java. — **Rees,** W. van. Present condition of Banjermassing.

Kolb, G. F. Handbuch der vergleichenden Statistik der Völkerzustands- und Staatenkunde. 5e ungearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. xx, 615, (1) p.

Kolb, Gérard Jacob. Description hist. de la ville de Reims. Par G. Jacob-K. Reims, [1825]. 8°.

Koldewey, Carl, *and others.* The German Arctic expedition of 1869–70, and narrative of the wreck of the "Hansa." With illus. Tr. and abridged by L. Mercier, and ed. by H. W. Bates. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Kolk, Jacobus Lodewijck Coenraad Schroeder van der. *See* **Schroeder van der Kolk.**

Kolli, *baron* de. Memoirs relative to his secret mission in 1810, for liberating Ferdinand VII. Added, Memoirs of the Queen of Etruria, by herself. Lond., 1823. 8°. Portrait.

Konkapot, Levi. Last of the Mohegans. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Konopak, Christian Gottlieb. *See* **Archiv** des Criminalrechts.

Koran. *See* **Mohammed.**

Korff, M., *Baron.* The accession of Nicholas I. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Körner. *See* **Koerner.**

Kossuth, Ludvik. Kossuth in New England: account of [his] visit to Massachusetts; with his speeches, *etc.* Bost., 1852. 8°. Portrait.

— HEADLEY, P. C. Life of Kossuth, [with] his principal speeches, *etc.* Introduction by H. Greeley. Auburn, 1852. 8°.

— S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions. With a memoir of Kossuth. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Koulouriotes, A. J. Greece: her past condition under King Otho, her present requirements and her future prospects. Lond., 1863. 8°. 86 p.

Kraijenhoff, *Baron.* Précis historique des opérations géodésiques et astronomiques, faites en Hollande. *See* **Netherlands.**

Krapf, Johann Ludwig. Travels, researches, *etc.*, in Eastern Africa, with an account of geog. researches, by E. G. Ravenstein. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Kratz, Arthur. La guerre d'Amérique. Paris, 1866. 8°. Maps.

Krepp, Frederick Charles. The sewage question: review of all systems and methods hitherto employed for draining cities and utilizing sewage. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Kriege, Matilda H. The child, its nature and relations. *See* **Marenholtz-Buelow,** B., *Baronesse* von.

Kröningssvärd, C. G., *and* **Lidén,** J. Diplomatarium Dalekarlicum. Urkunder rörande landskapet Dalarne. Stockholm, 1842–46. 3 v. in 1. 4°.

Krupp, Friedrich. Welt-Ausstellung in Wien, 1873. Gussstahlfabrik. Essen, [1873]. 8°. 25 p.

Kuemmer, U. Création de prairies irrigables, *etc.*, dans la Campine. *See* **Belgium.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Ku-Klux conspiracy. UNITED STATES. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of the joint select committee [on] the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. Wash., 1872. 8°.

Kümmer. *See* **Kuemmer.**

Kurtz, John D., *and* **Brown,** Micah R. Report on the effects of the sea-water and exposure upon the iron-pile shafts of the Brandywine-shoal light-house. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

Kussendrager, R. J. L. Natuur- en aardrijkskundige beschrijving van het eiland Java. Groningen, 1841. 8°.

Kyan, John Howard. BIRKBECK, G. Lecture on the preservation of timber by Kyan's patent. Lond., [1834]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

— FARADAY, M. Practical prevention of dry rot in timber. Lond., 1836. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Admiralty.* Copy of report [on] Kyan's patent for the prevention of dry rot in timber, *etc.* Lond., 1836. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

L., A. V. The ministry of woman, and the London poor. With an introduction, and ed. by Mrs. Bayly. Lond., [1870]. sm. 8°.

Labaree, Benjamin. Education demanded by the peculiar character of our civil institutions. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1849.)

Labarraque, Antoine Germain. Instructions concerning the use of the chlorides of soda and lime. Tr. by J. Porter. 3d ed. New Haven, 1840. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 11.)

La Barre Duparcq, Nicolas Édouard de. Elements of military art and history. Tr. and ed. by G. W. Cullum. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

La Bastie, Joseph Bimard, *baron* de. Dissertations on the life of St. Louis. (**Joinville,** J. de. Memoirs.)

Labaume, Eugène. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia. From the French. Lond., 1815. 8°. Maps.

Labédollière, Émile Gigault de. La France et la Prusse. Le traité de Londres. Illustrations de G. Doré, cartes des Provinces Rhénanes, Belgique et Luxembourg. Paris, 1867. l. 8°.

Labor *and* **Laboring classes.** ADY, W. B. Condition of the labourer in agricultural parishes. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— AUDIGANNE, A. Les populations ouvrières et les industries de la France dans le mouvement social du 19e siècle. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— BARRY, P. The workman's wrongs and the workman's rights. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— BAYLY, *Mrs.* M. Workmen and their difficulties. Lond., 1861. 16°.

— BEGG, J. Happy homes for working men, and how to get them. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Labor *and* **Laboring classes,** *continued.*

— Blaikie, W. G. Better days for working people. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— – Heads and hands in the world of labour. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Bond, F. T. The home of the agricultural labourer: its defects, and how to remedy them. Gloucester, Eng., [1873]. 16°.

— Brassey, T. Work and wages practically illustrated. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Brown, H. S. Lectures to working men. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Brown, W. Labor and money questions: a new catechism on political economy. Montreal, 1874. 24°.

— – The labour question. Thoughts on paper currency, *etc.*, as affecting the prosperity of labour. Phila., 1872. 16°.

— Channing, W. E. Lectures on the elevation of the labouring portion of the community. Bost., 1840. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

— – *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 5.)

— Colton, C. Junius tracts. No. 7. Labor and capital. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

— Commerford, C. C. Labor and capital. Waterbury, 1874. 8°.

— Consequences of a scientific education to the working classes; and the theories of Brougham confuted. Lond., 1826. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

— Cooper, A. A., *7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* Speeches upon the claims and interests of the labouring class. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Davis, J. E. The labour laws. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Essay on the influence of the price of labor on national wealth and happiness. Lond., 1821. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)

— Fawcett, H. Economic position of the British labourer. Camb., [Eng.], 1865. 16°.

— Fletcher, B. Model houses for the industrial classes. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Gaskell, P. The manufacturing population of England. Lond., 1833. 8°.

— Gladden, W. Working people and their employers. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Glen, A. Artizans' and labourers' dwellings improvement act, 1875. Lond., 1875. 12°.

— Grant, D. Home politics; or, The growth of trade in its relation to labour, *etc.* L., 1870. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Poor Law Commission and Poor Law Board.* Report on an inquiry into the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Hare, T. Thoughts on the dwellings of the people, *etc.* Lond., 1862. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Hole, J. Homes of the working classes, with suggestions for their improvement. L., 1866. 8°.

— Ireland. *Poor Law Inspectors.* Report [on] labourers' dwellings. Dublin, 1873. 8°.

— Jones, E. Labour and capital. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Kay, J. P. Moral and physical condition of the working classes employed in the cotton manufacture in Manchester. Lond., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Labor *and* **Laboring classes,** *continued.*

— Kellogg, E. Labor and other capital; the rights of each secured, and wrongs eradicated. N.Y., 1849. 8°.

— Leroy-Beaulieu, P. De l'état moral et intellectuel des populations ouvrières et de son influence sur le taux des salaires. Paris, 1868. 12°.

— Ludlow, J. M., *and* Jones, L. Progress of the working class, 1832–67. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— – *Same.* [Extracts.] (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

— Massachusetts. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* 1st–9th report. Bost., 1870–78. 9 v. 8°.

— – *Commission on Hours of Labor.* Report on the hours of labor, and the condition and prospects of the industrial classes. Bost., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— Mays, J. A. Improved dwellings for the industrial classes. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— Mursell, A. Readings from lectures to working men. Manchester, [1867]. 16°.

— O'Hanlon, W. M. Operative classes of Great Britain: their existing state and its improvement. Lond., [1851]. 16°.

— Parkinson, R. Present condition of the labouring poor in Manchester. 3d ed. Lond., 1841. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

— Pennsylvania. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Agriculture.* 1st–2d annual report, 1872–74. Harrisburg, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

— Perry, G. W. The peasantry of England. Appeal on behalf of the working classes. Lond., 1846. 12°.

— Ruskin, J. The crown of wild olive. Lectures on work, *etc.* N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— – Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne. Letters on the laws of work. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Samuelson, J. The German working man. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Shaw, *Sir* C. Replies to Lord Ashley, regarding the condition of the labouring classes. Lond., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

— Simmons, G. The working classes; with suggestions for their improvement. L., 1849. 16°.

— Solly, H. Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Stanley, A. P., *and others.* Sermons preached to working people. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Thornton, W. T. On labour, its wrongful claims and rightful dues. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Three years among the working-classes in the U. S. during the war. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.

— Trevelyan, *Sir* C. Three letters on the Devonshire labourer. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Wade, J. History of the middle and working classes. 2d ed. Lond., 1834. 16°.

— Wright, T. The great unwashed. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— – Our new masters. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— – Some habits and customs of the working classes. Lond., 1867. 8°.

See also **Co-operation; — Hours of labor; — Poor; — Trades unions; — Wages.**

Laborde, Léon (Emmanuel Simon Joseph), *comte* de. De l'imprimerie à Strasbourg, ou Recherches sur les travaux mystérieux de Gutenberg dans cette ville. Paris, 1840. 8°. 83, (5) p.

— De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. 8e lettre. Paris, 1845. 8°. 52, (2) p. Plans.

La Borde, Maximilian. History of South Carolina College, 1801-57, including sketches of its presidents, *etc.* Columbia, 1859. 8°.

Labouchère, Henry Du Pré. Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. [*Anon.*] L., 1871. 8°.

Laboulaye, Édouard (René Lefebvre). L'état et ses limites, suivi d'essais politiques sur Alexis de Tocqueville, l'instruction publique, *etc.* Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Histoire des États-Unis, 1620–1789. Paris, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

— Paris in America. Tr. by M. L. Booth. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— The presidential election. [Translation] of a paper received from the American consul at Paris. Wash., 1864. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— Separation: war without end. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 19 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 8.)

— The United States and France. Bost., 1862. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

— Why the North cannot accept of separation. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

Labour stands on golden feet. *See* **Zschokke,** J. H. D.

Labrador. Bernard, *Sir* F. Account of the coast of Labrador, 1761. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Couper, W. Investigations of a naturalist between Mingan and Watchicouti. Quebec, 1868. 8°.

Labrousse, Nicolas Hippolyte. Des propulseurs sous-marins. Paris, 1843. 4°. 78 p. Plates.

La Cambre, —, *and* **Limbourg,** Désiré. Rapport [sur] les divers systèmes de chauffage et de ventilation [à Paris]. Bruxelles, 1845. 8°. 39 p.

Lace. Felkin, W. History of machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Home Office.* Report upon the expediency of subjecting the lace manufacture to the regulations of the factory acts. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Lacemakers. *See* **Meredith,** *Mrs.* L. A.

Lacey, John F. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Iowa, from 1866 to the 27th Iowa report. Chicago, 1871. 8°.

La Chapelle, Alfred, *comte* de. The war of 1870. Events and incidents of the battle-fields. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— *Same, in part.* [With notes by the Emperor Napoleon.] (**Napoleon** III. Posthumous works.)

Lachlan, R. Paper and resolutions in advocacy of a uniform system of meteorological observations. Cincin., 1859. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— Retrospective glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Montreal, 1852. 8°. 24 p.

Laco, *pseud.* *See* **Higginson,** S.

La Condamine, Charles Marie de. Relation abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale. Paris, 1745. 8°. Maps.

Lacour, Pierre. Fragmens. Essai sur les hiéroglyphes égyptiens. Bordeaux, 1821. 8°. Illus.

Lacroix, François Joseph Pamphile, *vicomte* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. Avec une carte. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

Lacroix, Henry. Canadian guide and book of reference, including a description of Quebec. Montreal, 1873. 8°. Map.

Lacroix, Paul. Lettres à M. Hatton, juge d'instruction, au sujet de l'incroyable accusation intentée contre M. Libri. Paris, 1849. 8°. 64 p.

La Crosse County, *Wis.* McMillan, M. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe Counties. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Ladd, Alexander. 200th anniversary of the settlement of New Hampshire, May 21, 1823. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Ladd, William. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, and Minot. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Essay on a congress of nations. (**American Peace Society.** Prize essays.)

— Willis, W. Notice of Ladd. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Ladoucette, Louis Napoléon Lætitia Charles. De l'influence des divers modes de location sur le produit des terres en France. Paris, 1844. 8°.

La Fage, Raymond. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France, v. 2.)

La Farelle, Félix de. Coup d'œil sur le régime répressif et pénitentiaire. Paris, 1844. 8°. 92, (2) p.

Lafayette, *Madame* Marie Adrienne Françoise Noailles de. Lasteyrie, *Madame* V. de. Life of Madame de Lafayette, preceded by the life of the Duchesse d'Ayen by Mme. de Lafayette. Tr. by L. de Lasteyrie. Paris, 1872. 12°.

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *marquis* de. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 10.)

— Memoirs, correspondence and manuscripts. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1837. 8°. Portrait.

— Adams, J. Q. Oration on the life and character of Lafayette. Wash., 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 93.)

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

— Foster, J. Sketch of the tour of Lafayette on his visit to the United States, 1824. Portland, 1824. 8°.

— Hervey, N. Relations of Lafayette to Washington. (*In his* Memory of Washington.)

— Sarrans, B. Memoir of Lafayette and of the French revolution of 1830. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Lafayette, Fort. "Fort-La-Fayette" life. 1863–64. [*Anon.*] In extracts from the "Right flanker." Lond., 1865. 12°.

Lafayette College, *Easton, Pa.* Catalogue of officers and students, 1869–70, with the courses of study. Easton, 1870. 8°.

Lafever, Minard. The architectural instructor, containing a history of architecture. Illus. N.Y., 1856. 4°.

Lafitte, Jacques. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Lafond, O. de. Instruction sur la pleuro-pneumonie ou péripneumonie contagieuse des bêtes bovines de la vallée de Bray. Paris, 1840. 8°. 46 p.

La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables. Illus. by J. J. Grandville. Tr. by E. Wright, Jr. 2d ed. Vol. 2. Bost., 1841. 8°.

La Fruston, Fr. de. Constitution et organisation de l'armée de terre des États-Unis. Avec planches. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Lagides. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. Annales des Lagides, ou chronologie des rois grecs d'Égypte. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

Lagny, Germain de. The knout and the Russians. Tr. by J. Bridgeman. N.Y., 1854. 12°. Illus.

Lagos, *Africa.* GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Papers relative to the reduction of Lagos on the west coast of Africa. Lond., [1852]. f°.

La Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond Jurien de. *See* **Jurien de la Gravière.**

La Harpe, Benard de. Historical journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana, with notes on Marquette and Joliet, *etc.* (**French,** B. F. de. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 3.)

La Hodde, Lucien de. History of secret societies, and of the Republican Party of France, 1830–48. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* The cradle of rebellions. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Laicus Urbanus, *pseud.* Church-rate commutation. Lond., 1857. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Laidman, John. Bankruptcy. Review of the 'Report on the bankruptcy act, 1861.' Lond., 1867. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Laing, John. Theory of business. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Laing, Malcolm. History of Scotland, [1603–1707]. With dissertations on the Gowrie conspiracy, and on the authenticity of Ossian's poems. Lond., 1800. 2 v. 8°.

Laing, Samuel. Observations on the social and political state of Denmark, and the duchies of Sleswick and Holstein, in 1851. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Observations on the social and political state of the European people, 1848-49. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Laing, Sidney Herbert. Darwinism refuted. Essay on Darwin's theory of "The descent of man." Lond., 1871. 16°. 78 p.

Laird, John. Letters on naval arsenals and dockyards. Birkenhead, 1860. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Laird Brothers. Correspondence respecting the iron-clad vessels at Birkenhead, 1863-4. *See* **Great Britain** *and* **Laird Brothers.**

Laity, François Armand Rupert. FRANCE. *Cour des Pairs.* Affaire Laity. Paris, 1838. sm. 4°.

Lake Champlain. *See* **Champlain, Lake.**

Lake Erie. *See* **Erie, Lake.**

Lake George. *See* **George, Lake.**

Lake Ngami. *See* **Ngami, Lake.**

Lake Superior. *See* **Superior, Lake.**

Lakes of the United States. BARTON, J. L. Commerce of the Lakes and Erie Canal. Buffalo, 1851. 8°.

— – Lake commerce. Buffalo, 1846. 8°.

— McKENNEY, T. L. Sketches of a tour to the Lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, *etc.* Balt., 1827. 8°.

— WHITTLESEY, C. On fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 12.)

— WILLIAMS, J. B., *and others.* Defense of the Great Lakes; its necessity and the best way to accomplish it. N.Y., [1863]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Lakeview, My vineyard at. *See* **My** vineyard, *etc.*

Lakeville, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures, 1862–66; Annual reports of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1867–73; Report of the committee chosen to settle with the collector and treasurer, 1874–77; Annual reports of town officers, 1878. Middleboro, Taunton, 1865–78. 8°.

Lakey, James. View of the causes of the superiority of the men of the northern over those of the southern hemisphere. (**Delafield, J.** Antiquities of America.)

Lalanne, Léon Louis Chrétien. Collection de tables pour abréger les calculs relatifs à la rédaction des projets de routes et de chemins de toutes largeurs. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Lalor, John. Social position of educators. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Prize essays.)

Lalor, T. M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of New York, [1842–44]. Supplement to Hill and Denio. Albany, 1857. 8°.

La Luzerne, Anne César de. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks, J.** Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 10.)

Lamar, Lucius Q. C. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

La Marche, Jean François de, *Bp. of Léon.* Letter addressed to the French clergymen refugees in England. Lond., 1793. 8°. 20 p.

Lamartine, Alphonse (Marie Louis) Prat de. Les confidences. Confidential disclosures. Tr. by E. Plunkett. New ed. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— History of the Girondists. Tr. by H. T. Ryde. Lond., 1849–54. 3 v. 8°.

— History of the restoration of monarchy in France. Tr. by Capt. Rafter. Lond., 1854. 4 v. sm. 8°. Portraits.

— History of Turkey. From the French. N.Y., 1855–57. 3 v. 12°.

— Twenty-five years of my life, and memoirs of my mother. Tr. by Lady Herbert. Lond., 1872. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— ROBIN, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)

Lamb, John. LEAKE, I. Q. Memoir of the life and times of Lamb, and his correspondence. Albany, 1857. 8°.

Lamb, William, *Viscount Melbourne.* EARLE, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)

Lamballe, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie Carignan, *princesse* de. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France during the revolution; published by [Catharine Hyde, marchese de Govion-Broglio-Solari]. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Lambert, Brooke. Pauperism: seven sermons. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Lambert, Edward R. History of the colony of New Haven. Illus. New Haven, 1838. 12°.

Lambert, William. Canons of the first four general councils of the church, and those of the early local Greek synods. In Greek, Latin and English. Lond., [1868]. 8°.

La Metairie, Jacques de la. Narrative of the expedition of La Salle. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, 2d ser.)

Lammers, August. Poor relief in Elberfeld, Bremen, Sweden, and Norway. (**Emminghaus,** A. Poor relief in Europe.)

Lamon, Ward H. Life of Abraham Lincoln, to his inauguration as president. With illus. Bost., 1872. 8°. Portraits.

La Mothe Cadillac, — de. Extracts from a memoir, 1692, concerning Acadia and New England. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

La Motte, Gabrielle de. Piano and musical matter. Bost., 1869. sm. 4°.

Lampridius, Ælius. Opera. (**Saumaise,** C. de. Historiæ Avgvstæ scriptores.)

Lamson, Alvan. The memory of John Robinson: discourse at Dedham, Mass., Dec. 21, 1851. Bost., 1852. 8°. 40 p.

Lancashire, *Eng.* Halley, R. Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity. Manchester, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Taylor, W. C. Notes of a tour in the manufacturing districts of Lancashire. Lond., 1842. 16°.

See also **Manchester.**

Lancaster, Daniel. History of Gilmanton, including Gilford, to the time it was disannexed. Gilmanton, 1845. 12°. Map.

— Table of mortality in Gilmanton, 1825–50. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Lancaster, Joseph. British system of education. Georgetown, 1812. 12°. Plates.

— Improvements in education, as respects the industrious classes. Lond., 1803. 8°. 66 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Lancaster, House of. Gairdner, J. The houses of Lancaster and York. N.Y., 1875. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E. Epochs of history.)

Lancaster, *Mass.* Expenditures of the town for the year ending Mar. 1862; Report of the selectmen, 1863; Expenditures, 1865; Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1867–78. Clinton, 1863–78. 8°.

Note. Reports for 1863 and 1867 are in manuscript.

— *Town Library.* [6th]–15th annual report, 1870–77. Bost., Clinton, [1871]–78. 8°.

— – Catalogue. Clinton, 1865. 8°. vii, 33 p.

— – Catalogue. [Bost., 1877.] 8°.

— Washburn, J. D. Address, July 4, 1876, at Lancaster. Lancaster, 1876. 8°.

Lancaster, *Mass., continued.*

— Willard, J. Address, 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Lancaster. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— – Topographical and historical sketches of Lancaster. Worcester, [1826]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 2.)

— **State Industrial School for Girls.** *See* **Massachusetts.** *State Industrial School for Girls at Lancaster.*

Lancaster, *N.H.* Lowell, C. Note on Lancaster, 1814. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Lancelott, Francis. The queens of England and their times. N.Y., 1858. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Land. Stevenson, D. The reclamation and protection of agricultural land. Edin., 1874. 8°.

See also **England.** *Land question*; — **Ireland.** *Land question*; — **Real property**; — **Tenures**; — **Titles.**

Land cases. *See* **Hoffman,** O.; — **Lester,** W. W.

Land laws of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Land laws.*)

Land of the czar. *See* **Wahl,** O. W.

Land papers of New York, 1643–1803. *See* **Calendar,** *etc.*

Landels, William. Woman: her position and power. Lond., [1870]. 16°.

Lander, Frederick W. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Lander, Richard *and* John. Kingston, W. H. G. (*In his* Great African travellers.)

Landholders' Convention, *Albany.* [Proceedings], Oct. 20, 1866. *n.t.p.* 8°. 22 p.

Landlord and tenant. Archbold, J. F. Law of landlord and tenant. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 53.)

— Comyn, R. B. Treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. 2d ed., enlarged, by G. Chilton. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 6.)

— Taylor, J. N. Treatise on the American law of landlord and tenant. 3d ed. Bost., 1860. 8°.

See also **Distress**; — **Real property**; — **Rents.**

Landor, Walter Savage. Forster, J. Walter Savage Landor. A biography. Lond., 1869. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* (*In his* Monographs.)

Landscape gardening. *See* **Gardening.**

Lane, Edward William. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833–35. 5th ed., with add. Ed. by E. S. Poole. Lond., 1860. 8°. xxiii, 619 p. Illus.

Lane, Joseph. Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Lane, *Sir* Ralph. Hale, E. E. Life of Lane. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 4.)

Lane, Richard James. Report upon the office for the registry of deeds in Ireland. *See* **Ireland.** *Chief Secretary's Office.*

Lanesborough, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1866–78. Lanesboro', 1866–78. 8°.

Note. Partly in manuscript.

— Hooker, H. B. History of Lanesborough. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

— Shaw, S. B. Centennial sermon, Lanesborough, Oct. 6, 1867. Pittsfield, 1867. 8°.

Lanfrey, Pierre. History of Napoleon I. Vol. 1–3. Lond., 1871–76. 3 v. 8°.

Lang, J. Results of serf emancipation in Russia. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 8 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 47.)

Lang, John Dunmore. Historical and statistical account of New South Wales. 4th ed. Lond., 1875. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Langdon, Samuel. Government corrupted by vice, and recovered by righteousness. Sermon, 31st May, 1775, the anniversary for the election of counsellors. Watertown, 1775. 16°. 29 p.

— *Same.* (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)

— *Same.* (**Thornton,** J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. revolution.)

Langevin, Hector Louis. British Columbia. Report. *See* **Canada.** *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Langford, John Alfred. A century of Birmingham life, 1741–1841. Birmingham, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Modern Birmingham and its institutions: a chronicle of local events, 1841–71. Vol. 1. Birmingham, 1873. 8°.

Langlade, Charles de. De Peyster, A. S. Langlade's movements in 1777. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— Tasse, J. Memoir of Langlade. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Langmead, Thomas P. Taswell. *See* **Taswell-Langmead.**

Langrishe, *Sir* Hercules. Speech in the House of Commons of Ireland, March 4, 1794, [on] parliamentary reform. Lond., 1794. 8°. 12 p.

Langstroth, Lorenzo L. Practical treatise on the hive and honey-bee. With introduction by R. Baird. 2d ed., enlarged and illus. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

Langton, Stephen. Maurice, C. E. Lives of English popular leaders. 1. Stephen Langton. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Language. Bell, A. M. Principles of speech and vocal physiology. Lond., [1865]. 12°.

— – Visible speech: a new fact demonstrated. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— – Visible speech: the science of universal alphabetics. Lond., 1867. 4°.

— Bunsen, C. C. J., *Freiherr* von. Philosophy of universal history, applied to language and religion. (*In his* Christianity and mankind, v. 3–4.)

— Dwight, B. W. Modern philology. 1st–2d ser. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Hale, H. Ethnography and philology. Phila., 1846. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 6.)

— Hazard, R. G. Language: its connexion with the present condition and future prospects of man. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— Hennequin, A. Essai sur l'analogie des langues. Besançon, 1838. 8°.

— Johnes, A. J. Philological proofs of the unity of the human race. Lond., 1843. 8°.

— Kavanagh, M. Origin of language and myths. [Lond.] 1871. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Key, T. H. Language: its origin and development. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Language, *continued.*

— Mueller, (F.) M. Essays chiefly on the science of language. (*In his* Chips, *etc.*, v. 4.)

— – Lectures on the science of language. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— – Stratification of language. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Schlegel, (C. W.) F. von. Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— Stoddart, *Sir* J. Philosophy of language. 2d ed., by W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1849. sm. 8°. (**Encyclopædia** metropolitana.)

— Whitney, W. D. Language and the study of language. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— – Life and growth of language. N.Y., 1875. 12°. (**International** scientific series, v. 16.)

— Wilson, J. Phrasis: a treatise on the history and structure of the different languages of the world. Albany, 1864. 8°.

See also **English language;** — *and* names of countries.

Langworthy, Isaac Pendleton. Historical discourse at Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 20, 1866, the 25th anniversary of the Winnisimmet Congregational Church. Chelsea, 1866. 8°. 47 p.

Lankester, Edwin. School manual of health; introduction to the elementary principles of physiology. 3d ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.

Lankester, Edwin Ray. Contributions to the developmental history of the mollusca. Lond., 1875. 4°. 48 p. Plates.

— On comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. Lond., 1870. 16°.

Lanman, Charles. Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States, during its first century. Wash., 1876. l. 8°. 6, 676 p.

— Dictionary of the United States Congress. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* [Wash.], 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. [Wash.], 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. [with a supplement including the 41st Congress]. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

— The Japanese in America. N.Y., 1872. 12°. Portraits.

— Private life of Daniel Webster. N.Y., 1852. 12°. Portrait.

— The red book of Michigan. Detroit, 1871. 8°.

Lanman, James H. History of Michigan, civil and topographical. With a map. N.Y., 1839. 8°.

Lansdowne, William Fitzmaurice, *Marquess of.* *See* **Fitzmaurice.**

Lansing, Abraham. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of New York, [1869–73]. N.Y., 1870–73. 7 v. 8°.

Lansing, John V. Albany Medical College. Therapeutical skepticism; an address. Albany, 1869. 8°. 12 p.

Lansing, *Mich.* Boers, A. L. Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of the new capitol of Michigan, Oct. 2, 1873. Lansing, 1873. 8°.

Lansing Reform Club. History of the Club, read at the Opera House, Feb. 3, 1878. Lansing, 1878. 8°.

Lansingburgh, *N.Y.* Weise, A. J. History of Lansingburgh, 1670–1877. Troy, 1877. 8°.

Lanzi, Luigi. History of painting in Italy, to the end of the 18th century: tr. by T. Roscoe. New ed. Lond., 1847-52. 3 v. 8°.

La Pérouse, Jean François Galaup de. France. Voyage de Dentrecasteaux, envoyé à la recherche de La Pérouse, [1791–93]. Rédigé par M. de Rossel. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 4°, and Atlas, f°.

La Peyrère, Isaac de. Histoire du Groenland. (**White,** A. Collection of documents. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 18.)

Lapham, Increase Allen. Address at the dedication of rooms in the capitol. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Addresses.)

— Antiquities of Wisconsin. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 7.)

— Public land survey; latitude and longitude of Wisconsin. — Man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Wisconsin: its geography, topography, history, *etc.* 2d ed. Milwaukee, 1846. 12°. Map.

Lapham, William B. Family records of some of the descendants of Thomas Besbedge, (Bisbee,) of Scituate, Mass., in 1634. Augusta, Me., 1876. 8°. 48 p.

— Lapham family register, descendants of Thomas Lapham of Scituate, Mass., in 1635. Augusta, 1873. 8°. 31 p.

Lapham family. *See* **Lapham,** W. B.

Laplace, Cyrille Pierre Théodore. Campagne de circumnavigation de l'Artémise, 1837–40. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.*

Lapland. Alviella, A. J. G., *comte* d'. Sahara and Lapland. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey. L., 1874. 8°.

— Hutchinson, A. H. Try Lapland. A fresh field for summer tourists. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Shairp, T. Up in the North. Notes on a journey into Lapland. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Taylor, (J. H.) B. Northern travel: summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark and Lapland. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Wheelwright, H. W. A spring and summer in Lapland. Lond., 1864. sm. 8°.

La Plata. *See* **Argentine Republic.**

L'Ardèche, Paul Mathieu Laurent de. *See* **Laurent de l'Ardèche.**

Lardner, Dionysius. The electric telegraph popularised. With illus. Lond., [1874]. 16°.

— Hand-books of natural philosophy and astronomy. 2d course. Heat, magnetism, electricity. Illus. Phila., 1853. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d course. Meteorology, astronomy. With illus. Phila., 1854. 12°. 768 p.

— Popular lectures on science and art. 14th ed. N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— The steam engine familiarly explained and illustrated. With additions and notes by J. Renwick. 2d Amer. ed., enlarged. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1st Amer. ed. With notes by B. F. Joslin. Bost., 1832. 12°. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 4.)

Lardner, Dionysius, *continued.*

— Treatise on mechanics. *See* **Kater, H.,** *and* **Lardner, D.**

Lareau, Edmond. Le droit civil canadien. *See* **Doutre, G.,** *and* **Lareau, E.**

Large, John. Secrets of farming. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Larke, Julian K. General Grant and his campaigns. Illus. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Larned, Ellen D. History of Windham County, Conn. Vol. 1. 1600–1760. Worcester, 1874. 8°. Map.

La Roche, R. Yellow fever considered in its historical, pathological, and therapeutical relations. Including a sketch of the disease in Philadelphia, 1699–1854. Phila., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

La Rochefoucault-Liancourt, François Alexandre Frédéric, *duc* de. Travels through the United States, the country of the Iroquois, and Canada, 1795–97. With maps. Lond., 1799. 2 v. 4°.

La Ronde, John T. de. Personal narrative. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Larrey, Dominique Jean, *baron.* Memoir of Baron Larrey, surgeon-in-chief of the grande armée. From the French. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1861. 8°.

Larwood, Jacob, *pseud.* *See* **Sadler,** L. R.

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de. Abbott, J. S. C. Adventures of La Salle and his companions. N.Y., [1875]. 12°.

— Sparks, J. Life of La Salle. (*In his* Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Note. For various articles by, and relating to La Salle, *see* **French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana.

Las Casas, Bartolomé de. *See* **Casas.**

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Marin Joseph, *marquis* de. Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène. Paris, [1840]. 2 v. 1. 8°.

— *English.* Journal of the private life and conversations of Napoleon at Saint Helena. New ed. Lond., 1825. 4 v. 8°. Illus.

Lascelles, Francis Henry. Laws affecting juvenile offenders; with introduction and notes, *etc.* Lond., 1870. 8°.

Laslett, Thomas. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°. Illus.

Låstbom, Aug. Th. Swea och Götha höfdingaminne sedan 1720. Upsala, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°.

— *English.* Genealogy of noblemen in the provinces of Swea and Gotha, since 1720. Upsal, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°.

Lasteyrie, *Madame* Virginie de Lafayette. Life of Madame de Lafayette, preceded by the life of the Duchesse d'Ayen by Mme. de Lafayette. Tr. by L. de Lasteyrie. Paris, 1872. 12°.

Latch, John. Plusieurs tres-bons cases adjudgees es trois premiers ans du raign du roy Charles I. en la Court de Bank le Roy, [1625–28]. Lond., 1661. f°.

Latham, Baldwin. Lecture on the sewage difficulty. Lond., 1867. 8°. 44 p.

— Purification and utilisation of sewage, with plans of the Croydon irrigation fields. Lond., 1867. 8°. 40 p.

Latham, Robert Gordon. The English language. 5th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1862. 8°. 720 p.

— Varieties of the human race. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 1.)

Latham, Wilfrid. The states of the river Plate. 2d ed. With a map. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Lathrop. *See also* **Lothrop.**

Lathrop, John, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1816. Anecdote of King Philip's gun lock. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Memoir of John Lothropp. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Lathrop, John, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1820. Oration, in celebration of the peace between the U. S. and Great Brit., Mar. 16, 1815. Bost., 1815. 8°. 24 p.

Lathrop, John. Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court, 1874–78. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Reports.* Vol. 115–123.

Lathrop, John Hiram. UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN. Inauguration of Lathrop, chancellor, Jan. 16, 1850. Milwaukee, 1850. 8°.

Latimer, E. Idyls of Gettysburg. Phila., 1872. 8°.

Latimer, Hugh. Sermon on the ploughers, 1549. Lond., 1868. 16°. 40 p. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 1.)

— Seven sermons before Edward VI., 1549. Lond., 1869. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 6.)

Latin language. ADLER, G. J. Practical grammar of the Latin language. Bost., 1858. 12°.

— ADVANCED Latin exercises, with selections for reading. Amer. ed., with add. Phila., 1854. 12°.

— BOHN, H. G. Index verborum to Bohn's Dictionary of Latin quotations. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— DU CANGE, C. du F. Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1681. 3 v. f°.

— ELLIS, A. J. Practical hints on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— HARKNESS, A. Second Latin book. N.Y., 1853. 12°.

— NEW dictionary of quotations from the Greek, Latin, and modern languages. Phila., 1860. 12°.

— RICH, A. Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon. Lond., 1849. 8°.

— RIDDLE, J. E. Latin-English lexicon. Lond., 1849. 4°.

— SKEAT, W. W. Hand-list of cognate words in English, Latin, and Greek. Lond., 1871. 8°.

La Tonty, Henri de. Memoir on the discovery of the Mississippi and the neighboring nations by La Salle. (**French,** B. F. Hist. Coll. of Louisiana, v. 1.)

Latour, Arsène Lacarrière. Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana, 1814–15. Tr. by H. P. Nugent. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1816.] 8°.

La Tour, Claude de St. Étienne, *sieur* de. FELT, J. B. Papers relative to D'Aulney and La Tour, governors of Nova Scotia, 1643–68. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

Latreille, Pierre André. Crustacea, arachnides, and insecta. (**Cuvier,** G. L. C. F. D. The animal kingdom, v. 3–4.)

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry. STUART, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Latrobe, John H. B. History of Mason and Dixon's line. Phila., 1855. 8°. 52 p.

Latter-day saints. *See* **Mormonism.**

Lauderbach, H. Y. Hints on school education and discipline. Phila., [1873]. 16°. 31 p.

Lauderdale, James Maitland, *Earl of.* *See* **Maitland.**

Laudonnière, Réné Goulaine de. History of the first attempt of the French to colonize Florida. — History of J. Ribault's first voyage to Florida. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, new ser.)

Laugel, Auguste. Les États-Unis pendant la guerre, 1861–65. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Laurence, French. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Laurens, Henry. Correspondence. (**Moore,** F. Materials for history, v. 1.)

— Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 2.)

— HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Laurens, John. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 9.)

Laurent, Émile. Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Laurent de l'Ardèche, Paul Mathieu. History of Napoleon; with illus. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Laurie, Simon S. Notes expository and critical on certain British theories of morals. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Contents.

Thomas Hobbes. — Moral theory of Lord Shaftesbury. — Francis Hutcheson. — Ethical theory of Bp. Butler. — David Hume. — Jeremy Bentham. — New utilitarianism. — Mr. Mill. — Professor Bain's utilitarianism.

— Primary instruction in relation to education. Edin., 1867. 8°.

Lausanne. Asile des Aveugles. Rapports du comité, 1850–53. Lausanne, 1853–54. 8°.

Lavalette, Antoine Marie Chamans, *comte* de. ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. Notice historique sur Lavalette. Paris, 1842. 8°.

La Vallée, Joseph de, *marquis de Bois-Robert.* The negro equalled by few Europeans. From the French. Added, Poems, by P. Wheatley. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1801. 2 v. 12°.

Lavallée, Théophile Sébastien. Physical, historical, and military geography: from the French. Ed., with additions, by Capt. Lendy. Lond., 1868. 16°. xiii, 665 p.

Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de. Causes of war, *etc.* (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 2d ser.)

— Land system of Belgium and Holland. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 1st ser.)

— Primitive property. From the French, by G. R. L. Marriott. With an introduction by T. E. C. Leslie. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— Protestantism and Catholicism, in their bearing upon the liberty and prosperity of nations. With an introductory letter by W. E. Gladstone. Lond., 1875. 8°. 71 p.

Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de, *continued.*
— Provincial and communal institutions of Belgium and Holland. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 3d ser.)
La Vendée. *See* **Vendée.**
Laverdière, C. H., *l'abbé, and* **Casgrain, H. R.,** *l'abbé.* Le journal des Jésuites. Québec, 1871. 4°.
Laverne, Léger Marie Philippe Tranchant, *comte* de. Life of Field Marshal Souvarof; with reflections upon the history of Russia, during part of the 18th century. From the French. Balt., 1814. 8°.
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of philosophers.)
Law, Edward, 1*st Baron Ellenborough, d.* 1818. BENNET, W. H. (*In his* Select biographical sketches.)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)
Law, Edward, 1*st Earl of Ellenborough, d.* 1871. History of the Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough, in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. Prefixed, Lord Ellenborough's letters to the Queen. Ed. by Lord Colchester. Lond., 1874. 8°.
— INDIA and Lord Ellenborough. 3d ed. Lond., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)
Law, John, *b.* 1671, *d.* 1729. THIERS, (L.) A. The Mississippi bubble: a memoir of Law. Tr. and ed. by F. S. Fiske. N.Y., 1859. 12°.
Law, John, *b.* 1796. Colonial history of Vincennes. Vincennes, 1858. 8°.
— *and* **Shea,** John Gilmary. Early Jesuit missionaries in the northwest. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
Law, Stephen D. Jurisdiction and powers of the United States courts and rules of practice. Albany, 1852. 8°. viii, 845 p.
Law, William. Oration before the Georgia Historical Society, at their 1st anniversary. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
Law, William John. Remarks on the bankruptcy act, 1861, concerning the transfer of officers from the Insolvent Court. Lond., 1862. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)
— Reply to Mr. Ellis's defence of his theory [on the route of Hannibal]. Lond., 1856. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Law. *Dictionaries.*
— BLOUNT, T. Law dictionary. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1691. f°.
— BOUVIER, J. Law dictionary adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States. 4th ed., enlarged. Phila., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 12th ed., enlarged. Phila., 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— BROWN, A. New law dictionary and institute of the whole law. Lond., 1874. 8°.
— BURRILL, A. M. Law dictionary and glossary. 2d ed. N.Y., 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.
— CUNNINGHAM, T. New and complete law-dictionary. 3d ed., augmented. Lond., 1783. 2 v. f°.

Law. *Dictionaries, continued.*
— JACOB, G. Law dictionary. Enlarged by T. E. Tomlins. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. N.Y., 1811. 6 v. 8°.
— TAYLER, T. Law glossary. 7th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
— WHARTON, J. J. S. Law-lexicon. 3d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.
— AMOS, S. The science of law. N.Y., 1874. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 10.)
— AUSTIN, J. The province of jurisprudence determined. Vol. 1. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— — *Same.* Lectures on jurisprudence. Vol. 2–3. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— BAGSHAWE, H. R. Legal education, its past and future. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)
— BISHOP, J. P. First book of the law. Bost., 1868. 8°.
— BOWYER, *Sir* G. Commentaries on universal public law. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 84.)
— BROOM, H. Introductory lecture on the study of the law. Lond., [1853]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)
— — Philosophy of law: notes of lectures, 1852–75. San Francisco, [1876]. 16°.
— — Selection of legal maxims. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 50.)
— BUTTS, I. R. Business man's law library. Bost., 1858. 12°.
— CAMPBELL, J. V. The study of the law: address. Ann Arbor, 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)
— FIELD, D. D. Legal reform. An address. Albany, 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
— FREEDLEY, E. T. The legal adviser. Phila., 1860. 12°.
— FRITOT, A. Science du publiciste. Paris, 1820–23. 11 v. 8°.
— GOGUET, A. Y. Origin of laws, arts and sciences. Edin., 1761. 3 v. 8°.
— HERON, D. C. Introduction to the history of jurisprudence. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— HILLIARD, F. Elements of law. Bost., 1835. 8°.
— LAW library. Ed. by T. Sergeant, J. C. Lowber, [and others]. Phila., 1833–61. 103 v. 8°.
— LIEBER, F. Legal and political hermeneutics. Enlarged ed. Bost., 1839. 12°.
— LONG, G. Two discourses [on general jurisprudence and the civil law]. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 60.)
— MAINE, *Sir* H. (J.) S. Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— — Lectures on the early history of institutions. N.Y., 1875. 8°.
— MILL, J. Essays on government, jurisprudence, *etc.* Lond., [1828]. 8°.
— MONTESQUIEU, C. de S., *baron* de. The spirit of laws. 1st Amer. from the 5th Lond. ed. Worcester, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. Papers and discussions on jurisprudence. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Law. *General and miscellaneous works, continued.*

— Norton, J. B. Inaugural lecture on the study of the law, and general jurisprudence. Madras, 1855. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 117.)

— Phillipps, C. S. M. Jurisprudence. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Pickering, J. Lecture on the alleged uncertainty of the law. Bost., 1834. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 5.)

— Romilly, *Sir* S. Notes of cases extracted from [his] manuscripts. With notes by E. Romilly. Part 1. Lond., 1872. 1. 8°.

— Stirling, J. H. Lectures on the philosophy of law. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Thibaut, A. F. J. Introduction to the study of jurisprudence, with notes and illus. by N. Lindley. Phila., 1855. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 86.)

— Warren, S. Popular and practical introduction to law studies. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 14.)

Periodicals.

— American jurist and law magazine. Bost., 1829–43. 28 v. 8°.

— American law magazine. Vol. 1–6. Phila., 1843–46. 6 v. 8°.

— American law review. Vol. 1–11. Bost., 1866–77. 11 v. 8°.

— American law times and official journal of the courts and departments. Wash., 1868–72. 5 v. f°. and 8°.

— *Same.* New ser., v. 1–2. N.Y., 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

— American law times reports. Vol. 1–6. Wash., 1869–74. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser., v. 1–4. N.Y., 1874–77. 4 v. 8°.

— Kinne, A. Quarterly law compendium for 1845. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

— Law and equity reporter. Vol. 1–4. Bost., [1876–77]. 4 v. 1. 8°.

— *Same.* Reporter. Vol. 5–6. Bost., 1878. 2 v. 1. 8°.

Note. Continuation of the American law times reports.

— Law magazine; or, Quarterly review of jurisprudence, June 1828–Feb. 1856. Lond., 1829–56. 55 v. in 27. 8°.

— *Same.* Law magazine and law review, May 1856–Nov. 1871. Lond., 1856–71. 32 v. in 16. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser. Lond., 1872–75. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ser., v. 1–3. Lond., 1876–78. 3 v. 8°.

— Monthly law reporter. Vol. 1–26; v. 27, no. 1–7. Bost., 1839–66. 26 v. 8°.

Note. Discontinued. Vol. 11–19 called new ser., v. 1–9.

See also **Great Britain**, *Jurisprudence;* — **Massachusetts;** — **Scotland;** — **United States.** *Jurisprudence; also* the various branches of the law as **Civil** *or* **Roman law;** — **Commercial law;** — **Criminal law;** — **Ecclesiastical law;** — **Law of nature and nations;** — **Maritime law;** — **Medical jurisprudence;** — **Property.**

Law, Reign of. *See* **Campbell, G. D.,** *Duke of Argyll.*

Law and equity reporter, cases in brief. Vol. 1–4. Bost., [1876–77]. 4 v. 1. 8°.

— *Same.* Reporter. Vol. 5–6. Bost., 1878. 2 v. 1. 8°.

Note. Continuation of the American law times reports.

Law library. Ed. by T. Sergeant, J. C. Lowber, [and others]. Vol. 1–103. Phila., 1833–61. 103 v. 8°.

Contents.

1. Theobald, W. Law of principal and surety. — **Blanshard,** W. Treatise on the statutes of limitation. — **Wilkinson,** J. J. Limitation of actions. — **Bradby,** J. Law of distresses.

2. Shelford, L. Law concerning lunatics.

3. Platt, T. Law of covenants. — **Sugden,** E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Letters on sales, purchases, mortgages, *etc.* — **Hennell,** C. Forms of declarations. — **Cornish,** W. F. Essay on uses.

4. Woolrych, H. W. Law of ways. — **Ellis,** C. Law of fire and life insurance and annuities. — **Perpigna,** A. French law of patents for inventions.

5. Leigh, J. H., *and* **Dalzell,** R. Equitable doctrine of the conversion of property. — **Allnatt,** C. B. Law of partition. — **Cary,** H. Law of partnership. — **Comyn,** R. B. Law of usury.

6. Comyn, R. B. Law of landlord and tenant. — **Babington,** R. Law of set-off and mutual credit. — **Wilkinson,** J. J. Practice in the action of replevin.

7. Watson, W. H. Law relating to the office and duty of sheriff. — **Hayes,** W. Dispositions of real estate.

8. Ram, J. Assets, debts and incumbrances; — Exposition of wills of landed property.

9. Hurlstone, E. T. Law of bonds. — **Ram,** J. Science of legal judgment. — **Dwarris,** F. General treatise on statutes. — **Matthews,** R. Guide to executors and administrators.

10. Petersdorff, C. Law of bail. — **Willis,** J. W. Duties and responsibilities of trustees. — **Fletcher,** C. Essay on the estates of trustees.

11. Watson, W. H. Law of arbitration and awards. — **Park,** J. J. Law of dower. — **Wilson,** J. Treatise on springing uses.

12. Boss, G. Law of vendors and purchasers. — **Robertson,** D. Law of personal succession.

13. Bingham, P. Law of judgments and executions. — **Wigram,** J. Law of discovery. — **Poynter,** T. Marriage and divorce. — **Gibbons,** D. Law of fixtures.

14. Willcock, J. W. Law of municipal corporations. — **Warren,** S. Introduction to law studies.

15. Bagley, W. Practice in civil actions. — **Sugden,** E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Treatise on powers, v. 1.

16. Sugden, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Treatise on powers, v. 2. — **Byles,** *Sir* J. B. Law of bills of exchange.

17. Calvert, F. Law respecting parties to suits in equity. — **Smith,** J. W. Compendium of mercantile law.

18. Coote, R. H. Law of mortgage. — **Ward,** W. Treatise on legacies.

19. Smith, J. W. Selection of leading cases, v. 1. — **Babington,** R. Law of auctions.

20. Atkinson, S. Essay on marketable or doubtful titles to real estate. — **Watkins,** C. Principles of conveyancing. — **Gilbert,** G. Treatise on rents.

21–22. Powell, J. J. Essay on devises. — **Beames,** J. Doctrine of courts of equity, with respect to costs.

23. Burton, W. H. Compendium of the law of real property. — **Smith,** J. W. Selection of leading cases, v. 2, part 1.

24. Lewin, T. Law of trusts and trustees. — **Schultes,** H. Essay on aquatic rights.

25. Loveless, P. Disposal of a person's estate who dies without will. — **Stock,** J. S. Law of non compotes mentis.

26. Mansel, G. B. Law and practice of demurrer. — **Coventry,** T. On conveyancers' evidence.

27. Atherley, E. G. Law of marriage. — **Stephen,** H. J. Summary of the criminal law.

28. Paley, W. Law of principal and agent. — **Roscoe,** H. Law of actions relating to real property, v. 1.

29. Roscoe, H. Law of actions, *etc.*, v. 2. — **Willcock,** J. W. Office of constable. — **Worthington,** G. Power of juries to decide on questions of law.

30. Smith, J. W. Selection of leading cases, v. 2, part 2. — **Sheppard,** W. Touchstone of common assurances, v. 1.

31. Sheppard, W. Touchstone, *etc.*, v. 2. — **Roper,** R. S. D. Law of property between husband and wife, part 1, v. 1.

32. Roper, R. S. D. Law of property, *etc.*, part 2, v. 1; v. 2.

33. Shelford, L. Law of marriage and divorce.

34. Cross, J. Law of lien, and stoppage in transitu. — **Eden,** R. H. The bankrupt law, part 1.

35. Eden, R. H. The bankrupt law, part 2. — **Willis,** J. W. Pleadings in equity.

36. Drewry, C. S. Law and practice of injunctions. — **Shelford,** L. Law of mortmain, part 1.

37. Shelford, L. Law of mortmain, part 2. — **Bennet,** W. H. Proceedings in the Masters' Office in the Court of Chancery.

38. Wooddesson, R. Lectures on the law of England, v. 1–2.

39. Wooddesson, R. Lectures, *etc.*, v. 3. — **Wordsworth,** C. Law of joint stock companies, part 1.

40. Wordsworth, C. Law of joint stock companies, part 2. — **Joy,** H. H. The admissibility of confessions. — **Goldsmith,** G. Doctrine and practice of equity. — **Pitman,** E. D. Law of principal and surety.

41. Macpherson, W. Law relating to infants. — **Wills,** W. Principles of circumstantial evidence.

Law library, *continued.*

42. Bisset, A. Treatise on the law of estates for life. — **Preston,** E. The quantity and quality of estates. — **Winslow,** F. The plea of insanity in criminal cases.

43-44. Smith, J. W. Selection of leading cases, new ed., v. 1-2.

45. Browne, R. J. Treatise on actions at law. — **Joy,** H. On the evidence of accomplices.

46. Sewell, R. C. Law of sheriff.

47. Best, W. M. Presumptions of law and fact. — **Miller,** S. Law of equitable mortgages. — **Hubback,** J. Evidence of succession to real and personal property, part 1.

48. Hubback, J. Evidence of succession, part 2. — **Russell,** J. A. Laws relating to factors and brokers.

49-50. Archbold, J. F. Law of nisi prius. **Broom,** H. Selection of legal maxims. — **Bell,** G. J. Contract of sale of goods and merchandise.

51. Tamlyn, J. Law of evidence. — **Billing,** S. Law of awards and arbitrations. — **Grady,** S. G. Law of fixtures.

52. Lewis, W. D. Law of perpetuity. — **Notes** to recent leading cases.

53. Archbold, J. F. Law of landlord and tenant. — **Cooke,** G. W. Law of defamation.

54-55. Crabb, G. Law of real property.

56. Smith, J. W. Law of contracts. — **Broom,** H. Rules for determining parties to actions. — **Cole,** W. R. Law and practice relating to criminal informations, part 1.

57. Cole, W. R. Criminal informations, part 2. — **Pulling,** A. Law and usage of mercantile accounts. — **Blackburn,** C. The contract of sale. — **Phillimore,** *Sir* R. J. Law of domicil.

58. Lee, J. Y. Abstracts of title to real property. — **Oliphant,** G. H. H. Law concerning horses, racing, wagers and gaming.

59. Watson, W. H. Law of arbitration and awards. 3d ed. — **Macqueen,** J. F. Rights and liabilities of husband and wife, part 1.

60. Smith, J. W. Proceedings in an action at law. — **Worthington,** G. General precedent for wills. — **Long,** G. Two discourses. — **Coode,** G. Legislative expression.

61. Byles, *Sir* J. B. Law of bills of exchange. 2d ed. — **Williams,** J. Law of personal property, [part 1].

62. Williams, J. Law of personal property, [part 2]. — **Raymond,** J. Bill of exceptions. — **Notes** of recent leading cases. — **Whitworth,** J. Equity precedents.

63. Russell, F. Power and duty of an arbitrator.

64. Sugden, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Treatise of the law of property.

65. White, F. T., *and* **Tudor,** O. D. Selection of leading cases in equity.

66. Macqueen, J. F. Rights and liabilities of husband and wife. — **Lewis,** W. D. Supplement to a treatise on the law of perpetuity. — **Best,** W. M. Treatise on the principles of evidence.

67. Batten, E. Specific performance of contracts. — **Bell,** S. S. Law of property as arising from the relation of husband and wife.

68. Adams, J. Doctrine of equity. — **Forsyth,** W. Law relating to the custody of infants.

69. Coote, R. H. Law of mortgage.

70. Wildman, R. Institutes of international law.

71-72. White, F. T., *and* **Tudor,** O. D. Selection of leading cases in equity, v. 2.

73. Foster, T. C. Treatise on the writ of scire facias. — **Lund,** H. Letters patent for inventions. — **Hindmarch,** W. M. Defects of the patent laws.

74. Wharton, J. J. S. Principles of conveyancing. — **Macnaghten,** S. Select cases in chancery.

75. Smith, C. M. Law of master and servant. — **Kelly,** J. B. History and law of usury.

76. Tapping, T. Writ of mandamus.

77. Norman, J. P. Letters patent for inventions. — **Collier,** R. P. Law relating to mines. — **Moore,** H. Instructions for preparing abstracts of titles. — **Pollock,** C. E. Power of the courts of common law to compel the production of documents.

78. Woolrych, H. W. Treatise of the law of waters. — **Polson,** A. Principles of the law of nations. — **Horne,** T. H. Diplomacy.

79. Bunyon, C. J. Law of life assurance. — **Locke,** J. Law of foreign attachment in the Lord Mayor's Court. — **Drewry,** C. S. Supplement to the law and practice of injunctions.

80. Grant, J. Law of corporations.

81. Kerr, R. M. An action at law. — **Dearsly,** H. R. Criminal process.

82. Ross, G. Leading cases in commercial law, v. 1.

83. Phillimore, *Sir* R. J. Commentaries upon international law, v. 1. — **Pothier,** R. J. Contract of partnership.

84. Bowyer, G. Commentaries on universal public law. — **Levi,** L. Mercantile law of Great Britain and Ireland.

85. Ross, G. Leading cases in commercial law, v. 2.

86. Thibaut, A. F. J. Introduction to the study of jurisprudence, with notes by N. Lindley. — **Parsons,** A. Law of wills.

87. Coryton, J. Law of letters-patent. — **Macnamara,** H. Nullities and irregularities in law.

88. Phillimore, *Sir* R. J. Commentaries upon international law, v. 2.

89. Smith, J. W. Law of real and personal property.

90. Cornish, W. F. Treatise on purchase deeds. — **Jones,** R. History of the French bar.

91. Broom, H. Commentaries on the common law.

Law library, *continued.*

92. Mayne, J. D. Law of damages. — **Bucknill,** J. C. Unsoundness of mind in relation to criminal acts.

93. Grant, J. Law relating to banks and banking.

94. Fisher, W. R. Law of mortgage. — **Grapel,** W. Sources of the Roman civil law.

95. Phillimore, *Sir* R. J. Commentaries upon international law, v. 3.

96. Roberts, T. A. Principles of the High Court of Chancery. — **Powell,** E. Law of evidence.

97. Lewin, T. Law of trusts and trustees. 2d ed.

98. Haynes, F. O. Outlines of equity. — **Ross,** G. Leading cases in commercial law, v. 3.

99. Ross, G. Leading cases, v. 3, *continued.* — **Fry,** E. The specific performance of contracts. — **Phear,** J. B. Treatise on rights of water.

100. Westlake, J. Private international law. — **Appleton,** J. Rules of evidence.

101-102. Lindley, N. Law of partnership. — **Beaumont,** J. Law and practice of bills of sale.

103. Trower, C. F. Law of debtor and creditor. — **Hunter,** S. J. Proceedings in a suit in equity.

Law magazine. *See* **American law magazine.**

Law magazine; or, Quarterly review of jurisprudence, June 1828–Feb. 1856. Lond., 1829–56. 55 v. in 27. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.; v. 12 and 31 contain general indexes.

— *Same.* Law magazine and law review, May 1856–Nov. 1871. Lond., 1856–71. 32 v. in 16. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser. Lond., 1872–75. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ser., v. 1–3. Lond., 1876–78. 3 v. 8°.

"Law of liberty;" the first position, and final problem. [*Anon.*] Lymington, 1857. 12°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Law of nature and nations. Arundell, J. F., *Baron Arundell of Wardour.* Tradition principally with reference to mythology and the law of nations. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— Atkinson, G. International morality; or, The touchstone of the law of nations. L., 1851. 8°.

— Burlamaqui, J. J. Principles of natural and politic law. Tr. by Mr. Nugent. 4th ed., revised. Bost., 1792. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Duane, W. J. Law of nations investigated. Phila., 1809. 8°. (**Duane** pm., B.)

— Gardner, D. Institutes of international law, public and private, as settled by the Supreme Court of the U. S. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— – Treatise on international law. Troy, 1844. 12°.

— Grotius, H. De jure belli et pacis. Accompanied by an abridged translation by W. Whewell. Camb., 1853. 3 v. 8°.

— – *French.* Le droit de la guerre et de la paix. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 12°.

— Halleck, H. W. International law. San Francisco, 1861. 8°.

— Harcourt, W. G. G. V. Additional letters by Historicus on some questions of international law. Lond., 1863. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— – Letters by Historicus on some questions of international law. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Kent, J. Commentary on international law. Ed. by J. T. Abdy. Camb., 1866. 8°.

— Klueber, J. L. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe avec une bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens. Nouvelle éd., annotée et complétée par A. Ott. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Discourse on the law of nature and nations. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1.)

— Manning, W. O. Commentaries on the law of nations. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Law of nature and nations, *continued.*

— Martens, G. F. von. Summary of the law of nations. Tr. by W. Cobbett. Phila., 1795. 8°.

— Mill, J. Essays on government, jurisprudence, liberty of the press, and law of nations. Lond., [1828]. 8°.

— Phillimore, *Sir* R. J. Commentaries upon international law. Phila., 1854-57. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1854-57. 3 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 83, 88, 95.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1871-74. 4 v. 8°.

— Polson, A. Principles of the law of nations, with notes, *etc.* Lond., 1848. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 78.)

— Puffendorf, S., *Baron.* Law of nature and nations. Done into English by B. Kennet. 3d ed., [with] the notes of Barbeyrac. L., 1717. 4°.

— Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. Tome 1-8. Lond., [1869-76]. 8 v. 8°.

— Rutherford, T. Institutes of natural law; lectures on Grotius De jure belli et pacis. 2d Amer. ed. Balt., 1832. 8°.

— Seebohm, F. On international reform. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Spiegel, L. P. J. van der. Disputatio historica juris gentium inauguralis de jure quo M. Britannia reipublicæ Provinciarum Unitarum, Dec. anni 1780 bellum indixerit. Lugduni Batavorum, 1836. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

— Twiss, T. The law of nations considered as independent political communities. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

— Vattel, E. de. The law of nations. From the French. Northampton, 1805. 8°.

— Ward, R. Enquiry into the foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe. Lond., 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— Wheaton, H. Elements of international law. 2d annotated ed., by W. B. Lawrence. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— — *Same.* Ed., with notes, by R. H. Dana, Jr. 8th ed. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— — History of the law of nations in Europe and America. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

— Wildman, R. Institutes of international law. Phila., 1850. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 70.)

— Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law. Bost., 1860. 12°.

See also **Alabama,** *Confederate steamer;* — **Alexandra,** *vessel;* — **Aliens;** — **Blockade;** — **Commercial law;** — **Conflict of laws;** — **Embargo;** — **Extradition;** — **Intervention;** — **Maritime law;** — **Neutrality;** — **Prizes;** — **Right of search;** — **Trent;** — **War.**

Law reporter. *See* **Law** and equity reporter; — **Monthly** law reporter.

Law reporters. Wallace, J. W. The reporters chronologically arranged. 3d ed. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Law reporting. Daniel, W. T. S. Letter to Sir R. Palmer [on] law reporting. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— — Letter to Sir R. Palmer on the present system of law reporting, its evils and the remedy. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Law reporting, *continued.*

— Society for promoting the Amendment of the Law. Report on the law reporting system. Lond., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Law reports. Cases determined by the Court for Crown Cases Reserved. Reported by E. C. Leigh, L. W. Cave, E. A. C. Schalch, and A. Wilson. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865-75. Lond., 1872-75. 2 v. 8°.

— Chancery appeal cases, including bankruptcy and lunacy cases, before the Lord Chancellor, and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. Ed. by G. W. Hemming. 1865-75. L., 1866-75. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Division 1. Chancery. Ed. by G. W. Hemming. Vol. 1-6, 1875-77. Lond., 1876-77. 6 v. 8°.

— Court of Common Pleas. Reported by J. Scott, H. Bompas [and] E. Lumley. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865-75. Lond., 1866-75. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Common Pleas division. Reported by J. Scott and E. Lumley. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 1-2, 1875-77. Lond., 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.

— Court of Exchequer. Reported by J. Anstie, A. Charles [and others]. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865-75. Lond., 1866-75. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Exchequer division. Reported by J. M. Moorsom and A. Mortimer; and in the divisional courts of appeal from inferior courts by J. E. Hall, [and others]. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 1-2. 1875-77. Lond., 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.

— Court of Queen's Bench. Reported by W. Mills and H. Holroyd, and in the Bail Court, by E. A. C. Schalch [and] A. Wilson. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865-75. Lond., 1866-75. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Queen's Bench division. Reported by W. Mills [and others]. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 1-2, 1875-77. Lond., 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.

— Courts of Probate and Divorce. Reported by T. H. Tristram, R. Searle, and J. G. Middleton. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865-75. Lond., 1869-75. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Probate division. In the Courts of Probate and Divorce, reported by R. Searle, and J. G. Middleton; in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts by G. Bruce; and in the Privy Council by H. Cowell. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 1-2, 1875-77. Lond., 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.

— English and Irish appeal cases and claims of peerage before the House of Lords. Reported by C. Clark. 1866-75. Lond., 1866-75. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Appeal cases before the House of Lords (English, Irish, and Scotch) and the Judicial Committee of [the] Privy Council. Reported by C. Clark, J. F. Macqueen [and] H. Cowell. Vol. 1-2, 1875-77. Lond., 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.

— Equity cases including bankruptcy cases before the Master of the Rolls and the Vice-Chancellors. Ed. by G. W. Hemming. 1865-75. Lond., 1866-75. 20 v. 8°.

— High Court of Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts. Reported by E. Browning [and] G. Bruce. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. 1865-75. Lond., 1867-75. 4 v. 8°.

Law reports, *continued.*

— Privy Council appeals. Reported by E. F. Moore, W. Macpherson [and] H. Cowell. 1865–75. Lond., 1867–75. 6 v. 8°.

See also, back, Probate division.

— Public general statutes, with a list of the local and private acts, 1866–77. L., 1866–77. 12 v. 8°.

— Scotch and divorce appeal cases before the House of Lords. Reported by J. F. Macqueen. 1866–75. Lond., 1869–75. 2 v. 8°.

Digests.

— Digest of cases in the House of Lords, Privy Council, and the superior courts of common law and equity, in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts, *etc.*, 1865–71. Compiled by M. Ware. Lond., 1869–72. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Digest of cases, 1865–75. Compiled by M. Ware. Lond., 1876. 8°. ccxlii, (1514) p.

Law reports. *See* the names of states and countries for chronological lists of their law reports.

Law review. *See* **American** law review.

Law times. *See* **American** law times.

Law times reports. *See* **American** law times reports.

Lawless, John. Compendium of the history of Ireland, to the reign of George I. 3d ed. Edin., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

Lawless, Valentine Browne, *Baron Cloncurry.* Personal recollections, with extracts from [his] correspondence. 2d ed. Dublin, 1850. 8°.

Lawrance, Edward. Bankruptcy-law reform. Lond., 1859. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Lawrence, Abbott. Appleton, N. Abbott Lawrence. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

— — Memoir of Lawrence. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

— Prescott, W. H. Memoir of Lawrence. *n.p.*, 1856. 4°.

Lawrence, Amos. Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Lawrence, Edward Alexander. Elementary principles of constitutional law, as a branch of education in common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1841.)

Lawrence, Eugene. Historical studies. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

Contents.

The bishops of Rome. — Leo and Luther. — Loyola and the Jesuits. — Ecumenical councils. — The Vaudois. — The Huguenots. — The church of Jerusalem. — Dominic and the Inquisition. — The conquest of Ireland. — The Greek Church.

— Lives of the British historians. N.Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Early historians. — Raleigh. — Camden. — Earl of Clarendon. — Burnet. — Fuller. — Echard. — Brady. — Oldmixon. — Carte. — Robertson. — Lord Lyttleton. — Smollett.

2. Hume. — Rapin de Thoyras. — Catherine Macaulay. — Ralph. — Macpherson. — Hooke. — Ferguson. — Gibbon. — Orme. — Goldsmith. — Fox. — Fragmentary historians.

Lawrence, *Sir* George. Reminiscences of 43 years in India, [1821–64]. Ed. by W. Edwards. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Lawrence, George N. Birds of southwestern Mexico. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 4.)

Lawrence, John. Genealogical memoir of the family of John Lawrence, of Watertown, 1636. [Bost.], 1847. 8°. 64 p.

— Genealogy of the family of John Lawrence, of Wisset, in Suffolk, England, and of Watertown and Groton, Mass. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* Continued. [Bost.], 1876. 8°. 74 p.

Lawrence, *Sir* John (Laird Mair). Breach of faith in India; or, Sir J. Lawrence's policy in Oudh. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— British Indian Association of Oudh. Sir J. Lawrence's policy in [Oudh]. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Lawrence, Myron. Address, with other proceedings of a meeting of Vermonters in Boston in behalf of Middlebury College. Bost., 1851. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

Lawrence, Nathaniel. Historical sketch of Tyngsborough, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Lawrence, Philip Henry. Lithology; or, Classification of rocks. Lond., 1865. sm. 4°.

Lawrence, Robert F. New Hampshire churches; histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches, with notices of other denominations. Claremont, 1856. 8°. 624 p.

Lawrence. *Sir* Thomas. Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Lawrence, Thomas. Historical genealogy of the Lawrence family, 1635–1858. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

Lawrence, William, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1848. Lothrop, S. K. W. Lawrence. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Lawrence, William, *b.* 1819. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, 1851. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* Vol. 20.

— The works of Joel Prentiss Bishop. St. Louis, 1876. 8°. 40 p.

Lawrence, William Beach. Visitation and search; historical sketch of the British claim to exercise a maritime police over the vessels of all nations, in peace as well as in war. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— *vs.* **Dana,** R. H., *Jr., et als.* Reply in behalf of Mr. Dana, to the document called the "Closing argument" for Mr. Lawrence. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Lawrence, William Richards. Charities of France in 1866. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1867. 8°.

— History of the Boston Dispensary. *See* **Boston. Dispensary.**

Lawrence family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

— Lawrence, J. Genealogical memoir of the family of John Lawrence, of Watertown, 1636. [Bost.], 1847. 8°.

— — Genealogy of the family of John Lawrence. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* Continued. [Bost.], 1876. 8°.

— Lawrence, T. Historical genealogy of the Lawrence family, 1635–1858. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

Lawrence, *Mass.* 1st-6th annual report of the committee on finance for the year ending Feb. 1854-59; Auditor's 7th-23d annual report, 1859-75. Lawrence, 1854-76. 8°.

— City documents, 1872, 75-78. Lawrence, 1872-78. 5 v. 8°.

— Municipal register, 1859, 62, 64, 66, 70. Lawrence, 1859-70. 5 v. 8°.

— Ordinances, rules and orders and laws relating to city affairs, 1875. Lawrence, 1875. 8°.

— *Committee of Relief for the Sufferers by the Fall of the Pemberton Mill.* Report of the treasurer. Lawrence, 1860. 8°. 51 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— *Free Public Library.* 1st-6th annual report. Lawrence, 1873-78. 8°.

— — Catalogue, 1873. Lawrence, 1873. 8°.

— *Water Board.* 1st-2d annual report. Lawrence, 1877-78. 8°.

— *Water Commissioners.* Final report. Lawrence, 1876. 8°. Illus.

— — 1st-10th quarterly report. Lawrence, [1873]-76. 8°.

— — Report on proposed water works. Lawrence, 1872. 8°. 55 p.

— HAYES, J. F. C. History of Lawrence. Lawrence, 1868. 8°.

— HOPKINS, G. M. City atlas of Lawrence. Phila., 1875. f°.

Lawrence Academy, *Groton.* Catalogue of officers and students from its incorporation. Groton, 1855. 8°.

— Catalogue of the library, 1850. Lowell, 1850. 8°.

— Jubilee of Lawrence Academy, July 12, 1854. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

Lawrence Industrial School. 1st annual report. Lawrence, 1874. 8°. 16 p.

Lawrence Scientific School. *See* **Harvard College.**

Lawson, A. J. New London, and surrounding country. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Lawson, George. Injuries of the eye, orbit, and eyelids. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Lawson, John. History of Carolina, and a journal of a thousand miles through several nations of Indians, *etc.* Lond., 1714, *reprinted* Raleigh, 1860. 12°.

Lawson, Peter, **& Son.** The agriculturist's manual; plants cultivated in Europe. Edin., 1836. 8°.

Lawson, William John. History of banking; with account of the banks of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Lond., 1850. 8°. Portraits.

Lawton, C. Memoir of part of the life of William Penn. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

Lawyers. ALLEN, F. The early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec counties, [Me.]. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— BENNET, W. H. Select biog. sketches from the note-books of a law reporter. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— BIGELOW, L. J. Bench and bar: digest of the wit, humor, *etc.*, of the law. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— BROWN, D. P. The forum; or, Forty years' practice at the Philadelphia bar. Vol. 1. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Lawyers, *continued.*

— FORSYTH, W. History of lawyers ancient and modern. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— — Hortensius, an historical essay on the office and duties of an advocate. 2d ed. L., 1874. 8°.

— JOTTRAND, L. L. Des avocats en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1850. 16°.

— KNAPP, S. L. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, *etc.* Bost., 1821. 8°.

— MILLER, S. F. The bench and bar of Georgia; memoirs and sketches. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— ROSCOE, H. Lives of eminent British lawyers. Lond., 1830. 16°.

— UPDIKE, W. Memoirs of the Rhode Island bar. Bost., 1842. 8°.

— WARREN, S. Moral, social, and professional duties of attorneys and solicitors. N.Y., 1861. 16°.

— WILLIS, W. History of the law, courts, and lawyers of Maine. Portland, 1863. 8°.

— YOUNG, A. Historical sketch of the French bar. Edin., 1869. sm. 8°.

See also **Chancellors; — Chief justices; — Inns of court; — Judges; — Serjeants-at-law.**

Layard, Austen Henry. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in America, Kurdistan, and the Desert. With illus. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* Nineveh and Babylon. Abridged. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— Nineveh and its remains. 3d ed. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Laycock, Thomas. Mind and brain: or, The correlations of consciousness and organisation. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Lea, Henry Charles. Bible view of polygamy. [*Anon.*] *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Lea, Isaac, *and others.* Check lists of the shells of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

Leach, Harry. Report on the hygienic condition of the mercantile marine. L., 1867. 8°. 32 p.

Leach, Thomas. Cases in crown law, determined by the twelve judges; by the Court of King's Bench; and by Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, and general Gaol Delivery; 1730-1800. 3d ed., with add. Lond., 1800. 2 v. 8°.

Lead. FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin. (*In his* Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor.)

— MEEKER, M. History of Wisconsin lead region. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

See also **Assaying.**

Lead, The age of. *See* **Wallace,** E.

Lead diseases. TANQUEREL DES PLANCHES, L. Lead diseases: with notes and additions, by S. L. Dana. Lowell, 1848. 12°.

Leading cases. HARE, J. I. C., *and* WALLACE, H. B. American leading cases in several departments of law. 5th ed., enlarged by J. I. C. Hare and J. W. Wallace. Phila., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Leading cases, *continued.*

— Smith, J. W. Selection of leading cases on various branches of the law: with notes. Phila., 1838-40. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 19, 23, 30.)

— — *Same.* With additional notes and references by J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1844. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 43-44.)

— — *Same.* 5th Amer. ed. With additional notes and references by J. I. C. Hare and J. W. Wallace. Phila., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Commercial law; — Criminal law; — Equity; — Railways.**

Leake, Isaac Q. Memoir of the life and times of Gen. John Lamb, and his correspondence with Washington, Clinton, *etc.* Albany, 1857. 8°. Portrait.

Leake, Stephen Martin. Historical account of English money. 2d ed., with add. L., 1745. 8°.

Leake, William Martin. Travels in the Morea. With a map and plans. Lond., 1830. 3 v. 8°.

Leaming, Aaron, *and* **Spicer,** John. Grants, concessions, and original constitutions of New Jersey. *See* **New Jersey.** *Legislature.*

Learned Societies. Hume, A. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1853. 12°.

Leather-dressing. Dussauce, H. Treatise on the art of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing. 2d ed. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Leatherwood God. *See* **Dylks,** J. C.

Leave Pope to get out of his scrape. McClellan's dispatches. [*Anon.*] Wash., [1862]. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

Leavenworth, Elias Warner. Genealogy of the Leavenworth family in the U. S., with hist. introduction, *etc.* Syracuse, 1873. 8°. Portraits.

— Who wrote "Rock me to sleep"? [Containing a vindication of the claim of A. M. W. Ball to the authorship of the poem, by O. A. Morse, and others. Syracuse, 1870.] 8°.

Leavenworth, Mark. Sermon, Hartford, anniversary election, May 14, 1772. New Lond., 1772. 8°. 52 p.

Leavenworth family. *See* **Leavenworth,** E. W.

Leavenworth, *Kansas. Board of Education.* 7th annual report. Leavenworth, 1871. 8°.

Leaves from the note-book of a chief of police. *See* **Hughes,** A.

Leavitt, Caroline. Thomas Joseph Leavitt. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Leavitt, Joshua. Remarks and statistics on cheap postage and postal reform in Great Britain and the U. S. Bost., 1848. 8°. 72 p. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

Leavitt, Thomas H. Facts about peat as an article of fuel. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1867. 16°.

Leavitt, Thomas Joseph. *See* **Leavitt,** C.

Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of books and pamphlets principally relating to America. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

Lebanon, *N. H.* Allen, D. H. Hist. discourse in commemoration of the 100th anniv. of the charter of Lebanon, July 4, 1861. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Le Baron, William. 4th annual report on the insects of Illinois. *See* **Illinois.** *State Entomologist.*

Lebas, Jean Baptiste Apollinaire. L'obélisque de Luxor. Histoire de sa translation à Paris, description des travaux auxquels il a donné lieu, *etc.* Paris, 1839. 4°.

Lebon, Léon. L'instruction du peuple. Bruxelles, 1868. 8°.

Le Boulengé, P. Mémoire sur un chronographe électro-balistique. Paris, 1864. 8°. 78 p.

Le Brun, *Madame* Marie Louise Elizabeth (Vigée). Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

Le Chartier de Sédouy, —. Réforme des prisons. Paris, 1864. 8°. 12 p.

Le Chatelier, Louis. Railway economy. Tr. by L. D. B. Gordon. Edin., 1869. 8°. 68 p. Plates.

Lechevalier, Jules. Rapport sur les questions coloniales. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.*

Lechford, Thomas. Plain dealing: or, Newes from New England, 1642. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— *Same.* With an introduction and notes by J. H. Trumbull. Bost., 1867. 4°. (**Wiggin, J. K.,** *and* **Lunt,** W. P. Library of New England history, no. 4.)

— Bowdoin, J. Note to Lechford's "Plaine dealing." (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. History of England in the 18th century. Vol. 1-2. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 2d ed.

— History of rationalism in Europe. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 16°.

— Leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Le Clercq, Chrétien. Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the Mississippi by sea, and the establishment of a French colony in St. Louis Bay. (**Shea,** J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi Valley.)

— *Same.* (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 4.)

Lecomte, Ferdinand. Campagnes de Virginie et de Maryland en 1862. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— The war in the United States. Report to the Swiss military department. Tr. from the French. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Lecomte, Pierre. France. *Cour des Pairs.* Attentat du 16 avril 1846 [contre Louis Philippe par P. Lecomte]. Paris, 1846. 6 v. in 3. 4°.

Le Conte, John Lawrence. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 3, 11.)

— Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11.)

— List of the coleoptera of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 6.)

Le Conte, John Lawrence, *continued.*
— New species of North American coleoptera. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 6, 11.)
Le Conte, Joseph. Correlation of vital with chemical and physical forces. (**Stewart,** B. The conservation of energy.)
Lecouteux, Édouard. Traité élémentaire de l'agriculture du Département de la Seine. Paris, 1840. 12°.
Le Docte, Henri. Exposé général de l'agriculture luxembourgeoise. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.
— Mémoire sur la chimie et la physiologie végétales et sur l'agriculture. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.
Le Docte, Max. Traité élémentaire des instruments aratoires. Bruxelles, 1851. 12°. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 14.)
Ledyard, John. SPARKS, J. Life of Ledyard; comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. Camb., 1828. 8°.
— — *Same.* Bost., 1864. 16°. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 14.)
Lee. *See also* **Lea; — Leigh.**
Lee, Alfred Theophilus. The Irish Church establishment. Statements of Sir J. Gray examined. Lond., 1866. 8°. 68 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
Lee, Andrew. Sermon at Hartford on the anniversary election, May 14, 1795. Hartford, 1795. 8°. 38 p.
Lee, Ann. EVANS, F. W. Biography of Ann Lee. (*In his* Shakers, *etc.*)
Lee, Arthur. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 2.)
— LEE, R. H. Life of Arthur Lee. With his political and literary correspondence, *etc.* Bost., 1829. 2 v. 8°.
Lee, Charles. The Lee papers, 1754–82. (**New York Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1871–73.)
— MOORE, G. H. Treason of Lee. N.Y., 1860. 8°.
— PROCEEDINGS of a general court-martial, held at Brunswick, New Jersey, for the trial of Major-Gen. Lee, July 4, 1778. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
— SPARKS, J. Life of Lee. (*In his* Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 8.)
Lee, Charles Alfred. Medico-legal opinion relative to the sanity of Carlton Gates. — Suggestions on insanity. (**New York Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)
Lee, Chauncey. The government of God the standard of human government. Sermon, general election, Hartford, May 13, 1813. Hartford, 1813. 8°. 56 p.
Lee, Edwin. Animal magnetism and magnetic lucid somnambulism. Lond., 1866. 12°.
— Health resorts of the south of France. Western division. Pau, Biarritz, Arcachon. New ed., with additions on the influence of climate. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. 100 p.
— The principal baths of France. 4th ed., with additions. Lond., 1866. 12°.
— State of the medical profession further exemplified. Lond., 1863. 8°. 87, [12] p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— *Same.* An additional supplement. Lond., 1867. 8°. 96 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
Lee, F. D., *and* **Agnew,** J. L. Historical record of Savannah. Savannah, 1869. 12°. Illus.
Lee, Francis Lightfoot. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9.)
Lee, Frederick George. Preface. (**Martyrs** omitted by Foxe.)
Lee, *Sir* George. Reports of cases in the Arches and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury and in the High Court of Delegates. By J. Phillimore. 1752–58. 2 v. (**English** ecclesiastical reports, v. 5–6.)
Lee, George J. The voice: its artistic production, development, and preservation. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 4°.
Lee, Gideon. LEUPP, C. M. Gideon Lee. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)
Lee, Harvey. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of California, [1858–59]. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 9–12.
Lee, Henry, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1818. Funeral oration. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)
— Memoirs of the war in the Southern department of the United States. New ed., with notes and additions by H. Lee. Wash., 1827. 8°.
— HARTLEY, C. B. Life of Major Gen. Lee. N.Y., 1859. 8°.
— JONES, C. C. Reminiscences of the last days, death and burial of Lee. Albany, 1870. sm. 4°.
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)
Lee, Henry, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1837. The campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas; with remarks on Johnson's Life of Greene. Phila., 1824. 8°.
Lee, Henry, *Jr.* The militia of the United States, what it has been, what it should be. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)
Lee, James Fenner. Digest of the Maryland reports. *See* **Cohen,** J. I., *and* **Lee,** J. F.
Lee, John Yate. Treatise on the evidence of abstracts of title to real property. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 58.)
Lee, Jonathan, *d.* 1788. Sermon at Hartford, election, May 8, 1766. New Lond., 1766. 8°. 27 p.
Lee, Jonathan. History of Otis. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
Lee, Richard Henry, *b.* 1732, *d.* 1794. Letter to Samuel Adams, 1781. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)
— Observations leading to a fair examination of the systems of government proposed by the late convention. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1787. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)
— DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— LEE, R. H. Memoir of Lee and his correspondence with distinguished men in America and Europe. Phila., 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

Lee, Richard Henry, *continued.*
— Magoon, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. revolution.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9.)
Lee, Richard Henry, *Jr.* Life of Arthur Lee, with his political and literary correspondence, *etc.* Bost., 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Memoir of Richard Henry Lee, and his correspondence with distinguished men in America and Europe. Phila., 1825. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
Lee, Robert Edmund. Centz, P. C. Davis and Lee: a protest against the attempt of the Yankee radicals to have them murdered. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)
— Childe, E. L. Life and campaigns of Gen. Lee. Tr. by G. Litting. Lond., 1875. 8°.
— Jones, J. W. Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Gen. Lee. N.Y., 1876. 8°.
— Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)
— Taylor, W. H. Four years with Gen. Lee. N.Y., 1877. 8°.
Lee, Samuel. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)
Lee, Samuel Phillips. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)
Lee, Thomas Jefferson. Tables and formulæ useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy. *See* **United States.** *Dept. of War.*
Lee, William. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 2.)
Lee, William L. Penal code of the Hawaiian Islands. *See* **Hawaiian Islands.**
Lee, William Raymond. Paul Joseph Revere. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)
Lee, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1861–78. Lee, 1861–78. 8°.
— Hyde, A. History of Lee. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
Lee papers. *See* **Lee,** C.
Leechman, John. Logic: introduction to the study of reasoning. 4th ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 54th–55th report of the council. Leeds, 1874–75. 8°.
Leemans, Conrad. Horapollinis Niloi hieroglyphica. Edidit, diversorum codicum recenter collatorum, priorumque editionum varias lectiones et versionem Latinam subjunxit. Amstelodami, 1835. 8°.
Lees, Frederic Richard. Condensed argument for the legislative prohibition of the liquor traffic. Lond., 1864. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
— Inquiry into the reasons and results of the prescription of intoxicating liquors in the practice of medicine. Lond., 1866. 16°.
— Text-book of temperance in relation to morals, science, criticism, and history. Lond., 1871. 16°.
Lees, W. Nassau. The drain of silver to the East, and the currency of India. Lond., 1864. 8°.
Leffel, James, & Co. The construction of mill dams. Illus. Springfield, [Ohio]. 1874. 8°.
Lefroy, Thomas E. P. Cases relating to railways and canals, 1844–47. *See* **Cases.**

Legacies. Hanson, A. Acts relating to probate, legacy, and succession duties, with introduction, notes, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.
— Ward, W. Treatise on legacies: or bequests of personal property. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 18.)
See also **Devises; — Wills.**
Le Gal, Eugene. School of the guides. N.Y., 1860. 12°.
Legal adviser. *See* **Freedley, E. T.**
Legal and political hermeneutics. *See* **Lieber, F.**
Legal tender. Roelker, B. Argument in favor of the constitutionality of the legal tender clause, 1862. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)
See also **Currency; — Money.**
Legaré, Hugh Swinton. Writings, prefaced by a memoir of his life. With a portrait. Ed. by his sister. Charleston, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
Legends of Charlemagne. *See* **Bulfinch, T.**
Legends of the West. *See* **Hall, J.**
Legge, Alfred Owen. Growth of the temporal power of the papacy. With observations upon the 'Council of the Vatican.' L., 1870. sm. 8°.
Legge, James. Chinese classics: tr. into English. With preliminary essays and notes. Vol. 1. Life and teachings of Confucius. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.
— *Same.* With a translation, notes, *etc.* Vol. 2–3. Lond., 1861–65. 2 v. in 3. 8°.
Contents.
Vol. **2.** Works of Mencius. **3.** The Shoo King.
Leggett, Mortimer D. Subject-matter index of patents for inventions issued 1790–1873. *See* **United States.** *Patent Office.*
Legh, Thomas. Narrative of a journey in Egypt. Lond., 1816. 4°.
Legion of Honor. Saint-Maurice, C. R. E. de. Histoire de la Légion d'honneur. 2e éd. Paris, 1833. 8°.
Legislation. *See* **Political science.**
Legislative expression. Coode, G. Legislative expression: or, The language of the written law. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 60.)
Legislative guide. *See* **Burleigh, J. B.**
Legislative restrictions on the carrying trade of the railways of New York. N.Y., 1860. 8°. 32 p.
Legislative union and American. Vol. 2. 1859–60. Nashville, 1859–60. 8°.
Legitimacy the only salvation for Spain. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1835. 8°. 98 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)
Legrand, A. Manuel du cultivateur de dahlias. 2e éd., revue et corrigée par Pepin. Paris, 1848. 12°.
Legrand, John C. Letter to Reverdy Johnson, on the proceedings at Maryland Institute, Jan. 10, 1861. *n.t.p.* Balt., 1861. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)
— Oration at the 2d commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, May 10, 1843. Balt., 1843. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)
Le Guern, H. Nouvelles considérations sur la coutume des inhumations précipitées. Paris, 1846. 8°. 54 p.

Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company. Report of the managers, 1862, 64, 67, 71, 75. Phila., 1862–76. 8°. Maps.

Lehigh Valley Railroad Company. Annual report of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1869, 71. Phila., 1869–71. 8°.

Lehmann, Ernst. Weltausstellung 1873 in Wien. Führer durch die Kunsthalle. 1es–5es Heft. Wien, 1873. 8°.

Leib, Michael, *and others.* Address of the state committee of correspondence, to the citizens of Pennsylvania. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1808.] 8°. 10 p. (**Duane** pm., K.)

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. Epistolæ. (**Uylenbroek,** P. J. C. Hugenii Exercitationes mathematicæ et philosophicæ.)

— Rogers, H. Life and genius of Leibnitz. (*In his* Essays critical and biographical, v. 1.)

Leicester, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, 1859, 62–63; Reports of town officers, 1865–66; Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1867; Reports of town officers, 1868–78. Worcester, Bost., 1859–78. 8°.

— *Public Library.* Catalogue, with regulations. Worcester, 1873. 12°. 74, (1) p.

— Draper, J. Sketch of Leicester. (*In his* History of Spencer.)

— Washburn, E. Historical sketches of Leicester. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Leidy, Joseph. Ancient fauna of Nebraska. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 6.)

— Cretaceous reptiles of the United States. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 14.)

— Description of the remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia, from Nebraska Territory. (**United States.** *Geological Survey.* Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin.)

— A flora and fauna within living animals. — Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 5.)

— Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 7.)

Leifchild, John R. The higher ministry of nature viewed in the light of modern science, and as an aid to advanced Christian philosophy. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— On coal at home and abroad with relation to consumption, cost, *etc.* Lond., 1873. 8°.

Leigh, Benjamin Watkins. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals, and in the General Court of Virginia, [1829–41]. Richmond, 1830–44. 12 v. 8°.

— Revised code of the laws of Virginia. *See* **Virginia.** *General Assembly.*

Leigh, Edward Chandos. Cases determined by the Court for Crown Cases Reserved. Vol. 1. 1865–72. *See* **Law** reports.

— *and* **Le Marchant,** Henry Denis. Guide to election law, and the law and practice of election petitions. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Leigh, J. H., *and* **Dalzell,** R. Treatise on the equitable doctrine of the conversion of property. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 5.)

Leigh, Samuel. New pocket road-book of England and Wales. 3d ed. Lond., 1831. 12°. Map.

Leighton, John. Paris under the Commune: or, The seventy-three days of the second siege. With illus. and portraits. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Leila Ada. Heighway, O. W. T. Leila Ada, the Jewish convert. Added, her diary and correspondence. 3d Amer. ed., with additions. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

Leisler, Jacob. Hoffman, C. F. Administration of Leisler. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Leitch, Alexander. Ethics of theism. Edin., 1868. 8°. xiv, 599 p.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. The English Gipsies and their language. N.Y., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Fusang; or, The discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5th century. N.Y., 1875. 16°.

Leland, Sherman. The Leland magazine, a genealogical record of Henry Leland, and his descendants. Bost., 1850. 8°. Portraits.

Leland, Thomas. History of Ireland from the invasion of Henry II. Dublin, 1773–74. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2, 3d ed.

— History of the life and reign of Philip, King of Macedon. New ed., corrected. Lond., 1806. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Leland family. Leland, S. Leland magazine. Bost., 1850. 8°.

Lelièvre, —. Décisions des tribunaux du Bas-Canada. *See* **Lower Canada.** *Reports.*

Lemaire, Charles. Des genres camellia, rhododendrum, azalea, acacia, *etc.*, histoire et culture. Paris, 1844. 12°. Plates.

Le Marchant, Henry Denis. Guide to election law. *See* **Leigh,** E. C., *and* **Le Marchant,** H. D.

Le May, Léon Pamphile. Essais poétiques. Québec, 1865. 8°.

— Les vengeances, poëme canadien. Québec, 1875. 12°.

— Vision de Montgomery. (**Institut Canadien de Québec.** Centenaire de l'assaut.)

Le Moine, J. M. Maple leaves: a budget of legendary, historical, critical, and sporting intelligence. 2d ser. Quebec, 1864. 8°.

— Ornithologie du Canada, d'après la nomenclature de Baird. 2e éd. Québec, 1861. 12°.

— Quebec past and present, 1608–1876. Quebec, 1876. 8°.

— The sword of Brig.-Gen. Richard Montgomery; a memoir. Quebec, 1870. 16°. 36 p.

Lemonwier River. McBride, D. The Lemonwier River. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Le Moyne, Jacques. Narrative of the French expedition to Florida under Laudonnière, 1564. Tr. from the Latin of De Bry, [by F. B. Perkins]. Bost., 1875. 4°. (6), 23, 15 p. Illus.

Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre. Historical journal: or narrative of the expeditions to colonize Louisiana, under command of M. D'Iberville. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, 2d ser.)

Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre, *continued.*
— Narrative of the voyage made in 1698, to take possession of Louisiana. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, new ser.)
Lempriere, John. Classical dictionary. 5th Amer. ed., improved by C. Anthon. N.Y., 1825. 8°. xvi, 804, (12) p.
— *Same.* Abridged by E. H. Barker. New ed., revised by J. Cauvin. L., 1862. 12°. iv, 620 p.
Lendy, A. F. Practical course of military surveying. With an atlas of plates. New ed. Lond., 1869. l. 8°.

See also **Maxims,** advice and instructions on the art of war.

L'Enfant, Frédéric. Lettre aux membres des deux chambres sur le plan d'améliorations matérielles, morales, *etc.*, de la force militaire de la France. Paris, 1848. 8°. 32 p.
— Projet pour la remonte de la cavalerie par les chevaux de la gendarmerie et l'amélioration de la race chevaline. Paris, 1843. 8°. 84, (1) p.
— Projets d'améliorations. Questions des subsistances, de la production des chevaux d'armes, *etc.* Paris, 1847. 8°. 96 p.
Lennard, C. E. Barrett. *See* **Barrett-Lennard.**
Lennox, *Lord* William Pitt. Fifty years' biographical reminiscences. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Lennox, *Mass.* *See* **Lenox.**
Le Noury, John. Petition to Parliament, [to recover property]. *n.t.p.* [Guernsey, 1861.] 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)
Lenox, *Mass.* July 4, 1876! Centennial celebration. [Introductory address by R. Goodman.] Historical address by J. Rockwell. Pittsfield, 1876. 8°. 41 p.
— Report of the selectmen, 1859, 61–78. Pittsfield, Lee, 1859–78. 8°.
— Shepard, S. History of Lenox. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
Leo x. (*Giovanni de' Medici*), *Pope.* Lawrence, E. Leo and Luther. (*In his* Historical studies.)
— Roscoe, W. Life and pontificate of Leo x. 6th ed., revised by T. Roscoe. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.
Leo xii. (*Annibale della Genga*), *Pope.* Artaud de Montor, A. F. Histoire du Pape Léon xii. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
Leo, Heinrich. Treatise on the local nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons. Tr. with notes, [by B. Williams]. Lond., 1852. 12°.
Leominster, *Mass.* Valuation and taxes, reports of the treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, 1867–70; Town reports, 1871–78. Fitchburg, Leominster, 1867–78. 8°.
— *Free Public Library.* Catalogue. Worcester, [1871]. 12°.
— Wilder, D. History of Leominster, 1701–1852. Fitchburg, 1853. 12°.
Leonard, Daniel. Novanglus and Massachusettensis. *See* **Adams, J.,** *and* **Leonard, D.**
— Strictures and observations upon the three executive departments of the United States. By Massachusettensis [*pseud.*]. *n.p.*, 1792. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)
Leonard, J. A. Sketch of Whitewater. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
Leonard, Levi Washburn. History of Dublin, N.H., containing the address by C. Mason, and proceedings at the centennial celebration, June 17, 1852. Bost., 1855. 8°. Map and portraits.
— Present condition and wants of common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1851.)
Leonard, William. Reports and cases of law in the courts of law at Westminster, [1540–1615]. Lond., 1658–75. 4 v. in 2. f°.
Leonard family. Fobes, P. Genealogical sketch of the family of Leonard. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)
— Vinton, J. A. Genealogical memoirs. (*In his* Giles memorial.)
Leonidas, *pseud.* Reply to Lucius Junius Brutus' Examination of the President's answer to the New Haven remonstrance. N.Y., 1801. 8°. 62, (3) p. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)
Leopardi, Giacomo, *conte.* Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)
Le Page du Pratz, —. History of Louisiana, or of the western parts of Virginia and Carolina. Lond., 1763. 2 v. 12°. Maps.
Lepec, —. Bulletin annoté des lois, décrets et ordonnances, 1789-1830. *See* **France.**
Lepidoptera. Edwards, W. H. Butterflies of North America. N.Y., 1868–72. 4°.
— — *Same.* 2d ser., part 1–6. N.Y., 1874–77. 4°.
— — Synopsis of North American butterflies. Phila., 1872. 4°.
— Morris, J. G. Catalogue of the described lepidoptera of North America. Wash., 1860. 8°.
— — Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of North Amer. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 3–4.)
— Packard, A. S. Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalænidæ of the United States. Wash., 1876. 4°. (**United States.** *Geological Survey.* Report, v. 10.)
Le Play, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric. Description de l'affinage par cristallisation. Paris, 1837. 8°. 30 p.
Lepsius, Carl Richard. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai. Tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. Lond., 1853. 8°. Maps and illus.
Leroy, Charles Georges. Intelligence and perfectibility of animals. With letters on man. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul. De l'état moral et intellectuel des populations ouvrières et de son influence sur le taux des salaires. Paris, 1868. 12°.
Lerue, —. Deuxième rapport sur l'ouvrage de M. Vingtrinier: des prisons et des prisonniers. Pénitenciers des enfants. Rouen, 1841. 8°. 40 p.
Lesley, Joseph Peter. Man's origin and destiny. Phila., 1868. 8°.
— Manual of coal and its topography. Illus. Phila., 1856. 12°.
Lesley, *Mrs.* Susan I. (Lyman). Memoir of Mrs. Anne Jean Lyman. Camb., 1876. 4°. Portraits.
Leslie, Charles Robert. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Leslie, *Sir* John. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science, chiefly during the 18th century. (**Encyclopædia** Britannica, v. 1.)

— *and others.* The Polar Seas and regions. With a narrative of the recent expeditions in search of Sir J. Franklin. Lond., 1855. sm. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— *Same.* Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar Seas and regions. N.Y., 1859. 16°.

Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe. Financial reform. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 2d ser.)

— Land system of France. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 1st ser.)

— Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Lesquereux, Leo. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. Part 2. Tertiary flora. Wash., 1878. 4°. (**United States.** *Geol. Survey of the Territories.* Report, v. 7.)

— Geological Survey of Illinois. *See* **Illinois.** *Geological Survey.*

— Report on the fossil plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 6.)

Lesseps, Ferdinand de, *vicomte.* The Suez canal. Letters and documents descriptive of its rise and progress in 1854–56. Tr. by N. d'Anvers. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. The education of the human race. Tr. by F. W. Robertson. 3d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Lowell, J. R. (*In his* Among my books.)

— Sime, J. Lessing. Bost., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Lessons in life. *See* **Holland,** J. G.

Lessons to a young prince. *See* **Williams,** D.

Lester, Charles Edwards. The condition and fate of England. N.Y., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— The glory and the shame of England. N.Y., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— Light and dark of the rebellion. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1863. 12°.

— The Napoleon dynasty. A history of the Bonaparte family. With portraits. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

Lester, George N. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Georgia, 1861–64. *See* **Georgia.** *Reports.* Vol. 31–33 [and] supplement.

Lester, W. W. Decisions of the Interior Department in public land cases, and land laws of the United States; with the regulations of the General Land Office. Phila., 1860. 8°. 772 p.

L'Estoile, Pierre de. Champollion-Figeac, A. L. Notice sur les manuscrits autographes de Lestoile. Paris, 1837. 12°.

L'Estrange, A. G. History of English humour. Lond., 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Lesueur, Eustache. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France, v. 2.)

Letellier, P. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France, v. 1.)

Letheby, Henry. On food: its varieties, chemical composition, *etc.* Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— The sewage question: comprising a series of reports. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Letronne, Jean Antoine. Diplomata et chartæ Merovingicæ ætatis in archivo Franciæ. [With] the text. Parisiis, 1848. 8°.

Letter addressed to two great men. *See* **Pulteney,** W., *Earl of Bath.*

Letter on the administration of the Parliamentary grant for the promotion of education in Great Britain. By a schoolmanager in the north. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Letter on the American war by a Northern sympathiser. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 8°. 24 p.

Letter to a member of Parliament, on the impropriety of classing players with rogues and vagabonds in the vagrant act. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1824. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

Letter to a member of Parliament, on the police of the metropolis. By a barrister. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., 1822. 8°. 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Letter to a member of Parliament, wherein the power of the British legislature, and the case of the colonists, are briefly and impartially considered. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1765. 8°. 30 p.

Letter to a young physician. *See* **Jackson,** J.

Letter to Sir Robert Peel, on a plan for converting the Royal Dublin Society into a national institution for Ireland. Lond., 1864. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Letter to the Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec bill. 5th ed. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1774. 8°. 36 p.

Letter to the Lord Chancellor, on his judgment in the appeal, Christian *v.* Foster. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1847. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Letter, Second, to the people of England, on foreign subsidies, subsidiary armies, and their consequences to this nation. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Lond., 1756. 8°. 56 p.

Letter, Third, to the people of England, on liberty, taxes, and the application of publick money. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Lond., 1756. 8°. 64 p.

Letter to the president of the United States, by a refugee. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1863. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

Letters. Walker, J. Letters written by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th centuries. Lond., 1813. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

Letters from high latitudes. *See* **Blackwood, F. T.,** *Baron Dufferin.*

Letters from the English kings and queens to the governors of Connecticut. *See* **Hinman,** R. R.

Letters on international relations, before and during the war of 1870. By the 'Times' correspondent at Berlin. [*Anon.*] L., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Letters to Harrison Gray Otis, by a citizen of Massachusetts, occasioned by the petition for a repeal of the license law of 1838. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1839. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Letters-patent. *See* **Patents.**

Letts & Co. British tariff of customs' duties. 28th ed., revised. Lond., 1865. 32°. 67 p.

Lettsom, John Coakley. Directions for preserving animals, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Leupp, Charles M. Gideon Lee. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Leutze, Emmanuel. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Levana; or, The doctrine of education. *See* **Richter, J. P. F.**

Levant. CROWE, E. E. The Greek and the Turk; or, Powers and prospects in the Levant. Lond., 1853. 12°.

— FORBIN, L. N. P. A., *comte* de. Voyage dans le Levant, 1817–18. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. *Levant.* Special-Katalog der Beiträge aus dem Oriente. Wien, 1873. 8°.

See also **Arabia; — Asia Minor; — Egypt; — Greece; — Palestine; — Syria; — Turkey.**

Levees. *See* **Mississippi River.**

Leverett, John. Letter to Gov. Winslow, [respecting the destruction of Capt. Pierce's company by the Indians,] 1676. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— LEVERETT papers. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— MOORE, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of American governors.)

— ORDER of procession at the funeral of Gov. Leverett, 1679. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Leverett family. SHURTLEFF, N. B. Genealogical memoir of the family of Elder Thomas Leverett, of Boston. Bost., 1850. 8°.

Leverett, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen for the year ending March 1869, 71, 73–78. Leverett, Amherst, 1873–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1873.

Leverett papers. *See* **Leverett, J.**

Levett, Christopher. Voyage to New England, 1623–24. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

Levi, Leone. History of British commerce and of the economic progress of the British nation, 1763–1870. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— International commercial law. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Manual of the mercantile law of Great Britain and Ireland. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 84.)

— Sugar trade and sugar duties. Lond., 1864. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Taxation: how it is raised and how it is expended. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Theory and practice of the metric system of weights and measures. 3d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Wages and earnings of the working classes. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Wine trade and wine duties. Lond., 1866. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Levieux, Reynaud. CHENNEVIÈRES-POINTEL, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France, v. 1.)

Levy, Uriah P. Manual of internal rules and regulations for men-of-war. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

Lewes, George Henry. Biographical history of philosophy. Library ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same, enlarged.* History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 3d ed. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Physiology of common life. Edin., 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.

— Problems of life and mind. 1st ser. The foundations of a creed. Bost., 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Introduction: Part 1. The method of science and its application to metaphysics; — Part 2. The rules of philosophizing. — Psychological principles. — The limitations of knowledge.

2. Principles of certitude. — From the known to the unknown. — Matter and force. — Force and cause. — The absolute in the correlations of feeling and motion. — *Appendix:* Imaginary geometry and the truth of axioms; — Lagrange and Hegel, the speculative method; — Action at a distance

— The story of Goethe's life. Bost., 1873. 12°. Portrait.

Lewin, *Sir* Gregory A. Report of cases determined on the crown side on the northern circuit, 1822–38; with a few cases of earlier date. Lond., 1834–39. 2 v. 12°.

Lewin, Thomas. Brief essays on subjects of social economy. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Practical treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 24.)

— *Same.* 2d Amer. from the 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1858. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 97.)

— *Same.* 5th ed. Lond., 1867. l. 8°. lxiv, 894 p.

Lewins, William. History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., [1866]. 8°.

Lewis, Alonzo. History of Lynn. Bost., 1829. 8°. Illus.

— *Same.* History of Lynn, including Nahant. 2d ed. Bost., 1844. 8°. Illus.

— *and* **Newhall,** James R. History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot, and Nahant. Bost., 1865. 8°. 620 p. Illus.

Lewis, Andrew. CAMPBELL, C. Orderly book of the American army at Williamsburg, under Gen. A. Lewis, Mar. 18–Aug. 28, 1776. With notes and introduction. Richmond, 1860. sm. 4°.

Lewis, Daniel. Good rulers the fathers of their people, and the marks of honour due to them: sermon on the day of electing His Majesty's Council, May 25, 1748. Bost., [1748]. 8°. 29 p.

Lewis, Dioclesian *or* Dio. Our digestion; or, My jolly friend's secret. Phila., 1873. 12°. Portrait.

— Prohibition a failure: or, The true solution of the temperance question. Bost., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. Illus. Bost., 1863. 12°.

Lewis, Ellis. Eulogy, at Lancaster, June 26, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Lewis, Francis. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6.)

Lewis, *Sir* George Cornewall. Dialogue on the best form of government. Lond., 1863. 12°.

Lewis, *Sir* George Cornewall, *continued.*

— Essays on the administrations of Great Britain, 1783–1830. Ed. by Sir E. Head. Lond., 1864. 8°. Portrait.

— Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. New ed., with notes, *etc.*, by Sir R. K. Wilson. Oxford, 1877. sm. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Lewis, Isaac. Sermon at Hartford, anniversary election, May 11, 1797. Hartford, 1797. 8°. 31 p.

— Sermon at the annual election in Hartford, May 2, 1827. Hartford, 1827. 8°. 21 p.

Lewis, Jacob. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2.)

Lewis, Jacob M. Inaugural address of J. M. Lewis, Mayor of Lynn. Lynn, 1874. 8°. 21 p.

Lewis, James. Digest of the English census of 1871. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Lewis, *Lady* (Maria) Theresa (Villiers). Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon: illustrative of portraits in his gallery. Lond., 1852. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Lord Falkland. — Lord Capell.
2. Lord Capell, *continued.* — Marquis of Hertford.
3. Marquis of Hertford, *continued.*

Lewis, Morgan. Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

— Politicus, *pseud.* Impartial enquiry into the conduct of Governor Lewis in relation to the Merchants' Bank. N.Y., 1806. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

Lewis, Tayler. Essay on the ground and reason of punishment. (**Cheever,** G. B. Defence of capital punishment.)

— Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery. (**Fast day** sermons.)

Lewis, William David. Practical treatise on the law of perpetuity; or remoteness in limitations of estates. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 52.)

— *Same.* Supplement. Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 66.)

Lewis, Winslow. Address. *See* **New England Historic-Genealogical Society.**

Lewis County, *N.Y.* Hough, F. B. History of Lewis County. Albany, 1860. 8°.

Lewiston, *Me.* Annual reports of the School Committee and of the Superintendent of Schools, 1867, 73. Lewiston, 1867–73. 8°.

Lex parliamentaria. *See* **Petyt,** G.

Lex parliamentaria Americana. *See* **Cushing,** L. S.

Lexington, *Ky.* Ranck, G. W. Hist. of Lexington, including biog. sketches, *etc.* Cincin., 1872. 8°.

Lexington, *Mass.* Abstract of the history of Lexington, Mass., to July 4, 1876. By C. Hudson. Bost., 1876. 8°. 28 p. Illus.

— Auditor's report, Selectmen's report, 1860–74; Report of town officers, 1875–78. Bost., Woburn, Arlington, Lawrence, 1861–78. 8°.

— Oration at Lexington on the dedication of the town and memorial hall, April 19, 1871, by G. B. Loring. With the proceedings and a historical appendix. Bost., 1871. 8°. 76 p.

Lexington, *Mass., continued.*

— Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the battle of Lexington. Lexington, 1875. 8°. Illus.

— Bernicre, H. de. Narrative of occurrences, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Clark, J. Opening of the war of the revolution, 19th April, 1775. Narrative of transactions, *etc.* Bost., 1875. f°.

— Dana, R. H., *Jr.* Oration at Lexington, April 19, 1875. Bost., 1875. l. 8°.

— Gage, T. Instructions to Capt. Brown and Ensign d'Bernicre, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— — [Letter to Gov. Trumbull, 1775, with the] British account of the affair of 19 April, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Hale, E. E. One hundred years ago. How the war began. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Hudson, C. History of Lexington, with geneal. register of Lexington families. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— List of persons killed and wounded at Lexington, April 19, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Phinney, E. Hist. of the battle of Lexington, 19th April, 1775. Bost., 1825, *reprinted* 1875. 8°.

— Revere, P. Letter [with account of April 18–19, 1775]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser., v. 5.)

— Porter, E. G. Souvenir of 1775. [Bost., 1875.] l. 8°.

— Tomlinson, A. Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. (*In his* Military journals.)

Leyden, John. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Leyden, *Mass.* Annual report of the treasurer, March 1862–78. MS.

Lherbette, Armand Jacques. De la liberté commerciale, et de la réforme de nos lois de douanes. Paris, 1835. 8°.

— Le fonctionnaire-citoyen; ou, Quelques mots sur la nature des fonctions publiques, *etc.* Paris, 1827. 8°. 24 p.

L'Hôpital, *or* **L'Hospital,** Guillaume François Antoine, *marquis de Sainte-Mesme.* Epistolæ. (**Uylenbroek,** P. J. C. Hugenii Exercitationes mathematicæ et philosophicæ.)

Liardet, Frederick. State of the peasantry in the county of Kent. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 3.)

Libanius. Beugnot, A. A., *comte.* Libanius et les sophistes. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Libby Prison, *Richmond.* Cavada, F. F. Libby life: experiences of a prisoner in Richmond, 1863–64. Phila., 1865. 12°.

— United States Christian Commission. Record of the Federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, *etc.* Phila., 1866. 8°.

Libel. *See* **Slander.**

Liber cure cocorum. Ed. by R. Morris. Berlin, 1862. 8°. (**Philol. Soc.** Early English vol.)

Liberia. Lugenbeel, J. W. Sketches of Liberia. 2d ed., revised. Wash., 1853. 8°.

— Roberts, J. J. The republic of Liberia. An address. Wash., 1869. 8°.

Liberia, *continued.*

— Trustees of Donations for Educaton in Liberia. 2d annual report, 1852. Bost., 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— — *Same.* 6th annual report. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Wilkeson, S. Concise history of the American colonies in Liberia. Wash., 1839. 8°.

See also **African colonization; — American Colonization Society; — Massachusetts Colonization Society.**

Libertas, *pseud.* Power of the commander-in-chief to declare martial law, and decree emancipation: as shown from B. R. Curtis. Bost., 1862. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

Liberty. Eliot, S. History of liberty. Part 1. The ancient Romans. New ed. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— — *Same.* Part 2. The early Christians. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Lieber, F. Civil liberty and self-government. Enlarged ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. revised. Ed. by T. D. Woolsey. Phila., 1874. 8°.

— Lorimer, J. Political progress not necessarily democratic: or, Relative equality the true foundation of liberty. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Mill, J. S. On liberty. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— Price, R. Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, *etc.* 4th ed. Lond., 1776. 8°.

— Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of civil liberty. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1776. 8°.

— Stephen, J. F. Liberty, equality, fraternity. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

See also **Democracy; — Free institutions; — Will.**

Libraries. Chambers, G. F. Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Draper, L. C. Public libraries of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Edwards, E. Memoirs of libraries. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on public libraries. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— Guild, R. A. Librarian's manual. N.Y., 1858. 4°.

— Jewett, C. C. Notices of public libraries in the United States. Wash., 1851. 8°.

— Laborde, L. (E. S. J.), *comte* de. De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. 8e lettre. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Library journal. Vol. 1–3. N.Y., 1877–78. 3 v. sm. 4°.

— Livermore, G. Remarks on public libraries. Camb., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

— Public libraries. From the Princeton review, Jan. 1851. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [1851.] 8°.

— Rhees, W. J. Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies in the United States and British Provinces. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Shurtleff, N. B. Decimal system for the arrangement and administration of libraries. Bost., 1856. 8°.

Libraries, *continued.*

— United States. *Bureau of Education.* Public libraries in the United States. Part 1–2. Wash., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— Vidal, J. L. Essai sur les bibliothèques administratives. 2e éd. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Wynne, J. Private libraries of New York. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

See also **British Museum; — Oxford University.** *Bodleian Library; — also* **Catalogues; — International exchanges.** For reports of public libraries *see* the names of towns in which they are situated.

Library Company, *Philadelphia.* *See* **Philadelphia.**

Library dictionary of the English language. Illus. [*Anon.*] L., 1872. l. 8°. xxvii, (1), 980 p.

Library journal. Vol. 1–3. N.Y., 1877–78. 3 v. sm. 4°.

Library of American biography. *See* **Sparks, J.**

Library of education. Vol. 1. Bost., 1830. 16°.

Contents.

Life of J. Locke. — **Locke,** J. Some thoughts concerning education. — **Milton,** J. Treatise of education. — **Locke,** J. Memoranda on study.

Library of useful knowledge. *See* **Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.**

Libri-Carrucci, Guillaume Brutus Icilius Timoléon, *comte.* Lacroix, P. Lettres au sujet de l'incroyable accusation intentée contre M. Libri. Paris, 1849. 8°.

Libyan language. Jomard, E. F. Seconde note sur une pierre gravée, *etc.*, et sur l'idiome libyen. Paris, [1845]. 8°.

Licenses. *See* **Liquor laws.**

Licensing system, its origin and working, as described in reports of select committees of the House of Commons. [*Anon.* Lond., 1857.] 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Liddell, Henry George. History of Rome to the establishment of the empire. Illus. N.Y., 1857. 12°. x, 768 p.

— *and* **Scott,** Robert. Greek-English lexicon, based on the German work of F. Passow. With additions by H. Drisler. N.Y., 1852. 8°. 1705 p.

Lidén, J. Diplomatarium Dalekarlicum. *See* **Kröningssvärd, C. G.**

Lieber, Francis. Address on secession, delivered in South Carolina, 1851. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 12 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 77.)

— Amendments of the constitution, submitted to the consideration of the American people. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 39 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 83.)

— Arguments of secessionists. Letter to the union meeting in New York, Sept. 30, 1863. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 7 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 35.)

— Civil liberty and self-government. Enlarged ed. Phila., 1859. 8°. 629 p.

— *Same.* 3d ed., revised. Ed. by T. D. Woolsey. Phila., 1874. 8°. 622 p.

— Great events, described by distinguished historians, chroniclers, and other writers. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Guerrilla parties considered with reference to the laws and usages of war. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 22 p.

Lieber, Francis, *continued.*
— Instructions for the government of armies of the United States in the field. N.Y., 1863. 12°.
— Legal and political hermeneutics; or, Principles of interpretation and construction in law and politics. Enlarged ed. Bost., 1839. 12°.
— Letters to a gentleman in Germany, after a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. Phila., 1834. 8°.
— Lincoln oder McClellan? Aufruf an die Deutschen in Amerika. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1864.] 8°. 4 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 59.)
— *Dutch.* Lincoln of McClellan? Oproep aan die Hollanders in Amerika. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1864.] 8°. 4 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 71.)
— *English.* Lincoln or McClellan. Appeal to the Germans in America. Tr. by T. C. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1864.] 8°. 8 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 67.)
— No party now, but all for our country. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 8 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 16.)
— Slavery, plantations, and the yeomanry. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1863.] 8°. 8 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 29.)
— The vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2.)
— *and others.* Encyclopædia Americana. New ed. Phila., 1835. 13 v. 8°.

Liebig, (Johann) Justus, *Freiherr* von. Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. Ed. by L. Playfair and W. Gregory. From the 4th Lond. ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1847. 12°.
— Letters on modern agriculture. Ed. by J. Blyth. N.Y., 1859. 12°.
— Natural laws of husbandry. Ed. by J. Blyth. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Liebistorf, Kirchberger, *Freiherr* von. Mystical philosophy and spirit manifestations. *See* **Saint-Martin,** L. C. de, *and* **Liebistorf,** K. von.

Liefde, Jacob de. Great Dutch admirals. With illus. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.
Contents.
Jacob van Heemskerk. — Piet Hein. — Marten Harperts Tromp. — Witte Cornelis de With. — Michiel Adrianszoon de Ruyter. — Johan Evertsen. — Cornelis Tromp.

Liefde, John B. de. Six months among the charities of Europe. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Lien. Cross, J. Treatise on the law of lien and stoppage in transitu. Phila., 1841. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 34.)
— Montagu, B. Summary of the law of lien. 1st Amer. ed., improved by a digest of American decisions. Exeter, 1822. 8°.

Liernur, Charles T. Krepp, F. C. Description of Liernur's system. (*In his* Sewage question.)

Life. Clark, H. J. Mind in nature; or, The origin of life. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
— Cook, J. Boston Monday lectures. Biology. Bost., 1877. 12°.
— Dawson, J. W. Life's dawn on earth. Lond., 1875. 16°.
— Gibbes, *Sir* G. S. Practical treatise on life, *etc.* Bath, 1827. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)
— Green, J. H. Vital dynamics. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Life, *continued.*
— Schlegel, (C. W.) F. von. Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond., 1847. 8°.
— Spencer, H. Principles of biology. Vol. 1-2. N.Y., 1866-67. 2 v. 12°.
— Stevens, G. T. Life as a physical phenomenon. Albany, 1869. 8°.
— Thring, E. Thoughts on life-science. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
See also **Evolution; — Man; — Spontaneous generation.**

Life-boats. Forbes, R. B. Life-boats, projectiles, and other means for saving life. Bost., 1872. 8°.
— Moody, J. Floating batteries, *etc.*, and lifeboats. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Life insurance. *See* **Insurance.**

Life-Saving Service. *See* **United States.** *Life-Saving Service.*

Light. Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. On light. (*In his* Familiar lectures on scientific subjects.)
— Jencken, J. F. Treatises on light, colour, *etc.* Tr. by H. D. Jencken. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Tyndall, J. Lectures on light. N.Y., 1873. 12°.
— Winslow, F. Light: its influence on life and health. Lond., 1867. 16°.
See also **Blue.**

Light and dark of the rebellion. *See* **Lester,** C. E.

Lighthouses. Canada. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Copies of documents relative to the construction of lighthouses and piers below Quebec, *etc.* Quebec, 1855. 8°.
— France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, etc.* Instruction sur l'organisation et la surveillance du service des phares et fanaux des côtes de France. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— Fresnel, A. J. Mémoire sur un nouveau système d'éclairage des phares. Paris, 1822. 4°.
— Great Britain. *Commissioners* [on] *the Condition and Management of Lights, Buoys, and Beacons.* Report, with a letter from Rear-Admiral W. A. B. Hamilton. L., 1861. 2 v. f°.
— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee [on] the means of improving the foreign trade of the country. Lights, harbour dues, and pilotage. [Lond., 1822.] f°.
— Stevenson, D. Lighthouses. Edin., 1864. 16°.

Lightning. Fonvielle, W. de. Thunder and lightning. Tr. and ed. by T. L. Phipson. Lond., 1868. 16°.
— Lyon, L. Treatise on lightning conductors; compiled from a work by S. W. Harris and other authors. 2d ed. N.Y., 1855. 12°.
— Ure, A. On thunder-rods, or paratonnerres. [Lond., 1846.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)
See also **Marshfield,** *Mass.*

Lights. Cox, H. Law and science of ancient lights. 2d ed., augmented. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Liljegren, Johan Gust. Svenskt diplomatarium, åren 817-1310. *See* **Sweden.**

Lillie, Henry. Alphabet of monograms. Lond., [1865]. 1. 8°.

Lilly, John. *See* **Lyly.**

Limborch, Philippus van. History of the Inquisition. Tr. by S. Chandler. Lond., 1731. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Limerick, John Jebb, *Bp. of.* *See* **Jebb.**

Limerick, *Me.* Freeman, C. Account of Limerick. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Limes. *See* **Cements.**

Limiers, Henri Philippe de. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France, sous les règnes de Louis xiii. et Louis xiv. (**Mezeray,** F. E. de. Abrégé chronologique, *etc.*, v. 11–13.)

Limitations. Angell, J. K. Treatise on the limitations of actions at law. 4th ed., enlarged, by J. W. May. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— Blanshard, W. Treatise on the statutes of limitation. Phila., 1833. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 1.)

— Wilkinson, J. J. Treatise on the limitation of actions as affecting mercantile and other contracts. Phila., 1833. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 1.)

Lincoln, Abraham, *Pres. of the U. S.* The martyr's monument, patriotism and wisdom of Lincoln, as exhibited in his speeches, messages, *etc.* N.Y., [1865]. 12°.

— Opinions on slavery and reconstruction of the Union. With notes by W. Whiting. Wash., 1864. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— The President's words: passages from [his] speeches, addresses, *etc.* Ed. by E. E. Hale. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— *and* **Douglas,** Stephen A. Political debates in the campaign of 1858, in Illinois; including the preceding speeches of each. Columbus, 1860. 8°.

— Bancroft, G. Memorial address on the life of Lincoln, in the House of Representatives, 12th Feb., 1866. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— Bingham, J. A. Trial of the conspirators for the assassination of Lincoln. Argument. Wash., 1865. 8°.

— Boutwell, G. S. Eulogy on the death of Lincoln, April 19, 1865. Lowell, 1865. 8°.

— Briggs, G. W. Eulogy on Lincoln, June 1, 1865. Salem, 1865. 8°.

— Bullock, A. H. Abraham Lincoln. Address, Worcester, June 1, 1865. Worcester, 1865. 8°.

— Carpenter, F. B. Six months at the White House with Lincoln. N.Y., 1866. 16°.

— Clark, H. Eulogy on the life, *etc.*, of Lincoln, Poultney, Apr. 19, 1865. Rutland, 1865. 8°.

— Coggeshall, W. T. Lincoln memorial. Journeys from Springfield to Washington, 1861, and from Washington to Springfield, 1865. Columbus, 1865. 12°.

— Crosby, F. Life of Lincoln; with speeches, messages, *etc.* Phila., 1865. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1865. No. 5. Correspondence respecting the assassination of the late President of the United States. Lond., [1865]. f°.

— Hall, B. H. Tribute of respect by the citizens of Troy, to the memory of Lincoln. Albany, 1865. 8°.

— Holland, J. G. Life of Lincoln. Springfield, 1866. 8°.

Lincoln, Abraham, *continued.*

— Illustrated life, services, martyrdom, *etc.*, of Lincoln. With a portrait. Phila., 1865. 12°.

— Lamon, W. H. Life of Lincoln, to his inauguration as president. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Lincoln memorial: record of [his] life, assassination, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Lincolniana. [Sermons, eulogies, speeches, *etc.*] In memoriam. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

— Ludlow, J. M. President Lincoln self-pourtrayed. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— Marshall, J. The nation's grief: death of Lincoln. Discourse, April 29, 1865. Syracuse, N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

— Morris, B. F. Memorial record of the nation's tribute to Lincoln. Wash., 1865. 8°.

— Newman, F. W. The good cause of Pres. Lincoln. A lecture. *n.p.*, [186–]. 8°.

— Poetical tributes to the memory of Lincoln. Phila., 1865. 12°. Portrait.

— Poore, B. P. Conspiracy trial for the murder of the President. Bost., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— Post, J. Discourse on the assassination of Lincoln, preached at Harrison's Landing, Va., April 23, 1865. Oswego, 1865. 8°.

— Power, J. C. Abraham Lincoln, his life, public services, *etc.* Springfield, Ill., 1875. 8°.

— Raymond, H. J. History of the administration of President Lincoln: including his speeches, letters, *etc.* N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— — Life and public services of Lincoln, with his state papers, *etc.* Added, Anecdotes and reminiscences, by F. B. Carpenter. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln. With the funeral services at Washington. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— Stone, A. L. Discourse occasioned by the death of Lincoln. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Storrs, R. S., *Jr.* Oration commemorative of Lincoln, at Brooklyn, June 1, 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.

— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)

— Sumner, C. Eulogy on Lincoln, Boston, June 1, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Sweetser, S. Commemorative discourse on the death of Lincoln. Worcester, 1865. 8°.

— Thayer, W. M. The pioneer boy, and how he became president. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— Trial of the assassins and conspirators for the murder of Lincoln. Phila., 1865. 8°.

— United States. *Dept. of State.* Appendix to diplomatic correspondence, 1865. Assassination of Lincoln, *etc.* Expressions of condolence and sympathy. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— Valentine, D. T. Obsequies of Lincoln in the city of New York. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Wilks, W. English criticism on Lincoln's anti-slavery proclamation and message. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1863.] 16°.

Lincoln, Arthur. Augustus Barker. — Edward Lewis Stevens. (**Higginson, T. W. Harv.** mem. biog., v. 2.)

Lincoln, Benjamin. Journal of a treaty held in 1793 with the Indian tribes north-west of the Ohio. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

— Letter on the religious state of the eastern counties of Maine, 1790. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Observations on the Indians of North America. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Remarks on the cultivation of the oak. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Bowen, F. Life of Lincoln. [Bost., 1847.] 16°.

— — *Same.* (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser., v. 13.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— Mattoon, E. Letter [concerning Gen. Lincoln]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

Lincoln, Enoch. Account of the Catholic missions in Maine. — Remarks on the Indian languages. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Lincoln, Frederic W. Inaugural address, [as] mayor of Boston, 1863–64, 66. Bost., 1863–66. 3 v. 8°.

Lincoln, George. Hingham in the civil war. *See* **Burr, F.,** *and* **Lincoln,** G.

Lincoln, John L. Relative importance of ancient classical and of scientific studies in an American system of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1856.)

Lincoln, Levi. Report on insanity and idiocy in Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Commission on Lunacy.*

— American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings at a special meeting, June 2, 1868, to take notice of the death of Lincoln. Worcester, 1868. 8°.

— Memorial of Lincoln. Bost., 1868. 8°. 90 p.

Lincoln, Luther B. Means of cultivating a classic taste in our common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1839.)

— Obligation of towns to elevate the character of our common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1846.)

— Moors, J. F. Discourse at the funeral of Lincoln, in Deerfield, May 13, 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

Lincoln, Robert W. Lives of the presidents of the United States; with biographical notices of the signers of the Declaration. With portraits and engravings. N.Y., 1842. 8°.

Lincoln, Solomon. History of Hingham, Mass. Hingham, 1827. 12°.

Lincoln, William. Address before the Amer. Antiq. Soc., Oct. 23, 1835, in relation to C. C. Baldwin. Worcester, 1835. 8°. 17 p.

— History of Worcester, Mass., to Sept., 1836. Worcester, 1837. 8°.

— *Same, enlarged.* Worcester, 1862. 12°. Portraits.

— Journals of each Provincial Congress, 1774–75. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Gen. Court.* (*Journals, etc.*)

— Willard, J. Memoir of Lincoln. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 10.)

Lincoln, William S. Alton trials: of W. S. Gilman [and others] for riot, 7th Nov., 1837, while defending a printing press. N.Y., 1838. 12°.

Lincoln, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures, 1844–45, 63–74; Report of officers, 1875–78. Bost., [1845]–78. 8°.

— Shattuck, L. History of Concord, and of Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, *etc.* Bost., 1835. 8°.

Lincoln County ring, 1875. [*Anon.* Bost., 1875.] 8°. 8 p.

Lincolnshire, *Eng.* Brogden, J. E. Provincial words and expressions current in Lincolnshire. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— White, W. History, gazetteer and directory of Lincolnshire. 3d ed. Sheffield, 1872. 8°.

Lind, Jenny. *See* **Goldschmidt, J. L.**

Lindall family. Vinton, J. A. Genealogical memoirs. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Linderman, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

Lindley, John, *and* **Moore,** Thomas. Treasury of botany, with a glossary of botanical terms. Illus. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 16°.

Lindley, Nathaniel. Introduction to the study of jurisprudence. *See* **Thibaut,** A. F. J.

— Treatise on the law of partnership, including its application to joint-stock and other companies. Phila., 1860. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 101–102.)

Lindo, Abraham. Dr. Underhill's testimony on the wrongs of the negro in Jamaica examined. Lond., 1866. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, Lord Lindsay.* Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 5th ed., illus. Lond., 1858. sm. 8°.

Lindsay, *Lady* Charlotte (North). Letter [concerning Lord North]. (**Brougham, H.,** *Baron.* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Lindsay, Colin. The evidence for the papacy, as derived from the holy Scriptures and from primitive antiquity. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Lindsay, J. W. The English language. From the Methodist quar. review. *n.p.*, [1861]. 8°.

Lindsay, William Schaw. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. With illus. Lond., 1874–76. 4 v. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Lindsley, David Philip. Elements of tachygraphy. Bost., 1869. 12°.

Lindsley, John Berrien. Medical colleges. Introductory lecture, in the Medical Department of the University of Nashville. Nashville, 1858. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

— Prison discipline and penal legislation, with special reference to the state of Tennessee. Nashville, 1874. 8°. 64 p.

Lindsley, Philip. Works. Ed. by Le R. J. Halsey, with notices of his life. Phila., 1866. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Educational discourses.
2. Sermons and religious discourses.
3. Miscellaneous discourses and essays.

— Speech about colleges, Nashville, Oct. 4, 1848. Nashville, 1848. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Linen. Warden, A. J. The linen trade, ancient and modern. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Lingard, John. History of England, [to 1673]. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1827–30. 12 v. 8°.

Linn, William. Funeral eulogy, Feb. 22, 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

— Serious considerations on the election of a president. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1800. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

Linton, William James. The Paris Commune. Answer to the calumnies of the New York tribune. Bost., 1871. 8°. 26 p.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sara Jane (Clarke). Fanny Fern. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

— Lyman, J. B. Grace Greenwood. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer. *See* **Thomas, J.,** *and* **Baldwin, T.**

Lippincott's universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. *See* **Thomas, J.**

Lippitt, Francis J. The special operations of war. Providence, 1868. 12°.

Liquor laws. Andrew, J. A. Errors of prohibition. Argument in the Representatives' Hall, Apr. 3, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— — *Same.* Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Clark, B. F. Prohibition of the sale of intoxicating liquors impracticable: the Maine law a failure. Lowell, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

— Gee, T. Our licensing system considered. Denbigh, 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Kirk, J. The progressive suppression of public-house licenses in Scotland. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Kitchel, H. D. Appeal to the people for the suppression of the liquor traffic. N.Y., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— Lees, F. R. Argument for the legislative prohibition of the liquor traffic. Lond., 1864. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Letters to H. G. Otis, by a citizen of Mass., occasioned by the petition for a repeal of the license law of 1838. Bost., 1839. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Lewis, D. Prohibition a failure: or, The true solution of the temperance question. Bost., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Licensing system, its origin and working as described in the reports of the select committee of the House of Commons. [Lond., 1857.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel doc.*) Reports on the subject of a license law. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Miner, A. A. Right and duty of prohibition. Argument before a joint committee of the Mass. Legislature, April 2, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Murray, W. H. H. Prohibition *vs.* license. A review of Ex-Gov. Andrew's argument for license. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— Oke, G. C. Laws as to licensing inns, *etc.* 2d ed. by W. C. Glen. Lond., 1874. 12°.

— Otis, H. G. Letter to a member of the House of Representatives, on coercive measures in aid of temperance. Bost., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

Liquor laws, *continued.*

— Paterson, J. Intoxicating liquor licensing acts, 1872, 1874, with introduction, notes, and index. 3d ed. Lond., 1874. 12°.

— Perils of indiscriminate licensing. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Phillips, J., *and others.* Reply to the report of a committee of those opposed to the license law. [Bost., 1838.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— Pitman, R. C. Shall we license or shall we suppress the liquor shops of Mass.? Argument on the license bill, April 7, 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Rueter, H. H. Argument in favor of discriminating legislation regarding the sale of fermented and distilled liquors. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— United Kingdom Alliance. 7th report. Manchester, 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— — *Same.* 14th report, 1865–66. Manchester, [1866]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Weeden, W. B. Morality of prohibitory liquor laws. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— Williams, A. Prohibition and woman suffrage. Speech at Charlotte, Mich., Oct. 9, 1874. *n.p.,* 1874. 8°.

— Williams, J. M. Legal opinion on the constitutionality of the Massachusetts prohibitive liquor law. Bost., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

See also **Alcohol; — Intoxicating liquors; — Temperance; — Wines.**

Lislet, L. Moreau. General digest of the acts of the Legislature, 1804–27. — Laws of Las Siete Partidas. *See* **Louisiana.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

List, Friedrich. National system of political economy. Tr. by G. A. Matile. With essay and notes, by S. Colwell. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Litchfield, *N.H.* Fox, C. J. History of Litchfield. (*In his* History of Dunstable.)

Litchfield County, *Conn.* Centennial celebration, at Litchfield, 13th–14th Aug., 1851. Hartford, 1851. 8°.

— Beers, F. W. Atlas. N.Y., 1874. f°.

— **North** *and* **South Consociations.** Proceedings in convention at Litchfield, July 7 and 8, 1852, to commemorate the centennial anniversary of their organization. Hartford, 1852. 8°.

Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings, 63d–66th sess., 1873–77. No. 28–31. Lond., 1874–77. 4 v. 8°.

Literary character. *See* **D'Israeli, I.**

Literary gazette. *See* **American** publishers' circular and literary gazette.

Literary men. *See* **Authors.**

Literature. Hamilton, *Sir* W. Discussions on philosophy and literature, *etc.* 3d ed. Edin., 1866. 8°.

— Mueller, (F.) M. Essays on literature. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3.)

— Rogers, H. The vanity and glory of literature. (*In his* Essays critical and biographical, v. 2.)

See also **Anecdotes; — Classical literature; — English literature; — Essays; — Political literature;** — *also* names of countries.

Literature, Amenities of. *See* **D'Israeli, I.**

Literature and life. *See* **Whipple, E. P.**

Lithgow family. HILL, M. L. The Lithgow family. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Lithology. *See* **Geology.**

Littell, William. Cases selected from the decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, not heretofore reported. [1795–1821.] 2d ed. Cincin., 1848. 8°.

— Digest of the statute law, 1822. — Statute law of Kentucky, [1809–19]. *See* **Kentucky.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1822–24. 2d ed. Cincin., 1848. 5 v. in 3. 8°.

Little, George T. Descendants of George Little, Newbury, 1640. Camb., 1877. 12°. 82 p.

Little, John. Observations upon the pamphlet by Mr. Ffennell, on the salmon fisheries of Ireland, and upon Mr. McMahon's fishery bill. Westminster, 1863. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Little, William. History of Warren, N.H. Manchester, 1870. 8°. Illus.

Little, Brown & Co. Catalogue of books, ancient and modern, comprising works in every class of literature. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— Catalogue of law books. Bost., 1876. 16°.

Little family. LITTLE, G. T. Descendants of George Little, Newbury, 1640. Camb., 1877. 12°.

Littledale, Richard Frederic. Preface. (**Holy** Eastern Church.)

Littlejohn, W. H. "The seventh part of time:" a sermon on the Sabbath. *n.t.p.* (Battle Creek, Mich., 1870.) 16°. 31 p.

Littler, Ralph Daniel Makinson. Engineering and estimates, *etc.* (**Fawcett,** J. H. Treatise on the Court of Referees in Parliament.)

Littleton, Henry A., *and* **Blatchley,** Joel S. Digest of fire insurance decisions in the courts of Great Britain and North America. 2d ed., enlarged, by S. G. Clarke. N.Y., 1868. 8°. 723 p.

Littleton, *or* **Lyttleton,** *Sir* Thomas. COKE, *Sir* E. First institute of the laws of England. [A commentary on Littleton.] 1st Amer. ed.: [with] the notes of C. Butler. Phila., 1826–27. 3 v. 8°.

Littleton, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1860–62, 66–78. Bost., 1860–78. 8°.

Litton, A. Preliminary report. (**Missouri.** *Geological Survey.* 1st and 2d annual reports.)

Liturgies. CHRISTIAN liturgy, and Book of common prayer of the apostolic Catholic, or universal church of Christ. Bost., 1847. 12°.

See also **Church of England; — Protestant Episcopal Church of the Confederate States.**

Livermore, Abiel Abbot. Physical education; lecture. Cincin., 1855. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

— The war with Mexico reviewed. Bost., 1850. 12°.

Livermore, Daniel. Military journal, 1779. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Livermore, George. Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Livermore, George, *continued.*

— Opinions of the early presidents, *etc.*, upon slavery, and upon negroes as men and soldiers. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 19 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 18.)

— Remarks on public libraries. [*Anon.*] Camb., 1850. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

— Soldier's pocket Bible: first printed in 1643, for the soldiers of Cromwell. Bost., 1861. 24°. 27 p.

— DEANE, C. Memoir of Livermore. Camb., 1869. 8°.

Livermore, Leonard Jarvis. Perseverance in the war, the interest and duty of the nation. Sermon, Lexington, Sept. 11, 1864. Bost., 1864. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

— What we have to be thankful for. Sermon, thanksgiving, Lexington, Aug. 6, 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

Livermore, S. T. Condensed history of Cooperstown, with sketch of J. F. Cooper. Albany, 1862. 12°.

Livermore, Samuel. BRADLEY, C. P. Sketch of Livermore. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Livermore, *Me.* WASHBURN, I. Notes, historical, descriptive, and personal of Livermore. Portland, 1874. 8°.

Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, *Earl of.* *See* **Jenkinson.**

Liverpool. Chamber of Commerce. Report of the Commercial Law Committee on the judgments in the case of Cope *v.* Doherty (the 'Tuscarora'). Liverpool, 1859. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.** v. 107.)

— **Conference on Christian Union.** Narrative of proceedings, Liverpool, October, 1845. 3d ed. Lond., 1846. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— **Free Public Museum.** HIGGINS, H. H. Synopsis of an arrangement of invertebrate animals in the Museum. Liverpool, 1874. 8°.

Liverpool Law Society. Report of the committee appointed to consider the question of Chancery reform. *n.p.*, [1859]. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Report on the law of bankruptcy. Liverpool, 1860. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier: including the history of the buccaneers. With portraits. Edin., 1831. 16°.

Lives of eminent individuals celebrated in American history. N.Y., 1855. 3 v. 12°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Everett,** E. Major-Gen. John Stark. — **Peabody,** W. B. O. David Brainerd. — **Renwick,** J. Robert Fulton. — **Hillard,** G. S. Captain John Smith.
2. Sparks, J. Ethan Allen. — **Hayward,** C. Sebastian Cabot. — **Cleveland,** H. R. Henry Hudson. — **Everett,** A. H. Joseph Warren. — **Peabody,** O. W. B. Israel Putnam. — **Renwick,** J. David Rittenhouse.
3. Wheaton, H. William Pinkney. — **Upham,** C. W. Sir Henry Vane. — **Armstrong,** J. Anthony Wayne. — **Channing,** E. T. William Ellery. — **Armstrong,** J. Richard Montgomery.

Lives of English popular leaders. *See* **Maurice,** C. E.

Living world. *See* **Arnold, A. C. L.,** *and* **Samuels,** E. A.

Livingston, Edward. Introductory report to the code of prison discipline. Lond., 1827. 8°. 78 p. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

Livingston, Edward, *continued.*
— System of penal law for the state of Louisiana, comprising codes of offences and punishments, of procedure, *etc. See* **Louisiana.** *General Assembly. Laws.* (*Codes.*)
— HUNT, C. H. Life of Livingston. Introduction by G. Bancroft. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)
Livingston, Philip. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3.)
Livingston, Robert R. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the American revolution, v. 11.)
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)
Livingston, William. Laws of New-York, 1691–1762. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)
— Review of the military operations in North America, 1753–56. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)
— SEDGWICK, T. Memoir of Livingston. With extracts from his correspondence. N.Y., 1833. 8°.
Livingston family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)
Livingstone, Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi. *See* **Livingstone,** D. *and* C.
Livingstone, David. Last journals in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Continued by H. Waller. With illus. N.Y., 1875. 8°.
— Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. With illus. N.Y., 1858. 8°. xxiv, 732 p.
— *and* Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, 1858–64. Lond., 1865. 8°. xiv, 608, 32 p. Map and engravings.
— KINGSTON, W. H. G. (*In his* Great African travellers.)
— STANLEY, H. M. How I found Livingstone. N.Y., 1872. 8°.
Lizars, John. Practical observations on the use and abuse of tobacco. 2d ed. Edin., 1854. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)
Ljungstedt, *Sir* Andrew. Historical sketch of the Portuguese settlements in China. Bost., 1836. 8°. Maps.
Llandaff, Richard Watson, *Bp. of. See* **Watson.**
Lloyd, B. E. Lights and shades in San Francisco. With illus. San Francisco, 1876. 8°.
Lloyd, Bartholomew Clifford, *and* **Goold,** Francis. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, 1835. N.Y., 1854. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 11.)
Lloyd, Eyre. Law of compensation under the lands clauses, railways clauses consolidation, and metropolitan acts, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°.
Lloyd, Francis, *and* **Newton,** William. Prussia's representative man. [Life of Heinrich von Kleist, with his Michael Kohlhaas, and Prince Frederick of Homburg.] Lond., 1875. 16°.
Lloyd, Henry. Political and military rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain and Ireland. Illus. 4th ed. with add. L., 1795. 8°.
Lloyd, James. Speeches in the Senate of the United States, on the embargo laws, Nov. 21 [and 25], 1808. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)
Lloyd, Thomas. Congressional register; or, History of the proceedings and debates of the 1st House of Representatives of the U. S. N.Y., 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* N.Y., 1789–90. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2-3, 2d ed.
— Trial of Alexander Addison, on an impeachment by the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. Lancaster, 1803. 8°. (**Duane** pm., B.)
— Trial of the boot and shoe makers of Philadelphia for a combination to raise their wages. Phila., 1806. 8°.
— Trials of William S. Smith, and Samuel G. Ogden, for misdemeanours. N.Y., 1807. 8°.
— *and* **Caines,** George. Trial of Thomas O. Selfridge, for killing Charles Austin. [Bost., 1806.] 8°.
Lloyd, William Watkiss. The age of Pericles, a history of the politics and arts of Greece from the Persian to the Peloponnesian war. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.
— History of Sicily to the Athenian war; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. With a map. Lond., 1872. 8°.
— Panics and their panaceas. The theory of money, metallic or paper. Lond., 1869. 8°. 57 p.
Lloyd's. MARTIN, F. History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. L., 1876. 8°.
Loan Associations. *See* **Building Associations.**
Loaring, Henry James. Epitaphs: quaint, curious, and elegant. Lond., [1873]. 16°.
Lobb, Harry. Popular treatise on curative electricity. Lond., 1867. 12°. 75 p.
Lobley, J. Logan. Mount Vesuvius: a descriptive, historical, and geological account of the volcano. Illus. Lond., 1868. 8°. vi, 55 p.
Local government. BAXTER, R. D. Local government and taxation, and Mr. Goschen's report. Lond., 1874. 8°.
— CHAMBERS, G. F. Digest of the law relating to public health, and local government. 7th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1875. 1. 8°.
— COBDEN CLUB. Essays. [3d ser.] Local government and taxation. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. Lond., 1875. 8°.
— GLEN, W. C. Law relating to public health and local government. 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— – Law with regard to the adoption of the local government act, 1858. Lond., 1869. 12°.
Loch, Henry Brougham. Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's 2d embassy to China, 1860. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°. Illus.
Locke, David Ross. "Swingin round the cirkle." By Petroleum V. Nasby [*pseud.*]. Illus. Bost., 1867. 16°.
Locke, E. W. Three years in camp and hospital. Bost., 1870. sm. 8°.

Locke, John, *b.* 1632, *d.* 1704. Works. 10th ed. Lond., 1801. 10 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life of the author. — Essay concerning human understanding.

2–3. Essay concerning human understanding, *continued.* — Of the conduct of the understanding. — Concerning reading and study for a gentleman. — Elements of natural philosophy. — New method of a common-place book.

4. Letter to the Bp. of Worcester concerning some passages relating to Locke's Essay. — Reply to the Bp. of Worcester's answer. — Answer to Remarks upon an Essay concerning human understanding. — Reply to the Bp. of Worcester's answer to his second letter.

5. Consequences of lowering the interest, and raising the value of money. — Observations on a printed paper, entitled, 'For encouraging the coining silver money in England.' — Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. — Two treatises of government.

6. Four letters concerning toleration.

7. Reasonableness of Christianity. — Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity. — Second vindication.

8. Essay for the understanding of St. Paul's Epistles. — Paraphrase and notes on the Epistles of St. Paul.

9. Thoughts concerning education. — Examination of P. Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. — Discourse of miracles. — Memoirs relating to Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury. — Letters.

10. Continuation of letters. — Character of Locke, by P. Coste. — Fundamental constitutions of Carolina. — Letter, giving an account of the debates and resolutions of the House of Lords, 1675, concerning a bill to prevent dangers from persons disaffected to the government. — Remarks on Mr. Norris's books, wherein he asserts Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. — Letters. — Observations upon the growth and culture of vines and olives. — History of navigation to 1704. — Catalogue and character of most books of voyages and travels.

— First set of fundamental constitutions of South Carolina. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll., v. 2.)

— History of navigation to 1704. (**Clarke,** J. S. Progress of maritime discovery.)

— Thoughts concerning education. (**Library** of education, v. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Tauchnitz,** (C.) B., *Baron.* Five centuries of the English language.)

— Analysis of Some thoughts concerning education. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1.)

— Bourne, H. R. F. Life of Locke. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— King, P., *7th Baron Ockham.* Life and letters of Locke, with extracts from his journals and common-place books. New ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Rogers, H. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

Locke, John, *M.D.*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1856. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3.)

Locke, John, *barrister.* Law and practice of foreign attachment in the Lord Mayor's Court, under the new rules of practice. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 79.)

Locke, John Goodwin. Book of the Lockes. Bost., 1853. 8°. Portraits.

Locke, John L. Sketches of the history of Camden, Maine. Hallowell, 1859. 12°.

Locke, Richard Adams. The moon hoax. Illus. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 63 p.

Locke family. Locke, J. G. Book of the Lockes. Bost., 1853. 8°.

Locker, Edward Hawke. Memoirs of celebrated naval commanders, illustrated by engravings from pictures in the naval gallery of Greenwich Hospital. Lond., 1832. 4°.

Locker, John. Address on the present state of the money system of the United Kingdoms. Lond., 1809. 8°. xvii, 65 p. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

Lockhart, James. Gurney, W. Sermon, Aug. 10, 1806, on the ordination of Lockhart. 2d ed. Raleigh, 1808. 12°. (**Duane** pm., C.)

Lockman, John. Travels of the Jesuits, into various parts of the world: compiled from their letters. Illus. Lond., 1743. 2 v. 8°.

Locks. Chubb, G. H. Construction of locks. (*In his* Protection from fire and thieves.)

— Price, G. Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories, and locks and keys. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Lockwood, James H. Early times and events in Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Lockwood, Ralph. Analytical and practical synopsis of cases in the Court for the Correction of Errors of New York, 1799–1847. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

Lockwood, Samuel. Sermon, Hartford, anniv. election, May 12, 1774. New-Lond., 1774. 8°. 39 p.

Lockyer, Joseph Norman. Spectrum analysis as applied to the sun. (**Half-hours** with modern scientists.)

Locomotive engines. Gordon, A. Treatise upon elemental locomotion. 3d ed. Lond., 1836. 8°.

— Pambour, F. M. G., *comte* de. Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways. Phila., 1836. 8°.

Locus standi of petitioners in Parliament. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* (*Law and practice.*)

Locusts. *See* **Orthoptera.**

Lodge, Edmund. Illustrations of British history, biography and manners, Henry viii.–James i., [1513–1618.] 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— Peerage of the British Empire as at present existing. Added, the baronetage. 12th ed. Lond., 1843. 8°. xxx, 653 p.

— *Same.* 20th ed. Lond., 1851. 8°. lxxv, 676 p.

Lodge, Giles Henry. Life of Winckelmann. (**Winckelmann,** J. J. Hist. of ancient art, v. 1.)

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Life and letters of George Cabot. Bost., 1877. 8°. xi, (1), 615 p.

Lodges. Dearn, T. D. W. Designs for lodges and entrances to parks, *etc.* New ed. Lond., 1823. 4°.

Lodowick, Charles. Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada. *See* **Beyard,** N., *and* **Lodowick,** C.

Loew, H. Monographs of the diptera of North Amer. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel coll., v. 6, 11.)

Loewenberg, Julius. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. *See* **Bruhns,** C.

Loewig, Carl. Principles of organic and physiological chemistry. Tr. by D. Breed. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Lofft, Capel. Law of evidence. *See* **Gilbert,** *Sir* G.

Logan, *Indian chief.* Mayer, B. Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Cresap. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Logan, *Mrs.* Deborah (Norris). Letter to Maj. Gardner. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Wister, *Mrs.* S. (B.) (*In her* Worthy women, *etc.*)

Logan, James, *b.* 1674, *d.* 1751. Correspondence between William Penn and Logan, 1700–50. Ed. by E. Armstrong. Phila., 1870–72. 2 v. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 9–10.)

Logan, James, *continued.*
— Letter to the Society of Friends on their opposition to the defence of the colony, 1741. — Selections from the Logan papers. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
Logan, James. The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners, as preserved among the Highlanders. 5th Amer. ed. Hartford, 1850. 8°.
Logan, John A. Principles of the Democratic Party. Speech, House of Representatives, July 16. [*In Eng. and Germ.*] Wash., [1868]. 8°. [16] p.
Logan, William. The great social evil: its causes, extent, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 16°.
Logan, *Sir* William Edmond, *and* **Hunt,** Thomas Sterry. Sketch of the geology of Canada. (**Canada.** *Parl. Miscel. doc.* Canada at the Universal Exhibition, 1855.)
Logarithms. Babbage, C. Table of logarithms from 1 to 108,000. Lond., 1872. l. 8°.
— Stanley, A. D. Tables of logarithms. New Haven, 1854. 8°.
Logic. Bain, A. Logic. Lond., 1870. 2 v. sm. 8°.
— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Lectures on metaphysics and logic. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Bost., 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Hill, W. H. Elements of philosophy, comprising logic and ontology. 2d revised ed. Balt., 1873. 8°.
— Jevons, W. S. Principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. N.Y., 1874. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Leechman, J. Logic. 4th ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.
— Mill, J. S. System of logic. 5th ed. Lond., 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Stebbing, W. Analysis of Mill's System of logic. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 12°.
— Tappan, H. P. Elements of logic. N.Y., 1856. 12°.
— Venn, J. The logic of chance. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.
— Whately, R. Easy lessons on reasoning. 6th ed., revised. Lond., 1850. 12°.
— — Elements of logic. From the 8th Lond. ed., revised. N.Y., [1849]. 16°.
— — *Same.* New ed. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
— — *Same.* (**Coleridge,** S. T. Mental science.)
Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Jean Louis Auguste. La rose, son histoire, sa culture, sa poésie. Paris, 1844. 12°.
Lolme, Jean Louis de. *See* **De Lolme.**
Lombard Street. *See* **Bagehot,** W.
Lombardo-Venetian States. Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the statistics of Tuscany, Lucca, the Pontifical and the Lombardo-Venetian States. Lond., 1837. f°.
Loménie, Louis Léonard de. Beaumarchais and his times. Sketches of French society in the 18th century. Tr. by H. S. Edwards. N.Y., 1857. 12°.
London, Edmund Gibson, *Bp. of.* *See* **Gibson.**
London. *Corporation.* Memorials of London and London life, in the 13th–15th centuries. Ed. by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1868. l. 8°. lxxviii, (1), 706 p.

London. *Corporation, continued.*
— — Observations upon a bill now before Parliament for the better regulation of the corporation of the city of London. Lond., 1858. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)
— — The title of the corporation of London to its metage revenues. Lond., 1858. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Description, History, Social condition, etc.
— Acton, W. Prostitution in London and other large cities. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Adair, R. A. S. Defence of London. Address, July 13, 1860. Lond., [1860]. 8°.
— Arnold, R. Customs of London. From the 1st ed., with additions. Lond., 1811. 4°.
— Clark, T. New process for purifying the waters supplied to the metropolis. Lond., 1841. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)
— Colburn, Z., *and* Maw, W. H. Waterworks of London. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Collection of the yearly bills of mortality, 1657–1758, inclusive. Lond., 1759. 4°.
— Cunningham, P. Handbook to London as it is. New ed., revised. Lond., [1869]. 16°.
— Dallas, G. M. Letters from London, 1856–60. Ed. by his daughter. Phila., 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Davies, C. M. Mystic London. N.Y., [1876]. sm. 8°.
— Fry, H. Royal guide to the London charities, 1869–70. 7th annual ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.
— Great Britain. *Commr. of Police of the Metropolis.* Report, for the year 1872. Lond., 1873. 8°.
— — *Commissioners for the Improvement of the Metropolis.* 1st report, 1844. [Lond., 1844.] f°.
— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Metropolitan workhouse infirmaries, *etc.* Copy of the report of E. Smith. *n.t.p.*, 1866. f°.
— — — Minutes of evidence. Metropolis water bills. [Lond., 1851.] f°.
— — — Minutes of evidence on the metropolis water supply bill, *etc.* [Lond., 1852.] f°.
— — — Report from the select committee on fires in the metropolis. Lond., 1862. f°.
— — — 2d report from the select committee on metropolis local taxation, *etc.* [Lond., 1861.] f°.
— — — Report from the select committee on metropolis police offices. [Lond., 1837.] f°.
— — — 2d report from the select committee on metropolitan local government, *etc.* [L., 1866.] f°.
— — *Registrar-General.* Weekly tables of births, deaths, and causes of death in London during the year 1859. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— Greenwood, J. Unsentimental journeys: or, Byways of the modern Babylon. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.
— Gregory, R. Sermons on the poorer classes of London. Oxford, 1869. 8°.
— Hare, A. J. C. Walks in London. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°.
— Hare, T. Thoughts on the dwellings of the people, charitable estates, *etc.*, in the metropolis. Lond., 1862. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

London. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Haywood, W. Report on the traffic and improvements in the public ways of London. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 116.)

— Hemans, G. W., *and* Hassard, R. Future water supply of London. L., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 116.)

— Hope, W., *and* Napier, W. Sewage of the metropolis. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 114.)

— Hume, C. Proposal for supplying the suburbs of London with some of the churches not required in the city. L., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 106.)

— Hunter, H. History of London and its environs. Lond., 1811. 2 v. 4°.

— Jerrold, (W.) B. Signals of distress in refuges and homes of charity. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Kerrison, R. M. Letter on the supply of water to the metropolis. Lond., 1828. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 21.)

— L., A. V. The ministry of woman, and the London poor. With an introduction, and ed. by Mrs. Bayly. Lond., [1870]. sm. 8°.

— Letter to a member of Parliament on the police of the metropolis. 2d ed. Lond., 1822. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 27.)

— London poor, and the inequality of the rates raised for their relief. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1858. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.**, v. 102.)

— Low, S. Charities of London. New ed. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— — Handbook to the charities of London. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Marshall, J. Mortality of the metropolis, 1629–1831, with statistical accounts. Lond., 1832. 4°.

— Mayhew, H. London labour and London poor. Lond., 1861. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Extra volume. Those that will not work. With introductory essay by W. Tuckniss. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— — *and* Binney, J. Criminal prisons of London. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Mildmay, *Sir* W. Method of proceeding upon all elections, polls, *etc.*, within the city of London. With notes by H. K. S. Causton. [Lond.], 1841. 12°.

— Mitchell, J. New mode of constructing the surface of the streets of London, *etc.* Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 65.)

— Nadal, E. S. Impressions of London social life, with other papers. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Noble, J., & Co. Tramways as a means of facilitating the street traffic of the metropolis. Lond. 1865. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 114.)

— Norton, G. Commentaries on the history, constitution, and chartered franchises of London. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Orridge, B. B. Some account of the citizens of London and their rulers, 1060–1867. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Picot, G. Notes sur l'organisation des tribunaux de police à Londres. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Pictorial handbook of London. L., [1853]. 12°.

— Purdy, W. Lond. banking life. N.Y., [1876]. 16°.

— Rush, R. Residence at the court of London, 1819–25. 2d ser. Lond., 1845. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

London. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Sadler, L. R. Story of the London parks. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

— Scott, B. Statistical vindication of the city of London. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Seyd, E. The London banking and bankers' clearing house system. 3d ed. Lond., [1872]. 8°.

— Smith, J. T. Vagabondiana; or, Anecdotes of mendicant wanderers through London; with portraits. New ed. Lond., 1874. l. 8°.

— Stanley, M. Work about the Five Dials. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Timbs, J. Clubs and club life in London. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

— Ure, A. General malaria of London and the peculiar malaria of Pimlico, investigated. Lond., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 30.)

— Wade, J. Treatise on the police and crimes of the metropolis. Lond., 1829. 8°.

— Watts, W. H. London life at the police courts. Lond., 1864. 16°.

See also **Westminster.**

Associations, Institutions, etc.

— **Anti-Centralization Union.** Government and its measures in 1857. Lond., 1857. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.**, v. 105.)

— **Board of Trade.** Memorial to Board of Trade. Proposed remedies for railway grievances. *n.t.p.* [L., 1857.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.**, v. 105.)

— **Christ's Hospital.** Annals of Christ's Hospital. By a blue. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1867. 8°.

— **Exhibition,** 1851. Reports by the juries. Lond., 1852. l. 8°.

— — Great Britain. *Commissioners for the Exhibition of* 1851. 4th report to Sir G. C. Lewis. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— — Stevens, H. Account of the proceedings at the dinner given by G. Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, 27th Oct., 1851. Lond., 1851. l. 8°.

— **Exhibition,** 1862. Clark, D. K. The exhibited machinery of 1862. Lond., [1864]. l. 8°.

— — Johnson, B. P. Report on International Exhibition of Industry and Art, London, 1862. Albany, 1863. 8°.

— **Exhibition,** 1873. *Victoria.* Official record, containing introduction, catalogues, reports, *etc.* Melbourne, 1873. 8°.

— **Hospital for the Maintenance and Education of Exposed and Deserted Young Children.** Account of the Hospital. [Lond., 1796.] 8°. 59 p. (**Pm.**, v. 46.)

— **Howard Association.** The cellular system of imprisonment, as carried out at Louvain, Amsterdam, *etc.* [By W. Tallack.] Lond., [1872]. 8°. 28 p.

— — Defects in the criminal administration and penal legislation of Great Britain and Ireland. [By W. Tallack.] Lond., [1872]. 8°.

— — The Prison Congress of London, July, 1872. Lond., [1872]. 8°. 16 p.

— — Report, Sept., 1876. Lond., [1876]. 8°.

— **Inns of Court.** *See* **Inns of Court.**

London. *Associations, Institutions, etc., continued.*

— **Insurance Companies.** Account of various societies or companies for granting assurances on lives. Lond., 1839. 8°. 33 p. **(Pm.,** v. 28.)

See also **Imperial Life Insurance Company; — International Life Assurance Society.**

— **London and Dover (South-Eastern) Railway.** Abstract of the evidence before the committee of the House of Commons, with remarks thereon. *n.p.*, 1836. 8°. 24 p. **(Pm.,** v. 21.)

— **London Dialectical Society.** Report on spiritualism, with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— **London Grand Junction Railway.** McWilliam, R. Letters to R. H. Graham on the Railway. Lond., 1837. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 21.)

— **National Gallery.** *See* **National Gallery.**

— **Public Meeting to Commemorate the 4th Anniversary of John Brown's Death.** Martyrdom of John Brown. Proceedings, 2d Dec., 1863. Lond., 1864. 8°. 22, (1) p.

— **St. Bartholomew's Hospital.** Reports. Ed. by Dr. Edwards, Mr. Callender [and others]. Vol. 1–8, 10–13. Lond., 1865–77. 13 v. 8°.

— **St. George's Church.** King, B. Sacrilege and its encouragement, account of the S. George's riots. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 12°. **(Pm.,** v. 103.)

— **St. George's Hospital.** Reports. Ed. by J. W. Ogle, T. Holmes, [and] W. H. Dickinson. Vol. 1–8. Lond., 1866–77. 8 v. 8°.

— **St. Paul's Cathedral.** Thomas, J. W. The tower, the temple, and the minster. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— **St. Paul's Cathedral Fund.** Speeches delivered at a meeting, 8th Feb., 1861, in aid of this fund. Lond., 1861. 8°. 28 p. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

— **St. Thomas's Hospital.** Report of patients treated, 1861–65. [Ed. by W. H. Stone.] Lond., 1869. 8°.

— — Reports. New ser. Ed. by J. S. Bristowe [and others]. Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1870–71. 2 v. 8°.

— **Sheriffs' Court.** Torr, J. H. Position and duties, rights and privileges, of the judges of the Court. [Lond.], 1869. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 117.)

— **Tower.** *See* **Tower of London.**

— **Trustees of Mr. Peabody's Gift to the Poor.** Statement, [by H. G. Somerby]. Lond., 1865. 8°. 15 p. **(Pm.,** v. 83.)

London, Treaty of. Labédollière, É. G. de. La France et la Prusse. Le traité de Londres. Paris, 1867. 1. 8°.

— Traité de Londres. Portions of a pamphlet published at Copenhagen. Lond., 1864. 8°. 34 p. **(Pm.,** v. 113.)

London, University of. *See* **University of London.**

London catalogue of books published in Great Britain, 1814–46. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* **Low, S.**

London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers and transactions, *etc.* 30th annual ed. Lond., 1871. 8°. 16 p.

London quarterly review. *See* **Quarterly** review.

London times. Giddings, J. Index to the Times, 1863. Lond., [1863]. 8°.

Londonderry, Charles William Vane, *Marquess of.* *See* **Vane.**

Londonderry, *Ireland.* Great Britain. *Commissioners of Inquiry into the Riots and Disturbances in Londonderry.* Report, 1869; with minutes of evidence and appendix. Dublin, 1869. f°.

— Ireland. *Geological Survey.* Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, *etc.* By J. E. Portlock. Dublin, 1843. 8°.

Londonderry, *N. H.* Petition of the inhabitants of Nutfield, afterwards Londonderry, 1719. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Parker, E. L. History of Londonderry. Bost., 1851. 12°.

Long, George. Decline of the Roman republic. Lond., 1864–66. 2 v. 8°.

— Discipline of large boarding schools. — Observations on the study of the Latin and Greek languages. — On the study of geography. — Teaching by pictures. **(Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1–2.)

— Endowments in England for the purposes of education. **(Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)

— Two discourses [on general jurisprudence and the civil law]. Phila., 1848. 8°. 49 p. **(Law** library, v. 60.)

— What are the advantages of a study of antiquity? **(Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 3.)

Long, J. P. A. Chart of English history. Lond., [1870].

Long, Joseph D. Digest of Illinois reports to 1866. *See* **Wood, C. H.,** *and* **Long,** J. D.

Long, Moses. Historical sketches of Warner. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Long, Stephen Harriman. James, E. Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819–20, under the command of Long. Lond., 1823. 3 v. 8°.

Long, William. Case of Long *v.* Bishop of Cape Town. Lond., 1866. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 115.)

Long Island. Field, T. W. The battle of Long Island, with preceding events. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°. **(Long Island Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 2.)

— Furman, G. Antiquities of Long Island. Ed. by F. Moore. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

— Johnston, H. P. The campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1878. 8°. **(Long Island Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3.)

— Prime, N. S. History of Long Island. N.Y., 1845. 12°.

— Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. N.Y., 1839. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Wood, S. Sketch of the first settlement of the towns on Long-Island. New ed. Brooklyn, 1828. 8°.

See also **Brooklyn; — Flushing; — Southampton; — Suffolk County.**

Long Island Historical Society. 1st–5th annual report, 1864–68. Brooklyn, 1864–68. 8°.

Long Island Historical Society, *continued.*
— Memoirs. Vol. 1–3. Brooklyn, 1867–78. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Dankers,** J., *and* **Sluyter,** P. Journal of a voyage to New York, 1679–80.
2. Field, T. W. The battle of Long Island.
3. Johnston, H. P. The campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn.

Long Pond, *Mass.* ARGUMENTS and statements in relation to the petition of Boston for power to bring into the city the water of Long Pond. Bost., 1845. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 12.)

Longacre, James B., *and* **Herring,** James. National portrait gallery. Phila., 1854. 4 v. l. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** George Washington. — Martha Washington. — Charles Carroll. — Nathanael Greene. — Anthony Wayne. — William Moultrie. — Israel Putnam. — Timothy Pickering. — Isaac Shelby. — John Marshall. — Edward Shippen. — Jonathan Williams. — Daniel D. Tompkins. — Henry Clay. — Andrew Jackson. — Daniel Webster. — William Wirt. — Lewis Cass. — Thomas Macdonough. — Alexander Macomb. — Joel R. Poinsett. — Josiah S. Johnston. — Edward Livingston. — Louis McLane. — William White. — Timothy Dwight. — Joel Barlow. — John Trumbull. — Gilbert Stuart. — Theodric R. Beck. — Washington Irving. — James F. Cooper. — Edward Everett. — E. P. Gaines. — Franklin Pierce. — George M. Dallas.
2. Benjamin Franklin. — Thomas Jefferson. — John Hancock. — John Jay. — Patrick Henry. — Joseph Warren. — Henry Knox. — Benjamin Lincoln. — Philip Schuyler. — Alexander Hamilton. — John E. Howard. — Otho H. Williams. — John Brooks. — John Barry. — Daniel Boone. — David Rittenhouse. — David Humphreys. — Edward Preble. — Oliver H. Perry. — Jacob Brown. — DeWitt Clinton. — James A. Bayard. — John C. Calhoun. — Robert Y. Hayne. — William Gaston. — Levi Woodbury. — Noah Webster. — Casper Wistar. — David Hosack. — James Kent. — Hugh Wooster. — Robert Morris. — Elias Boudinot. — Zachary Taylor. — William H. Prescott.
3. James Madison. — Mrs. D. P. Madison. — James Monroe. — John Dickinson. — Francis Hopkinson. — Benjamin Rush. — David Ramsay. — Arthur St. Clair. — Lachlan McIntosh. — Daniel Morgan. — Francis Marion. — Andrew Pickens. — Henry Lee. — William Washington. — Morgan Lewis. — James Jackson. — W. R. Davie. — John Paul Jones. — Richard Dale. — William Bainbridge. — Stephen Decatur. — Fisher Ames. — Rufus King. — Stephen Van Rensselaer. — William Pinkney. — Lindley Murray. — Charles B. Brown. — Robert Fulton. — Joseph Story. — William Henry Harrison. — Martin Van Buren. — Felix Grundy. — W. H. Crawford. — Millard Fillmore. — John Tyler. — Jared Sparks.
4. John Adams. — Abigail Adams. — Samuel Adams. — Jonathan Trumbull. — John Rutledge. — Henry Laurens. — Thomas Sumpter. — Richard Montgomery. — Charles C. Pinckney. — Thomas Pinckney. — Oliver Ellsworth. — Thomas Mifflin. — Thomas McKean. — Joseph Habersham. — George R. Clarke. — Simon Kenton. — Joshua Barney. — Luther Martin. — Samuel Chase. — Abraham Baldwin. — Robert R. Livingston. — John Q. Adams. — Louisa C. Adams. — Hugh L. White. — John Randolph. — William C. C. Claiborne. — John McLean. — Thomas Say. — Nathaniel Bowditch. — Philip S. Physick. — John W. Francis. — Lydia H. Sigourney. — Winfield Scott. — Nicholas Biddle. — James K. Polk.

Longevity. FARMER, J. Instances of longevity in New Hampshire, 1686–1825. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10; 3d ser. v. 1–2.)
— — *Same.* **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
— GARDNER, J. Longevity: means of prolonging life after middle age. 3d ed., enl. Bost., 1875. 12°.
— INSTANCES of longevity in Canterbury, N.H. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
— INSTANCES of longevity in Pelham, since 1798. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
— LANKESTER, E. R. On comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. Lond., 1870. 16°.
— THOMS, W. J. Human longevity. L., 1873. 8°.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Poetical works. Revised ed. Bost., 1866. 4 v. 12°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Voices of the night. — Ballads and other poems. — Poems on slavery. — Spanish student.
2. Belfry of Bruges and other poems. — Evangeline. — Seaside and fireside.
3. Golden legend. — Courtship of Miles Standish. — Birds of passage.
4. Song of Hiawatha. — Tales of a wayside inn. — Birds of passage.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, *continued.*
— Prose works. Revised ed. Bost., 1866. 3 v. 12°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Outre-mer.
2. Hyperion.
3. Kavanagh. — Drift-wood.

— Divine comedy of Dante translated. *See* **Dante Alighieri.**

Longfield, M. Tenure of land in Ireland. **(Cobden Club.** Essays, 1st ser.)

Longinus, Dionysius. On the sublime; construed literally, with a free paraphrase of the original. By [J. A.] and H. A. Giles. Lond., [1873]. 16°.

Longitude. GOULD, B. A. Transatlantic longitude as determined by the Coast Survey expedition of 1866. **(Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 16.)

Longman, William. History of the life and times of Edward III. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°. Illus.
— Lectures on the history of England. Vol. 1. To the death of Edward II. With maps and illus. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Longman & Co., *and* **Murray,** John. On the publication of school books by government. Correspondence with Lord J. Russell. Lond., 1851. 8°. 14 p. **(Pm.,** v. 30.)

Longmeadow, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, assessors, *etc.*, 1853–78. Springfield, 1854–78. 8°.

Longshore, *Mrs.* Hannah E. (Myers). ELLIOT, H. B. Mrs. Longshore. **(Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Longstreet, James. SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Longueville, Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, *duchesse* de. MENZIES, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 1.)

Longworth, Nicholas. Cultivation of the strawberry. **(Buchanan,** R. Culture of the grape.)

Lonsdale, John Lowther, *Viscount. See* **Lowther.**

Loomis, Elias. Storms in Europe and Amer., Dec., 1836. **(Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 11.)

Loomis, William Isaacs. Discovery of the origin of gravitation. Martindale Depot, N.Y., 1866. 8°. 82 p.

Lord, Charles E. Slavery, secession and the constitution. Bost., 1864. 8°. 53 p. **(Pm.,** v. 79.)

Lord, Eleazar. Principles of currency and banking. N.Y., 1829. 12°.
— Six letters on the necessity and practicability of a national currency. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 53 p. **(Pm.,** v. 67.)

Lord, Henry W. The highway of the seas in time of war. Camb., [Eng.], 1862. sm. 8°. viii, 56 p. **(Pm.,** v. 117.)

Lord, James. Suggestions for settling the Maynooth College question. Lond., 1858. 8°. 24 p. **(Pm.,** v. 102.)

Lord, John C. "The higher law," in its application to the fugitive slave. Sermon, at Buffalo, on thanksgiving-day. N.Y., 1851. 8°. 16 p. **(Pm.,** v. 56.)

Lord, William H. A tract for the times. National hospitality. Montpelier, 1855. 8°. 48 p. **(Pm.,** v. 19.)

Lord family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Geneal. notes.)

Lord Chancellors. *See* **Chancellors.**

Lordan, C. L. Of certain English surnames and their occasional odd phases when seen in groups. Lond., [1874]. 16°.

Lords, House of. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.*

Lore, D. D. Eulogy, at Pottsville, Pa., July 10, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Lorimer, George C. Stability of the moral law. Sermon, annual election, Jan. 1, 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°. 41 p.

Lorimer, James. Constitutionalism of the future, or, Parliament the mirror of the nation. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Equal representation. Lond., 1859. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Political progress not necessarily democratic: or, Relative equality the true foundation of liberty. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Lorimer, Peter. John Knox and the Church of England. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Loring, Charles Greeley, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1867. Argument on behalf of the Eastern Rail-Road Company, March 7, 1845. Bost., 1845. 8°. 88 p.

— Argument [on the trial of T. Sims]. (**Stone,** J. W. Trial of Sims.)

— Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States. *See* **Field,** E. W., *and* **Loring,** C. G.

— Neutral relations of England and the United States. Bost., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

— Reconstruction. Claims of the inhabitants of the states engaged in the rebellion to restoration of political rights. Bost., 1866. 8°.

Loring, Charles Greeley, *Jr.* William O. Stevens. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Loring, George Bailey. Oration at Lexington on the dedication of the town and memorial hall, Apr. 19, 1871. *See* **Lexington,** *Mass.*

Loring, Israel. The duty of an apostatizing people, *etc.* Sermon, May 25, 1737, election of Council. Bost., 1737. 8°. 68 p.

— Memoir of Sudbury, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Loring, James Spear. The hundred Boston orators, 1770–1852. 4th ed. Bost., 1855. 8°. viii, 727 p.

Loring, Joseph. Exhibition of facts, supported by documents, for the information of the militia officers of Massachusetts. Bost., 1806. 8°. 88 p.

— Minutes and proceedings of a general court martial at Boston, before which Major Loring was arraigned and tried. Bost., 1813. 8°.

— Militia reporter; containing trials of Loring, Binney, *etc.* Bost., 1810. 8°.

Lossing, Benson John. Biographical sketches of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illus. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

— Eminent Americans. Illus. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— The league of states. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

— Life and times of Philip Schuyler. N.Y., 1873. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.

Lossing, Benson John, *continued.*

— Mount Vernon and its associations. Illus. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Pictorial field-book of the revolution. With engravings. N.Y., 1851–52. 2 v. 8°.

— Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. With engravings. N.Y., 1868. l. 8°. 1084 p.

— Pictorial history of the civil war in the U. S. Illus. Phila., Hartford, 1866–68. 3 v. l. 8°.

— Sketch of West Point. (**Strong,** G. C. Cadet life at West Point.)

See also **American** historical record.

Lost empires, Remains of. *See* **Myers,** P. Van N.

Lothrop, Isaac. Davis, J. Notices of Lothrop. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Lothrop, Jason. Sketch of the early history of Kenosha County, and of the Western Emigration Company. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Lothrop, *or* **Lothropp,** John. Lathrop, J. Memoir of Lothropp. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. Causes, principles and results of the present conflict. Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 3, 1861. Bost., 1861. 8°. 70 p.

— Hist. of the church in Brattle St. Bost., 1851. 16°.

— Life of Samuel Kirkland. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 15.)

— Memoir of Samuel Appleton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 3.)

— Proceedings of an ecclesiastical council, in the case of the proprietors of Hollis-Street Meeting-House and J. Pierpont. Bost., 1841. 8°.

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— Sermon, annual election, Jan. 3, 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°. 37 p.

— Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., June 4, 1838. Bost., 1838. 8°. 36 p.

— Sermon on the death of Daniel Webster. Bost., 1852. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— William Lawrence. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Loubat, Joseph F. Medallic history of the United States, 1776–1876. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. f°. Illus.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Text. **2.** Plates.

— Narrative of the mission to Russia, in 1866, of G. V. Fox. Ed. by J. D. Champlin, Jr. N.Y., 1873. 8°. Portraits.

Loudon, *Mrs.* Jane Webb. Corn laws. Selections from [her] Philanthropic economy. Manchester, *n.d.* 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Loudon, John Claudius. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, Trees and shrubs of Britain. Illus. Lond., 1838. 8 v. 8°.

— Encyclopædia of agriculture. 3d ed. Illus. Lond., 1835. 8°. xl, 1378 p.

— Encyclopædia of cottage, farm and villa architecture and furniture. Illus. New ed., with corrections. Lond., 1836. 8°. xx, 1138 p.

Loughborough, Alexander Wedderburn, *Baron.* *See* **Wedderburn.**

Louis IX., *called St. Louis, King of France.* GUIZOT, F. (P. G.) Great Christians of France. Saint Louis and Calvin. [Lond., 1869.] sm. 8°.
— HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)
— JOINVILLE, J., *sire* de. Memoirs: containing a history of part of the life of Louis IX. Tr. by T. Johnes. Hafod, 1807. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
— — *Same.* Crusade of St. Louis. (**Bohn, H. G.** Chronicles of the crusades.)
Louis XI., *King of France.* COMINES, P. de. Transactions of Lewis XI. (*In his* Historical memoirs.)
Louis XIV., *King of France.* Letters of William III. and Louis XIV., 1697–1700. *See* **Grimblot, P.**
— Memoir sent to M. de Denonville, explanatory of the French possessions in North America. (**French, B. F.** Hist. coll. of Louisiana, 2d ser.)
— DANGEAU, P. de C., *marquis* de. Memoirs of the court of France, 1684–1720. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— PARDOE, J. Louis XIV. and the court of France in the 17th century. N.Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— REEVE, H. (*In his* Royal and republican France, v. 1.)
— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XIV.–[XV.]. Nouvelle éd., augmentée. *n.p.*, 1768. 4 v. 8°.
Louis XV., *King of France.* MOUFFLE D'ANGERVILLE, —. Private life of Lewis XV. Tr. by J. O. Justamond. Lond., 1781. 4 v. 8°.
— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XIV.–[XV.]. Nouvelle éd., augmentée. *n.p.*, 1768. 4 v. 8°.
Louis XVI., *King of France.* HUE, F. Last years of the reign and life of Louis XVI. Tr. by R. C. Dallas. Lond., 1806. 8°.
Louis XVII., *King of France.* BEAUCHESNE, A. H. du B. de. Louis XVII., his life, his suffering, his death. Tr. and ed. by W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* The Bourbon prince. [Condensed from the larger work, by R. T.] N.Y., 1853. 16°.
Louis XVIII., *King of France.* Memoirs of Louis XVIII. Written by himself. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.
Louis, Alfred H. England and Europe. A discussion of national policy. Lond., 1861. 8°.
Louis Philippe, *King of France.* MONTALIVET, M. C. B., *comte* de. Le roi Louis-Philippe et sa liste civile. Paris, 1850. 12°.
— REEVE, H. (*In his* Royal and republican France, v. 2.)
— RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)
— WRIGHT, G. N. Life and times of Louis Philippe. Lond., [1850]. 8°.
Louisburg, *Cape Breton.* CONNECTICUT officers at Louisbourg. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— LETTER of an old English merchant, upon the expedition to Louisbourg, 1745. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)
— RECORDS and papers relating to the expedition against Louisbourg, 1745. (**New Hampshire.** *General Court.* Provincial papers, v. 5.)
— WOLCOTT, R. Journal at the siege of Louisbourg, 1745. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Louisiana.

Convention for Re-adopting, Amending or Changing the Constitution, 1844–45.

— Journal, Aug., 1844. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 8°.
— Journal, Jan., 1845. New Orleans, 1845. 8°.
— Official report, Aug., 1844. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 8°.
— Proceedings and debates, Jan., 1845. New Orleans, 1845. 8°.

Convention for the Revision and Amendment of the Constitution, 1864.

— Debates. New Orleans, 1864. 8°.
— Official journal. New Orleans, 1864. 8°.
— *French.* Journal officiel. Nouvelle Orléans, 1864. 8°.

General Assembly.

(*Debates, Journals, etc.*)

— Debates of the House of Representatives, 1870. New Orleans, 1870. 8°.
— Debates of the Senate, 1870. New Orleans, 1870. 8°.
— Documents of the Legislature, [1860], 66–70, 72–74, 78. Baton Rouge, New Orleans, 1860–78. 10 v. 8°.
— Official journal of the House of Representatives, 1860, [64]–67, 70–74, 78; extra sess. 1878. Baton Rouge, New Orleans, 1860–78. 11 v. in 8. 8°.
Note. The journal for 1860 is in French and English.
— Official journal of the Senate, 1860, [64]–67, 70–74, 78; extra sess. 1878. Baton Rouge, New Orleans, 1860–78. 8 v. in 5. 8°.
Note. The journal for 1860 is in French and English.

(*Laws.*)

— Acts, 1st sess., 1st General Assembly, 1812; 1816–[17]; 1818; 1819; 1821–22; 1824–[42]; 1844–48; extra sess., 1848; 1850; 1852–59; 1864–65; extra sess., 1865; 1866–74; 1875 and extra sess., 1875; 1876; 1877 and extra sess., 1877; 1878 and extra sess., 1878. Baton Rouge, Donaldsonville, New Orleans, 1812–78. 55 v. in 50. 8°.
Note. Previous to 1867 the laws are in French and English.
— General digest of the acts of the Legislatures. [*In French and English.*] By F. X. Martin. New Orleans, 1816. 3 v. 8°.
— Laws of Las Siete Partidas, which are still in force. Tr. by L. M. Lislet and H. Carleton. New Orleans, 1820. 2 v. 8°.
— General digest of the acts of the Legislature, 1804–27. By L. M. Lislet. New Orleans, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Consolidation and revision of the statutes prepared by L. Peirce, M. Taylor, W. W. King. New Orleans, 1852. 8°. 658 p.
— Revised statutes of Louisiana, compiled by U. B. Phillips. New Orleans, 1856. 8°. 610 p.
— Revised statute laws to 1869, inclusive. New Orleans, 1870. 8°. xliii, 866 p.
— Laws relative to free public schools. New Orleans, 1857. 8°. 16 p.
— *Same.* Compilation of the laws for the organization and support of a system of public education. New Orleans, 1869. 8°. 86 p.

Louisiana. *General Assembly, continued.*

(Codes.)

— Additions et amendemens au code civil. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1823. f°.

— Civil code of Louisiana. New Orleans, 1825. 8°. xxxi, 1348 p.

— Civil code of Louisiana: with the statutory amendments, 1825–66. *See* **Fuqua, J. O.**

— Code de procédure civile de l'état de la Louisiane. [New-Orléans, 1824]. f°.

— Code of practice in civil cases. [*In French and English.*] New Orleans, [1824]. f°.

— Code of practice in civil cases, with the statutory amendments, 1825–66 inclusive. *See* **Fuqua, J. O.**

— Code of practice of Louisiana. New Orleans, 1870. 8°.

— Revised civil code. New Orleans, 1870. 8°.

— System of penal law for the state of Louisiana; comprising codes of offences and punishments, of procedure, of prison discipline, and of evidence. [With a preliminary report on the plan of a penal code, and introductory reports.] Prepared by E. Livingston. New Orleans, 1824. 2 v. f°.

Note. The different codes have separate title-pages and pagination.

— *Same.* Phila., [1833]. 8°.

(Miscellaneous documents.)

— Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the late elections. New Orleans, 1868. 8°. 68 p.

— *Same.* Session of 1869. New Orleans, 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* Report on the conduct of the election, April 17–18, 1868. New Orleans, 1870. 8°.

— Testimony taken by the sub-committee of elections in Louisiana. **(United States.** *41st Cong.* 2d sess. House miscel. doc., v. 5.)

Reports (chronologically arranged).

— Martin, F. X. Reports, [1809–30]. With marginal references by T. G. Morgan and J. W. Gurley. New Orleans, 1846–53. 10 v. 8°.

— [Louisiana reports.] Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1830–41]. By B. W. Miller [and] T. Curry. With marginal references by T. G. Morgan. New Orleans, 1854. 19 v. in 10. 8°.

— Robinson, M. M. Reports, 1841–[46]. New Orleans, 1842–47. 12 v. 8°.

— [Louisiana annual reports.] Reports of cases in the Supreme Court. Vol. 1–4. 1846–49. By M. M. Robinson. New Orleans, 1847–50. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 5–6. 1850–51. By W. W. King. New Orleans, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 7–11. 1852–56. [By] W. M. Randolph. New Orleans, 1854–57. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 12–15. 1857–60. [By] A. N. Ogden. New Orleans, 1858–61. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 16–18. 1861–62, 65–66. [By] S. F. Glenn. New Orleans, 1866–67. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 19–24. 1867–72. [By] J. Hawkins. New Orleans, 1868–72. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 25–28. 1873–76. [By] C. Gayarré. New Orleans, 1873–77. 4 v. 8°.

Louisiana. *Reports, continued.*

— *Same.* Vol. 29. 1877. By P. Roberts. New Orleans, 1878. 8°.

— Hennen, W. D. Digest of reported decisions from 1st Martin to 15th Louisiana annual. New ed. Camb., 1861. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Walker, S. R. *and* C. L. Digest of the reported decisions contained in the Louisiana annual reports from the 15th–21st volume. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

State Library.

— Annual report, 1877. New Orleans, 1878. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1869. A. Bovee, State Librarian. New Orleans, 1869. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1871. H. S. Ball, State Librarian. New Orleans, 1871. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1877. L. A. Macdonald, State Librarian. New Orleans, 1877. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Education.

— Report, 1855, 59, 64, 67–68, 77. Baton Rouge, New Orleans, 1855–78. 8°.

— *Same.* Report with the accompanying documents, [1852], 53. New Orleans, 1853–54. 8°.

Treasurer.

— Report of the State Treasurer, and of the committee appointed to examine the Treasurer's accounts for 1829. Donaldson, 1830. 8°. 15 p.

History, etc.

— Barbé-Marbois, F., *marquis* de. Histoire de la Louisiane. Paris, 1829. 8°.

— Brackenridge, H. M. Views of Louisiana. Balt., 1817. 12°.

— French, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana. N.Y., 1846–53. 5 v. 8°.

Note. For list of contents *see* **French, B. F.**

— – Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. New ser. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— – *Same.* 2d ser. Historical memoirs and narratives, 1527–1702. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Gayarré, C. E. A. Histoire de la Louisiane. Nouvelle Orléans, 1846–47. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— – History of Louisiana. The French domination. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* The Spanish domination. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

— Holloway, J. N. Sketch of Louisiana. (*In his* History of Kansas.)

— Hutchins, T. Historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana, *etc.* Phila., 1784. 16°.

— Jefferson, T. Account of Louisiana. Phila., 1803. 8°. **(Duane** pm., A, H, I.)

— Latour, A. L. Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana, 1814–15. Tr. by H. P. Nugent. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1816.] 8°.

— Le Page du Pratz, —. History of Louisiana, or of the western parts of Virginia and Carolina. Lond., 1763. 2 v. 12°.

— Martin, F. X. History of Louisiana. New Orleans, 1827–29. 2 v. 8°.

— Stoddard, A. Sketches, historical and descriptive, of Louisiana. Phila., 1812. 8°.

Louisiana. *History, etc., continued.*

— United States. *Congress.* (*Treaties.*) Treaty and conventions relative to the cession of Louisiana. *n.p.*, [1803]. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 87.)

See also **New Orleans.**

Louisiana State University. Official register of officers and cadets, 1872, 72-3. New Orleans, 1872-73. 8°.

Louisville, *Ky.* M'Murtrie, H. Sketches of Louisville and its environs; including a catalogue of plants. Louisville, 1819. 8°.

L'Ouverture. *See* **Toussaint L'Ouverture.**

Louvois, François Michel Letellier, *marquis* de. Rousset, C. F. M. Histoire de Louvois et de son administration. Tome 3e. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.

Love. Hopkins, M. The law of love, and love as a law; or, Christian ethics. 7th ed. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

— Swedenborg, E. Conjugial love. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

Lovejoy, Elijah Parish. Beecher, E. Narrative of riots at Alton: in connection with the death of Lovejoy. Alton, 1838. 12°.

See also **Alton,** *Ill.*

Lovejoy, Joseph C. Prohibition ground to powder! [Bost., 1869.] 12°. 24 p.

Lovelass, Peter. The law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without will or testament; with an explanation of the mortmain act. From the 12th Lond. ed., enlarged by A. Barron. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 25.)

Lovell, James. Oration, Boston, April 2, 1771. (**Orations** delivered to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

Lovell's Canadian directory. *See* **Canada** directory.

Lovell's gazetteer of British North America. *See* **Crossby, P. A.**

Lovering, Amos. Revised code, 1871. *See* **Mississippi.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Lovering, J. F. Oration, centennial celebration, Watertown, July 4, 1876. *See* **Watertown.**

Lovesy, Conway Whithorne. Law of arbitrations between masters and workmen. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— The representation of the people act, 1867. *See* **Glen,** W. C., *and* **Lovesy,** C. W.

Lovett, William. Life and struggles, in his pursuit of bread, knowledge and freedom. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Lovewell, John. Kidder, F. Expeditions of Capt. Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians, *etc.* Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

Low, David. Elements of practical agriculture. 2d ed. Lond., 1838. 8°. xvi, 719 p. Plates.

Low, J. Statement relative to the reduction in the poor rates. Hammersmith, 1837. 8°. 25 p. (**Pm.**, v. 28.)

— Summary of poor law amendment. [Lond., 1835.] 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.**, v. 21.)

Low, Sampson, *b.* 1797. British catalogue of books published 1837-52. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— — Index, 1837-57. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Low, Sampson, *continued.*

— English catalogue, 1863-76. [Annual ed.] Lond., 1864-77. 14 v. 8°.

— English catalogue of books published 1835-72. Lond., 1864-73. 2 v. 8°.

Low, Sampson, *b.* 1822. Charities of London. New ed., with additions. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Handbook to the charities of London. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Lowe, E. J. Meteorology. *See* **Scoffern, J.,** *and* **Lowe, E. J.**

Lowe, *Sir* Hudson. Letters and journals. (**Forsyth,** W. History of the captivity of Napoleon.)

Lowe, James, *v.* **Penn,** —. In the Court of Queen's Bench, Guildhall, Dec. 16, 1844. Before Lord Chief Justice Denman and a special jury. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1844.] 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.**, v. 101.)

Lowe, Joseph. Present state of England in regard to agriculture, trade and finance. Lond., 1822. 8°.

Lowe, Robert. Budget speeches. Financial statements of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1869 and 1870. Lond., 1870. 8°. 36, 37 p.

— Primary and classical education. Address, Edinburgh, Nov. 1, 1867. Edin., 1867. 8°. 32 p.

— Speeches and letters on reform. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— *and others.* Correspondence on the Irish university question. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1867. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.**, v. 115.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Lowe, Thomas. Central India during the rebellion, 1857-58. Lond., 1860. 8°. Map.

Lowell, Charles. Characteristicks of a good soldier. Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 4, 1810. Bost., 1810. 8°. 24 p.

— Memoir of John Pierce. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— Note on Lancaster, Middletown, New Holderness, Plymouth, Wolfeborough, N.H., 1814. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Lowell, Charles Russell. Peirce, J. M. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Lowell, James Jackson. Child, F. J. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Lowell, James Russell. Among my books. Bost., 1872. 16°.

Contents.

Dryden. — Witchcraft. — Shakespeare once more. — New England two centuries ago. — Lessing. — Rousseau and the sentimentalists.

— Melibœus-Hipponax. The Biglow papers, ed. by Homer Wilbur, [*pseud.*]. 6th ed. Bost., 1866. 16°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— Ode recited at the Harvard commemoration. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

— Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

Lowell, John, *LL.D.*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1840. Analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Great Britain and France. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1809. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.**, v. 89.)

— Biographical notice of Dudley A. Tyng. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

Lowell, John, *LL.D., continued.*
— Interesting political discussion. The diplomatick policy of Mr. Madison unveiled. Essays containing strictures upon the late correspondence between Mr. Smith and Mr. Jackson. [*Anon.* Bost., 1810.] 8°. 55 p.
— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 59.)
— Mr. Madison's war. Inquiry into the reasons alleged by Madison for declaring war against Great-Britain. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Bost., 1812. 8°. x, 63 p.
— Peace without dishonour, war without hope. Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1807. 8°. 43 p.
— Perpetual war the policy of Madison. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1812. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59, 90.)
— The recent attempt to defeat the constitutional provisions in favour of religious freedom, considered in reference to the trust conveyances of Hanover Street Church. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1828. 8°. 24 p.

Lowell, John, *Judge.* Judgments delivered in the courts of the United States for the District of Massachusetts, [1865–77]. Vol. 1–2. Bost., 1872–77. 2 v. 8°.

Lowell, John Amory. P. T. Jackson. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Lowell, *Mass.* Auditor's 26th–27th annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1861–62. Lowell, 1862–63. 8°.
Note. Continued in city documents.
— Charter and ordinances. Bost., 1863. 8°.
— City documents, [1863]–78. Lowell, 1864–78. 8°.
— Revised charter and ordinances. Lowell, 1876. 8°.
— Hearing by the mayor and board of aldermen, upon the petition of the Citizens' Gas Company. Lowell, 1875. 8°.
— *City Council.* The pilgrim fathers. Oration before the city council and citizens, Dec. 22, 1876. By J. A. Goodwin. Lowell, 1877. 8°.
— *City Library.* Annual report, 1877. Lowell, 1878. 8°.
— — Catalogue. Lowell, 1858. 12°.
— — *Same.* Lowell, 1861. 8°.
— *Ministry at Large.* 1st–24th annual report. Lowell, 1845–68. 8°.
— Appleton, N. Introduction of the power loom, and origin of Lowell. Lowell, 1858. 8°.
— Ayer, J. C. Some of the usages and abuses in the management of our manufacturing corporations. Lowell, 1863. 8°.
— Cowley, C. Illustrated history of Lowell. Revised ed. Bost., 1868. 12°.
— — Memories of the Indians and pioneers of Lowell. Lowell, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)
— Miles, H. A. Lowell as it was, and as it is. Lowell, 1845. 18°.
— **Old Residents' Historical Association.** Contributions. No. 1–3. Lowell, 1873–77. 8°.

Lowell offering. Lowell, 1841–45. 5 v. 12°. Illus.
Note. Vols. 3–5 have the title "Lowell offering and magazine." For succeeding years, *see* **New England** offering.

Löwenberg. *See* **Loewenberg.**

Lower, Mark Antony. Compendious history of Sussex. Lewes, 1870. 2 v. 8°. Map.
— Patronymica Britannica. A dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1860. 1. 8°. Portrait.

Lower Canada. *See* **Quebec.**

Lower Canada reports. Décisions des tribunaux du Bas-Canada. Rédacteurs: MM. Lelièvre et Angers. Collaborateurs à Montréal: MM. Beaudry, Fleet et Robertson. [1850–67.] Québec, 1852–67. 17 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 17, ed. by J. Dunbar and G. H. Larue.

Löwig, Carl. *See* **Loewig.**

Lowndes, Francis Dobson. Law reform, in connection with the concentration of the courts and offices of justice. Liverpool, 1865. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Lowndes, Richard. Introduction to the philosophy of primary beliefs. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— Law of general average, English and foreign. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Lowndes, William Thomas. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., enlarged by H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1862–64. 5 v. in 10. 8°.
— *Same.* With an appendix by H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1869. 6 v. 8°.

Lowndes family. Chase, G. B. Lowndes of South Carolina. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Lowrey, Grosvenor P. The commander-in-chief; defence of the proclamation of emancipation. 2d ed., with additional notes. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 34 p. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)
— English neutrality. Is the Alabama a British pirate? N.Y., 1863. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)
— *Same.* Phila., 1863. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Lowrie, Walter. American state papers. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Lowther, John, *Viscount Lonsdale.* Memoir of the reign of James II. (**Carrel,** (J. B. N.) A. History of the counter-revolution in England.)

Loxley, Benjamin. Journal of the campaign to Amboy, 1776. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Loyal Legion. *See* **Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S.**

Loyal National League. Address to A. de Gasparin, E. Laboulaye, and other friends of America in France. By J. McKaye. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 42.)
— Opinions of prominent men concerning the great questions of the times, expressed in their letters to the League on occasion of the great mass meeting at Union Square, New York, on the anniversary of Sumter. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 72 p. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)
— The Sumter anniversary, 1863. Opinions of loyalists concerning the great questions of the times; speeches, *etc.*, in mass meeting on Union Square, New York, 11th April, 1863. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)
— *Same, in part.* Great questions of the times! Report of proceedings at the mass meeting on Union Square, New York. [N.Y., 1863.] 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland. Prize essays. Dublin, 1845. 8°.

Contents.

Barry, M. J. Ireland, as she was, as she is, and as she shall be. — **Staunton,** M. Reasons for a repeal of the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. — **Godkin,** J. Rights of Ireland. — **Ramsay,** G. Proposal for the restoration of the Irish Parliament.

Loyal Publication Society. Pamphlets issued from Feb. 1, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1865. Nos. 1–78, 83, 86–87. N.Y., 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1. Owen,** R. D. The future of the north-west.
2. Echo from the army; what our soldiers say about the Copperheads.
3. Great mass meeting of loyal citizens, at the Cooper Institute, March 6, 1863.
4. Three voices: the soldier, farmer, and poet, and the Copperheads.
5. Voices from the army! The soldiers open their batteries on the Copperheads.
6. Northern true men and Southern traitors!
7. Butler, B. F. Character and results of the war.
8. Laboulaye, É. R. L. Separation: war without end.
9. Venom and the antidote.
10. Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. (S.) A few words in behalf of the loyal women of the United States.
11. Wayland, F., *Jr.* No failure for the North.
12. Pelletan, E. Address to King Cotton.
13. Stille, C. J. How a free people conduct a long war.
14. Preservation of the Union, a national economic necessity.
15. Alexander, W. Elements of discord in Secessia.
16. Lieber, F. No party now, but all for our country.
17. Anderson, C. The cause of the war.
18. Livermore, G. Opinions of the early presidents, *etc.*, upon slavery.
19. Rafter, H. Einheit und Freiheit.
20. Military despotism! Suspension of the habeas corpus!
21. Anderson, C. Letter to the Opera House meeting, Cincinnati.
22. Owen, R. D. Emancipation is peace.
23. Cooper, P. Letter on slave emancipation.
24. Fransioli, J. Patriotism a Christian virtue.
25. Owen, R. D. Conditions of reconstruction. — **Chase,** S. P. Letter to the Loyal National League.
26. Hamilton, A. J. Letter to the President of the United States.
27. Williams, J. M. Nullification and compromise.
28. Cooper, P. The death of slavery.
29. Lieber, F. Slavery, plantations and the yeomanry.
30. Rebel conditions of peace and the mechanics of the South.
31. Address of the loyal leagues of New York to the people, Utica, 1863.
32. Heermans, J. War power of the President.
33. Two ways of treason.
34. Everett, E., *and others.* The Munroe doctrine.
35. Lieber, F. Arguments of secessionists.
36. Prophecy and fulfillment. Part 1. **Stephens,** A. H. Speech in opposition to secession in 1860; — Part 2. **Gantt,** E. W. Address in favor of reunion in 1863.
37. Chase, S. P. How the South rejected compromise in the Peace Conference of 1861.
38. Meagher, T. F. Letters on our national struggle.
39. Drisler, H., *and* **Newman,** L. C. Bible view of slavery.
40. Butler, G. B. The conscription act.
41. Gasparin, A. É., *comte* de, *and others.* Réponse à la Ligue Loyale et Nationale de New York.
42. *Same. English translation,* with the address of the League to A. E. de Gasparin, and others, by J. McKaye.
43. *Same. German translation.*
44. Proceedings at the 1st anniversary of the Loyal Pub. Soc., Feb. 13, 1864.
45. Stebbins, H. G. Finances and resources of the United States, speech in the House of Representatives, March 3, 1864.
46. How the war was commenced.
47. Lang, J. Results of the serf emancipation in Russia.
48. Ruggles, S. B. Resources of the United States.
49. Putnam, G. P. Soldiers' and sailors' patriotic songs.
50. Hamilton, J. A. The constitution vindicated.
51. Sumner, C. No property in man.
52. Upham, N. G. Rebellion, slavery and peace.
53. Wie der Krieg angefangen wurde. *German translation of no.* 46.
54. Wells, D. A. Our burden and our strength.
55. McKaye, J. Das Herrenthum und seine Früchte. *German translation of no.* 58.
56. Stephens, A. H. The assertions of a secessionist.
57. Arthur, T. S. Growler's income tax.
58. McKaye, J. The mastership and its fruits.
59. Lieber, F. Lincoln oder McClellan?
60. Thompson, J. P. Peace through victory.

Loyal Publication Society, *continued.*

61. Stevens, J. A. Sherman *vs.* Hood; — "A low tait inclined to be very sweet;" — Something for Douglas Democrats to remember; — An appeal to history; — Where Gov Seymour got his "lessons;" — On the Chicago surrender.
62. Swinton, W. The war for the Union.
63. Smith, G. Letter on McClellan's nomination.
64. Stevens, J. A. Letters of loyal soldiers.
65. Stevens, J. A. Submissionists and their record parts 1 and 2.
66. Hamilton, J. C. Coercion completed, or Treason triumphant.
67. Lieber, F. Lincoln or McClellan? *English translation of no.* 59.
68. Bristed, C. A. The coward's convention.
69. Edge, F. M. Whom do English tories wish elected to the presidency?
70. Putnam, G. P. Letters from Europe touching the American contest.
71. Lieber, F. Lincoln or McClellan? *Dutch translation of no.* 59.
72. Schuetz, F., *and* **Gernsbach,** W. von. Für die Freiheit Aller! Für die Einheit der Vaterlandes! Reden in Philadelphia.
73. Taylor, N. G. Relief for East Tennessee, meeting at Cooper Institute, March 10, 1864.
74. Hamilton, J. C. The slave power.
75. Jay, J. The great issue.
76. United States Sanitary Commission. Narrative of privations and sufferings of U. S. prisoners of war
77. Lieber, F. Address on secession.
78. Proceedings of 2d anniversary meeting, Feb. 11, 1865
83. Lieber, F. Amendments of the constitution.
86. Brooks, C. Some reasons for the immediate establishment of a national system of education for the United States.
87. Gasparin, A. É., *comte* de. Reconstruction! Letter to Pres. Johnson.

Loyalists of the American revolution. BLACK list. List of Tories who took part with Great-Britain in the revolutionary war. Phila., 1802 8°. (**Duane** pm., G.)

— SABINE, L. The American loyalists. Bost., 1847. l. 12°.

— — *Same.* Loyalists of the American revolution Bost., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Loyola, *St.* Ignatius. *See* **Ignatius de Loyola.**

Loyson, Charles (Jean Marie), *Père Hyacinthe.* Catholic reform. Letters, fragments, discourses. Tr. by Madame Loyson. With a preface by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— "The family," and "The Church." Orations. Lond., [1871]. 16°.

— Orations on civil society. With a sketch of his life and portrait. Lond., [1871]. 16°.

— MURRAY, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Lozier, *Mrs.* Clemence S. ELLIOT, H. B. Mrs. C. S. Lozier. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Lubbock, *Sir* John. Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. Lond., 1870. 8°. Illus.

— Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 2d ed. L., 1869. 8°. xxvii, 619 p. Illus

Lubbock, *Sir* John William, *and* **Bethune,** John Eliot Drinkwater. Treatise on probability (**Jones,** D. Value of annuities.)

Lübke. *See* **Luebke.**

Lucas, Edward. Christianity in relation to civil society. (**Manning,** H. E., *Abp.* Essays on religion and literature.)

Lucas, Hippolyte Julien Joseph. Théâtre espagnol. Paris, 1851. 8°.

Contents.

L'hameçon de Phénice. — Le médecin de son honneur. — Le tisserand de Ségovie. — Diable ou femme. — Le collier du roi. — Rachel, ou, La belle juive. — La jeunesse du Cid.

Lucas, Hippolyte Julien Joseph, *continued.*

— Robin, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)

Lucas, John. Mines and mineral statistics of New South Wales. *See* **New South Wales Intercolonial and Philadelphia International Exhibition.**

Luce, Stephen B. Manning and improvement of the navy. Address at the United States Naval Academy. *n.p.*, [1873]. 8°. 15 p.

Luckey, Samuel. Sermon, annual election, New Haven, May 5, 1824. New Haven, 1824. 8°. 34 p.

Lucknow. Spankie, T. Delhi and Lucknow. (**Robson,** W. Great sieges.)

Lucubrations on life and letters. *See* **Knox,** V. Winter evenings.

Ludden, Timothy. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, [1857–58]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 43–44.

Luders, Alexander. Reports of proceedings upon controverted elections, during the present Parliament, [1785–90]. Lond., 1785–90. 3 v. 8°.

Ludlow, Edmund. Memoirs, [1640–72]. Added, the case of Charles I. Lond., 1851. f°. Portrait.

Ludlow, James M., *and others.* In memoriam, Howard Townsend, M.D. Albany, 1867. 8°. 41 p.

Ludlow, John Malcolm. President Lincoln self-pourtrayed. Lond., 1866. 16°. Portrait.

— Sketch of the history of the U. S. from independence to secession. Added, The struggle for Kansas, by T. Hughes. Camb., Eng., 1862. 8°.

— The war in Oude. Camb., Eng., 1858. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— *and* **Jones,** Lloyd. Progress of the working class, 1832–67. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— *Same.* [Extracts.] (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

Ludlow, William. Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, in the summer of 1874.—Report of a reconnaissance to the Yellowstone National Park, in 1875. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Dept.*

Ludlow, *Mass.* Selectmen's report for the year ending Mar. 1861–78. Springfield, Belchertown, 1861–78. 8°.

— Noon, A. Ludlow: history of the town, with account of its centennial anniversary, June 17, 1874. Springfield, 1875. 8°.

Ludwick, Christopher. Historical sketch. (**Philadelphia Soc. for the Establishment,** *etc.*, **of Charity Schools.** Constitution and laws.)

Luebke, Wilhelm. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Tr. from the 5th Germ. ed., by L. A. Wheatley. Illus. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— History of art. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— History of sculpture. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. With illus. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Lugenbeel, J. W. Sketches of Liberia. 2d ed., revised. Wash., 1853. 8°. 48 p.

Lulea, *Sweden.* Shairp, T. Up in the North. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Lumby, J. Rawson. Early Dissent, modern Dissent, and the Church of England. Camb., Eng., 1870. 16°.

Lumley, Benjamin. Parliamentary practice on passing private bills through the House of Commons, and the preliminary measures of the House of Lords. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Lumley, Edmund. Law reports, Court of Common Pleas, 1870–77. *See* **Law** reports.

— The new sanitary laws. *See* **Lumley,** W. G., *and* E.

Lumley, Edward. Art of judging the character of individuals from their handwriting and style. With plates. Lond., 1875. sq. 16°.

Lumley, William Golden. The poor law election manual. 3d ed. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— *and* Edmund. The new sanitary laws: namely, the public health acts, 1848 and 1858, and the local government act, 1858, with introduction, notes, *etc.* 2d ed. L., 1871. 12°. xxvii, 540, (26) p.

Lunacy. *See* **Insanity.**

Lund, Henry. Treatise on the substantive law relating to letters patent for inventions. Phila., 1851. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 73.)

Lundius, Johannes. Die alten jüdischen Heiligthümer, Gottesdienste und Gewohnheiten für Augen gestellet in einer ausführlichen Beschreibung des gantzen levitischen Priesterthums, und fünff unterschiedenen Büchern; samt einem Vorbericht H. Muhlii. Hamburg, 1704. f°. (32), 1090, (142) p. Portrait and illus.

Lundy, John J. Rinderpest, its prevention and cure. 2d ed. Edin., 1866. 8°. 28 p.

Lunenburg, *Mass.* Valuation and taxes, with the expenses, 1861–78. Fitchburg, 1862–78. 8°.

Note. Reports for 1863–64 contain only the expenses of the town.

— Topographical and historical sketch of Lunenburg, 1810. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Torrey, R. C. History of Fitchburg; comprising Lunenburg, to 1764. Fitchburg, 1865. 8°.

Lungs. Fuller, H. W. Diseases of the lungs and air-passages. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Lewis, D. Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. Bost., 1863. 12°.

See also **Consumption.**

Lunt, George. Old New England traits. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

— The origin of the late war. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Lunt, Paul. Diary. May–Dec., 1775. Ed. by S. A. Green. Bost., 1872. 8°. 19 p.

Lunt, William Parsons. Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 7, 1847. Bost., 1847. 8°. 35, (1) p.

— Discourse, Quincy, March 11, 1848, at the interment of John Quincy Adams. Bost., 1848. 8°. 61 p. (**Pm.,** v. 14, 93.)

— Two discourses, Sept. 29, 1839, on the 200th anniv. of the First Congregational Church, Quincy: with an appendix. Bost., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— Frothingham, N. L. Memoir of Lunt. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

Lurieu, Gabriel de, *and* **Romand,** H. Études sur les colonies agricoles de mendiants, jeunes détenus, *etc.*, Hollande, Suisse, Belgique, France. Paris, 1851. 8°.

Lushington, Godfrey. Workmen and trade unions. (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

Lusk, *Sir* Andrew. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Lutetia. *See* **Paris.**

Luther, Martin. Small catechism, literally translated. Rev. by H. Wetzel. *n.p.*, 1872. 12°. 19 p.

— Table talk. Tr. and ed. by W. Hazlitt. New ed. [With] the life of Luther, by A. Chalmers. Lond., 1857. 8°. Portrait.

— Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

— Lawrence, E. Leo and Luther. (*In his* historical studies.)

— Myers, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)

— Rogers, H. Luther's correspondence and character. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.)

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)

— Scott, J. Luther and the Lutheran Reformation. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1833. 16°.

Lutteroth, Henri. Russia and the Jesuits, 1772–1820. From the French. Lond., 1858. 8°. 88 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Luttrell, Narcissus. Brief historical relation of state affairs, 1678–1714. Oxford, 1857. 6 v. 8°.

Luxembourg, Palais du. *See* **Paris.**

Luxemburg. Belgium. *Ministère des Travaux Publiques.* Province de Luxembourg. Caisse de prévoyance en faveur des ouvriers mineurs. Statuts. Bruxelles, 1844. 8°.

— Le Docte, H. Exposé général de l'agriculture luxembourgeoise. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.

Luxor. Champollion-Figeac, J. J. L'obélisque de Louqsor transporté à Paris. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— Lebas, J. B. A. L'obélisque de Luxor. Histoire de sa translation à Paris, *etc.* Paris, 1839. 4°.

Luzerne, Frank. The lost city ! or, Chicago, as it was, and as it is ! Ed. by J. G. Wells. Illus. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Lyell, *Sir* Charles. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. Illus. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— Manual of elementary geology. From the 6th ed., enlarged. Illus. N.Y., 1862. 8°. xvi, 685 p.

— Principles of geology. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°. Maps and plates.

— Second visit to the U. S. N.Y., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Pattison, S. R. "The antiquity of man." Examination of Lyell's recent work. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Lyles, James H. Official railway manual of the railroads of North America, for 1870–71. N.Y., [1870]. 8°. 810 p.

Lyly, *or* **Lilly,** John. Euphues, the anatomy of wit, ed. 1579. Euphues and his England, ed. 1580. Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 4.)

Lyman, *Mrs.* Anne Jean. Lesley, *Mrs.* S. I. (L.) Memoir of Mrs. Lyman. Camb., 1876. 4°.

Lyman, Joseph. Sermon, May 30, 1787, the day of general election. Bost., [1787]. 8°. 61 p.

Lyman, Joseph B. Grace Greenwood. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Lyman, Payson Williston. Historical address, centennial celebration, Easthampton, Mass., July 4, 1876. Springfield, 1877. 8°. viii, 85 p.

— History of Easthampton, with a genealogical record. Northampton, 1866. 18°.

Lyman, Theodore, *Jr.*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1849. Diplomacy of the United States. Account of the foreign relations, 1778–1814. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— Political state of Italy. Bost., 1820. 8°.

— Short account of the Hartford Convention. Bost., 1823. 8°. 36 p.

Lyman, Theodore, 3d. Papers relating to the Garrison mob. Camb., 1870. 8°. 73 p.

— Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. — Supplement. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 1–2.)

— Zoölogical results of the Hassler expedition. 2. Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 4.)

Lyman, William. The happy nation. Sermon, anniversary election, Hartford, May 8, 1806. Hartford, 1806. 8°. 42 p.

Lyman family. Coleman, L. Genealogy of the Lyman family, in Great Britain and America. Albany, 1872. 8°.

Lynch, Thomas. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers, *etc.*)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 5.)

Lynd, James. Class-book of etymology. Revised ed. Phila., 1849. 12°.

Lynd, James W. Riggs, S. R. Memoir of Lynd. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1, part 3.)

Lyndhurst, John Singleton Copley, *Lord.* *See* **Copley.**

Lyne, Charles. Letter to G. Rose, in which the real causes of the scarcity and high price of gold and silver are stated and exemplified. Lond., 1810. 8°. 51 p. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

Lyne, Francis. Tribunals of commerce. Lond., 1851. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Lynn, *Mass.* 1st annual report on receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1851. Lynn, 1851. 8°.

Note. Continued in city documents.

— *City Council.* Centennial memorial of Lynn. By J. R. Newhall. Lynn, 1876. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— — City documents, 1858–[77]. Lynn, 1859–78. 8°.

— — Report on the introduction of water. Lynn, 1870. 8°. xiii, 83 p.

— — Revised ordinances, with the city charter and amendments, *etc.* Lynn, 1865. 8°.

— — *Same.* Lynn, 1872. 8°.

— *Public Library.* 7th–15th annual report. Lynn, 1870–78. 8°.

— *Water Board.* 3d annual report, 1874. Lynn, 1875. 8°.

— Lewis, A. History of Lynn. Bost., 1829. 8°.

— — *Same.* Including Nahant. 2d ed. Bost., 1844. 8°.

Lynn, *Mass., continued.*

— — *and* NEWHALL, J. R. History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot, and Nahant. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Lynnfield, *Mass.* Financial report for the year ending Mar. 1863–66; Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1867–70; Annual report of receipts, *etc.*, 1870–78. Salem, 1863–78. 8°.

— LEWIS, A., *and* NEWHALL, J. R. (*In their* History of Lynn.)

Lyon, G. Parker. *See* **New-Hampshire** annual register.

Lyon, Lemuel. Military journal for 1758. (**Tomlinson,** A. Military journals.)

Lyon, Lucius. Treatise on lightning conductors; compiled from a work by S. W. Harris, and other authors. 2d ed. N.Y., 1855. 12°. Plates.

Lyon, Matthew. WHITE, P. H. Life and services of Lyon. Address, Oct. 29, 1858, before the Vermont Hist. Soc. Burlington, 1858. 8°.

Lyon, Nathaniel. Last political writings. With a sketch of his life. N.Y., 1861. 12°. Portrait.

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

— WOODWARD, A. Life of Gen. Lyon. Hartford, 1862. 12°.

Lyon, Sidney S. Topographical geological report. (**Kentucky.** *Geol. Survey.* Report, 1854–55.)

Lyon, William. Note on Ezekiel Cheever. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

Lyon, William Penman. Homo *versus* Darwin: a judicial examination of "The descent of man." 2d ed. Lond., [1872]. sm. 8°.

Lyons, *France.* TERME, J. F. Des eaux potables à distribuer pour l'usage des particuliers et le service public. Rapport présenté au conseil municipal de Lyon. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Lysons, Samuel. The Romans in Gloucestershire. A lecture. Lond., 1860. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Lyte, Henry Churchill Maxwell. *See* **Maxwell-Lyte,** H. C.

Lyttelton, George, *Baron Lyttelton.* Works. Published by G. E. Ayscough. 3d ed. Lond., 1776. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Observations on the life of Cicero. — On Roman history. — On the present state of our affairs at home and abroad. — Letters from a Persian in England to his friend at Ispahan. — Two essays.

2. On the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul. — Dialogues of the dead.

3. Four speeches in Parliament. — Poems. — Letters to Sir T. Lyttelton. — Account of a journey into Wales, in two letters to Mr. Bower.

— History of the life of Henry II., and of the age in which he lived: pref., a hist. of the revolutions of England from the death of Edward the Confessor to Henry II. 3d ed. L., 1769–73. 6 v. 8°.

— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)

Lyttleton, *Sir* Thomas. *See* **Littleton.**

M. Essay on a congress of nations. (**Amer. Peace Soc.** Prize essays.)

M. Religious worship, considered under its economic aspect. [By a Colombian. *Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1865.] 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

M., E. Jewish literature and modern education: the use and misuse of the Bible in the schoolroom. Lond., 1872. 16°. 97 p.

M., L. F. *See* **Phillipps,** L. F. M.

M., R. Newes of Sr. Walter Rauleigh. With the true description of Gviana. Lond., 1618. 8°. 28 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

M., T. Beginning, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, 1675–76. Wash., 1835. 8°. 26 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

Maberly, L. F. S. Protestantism *v.* ritualism. The Maberly correspondence. Revised ed. Dublin, 1870. 16°. 48 p.

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, *l'abbé.* Remarks concerning the government and laws of the U. S. Dublin, 1785. 8°.

— BENTLEY, W. Letter concerning the Abbé de Mably, 1795. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

McAdam, John Loudon. Remarques relatives au système actuel de construction des routes. (**Cordier,** J. Ponts et chaussées, v. 1.)

Macadam, Stevenson. Analysis of the prairie soil. (**Stewart,** W. M. Eleven years in the Western States.)

McAfee, Robert B. History of the late war, 1812, in the Western country. [*Anon.*] Lexington, Ky., 1816. 8°.

McAllister, Cutler. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the districts of California, [1855–59]. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

McAllister, Matthew Hall. Eulogy, at Savannah, July 8, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

McAlpine, William Henry. Catalogue of the law library at Hartwell House, Buckinghamshire. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Macao. LJUNGSTEDT, *Sir* A. Historical sketch of the Portuguese settlements in China. Bost., 1836. 8°.

MacArthur, Arthur. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, 1873–74. Wash., 1875. 8°.

McArthur, Charles. The policy of marine insurance popularly explained. Lond., [1871]. 8°. 79 p.

Macarthur, James. New South Wales; its present state and future prospects. Lond., 1837. 8°.

M'Arthur, John. Life of Nelson. *See* **Clarke,** J. S., *and* **M'Arthur,** J.

— Principles and practice of naval and military courts martial. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Lond., 1813. 2 v. 8°.

McArthur, William. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Macaulay, *Mrs.* Catharine (Sawbridge), *afterwards Mrs. Graham.* History of England from the accession of James I. to the revolution. Lond., 1776–83. 8 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed.

— History of England from the revolution to the present time, [1778]. Vol. 1. Bath, 1778. 4°.

Macaulay, *Mrs.* Catharine (Sawbridge), *continued.*
— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

Macaulay, I. S. Treatise on field fortification, the attack of fortresses, military mining, and reconnoitring. Illus. 5th ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Macaulay, James. Across the ferry: first impressions of America and its people. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— Ireland in 1872. With remarks on Irish public questions. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *Baron Macaulay.* Biographical and historical sketches. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1841–44. 5 v. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Note. Contents nearly the same as the following.

— Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays. N.Y., 1860. 6 v. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Biographical sketch by E. P. Whipple. — Fragments of a Roman tale. — The Royal Society of Literature. — Scenes from "Athenian revels." — Criticisms on Italian writers: Dante; — Petrarch. — Account of the lawsuit between the parishes of St. Dennis and St. George in the Water. — Abraham Cowley and John Milton touching the great civil war. — The Athenian orators. — Prophetic account of a poem to be entitled "The Wellingtoniad." — Mitford's History of Greece. — Milton. — Machiavelli. — John Dryden. — History. — Hallam's Constitutional history.

2. Mill on government. — Westminster reviewer's defence of Mill. — Utilitarian theory of government. — Southey's Colloquies on society. — Robert Montgomery's poems. — Sadler's Law of population. — Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's progress. — Sadler's Refutation refuted. — Civil disabilities of the Jews. — Moore's Life of Lord Byron. — Croker's edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson. — Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden.

3. Burleigh and his times. — Mirabeau. — War of the succession in Spain. — Horace Walpole. — William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. — Sir James Mackintosh. — Lord Bacon.

4. Sir William Temple. — Gladstone on church and state. — Lord Clive. — Ranke's History of the popes. — Leigh Hunt's edition of the dramatic works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar. — Lord Holland.

5. Warren Hastings. — Frederic the Great. — Madame d'Arblay. — Life and writings of Addison. — Barère.

6. The Earl of Chatham. — Francis Atterbury. — John Bunyan. — Oliver Goldsmith. — Samuel Johnson. — William Pitt. — The West Indies. — The London University. — Social and industrial capacities of negroes. — The present administration.

— History of England from the accession of James II., [1685–1702]. Lond., 1849–61. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 4th ed.; v. 5, ed. by Lady Trevelyan.

— Miscellaneous writings. L., 1860. 2 v. 8°. Port.

Note. The essays in these volumes are contained in Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays.

— Speeches. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 12°.

— Arnold, F. Public life of Lord Macaulay. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Trevelyan, G. O. Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)

Macaulay, Zachary. East and West India sugar; a refutation of the claims of the West India colonists to a protecting duty. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— Letter [on] a pamphlet by J. Marryat, entitled "Reply to the arguments recommending an equalization of the duties on East and West India sugars." [*Anon.*] Lond., 1823. 8°. 38 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

Macauley, James. Natural, statistical and civil history of the state of New-York. N.Y., 1829. 3 v. 8°.

McBride, David. Capture of Black Hawk. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— The Lemonwier River. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

McBride, J. A. Anatomical outlines of the horse. Lond., [1867]. 16°.

— Prevention of disease in the ox and sheep. Lond., [1868]. 8°. 28 p.

McBride, James. Pioneer biography; early settlers of Butler County, Ohio. Cincin., 1869–71. 2 v. 8°. Portrait. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 4.)

Contents.

Vol. **1.** John Reily. — Thomas Irwin. — Joel Collins. — Isaac Anderson. — Samuel Dick. — Joseph Hough. — John Woods.

2. Robert McClellan. — Isaac Paxton. — Pierson Sayre. — Henry Weaver. — Jeremiah Butterfield. — John Wingate. — Daniel Doty. — Matthew Hueston. — Charles K. Smith. — Captain John Cleves Symmes. — John Sutherland. — The Bigham family. — Dr. Jacob Lewis.

M'Bride, P. H. Decisions of the Supreme Court of Missouri, 1821–28. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 1.

McCabe, James D. History of the war between Germany and France. With biographical sketches. Illus. [Phila., 1871.] 8°. 875 p.

— Illustrated history of the Centennial Exhibition. [With] a description of Philadelphia. Phila., [1877]. 8°. 918 p.

M'Caffrey, John. Oration at the commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, May 16, 1842, St. Mary's, Md. Gettysburg, 1842. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

McCahon, James. General statutes of Kansas, 1868. *See* **Kansas.** *Legislative Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Kansas, [1858–68]. Chicago, 1870. 8°.

McCall, George Archibald. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

M'Calmont, J. S. Letter [on] Franklin, Venango Co., Pa. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 4, part 2.)

McCandless, Wilson. Eulogy, at Pittsburgh, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

McCarter, Thomas N. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, the Prerogative Court, and on appeal in the Court of Errors and Appeals of New Jersey, [1861–62]. Trenton, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°. (N.J. equity reports, v. 14–15.)

McCarthy, Edward Dorr. Edward Carson Bowman. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Maccarthy, John George. Plea for the home government of Ireland. Lond., 1871. 8°.

McCarthy, Justin. Modern leaders. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Contents.

Queen Victoria and her subjects. — The real Louis Napoleon. — Eugénie, Empress of the French. — The Prince of Wales. — The King of Prussia. — Victor Emanuel. — Louis Adolph Thiers. — Prince Napoleon. — The Duke of Cambridge. — Brigham Young. — The liberal triumvirate of England. — English positivists. — English toryism and its leaders. — "George Eliot" and George Lewes. — George Sand. — Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. — The two Newmans. — Archbishop Manning. — John Ruskin. — Charles Reade. — Exile-world of London. — Rev. Charles Kingsley. — James Anthony Froude. — Science and orthodoxy in England.

M'Cartney, Washington. Eulogy, at Easton, Pa., June 28, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Macchiavelli. *See* **Machiavelli.**

M'Cleland, Thomas. Reports of cases in the Court of Exchequer, and Exchequer Chamber, [1824]. (**English** exchequer reports, v. 6.)

— *and* **Younge,** Edward. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1824–25]. J. I. C. Hare, editor. Phila., 1857. 8°.

McClellan, George Brinton. The armies of Europe, 1855–56. Illus. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— European cavalry. Illus. Phila., 1861. 12°.

— Manual of bayonet exercise. Phila., 1862. 12°. Plates.

— [Military commission to Europe.] Report, 1855–56. (**United States.** *34th Cong.* Special sess. Sen. doc., v. 1.)

— Regulations and instructions for the field service of the U. S. cavalry. Illus. Phila., 1861. 12°.

— ANTIETAM, *pseud.* McClellan and Fremont: a reply to "Fremont and McClellan, their political and military careers reviewed." N.Y., [1862]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— BARNARD, J. G. Peninsular campaign and its antecedents, as developed by the report of McClellan, *etc.* Wash., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— COOK, J. Siege of Richmond: narrative of the military operations of McClellan, May–June, 1862. Phila., 1862. 12°.

— DENSLOW, Van B. Fremont and McClellan, their political and military careers reviewed. Yonkers, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— EDGE, F. M. McClellan and the campaign on the Yorktown peninsula. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— HILLARD, G. S. Life and campaigns of McClellan. Phila., 1864. 12°.

— "LEAVE Pope to get out of his scrape." McClellan's dispatches. Wash., [1862]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— LIFE, campaigns, and public services of McClellan. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1864. 16°. Portrait.

— McCLELLAN'S campaign. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1862. 12°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— McCLELLAN'S military career reviewed and exposed. [*Anon.*] Wash., 1864. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— MAJOR-GEN. G. B. McClellan. From Aug. 1, 1861, to Aug. 1, 1862. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [1862]. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

— WILKES, G. McClellan: from Ball's Bluff to Antietam. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— – McClellan: who he is and what he has done. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

McClellan, R. Guy. The Golden State: history of the region west of the Rocky Mountains; embracing California, Oregon, Nevada, *etc.* Phila., 1874. 8°. 711 p. Maps and illus.

— Republicanism in America, 1607–1869. Illus. Phila., 1875. 8°. 665 p. Portraits.

McClellan, Robert. McBRIDE, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1.)

McClelland, James. National elementary education in the United States. Lond., 1861. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Macclesfield, Thomas Parker, *Earl of.* *See* **Parker.**

McClintock, *Sir* Francis Leopold. Meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas, 1857–59. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 13.)

— Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas. Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. Bost., 1860. 12°. Illus.

M'Clintock, John, *and* **Strong,** James. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Vol. 1–6. N.Y., 1867–76. 6 v. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. A–B.	3. E–G.	5. K–Mc.
2. C–D.	4. H–J.	6. Mc–Nev.

McClure, A. K. Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. Phila., 1869. 12°. Port.

M'Clure, Alexander Wilson. Life of John Cotton. Bost., 1846. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 1.)

— Lives of John Wilson, John Norton, and John Davenport. Bost., 1846. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 2.)

— The school question. A correspondence. *See* **Kelly,** J., *and* **McClure,** A. W.

— *and others.* Bi-centennial book of Malden. *See* **Malden.**

M'Clure, David. Settlement and antiquities of Windsor, Conn. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— *and* **Parish,** Elijah. Memoirs of Eleazar Wheelock, founder and president of Dartmouth College. Newburyport, 1811. 8°. Portrait.

M'Clure, *Sir* Robert John Le Mesurier. Discovery of a North-West Passage. *See* **Osborn,** S.

McClurg, Joseph W. Message. *See* **Missouri.** *Governor.*

McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. With a map. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

MacColl, Malcolm. Lawlessness, sacerdotalism, and ritualism. 3d ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

M'Combie, William. The Irish land question practically considered. Letter to W. E. Gladstone. Aberdeen, 1869. 8°. 38 p.

McConnel, John L. Western characters; or, Types of border life. Illus. N.Y., 1853. 12°.

McCook, George W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, [1852–53]. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* New ser., v. 1.

McCord, David James. Chancery cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1825–27. Charleston, 1857. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Constitutional Court [and] Court of Appeals of South Carolina, [1821]–28. Charleston, 1853. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

See also **Nott,** H. J., *and* **McCord,** D. J.

— Statutes at large of South Carolina. *See* **South Carolina.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

McCord, Thomas. Synopsis of the changes in the law effected by the civil code of Lower Canada. Ottawa, 1866. 8°. 39 p.

McCorkle, J. M. Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1871. *See* **North Carolina.** *Reports.* Vol. 65.

McCormick, Richard C. Arizona: its resources and prospects. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 22 p. Map. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

M'Cosh, James. Examination of J. S. Mill's philosophy. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. Examination of Tyndall's Belfast address. N.Y., 1875. 12°. v, 50 p.

— Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. New ed., [by W. G. T. Shedd]. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Method of the divine government, physical and moral. 4th ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— The supernatural in relation to the natural. N.Y., 1862. 16°.

— *and* **Dickie,** George. Typical forms and special ends in creation. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

McCoy, Amasa. Funeral oration on the death of Daniel Webster, at Ballston Spa, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1852. Bost., 1853. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

McCracken, S. B. The state of Michigan: sketches of its history, position, *etc.* Lansing, 1876. 8°. Map and illus.

McCrary, George W. Treatise on the American law of elections. Keokuk, Iowa, 1875. 8°.

McCrie, James. Autopædia: or, Instructions on personal education. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. 8°.

M'Crie, Thomas. Life of John Knox: containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland. N.Y., 1813. 8°. Portrait.

— Sketches of Scottish church history: from the reformation to the revolution. 4th ed. Edin., [1841]. 2 v. 16°. Illus.

McCullagh-Torrens, William Torrens. Empire in Asia. How we came by it. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Industrial history of free nations. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. The Greeks. 2. The Dutch.

M'Culloch, John Ramsay. Bills of exchange. (**Homans,** I. S. Banker's commonplace book.)

— Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical. Illus. New ed., with supplement. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed., revised by F. Martin. Lond., 1866. 4 v. 8°.

— Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation: illus. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1835. 8°. xv, 1269, 58 p.

— *Same.* With a biog. notice. New ed., by H. G. Reid. Lond., 1869. 8°. xxxiv, 1558 p. Maps.

— Literature of political economy. Lond., 1845. 8°.

— Principles of political economy. 4th ed., enlarged. Edin., 1849. 8°.

— Statistical account of the British Empire. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

— Treatise on the principles and practical influence of taxation and the funding system. L., 1845. 8°.

M'Cullough, Hiram. Maryland code. *See* **Maryland.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

McCunn, John H. New York. *Legislature.* Proceedings in the Senate on the investigation of the charges against McCunn. Albany, 1874. 8°.

McCurtin, Daniel. Journal of the siege of Boston since Aug. 9, 1775. (**Balch,** T. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line.)

Macdiarmid, John. Lives of British statesmen. New ed. Lond., 1838. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Sir Thomas More. — Lord Burleigh. — Earl of Strafford. — Earl of Clarendon.

Macdonald, A. J. Monuments, grave stones, burying grounds, *etc.* Albany, 1848. 8°. 22 p.

Macdonald, Alexander. Handybook of the law relative to masters, workmen, servants, and apprentices. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Macdonald, George Varnham. Prussia. Debate on the Macdonald affair in the Prussian House of Deputies. Berlin, 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Trial of the English residents at Bonn. A sequel to the Macdonald affair. Berlin, 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Macdonald, J. D. Guide to the microscopical examination of drinking-water. With plates. Lond., 1875. 8°.

McDonald, W. J. Constitution of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Constitution.*

Macdonell, John. Survey of political economy. Edin., 1871. sm. 8°.

Macdonough, Thomas. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. port. gall., v. 1.)

M'Dougall, George Frederick. Eventful voyage of [the] "Resolute" to the Arctic regions in search of Sir J. Franklin. L., 1857. 8°. Illus.

Macdougall, Patrick L. Theory of war. Illustrated by numerous examples from military history. 2d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

McDuffie, George. Report on currency. (**Goddard,** T. H. General history of the most prominent banks in Europe, *etc.*)

Macedo, Joaquin Manoel de. Brazilian biographical annual. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 3 v. 8°.

Macedo Soares, Antonio Joaquim de. O matte do Paraná. Noticia escripta e offerecida a commissão central da exposição do Paraná. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 8°. 30 p.

McElligott, James N. The American debater. N.Y., 1855. 12°. Portrait.

McEwen, Abel. Sermon, anniversary election, Hartford, May 8, 1817. Hartford, 1817. 8°. 22 p.

McFarland, Daniel. Hammond, W. A. Medico-legal study of the case of McFarland. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

MacFarlane, Charles. Constantinople in 1828. 2d ed., [with] appendix to 1829. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— The French revolution. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

— Turkey and its destiny. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Macfarlane, Robert. Recent discoveries in color chemistry. (**Parnell,** E. A. Practical treatise on dyeing.)

Macfie, Robert Andrew, *and others.* Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. Lond., 1869. 8°.

M'Fingall, a modern epic poem. *See* **Trumbull, J.**

Macgachen, Frederic Stewart. The Ionian Islands: their past history, with reference to their position under our protectorate. Lond., 1859. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

McGann, John B. Education of the deaf and dumb. 2d ed. Toronto, 1868. 8°. 65 p.

M'Gauley, James William. Lectures on natural philosophy. 4th ed., enlarged, and illustrated. Dublin, 1853. 8°.

McGilchrist, John. Richard Cobden, his political career and public services. N.Y., 1865. 12°. Portrait and illus.

Macgillivray, William. SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

McGraw, Theodore A. Address on heredity and marriage. (**Wilbur,** C. T. Address on idiocy.)

Macgregor, James. NOTICE of Macgregor. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Macgregor, John. Commercial statistics. 2d ed. Lond., 1850. 5 v. 1. 8°.

— Commercial tariffs and regulations of Europe and America. *See* **Great Britain.** *Board of Trade.*

— Progress of America. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 1. 8°.

McGrigor, *Sir* James. Autobiography and services of McGrigor. Lond., 1861. 8°. Portrait.

McHarg, Charles K. Life of Prince Talleyrand, with extracts from his speeches and writings. N.Y., 1857. 12°. Portrait.

McHenry, George. The cotton trade: its bearing upon the prosperity of Great Britain and the American republics, in connection with negro slavery in the Confederate States. L., 1863. 8°.

M'Henry, John. Maryland reports, 1700–99. *See* **Harris, T.,** *and* **M'Henry, J.**

McHenry, Fort. HICKMAN, N. The citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12–13, 1814. Balt., [1862]. 12°.

Machias, *Me.* Memorial of the centennial anniversary of the settlement of Machias. Machias, 1863. 8°.

— COOPER, J. Topographical description of Machias. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Machiavelli, Niccolo. History of Florence; with The prince, and various historical tracts. Lond., 1847. sm. 8°.

— HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 1.)

Machinery. APPLETON'S dictionary of machines, mechanics, *etc.* N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— BABBAGE, C. Economy of machinery and manufactures. Lond., 1832. 16°.

— BARLOW, P. Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures, and machinery. Lond., 1851. 4°.

— — Treatise on the manufactures and machinery of Great Britain. Lond., 1836. 4°.

— CLARK, D. K. The exhibited machinery of 1862: cyclopædia of the machinery at the International Exhibition. Lond., [1864]. 1. 8°.

— DODD, G. Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, *etc.* Lond., [1869]. sm. 8°.

Machinery, *continued.*

— HEBERT, L. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopædia. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— NICHOLSON, J. The operative mechanic, and British machinist. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— WEISBACH, J. Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. Lond., 1847–48. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Engineering; — Manufactures; — Mechanics; — Mills; — Mule-spinning process; — Railways; — Steam engine.**

McHugh, James. GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1864. No. 15–16. Papers respecting the arrest and imprisonment of McHugh in the United States. L., [1864]. f°.

— — — No. 18. Further correspondence. Lond., [1864.] f°.

McIntosh, Lachlin. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Macintyre, James. The Sabbath; or, The rest of the seventh day. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Mack, David. Claims of our age and country upon teachers. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1839.)

Mackay. *See also* **Mackey.**

Mackay, Charles. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. Illus. Lond., 1869. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

McKay, *Mrs.* Charlotte Elizabeth. Stories of hospital and camp. Phila., 1876. 12°.

Mackay, Robert William. Progress of the intellect, in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. Lond., [1850]. 2 v. 8°.

McKaye, James. Address to A. de Gasparin. *See* **Loyal National League.**

— The mastership and its fruits: the emancipated slave face to face with his old master. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 38 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 58.)

— *German.* Das Herrenthum und seine Früchte. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 31 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 55.)

McKean, Henry S. Ends of school discipline. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)

McKean, Joseph. Brief history of the Ancient and Hon. Artill. Co. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.,** 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Letters respecting Hubbard's History. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Memoir on Dr. [John] Eliot. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— HEDGE, L. Memoir of McKean. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

McKean, Thomas. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6.)

McKeen, John. Early settlements of Sagadahock and on the Androscoggin River. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Remarks on the voyage of George Waymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

McKeen, Joseph, *D.D., b.* 1757, *d.* 1807. Sermon, May 28, 1800, election. Bost., 1800. 8°. 30 p.

McKeen, Joseph, *LL.D.*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1856. School system of the state of New York. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1852.)

McKeen, Silas. Civil government a divine institution. Sermon before the General Assembly of Vermont, Oct. 9, 1857. Montpelier, 1857. 8°. 34 p.

— History of Bradford, Vt. Montpelier, 1875. 8°. Portraits.

Mackeldey, Ferdinand. Compendium of modern civil law. Ed. by P. I. Kaufmann, from the 12th Germ. ed. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

Mackennal, A. Sermons to working people. *See* **Stanley,** A. P., *and others.*

McKenney, Thomas Lorraine. Fur trade and factory-system at Green Bay, 1816–21. *See* **Irwin,** M., *and* **McKenney,** T. L.

— Memoirs official and personal; with sketches of travels among the northern and southern Indians. N.Y., 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— Sketches of a tour to the lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, *etc.* Also a vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway language. With engravings. Balt., 1827. 8°.

— The Winnebago war, 1827. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander. Voyages from Montreal, through North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789–93. With account of the fur trade. Illus. Lond., 1801. 8°. Portrait.

Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Life of Paul Jones. Bost., 1841. 2 v. 16°.

— Life of Stephen Decatur. Bost., 1846. 8°. Port.

— *Same.* Bost., 1864. 16°. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 11.)

— Popular essays on naval subjects. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1833. 12°.

Mackenzie, Charles. Notes on Haiti. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 12°.

Mackenzie, Henry. Life [of John Home]. (**Home, J.** Works, v. 1.)

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton. Introduction. (**Gordon,** *Mrs.* M. "Christopher North.")

Mackenzie, Thomas, *Lord Mackenzie.* Studies in Roman law, with comparative views of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. Edin., 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Edin., 1865. 8°.

Mackenzie, William Lyon. Life and times of Martin Van Buren. Bost., 1846. 8°.

— The sons of the Emerald Isle, or, Lives of one thousand remarkable Irishmen. N.Y., 1844. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

McKeon, John. Speech. Peace and union; war and disunion. March 3, 1863. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

Mackerel fishery. DAVIS, S. Rise and progress of the bass and mackerel fishery at Cape-Cod. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— PRINCE, J., *and* BOSWORTH, N. Petition to the government of Plymouth, relative to the mackerel fishery, 1671. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser., v. 6.)

Mackey. *See also* **Mackay.**

Mackey, Albert G. Lexicon of freemasonry. 3d ed., revised by D. Campbell. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Mackie, John Milton. Cosas de España; or, Going to Madrid via Barcelona. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— Life of Samuel Gorton. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 5.)

McKinney, Mordecai. Our government: an explanatory statement of the system of government of the United States, and of the several states. 2d ed. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— The Pennsylvania justice of the peace. Phila., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Mackinnon, Lauchlan Bellingham. Atlantic and transatlantic: sketches afloat and ashore. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

McKinstry family. WILLIS, W. Genealogy of the McKinstry family. Bost., 1858. 8°.

Mackintosh, *Sir* James. General view of the progress of ethical philosophy, 17th–18th centuries. 2d ed. Phila., 1834. 8°.

— *Same.* With preface by W. Whewell. (**Encyclopædia Britannica,** v. 1.)

— History of England, to 1588. Phila., 1834. 8°.

— History of the revolution in England in 1688. Comprising a view of the reign of James II. Prefixed, a notice of Sir J. Mackintosh. Phila., 1835. 8°. 752 p.

— Memoirs. Ed. by R. J. Mackintosh. From the 2d Lond. ed. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Miscellaneous works. Lond., 1846. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Progress of ethical philosophy during the 17th and 18th centuries. — Philosophical genius of Lord Bacon and Locke. — Discourse on the law of nature and nations. — Life of Sir Thomas More. — Refutation of the claim on behalf of Charles I. to the authorship of the Εικὼν Βασιλική. — Affairs of Holland, 1667–86.

2. Causes of the revolution of 1688. — Account of the partition of Poland. — Administration and fall of Struensee. — Case of Donna Maria da Gloria, as a claimant to the crown of Portugal. — Character of Charles, 1st Marquis Cornwallis. — Character of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. — The writings of Machiavel. — Review of Godwin's lives of Edward and John Philips. — Rogers' poems. — Madame de Staël's "De l'Allemagne." — Discourse at the opening of the Literary Society of Bombay.

3. Defence of the French revolution against Burke. — Speeches.

— BULWER, *Sir* H. L. (E.), *Lord Dalling.* (*In his* Historical characters.)

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 3.)

Mackintosh, Robert James. Memoirs of Sir James Mackintosh. *See* **Mackintosh,** *Sir* J.

Macknight, Thomas. History of the life and times of Edmund Burke. L., 1858–60. 3 v. 8°.

— Thirty years of foreign policy. History of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1855. 8°.

Maclachlan, David. Treatise on the law of merchant shipping. 2d ed. L., 1875. 8°. xliv, 962 p.

McLane, George R. EULOGIES on Wright, McLane, and Sully. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

McLane, Louis. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Maclaren, Archibald. System of physical education theoretical and practical. With illus Oxford, 1869. 16°.

Maclaughlin, Louisa Elizabeth. Adventures during the war of 1870. *See* **Pearson, E. M.,** *and* **Maclaughlin, L. E.**

McLean, John. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 7th circuit, [1829–55]. Cincin., 1840–56. 6 v. 8°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer., 1846.)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

McLean Asylum for the Insane. Reports. *See* **Massachusetts General Hospital.**

Maclennon, Joshua. Peasant life in Glenaldie. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Macleod, Alexander Charles. Acholic diseases; comprising jaundice, diarrhœa, dysentery and cholera. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Macleod, Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod. N.Y., 1876. 8°. Portrait.

Macleod, Henry Dunning. Dictionary of political economy. Vol. 1. Lond., 1863. 1. 8°.

— Principles of economical philosophy. 2d ed. Vol. 1; 2, part 1. Lond., 1872–75. 2 v. 8°.

— Theory and practice of banking. L.,1855–56. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Vol. 2. Lond., 1866. 8°.

McLeod, Lyons. Madagascar and its people. With a map. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Macleod, Norman. Days in north India. Illus. Phila., 1870. 12°.

— Macleod, D. Memoir of Macleod. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

M'Mahon, Bernard. The American gardener's calendar. Phila., 1806. 8°. 648, (18) p.

MacMahon, (Marie Edme Patrice) Maurice de. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

McMaster, R. Bach. Railroad laws of New York. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

McMasters, S. Y. Biographical index to Hume's History of England. Alton, [Ill.], 1854. 12°.

McMillan, Morrison. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe Counties. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

McMullan, J. J. Cases at law in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1840–42. Columbia, 1841–43. 2 v. 8°.

— Equity cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1840–42. Columbia, 1842. 8°.

MacMullen, John. History of Canada. Brockville, 1868. 8°. xxxi, 613 p.

McMurray, William. Remarks in the Assembly [of New-York], Jan. 30 and Feb. 1, 1843, on the Governor's message. *n.t.p.* [Albany, 1843.] 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

McMurtrie, Henry. Dictionary of terms used in anatomy, astronomy, botany, chemistry, geology, *etc.* 2d ed., revised. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Sketches of Louisville and its environs; including a catalogue of plants. Louisville, 1819. 8°.

McMurtrie, R. C. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1849. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *Reports.* Vol. 12.

Macnaghten, Steuart. Reports of cases in Chancery, 1851–57. *See* **DeGex, J. P., Macnaghten, S.,** *and* **Gordon, A.**

Macnaghten, Steuart, *continued.*

— Select cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1724–33. *See* **Select** cases.

— *and* **Gordon,** Alexander. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham [and] Lord Chancellor Truro. Ed., with notes and references, by J. C. Perkins. 1849–51. Bost., 1871. 3 v. 8°.

Macnamara, H. Practical treatise on nullities and irregularities in law. Phila., 1855. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 87.)

Macnamara, Michael H. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns. Bost., 1867. 16°. Illus.

Macnamara, N. C. Manual of the diseases of the eye. Lond., 1868. 16°. Plates and illus.

M'Naughten, Daniel. Davey, J. G. Medico-legal reflections on the trial of M'Naughten. Lond., 1842. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

M'Neel-Caird, Alexander. Local government and taxation in Scotland. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 3d ser.)

McNeill, George Edwin. Report upon the schooling and hours of labor of children employed in manufacturing and mechanical establishments of Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Deputy State Constable.*

M'Nemar, Richard. The Kentucky revival; with a brief account of Shakerism. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

Macnevin, Thomas. Memoir of R. L. Sheil. (**Sheil,** R. L. Speeches.)

McNicoll, David H. Dictionary of natural history terms. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Macomb, Alexander. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Macomb, John N. Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, 1859. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

Macomber family. Peirce, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Macon, Nathaniel. Letters to C. O'Conor. The destruction of the Union is emancipation. Phila., 1862. 8°. 38 p.

McPherson, Edward. Consolidated index of the executive documents, 26th–40th Congress. — Consolidated index of the reports of the committees of the House, 26th–40th Congress. *See* **United States.** 40*th Cong.* 3d sess.

— Hand-book of politics for 1868, 72, 74, 76, 78. Wash., 1868–78. 5 v. 8°.

— Political history of the United States, during the great rebellion, 1860–64. Wash., 1864. 8°.

Macpherson, James. Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

Macpherson, William. Law reports. Privy Council appeals. *See* **Law** reports.

— Treatise on the law relating to infants. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 41.)

McPhetres, S. A. Political manual for the campaign of 1868. Bost., 1868. 24°. 96 p.

M'Queen, James. General statistics of the British Empire. Lond., 1836. 8°.

Macqueen, John Fraser. Law reports. Scotch and divorce appeal cases before the House of Lords. *See* **Law** reports.

— Lecture on the early history and academic discipline of the Inns of Court and Chancery. Lond., 1851. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— Lecture or reading on the recent bankruptcy act. Lond., 1850. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Letter on the House of Peers in its judicial character as it was, and as it is. Lond., 1856. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Rights and liabilities of husband and wife as affected by modern statutes and decisions. Phila., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 59, 66.)

— *Same.* 2d ed., by S. Hastings and J. D. Davenport. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Macrae, David. The Americans at home. Edin., 1870. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Macray, William Dunn. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1598–1867. Lond., 1868. 8°.

McRee, Griffith John. Life and correspondence of James Iredell. N.Y., 1857–58. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

McRee, William. Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

McSherry, James. Discourse, commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, May 11, 1846. Emmitsburg, 1846. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— History of Maryland, 1634–1848. Balt., 1852. 8°.

McWilliam, Robert. Letters to R. H. Graham, on the London Grand Junction Railway. Lond., 1837. 8°. 23, 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket. Bost., 1835. 16°. Map and plate.

Macy, Sylvanus J. Genealogy of the Macy family, 1635–1868. Albany, 1868. sm. 4°. Portraits.

Macy, Zaccheus. Account of the settlement of Nantucket. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Macy family. *See* **Macy,** S. J.

Madagascar. Ellis, W. History of Madagascar. Lond., [1838]. 2 v. 8°.

— McLeod, L. Madagascar and its people. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Madden, Richard Robert. Literary life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. 2d ed. Lond., 1855. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Phantasmata; or, Illusions and fanaticisms. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— The United Irishmen, their lives and times. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

Maddock, Henry. Reports of cases in the Court of the Vice-Chancellor of England, during the time of Sir Thomas Plumer [and] Sir John Leach, [1815–22]. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1829. 6 v. 8°.

Madeira. Grabham, M. C. Climate and resources of Madeira, as regarding the necessities of consumption. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Madge, Thomas. Lectures on certain High Church principles commonly designated Puseyism. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Madison, *Mrs.* Dolly Payne. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Madison, James, *Pres. of the U. S.* Letters and other writings. Phila., 1865. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** 1769–93. Letters. — Copy of the declaration of rights, as reported by the select committee of the Virginia Convention of 1776. — Draft of a plan of government for Virginia. — Memorial and remonstrances against the General Assembly, addressed to the General Assembly of Virginia. — Remarks on Jefferson's draught of a constitution for Virginia. — Notes of a speech on the question of vesting in Congress the general power of regulating commerce for all the states. — Notes of a speech in opposition to paper money. — Petition for the repeal of the law incorporating the Protestant Episcopal Church. — Notes of antient and modern confederacies, preparatory to the Federal Convention of 1787. — Notes on the confederacy. — Additional memorandum for the Convention of Virginia, in 1788, on the Federal constitution. — Questions from and answers to the Count de Moustier. — Substance of a conversation held by J. Madison, Jr., with Col. Beckwith. — Substance of a conversation with the President [Washington], May 5, 1792. — Sketch of ideas on French relations, to be used at county meetings. — Helvidius, in answer to Pacificus, on Washington's proclamation of neutrality, April 22, 1793.

2. 1794–1815. Letters. — Extract of a letter from A. Gallatin. — Examination of the British doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace. — Substance of a communication made Jan. 23, 1807, by Dr. Bollman. — Negotiations with Mr. Rose. — Memorandum as to Robert Smith. — Talk of the President to the deputies from several tribes, 1812.

3. 1816–28. Letters. — Instructions prepared for the Navy Department. — Address to the Agricultural Society of Albemarle, Virginia. — Memorandum concerning J. Randolph's assertion as to Florida, and the alleged expression that France wanted money, and must have it. — Jonathan Bull and Mary Bull, an apologue. — Review of a statement attributed to Gen. J. Armstrong.

4. 1829–36. Letters. — Notes on suffrage. — Speech in the Virginia State Convention of 1829–30, on the question of the ratio of representation in the two branches of Legislature, Dec. 2, 1829. — Power of the president to appoint public ministers and consuls in the recess of the Senate. — Sovereignty. — On nullification. — Advice to my country. — Instructions to Dr. Franklin and Mr. Jay concerning the free navigation of the Mississippi, Oct. 17, 1780. — Address to the states by the United States in Congress assembled, April 26, 1783. — Essays. — Political observations, April 20, 1795. — Virginia resolutions, 1798, 99. — Address of the General Assembly to the people of the commonwealth of Virginia, Jan. 23, 1799. — Report on the Virginia resolutions, 1799–1800. — Correspondence with the Legislature of Virginia. — To the General Assembly of Virginia, March 1, 1817. — Navigation of the Mississippi. — Correspondence with the Virginia National Republican State Convention.

— Addresses and messages. (**Walker, E.** Addresses and messages of the presidents.)

— Debates on the adoption of the Federal constitution in the convention at Philadelphia, 1787; with a diary of the debates of the Congress of the Confederation. Phila., 1861. 8°. (**Elliot,** J. Debates, v. 5.)

— The Federalist. *See* **Hamilton,** A., *and others.*

— Letters of Helvidius; in reply to Pacificus on the President's proclamation of neutrality. Phila., 1796. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Papers; being his correspondence and reports of debates during the Congress of the Confederation and his reports of debates in the Federal Convention. Published under the superintendence of H. D. Gilpin. Wash., 1840. 3 v. 8°.

— Speech in the House of Representatives, Jan. 14, 1794, [on] the promotion of the commerce of the U. S. N.Y., 1794. 8°. 69 p. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Adams, J. Q. Lives of Madison and Monroe. Phila., 1854. 12°.

— Jefferson against Madison's war. *n.p.*, [1812]. 8°.

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Madison, James, *Pres. of the U. S., continued.*
— Lowell, J. Interesting political discussion. Diplomatick policy of Madison unveiled. [Bost., 1810.] 8°. 55 p.
— – *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 59.)
— – Mr. Madison's war. A dispassionate inquiry into the reasons for declaring war against Great-Britain. 3d ed. Bost., 1812. 8°.
— – Perpetual war the policy of Madison. Bost., 1812. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59, 90.)
— Rives, W. C. History of the life and times of Madison. Bost., 1859–68. 3 v. 8°.
— Three patriots, [Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe]. Balt., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)
Madison, *Wis. Board of Education.* 2d, 17th annual report. Madison, 1856–71. 8°.
— Canfield, W. H., *and others.* Reminiscences of Madison. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
— Durrie, D. S. History of Madison. Madison, 1874. 8°.
— Graham, J. D. Latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Madison, *etc.* (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
— Naming of Madison and Dane County and the location of the capital. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
Madness. *See* **Insanity.**
Madrid. Calderon de la Barca, *Mme.* F. E. I. Attaché in Madrid. From the German. N.Y., 1856. 12°.
— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Correspondence respecting the Protestant burial-ground at Madrid. Lond., [1851]. f°.
— Mackie, J. M. Cosas de España; or, Going to Madrid via Barcelona. N.Y., 1855. 12°.
— **Colegio Hispano-Romano.** Ballester, G. Breve reseña historica acerca del estado y desarrollo del Colegio. Madrid, 1873. 8°.
— – – El trabajo y sus resultados con relacion à las diferentes clases de alumnos del Colegio. Madrid, 1875. 8°.
— **Colegio Nacional de Sordo-Mudos y de Ciegos.** Cabello y Madurga, P. España. Instruccion publica. Colegio Nacional, *etc.* Madrid, 1875. 8°.
— **Facultad de Medicina.** Calleja, J. Breves noticias de la Facultad de Medicina. Madrid, 1876. 8°.
— **Museo Arqueológico Nacional.** Gutierrez, A. G. • Noticia historico-descriptiva. Madrid, 1876. l. 8°.
Maffitt, John Newland. Trial: Commonwealth *vs.* J. T. Buckingham for a libel [on Maffitt]. Bost., [1822]. 8°.
Magazine of American history. [Ed. by J. A. Stevens.] Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1877–78. 2 v. sm. 4°.
Magazine of horticulture. Vol. 3–32. Conducted by C. M. Hovey. Bost., 1837–66. 30 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the 'American gardener's magazine.' Vol. 11 is called "New ser. v. 1;" v. 21, "3d ser. v. 1."

Magee, Bernard. Observations on the islands of Juan Fernandez, Massafuero, and St. Ambrose. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
Magee, James. Account of the discovery of a group of islands in the North Pacifick Ocean. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
Magic. Brewster, *Sir* D. Letters on natural magic. New ed., by J. A. Smith. L., 1868. sm. 8°.
— Ennemoser, J. History of magic. Tr. by W. Howitt. Added, stories of apparitions, *etc.*, by M. Howitt. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Piesse, G. W. S. Chymical, natural, and physical magic. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.
— Salverte, (A. J.) E. (B.) The occult sciences. Philosophy of magic. From the French, with notes, by A. T. Thomson. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Delusions; — Witchcraft.**

Magna Charta. Care, H. (*In his* English liberties.)
— Thomson, R. Historical essay on the Magna Charta, *etc.* Lond., 1829. 8°.
Magnalia Christi Americana. *See* **Mather,** C.
Magne, Jean Fleury. Choix des vaches laitières. Bruxelles, 1850. 12°. 60 p. (**Bibliothèque** rurale, no. 9.)
Magnetism. Bache, A. D. Discussion of the magnetic observations at the Girard College Observatory, 1840–45. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11, 13, 14.)
— – Magnetic survey of Pennsylvania, 1840–41. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 13.)
— Guthrie, F. Magnetism and electricity. Lond., 1876. 16°.
— Harkness, W. Observations on terrestrial magnetism, *etc.* (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 18.)
— Harris, *Sir* W. S. Electricity, magnetism and galvanism. Lond., 1867. 3 v. in 1. 12°.
— Jencken, J. F. Treatises on light, colour, electricity and magnetism. Tr. by H. D. Jencken. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Kane, E. K. Magnetical observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 10.)
— Lardner, D. Hand-books of natural philosophy and astronomy. 2d course. Heat, magnetism, electricity. Phila., 1853. 12°.
— Locke, J. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3.)
— Mayer, A. M. The earth a great magnet. (**Half hours** with modern scientists.)
— Sonntag, A. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11.)

See also **Electricity; — Mesmerism.**

Magoon, Elisha Lyman. Eloquence of the colonial and revolutionary times. Cincin., 1847. 12°. 91 p.
— Orators of the American revolution. 4th ed. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

Contents.

James Otis. — Samuel Adams. — Josiah Quincy. — John Hancock. — Joseph Warren. — John Adams. — Patrick Henry. — Richard Henry Lee. — Alexander Hamilton. — Fisher Ames. — William Pinkney. — William Wirt. — Thomas Addis Emmet. — John Randolph.

Magrath, Richard Nicholson. Historical sketch of the art of war. Dublin, 1838. 8°. Plates.
Magruder, Alexander C. Maryland reports, 1851–52. *See* **Maryland.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–2.

Maguire, John Francis. The Irish in America. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Pontificate of Pius IX. Being the 3d ed. of 'Rome and its ruler.' Lond., 1870. sm. 8°. xv, 608 p.

Magyars. *See* **Hungary.**

Mahaffy, John Pentland. Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Mahan, Asa. Critical history of the late American war. With an introductory letter by M. W. Smith. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— The phenomena of spiritualism scientifically explained and exposed. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

Mahan, Dennis Hart. Descriptive geometry, as applied to fortification and stereotomy. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Elementary treatise on advanced-guard, outpost, and detachment service of troops. New ed. With plates. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

Mahan, Milo. Church history of the first seven centuries. Lond., 1872. 8°. xxxiv, 595 p.

Mahomet. *See* **Mohammed.**

Mahommedan law. *See* **Mohammedan law.**

Mahon, Philip Henry Stanhope, *Viscount. See* **Stanhope.**

Mahoney, Dennis A. Four acts of despotism: the tax bill, finance bill, conscription act, indemnity bill. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

Mahoney, O'Brien. The presence of organic matter in potable water always deleterious to health. 2d ed., enlarged. Dublin, 1869. sm. 8°.

Maidston, John. Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1659. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

Mail robbers. *See* **Hare, J. T.,** *and others.*

Maillard, N. Doran. History of the republic of Texas. Lond., 1842. 8°. Map.

Mails. *See* **Postal service.**

Maine, *Sir* Henry (James) Sumner. Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Lectures on the early history of institutions. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Village-communities in the East and West. [3d ed.] N.Y., 1876. 8°.

Maine. *Adjutant General.*

— Annual report, 1861–65, 70. Augusta, 1862–71. 6 v. 8°.

Board of Agriculture.

— 1st–21st annual report of the Secretary, 1856–76. [With Abstracts of returns from agricultural societies.] Augusta, 1857–76. 21 v. 8°. Plates.

— Transactions of the agricultural societies, 1850–54. Arranged by E. Holmes. Augusta, 1853–56. 5 v. in 3. 8°.

Note. The transactions for 1855 are included in the Report of the Maine State Agricultural Society.

Board of Education.

— 1st–6th reports, 1847–52. Augusta, 1847–52. 8°.

See also, forward, Superintendent of Common Schools.

Commissioners on Paper Credits.

— Report, 1870. Augusta, 1871. 8°.

Maine, *continued.*

Constitutional Convention, 1819.

— Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings. By J. Perley. Portland, 1820. 8°.

— Journal of the Convention. Augusta, 1856. 8°.

Geological Survey.

See Scientific Survey.

Hydrographic Survey.

— Water-power of Maine, by W. Wells, superintendent. Augusta, 1869. 8°. Map and illus.

— Water-power of Maine. Reports of the commissioners and secretary. Augusta, 1868. 8°.

Insurance Commission.

— 3d annual report of insurance, 1871. Augusta, 1871. 8°.

Legislature.

(*Journals and Miscellaneous documents.*)

— Documents printed by order of the Legislature, 1835–36; 1838; 1839, v. 2; 1840–78. Augusta, 1835–78. 49 v. 8°.

— Extracts from the records of the province, [1640–49]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1868–76, 47th–55th Legislature. Augusta, 1868–76. 9 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 1868–76, 47th–55th Legislature. Augusta, 1868–76. 9 v. 8°.

— Maine: her place in history. Address at the Centennial Exhibition, Phila., Nov. 4, 1876, by J. L. Chamberlain. Augusta, 1877. 8°. Maps.

— Natural resources and their development. Memorial of H. F. Mills. Augusta, 1867. 8°. 23 p.

— Public documents, 1867–78. Augusta, 1868–78. 16 v. 8°.

— Report and resolves respecting international literary exchanges, with documents relating thereto. Augusta, 1847. 12°.

— Report of the committee on the north-eastern boundary. [Augusta, 1841.] 8°. 88 p. Map. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Report on the survey of the European and North American Railway, by A. C. Morton. Portland, 1851. 8°. 96 p.

— Rules and orders to be observed in the House of Representatives during the 1st Legislature. Portland, 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* Legislative manual, 1866. Augusta, 1866. 12°.

— *Same.* Rules for the government of the executive department of Maine, for 1870. Augusta, 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* Maine state year-book, annual register for 1871 and legislative manual for 1870; 1875–6. Compiled by E. S. Hoyt. Portland, [1870–75]. 2 v. 16°.

(*Laws.*)

— Laws, 1820; Public acts, 1822–39 [19th Legislature]. Portland, Augusta, 1820–39. 19 v. in 7. 8°.

— Acts and resolves, 20th–57th Legislature, 1840–78. Augusta, 1840–78. 39 v. 8°.

Maine. *Legislature.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— Private acts, 1820–28; Private and special acts, 1829–39. Portland, Augusta, 1821–39. 20 v. in 7. 8°.

— Private and special laws, 1869–71. Augusta, 1871. l. 8°. xxiv, 714, xix p.

— Public laws, 1869–71. Augusta, 1871. l. 8°.

— Resolves of the Legislature, 1820–39 [19th Legislature]. Portland, Augusta, 1820–39. 20 v. in 6. 8°.

— Resolves, 1869–71. Augusta, 1871. l. 8°.

— [Revised] laws, 1821. Brunswick, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes, 1840. Augusta, 1841. 8°. xv, (1), 896 p.

— Revised statutes, 1857. Bangor, 1857. l. 8°. xvi, 968 p.

— Revised statutes, 1871. Portland, [1871]. l. 8°. x, 1273 p.

— Laws relating to public schools, [1848, 67]. Augusta, 1848–67. 8°.

— Railroad laws and charters. (**Gregg,** W. P., *and* **Pond,** B. Railroad laws of the U. S., v. 1.)

Reports.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court. Vol. 1–9. By S. Greenleaf, 1820–[32]. Hallowell, Portland, 1822–35. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 10–12.] By J. Fairfield, [1833–35]. Hallowell, 1835–37. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 13–18. By J. Shepley, [1836–41]. Hallowell, 1838–42. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 19. By J. Appleton, [1841]. Hallowell, 1842. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 20. By J. Appleton [and] J. Shepley, [1841]. Hallowell, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 21–30. By J. Shepley, [1842–49]. Hallowell, 1843–51. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 31–35. By A. Redington, [1849–53]. Hallowell, 1851–54. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 36–40. By S. Heath, [1853–55]. Hallowell, 1855–57. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 41–42. By J. M. Adams, [1856]. Hallowell, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 43–44. By T. Ludden, [1857–58]. Lewiston, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 45–51. By W. Hubbard, [1859–65]. Hallowell, 1859–66. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 52–60. By W. W. Virgin, [1865–72]. Hallowell, Portland, 1866–73. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 61–64. By E. B. Smith, [1871–75]. Portland, 1874–76. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 65–67. By J. D. Pulsifer, [1875–78]. Portland, 1876–78. 3 v. 8°.

— Virgin, W. W. Digest of the decisions contained in volumes 27–43 of the Maine reports. Hallowell, 1859. 8°.

— — Supplemental digest of the decisions in volumes 44–56. Portland, 1870. l. 8°.

Scientific Survey.

— [1st]–2d annual report upon the natural history and geology of Maine, 1861–62. (**Maine.** *Board of Agriculture.* 6th–7th annual report.)

Maine, *continued.*

State Agricultural Society.

— Report, 1855. Augusta, 1859. 8°.

State Library.

— 8th–11th annual report of the librarian. Augusta, 1869–72. 8°.

— Catalogue of the library, 1850. By A. Oakes. Augusta, 1850. 8°.

Superintendent of Common Schools.

— 1st–24th annual report, 1854–77. Augusta, 1855–78. 24 v. in 19. 8°.

See also, back, Board of Education.

Description, History, etc.

— Abbott, J. S. C. History of Maine. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Bicknell, G. W. History of the 5th regiment Maine volunteers, 1861–64. Portland, 1871. 12°.

— Coolidge, A. J., *and* Mansfield, J. B. (*In their* History and description of New England, v. 1.)

— De Costa, B. F. The Northmen in Maine; critical examination of views expressed by J. H. Kohl, in vol. 1, new ser., of the Maine Hist. Soc. Albany, 1870. l. 8°.

— Greenleaf, J. Sketches of the ecclesiastical history of Maine. Portsmouth, 1821. 12°.

— Greenleaf, M. Statistical view of the district of Maine. Bost., 1816. 8°.

— — Survey of the state of Maine, in reference to its geographical features, statistics, etc. Portland, 1829. 8°.

— Kidder, F. Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution, chiefly compiled from the journals, *etc.*, of Col. J. Allan. Albany, 1867. 8°.

— Kohl, J. G. *See below* Willis, W.

— Lincoln, B. Letter on the religious state of the eastern counties of Maine, 1790. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* Resolves respecting the sale of eastern lands. Bost., 1811. 8°.

— Petition of the inhabitants of Maine, against the revolution, 1689. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

— Rosier, J. Account of Waymouth's voyage, 1605. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

— — *Same.* Narrative of Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605. With remarks by G. Prince. Bath, 1860. 8°.

— Sullivan, J. History of the district of Maine. Bost., 1795. 8°.

— Whitman, W. E. S., *and* True, C. H. Maine in the war for the Union. Lewiston, 1865. 8°.

— Williamson, W. D. History of Maine, 1602–1820. Hallowell, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Willis, W. Documentary history of Maine. Vol. 1. History of the discovery of Maine, by J. G. Kohl; with an appendix on the voyages of the Cabots, by M. d'Avezac. Portland, 1869. 8°. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Maine. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— — History of the law, courts, and lawyers of Maine. Portland, 1863. 8°.

See also **Augusta**; — **Bangor**; — **Bath**; — **Biddeford**; — **Bloomfield**; — **Bremen**; — **Bristol**; — **Brooksville**; — **Buxton**; — **Calais**; — **Camden**; — **Canaan**; — **Castine**; — **Chesterville**; — **Farmington**; — **Fryeburg**; — **Gardiner**; — **Harrison**; — **Kennebunk**; — **Kennebunkport**; — **Limerick**; — **Livermore**; — **Machias**; — **Mboro**; — **New Gloucester**; — **Norridgewock**; — **North Yarmouth**; — **Norway**; — **Oxford County**; — **Pemaquid**; — **Penobscot**; — **Pittston**; — **Poland**; — **Popham Colony**; — **Portland**; — **Rockland**; — **Saco**; — **Sagadahock**; — **Sheepscot**; — **Skowhegan**; — **South Thomaston**; — **Starks**; — **Thomaston**; — **Topsham**; — **Union**; — **Waldoboro**; — **Warren**; — **Waterford**; — **Wells**; — **West Gardiner**; — **Windham**; — **Winthrop**; — **York**; — *also* **Maine Historical Society.** Collections.

Maine General Conference of Congregational Churches. Minutes, 1832–35, 37–56; 31st–50th annual meeting, 1857–76. Portland, Augusta, Bangor, [1832]–76. 8°.

Note. Minutes, 1868 to 1876 contain the sermons before the Maine Missionary Society. Lists of the churches and ministers from 1672 are appended to Minutes for 1867 and 1876.

Maine Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1–6. Portland, 1831–59. 6 v. 8°. Maps.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Introductory remarks. — Acts of incorporation. — By-laws and regulations. — Members. — Officers. — **Willis,** W. History of Portland, part 1. — **Freeman,** C. Account of Limerick. — **Hubbard,** J., *and* **Greenleaf,** J. Account of Wells. — **Extracts** from records of the province of Maine. — **Depositions** of G. Cleeves [and others], in 1645, concerning the miscarriages of R. Nash on the coast of Maine. — **Submission** of the inhabitants of Black Point, Blue Point and Falmouth, to the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, July, 1658. — **Godfrey,** E. Petition to the government of Massachusetts in 1654. — **Petition** from the inhabitants of York, Kittery, Saco, Wells and Cape Porpus, to O. Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656. — **Rishworth,** E. Letter to J. Endicott, Gov. of Mass., Aug. 14, 1656. — **Curwine,** J. Letter in 1663, about the affairs of New-England. — **Petition** from the inhabitants of Maine to King Charles II., about 1680. — **Lincoln,** E. Remarks on the Indian languages; — Account of the Catholic missions in Maine. — **Arnold,** B. Letters written while on an expedition to attack Quebec in 1775, with a journal of a tour from the St Lawrence to the Kennebec, 1760, by Col. Montresor. — **Allen,** W. Journal of the expedition to Quebec in 1775.

2. Folsom, G. Discourse, Sept. 6, 1846. — **Gorges,** *Sir* F. Brief narration of the original undertakings of plantations in America. — **Levett,** C. Voyage into New England, 1623–24. — **Ladd,** W. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland and Minot. — **Coffin,** C. History of the seven Narraganset townships. — **Parsons,** I. Some account of New Gloucester. — **Russell,** E. History of North Yarmouth. — **Sewall,** J. History of Bath. — **Johnson,** S. Account of an ancient settlement on Sheepscot River. — **Groton,** N. Account of Pemaquid. — **O'Brien, J.** Extracts from O'Beirne's Diary at Machias, in the American revolution. — **Putnam,** R. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin, in relation to Shays' rebellion. — **Willis,** W. Notice of William Ladd. — **Gorges,** *Sir* F. Deed to J. Usher. — **Usher,** J. Deed to Massachusetts Bay. — **West,** R. Opinion as to the king's right to the woods in the province of Maine. — **Gardiner,** R. H. History of the Kennebec purchase. — Constitution and by-laws, and list of officers and members.

3. By-laws and regulations. — Members. — Officers. — **Thornton,** J. W. Note to the History of Scarborough. — **Southgate,** W. S. History of Scarborough, 1633–1783. — **Packard,** A. S. History of the Bunker Hill monument. — **Bartlet,** W. S. Contribution to the history of Bath. — **Strachey,** W. Account of Popham's colony at the mouth of Kennebec River. — **McKeen,** J. Early settlements of Sagadahock and on the Androscoggin River. — Richard **Wharton's** patent to land on the Androscoggin, 1686. — **Fry,** R. Petition to Gov. Belcher and the General Assembly of Massachusetts. — **Franklin,** B. Letter to J. Williams, 1785. — **Thornton, J. W.** Papers relating to Indian troubles in Maine, 1702–03. — **Sewall,** S. Journal of the Gov. of Massachusetts. — **Gyles,** J. Statement of the number of Indians in each tribe in 1726. — Indian treaties.

4. By-laws and regulations. — Members. — Officers. — **Willis,** W. Address, Feb. 2, 1855. — **Allen,** W. Sandy River settlement. — **Gardiner,** R. H. Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec. — **Robbins,** A. C. Letter from Gen. Washington to Gen. Knox, 1789, with an account of the first woolen manufactory in the U. S. — **Burgess,** G. Address, 1854. — **Willis,** W. Language of the Abnaquies. — **Indian** treaties, 1717–52. — **Potter,** C. E. Appendix to the Language of the Abnaquies. — **Memorial** of Kittery, 1751. — **Cushman,** D. Ancient settlement at Sheepscot, appendix by W. Willis. — **Coffin,** P. Memoir and journals, 1760–1800. — **Phillips,** B. Letter to E. Rishworth, 1684.

Maine Historical Society, *continued.*

5. Members. — Officers. — **Willis,** W. Inaugural address containing biographical notices of former presidents, March, 1857. — **Hough,** F. B. Pemaquid papers. — **Thornton,** J. W. Ancient Pemaquid. — **McKeen,** J. Remarks on the voyage of George Waymouth to the coast of Maine, in 1605. — **Popham,** G. Letter to James I., Dec. 13, 1607. — **Pownall,** T. Journal of voyage from Boston to Penobscot River, 1759; with notes by J. Williamson. — **Massachusetts.** *Agents.* Answer to the complaints of Sir Edmund Andros, 1688. — **Starman,** J. W. Account of the German settlement in Waldoborough; and a biographical sketch of Starman, by N. Groton. — **Hill,** M. L. The Lithgow family. — **Dudley,** F. English definitions of Indian terms, 1720. — **Allen,** J. Bill of mortality for Augusta, 1852–56. — **Bailey,** J. Letter describing the destruction of Falmouth, 1775.

6. By-laws. — Officers. — Members. — **Willis,** W. Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and Presbyterianism in New England. — **Allen,** F. Early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec counties. — **Gardiner,** R. H. Memoir of Benjamin Vaughan, M.D. — **Gallatin,** A. Autobiography, 1788. — **Williamson,** J. Castine, and the old coins found there. — **Willis,** W. Remarks on coins found at Portland in 1849, and Richmond's island in 1855. — **Vermilye,** A. G. Memoir of the Rev. John Murray. — **Ballard,** E. Early history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maine. — **Vetromile,** E. The Abenaki Indians; with a memoir of Vetromile, by E. Ballard. — **Kidder,** F. The Abenaki Indians. — **Willis,** W. The Indians of Hudson's Bay. — **La Mothe Cadillac,** — de. Extracts from a memoir, 1692. — **Prince,** G. Voyage of Weymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605. — **Cushman,** D. Weymouth's voyage. — **Waldo,** S. Circular, 1753; with introduction by J. L. Locke. — **Pownall,** T. Certificate on taking possession of the Penobscot. — **Massachusetts.** *General Court. (Miscel. doc.)* French neutrals in Maine; with a note by J. Williamson. — **Chadbourne,** P. A. Oyster shell deposit in Damariscotta. — Proceedings, 1859; with obituary notices of deceased members. — **Woods,** L. Eulogy on Parker Cleaveland.

— *Same.* 2d ser. [Vol. 1. Portland, 1869.] 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Willis,** W. Documentary history of the state of Maine. Vol. 1, containing a history of the discovery of Maine, by J. G. Kohl; with an appendix on the voyages of the Cabots, by M. d'Avezac, of Paris.

Maine Missionary Society. Sermons before the Society. *See* **Maine General Conference,** *etc.*

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, *marquise* de. Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Mair, Robert Henry. Debrett's Illustrated House of Commons, and judicial bench, 1869. Lond., [1869]. sm. 8°.

— The school boards: our educational parliaments. Lond., [1872]. 16°.

Maisch, John M. Report on legislation regulating the practice of pharmacy in the United States. Phila., 1868. 8°. 48 p.

Maitland, James, *Earl of Lauderdale.* Depreciation of the paper currency of Great Britain proved. Lond., 1812. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

Maitland, Samuel Roffey. The dark ages. 3d ed. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Major, Henry. Educational appliances. (**Modern** industries.)

Major, Richard Henry. Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia. Lond., 1859. 8°. Maps. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 25.)

— India in the 15th century. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 22.)

Contents.

Abd-ar-Razzak. Narrative of the journey into Hindoostan, 1442. — **Poggio-Bracciolini,** G. F. Travels of Nicolo Conti in the East. — **Nikitin,** A. Travels. — **Santo Stefano,** Hieronimo di. Journey, written 1499.

— Voyages of the Venetian brothers Zeno to the Northern Seas in the 14th century. Bost., 1875. 8°. 19 p. Map.

Note. For other works translated and edited by Major, *see* **Hakluyt Society.**

Makemie, Francis. Sermon, New York, Jan. 19, 1706–7. (**New York Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1870.)

Makemie, Francis, *continued.*
— Narrative of a new and unusual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers: and prosecution of Makemie for preaching at New York. *n.p.*, 1707. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)
Makins, George Hogarth. Manual of metallurgy. Illus. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°. xi, (1), 592 p.
Makowiczka, *Dr.* Poor relief and poor legislation in Bavaria. (**Emminghaus,** A. Poor relief in Europe.)
Malacca, Straits of. Thomson, J. The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. N.Y., 1875. 8°.
Malacology. *See* **Mollusca.**
Malam, John. The potato disease: its cause and remedy. Scarborough, 1873. 16°. 47 p.
Malay Archipelago. Bickmore, A. S. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
— Netherlands. Mémoire analytique, pour servir d'explication à la carte générale des possessions neérlandaises dans le grand Archipel Indien, par le baron G. F. von Derfelden de Hinderstein. La Haye, 1841. 4°.
— Wallace, A. R. The Malay Archipelago. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 16°.
See also **Moluccas**; — **Philippine Islands.**
Malbone, Edward G. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)
Malcolm, *Sir* John. Memoir of central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces. 3d ed. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°. Maps.
Malcom, Howard. Theological index. Bost., 1868. 8°.
Malden, *Mass.* Annual report of the finances, 1859-65; Annual report of the town, embracing the report of the selectmen, 1866; Annual report of several departments, 1867-68; Reports of town officers, 1869-77. Bost., Malden, 1860-78. 8°.
— Bi-centennial book of Malden. Bost., 1850. 16°.
— Valuation of the property in Malden, 1860, 65, 70. *n.p.*, 1860-70. 8°.
— Rawson, E. Opinion of Court about Malden church, 1651. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)
Male, Arthur. Treatise on the law and practice of elections. 2d ed., with add. Lond., 1820. 8°.
Malet, *Sir* Alexander. Overthrow of the Germanic Confederation by Prussia in 1866. Lond., 1870. 8°. Maps and plans.
Malet, William Wyndham. Errand to the South in the summer of 1862. Lond., 1863. 8°.
Malherbe, Alfred. Ascension à l'Etna. Metz, 1851. 8°. 33 p.
Malkin, Benjamin Heath. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, 1827-30. *See* **Moody,** W., *and* **Malkin,** B. H.
Malleson, G. B. History of the French in India, 1674-1761. Lond., 1868. 8°. Maps.
Mallet, C. F. Notice historique sur le projet d'une distribution générale d'eau à domicile dans Paris. Paris, 1830. 4°. 82 p. Plans.
Mallet, John William. Cotton: conditions involved in its successful cultivation. With an account of the culture in the Southern States of North America. Lond., 1862. 8°.
Mallet, Paul Henri. Northern antiquities; historical account of the manners, customs, *etc.*, of the ancient Scandinavians. Tr. by Bp. Percy. New ed., enlarged, with a translation of the prose Edda, and notes, by I. A. Blackwell. Lond., 1847. sm. 8°.
Mallet, Robert. Sketch of the present state of knowledge of terrestrial vulcanicity, the cosmical nature of volcanoes, *etc.* (**Palmieri,** L. Eruption of Vesuvius.)
Mallet du Pan, Jacques. History of the destruction of the Helvetic Union and liberty. Bost., 1799. 12°.
— Memoirs and correspondence illustrative of the French revolution. Collected by A. Sayous. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
Mallock, William Hurrell. The new republic; or, Culture, faith, and philosophy in an English country house. New ed. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.
Mallory, Daniel. Life and speeches of Henry Clay. *See* **Clay,** H.
Malo, Amand. Éléments de comptabilité rurale théorique et pratique. Paris, 1841. 12°.
Malone, Thomas H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee for the eastern division, 1871. *See* **Heiskell,** J. B. Reports, v. 6.
Malpractice. *See* **Medical jurisprudence.**
Malt. *See* **Barley.**
Malt-tax. Cayley, E. S. Reasons for the repeal of the malt-tax. Wakefield, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
— Chaloner, E. Repeal of the malt-tax, and a substitute therefor. Letter to Viscount Galway. Liverpool, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
— Everett, R. L. Why the malt tax should be repealed. Leicester, *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— May, G. A. Benefits to be derived from the repeal of the malt tax. Leicester, [186-]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— Smee, W. R. The malt-tax. 5th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)
Malta. Bigelow, A. Travels in Malta and Sicily, *etc.*, in 1827. Bost., 1831. 8°.
— Shaw, C. Malta "sixty years ago;" also a sketch of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, the crusades and the Knights Templar. Lond., 1875. sm. 4°.
— Wilson, S. S. Narrative of the Greek mission; sixteen years in Malta and Greece. Lond., 1839. 8°.
Malta, Knights of. Shaw, C. Sketch of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. (*In his* Malta "sixty years ago.")
— Taaffe, *Sir* J. History of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Lond., 1852. 4 v. in 2. 8°.
Maltby, Isaac. The elements of war. 2d ed. Bost., 1813. 12°. Plates.
— Treatise on courts martial and military law. Bost., 1813. 8°.

Malte-Brun, Conrad. Universal geography. Bost., 1824-31. 8 v. in 9. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Theory, or mathematical, physical, and political principles of geography.
2. Description of Asia, with the exception of India.
3. India and Oceanica.
4. Africa and the adjacent islands.
5. America and adjacent islands.
6. Europe.
7. Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.
8. Spain, Portugal, France, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Belgium and Holland.
9. England.

Malthus, Thomas Robert. Definitions in political economy. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Essay on the principle of population. 1st Amer., from the 3d Lond. ed. Wash., 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— ENSOR, G. Inquiry concerning population: a refutation of Malthus. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— EVERETT, A. H. Remarks on the theories of Malthus. (*In his* New ideas on population.)

— JARROLD, T. Dissertations on man, in answer to Malthus on population. *n.t.p.* [L., 1806.] 8°.

Maluco Islands. *See* **Moluccas.**

Malwah. MALCOLM, *Sir* J. Memoir of central India, including Malwa. 3d ed. L., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Mamiani, Terenzio della Rovere, *conte.* Rights of nations; or, The new law of European states applied to Italy. Tr. and ed., with the author's additions, by R. Acton. Lond., 1860. 12°.

Mammalia. CASSIN, J. Mammalogy and ornithology. Phila., 1858. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 8, part 2.)

— FIGUIER, (G.) L. Mammalia, their various orders and habits. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, I. Description des collections de V. Jacquemont. Mammifères et oiseaux, 1842-43. Paris, *n.d.* 4°.

— GILL, T. Arrangement of the families of mammals. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 11.)

— GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. Part 1. Mastology. Phila., 1828-31. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 2d ed.

— LEIDY, J. Description of the remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia, from Nebraska Territory. (**United States.** *Geological Survey.* Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin.)

— MASSACHUSETTS. *Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.* Report on the quadrupeds of Massachusetts, [by E. Emmons]. Camb., 1840. 8°.

— PEALE, T. R. Mammalia and ornithology. Phila., 1848. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 8, part 1.)

— RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Mammalogy. Phila., 1844. 12°.

See also **Beaver; — Cattle; — Cows; — Fur-bearing animals; — Horse; — Man; — Sheep; — Vertebrata.**

Mammoth Cave, *Kentucky.* FARNHAM, J. H. Remarkable cave in Kentucky. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— WILKINS, C. Account of a mummy found in [Mammoth Cave]. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

Man. BRAY, C. Manual of anthropology; or, Science of man based on modern research. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Man, *continued.*

— CAMPBELL, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Primeval man. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— COMBE, G. Constitution of man. 4th Amer. ed., enlarged. Bost., 1835. 12°.

— DARWIN, C. R. The descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 16°.

— DOHERTY, H. Organic philosophy; or, Man's true place in nature. Lond., 1864-71. 3 v. 8°.

— ENSOR, G. The independent man: formation of moral and intellectual excellence. Lond., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— FIGUIER, (G.) L. Primitive man. Revised translation. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— GEIKIE, J. The great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— HEARD, J. B. The tripartite nature of man, spirit, soul, and body. 3d ed., enlarged. Edin., 1870. sm. 8°.

— HOPE, T. Essay on the origin and prospects of man. Lond., 1831. 3 v. 8°.

— HOPKINS, M. Outline study of man; or, The body and mind in one system. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

— HUXLEY, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— LESLEY, J. P. Man's origin and destiny. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— LYELL, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— MANKIND, their origin and destiny. By an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1872. 8°. xvi, 780 p.

— MIVART, St. G. Man and apes, structural resemblances and differences. N.Y., 1874. 16°.

— MOORE, J. S. Pre-glacial man, and geological chronology for three millions of years. 2d ed. Dublin, 1869. 8°.

— PATTISON, S. R. "The antiquity of man." Examination of Sir C. Lyell's recent work. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— RAU, C. Early man in Europe. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— TYLOR, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. *Dept. of War.* Statistics, medical and anthropological, from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the U. S. during the rebellion. By J. H. Baxter. Wash., 1875. 2 v. 4°.

— VIRCHOW, R. Cranial affinities of man and the ape. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— WARDEN, R. B. Familiar forensic view of man and law. Columbus, 1860. 8°.

— WILSON, D. Prehistoric man. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— WOOD, J. G. Natural history of man; Africa. Lond., 1868. 8°.

See also **Ethnology; — Life; — Longevity.**

Man and nature. *See* **Marsh,** G. P.

Man of the North and man of the South. *See* **Bonstetten,** C. V. de.

Man upon the sea. *See* **Goodrich,** F. B.

Managers and Superintendents of Houses of Refuge and Schools of Reform in the United States. Proceedings, 1st–2d convention, New York, 1857, 59. N.Y., 1857–60. 8°.

Manassas, Battle of. *See* **Bull Run.**

Manchester, *Eng.* Non-intervention in the Danish war. Report of a meeting in Manchester, Feb. 14, 1864. With a letter from G. Smith. Manchester, 1864. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Battye, T. The red basil book, or parish register of arrears in Manchester. Part 1. *n.p.*, 1797. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 48.)

— Kay, J. P. Moral and physical condition of the working classes employed in the cotton manufacture in Manchester. L., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

— Manchester meeting, Aug. 16, 1819. Report of the trial, Redford against Birley and others, for an assault. Manchester, 1822. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

— Parkinson, R. Present condition of the labouring poor in Manchester. 3d ed. Lond., 1841. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

— **Central Association for Stopping the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors on Sunday.** Report of the conference, 26th Oct., 1866. [Manchester,] 1866. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— **Manchester Law Association.** Rules and regulations. Manchester, 1849. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Manchester, *Mass.* Report of the number of men furnished and expenditures for the army and navy, 1861–65. Gloucester, 1866. 8°.

— Statement of receipts and expenses for the year ending Mar. 1846; Report of the selectmen, 1849–55, 58–59; Report of the auditing committee, 1860–61; Report of the selectmen, 1862–77; Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1878. Salem, Gloucester, 1846–78. 8°.

Note. Nearly all the reports are in manuscript.

Manchester, *N. H. Supt. of Public Instruction.* 14th annual report, being the 23d of the Board of Education, 1868. Manchester, 1869. 8°.

— 24th–27th annual report of the School Committee, with the 15th [16th]–19th annual report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1870–73. Manchester, 1871–74. 8°.

— Potter, C. E. History of Manchester. Manchester, 1856. 8°.

Manchooria. *See* **Mantchooria.**

Mandamus. Tapping, T. Law and practice of the high prerogative writ of mandamus in England and Ireland. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 76.)

— Willcock, J. W. Law of municipal corporations; with a treatise on mandamus, *etc.* Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 14.)

Mandeville, G. Henry. Flushing, past and present. Flushing, 1860. 18°. Illus.

Mandeville, *or* **Maundeville,** *Sir* John. Voiage and travaile which treateth of the way to Hierusalem and of marvayles of Inde, *etc.* With introduction, notes, *etc.*, by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1839. 8°. Illus.

Manès, —. Mémoire géol. et statist. sur les terrains de grès avec houille dans les départements de l'Aveyron et du Tarn. Paris, 1836. 8°. 47 p.

— Mémoires géologiques et métallurgiques sur l'Allemagne. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Manesca, Jean. Examination of Dufief's philosophical notions, with a criticism upon his system of teaching languages. N.Y., 1825. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Manier, J. Carte statistique de l'instruction primaire en France. *n.p., n.d.*

— L'instruction en France en 1867. Paris, [1867]. Map.

— L'instruction populaire en Europe, 1867. Paris, 1867. Map.

Manitoba, *British America.* Canada. *Minister of Agriculture.* Relation d'un voyage à Manitoba, par J. Y. Shantz. Ottawa, 1873. 8°.

— Spence, T. Manitoba, and the northwest of the Dominion. Quebec, 1876. 8°.

Manlius; with notes and references. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [1794]. 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

Mann, Herman. The female review. Life of Deborah Sampson. With introduction and notes by J. A. Vinton. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1866. 4°. Port.

Mann, Hermann, *Jr., b.* 1795. Historical annals of Dedham, 1635–1847. Dedham, 1847. 8°.

Mann, Horace. Life and works. Ed. by Mrs. M. Mann. Vol. 1–3. Bost., 1865–68. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Life.
2. Lectures and annual reports on education.
3. Annual reports on education.

— 1st–12th annual report of the Secretary of the Board of Education. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Board of Education.*

— Answer to the "Rejoinder" of twenty-nine Boston schoolmasters on the 7th annual report. Bost., 1845. 8°.

— Best mode of preparing and using spelling-books. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1841.)

— *Same. n.t.p.* [1841.] 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 53.)

— Lectures on education. Bost., 1845. 12°.

— Necessity of education in a republican form of government. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1844.)

— Reply to the "Remarks" of thirty-one Boston schoolmasters on the 7th annual report. Bost., 1844. 8°.

— Revised statutes, 1835. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Laws.*)

— Sequel to the so-called correspondence between the Rev. M. H. Smith and H. Mann. Bost., 1847. 8°. 56 p.

— Twelve sermons. Bost., 1861. 12°.

— *and others.* Common school controversy; letters of the Secretary of the Board of Education in reply to charges against the Board, by the editor of the Christian witness and by E. A. Newton; added, extracts from the daily press, *etc.* Bost., 1844. 8°. 55 p.

— Boston. *Public Schools. Association of Masters.* Rejoinder to the "Reply" of Mann to the "Remarks" of the Association. Bost., 1845. 8°.

Mann, Horace, *continued.*

— – Remarks on the 7th annual report of Mann. Bost., 1844. 8°.

— Emerson, G. B. Observations on "Remarks on the 7th annual report of Mann." Bost., 1844. 8°.

— Review of the life of Mann. From the Biblical repository and Princeton review, Jan. 1866. *n.t.p.* [1866.] 8°. 24 p.

— Smith, M. H. Reply to the Sequel of Mann. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— Withington, L. Penitential tears: or, A cry from the dust, by the "Thirty-one" prostrated and pulverized by the hand of Mann. Bost., 1845. 8°.

— – *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 11.)

See also **Common** school journal.

Mann, James. Account of the surprise and defeat of a body of Indians, near Wrentham. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812-14. Dedham, 1816. 8°.

Mann, *Mrs.* Mary (Peabody). Life of Horace Mann. Bost., 1865. 8°. (**Mann, H.** Life and works, v. 1.)

Mann, W. Wilberforce. New system of measures, weights, and money; entitled the Linn-base decimal system. N.Y., 1871. 16°. 20 p.

Mann, William B. Trial of Anton Probst for the murder of C. Dearing. Phila., [1866]. 8°.

Manners, John, *Marquis of Granby.* James, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)

Manners and customs. Buckle, H. T. Sixteenth century. — Manners in the seventeenth century. (*In his* Miscel. and posthumous works, v. 3.)

— Manners and customs of olden time. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Mueller, (F.) M. Customs. (*In his* Chips, v. 2.)

Mannert, Conrad. Géographie ancienne des États Barbaresques. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Guerre.*

Manning, Henry Edward, *Abp. of Westminster.* Essays on religion and literature. 2d ser. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Contents.

Manning, H. E. Inaugural address, session 1866-7. — **Ward,** W. G. On intellectual power and man's perfection; — Dangers of uncontrolled intellect. — **Oakeley,** F. On the mission and prospects of the Catholic Church in England. — **Lucas,** E. Christianity in relation to civil society. — **Christie,** A. J. On the philosophy of Christianity. — **Wilberforce,** H. W. On some events preparatory to the English reformation. — **Manning,** H. E. On the inspiration of Scripture. — **Purcell,** E. S. Church and state. — **Patterson,** — ? Certain sacrificial words used by St. Paul.

— The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. [A reply to W. E. Gladstone.] N.Y., 1875. 16°.

Manning, Jacob Merrill. Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

Manning, James, *Pres. of Brown University.* Guild, R. A. Life, times, and correspondence of Manning, and the early history of Brown University. Bost., 1864. 12°.

Manning, James, *of Lincoln's Inn, and* **Granger,** T. C. Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1840-45. Phila., 1854-56. 7 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 39-40, 42-44, 46, 49.)

Manning, James, *of Lincoln's Inn, continued.*

— **Granger,** T. C., *and* **Scott,** J. Common bench reports, 1845-50. Phila., 1854-57. 9 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 62, 65, 67.)

Note. For continuation *see* **Scott,** J.

— *and* **Ryland,** Archer. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1827-28. 2 v. (**English** common law reports, v. 17.)

Manning, James Alexander. Lives of the speakers of the House of Commons. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Manning, Joseph B. Epeögraphy; or, Notations of orthoëpy. Bost., 1829. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Manning, Randolph. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Michigan, [1847 – 50]. *See* **Michigan.** *Reports.* Vol. 1.

Manning, William M. Proceedings in courts of revision, in the Isle of Wight, before J. Manning. Lond., 1836. 12°.

— Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1832-36. *See* **Neville,** S., *and* **Manning,** W. M.

Manning, William Oke. Commentaries on the law of nations. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Manors. Review of the decision of the Court of Appeals upon the manor question. Albany, 1859. 8°.

Man's conceit and woman's ignorance. *See* **J., J.**

Mansel, George Barclay. Treatise on the law and practice of demurrer to pleadings and evidence, *etc.*, in personal actions. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 26.)

Mansel, Henry Longueville. Limits of religious thought. 5th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Metaphysics; or, The philosophy of consciousness, phenomenal and real. 2d ed. Edin., 1866. 8°.

— The philosophy of the conditioned, comprising remarks on Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy and on J. S. Mill's examination of that philosophy. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Mansergh, J. [Statement relative to his dismissal from service at Calcutta, in 1858.] *n.t.p.* [Kilkenny, 1861.] 8°. 15, (1) p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Mansfeld, Ernst, *Graf* von. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 1.)

Mansfield, *Rev.* Daniel. Two sermons, 2d centennial anniversary of the organization of the first church, and the settlement of the first minister in Wenham. Andover, 1845. 8°. 72 p.

Mansfield, Daniel, *teacher, of Cambridge.* Erroneous opinions prevalent upon the subject of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1857.)

Mansfield, Edward Deering. Life and services of Gen. Winfield Scott. N.Y., 1852. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Mansfield, J. B. History and description of New England. *See* **Coolidge,** A. J., *and* **Mansfield,** J. B.

Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno. Dudley, J. L. Discourse on the death of Gen. Mansfield. Middletown, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno, *continued.*

— Taylor, J. Memorial of Gen. Mansfield. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

Mansfield, William Murray, *Earl of.* *See* **Murray.**

Mansfield, *Mass.* Auditor's report for the year ending Feb. 1863-65; Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, 1866-78. Foxboro, Taunton, Mansfield, *etc.*, 1863-78. 8°.

Mantchooria. Williamson, A. Journeys in North China, Manchuria, *etc.* L., 1870. 2 v. 16°.

Mantell, Gideon Algernon. Wonders of geology. 7th ed., augmented by T. R. Jones. Lond., 1857-58. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Manu. *See* **Menu.**

Manual of geographical science. [Part 1.] Lond., 1852. 8°.

Contents.

O'Brien, M. Mathematical geography. — **Ansted,** D. T. Physical geography. — **Jackson,** J. R. Chartography. — **Nicolay,** C. G. Theory of description and geographical terminology.

Manual of scientific enquiry. *See* **Herschel,** *Sir* J. F. W.

Manual of the practice of Parliament, in passing public and private bills; with the standing orders of both Houses, 1685-1829. L., 1829. 12°.

Manuel y Rodriguez, Miguel de. Institutes of the civil law of Spain. *See* **Asso y del Rio,** I. J. de., *and* **Manuel y Rodriguez,** M. de.

Manufactories of Buffalo in 1859. [*Anon.*] Buffalo, 1859. 8°. 46 p.

Manufactures. Babbage, C. Economy of machinery and manufactures. Lond., 1832. 16°.

— Barlow, P. Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures, and machinery. Prefixed, a view of the principles of manufactures, by C. Babbage. Lond., 1851. 4°.

— — Treatise on the manufactures and machinery of Great Britain. Lond., 1836. 4°.

— Bishop, J. L. History of American manufactures, 1608-1860. Vol. 1. Phila., 1861. 8°.

— Dodd, G. Dictionary of manufactures, mining, *etc.* Lond., [1869]. sm. 8°.

— Napier, J. Manufacturing arts in ancient times, with special reference to Bible history. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Page, D. Economic geology; or, Geology in its relations to the arts and manufactures. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Simmonds, P. L. Science and commerce: their influence on our manufactures. L., 1872. 16°.

— — Waste products and undeveloped substances. Lond., 1862. 16°.

— Smith, J. Dictionary of arts, sciences and manufactures. Bost., 1859. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Strauss, G. L. M., *and others.* England's workshops. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Ure, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 4th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. Ed. by R. Hunt. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— — Philosophy of manufactures. 2d ed. Lond., 1835. 12°.

See also **Cotton; — Factories; — Glass; — Hosiery; — Iron; — Lace; — Linen; — Paper; — Sailmaking; — Useful arts; — Vinegar; — Weaving.**

Manufacturing corporations. *See* **Corporations.**

Manures. Becquerel, A. C. Des engrais inorganiques en général, et du sel marin en particulier. Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Fouquet, —. Traité élémentaire des engrais. Bruxelles, 1851. 12°. (**Biblioth.** rurale, no. 13.)

— Johnson, C. W. On fertilizers. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— Schmit, J. P. Des moyens de recueillir et d'utiliser les engrais. Liège, 1850. 8°.

See also **Guano; — Sewage.**

Maori war. *See* **New Zealand.**

Maple leaves. *See* **Le Moine,** J. M.

Mapother, Edward Dillon. Lectures on public health. 2d ed. With illus. Dublin, 1867. 12°. 664 p.

Maquet, Auguste. Robin, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)

Marble. Hager, A. D. The marbles of Vermont. Address, Oct. 29, 1858, before the Vermont Hist. Soc. Burlington, 1858. 8°.

— Street, G. E. Brick and marble in the middle ages. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Marblehead, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1861, 64-67, 69-78. Bost., Salem, Marblehead, *etc.*, 1861-78. 8°.

— Eliot, J. Topog. and hist. account of Marblehead. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Marcellus, Lodoïs Demartin du Tyrac, *comte* de. Portefeuille du comte de Forbin, contenant ses tableaux, dessins et esquisses les plus remarquables avec un texte. Paris, 1843. 4°.

March, Charles Wainwright. Reminiscences of Congress. 2d ed. N.Y., 1850. 8°. Portrait.

— *Same.* Daniel Webster and his contemporaries. 4th ed. N.Y., 1861. 12°. Portrait.

March, Francis A. Method of philological study of the English language. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

March-Phillipps, L. F. *See* **Phillipps.**

Marchmont, *Earls of.* Selection from the papers in the possession of Sir G. H. Rose, illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. L., 1831. 3 v. 8°.

Marcus, *pseud.* *See* **Davis,** M. L.

Marcy, Randolph B. Thirty years of army life on the border. With illus. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Marcy, William Learned. Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

Marengo. Valmy, F. C. É. de K., *duc* de. Histoire de la campagne de 1800. Paris, 1854. 8°.

Marenholtz-Buelow, Bertha, *Baronesse* von. The child, its nature and relations; an elucidation of Frœbel's principles of education, by M. H. Kriege. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Marett, C. Law reports. Exchequer division. *See* **Law** reports.

Margaret *of Anjou, wife of Henry* VI. Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

— Strickland, A. (*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 3.)

Margaret Smith's journal. *See* **Whittier,** J. G.

Maria Louisa, *Queen of Etruria.* Memoirs. (**Kolli,** *baron* de. Memoirs.)

Maria Theresa, *of Austria, Empress of Germany.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)

Mariamne, *wife of Herod the Great.* Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Mariano, José. Floræ fluminensis Iconis, nunc primo ed. A. da Arrabida. Parisiis, 1825-27. 12 v. f°.

Marie, *Mrs.* Jane. The case of Jane Marie exhibiting the cruelty and barbarous conduct of J. Ross. [Phila.], 1808. 8°. 25 p. (**Duane** pm., A, H, I.)

Marie Antoinette de Lorraine, Josèphe Jeanne, *wife of Louis* XVI. *of France.* Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

— Reeve, H. (*In his* Royal and republican France.)

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)

Marine insurance. *See* **Insurance.**

Marion, Francis. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Marion, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1862-63, 65-78. Bost., New Bedford, Plymouth, *etc.*, 1862-78. 8°.

Maritime capture. Shall England uphold the capture of private property at sea? By a lawyer. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1862. 8°. 41 p.

— *Same.* Lond., 1866. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Maritime discovery. *See* **Discovery.**

Maritime law. Azuni, D. A. Maritime law of Europe. Tr. from the French by [W. Johnson]. N.Y., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Castle, E. J. Law of commerce in time of war. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Cauchy, E. Le droit maritime international. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Cobden, R. Letter to H. Ashworth upon the present state of international maritime law. Manchester, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— DeBurgh, W. Elements of maritime international law. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America, 1862. No. 3. Correspondence respecting international maritime law. L., [1862]. f°.

— Jacobsen, F. J. Laws of the sea, with reference to maritime commerce, during peace and war. From the German by W. Frick. Balt., 1818. 8°.

— Parsons, T. Treatise on maritime law. Bost., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Unpunished cruelties on the high seas. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Upton, F. H. The law of nations affecting commerce during war. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Urquhart, D. The declaration of Paris. Letter to Mr. Gregory on his motion for sparing private property in war at sea. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Wendt, E. E. Papers on maritime legislation. With a translation of the German mercantile law relating to maritime commerce. L., 1868. 8°.

See also **Admiralty; — Belligerents; — Commercial law; — Law of nature and nations; — Neutrality; — Privateers; — Prize; — Shipping.**

Marivault, —. Recherches et considérations relatives aux intérêts matériels de la France. Des chemins de fer. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Markby, Thomas. Practical essays on education. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Market assistant. *See* **De Voe,** T. F.

Market fluctuations, Rationale of. *See* **Rationale.**

Markham, Albert Hastings. Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. And an account of the rescue of the crew of the "Polaris." Introduction by S. Osborn. Lond., 1874. 8°. Map and illus.

Markham, Clements Robert. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539-40, 1639. Lond., 1859. 8°. Map. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 24.)

Contents.

Vega, G. I. de la. Expedition of G. Pizarro to the land of Cinnamon, 1539-42. — **Herrera y Tordesillas,** A. de. Voyage of F. de Orellana down the river of the Amazons, 1540-41. — **Acuña,** C. de. New discovery of the great river of the Amazons, 1639. — **List** of the principal tribes of the valley of the Amazons.

— General sketch of the history of Persia. Lond., 1874. 8°. Map.

— History of the Abyssinian expedition. With an account of the mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam and his companions, by W. F. Prideaux. Lond., 1869. 8°. Maps.

— Life of Timour Beg. (**Clavijo,** R. G. de. Embassy to Timour. **Hakl. Soc.,** v. 26.)

Markham, Thomas Hugh. Common law procedure. 3d ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Markham, William, *Abp. of York.* Paraphrase on a passage in a sermon by Dr. Markham, before the Society for Propagating the Gospel, 21st Feb., 1777. *n.p.*, [1777]. 8°. 38 p.

Marks, James J. Peninsula campaign in Virginia. Phila., 1864. 12°. Illus.

Marlborough, John Churchill, *Duke of.* *See* **Churchill.**

Marlborough, Sarah Churchill, *Duchess of.* *See* **Churchill.**

Marlborough, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar., 1865-78. Feltonville, Marlboro', Boston, 1870-78. 8°.

— Hudson, C. History of Marlborough, 1657-1861; with a genealogy of families to 1800, and an account of the 200th anniversary. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Packard, A. Description of Marlborough. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Smith, A. Note on Marlborough, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Marlborough Association. Stone, N. Memoir of Marlborough Association. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Marling, Alexander. Canada educational directory, and year book for 1876. Toronto, [1876]. 8°.

Marlowe, Christopher. Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth.)

Marquesas Islands. Belknap, J. Discovery and description of the islands called the Marquesas. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Marquet-Vasselot, L. A. A. École des condamnés, conférences sur la moralité des lois pénales. Tome 2. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Marquette, Jacques. Translation of account of a voyage to discover the Mississippi, in 1673. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

— Dablon, C. Relation of the voyages, discoveries and death of Father Marquette, *etc.* (**Shea,** J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi Valley.)

— – *Same.* (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 4.)

— Shea, J. G. Life of Father Marquette. (*In his* Discovery of the Mississippi Valley.)

— – *Same.* (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 4.)

— Sparks, J. Life of Marquette. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 10.)

Marriage. Allen, N. The intermarriage of relations. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— Byford, W. H. Philosophy of domestic life. Bost., 1869. 16°.

— Evans, H. D. Treatise on the Christian doctrine of marriage. With a biographical sketch, and Bp. Andrewes' "Discourse against second marriage," [1601], *etc.* N.Y., 1870. 16°.

(*Law.*)

— Atherley, E. G. Practical treatise on the law of marriage and other family settlements. Phila., 1840. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 27.)

— Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— – *Same.* 4th ed. Bost., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— – Commentaries on the law of married women. Bost., 1873-75. 2 v. 8°.

— Considerations on the state of the law regarding marriages with a deceased wife's sister. Lond., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

— Douglas, G. C. M. Law of the Bible as to the prohibited degrees of marriage. Edin., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Gage, H. H., *Viscount Gage.* Question of marriage with the sister of a deceased wife. Lond., 1860. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Griffith, J. R. The married women's property act, 1870: its relations to the doctrine of separate use. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Hanhart, N. Treatise on the law relating to the property of married women. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Marriage Law Reform Association. Facts and opinions tending to shew the Scriptural lawfulness of marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Morgan, H. D. Doctrine and law of marriage, adultery and divorce. Oxford, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Mozley, H. N. Property disabilities of a married woman and other legal effects of marriage. (**Butler,** J. E. Woman's work, *etc.*)

— Opinions and testimonies [on] the Scriptural lawfulness, *etc.*, of marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Poynter, T. Doctrine and practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts in Doctors' Commons relative to marriage and divorce. 2d ed. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 13.)

Marriage. (*Law*), *continued.*

— Reply to Mr. Kerr's "Question in common law, Can a woman marry her first husband's half-brother?" Lond., 1864. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Shelford, L. Practical treatise on the law of marriage and divorce. Phila., 1841. 8°.

— – *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 33.)

— W., B. A. The woman's question, and the man's answer; or, Reflections on the social consequences of legalizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Waddilove, A. Laws of marriage and divorce of England. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— What constitutes the felony of bigamy? Dublin, 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Wood, *Sir* W. P. Speech at a meeting of the Marriage Law Defence Association, Feb. 1, 1860. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1860.] 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— – Vindication of the law prohibiting marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

See also **Divorce; — Husband and wife.**

Marriage Law Reform Association. Facts and opinions tending to shew the Scriptural lawfulness of marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Lond., 1864. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Marriott, *Sir* James. Decisions in the High Court of Admiralty, during the time of Sir G. Hay, and of Sir J. Marriott. Ed. by G. Minot. 1776-79. Bost., 1853. 8°. (**Eng.** admiralty reports, v. 4.)

Marriott, Wharton B. Testimony of the catacombs concerning questions of doctrine now disputed in the church. Lond., 1870. 8°. Illus.

Marriott, William Frederick. Grammar of political economy. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Marryat, Frederick. Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. Phila., 1839. 12°.

Marryat, Joseph. Observations upon the report of the committee on marine insurance, with a few remarks on "A letter to J. Vaux." Lond., 1810. 8°. 64, 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 40.)

— Substance of a speech upon marine insurances. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 40.)

— Thoughts on the expediency of establishing a new chartered bank. Lond., 1811. 8°. 92 p. (**Pm.,** v. 44.)

Marsh, Andrew J. Official report of debates and proceedings. *See* **Nevada.** *Constit. Convention.*

Marsh, Catherine. Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

Marsh, Christopher Columbus. Course of practice in single-entry book-keeping. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Marsh, Cutting. Letter on the Stockbridges. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Marsh, Ebenezer Grant. Dana, J. Memoir of Marsh. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Marsh, Elias J. Preliminary report of the mortality experience, 1843-74. *See* **Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York.**

Marsh, George Perkins. Goths in New-England. Discourse at the anniversary of the Philomathesian Society of Middlebury College, August 15, 1843. Middlebury, 1843. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

Marsh, George Perkins, *continued.*
— Lectures on the English language. N.Y., 1860. 8°. viii, 697 p.
— Man and nature; or, Physical geography as modified by human action. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* The earth as modified by human action. N.Y., 1874. 8°. xxi, 656 p.
— Origin and history of the English language, and of the early literature it embodies. N.Y., 1862. 8°.
— Report on the artificial propagation of fish. *See* **Vermont.** *General Assembly.*

Marsh, Herbert, *Bp. of Peterborough.* History of the politicks of Great Britain and France, [1791–93.] Lond., 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* [With, History of the politicks of Great Britain and France vindicated from attack of W. Belsham.] Lond., 1800–01. 2 v. 8°.

Marsh, John, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1821. Sermon at Hartford, anniversary election, May 12, 1796. Hartford, 1796. 8°. 34 p.

Marsh, John, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1868. The temperance battle, not man's, but God's. N.Y., 1858. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)
— Temperance recollections. An autobiography. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Marsh, Leonard. The apocatastasis; or, Progress backwards. [*Anon.*] Burlington, 1854. 8°.

Marsh, Othniel C. The horse in America. (**Tribune** popular science, part 3.)

Marshall, Alexander K. Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1817–21. Wash., Ky., 1819–28. 3 v. 8°.

Marshall, Charles. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1813–16. 2 v. (**English** common law reports, v. 4.)

Marshall, Edward Chauncey. Are the West Point graduates loyal? *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1862.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 71.)
— History of the United States Naval Academy, with biog. sketches, *etc.* N.Y., 1862. 12°. Illus.

Marshall, Humphrey. History of Kentucky. [With the Ancient annals of Kentucky, by C. S. Rafinesque.] Frankfort, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Marshall, J. Account of the population in England and Wales, 1801, 1811, and 1821. Lond., 1831. 4°.
— Mortality of the metropolis [London], 1629–1831, with statistical accounts. Lond., 1832. 4°.

Marshall, J. M. Report of proceedings at the 1st centennial anniversary of Buxton, Maine, Aug. 14, 1872. Portland, 1874. 8°.

Marshall, James. The nation's grief: death of Abraham Lincoln. Discourse in the United States General Hospital, near Fort Monroe, Va., April 29, 1865, and repeated in St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, Va. Syracuse, N.Y., 1865. 8°. 40 p.

Marshall, James V. United States manual of biography and history: comprising lives of the presidents, vice-presidents, *etc.* With portraits. Phila., 1856. 8°. 712 p.

Marshall, John. Life of George Washington. Phila., 1804–07. 5 v. 8°. Portrait.

Marshall, John, *continued.*
— Reports of cases decided by Marshall, 1802–33. *See* **Brockenbrough, J. W.**
— Writings upon the Federal constitution. Bost., 1839. 8°. 728 p.
— Flanders, H. (*In his* Lives of the chief justices, v. 2.)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)
— Van Santvoord, G. (*In his* Lives of the chief justices.)

Marshall, John James. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1829–32. 2d ed. Cincin., 1851. 7 v. in 4. 8°.

Marshall, Samuel. Treatise on the law of insurance. 2d Amer. ed., including cases in the courts of the United States, collected by J. W. Condy. Phila., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

Marshall, Samuel S. Profligacy and extravagance of the Radical Party exposed. Speech in the House of Representatives, Jan. 9, 1868. [Wash., 1868.] 8°. 7 p.

Marshall, Walker. Concise, practical abridgment of the common and statute law. *See* **Petersdorff,** C., *and others.*

Marshall family. Vinton, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Marshals. *See* **Generals.**

Marshe, Witham. Journal of the treaty held with the Six Nations at Lancaster, June, 1744. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

Marshfield, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen on financial affairs, including reports of assessors, *etc.*, 1865–78. Bost., Plymouth, 1866–78. 8°.
— Shurtleff, N. B. Thunder and lightning; and deaths at Marshfield in 1658 and 1666. Bost., 1850. 12°.
— Thomas, M. A. Memorials of Marshfield. Bost., 1854. 12°.

Marshman, J. R. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, [1841–42]. *See* **Carrington,** F. A., *and* **Marshman,** J. R.

Marshman, John Clark. Memoirs of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°. Portrait and map.

Marshpee, *Mass.* *See* **Mashpee.**

Martel, Charles, *Duke of the Franks.* Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Martell, Etwall Hebard. The mother's funeral. A poem. Lond., 1849. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Martens, Friedrich. Voyage to Spitzbergen [1671]. (**White,** A. Collection, *etc.* **Hakl. Soc.,** v. 18.)

Martens, Georg Friedrich von. Summary of the law of nations; with a list of the principal treaties concluded since 1748. Tr. by W. Cobbett. Phila., 1795. 8°.

Martha's Vineyard. Basset, B. Fabulous traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)
— Devens, S. A. Sketches of Martha's Vineyard, *etc.* Bost., 1838. 12°.
— Hough, F. B. (*In his* Papers relating to Nantucket.)

Martha's Vineyard, *continued.*

— Vincent, H. History of the Wesleyan Grove, Martha's Vineyard, camp meeting, 1835–58. Bost., 1858. 16°.

— — *Same, continued.* History of the camp-meeting and grounds at Wesleyan Grove. Bost., 1870. 16°.

Martial law. Finlason, W. F. Treatise on martial law: as allowed by the law of England in time of rebellion; with illustrations from the Jamaica case. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Jackson, T. Martial law: what is it? and who can declare it? Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Nicholas, S. S. Martial law. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Parker, J. Habeas corpus and martial law. Camb., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°.

See also **Courts-martial; — Military law.**

Martin, Augustus N. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1876–77. *See* **Indiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 54–57.

Martin, B. Y. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Georgia, 1857–60. *See* **Georgia.** *Reports.* Vol. 21–30.

Martin, Bon Louis Henri. Histoire de France jusqu'en 1789. 4e éd. Paris, 1864–65. 17 v. 8°. Portrait.

Martin, Edwin Roper. The rule of the pope king, weighed by facts and figures. L., 1871. 8°. 90 p.

Martin, Ferdinand. Mémoire sur l'amputation sus-malléolaire. *See* **Arnal,** L., *and* **Martin,** F.

— Premier mémoire sur le pied-bot. [Paris, 1837.] 8°. 48 p.

Martin, François Xavier. Acts of the General Assembly of North Carolina, 1791–94. *See* **North Carolina.** *General Assembly.*

— General digest of the acts of Louisiana. *See* **Louisiana.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— History of Louisiana. New Orleans, 1827–29. 2 v. 8°.

— History of North Carolina. New Orleans, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Notes of a few decisions in the Superior Courts of North Carolina, and in the Circuit Court of the United States for North Carolina district, [1778–97]. Newbern, 1797. 8°. 78 p.

— *Same.* North Carolina reports, embracing Notes of a few decisions, *etc.*, by F. X. Martin; also, Reports of cases in the Superior Courts, 1797–1806, by J. Haywood. 2d ed., with notes, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. Raleigh, 1843. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Superior Court of the territory of Orleans, and in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, [1809–30]. With marginal references by T. G. Morgan and J. W. Gurley. New Orleans, 1846–53. 10 v. 8°.

— Bullard, H. A. Discourse on the life, writings, *etc.*, of Martin. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

Martin, Frederick. Commercial handbook of France. Lond., 1867. 8°. Map.

— History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Martin, Frederick, *continued.*

— Statesman's year-book, 1864–78. Lond., Camb., 1864–78. 15 v. 16°.

— Stories of banks and bankers. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Martin, *Mrs.* Helen Faucit. Winter, W. Helen Faucit. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Martin, Jacob. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Martin, John. Letter to Sir J. K. Shuttleworth, on an important fallacy in the report of the Royal Commissioners on Education. [*Anon.* Lond., 1862.] 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Martin, John H., *and* **Yerger,** George S. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1825–28. (**Cooper,** W. F. Tennesee reports, v. 4.)

Martin, Joseph. Universal chronologist. *See* **Boyle,** H.

Martin, Joseph G. Seventy-three years' history of the Boston stock market, 1798–1871. Bost., 1871. 8°.

Martin, Leopold C., *and* **Truebner,** Charles. Current gold and silver coins of all countries, and their value in English money. With facsimiles of the coins. Lond., 1863. l. 8°.

Martin, Louis Aimé. Éducation des mères de famille. 5e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

Martin, Luther. Keene, R. R. Letter to L. Martin upon the subject of his 'Modern gratitude.' Balt., 1802. 8°. (**Duane** pm., C.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Martin, Robert Montgomery. Australia. Lond., [1853]. l. 8°. Maps, portraits and engravings.

— The British colonies; their history, extent, *etc.* Lond., [1850]. 6 v. l. 8°. Engravings and maps.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** British North America.
2. Australia.
3. New Zealand. — Tasmania, *etc.*
4. Africa and the West Indies.
5. British India.
6. Ceylon, East India and the Mediterranean settlements.

Note. This work contains the substance of his "History of the British colonies."

— China; political, commercial, and social. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

— History of the British colonies. Vol. 2–5. Lond., 1834–35. 4 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **2.** Possessions in the West Indies.
3. Possessions in North America.
4. Possessions in Africa and Australia.
5. Possessions in Europe.

Note. Vol 5 has the title "History and present state of all the British possessions in Europe."

— Illustrated atlas. Lond., [1850]. f°.

— Index gazetteer of the world. Illus. Lond., *n.d.* 4°.

— The Indian empire: its history, topography, government, *etc.* Illus. Lond., [1858–61]. 3 v. in 8. l. 8°.

Martin, Samuel. Sermons to working people. *See* **Stanley,** A. P., *and others.*

Martin, *Mrs.* Sarah. Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women of this century.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Martin, Theodore. Life of the Prince Consort. With portraits and views. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1875–77. 2 v. 12°.

Martin, Thomas. True solution of the Irish question. Dublin, 1868. sm. 8°.

Martin, *Sir* William. Remarks on Notes published for the New Zealand government, on [his] Taranaki question. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1861. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— *Same.* And on Mr. Richmond's Memorandum on the Taranaki question. Lond., 1861. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— The Taranaki question. Auckland, 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Martin, William T. History of Franklin County, [Ohio]. Columbus, 1858. 8°. Illus.

Martin *du Nord,* Nicolas Ferdinand Marie Louis Joseph. Documents relatifs au régime hypothécaire. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Justice, etc.*

Martineau, Harriet. Autobiography. Ed. [with Memorials] by M. W. Chapman. Bost., 1877. 2 v. l. 12°. Portraits.

— History of the peace: history of England, 1816–54. With an introduction, 1800–15. Bost., 1865–66. 4 v. 8°.

— Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Martineau, James. Essays, philosophical and theological. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Comte's life and philosophy. — John Stuart Mill. — Nature and God. — Science, nescience and faith. — Mansel's Limits of religious thought. — Cerebral psychology: Bain. — Revelation; what it is not, and what it is. — Personal influences on our present theology: Newman, Coleridge, Carlyle. — Theology in its relation to progressive knowledge.

2. Whewell's Morality. — Whewell's Systematic morality. — Morell's History of modern philosophy. — Soul in nature. — Kingsley's Phaethon. — Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy. — Kingsley's Alexandria and her schools. — Theory of reasoning. — Plato: his physics and metaphysics. A plea for philosophical studies.

Martinique. France. *Conseil Spécial de la Martinique.* Déliberations et avis [sur les mesures à prendre pour effectuer l'émancipation. Paris, 1841]. 4°.

Martyn, Benjamin. Account showing the progress of Georgia. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1741. 8°. v, 56 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Impartial inquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia. — Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia with regard to the trade of Gt. Britain. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Martyrs. Footprints of popery: or, Places where martyrs have suffered. From the Lond. ed. Bost., 1846. 18°.

— Fox, J. Book of martyrs. Ed. by J. Cumming. Lond., 1851. 3 v. l. 8°.

— Martyrs omitted by Foxe. [*Anon.*] With a preface by F. G. Lee. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Tayler, C. B. Memorials of the English martyrs. New ed. Lond., [1867]. 8°.

— Western martyrology; or, Bloody assizes. From the 5th ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.

See also **Inquisition; — Persecution.**

Marvell, Andrew. Rogers, H. (*In his* Essays critical and biographical, v. 1.)

Marvin, Abijah P. History of Winchendon. Winchendon, 1868. 8°. Illus.

— History of Worcester in the war of the rebellion. Worcester, 1870. 8°. Portraits.

Marvin, Frederic R. Philosophy of spiritualism and the pathology and treatment of mediomania. N.Y., 1874. 16°. 68 p.

Marvin, Matthew *and* Reinold. *See* **Marvin, T. R.**

Marvin, Theophilus Rogers. Genealogical sketch of the descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin. Bost., 1868. 12°.

Marvin, William. Report on the proceedings of the International Congress [on] uniformity in the mode of adjusting general averages. *See* **New York Chamber of Commerce.**

Marvin family. Marvin, T. R. Genealogical sketch of the descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin. Bost., 1868. 12°.

Mary, *Queen of Scots.* Letters of Mary Stuart, with summary of events during the reign of the Queen by Prince Alexander Labanoff. Tr., with notes and an introduction, by W. Turnbull. Lond., 1845. 8°.

— Chalmers, G. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. Phila., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Hosack, J. Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers. 2d ed., enlarged. Edin., 1870–74. 2 v. 8°.

— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)

— Meline, J. F. Mary Queen of Scots and her latest English historian. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

— Robertson, W. History of Scotland during the reign of Mary and James VI. (*In his* Works, v. 9–11.)

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

— Stuart, J. A lost chapter in the history of Mary Queen of Scots recovered. Edin., 1874. sm. 4°.

Mary, *sloop.* Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary, from Quebeck, with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L.I., 1701. With introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1866. sm. 4°. (**N. Y.** col. tracts, no. 1.)

Maryland. *Board of Education.*

— Report, 1872–73, 76–77. Annapolis, 1873–78. 4 v. 8°.

See also Board of State School Commissioners; — Supt. of Public Instruction.

Board of State School Commissioners.

— Report, 1870–71. Annapolis, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°.

See also Board of Education; — Supt. of Public Instruction.

Constitution.

— Constitution adopted by the Convention at Annapolis, Apr. 27, 1864. With notes and references by E. O. Hinkley. Annapolis, 1864. 8°.

Note. The constitution is also prefixed to many of the collections under the heading *Laws,* on next page.

Maryland, *continued.*

Conventions.

— Debates and proceedings of the Maryland Reform Convention to revise the state constitution. Annapolis, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Debates of the Constitutional Convention at Annapolis, April 27, 1864. Annapolis, 1864. 3 v. 8°.

— Proceedings of the Conventions at Annapolis, 1774–76. Balt., 1836. 8°.

— Proceedings of the State Convention at Annapolis, April 27, 1864. Annapolis, 1864. 8°. 856 p.

General Assembly.

(*Journals, Documents, etc.*)

— Journal of proceedings of the House of Delegates, 1841–44, 49, 52–78. Annapolis, 1841–78. 24 v. 8°.

— Journal of proceedings of the Senate, 1841–44, 49, 52–78. Annapolis, Frederick, 1841–78. 24 v. 8°.

— Report on the recent mobs and riots in Baltimore. Annapolis, 1813. 8°.

— Report on the standards of weight and measure for the state of Maryland, by J. H. Alexander. [Balt., 1846.] 8°.

— [State documents], 1843, 44, 49, 52–78. Annapolis, 1843–78. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Abridgement of the laws of Maryland, [1704]. (**Abridgement** of the laws in force in H. M.'s plantations.)

— Blue laws of Maryland. (**Hinman,** R. R. Blue laws.)

— Laws of Maryland at large, with proper indexes. With notes, *etc.*, relative to the constitution, by T. Bacon. Annapolis, 1765. f°.

— Laws of Maryland, [1692–1799], to which are prefixed the original charter, the bill of rights and constitution, *etc.* Revised and collected by W. Kilty. Vol. 1–2. Annapolis, 1799–1800. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* From 1799 [to Feb. 1819]. Revised and prepared by W. Kilty, T. Harris and J. N. Watkins. Vol. 3–7. Annapolis, [1820?]. 5 v. 8°.

— General public statutory law and public local law of Maryland, 1692–1839, inclusive: with annotations, and index, by C. Dorsey. Balt., 1840. 3 v. 8°.

— Laws, 1810–17, 22–25, 27–41, 43–45, 49, 52–78. Annapolis, [1811]–78. 48 v. 1 v. 4°, others 8°.

Note. The later sessions are biennial.

— Statutory testamentary law of Maryland. By C. Dorsey. Balt., 1838. 8°.

— Maryland code. Public general laws, compiled by O. Scott, and H. M'Cullough, 1860: with an index by H. C. Mackall. Balt., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Collection of British statutes in force in Maryland. *See* **Alexander,** J. J.

— Hand list of laws, journals, and documents of Maryland to the year 1800. [Compiled by J. W. M. Lee.] Balt., 1878. sm. 4°. 15 p.

— Index to the laws and resolutions, 1832–37. Annapolis, 1838. 8°.

Maryland, *continued.*

Reports.

(*Chancery.*)

— Bland, T. Reports, [1811–32]. Balt., 1840–57. 3 v. 8°.

— Johnson, J. Reports, 1847–54. Balt., Annapolis, 1851–54. 4 v. 8°.

(*Law.*)

— Harris, T., *and* M'Henry, J. Maryland reports, 1700–99. N.Y., Annapolis, 1809–18. 4 v. 8°.

— — *and* Johnson, R. Reports, 1800–26. Annapolis, 1821–27. 7 v. 8°.

— — *and* Gill, R. W. Reports, 1826–29. Annapolis, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.

— Gill, R. W., *and* Johnson, J. Reports, 1829–42. Balt., Annapolis, 1830–45. 12 v. 8°.

— Gill, R. W. Reports, 1843–51. Annapolis, 1846–52. 9 v. 8°.

— Maryland reports, containing cases in the Court of Appeals. Vol. 1–2. 1851–52. By A. C. Magruder. Annapolis, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3–18. By O. Miller, 1852–62. Annapolis, 1853–62. 16 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 19–26. By N. Brewer, 1862–66. Annapolis, Balt., 1864–69. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 27–46. By J. S. Stockett, 1867–77. Balt., 1869–78. 20 v. 8°.

(*Digests.*)

— Stockett, J. S., *and others.* Digest of the Maryland reports: comprising Gill's reports, Maryland reports, 8 vols., Maryland chancery decisions, 4 vols. Balt., 1857. 8°.

— Cohen, J. I., *and* Lee, J. F. Digest of the Maryland reports: 9th–20th volume inclusive, [1856–63]. Balt., 1866. 8°.

State Library.

— Catalogue, 1874. Annapolis, 1874. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— Report, with a bill entitled "A uniform system of public instruction," *etc.* Annapolis, 1865. 8°.

— 1st report, [and] 1st annual report, [1865]–66. Balt., Annapolis, 1866–67. 8°.

See also Board of Education; — Board of State School Commissioners.

Description, History, etc.

— Alsop, G. Character of the province of Maryland. New ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. G. Shea. N.Y., 1869. 8°. (**Gowans,** W. Biblioth. Amer., 5.)

— Balch, T. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the revolution. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**Seventy-Six Soc.** Publ.)

— Bozman, J. L. History of Maryland, 1633–60. Balt., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Davis, G. L. L. The day-star of American freedom; birth and early growth of toleration in Maryland. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— Dunlop, J. Memoir on the controversy between W. Penn and Lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

Maryland. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Hammond, J. Leah and Rachel, or, The two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and Mary-land. Lond., 1656. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

— Jacobs, M. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania and the battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— List of public offices, ecclesiastical preferments, *etc.*, in Maryland. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— M'Caffrey, J. Oration at the commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, May 16, 1842. Gettysburg, 1842. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— McSherry, J. Discourse, commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, May 11, 1846. Emmitsburg, 1846. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— — History of Maryland, 1634–1848. Balt., 1852. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Proceedings upon the act of Maryland appropriating seven thousand dollars for the families of those killed at Baltimore, Apr. 19, 1861. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Miles, G. H. Discourse in commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, May 10, 1847. Emmitsburg, 1847. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Noyes, G. F. The bivouac and the battlefield; or, Campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Read, W. G. Oration at the 1st commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, May 10, 1842. Balt., [1842]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— — *Same.* 2d commemoration, May 10, 1843. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— Relation of Maryland, reprinted from the London ed. of 1635. With a note and appendix, by F. L. Hawks. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. Map. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, quarto ser., no. 2.)

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Campagnes de Virginie et de Maryland en 1862. Tr. par F. Lecomte. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Virginia and Maryland, or, Lord Baltamore's printed case uncased and answered. Lond., 1655. 8°. 47 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

— White, A. Relation of the colony of Lord Baltimore in Maryland, [1632–77]. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— Wingate, J. The Maryland register for 1860–61, containing the state and county officers, *etc.* Balt., 1860. 8°.

See also **Annapolis; — Baltimore.**

Masafuera. Magee, B. Observations on the islands of Juan Fernandez, Massafuero, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Mascarenc, Paul. Letter to Gov. Shirley, 1748. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Masheder, R. Dissent and democracy; their mutual relations and common object. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Mashpee, *Mass.* Annual report of the committee on accounts, 1873–78. Sandwich, Barnstable, 1874–78. 8°.

— Freeman, F. District of Mashpee. (*In his* History of Cape Cod, v. 1.)

Mashpee, *Mass., continued.*

— Freeman, J. Description of Mashpee, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Hawley, G. Anecdotes respecting Sandwich and Marshpee. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Stiles, E. Mashpee Indians, 1762. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Maskell, William. Present position of the high-church party in the Established Church of England. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Mason, Charles. Address at the centennial celebration [of Dublin, N. H.], June 17, 1852. (**Leonard,** L. W. History of Dublin.)

Mason, Edward Bromfield. *See, below,* **Mason,** W. P.

Mason, George C. Re-union of the sons and daughters of Newport, R.I., Aug. 23, 1859. Newport, 1859. 12°.

Mason, James. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, 1876–77. Lond., 1877. 2 v. 16°.

Note. For earlier volumes *see* **Timbs,** J.; — **Vincent,** C. J.

Mason, James Murray. Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1862. No. 5. Correspondence respecting the seizure of Mason, Slidell, *etc.* Lond., [1862]. f°.

See also **Trent,** *steamer.*

Mason, John. Brief history of the Pequot war. With an introduction and notes by T. Prince. Bost., 1736, *reprinted* N.Y., 1869. 8°. vi, ix, 20 p. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 8.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Ellis, G. E. Life of Mason. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Mason, John Mitchell. Funeral oration, New York, Feb. 22, 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

Mason, John Y. Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

Mason, Jonathan. Oration, at Boston, March 6, 1780. (**Orations** delivered to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

Mason, R. H. Pictures of life in Mexico. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Mason, Richard. Deposition, 1684. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Mason, Thaddeus. List of Indians in Natick, 1749. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Mason, William Powell. Edward Bromfield Mason. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

— Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 1st circuit, 1816–30. Bost., 1831–51. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-3, 2d ed.

Mason, *N.H.* Hill, J. B. History of Mason, 1749–1858. Bost., 1858. 8°.

Mason and Dixon's line. Latrobe, J. H. B. History of Mason and Dixon's line. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Masonry. *See* **Freemasons.**

Massachusettensis, *pseud.* *See* **Leonard,** D.

Massachusetts. *Adjutant-General.*

— Annual reports, 1844, 46, 48-78. Bost., 1845-79. 8°.
Note. The reports contain also the reports of the Quartermaster General, the reports of the Surgeon General, 1862-64, and those of the Master of Ordnance, 1862-65.

— The law for the government of the Mass. militia. [1873, 78.] Bost., 1873-78. 2 v. 12° and 1. 8°.

— Manual for loading and firing the Peabody breech-loading rifle. Bost., 1873. 16°. 16 p.

— Record of the Mass. volunteers. 1861-65. Bost., 1868-70. 2 v. 4°.

Agents.

— Answer to Randolph's account of the irregular trade since the revolution in New England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Answer to the complaints of Sir E. Andros, 1688. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
See also **Bollan,** W.

Agricultural Survey.

— 1st-4th report on the agriculture of Mass. By H. Colman. Bost., 1838-41. 4 v. 8°. Plates.
See also Board of Agriculture.

Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey.

— Tables of bearings, distances, latitudes, longitudes, *etc.*, ascertained by the survey. [By S. Borden.] Bost., 1846. 1. 8°.

Attorney-General.

— Annual report, 1837-38, 51, 60-78. Bost., 1837-79. 8°.

Auditor of Accounts.

— Report, 1849-78. Bost., 1850-79. 19 v. 8°.

— Statement of salaries paid from the State Treasury in 1860, 1867, and 1877. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Bank Commissioners.

— Annual report, 1851-55, 57-65. Bost., 1851-66. 14 v. in 2. 8°.
See also Commissioner of Savings Banks; — Secretary of State; — Tax Commissioner.

Board of Agriculture.

— Abstract of returns of the agric. societies of Mass., 1855-78. Ed. by C. L. Flint. Bost., 1856-79. 8°.

— The agriculture of Mass., as shown in returns of agricultural societies, 1853-54. Prepared by C. L. Flint. Bost., 1854-55. 2 v. 8°.

— 1st-26th annual report of the secretary [C. L. Flint, 1853]-78. Bost., 1854-79. 26 v. 8°.
Note. The 25th report contains a general index to 1877.

— Catalogue of the Agricultural Library. Bost., 1858. 8°. 29 p.

— Wilder, M. P. History and progress of the Board of Agriculture. Bost., 1878. 8°.
See also Agricultural Survey; — Secretary of State.

Board of Education.

— Abstract of school returns, 1837-46. Bost., 1838-46. 7 v. 8°.
Note. For previous years, *see forward, Secretary of State.*

— 1st-42d annual report, with the report of the secretary. Bost., 1838-79. 42 v. 8°.
Note. 1st-12th report, by H. Mann; 13th-19th, by B. Sears; 20th-24th, by G. S. Boutwell; 25th-40th, by J. White; 41st-42d, by J. W. Dickinson. The 24th and 38th reports contain compilations of the school laws.

Massachusetts. *Board of Education, continued.*

— *Same.* Mass. system of common schools; enlarged ed. of the 10th annual report. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— 1st annual report on the promotion of industrial art-education, 1872. Bost., 1873. 8°.
Note. Continued in the annual reports of the Board.

— Report of the secretary [H. Mann], on school houses, supplementary to his 1st annual report. Bost., 1838. 8°. 64 p.

— Mann, H., *and others.* Common school controversy; letters of the secretary of the Board, in reply to charges, *etc.* Bost., 1844. 8°.
See also **Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition.** *Massachusetts.*

Board of Examiners on the Exhibition of Works from the Free Industrial Drawing-Classes.

— Report on the 2d [and] 4th exhibition. Bost., 1873-75. 8°.
Note. Contained also in the annual reports of the Board of Education.

Board of Harbor Commissioners.

— 1st-13th annual report, 1867-78. Bost., 1867-79. 8°. Maps and plans.

Board of Health.
See State Board of Health.

Board of Railroad Commissioners.

— 1st-9th annual report. [With the returns of railroad companies.] Bost., 1870-78. 9 v. 8°.
Note. The 9th report, part 2, has the title "Returns of the railroad and street-railway corporations."

— General instructions in regard to railroad accounts and returns. Bost., 1876. 12°. 36 p.

— Report on the codification of the general laws relating to railroads, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°. 64 p.

— Report on the codification of the general laws relating to street railways, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°. 29 p.
See also, forward, Secretary of State. (*Railroad Corporations.*)

Board of State Charities.

— 1st-15th annual report. Bost., 1865-79. 15 v. 8°.

— Supplement to the 12th annual report. The public charities of Mass. during the century ending Jan. 1, 1876: a report made to the Mass. Centennial Commission, Feb. 1, 1876. By F. B. Sanborn. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Bureau of Statistics of Labor.

— Census system of Mass. for 1875. Ed. by O. W. Weaver. Bost., 1876. 4°.

— Compendium of the census, 1875. Prepared by C. D. Wright. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— 1st-10th report, 1869-79. Bost., 1870-79. 19 v. 8°.

Census.
See Bureau of Statistics of Labor; — Secretary of State.

Charters.

— Charter granted by William and Mary to the inhabitants of Mass. Bay. Bost., 1759. f°. 14 p.

— Exemplification of the judgment for vacating the charter of the Mass. Bay, [1685]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)
See also, forward, General Court. (*Laws.*)

Massachusetts, *continued.*

Commission on Cheap Railway Transportation between Boston and Lake Ontario.

— Report to the Legislature, 1870. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Commission on Hours of Labor.

— Report on the hours of labor, and the condition and prospects of the industrial classes. Bost., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

Commission on Lunacy.

— Report on insanity and idiocy in Massachusetts, by [E. Jarvis, and others.] Bost., 1855. 8°.

Commission to Procure Memorial Statues for the National Statuary Hall at Washington.

— Report, 1876. Bost., 1877. 8°. 61 p.

Commission [on] Revising the Judicial System of the State.

— Report. Bost., 1877. 8°. 50 p.

Commissioner to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia.

— Report. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— Report on the geological map of Mass., prepared by W. O. Crosby. Bost., 1876. 8°. 52 p.

Commissioner of Savings Banks (afterwards Board of Commrs. of Savings Banks).

— Annual report, including the abstracts of returns from the savings institutions in Mass., 1866–78. Bost., 1867–79. 8°.

See also, forward, Secretary of State.

Commissioners concerning an Agricultural School.

— Report, Jan., 1851. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°.

Commissioners [on] the Common Law of Crimes and Punishments.

— Report of one of the commissioners [J. G. Rogers]. Bost., 1844. 8°. 48 p.

— Report of the penal code of Mass. Bost., 1844. 8°.

— Supplementary report. [Bost., 1845.] 8°. 51 p.

Commissioners upon the Erection of the New Hospital for the Insane in the North-Eastern Part of the Commonwealth.

— Final report, 1877. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Commissioners to the Exposition at Vienna.

— Report. Bost., 1874. 8°. 91 p.

— Reports of the Commissioners, with special reports prepared for the Commission. Ed. by H. A. Hill. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Commissioners of Fisheries.

— [1st]-12th annual report. [Bost., 1866]-78. 8°.

Note. The 5th–12th are called "Reports of the Commissioners of Inland Fisheries." The 6th report contains a collection of the laws relating to inland fisheries, 1623–71.

Commissioners of Internal Improvements.

— Report in relation to the examination of a route for a canal from Boston to the Blackstone Canal, and thence to the line of Connecticut. Bost., 1828. 8°. 18 p.

Massachusetts. *Com. of Int. Improvements, cont'd.*

— Report in relation to the examination of sundry routes for a railway from Boston to Providence. Bost., 1828. 8°. 72 p.

See also Directors of Internal Improvements.

— Report in relation to the survey of a route for a canal from Boston to the Blackstone Canal, and thence to the line of Connecticut. Bost., 1829. 8°.

Commissioners on the Laws relating to Taxation.

— Report [on] the expediency of revising and amending the laws relating to taxation and exemption therefrom. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Commissioners on the Pauper System of Massachusetts.

— Report of the Commissioners. Bost., 1833. 8°. 97 p. (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

See also, forward, General Court. (*Miscel. doc.*)

Commissioners of Prisons.

— 1st–8th annual report. Bost., 1872–79. 8°.

Commissioners on the Revision of the Statutes.

— Report of the Commissioners. Bost., 1835. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Amendments. Bost., 1835. 8°.

— Report of the Commissioners, 1858. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— *Same.* Amendments. Bost., 1859. 8°.

See also, forward, General Court. (*Miscel. doc.*)

Commissioners on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers.

— Report. [With the report of the engineer L. Baldwin.] Bost., 1826. 8°. Plan.

Committee of Safety.

See, forward, Provincial Congress.

Constitution.

— Constitution or frame of government agreed upon by the delegates, 1779–80. Bost., 1780. 8°. 53 p.

— Constitution or frame of government. Bost., 1781. f°. 24 p.

— *Same.* Bost., 1820. sm. 8°. 60 p.

— *Same.* Amendments of the constitution, proposed by the Convention of Delegates, 1820. Bost., 1821. 8°. 32 p.

— Constitution of the commonwealth. Bost., 1873. 8°. 56 p.

— Constitutional proposition adopted by the Convention of Delegates, 1853. Bost., 1853. 8°. 50 p.

— Constitutions of the United States, and of Mass. Bost., 1849. 8°. 56 p.

— Discussions on the constitution proposed by the Convention of 1853. Bost., 1854. l. 12°.

Contents.

Curtis, G. T. Letters of Phocion. — **Hillard,** G. S. Letters of Silas Standfast. — **Hoar,** S. Address at Fitchburg. — **Morton,** M. Address at Taunton. — **Adams,** C. F. Address at Quincy. — **Palfrey,** J. G. Remarks.

Note. The constitution is also prefixed to the Revised statutes, the General statutes, and other compilations and revisions.

Massachusetts, *continued.*

Constitutional Convention, 1779–80.

— Address of the Convention for Framing a New Constitution. Bost., 1780. 8°. 18 p.

— Journal of the Convention. Bost., 1832. 8°.

Constitutional Convention, 1788.

— Debates and proceedings in the Convention, 1788, which finally ratified the constitution of the United States. [Ed. by B. K. Peirce and C. Hale.] Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Debates, resolutions and other proceedings for the purpose of ratifying the constitution recommended by the grand Federal Convention. Bost., 1808. 12°.

Constitutional Convention, 1820–21.

— Journal of debates and proceedings in the Convention of Delegates, 1820–21. [By N. Hale.] Bost., 1821. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed., revised. [By N. and C. Hale.] Bost., 1853. 8°. 677 p.

— Report upon the constitutional rights and privileges of Harvard College; and upon the donations made to it by this commonwealth. [Bost.], 1821. 8°. 16 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1853.

— Documents printed by order of the Convention. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— Journal of the Convention. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— Official report. [Reported by H. Fowler.] Bost., 1853. 3 v. 8°.

— Rules and orders. Bost., 1853. 16°.

— Poole, A. Statistical view of the Convention. Bost., 1853. 8°.

Corporations.

See, forward, Secretary of State.

Deputy State Constable.

— Factory children. Report upon the schooling and hours of labor of children employed in manufacturing and mechanical establishments. By G. E. McNeill. Bost., 1875. 8°. 76 p.

Directors of Internal Improvements.

— Report on the practicability and expediency of a rail-road from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. [With] the reports of the engineers, [J. F. Baldwin, and others]. With plans and profiles. Bost., 1829. 8°.

Election Sermons.

See, forward, General Court. (*Miscel. doc.*)

Executive Council.

— Report upon the value of the notes and securities in charge of the treasurer of the commonwealth, Dec. 31, 1874. Bost., 1875. 8°. 48 p.

Experimental School for Teaching and Training Idiotic Children.

See, forward, School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Youth.

General Court.

(*Journals and Legislative documents.*)

— [Documents printed by order of the Legislature], 1807–24, 26–33. Bost., 1807–33. 12 v. 8°.

Note. Incomplete.

Massachusetts. *General Court, continued.*

— Documents printed by order of the House of Representatives, 1834–78. Bost., 1834–78. 68 v. 8°.

— Documents printed by order of the Senate, 1834–78. Bost., 1834–78. 63 v. 8°.

Note. The Library contains a manuscript index to the whole series of Senate and House documents.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, July–Dec. 1720; May 1725–Jan. 1726; May 1736–Feb. 1737; May–Oct. 1739; May 1741–Jan. 1743; May 1745–Apr. 1746; May 1747–Apr. 1750; May 1753–June 1779; May 1784–Mar. 1785; May 1807–Mar. 1808. Bost., 1720–1808. In 38 v. f°, and 2 v. 8°.

Note. Many of the earlier journals are imperfect.

— Journal of the House of Representatives. Vol. 1–87. 1780–1864. 87 v. in 88. f°. MS.

— *Same.* General index, 1780–1826. 3 v. f°. MS.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1854–57, 64–78. Bost., 1854–78. 19 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate. Vol. 1–88. 1783–1867. 88 v. in 89. f°. MS.

— *Same.* General index, 1780–1854. 4 v. f°. MS.

— Journal of the Senate, 1868–78. Bost., 1868–78. 11 v. 8°.

— Public documents of Mass.; annual reports of public officers and institutions, 1857–77. Bost., 1858–78. 79 v. 8°.

— Records of the colony of New Plymouth in New England. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. Bost., 1855–57. 8 v. in 6. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Court orders, 1633–40.
2. 1641–51.
3. 1651–61.
4. 1661–68.
5. 1668–78.
6. 1678–91.
7. Judicial acts, 1636–92.
8. Miscel. records, 1633–89.

— *Same.* Vol. 9–12. Ed. by D. Pulsifer. Bost., 1859–61. 4 v. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **9.** Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England, 1643–51.
10. 1653–79.
11. Laws, 1623–82.
12. Deeds, *etc.*, 1620–51.—Book of Indian records for their lands.

— Records of the company of Mass. Bay, to the embarkation of Winthrop and his associates for New England. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 3.)

— Records of the General Court of Mass., 1629–1777. 33 v. f°. MS.

Note. Vol. 17 is wanting.

— Records of the governor and company of the Mass. Bay in New England. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. 1628–86. Bost., 1853–54. 5 v. in 6. 4°.

— Rules and orders to be observed in the House of Representatives, 1805–17, 19–23, 26–30, 32, 34–41, 44–48, 51–55. Bost., 1805–55. 12° and 16°.

— Rules and orders to be observed in the Senate, 1817–21, 23–35. Bost., 1817–35. 12°.

— Rules and orders of the General Court, 1856–57. Bost., 1856–57. 16°.

— *Same.* Manual for the use of the General Court: containing the rules and orders, *etc.*, [1858–78]. Prepared by S. N. Gifford, [and others]. Bost., 1858–78. 21 v. 12°.

Note. Contained also in the Legislative documents since 1833.

Massachusetts. *General Court, continued.*

(*Laws of the Colony and Province.*)

— Book of the general lavves and libertyes concerning the inhabitants of the Massachusets. Revised and published in May, 1649. [Also several lavvs and orders, in 1661, 1662, 1664.] Camb., 1660–[64]. 8°. (4), 88, (8), 4 p.

— General laws and liberties of the Mass. colony: revised and re-printed, 1672. [With Laws, 1672–78.] E. Rawson, secr. Camb., 1672–[78]. f°.

— Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of the Mass. Bay: to which are prefixed the charters. With historical and explanatory notes. [Ed. by E. Ames and E. C. Goodell.] Vol. 1–3. Bost., 1869–78. 3 v. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** 1692–1714. **2.** 1715–41. **3.** 1742–43.

— Charters and general laws of the colony and province of Mass. Bay. [1634–1779.] Bost., 1814. 8°. vii, 830 p.

— The compact with the charter and laws of the colony of New Plymouth: with the charter of the Council at Plymouth, and the articles of confederation of the United Colonies of New England, *etc.* Published [by] W. Brigham. Bost., 1836. 8°.

— Acts and laws of His Majesty's province of Mass. Bay. [1692–1714.] Bost., 1714. f°. 239 p.

— *Same.* [1692–1726.] Bost., 1714–[26]. f°. 446 p.

Note. With manuscript additions and corrections.

— Acts and laws. [1692–1726.] Bost., 1726. f°. 354 p.

— *Same.* [1692–1729.] Bost., 1726–[29]. f°. 424 p.

— *Same.* [1692–1737.] Bost., 1726–[37]. f°. 626 p.

— *Same.* [1692–1739.] Bost., 1726–[39]. f°. 712 p.

— *Same.* [1692–1740.] Bost., 1726–[40]. f°. 728 p.

— Acts and laws. [1692–1743.] Bost., 1742–[43]. f°. 340 p.

— *Same.* [1692–1751.] Bost., 1742–[51]. f°. 414 p.

— *Same.* [1692–1760.] Bost., 1742–[60]. f°. 526 p.

— Acts and laws. [1692–1761.] Bost., 1759–[61]. f°. 396 p.

— *Same.* [1692–1764.] Bost., 1759–[64]. f°. 480 p.

— *Same.* [1692–1768.] Bost., 1759–[68]. f°. 560 p.

— *Same.* [1692–1774.] Bost., 1759–[74]. f°. 679 p.

Note. Nearly all the preceding collections contain the charter of Massachusetts.

— Temporary acts and laws. [1736–54.] Bost., 1742–[54]. f°. 414 p.

— *Same.* [1736–56.] Bost., 1755–[56]. f°. 216 p.

— *Same.* [1736–57.] Bost., 1755–[57]. f°. 281 p.

— *Same.* [1736–62.] Bost., 1755–[62]. f°. 540 p.

— *Same.* [1736–63.] Bost., 1763. f°. 179 p.

— *Same.* [1736–67. With several acts ordered to be left out of the last impression.] Bost., 1763–[67]. f°. 364, 52 p.

— *Same.* [1736–74.] Bost., 1763–[74]. f°. 516 p.

See also, forward, Jurisprudence.

(*Laws of the revolutionary period.*)

— Acts and laws of the colony of Mass.-Bay, 1775–80. [Watertown, Bost., 1775–80.] f°.

Massachusetts. *General Court, continued.*

(*Laws of the Commonwealth.*)

— Acts and laws of the commonwealth, 1780–1838; Acts and resolves, 1839–78. Bost., 1781–1878. 103 v. in 32. f° and 8°.

Note. There were special sessions in 1842, 59, 63, 72.

— Private and special statutes, 1780–1875. Bost., 1805–76. 13 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1–3.** 1780–1805. **7.** 1830–37. **11.** 1860–65.
4. 1806–14. **8.** 1838–48. **12.** 1866–70.
5. 1814–22. **9.** 1849–53. **13.** 1871–75.
6. 1822–30. **10.** 1854–59.

(*Compilations and revisions of laws.*)

— Perpetual laws, 1780–89. Bost., 1789. f°.

— Perpetual laws, [1780]–99. [By I. Thomas.] Worcester, 1788–98. 2 v. 12°.

— Laws, 1780–1800. Bost., 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws, 1780–1807, with the constitutions, *etc.*; Public and general laws, 1807–16. Bost., 1807–16. 4 v. 8°.

— Compendium and digest of the laws, [1780–1810]. By W. C. White. Bost., 1809–11. 4 v. in 7. 8°.

— General laws, [1780]–1822. By A. Stearns and L. Shaw. T. Metcalf, editor. Bost., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1822–31. Vol. 3. [With continuation to Jan., 1835.] By T. Metcalf. Bost., 1832–[35]. 8°.

— Revised statutes, passed Nov. 4, 1835. [By] T. Metcalf and H. Mann. Bost., 1836. l. 8°. xvi, 1007 p.

— *Same.* Supplements, 1836–53. By T. Metcalf, L. S. Cushing and H. Gray. Bost., 1854. l. 8°. lviii, 1116 p.

— General statutes, passed Dec. 28, 1859. Bost., 1860. l. 8°. xiv, 1126 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed., 1873, with references to subsequent legislation and judicial decisions. Ed. by W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. Bost., 1873. l. 8°. xvi, 1126 p.

— Supplement to the general statutes. Vol. 1–2. 1860–[77]. By W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. Bost., 1872–[77]. 2 v. l. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 1.] 2d ed., with additional notes and references. Bost., 1873. l. 8°. 1116 p.

— Bell, C. U. General statutes of Massachusetts, and additional laws to the present time. Reduced to questions and answers. 2d ed. Bost., 1874. 16°.

— Crocker, U. H., *and* G. G. Notes on the general statutes. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged, including the statutes of 1874, and Mass. reports, v. 110. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Whitman, B. Index to the laws of Massachusetts, [1780]–96. Worcester, 1797. 12°.

See also, back, Commissioners on the Common Law of Crimes and Punishments; — Commissioners on the Revision of the Statutes.

(*Laws relating to special subjects.*)

— *Back Bay.* Acts and resolves relating to the lands in the Back Bay. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— — *Same.* Bost., 1861. 8°.

— *Banks.* Richardson, W. A. Banking laws of Mass. Lowell, 1855. 8°.

Massachusetts. *General Court* (*Laws relating to special subjects*), *continued.*

— *Corporations.* Corporation acts of 1870–71. [Bost., 1871.] 8°. 23 p.

— – General corporation act of 1870: with amendments, 1870–77. Bost., 1877. 8°. 71 p.

— *Courts.* HALL, J. Act to amend the proceedings, practice and rules of evidence of the courts of this commonwealth, 1851. Bost., 1851. 8°.

— *Divorce.* FAIRBANKS, L. S. Divorce laws of Mass. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— *Elections.* Act relating to elections, approved June 29, 1874. Bost., 1874. 8°. 42 p.

— – Compilation of the laws in force relating to elections. Bost., 1876. 8°. 55 p.

— *Insolvency.* CUSHING, L. S. Act for the relief of insolvent debtors, and for the more equal distribution of their effects. Bost., 1838. 12°.

— – CUTLER, J. Insolvent laws of Mass., with notes of decisions. Camb., 1853. 8°.

— *Insurance.* Laws relating to insurance and insurance companies. Bost., 1870. 8°. 99 p.

— – *Same.* Bost., 1875. 8°.

— *Manufacturing corporations.* BATCHELDER, S., *Jr.* Manual of the laws of Mass. in relation to manufacturing corporations. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— *Probate.* BLAIR, W. Probate laws of Mass. digested and arranged. Bost., 1829. 8°.

— *Public schools.* General statutes relating to the public schools, with the alterations and amendments to 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°. 55 p.

— – *Same.* With the alterations and amendments to 1876. Bost., 1875. 8°. 83 p.

— *Railroads.* Index of the special railroad laws of Massachusetts. By E. L. Pierce. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— – Railroad laws and charters. (**Gregg, W. P.,** *and* **Pond,** B. Railroad laws of the U. S., v. 2.)

— *Taxes.* Laws relating to the assessment and collection of taxes upon corporations. Bost., 1871. 8°. 15 p.

— – *Same.* Laws relating to taxes and excises for revenue upon corporations. Bost., 1878. 8°. 40 p.

— – [Tax acts, for the years 1774, 1780–1824, 29–31.] *n.t.p.* [Bost.] 4 v. f°.

— *Town officers.* GOODWIN, I. Town officer: laws of Mass. relating to the duties of municipal officers. 2d ed. Worcester, 1829. 12°.

— – HERRICK, W. A. Powers, duties, *etc.*, of town and parish officers in Mass. Bost., 1870. sm. 8°.

— – THOMAS, I. Town officer. Digest of the laws. New ed., by D. Foster and J. E. Estabrook. Worcester, 1865. 12°.

See also, forward, Jurisprudence.

(*Resolves.*)

— Resolves and orders directing the treasurer. 1787–1813. 3 v. f°. MS.

— Resolves of the General Assembly, May, 1776–April, 1838. Bost., 1776–1838. In 20 v. f° and 8°.

Note. Pages 41-44, June sess., 1781, wanting. Continued in the "Acts and resolves."

— Resolves respecting the sale of eastern lands; with the reports of committees, 1804–10. Bost., 1811. 8°.

Massachusetts. *General Court, continued.*

(*Miscellaneous documents.*)

— Address and resolves of the Democratic members of the Legislature of 1838, with a sketch of some debates. [Bost., 1838.] 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— Address of the Whig members of the Senate and House of Representatives to their constituents, occasioned by the inaugural address of M. Morton. Bost., 1843. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— Address to the people [on the dangerous policy of the national administration]. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)

— Annual register of the executive and legislative departments of Mass. *See* **Allen, J. H.; — Brown, E. M.; — Poole, A.**

— Debates and proceedings in the Mass. Legislature, 1856–57. [By C. Hale.] Bost., 1856–57. 2 v. 8°.

— Declaration of independence by the colony of Mass. Bay, May 1, 1776. *See* **New York Historical Society.**

— Documents of the railway committee, 1873. MS.

— – Journals of proceedings of the railway committee, 1873. 2 v. MS.

— Documents relating to the north eastern boundary of Maine. Bost., 1828. 8°.

— Documents relating to the State Prison. *n.p.*, [1841.] 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Draught of a bill to revise the general statutes relating to railroads. Bost., 1873. 8°. 96 p.

— [Election sermons, 1703, 18, 20, 23–26, 28–31, 33–1878. Bost., 1703–1878.] 16° and 8°.

Note. No sermons were delivered in 1752 and 1764; that for 1875 was not printed. The sermon for 1866 contains a list of the preachers.

The authors of the different sermons are as follows:

Stoddard, S., 1703. — **Colman,** B., 1718. — **Stone,** N., 1720. — **Colman,** B., 1723. — **Sewall,** J., 1724. — **Thayer,** E., 1725. — **Thacher,** P., 1726. — **Breck,** R., 1728. — **Wise,** J., 1729. — **Prince,** T., 1730. — **Fisk,** S., 1731. — **Wigglesworth,** S., 1733. — **Barnard,** J., 1734. — **Prentice,** J., 1735. — **Holyoke,** E., 1736. — **Loring,** I., 1737. — **Webb,** J., 1738. — **Clark,** P., 1739. — **Cooper,** W., 1740. — **Williams,** W., 1741. — **Appleton,** N., 1742. — **Eells,** N., 1743. — **Allen,** J., 1744. — **Gay,** E., 1745. — **Barnard,** J., 1746. — **Chauncy,** C., 1747. — **Lewis,** D., 1748. — **Balch,** W., 1749. — **Phillips,** S., 1750. — **Welsteed,** W., 1751. — **Cotton,** J., 1753. — **Mayhew,** J., 1754. — **Checkley,** S., 1755. — **Cooper,** S., 1756. — **Pemberton,** E., 1757. — **Frink,** T., 1758. — **Parsons,** J., 1759. — **Dunbar,** S., 1760. — **Stevens,** B., 1761. — **Williams,** A., 1762. — **Barnard,** T., 1763. — **Eliot,** A., 1765. — **Barnard,** E., 1766. — **Bridge,** E., 1767. — **Shute,** D., 1768. — **Haven,** J., 1769. — **Cooke,** S., 1770. — **Tucker,** J., 1771. — **Parsons,** M., 1772. — **Turner,** C., 1773. — **Hitchcock,** G., 1774. — **Langdon,** S., 1775. — **Gordon,** W., 1775. — **West,** S., 1776. — **Webster,** S., 1777. — **Payson,** P., 1778. — **Stillman,** S., 1779. — **Cooper,** S., 1780. — **Howard,** S., 1780. — **Clark,** J., 1781. — **Adams,** Z., 1782. — **Cumings,** H., 1783. — **Henmenway,** M., 1784. — **Symmes,** W., 1785. — **West,** S., 1786. — **Lyman,** J., 1787. — **Parsons,** D., 1788. — **Bridge,** J., 1789. — **Foster,** D., 1790. — **Robbins,** C., 1791. — **Tappan,** D., 1792. — **Parker,** S., 1793. — **Deane,** S., 1794. — **Fobes,** P., 1795. — **French,** J., 1796. — **Mellen,** J., 1797. — **Emmons,** N., 1798. — **Coffin,** P., 1799. — **McKeen,** J., 1800. — **Bancroft,** A., 1801. — **Baldwin,** T., 1802. — **Puffer,** R., 1803. — **Kendal,** S., 1804. — **Allyn,** J., 1805. — **Shepard,** S., 1806. — **Bentley,** W., 1807. — **Allen,** T., 1808. — **Osgood,** D., 1809. — **Parish,** E., 1810. — **Thacher,** T., 1811. — **Foster,** E., 1812. — **Allen,** W., 1813. — **Appleton,** J., 1814. — **Flint,** J., 1815. — **Kirkland,** J. T., 1816. — **Snell,** T., 1817. — **Moore,** Z. S., 1818. — **Eaton,** P., 1819. — **Jenks,** W., 1820. — **Ware,** H., 1821. — **Huntington,** D., 1822. — **Thayer,** N., 1823. — **Sharp,** D., 1824. — **Sprague,** W. B., 1825. — **Dewey,** O., 1826. — **Stuart,** M., 1827. — **Walker,** J., 1828. — **Fiske,** W., 1829. — **Channing,** W. E., 1830. — **Withington,** L., 1831. — **Dean,** P., 1832. — **Peabody,** W. B. O., 1833. — **Yeomans,** J. W., 1834. — **Wainwright,** J. M., 1835. — **Bigelow,** A., 1836. — **Dana,** D., 1837. — **Storrs,** R. S., 1838. — **Hopkins,** M., 1839. — **Codman,** J., 1840. — **Damon,** D., 1841. — **Gannett,** E. S., 1842. — **Jackson,** S. C., 1843. — **Chapin,** E. H., 1844. — **Braman,** M. P., 1845. — **Putnam,** G., 1846. — **Bisbee,** J. H., 1847. — **Vinton,** A. H., 1848. — **Pierce,** J., 1849. — **Hitchcock,**

Massachusetts. *Gen. Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *cont'd.*

E., 1850. — **Park,** E. A., 1851. — **Neale,** R. H., 1852. — **Wolcott,** S., 1853. — **Raymond,** M., 1854. — **Lothrop,** S. K., 1855. — **Seeley,** R. H., 1856. — **Pike,** J., 1857. — **Huntington,** F. D., 1858. — **Hale,** E. E., 1859. — **Anderson,** T. D., 1860. — **Phelps,** A., 1861. — **Alger,** W. R., 1862. — **Walker,** J., 1863. — **Stearns,** W. A., 1864. — **Stone,** A. L., 1865. — **Quint,** A. H., 1866. — **Warren,** H. W., 1867. — **Clarke,** J. F., 1868. — **Clark,** B. F., 1869. — **Seelye,** J. H., 1870. — **Grinnell,** C. E., 1871. — **Peabody,** A. P., 1872. — **Lorimer,** G. C., 1873. — **Greene,** R. G., 1874. — **Foljambe,** S. W., 1876. — **Hamilton,** B. F., 1877. — **Hill,** J. L., 1878.

— Extract from the records of the House of Deputies, 1654. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Ichnology of New England. Report on the sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, especially its fossil footmarks. By E. Hitchcock. Bost., 1858. 4°.

— *Same.* Supplement, 1863. By E. Hitchcock. Bost., 1865. 4°.

— Instructions to J. Winthrop to treat with the Pequots, 1636. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— Journal of the revision committee, 1859. f°. MS.

— Journals of the committees on the revised statutes. Bost., 1835. 8°.

See also Commissioners on the Revision of the Statutes.

— Letter of instructions to W. Bollan, agent at the Court of Great Britain, 1756. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Memorial of Charles Sumner. Bost., 1874. 8°. Portrait.

— [Memorial of Deerfield and other towns against the existing war and embargo, 1814.] *n.p.*, [1814]. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 90.)

— Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States [against the embargo laws]. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. 15 p.

— Minority report of the committee on railways in relation to the Hoosac Tunnel and the railroads leading thereto; also the speech by E. P. Carpenter, June 3, 1873, in support of the same. Bost., 1873. 8°. 65 p.

— [Papers in relation to certain memorials of the ancestors of Washington.] *n.t.p.* Bost., 1861. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— Patriotick proceedings of the Legislature, Jan. 26–March 4, 1809. Bost., 1809. 8°.

— Proceedings of the House of Representatives relative to convening the General Assembly at Harvard College in Cambridge. *t.p.w.* [Bost., 1770.] 8°. 83 p.

— Proceedings relating to the Penobscot expedition. Bost., 1780. sm. 4°. 29 p.

— Proceedings upon the act of Maryland appropriating seven thousand dollars for the families of those killed at Baltimore, April 19, 1861. Bost., 1862. 8°. 15 p.

— Remarks at a hearing before the joint committee of education, 1 Feb. 1848, in aid of the memorial of the colleges. Camb., 1848. 8°. 32 p.

— Report by L. M. Parker on a railroad from Boston to Providence and from Boston to Albany, 1828. Bost., 1841. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Report concerning statistical information in relation to the Western and other rail-roads. Bost., 1838. 8°. 8 p.

Massachusetts. *Gen. Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *cont'd.*

— Report of oral evidence on the flowage of the Concord and Sudbury meadows. MS.

— Report [of the committee on pauper laws, 1821. Bost., 1821.] 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

— Report of the joint committee of 1860, upon the proposed canal to unite Barnstable and Buzzard's Bays. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— Report of the joint committee on the State Prison. Bost., 1828. 8°. 35 p.

— [Report of the joint special committee respecting the Western Railroad, 1840.] *n.t.p.* Bost., 1840. 8°. 36 p.

— Report [on] a plan for the abatement of the Miller's River nuisance, with the report of P. Ball, civil engineer. Bost., 1872. 8°. 46 p.

— Report [on] the establishment of a State Reform School for Girls. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— Report on the memorials of the Seneca Indians and others. Bost., 1840. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Report [on the petitions of sundry towns on the subject of the embargo.] *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. 16 p.

— Report respecting the New England Asylum for the Blind. [Bost., 1840.] 8°. 12 p.

— Report upon idiocy. By S. G. Howe. Bost., 1848. 8°. 54 p.

— Report upon the flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Reports of contested elections, in the House of Representatives, 1780–1834: compiled by L. S. Cushing. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— *Same.* Reports of controverted elections, 1780–1852: compiled by L. S. Cushing, C. W. Storey, and L. Josselyn. Bost., 1853. 8°. xx, 757 p.

— Reports on the subject of a license law. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— State papers on nullification: including the public acts of the convention of South Carolina, 1832–33, the proclamation of the president, *etc.* Bost., 1834. 8°.

— Statement [to the General Assembly of Connecticut] on behalf of the commonwealth of Mass. concerning the bill "to enable purchasers of railroads to operate the same." [By E. L. Pierce.] *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1871.] 8°. 13 p.

— Farmer, J. List of representatives in the General Court, 1689-92. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

Geological Survey.

— Report on certain points in the geology of Mass. By E. Hitchcock. [Bost.], 1853. 8°. 44 p. Illus.

— Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoölogy of Mass. With a descriptive list of the specimens. Illus. By E. Hitchcock. Amherst, 1833. 8°, and Atlas. xii, 692 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Amherst, 1835. 8°, and Atlas. 702 p.

— *Same.* Part 1. Economical geology. Amherst, 1832. 8°. 70 p. (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

— — Final report. With an appended catalogue of specimens. By E. Hitchcock. Amherst, 1841. 4°. xii, 831 p. Map and plates.

See also, back, Commissioner to the Centennial Exposition.

Massachusetts, *continued.*

Governors.

— [Addresses of the governors, 1854–79]. Bost., 1854–79. 8°.

— Bradford, A. Speeches of the governors of Mass., 1765–75; the answers to the same, and other public papers. Bost., 1818. 8°.

— List of governours and commanders in chief, 1620–1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Harbor Commissioners.
See Board of Harbor Commissioners.

House of Representatives.
See General Court.

Inspector and Assayer of Liquors.

— 1st–2d annual report. Bost., 1876–77. 8°.

Insurance Commission.

— 1st–23d annual report, 1855–78. Bost., 1856–78. 23 v. in 27. 8°.

— 1st–10th annual report of the loan fund associations, 1857–66. Bost., 1857–66. 8°.
Note. Discontinued.
See also, forward, Secretary of State.

Joint Stock Companies.
See Secretary of State.

Library of the General Court.
See State Library.

Liquor Commissioner.

— Annual report, 1858–67, 69–73. Bost., 1858–73. 8°.
Note. No report printed in 1868.

Loan Fund Associations.
See Insurance Commission.

Nautical School.

— 8th–13th annual report, 1867–72. Bost., 1868–73. 8°.
Note. Discontinued. For the first seven reports *see, forward, State Reform School.*

Perkins Institution and Mass. Asylum for the Blind.
See **Perkins Institution,** *etc.*

Prison Commissioners.
See Commissioners of Prisons.

Provincial Congress.

— Journals of each Provincial Congress, 1774–75, and of the Committee of Safety, with other documents. Published under the supervision of W. Lincoln. Bost., 1838. 8°. lix, 778 p.

— *Committee of Safety.* Letter to the Provincial Congress of New Hampshire, April 22, 1775. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Quartermaster-General.
See Adjutant-General.

Railroad Corporations.
See, forward, Secretary of State.

Rainsford Island Hospital.

— 1st–16th annual report. Bost., 1857–70. 8°.
Note. Discontinued.

Reports (chronologically arranged).

— Quincy, J. Reports, 1761–72. Ed. by S. M. Quincy. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Massachusetts. *Reports, continued.*

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court. Vol. 1. 1804–05. By E. Williams. Northampton, 1805. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1816. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2–17. 1806–22. By D. A. Tyng. Newburyport, Exeter, Bost., 1808–23. 16 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 17 has a general index.

— Pickering, O. Reports, 1822–[40]. Bost., 1824–42. 24 v. 8°.

— Metcalf, T. Reports, [1840–47]. Bost., 1841–51. 13 v. 8°.

— Cushing, L. S. Reports, [1848–53]. Bost., 1850–60. 12 v. 8°.

— Gray, H., *Jr.* Reports, [1854–60]. Bost., 1855–71. 16 v. 8°.

— Allen, C. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court, [1861–67]. Bost., 1861–69. 14 v. 8°.

— Mass. reports. Vol. 97–114. [1867]–74. A. G. Browne, Jr., reporter. Bost., 1868–76. 8 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 110–111 by A. G. Browne and J. C. Gray.

— *Same.* 115–123. 1874–78. J. Lathrop, reporter. Bost., 1875–78. 9 v. 8°.

(Digests, etc.)

— Bigelow, L. Digest of the reported cases in the Supreme Judicial Court. Bost., 1825. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. Digest of Pickering's reports, v. 2–7. Bost., 1830. 8°.

— Phillips, W. Digest of Pickering's reports, 2d–8th vol., inclusive. Bost., 1831. 8°.

— Minot, G. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court, [1804–42]. Bost., 1844. 8°.

— — *Same.* With supplement. [1842–49.] Bost., 1851–52. 2 v. 8°.

— Bennett, E. H., *and* Heard, F. F. Mass. digest of the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court, 1804–69. Bost., 1862–72. 3 v. 1. 8°.
Note. Vol. 3, by E. H. Bennett and H. W. Holland.

— Bell, C. U. Index or summary digest of the Mass. reports, vols. 103–120. A continuation of the "Massachusetts digest." Bost., 1877. 8°.

— Williams, C. H. S. Index to the decisions in the Mass. reports, 1860–77, on the constitution, the general statutes, *etc.* Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Williams, G. F. Mass. citations. Table of cases, *etc.*, from Quincy to 122 Mass. Bost., 1878. 1. 8°.

Revision Commission.
See Commissioners on the Revision of the Statutes.

Sanitary Commission.

— Report of a general plan for the promotion of public and personal health. Bost., 1850. 8°. Engravings, map and plans.

School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Youth.

— [1st]–3d, 5th–31st annual report, [1849–51, 53]–78. Bost., 1850–79. 8°.

— Constitution and by-laws. Bost., 1851. 8°. 14 p.

— Howe, S. G. Letter to the Governor of Mass. upon his veto of a bill providing for an increase of state beneficiaries at the School. Bost., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 52, 64.)

Massachusetts, *continued.*

Secretary of State.

— Documents submitted to the General Court, 1838-39, 46-49, 51-55. Bost., 1838-55. 8°.

Note. Many of these documents are now compiled by other departments.

(*Agricultural Societies.*)

— Abstract from the returns of agricultural societies, 1845-46. Bost., 1846-47. 2 v. 8°.

— Transactions of agricultural societies, 1847-51. Bost., 1848-52. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* For 1852, also the proceedings of the State Board of Agriculture. Bost., 1853. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see, back, Board of Agriculture.*

(*Assessors.*)

— Abstracts of the returns of assessors relating to the assessment of taxes on the shares of corporations, and deposits in savings institutions, in 1860. Bost., 1861. 8°.

(*Banks.*)

— Abstract exhibiting the condition of the institutions for savings in Mass., 1846-56. Bost., 1846-56. 8°.

— *Same.* Abstracts of returns from the savings institutions, 1865. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— [Abstract of the statements of the banks in the commonwealth, 1808-31. Bost., 1808-31.] Folded sheets.

— *Same.* Abstract from the returns of banks in Massachusetts, 1832-64. Bost., 1832-65. 4 v. obl. 4° and 8°.

— Schedule exhibiting the condition of banks, 1803-37. [Bost., 1838.] 8°.

See also Bank Commissioners; — Commissioner of Savings Banks; — Tax Commissioner.

(*Births, Marriages and Deaths.*)

— 1st-36th annual report relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths, 1843-77. Bost., 1843-78. 36 v. in 21. 8°.

(*Census.*)

— Abstract of the census, June, 1855. With remarks [by N. B. Shurtleff]. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— *Same.* 1860. Prepared by G. W. Chase. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* 1865. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* Census. 1875. Prepared under the direction of C. D. Wright. Bost., 1876. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Population and social statistics.
2. Manufactures and occupations.
3. Agricultural products and property.

Note. A fourth volume forms the 7th annual report of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor.

— 7th United States census of Mass., 1850. 39 v. f°. MS.

— 8th census, 1860. 44 v. f°. MS.

— 9th census, 1870. 43 v. f°. MS.

See also Bureau of Statistics of Labor; — also, forward, Description, Education, etc. (entry under CHICKERING, J.)

(*Corporations.*)

— Abstract of the attested returns of corporations organized during 1863-71; Abstract of certificates, 1872-78. Bost., 1864-79. 8°.

Massachusetts. *Secretary of State, continued.*

(*Criminal cases.*)

— Abstract of returns of criminal cases tried before justices of the peace and police courts, 1853-57. Bost., 1854-57. 8°.

(*Industry.*)

— Statistical tables: exhibiting the condition and products of certain branches of industry in Mass., for the year 1837. Prepared by J. P. Bigelow. Bost., 1838. 8°.

— *Same.* Statistics of certain branches of industry, 1845. By J. G. Palfrey. Bost., 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* Statistical information relating to certain branches of industry, 1855. By F. De Witt. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* 1865. By O. Warner. Bost., 1866. 8°.

(*Insurance Companies.*)

— Abstract of the returns and statements of foreign insurance companies, 1853-55. Bost., 1854-56. 8°.

— Abstract of the returns of insurance companies, *etc.*, 1837-55. Bost., 1838-56. 8°.

See also, back, Insurance Commissioners.

(*Jails and Houses of Correction.*)

— Abstract of returns of the keepers of jails and overseers of the houses of correction, 1842-46, 49-63. Bost., 1843-64. 8°.

Note. Now included in reports of the Board of State Charities.

(*Joint Stock Companies.*)

— Abstract of returns of joint stock companies in Mass., 1851-54, [55, 57-62]. Bost., [1854]-63. 8°.

Note. Continued in 'Abstract of returns of corporations.'

(*Overseers of the Poor.*)

— Abstract of the returns of the overseers of the poor in Mass., 1838-63. [Bost., 1838-64.] 8°.

(*Polls, Property and Taxes.*)

— Aggregates of polls, property, taxes, &c., as assessed May 1, 1861-May 1, 1878. Bost., 1862-79. 8°.

(*Property in trust.*)

— Reports concerning property in trust as held by certain corporations, and by trustees under acts of incorporation. Bost., 1866. 8°.

(*Railroad Corporations.*)

— Annual reports, 1836-56; Abstracts of returns, 1857-58; Returns, 1859-69. Bost., 1837-70. 34 v. in 19. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see Board of Railroad Commissioners.*

(*School returns.*)

— Abstract of school returns, 1834-36. Bost., 1834-37. 3 v. obl. f°.

Note. For continuation *see, back, Board of Education.*

Senate.

See General Court.

State Almshouse and Primary School at Monson.

— 1st-25th annual report, 1854-78. Bost., 1855-79. 8°.

Note. The Almshouse was removed in 1872, the succeeding reports refer only to the State Primary School.

Massachusetts, *continued.*

State Almshouse at Bridgewater.

— 1st–25th annual report, 1854–78. Bost., 1855–79. 8°.
Note. Called "State Workhouse," 1873–77.

State Almshouse at Tewksbury.

— 1st–25th annual report, 1854–78. Bost., 1855–79. 8°.

State Board of Health.

— 1st–10th annual report. Bost., 1870–79. 10 v. 8°.
— Summary of seven years' work of the Board. By W. L. Richardson. Bost., 1876. 8°.

State Industrial School for Girls at Lancaster.

— 1st–23d annual report, 1857–78. Bost., 1857–79. 8°.

State Library.

— Annual reports, 1849–78. Bost., 1850–79. 8°.
— Catalogue of the library. Bost., 1831. 8°.
— *Same.* Bost., 1846. 8°.
— *Same.* Bost., 1858. 8°.

State Lunatic Hospital at Danvers.

— 1st annual report, 1878. Bost., 1879. 8°.

State Lunatic Hospital at Northampton.

— 1st–23d annual report, 1856–78. Bost., 1856–79. 8°.

State Lunatic Hospital at Taunton.

— [1st]–25th annual report, 1854–78. Bost., 1855–79. 8°.

State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester.

— [1st]–46th annual report, 1833–78. Bost., 1834–79. 8°.
Note. Called "Worcester Lunatic Hospital" in the report for 1877.

— Report of commissioners appointed to superintend the erection of a hospital, and to report a system of discipline and government for the same. Bost., 1832. 8°.
See also, back, Commission on Lunacy.

State Normal Art School.

— Report of the board of visitors, 1874–75. Bost., 1874–75. 8°.

State Normal School at Bridgewater.

— Boyden, A. G. History and alumni record of the School. Bost., 1876. 8°.

State Primary School at Monson.
See State Almshouse and Primary School.

State Prison.

— Annual report, 1858–78. Bost., 1859–79. 8°.
— Rules and regulations. Bost., 1823. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 52.)
— Haynes, G. Pictures from prison life. Hist. sketch of the State Prison. Bost., 1871. 16°.
See also, back, General Court. (*Miscel. doc.*)

State Reform School at Westborough.

— 1st–32d annual report, 1847–78. Bost., 1848–79. 8°.
Note. The 14th to 20th reports contain the first seven reports of the Nautical Branch.

— Services at the induction of W. E. Starr as superintendent, Jan. 15, 1857. Bost., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

Massachusetts. *State Reform School, etc., cont'd.*

— Scott, N. Plea for the Bible in the State Reform School. A farewell discourse, Apr. 27, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Surgeon-General.

— [2d–17th] annual report, 1862–78. Bost., 1863–79. 8°.
Note. The 1st–4th reports are contained also in the reports of the Adjutant-General, 1861–64.

Tax Commissioner.

— [Documents, 1866–78.] Bost., 1866–78. In 6 v. 8°.
Contents.
Compilation of the laws regulating taxation. — Corporations taxable by the state. — Reports of the tax commissioner. — Tables of quotations of shares in corporations, *etc.*, taxable by the assessors of cities and towns.

— List of shareholders, together with the par, market and taxable values of shares, in the national banks in the commonwealth, [1867–70]. Bost., 1867–70. 4 v. 8°.
— Stocks and bonds held by Mass. corporations, May 1, 1871, as collateral security for borrowed money or other liability. [Bost., 1871.] 4°. 38 p.

Treasurer and Receiver-General.

— Report, 1856, 1860–78. Bost., 1857–79. 8°.

Trigonometrical Survey.
See Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey.

Valuation Committee.

— [Documents and reports, May 1864–Feb. 1865. Bost., 1864–65. 8°.]
— Documents printed by order of the committee, during their session in 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°.
— Journal, 1840, 1850. 2 v. f°. MS.
— Journal and documents, 1860. Bost., 1861. 8°.
— Report of the committee appointed to make a valuation of the polls and property of the commonwealth, [1850], 1860. Bost., 1850–60. 2 v. f°.
— Report of the committee as corrected in the Legislature. [Bost.], 1841. f°.
— Report of the valuation of the polls and property. Bost., 1841. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.

— Report on the insects of Mass. injurious to vegetation. [By T. W. Harris.] Camb., 1841. 8°.
Note. For later editions *see* **Harris,** T. W.

— Report on the invertebrata of Mass., comprising the mollusca, crustacea, annelida, and radiata. [By A. A. Gould.] Camb., 1841. 8°. Plates.
— *Same.* 2d ed., comprising the mollusca. Ed. by W. G. Binney. Bost., 1870. 8°.
— Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Mass. [By G. B. Emerson.] Bost., 1846. 8°. Plates.
Note. For 2d ed. *see* **Emerson,** G. B.

— Reports on the fishes, reptiles [by D. H. Storer], and birds [by W. B. O. Peabody], of Mass. Bost., 1839. 8°. Engravings.
— Reports on the herbaceous plants [by C. Dewey], and on the quadrupeds [by E. Emmons], of Mass. Camb., 1840. 8°.
Note. The reports have separate title-pages and paginations.

Massachusetts, *continued.*

Description, Education, Statistics, etc.

— Barrows, W. The high school policy of Mass. New Haven, 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)
— Brown, F. H. Medical register for the state of Mass. Bost., 1875. 16°.
— Chickering, J. Statistical view of the population of Mass., 1765–1840. Bost., 1846. 8°.
— Curtis, J. Brief remarks on the hygiene of Mass. Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)
— Dickinson, R. Geographical and statistical view of Mass. proper. Greenfield, 1813. 8°.
— Dunton, J. Residence in Mass., 1686. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— Elliott, E. B. Vital statistics. Law of mortality in Mass. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)
— Emerson, G. B. Education in Mass.: early legislation and history. Bost., 1869. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)
— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)
— Hayward, J. Gazetteer of Mass. Bost., 1847. 12°.
— Howe, S. G. Insanity in Mass. Bost., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)
— Hubbard, T. Estimate of the charges of Mass. Bay, 1764. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)
— Incomes of the citizens of Boston and other cities and towns in Mass. Bost., 1866. 8°.
— Nason, E. Gazetteer of Mass. Bost., 1874. 8°.
— Pemberton, T. Account of fires in Mass., [1701–1800]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)
— [Periodical literature of Mass., 1876. Specimens.] *v.p.*, 1876. 11 v. f°.
— Quint, A. H. Normal schools of Mass. [Bost., 1861.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)
— Spofford, J. Gazetteer of Mass. Newburyport, 1828. 12°.
— State of the cod and whale fisheries in Mass., 1763. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)
— Swan, J. National arithmetick: or, Observations on the finances of Mass. Bost., [1786]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)
— Swift, W. H. Mass. railroads. 1842–55. Bost., 1856. 8°.
— Twisleton, E. Evidence as to the religious working of the common schools in Mass. Lond., 1854. 8°.
— Vienna International Exhibition, 1873. [Diploma awarded to Mass. by the international jury.]
— Walling, H. F., *and* Gray, O. W. Official topographical atlas of Mass. Bost., 1871. f°.

History, Politics, etc.

— Amount of warlike stores in Mass., April 14, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)
— Austin, G. L. History of Mass. Bost., 1876. 8°.
— Barber, J. W. Historical collections, relating to every town in Mass. Worcester, 1839. 8°.
— Barry, J. S. History of Mass. Bost., 1855–57. 3 v. 8°.
— Bay State 44th. *n.t.p.* [1863.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)
— Bowditch, W. I. Taxation of women in Mass. Camb., 1875. 8°.

Massachusetts. *History, Politics, etc., continued.*

— Bradford, A. History of Mass. for 200 years: 1620–1820. Bost., 1835. 8°.
— — History of Mass., 1764–75. Bost., 1822. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1775–89. Bost., 1825. 8°.
— Bullock, A. H. Mass. and the war tax. Speech. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)
— Clark, J. S. Hist. sketch of the Congregational churches in Mass., 1620–1858. Bost., 1858. 8°.
— Colburn, J. Bibliography of the local history of Mass. Bost., 1871. l. 8°.
— Colman, J. Account of the hearing before the Privy Council, against the House of Representatives of Mass. Bay, [1724]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)
— Cudworth, W. H. History of the 1st regiment Mass. infantry, 1861–64. Bost., 1866. 12°.
— Danforth, T. Extracts from a manuscript, [concerning affairs of the Mass. colony, 1662–66]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)
— De Costa, B. F. The 18th Mass. regiment. Discourse, Falls Church, Va., Feb. 23, 1862. Charlestown, 1862. 8°.
— Defence of the Legislature of Mass.; or, The rights of New England vindicated. Bost., 1804. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)
— Eliot, J. Ecclesiastical history of Mass. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7, 9, 10; 2d ser. v. 1.)
— Felt, J. B. Historical account of Mass. currency. Bost., 1839. 8°.
— Freeman, J. Number of negro-slaves in Mass., 1754. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)
— Goodwin, N. Geneal. notes of some of the first settlers of Conn. and Mass. Hartford, 1856. 8°.
— Headley, P. C. Mass. in the rebellion, 1861–65. Bost., 1866. 8°.
— Holland, J. G. History of western Mass. Springfield, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— Hubbard, W. Narrative of the discovery and first planting of the Mass. (**Young,** A. Chronicle of the first planters.)
— Hutchinson, T. History of Mass., 1628–1774. Salem, Bost., Lond., 1795–1828. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1–2, 3d ed.
— James II., *King of England.* Commission constituting a president, *etc.*, for Mass.-Bay, Narraganset, *etc.*, [1685]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)
— Massachusetts Historical Society. Lectures on the early history of Mass. Bost., 1869. 8°.
— Massachusetts register. *See* **Mass.** register.
— Minot, G. R. Continuation of the history of Mass. Bay, from 1748. Bost., 1798–1803. 2 v. 8°.
— — History of the insurrections in Mass., in 1786. 2d ed. Bost., 1810. 8°.
— Moore, G. H. Notes on the history of slavery in Mass. N.Y., 1866. 8°.
— — *Same.* Additional notes. [N.Y., 1866.] l. 8°. 15 p.
— Moore, J. B. Memoirs of American governors. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1846. 8°.
— — *Same.* Lives of the governors of New Plymouth and Mass. Bay, 1620–92. Bost., 1851. 8°.

Massachusetts. *History, Politics, etc., continued.*

— Newman, S. C. Historic rolls of the 14th, 34th, 39th and 40th regiments of the Mass. troops in the rebellion. 1862–63. 4 v. MS.

— Oliver, P. The Puritan commonwealth. An historical review of the Puritan government in Mass. Bost., 1856. 8°.

Note. Reviewed by J. W. Thornton.

— Osborne, W. H. History of the 29th regiment of Mass. volunteer infantry in the rebellion. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— Papers relating to public events in Mass. preceding the American revolution. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Seventy-Six Soc.** Publ., v. 3.)

— Powers, G. W. Story of the 38th regiment of Mass. volunteers. Camb., 1866. 12°.

— Randolph, E. Copy of a curious paper concerning the inhabitants of this government, 1673. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Schouler, W. History of Mass. in the civil war. Bost., 1868–71. 2 v. 8°.

— Scottow, J. Narrative of the planting of the Mass. colony in 1628. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— Thornton, J. W. The landing at Cape Anne; or, The charter of the first permanent colony of the Mass. Company. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— — Oliver's "Puritan commonwealth" reviewed. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— Tucker, S. G. Queries respecting slavery in Mass., with answers [by Dr. Belknap]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Usher, J. Deed to Mass. Bay, March 15, 1678. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Washburn, E. Extinction of slavery in Mass. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— Whitmore, W. H. The Mass. civil list, 1630–1774. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— Wood, W. New England's prospect. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— — *Same.* Description of Mass. (**Young, A.** Chronicles of the first planters.)

— Young, A. Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Mass. Bay, 1623–36. Bost., 1846. 8°.

See also **Abington**; — **Acton**; — **Andover**; — **Ann, Cape**; — **Athol**; — **Attleborough**; — **Barnstable Co.**; — **Barre**; — **Berkley**; — **Berkshire Co.**; — **Beverly**; — **Billerica**; — **Blandford**; — **Bolton**; — **Boston**; — **Bradford**; — **Braintree**; — **Brewster**; — **Bridgewater**; — **Brimfield**; — **Brookline**; — **Cambridge**; — **Carver**; — **Charlemont**; — **Charlestown**; — **Chatham**; — **Chelmsford**; — **Cod, Cape**; — **Cohasset**; — **Concord**; — **Danvers**; — **Dartmouth**; — **Dedham**; — **Dorchester**; — **Dudley**; — **Dunstable**; — **Duxbury**; **Eastham**; — **Easthampton**; — **Essex**; — **Fairhaven**; — **Fall River**; — **Fitchburg**; — **Framingham**; — **Freetown**; — **Gardner**; — **Gloucester**; — **Grafton**; — **Greenfield**; — **Groton**; — **Hadley**; — **Hamilton**; — **Hanover**; — **Hardwick**; — **Haverhill**; — **Hingham**; — **Holden**; — **Holliston**; — **Hudson**; — **Huntington**; — **Ipswich**; — **Kingston**; — **Lancaster**; — **Lawrence**; — **Leicester**; — **Lenox**; — **Leominster**; — **Lexington**; — **Lincoln**; — **Lowell**; — **Ludlow**; — **Lunenburg**; — **Lynn**; — **Malden**; — **Marblehead**; — **Marlborough**; — **Marshfield**; — **Martha's Vineyard**; — **Medford**; — **Melrose**; — **Methuen**; — **Middleborough**; — **Middlesex County**; — **Milton**; — **Nahant**; — **Nantucket**; — **Natick**; — **Needham**; — **New Bedford**; — **Newbury**; — **Newburyport**; — **Newton**; — **Norfolk County**; — **North Bridgewater**; — **Northampton**; — **Northborough**; — **Northfield**; — **Norton**; — **Orleans**; — **Palmer**; — **Pawtucket**; — **Pepperell**; — **Petersham**; — **Pittsfield**; — **Plainfield**; — **Plymouth**; — **Plymouth County**; — **Princeton**; — **Quincy**; — **Raynham**; — **Reading**; — **Rehoboth**; — **Rockport**; — **Roxbury**; — **Rowley**; — **Rutland**; — **Salem**; — **Scituate**; — **Seekonk**; — **Shirley**; — **Shrewsbury**; — **South Hadley**; — **Southbridge**; — **Spencer**; — **Springfield**; — **Stockbridge**; **Stoneham**; — **Stow**; — **Sturbridge**; — **Sudbury**; — **Tiverton**; — **Townsend**; — **Wales**; — **Waltham**; — **Wareham**; — **Warren**; — **Warwick**; — **Watertown**; — **Wayland**; — **Wellfleet**; — **Wenham**; — **West Boylston**; — **West Brookfield**; — **West Newbury**; — **West Springfield**; — **Westborough**; — **Westfield**; — **Westminster**; — **Westport**; — **Weymouth**; — **Whately**; — **Wilbraham**; — **Williamstown**; **Winchendon**; — **Woburn**; — **Worcester**; — **Worcester Co.**; — **Worthington**; — **Yarmouth.**

Jurisprudence.

— Buck, E. Mass. ecclesiastical law. Bost., 1866. 12°.

— Buswell, H. F., *and* Walcott, C. H. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Mass., with notes and decisions, *etc.* Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Colby, H. G. O. Practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in Mass. Bost., 1848. 8°.

— Essay on the establishment of a chancery jurisdiction in Mass. Bost., *n.d.* 8°.

— Fowler, W. C. Local law in Mass. and Conn., historically considered. Albany, 1872. 8°.

— Gray, F. C. Remarks on the early laws of Mass. Bay. Bost., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 10.)

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

— Howe, S. Practice in civil actions and proceedings at law, in Mass. Ed. by R. S. Fay and J. Chapman. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— Quincy, J. Remarks on some of the provisions of the laws of Mass., affecting poverty, vice, and crime. Camb., 1822. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 7.)

— Sullivan, J. History of land titles in Mass. Bost., 1801. 8°.

— — Law cases in Mass., 1795–97. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Washburn, E. Sketches of the judicial history of Mass., 1630–1775. Bost., 1846. 8°.

See also General Court (*Laws relating to special subjects*); — *Reports.*

Massachusetts *vs.* **The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.** Supreme Court of the United States: December term, 1852. Bill in chancery. Bost., 1852. 8°. Maps.

Massachusetts Abattoir Company. Somerby, G. A., *and others.* Arguments before the joint committee on mercantile affairs, upon the petition of A. Long, [and others], for an act to incorporate the Company. Bost., 1872. 8°.

Massachusetts Agricultural College. 1st–15th annual report, 1864–78. Bost., 1864–78. 8°.

— Preliminary report upon a plan for the general arrangement of the premises. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1866.] 8°. 19 p.

— Wilder, M. P. Historical address before the College, on the occasion of graduating its first class, July 19, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°.

Massachusetts agricultural repository and journal. Vol. 1–10. Bost., 1801–32. 10 v. in 9. 8°.

Note. Vols. 1–2 consist of papers presented to the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. 7th annual report, Jan. 24, 1839. Bost., 1839. 8°. 40, viii, 7, (1) p. (**Pm.**, v. 8.)

Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind. *See* **Perkins Institution and Mass. Asylum,** *etc.*

Massachusetts Baptist Convention. 50th annual report, 1852. Bost., 1852. 8°. 56 p.

Massachusetts Bible Society. Annual report, 1852, 64. Bost., 1852–64. 8°.

Massachusetts centinel. *See* **Columbian** centinel.

Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. 42d, 44th, 46th–52d annual report. Bost., [1867–77]. 8°.

— Reynolds, E. Address at the dedication of the new building, July 3, 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°. 40 p. **(Pm.,** v. 19.)

Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. First exhibition and fair of the Association, Boston, Sept. 18, 1837. Bost., 1837. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 6.)

— Buckingham, J. T. Annals of the Association. Bost., 1853. 8°.

Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. Proceedings, containing the report of the committee on the 'law for the sale of spirituous liquors as applied to apothecaries,' and the petition to the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Bost., 1867. 8°. 39 p.

Massachusetts Colonization Society. 3d–33d annual report. Bost., Wash., 1844–74. 8°.

— Proceedings at the annual meeting, Feb. 7, 1833. Bost., 1833. 8°. 28 p.

Massachusetts Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. *See* **Military Order,** *etc.*

Massachusetts Eclectic Medical Society. Bylaws. Bost., 1860. 8°. 15 p. **(Pm.,** v. 51.)

Massachusetts Encampment of Volunteer Militia at Concord. [Journalistic history of the state encampment and review, 1859, 1870. Newspaper cuttings.] *n.t.p.* [1859–70.] 2 v. 4°.

Massachusetts General Association of Congregational Churches. Extracts from the minutes of the Association, 1821, 24–26; Minutes, 1827–77. Northampton, Bost., *etc.*, 1821–77. 8°.

Massachusetts General Conference of Congregational Churches. Minutes, 1st–8th annual session. Bost., 1860–67. 8°.

Note. Discontinued.

Massachusetts General Hospital. Address of the trustees to the public. [By J. Quincy.] Bost., 1814. 8°. 14 p.

— Address of the trustees to the subscribers and to the public. [Bost., 1822.] 8°. 34 p.

— Report for the year 1823; Annual report, 1828, 32–33, 35–66; 54th–64th annual report, 1867–77. Bost., 1824–78. 8°.

Note. This comprises all the reports that have been printed, except those for the years 1827, 29. With the reports of the Hospital are those of the McLean Asylum for the Insane.

— Bowditch, N. I. History of the Hospital. Bost., 1851. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Some account of the Medical School in Boston and of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Bost., 1824. 8°. 16 p.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Catalogue of the library of the Society. Bost., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Collections. [1st ser.] Bost., 1795–1816. 10 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Constitution of the Society. — Introductory address. — **Letters** relating to the expedition against Cape Breton. — **Apthorp,** G. H. Topog. description of Surrinam. — **Weare,** —. Letter to the Earl of —. — **Church,** B. Examination before the House of Representatives. — **Tenny,** S. Letter on the dark day, May 19, 1780. — **Clap,** N. Letter containing events in Dorchester, 1630–1725. — **Maine.** *Legist.* Extracts from the records of the province, [1640–49]. — **Historical** scraps. — **Mather,** C. Letter to Lord Barrington, 1718. — **Winthrop,** J. General description of the county of Middlesex. — **Letter** of an old English merchant to the Earl of Sandwich, upon the expedition to Louisbourg. — **Freeman,** E. Account of Gen. Montgomery's burial. — **Bangs,** E. Topog. description of Worcester. — **Clap,** N. Bill of mortality of Dorchester, 1748–92. — **Higginson,** F. New England's plantation, 1692. — **Morrell,** W. Poem on New England, 1823. — **Basset,** B. Fabulous traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. — **Inscription** copied from a grave-stone at Gay Head. — **Gookin,** D. Historical collections of the Indians in New England. — **Freeman,** J. Account of D. Gookin. — **Freeman,** N. Indian places within or near the county of Barnstable. — **Amount** of warlike stores in Massachusetts, April 14, 1775. — **Bernard,** *Sir* F. Account of the coast of Labrador, 1761. — **Jones,** W. Topog. description of Concord, 1792. — **New England's** first fruits in respect of the progress of learning in the college at Cambridge. — **Sullivan,** J. Topog. description of Georgetown. — **Mather,** S. Account of the settlement of Boston. — **Damon,** J. Indian [names of] places in Truro. — **Fiske,** N. Hist. account of the settlement of Brookfield; — Topog. description of Brookfield; — Births and deaths in Brookfield, 1789–91. — **Williams,** R. Letter to Maj. Mason. — **Ingraham,** D. Letter from a gentleman on his return from Niagara, 1792.

2. Circular letter of the Society. — **Bradford,** A. Topog. description of Duxborough. — **Eliot,** J. Letter to Maj. Atherton. — **Epitaphs** in Dorchester burying ground. — **Mather,** C. Account of a great storm, 1723. — **Winthrop,** J. Account of the winter of 1717. — **Prince,** T. Account of the northern lights in England, 1716. — **Account** of the northern lights in New England, 1719. — **Ingraham,** J. Account of the discovery of seven islands in the South Pacific Ocean. — **Tracy,** N. Letter respecting the posterity of D. Gookin. — **Burgoyne,** J. Orders to Col. Baum. — **Defeat** of Col. Baum. — **Hubbard,** J. Description of Northfield. — **Colman,** J. Account of the hearing before the Lords of the Privy Council, against the House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay. — **Downes,** J. Account of the death of King Charles I. — **Philip,** *Chief of the Wampanoags.* Letter to Gov. Prince. — **Pemberton,** T. Hist. journal of the Amer. war.

3. **Bennet,** N. Description of Middleborough. — **Webster,** N., *Jr.* Bill of mortality in Hartford, with remarks geog. and hist. — **Sewall,** D. Topog. description of York; appendix relative to Agamenticus, by Dr. Belknap. — **Mellen,** J. Topog. description of Barnstable. — **Dickinson,** T. Description of Holliston. — **Extract** from a manuscript journal of a gentleman belonging to the army of Gen. Gage. — **Bradford,** W. Letter book; — Descriptive and hist. account of New England, in verse. — **Spooner,** J. J. Topog. description of the county of Prince George, in Virginia. — **Mellen,** J. Remarks on Webster's calculations on lives. — **Webster,** N. Reply to Mr. Mellen's Remarks. — **Miscellaneous** remarks and observations on Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton. — **Road** from Halifax to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. — **Governours** of Nova Scotia from 1720. — **Peck,** W. D. Description of the atherine. — **Eliot,** A. Account of the burning of Fairfield, July, 1779. — **Shirley,** W. Original letter to the Board of Trade, respecting Fort Dummer, 1748. — **Franklin,** B. Two letters, to T. Cushing, 1774. — **Whitman,** L. Topog. description of Wellfleet. — **Mather,** I. Letter to Gov. Dudley, 1708. — **Mather,** C. Letter to Gov. Dudley, 1708. — **Dudley,** J. Letter to I. and C. Mather, 1708. — **Mather,** C. Extract from [his] diary [relating to Gov. Dudley], 1702. — **Wells,** N. Topog. description of Wells. — **Ellis,** J. Topog. description of Topsham. — **Cooper,** J. Topog. description of Machias. — **Backus,** I. Hist. account of Middleborough. — **Folger,** W. Topog. description of Nantucket. — **Macy,** Z. Account of the settlement of Nantucket. — **Shaw,** B. Births, marriages and deaths in Nantucket, 1789–92. — **Coffin,** P. Progress of the whale fishery at Nantucket. — **Sharp,** G. Letters on the subject of American bishops, 1785. — **Fobes,** P. Topog. description of Raynham; — Geneal. sketch of the family of Leonard. — **Backus,** I. Letter on iron ore. — **Fobes,** P. Advertisement of an intended history of the Colony of Plymouth. — **Eliot,** J. Letters to R. Boyle, 1670–88. — **Hawley,** G. Biog. and topog. anecdotes respecting Sandwich and Marshpee. — **List** of the governours and commanders in chief of Massachusetts and Plymouth, 1620–1794. — **Freeman,** J. Topog. description of Truro, 1794. — **Williams,** R. Key into the language of America, 1643. — **Topog.** description of the plantations W., N. and N. E. of Sebago Pond. — **Pemberton,** T. Topog. and hist. description of Boston, 1794.

4. Act of incorporation of the Society; — Laws and regulations; — Circular letter; — Appendix. — **Stimson,** J. Topog. description of Hopkinton, 1794. — **Sullivan,** J. Topog. description of Thomaston. — **Davis** D. Proceedings of conventions at Portland to consider the expediency of a separate government in the district of Maine, 1785, 87. —

Massachusetts Historical Society, *continued.*

Whitman, L. Observations on Wellfleet and Cape-Cod harbour. — **Bill** of mortality for Wellfleet, 1793-94. — **Thayer,** N. Account of an uncommon frost, May 17, 1794. — **Packard,** A. Description of Marlborough. — **Hawley,** G. Account of the western Indians, [of Massachusetts and New York]. — **Kirkland,** J. T. Answers to queries respecting the western Indians. — **Clarke,** W. Letter to B. Franklin, 1754; — Letter to an American gentleman in England. — **Belknap,** J. Letter to Dr. Kippis, relative to an error in his Life of Capt. Cook. — **Clarke,** W. Letter to B. Franklin, 1755. — **Tenney,** S. Topog. description of Exeter, N.H. — **Ramsay,** D. Observations on the Indians in the southern parts of the U.S., 1795. — **Bailey,** J. Observations and conjectures on the antiquities of America. — **Kirkland,** J. T. Remarks on Bailey's letter. — **Cotton,** J. Account of the church of Christ in Plymouth, 1620-1760. — **Lincoln,** B. Observations on the eastern counties in the district of Maine; — Letter on the religious state of the eastern counties. — **Thomson,** C. Letters relative to Dr. Kippis. — **Bentley,** W. Letter concerning the Abbé de Mably. — **Bulkley,** J. Inquiry respecting Indian rights to lands in America. — **Ruggles,** T. Sketch of a history of Guilford, Conn. — **Belknap,** J. Letter concerning fire-engines, fires and buildings in Boston. — **Tucker,** S. G. Queries respecting slavery in Massachusetts, with answers [by Dr. Belknap]. — **Pemberton,** T. References to the Topog. and hist. description of Boston. — **Eliot,** J. Account of burials and baptisms in Boston, 1701-14. — **Randolph,** E. Copy of a curious paper concerning the inhabitants of this government, 1678. — **Roberts,** E. Letter from Dublin to Mr Dunster, 1655. — **Account** of the first century lecture, held at Salem, 1729. — **Connecticut.** *General Court.* Answers to the Lords of the Committee of Colonies, 1680. — **Account** of the earthquake at Port-Royal, in Jamaica, 1692. — **Mellen,** J. Account of some effects of the great earthquake, in 1755. — **Eliot,** J. Topog. description of New Bedford. — **Belknap,** J. Discovery and description of the islands called the Marquesas. — **Magee,** B. Observations on the islands of Juan Fernandez, Massafuero, and St. Ambrose. — **Magee,** J. Account of the discovery of a group of islands in the North Pacifick Ocean. — **Wolcott,** R. Brief account of the agency of J Winthrop, in the court of Charles II. — **Magee,** J. Additional account of the discovery of a group of islands in the North Pacifick Ocean.

5. Kippis, A. Answer respecting an error in his Life of Capt. Cook. — **Lincoln,** B. Observations on the indians of North America. — **Report** of a committee who visited the Oneida and Mohekunnuh Indians in 1796. — **Badger,** S. Letter containing historical and characteristic traits of the Indians. — **Sullivan,** J Law cases in Massachusetts, 1795-97. — **Mather,** C. Account of the great fire in Boston, 1711. — **Alden,** T. Memorabilia of Yarmouth — **Brattle,** T. Account of the delusion called witchcraft; and the judicial trials and executions at Salem, 1692. — **Williams,** R. Vocabulary of the Narroganset language. — **Revere,** P. Letter [with account of April 18-19, 1775]. — **Shute,** S. Letter to Ralle, the Jesuit. — **Dwight,** J., *and* **Partridge,** O. Letters to Gov. Shirley, 1754. — **Law** case, [J. Morse against J. Reid]. — **Account** of Virginia, 1697. — **M'Clure,** D. Settlement and antiquities of Windsor, Conn. — **Cotton,** J. Abstract of the laws of New-England, 1641. — **Aspinwall,** W. Address to the reader of the Abstract of laws. — **Carr,** R. Letter from His Majesty's Commissioners to Gov. Prince, 1664. — **Articles** of agreement between the court of New-Plymouth and Awasuncks, 1671. — **Dartmouth** Indians engagement, 1671. — **Awasuncks.** Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671. — **Prince,** T. Letter, 1671; — Letter to Awasuncks, 1671. — **Dummer,** J. Letter to Dr. Colman, 1714. — **Neal,** D. Letter to Dr. Colman, 1718. — **Watts,** I. Extract of a letter to Dr. Mather concerning Neal's History of N. England, 1719. — **Auchmuty,** R. Proposals to the ministry, 1744. — **Historical** scraps. — **Eliot,** J. Narrative of the newspapers printed in New England. — **Brinley,** F. Brief account of the settlements in Narraganset-Bay. — **Charles** II. Letter to the Governour and magistrates of Rhode-Island. — **Rhode-Island.** Address of the Governour and General Assembly to Charles II. — **New England.** *Commissioners of the United Colonies* Letter respecting Mount Hope. — **Account** of the right which certain persons have to lands in the Narraganset Country and parts adjacent. — **Charles** II. Commission to E. Cranfield and others. — **Summons** of the King's Commissioners respecting the Narraganset country. — **Report** of the Commissioners to the King. — **James** II. Commission, constituting a president, *etc.*, for Mass.-Bay, Narraganset, *etc.* — **Order** of the President and Council respecting the records of the Narraganset Country. — **Proceedings** of a court held in Narraganset. — **Pawtucket River** the boundary between Connecticut and Rhode-Island. — **Rhode-Island.** *General Assembly.* Act in favour of H. Atherton — **Peck,** W. D. History of the slug-worm. — Members of the Mass. Hist. Soc.

6. Belknap, J. Sketch of Dr. [J.] Clarke. — **Eliot,** J. Sketch of Dr. [J.] Belknap — **Pierronet,** T. Remarks made during a residence at Stabroek, Rio Demerary, 1798; — Specimen of the mountaineer, Skoffie, and Micmac languages. — **Winslow,** J. Letter to the Earl of Halifax, relative to his conduct and that of the troops under his command, on the Ticonderogo expedition, 1756. — **Willard,** J. Letter to Mr. Bollan relative to the failure of the Crown-Point expedition, and reimbursement from Great Britain. — **Bollan,** W. Letter to the Speaker of the House of Assembly; — Memorandum shewing the exhausted state of Mass. — **Ogden,** —. Brief state of the province of Quebec, 1787. — **Eliot,** J. Continuation of the Narrative of newspapers.

Massachusetts Historical Society, *continued.*

— **Dummer,** J. Letters to Mr. Flint. — **Cudworth,** J. Letter to Gov. J. Winslow, declining his appointment to a military command, 1673; — Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675. — **Easton,** J. Letter to Gov Winslow, 1675. — **Thomas,** N. Letter on the expedition against Philip, to Gov. Winslow. — **Rawson,** E. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1673. — **Leverett,** J. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1676. — **Palmer,** E. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675. — **Freeman,** J. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675. — **Buck,** I. Return of loss in Scituate, in Philip's war, 1676. — **Randolph,** E. Letter to Gov. Winslow, relative to his proceedings at Piscataqua. — **Gorton,** S. Sachem Philip's answer to the letter from the Governor of New Plymouth. — **Rawson,** E. Letter to the Governor of New Plymouth soliciting aid for the college at Cambridge, 1671-72. — **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* Letter of instructions to W. Bollan, their agent at the court of Great Britain, 1756. — **Hoar,** L. Letter to J. Flint, 1681. — **Coiman,** B. Some memoirs for the continuation of the History of the troubles of the New English colonies. — **Newman,** H. Letter to H. Flynt, 1723. — **Mascarene,** P. Letter to Gov. Shirley, 1748. — **Prince,** J., *and* **Bosworth,** N. Petition to the government of Plymouth, relative to the mackerel fishery, 1671. — **Bollan,** W. Letter to J. Willard, respecting an intention of governing the colonies like Ireland, 1755; — Petition to the Duke of Bedford, relative to French encroachments, 1748. — **Hamilton,** J. Letter to Gov. Shirley, 1754. — **Washington,** G. Letter to Gov. Hamilton, 1754. — **Contrecœur,** *Capt.* Summons to the commander of [the British troops], at the mouth of the Monongahela, 1754. — **Half King.** Speech to the governors of Virginia and Pennsylvania, referred to in Washington's letter, 1754. — **Foster,** T. List of the presidents of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantation. — **Jay,** J. Letter, 1799. — **Tudor,** W. Letter on the propriety and expediency of an appropriate national name, designatory of the citizens of the U.S., 1799. — **Trumbull,** J. Letter to Baron J. D. Vander Capellan, 1779. — **Alexander,** W., *Earl of Stirling, and others.* Petition, praying to be put in possession of some lands granted to William, Earl of Stirling, 1635. — **Mandult,** J. Letter relative to a reimbursement from Parliament for the expense of supporting the French neutrals from Nova Scotia, 1763; — Letter relative to the duty laid by Parliament on foreign molasses, 1763; — Letter relative to the duty on foreign molasses, the keeping up ten thousand troops in America, *etc.*, 1764. — **Mayhew,** T. Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671. — **Walker,** J. Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671. — **Gookin,** D. Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671. — **Prince,** T. Letter to D. Gookin, 1671. — **Eliot,** J. Instructions from the church at Natick to William and Anthony, 1671. — **Prince,** T. Letter to R. Williams. — **Quanapaug,** J. Information, [as spy from Natick]. — **Stuyvesant,** P. Letter to the Governor and Council of Massachusetts, 1663. — **Cole,** H. Deposition at Plymouth Court, 1670. — **Bentley,** W. Description and history of Salem.

7. Holmes, A. History of Cambridge. — **Livingston,** W. Review of the military operations in North-America, 1753-56. — **Bradford,** A. Description of Wiscasset, and of the river Sheepscot. — **Marshe,** W. Journal of the treaty held with the Six Nations, at Lancaster, June, 1744. — **List** of public offices, ecclesiastical preferments, *etc.*, in Maryland. — **Union** of the British American colonies, as proposed in 1754. — **Connecticut.** *General Assembly.* Report of a committee respecting the foregoing plan; — Reasons offered by the Assembly concerning the plan of union. — **Myles,** S. Petitions, *etc.*, from members of the Church of England in Boston, respecting bishops. — **Account** of the trade and shipping of Newfoundland, 1799. — **Number** of British subjects in the colonies of North America in 1755. — **Bill** for better regulating of charter and proprietary governments in America. — **Eliot,** J. Dedications to the Indian version of the Old and New Testament. — **Temple,** *Sir* T. Apology for coinage in Massachusetts. — **Heads** of inquiry, relative to the state and condition of Connecticut, in 1773, with answers returned by the Governor in 1774. — **Blake,** J. Some account of the severe drought in 1749. — **Page,** R. Grand jury's bill against Mary Osgood [as a witch], 1692. — **Biog.** notice of Rev. J. Noyes, first minister of Newbury. — **Morse,** J. Description and hist. account of the Isles of Shoals. — **Eliot,** J. Eccl. history of Massachusetts and the old colony of Plymouth.

8. Bentley, W. Remarks upon Remarks on the History of Salem. — **Eliot,** J. Hist. account of John Eliot the first minister in Roxbury. — **Dudley,** T. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, 1630. — **Fitch,** E. Hist. sketch of Ephraim Williams, and of Williams College — **Eliot,** J. Topog. and hist. account of Marblehead. — **Thompson,** I. Bill of mortality of Middleborough, 1779-1801. — **Davis,** J. Biog. notices of Marston Watson. — **Mellen,** J. Sketch of the life of Thomas Brattle. — **Dawes,** T. Notice of Ezekiel Price. — **Freeman,** J. Character of George R. Minot; — Description of the eastern coast of Barnstable County. — **Davis,** W. Description of Sandwich, 1802. — **Freeman,** J. Note on Falmouth, 1802; — Description of Dennis, 1802; — Note on the south parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable, 1802; — Note on the south precinct of Harwich, 1802; — Description of Chatham, 1802; — Description and history of Eastham, 1802; — Description of Orleans, 1802. — **Whitman,** L. Note on Wellfleet, 1802. — **Freeman,** J. Description of Provincetown, 1802. — **State** of the cod and whale fisheries in Massachusetts, 1763. — **Mourt,** G. Journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth, 1621. — **Winslow,** E. Relation of things remarkable in Plymouth, 1623. — **Eliot,** J. Memoirs of Dr. P. Thacher.

9. Eliot, J. Eccl. history of Massachusetts. — **Parmenius,** S. Memoir and poem. — **Holmes,** A. Memoir

Massachusetts Historical Society, *continued.*

of the Moheagan Indians.—**Extract** from an Indian history.—**Journal** of the siege of York in Virginia.—**Dana,** J. Memoir of E. G. Marsh.—**Brown,** C. Topg. description of Catskill, N.Y., 1803; —Topog. descr. of Newtown, N.Y., 1803; —Topog. descr. of Brimfield, 1803.—**Ripley,** L. Description and history of Waterford, Maine, 1803.—**Harris,** T. M. Chronol. and topog. account of Dorchester.—**Emerson,** W. Notes on Compton, R.I., 1803.—**Winthrop,** J. Biog. memoir of W. Fisk.—**Sullivan,** J. History of the Penobscott Indians.—**Alden,** T. Account of earthquakes in New Hampshire.—**Historical** scraps.—**Thompson,** I. Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1802-03.—**Spalding,** L. Bill of mortality for Portsmouth, 1801-03.—**Extracts** from a journal kept on a voyage to the north-west coast and Sandwich Islands.—**Mather,** C. Extract from Memoirs of I. Mather, containing a conversation between Dr. Mather and King William.—**Thacher,** J. Observations upon the natural production of iron ores.—**Mauduit,** I. Account of a conference between Mr. Grenville and the colony agents, 1764; —Miscellanies.—**Mather,** I. Several reasons proving that the inoculation of the small-pox is a lawful practice.—**Extracts** from a letter written by a London merchant to his friend in Virginia, 1775.

10. Eliot, J. Eccl. history of Massachusetts.—**Alden,** T. Account of the religious societies in Portsmouth, N.H.—**Simpkins,** J. Topog. description of Brewster, 1806.—**Grant,** A. Account of Halifax, 1760; —Estimate of the inhabitants in Nova-Scotia, 1764.—**Stone,** N. Note on Southborough, 1767; —Account of Stow, 1767.—**Parkman,** E. Account of Westborough, 1767.—**Loring,** J. Memoir of Sudbury, 1767.—**Wheeler,** J. Account of Harvard, 1767.—**Smith,** A. Note on Marlborough, 1767.—**Stone,** N. Memoir of Marlborough Association.—**Ruggles,** T. History of Guilford.—**Stiles,** E. Memoir of the Pequots; —Additional memoir of the Pequots, 1762; —Number of the Wyhanitic Indians; —Number of King Ninegret's tribe; —Indians on Connecticut River.—**Hazen,** S. Account of the Montauk Indians.—**Stiles,** E. Memoir of Block-Island, 1762.—**Birdsey,** N. Account of the Stratford Indians, 1761.—**Stiles,** E. Number of the Potenumeucut Indians, 1762; —Mashpee Indians, 1762; —Monymoyk Indians, 1762.—**Kippis,** A. Saconet Indians.—**Stiles,** E. Eastern Indians; —Indians in Acadie, 1771.—**Connecticut.** *General Assembly.* Number of Indians in Connecticut, 1774.—**Rhode-Island.** *General Assembly.* Number of Indians in Rhode-Island, 1774.—**Potter,** E. Account of the several nations of southern Indians, 1768.—**Goldthwait,** J. Indians at a treaty, 1764.—**Dalton,** *Capt.* Estimate of the Indian warriors employed by the British in the revolutionary war.—**Stiles,** E. Estimate of the number of Indians in the battle of Mistic, 1637.—**Hunt,** J. Account of Indian churches in New England, 1673.—**Rawson,** G., *and* **Danforth,** S. Account of an indian visitation, 1698.—**Mason,** T. List of Indians in Natick, 1749.—**Stiles,** E. Numbers in the Mohawk language.—**Rale,** S. Numbers in the Norridgwog language.—**Mann,** J. Account of the surprise and defeat of Indians, near Wrentham.—**Edwards,** J. Letter relating to the Indian school at Stockbridge, 1751.—**Chauncy,** C. Sketch of eminent men in New-England, 1768.—**Barnard,** J. Sketch of eminent ministers in New-England.—**Chauncy,** C. Life of Pres. Chauncy.—**Alden,** T. Memoirs of Edward Tyng; —Memoirs of William Tyng.—**May,** J. Anecdote of John Eliot of Roxbury.—**Grant** made to W. Hubbard, for writing his history, 1682.—**Chauncy,** C. John Adams the author of an essay on feudal and canon law.—**Thompson,** I. Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1805-06.—**Eliot,** J. Memoir of Andrew Eliot; —Memoir of Thomas Pemberton.—List of members of the Society, *etc.*; —General table of contents of the ten volumes; —Chronological table of the most remarkable events; —General index to the ten volumes; —Index of authors.—Laws of the Society, *etc.*

— *Same.* 2d ser. Bost., 1814–23. 10 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Davis,** J. Anniversary discourse, 1813.—Act of incorporation; laws and regulations; list of members, *etc.*—**Belknap,** J. Circular letter; —Articles upon which the Society request information.—**Lettsom,** J. C. Directions for preserving animals.—**Cutler,** M. Method of preserving the skins of birds.—**Lettsom,** J. C. Methods of preserving animals and their skins; —Method of preserving birds and other animals; —Method of collecting and preserving vegetables.—**Peck,** W. D. Method of taking impressions of vegetable leaves by means of smoke.—**Lettsom,** J. C. Method of preserving marine productions; —On collecting mineral and fossil substances.—**Bacon** and Ingram's rebellion.—**Pemberton,** T. Account of fires in Massachusetts, [1701-1800].—**Bradford,** A. Letter respecting mounds.—**Bartlett,** J. Progress of medical science.—**Rodgers,** J. State of religious liberty in New York, [1773].—**Spencer,** E. Account of the Dissenting interest in the Middle States, 1759.—**English** missionaries in America, 1762.—**Holmes,** A. Memoir of Charles Morton.—**Penhallow,** S. Account of Charles Morton.—**Sumner,** J. Notices of Shrewsbury.—**Lathrop,** J. Memoir of John Lothropp.—**Palmer,** S. Topog. description of Needham.—**Topog.** and hist. sketch of Lunenburg, 1810.—**Weld,** H. Note on Attleborough.—**Lee,** R. H. Letter to S. Adams, 1781.—**Lincoln,** B. Remarks on the cultivation of the oak.—**Eliot,** J. Eccl. hist. of Massachusetts.—**McKean,** J. Memoir on Dr. Eliot.—**Smith,** I.

Massachusetts Historical Society, *continued.*

Letter concerning commencement exercises at Harvard College.—**Watson,** R., *Bp. of Landaff.* Letter, 1807.—**Winthrop,** J. Memoir of James Sullivan.—**Thacher,** S. C. Memoir of William Emerson.—**Davis,** J. Notices of I. Lothrop.

2. Schermerhorn, J. F. Report on the western Indians.—**Holmes,** A. Sketch of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians.—**Johnson,** E. Wonder-working providence.—**Chickering,** J. Notice of Edward Johnson.—**Dunton,** J. Residence in Massachusetts, 1686.—**Seaver,** B. F. Islands of Tristan d'Acunha.—**Cutler,** T. Declaration for Episcopacy in Connecticut, 1722.—**Moss,** J. Letter on this declaration.—**Webb,** J. Letter on this declaration.—**Mather,** C. Sentiments of several Boston ministers, [on the declaration for Episcopacy in Connecticut].—**Relation** of a late occurrence in the churches of New England.—**Pierce,** J. Hist. sketch of Brookline.—**Farmer,** J. Births, deaths, *etc.*, in Billerica, 1654-1704.—**Bartlett,** J. Hist. sketch of Charlestown.—**McKean,** J. Brief history of the Ancient and Hon Artil. Co.—**Colman,** B. Letter to Gov. Belcher, 1743.—**Quincy,** S. Letter to E. Quincy on the condition of Georgia, 1735.—**Eliot,** A. Remarks on Bishop Secker's sermon, 1740.—**Heads** of inquiry relative to Connecticut.—**Wooster,** D. Answer to queries respecting New Haven, 1774.—**Miller,** J. Answer to queries respecting New London, 1774.—**Deane,** S. Letter from the Connecticut delegates to the first Congress.—**Gage,** T. [Letter to Gov. Trumbull, 1775 with the] British account of the affair of 19 April, 1775.—**Meigs,** R. J. Journal of the expedition against Quebec, 1775.—**Farmer,** J. Hist. sketch of Amherst, N.H.—**Throop,** B. Letter from the Association of Connecticut to their brethren in Boston, 1774.—**Eliot,** A. Answer to the Connecticut clergy.—**Stiles,** E. Extracts from [his] diary.—**Andros,** *Sir* E. Letter to Gov. Dudley, 1686.—**Thompson,** I. Bills of mortality for Middleborough, 1805-13.—**Dudley,** J. Account of a fossil tooth, 1706.—**Endicott,** J. Letter from the Gen. Court of Mass., to Dr. Owen, 1665.—**Alden,** T. Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua River.—**Smith,** J. Necessaries for going to Virginia, 1626.—**Hazard,** E. Account of the Loganian Library, Phila.; —Notice of the author of A view of religious liberty in New York, [J. Rodgers].—**Savage,** J. Memoir of J. S. Buckminster; —Correction of Hutchinson on American coins.—**Hollis,** T. Letter to A. Eliot, [on claims of New England].—**Eliot,** A. Answer.—**Eliot,** J. Circular letter of the Historical Society.—**McKean,** J. Prospectus of Hubbard's History.—Prospectus of Historical Society's Collections.—Donations.

3. Freeman, J. Description of Mashpee, 1802.—**Oliver,** A. State of the Indians in Mashpee and parts adjacent, 1767.—**Freeman,** J. Notes on New Bedford; —Notes on Nantucket; —Description of Duke's County, 1807; —Number of negro-slaves in Massachusetts, 1754.—**Lowell,** C. Note on Lancaster, N.H., 1814.—**Sutherland,** D. Geog. sketch of Bath, N.H., 1814.—**Lowell,** C. Note on Plymouth, N.H., 1814; —Note on New Holderness, N.H., 1814; —Note on Wolfeborough, N.H., 1814; —Note on Middletown, N.H., 1814.—**Johnson,** E. Wonder-working providence, *continued.*—**Davis,** S. Notes on Plymouth.—**Willis,** Z. Description of Kingston, 1815.—**Davis,** S. Rise and progress of the bass and mackerel fishery at Cape-Cod.—**Recantation** of confessors of witchcraft, 1692.—**Eustaphieve,** A. Criticism on the Landing of the fathers, a picture by H. Sargent.—**Kirkland,** J. T. Notices of the life of Maj.-Gen. B. Lincoln.—**Savage,** T. Expedition against Canada, 1690.—**Ripley,** S. Topog. and hist. description of Waltham, 1815.—**Savage,** J. Note on the Hist. sketch of Brookline.—**Harris,** —, *M.D., of Kingston.* Note on Jamaica, 1793.—**McKean,** J. Letters respecting Hubbard's History.—**Freeman,** J. Deaths in the society at King's Chapel, 1747-1814.—**Holmes,** A. Donations to the Society.

4. Johnson, E. Wonder-working providence, *continued.*—**Eustis,** W. Anecdote of the soldiers of Arnold, 1780.—**Whitney,** P. Topog. and hist. description of Sudbury; —Topog. and hist. description of East Sudbury.—**Lathrop,** J. Anecdote of King Philip's gun lock.—**Allen,** J. Paper relating to Harvard College, 1707.—**Hazard,** E. Remarks on Schermerhorn's Report concerning the western Indians.—**Alden,** T. Account of earthquakes.—**Farmer,** J. Bill of mortality for Amherst, N.H., 1805-15; —Catalogue of ministers in New Hampshire, 1767.—**Davis,** S. History of free schools in Plymouth colony, [1663-1771].—**Fancher,** —. Progress of vaccination in America, 1802-16.—**Russian** voyage of discovery, 1815.—**Note** on paper money, 1703.—**Davis,** S. Barque built at Plymouth, 1641.—**Savage,** J. Memoir of Joshua Scottow.—**Non-conformist's** oath, 1666.—**Child,** J. New England's Jonas cast up at London.—**Saltonstall,** L. Hist. sketch of Haverhill.—**Nason,** R. Topog. and hist. sketch of Freeport, Maine, 1815.—**Cogswell,** J. Topog. and hist. sketch of Saco, Maine, 1815.—**French,** J. Hist. sketch of North Hampton, N.H., 1815.—**Lawrence,** N. Hist. sketch of Tyngsborough, 1815.—**White,** W. Letter to Gov. J. Winthrop, 1648.—**Holmes,** A. Note on a manuscript journal of Gov. Winthrop.—**Odlin,** J. Deposition about the purchase of Boston, [1684].—**Gage,** T. Instructions to Capt. Brown and Ensign D'Bernicre, 1775.—**Bernicre,** H. de. Narrative of occurrences, 1775.—**Davis,** S. History and description of Scituate, 1815; —Topog. and hist. of Rochester, 1815; —History and description of Plympton, 1815.—Description of Carver, 1815; —Notes on Halifax; —History of Plympton, Carver and part of Halifax inclusive; —Topog. and hist. of Wareham, 1815.—**Davenport,** J.

Massachusetts Historical Society, *continued.*

Letter on Episcopacy in Connecticut, 1722.—**Davis,** S. Sacred musick in churches;—Correction of an error in Notes on Plymouth;—Addenda to articles on towns in the county of Plymouth.—**Holmes,** A. Donations to the Society.

5-6. Hubbard, W. General history of New England, 1606–78.

7. Johnson, E. Wonder-working providence, *continued.*—**Notice** of the first settlements in Tennessee, [1768–80].—**Farmer,** J. Note on the county of Hillsborough, N.H., 1816.—**Franklin,** B. Letter to Dr. Heberden, on inoculation in Boston, 1759.—**Eddy,** S. Rhode Island state papers of early affairs.—**Number** of inhabitants in Rhode Island, 1730–91.—**Davis,** S. History and description of Abington, 1816.—**Bellows,** A. Sketch of Walpole, N.H.—**Pratt,** J. Apology, 1635.—**Lyon,** W. Note on Ezekiel Cheever.—**Holmes,** A. Anniversary of the landing of the forefathers.—**Greenough,** N. Boston bill of mortality, 1816.—**Boston** votes, 1635.—**Mitchell,** N. Description of Bridgewater, 1818.—**Harris,** T. M. Biog. notice of Peter Whitney.—**Holmes,** A. Account of the New England Library.—**Penn,** W. Letter to Gov. Hinckley, 1683;—Letter to R. Turner, 1681.—**Wood,** A. Letter to I. Mather, 1690.—**Prince,** T. Annals of New-England.—**Holmes,** A. Donations to the Society.

8. Johnson, E. Wonder-working providence, *continued.*—**Robinson,** J. Abstract of bill of mortality for Boston, 1817.—**Saltonstall,** *Sir* R. Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1636.—**Order** of procession at the funeral of Gov. Leverett, 1679.—**List** of persons killed and wounded at Lexington, April 19, 1775.—**Danforth,** T. Extracts from a manuscript, [concerning affairs of the Massachusetts colony].—**Turner,** C. Description of the Natardin Mountains, in Maine.—**Craddock,** M. Letter to J. Endicott, 1629.—**Mason,** J. History of the Pequot war.—**Orme,** R. Account of Braddock's defeat, 1755.—**Hodge,** L. Memoir of Joseph McKean.—**Porter,** J. Account of Plainfield.—**Farmer,** J. Note on New London, N.H., 1818;—Churches and ministers in New Hampshire, 1819.—**Randolph,** E. Proceedings under the administration of Sir E. Andros, 1686.—**Pickering,** T. Letter respecting the efforts to abolish slavery.—**Matlack,** T. Letter [on the abolition of slavery in Pennsylvania].—**Bowdoin,** J. Papers relating to Cape Cod Canal.—**Williams,** R. Letter, 1682.—**Hubbard,** T. Estimate of the charges of Massachusetts Bay, 1764.—**Johnson,** R. The new life of Virginia, 1612.—**Pynchon,** W. Pincheon papers, 1629–1724.—**Harris,** T. M. Memoir of Father Ralle.—**Rale,** S. Letter to Capt. Moody, 1712;—Eastern Indians' letter to the Governour, 1721.—**Westbrook,** O. Letter to Gov. Dummer, 1722.—**Rale,** S. Intercepted letter, 1724.—**Ebeling,** C. D. Letter to Dr. Stiles, 1794.—**Holmes,** A. Memoir of C. Gannett.—**Tudor,** W., *Jr.* Memoir of Hon. W. Tudor.—**Rawson,** E. Opinion of Court about Malden church, 1651.—**Massachusetts.** *General Court.* Act about privileges, 1694.—**Freeman,** J. Errours corrected.—**Holmes,** A. Acknowledgment of donations.

9. New England. *President and Council.* Brief relation of the discovery of New England.—**Mourt,** G. Relation or journal of the English plantation at Plimoth.—**Winslow,** E. Relation of things remarkable in Plymouth, 1623, *continued.*—**New** description of Virginia, [1649].—**Hall,** F. Account of Middlebury, Vt.—**Noyes,** N. Donations to Boston during the operation of the port bill.—**Hopkins,** S. Account of Providence, R.I.—**Freeman,** J. Number of houses in Boston, 1789.—**Pickering,** J. The Massachusetts language.—**Eliot,** J. Indian grammar, 1666.—**Du Ponceau,** P. S. Notes on Eliot's [Indian] grammar.—**Farmer,** J. Sketches of ministers and churches in New Hampshire, *continued.*—**Holmes,** A. Acknowledgment of donations.

10. Bradford, A. Memoir of Joshua Thomas.—**Turell,** E. Detection of witchcraft [at Littleton, 1720].—**Savage,** J. Representatives of Boston before the revolution.—**Holmes,** A. Topog. description of Rochester, 1821.—**Watts,** I. Letter to a friend in New England, 1734.—**Porter,** J. Account of Cummington.—**Goodwin,** E. S. Gale of Sept., 1815.—**Farmer,** J. Churches and ministers in New Hampshire, *continued.*—**Bradford,** A. Notes on Duxbury, 1820.—**Farmer,** J. Descriptive and hist. account of Boscawen.—**Bradford,** A. Biog. notice of James Winthrop.—**Edwards,** J. Observations on the Mohegan language.—**Pickering,** J. Notes to Dr. Edwards' Observations.—**Tyng,** D. A. Obituary notice of [W. D.] Peck.—**Davis,** S. Memoirs of William Blackstone;—On the [meaning of the] aboriginal phrase Shawmut;—Notes on the springs of Boston.—**Farmer,** J. Instances of longevity in New Hampshire, 1686–1822.—**Hutchinson** papers.—**Holmes,** A. Acknowledgment of donations.—List of members.—General table of contents of the ten volumes of the 2d ser.—General index, *etc.*

— *Same.* 3d ser. Bost., 1825–49. 10 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Hutchinson** papers, *continued.*—**Account** of Boston, 1742.—**Farmer,** J. Churches and ministers in New Hampshire, *continued.*—Instances of longevity in New Hampshire, 1796–1823.—**Williams,** R. Seven letters [to Gov. Winthrop], 1636–38.—**Peter,** H. Two letters, 1654.—**Hooke,** W. Letter to Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut, 1657.—**Maidston,** J. Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1659.—**Sherley,** J. Plymouth Company accounts, 1628.—**Bradford,** A. Memoir of Gamaliel Bradford.—**Narrative** of the Narraganset County.—**Haynes,** J. Letter to Gov. Winthrop.—**Dummer,** J. Memorial about Canada.—**Jacie,** H. Three letters to Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut, 1631–33.—**Connecticut.** *General Court.* Address of condolence to Gov. Talcott on the death of his wife.—**Hammond,** L., *and others.* Charlestown church affairs, 1678.—**Memoir** of William J. Spooner.—**Perkins,** T. H. Branch bank of the U. S. at Boston, 1824.—**Hewes,** S. H. Boston bills of mortality, 1818–24.—Lists of members of the Society, *etc.*

2. Holmes, A. Memoir of French Protestants settled at Oxford, 1686.—**Flint,** J. History and description of Cohasset, 1821.—**Winslow,** E. New England's salamander discovered, 1647.—**Cotton,** J. Vocabulary of the Massachusetts (or Natick) Indian language.—**Nichols,** B. R. Account of Plymouth colony records.—**Colman,** B., *and others.* Address of ministers of Boston to the Duke of Newcastle, 1737.—**Farmer,** J. Narraganset township, 1817.—**Lowell,** J. Biog. notice of Dudley A. Tyng.—**Farmer,** J. Instances of longevity in New Hampshire, 1767–1825;—Bill of mortality for Amherst, N.H., 1815–26;—Churches and ministers in New Hampshire, *continued.*—**Bowdoin,** J. Letter with account of manuscript journals of the Long, Little, *etc.*, Parliaments.—**Holmes,** A. Acknowledgment of donations.

3. Smith, J. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New-England, 1631.—**Lechford,** T. Plain dealing: or, Newes from New-England, 1642.—**Massachusetts.** *Governor and Council.* Instructions to J. Winthrop to treat with the Pequots, 1636.—**Gardiner,** L. Relation of the Pequot warres.—**Relation** of the plott-Indian, 1642.—**Davenport,** J., *and* **Eaton,** T. Letter to the Governor, *etc.*, of Massachusetts, 1638.—**Talcott,** J. Letter to Sir E. Andros, 1687.—**Felt,** J. B. Salem witchcraft: extracts from the records of the church in Danvers, 1691 94.—**Kellogg,** E. Vocabulary of words in the language of the Quoddy Indians.—**Farmer,** J. Churches and ministers in New Hampshire, *continued.*—**Ripley,** S. Memoir of Christopher Gore.—**Declaration** respecting intru-ion of the Rhode-Island people upon the Indian lands, 1689.—**Josselyn,** J. Account of two voyages to New-England, 1638, 63;—Chronological observations of America, to 1673.—**Bowdoin,** J. Note to Lechford's "Plaine dealing."—**Holmes,** A. Acknowledgment of donations.—Members elected since 1824.

4. Shepard, T. Day-breaking, if not the sun-rising of the gospel with the Indians in New-England, 1647;—The clear sun-shine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England, 1648.—**Winslow,** E. The glorious progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, 1649.—**Whitfield,** H. The light appearing more and more towards the perfect day, 1651;—Strength out of weaknesse; or, A glorious manifestation of the further progresse of the gospel among the Indians of New England, 1652.—**Eliot,** J. Tears of repentance: or a further narrative of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, 1653.—**Eliot,** J. A late and further manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, 1655.—**Farmer,** J. List of representatives in the General Court of Mass., 1689–92;—Churches and ministers in New Hampshire, *continued.*—**Mease,** J. Description of medals struck in relation to important events in North America.—**Hewes,** S. H. Abstracts of the bills of mortality for Boston, 1825–32.—Laws and regulations of the Society.

5. United States. *Congress at Albany.* Journal of the proceedings in 1754.—Journal of the treaty, Albany, 1775, with the Six Nations.—**Gist,** C. Journal [of the visit of Washington] to the French commander of the troops on the Ohio, 1753.—**Lincoln,** B. Journal of a treaty held in 1793, with the Indian tribes north-west of the Ohio.—**Barnard,** J. Autobiography, 1766.—**Holmes,** A. Repeal of the clause in the act of the Assembly of Rhode-Island, excepting Roman Catholics from the privileges of freemen.—**Francis,** C. Memoir of John Allyn.—**Memoir** of Samuel Davis.—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Memoir of James Freeman.—**Upham,** C. W. Memoir of John Prince.—**Francis,** C. Memoir of E. S. Goodwin.—**Morgan,** G. Letter to Gen. Washington, inclosing the Lord's prayer in Shawanese, 1789.—**Hewes,** S. Abstracts of the bills of mortality for Boston, 1833–35.—**Lowell,** C. Acknowledgment of donations.—List of members.

6. Underhill, J. History of the Pequot war, 1638.—**Vincent,** P. History of the Pequot war, 1638.—**Gorges,** *Sir* F. Description of New England, 1658.—**Smith,** J. Description of New-England, 1616.—**Alden,** T. Account of the captivity of Hugh Gibson among the Delaware Indians, 1756–59.—**Niles,** S. History of the Indian and French wars, 1760.—**Galindo,** J. Letter to T. L. Winthrop, [containing an account of Thomas Gage].—**Mattoon,** E. Letter [concerning Gen. Lincoln].—**Hewes,** S. H. Abstract of the bill of mortality for Boston, 1836—**Fisher,** J. F. Description of American medals.—**Lowell,** C. Acknowledgment of donations.

7. Jenks, W. Account of the Society.—**Bradford,** W. "A word to Boston."—**Forefathers'** song, 1630.—**Winthrop,** J. Model of Christian charity, 1630—**Felt,** J. B. Post Office Department, 1639–1775;—[Papers relative to] D'Aulney and La Tour, governors of Nova Scotia, 1643–68.—**Cromwell,** O. Lord Protector's order to Capt. J. Leverett, 1655.—**Felt,** J. B. [Papers relating to] Whalley and Goffe, 1660–70.—**Great Britain.** *Commissioners of the Customs.* Instructions to E. Randolph, [collector in New England, 1678].—**James** II. Commission to Sir E. Andros, 1686.—**Felt,** J. B. Papers relative to the administration [of Andros], 1686–89.—**Higginson,** J. Letters, 1692–1700.

Massachusetts Historical Society, *continued.*

— **Quarry,** R. Memorial on the state of the American colonies, 1703. — **Bacon,** L. Letter respecting Isaac Allerton. — **Rantoul,** R. Memoranda of Beverly; — Memoir of Rev. John Hale. — **Jenks,** W. Memoir of Rev. Dr. Holmes. — **Mease,** J. Description of old American coins. — **Hewes,** S. H. Bill of mortality for Boston, 1837. — **Harris,** T. M. List of portraits in the hall of the Historical Society; — Acknowledgment of donations. — **Bradford,** A. Letter pointing out errata. — **Davis,** J. Letter respecting Allerton.

8. Bernaldez, A. Extract from the History of Ferdinand and Isabella. — **Gosnold,** B. Letter to his father, 1602. — **Archer,** G. Account of Gosnold's voyage, 1602. — **Brereton,** J. Account of Gosnold's voyage, 1602; — Tracts appended. — **Rosier,** J. Account of Waymouth's voyage, 1605. — **Levett,** C. Voyage to New England, 1623-24. — **Gray,** F. C. Remarks on the early laws of Massachusetts. — **Great Britain.** Order in Council, 1677, relating to the grant given to Gorges. — **Savage,** J. Gleanings for New England history.

9. Quincy, J. Memoir of James Grahame. — **Sumner,** G. Memoirs of the pilgrims at Leyden. — **Francis,** C. Memoir of G. Bradford. — **Williamson,** W. D. Notice of Orono, a chief at Penobscot; — Indian tribes in New England. — **Anne,** *Queen of England.* Instructions to Gov. Dudley in 1702. — **Merrill,** B. Notice of the life of Leverett Saltonstall. — **Eliot,** J. The Christian commonwealth. — **Palfrey,** J. G. Semi-centennial discourse before the Society, Oct. 31, 1844. — **Adams,** J. Q. The New England confederacy of 1643. — **Merrill,** J. C. Memoir of James Bowdoin. — **Winthrop** papers, 1628-1734.

10. Winthrop papers, *continued.* — **Savage,** J. More gleanings for New England history. — **Hunter,** J. Suffolk emigrants. — **Gardiner,** A. Lion Gardiner. — **Francis,** C. Memoir of John Davis. — **Prescott,** W. H. Memoir of John Pickering. — **Willard,** J. Memoir of William Lincoln. — General table of contents of the ten volumes of the 3d ser. — General index, *etc.*

— *Same.* 4th ser. Bost., 1852-71. 10 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** List of the members of the Society, in the order of their election, *etc.* — **Caulkins,** F. M. Memoir of Rev. William Adams of Dedham, and Rev. Eliphalet Adams of New London, Conn. — **Hunter,** J. Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth; — Biog. notice of Philip Vincent. — **Lowell,** C. Notices. — **Savage,** J. More gleanings for New England history. — **Wadsworth,** B. Journal of a tour to Albany, 1694. — **Ashton,** R. Memoir of Rev. John Robinson. — **Robinson,** J. A manumission to a manuduction, 1615. — **Good** news from New-England, 1648. — **Strachey,** W. Account of the settlement at Sagadehoc, 1607. — **D'Ewes,** *Sir* S. Extract from [his] autobiography. — **Dunster,** H. Letter to Prof. Ravis, 1648?— **Danforth,** S. Letter, 1720. — **Newell,** T. Journal during the time Boston was shut up, 1775-76. — **Lowell,** C. Memoir of John Pierce.

2. Act of incorporation; — By-laws, *etc.* — **Clark,** J. Ill newes from New-England, 1652. — **Bulkley,** P., *and others.* Letter from certain ministers and others of New England to Cromwell, upon his application for persons here, to settle in Ireland, 1650. — **Bradford,** W. Letter to J. Winthrop. — **Downing,** E. — Letter to J. Usher, 1620. — **Mather,** C. Supposed letter to Judge Sewall, 1720. — **Frothingham,** N. L. Memoir of Thaddeus M. Harris. — **Deane,** C. The first Plymouth patent, 1621. — **Douglass,** W. Letters to C. Colden, 1721-36. — **Dunster** papers. — **Quincy,** J. Correspondence relating to a memoir of J. Q. Adams. — **Jenks,** W. Memoir of Thomas L. Winthrop. — **Shattuck,** L. Memorials of the Whites. **Leverett** papers. — **Detail** of the patent of Beauchamp and Leverett. — **Cromwell,** O. Instructions to Maj. Sedgwick and to Gov. Leverett, 1653. — **Dudley** papers. — **Prince,** T., *and* **Chauncy,** C. Correspondence, 1744-45. — **Trumbull,** D. Letter to J. Belknap, 1794. — **Robbins,** C. Memoir of Alexander Young. — **James** II. Exemplification of the judgment for vacating the charter of the Mass. Bay — **Great Britain.** Orders in Council, 1660-93. — **Bradstreet,** S. Letter to Sir L. Jenkins, 1682. — **Mather,** I. Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, 1692. — **Dudley,** J. Letter, 1716.

3. Officers of the Society elected April, 1855. — Members. — **Lothrop,** S. K. Memoir of Samuel Appleton. — **Bradford,** W. History of Plymouth plantation.

4. Acts of incorporation of the Society; — By-laws, 1857, *etc.* — **Boston Donation Committee.** Correspondence in 1774-75 [with] contributors for the relief of sufferers by the Boston port bill. — **Scottow,** J. Narrative of the planting of the Massachusetts colony in 1628. — **Washburn,** E. Extinction of slavery in Mass. — **Cushing,** T. Letters, 1767-75. — **Chalmers,** G. Queries, with answers of Gen. Gage in relation to Braddock's expedition, the stamp act, and Gage's administration of Mass. Bay. — **Cooper,** S., *and others.* Destruction of the tea in the harbor of Boston, 1773. — **Adams,** S. Letter to James Warren, 1774. — **Hawley,** J. Letter to T. Cushing, 1775. — **Eliot,** A. Letters to Thomas Hollis, 1766-71. — **Jenks,** W. Notice of the Sieur D'Aulnay, of Acadie. — **Williams,** R. Petition to the General Court of Mass., 1651. — **Pratt,** P. Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England; — Petition to the General Court of Mass., 1668. — **Mather,** I. Phinehas Pratt's Relation. — **Mitchell,** N. Memoir of Nathaniel M. Davis. — **Appleton,** N. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. — **Frothingham,** N. L. Memoir of William P. Lunt.

Massachusetts Historical Society, *continued.*

5. Officers of the Society, elected April, 1861; — Members, *etc.* — **Hinckley,** T. Hinckley papers, 1676-99. — **Niles,** S. History of the French and Indian wars, *continued.*

6. Officers of the Society, elected April, 1862; — Members, *etc.* — **Winthrop** papers. — Fac-similes and signatures.

7. Officers of the Society, elected April, 1864; — Members, *etc.* — **Winthrop** papers, *continued.*

8. Officers of the Society, elected April, 1868; — Members, *etc.* — **Mather** papers, with appendix.

9. Officers of the Society elected April, 1871; — Members, *etc.* — **Aspinwall,** T. Aspinwall papers.

10. Aspinwall, T. Aspinwall papers, *continued.* — Contents of v. 1-10 of the 4th ser.; — Index to v. 1-10 of the 4th ser.

— *Same.* 5th ser. Vol. 1-5. Bost., 1871-78. 5 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** List of the members of the Society, *etc.* — **Winthrop** papers, *continued;* — Fac-similes of signatures and seals.

2-3. Belknap papers.

4. Heath papers. — **Winthrop** papers. — **Warren** papers.

5. Sewall, S. Diary. Vol. 1. 1674-1700.

— Lectures before the Lowell Institute, on the early history of Mass. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Contents.

Winthrop, R. C. Mass. and its early history. — **Ellis,** G. E. Aims and purposes of the founders of the Mass. Colony; — Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of Mass. — **Haven,** S. F. History of grants under the great council for New England. — **Brigham,** W. The colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Mass. — **Washburn,** E. Slavery as it once prevailed in Mass. — **Upham,** C. W. Records of Mass. under its first charter. — **Holmes,** O. W. The medical profession in Mass. — **Eliot,** S. Early relations with the Indians. — **Robbins,** C. The regicides sheltered in New England. — **Parker,** J. The first charter and the early religious legislation of Mass. — **Hale,** E. E. Puritan politics of England and New England. — **Emerson,** G. B. Education in Mass.: early legislation and history.

— Proceedings, 1855-77. Bost., 1858-78. 13 v. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— Proceedings, Dec. 16, 1873; the 100th anniversary of the destruction of the tea in Boston Harbor. Bost., 1874. 8°. 70 p.

— Report of a committee on exchanges of prisoners during the American revolutionary war. Bost., 1861. 8°. 26 p. **(Pm.,** v. 76.)

— Green, S. A. Bibliography of the Mass. Hist. Soc. Bost., 1871. 8°.

Massachusetts Home Missionary Society. Storrs, R. S. Semi-centennial discourse before the Society, May 29, 1849. Bost., 1849. 8°.

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Journal of the proceedings. Bost., 1859. 8°.

Massachusetts Humane Society. History of the Society: with a list of officers and members, *etc.* Bost., 1845. 8°. 95 p.

— *Same.* Bost., 1877. 8°.

Massachusetts (*or* Natick) Indians. Badger, S. Historical and characteristic traits of the Amer. Indians in general, and those of Natick in particular. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Cotton, J. Vocabulary of the Mass. Indian language. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

— Danforth, S. Account of an Indian visitation, 1698. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Mann, J. Account of the surprise and defeat of a body of Indians near Wrentham. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Mason, T. List of Indians in Natick, 1749. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Pickering, J. The Mass. language. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Account of proceedings preliminary to the organization of the Institute. Bost., 1861. 8°. 23 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— Alumni association, 1876, 77. Bost., 1876–77. 8°.

— 1st–13th annual catalogue of the officers and students, 1865–78. Bost., 1865–77. 8°.

— — Supplement to the 3d annual catalogue. Programme of the course of instruction in the department of architecture. Bost., 1868. 8°. 14 p.

— By-laws. *n.t.p.* 8°. 7 p.

— By-laws of the Society of Arts. *n.t.p.* 8°. 6 p.

— Catalogue of the models, instruments, *etc.*, exhibited by the Institute [at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876]. Bost., 1876. 8°. 8 p.

— Faculty report. [Bost., 1871.] 8°. 4 p.

— Objects and plan of an Institute of Technology. Bost., 1860. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1861. 8°. 29 p.

— Officers, extracts from act of incorporation, objects and plan; by-laws. Bost., 1862. 8°. 12 p.

— Outline of studies in the department of practical geology, mining, and metallurgy, of the School of Industrial Science. Bost., 1864. 8°. 10 p.

— Progress of the physical department, 1867–77. By E. C. Pickering. Bost., 1877. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of the committee on the subject of free scholarships. Bost., 1867. 8°. 13 p.

— Report of the secretary, including reports of Prof. Pickering on the physical laboratory, and of Prof. Watson on the museum of descriptive geometry and machinery. [Bost., 1871.] 8°. 16 p.

— [Report of W. P. Atkinson on the department of English instruction.] *n.t.p.* 8°. 12 p.

— Report on the military instruction given at the Institute. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1874.] 8°. 16 p.

— Reports of the president, secretary, and departments, 1871–72; President's report, 1873–75. Bost., 1873–76. 3 v. 8°.

— Scope and plan of the School of Industrial Science of the Institute. Bost., 1864. 8°. 28 p.

Massachusetts justice. *See* **Davis,** J. C. B.

Massachusetts magazine; or, Monthly museum. Vol. 3; 4, no. 2, 4, 7. Bost., 1791–94. 8°.

Massachusetts manual: or, Political and historical register, June 1814–June 1815. *See* **Burdick,** W.

Massachusetts register, 1801–59, 62, 67, 69, 72, 74, 78. Bost., 1801–78. 65 v. 18°, 12°, and 8°.

Note. Edited by N. Capen, 1847–51, and called Massachusetts state record; ed. by G. Adams, 1852–57; by Adams, Sampson, & Co., 1858–62; by Sampson, Davenport & Co., 1867–78. From 1852 to 1878 numbered vol. 86–99.

See also **Fleet's** pocket almanac.

Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. Lives of the chief fathers of New England. Bost., 1846–49. 6 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. M'Clure,** A. W. Life of John Cotton.
2. M'Clure, A. W. Lives of John Wilson, John Norton, and John Davenport.
3. Adams, N. Life of John Eliot.
4. Albro, J. A. Life of Thomas Shepard.
5. Pond, E. Lives of Increase Mather and Sir Wm. Phipps.
6. Hooker, E. W. Life of Thomas Hooker.

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Prizes for arboriculture offered by the trustees. [By C. L. Flint.] Bost., 1876. 8°. 29 p.

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, *continued.*

— Transactions, 1856. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser. Vol. 1, part 1–3. Bost., 1858–61. 8°.

See also **Massachusetts** agricultural repository and journal.

Massachusetts state papers. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Governors.* Speeches, 1765–1775.

Massachusetts state record. *See* **Massachusetts** register.

Massachusetts State Temperance Convention. Proceedings of the Convention, Boston, Feb. 12, 1840. Bost., 1840. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

Massachusetts teacher, v. 1–24; The teacher, v. 25–27, 3d ser., v. 7–9. Bost., 1848–74. 27 v. 8°.

Note. Discontinued.

Massachusetts Teachers' Association. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1845–47. Bost., 1852. 12°.

Massachusetts Temperance Alliance. History of the Alliance. *n.p.*, [187–]. 8°. 4 p.

Massachusetts town officer. *See* **Thomas,** I.

Massena, André, *duc de Rivoli, maréchal de France.* Mitchell, J. (*In his* Biog. of eminent soldiers.)

Massey, Gerald. Concerning spiritualism. Lond., [1872]. sq. 16°.

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Massey, William. History of England during the reign of George III., 1745–1793. Vol. 1–3. Lond., 1855–60. 3 v. 8°.

Massie, James William. America: the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 8°. Map.

— The American crisis in relation to the anti-slavery cause. Lond., 1862. 8°. 11 p.

Masson, Charles François Philibert. Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg, towards the end of the reign of Catharine II. and the commencement of that of Paul I. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1802. 8°.

Masson, David. Life of John Milton. Vol. 1–5. Bost., Lond., 1859–77. 5 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** 1608–39. **3.** 1643–49. **5.** 1654–60.
2. 1638–43. **4.** 1649–54.

— Life of Milton. (**Milton,** J. Poetical works, v. 1.)

— Recent British philosophy; including some comments on Mill's answer to Sir W. Hamilton. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Massy, Dawson. Secret history of Romanism. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1869. 16°.

Master and servant. Gibbons, H. F. Handybook of the law of masters and servants. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on master and servant. [Lond., 1866.] f°.

— Lovesy, C. W. Law of arbitrations between masters and workmen. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— Macdonald, A. Handybook of the law relative to masters, workmen, servants, and apprentices. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Smith, C. M. Treatise on the law of master and servant. Phila., 1852. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 75.)

Master and servant, *continued.*

— Strikes and lockouts; or, The law of combination. With a summary of the law of arbitrations of disputes between masters and workmen. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

See also **Labor.**

Masterman, George Frederick. Seven eventful years in Paraguay. 2d ed. With illus. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Masters in Chancery. Bennet, W. H. Short dissertation on the nature of the proceedings in the Masters' Office in the Court of Chancery. Phila., 1842. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 37.)

— Mortmain, M. Some remarks upon the practice of the Masters' Offices; with suggestions for amending it. Lond., 1847. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

— Society for Promoting the Amendment of the Law. Further report of the committee on equity on the Masters' Offices. Lond., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Mastodon. Warren, J. C. The mastodon giganteus of North America. 2d ed., with additions. Bost., 1855. 4°.

Matamoros. Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1863. No. 7. Correspondence respecting dispatch of letters by private ships to Matamoros. Lond., 1863. f°.

— — *Same.* No. 11. Correspondence respecting trade with Matamoros. Lond., [1863]. f°.

See also **Will o' the Wisp,** *vessel.*

Match-e-ke-wis. Draper, L. C. Notice of Match-e-ke-wis, the captor of Mackinaw. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Materials. *See* **Strength of materials.**

Mathematical geography. O'Brien, M. Mathematical geography. (*In his* **Manual** of geographical science.)

Mathematical tables. Barlow, P. New mathematical tables. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Mathematics. Forbes, J. D. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science, 1775-1850. (**Encyclopædia** Britannica, v. 1.)

— Leslie, *Sir* J. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science during the 18th century. (**Encyclopædia** Britannica, v. 1.)

— Playfair, J. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters in Europe. (**Encyclopædia** Britannica, v. 1.)

— Uylenbroek, P. J. C. Hugenii aliorumque seculi xvii. virorum celebrium exercitationes mathematicæ et philosophicæ. Hagæ Comitum, 1833. 2 v. 4°.

See also the various branches of mathematics, as **Algebra; — Arithmetic; — Astronomy,** *etc.*

Mather, Cotton. Account of a great storm, 1723. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— Account of the great fire in Boston, 1711. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Extract from [his] diary [relating to Gov. Dudley], 1702. — Letter to Gov. Dudley, 1708. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Mather, Cotton, *continued.*

— Extract from Memoirs of I. Mather, containing a conversation between Dr. Mather and King William. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Extracts from [his] Memoirs of Increase Mather. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 3.)

— History of King Philip's war. *See* **Mather,** I.

— Letter to J. Woodward. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Letter to Lord Barrington, giving a character of the inhabitants of New England, and of their governor, Col. Shute, 1718. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Magnalia Christi Americana: or, The ecclesiastical history of New England, to 1698. 1st Amer. ed. Hartford, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Political fables. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Sentiments of several Boston ministers, [on the declaration for Episcopacy in Connecticut]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Supposed letter to Judge Sewall, 1720. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Wonders of the invisible world. (**Fowler,** S. P. Salem witchcraft.)

— *Same.* (**Drake,** S. G. Witchcraft delusion, v. 1.)

— Dudley, J. Letter to I. and C. Mather, 1708. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Peabody, W. B. O. Life of Mather. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 6.)

— Poole, W. F. Mather papers. Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Bost., 1868. 12°.

— Upham, C. W. Salem witchcraft and C. Mather. A reply. Morrisania, 1869. 1. 8°.

Mather, Increase. Account of [his] agency in a reply to Calef. — Address to the inhabitants [of Mass.-Bay], 1693. — Brief account of the agents of New-England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Brief relation of the state of New England to 1689. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1689. 8°. 17 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— *Same.* (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Early history of New England; relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European voyagers and first settlers. [With an historical discourse concerning the prevalency of prayer.] With an introduction and notes, by S. G. Drake. Bost., 1864. sm. 4°.

— History of King Philip's war; also, a history of the same war, by C. Mather. Added, an introduction and notes, by S. G. Drake. Bost., 1862. sm. 4°. Portraits.

— Letter to Gov. Dudley, 1708. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, 1692. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Narrative of the miseries of New-England, [1688]. — New-England vindicated. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Newspaper extraordinary, 1689; the present state of the New-English affairs. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Mather, Increase, *continued.*
— *Same.* Present state of the New-English affairs. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)
— Phinehas Pratt's Relation. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)
— Reasons for the confirmation of the charters of the corporations in New-England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)
— Several reasons proving that the inoculation of the small-pox is a lawful practice. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)
— Vindication of New-England, containing the petition of the Episcopalians of Boston to the King. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)
— DUDLEY, J. Letter to I. and C. Mather, 1708. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)
— MATHER, C. Extract from Memoirs of I. Mather, containing a conversation between Dr. Mather and King William. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)
— — Extracts from [his] Memoirs of I. Mather. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 3.)
— POND, E. Lives of Mather and Sir W. Phipps. Bost., 1847. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 5.)
— SHORT discourse against restoring the charters, in reply to "New England vindicated," 1689. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)
— WHITMORE, W. H. Increase Mather. (*In his* Andros tracts, v. 2.)

Mather, James. Coal mines, their dangers and means of safety: added, report of the South Shields committee [on] the causes of accidents. Lond., 1868. f°. Portrait.

Mather, Moses. Sermon, Hartford, anniv. election, May 10, 1781. New London, 1781. 8°. 22 p.

Mather, Richard. Journal. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

Mather, Samuel. Account of the settlement of Boston. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)
— Vita Augusti Hermanni Franckii, cui adjecta est, Narratio rerum memorabilium in ecclesiis evangelicis per Germaniam, *etc.* Bostoni, 1733. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

Mather, William W. Geology of New York, comprising the geology of the 1st geological district. [With plates.] Albany, 1843. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 4, v. 1.)

Mather family. Mather papers. [Ed. by C. Robbins.] (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 8.)
— GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)
— POOLE, W. F. The Mather papers. [A review.] Bost., 1868. 12°.

Matheson, James. Visit to the American churches. *See* **Reed, A.,** *and* **Matheson, J.**

Mathews, Henry M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals, 1873–76. *See* **West Virginia.** *Reports.* Vol. 6–9.

Mathews, Jehu. A colonist on the colonial question. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Mathews, William. Hours with men and books. Chicago, 1877. 12°.

Matkovic, Peter. La Croatie et Slavonie au point de vue de leur culture physique et intellectuelle. Mémoire pour l'Exposition. Tr. du Croate. Zagreb (Agram), 1873. 8°.
— *German.* Kroatien-Slavonien nach seinen physischen und geistigen Verhältnissen. Agram, 1873. 8°.

Matlack, Timothy. Letter [on the abolition of slavery in Pennsylvania]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Matrons. *See* **Women.**

Matson, N. Sketch of Shau-be-na, a Pottawattamie chief. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Matson, William N. Connecticut reports, [1852]–56. *See* **Connecticut.** *Reports.* Vol. 22–24.

Mattapoisett, *Mass.* Report of the committees of Rochester and Mattapoisett in settlement of accounts between said towns, also report of the selectmen, 1858. New Bedford, 1858. 8°.
— Report of the selectmen, 1859–78. New Bedford, 1859–78. 8°.

Matter. *See* **Force; — Physics.**

Matthew *of Westminster.* Flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain, to 1307. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Matthew Paris. English history, 1235–73. Tr. from the Latin by J. A. Giles. Lond., 1852–54. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

Matthews, James M. Statutes at large of the Confederate States. *See* **Confederate States.**

Matthews, Richard. Practical guide to executors and administrators. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 9.)

Matthews, Washington. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Wash., 1877. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 7.)

Matthias, Benjamin. Rules of order. Manual for conducting business in town and ward meetings, societies, *etc.* 5th ed. Phila., 1851. 18°.

Mattoon, Ebenezer. Letter [concerning Gen. Lincoln]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

Maudslay, Henry. SMILES, S. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Maudsley, Henry. Body and mind: their connection and mutual influence, specially in reference to mental disorders. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.
— Physiology and pathology of the mind. N.Y., 1867. 8°.
— Responsibility in mental disease. N.Y., 1874. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 9.)

Mauduit, Israel. Account of a conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the colony agents, 1764. — Miscellanies. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Mauduit, Jasper. Letter relative to a reimbursement from Parliament for supporting French neutrals from Nova Scotia, 1763. — Letter relative to the duty laid on foreign molasses, 1763. — Letter on foreign molasses, the keeping up ten thousand troops in America, *etc.*, 1764. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Maule, George, *and* **Selwyn,** William. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1813–17. Lond., 1814–29. 6 v. 8°.

Maundeville, *Sir* John. *See* **Mandeville.**

Mauran, Sauchet. CUSHING, C. United States Supreme Court, December term, 1867. S. Mauran *vs.* Alliance Insurance Company, *etc.* Brief for plaintiff. [Wash.], *n.d.* 8°.

Maurice, *Elector of Saxony.* MITCHELL, J. (*In his* Biographies of eminent soldiers.)

Maurice *of Nassau.* CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 1.)

Maurice, C. Edmund. Lives of English popular leaders. 1. Stephen Langton. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Maurice, (John) Frederick Denison. The conscience. Lectures on casuistry. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Social morality. Lectures. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Mauritania. *See* **Morocco.**

Mauroy, P. Question d'Alger en 1844; précédée d'un précis de la domination romaine dans le nord de l'Afrique. 3e éd. Paris, 1844. 8°. 75, (1) p.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine. New theoretical and practical treatise on navigation. Phila., 1845. 8°. Illus.

— Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 8th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Physical survey of Virginia. *See* **Virginia.** *Physical Survey.*

— MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America.)

Maury, Sarah Mytton. Statesmen of America in 1846. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Contents.

The President and people of the United States. — James Buchanan. — William Henry Seward. — William H. Haywood. — Hugh White. — John Y. Mason. — Abbott Lawrence. — Thomas H. Benton. — Samuel D. Hubbard. — Martin Van Buren. — Robert C. Winthrop. — Roger B. Taney. — John M'Lean. — Daniel Webster and Rufus Choate. — Edward A. Hannegan. — John Quincy Adams. — Albert Gallatin. — Oregon and Canada. — Charles Jared Ingersoll. — Edmund P. Gaines. — Matthew Fontaine Maury. — John Caldwell Calhoun. — Henry Clay. — Right Rev. John Hughes. — Note on the corps diplomatique at Washington. — Essay on free trade. — The Catholic church in Oregon. — Notes on the Mexican war.

Maverick Bridge. WHEILDON, W. W. The Maverick bridge. Argument before the U. S. Commissioners, 1868. Charlestown, 1869. 8°.

Mavidal, Jules, *and* **Laurent,** Émile. *See* FRANCE. Archives parlementaires.

Maw, William H. Waterworks of London, *etc.* *See* **Colburn,** Z., *and* **Maw,** W. H.

Max Emanuel, *of Wirtemberg.* MITCHELL, J. (*In his* Biographies of eminent soldiers.)

Maximilian, *Emperor of Mexico.* On the wing. Tr. by A. M. Lushington. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Recollections of my life. Lond., 1868. 3 v. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Italy. — Andalusia and Granada.
2. Messina. — Palermo. — Syracuse. — The Balearic Islands. — Valencia and Murcia. — Lisbon. — Madeira. — Algiers. — Albania. — Across the line.
3. Across the line. — Bahia. — Mato Virgem.

— CHYNOWETH, W. H. The fall of Maximilian. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Maximilian Alexander Philipp, *Prinz von Wied-Nieuwied.* Travels in Brazil, in 1815–17. From the German, illus. Lond., 1820. 8°.

Maxims, advice and instructions on the art of war. Tr. from the French by Captain Lendy. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

Maxwell, James Clerk. Theory of heat. 4th ed. Lond., 1875. 16°.

Maxwell, John S. The Czar, his court and people: including a tour in Norway and Sweden. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

Maxwell, Peter Benson. On the interpretation of statutes. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Maxwell, Samuel. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Nebraska. Des Moines, 1877. 8°.

Maxwell, William Hamilton. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the union, and Emmett's insurrection in 1803. With illus. 6th ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Life of the Duke of Wellington. Lond., 1839–41. 3 v. 8°. Portraits, maps, *etc.*

— Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel. L., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Victories of Wellington and the British armies. [*Anon.*] New ed. Lond., 1852. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

Maxwell-Lyte, Henry Churchill. History of Eton College, 1440–1875. With illus. Lond., 1875. 8°.

May, G. A. Prize essay on the national benefits to be derived from the repeal of the malt tax. Leicester, [186–]. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

May, John. Journal and letters relative to two journeys to the Ohio country, 1788–89. With a biog. sketch by R. S. Edes and notes by W. M. Darlington. Cincin., 1873. 8°. (**Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc.** Publ., v. 1.)

— *Same.* [Extracts.] By R. S. Edes. Bost., 1873. 8°. 16 p.

May, Joseph. Anecdote of John Eliot of Roxbury. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

May, Samuel Joseph. Education of the faculties, and the proper employment of young children. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1846.)

— Memoir of Cyrus Peirce. Hartford, 1857. 8°. 38 p. Portrait. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

— Revival of education. Address, Bridgewater, Mass., Aug. 8, 1855. Syracuse, 1855. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— MEMOIR of S. J. May. [Ed. by G. B. Emerson, S. May, and T. J. Mumford.] Bost., 1873. 16°. Portrait.

May, *Sir* Thomas Erskine. Constitutional history of England since the accession of George III., 1760–1860. Bost., Lond., 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

— Democracy in Europe. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of Parliament. 2d ed., enl. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed., enl. Lond., 1863. 8°. xxviii, 831 p.

— *Same.* 6th ed., enl. Lond., 1868. 8°. xxvi, 808 p.

— *Same.* 7th ed., enl. Lond., 1873. 8°. xxvi, 861 p.

May-Flower, *vessel.* SHURTLEFF, N. B. Passengers of the May Flower in 1620. Bost., 1849. sm. 4°.

May Fly, *pseud.* A continental tour, with notes of diplomatic life. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Mayer, Alfred M. The earth a great magnet. (**Half hours** with modern scientists.)

Mayer, Brantz. Captain Canot; or, Twenty years of an African slaver. *See* **Canot,** T.

— Memoir. (**Carroll, C.** - Journal, 1776. **Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Mexico, as it was and as it is. 3d ed., revised. Phila., 1847. 8°. Illus.

— Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and republican; with notices of New Mexico and California. Hartford, 1853. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— Observations on Mexican history and archæology, with a notice of Zapotec remains. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 9.)

— Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Cresap. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Mayers, M. J. Papal infallibility and ritualistic fallibility. Lond., 1875. 16°.

Mayhew, Edward. The illustrated horse doctor. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Illustrated horse management. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Mayhew, Experience. Indian converts, 1727. (**Hallock,** W. A. The venerable Mayhews.)

Mayhew, Henry. German life and manners as seen in Saxony. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— London labour and London poor. With illus. Lond., 1861. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Extra volume. Those that will not work. With introductory essay by W. Tuckniss. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Mormons or Latter-Day Saints. With memoirs of Joseph Smith. [*Anon.* Illus. Lond., [1852]. sm. 8°.

— *and* **Binny,** John. Criminal prisons of London. With illus. Lond., 1862. 8°. 634 p.

Mayhew, Ira. Compilation from annual reports, 1845–47. *See* **Michigan.** *Supt. of Public Instruction.*

Mayhew, Jonathan. Discourse concerning unlimited submission and non-resistance to the higher powers, preached in Boston the Lord's-Day after the 30th of Jan., 1749–50. Bost., 1750. 12°. (**Thornton,** J.W. Pulpit of the Amer. rev.)

— Sermon, May 29, 1754, election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1754. 8°. 52 p.

— The snare broken. Thanksgiving discourse, Boston, May 23, 1766. Repeal of the stamp-act. (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)

— Bradford, A. Memoir of Mayhew. Bost., 1838. 8°.

Mayhew, Thomas. Letter to Gov. Prince, respecting the Indians of Martha's Vineyard, 1671. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Tears of repentance. *See* **Eliot,** J.

Mayhew family. Hallock, W. A. The venerable Mayhews and the aboriginal Indians of Martha's Vineyard. N.Y., [1874]. 16°.

Mayhew Business College. Statement and exhibit of the work of the College and of its contributions to the National Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Detroit, [1876]. 8°.

Maynard, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Mar. 1872–78. Bost., 1872–78. 8°.

Maynarde, Thomas. Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595. Ed. by W. D. Cooley. Lond., 1849. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 4.)

Mayne, H. B. Sons of Indian officers. Sandhurst and Woolwich. A claim that the sons of Indian officers should be admitted to the above colleges upon the same terms as the sons of officers in the English army and navy. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1860. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Mayne, John D. Treatise on the law of damages: comprising the law of set-off and compensation under the land clauses act. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 92.)

Mayne, Richard Charles. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. With map and illus. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Maynooth College. Great Britain. *Maynooth Commission.* Report [on] the management and government of the College of Maynooth. Dublin, 1855. 2 v. f°.

— Lord, J. Suggestions for settling the Maynooth College question. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Mayo, Amory Dwight. What does the Bible represent in the American common school? *n.p.,* [1874]. 8°. 18 p.

Mayo, Robert. Army and navy pension laws and bounty land laws of the United States, including sundry resolutions of Congress, 1776–1861. 4th ed. Wash., 1861. 8°. xci, 885 p.

Mays, J. A. Improved dwellings for the industrial classes. Ground plan and elevation of Langbourn buildings, *etc.* With descriptive notes and an appendix. Lond., 1863. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

Mazade, Charles de. Life of Count Cavour. From the French. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Mazakootemane, Paul. Narrative tr. [from the Dakota language] by S. R. Riggs. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)

Mazarin, Giulio *or* Jules. Menzies, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 1.)

Mazzini, Giuseppe. Life and writings. Lond., 1864–69. 5 v. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1, 3, 5.** Autobiographical and political.
2, 4. Critical and literary.

— The war and the Commune. Lond., 1871. 8°. 48 p.

— Venturi, E. A. Joseph Mazzini. A memoir. With two essays by Mazzini: Thoughts on democracy, and The duties of man. [Ed. by P. A. Taylor.] Lond., 1875 [1874]. sm. 8°.

Meacham, James. Report on the distribution of the income of the Smithsonian fund. *See* **Smithsonian Institution.**

Mead, Daniel M. History of Greenwich, Conn. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

Meade, George Gordon. Address. (**Soldiers' National Cemetery Assoc.** Oration, *etc.*)

Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Meader, J. W. The Merrimack River; its source and its tributaries. Embracing a history of manufactures. Bost., 1869. 8°. Map.

Meadows, F. C. New Spanish and English dictionary. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Meadville Theological School. Catalogue of officers and students, 1862–63. Meadville, 1863. 8°.

Meagher, Thomas Francis. Letters on our national struggle. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1863.] 8°. 15 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 38.)

Means, James Howard. Dorchester, past and present. Sermon, Dec. 26, 1869. Bost., 1870. 8°. 24 p.

— The power of the past. Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 1, 1857. Bost., 1857. 8°. 63 p.

Mears, David Otis. Life of Edward Norris Kirk. Bost., 1877. 8°. Portraits.

Mease, James. Description of medals struck in relation to important events in North America. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

— Description of old American coins. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Letter, transmitting a treatise on the rearing of silkworms. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Treasury.*

— *and* **Porter,** Thomas. Picture of Philadelphia to 1831. Phila., 1831. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Illus.

Measures. *See* **Weights and measures.**

Measures of ministry to prevent a revolution are the certain means of bringing it on. 2d ed. Lond., 1794. 8°. iv, 71 p. (**Pm.,** v. 45.)

— *Same.* 3d ed. L., 1794. 8°. iv, 71 p. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

Mechanical drawing. *See* **Drawing.**

Mechanics. Howe, H. Memoirs of eminent American [and] European mechanics. N.Y., 1844. 12°.

Mechanics (*in physics*). Appleton's dictionary of machines, mechanics, *etc.* N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy, horology, *etc.* New ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Goodeve, T. M. Elements of mechanism. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.

— Hebert, L. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopædia. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Kater, H., *and* Lardner, D. Treatise on mechanics. Bost., [1831]. 12°. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 2.)

— Mitchell, W., *and others.* Mechanical philosophy. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 9.)

— Nicholson, J. The operative mechanic, and British machinist. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Peirce, B. System of analytic mechanics. N.Y., 1865. 4°.

— Whitworth, J. Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects. Lond., 1858. 8°.

See also **Engineering; — Hydraulics; — Machinery; — Mills; — Steam engine; — Technical education; — Tools.**

Mechanic's friend. *See* **Axon,** W. E. A.

Mechi, John Joseph. Paper on irrigating with liquid manure. (**Stoeckhardt, J. A.** Chemical field lectures.)

Mechlin, A. H., *and* **Winder,** Charles H. General register of the navy and marine corps of the U. S. since 1798. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Navy.*

Medals. Billing, A. Science of gems, jewels, coins and medals, ancient and modern. Lond., 1867. sm. 4°.

— Bushnell, C. I. Arrangement of tradesmen's cards, political tokens, election medals, *etc.*, current in the United States. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Edwards, E. The Napoleon medals, with historical and biographical notices. Lond., 1837. f°.

— Fisher, J. F. Description of American medals. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

— Homes, H. A. Observations on the design and import of medals. Albany, 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)

— Loubat, J. F. Medallic history of the United States, 1776–1876. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. f°.

— Mease, J. Description of medals struck in relation to important events in North America. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

— Satterlee, A. H. Arrangement of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents of the United States. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Snowden, J. R. Description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals, *etc.*, in the museum of the mint. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Note. For sale catalogues of coins, medals, *etc.*, *see* **Woodward,** W. E.

Meddaugh, Elijah W. Michigan reports, 1864–65. *See* **Michigan.** *Reports.* Vol. 13.

Medfield, *Mass.* Exercises at the bi-centennial commemoration of the burning of Medfield by Indians in King Philip's war, Feb. 21, 1876. Medfield, 1876. 8°. 56 p.

— Report of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1863–78. Medford, Foxboro, Bost., 1863–78. 8°.

Medford, *Mass.* List of town, county and state taxes, with a statement of town expenses, *etc.*, 1859–78. Bost., Medford, 1859–78. 8°.

— Brooks, C. History of Medford, 1630–1855. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— — Tornado of 1851 in Medford, *etc.* Bost., 1852. 18°.

Media. Rawlinson, G. Media. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 3.)

Medical Association. *See* **American Medical Association.**

Medical biography. *See* **Physicians.**

Medical colleges. *See* **Medical education.**

Medical Convention. *See* **National Medical Convention.**

Medical education. Lindsley, J. B. Medical colleges. Lecture. Nashville, 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

— United States. *Bureau of Education.* Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the U. S., 1776–1876. By N. S. Davis. Wash., 1877. 8°.

Medical electricity. Garratt, A. C. Medical electricity. 3d ed. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Medical electricity, *continued.*

— Lobb, H. Popular treatise on curative electricity. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Medical jurisprudence. Beck, T. R. *and* J. B. Elements of medical jurisprudence. 11th ed., with notes, revised by C. R. Gilman. Phila., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Dean, A. Principles of medical jurisprudence. Albany, 1854. 8°.

— Elwell, J. J. Medico-legal treatise on malpractice and medical evidence. New ed. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— New York Medico-Legal Society. Papers read before the Society. 1st ser. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Paris, J. A., *and* Fonblanque, J. S. M. Medical jurisprudence. Lond., 1823. 3 v. 8°.

— Taylor, A. S. Medical jurisprudence. 5th Amer. from the 7th London ed., with additions by E. Hartshorne. Phila., 1861. 8°.

— Traill, T. S. Outlines of a course of lectures on medical jurisprudence. 2d ed. Edin., 1840. 8°.

— Wharton, F., *and* Stillé, M. Treatise on medical jurisprudence. Revised by A. Stillé. 2d ed. Phila., 1860. 1. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Vol. 1. Phila., 1873. 1. 8°.

See also **Abortion; — Insanity; — Poisons.**

Medical record. No. 17, 53, 73–77, 79–87, 89–90, 92, 94, 99–100, 103, 106, 110. N.Y., 1866–70. 1. 8°.

Medical register for Boston, Cambridge, Charlestown, and Chelsea. — Medical register for the state of Massachusetts. *See* **Brown,** F. H.

Medical Society of the State of Oregon. Proceedings, 3d annual meeting of the Society, 1876. Portland, Or., 1876. 8°.

Medici, Cosimo de'. Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Medici, Lorenzo de', *il magnifico.* Roscoe, W. Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. 10th ed., revised by T. Roscoe. Lond., 1851. 8°. Portrait.

Medicine. Aitken, W. Handbook of the science and practice of medicine. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— American Medical Association. Transactions. Vol. 1–2. Phila., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.

— Bartlett, J. Progress of medical science. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Bellows, A. J. How not to be sick. N.Y., 1868. 16°.

— Bigelow, J. Modern inquiries. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— Boston. *City Hospital.* 1st medical and surgical report. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Brussels. Académie Royale de Médecine. De la vente des médicaments en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1846. 8°.

— Dickson, S. The "Destructive art of healing;" or, Facts for families. 3d ed. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

— — Fallacies of the faculty; with the principles of chrono-thermal medicine. New ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— — The medical commission now sitting at the Admiralty, with remarks thereon. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Medicine, *continued.*

— Dunglison, R. Medical lexicon. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Gamgee, J. S. Medical reform a social question. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Gautier, A. Le médecin des campagnes. Paris, 1832. 12°.

— — Traité des alimens. Paris, 1828. 24°.

— Great Britain. *Army Medical Department.* Statistical, sanitary, and medical reports, 1859–65; Reports, 1866–68. Lond., 1861–70. 10 v. 8°.

— Hoblyn, R. D. Dictionary of terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences. 9th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Holmes, O. W. The medical profession in Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Hough, F. B. Prize essay on medical and vital statistics. Albany, 1867. 8°.

— Jackson, J. Another letter to a young physician: [with] other medical papers. Bost., 1861. 16°.

— Lee, E. State of the medical profession further exemplified. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— — *Same.* An additional supplement. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Mann, J. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812–14. Dedham, 1816. 8°.

— Mitchell, J. K. Five essays. Ed. by S. W. Mitchell. Phila., 1859. 12°.

— Morris, C. Contributions to the medical hist. of Pennsylvania. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 1.)

— National Medical Convention. Proceedings, 1846–47. Phila., 1847. 8°.

— Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. 15er–16er Bericht. Giessen, 1876–77. 8°.

— Paine, M. Institutes of medicine. 7th ed. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— — *Same.* 8th ed., revised. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— Parkman, S. Present tendency of investigation in medicine. Bost., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— United States. *Dept. of War.* Statistics, medical and anthropological, from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the U. S. during the rebellion. By J. H. Baxter. Wash., 1875. 2 v. 4°.

See also **Anatomy; — Brandy; — Etherization; — Health; — Homœopathy; — Hospitals; — Medical electricity; — Medical jurisprudence; — Pathology; — Pharmacy; — Physicians; — Physiology; — Respiration; — Surgery; — U. S. Sanitary Commission.**

Medicus Cantabrigiensis, *pseud.* Division among the churches and its remedy. 9th ed. Lond., 1860. 12°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Mediterranean Sea. Martin, R. M. The Mediterranean settlements. (*In his* British colonies, v. 6.)

— — *Same in substance.* (*In his* History of the British colonies, v. 5.)

— Smyth, W. H. The Mediterranean. Lond., 1854. 8°.

See also **Corfu; — Corsica; — Crete; — Ionian Islands.**

Medlicott, J. G. Cotton hand-book for Bengal. Calcutta, 1862. 8°.

Medulla oblongata. Dean, J. The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)

Medway, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1861-78. Bost., Medway, Milford, *etc.*, 1861-78. 8°.

— Assessors' report of the valuation and assessment of taxes, 1873. West Medway, 1873. 8°.

— **First Church.** Jameson, E. O. Historical discourse on the 162d anniversary of the First Church. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Meech, L. W. Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 9.)

Meek, A. B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Florida, 1867-69. *See* **Florida.** *Reports.* Vol. 12.

Meek, Fielding Bradford. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

— Geological survey of Illinois. *See* **Illinois.** *Geological Survey.*

— Palæontology. (**United States.** *Engineer Department.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 4.)

— Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. Wash., 1876. 4°. (**United States.** *Geological Survey.* Report, v. 9.)

— *and* **Hayden,** Ferdinand Vanderveer. Palæontology of the upper Missouri. Part 1. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 14.)

Meeker, Moses. History of Wisconsin lead region. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Meeson, R. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1832-34]. *See* **Crompton,** C., *and* **Meeson,** R.

— Reports, [1834-35]. *See* **Crompton,** C., **Meeson,** R., *and* **Roscoe,** H.

— *and* **Welsby,** W. N. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1836-47]. With references [by] J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1855. 16 v. 8°.

Meigs, Return Jonathan, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1823. Journal of the expedition against Quebec, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Meigs, Return Jonathan, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1825. Code of Tennessee. *See* **Tennessee.** *General Assembly.*

— Report [relating to the geological survey of Tennessee]. *See* **Tennessee.** *State Library.*

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1838-9. Nashville, 1839. 8°.

— Williams, S. Expedition of Gov. Meigs, for the relief of Fort Meigs, 1813. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 7.)

Meille, J. P. General Beckwith: his life and labours among the Waldenses of Piedmont. With an introductory notice by W. Arnot. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Melbourne, *Australia. Public Library.* Catalogue. 1861. [Melbourne, 1861.] 8°. lxiv, 582, ii, 28, xxxv p. Illus.

Melbourne, *Australia. Public Library, continued.*

— — Catalogue of coins, medals, *etc.*, in the Museum of Art at the Public Library. Melbourne, *n.d.* 16°. xiii, 49 p.

— — Catalogue of the casts, busts, reliefs, *etc.*, in the Museum of Art. Melbourne, 1865. 8°.

— Peck, G. W. Melbourne and the Chincha Islands. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

— **Industrial and Technological Museum.** Lectures delivered during the 2d session of 1871. Melbourne, 1872. 8°.

— **National Museum.** Descriptive catalogue of the mining, metallurgical, geol. and agric. models, in the Museum. Melbourne, *n.d.* 1. 8°. Illus.

Melbourne University. Calendar, 1874-75. Melbourne, 1874. 16°.

Melcombe, George Bubb Dodington, *Lord.* *See* **Dodington.**

Melia, Pius. Origin, persecutions, and doctrines of the Waldenses. Lond., 1870. 1. 8°.

Meline, James F. Mary Queen of Scots and her latest English historian; with some remarks on Froude's History of England. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Two thousand miles on horseback. Santa Fé and back. A summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico in 1866. N.Y., 1867. 16°. Map.

Melish, John. Geographical description of the United States. New ed. N.Y., 1826. 8°. Maps.

— Travels through the United States, 1806-11. Phila., 1818. 8°. Maps and plans.

Mellen, George W. F. Argument on the unconstitutionality of slavery. Bost., 1841. 12°.

Mellen, John, *b.* 1722, *d.* 1807. Account of some effects of the great earthquake in 1755. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Mellen, John, *Jr.*, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1828. Sermon, annual election, May 31, 1797. Bost., 1797. 8°. 36 p.

— Sketch of the life of Thomas Brattle. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— Topographical description of Barnstable. — Remarks on Mr. Webster's calculations. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Mellish, John H. Historical address on the 150th anniversary of the Congregational Church, Kingston, N.H., Sept. 28, 1875. Prefixed, an account of the exercises, by J. Chapman. Providence, 1876. 8°. 40 p.

Mellor, John. Life and times of John Selden. Lond., 1860. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103, 117.)

Melly, George. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Melrose, *Mass.* Annual report of financial concerns, 1856-65; Report of the auditors, 1866-67; Report of the selectmen, 1868-73; Reports of town officers, 1874-78. Bost., Stoneham, Melrose, 1857-78. 8°.

— Valuation of property, 1861. *n.p.*, 1861. 8°.

— *Public Library.* 5th annual report. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Goss, E. H. The centennial fourth. Hist. address, Melrose, July 4, 1876. Also proceedings of the day. Melrose, 1876. 8°.

— — Melrose memorial, 1861-65. [Bost.], 1868. 8°.

Melsens, —. Nouveau procédé pour l'extraction du sucre de la canne et de la betterave. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°. 30 p.

Melven, Eleazar. Journal, 1748. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Melville, Herman. Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South Seas. 5th ed. N.Y., 1847. 12°.

Melvin, James. Journal of an expedition to Quebec, 1775, under the command of Col. B. Arnold. Phila., 1864. 8°. 34 p.

M[ember of] P[arliament] and **Canon.** M. P.'s speech [on the Ecclesiastical Commission bill, June, 1860]. Camb., 1860. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Membré, Zénobe. Narrative of La Salle's voyage down the Mississippi. — Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party at Fort Crevecœur in Illinois, 1680–81. — Narrative of the first attempt by La Salle to explore the Mississippi. (**Shea,** J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi Valley.)

— *Same.* (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 4.)

Memoirs of an American lady. *See* **Grant,** *Mrs.* A.

Memoranda, historical, chronological, *etc.*, prepared to aid those whose interest in pilgrim memorials and history is freshened by this jubilee year. [Bost.], 1870. 8°. 39 p.

Memorial presented to Viscount Palmerston, as to the minute of the Committee of Council on Education, dated 29th July, 1861. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1861.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Memorials of sundry merchants, relative to the infringements of our neutral trade; with the resolutions of the Senate predicated thereon, Nov. 18, 1808. Washington City, 1808. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

Memorials of the English and French commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. [*In French and English.*] Lond., 1755. 4°. 771 p.

Memory. Pick, E. Memory and the rational means of improving it. 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Memphis, *Tenn. Board of Education.* Annual report, 1869–70, 72–73. Memphis, 1870–73. 8°.

Men and women medical students. The hospital clinics and the woman movement. No. 2. [*Anon.* Phila., 1870.] 8°. 20 p.

Men of our times. *See* **Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. (E.) B.

Men of the time. *See* **Walford,** E.

Men of the time, or Sketches of living notables. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

Mencius. Works. (**Legge,** J. Chinese classics, v. 2.)

Mendell, G. H. Treatise on military surveying, including a description of surveying instruments. N.Y., 1864. 12°. Plates.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Carl. Goethe and Mendelssohn, 1821–31. Tr. by M. E. von Glehn. 2d ed., with additional letters. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°. Portraits.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Letters, 1833–47. Ed. by P. and C. Mendelssohn Bartholdy: with a catalogue of his musical compositions compiled by J. Rietz. Tr. by Lady Wallace. Phila., 1864. 12°.

— Devrient, E. P. My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and his letters to me. Tr. by N. Macfarren. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, C. Goethe and Mendelssohn, 1821–31. Tr. by M. E. von Glehn. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Vogel, E. Reminiscences of Mendelssohn. Tr. by Lady Wallace. With additional letters. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Mendon, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1865–78. Milford, 1865–78. 8°.

— Valuation and tax list, 1870. Woonsocket, 1870. 8°.

Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers. Blake, M. Centurial history of the Association. Bost., 1853. 12°.

Mendoza, Juan Gonzalez de. History of China. From the tr. of R. Parke. Ed. by Sir G. T. Staunton, with introduction by R. H. Major. Vol. 2. Lond., 1854. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 15.)

Mendoza Grajales, Francisco Lopez de. Memoir of the happy result and prosperous voyage of the fleet commanded by P. Menendez de Aviles, which sailed for Florida, 1565. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, 2d ser.)

Menendez de Aviles, Pedro. *See* **Mendoza Grajales,** F. L. de.

Menet, John. Practical hints on teaching. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— The revised code. Letter suggested by the pamphlets of C. J. Vaughan and J. Fraser. Lond., 1862. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Men's rights and women's powers. By an Englishman. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1872. 8°. 32 p.

Mensuration. Vodges, W. Elementary treatise on mensuration and practical geometry. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— — *Same.* Key. Phila., 1849. 12°.

Mental cure. *See* **Evans,** W. F.

Mental diseases. *See* **Idiocy; — Insanity.**

Mental philosophy. *See* **Mental science.**

Mental physiology and hygiene. Brigham, A. Remarks on the influence of mental cultivation and mental excitement upon health. From the 2d Amer. ed. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Carpenter, W. B. Principles of mental physiology. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Evans, W. F. The mental cure, illustrating the influence of the mind on the body. Glasgow, 1870. 16°.

— Maudsley, H. Body and mind. L., 1870. sm. 8°.

— — Physiology and pathology of the mind. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— Mitchell, S. W. Wear and tear; or, Hints for the overworked. 4th ed. Phila., [1877]. 16°.

— Tuke, D. H. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Mental science. Alden, J. Elements of intellectual philosophy. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
— Alletz, P. É. Harmonies de l'intelligence humaine. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Aristoteles. Metaphysics, tr. by T. Taylor. Lond., 1801. 4°.
— Bain, A. Mind and body. Theories of their relation. N.Y., 1873. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 4.)
— — The senses and the intellect. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— Blakey, R. History of the philosophy of mind. Lond., 1850. 4 v. 8°.
— Brown, T. Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. Hallowell, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Coleridge, S. T. Mental science, comprising Method by S. T. Coleridge, and Logic and Rhetoric by R. Whately. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.
— Collins, T. W. Humanics. N.Y., 1860. 8°.
— Delitzsch, F. J. System of biblical psychology. 2d ed., enlarged by R. E. Wallis. Edin., 1867. 8°.
— Gruyer, L. A. Observations critiques sur le livre intitulé Des causes conditionnelles et productrices des idées. Paris, 1846. 8°.
— Haig, J. Symbolism or Mind, matter, language, as the elements of thinking and reasoning. Edin., 1869. sm. 8°.
— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Lectures on metaphysics and logic. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Bost., 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Hart, A. J. X. Catholic psychology: or, The philosophy of the human mind simplified and systematised. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Haven, J. Mental philosophy. Bost., 1865. 12°.
— Hill, W. H. Elements of philosophy, comprising logic and ontology, or general metaphysics. 2d ed. Balt., 1873. 8°.
— Hobbes, T. Human nature, or, The fundamental elements of policy. (*In his* English works, v. 4.)
— Hopkins, M. Outline study of man; or, The body and mind in one system. N.Y., 1873. 16°.
— Hume, D. Enquiry concerning human understanding. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)
— Laycock, T. Mind and brain: or, The correlations of consciousness and organisation. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.
— Lewes, G. H. Problems of life and mind. 1st ser. The foundations of a creed. Bost., 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.
— Locke, J. Essay concerning human understanding. (*In his* Works, v. 1–3.)
— M'Cosh, J. Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. New ed., [by W. G. T. Shedd]. N.Y., 1866. 8°.
— Mansel, H. L. Metaphysics; or, The philosophy of consciousness, phenomenal and real. 2d ed. Edin., 1866. 8°.
— Murphy, J. G. The human mind. Belfast, 1873. sm. 8°.
— Porter, N. The human intellect. 2d ed. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
— Spencer, H. Principles of psychology. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Mental science, *continued.*
— Stewart, D. Philosophy of the human mind. (*In his* Works, v. 1–3.)
— Sully, J. Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology, *etc.* Lond., 1874. 8°.
— Taine, H. A. On intelligence. Tr. by T. D. Haye. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Taylor, I. The world of mind. N.Y., 1858. 12°.
— Youmans, E. L. Observations on the scientific study of human nature. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

See also **Brain; — Emotions; — Force; — Instinct; — Logic; — Memory; — Passions; — Philosophy; — Senses; — Soul; — Will.**

Menu. Institutes of Hindu law: or, The ordinances of Menu. (**Jones,** *Sir* W. Works, v. 7–8.)

Menzel, Wolfgang. History of Germany. Tr. from the 4th German ed., by Mrs. G. Horrocks. Lond., 1848–54. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Menzies, Sutherland. Political women. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** The Duchess de Longueville. — The Duchess de Chevreuse. — Anne of Austria's prime minister. — The Duchess de Montbazon. — The Princess Palatine. — The Duchess de Châtillon.
2. Duchess de Montpensier. — The wife of the great Condé. — The Duchess of Portsmouth. — Princess des Ursins. — Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.

Menzies, William. Treatise on the sanitary management and utilisation of sewage. Illus. Lond., 1865. 4°.

Mercantile accounts. *See* **Accounts.**

Mercantile dictionary. *See* **Veitelle, I. de.**

Mercantile law. *See* **Commercial law.**

Mercantile Library Associations. *See* the names of the towns in which they are located.

Mercer, Cavalié. Journal of the Waterloo campaign, 1815. Edin., 1870. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Mercer County, *Pa.* Stokely, B. Remarks and observations on Mercer County. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)

Merchant ships. *See* **Shipping.**

Merchants. Hunt, F. Lives of American merchants. N.Y., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Scoville, J. A. The old merchants of New York city. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Merchant's and banker's almanac, 1856, 57, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73. Ed. by J. S. Homans. N.Y., 1856–73. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Called "Banker's almanac," 1873.

Merchant's and mechanic's assistant. *See* **Butts, I. R.**

Merchant's and shipmaster's manual. *See* **Butts, I. R.**

Merchants' Bank, *New York.* Politicus, *pseud.* Impartial enquiry into the conduct of Gov. Lewis, and a portion of the Legislature in relation to the Merchants' Bank. N.Y., 1806. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

Merchants' magazine and commercial review. Conducted by F. Hunt, I. S. Homans and W. B. Dana. [1839]–70. N.Y., 1840–70. 63 v. 8°.

Note. Discontinued under this title, and consolidated with the Commercial and financial chronicle.

Merchant's manual. *See* **Foster, B. F.**

Meredith, L. P. Every-day errors of speech. Phila., 1873. 16°.

Meredith, *Mrs.* Louisa A. The lacemakers: sketches of Irish character. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Meredith, S. The sixth work; or, The charity of moral effort. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Merewether, Henry Alworth. Report of the case of the borough of West Looe, in the county of Cornwall, tried before a Committee of the House of Commons, April 18, 1822. L., 1823. 8°.

Merger. Preston, R. Essay on the quantity and quality of estates with reference to the law of merger. From the Lond. ed., with additions. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 42.)

Meriden, *Conn.* Report of the acting school visitors, 1872. Wallingford, [1872]. 8°.

— Davis, C. H. S. History of Wallingford, including Meriden. Meriden, 1870. 8°.

Merivale, Charles. Conversion of the northern nations. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Conversion of the Roman Empire. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— History of the Romans under the Empire. From the 4th Lond. ed. N.Y., 1863–76. 7 v. 8°. Maps.

— The Roman triumvirates. With a map. N.Y., [1876]. 16°. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

Merivale, Herman. Lectures on colonization and colonies. New ed. Lond., 1861. 8°. 685 p.

Merivale, John Herman. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1815–17. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1825. 3 v. 8°.

Merle d'Aubigné, Jean Henri. Introductory essay. (**Ranké,** (F.) L. von. History of the papacy.)

— The Protector: a vindication. N.Y., 1847. 12°.

Merrell, Henry. Pioneer life in Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Merrell, W. H. Five months in rebeldom; or, Notes from the diary of a Bull Run prisoner at Richmond. Rochester, 1862. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

Merriam, Clinton L. Banking and currency. Speech in the House of Representatives, March 27, 1874. Wash., 1874. 8°. 36 p.

— Obscene literature. Speech in the [U. S.] House of Representatives, March 1, 1873. Watertown, N.Y., 1873. 8°. 8 p.

Merriam, Mary Bates. Home life in Africa. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1868. 16°.

Merrick, Pliny. Eulogy, July 9, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

— Renunciation of free-masonry. Worcester, [1871]. 12°. 12 p.

Merrick Public Library, *Brookfield.* *See* **Brookfield.**

Merrill, Benjamin. Notice of the life of Leverett Saltonstall. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

Merrill, Catherine. The soldier of Indiana in the war for the Union. [*Anon.*] Indianapolis, 1866–69. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and maps.

Merrill, James C. Memoir of James Bowdoin. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

Merrimac, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1877–78. Haverhill, 1877–78. 8°.

Merrimack, *N. H.* Fox, C. J. History of Merrimac. (*In his* History of Dunstable.)

Merrimack River. Meader, J. W. The Merrimack River; its source and its tributaries. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Merrimack Valley. Historical and genealogical researches, and recorder of passing events of Merrimack Valley. Vol. 1, no. 1–2. Haverhill, 1857–58. 4°.

Merriman, Titus Mooney. The trail of history: or, History of religion and empire in parallel. Johnson, Vt., 1863. 8°.

Merryman, John. Parker, J. Habeas corpus and martial law. Review of the opinion of Chief Justice Taney in the case of Merryman. Camb., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Taney, R. B. Decision in the Merryman case. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Merwin, *Mrs.* G. B. Three years in Chili. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1863. 16°.

Mesmerism. Dumez, V. La vérité sur le magnétisme et l'homœopathie. Paris, 1852. 8°.

— Elliotson, J. Numerous cases of surgical operations without pain in the mesmeric state. Lond., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Lee, E. Animal magnetism and magnetic lucid somnambulism. Lond., 1866. 12°.

— St. Dominique, C., *Countess* de. Animal magnetism. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Townshend, C. H. Facts in mesmerism. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

Metallurgy. Héron de Villefosse, A. M. Des métaux en France. Rapport fait au jury central de l'Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française, 1827. Paris, 1827. 8°.

— Le Play, P. G. F. Description de l'affinage par cristallisation. Nouveau procédé metallurgique ayant pour objet la séparation du plomb et de l'argent. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— Makins, G. H. Manual of metallurgy. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Percy, J. Metallurgy. The art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Phillips, J. A. Manual of metallurgy. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1854. 8°.

See also **Copper; — Gold; — Platinum; — Silver.**

Metals. Hunt, T. S. Origin of metalliferous deposits. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— United States. *Ordnance Dept.* Reports on the strength and other properties of metals for cannon. Phila., 1856. 4°.

— Whitney, J. D. Metallic wealth of the United States. Phila., 1854. 8°.

See also **Precious metals.**

Metaphysics. *See* **Mental science.**

Metcalf, David. Inquiry into the nature, foundation, and extent of moral obligation. Bost., 1860. 12°.

Metcalf, John George. Physiology of the skin. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1839.)

Metcalf, John George, *continued.*
— Study and practice of midwifery. Read at the annual meeting [of the Mass. Medical Soc.], May 28, 1856. *n.t.p.* [1856.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)
Metcalf, Ralph. Compiled statutes of New Hampshire. *See* **New Hampshire.** *General Court.*
Metcalf, Theron. Digest of the decisions of the courts of common law and admiralty in the United States. *See* **United States** digest. Vol. 1.
— General laws of Massachusetts, 1822–31. — Revised statutes, 1835. — Supplements to the revised statutes, 1836–53. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Compilations and revisions of laws.*)
— Principles of the law of contracts, as applied by courts of law. N.Y., 1868. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., [1840–47]. Bost., 1841–51. 13 v. 8°.
Metcalf family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)
Metcalfe, James P. Reports of selected civil and criminal cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1858–63. Frankfort, 1859–64. 4 v. 8°.
Metcalfe, Samuel L. Caloric: its mechanical, chemical and vital agencies in the phenomena of nature. Phila., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
Meteor, *steamship.* Morse, J. T. (*In his* Famous trials.)
Meteorology. Blake, J. Some account of the severe drought in 1749. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)
— Blasius, W. Storms: their nature, classification and laws. With the means of predicting them by the clouds. Phila., [1875]. 8°.
— Brocklesby, J. Elements of meteorology. 3d revised ed. N.Y., 1849. 12°.
— Buchan, A. Handy book of meteorology. 2d ed. Edin., 1868. 16°.
— Campbell, J. F. Frost and fire. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Coffin, J. H. Winds of the globe; tables completed by S. J. Coffin, with a discussion of the tables and charts by A. Woeikoff. Wash., 1875. 4°. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 20.)
— — Winds of the northern hemisphere. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 6.)
— Cold Friday, 19 Jan., 1810. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
— De Penning, G. A. Meteorology and the law of storms. Calcutta, 1864. 8°.
— Dick, T. The atmosphere, and atmospherical phenomena. (*In his* Complete works, v. 2.)
— Drew, J. Practical meteorology. Lond., 1855. 8°.
— Fitz Roy, R. Weather book: manual of practical meteorology. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Great Britain. *Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade.* Report, 1862–63. Lond., 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.
— Hartwig, G. The aerial world. Lond., 1874. 8°.
— Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Meteorology. 2d ed. Edin., 1862. 16°.
— Hill, L. Meteorological and chronological register, 1806–69. Plymouth, 1869. 12°.

Meteorology, *continued.*
— Lardner, D. Hand-books of natural philosophy and astronomy. 3d course. Meteorology, astronomy. Phila., 1854. 12°.
— Loomis, E. Storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836. (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 11.)
— Maury, M. F. Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 8th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1861. 8°.
— Mueller, J. Principles of physics and meteorology. Lond., 1847. 8°.
— Piddington, H. Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— Saxby, S. M. Weather system; or, Lunar influence on the weather. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.
— Schott, C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the United States. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 18.)
— — Tables, distribution and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 21.)
— Scoffern, J., *and* Lowe, E. J. Meteorology. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 5.)
— Symons, G. J. British rainfall, 1874. L., 1875. 8°.
— Thayer, N. Account of an uncommon frost, May 17, 1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
— Wilkes, C. Meteorology. Phila., 1851. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 11.)

Meteorological observations.

— Bache, A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorol. observations, at Girard College Observatory, 1840–45. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11, 13, 14.)
— Ballot, B. Sequel to the suggestions on a uniform system of meteorol. observations. Utrecht, 1873. 8°. (**Royal Dutch Meteorological Institute.**)
— Caswell, A. Meteorol. observations at Providence, 1831–60. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 12.)
— Cleaveland, P. Results of meteorol. observations, Brunswick, Me., 1807–59. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)
— Coffin, J. H. Psychrometrical table. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 1.)
— Guyot, A. (H.) Directions for meteorol. observations, and the registry of periodical phenomena. — Tables, meteorol. and physical. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 1.)
— Hildreth, S. P. Results of meteorol. observations at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)
— Kane, E. K. Meteorol. observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11.)
— Lachlan, R. Paper and resolutions in advocacy of a uniform system of meteorol. observations. Cincin., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)
— McClintock, *Sir* F. L. Meteorol. observations in the Arctic Seas, 1857–59. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 13.)

Meteorology, *continued.*

— New York, *State. Regents of the University.* Results of a series of meteorol. observations made in New York, 1826–50. Compiled by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1855. 4°.

— — *Same.* 2d ser., 1850–63, with records of rainfall, and other phenomena, to 1871. Albany, 1872. 4°.

— Smith, N. D. Meteorol. observations made near Washington, Ark., 1840–59. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 12.)

— United States. *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical and meteorol. observations, 1864–74. Wash., 1866–77. 11 v. 4°.

— — *Patent Office.* Results of meteorol. observations, 1854–59. Vol. 1. Wash., 1861. 4°.

See also **Aurora borealis; — Climate; — Lightning; — Tornadoes; — United States.** *Signal Service.*

Meteors. Coffin, J. H. Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball, seen July 20, 1860. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)

— Kirkwood, D. Comets and meteors. Phila., 1873. 12°.

— Phipson, T. L. Meteors, aerolites, and falling stars. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Reinsch, P. Die Meteorsteine. *n.p., n.d.* 4°.

Methodism. Moister, W. History of Wesleyan missions. With an introduction by E. Hoole. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Peirce, W. Ecclesiastical principles and polity of the Wesleyan Methodists. With a preface by G. Osborn. New ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Stevens, A. History of the religious movement of the 18th century called Methodism. N.Y., [1860–62]. 3 v. 8°.

— Taylor, I. Wesley and Methodism. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Tyerman, L. The Oxford Methodists. Memoirs of Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Methodist Episcopal Church, *U. S.* Doctrines and discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1864. N.Y., 1866. 16°. 260 p.

— Minutes of the annual conferences, 1773–1859. N.Y., 1840–59. 7 v. 8°.

— Baker, O. C. Guide-book in the administration of the discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Revised ed. N.Y., 1864. 16°.

Methuen, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenses, 1849–50; Annual report of financial affairs, 1851–55, 57; Receipts and expenditures, 1858–61, 63–78. Lawrence, Haverhill, Methuen, 1849–78. 8°.

— Howe, J. S. Historical sketch of Methuen, to 1876. Methuen, 1876. 8°.

Metric system. Boston Society of Civil Engineers. Report on the metric system of weights and measures. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Burvenich, C. Metric system of weights and measures. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Levi, L. Theory and practice of the metric system of weights and measures. 3d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Metric system, *continued.*

— Newton, H. A. Metrical system of weights and measures. New Haven, 1864. 8°.

— Northrop, B. G. Lessons from European schools and the American centennial. New Haven, 1877. 8°.

— United States. *Bureau of Weights and Measures.* Papers relating to metric standards distributed to the states of the Union. By J. E. Hilgard. Wash., 1876. 8°.

— — *Marine-Hospital Service.* The adoption of the metric system by the U. S. Marine-Hospital Service for purveying medicines, *etc.* With rules. Wash., 1878. 16°.

Metrical chronology. *See* **Howlett, J. H.**

Metropolitan and Provincial Law Association, *London.* Circular 20. Proceedings at the annual provincial meeting, Worcester, Oct. 8th–10th, 1861. Lond., 1861. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Circular 21. Legislative results of the session, 1861. Lond., 1861. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Metropolitan poor act, 1867. *See* **Austin, R. C.**

Mettray. Hall, R. Mettray, a lecture. L., 1854. 8°.

— Hill, M. D. Mettray. Letter from the Recorder of Birmingham to C. B. Adderley. L., 1855. 8°.

— Mettray from 1839 to 1856. [From the "Law review," Feb., 1856. *Anon.*] Lond., [1856.] 8°. 42 p.

— Sauvestre, C. Une visite à Mettray. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Metz. Robinson, G. T. The betrayal of Metz. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— **Académie Royale.** Rapport sur les procédés de peinture inventés par M. Hussenot. [Metz, 1842.] 8°. 14 p.

— **Société Amicale de Secours Mutuels.** Séance publique du 5 août 1849, 51. Metz, 1849–51. 8°.

— — Statuts et réglement. Metz, 1853. 8°. 42 p.

— **Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Département de la Moselle.** Mémoires de la Société. 1er–6e cahier. Metz, 1843–51. 8°.

Note. Cahier 2–6, called "Bulletin de la Société," *etc.*

Metz-Noblat, A. de. Les lois économiques. Résumé du cours d'économie politique fait à la faculté de droit de Nancy en 1865 et 1866. Paris, 1867. 8°. 739 p.

Meunier, Pierre François. France. *Cour des Pairs.* Attentat de 27 déc. 1836 [contre Louis Philippe par P. F. Meunier]. Paris, 1837. 5 v. sm. 4° and 8°.

Mexican Railway. Baz, G., *and* Gallo, E. L. History of the Mexican Railway. Tr. by G. F. Henderson. Mexico, 1876. f°.

Mexican war. *See* **United States.** *History.* (*War with Mexico.*)

Mexico. Memorial setting forth the reasons for not recognising the validity of the privilege granted to J. Garay, for opening a way of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, *etc.* [*In Spanish and English.*] Nueva-York, 1852. 8°.

— *Ministerio de Fomento.* Annales. Tomo 1. 1877. México, 1877. 8°. Maps.

Mexico, *continued.*

— Abbot, G. D. Mexico and the United States; their mutual relations and common interests. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— Bullock, W. Six months residence and travels in Mexico. 2d ed. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 16°.

— Butterfield, C. United States and Mexican mail steamship line, and statistics of Mexico. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Calderon de la Barca, *Mme.* F. E. I. Life in Mexico during a residence of two years. Bost., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— Canada. *Commrs. on the Trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.* Report. Ottawa, 1866. 8°.

— Carpenter, W. W. Travels and adventures in Mexico. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

— Champlain, S. de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599–1602. Tr. with notes by A. Wilmere. Ed. by N. Shaw. Lond., 1859. 8°. **(Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 23.)

— Chevalier, M. Mexico ancient and modern. Tr. by T. Alpass. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Clavigero, F. S. History of Mexico. Tr. by C. Cullen. Phila., 1817. 3 v. 8°.

— Cortés, H. Despatches to Charles v., during the conquest. Tr., with introduction and notes, by G. Folsom. N.Y., 1843. 8°.

— Diaz del Castillo, B. Memoirs, containing account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Tr. by J. I. Lockhart. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— – True history of the conquest of Mexico, written in 1568. Tr. by M. Keatinge. Lond., 1800. 4°.

— Folsom, G. Mexico in 1842. Added, an account of Texas and Yucatan; and of the Santa Fé expedition. N.Y., 1842. 18°.

— Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies, or, Journal of a Santa Fé trader. 2d ed. N.Y., 1844–45. 2 v. 12°.

— Haven, G. Our next-door neighbor: a winter in Mexico. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Helps, *Sir* A. The Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery. N.Y., 1856–57. 3 v. 12°.

— Lawrence, G. N. Birds of southwestern Mexico. **(U. S.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 4.)

— Mason, R. H. Pictures of life in Mexico. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Mayer, B. Mexico, as it was and as it is. 3d ed., revised. Phila., 1847. 8°.

— – Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and republican. Hartford, 1853. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— – Observations on Mexican history and archæology. **(Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 9.)

— Melish, J. Geographical description of the United States including Mexico, *etc.* New ed. N.Y., 1826. 8°.

— Mill, N. History of Mexico. Lond., 1824. 8°.

— Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Mexico.* Catálogo de la coleccion de productos naturales indigenas remitida por la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. Mexico, 1876. 8°.

Mexico, *continued.*

— – Special catalogue and explanatory notes. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— Poinsett, J. R. Notes on Mexico, 1822. Phila., 1824. 8°.

— Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. N.Y., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* New ed. Ed. by J. F. Kirk. Phila., 1874. 3 v. 12°.

— Robinson, W. D. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution; including a narrative of the expedition of Gen. X. Mina. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Rockwell, J. A. Compilation of Spanish and Mexican law, in relation to mines and titles to real estate, in force in California, Texas and New Mexico. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1851. 8°.

— Scheppig, R. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, *etc.* **(Spencer,** H. Descriptive sociology, div. 2, no. 2.)

— Solis, A. de. History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Tr. by T. Townsend. Revised by N. Hooke. Lond., 1738. 2 v. 8°.

— Tempsky, G. F. von. Mitla. Narrative of a journey in Mexico, *etc.*, 1853–55. Ed. by J. S. Bell. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Thompson, W. Recollections of Mexico. N.Y., 1847. 12°.

— Ward, *Sir* H. G. Mexico in 1827. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Wilson, R. A. Mexico: its peasants and its priests, 1851–54. New ed. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

See also **California; — Iturbide,** A. de; **— Maximilian; — United States.** *History.* (*War with Mexico.*)

Mezeray, François Eudes de. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. Nouv. éd., augm. Tome 2–14. Amsterdam, 1755. 13 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 11–14 contain the reigns of Louis XIII. and XIV., and are by H. P. de Limiers.

Mhow, *India.* Great Britain. *War Office.* Proceedings of the court-martial held at Mhow in 1862, for the trial of paymaster Smales. [Lond., 1863.] f°.

Miall, Edward. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Michael, William Henry. The sanitary acts: comprising the sewage utilization act, 1865, the sanitary act, 1866, *etc.*; with introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 12°.

— *and* **Will,** J. Shiress. Law of gas and water supply. Lond., 1872. 12°. lxxviii, 644 p.

Michael Angelo. *See* **Buonarroti,** M. A.

Michael Kohlhaas. *See* **Kleist,** H. von.

Michaux, François André. North American sylva. Illus. Tr. [by A. L. Hillhouse]. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

Michel, —. L'art de fabriquer la chandelle. Paris, 1828. 24°. 87 p.

Michel, Francisque Xavier. Histoire du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux principalement sous l'administration anglaise. Tome 1. Bordeaux, 1867. 8°.

Michelet, Jules. France before Europe. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Michelet, Jules, *continued.*

— Historical view of the French revolution. Tr. by C. Cocks. Lond., 1848. sm. 8°. xxiv, 606 p.

— History of France. Tr. by G. H. Smith. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Michiels, Joseph Alfred Xavier. Histoire de la peinture flamande et hollandaise. Paris, 1847. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Complément. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°. 48 p.

— Secret history of the Austrian government and of its persecutions of Protestants. L., 1859. 8°.

Michigan. *Adjutant General.*

— Annual report, 1865–6. Lansing, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Commissioner of Education.

— Chart and key of the educational system. Lansing, 1876. 8°. 8 p.

Commissioner of Insurance.

— 1st-2d, 8th annual report, 1870–71, 77. Lansing, 1871–78. 5 v. 8°.

Note. A complete series may be found in the Joint documents of Michigan.

Constitutional Conventions.

— Debates and proceedings of the Constitutional Convention, May 15, 1867. Official report by W. B. Lord and D. W. Brown. Lansing, 1867. 2 v. 4°.

— Journal of the Constitutional Commission, [1873]. Lansing, 1873. 8°.

Fish Commissioners.

— 1st-2d report. Lansing, 1875-76. 2 v. 8°.

Geological Survey.

— 1st biennial report, 1860. Lansing, 1861. 8°.

— Geological survey. N.Y., 1873–76. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Upper peninsula, 1869-73. **Brooks,** T. B. Iron-bearing rocks (economic). — **Pumpelly,** R. Copper-bearing rocks. — **Rominger,** C. Palæozoic rocks.
2. Appendices to part 1, vol. I. Iron-bearing rocks (economic).
3. Lower peninsula, 1873-76. **Rominger,** C. Geology, palæontology, corals.

— *Same.* Part 1. Palæozoic rocks, [by] C. Rominger. N.Y., 1872. l. 8°.

— — Atlas accompanying reports, 1869–73. N.Y., 1873. f°.

— Map of the central portion of the upper peninsula. *n.p.*, 1873.

— Report of the State Geologist, [D. Houghton]. *n.p.*, 1838. 8°. 37, 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

Governor.

— Special message [relative to the public lands]. *n.p.*, 1840. 8°. 54 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Legislature (formerly the Legislative Council).

(Journals and Legislative documents.)

— Charities and corrections in Michigan, 1876–77. Extracts from governors' messages, with official reports, *etc.* Lansing, 1877. 8°.

— Joint documents, 1864–77. Lansing, 1865–78. 27 v. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1869–75. Lansing, 1869-75. 14 v. 8°.

Michigan. *Legislature, continued.*

— Journal of the Senate, 1869–75. Lansing, 1869–75. 10 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, [during] the trial of Charles A. Edmonds. Lansing, 1872. 8°.

— Manual containing the rules of the Senate and House of Representatives. Lansing, 1865. 16°.

— *Same.* Manual for the use of the Legisl., 1871–72, 1873–74, 1877–78. Lansing, 1871–77. 3 v. 16°.

— Pauperism and crime in Michigan in 1874–75. Lansing, 1875. 8°.

Contents.

Extracts from Gov. Bagley's annual message. — Pardons granted, 1873-74. — 2d biennial report of the Penal Commissioners. — Special report of the Penal Commissioners. — Report of the State Prison. — Report of the Reform School. — Report of the Detroit House of Correction. — Report of the Commissioners to Locate a State House of Correction. — Report of the county superintendents of the poor. — Report of the trustees of the State Public School. — Abstract of the reports of sheriffs relating to jails. — Abstracts of reports of prosecuting attorneys for 1874. — 2d annual abstract of statistical information relative to the insane, deaf, dumb, and blind, 1874.

— Report of the committee on agriculture, Feb. 22, 1839. *n.p.*, [1839]. 8°. 3 p. (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

— Report on an alleged defalcation in the laboratory department of the University of Michigan. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

— Testimony taken in an investigation touching the administration of the State Prison at Jackson. Lansing, 1875. 8°.

— Trial of Charles A. Edmonds before the Senate, for corrupt conduct in office, *etc.* Lansing, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

(Laws.)

— Laws of the territory of Michigan. Lansing, 1871-74. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Laws adopted by the governor and judges.
2. Laws, 1806–30, not included in vol. 1.
3. Acts and resolutions, 1830–35.

— Laws of the territory, comprising the acts of a public nature ; with the Declaration of Independence, *etc.* Detroit, 1827. 8°. 709 p.

— Acts, 1st session, 3d Legislative Council, [1828]; 2d sess., 1829; extra and 2d sess., 6th Legislative Council, [1834–35]; Acts of the Legislature, 1837–53, 57–74. Detroit, Lansing, 1828–74. 40 v. 8°.

Note. Sessions biennial since 1851; extra sessions in 1861, 62, 64, 70, 72, 74. Many of the earlier laws contain also the annual reports of the Treasurer.

— Local acts, regular sess., 1875–77. Lansing, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°.

— Public acts and joint and concurrent resolutions, regular sess., 1875–77. Lansing, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes, 1837–38. Published under the supervision of E. B. Harrington and E. J. Roberts. Detroit, 1838. 8°. 817 p.

— Revised statutes, 1846. Published under the superintendence of S. M. Green. Detroit, 1846. 8°. xvi, 829 p.

— Compiled laws. Compiled and arranged by T. M. Cooley. Lansing, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Compiled laws, 1871. J. S. Dewey, compiler. Lansing, 1872. 2 v. l. 8°. ix, vii, 2563 p.

— Election laws of Michigan, with a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, *etc.* Lansing, 1875. 8°.

Michigan. *Legislature.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— General railroad laws of Michigan. Lansing, 1875. 8°. vii, 82 p.

— Index to the general laws, 1872–75, 77, and to sections and chapters of the compiled laws, amended or repealed. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

— Laws relating to highways, bridges, and drainage. Lansing, 1875. 8°.

— Laws relating to the public health. Lansing, 1876. 8°. 86 p.

— School fund and school laws of Michigan: added, Elements of school architecture, *etc.*, [by] J. M. Gregory. Lansing, 1859. 8°.

— School laws: added, Designs for school-houses, and styles of furniture. O. Hosford, Superintendent. Lansing, 1869. 8°.

— School laws. D. B. Briggs, Superintendent. Lansing, 1873. 16°.

— Hoyt, J. T. Collection laws, special, exemption, property, banking and interest laws, *etc.* Chicago, 1859. 8°.

Reports.

(*Chancery.*)

— Harrington, E. B. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, [1836–42]. Detroit, 1845. 8°.

— Walker, H. N. Reports, [1842–45]. Detroit, 1845. 8°.

(*Law.*)

— Douglass, S. T. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1843–47]. Detroit, 1846–49. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court. Vol. 1. [1847–50.] By R. Manning. Pontiac, 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2–4. [1851–57.] By G. C. Gibbs. Lansing, Detroit, 1854–57. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 5–12. Michigan reports, 1858–64. T. M. Cooley, reporter. Detroit, Ann Arbor, 1858–64. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 13. 1864–65. E. W. Meddaugh, reporter. Detroit, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 14–18. 1865–69. W. Jennison, reporter. Detroit, 1867–69. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 19–22. 1869–71. H. K. Clarke, reporter. Detroit, 1870–72. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 23–36. 1871–77. H. Post, reporter. Lansing, 1872–78. 14 v. 8°.

— Cooley, T. M. Digest of reported cases in the Michigan reports, [1838–65]. Ann Arbor, 1866. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— 1st annual report of the cereal products of Michigan, 1876–7. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

— 1st–6th annual report relating to the registry and return of births, marriages and deaths, 1868–72. Lansing, 1868–77. 8°.

— Census and statistics of Michigan, 1854, 64, 74. Lansing, 1854–74. 3 v. 8°.

— Statistics of Michigan, collected for the 9th census of the United States, June 1, 1870. Lansing, 1873. 8°.

State Agricultural Society.

— Transactions: with reports of county agricultural societies for the year 1857. Lansing, 1859. 8°.

Michigan, *continued.*

State Board of Agriculture.

— 2d–12th, 14th–16th annual report, 1863–73, 75–77. Lansing, 1865–78. 14 v. 8°.

State Board of Centennial Managers for the International Exhibition, 1876.

— Report. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

State Board of Health.

— 1st–4th annual report. Lansing, 1874–76. 4 v. 8°.

— Restriction and prevention of scarlet fever. [Lansing, 1877.] 8°. 8 p.

State Library.

— Catalogue of the Library for 1859, 70–71, 73–74, 75–76, 77–78. Prepared by H. A. Tenney. Lansing, 1859–77. 5 v. 8°.

— Report, 1869–76. Lansing, 1870–76. 8°.

State Pomological Society.

— 1st–6th report, [1871]–76. Lansing, 1872–77. 6 v. 8°.

State Public School at Coldwater.

— Alden, L. P. The State Public School at Coldwater, its purposes and aims. Address, Apr. 22, 1876. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— Annual report, 1841, 48–50; Reports, 1855–57; Annual report, 1858; 23d–41st annual report, 1859–77. Ann Arbor, Detroit, Lansing, 1841–78. 8°.

— Compilation from the annual reports, 1845–47. Prepared by I. Mayhew. Detroit, 1848. 8°.

— Report, 1837–39. Detroit, 1837–39. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

— System of public instruction and primary school law of Michigan, with notes, *etc.* Prepared by F. W. Shearman. Lansing, 1852. 8°. 640 p.

Description, History, etc.

— Beal, W. J. Catalogue of products of Michigan in the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia. Lansing, 1876. 8°.

— Bours, A. L. History of Michigan, to the laying of the corner-stone of the new capitol, Oct. 2, 1873. Lansing, 1873. 8°.

— Clark, C. F. Michigan state gazetteer and business directory for 1863–4. Detroit, 1863. 8°.

— Kedzie, R. C. Illuminating oils in Michigan. Lecture before the Legislature, Jan. 25, 1877. *n.p.*, [1877]. 8°.

— Lanman, C. The red book of Michigan; a civil, military and biog. history. Detroit, 1871. 8°.

— Lanman, J. H. History of Michigan, civil and topographical. N.Y., 1839. 8°.

— McCracken, S. B. The state of Michigan: sketches of its history, position, *etc.* Lansing, 1876. 8°.

— Pioneer Society of the State of Michigan. Pioneer collections. Report of the Society. Vol. 1. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

— Robertson, J. Flags of Michigan. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

— Sheldon, *Mrs.* E. M. Early history of Michigan, to 1815. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Michigan, Pioneer Society of. *See* **Pioneer Society of the State of Michigan.**

Michigan, University of. *See* **University of Michigan.**

Michigan Central Railroad Company. Report of the great conspiracy case. The people of Michigan *versus* A. F. Fitch and others. Detroit, 1851. 8°.

Michigan State Agricultural College. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1861–68, 70. Lansing, 1861–70. 8°.

Microscope. Bailey, J. W. Microscopical examination of soundings off the Atlantic Coast. — Microscopical observations in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2.)

— — Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 7.)

— Beale, L. S. How to work with the microscope. 4th ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 4th ed. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Cooke, M. C. Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. Introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Quekett, J. Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Middle ages. Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1822. 3 v. 8°.

— Maitland, S. R. The dark ages; essays to illustrate the state of religion and literature. 3d ed. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Street, G. E. Brick and marble in the middle ages. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

See also **Chivalry; — Crusades; — Feudalism.**

Middle States. *See* **Sweetser, M. F.**

Middle-Haddam, *Conn.* Field, D. D. Historical sketch of Middle-Haddam. (*In his* Centennial address.)

Middleborough, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures for the year ending May, 1865–71; Annual reports of the selectmen, assessors, *etc.*, 1872-[78.] Middleborough, [1865]–78. 8°.

— Backus, I. Historical account of Middleborough. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Bennet, N. Description of Middleborough. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Thompson, I. Bill of mortality of Middleborough, 1779-1813. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8–10; 2d ser. v. 2.)

Middlebury, *Conn.* Bronson, H. History of Middlebury. (*In his* Hist. of Waterbury.)

— Cothren, W. History of Middlebury. (*In his* History of ancient Woodbury.)

Middlebury, *Vt.* Hall, F. Account of Middlebury, Vt. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Swift, S. History of Middlebury. Middlebury, 1859. 8°.

Middlebury College, *Vt.* Addresses and proceedings at the semi-centennial celebration, Aug. 20–22, 1850. Middlebury, 1850. 8°.

Middlebury College, *continued.*

— Catalogue of the graduates, embracing a biographical register and directory. Prepared by T. S. Pearson. Windsor, 1853. 8°.

— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1876–77. Middlebury, 1876. 8°.

— Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, *etc.* [1868, 71.] Medioburiæ, 1868–71. 8°.

— Necrological report of the associated alumni, 1868–76. [Middlebury, 1868]–77. 8°.

— Bates, J. Address at the semi-centennial celebration of Middlebury College, 1850. *n.p.*, 1850. 8°.

— Lawrence, M. Address in behalf of Middlebury College. Bost., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

Middlefield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending Mar. 1867–78. Pittsfield, 1868. 8°.

Note. In manuscript except for the year 1868.

— Nash, J. [Historical] sermon delivered in Middlefield, Oct. 31, 1813. Springfield, 1815. 8°.

Middlesex Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1869. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Middlesex Canal. Eddy, C. Historical sketch of the Canal. Bost., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 11.)

Middlesex County, *Conn.* Beers, F. W. County atlas. N.Y., 1874. f°.

— Field, D.D. Statistical account of the county of Middlesex. Middletown, 1819. 8°.

Middlesex County, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Dec. 1866. Charlestown, 1867. 8°.

— Beers, F. W. County atlas. N.Y., 1875. f°.

— Drake, S. A. Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. Bost., 1874. 12°.

— Winthrop, J. General description of the county of Middlesex. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Middlesex Mechanics' Association. By-laws: with the rules and regulations of the library, *etc.* Lowell, 1872. 8°. 19, (1) p.

— Catalogue, with the charter, by-laws, rules of the library, *etc.* Lowell, 1860. 8°.

Middleton, A. B. Benefits of sanitary reform, as shown at Salisbury, in nine years' experience thereof. Lond., [1865]. 8°. 31 p.

Middleton, Arthur. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6.)

Middleton, Charles. Designs for gates and rails, *etc.* [Lond.], *n.d.* 8°.

Middleton, Christopher. Log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North-West Passage, 1741–2. (**Coats,** W. Geography of Hudson's Bay. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 12.)

Middleton, Empson Edward. The land question. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°. 96 p.

Middleton, *Sir* Henry. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. From the ed. of 1606. Annotated and ed. by B. Corney. Lond., 1855. 8°. Illus. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 19.)

Middleton, Henry. The government and the currency. New ed., with alterations. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

Middleton, John G. Law reports. Courts of Probate and Divorce. *See* **Law** reports.

Middleton, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1862, 65–78. South Danvers, Salem, 1862–78. 8°.

Middletown, *Conn. Board of Education.* 15th annual report, 1872. Hartford, 1872. 8°.

— FIELD, D.D. Historical sketch of Middletown. (*In his* Centennial address.)

Middletown, *N.H.* LOWELL, C. Note on Middletown, 1814. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Middletown, *Vt.* FRISBIE, B. History of Middletown, in three discourses. Rutland, 1867. 8°.

Midwifery. METCALF, J. G. Study and practice of midwifery. *n.t.p.* [1856.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

Mifflin, Thomas. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Mignet, François Auguste Alexis. History of the French revolution, 1789–1814. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°. Portrait.

— Life and writings [of Simonde de Sismondi]. (**Simonde de Sismondi,** J. C. L. Political economy.)

Milan. Atti del municipio di Milano, annata 1866–67. Milano, 1866–67. 2 v. l. 8°.

— *Commissione Centrale di Beneficenza.* Statuto fondamentale per le casse di risparmio delle provincie di Lombardia. Milano, 1861. 8°. 19 p.

— *Consiglio Communale.* Conto della civica amministrazione dal 22 ott. 1867, al 10 gen. 1868. Milano, 1868. l. 8°.

— **Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere.** Rendiconti. Classe di lettere e scienze morali e politiche. Vol. 1, fasc. 1–2. Milano, 1864. 8°.

— — — Classe di scienze matematiche e naturali. Vol. 1, fasc. 1–3. Milano, 1864. 8°.

— **Regio Istituto Tecnico Superiore.** Programma del Regio Istituto per l'anno scolastico 1863–69. Milano, 1863–68. 8°.

Milan decree. FURTHER and still more important suppressed documents [relating to the Milan decree of Napoleon. Flatbush, N.Y., 1809.] 8°.

Mildew. *See* **Fungi.**

Mildmay, Evelyn St. John. Russian conspirators in Siberia. *See* **R.,** *Baron.*

Mildmay, *Sir* William. Method and rule of proceeding upon all elections, polls, *etc.*, within the city of London. With notes on wardmote elections, *etc.*, by H. K. S. Causton. [Lond.], 1841. 12°. ccclxxxviii, 309 p.

Miles, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Deposition [respecting some Indians], 1754. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Miles, George H. Discourse in commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, May 10, 1847. Emmitsburg, 1847. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

Miles, H. H. History of Canada under French régime, 1535–1763. With maps, plans, and notes. Montreal, 1872. 16°.

Miles, Henry Adolphus. Fidelity to our political idea, our best national defence. Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 5, 1843. Bost., 1843. 8°. 24 p.

— Lowell as it was, and as it is. Lowell, 1845. 18°. Map.

— Natural theology as a study in schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1839.)

Miles, John. Reports of cases in the District Court for the city and county of Philadelphia, 1835–41. Phila., 1836–42. 2 v. 8°.

Miles, William. General remarks on stables, and examples of stable fittings, with illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. l. 8°. 89 p.

— The horse's foot, and how to keep it sound. With illus. 9th ed., with an appendix on shoeing. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Remarks on horses' teeth. Lond., 1864. sq. 16°. viii, 48 p.

Milford, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, 1859–78. Milford, 1859–78. 8°.

— By-laws of the town, 1871. Milford, 1871. 8°.

Military adventure. *See* **Twelve** years' military adventure, *etc.*

Military and naval situation, and the glorious achievements of our soldiers and sailors. [*Anon.*] Wash., 1864. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

Military architecture. *See* **Architecture.**

Military art and science. AIDE-MÉMOIRE to the military sciences. 2d ed. L., 1862–63. 3 v. 8°.

— ANDREWS, C. C. Hints to company officers on their military duties. N.Y., 1863. 18°.

— BARNARD, J. G. Notes on sea-coast defence. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— BERRIMAN, M. W. Militiaman's manual. 2d ed. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— BURGOYNE, *Sir* J. F. Military opinions. Coll. and ed. by G. Wrottesley. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— CRAIGHILL, W. P. Army officer's pocket companion. Partly tr. from the French of De Rouvre. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— DE PEYSTER, J. W. Report on the organizations of the national guards and municipal military systems of Europe. Albany, [1853]. 8°.

— DUNN, R. I. Condensed military pocket manual. 2d ed., revised. Lexington, Ky., 1841. 18°.

— GILHAM, W. Manual of instruction for the volunteers and militia of the United States. Phila., 1861. 8°.

— GRAFTON, H. D. Treatise on the camp and march. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— HALLECK, H. W. Elements of military art and science. 3d ed. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— HAVELOCK, *Sir* H. M. Three main military questions of the day. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— JOMINI, (A.) H., *baron* de. Treatise on grand military operations. Tr. by S. B. Holabird. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. and Atlas. 8°.

— KAUTZ, A. V. Customs of service for non-commissioned officers and soldiers. 2d ed. Phila., 1865. 18°.

— — Customs of service for officers of the army. Phila., 1866. 32°.

Military art and science, *continued.*

— La Barre Duparcq, N. E. de. Elements of military art and history. Tr. and ed. by G. W. Cullum. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— Le Gal, E. School of the guides. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Lieber, F. Instructions for the government of armies of the U. S. in the field. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Lippitt, F. J. The special operations of war. Providence, 1868. 12°.

— Macaulay, I. S. Treatise on field fortification, the attack of fortresses, military mining and reconnoitring. 5th ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— McClellan, G. B. The armies of Europe, 1855–56. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Macdougall, P. L. Theory of war. Illus. by numerous examples from military history. 2d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Magrath, R. N. Historical sketch of the art of war. Dublin, 1838. 8°.

— Mahan, D. H. Descriptive geometry, as applied to fortification and stereotomy. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— — Elementary treatise on advanced-guard, outpost, and detachment service of troops. New ed. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Maltby, I. The elements of war. 2d ed. Bost., 1813. 12°.

— Maxims, advice and instructions on the art of war. Tr. from the French by Capt. Lendy. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Muellee, W. Elements of the science of war. Lond., 1811. 3 v. 8°.

— Napoleon I. Maxims of war. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— O'Connor, J. M. Treatise on the science of war and fortification. N.Y., 1817. 3 v. 8°.

— Patten, G. Army manual. 3d ed. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Rawson, J. Compendium of military duty. 1st ed. Dover, 1793. 8°.

— Scott, H. L. Military dictionary. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Stocqueler, J. H. Military encyclopædia. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Szabad, E. Modern war: its theory and practice. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— United States. *Dept. of War.* Military commission to Europe, 1855–56. Report of A. Mordecai. Wash., 1860. 4°.

— — Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854–56, by R. Delafield. Wash., 1860. 4°.

— United States army and navy journal. Vol. 1–16. N.Y., 1864–[79]. 16 v. 4°.

— United States service magazine. Vol. 1–5. N.Y., 1864–66. 5 v. 8°.

— Viele, E. L. Hand-book for active service. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Webb, E. Army pay digest and ready calculator; or, Regimental pay table. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

See also **Arms**; — **Artillery**; — **Cavalry**; — **Infantry**; — **Military biography**; — **Military education**; — **Military law**; — **Military prisons**; — **Military surveying**; — **Quartermasters**; — **Staff**; — *also* the heading *Army and Navy* under **France**; — **Great Britain**; — **Prussia**; — **United States**; — *and* names of states for reports of Adjutant-Generals.

Military biography. Bartlett, D. W. Heroes of the Indian rebellion. Columbus, 1859. 8°.

Military biography, *continued.*

— Cust, *Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. L., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— — Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— James, G. P. R. Memoirs of great commanders. Lond., 1858. 16°.

— Mexican war and its heroes. Phila., 1860. 12°.

— Mitchell, J. Biographies of eminent soldiers of the last four centuries. Ed. by L. Schmitz. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— Peterson, C. J. Military heroes of the war of 1812. 10th ed. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— — Military heroes of the war with Mexico. 10th ed. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Philippart, J. The royal military calendar. Lond., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Robinson, F. Account of the organization of the army of the United States; with biographies. Phila., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Generals.**

Military bridges. *See* **Bridges.**

Military education. Baker, J. Military education in connection with the universities. Camb., [Eng.,] 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Barnard, H. Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war. Revised ed. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— — *Same.* Part 1. France and Prussia. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Dwight, E. Plan for military education in Massachusetts. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

— Great Britain. *Council of Military Education.* 1st–4th report on army schools, libraries, and recreation rooms. Lond., 1862–66. 4 v. 8°.

— Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Welcker, W. T. Military lessons: military schools, colleges, and militia. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

Military geography. *See* **Geography.**

Military hygiene. *See* **Health.**

Military journals of two private soldiers. *See* **Tomlinson, A.**

Military law. Adye, S. P. Essay on military punishments and rewards. (*In his* Treatise on Courts-martial.)

— Benét, S. V. Treatise on military law and the practice of courts-martial. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Clode, C. M. Administration of justice under military and martial law. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— De Hart, W. C. Observations on military law, and the constitution and practice of courts martial. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Dickson, P. Military law. [Lond.], 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Durat-Lasalle, L. Le code de l'officier. 2e éd. Paris, 1839. 8°.

— Franklyn, H. B. Outlines of military law and the laws of evidence. Lond., 1874. 32°.

— French, J. W. Law and military law. N.Y., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

— Hough, W. Precedents in military law: including the practice of courts martial. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Military law, *continued.*

— Maltby, I. Treatise on courts martial and military law. Bost., 1813. 8°.

— Pipon, J. K., *and* Collier, J. F. Manual of military law. Lond., 1860. obl. 16°.

— Speed, J. Opinion on the constitutional power of the military to try and execute the assassins of the president. Wash., 1865. 8°.

— Tulloch, A. B. Elementary lectures on military law. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Tytler, A. F. Essay on military law, and the practice of courts martial. 3d ed., [with] additional matter by C. James. Lond., 1814. 8°.

See also **Courts-martial; — Martial law; — War; —** *also,* **Great Britain; — Massachusetts; — United States.** (*Military laws.*)

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Bell, J. B. Biennial register of the Massachusetts Commandery. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— — 3d biennial register. Bost., 1874. 8°.

Military prisons. Great Britain. *Inspector-General of Military Prisons.* Report on the discipline and management of military prisons, 1859–68. Lond., 1861–69. 9 v. 8°.

Military sketches. *See* **Wraxall,** *Sir* **F. C. L.**

Military surgery. *See* **Surgery.**

Military surveying. Drayson, A. W. Practical military surveying and sketching. L., 1861. 8°.

— Lendy, A. F. Practical course of military surveying. New ed. Lond., 1869. l. 8°.

— Mendell, G. H. Treatise on military surveying. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Militia reporter, containing trials of Capt. Jos. Loring, Jun., Capt. Amos Binney [and] Capt. Thomas Howe. Bost., 1810. 8°.

Militiaman's manual. *See* **Berriman, M. W.**

Milk. Smee, A. H. Milk in health and disease. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

See also **Dairy.**

Mill, James. The article Colony, reprinted from the supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica. [*Anon.* L.], *n.d.* 8°. 33 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

— Elements of political economy. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Essays on government, jurisprudence, liberty of the press, and law of nations. L., [1828]. 8°.

— History of British India. Lond., 1817. 3 v. 4°. Maps.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Mill on government. — Westminster reviewer's defence of Mill. (*In his* Critical, historical and miscel. essays, v. 2.)

Mill, John. Disraeli, the author, orator, and statesman. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Primary industrial and technical education. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Mill, John Stuart. Advice to land reformers. (**Ouvry,** H. A. Stein and his reforms.)

— Auguste Comte and positivism. Phila., 1866. 8°.

— Autobiography. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Considerations on representative government. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— The contest in America. 2d ed. Bost., 1862. 12°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)

Mill, John Stuart, *continued.*

— Dissertations and discussions: political, philosophical, and historical. Bost., 1864. 3 v. 8°.

— Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. Bost., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— Inaugural address to the University of St. Andrews. Bost., [1867]. 8°. 31 p.

— On liberty. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— Personal representation. Speech in the House of Commons, May 27, 1867. With notices of the system in France, Geneva, Germany, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°. 71 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Principles of political economy. Bost., 1848. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* From the 5th Lond. ed. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— The subjection of women. N.Y., 1870. 12°.

— System of logic. 5th ed. Lond., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Utilitarianism. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Buckle, H. T. Mill on liberty. (*In his* Miscel. and posthumous works, v. 1.)

— Grote, G. Review of the 'Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy.' Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Laurie, S. S. New utilitarianism. Mr. Mill. (*In his* Notes on British theories of morals.)

— M'Cosh, J. Examination of Mill's philosophy. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Mansel, H. L. The philosophy of the conditioned, comprising remarks on Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy and on Mill's examination of that philosophy. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Masson, D. Criticisms on Mill's answer to Hamilton. (*In his* Recent British philosophy.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

— Spencer, H., *and others.* John Stuart Mill: his life and works. Bost., 1873. 12°.

— Stebbing, W. Analysis of Mill's System of logic. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 12°.

— Taine, H. A. English positivism. A study on Mill. Tr. by T. D. Haye. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— White, C. Reply to Mill on the subjection of women. Phila., 1870. 12°.

Mill, Nicholas. History of Mexico. Lond., 1824. 8°. Map.

Mill-dams. Leffel, J., & Co. The construction of mill dams. Springfield, *Ohio,* 1874. 8°.

Millar, John. Hist. view of the English government to 1688: subjoined, some dissertations connected with the history of the government to the present time. 4th ed. Lond., 1818. 4 v. 8°.

— Plea in favour of the insane poor. Lond., 1859. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Millbank Prison. Great Britain. *Directors of Convict Prisons.* Reports on the discipline and management of Pentonville, Millbank, and Parkhurst prisons, *etc.,* 1860–73. Lond., 1861–74. 14 v. 8°.

Millbury, *Mass.* Annual reports for the year ending Mar. 1856–58, 61–67; Report of the selectmen, [1868]; Reports of town officers, 1869–78. Bost., Worcester, [1856]–78. 8°.

Millbury, *Mass., continued.*

— Valuation and taxes, 1860. *n.p.*, [1860]. 8°.

Note. The valuation and taxes for the years 1861-67, 69 and 77, are contained in the annual reports.

Miller, Andrew Jackson. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Miller, Branch W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, [1830–33]. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–3.

Miller, George, *D.D.* History, philosophically illustrated, from the fall of the Roman Empire, to the French revolution. Lond., 1832. 4 v. 8°.

— Lectures on the philosophy of modern history. Dublin, 1816–28. 8 v. 8°.

Miller, Hugh. Edinburgh and its neighborhood, geological and historical. With the geology of the Bass Rock. Edin., 1864. 8°.

— BAYNE, P. Life and letters of Hugh Miller. Bost., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Miller, Jeremiah. Answer to queries respecting New London. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Miller, *Rev.* John. Description of the province and city of New York; with plans of the city and forts in 1695. New ed., with an introduction and notes, by J. G. Shea. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Miller, John, *Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.* Inquiry into the present state of the civil law of England. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Miller, John Cale. Speech at the annual meeting of the Society for Promoting the Due Observance of the Lord's Day. [Lond., 1860.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Miller, Oliver. Maryland reports, 1852-62. *See* **Maryland.** *Reports.* (*Law.*) Vol. 3–18.

Miller, Philip. Gardener's and botanist's dictionary. Corrected and arranged by T. Martyn. Lond., 1807. 2 v. in 4. f°.

Miller, Rodney Augustus. Speech on the Plummer professorship, delivered April 12, 1855, before the board of overseers of Harvard University. Bost., 1855. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19, 54.)

Miller, Samuel, *D.D.* Brief retrospect of the 18th century. Part 1. N.Y., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Jonathan Edwards. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 8.)

Miller, Samuel, *barrister.* Law of equitable mortgages. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 47.)

Miller, Stephen F. The bench and bar of Georgia; memoirs and sketches. With a court roll from 1790 to 1857. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** G. D. Anderson. — R. A. Beall. — J. M. Berrien. — E. J. Black. — D. G. Campbell. — A. S. Clayton. — P. Coalson. — W. T. Colquitt. — W. H. Crawford. — W. Crocker. — W. C. Dawson. — S. Delk. — J. M. Dooly. — P. Early. — D. Blackshear. — Index.

2. J. Forsyth. — T. F. Foster. — C. P. Gordon. — R. P. Hall. — J. Houstoun. — J. M. Kelly. — L. Q. C. Lamar. — J. Martin. — A. J. Miller. — T. D. Mitchell. — R. R. Reid. — W. S. C. Reid. — R. Rutherford. — E. S. Shorter. — C. B. Strong. — W. H. Torrance. — G. W. Towns. — R. H. Wilde. — Court roll. — Fragments by the author.

— Cases in the United States Circuit Courts for the 8th circuit. *See* **Woolworth, J. M.**

Miller, Thomas. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3d ed., illus. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

Miller, William. Biographical sketches of British characters, commencing with the accession of George IV. Lond., 1826. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Miller, *Rev.* William. Historical discourse of the Congregational Church in Killingworth, Conn., May 31, 1870. New Haven, 1870. 8°. 67 p.

Miller, William Allen. Elements of chemistry: theoretical and practical. Lond., 1867–68. 3 v. 8°. Illus.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Chemical physics. 4th ed.
2. Inorganic chemistry.
3. Organic chemistry. 3d ed.

Miller's River. MASSACHUSETTS. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report [on] a plan for the abatement of the Miller's River nuisance. Bost., 1872. 8°.

Millerism. *See* **Second Advent.**

Millhouse, John. New pronouncing and explanatory English-Italian and Italian-English dictionary. 3d ed., with add., by F. Bracciforti. Lond., 1866. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Milligan, Jacob. Short description of South Carolina in 1763. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 2.)

Millingen, John Gideon. The passions; or, Mind and matter. Illus. by considerations on hereditary insanity, *etc.* Lond., 1848. 8°.

Millot, Claude François Xavier, *l'abbé.* Elements of general history. Tr. from the French. 2d Amer. ed. Salem, 1796. 5 v. 8°.

Mills, Abraham. Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. N.Y., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Mills, Arthur. Colonial constitutions: outline of the constitutional history and existing government of the British dependencies. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Mills, Caleb. Suggestions on the revision of the common school law of Indiana. Indianapolis, 1859. 8°. 38 p.

Mills, Charles. History of chivalry; or, Knighthood and its times. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Mills, Charles James. JARVES, H. D. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Mills, Hiram F. Natural resources and their development. *See* **Maine.** *Legislature.* (*Journals, etc.*)

Mills, John. Reports of judicial decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, 1817–18. *See* **South Carolina.** *Reports.*

Mills, Joseph L. History of Becket. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Mills, Robert. Statistics of South-Carolina. Charleston, 1826. 8°. Map.

Mills, Robert C. Historical discourse, on the 50th anniversary of the First Baptist Church, Salem, Mass., Dec. 24, 1854. With notes. Bost., 1855. 8°. 78 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Mills, W. F. The railway service: its exigencies, provisions, and requirements. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Mills, William. Law reports, Court of Queen's Bench, 1865–77. *See* **Law** reports.

Mills family. VINTON, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Mills. Fairbairn, W. Treatise on mills and millwork. 2d ed. Lond., 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Minutes of evidence [on] the preservation of the health, *etc.*, of apprentices and others employed in mills and factories. Lond., 1818. f°.

— — 1st–7th report from the select committee on the act for the regulation of mills and factories. [Lond., 1840–41.] f°.

— — Returns relating to mills and factories, 1838. Lond., 1839. f°.

Milltown, *Me., and N.B.* Knowlton, I. C. Annals of Milltown. (*In his* Annals of Calais.)

Milman, Henry Hart. History of Christianity to the abolition of paganism in the Roman Empire. New ed. Lond., 1867. 3 v. sm. 8°.

— History of Latin Christianity. N.Y., 1860–61. 6 v. 8°.

Milne, John Duguid. Industrial employment of women in the middle and lower ranks. Revised ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Milne-Edwards, Henri. Rapport sur la production et l'emploi du sel en Angleterre. Paris, 1850. 4°.

See also **Annales** des sciences naturelles; — **Ruschenberger,** W. S. W. First books of natural history.

Milner, Isaac. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Milner, Joseph. History of the church of Christ. With additions, *etc.*, by I. Milner. New ed., by T. Grantham. Lond., 1847. 4 v. 8°.

Milnes, Richard Monckton, *Baron Houghton.* Admission of the working classes as part of our social system. (**Essays** on reform.)

— Life and letters of John Keats. New ed. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°. Portrait.

— Monographs personal and social. N.Y., 1873. 12°. Portraits.

Contents.

Suleiman Pasha. — Alexander von Humboldt at the court of Berlin. — Cardinal Wiseman. — Walter Savage Landor. — The Berrys. — Harriet Lady Ashburton. — Rev. Sydney Smith. — The last days of Heinrich Heine.

— Present social results of a classical education. (**Farrar,** F. W. Essays on a liberal education.)

— Selection from [his] works. Lond., 1867. 16°. Portrait.

Miltiades. Herbert, H. W. (*In his* Captains of the old world.)

Milton, John. Complete collection of historical, political, and miscellaneous works. With an account of the life and writings of the author. Lond., 1738. 2 v. 4°. Portrait.

— Poetical works. With a memoir. Bost., 1868. 3 v. 16°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Life of Milton, by David Masson. — Complimentary verses of Barrow and Marvell. — Paradise lost, books 1–4.

2. Paradise lost, books 5–12. — Paradise regained. — Samson Agonistes. — Comus, a mask. — Lycidas. — L'allegro. — Il penseroso. — Arcades. — Miscellaneous poems. — Sonnets. — Psalms. — Compliments addressed to the author. — Elegiarum liber. — Epigrammatum liber. — Sylvarum liber.

— Areopagitica. 24 Nov., 1644. Lond., 1868. 16°. 80 p. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 1.)

— History of Britain to the Norman conquest. Lond., 1695. 8°.

Milton, John, *continued.*

— Of education. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1.)

— Treasures from [his] prose writings. Bost., 1866. 12°. Portrait.

— Treatise of education. (**Library** of educ., v. 1.)

— Channing, W. E. Remarks on the character and writings of Milton. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Cleveland, C. D. Complete concordance to the poetical works of Milton. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— Ivimey, J. John Milton: his life and times. N.Y., 1833. 12°.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscel. essays, v. 1.)

— Masson, D. Life of John Milton. Vol. 1–5. Bost., Lond., 1859–77. 5 v. 8°.

Milton, John Laws. The stream of life on our globe, as revealed by modern discoveries in geology and palæontology. Lond., 1864. sm. 8°.

Milton, *Mass.* Report of the expenses of the town for the year ending Mar. 1838; 2d–14th report of receipts and expenditures, 1839–51; Auditor's 15th–41st annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1852–78. Dedham, Bost., 1839–78. 8°.

Note. Report for 1838 is in manuscript.

— Robbins, J. M. Address on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, June 11, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Milwaukee, *Wis. School Commissioners.* Annual report, 1848–49, 71, 75. Milwaukee, 1848–75. 8°.

— Commercial history of Milwaukee. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Graham, J. D. Latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, *etc.* (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Wheeler, A. C. Chronicles of Milwaukee. Milwaukee, 1861. 16°.

Minas Geraes. *See* **Brazil.**

Mind. *See* **Mental science.**

Mind in nature. *See* **Clark,** H. J.

Miner, Alonzo Ames. Right and duty of prohibition. Argument before a joint committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, April 2, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— Tufts College. Addresses at the inauguration of Miner as president, July 9, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Miner, Charles. History of Wyoming; letters to his son. Phila., 1845. 8°. Maps and illus.

— The olive branch; or, The evil and the remedy. Phila., 1856. 8°. 35 p.

Mineral springs. Walton, G. E. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada, with analyses and notes on the prominent spas of Europe. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

See also **Baths; — Cheltenham; — Saratoga.**

Mineralogy. Aikin, A., *and* C. R. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. L., 1807–14. 2 v. 4°.

— Dana, J. D. Manual of mineralogy. New ed., enlarged. New Haven, 1864. 12°.

— — System of mineralogy. 4th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Mineralogy, *continued.*

— — *Same.* Aided by G. J. Brush. 5th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— Dana, J. F. *and* S. L. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and vicinity. Bost., 1818. l. 8°.

— Egleston, T. Catalogue of minerals, with their formulas. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

— Gras, S. Statistique minéralogique du Département des Basses-Alpes. Grenoble, 1840. 8°.

— Hall, T. M. Mineralogist's directory: guide to the principal mineral localities in the United Kingdom. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Harkness, E. Disposition of the mineral lands. Wash., 1865. 8°.

— Humble, W. Dictionary of geology and mineralogy. 3d ed., revised. Lond., [1860]. 8°.

— Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Canada.* Descriptive catalogue of the economic minerals of Canada, *etc.* Montreal, 1876. 8°.

— Rickard, F. I. Mineral and other resources of the Argentine Republic, 1869. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— St. Petersburgh. *Imperial Mineralogical Society.* Transactions. [*In Russian.*] St. Petersburgh, 1830. 8°.

— Stewart, W. M. Mineral resources of the Pacific states and territories. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

— Tennant, J., *and* Mitchell, W. Mineralogy and crystallography. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 4.)

See also **Coal; — Geology; — Metallurgy; — Mines;** — *also* for official reports, **Great Britain.** *Geological Survey;* — **Nevada; — New York; — United States.** *Commissioner of Mining Statistics;* — *Engineer Department.*

Mines *and* **Mining.** Daddow, S. H., *and* Bannan, B. Coal, iron, and oil; or, The practical American miner. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°.

— Dodd, G. Dictionary of manufactures, mining, *etc.* Lond., [1869]. sm. 8°.

— Fryar, M. Sanitary condition of mines. *n.p.,* [1862]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Mines, America and Russia. Returns relative to the precious metals in those countries. [Lond.], 1832. f°.

— Hague, J. D. Mining industry. Wash., 1870. 4°, and Atlas, obl. f°. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 3.)

— Hoskold, H. D. Practical treatise on mining, *etc.* Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Ignotus, *pseud.* The last thirty years in a mining district; or, Scotching and the candle *versus* lamp and trades-unions. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Mullan, J. Miners' and travellers' guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Rickard, F. I. Mining journey across the great Andes. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Simonin, L. L. Underground life; or, Mines and miners. Tr. and ed. by H. W. Bristow. N.Y., 1869. l. 8°.

— Ure, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 4th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Mines *and* **Mining,** *continued.*

— *Same.* Supplement. Ed. by R. Hunt. N.Y. 1864. 8°.

See also **Coal; — Gold; — Lead; — Metallurgy; — Safety-lamps; — Silver;** — *also* for official reports, **Belgium; — Great Britain.** *Children's Employment Commission; — Midland Mining Commission; — Mines Commission;* — **New Brunswick; — New South Wales; — Nova Scotia; — Ohio; — South Staffordshire; — United States.**

Law.

— Arundell, W. Practical treatise on the law relating to mines and mining companies. Lond., 1862. 16°.

— Collier, *Sir* R. P. Treatise on the law relating to mines. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 77.)

— Copp, H. N. Decisions of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and the Secretary of the Interior, under the U. S. mining statutes of 1866, 1870, and 1872. San Francisco, 1874. 8°.

See also **Spain.**

Minifie, William. Text book of geometrical drawing. Illus. 6th ed., with an appendix on the theory and application of colors. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Minisink, *N.Y.* Stickney, C. E. History of the Minisink region. Middletown, N.Y., 1867. 12°.

Ministers' salaries. Brooks, C. Statement of facts respecting ministers' salaries. Bost., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

Ministry, The, and the session: a review of the legislation of 1852. [*Anon.*] Westminster, 1852. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Minnesota. *Commissioner of Statistics.*

— Minnesota: its place among the states, being the 1st annual report, [1859]. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

— Statistics of Minnesota, 1869–70, being the 1st–2d annual report. Saint Paul, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°.

Constitutional Convention.

— Debates and proceedings. T. F. Andrews, official reporter. Saint Paul, 1858. 8°.

— Debates and proceedings, including the organic act of the territory, *etc.* Reported by F. H. Smith. Saint Paul, 1857. 8°. 685 p.

— Journal of the Convention, 13th July, 1857. Saint Paul, 1857. 8°.

Geological Survey.

— United States. *Geological Survey.* Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. By D. D. Owen [and others]. Phila., 1852. 2 v. 4°.

Legislative Assembly and Legislature.

(*Journals and Documents.*)

— Executive documents, 1860, 62–76. Saint Paul, 1861–77. 23 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Council, 1st–3d sess. of the Legislative Assembly, 1849–52; 7th sess., 1856; Journal of the Senate, 1st–19th sess. of the Legislature, 1857–77. Saint Paul, Minneapolis, 1850–77. 23 v. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–3d sess. of the Legislative Assembly, 1849–52; 7th sess., 1856; 1st–19th sess. of the Legislature, 1857–77. Saint Paul, 1850–77. 21 v. 8°.

Minnesota. *Legislature, continued.*

(*Laws.*)

— Acts, joint resolutions and memorials, 1st Legislative Assembly of the territory, 1st sess., 1849; Session laws, 1851–52; Laws, 8th sess., 1857; extra sess., 1857. Saint Paul, 1850–57. 5 v. in 4. 8°.

— General laws, 1st–2d sess. of the state Legislature, 1857–60; General and special laws, 3d–6th sess., 1861–64; General laws, 7th–20 sess., 1865–78. Saint Paul, Faribault, 1858–78. 20 v. 8°.

Note. With appendices containing resolutions and documents.

— Special laws, 1st–2d sess. of the state Legislature, 1857–60; 13th sess., 1871; 15th–20th sess., 1873–78. Saint Paul, 1858–78. 9 v. 8°.

See also, above, General laws.

— Revised statutes, 1851. Published under the supervision of M. S. Wilkinson. Saint Paul, 1851. 8°. xvi, 734 p.

— Public statutes. Compiled by M. Sherburne and W. Hollinshead. Saint Paul, 1859. 8°. 1071 p.

— General statutes, 1866. St. Paul, 1866. 1. 8°. xi, 874 p.

— Statutes at large, comprising all laws of a general nature in force, March 7, 1873. Compiled and arranged by A. H. Bissell. Chicago, 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— Hoyt, J. T. Collection laws, special, exemption, property, banking and interest laws, of Illinois, *etc.*, and Minnesota. Chicago, 1859. 8°.

— Shaw, J. C., *and* West, J. B. Analytical index to the general and special laws of Minnesota, 1849–75. St. Paul, 1876. 8°.

Reports.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1857]–64. By H. Officer. Saint Paul, 1858–65. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 contains the reports of W. Hollinshead, I. Atwater and others.

— *Same.* Vol. 10–20. By W. A. Spencer. [1865–74.] Saint Paul, 1866–75. 11 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 21–23. By G. B. Young. 1874–77. St. Louis, 1876–78. 3 v. 8°.

— Searles, J. N. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, from v. 1 to 16, inclusive. Chicago, 1872. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— Annual report, 1877. Minneapolis, 1878. 8°.

State Library.

— Annual report, [1860], 62–63. Saint Paul, 1860–63. 8°.

State Normal School Board.

— 2d, 6th, 9th annual report, 1861, 69, 72. Saint Paul, 1861–73. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 1st, [4th], 8th, 10th–18th annual report. Saint Paul, 1861–78. 12 v. 8°.

Description and History.

— Andrews, C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah. 2d ed. Wash., 1857. 12°.

Minnesota. *Description and History, continued.*

— Colburn, M. J., *and* Smith, W. R. Minnesota, as a home for immigrants. Saint Paul, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 83.)

— — *German.* Minnesota, als eine Heimat für Einwanderer. Übertragen von A. Wolff. Saint Paul, 1865. 8°.

— Neill, E. D. History of Minnesota. Phila., 1858. 8°.

See also **Minnesota Historical Society.** Collections.

Minnesota, University of. *See* **University of Minnesota.**

Minnesota Historical Society. Annual report, 1868, 70. St. Paul, 1869–71. 8°.

— Collections. Vol. 3, part 1; v. 4. St. Paul, 1870–76. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 3. Part 1. **Penicaut,** —. Relation, [1700–01. With introductory note by E. D. Neill]. — **Williams,** J. F. Bibliography of Minnesota. — **Van Cleve,** *Mrs.* C. O. A reminiscence of Ft. Snelling. — **Mazakootemane,** P. Narrative, tr. [from the Dakota language] by S. R. Riggs. — **Williams,** J. F. Memoir of H. A. Swift. — **Sibley,** H. H. Sketch of John Other Day. — **Van Cleve,** *Mrs.* C. O. A coincidence. — **Riggs,** S. R. Memoir of J. W. Lynd; — The Dakota mission. — **Pond,** S. W. Indian warfare in Minnesota.

4. **Williams,** J. F. History of Saint Paul and of the county of Ramsey.

Minnesota River. Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor; with account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin, *etc.* Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

Minor, Henry. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1820–26. N.Y., 1829. 8°.

Minot, George. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, [1804–42]. Bost., 1844. 8°. 804 p.

— *Same.* With supplement. [1842–49.] Bost., 1851–52. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 1st circuit, [1845–47]. *See* **Woodbury,** C. L., *and* **Minot,** G.

— Statutes at large of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Laws.*)

Minot, George Richards. Continuation of the history of Massachusetts Bay, from 1748. Bost., 1798–1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Eulogy, Boston, Jan. 9, 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

— History of the insurrections in Massachusetts in 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. 2d ed. Bost., 1810. 8°.

— Oration, at Boston, March 5, 1782. (**Orations** to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

— Freeman, J. Character of Minot. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Minot *v.* **Paine.** Rule in Minot's case again. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— Third chapter on the rule in Minot's case. N.Y., 1874. 8°. 48 p.

Minot, *Me.* Ladd, W. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, and Minot. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Mint. *See* **Coins** *and* **Coinage.**

Minutes of a conspiracy against the liberties of America, [1776. *Anon.*] Phila., 1865. 8°.

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel de Riquetti, *comte* de. CARLYLE, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4.)
— DUMONT, P. E. L. Recollections of Mirabeau. Lond., 1832. 8°.
— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 3.)
— REEVE, H. (*In his* Royal and republican France, v. 1.)
— RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)
Mirabeau, Victor Riquetti, *marquis* de. L'ami des hommes; ou, Traité de la population. Avignon, 1756. 3 v. 12°.
Mirabeau family. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)
Miracles. MOZLEY, J. B. Eight lectures on miracles. 3d ed. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.
— MUIR, J. Supernatural religion: inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. 6th ed. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.
— TRENCH, R. C. Notes on the miracles. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
Mirick, Benjamin L. History of Haverhill, Mass. Haverhill, 1832. 12°.
Mirthfulness and its exciters. *See* **Clark,** B. F.
Miscegenation. CROLY, D. G., *and others.* Miscegenation: theory of the blending of the races, applied to the American white man and negro. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
Misdemeanors. WOOLRYCH, H. W. Practical treatise on misdemeanors. Lond., 1842. 12°.
Mishmee Hills. *See* **Cooper,** T. T.
Mission of the North American people. *See* **Gilpin,** W.
Missionary herald, 1821–78. Vol. 17–74. Bost., Camb., [1821]-78. 58 v. 8°.
Missionary register for 1834-51. Lond., 1834-51. 18 v. 8°.
Missions. AIKMAN, J. L. Cyclopædia of Christian missions. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. 1st-67th annual report, [1810]-77. Bost., Camb., 1820-77. In 28 v. 8°.
— — Memorial volume. 4th ed. Bost., 1861. 8°.
— ANDERSON, R. The missionary age: a half-century discourse. Bost., 1851. 8°.
— BOUTON, N. History of the origin and organization of the American Home Missionary Society. N.Y., 1860. 16°.
— BROWN, W. History of the propagation of Christianity among the heathen since the Reformation. 3d ed. Edin., 1854. 3 v. 8°.
— CHRISTIAN year book; containing a summary of Christian work and results of missionary effort. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— ENGLISH missionaries in America, 1762. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)
— GEEKIE, A. C. Christian missions to wrong places, among wrong races, and in wrong hands. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
— MISSIONARY herald, 1821–78. Vol. 17–74. Bost., Camb., [1821]–78. 58 v. 8°.
— MISSIONARY register for 1834–51. Lond., 1834–51. 18 v. 8°.

Missions, *continued.*
— MOISTER, W. History of Wesleyan missions. With an introduction by E. Hoole. 2d and revised ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
— TRACY, J. History of American missions. Worcester, 1840. 8°.
— — History of the American Board. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1842. 8°.

See also **Hawaiian Islands; — India; — Jesuits; — Sierra Leone; — South Sea Islands.**

Missisco Valley. SUMNER, S. History of the Missisco Valley. Irasburgh, Vt., 1860. 8°.
Mississippi. *Auditor of Public Accounts.*
— Annual report, 1875. Jackson, 1876. 8°.

Constitutional Convention, 1865.

— Constitution of Mississippi as amended, with the ordinances and resolutions adopted by the Convention. Jackson, 1865. 8°. 56 p.
— Journal of the proceedings and debates. Jackson, 1865. 8°.

Legislature.

(*Journals and Legislative documents.*)

— Annual reports of departments and benevolent institutions, 1876–77. Jackson, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Many of the reports for previous years are contained in the Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, [1840–41, 50]; called sess., [1858]; 1872–73; called sess., 1873; 1874; called sess., 1874; 1875–78. Jackson, 1845–78. 14 v. 8°.
— — Appendix to the Journal of the House, 1872. [Annual reports of departments.] Jackson, 1872. 8°.
— Journal of the Senate, [1840–41, 50]; called sess., [1858]; [1870]; 1872–73; called sess., 1873; 1874; called sess., 1874; 1875–78. Jackson, 1840–78. 15 v. 8°.
— — Appendix to the Journal of the Senate, 1872, 74. [Annual reports of departments.] Jackson, 1872–74. 2 v. 8°.
— Journal of the Senate sitting as a court of impeachment in the trials of A. Ames, Governor, A. K. Davis, Lieut. Gov., T. W. Cardozo, Supt. of Public Education. Jackson, 1876. 8°.
— Testimony in the impeachment of A. Ames, Governor. Jackson, 1877. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Laws of the territory, 1799-1800. Natchez, 1799–1800. sm. f°.
— Statutes of the territory; the constitution of the United States, *etc.* Natchez, 1816. 8°.
— Revised code of the laws, in which are comprised all acts of a public nature, in force at the end of 1823. [By G. Poindexter.] Natchez, 1824. 8°. iv, 743 p.
— Laws; embracing all acts of a public nature, 1824–38. Jackson, 1838. 8°. 932 p.
— Laws, 10th–17th sess., [1827–33]; 1836–41; 1846–48; 1854–58; 1865–67; 1870; 1872–78. Jackson, 1827–78. 31 v. 8°.

Note. There were adjourned or called sessions in 1839, 41, 56–7, 58, 66–7, 73, 74, and 75.

Mississippi. *Legislature.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— Statutes of a public and general nature. With a manual for clerks, sheriffs and justices of the peace. Compiled by V. E. Howard and A. Hutchinson. New Orleans, 1840. 8°. xii, 885 p.

— Code of Mississippi: an analytical compilation of the public and general statutes, with references to the local and private acts from 1798 to 1848. By A. Hutchinson. Jackson, 1848. 8°. 1111 p.

— Revised code of the statute laws. [W. L. Sharkey, H. T. Ellett, W. L. Harris, Commissioners.] Jackson, 1857. 8°. 943 p.

— Revised code of the statute laws, as adopted Jan. sess., 1871. [J. A. P. Campbell, R. A. Johnston, and A. Lovering, Commissioners.] Jackson, 1871. l. 8°. 788 p.

Reports.

— WALKER, R. J. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, [1818–32]. Natchez, 1834. 8°.

— HOWARD, V. E. Reports, [1834]–43. Phila., New Orleans, Cincin., 1839-44. 7 v. 8°.

— SMEDES, W. C., *and* MARSHALL, T. A. Reports, 1843–[50]. Bost., 1844-51. 14 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the High Court of Errors and Appeals. Vol. 23–29. By J. F. Cushman, 1851–55. Bost., 1852-56. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 30–39. By J. Z. George, 1855–63. Phila., 1857-67. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 40–42. By R. O. Reynolds, 1864–69. N.Y., 1867-71. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Mississippi reports. Vol. 43–48. By J. S. Morris, [1870–73]. Jackson, Chicago, 1871-73. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 49–52. By Harris and Simrall, 1873-76. Jackson, Chicago, *etc.* 1874-77. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 53. [By] J. A. Brown, J. B. H. Hemingway, 1876. Bost., 1877. 8°.

(*Chancery.*)

— FREEMAN, J. D. Reports. Vol. 1. 1839–43. Cincin., 1844. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— Annual report, 1875. Jackson, 1876. 8°.

State Library.

— Catalogue, 1877. Jackson, 1877. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— Annual report, 1871-72, 74-75. Jackson, 1872-76. 4 v. 8°.

Description, etc.

— BALDWIN, J. G. Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— PICKETT, A. J. History of Mississippi. (*In his* History of Alabama.)

— WALKER, R. J. Argument on the Mississippi slave question, 1841. Phila., 1841. 8°.

Mississippi bubble. *See* **Thiers,** (L.) A.

Mississippi River. ASHE, T. Travels in America, in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the Alleghany, *etc.*, and Mississippi. L., 1808. 3 v. 12°.

Mississippi River, *continued.*

— BELTRAMI, G. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi. L., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— DISTURNELL, J. Tourist's guide to the upper Mississippi River. N.Y., 1866. sq. 16°.

— DUANE, W. Mississippi question. Report of a debate in the Senate of the United States, 23d–25th Feb., 1803. Phila., 1803. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Duane** pm., C, D, E, F, G, J, L.)

— ELLET, C. The Mississippi and Ohio rivers: protection of the delta from inundation, *etc.* Phila., 1853. 8°.

— GALE, G. Upper Mississippi. Chicago, 1867. 16°.

— HENNEPIN, L. Account of La Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— — Account of the discovery of the Mississippi. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— — *Same.* (**French, B. F.** Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 1.)

— — Narrative of the voyage to the upper Mississippi. (**Shea, J. G.** Discovery of the Mississippi Valley.)

— — *Same.* (**French, B. F.** Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 4.)

— HEWSON, W. Principles and practice of embanking lands from river-floods, as applied to levees of the Mississippi. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— JEFFERSON, T. Proceedings of the government in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Mississippi, against the intrusion of E. Livingston. N.Y., 1812. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 90.)

— JOUTEL, —. Historical journal of La Salle's last voyage to discover the Mississippi. (**French, B. F.** Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 1.)

— LA TONTY, H. de. Memoir on the discovery of the Mississippi, *etc.*, by La Salle. (**French, B. F.** Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 1.)

— MARQUETTE, J. Translation of account of a voyage to discover the Mississippi, in 1673. (**French, B. F.** Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

— NAVIGATOR, containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, *etc.*, and Mississippi. Pittsburg, 1808. 12°.

— PIKE, Z. M. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, *etc.*, 1805–07. Phila., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— — *French.* Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique, *etc.* Traduit par M. Breton. Paris, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— RICHARDSON, A. D. Beyond the Mississippi. Hartford, 1867. 8°.

— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. N.Y., 1834. 8°.

— SHEA, J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— — Early voyages up and down the Mississippi. With notes, *etc.*, by J. G. Shea. Albany, 1861. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. *Engineer Department.* Report of the commission [on] the reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi subject to inundation. Wash., 1875. 8°.

Mississippi Valley. Flint, T. Condensed geography and history of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley. Cincin., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— — Recollections of the last ten years in the valley of the Mississippi. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— Schoolcraft, H. R. Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi Valley. N.Y., 1825. 8°.

— Shea, J. G. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley: with the narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Douay. N.Y., 1852. 8°. (**French, B. F. Hist. coll., v. 4.**)

— — *Same.* N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— Squier, E. G., *and* Davis, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley. Wash., 1848. 4°. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 1.)

— — *Same.* N.Y., 1848. 4°.

Missouri. *Auditor.*

— Report, 1869–70. Jefferson City, 1871. 8°.

General Assembly.

— Acts, 1st General Assembly, 1st sess., 1820; special sess., 1821; Laws, 1826–[33]; 1836–43; 1846–[55]; 1856–[59]; 1860–[61]; 1863–77. St. Louis, St. Charles, Jefferson City, 1820–77. 32 v. 8°.

— Local laws and private acts, 1844–45; adjourned sess., 1855. City of Jefferson, 1845–56. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws of the state; revised and digested by authority of the General Assembly. St. Louis, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes, 1834–35. Publ. under the direction of [A. A. King]. St. Louis, 1835. 8°. 699 p.

— Revised statutes, 1844–45. Printed under the superintendence of W. C. Jones. St. Louis, 1845. 8°. xvi, 1215 p.

— Revised statutes; 1854–55. C. H. Hardin, Commissioner. City of Jefferson, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— General statutes, 1866. A. F. Denny, Commissioner. City of Jefferson, 1866. 8°. xvi, 1102 p.

— Statutes of the state. With notes, references, and an index. Compiled by D. Wagner. 3d ed., containing the acts of 1871–2. St. Louis, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement. Containing the laws of 1873–75; also laws of 1877. Compiled by W. G. Myer. St. Louis, 1877. 8°.

Geological Survey.

— 1st and 2d annual reports, by G. C. Swallow. [With a preliminary report on the principal mines in Missouri by A. Litton.] Jefferson City, 1855. 8°.

Governor.

— Inaugural message of J. W. McClurg, 1869. Jefferson City, 1869. 8°.

— Message of T. C. Fletcher, 1868–69. Jefferson City, 1868–69. 8°.

Reports.

— Decisions of the Supreme Court, 1821–28. [By] P. H. M'Bride. St. Louis, 1829. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2–3. 1828–35. [By] J. C. Edwards. City of Jefferson, 1830–34. 2 v. 8°.

Missouri. *Reports, continued.*

— *Same.* Vol. 4. Reports of cases, *etc.* 1835–37. [By] W. B. Napton. Fayette, 1837. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 5–8. 1837–45. By S. M. Bay. Fayette, Jefferson City, Saint Louis, 1840–45. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 9–11. [1845–48.] By B. F. Stringfellow. Jefferson City, 1846–48. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 12–13. [1848–50.] By W. A. Robards. Jefferson City, 1849–50. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 14–15. [1851–52.] By J. B. Gardenhire. Jefferson City, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 16–21. [1852–55.] By S. A. Bennett. St. Louis, 1853–56. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 22–31. [1855–62.] By H. M. Jones. St. Louis, 1856–62. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 32–41. [1862–67.] By C. C. Whittelsey. St. Louis, 1863–68. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 42–64. [1867–77.] By T. A. Post. St. Louis, 1869–77. 23 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 65–66. [1877.] By T. K. Skinker. Kansas City, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Barclay, D. R. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, contained in the first [38] volumes of reports. St. Louis, 1859–68. 2 v. 8°.

— Pattison, E. W. Digest of Missouri reports. Vol. 1–49, inclusive. 1821–72. St. Louis, 1873–75. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Schools.

— Report, [1855, 57, 68]; 4th report, [1870]; 6th–8th annual report, [1872–74]; 27th report, [1876]. Jefferson City, 1855–77. 8 v. 8°.

Description.

— Campbell, R. A. Gazetteer of Missouri. Revised ed. St. Louis, 1875. 8°.

— Davis, W. B., *and* Durrie, D. S. Illustrated history of Missouri. St. Louis, 1876. 8°.

See also **St. Louis.**

Missouri, University of. *See* **University of Missouri.**

Missouri compromise. Benton, T. H. Examination of the decision in the Dred Scott case, which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise act. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

Missouri River. Meek, F. B., *and* Hayden, F. V. Palæontology of the upper Missouri. Part 1. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 14.)

Mistake. Keer, W. W. Treatise on the law of fraud and mistake. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Mitchel, John. Reply to the falsification of history by J. A. Froude, entitled "The English in Ireland." Glasgow, [1873]. 16°. 89 p.

Mitchel *or* **Mitchell,** Ormsby McKnight. Astronomy of the Bible. With a biographical sketch. N.Y., 1863. 12°. Portrait.

Mitchell. *See also* **Mitchill.**

Mitchell, Donald Grant. Rural studies with hints for country places. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1867. 12°.

Mitchell, George. Letters respecting the late events at Warsaw and in Poland. Lond., 1862. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Mitchell, *Rev.* John, *of Northampton.* Guide to the principles and practice of the Congregational Churches of New England. Northampton, 1838. 18°.

Mitchell, *Maj.-Gen.* John. Biographies of eminent soldiers of the last four centuries. Ed. with a memoir of the author by L. Schmitz. Edin., 1865. 8°.

Contents.

Zisca the Hussite. — Scanderbeg. — The Chevalier Bayard. — The Constable of Bourbon, and the sacking of Rome. — Ferdinand Alvarez of Toledo, Duke of Alba. — Field-marshal Suwaroff, and the campaign of 1799. — Marshal Massena. — Field-marshal Schulenburg. — Max Emanuel and Charles XII. — Prince Eugene. — The Duke of Marlborough. — Marshal Saxe. — Frederick II. — Historical sketch of the French army. — The British army in the world of 1850.

— The fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Mitchell, John Kearsley. Five essays. Ed. by S. W. Mitchell. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Contents.

The cryptogamous origin of malarious and epidemic fevers. — Animal magnetism. — Penetrativeness of fluids. — Penetrativeness of gases. — A new practice in acute chronic rheumatism.

Mitchell, Joseph. New mode of constructing the surface of the streets of London and other great cities. Lond., 1865. 8°. 25 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

Mitchell, Nahum. Description of Bridgewater, 1818. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, including a family register. Bost., 1840. 8°.

— Memoir of Nathaniel M. Davis. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus. Accompaniment to [his] Map of the world, on Mercator's projection; containing an index to countries, cities, towns, *etc.* Phila., 1838. 8°.

— General view of the United States. Phila., 1846. 8°. Map.

— Illinois in 1837; with a letter on the cultivation of the prairies, by H. L. Ellsworth. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1837. 8°.

— New general atlas. Phila., 1862. 4°.

— *Same.* [New ed.] Phila., 1876. 4°.

Mitchell, Samuel Weir. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 12.)

— Wear and tear; or, Hints for the overworked. 4th ed. Phila., [1877]. 16°. p 59.

— *and* **Morehouse,** George R. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 13.)

Mitchell, Thomas D. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Mitchell, Walter. Mineralogy and crystallography. *See* **Tennant, J.,** *and* **Mitchell,** W.

— *and others.* Mechanical philosophy. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 9.)

Mitchell, William M. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 16°. Portrait.

Mitchill, Samuel Latham. Specimens of the poetry and singing of the Osages. — Description of the mummy found in Kentucky. — Origin and antiquities of the aborigines of America. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans.,** v. 1.)

Mitford, John. Life of Dryden. (**Dryden, J.** Poetical works, v. 1.)

Mitford, Mary Russell. Fields, J. T. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.)

Mitford, William. History of Greece. Bost., 1823. 8 v. 8°. Map.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Mitford's History of Greece. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 1.)

Mitla. *See* **Tempsky,** G. F. von.

Mittermaier, Carl Joseph Anton. Das englische, schottische und nordamerikanische Strafverfahren. Erlangen, 1851. 8°. x, 560 p.

— Die Gefängnissverbesserung insbesondere die Bedeutung und Durchführung der Einzelnhaft. Erlangen, 1858. 8°.

— Der gegenwärtige Zustand der Gefängnissfrage mit Rücksicht auf die neuesten Leistungen der Gesetzgebung und Erfahrungen über Gefängnisseinrichtung mit besonderer Beziehung auf Einzelnhaft. Erlangen, 1860. 8°.

— Die Gesetzgebung und Rechtsübung über Strafverfahren nach ihrer neuesten Fortbildung. Erlangen, 1856. 8°. xii, 686 p.

— Der neueste Zustand der Gefängnisseinrichtungen in England und englische Erfahrungen über Einzelnhaft. Heidelberg, 1850. 8°. 90 p.

— Die Todesstrafe nach den Ergebnissen der wissenschaftlichen Forschungen, der Fortschritte der Gesetzgebung und der Erfahrungen. Heidelberg, 1862. 8°.

— *English.* Capital punishment, based on Mittermaier's 'Todesstrafe.' Ed. by J. M. Moir. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.

— Ueber den neuesten Zustand der Criminalgesetzgebung in Deutschland. Mit Prüfung der neuen Entwürfe für die Königreiche Hannover und Sachsen. Mit einem Anhange von Dr. Stübel. Heidelberg, 1825. 8°.

See also **Archiv,** Neues, des Criminalrechts.

Mivart, St. George. Man and apes, structural resemblances and differences. N.Y., 1874. 16°. Illus.

— On the genesis of species. L., 1871. 16°. Illus.

Mixed Commission on British and American Claims. *See* **Brit. and Amer. Mixed Comm.**

Moabite stone. Colenso, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite stone. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Ginsburg, C. D. The Moabite stone; fac-simile of the original inscription, with an English translation, *etc.* 2d ed., enl. Lond., 1871. 4°.

Mobile Bay. Parker, F. A. The battle of Mobile Bay, and the capture of Forts Powell, Gaines and Morgan, Aug. 1864. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Modern agitators. *See* **Bartlett,** D. W.

Modern British essayists. Vol. 2. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Contents.

Alison, A. Miscellaneous essays.

Modern doubt and Christian belief. *See* **Christlieb, T.**

Modern etiquette, in private and public. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1870]. 16°.

Modern industries: a series of reports on industry and manufactures as represented in the Paris Exposition in 1867. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Contents.

Kirkby, T. Pottery and porcelain. — **Rasmussen,** P. A. Gold and silver work. — **Major,** H. Educational appliances. — **Greenwood,** A. T. Maps and educational appliances. — **Haswell,** A. Preparation of leather. — **Bradshaw,** J. E. Watchmaking. — **Randall,** J. Iron, china, and ceramic ware. — **Hand,** H. D. Cabinet work. — **Hooper,** C. A. Cabinet-making and the woods employed in it. — **Paterson,** T. Cabinet work. — **Sanguinette,** P. A. Tools and machinery for the manufacture of steel and iron. — **Simpson,** —. Brick work and concrete building. — *Appendix:* Report of the Paris Excursion Committee; — Conditions of the prize competition; — Rough notes and reminiscences.

Modern inquiries. *See* **Bigelow, J.**

Modern leaders. *See* **McCarthy, J.**

Modern reports. Third part of Modern reports, a collection of several special cases, in the Court of King's-Bench, [1682–90]. 3d ed. With new references. [Lond.?], 1725. f°.

Moehler, Johann Adam. Symbolism: or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. Tr. with a memoir of the author, preceded by an historical sketch of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany, by J. B. Robertson. 3d ed. Lond., [1868]. sm. 8°.

Moens, W. J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands. With illus. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Moffat, James C. Comparative hist. of religions. Part 1. Ancient Scriptures. N.Y., 1871. 12°.

Moffat, John M. Book of science. *See* **Johnson,** W. R. Elementary treatise on chemistry; — System of natural philosophy.

Moffatt, George. On the bankruptcy law of England. Lond., 1865. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Mohammed. The Koran: commonly called the Alcoran; tr. with notes, [and] a preliminary discourse, by G. Sale. 5th ed., with memoir of the translator. Phila., 1860. 8°. xx, 670 p.

— *Same.* Tr. by G. Sale. Prefixed, the life of Mohammed. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— The morality of the East; extracted from the Koran of Mohammed. Prefixed, a short abstract of his life. Ed. by J. Tela. Lond., 1818. 8°. 96 p. (**Tela,** J. Philosophical library.)

— Bowen, H. C. Muhammadanism: its present condition and influence in India. Camb., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Florian, J. P. C. de. Brief notice of Islamism. (*In his* History of the Moors of Spain.)

— Irving, W. Mahomet and his successors. N.Y., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 12-13.)

— Smith, R. B. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Stephens, W. R. W. Christianity and Islam. The Bible and the Koran. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

— Stobart, J. W. H. Non-Christian religious systems. Islam and its founders. Lond., [1877]. 16°. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)

— Syed Ameer Ali. Critical examination of the life and teachings of Mohammed. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

See also **Koran.**

Mohammed *Khan. See* **Dost Mohammed.**

Mohammed Kasim Ferishta. History of Hindostan. Tr. by A. Dow. New ed. Lond., 1812. 3 v. 8°.

Mohammed Mahadi, *Khan, Mirza.* Histoire de Nader Chah. (**Jones,** *Sir W.,* Works, v. 11-12.)

Mohammedan law. Baillie, N. B. E. Digest of Moohummudan law on the subjects to which it is usually applied by British courts of justice in India. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Grady, S. G. Manual of the Mahommedan law of inheritance and contract. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Hedaya, or Guide: a commentary on the Mussulman laws. Tr. by C. Hamilton. 2d ed., with preface, *etc.,* by S. G. Grady. L., 1870. 8°.

— Jones, *Sir* W. Al Sirájiyyah: or Mohammedan law of inheritance. — Mahommedan law of succession to property of intestates. (*In his* Works, v. 8.)

Mohan Lal. Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan, of Kabul. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Mohawk Indians. Employment of Seneca and Mohawk Indians, 1684. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Mohegan Indians. Edwards, J. Letter relating to the Indian school at Stockbridge, 1751. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Edwards, J., *b.* 1745. Observations on the Mohegan language. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Holmes, A. Memoir of the Moheagan Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Konkapot, L. Last of the Mohegans. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Pickering, J. Notes to Edwards' Observations. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Report of a committee who visited the Oneida and Mohekunnah Indians, 1796. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st. ser. v. 5.)

Mohekunnah Indians. *See* **Mohegan Indians.**

Moir, John Macrae. Capital punishment. *See* **Mittermaier, C. J. A.**

Moister, William. History of Wesleyan missions. Illus. With an introduction by E. Hoole. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Moleschott, Jacob (Albert Willibrord). Chemistry of food and diet: with a chapter on food adulterations [by J. Scoffern]. Tr. by E. Bronner. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Molesworth, *Sir* William. Speech on the corn laws, Mar. 15, 1838. *See* **Villiers, C. P.,** *and others.*

Molesworth, William Nassau. History of England from 1830. Lond., 1871-73. 3 v. 8°.

— Prize essay, on the importance of an improved system of education for the upper and middle classes. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Prescott, W. H. (*In his* Biog. and crit. miscel.)

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)

Molina, Giovanni Ignacio. Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. Lond., 1809. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

Moll, Louis. Colonisation et agriculture de l'Algérie. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— Manuel d'agriculture; ou, Traité élémentaire de l'art du cultivateur. 3e éd., augmentée. Nancy, 1841. 18°.

— *and* **Gayot,** Éugène. La connaissance générale du mouton, études de zootechnie pratique sur les races ovines françaises et étrangères. Avec un atlas. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Mollet, Jean Étienne. Mémoire sur l'utilité du système d'emprisonnement individuel et cellulaire et sur les moyens qui peuvent en faciliter l'établissement dans le Royaume des Pays-Bas. Amsterdam, 1848. 8°. 51 p. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

Mollien, Gaspard Théodore. Travels in Africa, to the sources of the Senegal and Gambia, in 1818. With a map, and engravings. From the French. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— Travels in the republic of Colombia, 1822–23. Lond., 1824. 8°. Map.

Mollien, Nicolas François, *comte.* Reeve, H. (*In his* Royal and republican France, v. 1.)

Mollusca. Binney, W. G. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1860. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 5, 9.)

— — Land and fresh-water shells of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

— — *and* Bland, T. Land and fresh-water shells of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 8.)

— Brussels. Société Malacologique de Belgique. Annales. Tome 1–10. 1863–75. Bruxelles, [1865–76]. 10 v. 8°.

— — Procès-verbaux des séances. Tome 2–5. Bruxelles, 1873–76. 4 v. 8°.

— Carpenter, P. P. Mollusks of western North Amer. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 10.)

— Gill, T. Arrangement of the families of mollusks. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 10.)

— Gould, A. A. Mollusca and shells. Phila., 1852–56. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 12.)

— Lankester, E. R. Contributions to the developmental history of the mollusca. Lond., 1875. 4°.

— Lea, I., *and others.* Check lists of the shells of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

— Phipson, T. L. The utilization of minute life; studies on insects, mollusca, *etc.* L., 1864. 16°.

— Prime, T. Monograph of American corbiculadæ. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of conchology. Phila., 1844. 12°.

— Stimpson, W. Researches upon the hydrobiinæ and allied forms. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

Molly Maguires. Dewees, F. P. The Molly Maguires, the origin, growth, and character of the organization. Phila., 1877. 12°.

Moluccas *or* **Spice Islands.** Middleton, *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. From the ed. of 1606. Annotated and ed. by B. Corney. Lond., 1855. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 19.)

Moluccas *or* **Spice Islands,** *continued.*

— Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, *etc.*, at the close of the 16th century. Tr. by E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1868. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 39.)

Mommsen, (Christian Matthias) Theodor. History of Rome. Tr., with additions, by W. P. Dickson. With a preface by L. Schmitz. Lond., 1862–66. 4 v. in 5. 16°.

— *and others.* Letters on the war between Germany and France. By T. Mommsen, D. F. Strauss, F. M. Müller, and T. Carlyle. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Monagas, José Tadeo. Monagas and Paez: brief view of late events in Venezuela. N.Y., 1850. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Monastic institutions. Montalembert, C. F. de T., *comte* de. The monks of the West from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Edin., Lond., 1861–67. 5 v. 8°.

— Newdegate, C. N. Monastic and conventual institutions. Speech in the House of Commons, 3d Mar., 1865. Edin., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Ruffner, H. Fathers of the desert; account of the origin of monkery, *etc.* N.Y., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— Young, H. J. Monastic and conventual institutions: their legal position, property, and disabilities. Lond., 1873. 8°.

See also **Nunneries.**

Monckton, Herbert. Proceedings and forms in conducting the elections of members of Parliament. Lond., 1868. 8°. 45 p.

Moncreiff, *Sir* Henry Wellwood. Present aspects of the Cardross case. Edin., 1861. 16°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope. Famous historical scenes from three centuries. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°. vii, 600 p. Illus.

Moncrieff, C. C. Scott. Irrigation in southern Europe: report of a tour of inspection, 1867–68, for the government of India. Lond., 1868. 8°. Maps and plates.

Mondelet, Dominique. Report. *See* **Canada.** *Commissioners [on] the U. S. Penitentiaries.*

Money. Bagehot, W. Lombard Street: a description of the money market. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Bailey, S. Money and its vicissitudes in value. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— Baxter, R. The panic of 1866, with its lessons on the currency act. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— Binney, T. Money: a popular exposition in rough notes. [Sermons.] 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Browne, W. A. Money, weights, and measures of the chief commercial nations, with the British equivalents. 4th ed. Lond., 1870. 18°.

— Carey, H. C. Money: a lecture. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Cruickshank, J. Observations on money, as the medium of commerce. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

— Diggs, D. W. Money of all nations equalized, and currency rates of sterling exchange. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

Money, *continued.*

— Hamilton, R. Money and value, inquiry into the means and ends of economic production. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— Howe, J. B. Monetary and industrial fallacies. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— James, H. Essays on money, exchanges, and political economy. Lond., 1820. 2 pts. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)

— Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

— Leake, S. M. Historical account of English money. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1745. 8°.

— Linderman, H. R. Money and legal tender in the U.S. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

— Lloyd, W. W. Panics and their panaceas. The theory of money, metallic or paper. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Money market, The: what it is, what it does, and how it is managed. 3d ed., revised. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Moran, C. Money. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— Mystery of money explained, and illust. by the monetary hist. of England. 2d ed. L., 1863. 8°.

— Partee, W. B. The science of money. Phila., 1871. 12°.

— Plunkett, T. F. Money-panics and specie payments. Pittsfield, 1873. 8°.

— Poor, H. V. Money and its laws: embracing a history of the currencies of the U.S. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Raithby, J. Law and principles of money considered; in a letter to W. Huskisson. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Schurz, C. Unanswerable exposition of the folly of fiat money. Speech at Cincinnati, Sept. 28, 1878. *n.p.*, [1878]. 4°.

— Spooner, L. The law of prices: a demonstration of the necessity for an indefinite increase of money. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— Table to bring old tenor into lawful money, 1850. (**N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Theory of money in connection with political economy. Edin., 1868. 16°.

— Theory of money: with an epitome of the history of the Bank of England. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Tucker, G. Theory of money and banks investigated. Bost., 1839. 12°.

— Walker, A. Nature and uses of money and mixed currency. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— Walker, F. A. Money. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

— Webster, R. Principles of monetary legislation. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Wells, D. A. Robinson Crusoe's money. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— Whately, R. Easy lessons on money matters. 12th ed. Lond., 1850. 12°. (**Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.**)

— Wilson, R. Observations on the depreciation of money, and the state of our currency. Edin., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

See also **Banks; — Coins; — Currency; — Exchange; — Gold currency.**

Mongolia. Pumpelly, R. Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 15.)

— Williamson, A. Journeys in north China, *etc.*, and eastern Mongolia. L., 1870. 2 v. 16°.

Mongredien, Augustus. England's foreign policy; an enquiry as to whether we should continue a policy of intervention, or adopt a policy of isolation. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Monitor, *pseud.* Increase of national defence and reduction of taxes. [*Anon.*] Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Monitor de las escuelas primarias. Tomo 1. Agosto, 1852–Junio, 1853. Num. 1–11. Santiago de Chile, 1852–53. 8°.

Monitors. *See* **Iron-clad ships.**

Monk, George, *Duke of Albemarle.* James, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)

Monk, Rule of the. *See* **Garibaldi, G.**

Monks. *See* **Monastic institutions.**

Monmouth, Robert Cary, *Earl of.* *See* **Cary.**

Monnier, Frédéric. L'instruction populaire en Allemagne, en Suisse, et dans les pays scandinaves. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Monod, Adolphe. Woman: her mission and her life. Tr. by W. G. Barrett. 4th ed., revised. Lond., 1870. 18°.

Monograms. Lillie, H. Alphabet of monograms. Lond., [1865]. 1. 8°.

Monongahela River. Navigator, containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, *etc.* Pittsburg, 1808. 12°.

Monopoly. Humphreys, W. H. Some suggestions on the subject of monopolies and special charters. Nashville, 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— O'Connor, A. C. Monopoly the cause of all evil. Paris, 1848. 3 v. 8°.

Monro, J. B. Letter on the personal liability of executors after distribution of the assets. Lond., 1838. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Monroe. *See also* **Munroe.**

Monroe, Benjamin. Reports of cases at common law and in equity in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1840–57. Frankfort, Cincin., 1841–58. 18 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2 and 6, 2d ed.

— *and* **Harlan,** James. Digest of cases at common law and in equity, decided by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1792–1853. Frankfort, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Monroe, James, *Pres. of the U.S.* Addresses and messages. (**Walker,** E. Addresses, *etc.*)

— Message, transmitting a digest of commercial regulations. *See* **United States.** *President.*

— The people the sovereigns, being a comparison of the government of the U. S. with those of the republics which have existed before. Ed. by S. L. Gouverneur. Phila., 1867. 12°.

— View of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French Republic, 1794–96. Illustrated by his instructions and correspondence, *etc.* Phila., 1797. 8°.

Monroe, James, *Pres. of the U. S., continued.*
— Adams, J. Q. Lives of Madison and Monroe. With historical notices of their administrations. Phila., 1854. 12°.
— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)
— Three patriots, [Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe]; or, The cause and cure of present evils. Balt., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)
— Waldo, S. P. Tour of Monroe, 1817; with a sketch of his life, *etc.* Hartford, 1818. 12°.

Monroe, Thomas B. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1824–28. 2d ed. Cincin., 1850. 7 v. in 3. 8°.

Monroe, *Mass.* Annual report of town officers, 1861–78. MS.

Monroe County, *N.Y.* Turner, O. (*In his* Pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase.)

Monroe County, *Wis.* McMillan, M. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe Counties. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Mons. Belgium. *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Province de Hainaut. Caisse de prévoyance à Mons, en faveur des ouvriers mineurs. Rapport annuel de 1850. Mons, 1851. f°.

Monson, Edward. Advantages of the separate system of drainage: with a description of the works at Halstead, Essex. Lond., 1875. 8°. vi, 29 p.
— Sewage no value. The sewage difficulty exploded. Lond., [1874]. 8°. 30 p.

Monson, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1865–78. Springfield, 1865–78. 8°.
— **State Almshouse.** *See* **Massachusetts.** *State Almshouse at Monson.*

Monson Academy. Discourses and speeches at the celebration of the semi-centennial anniversary, July 18–19, 1854. N.Y., 1855. 8°. 90 p.

Monstrelet, Enguerrand de. Chronicles, containing an account of the civil wars between the houses of Orleans and Burgundy, *etc.*, 1400 to 1467, and continued by others to 1516. Tr. by T. Johnes. Haford, 1809. 5 v. 4°. Plates.

Mont Cenis tunnel, its construction and probable consequences. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1873. 16°.

Montagu, Basil. Debates in the House of Commons, 1811, upon certain bills for abolishing the punishment of death. Lond., 1812. 8°.
— Opinions of different authors upon the punishment of death. 2d ed. Lond., 1812–16. 3 v. 8°.
— Summary of the law of lien. 1st Amer. ed., improved by a digest of American decisions. Exeter, 1822. 8°.
— *and* **Neale,** William Johnson. Law and practice of parliamentary elections. Lond., 1841. 12°.

Montagu, *Lady* Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 1.)
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Montagu, *Lord* Robert. Arbitration instead of war, and a defence of the Commune. Lond., 1872. 16°.
— Expostulation in extremis: or, Remarks on Mr. Gladstone's "Political expostulation on the Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance." Lond., 1874. 8°. 57 p.
— Four experiments in church and state and the conflict of churches. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Montague, *Mass.* Finance for the year ending Feb. 22, 1860; Treasurer's account, 1861–66; Selectmen's account, 1867; Annual report of the selectmen, 1868–78. Greenfield, Athol Depot, Montague, 1860–78. 8°.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. Works, comprising his essays, journey into Italy, and letters, with notes from all the commentators, biog. notices, *etc.*, by W. Hazlitt. New ed., by O. W. Wight. N.Y., 1859. 4 v. 8°. Port.
— Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Representative men.)

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, *comte* de. The monks of the West from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Edin., Lond., 1861–67. 5 v. 8°. Map.
— La victoire du Nord aux États-Unis. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— *English.* The victory of the North in the United States. Bost., [1865]. 8°. 32 p.

Montalivet, Marthe Camille Bachasson, *comte* de. Le roi Louis-Philippe et sa list civile. Paris, 1850. 12°.

Montana. *Legislative Assembly.*
— Laws, memorials, and resolutions of the territory, 7th session, 1871–72. Prefixed, the constitution of the United States, and the acts organizing the territory. [Helena], 1872. 8°.
— *Same.* Extraordinary sess., 1873. Helena, 1874. 8°.
— *Same.* 8th–10th sess., 1874–77. Helena, 1874–77. 3 v. 8°.
Note. The laws of the 10th sess., 1877, contain the Code of civil procedure.
— School law, 1872. Virginia City, 1872. 8°. 32 p.

Reports.
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1868–73. By H. N. Blake. Vol. 1. Virginia City, 1873. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 2. 1873–77. By H. N. Blake and C. Hedges. San Francisco, 1877. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.
— Biennial report of C. Hedges, 1872–3, 74–5; Report, 1876. Cincin., Helena, 1874–77. 8°.
Note. The reports for 1872–3 and 1876 contain the school laws and forms.

Montauk Indians. Occum, S. Account of the Montauk Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Montbazon, Marie d'Avangour, *duchesse* de. Menzies, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 1.)

Montecuccoli, *or* **Montecuculi,** Raimondo, *conte* de'. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 2.)

Monteith, William. *See* **Narrative** of the conquest of Finland.

Monterey, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1861–62, 64–78. Lee, Great Barrington, 1861–78. 8°.
Note. Partly in manuscript.

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron de la Brède et de.* The spirit of laws. 1st Amer. from the 5th Lond. ed. Worcester, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— View of the Engl. constitution. L., 1781. 8°. 74 p.

Montfort, Jeanne, *comtesse* de. Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Montgomery, Henry. Importance and method of early religious education. Bost., 1830. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 37.)

Montgomery, James, *of Saco, Me.* Practical detail of the cotton manufacture of the U.S., and the state of the manufacture compared with that of Great Britain. Illus. Glasgow, 1840. 8°.

Montgomery, James, *of Sheffield.* Holland, J., *and* Everett, J. Memoirs of the life and writings of Montgomery, including selections from his correspondence, *etc.* Lond., 1854–56. 7 v. 8°.

Montgomery, James Eglinton. Our Admiral's flag abroad. Cruise of Admiral Farragut, 1867–68. N.Y., 1869. sm. 4°. Portrait and illus.

Montgomery, John. The wealth of nature. Our food supplies from the vegetable kingdom. Lond., 1875. 16°. Illus.

Montgomery, John T. The writ of habeas corpus and Mr. Binney. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. 29 p.

Montgomery, Richard. Armstrong, J. Life of Montgomery. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 1.)

— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 3.)

— Freeman, E. Account of Gen. Montgomery's burial. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— H., L. L. Biographical notes concerning Gen. Montgomery, with hitherto unpublished letters. [Poughkeepsie], 1876. 8°.

— Le Moine, J. M. The sword of Brig.-Gen. Montgomery; a memoir. Quebec, 1870. 16°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Montgomery, *Sir* Robert. Discourse concerning the establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. Lond., 1717. 8°. 24 p. Plan. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

Montgomery, Robert. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Crit., hist. and miscel. essays, v. 2.)

Montgomery, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen for the year ending Apr. 1867–75; Annual reports, 1876–78. Westfield, 1876–78. 8°.
Note. In manuscript previous to 1876.

Montgomery County, *Pa.* Muhlenberg, H. M. Derivation of the name of "the Trappe" in Montgomery Co. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Monthly anthology and Boston review. Vol. 1–8. Bost., 1804–10. 8 v. in 7. 8°.

Monthly chronicle of events, discoveries, improvements and opinions. Illus. with maps and drawings. Bost., 1840–42. 3 v. 8°.

Monthly journal of agriculture. *See* **Skinner, J. S.**

Monthly law reporter. Ed. by P. W. Chandler, S. H. Phillips [and others]. Vol. 1–26; v. 27, no. 1–7. Bost., 1839–66. 26 v. 8°.
Note. Discontinued. Vol. 11–19 called "New series, v. 1–9."

Montor, Alexis François Artaud de. *See* **Artaud de Montor.**

Montpelier, *Vt.* Thompson, D. P. History of Montpelier, 1781–1860. With biographical sketches. Montpelier, 1860. 8°.

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *duchesse* de. Menzies, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 2.)

Montreal. Natural History Society. 3d, 5th–9th, 25th–27th, 29th annual report. Montreal, 1830–57. 8°.

— — Lachlan, R. Retrospective glance at the progressive state of the Society. Montreal, 1852. 8°.

— **Société de Tempérance.** Annales de la tempérance, jan.–avril, 1854. Montréal, 1854. 8°.

— **Société Historique de Montréal.** Mémoires. 5e livraison. Montréal, 1870. 8°.
Contents.
Viger, J. Regne militaire en Canada, 1760–64. Tome 1.

Montreal and Kingston Railway. Report on a survey for the railway bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, surveyed in 1851–52. Montreal, 1853. 8°. 53, (2) p.

Montresor, *Col.* Journal of a tour from the St. Lawrence to the Kennebec, 1760. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Montrose, James Graham, *Marquis of.* *See* **Graham.**

Montrose. *Royal Lunatic Asylum.* *See* **Royal Lunatic Asylum of Montrose.**

Montucci, H. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Écosse. *See* **Demogeot, J. C.,** *and* **Montucci, H.**

Monuments of Washington's patriotism: containing a fac simile of his public accounts kept during the revolutionary war; and documents connected with his military command and civil administration; embracing the farewell address. With an eulogium on Washington, by W. Jackson. Wash., 1838. 4°. Portrait and illus.

Monymoyk Indians. Stiles, E. Monymoyk Indians, 1762. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Mooar, George. Historical manual of the South Church, Andover, Mass. [*Anon.*] Andover, 1859. 12°. Portrait.

Moody, Charles C. P. Biographical sketches of the Moody family, 1633–1842. Bost., 1847. 12°.

Moody, George. *See* **English** journal of education.

Moody, John. Floating batteries, light-ships, beacons, and lifeboats. Lond., 1867. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Moody, Loring. The destruction of the republic and of all constitutional liberty, the object of the rebellion. Lond., 1863. 8°. 35 p.

Moody, William. Crown cases reserved for consideration; and decided by the judges of England, 1824–37. Vol. 1. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— *Same.* 1824–44. With notes, by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (**British** crown cases, v. 2, 4.)

— Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, 1823–26. *See* **Ryan, E.,** *and* **Moody, W.**

Moody, William, *continued.*

— *and* **Malkin,** Benjamin Heath. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the western and Oxford circuits, 1827–30. Phila., 1852. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 22.)

Moody family. *See* **Moody,** C. C. P.

Moohummudan law. *See* **Mohammedan law.**

Moon, George Washington. The bad English of Lindley Murray and other writers on the English language. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— The Dean's English, a criticism on [Alford's] 'Queen's English.' 4th ed. N.Y., [1865]. 16°.

Moon, William. Consequences and ameliorations of blindness. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°. 48 p.

Moon. GUILLEMIN, A. Wonders of the moon. Tr. by M. G. Mead. Ed., with additions, by Maria Mitchell. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

— LOCKE, R. A. The moon hoax. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Moore, Andrew. Compendious history of the Turks. Lond., 1660. 2 v. 8°.

Moore, Bartholomew F. Revised code of North Carolina, 1854. *See* **North Carolina.** *General Assembly.*

Moore, Edmund F. Cases selected from v. 1–7 of Moore's Privy Council reports, 1836–50. [Bost., 1853.] 8°. (**English** admiralty reports, v. 4.)

— Law reports. Privy Council appeals. *See* **Law** reports.

Moore, Ely. Speech [on the laboring classes] in reply to the Hon. W. Thompson and others, House of Representatives, May 5, 1836. *n.p.*, [1836]. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

Moore, Francis. Voyage to Georgia, begun in 1735. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Moore, Frank. American eloquence: speeches and addresses, by the most eminent orators of America; with biographical sketches and notes. N.Y., 1857. 8°. Portraits.

— Antiquities of Long Island. *See* **Furman,** G.

— Ballad history of the American revolution, 1765–83. Part 2. Bunker Hill number. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Biog. introduction. (**Johnson,** A. Speeches.)

— Diary of the American revolution. From newspapers and original documents. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 8°. Portraits, maps, *etc.*

— Heroes and martyrs: notable men of the time, 1861–62. N.Y., [186–]. 4°. Portraits.

Contents.

Winfield Scott. — John Ellis Wool. — William Henry Seward. — Nathaniel Lyon. — William Lowell Putnam. — Michael Corcoran. — Abraham Lincoln. — Louis Blenker. — Franz Sigel. — Henry W. Bellows. — John Trout Greble. — Nathaniel P. Banks. — George B. McClellan. — William Sprague. — Henry B. Hidden. — John C. Fremont. — Alfred Ely. — Abram Duryea. — Joseph K. F. Mansfield. — John A. Dix. — Ambrose E. Burnside. — Frazar A. Stearns. — Ephraim E. Ellsworth. — Gideon Welles. — Theodore Winthrop. — Frederick W. Lander. — William S. Rosecrans. — Benjamin F. Butler. — Charles Sumner. — Henry W. Halleck. — Joseph Holt. — George A. McCall. — John A. Andrew. — Robert Anderson. — Samuel F. Dupont. — Edward D. Baker. — Charles Wilkes. — John Pope. — Silas H. Stringham. — Andrew H. Foote.

— Materials for history. With notes and illus. 1st ser. N.Y., 1861. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. **Laurens,** H. Correspondence.

Moore, Frank, *continued.*

— Patriot preachers of the American revolution. With biographical sketches. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

Contents.

Jonathan Mayhew. — Samuel Langdon. — Jacob Duché. — William Smith. — John Joachim Zubly. — John Hurt. — William Gordon. — Nathaniel Whitaker. — Oliver Hart. — Samuel Stillman. — David Tappan. — John Rodgers. — George Duffield.

— Portrait gallery of the war: a biographical record. With portraits. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— The rebellion record. With an introductory address, by E. Everett. With portraits, maps, *etc.* N.Y., 1861–68. 11 v. 8°.

— Record of the year. *See* **Record.**

— Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Illus. Hartford, 1866. 8°.

Moore, George, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1876, *merchant.* SMILES, S. George Moore, merchant and philanthropist. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Moore, George, *M.D.* Power of the soul over the body. 6th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Moore, George F., *and* **Walker,** Richard S. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Texas, 1858–60. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 22–24.

Moore, George Henry. Hist. notes on the employment of negroes in the American army of the revolution. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* Additional notes. [N.Y., 1866.] l. 8°. 15 p.

— Treason of Charles Lee, Major General in the American army of the revolution. N.Y., 1860. 8°. Portraits.

Moore, Henry. Instructions for preparing abstracts of titles: added, a collection of precedents. From the 2d London ed. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 77.)

Moore, J. Scott. Pre-glacial man, and geological chronology for three millions of years. 2d ed. Dublin, 1869. 8°.

Moore, Jacob Bailey. Account of the storm and avalanches at the White Mountains, 1826. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Annals of Concord, N.H., 1726–1823. Added, a memoir of the Penacook Indians. Concord, 1824. 8°.

— Collections, topog., hist., and biog., relating to New Hampshire. — Gazetteer of New Hampshire. *See* **Farmer,** J., *and* **Moore,** J. B.

— Historical sketch of Concord, N.H. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Memoir of Abel Parker. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Memoir of John Farmer. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Memoirs of American governors. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1846. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

John Carver. — William Bradford. — Edward Winslow. — Thomas Prence. — Josias Winslow. — Thomas Hinckley. — John Winthrop. — Thomas Dudley. — John Haynes. — Henry Vane. — Richard Bellingham. — John Endecott. — John Leverett. — Simon Bradstreet. — Joseph Dudley. — Edmund Andros.

— *Same.* Lives of the governors of New Plymouth and Mass. Bay; 1620–1792. Bost., 1851. 8°. Port.

Moore, Jacob Bailey, *continued.*
— Topographical and historical sketch of Andover, N.H. Concord, 1822. 8°. 24 p.
Moore, James. Kilpatrick and our cavalry. With illus. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
Moore, James Carrick. Narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by Sir J. Moore. 5th ed. Lond., 1809. 4°. Portrait, engravings and map.
Moore, John Bayley. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, 1817–27. 12 v. (**English** common law reports, v. 4, 16–17, 22.)
— *and* **Payne,** Joseph. Reports of cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 1827–29. Vol. 1–2. (**English** common law reports, v. 17.)
— *and* **Scott,** John. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 1831–34. Phila., 1853–54. 4 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 28, 30.)
Moore, John M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Arkansas, 1872–77. *See* **Arkansas.** *Reports.* Vol. 28–30.
Moore, Thomas, *the poet.* Prose and verse, with passages from the memoirs of Lord Byron. With notes ed. by R. H. Shepherd, and a preface by R. H. Stoddard. N.Y., 1878. 8°. Portrait.
— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Moore's Life of Lord Byron. (*In his* Crit., hist., and miscel. essays, v. 2.)
Moore, Thomas, *curator of the Botanic Garden, Chelsea.* Treasury of botany. *See* **Lindley, J.,** *and* **Moore, T.**
Moore, Zephaniah Swift. Sermon at the annual election, May 27, 1818. Bost., 1818. 8°. 27 p.
Mooreland, *Pa.* Buck, W. J. History of Mooreland. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
Moors, John F. Discourse preached at the funeral of Luther B. Lincoln, in Deerfield, May 13, 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)
Moors. Condé, J. A. History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Tr. by Mrs. J. Foster. Lond., 1854–55. 3 v. 8°.
— Florian, J. P. C. de. History of the Moors of Spain. From the French. Added, a brief notice of Islamism. N.Y., 1860. 16°.
Moors' Charity School. *See* **Dartmouth College.**
Moorsom, James M. Law reports, Exchequer division, 1875–77. *See* **Law** reports.
Moos, S. Archives of ophthalmology and otology. *See* **Archives.**
Moral philosophy. *See* **Ethics.**
Moran, Charles. Money. N.Y., 1863. 8°.
Moravia. Weeber, H. C. Das Markgrafthum Mähren nach seinen landwirthschaftlichen Verhältnissen im weiteren Sinne, statistisch skizzirt. Brünn, 1873. 4°.
Moravian Historical Society. Reichel, W. C. Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Society, to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York and Connecticut. N.Y., 1860. 8°.
Moravians. Cranz, D. History of Greenland: containing a relation of the mission carried on by the Unitas Fratrum. Lond., 1767. 2 v. 8°.
— Henry, J. Sketches of Moravian life and character. Phila., 1859. 12°.
— Reichel, W. C. Memorials of the Moravian Church. Vol. 1. Phila., 1870. 8°.
— Schweinitz, E. de. Moravian manual. Phila., 1859. 12°.
Moray, *Scotland.* Dunbar, E. D. Social life in former days, chiefly in Moray. Edin., 1865. 8°.
Mordaunt, Charles, *Earl of Peterborough.* James, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)
More, Hannah. Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women of this century.)
More, *Sir* Thomas. Descripcion of Richard III. (**Tauchnitz,** (C.) B. Five centuries of the English language and literature.)
— Utopia. Originally printed in Latin, 1516. Tr. by R. Robinson. 2d rev. ed., 1556. Lond., 1869. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 6.)
— Macdiarmid, J. (*In his* Lives of Brit. statesmen.)
— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Life of More. (*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 1.)
— Myers, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)
Morea. *See* **Greece.**
Moreau, Jean Victor. Life and campaigns of Moreau. [*Anon.*] By an officer of the staff. Tr. from the French, [with additions by J. Davis]. N.Y., 1806. 12°.
Moreau-Christophe, Louis Mathurin. Défense du projet de loi sur les prisons contre les attaques de ses adversaires. Paris, 1844. 8°.
Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre. Éléments de statistique. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1856. 12°.
— Recherches statistiques sur l'esclavage colonial et sur les moyens de le supprimer. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— Statistique de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande. Avec une carte. Paris, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°.
— Statistique de l'Espagne. Avec une carte. [Paris], 1834. 8°.
Moreau de Saint-Méry, (Médéric) Louis Élie. Topographical and political description of the Spanish part of Saint Domingo: tr. by W. Cobbett. Phila., 1796. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Note. Title-pages wanting.
Morehead, James T. Address in commemoration of the first settlement of Kentucky: delivered at Boonesborough the 25th May, 1840. Frankfort, 1840. 8°.
Morehouse, George R. Anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. *See* **Mitchell, S. W.,** *and* **Morehouse, G. R.**
Moreira, Nicoláo Joaquim. Agricultural instructions for those who may emigrate to Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 8°. Portrait.
— Historical notes concerning the vegetable fibres exhibited by S. L. da C. Leite. N.Y., 1876. 16°. 16 p.
Morel, Conway. Authority and conscience: debate on the tendency of dogmatic theology, and on the characteristics of faith. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Morell. *See also* **Morrell.**

Morell, *Mrs.* C. The mythology of Greece and Rome. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Morell, J. D. WILKINSON, J. J. G. Remarks on a late work on the philosophy of religion. Lond., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Morell, John Reynell. Algeria: topography and history of French Africa. Lond., 1854. 8°. Map and illus.

Morell, Thomas. Elements of the history of philosophy and science, to the commencement of the 18th century. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Moret y Prendergast, —. Local government and taxation in Spain. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 3d ser.)

Morfit, Campbell. Encyclopedia of chemistry. — Recent improvements in the chemical arts. *See* **Booth, J. C.,** *and* **Morfit,** C.

Morga, Antonio de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th century. Tr. with notes and a letter from L. Vaez de Torres, by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1868. 8°. Portrait. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 39.)

Morgan, Christopher. Documentary history of New York. *See* **New York.** *Legisl.* (*Miscel doc.*)

— New York civil and criminal justice. *See* **Jenkins,** J. S., *and others.*

Morgan, Daniel. GRAHAM, J. Life of Morgan. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Morgan, George. Letter to Gen. Washington, inclosing the Lord's prayer in Shawanese, 1789. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

Morgan, Hector Davies. Doctrine and law of marriage, adultery and divorce. Oxford, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Morgan, Henry James. Canadian parliamentary companion, 1875. 10th ed. Ottawa, 1875. 32°.

— Sketches of celebrated Canadians. Montreal, 1865. 8°. 779 p.

— Tour of the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States. [*Anon.*] Montreal, 1860. 8°. Portrait.

Morgan, John Edward. University oars, enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat-race, 1829–69. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Morgan, John H. SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

See also **Morgan raid claims.**

Morgan, Lewis Henry. The American beaver and his works. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Ancient society; or, Researches in the lines of human progress from savagery to civilization. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Circular in reference to the degrees of relationship among different nations. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

— Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. Wash., 1871. 4°. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 17.)

Morgan, Nathaniel H. Morgan genealogy. History of James Morgan, of New London, Conn. and his descendants, 1607–1869. Hartford, 1869. 8°. Portraits.

Morgan, Pliny B. The coming conflict: with the inquiry, Ought Christians to bear arms? Discourse, May 12, 1861. Bost., 1861. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 72.)

Morgan, Sydney Owenson, *Lady.* Italy. New ed. Lond., 1821. 3 v. 8°.

Morgan, William. NARRATIVE of the facts and circumstances relating to the kidnapping and presumed murder of Morgan. Added, the late trials at Canandaigua. Rochester, 1827. 12°.

Morgan family. *See* **Morgan,** N. H.

Morgan raid claims. OHIO. *Commrs. of Morgan Raid Claims.* Report. Columbus, 1865. 8°.

Morgues, Jacques Le Moyne de. *See* **Le Moyne,** Jacques.

Morier, R. B. D. Agrarian legislation of Prussia. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 1st ser.)

— Local government considered in its historical development in Germany and England, with reference to recent legislation in Prussia. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 3d ser.)

Morin, Arthur Jules. Expériences sur le tirage des voitures, faites en 1837 et 1838. Metz, 1839. 4°.

— Expériences sur les roues hydrauliques à aubes planes, et à augets. Metz, 1836. 4°. Plates.

Morison, James Cotter. Irish grievances shortly stated. Lond., 1868. 8°. 92 p.

Moritz, *Kurfürst von Sachsen.* *See* **Maurice,** *Elector of Saxony.*

Morley, Henry. English writers. Vol. 1–2, part 1. Lond., 1866–67. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Part 1. Celts and Anglo-Saxons, with an introductory sketch. — Part 2. From the conquest to Chaucer. 2. Part 1. From Chaucer to Dunbar.

— Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim. Lond., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Palissy the potter. The life of Bernard Palissy of Saintes. New ed. Lond., [1878]. sm. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Morley, John. Edmund Burke: a historical study. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— The struggle for national education. 3d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Voltaire. 2d ed., revised. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Morley, Samuel. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Morley, William H. The administration of justice in British India. Lond., 1858. 1. 8°.

Mormonism. BENNETT, J. C. History of the Saints. Bost., 1842. 12°.

— BONWICK, J. The Mormons and the silver mines. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— BROWN, B. Testimonies for the truth. Liverpool, 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— BURTON, R. F. City of the Saints. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— DAVIS, G. T. M. Authentic account of the massacre of J. and H. Smith, with a history of Mormonism. St. Louis, 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

Mormonism, *continued.*

— Demoralizing doctrines, and disloyal teachings of the Mormon hierarchy. The condition of woman in polygamy. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— Dixon, W. H. New America. Phila., 1867. 12°.

— Ferris, B. G. Utah and the Mormons. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Flanigan, J. H. Mormonism triumphant! Reply to Palmer's Internal evidence against the Book of Mormon. Liverpool, 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— Gunnison, J. W. The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints: history of their rise and progress. Phila., 1860. 12°.

— Mayhew, H. Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints. With memoirs of J. Smith. L., [1852]. sm. 8°.

— Pratt, O. Series of pamphlets [on Mormonism]. Liverpool, 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— Smith, J. Book of Mormon. N.Y., [1858]. 12°.

— Smucker, S. M. Religious, social, and political history of the Mormons. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Snow, L. The voice of Joseph, a brief account of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; with 'American exiles' memorial to Congress. Abbreviated from the Italian ed. Liverpool, 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— Spencer, O. Patriarchal order, or, Plurality of wives! [Liverpool, 1853.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— Stansbury, H. Account of the Mormon settlement. (*In his* Expedition to the valley of the Great Salt Lake.)

— Stenhouse, F. Exposé of polygamy in Utah. 2d ed. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Van Deusen, I. M., *and* M., *pseud.* Spiritual delusions: a key to the mysteries of Mormonism. N.Y., 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— – Startling disclosures of the great Mormon conspiracy against the liberties of this country. N.Y., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

See also **Smith, J.; — Utah; — Young,** B.

Mornington, William Pole Tylney Long Wellesley, *Viscount Wellesley, Earl of.* *See* **Wellesley.**

Morocco. Abu-l-Hasan Ali Ben Abd Allah Ibn Abi Zer' *Fesano.* Annales regum Mauritaniæ ad annum fugæ 726. Ed. C. J. Tornberg. Upsaliæ, 1843–46. 3 v. in 1. 4°.

— Hardman, F. The Spanish campaign in Morocco. Edin., 1860. 8°.

Morrell, J. Conyers. The sanitary question and treatment of town's refuse. Manchester, [Eng.], 1868. 12°. 24 p.

Morrell, William. Poem on New England, 1623. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Morren, Charles. Palmes et couronnes de l'horticulture de Belgique, 1845–50. 1e année. Bruxelles, 1851. 16°.

Morris, Benjamin Franklin. Christian life and character of the civil institutions of the United States. Phila., 1864. 8°. 831 p.

— Memorial record of the nation's tribute to Abraham Lincoln. Wash., 1865. 8°. Portrait and engravings.

Morris, Caspar. Contributions to the medical history of Pennsylvania. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

Morris, Corbyn. Observations on the past growth and present state of London, 1751. (**Collection** of the yearly bills of mortality.)

Morris, Eastin. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Iowa, [1839–46]. Iowa City, 1847. 8°.

Morris, Ed. Ten acres enough. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Morris, Edward E. Epochs of history. N.Y., Bost., 1874–75. 5 v. 16°.

Namely.

Cox, G. W. The crusades.
Gairdner, J. The houses of Lancaster and York.
Gardiner, S. R. The thirty years' war.
Seebohm, F. Era of the Protestant revolution.
Warburton, W. P. Edward III.

— *and others.* Epochs of modern history. Lond., N.Y., 1876. 4 v. 16°.

Namely.

Creighton, M. The age of Elizabeth.
Gardiner, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution.
Hale, E. The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678–97.
Stubbs, W. The early Plantagenets.

Morris, Gouverneur. Answer to War in disguise; remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1806. 8°. 76 p. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

— Oration, New York, 31st Dec., 1799. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

— Sparks, J. Life of Morris, with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. Bost., 1832. 3 v. 12°.

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Morris, Henry. Early history of Springfield, [1636–75]. An address, Oct. 16, 1875, on the 200th anniversary of the burning of the town by the Indians. Springfield, 1876. 8°. 85 p. Port.

— History of the First Church in Springfield. Address delivered June 22, 1875. With portraits and illus. Springfield, 1875. 8°. 60 p.

Morris, Israel W. The duty on coal. Phila., 1872. 8°. 16 p.

Morris, J. P. Glossary of the words and phrases of Furness, North Lancashire. Lond., 1869. 16°.

Morris, John. The condition of Catholics under James I. Father Gerard's narrative of the gunpowder plot: with his life. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Morris, John G. Catalogue of the described lepidoptera of North America. Wash., 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 3.)

— Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of North Amer. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 4.)

Morris, John M. Military and civil history of Connecticut, 1861–65. *See* **Croffut,** W. A., *and* **Morris,** J. M.

Morris, Joshua S. Mississippi reports, [1870–73]. *See* **Mississippi.** *Reports.* Vol. 43–48.

Morris, Lewis. Papers, 1738–46. N.Y., 1852. 8°. (**N. J. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9.)

Morris, Richard. Specimens of early English literature, 1250–1400. With introduction, notes, *etc.* Oxford, 1867. 16°.

Contents.

English version of Genesis and Exodus. — **Guildford,** N. de. The owl and the nightingale. — **Story** of Havelok the Dane. — **Romance** of King Alexander. — **Robert** *of Gloucester.* Reign of William the Conqueror. — **Life** of St. Dunstan. — **Metrical** English psalter. — **Psalms** from Hereford's version. — **Proverbs** of Hendyng. — **Specimens** of lyric poetry. — **Mannyng,** R. Handlyng synne. — **Shoreham,** W. de. De baptismo. — **Cursor** mundi. — **Sunday** sermons in verse. — **Dan Michael.** Sermon on Matthew, xxiv. 43. — **Rolle,** R. The pricke of conscience. — **Minot,** L. Political songs. — **Mandeville,** *Sir* J. Travels. — **Alliterative** poems. — **Sir** Gawayne and the green knight. — **Romance** of William and the werwolf. — **Langlande,** W. Vision of Piers Ploughman. — **Wycliffe,** J. Gospel of St. Mark. — **Trevisa,** J. Translation of Higden's Polychronicon. — **Chaucer,** G. Selections from Canterbury tales. — **Gower,** J. Selections from Confessio amantis.

See also **Liber** cure cocorum, *etc.*

Morris, Robert, *b.* 1733, *d.* 1806. Diplomatic correspondence. (**Sparks,** J. Dipl. corr. of the Amer. rev., v. 11–12.)

— Statements of the receipts and expenditures of public monies, during [his] administration, [1781–84]. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Treasury.*

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 5.)

— Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve. Rochester, 1851. 8°.

— Watson, J. F. Account of Morris's draft on Benjamin Franklin. — Morris's application to Friends for pecuniary relief for the southern war, 1781. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Morris, Robert. The organization of the public debt and a plan for the relief of the treasury. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

Morris, Thomas, *architect.* Clue to railway compensation for property and person. 2d ed., with supplement. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Morris, Thomas, *sergeant.* Recollections of military service, in 1813–15, through Germany, Holland, and France; including some details of the battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo. Lond., 1845. 12°.

Morris, William Gouverneur. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of California, 1855. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 5.

Morris, William H. Field tactics for infantry. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Morris, William O'Connor. The French revolution and first empire. Lond., 1874. 8°. Maps.

Morris Canal. New Jersey. *Commrs.* [*on*] *Exploring the Route of a Canal to Unite the River Delaware with the Passaic.* Report, with accompanying documents. Morristown, 1823. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Morrison, A. F. Eulogy, at Indianapolis, June 28, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Morrison, Charles R. Digest of cases in the Superior and Supreme Judicial Courts of New-Hampshire, 1816–65, and reported in New-Hampshire reports, vol. 1 to 45 inclusive. Concord, 1868. l. 8°. xiv, 719 p.

Morrison, Thomas. Manual of school management. 5th ed. Glasgow, 1874. sm. 8°.

Morrison, W. Robert. The recent changes in the revised code examined. Lond., 1862. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Morrison, Walter. The recovery of Jerusalem. *See* **Wilson,** C. W., *and* **Warren,** C.

Morrison Education Society. 1st annual report, 1837. Canton, 1837. 8°. 29 p.

Morse, Abner. Genealogical record of several families bearing the name of Cutler in the United States. Bost., 1867. 8°. 80 p.

— Genealogical register of the descendants of several ancient Puritans. Vol. 2–3. Bost., 1859–61. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. **2.** Brigham. — Hapgood. — Pettee. — Hewins. — Frary. — Willis.
3. Richards genealogy.

Morse, Charles Fitch. Hist. discourse at Atkinson, N.H., on the centennial anniversary of the Congregational Church. Lawrence, 1875. 8°. 36 p.

Morse, Horace J. Catalogue of Conn. volunteer organizations. *See* **Connecticut.** *Adjutant-Gen.*

Morse, Jedidiah. American gazetteer. With maps. 2d ed., enlarged. Charlestown, 1804. 8°.

— Appeal to the public on the controversy respecting Harvard College; occasioned by complaints of Miss H. Adams. Charlestown, 1814. 8°.

— Description and hist. account of the Isles of Shoals. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— Report on Indian affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour in 1820. New Haven, 1822. 8°. Map and portrait.

— Sermon before the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co. Boston, June 6, 1803. Charlestown, 1803. 8°. 32 p.

— Sermon, Boston and Charlestown, May 9, 1798, the day recommended for solemn humiliation, fasting and prayer. Bost., 1798. 8°. 29 p.

— Sermon, Charlestown, Nov. 29, 1798, the anniversary thanksgiving in Massachusetts. With an appendix. Bost., 1798. 8°. 74 p.

— Sermon, exhibiting the present dangers and consequent duties of the citizens of the United States, Charlestown, April 25, 1799, the day of the national fast. Charlestown, 1799. 8°. 50 p.

— *and* **Parish,** Elijah. Compendious history of New England. 2d ed., with improvements. Newburyport, 1809. 12°. Map.

— — New gazetteer of the eastern continent. With maps. Charlestown, 1802. 8°.

— Law case, [J. Morse against J. Reid]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Morse, John Torrey. Charles Redington Mudge. — William Matticks Rogers. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

— Famous trials. Bost., 1874. 8°.

Contents.

Tichborne. — Troppman and Bonaparte. — Mrs. Wharton. — The Meteor. — Mrs. Laura D. Fair.

Morse, John Torrey, *continued.*
— Life of Alexander Hamilton. Bost., 1876. 2 v. 8°.
— Treatise on the law relating to banks and banking; with the national banking act, 1864, and amendments thereto. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Morse, Oliver A. Vindication of the claim of A. M. W. Ball to the authorship of "Rock me to sleep, mother." With an introductory note from L. R. Marsh. (**Leavenworth,** E. W. Who wrote "Rock me to sleep?")

Morse, Richard F. The Chippewas of Lake Superior. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese. Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States: the numbers of Brutus, originally published in the New-York observer. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1835. 18°.
— Present attempt to dissolve the American Union, a British aristocratic plot. By B. [*pseud.*]. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)
— Boston. *City Council.* Memorial of Morse. Bost., 1872. 8°.
— Prime, S. I. Life of Morse. N.Y., 1875. 8°.
— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Morse, Sidney Edwards. Geog., statist. and ethical view of the Amer. slaveholders' rebellion. With a map. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

Morsman, Oliver. History of Breed's, commonly called Bunker's Hill battle, June 17, 1775. Sacket's Harbor, 1830. 8°. 17 p.

Mortality. Elliott, E. B. Vital statistics. Law of mortality in Mass. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)
— Farren, G. Observations on the laws of mortality and disease. Lond., 1829. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)
— Foster, B. How we die in large towns. Lecture on the comparative mortality of Birmingham and other large towns. Lond., [1875]. 12°.
— Jarvis, E. Infant mortality. Bost., 1873. 8°.
— Neison, F. G. P. Contributions to vital statistics: a development of the rate of mortality, *etc.* 3d ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.

See also **Amherst,** *N.H.*; — **Augusta,** *Me.*; — **Concord,** *N.H.*; — **Gilmanton,** *N.H.*; — **Hartford,** *Conn.*; — **London**; — **Mutual Life Insurance Company**; — **Prudential Assurance Co.**; — **Wellfleet,** *Mass.*

Mortars. *See* **Cements.**

Mortgage. Anthoine de Saint-Joseph, —. Concordance entre les lois hypothécaires étrangères et françaises. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Coote, R. H. Treatise on the law of mortgage. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 18.)
— — *Same.* 2d Amer. ed., with notes and references. Phila., 1850. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 69.)
— Fisher, W. R. Law of mortgage, as applied to the redemption, foreclosure, *etc.*, of incumbered property. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 94.)
— France. *Ministère de la Justice et des Cultes.* Documents relatifs au régime hypothécaire et aux réformes qui ont été proposées. Paris, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
— Great Britain. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Law relating to the Landlord's Right of Hypothec in Scotland, in so far as regards Agricultural Subjects.* Report. Edin., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Mortgage, *continued.*
— Hilliard, F. Law of mortgages of real and personal property. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Jones, L. A. Treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. Bost., 1878. 2 v. 8°.
— Miller, S. Law of equitable mortgages. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 47.)

See also **Real property.**

Mortimer, Alexander. Law reports, Exchequer division, 1875-77. *See* **Law** reports.

Mortmain, Mortimer. Some remarks upon the practice of the Masters' Offices; with suggestions for amending it. Lond., 1847. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

Mortmain. Shelford, L. Practical treatise of the law of mortmain and charitable uses and trusts. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 36-37.)

Morton, A. C. Report on the survey of the European and North American Railway. *See* **Maine.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Morton, Charles. Holmes, A. Memoir of Morton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)
— Penhallow, S. Account of Morton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Morton, Edward. In the matter of the petition of Shedden and Shedden, against Her Majesty's Attorney-General, respondent, and R. Patrick and W. Patrick, cited to see proceedings. Judgment of the full court, dismissing the petition. Edin., 1861. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Morton, Ellis W. Division of Randolph. Argument before the committee of the Legislature on towns, Feb. 7, 1872. Bost., 1872. 8°. 49 p.

Morton, J. W. Vindication of the true Sabbath. Battle Creek, Mich., 1868. 16°. 68 p.

Morton, John, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1777. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6.)

Morton, John. On the nature and property of soils. 2d ed. Lond., 1840. 16°.

Morton, John Chalmers. Farmer's calendar. *See* **Young,** A.

Morton, Lloyd. Report on the physical condition of the Rhode Island regiments. *See* **Rhode Island.** *General Assembly.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Morton, Marcus. Address to the citizens of Taunton, Nov. 4-7, 1853. (**Discussions** on the constitution of Mass., 1853.)

Morton, Nathaniel. New England's memorial. 5th ed., containing large additions by J. Davis. Bost., 1826. 8°. Map.

Morton, Oliver Perry. Oration. (**Soldiers' National Cemetery Assoc.** Oration, *etc.*)
— Reconstruction. Speech in the U. S. Senate, Jan. 24, 1868, on the constitutionality of the reconstruction acts. [*In English and German.* Wash., 1868.] 8°. 8, 8 p.
— *and others.* Peace or war. The Democratic position illustrated by F. P. Blair, Jr. Speeches in the United States Senate, July 9-10, 1868. [*In English and German.*] Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8, 8 p.

Morton, Oliver Perry, *continued.*

— Walker, C. M. Sketch of the life, character and public services of Morton. Indianapolis, 1878. 16°.

Morton, Perez. Oration, Boston, April 8, 1776, on the reinterment of the remains of Warren. (**Orations** delivered to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

— *Same.* (**Biog.** sketch of Gen. Joseph Warren.)

Morton, Thomas. New English Canaan; or, New Canaan, containing an abstract of New England. *n.p.*, 1632. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

Morton, William Thomas Green. Rice, N. P. Trials of a public benefactor. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Mosasaurus. Gibbes, R. W. Memoir on mosasaurus, *etc.* (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 2.)

Moscow. Imperial Technical School. Della-Voss, V. Description of the scientific appliances for the study of mechanical art in the workshops of the Imperial Technical School. Moscow, 1876. 8°.

Moseley, Frederick P. Freight facilities. Reply to the statement of vice-president Lincoln, of the Boston and Albany Railroad. Bost., 1875. 8°. 23 p.

Moselle, Département de la. Boulangé, G. Archéologie. Notes pour servir à la statistique monumentale du Département de la Moselle. Metz, 1852. 8°.

Moses, Frederick. Treatise on the coal field of South Wales. 2d ed. Swansea, 1849. 12°.

Moses, Raphael J. *See* **National** bankruptcy register reports.

Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von. Ecclesiastical history, antient and modern. Tr. with notes, by A. Maclaine. Lond., 1782. 6 v. 8°.

Mosnier, Jean. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux, *etc.*, v. 2.)

Mosquera, Thomas C. de. Memoir on the physical and political geography of New Granada. Tr. by T. Dwight. N.Y., 1853. 8°. Map.

Moss, Joseph. Letter on [the] declaration [for Episcopacy in Connecticut]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Moss, Lemuel. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. Phila., 1868. 8°. 752 p. Illus.

Mossman, Samuel. Gems of womanhood. Engravings. Edin., [1870]. 16°.

Contents.

Joan of Arc. — Octavia. — Zenobia. — Boadicea. — Flora Macdonald. — Mrs. Elizabeth Fry. — Grace Darling. — African women. — Letitia Elizabeth Landon. — Mrs. Anne Damer. — Tarquinia Molza. — Madame de Staël. — Jane, Duchess of Gordon. — The Duchess of Duras. — Mrs. Elizabeth Montague. — Madame Récamier. — Mary, Countess of Pembroke. — Mrs. Hemans. — Madame de Sévigné. — Lady Rachel Russell. — Elizabeth of Siberia. — Anne Askew. — Madame Guyon.

— New Japan; its annals during the past twenty years. With map. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Mothers of great men. *See* **Ellis,** *Mrs.* S. S.

Moths. *See* **Lepidoptera.**

Motier, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de, *marquis de Lafayette. See* **Lafayette.**

Motives and consequences of the present war impartially considered. [*Anon.*] L., 1793. 8°. 67 p.

Motley, John Lothrop. Causes of the Amer. civil war. N.Y., 1861. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 71, 104.)

— Historic progress and American democracy: an address before the New-York Historical Society. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 74 p.

— History of the United Netherlands: from the death of William the Silent to 1609. With portraits. N.Y., 1861–68. 4 v. 8°.

— Life and death of John of Barneveld, with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war. With illus. N.Y., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— Rise of the Dutch Republic. N.Y., 1856. 3 v. 8°.

Mott, *Mrs.* Lucretia (Coffin). Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C. Lucretia Mott. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Mott, Valentine. Pain and anæsthetics. *See* **United States Sanitary Commission.**

Motte, *Mrs.* Rebecca (Brewton). Rebecca Motte. (**Wister,** *Mrs.* S. (B.), *and* **Irwin,** A. Worthy women of our first century.)

Mouffle d'Angerville, —. Private life of Lewis xv. Tr. by J. O. Justamond. Lond., 1781. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

Mould, R. A. Literary pearls, historical and biographical anecdotes, aphorisms, *etc.* With an introduction by Samuel, Lord Bishop of Winchester. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Mould. *See* **Fungi.**

Moule, A. E. Four hundred millions. Chapters on China and the Chinese. With maps and illus. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Moule, Thomas. English counties delineated. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 4°. Maps.

Moultrie, William. Memoirs of the American revolution, so far as it related to North and South Carolina and Georgia. N.Y., 1802. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Moultrie, Fort. Doubleday, A. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie, 1860–61. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

Mounds. Bradford, A. Letter respecting mounds. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Brunson, A. Ancient mounds in Crawford County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Gale, G. Upper Mississippi: or, Historical sketches of the mound-builders, *etc.* Chicago, 1867. 16°.

— Jewitt, L. Grave-mounds and their contents: a manual of archæology. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Lapham, I. A. Man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Pidgeon, W. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches: comprising explorations of the remains of the mound-builders in America. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Squier, E. G., *and* Davis, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley. Wash., 1848. 4°. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 1.)

— — *Same.* N.Y., 1848. 4°.

See also **America.** *Antiquities.*

Mount Auburn Cemetery. Annual report of the trustees, *etc.*, 1857–65, 67–78. Bost., 1858–78. 8°.

— Bigelow, J. History of the Cemetery. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Coolidge, A. J. Catalogue of the lots, names of proprietors, *etc.* Bost., 1867. 16°.

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary. 38th, 40th annual catalogue, 1874–75, 76–77. Northampton, 1875–77. 8°.

— The higher education of women. Addresses, July 3, 1873. [By W. S. Tyler and J. M. Greene.] Northampton, 1874. 8°. 31 p.

— Opening of Lyman Williston Hall. Address by W. S. Tyler and exercises of dedication. Springfield, 1877. 8°. 27 p.

— Nutting, M. O. Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke Seminary. Wash., 1876. 8°.

Mount Hope, *N.Y.* Stickney, C. E. (*In his* History of the Minisink region.)

Mount Hope, *R.I.* New England. *Commrs. of the United Colonies.* Letter respecting Mount Hope. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Mt. Independence, *Vt.* *See* **Ticonderoga.**

Mount Union College. History of the College, 1846–76. Cleveland, 1876. 8°. 31, (1) p.

Mount Vernon. Lossing, B. J. Mount Vernon and its associations. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Mount Vernon papers. *See* **Everett, E.**

Mount Washington, *Mass.* [Expenses of the town, 1862–68, 71–72, 75–76, 76–78.] MS.

— Heyden, G. History of Mount Washington. (**Field, D. D.** History of Berkshire.)

Mountaineer, *pseud.* *See* **Wright, C.**

Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. *See* **King, C.**

Mounteney, Barclay. Historical inquiry into the principal circumstances and events relative to the late Emperor Napoleon. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Mountfield, D. The national Church. History and principles of the church polity of England. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Mountfort, G. John Hancock. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Mountgomry, *Sir* Robert. *See* **Montgomery.**

Mouravieff, André Nicolaievitch. History of the Church of Russia. Tr. by R. W. Blackmore. Oxford, 1842. 8°.

Mourt, George. Journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth, 1621. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8; 2d ser. v. 9.)

— *Same.* With introduction, *etc.*, by H. M. Dexter. Bost., 1865. 4°. Maps. (**Wiggin, J. K.,** *and* **Lunt, W. P.** Library of New England hist., no. 1.)

Mower, Arthur. Vocal music as a branch of national education. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1.)

Mowry, Nathaniel. *See* **Mowry, W. A.**

Mowry, Richard. *See* **Mowry, W. A.**

Mowry, Sylvester. Arizona and Sonora: the geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America. 3d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Mowry, Sylvester, *continued.*

— Geography and resources of Arizona and Sonora, an address. Wash., 1859. 8°. 48 p.

Mowry, William Augustus. Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry, of Rhode Island. Providence, 1878. 8°. Illus.

— A family history. Richard Mowry, of Uxbridge, Mass.; his ancestors and his descendants. Providence, 1878. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Mowry family. *See* **Mowry, W. A.**

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Sigismund Wolfgang Amadeus. Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Mozley, Herbert N. Property disabilities of a married woman, and other legal effects of marriage. (**Butler,** J. E. Woman's work.)

Mozley, James Bowling. Eight lectures on miracles preached before the University of Oxford, 1865, on the foundation of Rev. J. Bampton. 3d ed. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Mudd, Samuel A. Poore, B. P. (*In his* Conspiracy trial.)

Muddy River. *See* **Brookline,** *Mass.*

Mudge, Alfred. Memorials: a geneal., biog. and hist. account of the name of Mudge in America, 1638–1868. Bost., 1868. l. 8°. Portraits.

Mudge, Charles Redington. Morse, J. T. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Mudge, Henry. Guide to the treatment of disease without alcoholic liquors. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Mudge, Zachary. Sermon on liberty. Lond., [1790]. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 45.)

Mudge family. *See* **Mudge, A.**

Muefling, Friedrich Ferdinand Carl, *Freiherr von.* Passages from my life; with memoirs of the campaign of 1813 and 1814. Ed., with notes, by P. Yorke. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Muehlbach, Louisa, *pseud.* *See* **Mundt,** *Mrs.* C. M.

Muehleisen, John. Genuine and spurious religion. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Mueller, Carl Otfried. History of the literature of ancient Greece, to the period of Isocrates. Tr. by G. C. Lewis, and J. W. Donaldson. New ed. L., [1846]. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

Mueller, (Friedrich) Max. Chips from a German workshop. Lond., 1867–75. 4 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Essays on the science of religion.
2. Essays on mythology, traditions, and customs.
3. Essays on literature, biography, and antiquities.
4. Essays chiefly on the science of language. Index.

— Lectures on the science of language. With illus. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Letters on the war between Germany and France. *See* **Mommsen,** (C. M.) T., *and others.*

— Stratification of language. Lond., 1868. 8°. 44 p.

Mueller, Johann von, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1809. Universal history. Tr. from the German. Bost., 1831–32. 4 v. 8°. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 3, 5–7.)

Mueller, Johann Heinrich Jacob. Principles of physics and meteorology. Illus. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Mueller, Max. *See* **Mueller,** (F.) M.

Mueller, Wilhelm. Elements of the science of war. Illus. Lond., 1811. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** The organization, formation, and expenses of an army, artillery, pontonier sciences, engineering, and fortification.
2. Tactics, military topography, strategy, and politics of war.
3. Account of remarkable operations since 1667.

Muenster-Ledenburg, Ernst Friedrich Herbert, *Graf* von. *See next entry.*

Muenster-Ledenburg, Georg Herbert, *Graf* von. Political sketches of the state of Europe, 1814–67. Containing Count E. Münster's despatches from the Congress of Vienna. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Müffling. *See* **Mueffling.**

Muhammad. *See* **Mohammed.**

Muhlbach, Louisa, *pseud.* *See* **Mundt,** *Mrs.* C. M.

Muhleison. *See* **Muehleison.**

Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus. Life of Major-Gen. Peter Muhlenberg. Phila., 1849. 12°.

Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior. Account of the march of the Paxton Boys to Philadelphia, 1764. — Account of the reception of the stamp act in Philadelphia. — Derivation of the name of "the Trappe" in Montgomery County. — Extracts from journals, 1776–77. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Muhlenberg, (John) Peter (Gabriel), *and others.* Address of the state committee of Republicans of Pennsylvania, on the election of 1802. [Phila.], 1802. 8°. 16 p. (**Duane** pm., G.)

— Muhlenberg, H. A. Life of Major-Gen. Muhlenberg. Phila., 1849. 12°.

Muir, John. Supernatural religion: inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. [*Anon.*] 6th ed., revised. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Muirhead, James Patrick. Life of James Watt, with selections from his correspondence. Illus. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Mulberry. Cobb, J. H. Manual respecting the mulberry tree, with directions for the culture of silk. Bost., 1831. 12°.

— France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, etc.* Résumé des principaux traités chinois sur la culture des mûriers, *etc.*, tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— Kenrick, W. The American silk grower's guide; or, The art of raising the mulberry and silk. Bost., 1835. 16°.

See also **Silk.**

Mule-spinning. *See* **Spinning.**

Mulford, E. The nation: the foundations of civil power and political life in the United States. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

Mulford, Isaac S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. Phila., 1851. 8°.

Mulhall, Michael G. *and* E. T. Handbook of the river Plate republics, comprising Buenos Ayres, the Argentine Republic, Uruguay and Paraguay. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°. Maps.

Mullan, John. Miners and travellers' guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. [With] a map. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Müller. *See* **Mueller.**

Muller, Frederik. Catalogue of books, maps, plates on America, and of a collection of early voyages. Part 1. Amsterdam, 1872. 8°.

— Catalogus dissertationum et orationum juridicarum defensarum et habitarum ab 1600 usque ad 1866 in academiis Neerlandiæ, Germaniæ et Sueciæ, quæ venales prostant apud F. Muller. Amstelodami, 1867. 8°.

— Catalogus dissertationum et orationum theologicarum defensarum et habitarum ab 1600 usque ad 1866 in academiis Neerlandiæ Germaniæ, Sueciæ, *etc.*, quæ venales prostant apud F. Muller. Amstelodami, 1867. 8°.

Mulligan, John. Study of the classics. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1837.)

Mummies and moslems. *See* **Warner,** C. D.

Munby, Frederick J. Popular analysis of the elementary education act, 1870. [2d ed.] Manchester, [1870]. 8°. 34 p.

Mundella, Anthony John. Introduction. (**Plener,** E. von. English factory legislation.)

Mundt, *Mrs.* Clara Müller. Frederick the Great and his court. An historical romance. Tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and her daughters. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

Mundy, Godfrey Charles. Our antipodes: or, Residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies. 2d ed. Lond., 1852. 3 v. 8°. Illus.

Munera pulveris. *See* **Ruskin,** J.

Munford, George. Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of towns, villages, rivers, and other natural features of the county of Norfolk. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Munford, George W. Code of Virginia. *See* **Virginia.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Munford, William. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, [1810–20]. N.Y., Phila., *etc.*, 1812–21. 6 v. 8°.

Municipal bonds. *See* **Bonds.**

Municipal corporations. *See* **Corporations.**

Municipal elections. *See* **Elections.**

Municipal law. Jurisprudence municipale; ou, Journal périodique et critique. Paris, 1833–36. 4 v. 8°.

— Pomeroy, J. N. Introduction to municipal law. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Renard, É. Recueil des lois municipales. 10e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Municipalist. *See* **Internal** relations of cities, towns, *etc.*

Munley, Thomas. Gowen, F. B. Argument in the case of the Commonwealth *vs.* T. Munley, indicted for the murder of T. Sanger. Pottsville, 1876. 8°.

Munro, *Sir* Thomas. Gleig, G. R. Life of Munro. With extracts from his correspondence, *etc.* Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Munroe. *See also* **Monroe.**

Munroe, Nathan. Qualifications of the teacher. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1848.)

Munsell, Joel. Annals of Albany. Albany, 1850–59. 10 v. 12°. Illus.

Munsell, Joel, *continued.*

— Catalogue of books on printing and the kindred arts: embracing also works on copyright, *etc.* Albany, 1868. 8°. 47 p.

— Chronology of paper and paper-making. 3d ed. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— Collections on the history of Albany. With notices of its public institutions, and biographical sketches. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1865–70. 3 v. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— Every day book of history and chronology. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

Munsell family. STILES, H. R. Genealogy of the Windsor family of Munsell. [Albany, 1863.] 8°.

Munson, James E. The complete phonographer. N.Y., 1871. 12°.

Münster. *See* **Muenster.**

Murchison, *Sir* Roderick Impey. Address at the Bath meeting of the British Association, 1864. [Lond., 1864.] 8°. 11 p. **(Pm.,** v. 68.)

— Siluria. History of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries. 4th ed., with illus. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— GEIKIE, A. Life of Murchison, based on his journals and letters, with a sketch of palæozoic geology in Britain. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Murder. *See* **Homicide.**

Murdoch, Beamish. History of Nova-Scotia, or Acadie. Halifax, 1865-67. 3 v. 8°.

Murphey, A. D. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1811–19. Vol. 2–3. Raleigh, 1826–45. 2 v. 8°.

Murphy, Arthur. Life of David Garrick. Lond., 1801. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Murphy, D. F. Proceedings of the Convention in Baltimore, June 7–8, 1864. *See* **Baltimore. National Union Convention.**

Murphy, James G. The human mind: a system of mental philosophy. Belfast, 1873. sm. 8°.

Murphy, John. Treatise on the art of weaving. Illus. 3d ed., enlarged. Glasgow, 1831. 8°.

Murphy, John Nicholas. Ireland, industrial, political, and social. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Terra incognita; or, The convents of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1873. 8°. xi, 753 p.

Murphy, Patrick, *pseud.* Popery in Ireland; or, Confessionals, abductions, nunneries, Fenians, and Orangemen. Lond., [1865]. 16°.

Murrah, Pendleton. Message to the extra session of the 10th Legislature [of Texas]. Austin, 1864. 8°. 23 p. **(Pm.,** v. 68.)

Murray, A. J. Practical farming. *See* **Pringle,** R. O., *and* **Murray,** A. J.

Murray, Alexander. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Murray, Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

Murray, Andrew. Theory and practice of ship-building. With portions of the treatise on naval architecture by A. F. B. Creuze. Steamships by R. Murray. Edin., 1861. 4°.

Murray, (Eustace Clare) Grenville. Men of the third republic; or, The present leaders of France. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1873. 16°.

Contents.

Thiers. — MacMahon. — Gambetta. — Grévy. — Barthélemy St. Hilaire. — Rouher. — Duc de Broglie. — Dufaure. — Alexandre Dumas. — Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier. — Ernest Picard. — Faidherbe. — Bishop Dupanloup. — Louis Veuillot. — Duc d'Aumale. — Émile de Girardin. — Father Hyacinthe. — Erckmann-Chatrian. — Henri Rochefort. — Edmond About. — Casimir Périer. — Jules Simon. — Victorien Sardou. — Admiral Pothuau. — Louis Blanc. — Victor Hugo.

— The Russians of to-day. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Turkey, sketches from life by the Roving Englishman [*pseud.*]. New ed. Lond., 1877. sm. 8°.

Murray, Hugh. Historical and descriptive account of British America. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 16°.

— The Polar Seas and regions. *See* **Leslie,** *Sir* J., *and others.*

— *and others.* Encyclopædia of geography. Illus. Revised, with additions, by T. G. Bradford. Phila., 1837. 3 v. 1. 8°.

— — Historical and descriptive account of British India. With a map and engravings. N.Y., 1858. 3 v. 18°.

— — Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa, with illus. of the geology, mineralogy, and zoology. Map and engravings. N.Y., 1855. 18°.

Murray, J. B. C. History of usury. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Murray, John. VERMILYE, A. G. Memoir of Murray. **(Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Murray, Lindley. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

— MOON, G. W. The bad English of Murray and other writers. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.

Murray, Matthew. SMILES, S. Murray of Leeds. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Murray, Patrick Joseph. Reformatory schools in France and England. Lond., 1854. 16°.

Murray, Robert. Steam-ships. **(Murray,** A. Theory and practice of ship-building.)

Murray, William, *Earl of Mansfield.* BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— BURKE, E. P. **(Welsby,** W. N. Lives of English judges.)

— ROSCOE, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)

Murray, William Henry Harrison. The perfect horse. With an introduction by H. W. Beecher; and a treatise on agriculture and the horse, by G. B. Loring. Illus. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Prohibition *vs.* license. A review of Ex-Gov. Andrew's argument for license. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 32 p.

— Sermon. **(Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.** Proceedings, 1870.)

Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics, *Perth, Scotland.* 33d–34th, 36th–38th annual report. Perth, 1860–65. 8°.

— Regulations and by-laws. Perth, 1827. 8°. 20, (1) p.

— *Same.* Perth, 1858. 8°. 28 p.

— Report for the triennial period, 1865–68. Perth, 1868. 8°. 19 p.

Murrell, John A. HOWARD, H. R. History of V. A. Stewart, and his adventure in capturing the great "Western land pirate" [J. A. Murrell], *etc.* N.Y., 1839. 12°.

Mursell, Arthur. Readings from lectures to working men. Manchester, [1867]. 16°.

Musée de Bordeaux. *See* **Bordeaux.**

Museum of classical antiquities. *See* **Falkener, E.**

Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. *See* **Harvard College.**

Museums. CHAMBERS, G. F. Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums. Lond., 1874. 8°.

See also the names of museums.

Musgrave, Anthony. Studies in political economy. Lond., 1875 [1874]. sm. 8°.

Mushet, David. SMILES, S. (*In his* Indus. biog.)

Mushet, Robert. Enquiry into the effects produced on the national currency and rates of exchange, by the bank restriction bill; explaining the cause of the high price of bullion. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— History of coinage. (**Homans,** I. S. The coin book.)

Music. DAVIS, S. Sacred music in churches. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— ESTIENNE, C. Lettres sur la musique. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— ROMAGNESI, A. Collection complète des romances, chansonnettes et nocturnes. Paris, *n.d.* 3 v. 8°.

— SCHLUETER, J. General history of music. From the German, by Mrs. R. Tubbs. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— SORIANO FUERTES, M. de. Calendario historico musical para el año de 1873. Madrid, 1872. 8°.

— TROTTER, J. M. Music and musical people: sketches of remarkable musicians of the colored race. With copies of music by colored men. Bost., 1878. 12°.

See also **Organ; — Piano; — Singing.**

Muskau. *See* **Pueckler-Muskau.**

Mussey, Reuben Dimond. Health: its friends and its foes. Bost., 1862. 12°. Portrait and illus.

Mussulman law. *See* **Mohammedan law.**

Mustelidæ. *See* **Fur-bearing animals.**

Mutinies. HERBERT, D. Great historical mutinies. Lond., 1876. sm. 8°.

Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. Preliminary report of the mortality experience, 1843–74. By G. S. Winston and E. J. Marsh. 2d ed. N.Y., 1876. 46 p. Plates.

— Report exhibiting the experience of the company for fifteen years, ending Feb. 1, 1858. N.Y., 1859. 4°. 34 p.

— Report of the mortuary experience, 1843–74. By W. H. C. Bartlett, G. S. Winston, [and others]. N.Y., 1876–77. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Plates.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

Muzzey, Artemas Bowers. Objects and means of school instruction. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1840.)

— The school-room as an aid to self-education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1842.)

My cave life in Vicksburg. By a lady. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1864. 12°.

My ride to the barbecue: or, Revolutionary reminiscences of the Old Dominion. By an ex-member of Congress. [*Anon.*] With illus. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 72 p. (**Pm.,** v. 72.)

My vineyard at Lakeview. By a western grape grower. [*Anon.*] N.Y., [1866]. 12°.

Mycall, John. Funereal address, on the death of George Washington; delivered in Harvard, Feb. 22, 1800. Bost., [1800]. 8°. 1–22 p.

Mycenæ. SCHLIEMANN, H. Mycenæ; narrative of researches and discoveries. Preface by W. E. Gladstone. N.Y., 1878. 1. 8°.

Myddelton, *Sir* Hugh. SMILES, S. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1.)

Myer, Isaac. Presidential power over personal liberty. Review of H. Binney's essay on the writ of habeas corpus. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1862. 8°. 94 p.

Myer, William G. Supplement to Wagner's Missouri statutes. *See* **Missouri.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Myers, Frederic. Lectures on great men. With a preface by T. H. Tarlton. 6th ed. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Luther. — Columbus. — Xavier. — Peter of Russia. — Wycliffe. — Sir Thomas More. — Cranmer. — Cromwell. — Savonarola. — Ximines. — Coligny. — Washington.

Myers, Harvey. Digest of the general laws of Kentucky, 1859–65. *See* **Kentucky.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Myers, Philip Van Ness. Remains of lost empires: sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas. Illus. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

Mygatt, Wallace. Some account of the first settlement of Kenosha. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Mygatt family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Myles, Samuel. Petitions, *etc.*, from members of the Church of England in Boston, respecting bishops. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

Mylne, James William. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1829–31. *See* **Russell, J.,** *and* **Mylne, J. W.**

— *and* **Craig,** R. D. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham, *etc.*, 1835–41. N.Y., 1843–71. 5 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 13–14, 18, 46.)

— *and* **Keen,** Benjamin. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Brougham, and Sir John Leach. 1832–35. N.Y., 1852–55. 3 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 7, 10.)

Mystery of money explained, and illustrated by the monetary history of England. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Mystery revealed; transactions and testimonials respecting the supposed Cock-Lane ghost. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1762. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

Mythology. Arundell, J. F., *Baron Arundell of Wardour.* Tradition principally with reference to mythology, *etc.* Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.
— Bancroft, H. H. Myths and languages. (*In his* Native races of the Pacific states, v. 3.)
— Brinton, D. G. Myths of the new world. N.Y., 1868. sm. 8°.
— Bryant, J. New system; an analysis of antient mythology. 3d ed. Lond., 1807. 6 v. 8°.
— Fiske, J. Myths and myth-makers. Bost., 1873. 12°.
— Gladstone, W. E. Juventus mundi, the gods and men of the heroic age. Lond., 1869. 16°.
— Jones, *Sir* W. The gods of Greece, Italy and India. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)
— Kavanagh, M. Origin of language and myths. [Lond.], 1871. 2 v. sm. 8°.
— Morell, *Mrs.* C. The mythology of Greece and Rome. Lond., 1873. 16°.
— Mueller, (F.) M. Essays on mythology. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2.)
— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Bost., 1849. 3 v. 8°.
— Thomas, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Phila., 1870–71. 2 v. l. 8°.
— Thorpe, B. Northern mythology; traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany and the Netherlands. L., 1851. 3 v. 12°.

Nabon-Devaux, —. *See* **Jurisprudence** municipale.

Nadal, Ehrman Syme. Impressions of London social life, with other papers. L., 1875. sm. 8°.

Nadir *Shah, Emperor of Persia.* Mohammed Mahadi *Khan, Mirza.* Histoire de Nader Chah. (**Jones,** *Sir* W. Works, v. 11–12.)

Nahant, *Mass.* 1st-7th, 9th–24th annual report of the auditing committee, for the year ending Feb. 1854–60, 62–77; 25th annual report of officers of the town, *etc.*, 1878. Lynn, Bost., 1854–78. 8°.
— Lewis, A. (*In his* History of Lynn.)
— — *and* Newhall, J. R. (*In their* History of Lynn.)
— Wheildon, W. W. Letters from Nahant. [Charlestown], 1842. 12°.

Names. Anderson, W. Genealogy and surnames. Edin. 1865. 8°.
— Bannister, J. Glossary of Cornish names, ancient and modern, local, family, personal. Lond., [1871]. 8°.
— Bardsley, C. W. Our English surnames. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.
— Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk surnames. Bost., 1857. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1858. 8°.
— Charnock, R. S. Patronymica Cornu-Britannica; etymology of Cornish surnames. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.
— Edmunds, F. Traces of history in the names of places. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Names, *continued.*
— Finlayson, J. Surnames and sirenames. Lond., [1863]. 8°.
— Joyce, P. W. Irish local names explained. Dublin, [1870]. 16°.
— — Origin and history of Irish names of places. Dublin, 1869. 16°.
— Leo, H. Treatise on the local nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons. Tr. with notes, [by B. Williams]. Lond., 1852. 12°.
— Lordan, C. L. Of certain English surnames and their occasional odd phases when seen in groups. Lond., [1874]. 16°.
— Lower, M. A. Patronymica Britannica. Dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1860. l. 8°.
— Munford, G. Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of names of towns, villages, *etc.*, in the county of Norfolk. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Salverte, (A. J.) E. (B.) History of the names of men, nations and places. Tr. by L. H. Mordacque. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Sims, C. S. Origin and significance of Scottish surnames. With a vocabulary of Christian names. Albany, 1862. 8°.
— Taylor, I. Words and places. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— Yonge, C. M. History of Christian names. Lond., 1863. 2 v. sm. 8°.

See also **Fictitious names.**

Nantucket, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and expenditures, 1868–78. Nantucket, 1868–78. 8°.
— Eliot, J. Progress of the whale fishery at Nantucket. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)
— Folger, I. H. Handbook of Nantucket. Nantucket, 1874. 16°.
— Folger, W. Topographical description of Nantucket. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)
— Freeman, J. Notes on Nantucket. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)
— Hough, F. B. Papers relating to Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, *etc.* Albany, 1856. sm. 4°.
— Macy, O. History of Nantucket. Bost., 1835. 16°.
— Macy, Z. Account of the settlement of Nantucket. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)
— Shaw, B. Births, marriages and deaths in Nantucket, 1789–92. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Nantucket Agricultural Society. Transactions for 1866, 72, 75–77. Nantucket, 1867–78. 8°.

Napier, *Sir* Charles James. William the Conqueror. A historical romance. Sir W. Napier, editor. Lond., 1858. 16°.

Napier, *Sir* Charles (John). Napier, (H. D.) E. Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier. Lond., 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Napier, Henry Edward. Florentine history to the accession of Ferdinand III. Lond., 1846–47. 6 v. 12°.

Napier, (Hungerford Delavan) Elers. Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier. Lond., 1862. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Napier, (Hungerford Delavan) Elers, *continued.*
— Past and future emigration; or, Book of the Cape. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1849. 12°. Map.
Napier, James. Manufacturing arts in ancient times, with special reference to Bible history. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.
Napier, William. Sewage of the metropolis. *See* **Hope,** W., *and* **Napier,** W.
Napier, *Sir* William Francis Patrick. English battles and sieges in the Peninsula. From his "Peninsular war." New ed. L., 1866. 8°. Port.
— History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, 1807-14. 4th ed. Vol. 2-3. Brussels, 1839. 2 v. in 3. 8°.
— Bruce, H. A. Life of Napier. L., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
Naples. Colletta, P. History of the kingdom of Naples, 1734-1825. Tr. by S. Horner. With a suppl. chapter, 1825-56. Edin., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Everett, E. Claims of citizens of the United States on the governments of Naples, Holland, *etc.* Camb., 1826. 8°.
— Forbes, C. S. Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies. Edin., 1861. 8°.
— Gondon, J. La terreur dans le royaume de Naples. Lettre [à] Gladstone. Paris, 1851. 8°.
— Reumont, A. von. The Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. Tr. from the German. Lond., 1854. 8°.
— Taine, H. A. Italy. Rome and Naples. From the French, by J. Durand. 2d ed. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.* Code Napoleon. *See* **France.**
— Confidential correspondence with his brother Joseph. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.
— Maxims of war. N.Y., 1861. 12°.
— Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena. 2d ed. Lond., 1823-24. 7 v. 8°.
— Table talk and opinions of Napoleon Buonaparte. Lond., 1868. 18°.
— Abbott, J. S. C. History of Napoleon. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— — Napoleon at St. Helena. N.Y., 1855. 8°.
— Abell, L. E. Recollections of Napoleon during the first three years of his captivity. 2d ed. Lond., 1845. 12°.
— Antommarchi, F. The last days of Napoleon. Sequel to the journals of O'Meara and Las Cases. 2d ed. Lond., 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Bourrienne, L. A. F. de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. New ed. Lond., 1840. 12°.
— Boyce, E. The second usurpation of Buonaparte. Lond., 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)
— Campaigns of the armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, 1806-07. Tr. by S. Mackay. Bost., 1808. 4 v. in 2. 8°.
— Cevallos, P. Exposition of the practices and machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, and the means adopted by Buonaparte to carry it into execution. From the Spanish. N.Y., 1808. 8°.
Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French, continued.*
— Channing, W. E. Remarks on the life and character of Napoleon. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)
— Edwards, E. Napoleon medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain and Germany, 1804-15, with historical and biographical notices. Lond., 1837. f°.
— Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Representative men.)
— Forsyth, W. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. N.Y., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Goodrich, F. B. The court of Napoleon. 3d ed. Phila., 1864. 4°.
— Grimshaw, W. Life of Napoleon. Phila., 1849. 12°.
— Headley, J. T. The imperial guard of Napoleon: from Marengo to Waterloo. N.Y., 1861. 12°.
— — Napoleon and his marshals. 50th ed. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.
— Headley, P. C. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
— Hobhouse, *Sir* J. C. Substance of letters from Paris during the last reign of Napoleon. 3d ed., with notes, *etc.* Lond., 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— Jomini, (A.) H., *baron* de. Life of Napoleon. Tr. with notes, by H. W. Halleck. N.Y., 1864. 4 v. 8°, and Atlas, obl. 8°.
— Junot, L. P., *duchesse d'Abrantès.* Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. N.Y., 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Lanfrey, P. History of Napoleon I. Vol. 1-3. Lond., 1871-76. 3 v. 8°.
— Las Cases, E. A. D. M. J., *marquis* de. Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène. Paris, [1840]. 2 v. l. 8°.
— — *English.* Journal of the private life and conversations of Napoleon at Saint Helena. New ed. Lond., 1825. 4 v. 8°.
— Laurent de l'Ardèche, P. M. History of Napoleon. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Mitchell, J. The fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. Lond., 1845. 8°.
— Mounteney, B. Historical inquiry into the principal circumstances and events relative to Napoleon. Lond., 1824. 8°.
— Ode on the death of Napoleon, *etc.* Lond., 1822. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)
— O'Meara, B. E. Napoleon in exile; or, A voice from St. Helena. 5th ed. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Pelet de la Lozère, P. J. C., *comte.* Napoleon in Council. Tr. by B. Hall. Edin., 1837. 8°.
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)
— Savary, A. J. M. R., *duc de Rovigo.* Memoirs illustrative of the history of Napoleon. 2d ed. Lond., 1835. 4 v. 8°.
— Scott, *Sir* W. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. With a preliminary view of the French revolution. Exeter, 1828. 2 v. 12°.
— Ségur, (P.) P., *comte* de. History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by Napoleon, in 1812. 8th ed., with notes. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— Whately, R. Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. 4th ed. Lond., 1831. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French, continued.*

— Wilson, *Sir* R. T. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon, 1812. Ed. by H. Randolph. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

See also **Arcola; — Waterloo.**

Napoleon III., *Emperor of the French.* History of Julius Cæsar. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Atlas. N.Y., [1866]. f°.

— Posthumous works and unpublished autographs of Napoleon III. in exile. Collected and arranged by Count de La Chapelle. L., 1873. 8°.

— Abbott, J. S. C. History of Napoleon III. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Briffault, F. T. The prisoner of Ham. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

— Day, S. P. True story of Louis Napoleon's life. Lond., [1871]. 16°.

— France. *Cour des Pairs.* Attentat du 6 août 1840 [par C. L. Napoléon Bonaparte]. Paris, 1840–41. 6 v. in 5. sm. 4°.

— Hennessy, J. P. Napoleon III. and the Rhine. Lond., 1866. 12°.

— Jerrold, (W.) B. Life of Napoleon III. Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

— Pim, B. (C. T.) War chronicle: with memoirs of Napoleon III., *etc.* Lond., [1873]. 8°.

— Smucker, S. M. Public and private history of Napoleon III. Phila., 1859. 12°.

— Ténot, (P. P.) E. Paris in December, 1851; or, The coup d'état of Napoleon III. Tr. with notes by S. W. Adams, and A. H. Brandon. N.Y., 1870. 16°.

— Whitehurst, F. M. Court and social life in France under Napoleon III. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Napoleon dynasty. *See* **Lester,** C. E.

Napton, William Barclay. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri, 1835–37. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 4.

Naquet, Alfred. Principles of chemistry. Tr. from the 2d ed. by W. Cortis, revised by T. Stevenson. Lond., 1868. 8°. 848 p.

Narcotics. Anstie, F. E. Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations. Lond., 1864. 8°.

See also **Etherization.**

Nares, George S. Seamanship. 2d ed., with illus. Lond., [1862]. 8°.

Nares, Robert. Glossary; or, Collection of words, phrases, names, *etc.*, in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. New ed., with additions by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Narraganset Country. Account of the right which certain persons have to lands in the Narraganset Country. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Brinley, F. Brief account of the settlements in Narraganset-Bay. — Proceedings of a court held in Narraganset, 1686. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Charles II., *King of England.* Commission to E. Cranfield and others to examine into the claims to the Narraganset Country. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Narraganset Country, *continued.*

— James II., *King of England.* Commission, constituting a president, *etc.*, for Massachusetts Bay, Narraganset, *etc.*, [1685]. (**Mass. Hist Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Narrative of Narraganset Country. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

— Order respecting the records of the Narraganset Country. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Potter, E. R. Early history of Narragansett. Providence, 1835. 8°. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Report of the Commissioners to the King. — Summons of the King's Commissioners respecting the Narraganset Country. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Narraganset townships. Coffin, C. History of the seven Narraganset townships. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Farmer, J. Narraganset townships, 1817. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

See also **Amherst,** *N.H.*; — **Bedford,** *N.H.*; — **Buxton,** *Me.*; — **Merrimack,** *N.H.*; — **Templeton,** *Mass.*; — **Westminster.**

Narragansett Club. Publications. 1st ser. Providence, 1866–74. 6 v. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Guild,** R. A. Biographical introduction to the writings of Roger Williams. — **Williams,** R. Key into the language of America, ed. by J. H. Trumbull. — **Cotton,** J. Letter to Mr. Williams. — **Williams,** R. Mr. Cotton's letter examined and answered, ed. by R. A. Guild.

2. Cotton, J. Reply to R. Williams, ed. by J. L. Diman. — **Williams,** R. Queries of highest consideration, ed. by R. A. Guild.

3. Williams, R. The bloody tenent of persecution, ed. by S. L. Caldwell.

4. Williams, R. The bloody tenent yet more bloody, ed. by S. L. Caldwell.

5. Williams, R. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes, ed. by J. L. Diman.

6. Williams, R. Letters, ed. by J. R. Bartlett.

Narragansett Indians. Rhode Island. *General Assembly.* Report of the committee on Indian tribe. Providence, 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— Williams, R. Key into the language of America. Lond., 1643. sm. 4°. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 1.)

— — *Same.* (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— — *Same.* [Extracts.] (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— — Vocabulary of the Narroganset language. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Narrative of a new and unusual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers: and prosecution of Francis Makemie for preaching at New York. *n.p.*, 1707. 8°. 56 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

Narrative of the campaigns of the British army. *See* **Gleig,** G. R.

Narrative of the conquest of Finland by the Russians, 1808–9. [*Anon.*] Ed. by Gen. Monteith. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, 1675–76. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1814. 8°. 47 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

Narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his complices, during his government in New-England. [Bost.], 1691. sm. 4°. 15 p. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

Narvaez, Pamfilo de. Proclamation to the inhabitants of the countries and provinces from Rio de Palmas to the Cape of Florida, 1527. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, 2d ser.)

Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, *pseud.* *See* **Locke,** D. R.

Nash, D. W. The ioduretted waters of Cheltenham, their nature, properties, *etc.* Cheltenham, 1837. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Nash, Frederick. Revised statutes of North Carolina, 1836–7. *See* **North Carolina.** *Gen. Assem.*

Nash, Jonathan. Sermon delivered in Middlefield, Oct. 31, 1813, [which] completed twenty-one years of his ministry. Springfield, 1815. 8°. 23 p.

Nash, Robert. Depositions of G. Cleaves [and others], in 1645, concerning the miscarriages of Nash on the coast of Maine. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Nash, Simeon. Morality and the state. Columbus, 1859. 8°.

Nash, Sylvester. The Nash family; records of the descendants of Thomas Nash of New Haven, 1640. Hartford, 1853. 8°. Portraits.

Nash, Wallis. Oregon: there and back in 1877. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°. Illus.

Nash family. *See* **Nash,** S.

Nashua, *N. H.* Fox, C. J. History of Nashua. (*In his* History of Dunstable.)

Nashua and Lowell Railroad. 38th–39th annual report, 1873–74. Nashua, 1873–74. 8°.

Nashville, *N. H.* Fox, C. J. History of Nashville. (*In his* History of Dunstable.)

Nashville, *Tenn.* City and business directory, for 1860–61. Nashville, 1860. 8°.

Nashville, *steamer.* Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1862. No. 6. Correspondence relating to the steamers 'Nashville' and 'Tuscarora' at Southampton. Lond., [1862]. f°.

Nasmith, David. Institutes of English public law. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Nasmyth, James. Smiles, S. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Nason, Elias. Billerica. A centennial oration, July 4, 1876. Lowell, 1876. 8°. 25 p.

— Discourse on the life and character of John Albion Andrew. Bost., 1868. 8°. 76 p. Portrait.

— Gazetteer of Massachusetts; with illus. Bost., 1874. 8°. Map.

— History of Dunstable, Mass., to 1873. Bost., 1877. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— Life and public services of Henry Wilson. *See* **Russell,** T., *and* **Nason,** E.

— Life and times of Charles Sumner. Bost., 1874. 12°. Portrait.

— Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson, with extracts from her writings in prose and poetry. Albany, 1870. 8°. Portrait.

— Monogram on our national song. Albany, 1869. 8°. 69 p.

— Sir Charles Henry Frankland; or, Boston in the colonial times. Albany, 1865. 8°.

Nason, Reuben. Topographical and historical sketch of Freeport, Maine, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Nasse, Erwin. The agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the 16th century in England. Tr. by H. A. Ouvry. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Natal. Armitage, E. Observations on the botany of Natal. (**Chapman,** J. Travels, *etc.*, v. 2.)

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Further correspondence relative to the settlement of Natal. Lond., 1851. f°.

Natchez, Les. *See* **Chateaubriand,** (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de.

Natchez Indians. Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Historical journal, 1721. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 3.)

— Richebourg, — de. Mémoire sur la première guerre des Natchez. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 3.)

Nathan, Nathaniel. Equity in the County Court. *See* **Gibbons,** H. F., *and* **Nathan,** N.

Natick, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and town clerk, *etc.*, 1850–52; Report of receipts and expenditures, 1853–57; Report of the treasurer and selectmen, 1858; Receipts and expenditures, 1859–78. Bost., Natick, 1850–78. 8°.

— Bacon, O. N. History of Natick, with an account of the centennial celebration, Oct. 16, 1851. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Biglow, W. History of Natick. Bost., 1830. 8°.

— **Morse Institute.** Report of the trustees [and] librarian, and supplementary catalogue of books, 1877–8. Natick, 1878. 8°.

Natick Indians. *See* **Massachusetts** (*or* **Natick**) **Indians.**

Nation, The. *See* **Mulford,** E.

National Academy of Sciences. Meeting at Washington, [1874]. (**Tribune** popular science, part 3.)

National almanac and annual record, 1863–64. Phila., 1863–64. 2 v. 16°.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. [Catalogue of officers and members, 1859–60.] *n.t.p.* 12°. 34 p.

— Papers and discussions on jurisprudence. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Papers on taxation: direct and indirect. Lond., 1861. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

— Proceedings of the education department, 1867. Belfast, 1867. 8°.

— Report of proceedings at the 7th annual congress, Edinburgh, Oct., 1863. With portrait and memoir of Lord Brougham. Edin., 1863. 16°.

— Report of the sub-committee on the patent law. Lond., 1866. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Transactions, 1859–77. Lond., 1860–78. 19 v. 8°.

Note. Edited by G. W. Hastings, 1859–67; by A. Edgar, 1868; by E. Pears, 1869–72; by C. W. Ryalls, 1873–77.

— Hastings, G. W. History and objects of the Association: introduction to the transactions for 1861. 2d ed. Added, introduction to the transactions for 1862. Lond., 1863. 8°.

National Association of School Superintendents. Proceedings at a special session at Washington, D.C., Mar., 1870. N.Y., [1870]. 8°. 19 p.

National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Bulletin, April, 1870. Bost., 1870. 8°.

National bankruptcy register reports. Editors, W. A. Shinn, R. J. Moses, Jr., [and others]. Vol. 1-14. N.Y., 1873-77. 14 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-4, 2d ed.

National Board of Trade. Proceedings of the 1st meeting, Philadelphia, June, 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Proceedings of the 1st-5th annual meeting, 1868-72. Bost., 1869-72. 5 v. 8°.

National calendar. *See* **Force, P.**

National Cemetery at Gettysburg. *See* **Gettysburg.**

National Conference of Unitarian and other Christian Churches. Report of the convention in New York, 1865; Report, 2d-4th meeting, 1866-70. 8°. Bost., 1866-70. 8°.

National Congregational Council. Debates and proceedings, Boston, June 14-24, 1865. From the phonographic report by J. M. W. Yerrington and H. M. Parkhurst. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Minutes of the National Council, 1st-2d sess., 1871, 74. Bost., 1871-75. 2 v. 8°.

— Official record, June 14-24, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°.

National Convention of the Friends of Public Education. Proceedings, Philadelphia, Oct. 17-19, 1849. Phila., 1849. 8°. 40 p.

National Convention to Secure the Religious Amendment of the Constitution of the U. S. Proceedings, [Jan. 31 and Feb. 1, 1872]. With account of the origin and progress of the movement. Phila., 1872. 8°. xvi, 72 p.

National cyclopædia. *See* **Knight, C.**

National debt: and how to pay it. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1866. 8°. 27 p. **(Pm.,** v. 116.)

National debts. *See* **Baxter, R. D.**

National Defence, Government of the. *See* **Favre, J. (C. G.)**

National education. *See* **Education.**

National education and the Church of Scotland. [*Anon.*] Edin., 1868. 8°. 32 p.

National Gallery, *London.* PROTEST and counter-statement against the report from the select committee on the National Gallery. Lond., 1855. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 106.)

National government journal and register of official papers. Vol. 1. 1823-24. [Wash., 1823-24.] f°.

National hand-book of facts and figures, from the formation of the government to the present time. [*Anon.*] Illus. N.Y., 1868. 12°.

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. Report of the Board of Managers. Wash., 1877. 8°.

— *Eastern branch, Togus, Me.* Catalogue of the library. Augusta, 1872. 8°.

— *Northwestern branch.* Annual report, 1875, 77. Milwaukee, [1875]-78. 8°.

— — Catalogue of library. Milwaukee, 1875. 8°.

National income. *See* **Baxter, R. D.**

National Institution for the Promotion of Science. 2d bulletin of proceedings, 1841-42. Wash., 1842. 8°.

— Constitution and by-laws. Wash., 1840. 8°. 14 p.

National Insurance Convention. Official report of the proceedings, May 24-June 2, 1871. Compiled by H. S. Olcott. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

National intelligencer. *See* **Washington** daily national intelligencer.

National Loan Fund Life Assurance and Deferred Annuity Society. INVESTIGATOR, *pseud.* Observations on the Society: with a few remarks on life assurance. Lond., 1838. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 23.)

National Medical Convention. Proceedings, 1846-47. Phila., 1847. 8°.

National Park. UNITED STATES. *Engineer Department.* Report of a reconnaissance to the Yellowstone National Park, in 1875, by W. Ludlow. Wash., 1876. 4°.

— — Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in 1873 by W. A. Jones. Wash., 1875. 8°.

National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. *See* **Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring, J.**

National Prison Reform Association of the United States. Transactions, 3d-4th congress, 1874, 77, being the 3d-4th annual report of the Association. Ed. by E. C. Wines. N.Y., 1874-77. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For the 1st and 2d annual reports *see* International Penitentiary Congress.

National property, and the prospects of the present administration and of their successors. 3d ed. Lond., 1835. 8°. 132 p. **(Pm.,** v. 23.)

National Quarantine and Sanitary Convention. Proceedings and debates of the 3d convention. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

National Sailors' Home, *Quincy.* Services at the dedication, Aug. 1, 1866, with the act of incorporation. Bost., 1866. 8°. 29 p.

National teacher: a monthly educational journal. E. E. White, editor. Vol. 1-3; 4, no. 10-12; 5. Columbus, Salem, 1871-75. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the "Ohio educational monthly," "Ohio teacher," and "Ohio journal of education."

National Teachers' Association. Journal of proceedings at the 1st anniversary, Cincinnati, Aug. 11, 1858, with the constitution and lectures. Albany, 1858. 8°. 62 p.

— *Same.* 5th annual session, Chicago, Aug. 5-7, 1863. *n.p.*, [1863]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 53.)

National Union Republican Conventions. *See* **Baltimore; — Chicago; — Philadelphia.**

Nationality *vs.* sectionalism. An appeal to the laboring men of the South. Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8 p.

Nations. BIRTH and death of nations. N.Y., 1862. 12°. **(Pm.,** v. 70.)

— BISSET, A. On the strength of nations. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Nation's blessing, The, in trial. [A sermon.] *n.p.*, [186–]. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.**, v. 80.)

Nation's sin and punishment. *See* **Hodgman**, S. A.

Natural history. Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Methods of study in natural history. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— American naturalist. Ed. by A. S. Packard, [and others]. Vol. 1–11. Salem, 1868–77. 11 v. 8°.

— Baird, W. Cyclopædia of the natural sciences. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Belt, T. The naturalist in Nicaragua. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Boston Society of Natural History. Boston journal of natural history, containing papers and communications, 1834–37. Vol. 1. [Bost.], 1837. 8°.

— Bruce, J. Select specimens of natural history. (*In his* Travels to discover the source of the Nile, v. 5.)

— Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Bulletin. Vol. 1–3. Buffalo, 1874–77. 3 v. 8°.

— Couper, W. Investigations of a naturalist between Mingan and Watchicouti, Labrador. Quebec, 1868. 8°.

— Darwin, C. R. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2d ed., revised. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 12°.

— Esdaile, D. Contributions to natural history chiefly in relation to the food of the people. 2d ed. Edin., 1867. 16°.

— Forsyth, J. The highlands of central India: their forests, natural history, *etc.* L., 1871. 8°.

— Haughton, S. The three kingdoms of nature briefly described. Lond., [1869]. sm. 8°.

— Hochstetter, F. von. New Zealand, its physical geography, geology and natural history. Tr. by E. Sauter. Stuttgart, 1867. l. 8°.

— Josselyn, J. New-England's rarities discovered. With introduction and notes, by E. Tuckerman. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

— — *Same.* (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 4.)

— Kidder, J. H. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, 1874–75. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 2–3.)

— Knight, C. Cyclopædia of natural history. Lond., 1856. 4 v. in 2. 4°.

— Leidy, J. A flora and fauna within living animals. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 5.)

— McNicoll, D. H. Dictionary of natural history terms. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Metz. Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Département de la Moselle. Mémoires, 1 er-6e cahier. Metz, 1843–51. 8°.

— Pouchet, F. A. The universe: or, The infinitely great and the infinitely little. 3d ed. Lond., 1876. 8°.

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. First books of natural history. Phila., 1844–48. 6 v. 12°.

— Wallace, A. R. The Malay Archipelago: with studies of man and nature. L., 1869. 2 v. 16°.

— Ware, J. Philosophy of natural history. Prepared on the plan of the work of W. Smellie. Bost., 1860. 12°.

Natural history, *continued.*

— Yeats, J. Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. 2d ed. Lond., [1870]. 16°.

See also **Botany**; — **Chemistry**; — **Geology**; — **Microscope**; — **Mineralogy**; — **Palæontology**; — **Zoölogy**; — *also* for official documents on the subject *see* **Maine**; — **Massachusetts.** *Geol. Survey*; — **Netherlands**; — **New York**; — **Vermont.**

Natural law. *See* **Law of nature and nations.**

Natural philosophy. *See* **Physics.**

Natural sciences. *See* **Natural history**; — **Physics.**

Natural selection. Darwin, C. R. The descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 16°.

— — Origin of species by means of natural selection. 6th ed., with additions. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Wallace, A. R. The action of natural selection on man. (**Half hours** with modern scientists.)

— — Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Natural theology. *See* **Theology, Natural.**

Naturalist. *See* **American** naturalist.

Naturalists' directory. *See* **Essex Institute.**

Naturalization. Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E. Nationality: the law relating to subjects and aliens. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Cutler, J. Law of naturalization, as amended by the naturalization acts, 1870. L., 1871. 12°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America, 1869. No. 1. Correspondence respecting the negociations with the U. S. on the questions of the "Alabama," naturalization, *etc.* Lond., [1869]. f°.

See also **Aliens.**

Nature, The higher ministry of. *See* **Leifchild,** J. R.

Nature, Poetic interpretation of. *See* **Shairp, J. C.**

Nature, Views of. *See* **Seaman,** E. C.

Nature and the Bible. *See* **Dawson,** J. W.

Naugatuck, *Conn.* Bronson, H. History of Naugatuck. (*In his* History of Waterbury.)

Naunton, *Sir* Robert. Fragmenta regalia: [or, Observations on Queen Elizabeth, her times, and favourites]. From the 3d ed., 1653. Lond., 1870. 16°. 64 p. (**Arber, E.** English reprints, v. 9.)

— *Same.* History of Queen Elizabeth's favourites. (**Cary,** R., *Earl of Monmouth.* Memoirs.)

Nautical astronomy. Young, J. R. Nautical astronomy. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 5.)

Nautical dictionary. *See* **Young,** A.

Nautical surveying. Alston, A. H. Treatise on nautical surveying. (*In his* Seamanship.)

See also **France.** *Ministère de la Marine, etc.*; — **Netherlands**; — **United States.** *Coast Survey*; — *Exploring Expedition* (v. 23).

Navajo Indians. Howard, O. O. Account of [his] mission to the Apaches and Navajos. Wash., 1872. 8°.

Naval anecdotes: illustrating the character of British seamen. Lond., 1806. 8°.

Naval architecture. *See* **Ship-building.**

Naval art and science. Busk, H. Navies of the world. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Levy, U. P. Manual of internal rules and regulations for men-of-war. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Mackenzie, A. S. Popular essays on naval subjects. N.Y., 1833. 12°.

— Navigation of all ages; or, Naval sciences illustrated. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Roe, F. A. Naval duties and discipline, with the policy and principles of naval organization. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Totten, B. J. Naval text-book and dictionary. New ed. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— United States army and navy journal. Vol. 1–15. N.Y., 1864–78. 15 v. 4°.

— Ward, J. H. Manual of naval tactics. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Young, A. Nautical dictionary. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

See also **Artillery; — Dock-yards; — Iron-clad ships; — Lifeboats; — Navigation; — Screw propulsion; — Seamanship; — Ship-building; — Steam navigation.**

Naval astronomical expedition. *See* **Gilliss,** J. M.

Naval battles of the United States. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1859. 16°. Illus.

Naval biography. Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— Johns, R., *and* Nicolas, P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. Lond., 1860. sm. 8°.

— Locker, E. H. Memoirs of celebrated naval commanders. Lond., 1832. 4°.

— Naval chronicle, 1799–1818. Lond., 1799–1818. 40 v. 8°.

— O'Byrne, W. R. Naval biographical dictionary; comprising the life and services of every living officer in Her Majesty's navy. L., 1849. 1. 8°.

— Walker, J. B. The warriors of our wooden walls and their victories, *etc.* 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1864. 12°.

See also **Admirals.**

Naval chronicle, 1799–1818: a general and biographical history of the royal navy of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1799–1818. 40 v. 8°.

Naval history. *See* **Great Britain; — United States.**

Navier, —. Considérations sur les principes de la police du roulage et sur les travaux d'entretien des routes; suivies d'un extrait de diverses enquêtes parlementaires anglaises, ainsi que du nouveau traité des routes de Sir H. Parnell, [*etc.*]. Paris, 1835. 8°.

Navies of the world. *See* **Busk,** H.

Navigable rivers. Houck, L. Treatise on the law of navigable rivers. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Navigation. Bowditch, N. New American practical navigator. 9th ed. N.Y., 1837. 8°.

— Coggeshall, G. Historical sketch of commerce and navigation. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Locke, J. History of navigation to 1704. (*In his* Works, v. 10.)

— — *Same.* (**Clarke, J. S.** Progress of maritime discovery.)

Navigation, *continued.*

— Maury, M. F. New theoretical and practical treatise on navigation. Phila., 1845. 8°.

— Navigation of all ages; or, Naval sciences illustrated. With an atlas. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Lighthouses; — Nautical astronomy; — Naval art and science.**

Navigation of the Indus and railways in Scinde and the Punjaub. Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Co. By an Indian officer. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1858. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Navigator, containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. Added, an account of Louisiana, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Pittsburgh, 1808. 12°. Maps.

Naville, Jules Ernest. Theory and practice of representative elections. From the French. Lond., 1872. 8°. 32 p.

Navy Department of the U. S. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Navy.*

Navy register of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Navy.*

Naylor, Francis Hare. Civil and military history of Germany, from the landing of Gustavus to the treaty of Westphalia. Lond., 1816. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

Naz, G. Le paupérisme et son remède. Paris, 1872. 8°.

Nazareth, *Pa.* Jones, M. C. A red rose from the olden time; or, A ramble through the annals of the Rose Inn, on the barony of Nazareth. Phila., 1872. sm. 4°.

— Reichel, W. C. Historical sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755–1869. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Neal. *See also* **Neale; — Neil; — Neill.**

Neal, Daniel. History of New-England to 1700. Lond., 1720. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the Puritans, 1517–1688. New ed., reprinted from Dr. Toulmin's ed., enlarged. Lond., 1837. 3 v. 8°.

— Letter to Dr. Colman, 1718. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Watts, I. Extract of a letter to Dr. Mather concerning Neal's History of New England, 1719. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Whipple, E. P. Neal's History of the Puritans. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)

Neal, John. Account of the great conflagration in Portland, July 4–5, 1866. Portland, 1866. 8°. 64, viii p.

— Wandering recollections of a somewhat busy life. Bost., 1869. 16°.

Neale, Adam. Letter respecting the nature and properties of the mineral waters of Cheltenham. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Neale, Rollin Heber. Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 8, 1852. Bost., 1852. 8°. 48 p.

Neale, William Johnson. Law and practice of parliamentary elections. *See* **Montagu, B.,** *and* **Neale, W. J.**

Neander, (Johann) August (Wilhelm). General history of the Christian religion and church. Tr. from the 2d ed. by J. Torrey. Bost., 1859–60. 5 v. 8°. Portrait.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 9th Amer. ed.; v. 3-4, 7th ed.; v. 5, 2d ed.

— Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. Ed. by J. L. Jacobi. Tr. by J. E. Ryland. Lond., 1858. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. Including his "Light in dark places." Tr. by J. E. Ryland. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Neate, Charles. Remarks on a late decision of the judges as visitors of the Inns of Court. Lond., 1848. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Nebraska. *Adjutant-General.*

— Report of J. R. Patrick, Jan. 1, 1871. Des Moines, 1871. 8°.

Auditor of State.

— Report, Jan. 1, 1873. Lincoln, 1873. 8°.

Board of Agriculture.

— 2d–4th annual report. Omaha, Des Moines, Lincoln, 1869–73. 8°.

Commissioner of Common Schools.

— 1st annual report, 1859–60. Omaha City, 1860. 8°.
See also Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Commissioner [on] Revising the General Laws.

— Report, Jan., 1873. Lincoln, 1873. 8°. 41 p.

Legislative Assembly.

(*Journals, Public documents, etc.*)

— Impeachment trial of David Butler, Governor of Nebraska, at Lincoln. Omaha, 1871. 8°.

— Journal of the Council, 1st–12th regular session, 1855–67; Senate journal, 1st–3d sess., 1866–67; 8th–11th sess., 1871–75; 12th–13th special sess., 1876; 14th regular sess., 1877. Omaha, St. Joseph, 1855–77. In 14 v. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–12th regular sess., 1855–67; House journal, 1st–3d sess., 1866–67; 8th–11th sess., 1871–75; 12th–13th special sess., 1876; 14th regular sess., 1877. Omaha, Des Moines, St. Joseph, 1855–77. In 14 v. 8°.

— [Public documents], 10th–[11th] sess., 1875. Lincoln, 1875. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials, 3d–10th sessions, 1857–65; 12th sess., 1867; 6th–8th sess., 1870–71; 8th adjourned sess., 1872; 11th sess., 1875; 14th sess., 1877. Brownville, Omaha City, Des Moines, *etc.*, 1857–77. 15 v. in 10. 8°.

Note. Laws of the 11th sess. are embraced in the Revised statutes, 1866; 9th and 10th sess., in General statutes, 1873; the 12th and 13th sessions, 1876, were called for the purpose of canvassing votes of presidential electors, hence no laws were passed. The regular sessions are biennial.

— Revised statutes, in force July 1, 1866, with the special and local laws passed at the 11th sess. Revised by E. Estabrook. Omaha, 1866. 8°.

— General statutes in force, Sept. 1, 1873. By G. A. Brown. Lincoln, 1873. 8°. xvi, 1303, (1) p.

Nebraska. *Legislative Assembly.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— School laws of Nebraska, with forms for the use of school officers. Lincoln, 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* As amended in 1877, with explanatory notes and forms. St. Joseph, 1877. 8°. 43 p.

Reports.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court. By J. M. Woolworth. [Vol. 1–2.] Chicago, 1871–73. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 3.] 1873–74. By L. Crounse. Lincoln, 1874. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 4]–5. 1875–77. By G. A. Brown. Des Moines, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.

— Maxwell, S. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court. Des Moines, 1877. 8°.

State Librarian.

— Report, 1873–74, 77–78. Lincoln, 1874–78. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 3d, 5th annual report, 1871, 73. Des Moines, Lincoln, 1872–73. 2 v. 8°.
See also Commissioner of Common Schools.

Description, etc.

— Curley, E. A. Nebraska, its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Hale, E. E. Kansas and Nebraska. Bost., 1854. 12°.

— Leidy, J. Ancient fauna of Nebraska. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 6.)

— United States. *Engineer Department.* Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, 1855–57, by G. K. Warren. Reprint. Wash., 1875. 8°.

Necker, Jacques. De l'administration des finances de la France. Paris, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 3.)

Needham, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures, 1859–60; Auditor's report of receipts and expenditures, 1861–78. Dedham, Needham, 1860–78. 8°.

— Palmer, S. Topographical description of Needham. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Neff, Jacob K. Thrilling incidents of the wars of the United States. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1848. 8°.

Negligence. Campbell, R. Law of negligence. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Saunders, T. W. Treatise upon the law applicable to negligence. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Negri, Cristoforo. Discorso letto all' Assemblea Generale tenuta il 30 aprile 1871 nella sala degli arazzi del Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione. [Firenze, 1871.] 8°. 1v p.

Negroes. Ariel, *pseud.* The negro: what is his ethnological status? Cincin., 1867. 16°.

— Blyden, E. W. Vindication of the African race. Monrovia, 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

— Brown, W. W. The black man, his antecedents, genius and achievements. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— — The negro in the American rebellion. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— — The rising son; or, The antecedents and advancement of the colored race. Bost., 1874. 8°.

Negroes, *continued.*

— Free negroism. *n.p.*, [186–]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Helper, H. R. Negroes in Negroland; negroes in Amer.; and negroes generally. N.Y., 1868. 12°.

— Horsmanden, D. The New-York conspiracy, a history of the negro plot, with the journal of the proceedings against the conspirators, 1741–2. N.Y., 1810. 8°.

— La Vallée, J. de, *marquis de Bois-Robert.* The negro equalled by few Europeans. From the French. Added, Poems by P. Wheatley. Phila., 1801. 2 v. 12°.

— Lindo, A. Dr. Underhill's testimony on the wrongs of the negro in Jamaica examined. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Livermore, G. Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— — Opinions of the early presidents, *etc.*, upon slavery, and upon negroes as men and soldiers. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 18.)

— Moore, G. H. Historical notes on the employment of negroes in the American army of the revolution. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Negro's memorial; or, Abolitionist's catechism; by an abolitionist. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1825. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 3.)

— Nell, W. C. Services of colored Americans in the wars of 1776 and 1812. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— Stearns, C. The black man of the South and the rebels. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Trotter, J. M. Music and musical people: sketches of remarkable musicians of the colored race. Bost., 1878. 12°.

— Van Evrie, J. H. Negroes and negro slavery. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

See also **African colonization; — Freedmen; — Liberia; — Miscegenation; — Slavery.**

Neighbour, Alfred. The apiary; bees, bee-hives, and bee-culture. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Neil. *See also* **Neal; — Neill.**

Neil, Samuel. Epoch men, and the results of their lives. Edin., [1865]. 16°. Portrait.

Contents.

Charlemagne. — Gregory VII. — Roger Bacon. — Dante. — Chaucer. — Copernicus. — Lord Clive. — James Watt.

— Public meetings, and how to conduct them. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Neill, Edward Duffield. English colonization of America during the 17th century. L., 1871. 8°.

— The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17th and 18th centuries. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— History of Minnesota. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the first colony. Albany, 1869. sm. 4°. Portrait.

— Pocahontas and her companions; a chapter from the history of the Virginia Company of London. Albany, 1869. sm. 4°. 32 p. Portrait.

Neill, Patrick. Journal of a horticultural tour through Flanders, Holland, and the north of France, in 1817. Edin., 1823. 8°. Plates.

Neilson, Charles. Original, compiled and corrected account of Burgoyne's campaign, and the battles of Bemis's Heights, Sept. 19, and Oct. 7, 1777. Albany, 1844. 16°.

Neilson, J. Report. *See* **Canada.** *Commissioners [on] the United States Penitentiaries.*

Neilson, James Beaumont. Smiles, S. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Nelson, Francis G. P. Contributions to vital statistics: a development of the rate of mortality and the laws of sickness, *etc.* 3d ed. Lond., 1857. 8°. xliv, 630 p.

Nell, William C. Services of colored Americans in the wars of 1776 and 1812. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

Nelson, Horatio, *Viscount.* Dispatches and letters, with notes by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 1777–1805. Lond., 1845–46. 7 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

— Clarke, J. S., *and* M'Arthur, J. Life and services of Nelson. Lond., [18–]. 3 v. 8°.

— Pettigrew, T. J. Memoirs of Lord Nelson. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)

— Southey, R. Life of Nelson. 13th ed. L., 1853. 8°.

— Tucker, J. M. Life and naval memoirs of Lord Nelson. Lond., [1847]. 8°.

Nelson, Thomas, *Jr.* Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7.)

Nelson, Thomas K. L. Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E. Charge to the grand jury in the case of the Queen against Nelson and Brand. Ed. by F. Cockburn. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Nelson, William. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Sir H. Finch, [1673–80]. Lond., 1725. f°.

Nelson family. Chapman, G. T. (*In his* Account of the Temple family.)

Nemo, *pseud.* Remarks on the policy of recognizing the independence of the Southern States of North America, and on the struggle in that continent. Lond., 1863. 8°. 31 p.

Nene River. Nene, The, in danger. Considerations on Nene Valley drainage and navigation improvement scheme. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1862. 8°. 33 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Wood, *Sir* W. P. Nene Valley drainage and Navigation Improvement Commissioners and the Corporation of Wisbech. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor.* History of the Britons. (**Giles,** J. A. Six old English chronicles.)

Neodruidic heresy, Essay on the. *See* **Herbert, A.**

Nepos, Cornelius. Liber de excellentibus ducibus exterarum gentium cum vitis Catonis et Attici. Phila., 1853. 12°.

Neptune, *planet.* Newcomb, S. Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 15.)

Neptune, *planet, continued.*

— Walker, S. C. Researches relative to the planet Neptune. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2, 3.)

Nervous system. Brown-Séquard, C. E. Lectures on the nerves. (**Tribune** popular science, part 2.)

— Dickson, J. T. The science and practice of medicine in relation to mind, pathology of the nerve centres, *etc.* N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Erichsen, J. E. Railway and other injuries of the nervous system. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Hammond, W. A. Clinical lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. Ed., with notes, by T. M. B. Cross. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Richardson, B. W. Theory of a nervous ether. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— Wyman, J. Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens. (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 5.)

See also **Medical electricity.**

Nesbit, J. C. Agricultural chemistry and the nature and properties of Peruvian guano. 2d ed. Lond., [1856]. 8°.

Nesbitt, James M. General statutes of Kentucky. *See* **Kentucky.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Neste, Kurt. The mule spinning process, and the machinery employed in it. Illus. Manchester, 1865. 8°.

Netherlands. Burgerlijk wetboek. 's Gravenhage, 1837. 8°.

— Geregtelijke statistiek van het koningrijk der Nederlanden, 1865–70, 72–77. 's Gravenhage, 1867–78. 12 v. 4°.

— Geschiedkundig overzigt der verbeteringen, in de laatste jaren daargesteld in de verpleging van krankzinnigen in Nederland, 1844–46. 's Gravenhage, 1848. 1. 8°.

— Mémoire analytique, pour servir d'explication à la carte générale des possessions néerlandaises dans le grand Archipel Indien, par le baron G. F. von Derfelden de Hinderstein. La Haye, 1841. 4°.

— Précis historique des opérations géodésiques et astronomiques, faites en Hollande: exécutées par le baron Kraijenhoff. La Haye, 1827. 4°.

— Proeve over de zamenstelling eener algemeene Nederlandsche geschiedenis. Door G. Groen van Prinsterer. 's Gravenhage, 1830. 8°.

— Rapport sur les recherches relatives à l'invention première et à l'usage le plus ancien de l'imprimerie stéréotype, faites par le baron de Westreenen de Tiellandt. [*In French and Dutch.*] La Haye, 1833. 8°. 61 p.

— Résolutions des États-Généraux des Pays-Bas, mises en ordre et augmentées de notes, par J. C. de Jonge, 1576–77. [*In French and Dutch.*] La Haye, 1828–31. 2 v. 4°.

— Statistiek van den handel en de scheepvart in het koningrijk der Nederlanden, 1846–50. 's Gravenhage, 1848–51. 5 v. f°.

— Statistisch jaarboek voor het koningrijk der Nederlanden. 14e en 15e jaargangen. 2e gedeelte. 's Gravenhage, 1868. 1. 8°.

Netherlands, *continued.*

— Statistisch jaarboekje voor het koningrijk der Nederlanden. 1e jaargang. 's Gravenhage, 1851. 12°.

— Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen. Uitgegeven door C. J. Temminck. Leiden, 1839–44. 3 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Korthals,** P. W. Botanie.
2. Mueller, S., *and* **Schlegel,** H. Zoologie.
3. Mueller, S. Land-en-Volkenkunde.

— Verslag nopens den staat van het armwezen over 1840–49. 's Gravenhage, 1842–51. 10 v. 8°.

— Verslag over den staat der gestichten voor krankzinnigen, 1847–50. 's Gravenhage, 1849–52. 1. 8°.

— Verslagen nopens den staat der hooge, middelbare en lagere scholen in het koningrijk, 1816–51. 's Gravenhage, 1842–52. 8°.

— Verzameling van besluiten en verordeningen betrekkelijk het lagere schoolwezen in de provincie Noord-Holland. Amsterdam, 1846. 12°.

— Wet op de regterlijke organisatie en het beleid der justitie. Officiele uitgave. 's Gravenhage, 1837. 8°. 38 p.

— Wetboek van burgerlijke regtsvordering. 's Gravenhage, 1838. 8°.

— Wetboek van koophandel. 's Gravenhage, 1838. 8°.

— Wetboek van strafvordering. 's Gravenhage, 1837. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

— Barber, J. W. European historical collections; comprising England, Scotland, Holland, Belgium, *etc.* New Haven, 1855. 8°.

— Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. Tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1863. 8°.

— Cousin, V. State of education in Holland, as regards schools for the working classes, *etc.* Tr. by L. Horner. Lond., 1838. 12°.

— Davies, C. M. History of Holland, 10th–18th century. Lond., 1841–44. 3 v. 8°.

— Everett, E. Claims of citizens of the United States on the governments of Naples, Holland, and France. Camb., 1826. 8°.

— Grattan, T. C. History of the Netherlands. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— Kevérberg, — von. Vom Königreiche der Niederlande. Stuttgart, 1836. 8°.

— Liefde, J. de. Great Dutch admirals. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— McCullagh-Torrens, W. T. The Dutch. (*In his* Industrial history of free nations, v. 2.)

— Michiels, J. A. X. Histoire de la peinture flamande et hollandaise. Paris, 1847. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Complément. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.

— Mollet, J. É. Mémoire sur l'utilité du système d'emprisonnement individuel et cellulaire et sur les moyens qui peuvent en faciliter l'établissement dans le Royaume des Pay-Bas. Amsterdam, 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

Netherlands, *Description, etc., continued.*

— Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands: from the death of William the Silent to 1609. N.Y., 1861–68. 4 v. 8°.

— — Rise of the Dutch Republic. N.Y., 1856. 3 v. 8°.

— Neill, P. Journal of a horticultural tour through Flanders, Holland, *etc.*, in 1817. Edin., 1823. 8°.

— Rutherford, A. W. Hints from Holland; or, Gold bullion as dear in Dutch currency as in bank-notes. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

— Spiegel, L. P. J. van der. Disputatio historica juris gentium inauguralis, de jure quo M. Britannia reipublicæ Provinciarum Unitarum Dec. anni 1780 bellum indixerit. Lugduni Batavorum, 1836. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

— Van Kampen, N. G. History and topography of Holland and Belgium. Tr. by W. G. Fearnside. Lond., [183–]. 8°.

— Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. *Netherlands.* Special-Catalog. Wien, 1873. 8°.

See also **Belgium**; — **Flanders.**

Nettle, Richard. Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. Montreal, 1857. 12°.

Neuchatel. Cantonal Observatory. Report of the director on the competitive trial of chronometers, 1875. Neuchatel, 1876. 8°. 18, (12) p.

Neues Archiv des Criminalrechts. *See* **Archiv.**

Neuman, Henry, *and* **Baretti,** Giuseppe. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Bost., 1859. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Neumann, Carl Friedrich. Narrative of Hœi-Shin. (**Leland,** C. G. Fusang; or, The discovery of America by Chinese.)

Neuroptera. Hagen, H. A. Synopsis of the described neuroptera of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 4.)

Neutrality. Bemis, G. American neutrality. A protest against the proposed repeal of the neutrality laws. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Bernard, M. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Castle, E. J. Law of commerce in time of war, with particular reference to the rights and duties of belligerents and neutrals. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Edge, F. M. Destruction of the American carrying trade. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North Amer., 1863. No. 5. Correspondence respecting instructions given to naval officers of the U. S. in regard to neutral vessels and mails. L., [1863]. f°.

— — — No. 6. Correspondence with Mr. Adams respecting neutral rights and duties. Lond., [1863]. f°.

— Hall, W. E. Rights and duties of neutrals. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Hamel, F. H. International law in connexion with municipal statutes relating to the commerce, *etc.*, of neutral states. L., 1863. sm. 8°.

— Loring, C. G. Neutral relations of England and the U. S. Bost., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

Neutrality, *continued.*

— Madison, J. Letters in reply to Pacificus on the President's proclamation of neutrality. Phila., 1796. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Memorials of sundry merchants, relative to the infringements of our neutral trade; with the resolutions of the Senate predicated thereon, Nov. 18, 1808. Washington City, 1808. 8°.

— Morris, G. Answer to War in disguise; remarks upon the new doctrine of England concerning neutral trade. N.Y., 1806. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

— Rights of neutrals and belligerents, from a modern point of view. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Stephen, J. War in disguise; or, The frauds of the neutral flags. Lond., 1806. 8°.

— War without disguise; or, Frauds of neutral commerce, a justification of belligerent captures, *etc. n.p.*, 1807. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

— Ward, R. Treatise on the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers in maritime affairs. Lond., 1875. 8°.

See also **Alabama,** *Confederate steamer*; — **Olive Branch**; — **Right of search.**

Nevada.

Commissioner of the Boundary Survey between Nevada Territory and California.

— Report of B. Ives, Commissioner, 1863. Carson City, 1864. 8°. 8 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1864.

— Official report of the debates and proceedings, July 4, 1864. A. J. Marsh, official reporter. San Francisco, 1866. 8°.

Legislative Assembly (*afterwards Legislature*).

(*Journals and Legislative Documents.*)

— Annual reports of the Secretary of the Territory, Territorial Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Adjutant-General, 1864. Carson City, 1864. 8°.

— Journal of the Council, 1st Legisl. Assem., 1861; Journal of the Senate, 1st–8th sess., 1864–77. San Francisco, Carson City, 1865–77. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Many of the journals have appendices containing legislative documents.

— — Appendix to journals of Senate, 1st–8th session [Legislative documents.] Carson City, [1865]–77. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st Legislative Assembly, 1861; Journal of the Assembly, 1st–8th sess., 1864–77. San Francisco, Carson City, 1862–77. 9 v. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Laws of the territory, 1st–3d session of the Legislative Assembly, 1861–64. San Francisco, Virginia, 1862–64. 3 v. 8°.

— Statutes of the state, 1st–8th session, 1864–77. Carson City, 1865–77. 8 v. 8°.

— Compiled laws, embracing statutes of 1861 to 1873, inclusive. Published by M. S. Bonnifield and T. W. Healy. Carson City, 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws relating to the public school system of Nevada. Carson City, 1877. 8°.

Nevada, *continued.*

Reports.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, by the judges, 1865. E. I. Robinson, publisher. Sacramento, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2–4. 1866–68, by A. Helm. San Francisco, 1867–69. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 5–9. 1869–74, by A. Helm and T. H. Hittell. San Francisco, 1870–74. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 10–11. 1874–76, by C. F. Bicknell and T. P. Hawley. San Francisco, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.

State Library.

— Catalogue of the Library, 1865. Carson City, 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* 1872. Carson City, 1872. 8°.

— *Same.* 1874. Carson City, 1874. 8°.

— Reports of directors and librarian, 1865. [Carson City, 1865.] 8°.

State Mineralogist.

— Biennial report, 1871–76. [Carson City, 1873–77.] 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— Report, 1864; 4th annual report, 1868; 1st-[4th] biennial report, 1869–76. Carson City, 1865–77. 8°.

Description, etc.

— McClellan, R. G. Nevada. (*In his* Golden State.)

— Silver districts of Nevada. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1865.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

— Silver mines of Nevada. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

— United States. *Engineer Dept.* Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys in Nevada and Arizona, 1871. Wash., 1872. 4°.

— — Preliminary report upon a reconnaissance through southern and southeastern Nevada, in 1869, by G. M. Wheeler [and] D. W. Lockwood. Wash., 1875. 4°.

Neveu-Derotrie, E. J. A. Commentaire sur les lois rurales françaises, suivi d'un essai sur les usages locaux. Paris, 1845. 8°. 602, (1) p.

Nevill, Samuel. Acts of New Jersey, 1753–61. *See* **New Jersey.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Neville, Sandford, *and* **Manning,** W. M. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1832–36. Phila., 1853–57. 6 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 28, 30, 36.)

— *and* **Perry,** T. E. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1836–37. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 36.)

Nevins, Willis. *See* **Julianus,** F. C. Arguments against the Christians.

Nevius, John L. China and the Chinese. With a map and illus. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

New, Charles. Life, wanderings, and labours in Eastern Africa. With map and illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

New Albion. *See* **New Jersey.**

New America. *See* **Dixon,** W. H.

New American cyclopædia. *See* **Ripley,** G., *and* **Dana,** C. A.

New American gardener. *See* **Fessenden,** T. G.

New Anglo-French alliance, and present political situation considered. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1860. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

New Ashford, *Mass.* [Expenses of the town, 1867–78.] MS.

— Field, D. D. History of New Ashford. (*In his* History of Berkshire.)

New Bedford, *Mass. City Council.* Centennial in New Bedford. Historical address by W. W. Crapo, 4th of July, 1876. Added, an account of the celebration, *etc.* New Bedford, 1876. 8°.

— — City documents, 1847–78. New Bedford, 1847–78. 8°.

— — Ordinances of the city with the charter and amendments, and special laws, *etc.* New Bedford, 1860. 8°.

— — *Same.* By-laws, with the charter, *etc.* New Bedford, 1877. 8°.

— *Free Public Library.* 1st–26th annual report of the trustees. New Bedford, 1856–78. 8°.

— — Catalogue. New Bedford, 1858. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. New Bedford, 1869. 8°.

— — Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the library edifice, Aug. 28, 1856. New Bedford, 1856. 12°. 64 p.

— Eliot, J. Topographical description of New Bedford. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Freeman, J. Notes on New Bedford. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Ricketson, D. History of New Bedford, including Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven. New Bedford, 1858. 12°.

New Bedford directory. By H. H. Crapo. New Bedford, 1845. 12°.

New Boston, *N.H.* Cogswell, E. C. History of New Boston. Bost., 1864. 8°.

New Braintree, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1862–67, 69–73; Annual reports of town officers, 1874–78. West Brookfield, Barre, 1867–78. 8°.

Note. Reports, 1862–67, 69–73 in manuscript.

New Britain, *Conn.* Andrews, A. Geneal. and eccl. hist. [of New Britain]. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

New Brunswick. *Commissioner of Public Works.* 3d–5th, 8th, 10th annual report. Fredericton, 1858–65. 8°.

— *General Assembly.* Acts, 1866–72. Fredericton, 1866–72. 7 v. 8°.

— — Common schools act. Regulations of the Board of Education. Saint John, 1872. 8°.

— — Journal of House of Assembly, 1859. Fredericton, 1859. 4°.

— — Law relating to parish schools, with the rules and regulations made by the Provincial Board of Education. Fredericton, 1858. 8°. 20, (1) p.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Fredericton, 1864. 8°. 22, ii p.

— — Revised statutes. Vol. 1. Fredericton, 1854. 8°.

— *Geological Survey.* Observations on the geology of southern New Brunswick, 1864, by L. W. Bailey, [and others]. Fredericton, 1865. 8°.

New Brunswick. *Geological Survey, continued.*

— — Preliminary report on the geology of New Brunswick, with a special report on the distribution of the "Quebec group." By H. Y. Hind. Fredericton, 1865. 8°.

— — Report on the mines and minerals of New Brunswick, by L. W. Bailey. Fredericton, 1864. 8°. 73 p.

— — Dawson, J. W. Acadian geology. Geological structure, *etc.*, of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, *etc.* 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— *Post Office Department.* 4th annual report, 1859. Fredericton, 1860. 8°.

— *Provincial Lunatic Asylum.* Reports, 1852, 54, 57. Saint John, 1853–58. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Education.* Annual report of the common, superior, grammar, training and model schools, 1875, 77. Fredericton, 1876–78. 2 v. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Schools.* [1st], 3d, 6th annual report on the parish schools of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1853–57. 8°.

— — *Same.* [9th] annual report, 1860; Report, 1861–65, 68–71. Fredericton, 1861–72. 8°.

— Bailey, L. W., *and* Jack, E. Woods and minerals of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1876. 8°.

— Johnston, J. F. W. Report on the agricultural capabilities of New Brunswick. 2d ed. Fredericton, 1850. 8°.

— Miscellaneous remarks on Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Perley, M. H. Hand-book of information for emigrants to New Brunswick. Lond., 1857. 16°.

— — Reports on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 2d ed. Fredericton, 1852. 8°.

New Brunswick Railway. Prospectus of the Railway. Saint John, 1845. 8°. 8 p.

— Report on the prospectus of "The New Brunswick Railway." [Saint John, 1845.] 8°. 8 p.

New Church Theological School, *Waltham, Mass.* History of the School, with an appeal in its behalf. Bost., 1870. 8°. 26 p.

New crisis. *See* **Pericles,** *pseud.*

New crisis, The. By an old Whig. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1810. 8°. 96 p. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)

New crisis of American independence. *See* **Cox,** P.

New dictionary of quotations from the Greek, Latin, and modern languages. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1860. 12°.

New England. *Charters.*

— Dummer, J. Defence of the New-England charters. Lond., [1765]. 8°.

— Mather, I. Reasons for the confirmation of the charters of the corporations in New-England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Short discourse against restoring the charters, in reply to "New England vindicated," 1689. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

Commissioners of the United Colonies.

— Letter respecting Mount Hope. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

New England, *continued.*

Convention of Delegates, 1780.

— Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates at Boston, Aug. 3–9, 1780, to advise on the vigorous prosecution of the war, *etc.* Ed., with introduction and notes, by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. xxxiii, 80 p.

Laws.

— Abridgement of the laws of New England, [1704]. (**Abridgement** of the laws in force in H. M. plantations.) Lond., 1704. 8°.

— Abstract of laws of New England contrary to the laws of England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 3.)

— Cotton, J. Abstract of the laws of New England, 1641. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Biography.

— Bradford, A. Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England. Bost., 1842. 12°.

— Chauncy, C. Sketch of eminent men in New England, 1768. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Drake, S. G. Result of researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England. Bost., 1860. sm. 4°.

— Eliot, J. Biographical dictionary of the first settlers in New England. Salem, 1809. 8°.

— Farmer, J. Genealogical register of the first settlers of New-England. Lancaster, 1829. 8°.

— Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. Lives of the chief fathers of New England. Bost., 1846–49. 6 v. 12°.

— Savage, J. Geneal. dictionary of the first settlers of New England. Bost., 1860–62. 4 v. 8°.

— — Gleanings for New England history. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8, 10; 4th ser. v. 1.)

Description, etc.

— Bradford, W. Descriptive and historical account of New England, in verse. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Chamberlain, N. H. Paper on New England architecture. Bost., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— Drake, S. A. Nooks and corners of the New England coast. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Dudley, T. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, 1630. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— — *Same.* With notes by J. Farmer. Wash., 1838. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

— — *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— — *Same.* (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the planters.)

— Dwight, T. Travels in New-England and New-York. New Haven, 1821–22. 4 v. 8°.

— Eliot, J. Narrative of newspapers printed in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5–6.)

— Felt, J. B. Customs of New England. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— Gorges, *Sir* F. Brief narration of the original undertakings of plantations in America. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

New England. *Description, etc., continued.*

— — *Same.* Description of New England, 1658. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

— Hammond, C. New England academies and classical schools. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Higginson, F. Journal of his voyage to New-England. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

— — New-England's plantation. Lond., 1630. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— — *Same.* (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

— Hollis, T. Letter to A. Eliot, [on coins of New England]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Josselyn, J. Account of two voyages to New-England, 1638, 1663. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— Lechford, T. Plain dealing: or, Newes from New England, 1642. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— — *Same.* With introd. and notes by J. H. Trumbull. Bost., 1867. sm. 4°. (**Wiggin,** J. K., *and* **Lunt,** W. P. Lib. of New Eng. hist., no. 4.)

— Levett, C. Voyage to New England, 1623–24. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

— Lowell, J. R. New England two centuries ago. (*In his* Among my books.)

— Lunt, G. Old New England traits. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

— Mather, C. Letter to Lord Barrington, giving a character of the inhabitants of New England, and of their governor, Col. Shute, 1718. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Morrell, W. Poem on New England, 1623. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Morton, T. New English Canaan. *n.p.*, 1632. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

— Mourt, G. Journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth, 1621. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser., v. 8; 2d ser., v. 9.)

— — *Same.* With an introduction and notes by H. M. Dexter. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Wiggin,** J. K., *and* **Lunt,** W. P. Lib. of New Eng. hist., no. 1.)

— Palmer, J. Impartial account of the state of New England: or, The late government there vindicated. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

— Pratt, J. Apology [for the ill report against New England], 1635. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Pratt, P. Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— Smith, J. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England. Bost., *reprinted* 1865. sm. 4°.

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— — Description of New England, 1614–16. Lond., 1616. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

New England. *Description, etc., continued.*

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

— — *Same.* With a fac-simile of the original map. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

— — New England's trials. 2d ed. Lond., 1622. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

— Uring, N. Notices of New England, 1709. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— White, J. New England's salamander discovered, 1647. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

— — The planters plea; or, Grounds of plantations examined. Lond., 1630. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

— — *Same.* [Extract.] Brief relation, *etc.* (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

— Wood, W. New England's prospect. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— — *Same.* (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

Ecclesiastical history.

— Backus, I. Abridgment of the church history of New-England, 1602–1804. With account of the Baptists. Bost., 1804. 8°.

— — *Same.* Church history, 1620–1804. Phila., 1839. 12°.

— — History of New England, with particular reference to the Baptists. 2d ed., with notes by D. Weston. Newton, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Bacon, L. Genesis of the New England churches. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Barnard, J. Sketch of eminent ministers in New England, 1768. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Brief narration of the practices of the churches in New-England. Lond., 1645, [*reprinted* Bost., 1875]. sm. 4°.

— Chauncy, C. Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England. Bost., 1743. 8°.

— Child, J. New-Englands Jonas cast up at London. Lond., 1647. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— — *Same.* With an introduction and notes, by W. T. R. Marvin. Bost., 1869. sm. 4°.

— D., C. New-England's faction discovered, account of their persecution of the Church of England. Answer to News from New England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Dexter, H. M. Glance at the ecclesiastical councils of New England. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Eliot, A. Remarks on Bp. Secker's sermon, 1740. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Felt, J. B. Ecclesiastical history of New England. Vol. 1. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— Frothingham, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— Gorton, S. Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy. Lond., 1646. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— — *Same.* With notes by W. R. Staples. (**R. I. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

New England. *Ecclesiastical history, continued.*

— Humble address of the publicans of New England, [containing the second petition of Boston Episcopalians]. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Johnson, E. Wonder-working providence of Sions Saviour in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2–4, 7.)

— — *Same.* With historical introduction and index, by W. F. Poole. Andover, 1867. sm. 4°.

— Mather, C. Magnalia Christi Americana: or, The ecclesiastical history of New England to 1698. 1st Amer. ed. Hartford, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Mather, I. Vindication of New-England, containing the petition of the Episcopalians of Boston to the King. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Mitchell, J. Guide to the principles and practice of the Congregational Churches of New England. Northampton, 1838. 18°.

— New England's first fruits: with divers other special matters concerning that country. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. 47 p. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, quarto ser., no. 7.)

— Relation of a late occurrence in the churches of New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Willis, W. Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and Presbyterianism in New England. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Wise, J. Vindication of the government of New England churches. Bost., 1772. 8°.

See also **Indians.**

History.

— Adams, H. Summary history of New England. Dedham, 1799. 8°.

— Adams, J. Q. The New England confederacy of 1643. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

— Appeal to the men of New England, 1689. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 3.)

— B., A. Account of the late revolutions in New England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Barber, J. W. History and antiquities of New-England, *etc.* Worcester, 1841. l. 12°.

— Bradford, A. New England chronology, 1497–1800. Bost., 1843. 12°.

— Brief relation of the discovery of New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Byfield, N. Account of the late revolution in New England, 1689. Lond., 1689. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— — *Same.* N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, quarto ser., no. 1.)

— — *Same.* (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

— Clark, J. Ill newes from New-England, 1652. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Coolidge, A. J., *and* Mansfield, J. B. Hist. and description of New England. Vol. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Curwine, J. Letter in 1663, about the affairs of New England. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

New England. *History, continued.*

— Davis, A. Discovery of New England by the Northmen. (*In his* Antiquities of America.)

— Drake, S. G. Annals of witchcraft in New England, and elsewhere in the United States. Bost., 1869. sm. 4°. (**Woodward,** W. E. Hist. ser., no. 8.)

— Dunton, J. Letters from New-England, 1686. Bost., 1867. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— E., S. Further queries upon the present state of New-English affairs. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, quarto ser., no. 8.)

— — *Same.* (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

— Elliott, C. W. New England history, 986–1776. N.Y., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Good news from New England, 1648. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— Hubbard, W. General history of New England, to 1680. Camb., 1815. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 5–6.)

— Marsh, G. P. Goths in New-England. Middlebury, 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— Massachusetts. *Agents.* Answer to Randolph's account of the irregular trade since the revolution in New England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Mather, I. Brief account of the agents of New-England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— — Brief relation of the state of New England to 1689. Lond., 1689. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— — *Same.* (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— — Narrative of the miseries of New-England, [1688]. — New-England vindicated. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— — Newspaper extraordinary, 1689; the present state of the New-English affairs. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— — *Same.* Present state of the New-English affairs. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

— Morse, J., *and* Parish, E. Compendious history of New England. 2d ed. Newburyport, 1809. 12°.

— Morton, N. New England's memorial. 5th ed., containing add. by J. Davis. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— Neal, D. History of New-England to 1700. Lond., 1720. 2 v. 8°.

— Palfrey, J. G. History of New England. Bost., 1858–75. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same, abridged.* N.Y., 1866–72. 3 v. 16°.

Note. Vol. 3 has the title, A compendious history of the first century of New England.

— Prince, T. Chronological history of New England, 1602–1730, [1633]. New ed. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— — *Same.* Annals of New England. Vol. 2. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Rawson, E., *and* Sewall, S. The revolution in New Engl. justified, and the people vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by J. Palmer. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

— — *Same.* [With] Narrative of the proceedings of Sir E. Androsse and his accomplices, 1691. Bost., 1773. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

New England. *History, continued.*

— Robbins, T. Historical view of the first planters of New England. Hartford, 1815. 12°.

— Smith, John. Generall historie of Virginia, New England, *etc.* (*In his* Trve travels, adventures, *etc.*)

— Smith, Joshua T. The Northmen in New England. Bost., 1839. 12°.

— Thornton, J. W. Historical relation of New England to the English Commonwealth. [Bost.], 1875. 8°.

— White, H. Early history of New England. 9th ed. Portland, 1851. 12°.

— Whitmore, W. H. The Andros tracts. Bost., 1868–74. 3 v. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— Winthrop, J. History of New England, 1630–49. With notes by J. Savage. Bost., 1825–26. 2 v. 8°.

(*Indian wars.*)

— Church, B. *and* T. History of King Philip's war. Added, notes and appendix, by S. G. Drake. Bost., 1825. 12°.

— — *Same.* With introd. and notes by H. M. Dexter. Bost., 1865–67. 2 v. sm. 4°. (**Wiggin, J. K.,** *and* **Lunt,** W. P. Lib. of New Eng. hist., v. 2–3.)

— Colman, B. Memoirs for the continuation of the History of the troubles of the New English colonies. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Drake, S. G. Old Indian chronicle; collection of tracts written in the time of King Philip's war. Bost., 1867. sm. 4°.

— — Particular history of the five years French and Indian war in New England, *etc.*, 1744–49. Albany, 1870. sm. 4°.

— Gardiner, L. Relation of the Pequot warres. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— Hoyt, E. Antiquarian researches: history of the Indian wars in the country bordering Connecticut River. Greenfield, 1824. 8°.

— Hubbard, W. History of the Indian wars in New England to 1677. With an historical preface, *etc.*, by S. G. Drake. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. 4°. (**Woodward,** W. E. Hist. ser., no. 3–4.)

— Mason, J. Brief history of the Pequot war. With an introduction and notes by T. Prince. Bost., 1736, *reprinted* N.Y., 1869. 8°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 7.)

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Instructions to J. Winthrop to treat with the Pequots, 1636. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— Mather, I. Early history of New England. With an introduction and notes by S. G. Drake. Bost., 1864. sm. 4°.

— — History of King Philip's war; also, a history of the same war, by C. Mather. Added, an introduction and notes, by S. G. Drake. Bost., 1862. sm. 4°.

— News from New England, a true account of the present bloody wars, *etc.* Lond., 1676. sm. 4°. (**Drake,** S. G. Old Indian chronicle.)

— — *Same, reprinted.* Bost., 1850. 8°.

New England. *History, etc., continued.*

— Penhallow, S. History of the wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians, 1703–26. Reprinted from the Boston ed. of 1726, with a memoir, notes, *etc.* Cincin., 1859. 4°.

— — *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Stiles, E. Memoir of the Pequots. — Additional memoir of the Pequots. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Thomas, N. Letter on the expedition against Philip. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Trumbull, H. History of the discovery of America; the landing of our forefathers, and their engagements with the Indians in New England, 1620–79. Bost., 1828. 8°.

— Underhill, J. History of the Pequot war, 1638. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

— Vincent, P. History of the Pequot war, 1638. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

— Winslow, E. Good news from New England; or, A relation of things remarkable in that plantation, [1621–24]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8; 2d ser. v. 9.)

— — *Same.* (**Young, A.** Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.)

Natural history.

— Harris, T. W. Treatise on the insects of New England injurious to vegetation. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. [by C. L. Flint]. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Josselyn, J. New-England's rarities discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, *etc.*, of that country. With introduction and notes, by E. Tuckerman. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

— — *Same.* (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 4.)

— Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* Birds of New England. Bost., 1870. 8°.

See also the names of the different states.

New-England and New-York law-register, for 1835. *See* **Hayward, J.**

New England business directory, [1856, 60, 65, 68,] 71, 73, 75, 77. Bost., 1856–77. 8 v. 8°.

Note. By G. Adams, 1856; by Adams, Sampson & Co., 1860, 65; by Sampson, Davenport & Co., 1868–77.

New England chronicle. *See* **Independent** chronicle.

New England farmer, *pseud.* *See* **Lowell, J.**

New England farmer. Vol. 1–24. Bost., 1823–46. 24 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1–15, by T. G. Fessenden; v. 16–18, by H. Colman; v. 19–21, by A. Putnam; v. 22–24, by J. Breck. A new series begins with v. 10.

New England Female Medical College. 7th–12th annual report; 14th–23d, 25th annual catalogue and report. Bost., 1856–73. 8°.

Note. Afterwards united with the Boston University School of Medicine; for previous reports *see* **Female Medical Education Society.** The 13th and 24th reports were never printed.

— Circular to the members of the Massachusetts Legislature. Bost., 1866. 8°. 16 p.

— Memorial to the Massachusetts Legislature, May 21, 1866. [Bost., 1866.] 8°. 3 p.

New England Female Med. College, *continued.*
— Statement to its patrons and friends. [Bost., 1866.] 8°. 8 p.
— Batchelder, J. Memorial to the Massachusetts Legislature. Bost., 1866. 8°.
— Gregory, S. The war against the Female Medical College. Bost., 1866. 8°.
New England Historic, Genealogical Society. Address before the Society, at its annual meeting, Jan. 1862. By W. Lewis, president. Bost., 1862. 8°.
— Address of M. P. Wilder, president, at the annual meeting, 1869–71. [With] report of the proceedings, *etc.* Bost., 1869–71. 8°.
— *Same.* Proceedings, annual meeting, 1872–79. Bost., 1872–79. 8°.
— Constitution and by-laws. Bost., 1876. 8°. 8 p.
— Discourse before the Society, March 18, 1870, on the 25th anniversary of its incorporation. By E. F. Slafter. With proceedings and appendix. Bost., 1870. 8°.
— Tercentenary celebration of the birth of Shakspeare, April 23, 1864. Bost., 1864. 8°. 71 p.
— Tribute to the memory of Edward Everett. Bost., 1865. 8°. 97 p.
New England historical and genealogical register, [1847]–78. Vol. 1–32. Bost., 1847–78. 32 v. 8°. Portraits.
New England Hospital for Women and Children. Annual report, 1864–78. Bost., 1864–79. 8°.
— History and description of the Hospital. Bost., 1876. 8°. 31 p.
New England Illuminati. *See* **Illuminati.**
New England Institution for the Education of the Blind. Address of the trustees, [being the 1st]–2d, 4th–7th annual report. Bost., 1833–39. 8°.
Note. For continuation *see* **Perkins Institution.**
— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report respecting the New England Asylum for the Blind. [Bost., 1840.] 8°.
— Prescott, W. H. Asylum for the blind. (*In his* Biographical and critical miscellanies.)
New England journal of education. Vol. 1–8. Bost., 1875–78. 8 v. in 4. f°.
New England Library. Holmes, A. Account of the New England Library. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)
New England Normal Institute, *Lancaster, Mass.* Russell, W. Address at the dedication, May 11, 1853. Bost., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)
New England offering. April, 1848 – Nov., 1849. Lowell, 1849. 12°. Illus.
Note. A continuation of the "Lowell offering."
New England Soldiers' Relief Association, *N.Y.* Report of the superintendent, Dec. 1862. N.Y., 1862. 12°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)
New-England vindicated. *See* **Mather,** I.
New-England's faction discovered. *See* **D., C.**
New England's prospect. *See* **Wood,** W.
New France. *See* **Canada.**

New Gloucester, *Me.* Haskell, T. H. New Gloucester centennial, Sept. 7, 1874. Portland, 1875. 12°.
— Parsons, I. Account of New Gloucester. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
New gospel of peace. *See* **White,** R. G.
New Granada. Holton, I. F. New Granada: twenty months in the Andes. N.Y., 1857. 8°.
— Mosquera, T. C. de. Memoir on the physical and political geography of New Granada. Tr. by T. Dwight. N.Y., 1853. 8°.
— New Granada and the United States. Final controversy relating to the occurrences at Panama, 15th April, 1856. [*Anon.*] Liverpool, [1857]. 8°. 62 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)
New Granada Canal and Steam Navigation Company, *N.Y.* Remarks on the canal or "dique" of Carthagena, New Granada, and its navigation by steam. N.Y., 1855. 8°. 67 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)
New Hampshire. *Board of Agriculture.*
— 1st–5th annual report. By J. O. Adams, secretary. Nashua, Concord, 1871–75. 5 v. 8°.
See also **New Hampshire State Agric. Soc.**

Board of Education, and Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— Annual report, 1851, 53, 55–68, 70–78. Concord, Manchester, Nashua, 1851–78. 24 v. 8°.
Note. The Reports, 1851–67, were issued by the Board of Education; 1868–74, by the Board of Education and Superintendent of Public Instruction; 1875–78, by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
See also, below, Commissioner of Common Schools.

Commissioner of Common Schools.

— Report, 1848; 3d–4th annual report, 1849–50. Concord, 1848–50. 8°.
See also, above, Board of Education.

Committee of Safety.

— [List of members], 1776–84. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Constitutions.

— Constitutions of N. H., 1776, 79, 81, 83, 92. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
— Constitution as amended by the Constitutional Convention, Dec. 1876. Concord, 1877. 16°. 31 p.
Note. The constitution is also prefixed to many of the compilations of laws.

General Court.

(*Journals and Legislative documents.*)

— Address to Queen Anne, 1707. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1791, 92, 1813–17, 19–20, 23–34, 36–40, 42–45, 48–68. Portsmouth, Concord, Manchester, 1792–1868. 63 v. in 43. 8°.
Note. Journals from 1828 to 1868 have appendices containing reports to the Legislature.
— Journal of the Senate, 1792, 1807, 08, 10, 13–14, 16–17, 19–34, 36–40, 42–45, 48–68. Portsmouth, Amherst, Concord, *etc.* 67 v. in 36. 8°.
— Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives, 1869–78. Manchester, Nashua, Concord, 1869–78. 10 v. 8°.

New Hampshire. *General Court.* (*Journals and Legisl. doc.*), *continued.*

— Province records and court papers, 1680-92, ed. by N. Bouton. Concord, 1866. 8°. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 8.)

— Provincial papers, documents and records relating to New Hampshire, v. 1-6; State papers, v. 7-10. Compiled and ed. by N. Bouton. Concord, Nashua, Manchester, 1867-77. 10 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** 1623-86.
2. 1686-1722.
3. 1692-1722: containing the journal of the Council and General Assembly.
4. 1722-37: containing records and papers pertaining to the settlement of the boundary lines between New-Hampshire and Massachusetts.
5. 1738-49: containing records and papers relating to the expedition against Louisbourg, 1745.
6. 1749-63: containing records and papers relating to the Crown Point expedition and the seven years French and Indian wars.
7. 1764-76.
8. 1776-83.
9. 1638-1784. Town papers.
10. 1749-92.

— Reports to the Legislature, 1859, 70-78. Manchester, 1859-78. 10 v. 8°.

Note. For Reports previous to 1870 *see* appendices to Journals of the House.

— Vote respecting Grafton County, Jan. 3, 1777. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

(*Laws.*)

— Acts and laws, with sundry acts of Parliament. [Also the temporary laws.] Prefix'd, the commissions of J. Cuttss, and J. Wentworth. Portsmouth, 1771. f°.

— Acts and laws. Prefixed, the resolution of the American Congress for establishing a form of government in New Hampshire, *etc.* Exeter, 1780. f°.

— Perpetual laws, July, 1776-Dec., 1788, continued to 1789. [Ed. by J. Pickering and D. Humphreys.] Portsmouth, 1789. 8°.

— Laws of the state, with the Declaration of Independence, the constitution, *etc.* Portsmouth, 1792. 8°.

— Laws of the state, the constitution of New Hampshire, *etc.* Portsmouth, 1797. 8°.

— Constitution and laws, with the constitution of the United States. Dover, 1805. 8°.

— Laws of the state, Dec. 1805, to June, 1810, inclusive. Concord, 1811. 8°.

— Public laws, 1809, 1811-14; Laws, 1815-78. Concord, Nashua, Manchester, 1811-78. In 33 v. 8°.

— Laws of the state; with the constitutions of the United States and of the state prefixed. Exeter, 1815. 8°. (2), 636, (28) p.

— Laws enacted since June 1, 1815. Concord, 1824. 8°.

— Laws; with the constitutions of the United States and of the state prefixed. Hopkinton, 1830. 8°. vii, 623 p.

— Revised statutes passed Dec. 23, 1842. Prefixed, the constitutions, *etc.* Concord, 1843. 8°.

— Compiled statutes. [By R. Metcalf, C. Ainsworth, S. H. Ayer.] Concord, 1853. 8°. xvi, 760 p.

— General statutes. Manchester, 1867. l. 8°. xvii, 676 p.

New Hampshire. *General Court.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— General laws. [Compiled by J. E. Sargent, L. W. Barton, J. F. Wiggin.] Manchester, 1878. l. 8°. xx, 812 p.

— Act respecting snowshoes and moccasins, 1772. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Digest of the laws relating to common schools; with legal decisions, forms, *etc.* Prepared by C. Ainsworth. Concord, 1850. 8°. 62 p.

— Railroad laws and charters. (**Gregg,** W. P., *and* **Pond,** B. Railroad laws of the U. S., v. 1.)

Geological and Mineralogical Survey.

— Final report on the geology and mineralogy of New Hampshire. By C. T. Jackson. Concord, 1844. l. 8°. Illus.

See also, forward, State Geologist.

Governor and Council.

— Order respecting the currency of N. H., 1683. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1, 6.)

Reports.

— Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature, 1816-19. By N. Adams. [Vol. 1.] Exeter, 1819. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 2.] 1819-23. By W. M. Richardson and L. Woodbury. Concord, 1824. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3-5. 1823-32. Concord, Chester, Newport, 1827-32. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 6. 1832-34. By B. B. French. Newport, 1835. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 7-18. [1834-48.] Concord, 1838-65. 12 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 19. [1848-49.] By W. L. Foster. Concord, 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 20. [1849-50.] By W. E. Chandler. Concord, 1859. 8°.

— FOSTER, W. L. Reports, 1850-55. Bost., Concord, 1852-57. 11 v. 8°. (N. H. reports, v. 21-31.)

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court. Vol. 32-37. [1855-59.] By G. G. Fogg. Concord, 1857-59. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 38-44. [1859-63.] By W. E. Chandler. Concord, 1860-64. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 45-48. [1863-69.] By A. Hadley. Concord, 1866-71. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 49-54. [1869-74.] By J. M. Shirley. Concord, 1872-75. 6 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature. Vol. 55. [1874-75.] By J. M. Shirley. Concord, 1876. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 56-57. [1875-76.] By D. Hall. Concord, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

— GILCHRIST, J. J. Digest of the reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of New-Hampshire, v. 1-12. Concord, 1846. 8°.

— BELL, G. Digest of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature, and reported in N. H. reports, v. 13-15, 19, and Foster's reports, v. 1-11. Concord, 1858. 8°.

— MORRISON, C. R. Digest of cases in the Superior and Supreme Judicial Courts of New-Hampshire, 1816-65. Concord, 1868. l. 8°.

New Hampshire, *continued.*

State Geologist.

— Geology of New Hampshire. A report comprising the results of explorations ordered by the Legislature. [By] C. H. Hitchcock, [and others]. Part 1–5. Concord, 1874–78. 3 v. in 5 pts. l. 8°. Maps and illus.

Contents.

Part **1.** Physical geography.
2. Stratigraphical geology.
3. Surface geology.
4. Mineralogy and lithology.
5. Economic geology.

— *Same.* Atlas, 1878. N.Y., [1878]. f°.

See also, back, Geol. and Mineral. Survey.

State Library.

— Catalogue of books, pamphlets and maps. Concord, 1857. 8°. 47, (1) p.

State Normal School.

— 3d annual report, 1873. Nashua, 1873. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.
See, back, Board of Education.

Description, History, etc.

— ALDEN, T. Account of earthquakes in N. H. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— BARSTOW, G. History of New Hampshire, 1614–1819. Concord, 1842. 8°.

— BELKNAP, J. History of New-Hampshire. Bost., 1791–92. 3 v. 8°.

— CHARLTON, E. A. New Hampshire as it is. Claremont, N.H., 1855. 8°.

— CHASE, F. Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. Claremont, 1856. 12°.

— CONVENTIONS of the inhabitants of the N. H. grants in opposition to the claims of New York, 1765–77. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— COOLIDGE, A. J., *and* MANSFIELD, J. B. (*In their* History and description of New England, v. 1.)

— DUANE, J. Evidence in support of the territorial rights of New York against New Hampshire. (**New York Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1870.)

— FARMER, J. Churches and ministers in New Hampshire. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4, 8–10; 3d ser. v. 1–4.)

— — Instances of longevity in New Hampshire, 1686–1825. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10; 3d ser. v. 1–2.)

— — *and* MOORE, J. B. Collections topographical, historical, and biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. Concord, 1822–24. 3 v. 8°.

— — Gazetteer of N. H. Concord, 1823. 12°.

— KIDDER, F. History of the 1st N. H. regiment in the war of the revolution. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— LAWRENCE, R. F. New Hampshire churches; histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches, *etc.* Claremont, 1856. 8°.

— WAITE, O. F. R. New Hampshire in the great rebellion, 1861–65. Norwich, 1873. 8°.

— WHITON, J. M. Sketches of the history of New Hampshire, 1623–1833. Concord, 1834. 12°.

New Hampshire. *Description, History, etc., cont'd.*

See also **New Hampshire Historical Society**; — *also* the names of towns, as **Amherst**; — **Andover**; — **Antrim**; — **Barnstead**; — **Bedford**; — **Boscawen**; — **Candia**; — **Charlestown**; — **Chester**; — **Claremont**; — **Concord**; — **Coos County**; — **Croydon**; — **Dublin**; — **Dunbarton**; — **Dunstable**; — **Epsom**; — **Gilford**; — **Gilmanton**; — **Hillsborough**; — **Holderness**; — **Keene**; — **Lebanon**; — **Londonderry**; — **Manchester**; — **Mason**; — **Merrimack Valley**; — **New Boston**; — **New Ipswich**; — **Peterborough**; — **Portsmouth**; — **Raymond**; — — **Rindge**; — **Temple**; — **Troy**; — **Walpole**; — **Warren**; — **White Hills**; — **Wilton.**

New Hampshire, Sons of. *See* **Sons of New Hampshire.**

New Hampshire annual register. *See* **New Hampshire** register.

New Hampshire General Association. Minutes, 51st–68th annual meeting, 1860–77. [With the reports] of the N. H. Missionary Society. Concord, Bristol, 1860–77. 8°.

New Hampshire Historical Society. Act of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws. Concord, 1823. 8°. 21 p.

— Collections. Vol. 1–6, 8. Concord, 1824–66. 7 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Sketch of the formation of the Society. — **Adams,** N. Memoir of Samuel Penhallow. — **Penhallow,** S. History of the Indian wars; — Letter to C. Mather. — **Weare,** N. Letter to Major Pike. — **New Hampshire.** *General Court.* Address to Queen Anne, 1707. — **George** I. Lieut. Gov. J. Wentworth's commission, 1717. — **Papers** relating to Fort Dummer. — **Indian** deeds to Wheelwright and others, 1638. — **List** of Congregational ministers in Hillsborough County. — **Moore,** J. B. Hist. sketch of Concord, N.H. — **Farmer,** J. Note on the Penacook Indians. — **Answers** to queries from the Lords of Trade and Plantations, [respecting New Hampshire]. — **Census** of 1775. — **Deaths** in Fitzwilliam for 21 years, [1802–22]. — **Continental** and militia troops furnished by the respective states during the revolutionary war. — **Topographical** account of Enfield. — **Account** of the great whirlwind in N. H., Sept. 9, 1821. — **Newspaper** extraordinary, 1689, [containing letters from I. Mather]. — **Witchcraft** in N. H., 1656. — **Cromwell,** O. Letter to J. Cotton. — **Standish,** M. Last will, 1655. — **Powers** delegated to Lieut. Gov. Cranfield, 1682. — **Foulsam,** J. Deposition, 1684. — **New Hampshire.** *Governor and Council.* Order respecting the currency of N. H., 1683. — **Mason,** R. Deposition, 1684. — **Order** of Council, 1685. — **Articles** of complaint against Lieut. Gov. Cranfield, 1685. — **Affidavits** respecting Sir Edmund Androsse, 1690. — **Table** to bring old tenor into lawful money, 1750. — **Dunbar,** D. Queries to his council, 1733. — **Miles,** E. Deposition [respecting some Indians], 1754. — **Register** of New Hampshire, 1768. — **Haven,** J. Bill of mortality for Rochester, [1776–1822]. — **Letters** relating to Dr. Belknap's History of New Hampshire. — **Foster,** A., *and* **Woodbury,** P. P. Topog. and hist. sketch of Bedford, N.H. — **Ancient** documents relating to the history of N. H., [arranged by W. Plumer].

2. Wheeler, T. Narrative of an expedition into the Nipmuck country and to Quaboag, 1675. — **Farmer,** J. Instances of longevity in N. H. — **Instances** of longevity in Pelham, since 1798. — **New Hampshire.** *Committee of Safety.* [List of members], 1776–84. — **Biographical** notice of Maj. Richard Waldron. — **Hill,** E. Notice of Lemuel Wadsworth. — **Attack** of the Indians at Walpole, in 1755. — **Proceedings** of convention at Dracut, 1776. — **Weare,** M. Letter to Messrs. Langdon and Peabody, 1779. — **Hale,** S. Annals of Keene to 1790. — **Farmer,** J. Communication respecting the Wheelwright deed. — **Hancock,** J. Letter to the Assembly of New Hampshire, 1777. — **Hillegas,** M. Letter to Pres. Weare, 1781. — **Wheelock,** E. Letter to the Provincial Congress, 1775. — **Massachusetts.** *Committee of Safety.* Letter to the Provincial Congress of N. H., April 22, 1775. — **Stark,** J. Letter giving an account of the battle of Bunker's Hill. — **Folsom,** N. Letter [on the battle of Bunker's Hill]. — **Burgoyne,** J. Proclamation, July 10, 1777. — **Schuyler,** P. Proclamation, July 13, 1777. — **Washington,** G. Unpublished letters. — **Barefoote,** W., *and* **Mason,** R. Depositions, 1683. — **Employment** of Seneca and Mohawk Indians, 1684. — **Cranfield,** E. Orders, 1684. — **Cotton,** S. Letter, 1685. — **Farmer,** J. List of the civil government of Massachusetts, 1630–41, and of Mass., Maine and N. H., to 1680. — **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* Extract from the records of the House of Deputies, 1654. — **Memoir** of N. A. Haven, Jr. — **Notices** of Indian treaties, 1693–1749. — **Historical** sketch of the northern boundary of New Hampshire. — **Memoir** of James Freeman Dana.

3. Atherton, C. H. Memoir of Samuel Dana; — Memoir of Wyseman Clagett. — **First** settlers of Somersworth. — **Pike,** J. Journal, [1678–1708]. — **B—e, A.** Sketches of Northwood. — **Original** papers [contributed by L. Shat-

New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections, *continued.*

tuck] — **Farmer,** J. Sketches of graduates of Dartmouth College. — **Account** of the insurrection in N. H., 1786. — **Mather,** C. Letter to J. Woodward. — **Hale,** S. Anniversary address, June, 1828. — **Uring,** N. Notices of New England, 1709. — **Instances** of longevity in Canterbury, N.H. — **Provincial** taxes in New-Hampshire, 1753-66. **Atherton,** C. H. Anniversary address, June, 1831. — **Long,** M. Historical sketches of Warner. — **French,** J. Memoir of Federal Burt. — **Penacook** papers, [arranged by J. Coffin]. — **Moore,** J. B. Account of the storm and avalanches at the White Mountains, 1826. — **Shattuck,** L. Plan for providing materials for history. — **Moore,** J. B. Memoir of Abel Parker. — **Upham,** T. C. Account of the destruction of the Willey family, in the Notch of the White Mountains, 1826. — **Original** papers. — **Sketch** of Capt. John Pickering. — **Memoir** of Oliver Peabody.

4. Bouton, N. Anniversary discourse, 12 June, 1833. — **Farmer,** J. Memorials of the graduates of Harvard University, 1642-46. — **Oaths** taken by civil, military and ecclesiastical officers in N. H., 1727. — **Farmer,** R. Directions for the study of English history. — **Gookin,** N. Great earthquake of 1727. — **Belcher,** J. Letters to Secretary Waldron, 1741-42. — **Crosby,** J. Annals of Amherst, N.H. — **Extracts** from the records of the Congregational ministers in N. H. — **New Hampshire.** Constitutions, 1776, 79, 81, 83, 92. — **Patrick,** W. Sketches of the history of Canterbury. — **Carrigain,** P. Account of an inscription on Endicott Rock. — **Clough,** A. Journal, 1746. — **Golfe,** J. Letter to Gov. Wentworth, 1746. — **Whiton,** J. M. Brief notices of Antrim. — **Dudley,** T. Letter [respecting Walpole]. — **Willey,** I. Memoir of David Barker.

5. Bartlett, R. Remarks and documents relating to the preservation and keeping the public archives. — **Cold** Friday, 19 Jan., 1810. — **Farmer,** J. Hist. sketch of Amherst. — **Burt,** F. Sketches of the civil and ecclesiastical history of Durham. — **Walker,** C. Sketch of New Ipswich. — **Brown,** J. N. Memoir of Hanserd Knollys. — **Kelly,** J. Hist. sketch of Hampstead. — **Stevens,** P. Journal to and from Canada, 1749. — **Nutfield,** *afterwards Londonderry.* Petition of the inhabitants, 1719. — **Melvin,** E. Journal, 1748. — **Biographical** notice of Dr. William Cogswell, of Atkinson. — **Bradley,** C. P. Memoir of Gen. Nathaniel Folsom, of Exeter; — Sketch of Hon. Samuel Livermore. — **Manners** and customs of olden time. — **Account** of the several provinces in North America, 1755. — **Farmer,** J. List of counsellors of N. H., 1680-1837. — **B.,** C. P. Genealogical notice of the Wentworths of New Hampshire. — **Wingate,** P. Sketch of Meshech Weare. — **Attempt** to establish a play-house in New Hampshire. — **Pearson,** O. Mortality in Kingston, 1725-1832. — **Souhegan-West,** *now Amherst.* Petition of the inhabitants, 1747. — **Hinsdale,** E. Letter to Gov. B. Wentworth, 1755. — **Letters** relating to Mrs. Jemima How, who was taken by the Indians at Hinsdale, N.H., 1755. — **Belknap,** J. Rate of silver per ounce, from 1700-1750. — **Wentworth,** J. Original letter, 1777. — **Farmer,** J. Meteorol. tables for Concord, 1828-36. — **Oliver,** D. Address before the Society, 1836.

6. Bouton, N. Account of the — **Moore,** J. B. Memoir of John Farmer. — **Franklin,** B. Letters to his sister. — **Cogswell,** W. History of Atkinson. — **Atkinson,** T. Letter to Gov. Belcher, 1733. — **Badger,** J. Muster roll in 1776. — **Wentworth,** B. Order for raising men in 1759. — **Copy** of Gov. Dunbar's commission. — **New-Hampshire** in 1760. — **Burroughs,** C. Address before the Society, 1843. — **Bradley** monument, [Concord], erected Aug. 22, 1837. — **Badger,** J. Memoir of Hon. Joseph Badger. — **Pownall,** T. Letter to Sir W. Pepperrell. — **Woodbury,** L. Address before the Society, 1845. — **C.,** W. Dartmouth College statistics, 1801-50 — **United States.** *Congress.* Instructions to commanders of privateers, 1776. — **New Hampshire.** *General Court.* Act respecting snow-shoes and moccasins, 1772. — **Smith,** J. Address at the celebration of the 2d centennial of the settlement of Exeter, July 4, 1838. — **Dwight,** T. Plymouth Rock. — **Atherton,** C. H. Memoir of Samuel Abbot, of Wilton. — **Wentworth,** J. Instructions to T. Atkinson, commissioner to Canada in 1724 — **Cooper,** L. P. Hist. sketch of Croydon. — **New Hampshire.** *Governor and Council.* Order respecting the currency in N. H., 1685. — **Bouton,** N. Table of mortality in Concord, 1825-49. — **Stages** one hundred and seventy-five years ago. — **Lancaster,** D. Table of mortality in Gilmanton, 1825-50. — **Ladd,** A. 200th anniversary of the settlement of New Hampshire, May 21, 1823. — **Peabody,** O. W. B. Poem on the same occasion. — **Thornton,** M. Letter, 1775. — **Waldron,** R. Certificate, 1739. — **New Hampshire State Society of the Cincinnati.** [Account of the Society.] — **Notice** of Rev. James Macgregor. — **Livermore,** D. Military journal, 1779. — **New Hampshire.** *General Court.* Vote of Council and Assembly respecting Grafton County, Jan. 3, 1777.

8. New Hampshire. *General Court.* Province records and court papers, 1680-92, ed by N. Bouton.

New Hampshire Missionary Society. *See* **New Hampshire General Association.**

New Hampshire register and United States calendar, 1814-18, 20-61, 63, 70-78. By J. Farmer [and others]. Exeter, Concord, Claremont, 1814-78. 57 v. in 27. 18°.

Note. From 1828 to 1863 called "New Hampshire annual register;" for 1870, "New Hampshire register and farmer's almanac;" 1871-78, "New Hampshire register, farmer's almanac, and business directory."

New Hampshire Society of the Cincinnati. [Account of the Society.] (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

New Hampshire State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1850-60. Compiled by J. O. Adams, [and others]. Concord, Dover, Manchester, 1853-[61]. 9 v. 8°.

See also **New Hampshire.** *Board of Agriculture.*

New Haven, *Conn. Board of Education.* Annual report, 1858-59, 66-71, 74, 77-78. New Haven, 1858-78. 8°.

— BARBER, J. W., *and* PUNDERSON, L. S. History and antiquities of New Haven. New Haven, 1856. 12°.

— CONNECTICUT. *General Assembly.* (*Journals, etc.*) Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, 1638-[65], with the New Haven code of 1656, by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°.

— KINGSLEY, J. L. Historical discourse, New Haven, Apr. 25, 1838, the 200th anniversary of the settlement. New Haven, 1838. 8°.

— LAMBERT, E. R. History of the colony of New Haven. New Haven, 1838. 12°.

— LEONIDAS, *pseud.* Reply to Lucius Junius Brutus' Examination of the President's answer to the New Haven remonstrance. N.Y., 1801. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

— WOOSTER, D. Answer to queries respecting New Haven. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— **First Church.** BACON, L. Thirteen historical discourses, on the completion of 200 years from the beginning of the First Church. New Haven, 1839. 8°.

New Haven County, *Conn.* BEERS, F. W., *and others.* Atlas. N.Y., 1868. f°.

New Holderness, *N.H.* LOWELL, C. Note on Middletown, 1814. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

New Ipswich, *N.H.* KIDDER, F., *and* GOULD, A. A. History of New Ipswich, with genealogical notices, and proceedings of the centennial celebration, Sept. 11, 1850. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— WALKER, C. Sketch of New Ipswich. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

New Jersey. *Adjutant-General.*

— Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the revolutionary war, compiled by W. S. Stryker. Trenton, 1872. 8°. 878 p.

Agricultural Society.

—[6th] annual report, 1860. Trenton, 1861. 8°.

Census.

— Census of the state for 1840. [Trenton, 1841.] 8°.

New Jersey, *continued.*

Commissioners [on] Exploring the Route of a Canal to Unite the River Delaware with the Passaic.

— Report, with accompanying documents. Morristown, 1823. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition.

— Report. Trenton, 1877. 8°.

Constitutional Convention, 1844.

— Journal of the proceedings. Trenton, 1844. 1. 12°.

Council of Safety.

— Minutes of the Council of Safety. Jersey City, 1872. 8°.

Geological Survey.

— 2d annual report, 1855. [By W. Kitchell.] Trenton, 1856. 8°. Maps.

— Geology of New Jersey. G. H. Cook, state geologist. Newark, 1868. 1. 8°, and Maps, 4°. xxiv, 899 p.

— Report on the clay deposits of Woodbridge, South Amboy and other places in New Jersey. [By G. H. Cook.] Trenton, 1878. 8°. Maps.

— Report on the geological survey. By H. D. Rogers. Phila., 1836. 8°. Maps.

Governor.

— Selections from the correspondence of the executive of New Jersey, 1776–86. Newark, N. J., 1848. 8°.

Governor and Council.

— Journall of the procedure of the Governor and Councill of the province of East New Jersey from the 1st of Dec., 1682. Jersey City, 1872. 8°.

Legislature.

(*Journals and Legislative documents.*)

— Journal and votes of the House of Representatives of the province of Nova Cesarea, in their first sessions, 1703. Jersey City, 1872. 8°.

Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, 1801, 1841–43; Journal of the 1st–2d Senate, 1845–46; 22d–34th Senate, [1866–78]. Trenton, Belvidere, Morristown, *etc.*, 1801–78. 19 v. 8°.

— — Appendix to the Journal of the 15th–16th Senate, 1859–60. Hoboken, Belvidere, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.

— Legislative documents, 1862–65; Documents of the Legislature, [1866–78]. Trenton, Jersey City, New Brunswick, *etc.*, 1862–78. 18 v. 8°.

See also the Appendices to the journals.

— Register of the commissioned officers and privates of the New Jersey volunteers, in the service of the United States. Jersey City, 1863. 8°.

— Rules of the General Assembly, session of 1865. With a list of officers, members, *etc.* Trenton, 1865. 16°. 43 p.

— Votes and proceedings of the 26th General Assembly, 1801. Newark, 1801. 8°.

New Jersey. *Legislature.* (*Journals, etc.*), *cont'd.*

— *Same.* Minutes of the votes and proceedings of the General Assembly, 1841–43, 45–47, 66–78. Trenton, Woodbury, Somerville, *etc.*, 1842–78. 18 v. 12° and 8°.

— — Appendix to the Minutes of the 85th General Assembly, 1861. Jersey City, 1861. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Grants, concessions, and original constitutions of the province; acts passed during the proprietary governments, *etc.* By A. Leaming and J. Spicer. Phila., [1752]. f°.

— Acts of the General Assembly of the province, 1753–61. Collected by S. Nevill. Vol. 2. Woodbridge, [N. J.], 1761. f°.

— Laws of the state; revised by W. Paterson. Newark, 1800. 8°.

— Acts of the 26th General Assembly, 1801; 44th Gen. Assem., 1819; [47th]–68th Gen. Assem., 1822–[44]; 69th–102d Legislature, and 1st–34th sess. under the new constitution, [1845–78]. Trenton, Camden, Somerville, *etc.*, 1801–78. 57 v. in 48. 8°.

— Laws of the state; compiled by J. Bloomfield. Trenton, 1811. 8°.

— Laws of the state revised. Trenton, 1821. 8°. xxvii, 900 p.

— Private and temporary acts, 1822–23. Trenton, 1823. 8°.

— Compilation of the public laws passed since the revision in 1820. By J. Harrison. Camden, 1833. 8°. 644 p.

— Statutes of the state revised. Trenton, 1847. 8°. 1, 1155 p.

— Digest of the laws. By L. Q. C. Elmer. 2d ed., containing all the laws of general application now in force, 1709–1855, by J. T. Nixon. Phila., 1855. 8°. xxxii, 984 p.

— *Same.* 3d ed., 1709–1861, by J. T. Nixon. Bridgeton, 1861. 8°. xxxii, 1000 p.

— *Same.* 4th ed., 1709–1868, by J. T. Nixon. Newark, 1868. 8°. xxxii, 1152 p.

— Revised statutes, 1874–75. Trenton, 1874–75. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Revision of the statutes, [1709–1877. Compiled by M. Beasley, D. A. Depue, C. Parker.] Trenton, 1877 1. 8°. xlv, 1555, (1) p.

— Act to establish a system of public instruction for New Jersey. Trenton, 1867. 8°. 47 p.

— Laws relating to public schools, with instructions concerning the duties of county, town and district officers, *etc.* Trenton, 1854. 8°. 46 p.

— Hood, J. Index of colonial and state laws, 1663–1877. Trenton, 1877. 8°.

Reports.

(*Chancery.*)

— Saxton, N. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, [1830–32]. Elizabethtown, 1836. 8°.

— Green, H. W. Reports, 1834–[45]. Elizabethtown, 1842–46. 3 v. 8°.

— Halsted, G. B. Reports, [1845–52]. Elizabethtown, Newark, 1849–54. 4 v. 8°.

New Jersey. *Reports, continued.*

— Stockton, J. P. Reports, [1852-58]. Trenton, 1856-60. 3 v. 8°.

— Beasley, M. Reports, [1858-61]. Trenton, 1860-63. 2 v. 8°.

— McCarter, T. N. Reports, [1861-62]. Trenton, 1865-67. 2 v. 8°. (N.J. equity reports, v. 14-15.)

— Green, C. E. Reports, [1863-76. Vol. 1]-12. Trenton, 1867-77. 12 v. 8°. (N. J. equity reports, v. 16-27.)

— Stewart, J. H. Reports, [1877-78]. Vol. 1-2. Trenton, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°. (N. J. equity reports, v. 28-29.)

(Law.)

— Coxe, R. S. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1790-95. Burlington, 1816. 8°.

— Pennington, W. S. Reports, 1806-13. 2d ed., by J. Harrison. Camden, 1835. 8°.

— Southard, S. L. Reports, [1816-20]. Trenton, 1819-20. 2 v. 8°.

— Halsted, W. Reports, [1821-31]. Trenton, 1822-31. 7 v. 8°.

— Green, J. S. Reports, 1831-36. Trenton, Woodbury, 1833-38. 3 v. 8°.

— Harrison, J. Reports, 1837-42. Camden, 1839-43. 4 v. 8°.

— Spencer, R. D. Reports, [1842-46]. Princeton, 1847. 8°.

— Zabriskie, A. O. Reports, 1847-55. New Brunswick, Trenton, 1849-56. 4 v. 8°.

— Dutcher, A. Reports, [1855-62]. Trenton, 1856-63. 5 v. 8°.

— Vroom, P. D. Reports, [1862-77]. Vol. 1-10. Trenton, 1866-77. 10 v. 8°. (N. J. law reports, v. 30-39.)

Note. Vol. 7-10 by G. D. W. Vroom.

(Digest.)

— Stewart, J. H. Digest of the decisions of the courts of law and equity of New Jersey, 1790-1876. Trenton, 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.

State Library.

— Catalogue. Trenton, 1853. 12°.

State Lunatic Asylum.

— Annual reports, 1860. Trenton, 1861. 8°. 31 p.

Superintendent of Public Schools.

— Annual report, 1848-50, 53-55, 60-61; Annual report of the Board of Education, with the report of the Supt., 1866-68, 70-71, 73, 77. Trenton, New Brunswick, Jersey City, 1849-77. 15 v. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

— Barber, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York, and New Jersey. Worcester, 1841. 1. 12°.

— — *and* Howe, H. Historical collections of New Jersey. N.Y., 1844. 8°.

— Budd, T. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey; true account of the country, 1685. New ed., with introduction and notes, by E. Armstrong. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Gowans,** W. Biblioth. Amer., 4.)

New Jersey. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Elmer, L. Q. C. Constitution and government of New Jersey, with biog. sketches of the governors, 1776-1845. Newark, 1872. 8°. (**New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— Field, R. S. The provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the bench and bar. N.Y., 1849. 8°. (**New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Foster, J. Y. New Jersey and the rebellion. Newark, 1868. 8°.

— Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°.

— — History of New Jersey, to the adoption of the federal constitution. Trenton, 1834. 8°.

— Haven, C. C. Thirty days in New Jersey ninety years ago. Trenton, 1867. 8°.

— Honeyman, A. Van D., *and* Herr, H. B. Treatise on the jurisdiction of and civil and criminal proceedings in the Court for the Trial of Small Causes in New Jersey. Somerville, 1876. 8°.

— Mulford, I. S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. Phila., 1851. 8°.

— Penington, J. Examination of B. Plantagenet's Description of the province of New Albion. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 1.)

— Plantagenet, B. Description of the province of New Albion. *n.p.*, 1648. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

— Scot, G. Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey. (**New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Stevens, H. Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey in the state paper offices of England. Ed. with notes, *etc.*, by W. A. Whitehead. N.Y., 1858. 8°. (**New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Thomas, G. Historical and geographical account of Pensilvania, and of West New-Jersey. Lond., 1698, *lithographed* N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— Whitehead, W. A. East Jersey under the proprietary governments. From the ed. of 1685. [N.Y.], 1846. 8°. (**New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

See also **Perth Amboy.**

New Jersey College. *See* **College of New Jersey.**

New Jersey Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1-7. N.Y., Newark, 1846-72. 7 v. in 8. 8°. Portraits and maps.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Whitehead,** W. A. East Jersey under the proprietary governments. — **Scot,** G. Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey.
2. Duer, W. A. Life of William Alexander, Earl of Sterling: with selections from his correspondence.
3. Field, R. S. Provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the bench and bar.
4. Morris, L. Papers, 1738-46.
5. Stevens, H. Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey in the state paper offices of England. Ed. with notes, *etc.*, by W. A. Whitehead.
6. Newark. Records of the town.
6. Supplement. **Whitehead,** W. A., *and others.* Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, on its 200th anniversary, May 17, 1866.
7. Elmer, L. Q. C. Constitution and government of New Jersey.

— Proceedings. Vol. 1-7. 1845-55. Newark, 1847-55. 7 v. 8°.

New life of Virginea. *See* **Johnson,** R.

New London, *Conn.* Caulkins, F. M. History of New London, 1612–1852. 2d ed., continued to 1860. New Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Miller, J. Answer to queries respecting New London. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

New London, *N. H.* Farmer, J. Note on New London, 1818. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

New London, *Wis.* Lawson, A. J. New London, and surrounding country. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

New London County, *Conn.* Beers, F. W., *and others.* Atlas. N.Y., 1868. f°.

New Marlborough, *Mass.* Report of the committee on accounts, 1866–78. Great Barrington, 1866–78. 8°.

— Goodwin, H. History of New Marlborough. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

New Mexico. *Governor.* Message to the Legislative Assembly, 23d session. Santa Fe, [1878]. 8°.

— *Legislative Assembly.* Journal of the Council, 1851–54; Journal of the Legislative Council, 1873–74; Council journal, 1878. Santa Fe, 1854–78. 7 v. 8°.

— — *Spanish.* Diario del Consejo, 1851–54. Santa Fe, 1854–55. 4 v. 8°.

— — Journal of the House of Representatives, 1851–53, 73–74; House journal, 1878. Santa Fe, 1852–78. 5 v. 8°.

— — *Spanish.* Diario de la Camara de Representantes, 1851–53. Santa Fe, 1853–54. 4 v. 8°.

— — Laws of the territory passed by the 1st Legislative Assembly, June and Dec. 1851; 1854–58; 1869–70; 1871–72. Santa Fe, 1852–72. 7 v. in 6. 8°.

Note. Laws for 1851, 54–58, 69–70, are in Spanish and English.

— — *Same.* Acts, 21st–23d session, 1873–78. Santa Fe, 1874–[78]. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Spanish.* Actos, session 23a, 1878. Santa Fe, [1878]. 8°.

— — Revised statutes and laws in force at the close of the session of 1865. [*In Spanish and English.*] St. Louis, 1865. 8°.

— — Rules of order of the Legislative Council, with list of officers, members, *etc.*, of the 23d Legisl. Assem. Santa Fe, [1878]. 12°.

— Bartlett, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, *etc.*, 1850–53. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Cutts, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico, 1846–47. Phila., 1847. 12°.

— Davis, W. W. H. El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

— Pike, Z. M. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, *etc.*, and a tour through New Spain, 1807. Phila., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— — *French.* Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique, *etc.* Traduit de l'Anglais par M. Breton. Paris, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Rockwell, J. A. Compilation of Spanish and Mexican law in relation to mines and titles to real estate in force in California, Texas and New Mexico. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1851. 8°.

Note. No more published.

New Mexico, *continued.*

— United States. *Engineer Dept. Geog. and Geol. Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian.* Systematic catalogue of vertebrata of the eocene of New Mexico. By E. D. Cope. Wash., 1875. 8°.

New Netherlands. *See* **New York.**

New olive branch. *See* **Carey,** M.

New Orleans. *Board of Directors of Public Schools.* Annual report, 1868. New Orleans, 1868. 8°.

— Gleig, G. R. Narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814–15. Lond., 1821. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed., revised. Lond., 1836. 12°.

— Jefferson, T. Proceedings of the government in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Mississippi, against the intrusion of E. Livingston. N.Y., 1812. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 90.)

— Jewell, E. L. Crescent City illustrated. New Orleans, 1873. 4°.

— Parton, J. General Butler in New Orleans. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Robinson, W. L. Diary of a Samaritan [in] New Orleans. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Walker, A. Jackson and New Orleans, 1814–15. N.Y., 1856. 18°.

New Plymouth. *See* **Plymouth.**

New pocket-dictionary of the English and Swedish languages. [*Anon.*] Leipsic, 1867. 24°.

New republic. *See* **Mallock,** W. H.

New Salem, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, during the year ending April 1862–78. Orange, 1876–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1876.

New slavery. *See* **Beaumont,** J.

New South Wales. Braim, T. H. History of New South Wales. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Lang, J. D. Historical and statistical account of New South Wales. 4th ed. Lond., 1875. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Macarthur, J. New South Wales; its present state and future prospects. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *New South Wales.* New South Wales, its progress and resources. Sydney, 1876. 8°.

— Reid, G. H. Essay on New South Wales. Sydney, 1876. 8°.

— Therry, R. Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria. Lond., 1863. 8°.

See also **Australia.**

New South Wales Intercolonial and Philadelphia International Exhibition. Mines and mineral statistics of New South Wales. Compiled by direction of J. Lucas. Also remarks on the sedimentary formations, by W. B. Clarke, and notes on the iron and coal deposits, Wallerawang, and on the diamond fields, by Prof. Liversidge. Sydney, 1875. 8°.

New Sweden. Acrelius, I. Hist. of New Sweden; or, The settlements on the Delaware. Tr. with introduction, *etc.*, by W. M. Reynolds. Phila., 1874. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 11.)

New Sweden, *continued.*

— Fernow, B. Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware River. Albany, 1877. 4°. (**New York.** *Legisl. Miscel. doc.* Documents, *etc.*, v. 12.)

See also **Delaware River.**

New trials. Graham, D., *and* Waterman, T. W. Treatise on the law of new trials, in cases civil and criminal. 2d ed., rev. N.Y., 1855. 3 v. 8.

Note. Vol. 1, by Graham; v. 2-3, by Waterman.

New world compared with the old. *See* **Townsend,** G. A.

New York, *City. Alms House.*

— Annual report of the Alms House commissioner, 1847–48. N.Y., 1848–49. 8°.

— 3d, 5th, 7th–9th annual report of the governors of the Alms-House, 1851-53, 55–57. N.Y., 1852–58. 6 v. 8°.

Board of Aldermen.

— Report of the special committee [on] the petition of the Catholics relative to the distribution of the school fund: with the remonstrances against the same. N.Y., [1840]. 8°.

Board of Commissioners of Central Park.

— 1st-2d, 4th–7th, 9th annual report. N.Y., 1857–66. 7 v. 8°.

See also, below, Board of Commrs. of the Dept. of Public Parks.

Board of Commissioners of the Department of Public Parks.

— 1st-2d annual report. N.Y., 1871–72. 2 v. 8°.

Board of Education.

— Documents, 1853–59. N.Y., 1853–60. 7 v. 8°.

— Journal, 1854–56, 59–60. N.Y., 1854–60. 5 v. 8°.

— Report on the system of popular education in New York. N.Y., 1851. 8°. 32 p.

See also **New York,** *City and County.*

Board of Health.

— Reports of hospital physicians in relation to the epidemic cholera, 1832. Ed. by D. Atkins. N.Y., 1832. 8°.

City Council of Political Reform.

— Five reports. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Contents.

Surface street railroads. — A Tammany permit bureau. — Sectarian appropriations of public money. — Exposure of the Tammany frauds. — Duty of the state to protect the free common schools by amendments to the constitution.

— Report for the years 1872–74. N.Y., 1875. 8°. 4, 36, (2) p.

— Report of the committee on education upon compulsory education. By D. A. Hawkins. N.Y., 1874. 8°. 13 p.

City Inspector.

— Annual report, 1854–58, 60–62, 64. N.Y., 1855–65. 9 v. 8°.

Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction.

— 3d annual report, 1862. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

New York, *City, continued.*

Common Council.

— Presentation of the freedom of the city to Andrew Hamilton. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Report [on] a tribute of respect to the memory of Daniel Webster. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

Comptroller.

— Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the corporation, 1852. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

Corporation.

— Manual of the corporation, 1844–45, 47, 49, 51–65. By D. T. Valentine. N.Y., 1851–65. 19 v. 12°. Portraits, maps, *etc.*

Croton Aqueduct Department.

— Annual report. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

Executive Committee of the Public Schools.

— Plan of instruction [in drawing] for the New York public schools. [N.Y., 1845.] 8°. 16 p.

Reports.

(*Common Pleas.*)

— Smith, E. D. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, [1850–58]. N.Y., 1855-67. 4 v. 8°.

— Daly, C. P. Reports, [1859–66]. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

(*Criminal.*)

— Wheeler, J. D. Reports of criminal law cases, [1776–1824]. N.Y., Albany, 1825-54. 3 v. 8°.

(*Superior Court.*)

— Sandford, L. H. Reports of cases in the Superior Court, [1847–52]. N.Y., Albany, 1851–58. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 2d ed., with notes and references by T. W. Waterman.

— Duer, J. Reports, [1852–57]. Albany, 1854–58. 6 v. 8°.

(*Surrogate's Court.*)

— Bradford, A. W. Reports of cases in the Surrogate's Court, [1849–57]. N.Y., 1851–68. 4 v. 8°.

Superintendent of Schools.

— Annual report, 1866, 70–72, 74–77. N.Y., 1867–78. 8°.

Superintendent of Truancy.

— Annual report, 1875. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

— Barnard, J. G. The dangers and defences of New York. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Beers, F. W. Atlas of New York and vicinity. N.Y., 1867. f°.

— Civil rights. The Hibernian riot and the "Insurrection of the capitalists," 1871. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— Crapsey, E. The nether side of New York; the vice, crime and poverty of the great metropolis. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Gourlay, R. F. Plans for beautifying New York and Boston. Bost., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 12.)

— Horsmanden, D. The New-York conspiracy, a history of the negro plot, 1741–2. N.Y., 1810. 8°.

New York. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Jackson, F. A week in Wall Street. N.Y., 1841. 12°.

— Johnston, H. P. The campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1878. 8°. (**Long Island Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3.)

— Kip, W. I. The olden time in New York. N.Y., 1872. 1. 8°.

— Miller, J. Description of the province and city of New York; with plans of the city and forts in 1695. New ed., with an introduction and notes, by J. G. Shea. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— New York. Mercantile Library Association. New York city during the American revolution. [N.Y.], 1861. 8°.

— Old New York and Trinity Church. (**New York Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1870.)

— Scoville, J. A. The old merchants of New York city. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Talmage, T. De W. The abominations of modern society. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Valentine, D. T. History of the city of New York. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— Watson, J. F. Annals and occurrences of New York city and state, in the olden time. Phila., 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Wynne, J. Private libraries of New York. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Associations, Institutions, Public Meetings, etc.

— **Apprentices' Library.** Bulletin, no. 1–3. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1876–78.] 8°.

— — Catalogue. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— — 2d supplement to catalogue. N.Y., 1872. 1. 8°. 46 p.

See also **New York. General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.**

— **Bar Association.** Constitution and address. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— — Report of the committee on law reporting to the Association. N.Y., 1873. 8°. 35 p.

— **Broadway Tabernacle Church.** Thompson, J. P. Broadway Tabernacle Church: its history and its work. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— **Centennial Celebration Committee.** Centennial celebration, July 4, 1876. With the oration [by R. S. Storrs], and other exercises. [N.Y., 1876.] 8°. (11), 81 p.

— **Central Park.** *See, back, Board of Commissioners of Central Park; — Board of Commissioners of the Department of Public Parks.*

— **Chamber of Commerce.** [1st]–10th, 12th–20th annual report, 1858–68, 70–78. N.Y., 1859–78. 19 v. 8°.

— — Charter and by-laws, with a history of the Chamber of Commerce. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— — In relation to collisions at sea. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 49 p.

— — Proceedings on the burning of the ship Brilliant by the Alabama, Oct. 21, 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.**, v. 55.)

— — Proceedings on the continued piracies of vessels fitted out in Great Britain upon American commerce. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 27 p.

New York. *Associations, Institutions, etc., cont'd.*

— — Report of a committee on canal navigation by steam. N.Y., 1858. 8°. 24 p.

— — Report of a special committee on maritime intercourse in time of war. N.Y., 1860. 8°. 8 p.

— — Report of select committee on quarantine. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 48 p.

— — Report of the committee on the charges at quarantine for lighterage, *etc.* N.Y., [1858]. 8°. 16 p.

— — Report of the special committee on the Universal Exposition at Paris, of 1867. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— — Report on the Battery extension. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 8 p.

— — Report on the proceedings of the International Congress, York, 1864, [on] uniformity in the mode of adjusting general averages. By W. Marvin. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— — Stevens, J. A. Colonial records of the N.Y. Chamber of Commerce, 1768–84. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— **Children's Aid Society.** 1st–5th, 7th–8th, 10th–26th annual report. N.Y., 1854–78. 8°.

— **Colored Home.** Report of the resident physician, 1851–52. N.Y., 1852. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.**, v. 62.)

— **Committee of Citizens on the Currency.** Report. N.Y., 1858. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.**, v. 67.)

— **Corresponding Association for the Promotion of Internal Improvements.** Considerations on the great western canal, from the Hudson to Lake Erie. 2d ed. Brooklyn, 1818. 8°. 81 p. (**Pm.**, v. 96.)

— **Crystal Palace.** *See* **Crystal Palace.**

— **Custom House.** Hoyt, J. Letters to the Secretary of the Treasury, explanatory of the action of [the] Commissioners for the Investigation of the Affairs of the Custom House at New York. N.Y., [1842]. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 92.)

— **Free School Society.** Account of the Society. N.Y., 1814. 8°. 70 p. (**Pm.**, v. 32.)

— **General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.** Annual report of the library committee of the Apprentices' Library; also, abstracts from the annual reports of the school committee, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— — Extracts from the minutes of the meeting, April 5, 1865. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1865.] 8°. 8 p.

— — Inaugural address before the Society, Feb. 4, 1857. By T. Earle. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— — Remarks before the Society, Feb. 3, 1869. By C. H. De Lamater. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 11 p.

— — Report from the treasurer, 1845. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

— — Report of the finance committee, 1848–72; 87th–93d annual report, 1873–79. N.Y., [1848]–79. 8°.

— — Report relative to the Mechanics' Society's school. *n.t.p.* [1858.] 8°. 8 p.

— **House of Refuge.** Documents relative to the House of Refuge. Published by N. C. Hart, superintendent. N.Y., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 32.)

Contents.

Memorial to the Legislature, with facts from the reports of the Society. — Act of incorporation. — Seven annual reports of the Society [for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents]. — Rules and regulations. — Address by Dr. Stanford, on the opening of the first building. — Laws and statutes of the state relative to the House of Refuge.

New York. *Associations, Institutions, etc., cont'd.*

— — PEIRCE, B. K. A half century with juvenile delinquents; or, The New York House of Refuge and its times. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

See also **New York,** *State. Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.*

— **Law Institute.** Catalogue of books in the library. [With sketch of the Institute and its deceased presidents, by E. Patterson.] N.Y., 1874. 8°. li, 614 p.

— **Mass Meeting of Loyal Citizens.** The great mass meeting of loyal citizens, at Cooper Institute, Mar. 6, 1863. [N.Y., 1863.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— **Mercantile Library Association.** Accession list, Mar. 9–Dec. 14, 1870. N.Y., [1870]. 8°.

— — 50th anniversary celebration, Nov. 9, 1870. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 77 p.

— — [1st]–19th, 21st–28th, 30th–57th annual report. N.Y., 1838–78. 8°.

— — Catalogue of books in the Library. N.Y., 1856. l. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement, 1866–69. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d supplement, 1869-72. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— — Catalogue of English prose fiction in the Library, to July, 1876. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— — Constitution, with the act of incorporation, by-laws and regulations. N.Y., 1870. 12°. 27 p.

— — New York city during the American revolution. [N.Y.], 1861. 8°. Map.

— **Newsboy's Lodging-House.** BRACE, C. L. Sketch of the formation of the Lodging-House. N.Y., *n.d.* 8°.

— **Public Demonstration of Sympathy with Pope Pius IX., and with Italy.** Proceedings, Nov. 29, 1847. N.Y., 1847. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— **Public School Society.** 35th, 37th–38th annual report. N.Y., 1840-43. 8°.

— — Memorial and remonstrance of the trustees. [Albany, 1841.] 8°. 31 p.

— — BOURNE, W. O. History of the Society. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— **Signers of the Memorial to Congress.** Report of the "union committee" appointed by the meeting, 11th Feb., 1834. N.Y., 1834. 8°. 34, (1) p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— **Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.** 1st annual report, 1876. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— **Trinity Church.** BERRIAN, W. Historical sketch of Trinity Church. N.Y., 1847. 8°.

— — OLD New York and Trinity Church. (**New York Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1870.)

— **Union Meeting at the Academy of Music.** Report of proceedings, Dec. 19, 1859. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 92 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

New York, *City and County.*

Board of Education.

— Annual report, 1849. N.Y., 1849. 8°.

— 12th–14th, 16th–19th, 24th, 28th–29th, 31st, 33d–36th annual report. N.Y., 1854-78. 15 v. 8°.

— Manual, 1854–58, 60. N.Y., 1854–60. 6 v. 8°.

New York, *City and County, continued.*

Reports.

See **New York,** *City. Reports.*

New York, *County.*

Board of Supervisors.

— Documents, 1864. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Proceedings, 1809–50, 58–64. N.Y., 1858–65. 15 v. 8°.

— Report of special committee on volunteering; statement of operations in filling the quota of New York County, under the president's call for 200,000 men. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* Report of operations in filling the quota under the call of July 18, 1864. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 962 p.

— *Same.* Report of operations in filling the quota, under the call of Dec. 19, 1864. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Reports relative to operations under call dated Dec. 19, 1864. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Report of the committee on substitutes and relief. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— Report of the special committee on county volunteers, with accompanying documents. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Reports.

See **New York,** *City. Reports.*

New York, *State. Adjutant General.*

— Annual report, 1852–53. [Albany, 1853–54.] 8°.

Asylum for Idiots.

— Account of the ceremonies at the laying of the corner-stone at Syracuse, Sept. 8, 1854. Albany, 1854. 8°. 42 p.

Board of State Charities.

— 3d–10th annual report. Albany, 1870–77. 8 v. 8°.

See also, forward, Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction.

Canal Commissioners.

— Annual report, 1819. Albany, 1819. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

See also, forward, Legislature. (Laws relating to special subjects.)

Canal Department.

— Annual financial report, 1873, 75. Albany, 1873–75. 2 v. 8°.

Cattle Commissioners.

— Report in relation to the Texas cattle disease. [Albany], 1869. 8°.

Census.

See, forward, Secretary of State.

Commissioners of the Canal Fund.

— Annual report, 1838. [Albany, 1839.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

Commissioners of the Code.

— 1st report. Albany, 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Commissioners of Emigration.

— Annual reports, 1847–60: with other official documents. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* 1861–63, 65–72. N.Y., 1862–72. In 1 v. 8°.

New York, *State. Comm'rs of Emigration, cont'd.*

— Memorial to the Congress of the United States. [N.Y., 1872.] 8°. 8 p.

— Memorial to the Legislature of New York. [N.Y., 1872.] 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the Castle Garden Committee on the complaints of passengers of the "Charles H. Marshall" from Liverpool. [N.Y., 1872.] 8°. 5 p.

— Reports of the Castle Garden Committee, [on] the complaints of passengers of barks Athena and Niagara, from Bremen. [N.Y., 1872.] 8°. 6 p.

— KAPP, F. Immigration and the Commissioners of Emigration of New York. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

See also, forward, Legislature. (Laws relating to special subjects.)

Commissioners of Indian Affairs.

— Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed for the extinguishment of Indian titles in New York. With introduction and notes by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1861. 2 v. sm. 4°. Maps.

Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings.

— 1st-3d report. Code of procedure. Albany, 1848-49. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th report. Code of criminal procedure. Albany, 1849. 8°.

Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction.

— 10th annual report, 1869. Albany, 1870. 8°.

See also, back, Board of State Charities.

Commissioners to Revise the Laws for the Assessment and Collection of Taxes.

— Report, D. A. Wells, E. Dodge, G. W. Cuyler, Commissioners. Albany, 1871. 8°.

— 2d report, 1872. Lond., [1872]. 16°.

Comptroller.

— Annual report, 1845. Albany, 1845. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 13.)

Constitution.

— Constitution adopted in 1846. With a comparative arrangement of the constitutional provisions of other states. Prepared by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. 4°.

— JOTTRAND, L. L. La nouvelle constitution de New York pour 1847. Avec un commentaire. Bruxelles, 1847. 12°.

Note. The constitution is also prefixed to many of the compilations and revisions of laws.

Constitutional Conventions.

(*Convention*, 1821.)

— Reports of the proceedings and debates of the Convention of 1821. By N. H. Carter, W. L. Stone, and M. T. C. Gould. Albany, 1821. 8°.

(*Convention*, 1846.)

— Debates and proceedings in the State Convention for the Revision of the Constitution. By S. Croswell and R. Sutton. Albany, 1846. 8°.

— Documents, 1846. Albany, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Convention, 1846. Albany, 1846. 8°. 1648 p.

New York, *State. Constitutional Conventions, cont'd.*

(*Convention*, 1867-68.)

— Documents of the Convention, 1867-68. Albany, 1868. 5 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Convention, 1867. Albany, 1867. 8°. 1547 p.

— Proceedings and debates of the Constitutional Convention, 1867-68. Reported by E. F. Underhill. Albany, 1868. 5 v. 8°.

— Revision documents of the Constitutional Convention, 1867-68. Albany, 1868. 1. 8°.

Council of Revision.

— STREET, A. B. The Council of Revision of the state of New York; its history, *etc.* Albany, 1859. 8°.

Court of Impeachment.

— Proceedings in the matter of the impeachment of George G. Barnard. Albany, 1874. 3 v. 8°.

Governors.

— Speeches of the different governors, commencing with those of G. Clinton. Albany, 1825. 8°.

Inspector General.

— Annual report, [1853]. *n.p.*, [1854]. 8°.

Inspectors of State Prisons.

— 22d-23d annual report. Albany, 1870-71. 2 v. 8°.

Insurance Department.

— 1st-3d, 5th, 8th, 11th annual report of the Superintendent. Albany, 1860-70. 7 v. 8°.

Juvenile Asylum.

— 8th-11th annual report. N.Y., 1860-63. 8°.

Note. The 8th report contains a synopsis of the first seven reports.

Legislature.

(*Journals and Legislative documents.*)

— Documents of the Assembly, 56th-101st session, 1833-78. Albany, 1833-78. 369 v. 8°.

— Documents of the Senate, 56th-100th sess., 1833-77. Albany, 1833-77. 159 v. 8°.

— General index to the documents, [1777-1858]. Prepared by T. S. Gillett. Albany, 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* 1777-1865. Prepared by O. Archer. Albany, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* 1777-1871. Prepared by W. A. Cook under the direction of C. W. Armstrong. Albany, 1871. 8°.

— Journal of the Legislative Council of the colony, 1691-1775. Albany, 1861. 2 v. f°.

— Journal of the Senate, 53d-69th sess., 1830-46; 71st-91st sess., 1848-68; 93d-101st sess., 1870-78. Albany, 1830-78. 46 v. 8°.

— Journal of the votes and proceedings of the General Assembly, 1691-1776. N.Y., Albany, 1764-1820. 3 v. f°.

— *Same.* Votes and proceedings of the Assembly, 1st meeting, 4th sess., 1780. Albany, 1859. f°.

— *Same.* Journal of the Assem., 53d-67th sess., 1830-44; 69th sess., 1846; 71st-91st sess., 1848-68; 93d-101st sess., 1870-78. Albany, 1830-78. 60 v. 8°.

New York, *State. Legislature, continued.*

(*Laws.*)

— Laws and ordinances of New Netherland, 1638–1674. Compiled and tr. from the original Dutch records by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1868. 8°. xxxii, 602 p.

— Abridgement of the laws of New York, [1704]. (**Abridgement** of the laws in force in H. M.'s plantations.) Lond., 1704. 8°.

— Blue laws of New York. (**Hinman,** R. R. Blue laws.)

— Laws of New York, 1691–1762. Digested by W. Livingston and W. Smith. N.Y., 1762. 2 v. f°.

— Laws of New York, 1691–1773. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1774. f°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2. Comprising the constitution, and the acts of the Legislature since the revolution, 1st–12th sess. N.Y., 1789. f°.

— Laws of New-York, comprising the constitution, and the acts of the Legislature, 1st–15th sess., [1778–92]. N.Y., 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws of the state. Albany, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws, 25th–101st session, 1802–78. Albany, 1802–78. 78 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 1876, contains the "Code of remedial justice;" v. 2, 1877, contains the "Code of civil procedure."

— Laws, revised and passed at the 36th sess. of the Legislature, with notes, *etc.*, by W. P. Van Ness and J. Woodworth. Albany, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes, 1827–28. [By J. Duer, B. F. Butler and J. C. Spencer.] Albany, 1829. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [4th ed.] Prepared by H. Denio and W. Tracy. Albany, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. Prepared by A. J. Parker, G. Wolford and E. Wade. Albany, 1859. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement to the 5th ed., arranged by I. Edwards. Albany, 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Ed. by G. W. Cothran. Albany, 1875. 3 v. 8°.

Note. The 5th and 6th editions were published by Banks & Brothers.

— Statutes at large, comprising the revised statutes, 1862, and all the general public statutes then in force, with references to judicial decisions, *etc.* Ed. by J. W. Edmonds. Albany, 1863. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 6–8. Containing the general statutes, 1863–70. 2d ed. Albany, 1869–72. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 8 is an index to v. 1–7.

— *Same.* Vol. 9. Containing the general statutes, 1871–74. Ed. by J. W. Edmonds and W. H. Field. Albany, 1875. 8°.

— General index of the laws, [1777–1858]. Prepared by T. S. Gillett. Albany, 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2, 1858–65. Prepared by H. H. Havens. Albany, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3, 1866–70. Prepared under the direction of H. Calkins. Albany, 1871. 8°.

(*Laws relating to special subjects.*)

— *Commissioners of Emigration.* Laws relating to the Commrs. of Emigration. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— *Election.* Election laws with extracts from the constitution. Albany, 1856. 8°.

New York, *State. Legislature.* (*Laws, etc.*), *cont'd.*

— *Erie and Champlain Canals.* Laws in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, with the annual reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other documents. Albany, 1825. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

— *Highways.* Cook, R. D. Manual of the highway laws of New York. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— *Judiciary.* Act in relation to the judiciary of New York. N.Y., 1847. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— *Railroads.* McMaster, R. B. Railroad laws of New York. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— *Schools.* School law of 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. 78 p.

— — *Same.* General school law of the state. Albany, 1866. 8°. 98 p.

— — *Same.* Albany, 1867. 8°.

See also, forward, Superintendent of Common Schools.

(*Codes.*)

— Code of procedure of New York, as amended in 1857, with notes, *etc.* 5th ed. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 744, 7, (1) p.

— *Same.* As amended to 1864. 8th ed., by J. Townshend. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 1002 p.

Note. These two editions called "Voorhies' code."

— *Same.* From 1848 to 1871. Albany, 1870. 12°.

— Political code of New York. Albany, 1860. 8°.

— Edmonds, J. W. Address on the constitution and code of procedure. N.Y., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Hoffman, M. Provisional remedies of the code of procedure. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

See also, back, Commissioners of the Code; — Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings; — Laws; — also, forward, Reports (Practice and Code).

(*Miscellaneous documents.*)

— Atlas of New York. Projected and drawn under the superintendence of S. De Witt. Also the physical geography of the state and statistical tables, by D. H. Burr. N.Y., 1829. f°.

— Civil list and forms of government of the colony and state of New York. [Compiled by S. C. Hutchins.] Albany, 1869. 12°.

— Compilation of cases of breaches of privilege of the house, in the Assembly of New York, 1777–1871. [By] C. W. Armstrong. Albany, 1871. 8°.

— Compilation of cases of contested elections in the Assembly of New York, 1777–1871. With the election laws. [By] C. W. Armstrong. Albany, 1871. 8°.

— Documents relative to the colonial history of New York, procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Brodhead. Ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1853–77. 12 v. 4°. Maps and plans.

Contents.

Vol. **1–2.** Holland documents. 1603-78.
3–8. London documents, 1614-1782.
9–10. Paris documents, 1631–1774.
11. General index.
12. Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware River. Tr. and compiled by B. Fernow.

— Legislative manual, 1861; Manual for the use of the Legislature, 1862–66, 68–70. Albany, [1861]–70. sq. 16° and 16°.

New York, *State. Legislature. (Miscel. doc.), cont'd.*

— Natural history of New York. [With maps and plates.] Albany, 1842-67. 22 v. 4°.

Contents.

Part **1. Seward,** W. H. General introduction. — **De Kay,** J. E. Zoölogy. 5 v.
2. Torrey, J. Flora. 2 v.
3. Beck, L. C. Mineralogy.
4. Mather, W. W., **Emmons,** E., **Vanuxem,** L., *and* **Hall,** J. Geology. 4 v.
5. Emmons, E. Agriculture. 5 v.
6. Hall, J. Palæontology. 4 v. in 5.

— Presentation of flags of New York volunteer regiments and other organizations, to Governor Fenton, July 4, 1865. Albany, 1865. 8°.

— Presentation of regimental colors to the Legislature. [Albany], 1863: 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

— Proceedings attending the presentation of regimental colors to the Legislature, April 20, 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. 82 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

— Proceedings in the Senate on the investigation of the charges against George M. Curtis. Albany, 1874. 8°. 748 p.

— Proceedings in the Senate on the investigation of the charges against Horace G. Prindle. Albany, 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— Proceedings in the Senate on the investigation of the charges against John H. McCunn. Albany, 1874. 8°. 617 p.

— Report of John Jay [on] the National Cemetery at Antietam. [Albany], 1868. 8°. 48 p.

— Report of the committee on colleges, *etc.*, in regard to the distribution of the literature fund, and the establishment of a normal school. [Albany, 1844.] 8°. 77 p.

— Report of the joint library committee, on international exchanges. Albany, 1847. 8°.

— Report of the select committee appointed to examine into frauds upon emigrants. Albany, 1847. 8°.

— Report upon the finances and internal improvements of New York, 1838. Bost., 1838. 8°. 41, 6 p.

— *Same.* Bost., [1838]. 8°. 65, 6 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— Report upon the investigation of frauds in the expenditures of the public moneys upon the canals of the state. Albany, 1847. 8°. 866 p.

— Harlem Bridge Company. [Petition] to the Legislature of New York, 1808. Albany, [1808]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)

Meteorological observations.
See, forward, Regents of the University.

Metropolitan Board of Health.

— [1st], 2d annual report, 1866-67. Albany, N.Y., 1867-68. 2 v. 8°.

Prison Association.

— 22d, 24th-25th, 27th-28th [and preliminary statement from the] 29th annual report. Albany, 1867-74. 5 v. 8°.

Regents of the University.

— Annual report, 1834. Albany, 1834. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 6.)

— 53d, 56th, 58th, 60th, 62d-65th, 67th-91st annual report. Albany, 1840-78. 34 v. 8°.

New York, *State. Regents of the University, cont'd.*

— 20th-29th annual report on the State Cabinet [or Museum] of Natural History. Albany, 1867-78. 10 v. 8°. Map and plates.

— 16th annual report. Appendix D, 1863. Albany, 1863. 8°.

— Catalogue of the Cabinet of Natural History. Albany, 1853. 8°.

— Report on the boundaries of the state of New York. Albany, 1874. 8°.

— Results of a series of meteorological observations made in New York, 1826-50. Compiled by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1855. 4°. Map and plates.

— *Same.* 2d ser. 1850-63, with records of rain-fall, *etc.*, to 1871. Albany, 1872. 4°.

Reports.
(Chancery.)

— Johnson, W. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, 1814-23. 2d ed., enlarged. Albany, N.Y., 1852-58. 7 v. 8°.

— Hopkins, S. M. Reports, [1823-26]. Albany, 1839. 8°.

— Paige, A. C. Reports, [1828-45]. N.Y., Albany, 1843-54. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 is the 2d ed., and has notes by R. Johnstone.

— Edwards, C. Reports, [1831-50]. N.Y., 1843-56. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.; v. 2 has notes by J. L. Hanes.

— Hoffman, M. Reports, [1839-40]. With notes and references, by T. W. Waterman. 2d ed., revised. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— Clarke, C. L. Reports, [1839-41]. Brooklyn, 1841. 8°.

— Sandford, L. H. Reports, [1843-47]. N.Y., 1846-50. 4 v. 8°.

— Barbour, O. L. Reports, [1845-48]. N.Y., 1848-58. 3 v. 8°.

(Court of Appeals.)

— Comstock, G. F. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals, [1847-51]. Syracuse, Albany, 1849-52. 4 v. 8°. (N. Y. reports, v. 1-4.)

— Selden, H. R. Reports, [1851-54]. With notes, references, *etc.* Albany, 1853-60. 6 v. 8°. (N. Y. reports, v. 5-10.)

— Kernan, F. Reports, [1854-56]. Albany, N.Y., 1855-57. 4 v. 8°. (N.Y. reports, v. 11-14.)

— Smith, E. P. Reports, [1857-63]. N.Y., Albany, 1858-65. 13 v. 8°. (N. Y. reports, v. 15-27.)

— Abbott, A. Reports, [1860-69]. N.Y., 1873-74. 4 v. 8°.

— Tiffany, J. Reports, [1863-68]. Albany, 1865-69. 12 v. 8°. (N. Y. reports, v. 28-39.)

— Keyes, E. W. Reports, [1863-68]. Albany, 1867-69. 4 v. 8°.

— Hand, S. Reports, [1869-71]. N.Y., 1869-72. 6 v. 8°. (N. Y. reports, v. 40-45.)

— Sickels, H. E. Reports, 1871-77. N.Y., Albany, 1872-78. 25 v. 8°. (N. Y. reports, v. 46-70.)

— Tiffany, J. Condensed digest of the Court of Appeals reports, as reported in Comstock's, Selden's, Kernan's, Smith's reports, vols. 1-27 of the New York reports. Albany, 1866. 8°.

New York, *State. Reports, continued.*

(Court of Common Pleas.)

See **New York,** *City. Reports.*

(Criminal.)

— Parker, A. J. Reports of decisions in criminal cases, [1839–68]. Albany, 1855–68. 6 v. 8°.
See also **New York,** *City. Reports.*

(Law.)

— Coleman, W., *and* Caines, G. Reports of cases of practice in the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1794–1805. N.Y., 1808. 8°.
— Johnson, W. Reports, 1799–1803. 2d ed., with notes and references, by L. B. Shepard. N.Y., 1846–49. 3 v. 8°.
— Lockwood, R. Analytical and practical synopsis of cases in the Court for the Correction of Errors, 1799–1847. N.Y., 1848. 8°.
— Caines, G. Cases in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors, [1801]–05. N.Y., 1810. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— – Reports, [1803–05]. 3d ed., with notes by W. G. Banks. N.Y., 1854. 3 v. 8°.
— Johnson, W. Reports, [1806–23]. N.Y., Albany, 1811–23. 20 v. 8°.
— Anthon, J. Law of Nisi Prius, reports of cases at Nisi Prius in the Supreme Court of New York, [1808–18]. 2d ed. N.Y., 1858. 8°.
— Select cases in the courts of New York, [1811]. Vol. 1. Containing the case of J. V. N. Yates, and the case of the journeymen cordwainers of the city of New-York. N.Y., 1811. 8°.
— Cowen, E. Reports, [1823–28]. Albany, N.Y., 1845–57. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 6–9, 3d ed., with notes and references by R. Johnstone and T. W. Waterman.

— Wendell, J. L. Reports, [1828–41]. Albany, 1840–54. 26 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–9, 12–14, 16–17, 22–25, are the 2d ed., with notes and references by T. W. Waterman, R. Johnstone, *etc.*

— Edmonds, J. W. Reports of select cases in the courts of New York. Vol. 1. [1834–48.] N.Y., 1868. 8°.
— Hill, N. Reports, [1841–45]. Albany, 1843–47. 7 v. 8°.
— Lalor, T. M. Reports, [1842–44]. Supplement to Hill and Denio. Albany, 1857. 8°.
— Denio, H. Reports, [1845–48]. Albany, 1846–50. 5 v. 8°.
— Barbour, O. L. Reports, [1847–73]. Vol. 1–66: Albany, 1848–76. 66 v. 8°.
— Lansing, A. Reports, [1869–73]. N.Y., 1870–73. 7 v. 8°.
— Thompson, I. G., *and* Cook, R. D. New York Supreme Court reports, 1873–75. Albany, 1874–75. 5 v. 8°.
— Hun, M. T. Reports, 1874–78. N.Y., [1874–78]. 12 v. 8°. (Supreme Court reports, v. 8–19.)

(Practice and Code reports.)

— Howard, N. Reports of cases of practice, 1844–[78]. Albany, N.Y., 1845–78. 54 v. in 53. 8°.

Note. Vol. 4, 2d ed.; v. 4–54 called "Practice reports;" v. 52–54, by R. M. Stover.

New York, *State. Reports, continued.*

— Code reporter, containing reports of decisions on the code, [1848–50]. N.Y., 1849–53. 3 v. in 2. 8°.
— Code reports, [1851–52]. New ser., v. 1. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

(Surrogate's Court.)

See **New York,** *City. Reports.*

(Digests.)

— Clinton, G. W. Digest of the decisions at law and in equity, of the courts of the state of New York. Albany, 1852. 3 v. 8°.
— Abbott, B. V. *and* A. Digest of New York statutes and reports, to 1860. N.Y., 1860–63. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–3, 2d ed.

— Brightly, F. C. Digest of the decisions of the courts of New York, to Sept. 1875. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. l. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— Catalogue of maps and surveys, in the offices of the Secretary of State, of the State Engineer and Surveyor, *etc.* Albany, 1851. 8°.
— Census of New York for 1835. Albany, 1836. f°.
— *Same.* 1845. Albany, 1846. f°.
— *Same.* 1855. Prepared by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1857. 4°.
— *Same.* 1865. Prepared by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. f°.
— *Same.* Preliminary report on the census for 1865. Albany, 1866. 8°.
— *Same.* 1875. Compiled by C. W. Seaton. Albany, 1877. f°.
— Documentary history of New-York. Arranged under direction of C. Morgan. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1850–51. 4 v. 4°. Maps and illus.
— Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued previous to 1784. Albany, 1860. 8°.

Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.

— 1st–7th annual report, 1825–32. (**New York,** *City.* **House of Refuge.** Documents, *etc.* **Pm.,** v. 32.)
— 38th–41st, 46th annual report, 1862–65, 70. N.Y., 1863–71. 8°.
See also **New York,** *City.* **House of Refuge.**

State Agricultural Society.

— Transactions, 1850, 56, 62, 65. Albany, 1851–[66]. 4 v. 8°.

State Cabinet of Natural History.

See, back, Regents of the University.

State Library.

— Annual report, 1845, 47–49, 51–59; 42d–49th, 51st–59th annual report, 1860–67, 69–76. Albany, 1845–77. 29 v. 8°.
— Catalogue, 1846. Albany, 1846. 8°.
— *Same.* Albany, 1850. 8°. 1058 p.
— *Same.* Albany, 1856–57. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** General library.
2. Law library.
3. Maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, *etc.*

New York. *State Library, continued.*

— *Same.* General library: 1st supplement. Albany, 1861. 8°. 1084 p.

— *Same.* Law library: 1st supplement. Albany, 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* Subject-index of the general library. Albany, 1872. 8°.

— Catalogue of books on bibliography, typography and engraving. Albany, 1858. 8°.

State Normal School.

— Annual register and circular, 1846. Albany, 1846. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the executive committee, 1846-49, 55. Albany, 1846-55. 8°.

State Prison.

— ACCOUNT of the State Prison or Penitentiary House. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1801. 8°. 97 p. (**Pm.,** v. 32.)

See also, back, Inspectors of State Prisons.

Superintendent of Common Schools.

— Annual report, 1835, 37, 40-54. Albany, 1835-54. 17 v. in 8. 8°.

— The common school system of New York, comprising the general laws relating to common schools, *etc.* Prepared by S. S. Randall. Troy, 1851. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— [1st]-11th, 14th-19th, 21st-24th annual report, 1855-65, 68-73, 75-78. Albany, 1855-78. 21 v. 8°.

Topographical Survey.

— GARDNER, J. T. Report on the uses of a topographical survey, to the state of New York. (**Amer. Geog. Soc.** Bulletin, no. 1, 1875-76.)

Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness.

— Report by V. Colvin. Albany, 1873. 8°. 43 p. Maps.

— [2d] report, 1873. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Willard Asylum for the Insane.

— WILLARD Asylum, and provision for the insane. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* 8°. 42 p.

Canals.

— BERGH, C. Appeal to the people of New York in favour of constructing the Genesee and Allegany Canal. N.Y., 1833. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

— CLINTON, De W. Canal policy of New York. Albany, 1821. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

— SERIOUS appeal to the Legislature of New York on the subject of a canal communication between the great western lakes and the Hudson. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

— TIBBETS, G. Finances of the canal fund of New York, and of their application. Albany, 1829. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

See also, back, Canal Commissioners; — Canal Department; — Commissioners of the Canal Fund; Legisl. (Miscel. doc.)

New York, *State, continued.*

Description.

— DANKERS, J., *and* SLUYTER, P. Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in the American colonies, 1679-80. Tr. and ed. by H. C. Murphy. Brooklyn, 1867. 8°. (**Long Island Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

— DWIGHT, T. Travels in New-England and New-York. New Haven, 1821-22. 4 v. 8°.

— EARLY eastern boundary of New York a twenty mile line from the Hudson. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— ESSAY on the intellectual, moral, and religious instruction of the youth of this state, by means of common schools. Troy, 1834. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

— GORDON, T. F. Gazetteer of New York. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— LEGISLATIVE restrictions on the carrying trade of the railways of New York. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— NEW YORK. *Regents of the University.* Report on the boundaries of New York. Albany, 1874. 8°.

— RODGERS, J. State of religious liberty in New York, [1773]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— SIMMS, J. R. Trappers of New York, biography of N. Storer, and N. Foster, with anecdotes of other hunters. 2d ed. Albany, 1851. 12°.

— STATEMENT showing the condition of the banks of the state of New York, 22d June, 1861. *n.t.p.* 1. 8°. 15 p. (Albany atlas, supplement.)

— WOOLEY, C. Two years journal in New York, [1678-79]. New ed., with introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. N.Y., 1860. 4°. (**Gowans,** W. Biblioth. Amer., no. 2.)

History and Politics.

— ADDRESS to the electors of the state of New York. [*Anon.*] Albany, [1801]. 12°. 34 p.

— ADDRESS to the independent Federal electors of New York, on the election of a governor, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Albany, 1825. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— ALLEN, I. Miscellaneous remarks on the proceedings of the state of New York against Vermont. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— BARBER, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York, and New Jersey. Worcester, 1841. 1. 12°.

— *and* HOWE, H. Historical collections of New York. N.Y., 1841. 8°.

— BOUDRYE, L. N. Historic records of the 5th New York Cavalry, 1st Ira Harris Guard, 1861-65. 3d ed., enlarged. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— BRIEF and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. Tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1863. 8°.

— BRODHEAD, J. R. History of New York. 1st period, 1609-64. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— CALENDAR of N.Y. colonial manuscripts indorsed land papers, 1643-1803. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— CAMPBELL, W. W. Border warfare of New York during the revolution. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

New York, *State. History and Politics, continued.*

— Clark, E. History of the 2d company, 7th regiment, (National Guard). Vol. 1. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Conventions of the inhabitants of the New Hampshire grants in opposition to the claims of New York, 1765-77. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Disturnell, J. New York state register, 1843, 45, 58. Albany, N.Y., 1843-58. 3 v. 8°.

— Duane, J. Evidence in support of the territorial rights of New York against New Hampshire. (**New York Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1870.)

— Dunlap, W. History of the New Netherlands, to [1789]. N.Y., 1839-40. 2 v. 8°.

— Duryée, A. Standing orders of the 7th regiment, National Guard. New ed. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Hall, H. New York land grants in Vermont, 1765-76. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Hammond, J. D. History of political parties in New York. Albany, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Hickcox, J. H. History of the bills of credit or paper money issued by New York, 1709-89. Albany, 1866. 4°.

— Hotchkin, J. H. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— Irving, W. History of New York. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Jaques, J. W. Three years campaign of the ninth N. Y. S. M. during the Southern rebellion. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Jenkins, J. S. History of political parties in New York. 2d ed. Auburn, N.Y., 1849. 8°.

— — Lives of the governors of New York. Auburn, 1851. 8°.

— Macauley, J. Natural, statistical and civil history of New York. N.Y., 1829. 3 v. 8°.

— Miller, J. Description of the province and city of New York. New ed., with an introduction and notes, by J. G. Shea. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— New York. *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Documents relative to the colonial history of New York, procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Brodhead. Ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1853-77. 12 v. 4°.

— — *Secretary of State.* Documentary history of New-York. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1850-51. 4 v. 4°.

— O'Callaghan, E. B. Register of New Netherland, 1626-74. Albany, 1865. sm. 4°.

See also the two previous entries.

— Office-holders. Observations upon the duties and emoluments of certain public offices. N.Y., 1822. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— O'Reilly, H. Notices of western New-York. (*In his* Settlement in the West.)

— Randall, S. S. History of the state of New York. N.Y., 1870. 16°.

— Seward, W. H. Notes on New York. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— Smith, W. History of the late province of New York, to 1762. N.Y., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

New York, *State. History and Politics, continued.*

— Squier, E. G. Aboriginal monuments of New York. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 2.)

— — *Same.* Antiquities of New York. Buffalo, 1851. 12°.

— Swinton, W. History of the 7th regiment, National Guard, during the rebellion. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, and Morris' Reserve. Rochester, 1851. 8°.

— — Pioneer history of the Holland Purchase of western New York. Buffalo, 1849. 8°.

— Watson, J. F. Annals and occurrences of New York city and state, in the olden time. Phila., 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

See also **Albany; — Brooklyn; — Buffalo; — Bushwick; — Champlain Valley; — Chautauque Co.; — Cooperstown; — Cortland Co.; — Easthampton; — Essex Co.; — Franklin Co.; — George, Lake; — Herkimer Co.; — Hudson River; — Jefferson Co.; — Lansingburgh; — Lewis Co.; — Long Island; — Minisink; — Monroe Co.; — New York,** *city;* **— Newburgh; — Newtown; — Oneida Co.; — Onondaga Co.; — Orange Co.; — Putnam Co.; — Rochester; — St. Lawrence; — Troy; — Tryon Co.; — Williamsburgh; — Willsborough.**

Jurisprudence.

— Barbour, O. L. Treatise on the criminal law of New York. 2d ed. Albany, 1852. 8°.

— Cleaveland, J. Banking system of New York, with notes and references. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— Jenkins, J. S., *and others.* New-York civil and criminal justice. Auburn, 1853. 8°.

See also, back, Reports.

New York and Erie Railroad. Hallett, S. The reason of it. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

New York annual register. *See* **Williams, E.**

New York Central Railroad Company. Annual report, 1859, made to the state engineer and surveyor. Albany, 1859. 1. 8°. 33 p.

— Report of the committee appointed by the stockholders, 1859. Albany, 1859. 8°. 16 p.

New York civil and criminal justice. *See* **Jenkins, J. S.,** *and others.*

New York colonial tracts. No. 1-3. Albany, 1866-67. 3 v. sm. 4°.

Contents.

No. **1. Journal** of the voyage of the sloop Mary, [1701].
2. Clarke, G. Voyage to America.
3. Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663.

New York evening post. Feb. 15, 1869-Dec. 1878. N.Y., 1869-78. 20 v. f°.

New York Historical Society. Collections, 1809-14, 21, 26. Vol. 1-4. N.Y., 1811-26. 4 v. 8°. Portraits.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1841. 8°. Map and portraits.

— *Same.* 1870-73. Publication fund ser. [Vol. 3-6.] N.Y., 1871-74. 4 v. 8°.

Contents.

1870. **Duane,** J. Evidence in support of the territorial rights of New York against New Hampshire. — **Old** New York and Trinity Church. — **Makemie,** F. Sermon, New York, Jan. 19, 1706-7.
1871-73. **Lee** papers. 1754-82.

— Declaration of independence by the colony of Mass. Bay. May 1, 1776. [With a letter by H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, 1862.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)

New York Historical Society, *continued.*

— Proceedings at the dedication of the library, Nov. 3, 1857. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 27 p.

— Semi-centennial celebration. 50th anniversary of the founding of the Society. Nov. 20, 1854. N.Y., 1854. 8°. 96 p. **(Pm.,** v. 60.)

New York Medico-Legal Society. Papers read before the Society. 1st ser. Revised ed. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

Contents.

History of the formation of the Society. — **Shrady,** W. Law in reference to suicide and intemperance in life insurance. — **Rogers,** S. Influence of methomania upon business and criminal responsibility. — **O'Dea,** J. J. Methomania. — **Rogers,** S. Hereditary diseases of the nervous system unattended by mental aberration. — **Shrady,** W. Laws relating to inebriate asylums and habitual drunkards. — **Shrady,** J. Mental unsoundness, as affecting testamentary capacity. — **Analysis** of the evidence in the Stennecke-Schœppe alleged poisoning case. — **Teller,** S. Medical points in regard to the suicide and intemperance provisos of life insurance policies. — **O'Dea,** J. J. Hereditary influence in mental diseases. — **Tillou,** F. The law in reference to the sale of poisons by druggists. — **Hammond,** W. A. Medico-legal study of the case of D. McFarland. — **Lee,** C. A. Medico-legal opinion relative to the sanity of C. Gates. — **Campbell,** J. V. Does the law deal unfairly with questions of insanity? — **O'Dea,** J. J. The plea of insanity in criminal cases. — **Peters,** J. C. Sects in medicine. — **Rogers,** S. Can chloroform be used to facilitate robbery? — **Hammond,** W. A. Medico-legal value of confession as an evidence of guilt. — **Parsons,** R. L. Suggestions relative to the sequestration of the person of alleged lunatics. — **De Marmon,** P. Medico-legal considerations upon alcoholism and the moral and criminal responsibility of inebriates. — **O'Dea,** J. J. Sphere, rights and obligations of medical experts. — **Clymer,** M. Legitimate influence of epilepsy upon criminal responsibility. — **Lee,** C. A. Medico-legal suggestions on insanity. — **Burr,** G. Medico-legal notes on the case of E. H. Ruloff. — **Peet,** I. L. Physical status and criminal responsibility of the totally uneducated deaf and dumb. — Constitution and by-laws.

New York observer. Year book, 1872, 73. N.Y., 1872–73. 2 v. 8°.

New York state register. *See* **Disturnell, J.**

New York teacher, and American educational monthly. Jan.–Mar., June, 1867; Jan., Feb., June, Oct.–Dec., 1868; Jan.–June, Aug.–Dec., 1869; Jan., 1870; Jan., Mar.–Dec., 1871; Jan., Dec., 1872; Mar.–Dec., 1873; Jan., 1874. N.Y., 1867–74. 8°.

Note. Since 1871 called "American educational monthly."

New York times. July, 1866–Dec., 1868. N.Y., 1866–68. 5 v. f°.

New York Tribune Association. Memorial of Horace Greeley. N.Y., 1873. 8°. Portrait.

— War tracts. N.Y., 1863. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 63.)

Contents.

No. **1. United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of the congressional committee on the operations of the army of the Potomac.
2. Butler, B. F. How to prosecute and how to end the war. Speech, April 2, 1863.
3. United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) How Bull Run battle was lost; — Ball's Bluff massacre; — Department of the West, Fremont.
4. United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Army of the Potomac.

See also **Tribune** almanac.

New Zealand. Official handbook of New Zealand. Ed. by Sir J. Vogel. 2d ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Alexander, *Sir* J. E. Incidents of the Maori war, New Zealand, 1860-61. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Braim, T. H. The Australian colonies and New Zealand as homes for emigrants. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Brodie, W. New Zealand and the constitution act. Reasons against the re-appointment of Gov. Sir G. Gray. *n.p.*, [1861]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 110.)

New Zealand, *continued.*

— Browne, E. H. Case of the war in New Zealand. Camb., 1860. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Byrne, J. C. New Zealand. (*In his* Twelve years wanderings, v. 2.)

— Carey, R. Narrative of the late war in New Zealand. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Fox, W. Colonization and New Zealand. Lond., 1842. 16°. **(Pm.,** v. 101.)

— — The war in New Zealand. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Further remarks on New Zealand affairs. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1861. 8°. 30 p. **(Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Great Britain. *Colonial Office.* Copies of further correspondence relative to New Zealand. [Lond., 1846.] f°.

— — Further papers relative to the affairs of New Zealand. Lond., 1866. f°.

— — *Same.* Continuation. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Hochstetter, F. von. New Zealand, its physical geography, geology and natural history. Tr. by E. Sauter. Stuttgart, 1867. l. 8°.

— Howitt, W. History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. L., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Hursthouse, C. Letters on New Zealand subjects. Lond., [1865]. 16°. **(Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Martin, R. M. New Zealand. (*In his* British colonies, v. 3.)

— Martin, *Sir* W. Remarks on Notes published for the New Zealand government on Martin's Taranaki question. L., 1861. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

— — *Same.* And on Mr. Richmond's Memorandum on the Taranaki question. Lond., 1861. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 103.)

— — The Taranaki question. Auckland, 1860. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 103.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

— New Zealand. Memorial to the Secretary of State for the Colonies with a memorandum on New Zealand affairs. Lond., 1861. 8°. xi, 46 p. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

— — Memorial to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with a vindication of the character of the missionaries and native Christians. Lond., 1861. 8°. xi, 35 p. **(Pm.,** v. 110.)

— New Zealand war of 1860; inquiry into its origin and justice, with remarks on the land question, in relation to the natives. [Lond., 186–.] 8°. 52 p. **(Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Nicholas, J. L. Narrative of a voyage to New Zealand, 1814–15. Lond., 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Polack, J. S. Manners and customs of the New Zealanders. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Remarks on the credit of New Zealand and the honour of Great Britain. Lond., 1865. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 114.)

Newark, *N.J.* Records of Newark, 1666–1836. Newark, 1864. 8°. **(New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Whitehead, W. A., *and others.* Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, on its 200th anniversary, May 17, 1866. Newark, 1856. 8°. **(New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6, supplement.)

Newberry, John S. Reports of admiralty cases, in the District Courts of the United States, for the district of Michigan, northern district of Ohio, southern district of Ohio, western district of Pennsylvania, northern district of Illinois, district of Missouri, and eastern district of Louisiana, 1842–57. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1857. 8°.
Note. No more published.

Newberry, John S., *M.D.* Descriptions of vertebrates. (**Illinois.** *Geological Survey.* Vol. 2, 4.)

— Geol. report. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report of the exploring expedition in 1859.)

— Geol. survey of Ohio. *See* **Ohio.** *Geol. Survey.*

Newburgh, *N.Y.* Ruttenber, E. M. History of Newburgh. Newburgh, 1859. 8°.

Newbury, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1859–78. Newburyport, Haverhill, 1859–78. 8°.

— Coffin, J. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, *etc.*, 1635–1845. Bost., 1845. 8°.

Newburyport, *Mass.* Annual statement of receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Nov. 1860; Mayor's address and treasurer's annual report, 1861–77. Newburyport, 1861–78. 8°.

— Municipal register for 1863. Newburyport, 1863. 8°.

— *Public Library.* 1st–22d annual report. Newburyport, Bost., 1857–78. 8°.

— – Catalogue. Newburyport, 1857. 8°.

— – *Same.* Newburyport, 1879. 8°.

— – Statement of the proceedings resulting in the purchase of the library building. Newburyport, 1866. 8°. 43 p.

— Coffin, J. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, *etc.*, 1635–1845. Bost., 1845. 8°.

— Cushing, C. History and present state of Newburyport. Newburyport, 1826. 12°.

— Smith, *Mrs.* E. V. History of Newburyport. With a biog. appendix. Newburyport, 1854. 8°.

Newcastle, Margaret (Lucas) Cavendish, *Duchess of.* *See* **Cavendish.**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Medical Officer of Health.* Report on the sanitary condition of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with returns of mortality, 1873–75. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1874–76. 8°. Plan.

Newcomb, Edgar Marshall. Fernald, J. C. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Newcomb, Simon. Critical examination of our financial policy during the Southern rebellion. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— General integrals of planetary motion. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 21.)

— Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 15.)

— Investigation of the orbit of Uranus. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 19.)

Newdegate, Charles Newdigate. Church-rate commutation. Speech, House of Commons, May 6, 1863. [Lond.], 1863. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Monastic and conventual institutions. Speech in the House of Commons, 3d March, 1865, with the correspondence which ensued. Edin., 1866. 8°. 70 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Newdegate, Charles Newdigate, *continued.*

— The oaths bill. Speech in the House of Commons, March 22, 1858. Lond., 1858. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Speech on the second reading of the oath of abjuration (Jews) bill, in the House of Commons, May 1, 1851. [Lond.], 1851. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Newell, Thomas. Observations upon extra uterine fœtation. *n.t.p.* 8°. 9 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Newell, Timothy. Journal during the time Boston was shut up, 1775–76. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

Newell, William. Discourse on the Cambridge church-gathering in 1636; delivered in the First Church, Feb. 22, 1846. Bost., 1846. 8°. 65 p.

Newenham, Thomas. View of the natural, political, and commercial circumstances of Ireland. Lond., 1809. 4°. Map.

Newfoundland. Account of the trade and shipping of Newfoundland, 1799. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— Bonnycastle, *Sir* R. H. Newfoundland in 1842. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Brown, R. Discovery and settlement of Newfoundland. (*In his* History of the island of Cape Breton.)

— Great Britain. *Colonial Office.* Copies or extracts of correspondence [with] the governor of Newfoundland in reference to the appropriation of the subscriptions for the relief of the sufferers at St. John's by the fire in 1846. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

— Kirke, H. The first English conquest of Canada; with account of settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Pedley, C. History of Newfoundland, to 1860. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Tocque, P. Newfoundland: as it was, and as it is in 1877. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

Newgate calendar. *See* **Knapp, A.,** *and* **Baldwin, W.**

Newgate Prison, *Granby, Conn.* Phelps, N. A. History of the copper mines and Newgate Prison. Hartford, 1845. 8°.

— Phelps, R. H. History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury now East Granby. Albany, 1860. sm. 4°.

Newhall, F. C. With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1866. 12°. Portrait.

Newhall, James Robinson. Centennial memorial of Lynn. *See* **Lynn.**

— Essex memorial, for 1836: embracing a register of the county. Salem, 1836. 12°.

— History of Lynn. *See* **Lewis, A.,** *and* **Newhall, J. R.**

Newman, F. N. On the philosophical classification of national institutions. A lecture. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°. 24 p.

Newman, Francis William. Character of the Southern States of America. Manchester, [Eng.], 1863. 8°. 14 p.

Newman, Francis William, *continued.*

— Considerations for the educated concerning the drink traffic. Manchester, [Eng.], *n.d.* 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Europe of the near future. With three letters on the Franco-German war. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°. 64 p.

— The good cause of President Lincoln. A lecture. [Lond., 1863.] 8°. 24 p.

— History of the Hebrew monarchy from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Lectures on political economy. Lond., 1851. 8°.

Newman, Henry. Letter to H. Flynt, 1723. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Newman, J. P. From "Dan to Beersheba;" or, The Land of Promise as it now appears. With illus. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Newman, John Henry. Essays critical and historical. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 16°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Poetry with reference to Aristotle's poetics. — Introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion. — The fall of La Mennais. — Palmer's view of faith and unity. — Theology of St. Ignatius. — Prospects of the Anglican Church. — The Anglo-American Church. — Selina, Countess of Huntingdon.

2. The catholicity of the Anglican Church. — The Protestant idea of antichrist. — Milman's view of Christianity. — The reformation of the 11th century. — Private judgment. — John Davison. — John Keble.

— Historical sketches. [1st ser.] L., 1872. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Rise and progress of universities. — Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. — Medieval Oxford. — Convocation of Canterbury.

— *Same.* [2d ser.] Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Contents.

The Turks in their relation to Europe. — Marcus Tullius Cicero. — Apollonius of Tyana. — Primitive Christianity.

— *Same.* [3d ser.] Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Contents.

The church of the fathers. — St. Chrysostom. — Theodoret. — Mission of St. Benedict. — Benedictine schools.

— Lectures on the present position of the Catholics in England. 4th ed. Lond., [1872]. sm. 8°.

— Letter to the Duke of Norfolk, on Gladstone's recent expostulation. N.Y., 1875. 16°.

Newman, Louis C. Bible view of slavery. *See* **Drisler,** H., *and* **Newman,** L. C.

Newman, Samuel Phillips. Practical method of teaching rhetoric. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

Newman, Sylvanus Chace. Address at the formation of the Blackstone Monument Association, with proceedings at Study Hill, July 4, 1855. Pawtucket, 1855. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— Descendants of Jonathan Padelford. Providence, 1859. Map.

— [Genealogical chart of the Dexter family.] Providence, 1857. Map.

— Historic rolls of the 14th, 34th, 39th and 40th regiments of the Massachusetts troops in the rebellion. 1862-63. 4 v. MS.

— Rehoboth in the past. An historical oration, 4th of July, 1860, also an account of the proceedings in Seekonk. Pawtucket, 1860. 8°.

Newman, W. L. The land-laws. (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

Newport, *R.I. School Committee.* Annual report, with the annual report of the Sup. of Public Schools, 1868–69, 71–72. Newport, 1869–72. 8°.

— Mason, G. C. Re-union of the sons and daughters of Newport, Aug. 23, 1859. Newport, 1859. 12°.

— Sketches of Newport and its vicinity; with notices respecting the history, settlement, *etc.*, of Rhode Island. [*Anon.*] Illus. N.Y., 1842. 12°.

News from New England, a true account of the present bloody wars, *etc.* Lond., 1676. sm. 4°. (**Drake,** S. G. Old Indian chronicle.)

— *Same, reprinted.* Bost., 1850. 8°.

Newspapers. Buckingham, J. T. Specimens of newspaper literature. Bost., 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— Eliot, J. Narrative of newspapers printed in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser., v. 5–6.)

— Grant, J. The newspaper press: its origin, progress, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Hudson, F. Journalism in the United States, 1690–1872. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Kirwan, A. V. Modern France: its journalism, *etc.* Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Streeter, G. L. Account of the newspapers, *etc.*, published in Salem, 1768–1856. Salem, 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

— Thomas, I. Account of newspapers [in the United States]. (*In his* History of printing.)

— Wilmer, L. A. Our press gang; exposition of the corruptions and crimes of American newspapers. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with additions. Albany, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 5–6.)

See also **Advertising; — Periodicals; — Press.**

Newton, Alfred Vincent. Operation of the patent laws, with suggestions for their better administration. Lond., 1864. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Newton, Benjamin Wills. Prospects of the ten kingdoms of the Roman Empire, being the third series of aids to prophetic enquiry. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Newton, Hubert Anson. Metrical system of weights and measures. New Haven, 1864. 8°. 8 p.

Newton, *Sir* Isaac. Brewster, *Sir* D. Memoirs of Newton. Edin., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Newton, William. Prussia's representative man. *See* **Lloyd,** F., *and* **Newton,** W.

Newton, *Mass.* Annual report of the finances, 1858; Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1861–63; Auditors' annual report of the finances, 1864–77. Bost., 1858–78. 8°.

— [Public documents, 1876–78.] Bost., 1877–78. 8°.

— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas. Phila., 1874. f°.

— Jackson, F. History of the early settlement of Newton, 1639–1800. Bost., 1854. 8°.

Newton Theological Institution. Annual catalogue, 1875–76. Bost., 1876. 8°. 20 p.

— Rules and regulations. Bost., 1836. 18°. 12 p.

— Treasurer's statement, 1876. *n. p.*, [1876]. 4°. 8 p.

— Hovey, A. Historical address, 50th anniversary of the Institution, June 8, 1875. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Newtown, *N.Y.* Brown, C. Topographical description of Newtown, 1803. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Riker, J. Annals of Newtown. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

Next phase of civil progress. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1874. 8°. 43 p.

Ney, Michel, *duc d'Elchingen, prince de la Moskowa.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

Ngami, Lake. Andersson, C. J. Lake Ngami; explorations, *etc.*, in South Western Africa. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Niagara Falls. Bigelow, T. Journal of a tour to Niagara Falls in 1805. With introduction by [A. Lawrence]. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Ingraham, D. Letter on his return from Niagara, 1792. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Niantic Indians. *See* **Nyhantic Indians.**

Nibelungen Lied. Carlyle, T. The Nibelungen Lied. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2.)

Nicaragua. Belt, T. The naturalist in Nicaragua. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Pim, B. (C. T.) The gate of the Pacific. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Squier, E. G. Nicaragua; its people, scenery, *etc.* N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Walker, W. The war in Nicaragua. Mobile, 1860. 12°.

See also **Tehuantepec.**

Nichol, John Pringle. Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. Maps, engravings, *etc.* 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°. ix, 903 p.

— Preliminary dissertation. (**Willm, J.** The education of the people.)

Nicholas, I., *Emperor of Russia.* Korff, M., *Baron.* The accession of Nicholas I. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Nicholas, *Sir* Edward. Correspondence. (**Evelyn, J.** Diary and correspondence, v. 4.)

Nicholas, John Liddiard. Narrative of a voyage to New Zealand, 1814–15. Lond., 1817. 2 v. 8°. Maps and illus.

Nicholas, Samuel Smith. Conservative essays, legal and political. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— Martial law. Phila., 1862. 8°. 31 p.

Nicholas, Thomas. The pedigree of the English people: argument on English ethnology. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°. xiii, 606 p. Maps.

Nicholl, Henry Iltid. Cases relating to railways and canals, 1835–42. *See* **Cases.**

Nicholls, *Mrs.* Charlotte Brontë. Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women of this century.)

— Reid, T. W. Charlotte Brontë. N.Y., 1877. 16°.

Nicholls, *Sir* George. History of the English poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the Irish poor law. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— History of the Scotch poor law. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Nichols, Benjamin R. Account of Plymouth colony records. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

Nichols, *Mrs.* C. I. H. Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C. Mrs. C. I. H. Nichols. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Nichols, George Ward. Art education applied to industry. With illus. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Story of the great march. With a map and illus. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Nichols, James R. Chemistry of the farm and the sea. With other chemical essays. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— Fireside science. A series of popular scientific essays. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Nichols, John. General index, 1787–1818. *See* **Gentleman's** magazine.

Nicholson, H. Alleyne. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. *See* **White, C. A.,** *and* **Nicholson, H. A.**

Nicholson, John, *Comptroller-General.* Account of the impeachment, trial, and acquittal of Nicholson. Phila., 1794. 8°.

Nicholson, John, *civil engineer.* The operative mechanic, and British machinist. 1st Amer. ed., with add. Phila., 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Illus.

Nicholson, Joseph Hopper. Speech in the House of Representatives, respecting the organization of the courts of the U. S. (**Bacon,** J. Speeches.)

Nicholson, William R. Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

Nickerson, Alpheus Sanford. Sermon before the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co., on the 222d anniversary, June 4, 1860. Bost., 1860. 8°. 51 p.

Nicolas, Jean Jacques Auguste. Derbigny, H. Réponse à l'écrit intitulé: Du tour des enfants trouvés, *etc.*, par Nicolas. Bordeaux, *n.d.* 8°.

Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. Chronology of history. 2d ed. Lond., [1838]. 16°.

— History of the royal navy, to the French revolution. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°. Engravings.

Nicolay, Charles G. Theory of description and geographical terminology. (**Manual** of geographical science.)

Nicolini, Giovanni Battista. History of the Jesuits. Lond., 1854. 8°. Portraits.

Nicoll, Henry. Early history of Suffolk County, L. I. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°. 18 p.

Nicoll, Robert. Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog.)

Nicolson, Arthur. Sketch of the German constitution and of events in Germany, 1815–71. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Nicomachus. Aristoteles. The Nicomachean ethics. Tr. by R. Williams. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. Tr. from the Germ. ed. of Dr. Isler, by L. Schmitz. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Lectures on the history of Rome. Ed. by L. Schmitz. 4th ed. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°. xxvi, 811 p. Portrait.

Niebuhr, Carsten. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Niemann, A. The French campaign, 1870-71. Military description. With maps and plans. Tr. by E. Newdigate. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Niger, River. Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Papers relative to the expedition to the Niger. Lond., 1843. f°.

Nightingale, Florence. Notes on hospitals. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Observations on the reports submitted to her on the sanitary state of the army in India. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— PARTON, J. (*In his* Eminent women.)

Nikitin, Athanasius. Travels. (**Major, R. H.** India in the 15th century. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 22.)

Nile, River. BAKER, *Sir* S. W. The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— BRUCE, J. Travels to discover the source of the Nile, 1768–73. Edin., 1790. 5 v. 4°.

— SPEKE, J. H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Nile boat, The. *See* **Bartlett, W. H.**

Nile notes of a Howadji. *See* **Curtis, G. W.**

Niles, Hezekiah. Journal of proceedings. *See* **Friends of Domestic Industry.**

— Principles and acts of the revolution in America. Balt., 1822. 8°.

See also **Niles'** weekly register.

Niles, Samuel. History of the Indian and French wars, 1760. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6; 4th ser. v. 5.)

Niles family. VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Memorial.)

Niles' weekly register. [Ed. by] H. Niles, [and others]. Balt., 1811–49. 75 v. 8° and 4°.

Note. Called "Weekly register," v. 1–6; called "Niles' national register" from v. 53; v. 3 is the 3d ed.

— General index to the first 12 volumes, 1811–17. Balt., 1818. 8°.

Nineveh. BONOMI, J. Nineveh and its palaces. 3d ed., augmented. Lond., 1857. sm. 8°.

— FRANCE. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Monument de Ninive, découvert et décrit par P. E. Botta, mesuré et dessiné par E. Flandin. Paris, 1849–50. 5 v. f°.

— LAYARD, A. H. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— — *Same.* Nineveh and Babylon. Abridged. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— — Nineveh and its remains. 3d ed. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— MYERS, P. Van N. Sketches of the ruins of Nineveh. (*In his* Remains of lost empires.)

— SMITH, G. Assyrian discoveries; explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873–74. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

Nipmucks. WHEELER, T. Narrative of an expedition into the Nipmuck country, 1676. (**Foot, J. I.** Historical discourse.)

— — *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Nisbet, James. Annals of San Francisco. *See* **Soulé, F.,** *and others.*

Nisi Prius. ARCHBOLD, J. F. Law of Nisi Prius. 2d ed. Phila., 1845. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 49–50.)

— BLISS, H. On practice at Nisi Prius. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

See also **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Nisi Prius.*); — **New York.** *Reports.*

Nitre. HARE, R. Memoir on the explosiveness of nitre. (**Smithsonian Inst. Contrib.,** v. 2.)

Nixon, John T. Digest of the laws of New Jersey. *See* **New Jersey.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Nizâmee *or* **Nizâmi,** Abu-Mohammed-Ibn-Yoosuf. Tales and fables. (**Jones,** *Sir* W. Works, v. 4.)

Noah, Mordecai Manuel. Travels in England, France, Spain, and the Barbary States, 1813–15. N.Y., 1819. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Noble, John. Fiscal legislation, 1842–65. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— National finance: review of the policy of the last two Parliaments, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 8°.

Noble, John, & Co. Tramways as a means of facilitating the street traffic of the metropolis. Lond., 1865. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Noble, Mark. Biographical history of England. *See* **Granger, J.,** *and* **Noble, M.**

Noble, Mason. Centennial discourse, Williamstown, Mass., Nov. 19, 1865. North Adams, 1865. 8°. 60 p.

Noble deeds of woman. *See* **Starling, E.**

Nodier, Charles Emmanuel. Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France. *See* **Taylor, I. S. J.,** *and others.*

Noel, Baptist Wriothesley. Corn laws. Selections from a plea for the poor. Manchester, [183–]. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Freedom and slavery in the United States. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— The rebellion in America. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Nolan, Lewis Edward. System for training cavalry horses. [Enlarged] by K. Garrard. N.Y., 1862. 12°. Plates.

Nomistake, *pseud.* *See* **Partee, W. B.**

Non compos mentis. *See* **Insanity.**

Nonconformity. CALAMY, E. Nonconformist's memorial; lives, sufferings, *etc.,* of the 2000 ministers ejected from the Church of England, 1666. 2d ed. Lond., 1802–03. 3 v. 8°.

— HALLEY, R. Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity. Manchester, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— NON-CONFORMIST'S oath, 1666. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— SKEATS, H. S. History of the free churches of England, 1688–1851. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— VAUGHAN, R., *and others.* Bicentenary of the Bartholomew ejectment in 1662. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— WHO are the persecutors now? [1662 *versus* 1872.] Establishment or disestablishment. Supplementary chapter to the proceedings of the Nonconformist conference, at Manchester. Lond., [1872]. 8°.

See also **Congregational Churches and Congregationalism; — Dissent; — Puritans.**

Non-metallic chemistry. *See* **Chemistry.**

Noon, Alfred. Ludlow: history of the town, with account of its centennial anniversary, June 17, 1874. Springfield, 1875. 8°. Portraits.

Noonan, J. A. Recollections of Wisconsin, 1837. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Nordhoff, Charles. California: for health, pleasure, and residence. N.Y., 1874. 8°. Maps and illus.

Nordhoff, Charles, *continued.*
— Communistic societies of the United States. With illus. N.Y., 1875. 8°.
— Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. N.Y., 1874. 8°.
— Politics for young Americans. N.Y., 1875. 12°.
Nore, River. HERBERT, D. Mutiny at the Nore. (*In his* Great historical mutinies.)
Norfolk, *Conn.* ROYS, A. Brief history of Norfolk, 1738–1844. N.Y., 1847. 8°.
Norfolk, *Mass.* 1st–7th annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1871–77, including valuation, tax, *etc.*; 8th annual report of the town, 1878. Bost., Norfolk, Foxboro, 1871–78. 8°.
Norfolk, *Va.* FORREST, W. S. Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity. Phila., 1853. 8°.
Norfolk Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1851. [Bost., 1851.] 8°.
Norfolk County, *Eng.* MUNFORD, G. Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of towns, villages, [*etc.*], of the county of Norfolk. Lond., 1870. 8°.
See also **Hunstanton Cliff.**
Norfolk County, *Mass.* ALDEN, E. Early history of the medical profession in the county of Norfolk. Bost., 1853. 8°.
— HILDRETH, H. O. Norfolk County manual, and year book for 1876. Dedham, 1877. 8°.
— SHERMAN, W. A. Atlas. N.Y., 1876. 4°.
Normal schools. AMERICAN NORMAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION. Amer. normal schools; proceedings, 1st annual convention, 1859. Trenton, 1860. 12°.
— BARNARD, H. Normal schools, and other institutions for the professional education of teachers. Hartford, 1851. 8°.
— BROOKS, C. History of the introduction of state normal schools in America. (*In his* Two lectures. **Pm.,** v. 64.)
— EATON, J. Normal training of teachers. Address, Apr. 15, 1873. Shippensburg, 1873. 8°.
— MEMORIAL of the quarter-centennial celebration of the establishment of normal schools in America, held at Framingham, July 1, 1864. Bost., 1866. 12°. 59 p.
— PHELPS, W. F. Normal schools. Trenton, 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)
— QUINT, A. H. Normal schools of Massachusetts. [Bost., 1861.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)
— RUSSELL, W. Normal training. The principles and methods of human culture. N.Y., [1863]. 8°.
— SALISBURY, A. Historical sketch of normal instruction in Wisconsin, 1846–76. Madison, 1876. 8°.
— STOW, D. The training system of education. 7th ed., enlarged. Glasgow, 1847. 16°.
— — *Same.* The training system, moral training school, *etc.* 9th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1853. 12°.
Norman, Benjamin Moore. Rambles in Yucatan. With illus. 4th ed. N.Y., 1844. 8°.
Norman, John Paxton. Exchequer reports, [1856–62]. *See* **Hurlstone,** E. T., *and* **Norman,** J. P.
Norman, John Paxton, *continued.*
— Treatise on the law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 77.)
Norman conquest. *See* **Great Britain.** *History.*
Norman people and their existing descendants in the British dominions and the United States. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1874. 8°.
Normandy, Alphonse. Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.
Normandy. CAMPBELL, J. F. Life in Normandy. Edin., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— ORDERICUS VITALIS. Eccl. history of England and Normandy. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, of Guizot, by T. Forester. Lond., 1853–56. 4 v. sm. 8°.
Norridgewock, *Me.* ALLEN, W. History of Norridgewock. Norridgewock, 1849. 12°.
— HANSON, J. W. History of Norridgewock and Canaan. Bost., 1849. 12°.
Norridgewock Indians. RALE, S. Numbers in the Norridgwog language. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)
Norris, A. Wilson. Penn. state reports, 1876–77. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *Reports.* Vol. 82–85.
Norris, John Pilkington. The education of the people, our weak points and our strength. Edin., [1869]. sm. 8°.
Norris, Thaddeus. American angler's book. Phila., 1864. 8°.
— American fish-culture. Illus. Phila., 1868. 12°.
Norrman, V. A military bridge-equipage. Phila., 1876. 8°. 28 p.
Norse-folk. *See* **Brace,** C. L.
North, *Maj.* Journal of an English officer in India. Lond., 1858. 8°. Portrait.
North, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* **Wilson, J.**
North, *Sir* Dudley. *See* **North,** R.
North, Francis, *Baron Guilford.* NORTH, R. Lives of F. North, Baron Guilford, Sir D. North, *etc.* New ed. Lond., 1826. 3 v. 8°.
— ROSCOE, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)
North, Frederick, *Earl of Guilford.* BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)
— EARLE, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 1.)
— LINDSAY, *Lady* C. (N.) Letter [concerning Lord North]. (**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)
— VIEW of the history of Great Britain, during the administration of Lord North. Lond., 1782. 8°.
North, James W. History of Augusta, with notices of the Plymouth Company, and settlements on the Kennebec, biographical sketches, *etc.* Augusta, 1870. 8°. xii, 990 p. Portraits and illus.
North, John. *See* **North,** R.
North, Roger. Lives of Francis North, Baron Guilford, Sir Dudley North, and Dr. John North. New ed., with notes and illus. Lond., 1826. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.
North America. *See* **America, North.**
North American continent, Anent the. *See* **Anent.**

North American Indians. *See* **Indians of North America.**

North American review. Vol. 1–126. Bost., 1815–78. 8°.

— General index, 1815–27. Bost., 1829. 8°.

— Index. Vol. 1–125, 1815–77. Camb., 1878. 8°.

North Andover, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1856–63, 65–78. Lawrence, Bost., 1856–78. 8°.

Note. Variously called "Auditor's report," "Finance committees' report," *etc.*

North Atlantic telegraph, viâ the Faröe Isles, Iceland, and Greenland. Preliminary reports of the surveying expeditions of 1860. Lond., 1861. 8°. 57, (1) p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

North Bridgewater, *Mass.* Annual reports for the year ending Feb. 1862–63; Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1864–67; Annual reports of town officers, 1868–74. North Bridgewater, [1862]–74. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* Brockton.

— Kingman, B. History of North Bridgewater, with family registers. Bost., 1866. 8°.

North British review. Nov. 1846–Jan. 1871. Vol. 6–53. Amer. ed., v. 1–48. N.Y., 1847–71. 48 v. 8°.

Note. Discontinued.

North Brookfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1855–78. West Brookfield, Worcester, North Brookfield, 1856–78. 8°.

— Valuation and taxes, 1869–74, 77. Worcester, [1870–77]. 8°.

— Snell, T. Sermon delivered on the last Sabbath in June, 1838, containing a brief history of the town and the church. Brookfield, 1838. 8°.

— Walker, F. A. Oration at the Soldiers' Monument dedication, Jan. 19, 1870. Also the addresses of W. Claflin, C. Devens, and others. Worcester, 1870. 8°.

North Carolina. *Board of Public Charities.*

— 1st annual report, 1870. Raleigh, 1870. 8°.

Constitutional Conventions.

— Ordinances passed by the State Convention, 1865–66. Raleigh, 1867. 8°. 72 p.

— Proceedings and debates of the Convention, June 4, 1835. Raleigh, 1836. 8°.

General Assembly.
(*Journals and Legislative documents.*)

— Declaration of independence by the citizens of Mecklenburg Co., 1775, with accompanying documents, and the proceedings of the Cumberland Assoc. Raleigh, 1831. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 2.)

— Executive and legislative documents, 1876–77. Raleigh, 1877. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1876–77. Raleigh, 1876 [1877]. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 1876–77. Raleigh, 1876 [1877]. 8°.

— Legislative manual, 1874. Raleigh, 1874. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Public acts of North Carolina. Vol. 1, 1715–90; revised and published by J. Iredell, and now revised by F. X. Martin. Newbern, 1804. 4°.

North Carolina. *Gen. Assembly.* (*Laws*), *cont'd.*

— Laws of North-Carolina. Published by J. Iredell. Edenton, 1791. f°. 712, xxi p.

— Acts of the General Assembly, 1791–94. [By] F. X. Martin. Newbern, 1795. 4°.

— Laws, 1805–06, 10–11, 13, 17–22; Acts, 1823–35; Laws, 1836–39, 42–52. Raleigh, 1806–53. In 2 v. f°, 12 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Public laws, 1854–59, 61–72; Public laws and resolutions with the private laws, 1872–73. Raleigh, 1855–73. In 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Laws and resolutions, 1873–77. Raleigh, 1874–77. 3 v. 8°.

— Private laws, 1854–59, 65–67. Raleigh, 1855–67. 5 v. 8°.

— Laws, including the titles of such statutes of Great Britain as are in force; with the second charter granted by Charles II., *etc.* Revised by H. Potter, J. L. Taylor and B. Yancey. Raleigh, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes, passed at the session of 1836–7. Revised by F. Nash, J. Iredell and W. H. Battle. Raleigh, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Revised code, enacted at the session of 1854. Prepared by B. F. Moore, A. Biggs, and W. B. Rodman. Bost., 1855. 8°. xix, 728 p.

— Revisal of the public statutes adopted at the session of 1872–3. Prepared by W. H. Battle. Raleigh, 1873. 8°. xi, 987 p.

Geological Survey.

— Geol. report of the midland counties of North Carolina. By E. Emmons. Illus. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Provincial Congress.

— Journal of proceedings, Halifax, 4th April, 1776. Newbern, 1776, *reprinted* Raleigh, 1831. 8°. 66 p. (**Pm.,** v. 2.)

Reports.

(*Equity.*)

— Devereux, T. P. Equity cases, 1828–34. 2d ed., rev. Raleigh, Fayetteville, 1849–55. 2 v. 8°.

— — *and* Battle, W. H. Reports, 1834–39. Raleigh, [1838]–40. 2 v. in 6 pts. 8°.

Note. Wanting, 1836, 37, and Dec. 1838.

— — *Same.* 1834–37. Vol. 1. 2d ed., with notes, references, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. Fayetteville, 1858. 8°.

— Iredell, J. Reports, 1840–52. Raleigh, [1841]–52. 8 v. 8°.

— Busbee, P. Reports, 1852–53. Raleigh, 1854. 8°.

— Jones, H. C. Reports, 1853–63. Raleigh, Salisbury, 1855–63. 8 v. 8°.

— Winston, P. H. Reports, 1864. Vol. 1, no. 1–2. Raleigh, 1864–65. 8°.

— Phillips, S. F. Reports, 1866–68. Raleigh, 1866–68. 8°.

Note. The distinction between actions at law and suits in equity was abolished in 1868.

(*Law.*)

— Martin, F. X. Notes of a few decisions in the Superior Courts, *etc.*, [1778–97]. Newbern, 1797. 8°.

North Carolina. *Reports.* (*Law*), *continued.*

— — *Same.* North Carolina reports, embracing Notes of a few decisions, *etc.* 2d ed., with notes, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. Raleigh, 1843. 8°.

— Haywood, J. Reports, 1789–98. Halifax, 1799. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1797–1806. 2d ed., with notes by W. H. Battle. (**Martin, F. X.** North Carolina reports.)

— Taylor, J. L. North Carolina reports, embracing Cases in the Superior Courts, [1799–1802], *etc.* 2d ed., with notes, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. Raleigh, 1844. 8°.

— Cameron, D., *and* Norwood, W. Reports of cases determined by the Court of Conference, [1800–04]. Raleigh, 1805. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with notes, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. (**Taylor, J. L.** North Carolina reports.)

— Murphey, A. D. Reports, 1811–19. Vol. 2–3. Raleigh, 1826–45. 2 v. 8°.

— North Carolina reports, embracing the Carolina law repository, [1813–16], also North Carolina term reports, 1816–18, by J. L. Taylor. 2d ed., with notes, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. Raleigh, 1844. 8°.

— Hawks, F. L. Reports, 1820–26. Raleigh, 1843–45. 4 v. 8°.

— Devereux, T. P. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1826–34. Raleigh, 1834–57. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed.

— — *and* Battle, W. H. Reports, 1834–39. Raleigh, [1837]–40. 4 v. in 6 pts. 8°.

Note. Wanting, 1836, 37, and Dec. 1838.

— — *Same.* 1834–36. Vol. 1. 2d ed., with notes, references, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. Fayetteville, 1857. 8°.

— Iredell, J. Reports, 1840–52. Raleigh, 1841–52. 13 v. 8°.

— Busbee, P. Reports, 1852–53. Raleigh, 1853. 8°.

— Jones, H. C. Reports, 1853–62. Raleigh, Salisbury, 1854–62. 8 v. 8°.

— Phillips, S. F. Reports, 1866–68. Raleigh, 1868. 8°.

— North Carolina reports. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1868–70. Vol. 63–64. By S. F. Phillips. Raleigh, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 65. 1871. By J. M. McCorkle. Raleigh, 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 66–67. 1872. By W. M. Shipp. Raleigh, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 68–75. 1873–76. By T. L. Hargrove. Raleigh, 1873–76. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 76–78. 1877–78. By T. S. Kenan. Raleigh, 1877–78. 3 v. 8°.

(*Digests.*)

— Jones, H. C. Digest of reported cases in the Supreme Court, 1845–53. Raleigh, 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Battle, W. H. Digest of reported cases in law and equity in the courts of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1866–74. 4 v. 8°.

Superintendent of Common Schools.

— 3d annual report, 1855. *n.p.*, [1855]. 8°.

North Carolina, *continued.*

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— Report, 1869; 3d annual report, 1870; Annual report, 1878. Raleigh, 1869–78. 3 v. 8°.

Treasurer.

— Report. Raleigh, 1850. 8°. 40 p.

Description and History.

— Andrews, S. The South since the war: fourteen weeks of travel and observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. Bost., 1866. 12°.

— Byrd, W. History of the dividing line between Virginia and North Carolina as run in 1728–29. (*In his* History, v. 1.)

— Fanning, D. Narrative of adventures in North Carolina, 1775–83. Richmond, 1861. 8°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, 2d ser., no. 1.)

— Hawks, F. L. History of North Carolina, [1584–1729]. 2d ed. Fayetteville, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°.

— Jones, J. S. Defence of the revolutionary history of North Carolina from the aspersions of Jefferson. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— — Memorials of North Carolina. N.Y., 1838. 8°.

— Lawson, J. History of Carolina. Lond., 1714, *reprinted* Raleigh, 1860. 12°.

— Martin, F. X. History of North Carolina. New Orleans, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Moultrie, W. Memoirs of the American revolution so far as it related to North and South Carolina, *etc.* N.Y., 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Wheeler, J. H. Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584–1851. With biog. sketches. Phila., 1851. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Williams, E. Virginia: more especially the south part thereof [Carolana] richly and truly valued. 2d ed. Lond., 1650. 8°. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

— Williamson, H. History of North Carolina. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°.

North Chelsea. *See* **Revere.**

North Hampton, *N.H.* French, J. Historical sketch of North Hampton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

North Point, *Md.* Hickman, N. The citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12–13, 1814. Balt., [1862]. 12°.

North Pole. *See* **Arctic regions.**

North Reading, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, 1856–73; Annual report of town officers, 1874–78. Bost., Salem, Reading, 1857–78. 8°.

Note. Called "Financial report," 1866–70, 72–73.

— Eaton, L. Genealogical history of Reading, including North Reading. Bost., 1874. 8°.

North Yarmouth, *Me.* Russell, E. History of North Yarmouth. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Northampton, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1857–78. Northampton, 1857–78. 8°.

— *Board of Water Commissioners.* Report, 1st–7th annual statement. Northampton, 1872–78. 8°.

Northampton, *Mass., continued.*

— *Committee on Supplying Northampton and Florence with Pure Water.* Report. Northampton, 1870. 8°. 21, (1) p.

— Allen, W. Address at Northampton, Oct. 29, 1854, 2d century since the settlement. Northampton, 1855. 8°.

— **State Lunatic Hospital.** *See* **Massachusetts.** *State Lunatic Hospital at Northampton.*

Northampton, *N. H.* *See* **North Hampton.**

Northborough, *Mass.* Centennial celebration, Aug. 22, 1866. *n.p.*, 1866. 8°.

— Reports and statistics, 1859, with the valuation and taxes for 1858; Selectmen's report, 1860–61; Report of overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1862; Annual reports of selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, 1863–78. Bost., Marlboro, Worcester, *etc.*, 1859–78. 8°.

— Valuation list, 1861, 69. [Marlboro], Clinton, [1861]–70. 8°.

— Allen, J. Historical sketch of Northborough. *n.p.*, [186–]. 8°.

— Hudson, C. Sketch of Northborough. (*In his* History of Marlborough.)

Northbridge, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen for the year ending Feb. 1862–68; Reports of town officers, 1869–78. Worcester, East Douglas, Whitinsville, *etc.*, [1869]–78. 8°.

— Valuation and tax, 1875. Uxbridge, 1876. 8°.

— **Whitinsville Social Library.** Catalogue. Worcester, 1876. 12°. 66 p.

Northeastern boundary. Gallatin, A. Right of the United States to the north-eastern boundary claimed by them. N.Y., 1840. 12°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel doc.*) North American boundary, A. Correspondence relating to the boundary subsequently to 1827. Lond., [1838]. f°.

— — *Same.* Correspondence relating to the boundary. Part 1–[2]. 1840. Lond., [1840]. f°.

— — *Same.* 1st–[2d] statement on the part of Great Britain. *n.p., n.d.* f°.

— Maine. *Legislature.* Report of the committee on the north-eastern boundary. [Augusta, 1841.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Massachusetts, *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Documents relating to the north eastern boundary of Maine. Bost., 1828. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Statement on the part of the United States, of the case [relating to the northeastern boundary] referred to the King of the Netherlands for his decision thereon. Wash., 1829. f°.

— — *Same.* Definitive statement. Wash., 1829. f°.

— — *Same.* Appendix to the two statements. [Wash., 1829.] f°.

Northend, Charles. Obstacles to the greater success of common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1844.)

— Primary schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1859.)

Northend, William D. Importance of moral and religious education in a republic. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1851.)

Northern mythology. *See* **Thorpe,** B.

Northern nations, Conversion of the. *See* **Merivale,** C.

Northern Ocean. *See* **Arctic regions.**

Northern Pacific R.R. Co. [Memorial of the board of directors and] Report of E. F. Johnson, engineer-in-chief. Nov., 1867. Hartford, 1867. 8°. 16, 56 p. Map.

— Cooke, J., & Co. Northern Pacific Railroad; its route, resources, progress and business. [Phila., 1871.] 8°.

Northern Railroad in New York. Northern Railroad in New York, with remarks on the western trade. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1847. 8°. 1–8 p.
Note. Imperfect.

Northfield, *Mass.* Selectmen's report, March 1860–71; Treasurer's report, 1872–73; Annual report of the finances, 1874–75; Annual report of town officers, 1876–77; Annual report of the selectmen, 1877–78. Greenfield, 1872–78. 8°.
Note. In manuscript previous to 1872.

— Hubbard, J. Description of Northfield. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— Temple, J. H., *and* Sheldon, G. History of Northfield, for 150 years, with family genealogies. Albany, 1875. 8°.

Northington, Robert Henley, *Baron Henley.* Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1757–66. *See* **Eden,** R. H.

Northmen. *See* **America.** *Discovery, etc.*; — **Maine**; — **Scandinavia.**

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. Legal prevention of illiteracy. New Haven, 1875. 8°. 26 p.

— Lessons from European schools and the American centennial. New Haven, 1877. 8°.

— Supervision of schools. A lecture. Bost., 1864. 12°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 53.)

Northwest coast. Extracts from a journal kept on a voyage to the north-west coast and Sandwich Islands, 1801. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Franchère, G. Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast of America, 1811–14. Tr. and ed. by J. V. Huntington. 2d ed. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

Northwest coast; or, Three years' residence in Washington Territory. *See* **Swan,** J. G.

Northwest Passage. *See* **Arctic regions.**

Northwest territory. Anderson, A. C. Notes on north-western America. Montreal, 1876. 8°.

— Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on the northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— Burnet, J. Letters relating to the early settlement of the northwestern territory. (**Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc.** Trans., part 2, v. 1.)

— — *Same, enlarged.* Notes on the early settlement of the northwestern territory. N.Y., 1847. 8°.

— Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer history; first examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the early settlement of the northwest territory. Cincin., 1848. 8°.

— Kinzie, *Mrs.* J. H. Wau-Bun, the "early day" in the north-west. N.Y., 1856. l. 12°.

Northwest territory, *continued.*

— Owen, R. D. The future of the north-west. N.Y., 1863. 8°. **(Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 1.)

— Stevens, I. I. Address on the northwest, before the Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc., New York, Dec. 2, 1858. Wash., 1858. 8°.

— Storrow, S. A. The north-west in 1817. **(Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Witherell, B. F. H. Reminiscences of the northwest. **(Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Northwestern boundary. Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. No. 3–8, 1873. North-west Amer. water boundary. L., 1873. f°.

Northwood, *N.H.* B—e, A. Sketches of Northwood. **(N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Norton, Andrews. Remarks on a report of a committee of the overseers of Harvard College, proposing certain changes relating to the instruction and discipline of the College. [*Anon.*] Camb., 1824. 8°. 12 p.

Norton, *Mrs.* Caroline (Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan). Letters, June, 1836–July, 1841, [relating to the Norton divorce case]. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 28.)

Norton, Charles B. Literary and educational register, for 1854. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

Norton, Charles D. The old ferry at the Black Rock, [Buffalo. Buffalo, 1863]. 8°. 19 p.

Norton, Charles Eliot. Considerations on some recent social theories. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1853. 16°.

— Notes of travel and study in Italy. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Norton, Edward. National finance and currency. The bank acts of 1797, 1819, and 1844. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Norton, F. H. Frank Leslie's historical register of the United States Centennial Exposition, 1876. With illus. N.Y., 1877. f°.

Norton, George. Commentaries on the history, constitution, and chartered franchises of London. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Norton, George Chapple. Letters. **(Norton,** *Mrs.* C. (E. S. S.) Letters.)

Norton, John, *b.* 1606, *d.* 1603. M'Clure, A. W. Lives of Wilson, Norton, *etc.* Bost., 1846. 12°. **(Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 2.)

Norton, John, *b.* 1716, *d.* 1748. The redeemed captive. **(Drake,** S. G. History of the five years French and Indian war.)

Norton, John Bruce. Inaugural lecture on the study of the law, and general jurisprudence. Madras, 1855. 8°. 75 p. **(Pm.,** v. 117.)

Norton, John Pitkin. Elements of scientific agriculture. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

Norton, Joseph. Improved calendar, from 1501 to 1900. Bost., 1858. sm. 4°.

Norton, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending March 1858–78. Taunton, Mansfield, 1858–78. 8°.

— Clark, G. F. History of Norton, 1669–1859. Bost., 1859. 12°.

Norton's hand-book to Europe. *See* **Siddons,** J. H.

Norwalk, *Conn.* Hall, E. Ancient historical records of Norwalk. Norwalk, 1865. 12°.

Norway. *Gesetzcommission.* Motive zu dem im Jahre 1832 herausgegebenen Vorschlage zu einem Strafgesetzbuche für das Königreich Norwegen. Aus dem Norwegischen übersetzt von F. Thaulow. Christiania, 1835. 4°.

— – Vorschlag zu einem Strafgesetzbuche für das Königreich Norwegen. Aus dem Norwegischen übersetzt von F. Thaulow. Christiania, 1835. 8°.

— Andrews, C. C. Report on pauperism and poor-laws in Sweden and Norway. Lond., 1877. 8°.

— Baden, G. L. History of Norway from the earliest times. And from the union of Calmar, by Baron Holberg. Tr. and continued by A. A. Feldborg. Lond., 1817. 8°.

— Bergenske Museum. Urda, et norsk antiqvarisk-historisk Tidsskrift. Bergen, 1837–42. 3 v. 4°.

— Brace, C. L. The Norse-folk; a visit to the homes of Norway and Sweden. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

— Carlyle, T. Early kings of Norway. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

— Kjerulf, T. Ueber die Geologie des südlichen Norwegens, mit Beiträgen von T. Dahll. Christiania, 1857. 8°.

— Maxwell, J. S. The Czar, his court and people: including a tour in Norway and Sweden. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— Price, E. Norway and its scenery. Ed. by T. Forester. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Snorro, *or* Snorri Sturluson. The heimskringla; or, Chronicle of the kings of Norway. Tr. by S. Laing. Lond., 1844. 3 v. 8°.

— Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. *Norway.* Norwegischer Special-Katalog. Christiania, 1873. 8°.

See also **Scandinavia.**

Norway, *Me.* Noyes, D. History of Norway. Norway, 1852. 8°.

Norwich, *Conn.* Caulkins, F. M. History of Norwich, 1660–1845. Norwich, 1845. 12°.

— – *Same.* To the year 1866. [Hartford], 1866. 8°.

— – *Same.* Also a sketch of the author, [and] an appendix continuing the history to 1873, [by H. P. Haven. Hartford], 1874. 8°.

— Dana, M. McG. The Norwich memorial, 1861–65. Norwich, 1873. sm. 4°.

— Gilman, D. C. Historical discourse, Norwich, Sept. 7, 1859, at the bi-centennial celebration. 2d ed., with add. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Stedman, J. W. The Norwich jubilee. Report of the celebration on the 200th anniv. of the settlement, Sept. 7–8, 1859. Norwich, 1859. 8°.

Norwood, *Col.* Voyage to Virginia, 1649. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 50 p. **(Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

Norwood, William. Reports of cases determined by the Court of Conference of North Carolina. *See* **Cameron,** D., *and* **Norwood,** W.

Norwood, *Mass.* 1st annual report of the town, 1873; 2d–6th annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1874–78. Dedham, Norwood, 1873–78. 8°.

Notcutt, George Jarvis. The factory and workshop acts, with introd., notes, *etc.* L., 1874. 12°.

Notes and letters on the American war. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. 8°.

Notes of hospital life from Nov., 1861–Aug., 1863. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1864. 12°.

Nott, Charles C., *and* **Hopkins,** Archibald. Cases decided in the Court of Claims, 1872–76: and decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases, 1872–77. Vol. 8–12. Wash., 1874–77. 5 v. 8°.

— Digest of Court of Claims reports, 1863–75, and of appealed cases in the Supreme Court. Wash., 1876. 8°.

— *and* **Huntington,** Samuel H. Cases decided in the Court of Claims of the United States, 1863–71; with the rules of practice, *etc.* Vol. 1–7. Wash., 1867–73. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 7 contains decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases, 1865–72.

Nott, Eliphalet. Trust deed from E. Nott and wife, to the trustees of Union College. *n.t.p.* [1854.] 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

Nott, Henry Junius, *and* **M'Cord,** David James. Reports of cases in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, 1817–20. 2d ed. Charleston, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

Nott, Josiah Clark, *and* **Gliddon,** George R. Indigenous races of the earth. Phila., 1857. 8°. 656 p.

Nott, Samuel, *b.* 1754, *d.* 1852. Prayer the duty of rulers. Sermon at Hartford, on the general election, May 11, 1809. Hartford, 1809. 8°. 36 p.

Nott, Samuel, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1869. Proper education for an agricultural people. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)

Nott family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Geneal. notes.)

Nottingham, Heneage Finch, *Earl of.* *See* **Finch.**

Nourse, C. C. Iowa and the centennial. State address at Philadelphia, Sept. 7, 1876. Des Moines, 1876. 8°. 42 p.

Nova Britannia. *See* **Johnson,** R.

Nova Cesarea. *See* **New Jersey.**

Nova Scotia. *Adjutant-General.* Militia. Adjutant-General's report for 1863. Halifax, 1863. f°. 23 p.

— *Board of Agriculture.* Agricultural report, [1866]. Halifax, 1867. l. 8°.

— *Board of Statistics.* Report on the census of Nova Scotia, 1861. Halifax, 1862. f°.

— *Board of Works.* Report. Halifax, 1864. f°. 11 p.

— — Report of the chairman, 1866. [Halifax, 1866.] l. 8°. 32 p.

— *Chief Gold Commissioner.* Report, 1863. Halifax, 1864. 8°. 34 p.

— *Commissioner of Crown Lands.* Crown lands. [Report for 1866. Halifax, 1866.] l. 8°. 6 p.

— *Commissioner of Indian Affairs.* Indian affairs. [Report for 1866. Halifax, 1866.] l. 8°. 4 p.

— *Commissioner of Mines.* Report, 1866. Halifax, 1867. 8°. 87 p.

— *Commissioner of Railways.* Report, 1866. Halifax, 1867. 8°. 63 p.

— *General Assembly.* Journal and proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1863–66. Halifax, 1863–66. 4 v. f°.

Nova Scotia. *General Assembly, continued.*

— — Journal and proceedings of [the] Legislative Council, 1863–66. Halifax, 1863–66. 4 v. f°.

— — Law relating to public schools in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1865. 8°. 55 p.

— — Regulations relating to public health. [Halifax, 1866.] l. 8°. 24 p.

— — Report of an inspection of the Nova Scotia Railway. Halifax, 1863. f°. 18 p.

— — Revised statutes. Prepared by W. Young, J. W. Ritchie, *etc.* Halifax, 1851. 8°.

— — Revised statutes. 3d ser. Prepared by S. Campbell, C. F. Harrington, H. Blanchard. Halifax, 1864. 8°.

— — Selections from the public documents of Nova Scotia. Ed. by T. B. Akins. Tr. from the French by B. Curren. Halifax, 1869. 8°.

— — Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1st–2d sessions of the General Assembly, 1851–52. Halifax, [1852]. 8°.

— — *Same.* Statutes, 1863, [65–66]. Halifax, 1863–66. 3 v. 8°.

— — "Steamship England." [Correspondence respecting the arrival in Halifax of the steamer "England." Halifax, 1866.] l. 8°.

— — Tenure of office. Halifax, 1863. f°. 12 p.

— — Various statements connected with the trade and commerce of the province. Halifax, 1866. l. 8°.

— *Governors.* Governours of Nova Scotia from 1720. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— *Immigration Department.* Immigration report. [Halifax, 1866.] l. 8°. 30 p.

— *Postmaster General.* Report, 1866. [Halifax, 1867.] l. 8°. 46 p.

— *Provincial Hospital for the Insane.* 6th, 9th, 19th annual report. Halifax, 1864–77. 8°.

— *Registrar General.* Registration report, 1866. [Halifax, 1867.] l. 8°. 40 p.

— — *Same.* Registration report of marriages, births and deaths for the year ended 30th Sept., 1866. Halifax, 1867. 8°.

— *Reports.* Oldright, H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1860–63. Vol. 1, part 1. Halifax, 1866. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Education.* Annual report of the common, superior, academic, normal and model schools, 1866. Halifax, 1867. 8°.

— — Report on the schools of Nova Scotia, 1851–52. Halifax, 1852–53. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

— Brown, R. Discovery and settlement of Nova Scotia. (*In his* History of the island of Cape Breton.)

— Dawson, J. W. Acadian geology. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— French neutrals in Maine, 1760. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Grant, A. Estimate of the inhabitants in Nova-Scotia, 1764. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Haliburton, T. C. Historical and statistical account of Nova-Scotia. Halifax, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Nova Scotia. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— KIDDER, F. Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution, chiefly compiled from the journals, *etc.*, of Col. J. Allan. Albany, 1867. 8°.

— KIRKE, H. The first English conquest of Canada; with account of settlements in Nova Scotia, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 8°.

— LA MOTHE CADILLAC, — de. Extracts from a memoir, 1692, concerning Acadia and New England. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— MEMORIALS of the English and French commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. [*In French and English.*] L., 1755. 4°.

— MISCELLANEOUS remarks on Nova Scotia, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— MURDOCH, B. History of Nova-Scotia, or Acadie. Halifax, 1865–67. 3 v. 8°.

— REED, W. B. The Acadian exiles, or French neutrals in Pennsylvania. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 6.)

— RUTHERFORD, J. The coal-fields of Nova Scotia. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871. 8°.

— STILES, E. Indians in Acadie, 1760. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

See also **Aulney,** C. de M., *sieur* d'; — **La Tour,** C. de St. E. *sieur* de.

Novanglus, *pseud.* *See* **Adams,** J.

Nowell, Edwin Cradock. Local industries. (**Hull,** H. M. Practical hints to emigrants to Tasmania.)

Noxious businesses. GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* (*Miscel doc.*) Report on noxious businesses. [Lond., 1873.] f°.

Noxious vapours. GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on injury from noxious vapours. [Lond.], 1862. f°.

Noy, William. Maxims of the laws of England. With a biographical sketch by C. S. Sims. Albany, 1870. 16°.

Noyes, David. History of Norway, [Me.]. Norway, 1852. 8°.

Noyes, George F. The bivouac and the battle-field; or, Campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Noyes, James. BIOGRAPHICAL notice of Noyes. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

Noyes, Nathaniel. Donations to Boston during the operation of the port bill. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

Nubia. ST. JOHN, J. A. Egypt and Nubia, their scenery and their people. Lond., [1845]. 8°.

Nugent, George Nugent Temple Grenville, *Baron.* *See* **Grenville.**

Nugent, George Thomas John, *Marquess of Westmeath.* Reply to the "Narrative of the case of the Marchioness of Westmeath." Lond., 1857. 8°. 97 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Nugent, Thomas. New pocket dictionary of the French and English languages. 5th Amer. ed., with [additions] by J. Ouiseau. Phila., 1849. 16°.

Nuisances. BABBAGE, C. Chapter on street nuisances. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Nuisances, *continued.*

— KEANE, D. The nuisances removal and diseases prevention acts, with introductory comments, cases and forms. 5th ed. Lond., 1866. 12°.

See also **Noxious businesses.**

Nullification. EVERETT, A. H. Strictures on nullification. Bost., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— MASSACHUSETTS. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) State papers on nullification. Bost., 1834. 8°.

See also **State sovereignty.**

Nullities in law. MACNAMARA, H. Practical treatise on nullities and irregularities in law. Phila., 1855. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 87.)

Numa, *pseud.* Letter to J. Randolph. *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°. 38 p. (**Duane** pm., G.)

Numismatics. *See* **Coins.**

Nunneries. MONTALEMBERT, C. F. de T., *comte* de. The Anglo-Saxon nuns. (*In his* Monks of the West, v. 5.)

— MURPHY, J. N. Terra incognita, or, The convents of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1873. 8°.

See also **Monastic institutions; — Saurin,** S. M.; **— Sisters of Charity; — Ursuline Convent.**

Nurse and spy in the Union army. *See* **Edmonds,** S. E. E.

Nursing. STORER, H. R. On nurses and nursing. Bost., 1868. 16°.

Nut-brown maid. (**Arnold,** R. Customs of London.)

Nutfield, *N. H.* *See* **Londonderry,** *N. H.*

Nuttall, P. Austin. Dictionary of scientific terms. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Nuttall, Thomas. North American sylva; description of forest trees not described in the work of F. A. Michaux. Illus. Phila., 1849. 3 v. 8°.

Nutting, Mary O. Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke Seminary. Wash., 1876. 8°. 24 p.

Nye, Arius. Fragment of the early history of Ohio. (**Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc.** Trans., part 2, v. 1.)

Nyhantic Indians. STILES, E. Number of the Nyhantic Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Oakeley, Frederick. Mission and prospects of the Catholic Church in England. (**Manning,** H. E., *Abp.* Essays on religion and literature.)

— The question of university education for English Catholics. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°. 46 p.

Oakham, *Mass.* Annual report of town officers for the year ending Mar. 1867; Reports of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1868–70; Reports of town officers, 1871–78. Barre, Worcester, [1867]–78. 8°.

Note. Reports for 1871 and 1873 contain the valuation and taxes.

Oaths. BRIEF suggestions concerning the oath now appointed to be taken by members of Parliament and others. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— CHAMBERLAIN, C. The oath of supremacy untrue. The five oaths of supremacy. Lond. 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Oaths, *continued.*

— Chelmsford, F. T., *Baron.* The oaths bill. Speech in the House of Lords. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Gray, *Sir* J. Obnoxious oaths and Catholic disabilities. Dublin, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) [Report on the substitution of declarations for oaths.] *n.p.*, 1834–37. f°.

— Junkin, D. X. The oath a divine ordinance. N.Y., 1845. 12°.

— Newdegate, C. N. The oaths bill. Speech in the House of Commons. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.** v. 102.)

— — Speech on the second reading of the oath of abjuration (Jews) bill. [Lond.], 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Oaths taken by civil, military, and ecclesiastical officers in New Hampshire, in 1727. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Penn, W. Treatise of oaths. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— Salomons, D. Observations on the oaths of qualification required by law from members of Parliament and public officers. Lond., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— Stapleton, A. G. The adoption of a single oath means the abolition of the oath of supremacy. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Tyler, J. E. Oaths; their origin, nature, and history. Lond., 1834. 8°.

— Willard, S. Discourse on the ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

Obelisks. *See* **Luxor.**

Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur-und Heilkunde. 15er-16er Bericht. Giessen, 1876–77. 8°.

Oberlin College. Fairchild, J. H. Oberlin: its origin, progress and results. Address, Aug. 22, 1860. Oberlin, 1860. 8°.

Object lessons. Wilbur, H. B. Object system of instruction as pursued in the schools of Oswego, N.Y. *n.p.*, [1864]. 8°.

— Willson, M. Manual of information and suggestions for object lessons. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

Obligations. *See* **Contracts.**

O'Brien, James Thomas, *Bp. of Ossory, etc.* The Church in Ireland; our duty in regard to its defence. Lond., 1866. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

O'Brien, John, *of Brunswick, Me.* Exertions of the O'Brien family at Machias, in the American revolution. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

O'Brien, John (P. J.) Treatise on American military laws, and the practice of courts martial. Phila., 1846. 8°.

O'Brien, Matthew. Mathematical geography. (**Manual** of geographical science.)

O'Brien, Thomas M. General orders of the War Department, 1861-63. *See* **United States.** *Department of War.*

O'Brien, William Smith. Education in Ireland. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 3.)

O'Brien family. *See* **O'Brien, J.**

Observations leading to a fair examination of the system of government proposed by the late convention. *See* **Lee,** R. H.

Observations on the economy of heat and fuel, and the advantages of gas. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1835. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

Observations on the proposed concentration of the courts of justice in the vicinity of the Inns of Court. [Lond., 1858.] 1. 8°. 9 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Observations upon certain passages in Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1804. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

Observing faculties, Culture of the. *See* **Burton,** W.

O'Byrne, William R. Naval biographical dictionary; comprising the life and services of every living officer in her Majesty's navy. Lond., 1849. 1. 8°. ix, 400 p.

O'Callaghan, Edmund Burke. Documentary history of New-York. *See* **New York.** *Secretary of State.*

— Documents relative to the colonial history of New York. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— Jesuit relations of discoveries and other occurrences in Canada and the northern and western states, 1632–72. N.Y., 1847. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Laws and ordinances of New Netherland, 1638–74. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

— Register of New Netherland, 1626–74. Albany, 1865. sm. 4°.

Note. For works edited or translated by O'Callaghan *see* **Brief** and true narrative; — **Burgoyne,** J.; — **Clarke,** G.; — **Journal** of the voyage of the sloop Mary; — **Voyages** of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam.

Occult sciences. *See* **Salverte,** (A. J.) E. (B.)

Occum, Samson. Account of the Montauk Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Ocean. Jordan, W. L. The ocean: its tides and currents and their causes. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Kny, L. Plant life in the sea. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, no. 17.)

— Maury, M. F. Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 8th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Thomson, *Sir* C. W. The depths of the sea. Account of the results of the dredging cruises of [the] 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning,' 1868–70. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Ocean to ocean. *See* **Grant,** G. M.

Ocean telegraphing. *See* **Telegraph.**

Oceana, The commonwealth of. *See* **Harrington,** J.

Oceania *or* **Oceanica.** *See* **Pacific Ocean; — Polynesia.**

Oceanus, *steamer.* Trip of the Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.

Ockley, Simon. History of the Saracens. 3d ed. Camb., Eng., 1757. 2 v. 8°.

O'Clery, Keyes. History of the Italian revolution. 1st period, 1796–1849. Lond., 1875. 8°.

O'Connell, Daniel. Letters to the ministers and office-bearers of the Wesleyan Methodist Societies in Manchester. Kingston, Canada, 1842. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— Flanedy, J. Special report of proceedings in the case of the Queen against O'Connell, [and others]. Dublin, 1844. 8°.

— Lecky, W. E. H. (*In his* Leaders of public opinion in Ireland.)

O'Connell, John. Recollections and experiences during a parliamentary career, 1833-48. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 12°.

O'Connor, Arthur. Chronicles of Eri; tr. from the original manuscripts in the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and maps.

O'Connor, Arthur Condorcet. Monopoly the cause of all evil. Paris, 1848. 3 v. 8°.

O'Connor, John Michael. Treatise on the science of war and fortification. With a volume of plates and maps. N.Y., 1817. 3 v. 8°.

O'Conor, Charles. "Negro slavery not unjust." Speech at the union meeting, Dec. 19, 1859. N.Y., [1859]. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

O'Conor, Matthew. History of the Irish Catholics from 1691, with a view of the state of Ireland from the invasion by Henry II. to the revolution. Dublin, 1813. 8°.

Odart, Alexandre Pierre, *comte.* Ampélographie ou traité des cépages les plus estimés. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Ode on the death of Napoleon; lines on the Neapolitan revolution; and other poems. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1822. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

O'Dea, James J. Methomania. — Hereditary influence in mental diseases. — The plea of insanity in criminal cases. — Sphere, rights, and obligations of medical experts. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** 1st ser.)

Odell, Jonathan. Loyal verses. *See* **Stansbury, J.,** *and* **Odell, J.**

Odessa, *Russia.* Koch, C. H. E. The Crimea and Odessa. Tr. by J. B. Horner. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Odiorne, James Creighton. Genealogy of the Odiorne family. With notices of other families. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Odiorne family. *See* **Odiorne, J. C.**

Odlin, John. Deposition about the purchase of Boston, [1684]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Odling, William. Report on the effects of sewage contamination upon the river Thames. Lambeth, 1858. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Odonata. Cabot, L. Immature state of the odonata. Part 1. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 2.)

Odyssey. *See* **Homerus.**

O'Ferrall, Simon A. Exposition of the law of Parliament, as it relates to the power and privileges of the Commons' House. L., 1837. 8°.

Office-holders. Observations upon the duties and emoluments of certain public offices. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1822. 8°. 1-26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

Officer, Harvey. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Minnesota, [1851]-64. *See* **Minnesota.** *Reports.* Vol. 1-9.

Official correspondence on the claims of the United States in respect to the 'Alabama.' *See* **Russell, J.,** *Earl.*

Official gazette. *See* **United States.** *Patent Office.*

Ogden, —. Brief state of the province of Quebec, 1787. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Ogden, A. N. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1857-60. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 12-15.

Ogden, Samuel G. Lloyd, T. Trials of W. S. Smith and Ogden for misdemeanours. N.Y., 1807. 8°.

Ogle County, *Ill.* Waterbury, J.? Sketches of the history of Ogle County. Polo, 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Oglethorpe, James Edward. Letters, 1735-44. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina, Georgia, *etc.* (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Harris, T. M. Biographical memorials of Oglethorpe. Bost., 1841. 8°.

— Peabody, W. B. O. Life of Oglethorpe. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Spalding, T. Sketch of the life of Oglethorpe. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

O'Hanlon, W. M. Operative classes of Great Britain: their existing state and its improvement. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1851]. 16°.

Ohio. *Adjutant General.*

— Annual report, 1864-77. Columbus, 1865-78. 8°.

Auditor of State.

— Annual report, 1845, 49, 51, 62-78. Columbus, 1863-79. 21 v. 8°.

— Special report, containing abstracts of the value of real property in Ohio. Columbus, 1848. 8°.

Board of Agriculture.

— 12th-32d annual report, 1857-77. Columbus, 1858-78. 21 v. 8°.

Board of State Charities.

— 1st-2d annual report, 1876-77. Columbus, 1877-78. 8°.

Bureau of Labor Statistics.

— 1st annual report, 1877. Columbus, 1878. 8°.

Central Ohio Lunatic Asylum.

— 25th-35th annual report; 1st-2d annual report of the Board of Commissioners, *etc.* Columbus, 1864-76. 8°.

Commissioner of Common Schools.

— 1st-24th annual report, 1854-77. Columbus, 1855-78. 24 v. 8°.

See also, forward, Secretary of State.

Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs.

— [1st]-11th annual report, 1867-77. Columbus, 1868-78. 11 v. in 12. 8°.

Ohio, *continued.*

Commissioner of Statistics.

— 1st–11th annual report, 1857–67. Columbus, 1858–68. 11 v. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see, forward, Secretary of State.*

Commissioners of Morgan Raid Claims.

— Report, 1864. Columbus, 1865. 8°.

Constitutional Convention, 1873–74.

Official report of proceedings and debates. J. G. Adel, official reporter. Cleveland, 1873–74. 2 v. in 4. 8°.

Fish Commission.

— 1st annual report, 1875–76. Columbus, 1877. 8°.

General Assembly.

(*Documents and Journals.*)

— Documents, messages, and other communications made to the 42d General Assembly, 1844; Messages and reports, 1857–63; Executive documents, 1864–77. Columbus, 1844–78. 43 v. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1856, 58–77. Vol. 52, 54–73. Columbus, 1856–77. 21 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 1856, 58–78. Vol. 52, 54–74. Columbus, Springfield, 1856–78. 22 v. 8°.

— Report of special committee on rail roads and telegraphs. Columbus, 1867. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Acts of the state, 2d session, 1803, v. 2; 1810, v. 9; 1814–16, v. 13–15; Acts of a general nature, revised and reprinted, 1823, v. 22; 1824, v. 23; revised and reprinted, [1830], v. 29; 1831–54, v. 30–52; Acts of a general nature, local laws and joint resolutions, 1856–62, v. 53–59; General and local laws and joint resolutions, 1863–78, v. 60–75. Chilicothe, Zanesville, Columbus, [1803]–78. 55 v. in 53. 8°.

— Acts of a local nature, 1833, v. 32; 1836–52, v. 35–51. Columbus, 1834–53. 19 v. 8°.

— Statutes of a general nature, in force, Dec. 7, 1840. With references by J. R. Swan. Columbus, 1841. 8°. 1111 p.

— Statutes of a general nature, in force Aug., 1854. Compiled by J. R. Swan. Cincin., 1854. 8°. 1114 p.

— Revised statutes, 1860. Collated by J. R. Swan, with notes by L. J. Critchfield. Cincin., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement. Collated by J. R. Swan, with notes by M. Sayler. Cincin., 1868. l. 8°. viii, 1199 p.

— Index to Ohio laws, 1845–57. With an index to the documents in the journals of the House and Senate, 1802–36. By W. T. Coggeshall. Columbus, 1858. 8°.

— School laws. 2d–4th ed. Columbus, 1858–65. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Columbus, 1875. 8°.

Ohio, *continued.*

Geological Survey.

— Geological survey of Ohio. Columbus, 1871. 8°. Maps.

Contents.

Part 1. **Newberry,** J. S. Report of progress in 1869.
2. **Andrews,** E. B. Report in the 2d district.
3. **Orton,** E. Report on geol. of Montgomery Co.

— Report of progress in 1870. By J. S. Newberry, E. B. Andrews, [and others]. Columbus, 1871. 8°.

— – Maps of 2d geological district, 1870.

— Report of the geological survey. Vol. 1–2. Geology and paleontology. [By] J. S. Newberry, E. Orton, [and others]. Columbus, 1873–75. 2 v. in 4. 8°. Maps and charts.

Lunatic Asylum.

— 2d–11th annual report. Columbus, 1840–50. 8°.

Note. 2d–3d reports in **Pm.,** v. 9; 4th, in **Pm.,** v. 10; 5th–6th, in **Pm.,** v. 11.

See also Central Ohio Lunatic Asylum.

Mining Commission.

— Report, 1871. Columbus, 1872. 8°.

Reports.

— Tappan, B. Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas in the 5th circuit, 1816–[19]. Cleveland, 1875. 8°.

— Cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio upon the circuit, 1823–36, v. 1–7; in bank, 1837–39, v. 8–9. By C. Hammond. Springfield, Cincin., 1850–53. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3, with notes by S. Shellaberger; v. 4, with notes and references by M. E. Curwen.

— *Same.* Vol. 10. 1840, by P. B. Wilcox. Cincin., 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 11–13. Reports of cases, *etc.*, in bank. [1841–44, by] E. M. Stanton. Columbus, 1843–45. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 14–19. [1846–50, by] H. Griswold. Columbus, 1846–51. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 20. [1851], by W. Lawrence. Columbus, 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* [New ser.] Vol. 1. [1852–53], by G. W. McCook. Columbus, 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2. [1853], by R. B. Warden. Cincin., 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3. [1853–54], by R. B. Warden and J. H. Smith. Cleveland, 1855. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 4. [1854–55], by R. B. Warden. Cincin., 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 5–21. [1855–71], by L. J. Critchfield. Cleveland, Columbus, Cincin., N.Y., 1858–72. 17 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 22–23. [1871–73], by M. M. Granger. Cincin., 1873–74. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 24–29. [1873–76], by E. L. De Witt. Cincin., 1875–77. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 27–28 contain reports of cases in the Supreme Court Commission.

— Wright, J. C. Reports of cases at law and in chancery, 1831–34. Columbus, 1835. 8°.

— Gholson, W. Y., *and* Okey, J. W. Digest of Ohio reports. Cincin., 1867. l. 8°.

Ohio. *Reports, continued.*

— WALKER, J. B., *and* BATES, C. Ohio digest containing all reported cases to 1875. Cincin., 1875. 2 v. l. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— Report on the condition of common schools, 1846; Annual report, 1850–51; Report, 1853. Columbus, 1847–54. 8°.

See also, back, Commissioner of Common Schools.

— Statistical report, 1868–69; Annual report [including the statistical report], 1870–77. Columbus, 1869–78. 11 v. 8°.

Note. For previous reports *see Commissioner of Statistics.*

State Board of Centennial Managers.

— Final report. Columbus, 1877. 8°.

State Board of Equalization.

— Proceedings, Nov. 7, 1870; appended, a series of tables, exhibiting the value of the taxable real property, *etc.* Columbus, 1871. 8°.

State Inspector of Mines.

— 1st–4th annual report, 1874–77. Columbus, 1875–77. 8°.

State Library.

— 13th, 23d–32d annual report, 1858, 68–77. Columbus, 1859–78. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1875. Columbus, 1875. 8°. 727 p.

Treasury Investigating Commission.

— Report. [Columbus], 1859. 8°. 909 p.

Description, History, etc.

— ATWATER, C. Description of antiquities in Ohio. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— ESPY, J. Memorandums of a tour in Ohio, Kentucky, *etc.*, in 1805. Cincin., 1870. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 7.)

— HARRIS, T. M. Geographical and statistical account of Ohio. (*In his* Journal of a tour, *etc.*)

— HILDRETH, S. P. Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. Cincin., 1852. 8°.

— HOWE, H. Historical collections of Ohio. Cincin., 1847. 8°.

— JOHNSTON, J. Account of the Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— MAY, J. Journal and letters relative to two journeys to the Ohio country, 1788–89. Cincin., 1873. 8°. (**Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc.** Publ., v. 1.)

— — *Same.* [Extracts.] By R. S. Edes. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— NYE, A. Fragment of the early history of Ohio. (**Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc.** Trans., part 2, v. 1.)

— WHITTLESEY, C. Description of ancient works in Ohio. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 3.)

See also **Athens Co.**; — **Butler Co.**; — **Cincinnati**; — **Cleveland**; — **Columbus**; — **Franklin Co.**

Ohio, Knights Templars of. *See* **Freemasons.**

Ohio, Royal Arch Masons of. *See* **Freemasons.**

Ohio educational monthly. C. E. White, editor. Oct. 1861; July–Sept., Nov.–Dec., 1869; new ser., v. 11, [1870]. Columbus, 1869–70. 8°.

See also **National** teacher; — **Ohio** journal of education; — **Ohio** teacher.

Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society. [Publications.] New ser., v. 1. [Cincin., 1873.] 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. **May, J.** Journal and letters, 1788–89.

— Transactions. Part 2, v. 1. Cincin., 1839. 8°.

Contents.

Burnet, J. Letters relating to the early settlement of the northwestern territory. — **Walker,** T. Annual discourse before the Society, 23 Dec., 1837. — **Harrison,** W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. — **Perkins,** J. H. Discourse before the Society. — **Worthington,** J. T. Essay on the origin and progress of political communities. — **Nye,** A. Fragment of the early history of Ohio.

Ohio journal of education. Vol. 1, no. 3–12; v. 2, no. 1; v. 3, no. 5; v. 6, no. 2–3, 5–11; v. 7, no. 1–3, 5–11; v. 8, no. 10. Columbus, 1852–59. 8°.

See also **National** teacher; — **Ohio** educational monthly; — **Ohio** teacher.

Ohio Land Company. WALKER, C. M. History of Athens County, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company. Cincin., 1869. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 2.)

Ohio River. ELLET, C. The Mississippi and Ohio rivers: practicability of improving the navigation of the Ohio, *etc.*, by reservoirs. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— NAVIGATOR, containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio, *etc.* Pittsburgh, 1808. 12°.

Ohio school journal. Ed. by A. D. Lord. Vol. 1–2, 4. Cleveland, Columbus, 1846–50. 3 v. 8°.

Ohio teacher. Vol. 1, no. 17–18; v. 2, no. 1, 3. Columbus, 1851–52. 8°.

Ohio Valley. HILDRETH, S. P. Pioneer history: account of the first examinations of the Ohio Valley. Cincin., 1848. 8°.

— JONES, D. Journal of two visits to some Indians on the west side of the Ohio, in 1772–73. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 2.)

Ohio Valley historical series. No. 2–7. Cincin., 1869–71. 7 v. 8°.

Contents.

No. 2. **Walker,** C. M. History of Athens County, Ohio.
3. **Clark,** G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois, 1778–9.
4. **McBride,** J. Pioneer biography. 2 v.
5. **Smith,** J. Captivity with the Indians, 1755–59.
6. **Drake,** D. Pioneer life in Kentucky.
7. Miscellanies: **Espy,** J. Memorandums of a tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana Territory, in 1805; — **Williams,** S. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812; — **Taneyhill,** R. H. The Leatherwood God; account of J. C. Dylks.

Oil on the waters. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1867. 16°.

Ojibbeway Indians. *See* **Chippeway Indians.**

Oke, George C. Laws as to licensing inns, *etc.* 2d ed. by W. C. Glen. Lond., 1874. 12°.

O'Keeffe, Robert. Ultramontanism *versus* civil and religious liberty. Answer to Mr. Gladstone's "Expostulation." Dublin, 1875. 8°.

— KIRKPATRICK, H. C. Report of the action for libel brought by O'Keeffe against Cardinal Cullen. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Okey, J. W. Digest of Ohio reports. *See* **Gholson, W. Y.,** *and* **Okey, J. W.**

O'Laughlin, Michael. POORE, B. P. (*In his* Conspiracy trial.)

Olcott, Edward R. Reports of cases in the District Court of the United States for the southern district of New York, [1843-50]. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Olcott, Henry S. Official report of proceedings. *See* **National Insurance Convention.**

"Old Abe," *eagle.* BARRETT, J. O. History of "Old Abe," the live war eagle of the 8th regiment Wisconsin volunteers. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

Old Bailey Prison, *London.* OLD BAILEY experience. Criminal jurisprudence and the actual working of our penal code of laws. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1833. 8°.

— SELECT criminal trials at Justice Hall in the Old Bailey. Edin., 1803. 8°.

Old Colony and Newport R.R. Co. 1st-2d, 4th-14th annual report of the directors to the stockholders. Bost., 1864-77. 8°.

Note. Called "Old Colony R.R. Co." since 1872.

Old Indian chronicle. *See* **Drake,** S. G.

Old John Bull in a new coat; or, Modern practice engrafted upon olden principles. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1860. 12°. 70 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Old Redstone. *See* **Smith,** J.

Old South Church. *See* **Boston.**

Oldfield, Thomas Hinton Burley. Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland: history of the House of Commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1816. 6 v. 8°.

Oldham, Thomas. Memoirs of the geological survey of India. *See* **India.** *Geological Survey.*

Oldham, Williamson S. Digest of the general statute laws of Texas. *See* **Texas.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Oldmixon, John. History of Carolina. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 2.)

— History of England during the reigns of the house of Stuart, [1603-88]. Lond., 1730. f°.

— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)

Oldright, Henry. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1860-63. Vol. 1, part 1. Halifax, 1866. 8°.

Oleron. Laws of Oleron. (**Peters,** R. Admiralty decisions, v. 1.)

Olin, Stephen. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. With illus. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°. Maps.

Oliphant, George Henry Hewit. Law concerning horses, racing, wagers, and gaming: with an appendix containing recent cases, statutes, *etc.* Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 58.)

Oliphant, Laurence. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. N.Y., 1860. 8°. 645 p. Illus.

— Patriots and filibusters; or, Incidents of political and exploratory travel. Edin., 1860. 8°.

— The Trans-Caucasian campaign of the Turkish army under Omer Pasha. A personal narrative. Edin., 1856. 8°. Illus.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret (O. Wilson). Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Edin., 1869. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. The Queen, Caroline. — Sir Robert Walpole. — Lord Chesterfield. — Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. — Alexander Pope. — Charles Edward Stuart.
2. John Wesley. — Lord George Anson. — Bishop Berkeley. — Samuel Richardson. — David Hume. — William Hogarth.

— The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola. With portrait and illus. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Oliphant, T. L. Kington. The sources of standard English. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Olive. BOMPARD, J. P. Abrégé sur la culture de l'olivier. Draguignan, 1842. 4°.

Olive Branch, *ship.* ALLEN, I. Particulars of the capture of the ship Olive Branch, with the proceedings before the Court of Admiralty. Phila., 1805. 8°.

Olive branch, The new. *See* **Carey,** M.

Olive branch; or, The evil and the remedy. *See* **Miner,** C.

Oliver, Andrew. State of the Indians in Mashpee and parts adjacent, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Oliver, Daniel. Address before the New Hampshire Historical Society, 1836. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Oliver, George. Theocratic philosophy of free masonry. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Oliver, Henry Kemble. Address at the dedication of the school-house on Broad Street, Salem, March 18, 1856. Salem, 1856. 8°. 38 p.

— The monitorial system. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

— *Same.* (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1.)

— Teachers' morals and manners. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1851.)

Oliver, Lionel. Cases relating to railways and canals, 1842-47. *See* **Cases.**

Oliver, Peter. The Puritan commonwealth. An historical review of the Puritan government in Massachusetts. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— THORNTON, J. W. Oliver's "Puritan commonwealth" reviewed. Bost., 1857. 8°.

Oliver, Thomas. *See* **Oliver family.**

Oliver family. WHITMORE, W. H. Brief genealogy of the descendants of W. Hutchinson and T. Oliver. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

Oliver Optic, *pseud.* *See* **Adams,** W. T.

Ollier, Edmund. Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. Lond., [1871-72]. 2 v. l. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Ollivier, (Olivier) Émile. Démocratie et liberté, 1861-67. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Olmstead family. THOMAS, E. L. Abridged genealogy of the Olmstead family of New England. Albany, 1869. 16°.

Olmsted, Denison. Beau ideal of the perfect teacher. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1845.)

— The recent secular period of the aurora borealis, 1855. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 8.)

Olmsted, Denison, *continued.*

— School system of Connecticut. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1838.)

Olmsted, Frederick Law. The cotton kingdom: observations on cotton and slavery in the American slave states. N.Y., 1861. 2 v. 8°. Map.

— Journey in the back country. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Journey in the seaboard slave states, with remarks on their economy. N.Y., 1859. 12°. xv, (1), 723, (1) p.

— Journey through Texas; a saddle-trip on the southwestern frontier. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Map.

Olney, Peter B. Edward Chapin. **(Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

O'Malley, Edward Loughlin, *and* **Hardcastle,** Henry. Reports of the decisions of the judges for the trial of election petitions in England and Ireland, [1869-74]. Vol. 1-2; 3, part 1. Lond., 1870-75. 2 v. in 7 pts. 8°.

Ombler, Edward. Cases of controverted elections in the 12th Parliament. *See* **Knapp,** J. W., *and* **Ombler,** E.

O'Meara, Barry Edward. Napoleon in exile; or, A voice from St. Helena. 5th ed. Loud., 1822. 2 v. 8°. Engravings.

Omer *Pasha.* Morris, E. J. Memoir of Omer Pacha. **(Besse,** A. von. The Turkish empire.)

— Oliphant, L. The Trans-Caucasian campaign of the Turkish army under Omer Pasha. Edin., 1856. 8°.

Omoo: narrative of adventures in the South Seas. *See* **Melville,** H.

Onderdonk, Benjamin Treadwell, *Bp. of New York.* Protestant Episcopal Church in New York. Proceedings of the court convened Dec. 10, 1844, for the trial of Onderdonk. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

Onderdonk, Henry. Bibliography of Long Island. **(Furman,** G. Antiquities of Long Island.)

One hundred years ago. *See* **Hale,** E. E.

Oneida County, *N.Y.* Jones, P. Annals and recollections of Oneida County. Rome, *N.Y.* 1851. 8°.

Oneida Indians. Report of a committee who visited the Oneida and Mohekunuh Indians, 1796. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

O'Neill, Charles. Dictionary of calico printing and dyeing. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Onesimus Secundus, *pseud.* The true interpretation of the American civil war, and of England's cotton difficulty. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°. 47 p.

Onondaga, *N.Y.* Clark, J. V. H. Onondaga; reminiscences of earlier and later times. Syracuse, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Onondaga County Whig Convention. Call and proceedings of the Convention, in Syracuse, July 4, 1834. *n.p.*, [1834]. 8°. 15 p. **(Pm.,** v. 92.)

Onondaga Teachers' Institute. Proceedings, 1845. Syracuse, 1845. 12°. 34 p.

Ontario.

Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.

— Annual report on immigration, 1869, 73. Toronto, 1869-74. 2 v. 8°.

— Emigration to Canada.. The province of Ontario; its soil, climate, resources, institutions, *etc.* Toronto, 1871. 8°.

Department of Public Instruction.

— Annual report of normal, model, and common schools in Upper Canada, 1845-6, 1847-66. Montreal, Toronto, *etc.*, 1847-67. f° and 8°.

— *Same.* Annual report of the normal, model, grammar and common schools in Ontario, 1867-69, 74. Toronto, 1868-75. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Education report, 1870. With an exposition of the school law improvement act of 1871. Toronto, 1871. 8°.

Note. The title-pages differ. For continuation *see Minister of Education.*

— Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Catalogue of exhibits in education department. Toronto, 1876. 8°.

— — Educational institutions. Toronto, 1876. 8°.

— — Special report on the Ontario educational exhibit. Toronto, 1877. 8°.

— Copies of correspondence between members of the government and the Chief Superintendent of Schools on the school law for Upper Canada. Toronto, 1850. f°. 59 p.

— Journal of education. *See* **Journal.**

— Report on a system of public elementary instruction for Upper Canada, by E. Ryerson. Montreal, 1847. 8°.

— Special report on the systems and state of popular education of Europe, the British Isles, and the U. S. By Dr. Ryerson. Toronto, 1868. 8°.

Fruit Growers' Association.

— Report, 1875. Toronto, 1876. 8°.

Inspector of Asylums, Prisons and Public Charities.

— 10th annual report, 1877. Toronto, 1878. 8°.

Legislature.

— Act for the better establishment and maintenance of common schools in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1850. 16°.

— *Same.* Common school acts. Toronto, 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* Laws relating to grammar and common schools. Toronto, 1860. 16°.

— *Same.* Consolidated acts relating to common schools. Toronto, 1864. 8°.

— Consolidated statutes for Upper Canada. Toronto, 1859. 8°. vii, (3), 1228 p.

— Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1877-78. 2d-3d sess., 3d Parl., 1877-78. [Toronto, 1877-78.] 2 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes, consolidation of the public general acts of the Legislature of Ontario, with acts of the late province of Canada. Toronto, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Ontario. *Legislature, continued.*

— Sessional papers. Vol. 9–10. 2d–3d sess., 3d Parl., 1877–78. [Toronto, 1877–78.] 8 v. 8°.

— Statutes, 1st sess., 1st Parl., 1867–[68]; 4th sess., 1st Parl., 1870–[71]; 1st–4th sess., 2d Parl., 1871–74; 1st–3d sess., 3d Parl., 1875–78. Toronto, 1868–78. 9 v. 8°.

— Statutes of Upper Canada, to the time of the union. Revised by [J. B. Robinson, J. B. Macaulay, [and others]. Vol. 1. Public acts. Toronto, [1843]. 4°. 1096, lxxi p.

Minister of Education.

— Annual report of the normal, model, high and public schools, 1875–77. Toronto, 1877–79. 3 v. 8°.

Note. For previous reports, *see, back, Department of Public Instruction.*

Registrar-General.

— Report, 1876. Toronto, 1878. 8°.

Reports.

See **Upper Canada** reports.

Superintendent of Schools.

See, back, Department of Public Instruction.

Treasury Department.

— Public accounts for 1869. Toronto, 1870. 8°.

See also **Toronto.**

Oölogy. *See* **Eggs.**

Op den Hooff. *See* **Hooff.**

Opdyke, George. Treatise on political economy. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

Operative mechanic. *See* **Nicholson, J.**

Operative mechanic's workshop companion. *See* **Templeton,** W.

Ophiuridæ. *See* **Radiata.**

Opie, *Mrs.* Amelia (Alderson). RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Opie, John. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Opinions, Essays on the formation of. *See* **Bailey,** S.

Opinions and national testimonies, [on] the Scriptural lawfulness, *etc.*, of marriage with a deceased wife's sister. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1858. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Opinions delivered at a meeting in the country, held for the purpose of signing a declaration for the support of government. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1793. 8°. 22 p.

Opinions of the London and provincial press on the coup d'état of the Lords. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1860.] 12°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Opium. ALLEN, N. The opium trade; sketch of its history in India and China. 2d ed. Lowell, 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries: their construction, management, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°.

Oppler, Adolph. Three lectures on education. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Optic, Oliver. *See* **Adams, W. T.**

Orange, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, 1867–78. Orange, 1876. 8°.

Note. In manuscript except for the year 1876.

Orange County, *N.Y.* EAGER, S. W. Outline history of Orange Co. Newburgh, 1846–7. 16°.

Orange Free State, *South Africa.* Sketch of the Orange Free State. Phila., 1876. 8°. 24 p.

Orations. *See* **Speeches.**

Orations delivered at Boston, to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770. 2d ed. Bost., 1807. 12°.

Contents.

Lovell, J. Oration, 1771; — **Warren,** J., 1772; — **Church,** B., 1773; — **Hancock,** J., 1774; — **Warren,** J., 1775; — **Thacher,** P., 1776; — **Hichborn,** B., 1777; — **Austin,** J. W., 1778; — **Tudor,** W., 1779; — **Mason,** J., 1780; — **Dawes,** T., 1781; — **Minot,** G. R., 1782; — **Welsh,** T., 1783; — **Morton,** P. Oration, April 8, 1776, on the re-interment of the remains of Joseph Warren. — **Allen,** J. Poem, *etc.*

Orators. CICERO, M. T. Oratory and orators. Tr. by J. S. Watson. Lond., 1855. sm. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)

— HARSHA, D. A. Eminent orators and statesmen. 2d ed. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— LORING, J. S. The hundred Boston orators appointed by the municipal and other public bodies, 1770–1852. 4th ed. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* Athenian orators. (*In his* Critical, hist. and miscel. essays, v. 1.)

— MAGOON, E. L. Eloquence of the colonial and revolutionary times. Cincin., 1847. 12°.

— — Orators of the American revolution. 4th ed. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

Oratory. *See* **Elocution; — Orators; — Preaching.**

Orcutt, John. African colonization: an address before the Amer. Col. Soc., Washington, Jan. 19, 1875. N.Y., [1875]. 8°. 22 p.

Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington, Conn., with biographies and genealogies. Albany, 1878. 8°. Portraits and illus. vii, (1), 817 p.

— History of Wolcott, Conn., 1731–1874. Waterbury, 1874. 8°. xxiii, 608 p.

Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. Tr., with notes, and the introduction of Guizot, by T. Forester. Lond., 1853–56. 4 v. sm. 8°.

Orderly books. *See* **Bleeker, L.; — Burgoyne, J.; — Lewis, A.; — Wayne, A.**

Ordnance. *See* **Artillery.**

Ordronaux, John. Hints on health in armies. 2d ed., with additions. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Manual of instructions for military surgeons, on the examination of recruits and discharge of soldiers. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Oregon. *Legislative Assembly.*

(*Journals, etc.*)

— Journal of the Council, 7th–9th session, 1855–58; 1st–[2d] sess., 1860–62; 6th sess., 1870. Salem, 1856–70. 6 v. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 6th session, 1854; 7th–9th sess., 1855–58; 1st–[2d] sess., 1860–62; 6th sess., 1870. Corvallis, Salem, 1855–70. 7 v. 8°.

— [Messages and documents, 1870.] Salem, 1870. 8°.

— Oregon archives, including the journals, governors' messages and public papers of Oregon to 1849, collected by L. Grover. Salem, 1853. 8°.

Oregon. *Legislative Assembly, continued.*

(Laws.)

— Laws of a general and local nature, 1843–49. Salem, 1853. 8°.

— Statutes, enacted at the 5th and 6th sessions. Oregon, 1855. 8°.

— *Same.* Laws, 8th–9th sess., 1856–58. Salem, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* The constitution, with the sess. laws, 1st session, 1860. Salem, 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* Acts and resolutions, 4th sess., 1866; 6th–10th sess., 1870–78. Salem, 1866–78. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Acts for 1872 and 1874 contain the decisions of the Supreme Court. For the year 1876 the General laws, Special laws and Joint resolutions have separate title-pages; in 1878 called "Laws," *etc.*

— Special laws, memorials and joint resolutions, 1862. Salem, 1862. 8°. 55 p.

— Code of civil procedure and other general statutes of Oregon, 1862. [By] M. P. Deady [and others]. Oregon, 1863. 8°.

— Organic and other general laws of Oregon, 1845–64. Compiled and annotated by M. P. Deady. Portland, Or., 1866. 8°. 1107 p.

— *Same.* 1843–72. [Compiled by M. P. Deady and L. Lane.] San Francisco, 1874. l. 8°. iv, 922 p.

Reports.

— Wilson, J. G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1851]–70, and cases in the Circuit Courts, 1867–72. N.Y., San Francisco, 1862–72. 3 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Reports of decisions, 1855–56. Salem, Or., 1856. 8°.

— – *Same.* Decisions of the Supreme Court, [1872–74]. (**Oregon.** *Legisl. Assem.* Acts and resolutions, 1872, 74.)

— Bellinger, C. B. Reports, 1870–75. Vol. 4–5. San Francisco, 1876. 2 v. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— Biennial report, 1872, 74, 78. Salem, 1872–78. 8°.

State Librarian.

— Report, 1872, 74, 76. Salem, 1872–76. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— Biennial report, 1878. Salem, Or., 1878. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

— Dunn, J. History of the Oregon Territory and British North-Amer. fur trade. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Farnham, T. J. Travels in Oregon. (*In his* Life, adventures, *etc.*, in California.)

— Franchère, G. (*In his* Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast.)

— Frémont, J. C. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1842, and to Oregon, *etc.*, 1843–44. Wash., 1845. 8°. (**United States.** *28th Cong.* 2d sess. Sen. doc., v. 11.)

— Gallatin, A. The Oregon question. N.Y., 1846. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— Greenhow, R. History of Oregon and California. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1845. 8°.

— Hines, G. Life on the plains of the Pacific. Oregon: its history, *etc.* Buffalo, 1851. 12°.

Oregon. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Hittell, J. S. Oregon. (*In his* Resources of California.)

— McClellan, R. G. Oregon. (*In his* Golden State.)

— Maury, S. M. Oregon and Canada. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

— Nash, W. Oregon: there and back in 1877. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Nordhoff, C. Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Twiss, *Sir* T. The Oregon question examined. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Oregon Pioneer Association. Constitution and quotations from the register, with annual address of S. F. Chadwick, remarks of L. F. Grover, *etc.* Salem, Or., 1875. 8°. 96 p.

Oregon State Medical Society. Proceedings, 4th–5th annual meeting, 1877–78. Portland, 1877–78. 8°.

O'Reilly, Henry. Settlement in the West. Sketches of Rochester; with incidental notices of western New-York. Rochester, 1838. 12°. Map and illus.

Orellana, Francisco de. Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Voyage of F. de Orellana, 1540–41. (**Markham,** C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 24.)

Orford, Horace Walpole, *Earl of.* *See* **Walpole.**

Organ. Régnier, J. L'orgue, sa connaissance, son administration et son jeu. Nancy, 1850. 8°.

Organic chemistry. *See* **Chemistry.**

Organization of the civil service. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1874. 8°. 24 p.

Oriental illustrations of the sacred Scriptures. *See* **Roberts, J.**

Oriental literature. France. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Parnasse oriental, ou dictionnaire historique et critique des meilleurs poètes de l'Orient, par A. Rousseau. Alger, 1851. 4°.

— Jones, *Sir* W. Traité sur la poésie orientale. (*In his* Works, v. 12.)

Oriental nations, History of. *See* **Ritchie, L.**

Oriental religions. *See* **Johnson, S.**

Orkney Islands. Gorrie, D. Summers and winters in the Orkneys. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Orléans, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d', *duc d'Aumale.* *See* **Aumale.**

Orléans, Louis Philippe Albert d', *comte de Paris.* *See* **Paris.**

Orléans, Pierre Joseph d'. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China, including the Two journeys into Tartary of Father F. Verbiest. Added, Father Pereira's journey into Tartary, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Tr. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere, with introduction by R. H. Major. Lond., 1854. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 16.)

Orleans, House of. Monstrelet, E. de. Chronicles, 1400–67, continued by others to 1516. Tr. by T. Johnes. Haford, 1809. 5 v. 4°.

— Taylor, W. C. Memoirs of the House of Orleans. Lond., 1849. 3 v. 8°.

Orleans, *Mass.* [Expenses of the town, 1863–78.] MS.

Orleans, *Mass., continued.*

— Freeman, J. Description of Orleans, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— Pratt, E. History, ecclesiastical and civil of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans, 1644–1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°.

Orleans County, *Vt.* Hall, S. R. Notice of Orleans County. (**Sumner, S.** History of the Missisco Valley.)

Orme, Robert. Account of Braddock's defeat, 1755. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

Ormond, John J. Code of Alabama. *See* **Alabama.** *General Assembly.*

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1848–49. *See* **Alabama.** *Reports.* Vol. 13–15.

Ormsby, R. McKinley. History of the Whig Party. Bost., 1859. 8°.

Ornament. *See* **Decoration.**

Ornithology. *See* **Birds.**

Orono, *Indian chief.* Williamson, W. D. Notice of Orono, a chief at Penobscot. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

O'Rourke, John. History of the great Irish famine of 1847, with notices of earlier Irish famines. Dublin, 1875. sm. 8°.

Orr, Hector. Oration at Bridgewater, July 4, 1804. Bost., 1804. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

Orr, James Lawrence. Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Orr, William S. Circle of the sciences. New ed. With an introductory discourse by Lord Brougham. Lond., [1860]. 9 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. **Orr,** W. S. Principles of physiology. — **Owen,** R. Structure of the skeleton and teeth. — **Latham,** R. G. Varieties of the human race.
2. **Smith,** E. Botany, structural and systematic. — **Dallas,** W. S. Zoology, invertebrated animals.
3. **Dallas,** W. S. Vertebrated animals.
4. **Ansted,** D. T. Geology and physical geography. — **Tennant,** J., *and* **Mitchell,** W. Mineralogy and crystallography.
5. **Young,** J. R. Nautical astronomy. — **Breem,** H. Practical astronomy. — **Scoffern,** J. B., *and* **Lowe,** E. J. Meteorology.
6. **Scoffern,** J. Elementary chemistry.
7. **Gore,** G. Electro-deposition. — **Sparling,** M. The photographic art. — **Scoffern,** J. B. The chemistry of food, and the chemistry of artificial illumination.
8. **Young,** J. R. Simple arithmetic, algebra, and the elements of Euclid. — **Twisden,** J. F. Planes, spherical trigonometry, series, logarithms and mensuration. — **Jardine,** A. Practical geometry.
9. **Mitchell,** W., *and others.* Mechanical philosophy.

Orridge, B. B. Some account of the citizens of London and their rulers, 1060–1867. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Orthodoxy. Cook, J. Orthodoxy, with preludes on current events. Bost., 1878. 12°.

Orthoepy. *See* **English language.** *Pronunciation.*

Orthoptera. Scudder, S. H. Catalogue of the orthoptera of North Amer., described previous to 1867. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 8.)

— United States. *Entomological Commission.* Bulletin. No. 1–2. Wash., 1877. 8°.

Contents.

No. 1. Destruction of the young or unfledged locusts.
2. Natural history of the Rocky Mountain locust.

— — *Same.* No. 1–2. 2d ed. Wash., 1877. 8°.

Ortolan, Joseph Louis Elzéar. Cours de législation pénale comparée. Paris, 1839. 8°.

— History of Roman law. Tr. by I. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. Lond., 1871. 8°. xxx, [2], 716 p.

Orton, Edward. Geological survey of Ohio. *See* **Ohio.** *Geological Survey.*

Orton, James. The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the continent of South America. With a map and illus. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— The liberal education of women. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

Orwig, J. R. Harrisburg visitors' guide, 1876. Harrisburg, 1876. 16°. iv, 80 p.

Osage Indians. Mitchill, S. L. Specimens of the poetry and singing of the Osages. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

Osbon, B. S. Hand book of the United States navy, 1861–64. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Osborn, Henry S. Palestine, past and present. With illus. and a map. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Osborn, Sherard. A cruise in Japanese waters. Edin., 1859. 8°.

— The discovery of a North-West Passage, 1850–54. From the journals of Captain R. LeM. M'Clure. 4th ed. Edin., 1865. 16°.

— Introduction. (**Markham, A. H.** Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay.)

Osborn, W. C. The imprisonment of children. Bath, 1860. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Osborne, Ralph Bernal. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Osborne, William H. History of the 29th regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry in the rebellion. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Oscanyan, C. The Sultan and his people. Illus. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

Osgood, David. Discourse at Cambridge in the hearing of the University, April 8, 1810. Camb., 1810. 8°. 40 p.

— Discourse, before the Lieutenant-Governor, the Council, and the Legislature of Mass., May 31, 1809. [Election sermon.] Bost., 1809. 8°. 32 p.

Osgood, George. Historical sketch of School District Number Thirteen, North Danvers: or, Danvers Plains. Salem, 1855. 8°. 32 p.

Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt. Charter and ordinances of Salem. *See* **Salem.**

Osgood, Mary. Page, R. Grand jury's bill against M. Osgood [as a witch], 1692. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

Osgood, Samuel. Our patriot scholar. Discourse in memory of Edward Everett, Jan. 22. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** 229th anniversary, 1867.)

Osgood family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

Osgood's Middle States. *See* **Sweetser, M. F.**

Ossian. Laing, M. Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. (*In his* History of Scotland.)

See also **Macpherson, J.**

Ossoli, (Sarah) Margaret (Fuller), *marchesa* d'. Higginson, T. W. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women.)

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Ossory, James Thomas O'Brien, *Bp. of.* *See* **O'Brien.**

Ostade, Adrian van. Fairholt, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts and works of Rubens, *etc.*)

Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanoff, *Baron* von. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. Wash., 1858. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 3.)

— Monographs of the diptera of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 8.)

Other Day, John, *Indian warrior.* Sibley, H. H. Sketch of John Other Day. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)

Otis, Amos. Account of the discovery of an ancient ship on the eastern shore of Cape Cod. Albany, 1864. 8°. 10 p.

Otis, Fessenden N. Illustrated history of the Panama Railroad. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

Otis, Harrison Gray. Letter from an aged and retired citizen of Boston to a member of the House of Representatives, on coercive measures in aid of temperance. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1848. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— Letters in defence of the Hartford Convention, and the people of Massachusetts. Bost., 1824. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— Letters to H. G. Otis, by a citizen of Massachusetts, occasioned by the petition for a repeal of the license law. Bost., 1839. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Otis, James. Rights of the British colonies asserted and proved. 2d ed. Bost., *reprinted* Lond., [176–]. 8°.

— Bowen, F. Life of Otis. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Magoon, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. revolution.)

— Tudor, W. Life of Otis. Bost., 1823. 8°.

Otis, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1862–78. MS.

— Lee, J. History of Otis. (**Field, D. D.** History of Berkshire.)

Ott, Auguste. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe. *See* **Klueber, J. L.**

Ottawa. Canada. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of W. Shanly on the Ottawa survey. Toronto, 1858. 8°.

— Hunter, W. S. Ottawa scenery. Ottawa City, 1855. 4°.

— Resources of the Ottawa district, Dominion of Canada. [*Anon.*] Ottawa, 1872. 8°. 41 p.

Otté, Elise C. Scandinavian history. With maps. Lond., 1874. 16°.

Ottley, Henry. Errors and mischiefs of modern diplomacy, as based upon the assumed prerogative of the crown; with particular reference to the treaty of Washington of 1871. L., 1872. 16°.

Otto, Emil. French conversation grammar. Revised by F. Bôcher. 4th ed. Bost., 1865. 16°.

Otto, William T. United States Reports, Supreme Court. Vol. 91–96. Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1875–77. Bost., 1876–78. 6 v. 8°.

Ottoman Empire. *See* **Turkey.**

Oude, *India.* Breach of faith in India; or, Sir J. Lawrence's policy in Oudh. Lond., [1865]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— British Indian Association of Oudh. Sir J. Lawrence's policy in that province. Lond., [1865]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Ludlow, J. M. The war in Oude. Camb., [Eng.], 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Our burden and our strength, examination of the debt and resources of our country, present and prospective. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [1864.] 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

Our dumb animals. Vol. 1–9. Bost., 1868–77. 4°.

Our English ancestors. *See* **Amory, T. C.**

Our great captains. *See* **Brockett, L. P.**

Our great vassal empire. *See* **Bell, E.**

Our national finances. *See* **Patriot,** *pseud.*

Our new masters. *See* **Wright, T.**

Our place among infinities. *See* **Proctor, R. A.**

Outis, *pseud.* Hiatus, the void in modern education. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Outline of a system of national education. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1834. 16°.

Outlines of sacred history. *See* **Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.**

Outre-mer. *See* **Longfellow, H. W.**

Ouvry, Henry Aimé. Stein and his reforms in Prussia, with reference to the land question in England: and an appendix containing the views of R. Cobden, and J. S. Mill's advice to land reformers. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Overall, William Henry. Dictionary of chronology. Lond., 1870. 8°. 923 p.

Overbury, *Sir* Thomas. Amos, A. Trial of the Earl of Somerset for poisoning Sir T. Overbury. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Overcrowding; the evil and its remedy. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1866. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

Overthrow of the French army: its prelude and its cause. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 8°.

Overton, John. Tennessee, 1791–1817. (**Cooper,** W. F. Tennessee reports, v. 1.)

Owen, David Dale. 1st report of a geological reconnoissance, 1857–58. *See* **Arkansas.** *Geological Survey.*

— Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, *etc.* *See* **United States.** *Geological Survey.*

— Report of the geological survey in Kentucky, 1854–55. *See* **Kentucky.** *Geological Survey.*

Owen, Hugh. The elementary education act, 1870, and elementary education elections act, 1871. 7th ed. Lond., [1872]. 12°.

— The poor rate assessment and collection act, 1869. With introduction, notes, and index. 3d ed. Lond., [1869]. 12°. 57 p.

Owen, *Mrs.* Octavius Freire. Heroines of history. New ed., with illus. Lond., [1872]. 16°.

Contents.

Jael, or Jahel. — Judith. — Salamona. — Mariamne. — Semiramis. — Penelope. — Aspasia. — Cornelia. — Portia. — Cleopatra. — Arria. — Boadicea. — Zenobia. — Eleanor of Castile. — Jane de Montfort. — Philippa of Hainault. — Joan d'Arc. — Margaret of Anjou. — Isabella of Spain. — Catherine de Medici. — Lady Jane Grey. — Mary, Queen of Scots. — Madame de Maintenon. — Marie Antoinette.

Owen, Richard, *F.R.S.* Palæontology. 2d ed. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— Structure of the skeleton and teeth. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 1.)

Owen, Richard, *Prof. Indiana State Univ.* Industrial colleges. *See* **Bollman,** L.

Owen, Robert. Booth, A. J. Robert Owen, the founder of socialism in Engl. L., 1869. sm. 8°.

Owen, Robert Dale. The conditions of reconstruction. Letter from Hon. S. P. Chase to the Loyal National League. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 24 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 25.)

— Emancipation is peace. *n.t.p.* 8°. 7 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 22.)

— The future of the north-west. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 15 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 1.)

— The wrong of slavery, the right of emancipation, and the future of the African race. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Owen, William. Trial of Owen. (**Trial** of J. P. Zenger.)

Owston, Hiram A. Highway law, manual for the use of waywardens, clerks, and surveyors: added, notes, forms, *etc.* Edin., 1863. sm. 8°.

Ox. Dobson, J. R. The ox: his diseases, and their treatment. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Leidy, J. Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 5.)

— McBride, J. A. Prevention of disease in the ox, *etc.* Lond., [1868]. 8°.

Oxford, *Conn.* Bronson, H. History of Oxford. (*In his* History of Waterbury.)

— Cothren, W. History of Oxford. (*In his* History of ancient Woodbury.)

Oxford, *Mass.* Auditors' report for the year ending Feb. 1856-64; Reports of town officers, 1865; Auditors' reports, 1866-67; Report of town officers, 1868-78. Worcester, Webster, 1856-78. 8°.

— Ammidown, H. Oxford. (*In his* Hist. coll., v. 1.)

Oxford, Road to Rome viâ. *See* **Wylie,** J. A.

Oxford County, *Me.* Stone, T. T. Sketches of Oxford County. Portland, 1830. 18°.

Oxford Methodists. *See* **Tyerman,** L.

Oxford University. Calendar, 1875. Oxford, 1875. 16°.

— Brodrick, G. C. Abolition of tests at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Manchester, [1866]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Great Britain. *Oxford University Commission.* Report [on] the state, discipline, studies, and revenues of the University. Lond., 1852. f°.

— Huber, V. A. The English universities. Abridged translation, ed. by F. W. Newman. Lond., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

— Hughes, T. Tom Brown at Oxford. New ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Oxford University, *continued.*

— Newman, J. H. Medieval Oxford. (*In his* Historical sketches, 1st ser.)

— Smith, G. Plea for the abolition of tests in the University. 2d ed. Oxford, 1864. 16°.

— — Reorganization of the University. Oxford, 1868. sm. 8°.

— Twiss, *Sir* T. Letter to the vice-chancellor of the University of Oxford on the law studies of the University. Lond., 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— *Bodleian Library.* Macray, W. D. Annals of the Bodleian Library, 1598-1867. L., 1868. 8°.

— *Radcliffe Library.* Acland, H. W. Report on the transfer of the Radcliffe Library to the Oxford University Museum. Oxford, 1861. 8°.

— — 2d report on the progress of the Library. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

Oxfordshire, *Eng.* Child, G. W. Report upon the sanitary condition of Oxfordshire, 1873-74. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Oyster, The: where, how, and when to find, breed, cook, and eat it. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 16°. Illus.

P., Alphonse de. Des irrigations suivant la loi du 16 sept., 1807. Paris, 1844. 8°. 55 p.

P., E. *See* **Partarrise,** E.

P., G. F. *See* **Pardon,** G. F.

P., J. Life of Gen. James Wolfe, with a monumental inscription. Lond., 1760. 8°. 36 p.

Pabodie, B. Frank. Genealogy of the Peabody family. *See* **Endicott,** C. M.

Paca, William. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8.)

Pacca, Bartolommeo, *Cardinal.* Historical memoirs. Tr. from the Italian, by Sir G. Head. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

Pacific, The gate of the. *See* **Pim,** B (C. T.)

Pacific Ocean. Frézier, A. F. Voyage to the South Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712-14. With a postscript by E. Halley. Lond., 1717. 4°.

— Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776-80. 2d ed. Lond., 1785. 4 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1 and 2 by J. Cook; v. 3 by J. King.

— Hawkins, *Sir* R. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593. Ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. Lond., 1847. 8°. (**Hakluyt. Soc.,** v. 1.)

— Ingraham, J. Account of the discovery of seven islands in the South Pacific Ocean. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier: including earlier discoveries in the South Sea, *etc.* Edin., 1831. 16°.

— Melville, H. Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South Seas. 5th ed. N.Y., 1847. 12°.

— Palmer, G. Kidnapping in the South Seas. Edin., 1871. 8°.

Pacific Ocean, *continued.*

— Porter, D. Journal of a cruise to the Pacific Ocean, 1812-14. 2d ed. N.Y., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Three years in the Pacific. Phila., 1834. 8°.

— Snow, W. P. Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, *etc.:* a narrative of life in the Southern Seas. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Pacific Railroad. Boston. Friends of a Railroad to San Francisco. Proceedings, at their public meeting, April 19, 1849. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— Palmer, W. J. Report of surveys, 1867-68, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean. Phila., 1869. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Policy of extending government aid to additional railroads to the Pacific. Wash., 1869. 8°.

— — *Dept. of War.* Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-6. Vol. 3, 4, 9, 10, 12, part 1-2. Wash., 1856-60. 4 v. in 5. 4°.

See also **Central Pacific R. R.; — Northern Pacific R. R.**

Pacific States. Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states. N.Y., 1874-76. 5 v. 8°.

— McClellan, R. G. The Golden State: history of the region west of the Rocky Mountains. Phila., 1874. 8°.

— Raymond, R. W. Mines, mills, and furnaces of the Pacific states and territories. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— — Mining industry of the states and territories of the Rocky Mountains. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— Stewart, W. M. Mineral resources of the Pacific states, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

— United States. *Commissioner of Mining Statistics.* Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains, by R. W. Raymond. Wash., 1869. 8°.

Pacificus, *pseud. See* **Hamilton, A.**

Pacificus, Philo, *pseud. See* **Worcester, N.**

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Best method of teaching the ancient languages. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)

— History of the Bunker Hill monument. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Packard, Alpheus Spring, *Jr.* Directions for collecting and preserving insects. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 11.)

— Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops. With plates, *etc.* Salem, 1869. 8°. viii, 702 p.

— Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalænidæ of the United States. Wash., 1876. 4°. (**United States.** *Geol. Survey.* Report, v. 10.)

See also **American** naturalist.

Packard, Asa. Description of Marlborough. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Packard, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Parsons Ware. Modern persecution, or insane asylums unveiled; as demonstrated by the report of the investigating committee of the Legislature of Illinois. Hartford, 1873. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Note. The second volume has the title "Modern persecution, or married woman's liabilities."

Packard, Frederick Adolphus. Inquiry into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts to produce disease and derangement. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 52, 64.)

— The Irish school system: from the Princeton rev., Jan. 1842. [*Anon.*] Princeton, 1842. 8°. 35 p.

— Religious instruction in common schools. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [1841.] 8°. 56 p.

Packard, Theophilus. History of the churches and ministers, and of Franklin Association, in Franklin County, Mass. Bost., 1854. 8°.

Padelford, Jonathan. *See* **Padelford family.**

Padelford family. Newman, S. C. Descendants of Jonathan Padelford. Providence, 1859. Map.

Paez, José Antonio. Monagas and Paez: brief view of late events in Venezuela. N.Y., 1850. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Paez, Ramon. Wild scenes in South America; or, Life in the llanos of Venezuela. 2d ed. N.Y., 1863. 12°. Illus.

Paganism. Chadwick, J. Christianity *versus* paganism. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Page, —. Reports on the harbours of Holyhead and Portdynllaen. *See* **Great Britain.** *Admiralty.*

Page, David. Economic geology; or, Geology in its relations to the arts and manufactures. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°. Illus.

— Handbook of geological terms and geology. Edin., 1859. 8°.

Page, David Perkins. Mutual duties of parents and teachers, a lecture. Bost., 1838. 8°. 22 p.

— *Same.* (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lectures, 1838.)

— Theory and practice of teaching. 7th ed. Syracuse, 1847. 8°.

— *Same.* 15th ed. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Page, H. A. Thomas De Quincey: his life and writings. With unpublished correspondence. N.Y., 1877. 2 v. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Page, Robert. Grand jury's bill against Mary Osgood, [as a witch], 1692. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

Page, Thomas J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. Narrative of the exploration, 1853-56, under the orders of the United States government. With map and engravings. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Page, William. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Paget, C. Results of an experiment on the half-time system of education in rural districts, as carried on at Ruddington, Nottinghamshire. Lond., 1859. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Paige, Alonzo C. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of the state of New York, [1828-45]. N.Y., Albany, 1843-54. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 is the 2d ed., and has notes by R. Johnstone.

Paige, Lucius Robinson. Address at the centennial celebration in Hardwick, Mass., Nov. 15, 1838. Camb., 1838. 8°. 76 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8, 20.)

— History of Cambridge, Mass., 1630-1877. With a genealogical register. Bost., 1877. 8°. xvi, 731, (1) p. Portrait and maps.

Paijkull, C. W. A summer in Iceland. Tr. by M. R. Barnard. Illus. Lond., 1868. 8°. Map.

Paine, Elijah. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the U. S., for the 2d circuit, comprising the districts of New York, Connecticut and Vermont, [1810-40]. With notes and references, by T. W. Waterman. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Paine, *Mrs.* Fanny C. Sumner Paine. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Paine, Henry W. Argument before the committee on probate and chancery, at the State House, Mar. 19, 1875. Bost., 1875. 8°. 23 p.

Paine, Martyn. Institutes of medicine. 7th ed. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 1130 p. Portrait.

— *Same.* 8th ed., rev. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 1145 p. Port.

Paine, Robert Treat. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2.)

Paine, Robert Treat, *Jr.* *See* **Paine,** T.

Paine, Sumner. *See* **Paine,** *Mrs.* F. C.

Paine, Thomas. Agrarian justice, opposed to agrarian law and to agrarian monopoly. Phila., [17-]. 8°. 32 p. (**Duane** pm., K.)

— Decline and fall of the English system of finance. Phila., 1796. 8°. 33 p. (**Duane** pm., A, B, H, I.)

— *Same.* 11th ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

— Dissertation on first-principles of government. [With] Speech delivered in the Convention, July 7, 1795. Paris, [1795]. 8°. 40 p. (**Duane** pm., A, C, D, E, G, H, I, L.)

— Letter to George Washington on affairs public and private. Phila., 1796. 8°. 76 p. (**Duane** pm., D, L.)

— Letters to the citizens of the United States, on his arrival from France. Wash., 1802. 8°. 34 p. (**Duane** pm., D, L.)

— Oration, July 17, 1799, in commemoration of the dissolution of the treaties, and consular convention, between France and the United States. Bost., 1799. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Political writings. Prefixed, a sketch of [his] life. New ed., with add. Bost., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Theological works. Added, The profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar, by J. J. Rousseau; and other miscellaneous pieces. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— Patriot, The; with discussions of the writings of Paine. Edin., 1793. 8°

Paine, Thomas, *afterwards* Robert Treat, *Jr.* Eulogy, Newburyport, Jan. 2, 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

Paine, William. Address to the members of the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 23, 1815. Worcester, 1815. 8°. 27 p.

Paine family. Thayer, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

Painters *and* **Painting.** Blanc, (A. A. P.) C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles depuis la renaissance. Livr. 43-127. Paris, [1853-54]. 4°.

— Chennevières-Pointel, C. P., *marquis* de. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de quelques peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1847-50. 2 v. 8°.

Painters *and* **Painting,** *continued.*

— Fairholt, F. W. Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, Cuyp, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Hague. Koninklijk Kabinet. De voornaamste schilderijen van het Koninklijk Kabinet. 's Gravenhage, 1826-30. 4 v. 8°.

— Haskins, R. W. Art and artists. Buffalo, 1851. 8°.

— Jarves, J. J. Art studies: the "old masters" of Italy; painting. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Lanzi, L. History of painting in Italy, to the end of the 18th century: tr. by T. Roscoe. New ed. Lond., 1847-52. 3 v. 8°.

— Metz. Académie Royale. Rapport sur les procédés de peinture inventés par M. Hussenot. [Metz, 1842.] 8°.

— Michiels, J. A. X. Histoire de la peinture flamande et hollandaise. Paris, 1847. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Complément. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.

See also **Artists;** — **Buonarroti,** Michael Angelo; — **Santi,** *or* **Sanzio da Urbino,** Raffaello.

Pakington, *Sir* John Somerset. State of the navy. Speech in the House of Commons, Feb. 25, 1859. Lond., 1859. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Palaces of America. *See* **Scott,** F. J.

Palacio, Diego Garcia de. Description of the ancient provinces of Guatemala, [and] the ruins of Copan. (**Squier,** E. G. Collection of documents, no 1.)

Palenque, *Guatemala.* Rio, A. del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city near Palenque. Lond., 1822. 4°.

Paleontology. Conrad, T. A. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

— Dawson, J. W. Life's dawn on earth: history of the oldest known fossil remains. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— Deane, J. Ichnographs from the sandstone of Connecticut River. Bost., 1861. 4°.

— Dudley, J. Account of a fossil tooth, 1706. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Hall, J. Palæontology of New York. Albany, 1847-67. 4 v. in 5. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Natural history, part 6.)

— — *and* Whitfield, R. P. Palæontology. (**United States.** *Engineer Department.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 4.)

— Leidy, J. Ancient fauna of Nebraska. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 6.)

— Lesquereux, L. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. Part 2. Tertiary flora. Wash., 1878. 4°. (**United States.** *Geol. Survey of the Territories.* Report, v. 7.)

— — Report on the fossil plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 6.)

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Ichnology of New England. By E Hitchcock. Bost., 1858. 4°.

— — *Same.* Supplement, 1863. Bost., 1865. 4°.

Paleontology, *continued.*

— Meek, F. B. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

— — Palæontology. (**United States.** *Engineer Department.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 4.)

— — Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. Wash., 1876. 4°. (**United States.** *Geol. Survey.* Report, v. 9.)

— — *and* Hayden, F. V. Palæontology of the upper Missouri. Part 1. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 14.)

— Milton, J. L. The stream of life on our globe, as revealed by modern discoveries in geology and palæontology. Lond., 1864. sm. 8°.

— Owen, R. Palæontology. 2d ed. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— United States. *Engineer Department.* Geog. and geol. explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils, collected 1871-73. [By] C. A. White. Wash., 1874. 8°.

— — — Report upon geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. Vol. 4. Paleontology. Wash., 1877. 4°.

— White, C. A., *and* Nicholson, H. A. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 10.)

See also **Geology**; — **Illinois.** *Geol. Survey*; — **India.** *Geol. Survey*; — **Mastodon**; — **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*); — **Ohio.** *Geol. Survey.*

Palestine. Burt, N. C. The land and its story; sacred historical geography of Palestine. N.Y., 1869. sm. 4°.

— Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad; or, The new pilgrim's progress; excursion to Europe and the Holy Land. Hartford, 1870. 8°.

— Coleman, L. Historical geography of the Bible. New ed., with add. Phila., 1850. 8°.

— Kitto, J. Scripture lands. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— Lindsay, A. W. C., *Lord Lindsay.* Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 5th ed. Lond., 1858. sm. 8°.

— Newman, J. P. From "Dan to Beersheba;" or, the Land of Promise as it now appears. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Olin, S. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— Osborn, H. S. Palestine, past and present. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— Palestine Exploration Fund. Our work in Palestine: account of the different expeditions sent out to the Holy Land since 1865. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Pierotti, E. Customs and traditions of Palestine, illustrating the manners of the ancient Hebrews. Tr. by T. G. Bonney. Camb., 1864. 8°.

— Robinson, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai and Arabia Petræa. Bost., 1841. 3 v. 8°.

— — Physical geography of the Holy Land. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Palestine, *continued.*

— Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. New ed. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 11th ed. N.Y., 1862. 2 v. 12°.

— Taylor, (J. H.) B. Lands of the Saracen; pictures of Palestine, *etc.* N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Thomson, W. M. The land and the book; or, Biblical illustrations from the manners and customs of the Holy Land, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— Tristram, H. B. Topography of the Holy Land. Lond., [1872]. 16°. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)

— Wilson, W. R. Travels in the Holy Land, Egypt, *etc.* 4th ed. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Crusades**; — **Jerusalem**; — **Jews.**

Palestine Exploration Fund. Our work in Palestine: account of the different expeditions sent out to the Holy Land since 1865. Lond., 1873. 16°. Map and illus.

See also **Wilson,** C. W., *and* **Warren,** C.

Paley, William. Horæ Paulinæ; or, The truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul evinced. Lond., 1796. 8°.

— Natural theology. Lond., 1802. 8°.

— *Same.* Illustrated by the plates and notes of J. Paxton. With additional notes by J. Ware. Bost., 1854. 12°.

— Principles of moral and political philosophy. 13th ed. Lond., 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— Reasons for contentment; addressed to the labouring part of the British public. Lond., 1793. 8°. 22 p.

— Sermons and tracts. Lond., 1811. 8°.

— Sermons on several subjects. 3d ed. Lond., 1808. 8°.

— View of the evidences of Christianity. 8th ed. Lond., 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Chalmers, T. Paley's Evidences of Christianity. (*In his* Posthumous works, v. 9.)

Paley, William, *of Lincoln's Inn.* Treatise on the law of principal and agent. New ed., with additions, by N. Gow. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed., with additions by J. H. Lloyd. Phila., 1840. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 28.)

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. The ambulance system. From the North American review, Jan. 1864. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1864. 8°. 16 p.

— Henry Livermore Abbott. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Palfrey, John Gorham. Academical lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. Vol. 1-2. Bost., 1838-40. 2 v. 8°.

— History of New England. Bost., 1858-75. 4 v. 8°. Map.

— *Same, abridged.* N.Y., 1866-72. 3 v. 16°.

Note. Vol. 3 has the title "A compendious history of the first century of New England."

— Life of William Palfrey. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 7.)

Palfrey, John Gorham, *continued.*
— Plea for the militia system. Discourse before the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co., June 1, 1835. Bost., 1835. 8°. 34, (1) p.
— Remarks on the proposed state constitution. (**Discussions** on the constitution, 1853.)
— Semi-centennial discourse before the Society, Oct. 31, 1844. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)
— Sermon preached to the Church in Brattle Square, July 18, 1824. Bost., 1825. 8°. 81 p.
— Statistics of certain branches of industry, 1845. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Secretary of State.*
Palfrey, William. PALFREY, J. G. Life of W. Palfrey. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 7.)
Palgrave, *Sir* Francis. History of the Anglo-Saxons. New ed., illus. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.
— Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period. Illus. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 4°.
Palgrave, Reginald F. D. The House of Commons. Illustrations of its history and practice. Lond., 1869. 16°.
Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis. Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Notes on banking in Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, Denmark and Hamburg. L., 1873. 8°.
Palissy, Bernard. MORLEY, H. Palissy the potter. New ed. Lond., [1878]. sm. 8°.
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan. Slavery a divine trust. Sermon preached in New Orleans, Nov. 29, 1860. (**Fast day** sermons.)
Palmer, Edward. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)
Palmer, Edward Henry. History of the Jewish nation. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°. Map and illus.
Palmer, Erastus Dow. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)
Palmer, Frank H. Insect-eating birds. The farmer's best friends. Bost., 1873. 8°. 11 p.
Palmer, George. Kidnapping in the South Seas, narrative of a three months' cruise of H. M. ship Rosario. Edin., 1871. 8°. Illus.
Palmer, James S. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)
Palmer, John, *b.* 16—. Impartial account of the state of New England: or, The late government there, vindicated. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)
— RAWSON, E., *and* SEWALL, S. The revolution in New England justified, and the people vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by J. Palmer. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)
— — *Same.* [With] Narrative of the proceedings of Sir E. Androsse and his accomplices, 1691. Bost., 1773. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)
Palmer, John. Journal of travels in the United States and in Lower Canada, in 1817. With a map. Lond., 1818. 8°.
Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of alumni of Harvard College, 1851-63. Bost., 1864. 8°.
Palmer, Peter Sailly. History of Lake Champlain, 1609-1814. Albany, 1866. 8°.
Palmer, *Sir* Roundell. Our judicial system. Speech in the House of Commons, Feb. 22, 1867. Lond., 1867. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
— Speech in the House of Commons, on the North American blockade, March 7, 1862. Lond., 1862. 8°. 29 p.
— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 111.)
Palmer, S. N. Western Wisconsin in 1836. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
Palmer, Samuel. Nonconformist's memorial. *See* **Calamy,** E.
Palmer, Stephen. Topographical description of Needham. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)
Palmer, Thomas H. Historical register of the U. S., 1812-14. 2d ed. Phila., 1814-16. 4 v. 8°.
Palmer, Thomas H., *of Vermont.* The essentials of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1849.)
— Evils of the present system of primary instruction. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lectures, 1837.)
— The teacher's manual. Bost., 1843. 12°.
Palmer, William J. Report of surveys, 1867-68, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean. Phila., 1869. 8°. Maps.
Palmer, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Mar. 1863-78. Palmer, 1863-78. 8°.
— WILSON, T. Historical address, 1852, the centennial anniversary. Lowell, 1855. 8°.
Palmerston, Henry John Temple, *Viscount.* *See* **Temple.**
Palmieri, Luigi. The eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. With notes and sketch of the present state of knowledge of terrestrial vulcanicity, *etc.*, by R. Mallet. With illus. Lond., 1873. 8°.
Palmyra. MYERS, P. Van N. Sketches of the ruins of Palmyra. (*In his* Remains of lost empires.)
Pambour, François Marie Guyonneau, *comte* de. Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways. Phila., 1836. 8°. Plates.
— Theory of the steam engine. Lond., 1839. 8°.
Pamphleteer: respectfully dedicated to both Houses of Parliament. Vol. 1-11, 13-29. Lond., 1813-28. 28 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed. Vol. 29 contains a classed catalogue of the pamphlets.

Pamphlets. *Note.* The Library contains 117 bound volumes of pamphlets, the contents of which may be found in the catalogue under the names of authors and subjects.
Panama. OTIS, F. N. Illustrated history of the Panama Railroad. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1862. 12°.
— PIM, B. (C. T.) The gate of the Pacific. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— PITMAN, R. B. Succinct view, *etc.*, of the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a ship canal. Lond., 1825. 8°.
— PRACTICABILITY and importance of a ship canal to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. With a history of the enterprise. N.Y., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Panama, *continued.*

— Tomes, R. Panama in 1855. Account of the Panama rail-road, *etc.* N.Y., 1855. 16°.

— Wafer, L. New voyage and description of the Isthmus of America. Lond., 1699. 8°.

See also **Darien**; — **Nicaragua**; — **Tehuantepec.**

Panics. *See* **Money.**

Panizzi, *Sir* Antonio. Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Papacy. *See* **Popes.**

Paper. Bohn, H. G. The paper duty considered in reference to its action on the literature and trade of Great Britain. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Hofmann, C. Practical treatise on the manufacture of paper. Phila., 1873. 4°.

— Munsell, J. Chronology of paper and paper-making. 3d ed. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— Petter, G. W. Some objections to the repeal of the paper duty considered. Lond., [1860]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Rag question, The; in two dialogues. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Paper money. *See* **Currency.**

Papers on banking and finance. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts preceding the American revolution. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Seventy-Six Soc.** Publ., v. 3.)

Papers relating to the condemnation of the British barque "Springbok" and her cargo; with the opinions of the press thereon. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Pappenheim, Gottfried Heinrich, *Graf* von. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 1.)

Papy, Mariano D. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1853–59. *See* **Florida.** *Reports.* Vol. 5–8.

Parables. Trench, R. C. Notes on the parables of our Lord. 12th ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Paradise lost. *See* **Milton, J.**

Paraguay. Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. History of Paraguay. Lond., 1769. 2 v. 8°.

— Codman, J. Notes on the Paraguayan war. (*In his* Ten months in Brazil.)

— Masterman, G. F. Seven eventful years in Paraguay. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Mulhall, M. G., *and* E. T. Handbook of the river Plate republics. Comprising Buenos Ayres, *etc.*, and Paraguay. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Page, T. J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay, 1853–56. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Quentin, C. Account of Paraguay. From the French. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

— Thompson, G. The war in Paraguay, [1864–69]. With a historical sketch of the country, *etc.* Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Parana. Macedo Soares, A. J. de. O matte do Paraná. Noticia, *etc.* Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 8°.

Parasites. Jeffries, B. J. Animal and vegetable parasites of the human skin and hair. Bost., 1872. 16°.

Pardee, Richard Gay. Complete manual for the cultivation of the strawberry; also, notices of the raspberry, blackberry, *etc.* N.Y., 1854. 8°.

Pardoe, Julia. Episodes of French history during the consulate and first empire. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Louis XIV. and the court of France in the 17th century. N.Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°. Illus.

Pardon, George Frederick. Illustrious women who have distinguished themselves for virtue, piety, and benevolence. Illus. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1866]. 16°.

Contents.

Queen Victoria. — Princess Frederick William of Prussia, the Princess Royal. — Empress Eugénie. — The Duchess of Kent. — Queen Adelaide. — Lady Jane Grey. — Mary, Queen of Scots. — Queen Caroline. — Queen Marie Antoinette. — Josephine. — Lady Rachel Russell. — Elizabeth Fry. — Harriet Martineau. — Amelia Opie. — Lady Huntingdon. — Hannah More. — Eliza Cook. — Felicia Hemans. — Mrs. Bunyan. — Charlotte Corday. — Frederika Bremer. — L. E. L. — Jenny Lind. — Joan of Arc. — Miss Burdett-Coutts. — Florence Nightingale. — Elizabeth, Anna, and Emily Blackwell.

Pardon, William. New general English dictionary. *See* **Dyche, T.**

Pare, William. Co-operative agriculture: a solution of the land question, as exemplified in the history of the Ralahine Co-operative Agricultural Association, County Clare, Ireland. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Parent and child. Reeve, T. Law of baron and femme, of parent and child, *etc.* 3d ed., with notes and references, by A. J. Parker and C. E. Baldwin. Albany, 1862. 8°.

See also **Infants.**

Parepa-Rosa, *Madame* Euphrosyne. Winter, W. Euphrosyne Parepa Rosa. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Paris, François Edmond. Essai sur la construction navale des peuples extra-européens. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Marine.*

Paris, John Ayrton, *and* **Fonblanque,** John Samuel Martin. Medical jurisprudence. Lond., 1823. 3 v. 8°.

Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, *comte* de. Histoire de la guerre civile en Amérique. Paris, 1874–75. 4 v. 8°.

— — Cartes et planches. Paris, 1874–75. 2 v. f°.

— *English.* History of the civil war in America. Tr. by L. F. Tasistro. Ed. by H. Coppée. Vol. 1–2. Phila., 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

— Trades unions of England. Tr. by N. J. Senior. Ed. by T. Hughes. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Paris, Matthew. *See* **Matthew Paris.**

Paris. *Direction de l'Administration Générale.* Bulletin de statistique municipale, Déc. 1877; Jan. 1878. Paris, 1877–78. 2 v. 4°.

— — *Same.* Bulletin récapitulatif de statistique municipale, 1877. Paris, 1878. 4°.

Description, History, etc.

— Allard, N. Rapport sur les pétitions relatives aux fortifications de Paris. [Paris, 1844.] 8°.

— Diary of the siege of Paris, [1870–71], taken from Galignani's messenger. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Fetridge, W. P. Rise and fall of the Paris Commune in 1871; with account of the bombardment, *etc.*, of the city. N.Y., 1871. 12°.

Paris. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Gore, *Mrs.* C. G. F. Paris and its environs. Ed. by T. Forester. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— History of Paris: containing a description of its antiquities, public buildings, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Lond., 1825. 3 v. 8°.

— Inside Paris during the siege. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Jerrold, (W.) B. The children of Lutetia. Lond., 1864. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°.

— Laborde, L. (E. S. J.), *comte* de. De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. 8e lettre. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Labouchère, H. Du P. Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Leighton, J. Paris under the Commune. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Linton, W. J. The Paris Commune. Answer to the calumnies of the New York tribune. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— McCabe, J. D. Account of the Commune. (*In his* History of the war, *etc.*)

— Mallet, C. F. Notice historique sur le projet d'une distribution générale d'eau à domicile dans Paris. Paris, 1830. 4°.

— Mazzini, G. The war and the Commune. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Montagu, R., *Lord.* Arbitration instead of war, and a defence of the Commune. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Paris during the siege, and a history of the rise and fall of the Commune. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1872]. 4°.

— Paris fortifié seule et incontestable garantie de l'indépendance de la France. MS. 66 p.

— Robinson, W. Parks and gardens of Paris considered in relation to the wants of other cities, *etc.* 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— Rossel, L. N. Posthumous papers. Tr. from the French. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Sarcey, F. Paris during the siege. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Seine, Département de la. *Commission des logements insalubres.* Ville de Paris. Rapport général des travaux de la commission pendant l'année 1851. Paris, 1852. 4°. 15 p.

— Ténot, (P. P.) E. Paris in December, 1851, or, The coup d'état of Napoleon III. Tr. by S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. N.Y., 1870. 16°.

— Trollope, *Mrs.* F. Paris and the Parisians in 1835. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Vésinier, P. History of the Commune of Paris. Tr. by J. V. Weber. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Associations, Institutions, Public buildings, etc.

— **Académie Nationale de Médecine.** Rapport sur les vaccinations pratiquées en France, 1833–50. Paris, 1835–52. 18 v. 8°.

— **Bastile.** *See* **Bastile.**

— **Caisse d'Épargne et de Prévoyance de Paris.** Rapports et comptes rendus des opérations, 1860–71, 74–77. Paris, 1861–78. 4°.

— — Prévost, A. Tables d'intérêts à trois et un quart pour cent. Paris, 1854. 4°.

Paris. *Associations, Institutions, etc., continued.*

— **École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures.** [Personnel de l'école, année 1834–35.] Paris, 1835. 8°. 40 p.

— **École Spéciale du Commerce.** Séance publique du conseil de perfectionnement, le 31 juillet, 1844. Paris, 1844. 8°. 31 p.

— **Exposition,** 1855. Canada. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Canada at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

— **Exposition Universelle,** 1867. Complete official catalogue including the British and all other sections. Lond., [1867]. 8°. 1008 p.

— — Official papers relating to the conduct of the legation of the United States with regard to the Commissioners for the Exposition. 2d ed. Paris, 1867. 8°. 23 p.

— — Rapports du jury international, publiés sous la direction de M. Chevalier. Paris, 1868. 13 v. 8°.

— — Reports of artisans. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— — Modern industries: a series of reports on industry and manufactures as represented in the Paris Exposition in 1867. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— — New York. Chamber of Commerce. Report of the special committee on the Universal Exposition. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— — Tenré, L. Les États Américains, leurs produits, *etc.*, en vue de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— — United States. *Agency for the Paris Universal Exposition of* 1867. 2d supplemental pamphlet. Details of organization. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— — — — 3d supplemental circular. Importance of prompt action, *etc.* Wash., 1866. 8°.

— — — *Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition.* Reports. (**United States.** 40*th Cong.* 2d sess. 1867–68.)

— — — *President.* Message, transmitting a report concerning the Universal Exposition, 1867. [Wash., 1865.] 8°.

— **Exposition Universelle,** 1878. Official catalogue of the United States exhibitors. Compiled by T. R. Pickering. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— **Hospice Royal des Quinze-Vingts.** France. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Règlement sur l'administration et le régime de l'Hospice. Paris, 1834. 4°.

— **Institut de France.** *Académie Française.* Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. [Avec] complément. 6e éd. Paris, 1856. 3 v. 4°.

— — — Prix de vertu, fondé par M. de Montyon. Discours, 1833–40, 42–46. Paris, 1833–46. 18°.

— — *Académie Royale des Sciences Morales et Politiques.* Mémoires. Tome 1–7, 2e sér. Paris, 1837–50. 7 v. 4°.

— — — Mémoires. Tome 1–2. Savants étrangers. Paris, 1841–47. 2 v. 4°.

— **Institut Royal des Sourds-muets.** Quatrième circulaire à toutes les institutions de sourds-muets de l'Europe, de l'Amérique et de l'Asie. Paris, 1836. 8°.

Paris. *Associations, Institutions, etc., continued.*

— **Meeting of Citizens of the United States.** International literary exchanges. Proceedings of a meeting at the Athénée Royale, March 27, 1843. Embracing an address by A. Vattemare. Paris, 1843. 8°. 28 p.

— **Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.** ROHAULT DE FLEURY, C. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Serres chaudes, galerie de minéralogie, *etc.* Paris, 1844. f°.

— **Palais du Luxembourg.** GISORS, (H.) A. de. Le palais du Luxembourg, 1615-1845. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— **Société de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul.** Conférences de Paris. Paris, 1844. 8°. 40, (4) p.

— — Rapport général de l'année 1843. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— **Société Géologique de France.** Bulletin. Tome 1-11. 2e sér. Paris, 1844-54. 11 v. 8°.

— — Liste des membres de la Société, mars, 1844. [Paris, 1844.] 22 p.

— — Mémoires. 2e sér. Tome 1, 1e partie. Paris, 1844. 4°. Plans.

— — Ordonnance du roi qui reconnaît la Société comme établissement d'utilité publique, et approuve le règlement de cette société. [Paris, 1844.] 8°. xvi p.

— **Société pour le Patronage des Jeunes Libérés du Département de la Seine.** Assemblée générale tenue à l'Hôtel de Ville, 1838, 40-42, 44. Paris, 1838-44. In 1 v. 8°.

— **Société Protectrice des Animaux.** Séance solennelle, mai, 1854. Paris, 1854. 8°. 80, (1) p.

— **Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture.** Mémoires d'agriculture, d'économie rurale et domestique, 1802-05; 1808-09; 1811; 1814-21; 1822, tome 2; 1823-26; 1827, tome 2; 1828; 1830-46. Paris, [1802]-46. 46 v. 8°.

— — Rapport sur le concours pour des mémoires et observations de médecine vétérinaire pratique. [Paris, 1845.] 8°. 23 p.

— **Société Séricicole.** Annales, 1837-44. Paris, 1838-45. 8 v. 8°. Plates.

Paris, Treaty of. DOCUMENTS pour servir à l'histoire de l'application de l'article 24 du traité de Paris en Moldavie. Londres, 1857. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 108.)

Paris in America. *See* **Laboulaye,** É. (R. L.)

Parish, Ariel. Importance of cultivating taste in early life. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1846.)

— Relative duties of parents and teachers in the education of the young. Prize essay, May 12, 1854. 8 p. (**Pm.**, v. 17.)

Parish, Elijah. Compendious history of New England. *See* **Morse, J.,** *and* **Parish, E.**

— Memoirs of Eleazar Wheelock. *See* **M'Clure, D.,** *and* **Parish, E.**

— New gazetteer of the eastern continent. *See* **Morse, J.,** *and* **Parish, E.**

— Sermon upon the annual election, May 30, 1810. Bost., 1810. 8°. 24 p.

Parish, Henry. EARLE, P. Medical opinion in the Parish will case. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Park, Edwards Amasa. Memoir of Nathaniel Emmons; with sketches of his friends and pupils. Bost., 1861. 8°. Portrait.

— Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 2, 1851. Bost., 1851. 8°. 59 p.

Park, John James. Treatise on the law of dower; particularly with a view to the modern practice of conveyancing. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 11.)

Park, Mungo. Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, in 1805. Prefixed, the life of Park. Lond., 1815. 4°. Map.

— Travels in the interior of Africa, 1795-97. Lond., 1799. 4°.

— *Same.* Edin., 1867. 16°. Map and illus.

— KINGSTON, W. H. G. (*In his* Great African travellers.)

Park, Roswell. Religious education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)

Parker, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas, 1834-5. 2d ed. Concord, N.H., 1836. 12°. Illus.

Parker, Abel. MOORE, J. B. Memoir of Parker. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Parker, Amasa J. Reports of decisions in criminal cases made at term, at Chambers, and in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer of the state of New York, [1839-68]. Albany, 1855-68. 6 v. 8°.

Parker, Arthur Cortlandt. PARKER, W. W. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Parker, Charles H. Digest of California reports and statutes. Comprising 34 volumes of the published reports. San Francisco, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
See also **Desty,** R.

— General laws of California, 1864-71. *See* **California.** *Legislature.*

Parker, Charles Stuart. History of classical education. (**Farrar,** F. W. Essays on a liberal education.)

— Popular education. (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

Parker, Edward Griffin. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Parker, Edward Lutwyche. History of Londonderry, comprising Derry and Londonderry, N.H. With a memoir of the author. Bost., 1851. 12°. Portraits and illus.

Parker, Edwin P. Harriet Beecher Stowe. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Parker, Foxhall Alexander. The battle of Mobile Bay, and the capture of Forts Powell, Gaines and Morgan, Aug. 1864. Bost., 1878. 8°. Portrait and charts.

— Squadron tactics under steam. N.Y., 1864. 8°. Plates.

Parker, Granville. The formation of the state of West Virginia, and incidents of the civil war. Wellsburg, 1875. 8°.

Parker, H. G. Edward H. R. Revere. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Parker, Isaac. Oration, Portland, Feb. 22, 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

— Sketch of the character of Chief Justice Parsons; an address. Bost., 1813. 8°. 32 p.

Parker, Joel. The character of the rebellion, and the conduct of the war. Camb., 1862. 8°. 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

— Constitutional law: with reference to the present condition of the United States. Camb., 1862. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

— The first charter and the early religious legislation of Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Habeas corpus, and martial law. Review of the opinion of Chief Justice Taney in the case of John Merryman. Camb., 1861. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. 55 p.

— International law. Case of the Trent, capture and surrender of Mason and Slidell. Camb., 1862. 8°. 66 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

— The Law School of Harvard College. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 56 p.

— Personal liberty laws, statutes of Massachusetts, and slavery in the territories, case of Dred Scott. Bost., 1861. 8°. 97 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— Revolution and reconstruction. Two lectures. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 89 p.

— The three powers of government. The origin of the United States; and the status of the Southern States, on the suppression of the rebellion. The three dangers of the republic. Lectures. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— Bacon, L. Reply to Professor Parker [on the emancipation proclamation. New Haven, 1863.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

Parker, John Henry. Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. New ed., revised. Oxford, 1866. 16°. Illus.

— Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 3d ed., enlarged. Oxford, 1867. 16°. Illus.

Parker, John L. *See* **Woburn** directory.

Parker, Matthew, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Strype, J. Life and acts of Matthew Parker. Oxford, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

Parker, Nathan. Coues, S. E. Memoir of Parker. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Parker, Nathan Howe. Iowa as it is in 1855. With illus. Chicago, 1855. 12°.

Parker, Niles G. Retrospective view. Speech in defense of his official acts as State Treasurer, etc. Columbia, 1872. 8°. 27 p.

Parker, Richard Green. On teaching composition in schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1837.)

— On teaching English grammar. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1838.)

Parker, Samuel, *D.D., of Boston, b.* 1777, *d.* 1804. Sermon, May 29, 1793; being the day of general election. Bost., 1793. 8°. 42 p.

Parker, Samuel, *of Ithaca, N.Y., b.* 1779, *d.* 1866. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains. 4th ed. Ithaca, N.Y., 1844. 12°. Map.

Parker, Theodore. Education of the laboring class. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1841.)

Parker, Theodore, *continued.*

— Trial of Parker, for the "misdemeanor" of a speech in Faneuil Hall against kidnapping. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

— Cook, J. Transcendentalism. [Discussion of the views of Parker.] Bost., 1878. 12°.

— Weiss, J. Life and correspondence of Parker. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Parker, Thomas, *Earl of Macclesfield.* Reports of cases concerning the revenue in the Court of Exchequer, 1743–67. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— Welsby, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

Parker, Thomas, *Judge.* History of Farmington, Maine, to 1846. 2d ed. Farmington, 1875. 8°.

Parker, William H. Instructions for naval light artillery, afloat and ashore. 2d ed., revised by S. B. Luce. N.Y., 1862. 8°. Plates.

Parker, William W. Arthur Cortlandt Parker. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Parkhurst, Henry M. Debates and proceedings, June 14–24, 1865. *See* **National Congregational Council.**

Parkhurst, John L. Lecture on the means to stimulate the student without the aid of emulation. Bost., 1831. 8°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

— *Same.* (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1831.)

— *Same.* (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1.)

Parkhurst Prison. Great Britain. *Directors of Convict Prisons.* Reports on the discipline and management of Pentonville, Millbank, and Parkhurst prisons, *etc.*, 1860–73. Lond., 1861–74. 14 v. 8°.

Parkinson, Henry William. Modern pleas for state-churches examined. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Parkinson, Richard. Tour in America, 1798–1800. Lond., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

Parkinson, *Rev.* Richard. Present condition of the labouring poor in Manchester. 3d ed. Lond., 1841. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Parkison, Daniel M. Pioneer life in Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Parkison, Peter. Pekatonica battle controversy. *See* **Bracken,** C., *and* **Parkison,** P.

— Strictures upon Gov. Ford's History of the Black Hawk war. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Parkman, Ebenezer. Account of Westborough, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Parkman, Francis. France and England in North America. Bost., 1865–77. 5 v. 8°.

Contents.

Part **1.** Pioneers of France in the New World.
2. The Jesuits in North America.
3. Discovery of the great West.
4. The old régime in Canada.
5. Count Frontenac and New France.

— History of the conspiracy of Pontiac and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. Bost., 1855. 8°. Maps.

Parkman, George. Bemis, G. Report of the case of J. W. Webster, indicted for the murder of Parkman. Bost., 1850. 8°.

Parkman, Samuel. Present tendency of investigation in medicine. An address. Bost., 1851. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

Parks. Robinson, W. Parks and gardens of Paris considered in relation to the wants of other cities, *etc.* 2d ed., revised. L., 1878. 8°.

See also **Boston.** *Board of Commrs. of the Dept. of Parks;* — **London;** — **National Park;** — **New York. Central Park;** — **Philadelphia.** *Commissioners of Fairmount Park.*

Parkyns, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia. 2d ed. Map and illus. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Parley, Peter, *pseud.* *See* **Goodrich,** S. G.

Parliament. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.*

Parliamentary companion. *See* **Dod,** C. R.

Parliamentary history and review; containing reports of the proceedings of the two Houses of Parliament during the session of 1825. Lond., 1826. 8°. 808 p.

Parliamentary or constitutional history of England, to the restoration of Charles II. Lond., 1761–63. 23 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-22, 2d ed.

— General index. Lond., 1761. 8°.

Parliamentary practice. Burleigh, J. B. Legislative guide. 4th ed. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— Cushing, L. S. Lex parliamentaria Americana. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the U. S. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— — Manual of parliamentary practice. Bost., 1849. 18°.

— Robinson, W. S. Warrington's manual. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— Wilson, O. M. Digest of parliamentary law. 2d ed. Phila., 1869. 8°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* (*Law and Practice.*); — **Public meetings.**

Parliamentary register, 2d–5th sess., 18th Parl., [1797–1800]; 1st–2d sess., 1st Parl., [1801–02]. Vol. 4–18. Lond., 1798–1802. 15 v. 8°.

Parmenius, Stephen. Memoir and poem. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Parnasse oriental. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Guerre.*

Parnell, Edward Andrew. Practical treatise on dyeing and calico-printing. [*Anon.*] With a supplement, by R. Macfarlane. With engravings. N.Y., 1860. 8°. xxi, 729 p.

Parnell, *Sir* Henry Brooke. Speech in the House of Commons, April 18, 1809, on a motion to assimilate the currencies of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1809. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

— Speech on the corn laws, March 15, 1838. *See* **Villiers,** C. P., *and others.*

— Traité des routes. (**Navier,** —. Considérations.

Parnell, Thomas. *See* **Spectator.**

Parrot, Friedrich. Journey to Ararat. Tr. by W. D. Cooley. N.Y., 1859. 12°. Illus.

Parrott, Robert Parker. Ranges of Parrott guns, and notes for practice. N.Y., 1863. 24°. 29 p.

Parry, Charles Henry. Parliaments and councils of England chronologically arranged to 1688. Lond., 1839. 8°. 603 p.

Parry, *Sir* William Edward. Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage, 1821–23. N.Y., 1824. 8°. Illus.

— Journal of a third voyage, 1824–25. Phila., 1826. 8°.

Parsloe, Joseph. Our railways. L., 1878. sm. 8°.

Parsons, Anson V. Select cases in equity, in the Court of Common Pleas of the first judicial district of Pennsylvania, 1841–50. Vol. 1. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Parsons, Arthur. Treatise on the law of wills. Phila., 1855. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 86.)

Parsons, Benjamin. Mental and moral dignity of woman. 4th ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.

Parsons, David. Sermon, May 28, 1788, the day of general election. Bost., [1788]. 8°. 46 p.

Parsons, Isaac. Account of New Gloucester. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Parsons, Joseph. Sermon, May 31, 1759, the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1759. 8°. 35 p.

Parsons, Lawrence, *Earl of Rosse.* Observations on the present state of the currency of England. Lond., 1811. 8°. 95 p. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

Parsons, Moses. Sermon, May 27, 1772, the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1772. 8°. 43 p.

Parsons, R. L. Suggestions relative to the sequestration of the person of alleged lunatics. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers. 1st ser.)

Parsons, Theophilus, *Chief-Justice, b.* 1750, *d.* 1813. Result of the Convention of Delegates at Ipswich, to take into consideration the constitution and form of government, proposed by the convention of Massachusetts-Bay. Newburyport, 1778. 8°. 68 p.

— Parker, I. Sketch of the character of Chief Justice Parsons. Bost., 1813. 8°.

— Parsons, T. Memoir of Parsons. Bost., 1859. sm. 8°.

Parsons, Theophilus, *LL.D., b.* 1797. Elements of mercantile law. 2d ed. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Law of contracts. 4th ed. Bost., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. Bost., 1864. 3 v. 8°.

— Laws of business for business men in all the states of the Union. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— Memoir of Theophilus Parsons, Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court. Bost., 1859. sm. 8°. Portrait.

— Slavery, its origin, influence, and destiny. Bost., 1863. 12°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— Treatise on maritime law; including the law of shipping, the law of marine insurance, and the law and practice of admiralty. Bost., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise on the law of marine insurance and general average. Bost., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise on the law of promissory notes and bills of exchange. Phila., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Parsons, Thomas. Short representation to the English people, and the right Hon. E. Cardwell, concerning the late crisis in the colony of Victoria. Melbourne, 1866. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Parsons, Thomas William. First canticle, Inferno, of the Divine comedy. *See* **Dante Alighieri.**

Parsons, Usher. Battle of Lake Erie. Discourse before the Rhode-Island Hist. Soc., Feb. 16, 1852. Providence, 1853. 8°. 36 p.

— The brain and the stomach. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1840.)

— Life of Sir William Pepperrell. 3d ed. Bost., 1856. 12°. Portrait and map.

— *Same, abridged.* (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Partarrise, E. Essai critique sur les préjugés révolutionnaires. Bordeaux, *n.d.* 8°. vii, 80 p.

Partee, W. B. The science of money, a great truth. Gold legal tender, bills of exchange, exports and imports, *etc.* By Nomistake, [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Parthia. Rawlinson, G. The sixth great oriental monarchy. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Partidas, Las Siete. *See* **Louisiana.**

Parties. Brougham, H., *Baron.* Effects of party. (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— Cooke, G. W. History of party, 1666–1832. Lond., 1836-37. 3 v. 8°.

— Few cursory remarks upon the state of parties, during the administration of H. Addington. 8th ed. Lond., 1803. 8°.

— Hammond, J. D. History of political parties in New York. Albany, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Holmes, A. Parties and their principles. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Jenkins, J. S. History of political parties in New York. 2d ed. Auburn, N.Y., 1849. 8°.

— St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Dissertation upon parties. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— Young, A. W. Rise and progress of parties. (*In his* American statesman.)

See also **American Party; — Democratic Party; — Republican Party; — Whig Party.**

Parties to actions. Broom, H. Practical rules for determining parties to actions. From the 2d Lond. ed. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 56.)

— Chitty, J. Treatise on pleading and parties to actions. 14th Amer. ed., enlarged. With notes and additions by J. A. Dunlap, E. D. Ingraham, and J. C. Perkins. Springfield, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

— Dicey, A. V. Treatise on the rules for the selection of the parties to an action. Lond., 1870. 8°.

See also **Actions.**

Partisan leader. *See* **Tucker,** (N.) B.

Partition. Allnatt, C. B. Practical treatise on the law of partition. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 5.)

Partnership. Cary, H. Practical treatise on the law of partnership. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 5.)

— Collyer, J. Practical treatise on the law of partnership. 5th Amer. ed., with additions and notes, by J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— Field, E. W. Observations on the right of the public to form limited liability partnerships, *etc.* Lond., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Partnership, *continued.*

— Gow, N. Practical treatise on the law of partnership. 3d Amer. ed., with notes and references, by E. D. Ingraham. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— Ker, H. B. Law of partnership and the investment of savings of the poor. Lond., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— Lindley, N. Treatise on the law of partnership, including its application to joint-stock and other companies. Phila., 1860. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 101-102.)

— Pothier, R. J. Treatise on the contract of partnership. Tr., with notes, by O. D. Tudor. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 83.)

— Story, J. Commentaries on the law of partnership, as a branch of commercial and maritime jurisprudence. 4th ed. Bost., 1855. 8°.

See also **Contracts; — Joint stock companies.**

Parton, James. General Butler in New Orleans. History of the administration of the Department of the Gulf in 1862. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 649 p. Portrait.

— George W. Childs, a biographical sketch. Phila., 1870. 16°. 16 p.

— Humorous poetry of the English language, from Chaucer to Saxe. With notes. 8th ed. Bost., 1867. 12°. 689 p. Portraits.

— Life and times of Aaron Burr. 10th ed. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Life of Andrew Jackson. N.Y., 1860. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

— *Same.* Condensed. N.Y., 1863. 8°. Portrait.

— Life of Horace Greeley. [With his address at the Fayette Co. Agric. Fair, Connersville, Ind., Sept. 8, 1858.] Bost., 1869. 12°. 598 p. Illus.

— Life of Thomas Jefferson. Bost., 1874. 8°. vi, 764 p. Portrait.

— Topics of the time. Bost., 1871. 12°.

— *and others.* Eminent women of the age. Illus. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 628 p.

Contents.

Parton, J. Florence Nightingale. — **Higginson,** T. W. Lydia Maria Child. — **Lippincott,** *Mrs.* S. J. Fanny Fern. — **Huntington,** E. B. Lydia H. Sigourney. — **Parton,** J. Mrs. Frances A. Kemble. — **Abbott,** J. S. C. Eugénie, Empress of the French. — **Lyman,** J. B. Grace Greenwood. — **Greeley,** H. Alice and Phebe Cary. — **Higginson,** T. W. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. — **Parton,** *Mrs.* S. P. (W.) Gail Hamilton. — **Hincks,** E. Y. Elizabeth B. Browning. — **Parton,** J. Jenny Lind Goldschmidt. — **Huntington,** E. B. Mrs. Emma Willard; — Mrs. Marianne P. Dascomb. — **Parker,** E. P. Harriet Beecher Stowe. — **Tilton,** T. Mrs. Elizabeth Cady Stanton. — **Stanton,** *Mrs.* E. C. Sarah and Angelina Grimke; — Abby Kelley; — Mary Grew; — Anne Greene Phillips; — Lucretia Mott; — Caroline M. Severance; — Frances D. Gage; — Abby Hutchinson; — Antoinette Brown; — Lucy Stone; — Mrs. Caroline H. Dall; — Mrs. C. I. H. Nichols; — Susan B. Anthony; — Olympia Brown. — **Parton,** J. Victoria, Queen of England. — **Winter,** W. Adelaide Ristori; — Euphrosyne Parepa Rosa; — Ellen Tree; — Clara Louise Kellogg; — Kate Bateman; — Hellen Faucit. — **Stanton,** *Mrs.* E. C. Anna E. Dickinson. — **Elliot,** H. B. Mrs. Clemence S. Lozier; — Elizabeth Blackwell; — Harriot K. Hunt; — Mrs. Hannah E. Longshore; — Ann Preston. — **Betts,** M. A. Camilla Urso. — **Thurston,** R. B. Harriet G. Hosmer. — **Hoppin,** J. M. Rosa Bonheur. — **Calhoun,** *Mrs.* L. C. Mrs. Julia Ward Howe.

Parton, *Mrs.* Sara Payson (Willis). Gail Hamilton. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Parton, *Mrs.* Sara Payson (Willis), *continued.*
— Lippincott, *Mrs.* S. J. (C.) Fanny Fern. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)
Partridge, J. Arthur. The making of the American nation; or, The rise and decline of oligarchy in the West. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— On democracy. Phila., 1866. 8°.
Partridge, James H. Principles of percentage explained and illustrated. N.Y., 1859. 12°.
Partridge, John. On the constitution and management of the Royal Academy. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
Party leaders. *See* **Baldwin, J. G.**
Party, The, of freedom and its candidates. Wash., [1868]. 8°. 4 p.
Pascal, Blaise. Rogers, H. Genius and writings of Pascal. (*In his* Essays critical and biog., v. 1.)
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)
Paschal, George W. Digest of the laws of Texas. *See* **Texas.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Texas. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 25, 28–31.
Passages from the diary of a late physician. *See* **Warren, S.**
Passages of a working life. *See* **Knight, C.**
Passamaquoddy Indians. Kellogg, E. Vocabulary of words in the language of the Quoddy Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)
Passions. Fourier, F. C. M. Passions of the human soul, and their influence on society and civilization. Tr. with annotations, *etc.*, by H. Doherty. Lond., 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Millingen, J. G. The passions; or, Mind and matter. Lond., 1848. 8°.
Passow, Franz Ludwig Karl Friedrich. Greek-English lexicon. *See* **Liddell, H. G.,** *and* **Scott, R.**
Passy, Hippolyte Philibert. Rapport sur les mémoires relatif aux associations commerciales allemandes. *n.p.*, 1840. 4°. 58 p.
Past and present. *See* **Carlyle, T.**
Pastime of people. *See* **Rastell, J.**
Pastoral letter. *See* **Roman Catholic Church in the United States.**
Pastoret, Claude Émanuel Joseph Pierre, *marquis* de. Histoire de la législation. Paris, 1817-37. 11 v. 8°.
Pastorius, Francis Daniel. Particular geographical description of the province of Pennsylvania. Tr. by L. H. Weiss. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)
Patagonia. Falkner, T. Description of Patagonia. (**Molina,** G. I. History of Chili.)
Patents. Chipman, Hosmer & Co. Patents, and how to obtain them. Wash., 1871. 12°.
— Macfie, R. A., *and others.* Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, *etc.* Lond., 1869. 8°.

See also **Canada.** *Patent Office;* — **United States.** *Patent Office.*

Patents, *continued.*

Law.

— Abel, C. D. Action of the patent laws in promoting invention. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)
— Belgium. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Recueil des lois et des règlements en vigueur sur les brevets d'invention, chez les différents peuples. Bruxelles, 1846. 8°.
— Blair, H. Questions of the Commissioners on Patent Law, and replies and observations thereon. Manchester, [Eng.], 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)
— Coryton, J. Treatise on the law of letters-patent for inventions in Great Britain and Ireland. Phila., 1855. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 87.)
— Curtis, G. T. Treatise on the law of patents for inventions in the United States. 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1867. 8°.
— Great Britain. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Working of the Law relating to Letters Patent for Inventions.* Report. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— Hindmarch, W. M. Observations on the defects of the patent laws of this country. Phila., 1851. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 73.)
— Lund, H. Treatise on the substantive law relating to letters patent for inventions. Phila., 1851. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 73.)
— National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Report on the patent law. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
— Newton, A. V. Operation of the patent laws, with suggestions for their better administration. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)
— Norman, J. P. Treatise on the law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 77.)
— Perpigna, A. French law and practice of patents for inventions, improvements and importations. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 4.)
— Robb, J. B. Collection of patent cases in the courts of the United States, to 1850. With notes, *etc.* Bost., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Tolhausen, A. Synopsis of the patent laws of various countries. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Paterculus, Velleius. Compendium of the history of Rome. (**Sallustius,** C. C. Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus.)
Paterson. *See also* **Patterson; — Pattison.**
Paterson, James. Wallace, the hero of Scotland. 5th ed. Edin., 1865. 16°. Portrait.
Paterson, James, *Esq.* Intoxicating liquor licensing acts, 1872, 1874, with introduction, notes, and index. 3d ed. Lond., 1874. 12°.
— Statutes in force relating to the poor, parochial officers, and parishes; with a digest of the poor law cases decided during the last seven years. Vol. 2. Lond., 1864. 8°.
Paterson, Thomas. "Man Paterson, The." God *versus* Paterson. The extraordinary Bow-Street-police report. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1843. 8°. vii, 5–92 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Paterson, Thomas, *cabinet worker.* Cabinet work. (**Modern** industries.)

Paterson, William. Laws of New Jersey, revised. *See* **New Jersey.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Paterson, *N. J. Board of Education.* Annual report, 1875, 78. Paterson, 1875–78. 8°.

Pathology. Bird, R. The origin of disease. (*In his* Physiological essays.)

— Fergus, A. Excremental pollution, a cause of disease. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— Flint, A. Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease, and to camp diseases. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— Horton, J. A. B. Diseases of tropical climates and their treatment. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Jones, H. B. Lectures on some of the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Leach, H. Report on the hygienic condition of the mercantile marine, and on the preventable diseases of merchant seamen. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Mudge, H. Guide to the treatment of disease without alcoholic liquors. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Woodward, J. J. Outlines of the chief camp diseases of the United States armies during the present war. Phila., 1863. 8°.

See also names of special diseases.

Paton, Andrew Archibald. History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Paton, Chalmers I. Freemasonry and its jurisprudence. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Patrick, *St., Patron Saint of Ireland.* Cusack, M. F. Life of Saint Patrick. Dublin, 1869. 4°.

— Stephens, G., *and* Ahlstrand, J. A. S. Patriks-sagan. Stockholm, 1844. 8°. (**Stockholm. Svenska Fornskrift Sällskapet.** Samlingar.)

Patrick, William. Sketches of the history of Canterbury. (**N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Patriot, *pseud.* Our national finances. A review of the report of the Secretary of the Treasury. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1865.] 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

Patriot, The; addressed to the people, on the present state of affairs in Britain and in France. With observations on republican government, and discussions of the writings of Thomas Paine. [*Anon.*] Edin., 1793. 8°. (4), 76 p.

Patriot preachers of the American revolution. *See* **Moore,** F.

Patriots and fillibusters. *See* **Oliphant,** L.

Patten, B. A. Men and memories of San Francisco. *See* **Barry,** T. A., *and* **Patten,** B. A.

Patten, George. Army manual. 3d ed. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

Patten, Henry Lyman. Pond, G. E. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Patterson. *See also* **Paterson; — Pattison.**

Patterson, *Monsignor.* Remarks on the value of certain sacrificial words used by St. Paul. (**Manning,** H. E. Essays on religion and literature.)

Patterson, Alexander. Petition to the Legisl. of Pennsylvania, for compensation for the monies expended in defence of the Pennsylvania title, against the Connecticut claimants. Lancaster, 1804. 8°. 34 p. (**Duane** pm., A, H, I.)

Patterson, Arthur J. The Magyars: their country and institutions. L., 1869. 2 v. sm. 8°. Maps.

Patterson, J. B. Black Hawk's autobiography vindicated. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Patterson, *Hon.* James W. Responsibilities of the founders of republics: address on the 258th anniversary of the planting of the Popham Colony, Aug. 29, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 38 p.

Patterson, *Rev.* James W. The Church of England *versus* the Roman Church in England. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Patterson, Robert. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Patterson, Robert Hogarth. Science of finance. Edin., 1868. 8°. 710 p.

— The state, the poor, and the country, including suggestions on the Irish question. Edin., 1870. 8°.

Pattie, James O. Personal narrative, during an expedition from St. Louis [to] the Pacific Ocean, and back through the city of Mexico to Vera Cruz. Ed. by T. Flint. Cincin., 1833. 8°. Illus.

Pattison, Everett W. Digest of Missouri reports. Vol. 1–49, inclusive. 1821–72. St. Louis, 1873–75. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°.

Pattison, S. R. "The antiquity of man." Examination of Sir C. Lyell's recent work. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°. 20 p.

Pattison, Thomas Harwood. Congregationalism and æsthetics. (**Religious** republics.)

Patton, J. Harris. History of the United States, to the close of the 1st session of the 35th Congress. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

Patton, John M. Code of Virginia. *See* **Virginia.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— *and* **Heath,** Roscoe B. Reports of cases in the Special Court of Appeals of Virginia, [1855], and a general index to Grattan's Reports, 2d–11th volume. Vol. 1. Richmond, 1856. 8°.

Paty, John. Holt, *Sir* J. Judgements delivered in the case of Ashby *v.* White and others, and in the case of J. Paty and others. L., 1837. 8°.

Paukatuck River the boundary between Connecticut and Rhode-Island. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st. ser. v. 5.)

Paul, Charles Kegan. William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. With portraits and illus. Bost., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

Paul, Howard, *and others.* Book of modern anecdotes. Lond., [1873]. 16°.

Paul, James Laughery. Pennsylvania's soldiers' orphan schools. 3d ed. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°. Illus.

Paul, *St.* Paley, W. Horæ Paulinæ. Lond., 1796. 8°.

Paulding, Hiram. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Pauli, Georg Reinhold. Life of Alfred the Great. [With his] Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. With English translation, and Anglo-Saxon glossary, by B. Thorpe. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Pauperism. *See* **Poor.**

Pausanias. HERBERT, H. W. (*In his* Captains of the old world.)

Pauw, Cornelis van. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains; ou, Mémoires intéressants pour servir à l'histoire de l'espèce humaine. Avec une dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, par Don Pernety. Berlin, 1770–72. 3 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 3, new ed., enlarged.

Pavy, Frederick William. Treatise on food and dietetics. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Pawcatuck Library Association, *Westerly, R. I.* *See* **Westerly.**

Pawlet, *Vt.* HOLLISTER, H. Pawlet for one hundred years. Albany, 1867. 12°.

Pawtucket, *R. I.* BLISS, L. History of Rehoboth, comprising Pawtucket. Bost., 1836. 8°.

Pawtuckett Indians. ALLEN, W. Memoir of the Pawtuckett Indians. (*In his* History of Chelmsford.)

Paxton, Isaac. MCBRIDE, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2.)

Paxton, *Sir* Joseph. Botanical dictionary, comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain. New ed., revised by S. Hereman. Lond., 1868. 8°. xii, 623 p.

Paxton, *Mass.* Reports of town officers for the year ending Feb. 1866–79. Worcester, [1866]–79. 8°.

Payer, Julius. New lands within the Arctic circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," 1872–74. With maps and illus. From the German. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Payment, Ways and means of. *See* **Colwell,** S.

Payne, Joseph. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, 1823–41. *See* **Carrington, F. A.,** *and* **Payne,** J.

— Reports of cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, 1827–29. *See* **Moore, J. B.,** *and* **Payne,** J.

Payne, Lewis. POORE, B. P. (*In his* Conspiracy trial.)

Payne family. WHITMORE, W. H. Genealogy of the families of Payne and Gore. Bost., 1875. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

Paynter, John H. List of appointments to office. *See* **Delaware.** *Secretary of State.*

Paynter, Thomas. The practice at elections, instructions for sheriffs and other returning officers. 2d ed. Lond., 1837. 16°. 62 p.

Payson, Phillips. Sermon, May 27, 1778, the anniversary for the election of the Council. Bost., 1778. 8°. 39 p.

— *Same.* Bost., 1778. 12°. (**Thornton,** J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. rev.)

Pazos, Vicente. Letters on the United Provinces of South America. Tr. by P. H. Crosby. N.Y., 1819. 8°. Map.

Peabody, Andrew Preston. Manual of moral philosophy. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

Peabody, Andrew Preston, *continued.*

— Rights and dangers of property. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 3, 1872. Bost., 1872. 8°. 32 p.

— Samuel Cushman Haven. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer. Polish-American system of chronology, from Bem's Franco-Polish method. Bost., 1850. 12°.

— *Same.* Bost., 1852. f°.

Peabody, Ephraim. Address, at the centennial celebration in Wilton, N.H., Sept. 25, 1839. With an appendix. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— Samuel Appleton. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Peabody, Everett. *See* **Peabody,** F. H.

Peabody, Francis H. Everett Peabody. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Peabody, George. DANVERS, *Mass.* Proceedings at the reception and dinner in honor of George Peabody, Oct. 9, 1856. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— HANAFORD, *Mrs.* P. A. (C.) Life of George Peabody. Bost., 1870. 16°.

— LONDON. TRUSTEES OF MR. PEABODY'S GIFT TO THE POOR. Statement, [by H. G. Somerby]. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— STEVENS, H. Account of the proceedings at the dinner given by Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, 27th Oct., 1851. Lond., 1851. 1. 8°.

— WINTHROP, R. C. Eulogy pronounced at the funeral of G. Peabody, at Peabody, Mass., 8 Feb., 1870. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Peabody, Joseph. WARD, G. A. J. Peabody. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Peabody, Oliver. MEMOIR of Peabody. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Peabody, Oliver William Bourne. Life of Israel Putnam. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 7.)

— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

— Life of John Sullivan. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Poem [on the 200th anniversary of the settlement of New Hampshire, May 21, 1823]. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Peabody, William Bourne Oliver. Life of Alexander Wilson. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 2.)

— Life of Cotton Mather. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 6.)

— Life of David Brainerd. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 8.)

— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 1.)

— Life of James Oglethorpe. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Report on the birds of Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.*

— Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 2, 1833, before the Legislature of Massachusetts. Bost., 1833. 8°. 31 p.

Peabody, William S. Genealogy of the Peabody family. *See* **Endicott,** C. M.

Peabody family. ENDICOTT, C. M. Genealogy of the Peabody family. Revised by W. S. Peabody. With record of the Rhode Island branch, by B. F. Pabodie. Bost., 1867. 8°.

Peabody, *Mass.* Report of the committee chosen to adjust the division of town property, debts, *etc.*, between Danvers and South Danvers. Salem, 1857. 8°.

— Statement of the accounts, 1856–79. Bost., South Danvers, Peabody, 1856–79. 8°.

Note. Name changed from South Danvers to Peabody in 1868.

— **Peabody Institute.** 6th–26th annual report. Salem, South Danvers, Peabody, 1858–78. 8°.

Note. The first five reports were never printed.

Peabody Education Fund. Proceedings of the trustees of the fund, from their original organization, 8th Feb., 1867 Vol. 1. Bost., 1875. 8°. Portrait.

— *Same.* 1869–78. Salem, Camb., 1869–78. 8°.

— [1st–3d] reports of the general agent, 1868–69, with some account of the proceedings of the trustees. *n.p.*, [1869]. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th report, 1869–70. [Staunton, 1870.] 8°.

Peabody Institute. *See* **Baltimore; — Peabody.**

Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. *See* **Harvard College.**

Peabody rifle. MASSACHUSETTS. *Adjutant General.* Manual for loading and firing the Peabody breech-loading rifle. Bost., 1873. 16°.

Peace. AMERICAN PEACE SOCIETY. Prize essays on a congress of nations for the adjustment of international disputes. Bost., 1840. 8°.

— HARMONY of international relations. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— UPHAM, T. C. Manual of peace. N.Y., 1836. 8°.

— WORCESTER, N. Friend of peace. Camb., 1821–27. 4 v. 8°.

Peace Convention, 1861. *See* **Conference Convention.**

Peace-republicans' manual. *See* **Hulshoff, M. A.**

Peace without dishonor, war without hope. *See* **Lowell, J.**

Peach, William. Letter on the mail packet service. Lond., 1861. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Peacock, R. A. Physical and historical evidences of vast sinkings of land on the coasts of France and England. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. Maps.

Peake, Elizabeth. History of the German emperors and their contemporaries. Tr. from the German. Illus. Phila., 1874. 8°.

Peale, Rembrandt. Graphics, the art of accurate delineation. Phila., [1845]. 12°. Plates.

— Letter on the first experiment in steam navigation. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Peale, Titian R. Mammalia and ornithology. Phila., 1848. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 8, part 1.)

Pearce. *See also* **Peers; — Peirce; — Perce; — Pierce.**

Pearce, Charles Thomas. Vaccination: its tested effects on health, mortality, and population. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Pearce, Nathaniel. Life and adventures in Abyssinia, 1810–19. With Mr. Coffin's account of his visit to Gondar. Ed. by J. J. Halls. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

Pearce, Robert Rouiere. Memoirs and correspondence of Richard, Marquess Wellesley. Lond., 1846. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Pearce family. PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Peard, William. Practical water-farming. Edin., 1868. 16°.

Pears, Edwin. *See* **International Penitentiary Congress; — National Association for the Promotion of Social Science.**

Pearson. *See also* **Peirson.**

Pearson, Charles. What is to be done with our criminals? A letter, with [his] speech in the House of Commons, May 15, 1849. Lond., 1857. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Pearson, Charles H. History of England during the early and middle ages. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Report on the state of public education in Victoria. *See* **Victoria.** *Royal Commission of Enquiry.*

— Some historical aspects of family life. (**Butler,** J. E. Woman's work.)

— Working of Australian institutions. (**Essays** on reform.)

Pearson, Emma Maria, *and* **Maclaughlin,** Louisa Elizabeth. Adventures during the war of 1870. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 16°.

Pearson, Jonathan. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of the ancient county of Albany, 1630–1800. Albany, 1872. sm. 4°.

Pearson, Joseph. Speech on the loan bill, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 16, 1814. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. 27 p.

Pearson, Ora. Mortality in Kingston, 1725–1832. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Peasant life in Glenaldie. *See* **Maclennon, J.**

Peasantry of England. *See* **Perry, G. W.**

Pease, Austin Spencer. *See* **Pease, D.**

Pease, David, *and* Austin Spencer. Pease record. Springfield, 1869. 2 pts. in 1. 8°.

Contents.

Part **1.** Genealogical and historical record of the descendants of John Pease.
2. Pease, A. S. Early history of the Pease family in America.

Pease family. *See* **Pease,** D., *and* A. S.

Peat. LEAVITT, T. H. Facts about peat as an article of fuel. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— RICHARDSON, R. On peat as a substitute for coal. Edin., 1873. 8°.

Peck, E. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Illinois, 1849–63. Springfield, Chicago, Bost., 1850–64. 20 v. 8°. (Illinois reports, v. 11–30.)

Peck, George. Wyoming; its history, incidents, and adventures. With illus. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

Peck, George W. Melbourne and the Chincha Islands; with sketches of Lima. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

Peck, Ira B. Genealogical history of the descendants of Joseph Peck, 1638. Bost., 1868. 8°. Port.

Peck, Jacob. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1822-24. (**Cooper,** W. F. Tennessee reports, v. 4.)

Peck, John M. Life of Daniel Boone. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 13.)

Peck, Joseph. *See* **Peck,** I. B.

Peck, Rosaline. Reminiscences of Madison. *See* **Canfield,** W. H., *and others.*

Peck, William Dandridge. Description of the atherine. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— History of the slug-worm. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Method of taking impressions of vegetable leaves by means of smoke. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— TYNG, D. A. Obituary notice of Peck. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Peck family. PECK, I. B. Genealogical history of the descendants of Joseph Peck, 1638. Also, an account of the Boston and Hingham Pecks, *etc.* Bost., 1868. 8°.

Peckham, Rufus W. PROCEEDINGS of the Court of Appeals in reference to the death of Peckham. (**Sickels,** H. E. Reports, v. 8.)

Peckwell, Robert Henry. Cases of controverted elections, in the 2d Parliament, 1802-06. Lond., 1805-06. 2 v. 8°.

Peddie, *Mrs.* Robert. The dawn of the second reformation in Spain: its rise and progress from the year 1852. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Pedigree of the English people. *See* **Nicholas, T.**

Pedley, Charles. History of Newfoundland, to 1860. Lond., 1863. 8°. Map.

Pedro II., *Emperor of Brazil.* FIALHO, A. Don Pedro II., empereur du Brésil. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°.

Peebles, James M. Seers of the ages: embracing spiritualism, past and present. 4th ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Peel, *Sir* Lawrence. Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Peel, *Sir* Robert. Speeches in the House of Commons, 1810-50. Lond., 1853. 4 v. 8°.

— BULWER, *Sir* H. L. (E.), *Lord Dalling.* Sir Robert Peel. An historical sketch. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— EARLE, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)

— GUIZOT, F. (P. G.) Memoirs of Peel. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— KEBBEL, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)

— MAXWELL, W. H. Memoirs of Peel. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— PEEL, *Sir* L. Life and character of Peel. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

— RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)

— SAYING of Sir Robert Peel, "My chief difficulty is Ireland," considered, and remedial measures suggested. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1841. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Peel's acts, *etc.* *See* **Archbold, J. F.**

Peerage. *See* **Great Britain.** *Peerage;* — **Heraldry;** — **Sweden.**

Peers, Joseph. Chronological analysis of the principal events in English history. Manchester, [1873]. obl. 16°.

Peet, Isaac Lewis. Physical status and criminal responsibility of the totally uneducated deaf and dumb. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

Peggs, James. India's cries to British humanity, relative to the suttee, infanticide, idolatry, *etc.* 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1830. 8°.

Peirce. *See also* **Pearce; — Peers; — Perce; — Pierce.**

Peirce, Benjamin, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1831. History of Harvard University, from 1636 to the American revolution. Camb., 1833. 8°.

Peirce, Benjamin, *b.* 1809. System of analytic mechanics. N.Y., 1865. 4°.

Peirce, Bradford Kinney. Debates and proceedings. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Constitutional Convention,* 1788.

— A half century with juvenile delinquents; or, The New York House of Refuge and its times. N.Y., 1869. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Peirce, Cyrus. Crime: its cause and cure. Bost., 1854. 8°. 63 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— MAY, S. J. Memoir of Peirce. Hartford, 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver. Contributions biographical, genealogical, and historical. Bost., 1874. 8°.

Note. Containing genealogical memoirs of families bearing the names of **Barnaby; — Bartlett; — Booth; — Brownell; — Caswell; — Gardiner; — Godfrey; — Harlow; — Haskins; — Howland; — Macomber; — Pearce; — Richmond; — Rogers; — Rounsevill; — Sheffield; — Shelley; — Warren; — Weaver; — Williams.**

— The Peirce family of the old colony: or the lineal descendants of Abraham Peirce, 1623. Bost., 1870. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Peirce, James Mills. Charles Russell Lowell. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Peirce, Levi. Consolidation and revision of the statutes. *See* **Louisiana.** *Gen. Assem.* (*Laws.*)

Peirce, William. Ecclesiastical principles and polity of the Wesleyan Methodists. With a preface by G. Osborn. New ed. Lond., 1868. 8°. xv, 818 p.

Peirce family. *See* **Peirce,** E. W.

Peirson, Abel L. Physical education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1839.)

Pekatonica, *Ill.* BRACKEN, C., *and* PARKISON, P. Pekatonica battle controversy. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Pekin. FORTUNE, R. Yedo and Peking. Journey to the capitals of Japan and China. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Pelet de la Lozère, Privat Joseph Claramond, *comte.* Napoleon in Council. Tr. by B. Hall. Edin., 1837. 8°.

Pelham, Henry. COXE, W. Memoirs of the administration of Pelham. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 4°.

— EARLE, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 1.)

Pelham, Thomas Holles, *Duke of Newcastle.* EARLE, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 1.)

Pelham, *Mass.* Report of the treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, March 1867–77; Annual report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, 1878–79. Amherst, 1867–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript except for the years 1867, 78.

Pelham, *N.H.* INSTANCES of longevity in Pelham, since 1798. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Pell, Alfred S. Address to the electors of Dutchess County, on the caucus and anti-caucus nominations, for representative offices. *n.p.*, [182–]. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— Address to the republican electors of the state of New-York. Albany, 13th April, 1824. Albany, 1824. 8°. 9 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— Forward or backward? [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1863. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

Pellarin, Charles. Life of Charles Fourier. 2d ed. Tr. by F. G. Shaw. N.Y., 1848. 12°. Port.

Pelletan, (Pierre Clément) Eugène. Address to King Cotton. Tr. by L. Starr. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 19 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 12.)

Pellew, George. Life and correspondence of Henry Addington, 1st Viscount Sidmouth. Lond., 1847. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Pellham, Edward. God's power and providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland. (**White,** A. Collection of documents on Spitzbergen, *etc.*)

Pellico, Silvio. Life of the Marchesa Giulia Falletti, di Barolo: reformer of the Turin prisons. From the original by Lady G. Fullerton. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Pemaquid, *Me.* GROTON, N. Account of Pemaquid. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— HOUGH, F. B. Papers relating to Pemaquid. Albany, 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— JOHNSTON, J. History of Bristol and Bremen, including the Pemaquid settlement. Albany, 1873. 8°.

— THORNTON, J. W. Ancient Pemaquid. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— VINTON, J. A. History of Pemaquid. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Pemberton, Ebenezer. Sermon, May 25, 1757, the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1757. 8°. 32 p.

Pemberton, J. Despard. Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. With illustrative maps. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Pemberton, Thomas, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1807. Account of fires in Massachusetts, [1701–1800]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Historical journal of the American war. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— References to the Topographical and historical description of Boston. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Topographical and hist. description of Boston, 1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— ELIOT, J. Memoir of Pemberton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st. ser. v. 10.)

Pemberton, Thomas, *M.P.* Letter on the recent proceedings in the House of Commons on the subject of privilege. 3d ed. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Pemberton-Leigh, Thomas, *Baron Kingsdown.* Speech upon the second reading of the wills of personalty by British subjects bill. [Lond.], 1861. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Pemberton Mill, *Lawrence, Mass.* *See* **Lawrence.**

Pembroke, *Mass.* Town treasurer's report, Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1858–75; Annual reports of town officers, 1876–79. Bost., Plymouth, East Abington, *etc.*, 1858–79. 8°.

Penacook Indians. BOUTON, N. History of Concord, with a history of the Penacooks. Concord, 1856. 8°.

— FARMER, J. Note on the Penacook Indians. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— MOORE, J. B. Memoir of the Penacook Indians. (*In his* Annals of Concord.)

Penacook papers, 1659–68. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Penal law. *See* **Criminal law.**

Pender, John. Statistics of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries from 1840. Lond., 1869. 1. 8°.

Pendleton, George H. Payment of the public debt in legal tender notes!! Speech. Milwaukee, Nov. 2, 1867. *n.p.*, [1867]. 8°. 16 p.

— GEORGE H. Pendleton, the copperhead candidate for vice-president. His hostility to the American republic, *etc.* Wash., 1864. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

Penelope, *wife of Ulysses.* OWEN, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Penfold, Charles. Practical remarks upon the principle of rating railway, gas, water and other companies. 4th ed., re-written. L., 1860. 8°.

Penhallow, Samuel. Account of Charles Morton. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— History of the wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians, 1703–26. Reprinted from the Boston ed. of 1726, with a memoir, notes, *etc.* Cincin., 1859. 4°.

— *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Letter to Cotton Mather. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— ADAMS, N. Memoir of Penhallow. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Penicaut, —. Annals of Louisiana, from the establishment of the first colony to 1722. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, new ser.)

— *Same, in part.* Relation. [1700–01. Tr. by A. J. Hill. With introductory note by E. D. Neill.] (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)

Penikese Island, Anderson School of Natural History at. *See* **Harvard College.** *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.*

Penington, John. Examination of B. Plantagenet's Description of the province of New Albion. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 1.)

Peninsular war. *See* **Spain.**

Penitential tears. *See* **Withington,** L.

Penitentiaries. *See* **Prisons,** *and* **Prison discipline.**

Penitentiary Congress. *See* **International Penitentiary Congress.**

Penn, Granville. Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°. Portraits, engravings, *etc.*

Penn, John. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers, *etc.*)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6.)

Penn, *Sir* William, *b.* 1621, *d.* 1670. Penn, G. Memorials of the professional life and times of Penn. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Penn, William, *b.* 1644, *d.* 1718. [Works.] *n.p.*, 1668–99. 4 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** The author's life. — Truth exalted. — The sandy foundation shaken. — Innocency with her open face, by way of apology for the sandy foundation shaken. — Letter of love to the young convinced. — The peoples ancient and just liberties asserted, in the trial of William Penn and William Mead, 1670. — The Christian Quaker. — The general rule of faith and practice, and judge of controversy.

2. No cross, no crown. — Treatise of oaths.

3. The great case of liberty of conscience debated and defended. — A seasonable caveat against popery. — The proposed comprehension, soberly, and not unseasonably, considered. — Letter to the Council and Senate of Embden. — Wisdom justified of her children, from the ignorance and calumny of H. Hallywell. — England's present interest considered. — Letter to the Princess and Countess at Hertford, in Germany. — A summons or call to Christendom. — Tender advice and counsel to all those who are sensible of the day of their visitation. — Travels in Holland and Germany.

4. A key, opening the way to distinguish the religion professed by the people called Quakers. — Reply to a pretended answer to Penn's Key. — Reflections and maxims. — Rise and progress of the people called Quakers. — Primitive Christianity revived. — Testimony to the truth of God. — Defence of a paper, intitled Gospel truths. — Advice to his children.

— Account of the life and writings of [Sir B. Whitelocke]. (**Whitelocke,** *Sir* B. Memorials of English affairs.)

— Correspondence between William Penn and James Logan and others, 1700–50. With notes by Mrs. D. Logan. Ed. by E. Armstrong. Phila., 1870–72. 2 v. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 9–10.)

— Fragments of an apology for himself. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

— Letter to Gov. Hinckley, 1683. — Letter to R. Turner, 1681. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Letters. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1; 3, part 1; 4, part 1.)

— Clarkson, T. Memoirs of the private and public life of Penn. Lond., 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Dover, N.H., 1827. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Dixon, W. H. History of Penn. L., 1872. 8°.

— Dunlop, J. Memoir on the controversy between Penn and Lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

— Du Ponceau, P. S., *and* Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the history of the treaty made by Penn with the Indians in 1682. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

— Ellis, G. E. Life of Penn. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 12.)

— Fisher, J. F. Discourse, 9th April, 1836, on the private life of Penn. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

Penn, William, *continued.*

— Janney, S. M. Life of Penn; with selections from his correspondence and autobiography. Phila., 1852. 12°.

— Lawton, C. Memoir of part of the life of Penn. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

— Presentation to the Historical Society of the belt of wampum delivered by the Indians to Penn, 1682. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 6.)

— Vaux, R. Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between Penn and the Indian natives, 1682. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

Penn, William, *pseud.* *See* **Evarts,** J.

Pennell, Henry Cholmondeley. The angler-naturalist: a popular history of British fresh-water fish. Illus. Lond., 1863. sm. 8°.

Penniman family. Vinton, J. A. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Pennington, William Sandford. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New-Jersey, 1806–13. 2d ed., by J. Harrison. Camden, 1835. 8°.

Pennsylvania. *Adjutant General.*

— Annual report, 1862–66. Harrisburg, 1863–67. 5 v. 8°.

Auditor General.

— Annual report of the Auditor General, and of the tabulations and deductions from the reports of the railroad, canal and telegraph companies, 1866–70, 72. Harrisburg, 1867–73. 6 v. 8°.

— Bank reports, read in Senate, session 1817–18. Harrisburg, [1818]. 8°.

— *Same.* Report on banks, [1819. Harrisburg, 1819.] 8°.

— Communication to the Legisl., with a statement of certain banks, 1834. Harrisburg, 1834. 8°.

— Report on the finances, 1828–46. Harrisburg, 1828–47. 8°.

— Reports of the several railroad companies, 1864–65. Harrisburg, 1864–66. 2 v. 8°.

Board of Centennial Managers.

— Pennsylvania and the Centennial Exposition: comprising the preliminary and final reports of the Board, made to the Legislature, 1877–8. Phila., 1878. 2 v. 8°. Map and illus.

Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.

— 1st–7th annual report. Harrisburg, 1871–77. 7 v. 8°.

Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Agriculture.

— 1st–2d annual report, 1872–74. Harrisburg, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

See also, below, General Assembly. (*Journals, etc.*)

Canal Commissioners.

— Annual report, 1849. [Harrisburg, 1849.] 8°.

Council of Safety.

See, forward, Provincial Council. Minutes, v. 10–11.

Department of Internal Affairs.

— Annual report of the secretary. Part 3. Industrial statistics. Vol. 4. 1875–6. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°.

Pennsylvania, *continued.*

Eastern State Penitentiary.

— 17th-19th, 26th-27th annual report of the inspectors. Phila., 1846-56. 8°.

— *Same.* 29th-30th, 36th, 38th, 40th-42d annual report of the inspectors of the State Penitentiary for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1858-71. 8°.

General Assembly.

(*Journals and Miscellaneous documents.*)

— Colonial records. *See, forward, Provincial Council.* Minutes, *etc.*

— Evidence taken by the committee [appointed to investigate] the management of the House of Refuge. *See* **Brailey, E. Z.**

— General index to the colonial records in 16 volumes, and to the Pennsylvania archives in 12 volumes. Prepared by S. Hazard. Phila., 1860. 8°. vi, 653 p.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1860, 63-78. Harrisburg, 1860-78. 17 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 1860, 63-78. Harrisburg, 1860-78. 17 v. 8°.

— Majority and minority reports of the joint committee relative to an investigation into corrupt means employed by banks for the purpose of influencing the action of the Legislature. Harrisburg, 1842. 8°.

— Miscellaneous documents, 1855, 60, 63-77; Legislative documents, 1877-78. Harrisburg, 1855-78. 38 v. 8°.

— Pennsylvania archives. Selected and arranged from original documents, by S. Hazard. 1664-1790. Phila., 1852-56. 12 v. 8°. Maps.

— Report of the select committee relative to the Soldiers' National Cemetery, with accompanying documents. Harrisburg, 1864. 8°. Maps.

— — Revised report of the select committee, *etc.*, with accompanying documents. Harrisburg, 1865. 8°. Maps.

— — Revised report to the Legislature, embracing an account of the origin of the undertaking; address of E. Everett at its consecration, and other exercises; with the address of O. O. Howard, July 4, 1866, upon the dedication of the monument, and other proceedings. Harrisburg, 1867. 8°.

— Report of the special committee of the Senate, appointed to inquire into the propriety of establishing a board of state charities. Harrisburg, 1869. 8°. 53 p.

— Reports of the heads of departments, 1862-76; Governor's message and reports, 1877-8. Harrisburg, 1863-78. 21 v. 8°.

— Rules and decisions of the General Assembly; legislative directory, [1869-78]. By J. A. Smull. Harrisburg, 1869-78. 10 v. 16°. Maps.

— Patterson, A. Petition to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, for compensation for the monies expended in defence of the Pennsylvania title against the Connecticut claimants. Lancaster, 1804. 8°. (**Duane** pm., A, H, I.)

Pennsylvania. *General Assembly, continued.*

(*Laws.*)

— Acts of Assembly of the province, carefully compared with the originals. And an appendix, containing such acts relating to property, as are expired, altered or repealed. Phila., 1775. f°.

— Acts of the General Assembly, carefully compared with the originals. And an appendix, containing the laws now in force passed between the 30th of Sept., 1775, and the revolution. Phila., 1782. f°.

— Laws of the commonwealth, 1700-1801. Republished by A. J. Dallas. Vol. 1, 2, 4. Phila., Lancaster, 1793-1801. 3 v. f°.

— *Same.* 1700-1802. Republished by M. Carey and J. Bioren. Phila., 1803. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1801-03. Published by T. McK. Thompson. Vol. 5. Lancaster, 1803. 8°.

— Laws of the commonwealth, 1700-[1829]. With notes and references. Vol. 1-8, 10. Phila., 1810-44. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5 contains a general index to v. 1-5.

— Acts of the General Assembly, 1817-25; Laws, 1826-78. Harrisburg, 1818-78. 61 v. in 57. 8°.

— General laws, 1700-1852, chronologically arranged: with notes and references to the decisions of the Supreme Court. 3d ed. By J. Dunlop. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— Digest of the laws, 1700-1861. Originally compiled by J. Purdon. 9th ed., revised, with references, notes, *etc.*, by F. C. Brightly. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* 1700-1872. 10th ed., by F. C. Brightly. Phila., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— Annual digest of the laws, 1862-70. By F. C. Brightly. Phila., 1870. 8°.

(*Laws relating to special subjects.*)

— Act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia, from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases. Phila., 1803. 12°. 29 p. (**Duane** pm., G.)

— *Same.* Health law. Phila., 1806. 8°. 35 p. (**Duane** pm., E.)

— Common school laws of Pennsylvania, and decisions of the Superintendent, *etc.* Revised and arranged by J. P. Wickersham. Harrisburg, 1870. 16°.

— *Same.* Harrisburg, 1873. 16°.

— *Same.* Harrisburg, 1876. 16°.

— Election laws of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1868. 8°.

Inspectors of Coal Mines.

— Reports of inspectors of the anthracite coal regions, 1870, 72. Harrisburg, 1871-73. 2 v. 8°.

Insurance Commissioner.

— 1st-4th annual report. Harrisburg, 1874-77. 7 v. 8°.

Military Department.

— Annual report of the executive office, 1864-65. Harrisburg, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Pennsylvania, *continued.*

Mineral statistics.

See, back, Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Agriculture.

Provincial Council, and Supreme Executive Council.

— Minutes of the Provincial Council, 1683–1776; Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council, 1776–90. Phila., Harrisburg, 1852–53. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Called "Colonial records."

— Proclamations, 1703–60. (**Penn. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 1.**)

Railroad Companies.

See, back, Auditor General.

Reports.

(*Common Pleas.*)

— Browne, P. A. Reports, [1806–13]. Phila., 1811–13. 2 v. 8°.

— Ashmead, J. W. Reports, [1808–41]. Phila., St. Louis, 1841–71. 2 v. 8°.

— Parsons, A. V. Select cases, 1841–50. Vol. 1. Phila., 1853. 8°.

(*District Court.*)

— Miles, J. Reports, District Court, for the city and county of Philadelphia, 1835–41. Phila., 1836–42. 2 v. 8°.

(*Nisi Prius and Supreme Court.*)

— Brightly, F. C. Reports, Nisi Prius, [1809–51]. Phila., 1851. 8°.

See also, below, Yeates, J.

(*Supreme Court.*)

— Dallas, A. J. Reports of cases in the courts of Pennsylvania; and in the several courts of the United States and of Pennsylvania, [1754–1806]. With notes, by T. I. Wharton, [and] B. Gerhard. Phila., 1798–1835. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 3d ed.; v. 4, 2d ed.

— Addison, A. Reports of cases in the County Courts of the 5th circuit, and in the High Court of Errors and Appeals, [1791–99]. Wash., 1800. 8°.

— Yeates, J. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, with select cases at Nisi Prius, *etc.*, [1791–1808]. Phila., 1817–19. 4 v. 8°.

— Binney, H. Reports, [1799–1814]. Phila., 1809–15. 6 v. 8°.

— Alden, T. J. F. Reports of the Supreme Court, 1754–1844, condensed. Pittsburgh, Phila., 1850–54. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. 4 v. Dallas' reports and 1 v. Yeates.
2. 3 v. Yeates, and 2 v. Binney.
3. 4 v. Binney, and 1 v. Addison.

— Sergeant, T., *and* Rawle, W., *Jr.* Reports, [1814–28]. 2d ed. Phila., 1841–51. 17 v. 8°.

— Rawle, W., *Jr.* Reports, [1828–34]. Phila., 1829–34. 4 v. 8°.

— – Penrose, C. B., *and* Watts, F. Reports, [1829–32]. 2d ed. Phila., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

— Watts, F. Reports, 1832–40. 2d ed. Phila., 1848–52. 10 v. 8°.

— Wharton, T. I. Reports, v. 1–4, 1835–39. Phila., 1836–39. 4 v. 8°.

Pennsylvania. *Reports.* (*Supreme Court*), *cont'd.*

— Watts, F., *and* Sergeant, H. J. Reports, 1841–45. Phila., 1846–55. 9 v. 8°.

— Pennsylvania state reports containing cases in the Supreme Court. Vol. 1–10. 1845–49. By R. M. Barr. Phila., 1846–52. 10 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 11. 1849. By J. P. Jones. Phila., 1852. 8°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 12. 1849. By J. P. Jones, and R. C. McMurtrie. Phila., 1852. 8°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 13–24. 1849–55. By G. W. Harris. Lancaster, Phila., 1850–56. 12 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 25–36. 1855–60. By J. Casey. Phila., 1856–61. 12 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 37–50. 1860–65. By R. E. Wright. Phila., 1861–66. 14 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 51–81. 1865–77. By P. F. Smith. Phila., 1867–77. 32 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Vol. 82–85. 1876–77. By A. W. Norris. Phila., 1877–79. 4 v. 8°.

(*Various Courts.*)

— Brewster, F. C. Reports of equity, election, and other important cases, in the courts of the county of Philadelphia, v. 1–2, 1856–69; Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, and other courts, v. 3–4, 1869–73. Phila., 1869–74. 4 v. 8°.

(*Digests.*)

— Brightly, F. C. Digest of the decisions of the courts of Pennsylvania, 1754–1877. Phila., 1877. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Wright, R. E. Alphabetical and analytical index to the Pennsylvania Supreme Court reports from 1st Dallas to [29th] Smith. Phila., 1874–77. 2 v. 8°.

State Geologist.

— 2d annual report on the geological exploration of Pennsylvania. By H. D. Rogers. Harrisburg, 1838. 8°.

— Geology of Pennsylvania. A government survey, by H. D. Rogers. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 4°. Illus. and maps.

State Library.

— Catalogue. Compiled and classified by W. De Witt. Harrisburg, 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* Compiled and classified by O. H. Miller. Harrisburg, 1873. 8°. xvi, 600 p.

— *Same.* Prepared by O. H. Miller, and J. R. Orwig. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. 332, 742 p.

— Catalogue of miscellaneous books. Harrisburg, 1853. sm. 8°.

— Proceedings incidental to the inauguration of the department of the State Library. Harrisburg, 1867. 8°.

— Report of the State Librarian, with a catalogue of books, 1855–58, 63–64, 75. Harrisburg, 1856–76. 8°.

State Lunatic Hospital.

— Annual report, 1863. Harrisburg, 1864. 8°.

State Penitentiary.

See, back, Eastern State Penitentiary.

Pennsylvania, *continued.*

Superintendent of Common Schools (afterwards Superintendent of Public Instruction).

— 6th–15th annual report, 1840–48; Report, 1854–59, 1861–77. Harrisburg, 1840–78. 32 v. 8°.

— Pennsylvania at the Centennial Exposition of 1876. Circular of information to those desiring to prepare educational material for exhibition. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°.

— Pennsylvania school architecture. T. H. Burrowes, editor. Harrisburg, 1855. 8°. Plates and plans.

Surgeon General.

— List of soldiers belonging to Pennsylvania regiments, who died at Andersonville, 1864–65. [Harrisburg, 1865.] 8°. 24 p.

Description, History, etc.

— ALDEN, T. Antiquities and curiosities of western Pennsylvania. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— ARMOR, W. C. Lives of the governors of Pennsylvania, 1609–1872. Phila., 1872. 8°.

— BACHE, A. D. Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania, 1840–41. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 13.)

— BATES, S. P. Martial deeds of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1875. 1. 8°.

— BEATTY, C. Journal of a two months tour among the frontier inhabitants of Pensylvania. Lond., 1768. 8°.

— BOWEN, E. Pictorial sketch-book of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. History of the western insurrection in western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794. Pittsburgh, 1859. 8°.

— BUDD, T. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, true account of the country, 1685. New ed., with introduction and notes, by E. Armstrong. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Gowans,** W. Biblioth. Amer., 4.)

— CONSIDERATIONS on the jurisprudence of Pennsylvania, no. 1. Phila., 1808. 8°. 10 p. (**Duane** pm., G.)

— CORNELL, W. M. History of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— DAVIS, W. W. H. History of the 104th Pennsylvania regiment, 1861–64. Phila., 1866. 8°.

— DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763–83. Ed. by A. Williams. Albany, 1876. sm. 8°.

— DUANE, W. Experience the test of government: essays [on] the constitution and laws of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1807. 8°. (**Duane** pm., B.)

— FINDLEY, W. History of the insurrection in the four western counties of Pennsylvania, 1794. Phila., 1796. 8°.

— FOULKE, W. P. Remarks on the penal system of Pennsylvania, particularly with reference to county prisons. Phila., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 52.)

Pennsylvania. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— FRANKLIN, B. Review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

— GORDON, T. F. History of Pennsylvania, to 1776. Phila., 1829. 8°.

— HAZARD, S. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609–82. Phila., 1850. 12°.

— — Register of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1828–36. 16 v. 1. 8°.

— JACOBS, M. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania and the battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— LEIB, M., *and others.* Address of the state committee of correspondence, to the citizens of Pennsylvania. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1808.] 8°. (**Duane** pm., K.)

— M'KINNEY, M. The Pennsylvania justice of the peace. Phila., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— MATLACK, T. Letter [on the abolition of slavery in Pennsylvania]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— MUHLENBERG, (J.) P. (G.), *and others.* Address of the state committee of Republicans, on the election of 1802. [Phila.], 1802. 8°. (**Duane** pm., G.)

— PAUL, J. L. Pennsylvania's soldiers' orphan schools. 3d ed. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°.

— PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical map. Ed. by P. W. Sheafer and others. Phila., 1875. 8°.

— PENNSYLVANIA magazine of history and biography. Vol. 1–2. Phila., 1877–78. 2 v. 8°.

— PHILADELPHIA. SOCIETY FOR ALLEVIATING THE MISERIES OF PUBLIC PRISONS. Pennsylvania system of separate confinement explained and defended. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— — The Pennsylvania system of prison discipline triumphant in France. [By G. Sumner.] Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— PRITTS, J. History of Pennsylvania. (*In his* Mirror of olden time border life.)

— PROUD, R. History of Pennsylvania, 1681–1742. Phila., 1797–98. 2 v. 8°.

— SMITH, W. Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 4.)

— SYPHER, J. R. History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Lancaster, 1865. 8°.

— THOMAS, G. Hist. and geog. account of Pensilvania. Lond., 1698, *reprinted* N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— TREGO, C. B. Geography of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1843. 12°.

— WATSON, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Penn. in the olden time. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— WRIGHT, W. Oil regions of Pennsylvania. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

See also **Pennsylvania Historical Society.** Collections *and* Memoirs; — *also* **Chambersburg; — Crawford Co.; — Delaware Co.; — Economy; — Mercer Co.; — New Sweden; — Philadelphia; — Pittsburg; — Upland; — Wyoming.**

Pennsylvania, Agricultural College of. *See* **Agricultural College.**

Pennsylvania common school journal. Vol. 1. 1844. Ed. by J. S. Hart. Phila., 1844. 8°.

Pennsylvania Historical Society. Bulletin. No. 5, 7–8. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Contents.

No. 5. **Senter,** I. Journal, on a secret expedition against Quebec in Sept., 1775.

7. **Townsend,** J. Some account of the British army, under Gen. Howe, and of the battle of Brandywine, Sept. 11, 1777.

8. **Papers** relative to the battle of Brandywine.

— Catalogue of the paintings and other objects of interest belonging to the Society. Phila., 1872. 8°. 68 p.

— Chambersburg in the colony and the revolution. *See* **Garrard,** L. H.

— Collections. Vol. 1. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Contents.

Weiser, C. Family register; — Narrative of a journey made in 1737 from Tulpehocken to Onondago; — Journal of the journey to Ohio, with a message and present from the government of Pennsylvania, to the Indians there. — **Peale,** R. Letter on the first experiment in steam navigation. — **Logan,** J. Letter to the Society of Friends on their opposition to the defence of the colony. — **Philadelphia.** *Overseers of the Poor.* Accounts, March, 1758, to March, 1759. — **Pennsylvania.** *Provincial Council, etc.* Proclamations, 1703-60. — **Banks,** A. Early history of Juniata County. — **Trout,** J. Sermon on the eve of the battle of Brandywine. — **Muhlenberg,** H. M. Account of the march of the Paxton Boys to Philadelphia, 1764; — Account of the reception of the stamp act in Philadelphia; — Derivation of the name of "the Trappe" in Montgomery County. — **New York.** *Common Council* Presentation of the freedom of the city to Andrew Hamilton. — **Thomson,** C. Essay on Indian affairs. — **Croghan,** G. State of the Indian nations in 1759. — **Watson,** J. F. Biographical memoir of Charles Thomson. — **Minutes** of the officers of the Pennsylvania regiment respecting a grant of land on the Susquehanna. — **Logan,** *Mrs.* D. (N.) Letter to Maj. Garden. — **Watson,** J. F. Notices of papers in C. Thomson's possession; — Robert Morris's application to Friends for pecuniary relief for the southern war, 1781; — Papers relative to a forced loan from the provincial treasurer; — Account of R. Morris's drafts on B. Franklin; — Notes on the private character of Gen. Washington. — **Adams,** J. Extracts from letters. — **Muhlenberg,** H. M. Extracts from journals, 1776-77. — **Jefferson,** T. Extracts from letters, 1814-18. — **Buck,** W. J. History of Mooreland. — **Loxley,** B. Journal of the campaign to Amboy, 1776. — **Rafn,** C. C. Discovery of America by the Northmen. — **Buck,** W. J. Indian utensils and implements. — **Philadelphia.** *Courts of Record.* Extracts from the records of the courts held in Germantown, 1691-1707; — Presentments, petitions, *etc.*, 1702-74. — **Hart,** S. Letter. — **Logan,** J. Selections from the Logan papers. — **Feltman,** W. Journal, 1781-82. — **Gibson,** J. B. Observations on the western insurrection. — **Darlington,** W. Chester's mother. — **Obituary** notices of Pennsylvanians. — **Hare,** R. Memoranda of a tour through part of North America in 1774. — **Buck,** W. J. Local superstitions. — **Beck,** P. Proposal for altering the eastern front of Philadelphia, 1820. — **Hamilton,** J. Letter. — **Breck,** S. George Whitefield. — **Adams,** J. Account of Huntingdon County. — **Watson,** J. F. Thomas Godfrey, the inventor of the quadrant.

— Historical map showing the Indian names of streams and villages, *etc.* Ed. by P. W. Sheafer, and others. Phila., 1875. 8°. 26, (1) p.

— Memoirs. Vol. 1, 3–12. Phila., 1834–76. 11 v. in 13. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Sketch of the Society. — Constitution. — **Rawle,** W. Inaugural discourse, 5th Nov., 1825. — **Vaux,** R. Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between William Penn and the Indian natives in 1682 — **Wharton,** T. I. Notes on the provincial literature of Pennsylvania. — **Dunlop,** J. Memoir on the controversy between W. Penn and Lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. — **Penn,** W. Original letters, with his will and codicil. — **Papers** relative to the valedictory address of Washington. — **Rawle,** W. Vindication of Heckewelder's History of the Indian nations. — **Watson,** J. Account of the first settlement of the townships of Buckingham and Solebury, Bucks Co., Penn. — **James,** T. D. Account of the discovery of anthracite coal on the Lehigh. — **Conyngham,** R. Extracts from papers in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, at Harrisburg. — **Morris,** C. Contributions to the medical history of Pennsylvania. — **Bettle,** E. Notices of negro slavery as connected with Pennsylvania. — **Thomson,** C. W. Notices of the life and character of Robert Proud. — **Penn,** W. Original letters. — Biographical sketch of Sir William Keith. — Appendix.

Pennsylvania Historical Society, *continued.*

3. Part 1. **Holm,** T. C. Short description of the province of New Sweden, now called Pennsylvania. — **Wood,** G. B. History of the University of Pennsylvania to 1827. — **Penn,** W. Inedited letters.

3. Part 2. **Coates,** B. H. Annual discourse, 24th April, 1834, on the origin of the Indian population. — **Fisher,** J. F. Discourse delivered before the Society, 9th April, 1836, on the private life and domestic habits of W. Penn. — **Tyson,** J. R. Memoir of T. C. James. — **Watson,** J. F. The Indian treaty for the lands now the site of Philadelphia and the adjacent country. — **Du Ponceau,** P. S., *and* **Fisher,** J. F. Memoir on the history of the celebrated treaty made by W. Penn with the Indians under the elm tree at Shackamaxon, in 1682. — **Penn,** W. Letter to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania, previous to his departure from England. — **Petition** of the Indians to Gov. Markham. — **Report** of the committee on the Indian portraits. — **Lawton,** C. Memoir of part of the life of Penn. — **Penn,** W. Fragments of an apology for himself.

4. Part 1. **Du Ponceau,** P. S. Inaugural discourse, 3d June, 1837. — **Wharton,** T. I. Memoir of William Rawle. — **Johnson,** W. R. Description of a specimen of engraving by the aboriginal inhabitants of North America. — **Pettit,** T. M. Memoir of Roberts Vaux. — **Penington,** J. Examination of B. Plantagenet's description of the province of New Albion. — **Penn,** W. Inedited letters.

4. Part 2. **Tyson,** J. R. Discourse before the Society, Feb. 21, 1842, on the colonial history of the eastern and some of the southern states. — **Stokely,** Br. Remarks and observations on Mercer County. — **Pastorius,** F. D. Description of the province of Pennsylvania. — The Society's circular, Jan. 1845. — **Huidekoper,** A. Incidents in the early history of Crawford County. — **M'Calmont,** J. S. Letter [on] Franklin, Venango Co., Pa. — **Robinson,** L. Letter [on] Warsburg, Erie Co., Pa. — **Baker,** R. L. Description of Economy, Beaver Co. — **Foulke,** W. P. Notes respecting the Indians of Lancaster Co. — Constitution of the Society. — Catalogue of papers relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware, at the State Paper Office, London. — Lists of officers, *etc.*

5. **Sargent,** W. History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Major-Gen. Edward Braddock.

6. **Jamison,** A. Some account of the Society of the Cincinnati. — **Sargent,** W. Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784. — **Ward,** T. The insurrection of 1794, in the western counties. — **Presentation** to the Historical Society of the belt of wampum delivered by the Indians to Penn, 1682. — **Reed,** W. B. The Acadian exiles, or French neutrals, in Pennsylvania, to which is appended, A relation of their misfortunes, by J. B. Galerm. — **Biddle,** C. J. The case of Major André, with a review of the statement in Lord Mahon's History of England.

7. **Upland.** Record of the court at Upland, 1676-81. — **Denny,** E. Military journal, 1781-95. — **Harmer,** J., *and others.* Letters, 1784-99. — **Denny,** E. Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese languages.

8. **Philadelphia.** *Committee of Defence.* Minutes of the Committee, 1814-15.

9-10. **Penn,** W., *and* **Logan,** J. Correspondence. Vol. 1-2.

11. **Acrelius,** I. History of New Sweden. Tr. by W. M. Reynolds.

12. **Heckewelder,** J. (G. E.) History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. New ed., with introduction and notes by W. C. Reichel.

— Wallace, J. W. Discourse on the inauguration of the new hall, March 11, 1872, of the Society. Phila., 1872. 8°.

Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane. Address on the centen. celebration of the founding of the Hospital, June 10, 1851, by G. B. Wood. [With the charter, rules, *etc.*] Phila., 1851. 8°.

— Proceedings on opening the new Hospital, at Philadelphia. Phila., 1859. 8°. 26 p.

— Report, with a sketch of its history, by T. S. Kirkbride, 1841; Report, 1842–62, 66, 69, 72. Phila., 1841–72. 8°.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Annual report, 1847-76. Phila., 1848–77. 8°.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. Address to the public on the home for the industrious blind. Phila., 1861. 8°. 7 p. **(Pm.,** v. 64.)

— 4th-5th, 7th–8th, 10th–31st, 33d-46th annual reports. Phila., 1837–79. 8°.

— Constitution, charter, and by-laws. Phila., 1837. 8°.

Pennsylvania Institution, *etc., continued.*

— *Same.* Constitution, by-laws, *etc.* Phila., 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1862. 8°.

Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Phila., 1845–60. 15 v. in 14. 8°.

Note. Vol. 12, *etc.*, called "Journal of prison discipline."

— *Same.* New ser., no. 1–15. Phila., 1862–76. In 2 v. 8°.

Pennsylvania justice of the peace. *See* **M'Kinney, M.**

Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. Vol. 1–2. Phila., 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Pennsylvania Railroad Company. 1st, 3d, 5th–27th, 29th annual report. Phila., 1847–76. 8°.

— By-laws and organization for conducting business. Phila., 1866. 8°. 30 p.

— Organization for conducting the business of the road. Phila., 1858. 8°. 24 p.

Pennsylvania register. *See* **Hazard, S.**

Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society. Report of the transactions for the years 1871–72. Vol. 8. Harrisburg, 1872. 8°.

Pennsylvania Training School for Feeble-Minded Children. 3d–5th, 7th–12th, 14th–16th, 19th–24th annual report. Phila., West Chester, 1856–76. 8°.

Penny cyclopædia. *See* **Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.**

Penobscot, *Me.* Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Proceedings relating to the Penobscot expedition. Bost., 1780. sm. 4°.

— Pownall, T. Certificate on taking possession of the Penobscot. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— — Journal of a voyage from Boston to Penobscot River, 1759. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Wheeler, G. A. History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Penobscot Indians. Sullivan, J. History of the Penobscott Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Penrose, Charles B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, [1829–32]. *See* **Rawle, W., Penrose, C. B., *and* Watts, F.**

Penrose, William, *and others.* The dissent of the minority of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, from the address to the President of the U. S., adopted by said House, Dec. 1798. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°. 8 p. .(**Duane** pm., G.)

Pensions. Harmon, H. C. Manual of the pension laws of the United States. Wash., 1862. 8°.

— — *Same.* [1865, 67.] Wash., 1865–67. 2 v. 8°.

— Mayo, R. Army and navy pension laws and bounty land laws of the United States. 4th ed. Wash., 1861. 8°.

— Raff, G. W. Manual of pensions, bounty and pay, *etc.* Cincin., 1862. 8°.

— Sewell, R. Practice in the executive departments under the pension, bounty, and prize laws of the United States. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Laws.*) Resolutions, laws and ordinances, relating to the pay, half pay, *etc.*, [of] soldiers of the revolution. Wash., 1838. 8°.

Pensions, *continued.*

— — *Department of State.* Census of pensioners for revolutionary or military services. Wash., 1841. 4°.

Note. There are pension rolls in Senate doc., no. 42, 1st sess., 20th Cong.; in State papers, no. 68, 2d sess., 20th Cong.; and in Senate doc., v. 12–13, 1st sess., 23d Cong.

Pentagöet, *Me.* *See* **Brooksville; — Castine; — Penobscot.**

Pentateuch. *See* **Bible.**

Pentonville Prison. Great Britain. *Directors of Convict Prisons.* Reports on the discipline and management of Pentonville, Millbank, and Parkhurst prisons, *etc.*, 1860–73. Lond., 1861–74. 14 v. 8°.

People of Turkey: twenty years' residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Ed. by S. L. Poole. L., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

People's blue book. *See* **Tennant, C.**

Peoria, *Ill.* Ballance, C. History of Peoria. Peoria, 1870. 16°.

Pepin *le Bref, King of the Franks.* Hewlitt, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Pepperrell, *Sir* William. Parsons, U. Life of Pepperrell. 3d ed. Bost., 1856. 12°.

— — *Same, abridged.* (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Pepperrell family. Cutts, *Mrs.* M. P. S. Sketch of the Pepperrell family. (*In her* Life of W. Jarvis.)

Pepperell, *Mass.* Expenditures of the year ending Mar. 1860; Town treasurer's report, 1861–67; Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1868–78. Nashua, 1869–78. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1869; Reports for 1869 and 1875 contain the valuation and taxes.

— Butler, C. History of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley. Bost., 1848. 8°.

Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspondence. With a life and notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 6th ed. Lond., 1858. 4 v. sm. 8°. Portraits.

Pequot war. *See* **New England.**

Perce, Elbert. The battle roll; encyclopedia of famous land battles and sieges. Illus. N.Y., 1858. 8°. 752 p.

Percentage. Partridge, J. H. Principles of percentage explained and illus. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

See also **Interest** *and* **Discount.**

Perceval, Spencer. Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)

Percival, James Gates. Poetical works. Bost., 1859. 2 v. 24°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Biographical sketch of the author. — Poems.
2. Prometheus. — The mind. — The suicide. — The wreck. — The dream of a day, and other poems. — Posthumous poems. — Juvenile poems.

— Eulogies on J. G. Percival. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Ward, J. H. Life and letters of Percival. Bost., 1866. 12°.

Percy, John. The metallurgical treatment and assaying of gold ores. (**Jukes, J. B., *and others.*** Lectures on gold.)

Percy, John, *continued.*

— Metallurgy. The art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. With illus. Lond., 1861. 8°. 634 p.

Pereira, *Father.* WITSEN, N. Father Pereira's journey into Tartary. (**Orléans,** P. J. d'. Tartar conquerors of China. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 16.)

Pereire, Isaac *and* Émile. Evidence before the French Commission of Inquiry into the Bank of France. (**Tennant,** C. Bank of England.)

Perfect, William. Annals of insanity. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1801. 8°.

Perfectionists. NORDHOFF, C. The Oneida and Wallingford Perfectionists. (*In his* Communistic societies of the U. S.)

Pericles, *pseud.* New crisis, or, Grand appeal to the nation, on this question, Are happiness and freedom consistent with foreign commerce at all events, or are they not? and likewise on the necessity or non-necessity of a war. Phila., 1809. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)

Pericles, Age of. *See* **Lloyd,** W. W.

Périer, Auguste Casimir Victor Laurent. MURRAY, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Perils of indiscriminate licensing. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1860. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Perils of the nation. An appeal to the Legislature, the clergy, and the higher and middle classes. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1843. 12°.

Periodicals. BOSSANGE, G. Catalogue of periodicals, abridged list of the principal French papers and serials. Paris, [1869]. 8°.

— POOLE, W. F. Alphabetical index to subjects treated in reviews and other periodicals, to which no indexes have been published. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— — Index to periodical literature. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

List of periodicals contained in the Library.

— AMERICAN annals of education and instruction, 1831–34, 36. Vol. 1–4, 6. Bost., 1831–36. 5 v. 8°.
Note. A continuation of the American journal of education.

— *Same.* Feb. 1834; Feb., July, 1835. [Bost.], 1834–35. 8°.

— AMERICAN annals of the deaf and dumb. Hartford, Wash., 1848–77. 22 v. in 11. 8°.

— AMERICAN annual register, 1825–33. N.Y., Brattleboro', Bost., 1827–35. 8 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN builder. Chicago, N.Y., 1868–77. 13 v. in 12. 4°.

— AMERICAN Congregational year book. N.Y., 1854–59. 6 v. 8°.
See also, forward, CONGREGATIONAL quarterly.

— AMERICAN gardener's magazine. Bost., 1835–36. 8°.
See also, forward, MAGAZINE of horticulture.

— AMERICAN historical record. Phila., 1872–74. 3 v. sm. 4°.

— AMERICAN journal of education. Ed. by H. Barnard. Hartford, 1855–72. 23 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 17–23, called "National series, v. 1–7."

Periodicals, *continued.*

— AMERICAN journal of education. [Ed. by W. Russell.] Bost., 1826–29. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Ed. by W. C. Woodbridge.] Bost., 1830. 8°.

— AMERICAN journal of insanity. Utica, 1844–78. 34 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN journal of numismatics. Bost., 1866–77. 11 v. l. 8°.

— AMERICAN journal of science and arts. N.Y., New Haven, 1818–45. 50 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. New Haven, 1846–70. 50 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ser. New Haven, 1871–78. 15 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN jurist and law magazine. Bost., 1829–43. 28 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN laborer. N.Y., 1843. 8°.

— AMERICAN law magazine. Phila., 1843–46. 6 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN law review. Bost., 1866–77. 11 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN law times. Wash., 1868–72. 5 v. f° and 8°.

— *Same.* New ser. N.Y., 1874–77. 4 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN law times reports. Wash., 1869–74. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser. N.Y., 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN museum, 1787–92. Phila., 1788–92. 12 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1, 3d ed.; vol. 2, 2d ed.

— *Same.* For 1798. Phila., 1799. 8°.

— AMERICAN naturalist. Salem, 1868–77. 11 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN Protestant. Bost., 1870–74. 4 v. f°.

— AMERICAN publishers' circular and literary gazette. Phila., 1863–72. 18 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN review: a whig journal. N.Y., 1845–52. 16 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN review of history and politics. Phila., 1811–12. 4 v. 8°.

— ANNALES des haras et de l'agriculture. Paris, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°.

— ANNALES des mines. *See* **France.** *Conseil Général des Mines.*

— ANNALES des sciences naturelles, 3e série. Paris, 1844–50. 13 v. 8°.

— ANNUAIRE de l'économie politique. Paris, 1844–77. 34 v. 18°.

— ANNUAIRE de l'industrie belge. Bruxelles, 1848. 12°.

— ANNUAL of scientific discovery. Bost., 1850–71. 21 v. 12°.

— ANNUAL register. Lond., 1783–1877. 118 v. 8°.

— — General index, 1758–1819. Lond., 1826. 8°.

— ANNUAL register, 1791. Lond., 1795. 8°.
Note. One of several spurious volumes of a rival work.

— ANTI-SLAVERY monthly reporter, 1825–31. Lond., 1827–32. 4 v. 8°.

— ANTI-SLAVERY reporter. Vol. 14, no. 2. [Lond.], 1866. 8°.

— ARCHIV, Neues, des Criminalrechts. Halle, 1817–42. 23 v. sm. 8°.

— ARCHIVES of ophthalmology and otology. N.Y., 1869–75. 4 v. 8°.

— ART journal. N.Y., [1875–76]. 2 v. 4°.

— ATLANTIC monthly. Bost., 1857–77. 40 v. 8°.

— — Index. Vol. 1–38. 1857–76. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Periodicals, *continued.*

— Banker's magazine and statistical register. Vol. 2–32. Bost., Balt., N.Y., [1848]–78. 31 v. 8°.

— Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Tome 55. Lausanne, 1876. 8°.

— Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edin., N.Y., 1817–77. 122 v. 8°.

— — General index, v. 1–50. Edin., 1855. 8°.

— Boston daily advertiser. Bost., 1829–77. 97 v. f°.

— Boston daily atlas. Bost., 1832–56. 51 v. f°.

— Boston daily globe. Bost., 1872–73. 4 v. f°.

— Boston [daily] journal. Bost., 1857–77. 41 v. f°.

— Boston [daily] post. Bost., 1844–77. 67 v. f°.

— Boston daily traveller. Bost., 1857–77. 42 v. f°.

— Boston Society of Natural History. Boston journal of natural history, containing papers and communications, 1834–37. Bost., 1837. 8°.

— British magazine. Vol. 31–36. Lond., 1847–49. 6 v. 8°.

— British quarterly review. Vol. 53–66. N.Y., 1871–77. 14 v. 8°.

— British workman. Lond., [1855–64.] 4°.

— Code reporter, [1848–50]. N.Y., 1849–53. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

— Code reports, [1851–52]. New ser., v. 1. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

— Columbian centinel. Jan. 1785–Mar. 18, 1786; Jan. 1788–April 1840. Bost., 1785–1840. 55 v. f°.

— Commercial and financial chronicle, and Hunt's merchants' magazine. Vol. 12–25. N.Y., 1871–77. 14 v. f°.

— Common school journal. Bost., 1839–48. 10 v. 8°.

— Congregational quarterly. Bost., 1859–77. 19 v. 8°.

— Congressional globe. Wash., 1834–72. 98 v. in 104. 4°.

— Congressional record. Wash., 1873–77. 5 v. in 25. 4°.

— Connecticut common school journal. Hartford, 1838–42. 4 v. in 3. 8°.

— *Same.* Jan. 1854; Jan. 1855; Nov. 1857; Jan. 1858; Aug. 1860; Jan., Mar., 1871. Hartford, New Haven, 1854–71. 8°.

— Connecticut war record. New Haven, 1863–65. 2 v. 4°.

— Contemporary review. Vol. 19–31. Lond., 1872–78. 13 v. 8°.

— Continental monthly. N.Y., 1862–64. 6 v. 8°.

— De Bow's review. Vol. 12–27. New Orleans, Wash., 1852–59. 16 v. 8°.

— *Same.* March, May, July, Aug., Oct., Dec., 1860. New Orleans, 1860. 8°.

— Democratic review. *See forward,* United States magazine and democratic review.

— Dublin quarterly journal of science. Dublin, 1861–63. 3 v. 8°.

— Edinburgh review, 1802–78. Edin., Bost., N.Y., 1806–78. 147 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 97 missing.

— English journal of education. Lond., 1847–52. 6 v. 8°.

— Financial register of the United States, 1837–38. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Periodicals, *continued.*

— Foreign quarterly review. Vol. 14–37. N.Y., 1835–46. 24 v. 8°.

— Gentleman's magazine. 1731–Dec., 1877. Lond., 1732–1877. 189 v. in 241. 8°.

— — General index, 1731–1818. Lond., 1789–1821. 4 v. 8°.

— Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. Darmstadt, [1869–77]. 9 v. 8°.

— Harper's new monthly magazine. N.Y., 1850–78. 57 v. 8°.

— Harper's weekly. N.Y., 1857–78. 22 v. f°.

— Hazard's United States commercial and statistical register, 1839–42. Phila., 1840–42. 6 v. 1. 8°.

— Heraldic journal. Bost., 1865–68. 4 v. 8°.

— Historical magazine. *See* **Historical** magazine.

— Hunt's merchants' magazine year book. N.Y., [1871]. 8°.

— Illustrated news of the world. Lond., 1858–60. 3 v. 4°.

— Independent chronicle, Dec. 21, 1767–June 7, 1770; June 22, 1775–Dec. 28, 1807. Bost., 1768–1807. 28 v. f°.

Note. For some years known as the Boston chronicle, also as the New England chronicle.

— Insurance law journal. N.Y., 1871–78. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Nos. 4 and 5 of vol. 1 were never printed.

— International review. N.Y., [1874–78]. 5 v. 8°.

— Journal de l'instruction publique. Montréal, Québec, 1857–[78]. 22 v. 4°.

— Journal of agriculture. May 1828–March 1843; July 1843–March 1859. Edin., 1829–59. 21 v. 8°.

— Journal of education for Lower Canada. Montreal, 1857–66. 10 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Journal of education for the province of Quebec. Vol. 11–22. Quebec, [1867–78]. 12 v. 4°.

— Journal of education for Upper Canada. Vol. 2–6, 9, 11–12, 16–19. Toronto, 1849–66. 12 v. in 8. 4°.

— *Same.* Journal of education for Ontario. Vol. 20–29. Toronto, 1867–76. 9 v. 4°.

— Jurisprudence municipale. Paris, 1833–36. 4 v. 8°.

— Law and equity reporter. Bost., [1876–77]. 4 v. 1. 8°.

— *Same.* Reporter. Vol. 5–6. Bost., 1878. 2 v. 1. 8°.

Note. Continuation of the American law times reports.

— Law magazine. Lond., 1829–78. 94 v. in 50. 8°.

— Legislative union and American. Vol. 2. Nashville, 1859–60. 8°.

— Library journal. N.Y., 1877–78. 3 v. sm. 4°.

— London quarterly review. *See, forward,* Quarterly review.

— Lowell offering. Lowell, 1841–45. 5 v. 12°.

Note. For succeeding years, *see, forward,* New England offering.

— Magazine of American history. N.Y., 1877–78. 2 v. sm. 4°.

Periodicals, *continued.*

— Magazine of horticulture. Vol. 3-32. Bost., 1837-66. 30 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the 'American gardener's magazine.'

— Massachusetts agricultural repository and journal. Bost., 1801-32. 10 v. in 9. 8°.

— Massachusetts magazine; or, Monthly museum. Vol. 3; 4, no. 2, 4, 7. Bost., 1791-94. 8°.

— Massachusetts teacher. Bost., 1848-74. 27 v. 8°.

Note. Discontinued.

— Medical record. *See* **Medical** record.

— Merchant's magazine and commercial review. N.Y., 1840-70. 63 v. 8°.

See also, back, Commercial and financial chronicle.

— Missionary herald. Vol. 17-74. Bost., Camb., [1821]-78. 58 v. 8°.

— Missionary register. Lond., 1834-51. 18 v. 8°.

— Monitor de las escuelas primarias. Tomo 1, 1852-53, num. 1-11. Santiago de Chile, 1852-53. 8°.

— Monthly anthology and Boston review. Bost., 1804-10. 8 v. in 7. 8°.

— Monthly chronicle. Bost., 1840-42. 3 v. 8°.

— Monthly law reporter. Bost., 1839-66. 26 v. 8°.

— National government journal. [Wash., 1823-24.] f°.

— National teacher. Columbus, Salem, 1871-75. 8°.

Note. Imperfect. A continuation of the "Ohio educational monthly," "Ohio teacher," and "Ohio journal of education."

— Naval chronicle. Lond., 1799-1818. 40 v. 8°.

— New England chronicle. *See, back,* Independent chronicle.

— New England farmer. Bost., 1823-46. 24 v. 4°.

— New England historical and genealogical register. Bost., 1847-78. 32 v. 8°.

— New England journal of education. Bost., 1875-78. 8 v. in 4. f°.

— New England offering, 1848-49. Lowell, 1849. 12°.

Note. A continuation of the "Lowell offering."

— New Hampshire register and United States calendar, 1814-18, 20-61, 63, 70-78. Exeter, Concord, Claremont, 1814-78. 57 v. in 27. 18°.

— New York evening post. N.Y., 1869-78. 20 v. f°.

— New York teacher. *See* **New York** teacher.

— New York times. N.Y., 1866-68. 5 v. f°.

— Niles' weekly register. Balt., 1811-49. 75 v. 8° and 4°.

— — General index to the first 12 volumes, 1811-17. Balt., 1818. 8°.

— North Amer. review. Bost., 1815-78. 126 v. 8°.

— — General index, 1815-27. Bost., 1829. 8°.

— — Index. Vol. 1-125, 1815-77. Camb., 1878. 8°.

— North British review. N.Y., 1847-71. 48 v. 8°.

Note. Discontinued.

— Ohio educational monthly. Columbus, 1869-70. 8°.

Note. Imperfect.

— Ohio journal of education. Columbus, 1852-59. 8°.

Note. Imperfect.

— Ohio school journal. Vol. 1-2, 4. Cleveland, Columbus, 1846-50. 3 v. 8°.

Periodicals, *continued.*

— Ohio teacher. Columbus, 1851-52. 8°.

Note. Imperfect.

— Our dumb animals. Vol. 1-9. Bost., 1868-77. 4°.

— Pamphleteer. Vol. 1-11, 13-29. Lond., 1813-28. 28 v. 8°.

— Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Phila., 1845-60. 15 v. in 14. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser., no. 1-15. Phila., 1862-76. In 2 v. 8°.

— [Periodical literature of Massachusetts, 1876. Specimen numbers.] *v.p.*, 1876. 11 v. f°.

— Popular science monthly. N.Y., 1872-79. 14 v. 8°.

— Potter's American monthly and illustrated magazine. Vols. 4-11. Phila., [1875-78]. 8 v. in 4. sm. 4°.

Note. A continuation of the "American historical record."

— Practical magazine. Bost., N.Y., Lond., 1873-77. 7 v. 4°.

— Psyche. No. 1-22. Camb., 1874-76. 8°.

— Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular. N.Y., 1872-79. 15 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the "American publishers' circular."

— Quarterly review. Vol. 1-147 [except v. 40, 60, 80, 100, 121, and 140, general indexes]. N.Y., Bost., 1809-79. 141 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 52-147, called "London quarterly review."

— Record of the year. N.Y., 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.

— Republic, The. Wash., 1873-77. 8 v. 8°.

— Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. Londres, [1869-76]. 8 v. 8°.

— Revue du midi. 3e série, tome 1er. Montpellier, 1845. 8°.

— Rhode Island educational magazine. Providence, 1852-54. 2 v. 8°.

— Rhode Island schoolmaster. Vol. 16-19. Providence, 1870-73. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 16 is very imperfect.

— Right way. Bost., 1865-67. 2 v. in 1. f°.

— Road, The: a fortnightly review of railway practice. [Feb. 1875-Jan. 1877.] Phila., 1877. 2 v. in 1. f°.

— Sanitary reporter. Louisville, 1863-64. 2 v. 4°.

— Santé, La, journal d'hygiène publique et privée. 1e année. Bruxelles, 1849-50. 1. 8°.

— School Board chronicle. Lond., 1871-78. 20 v. in 16. f°.

— Statesman's year book. *See* **Martin, F.**

— United States. *Patent Office.* Official gazette. Wash., 1872-79. 15 v. 1. 8°.

— United States army and navy journal. N.Y., 1864-[79]. 16 v. f°.

— United States magazine and democratic review. Wash., N.Y., 1838-52. 31 v. 8°.

— United States service magazine. N.Y., 1864-66. 5 v. 8°.

— Washington daily national intelligencer. Wash., 1861-66. 10 v. f°.

— Western educ. review. St. Louis, 1870-71. 8°.

— Westminster review. Vol. 1-11, 18-111. Lond., Phila., N.Y., 1824-79. 103 v. in 101. 8°.

Periodicals, *continued.*

— Year-book of facts in science and art. *See* **Mason, J.; — Timbs, J.; — Vincent,** C. W.

— Yearly journal of trade, 1845. *See* **Pope,** C.

— Zeitschrift für die landwirthschaftlichen Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen. Darmstadt, 1869–77. 9 v. 4°.

See also **Almanac**; — *also* names of learned and scientific societies for their periodical publications.

Perkins, Charles Carroll. American art museums. Bost., 1870. 8°. 30 p.

— Raphael and Michelangelo: a critical and biographical essay. Bost., 1878. 8°. Illus.

Perkins, Jacob. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Perkins, James Amory. Ropes, J. C. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Perkins, James H. Discourse. (**Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc.** Trans., part 2, v. 1.)

Perkins, Jonathan C. Digest of the decisions of the courts of common law and admiralty in the United States. *See* **United States** digest. Vol. 1.

Perkins, Nathan. Benign influence of religion on civil government. Sermon, anniversary election, May 12, 1808. Hartford, 1808. 8°. 60 p.

Perkins, Stephen George. Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Perkins, Thomas Handasyd. Branch bank of the United States at Boston, 1824. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

— Cary, T. G. Thomas H. Perkins. (**Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

— — *Same, enlarged.* Memoir of Perkins; containing extracts from his diaries and letters. Bost., 1856. 8°.

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind. 8th–47th annual report, [1840]–78. Bost., Camb., 1841–79. 8°.

Note. Called "Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind," 1877–78. For previous reports, *see* **New England Institution for the Education of the Blind.**

Perley, Jeremiah. Debates, resolutions, *etc.* *See* **Maine.** *Constitutional Convention,* 1819.

Perley, M. H. Hand-book of information for emigrants to New Brunswick. Lond., 1857. 16°. 94 p. Map.

— Reports on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 2d ed. Fredericton, 1852. 8°.

Pernety, Antoine Joseph. Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains. (**Pauw,** C. van. Recherches philosophiques, v. 2.)

Perpetual lease, The. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1845. 12°.

Perpetuity. Lewis, W. D. Practical treatise on the law of perpetuity; or remoteness in limitations of estates. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 52.)

— — *Same.* Supplement. Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 66.)

Perpigna, Antoine. French law and practice of patents for inventions, improvements, and importations. Phila., 1834. 8°. 54 p. (**Law** library, v. 4.)

Perrin, Albert. Military studies. Military bands, and their re-organization. Tr. by A. Matthison. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Perrot, A. M., *and* **Aupick,** J. Nouvel atlas du royaume de France, 1789. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1841. 4°.

Perry, Amos. Carthage and Tunis, past and present. Providence, 1869. 8°.

Perry, Arthur Latham. Elements of political economy. N.Y., 1866. 8°. xix, 449 p.

Perry, G. W. The peasantry of England. Lond., 1846. 12°.

Perry, Gardner Braman. Primary education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)

— Scholar's record book. Bost., 1848. 8°.

Perry, Henry James, *and* **Knapp,** Jerome William. Cases of controverted elections in the 11th Parliament of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1833. 8°. 620 p.

Perry, Jairus Ware. Treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. Bost., 1872. 8°. cxii, 938 p.

Perry, Joseph. Sermon, anniversary election, May 11, 1775. Hartford, 1775. 8°. 23 p.

Perry, Matthew Calbraith. Narrative of the expedition to the China Seas and Japan, 1852–54. *See* **Hawks,** F. L.

Perry, Oliver Hazard. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National port. gall., v. 2.)

Perry, *Sir* Thomas Erskine. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1836–37. *See* **Neville, S.,** *and* **Perry,** *Sir* T. E.

Persecution. Chandler, S. History of persecution. Lond., 1736. 8°.

— Limborch, P. van. Rise and progress of persecution. (*In his* History of the Inquisition.)

— Williams, R. The bloody tenent of persecution for cause of conscience discussed in a conference between truth and peace. *n.p.,* 1644. sm. 4°. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 3.)

— — The bloody tenent yet more bloody: by Mr. Cottons endevour to wash it white. Lond., 1652. sm. 4°. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 4.)

See also **Huguenots; — Inquisition; — Martyrs; — Waldenses.**

Persecution of the Jews of Roumania. [*Anon.*] Tr. by A. M. Goldsmid. Lond., 1872. 8°. 22 p.

Persepolis. Myers, P. Van N. Sketches of the ruins of Persepolis. (*In his* Remains of lost empires.)

Persia. Cox, G. W. The Greeks and Persians. N.Y., 1876. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

— France. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Voyage en Perse de E. Flandin et P. Coste, 1840–41. Texte par E. Flandin. Planches par E. Flandin et P. Coste. [Paris, 1844–54.] 6 v. f°.

— — — Relation du voyage par E. Flandin. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Jones, *Sir* W. Grammar of the Persian language. (*In his* Works, v. 5.)

— Markham, C. R. General sketch of the history of Persia. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Piggot, John. Persia, ancient and modern. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Persia, *continued.*
— Rawlinson, G. Persia. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 4.)
— Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, *etc.*, and Persia, 1503–08. Tr. by J. W. Jones, and ed. by G. P. Badger. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 32.)
— Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. *Persia.* Special-Catalog. Wien, 1873. 8°.
See also **Nadir** *Shah.*

Personal liberty. Hurd, R. C. Treatise on the right of personal liberty and on the writ of habeas corpus. Albany, 1858. 8°.
— Parker, J. Personal liberty laws, and slavery in the territories. Bost., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)
— Thomas, B. F. Few suggestions upon the personal liberty law and "secession." Bost., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)
See also **Freedom**; — **Habeas corpus.**

Personal property. Smith, J. W. Compendium of the law of real and personal property, connected with conveyancing. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 89.)
— Williams, J. Principles of the law of personal property. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 61–62.)
— — *Same.* 5th ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.
See also **Sales**; — **Vendors.**

Personal succession. *See* **Succession.**

Perth Amboy, *New Jersey.* Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Peru. Carvell, H. De W. Insecurity of British property in Peru. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)
— Cerruti, F. E. Peru and Spain, narrative of the events preceding and following the seizure of the Chincha Islands. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)
— Frézier, A. F. Voyage to the South Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712–14. Lond., 1717. 4°.
— Hutchinson, T. J. Two years in Peru. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.
— Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. N.Y., 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed., by J. F. Kirk. Phila., 1874. 2 v. 12°.
— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Three years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, *etc.*, and Peru. Phila., 1834. 8°.
— Scheppig, R. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. (**Spencer,** H. Descriptive sociology, div. 2, no. 2.)
— Squier, E. G. Peru, incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. N.Y., 1877. 8°.
— Távara, S. Abolicion de la esclavitud en el Peru. Lima, 1855. 8°.
— Tschudi, J. J. von. Travels in Peru. Tr. by T. Ross. New ed. N.Y., 1854. 12°.
— Vega, G. de la. First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. Vol. 1. Lond., 1869. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 41.)

Peru, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1866–79. MS.
— Brewster, J. M. History of Peru. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. Jullien de Paris, M. A. Exposé de la méthode d'éducation de Pestalozzi. 2e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— Keagy, J. M. The Pestallozzian primer. Harrisburg, 1827. 12°.
Peter, *St., the Apostle.* Simon, T. C. Mission and martyrdom of St. Peter. With notices by A. McCaul and J. Cumming. Lond., 1852. 8°.
Peter *the Great, Czar of Russia.* Barrow, J. Life of Peter the Great. New ed., with notes. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.
— Myers, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)
Peter, *of Blois.* Chronicle. *See* **Ingulph,** *of Croyland.*
Peter *the Pearker, pseud.* Caste in India. Caste everywhere. How to keep or lose an empire. Lond., [185–]. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)
Peter, Hugh. *See* **Peters,** Hugh.
Peter, Robert. Chemical report of minerals, rocks, *etc.* (**Kentucky.** *Geological Survey.* 1854–55.)
Peterborough, Charles Mordaunt, *Earl of.* *See* **Mordaunt.**
Peterborough, *N.H.* Smith, A. History of Peterborough. Bost., 1876. 8°.
Peters, De Witt C. Life and adventures of Kit Carson. With illus. N.Y., 1859. 8°.
Peters, Hugh. Two letters, 1654. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)
— Harris, W. Account of Peters. (*In his* Lives and writings of James I. and Charles I., v. 1.)
Peters, John C. On sects in medicine. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)
Peters, Richard. Admiralty decisions in the District Court of the United States for the Pennsylvania district, comprising also decisions by F. Hopkinson, [and] cases determined in other districts, [1792–1807. With] the laws of Oleron, of Wisbuy, of the Hanse towns, *etc.* Phila., 1807. 2 v. 8°.
Peters, Richard, *Jr.* Case of the Cherokee nation against the state of Georgia. Phila., 1831. 8°.
— Full and arranged digest of the decisions in common law, equity and admiralty, of the courts of the United States, 1789–1847. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Public statutes at large of the United States, 1789–1845. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Laws.*)
— Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 3d circuit, 1803–18. Phila., 1819. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1828–42. Phila., Bost., 1828–42. 16 v. 8°.
Peters, Samuel. General history of Connecticut prior to the revolution. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1781. Added, a supplement verifying statements. Illus. New Haven, 1829. 12°.
Petersburg, *Va. Board of Education.* 1st–2d annual report, 1868–70. Petersburg, 1869–70. 8°.

Petersburg, *Va., continued.*

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the attack on Petersburg, 30th July, 1864. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Petersdorff, Charles. Practical treatise on the law of bail. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 10.)

— *and others.* Concise, practical abridgment of the common and statute law, as at present administered. 2d ed., nearly re-written. Lond., 1861–64. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement. By C. Petersdorff. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Petersen, Frederick A. Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland in 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 55, 69 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

Petersham, *Mass.* Account of receipts and expenditures, 1858–62; Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1863–79. Athol Depot, 1859–79. 8°.

— Rebellion record of Petersham. Barre, [1866]. 8°.

— Valuation and taxes, 1873. Athol Depot, 1874. 8°.

— Willson, E. B. Address in Petersham, July 4, 1854, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation. Bost., 1855. 8°.

Peterson, Charles J. The American navy: history and biographical sketches. Illus. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Military heroes of the war of 1812: with a narrative of the war. 10th ed. Phila., 1858. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— Military heroes of the war with Mexico: with a narrative of the war. 10th ed. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Peterson, Edward. History of Rhode Island. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

Petgrave, Ezekiel Charles. Courts of equity and buyers of reversions, with remarks on recent cases. Lond., 1864. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Petheram, John. Historical sketch of the progress and present state of Anglo-Saxon literature in England. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Petigru, James Louis. Grayson, W. J. J. L. Petigru. A biographical sketch. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Petit de Baroncourt, —. De l'émancipation des noirs, ou lettres à M. le duc de Broglie sur les dangers de cette mesure. 2e éd. Paris, 1845. 12°.

— 1e–3e lettre à M. le duc de Broglie sur la décadence de la civilisation aux Antilles et sur la ruine de nôtre marine et de nos colonies par suite de l'émancipation des noirs. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Petit-Thouars, Louis Marie Aubert du. *See* **Dupetit-Thouars.**

Petitions of right. Archibald, T. D. Suggestions for amendment of the law as to petitions of right. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Peto, *Sir* Samuel Morton. Observations on the report of the Defence Commissioners. Lond., [1862]. 8°. 96 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Resources of America. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Taxation: its levy and expenditure, past and future. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Petrarca, Francesco. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Petrarch. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 1.)

Petrarch. *See* **Petrarca.**

Petrie, Martin. Strength, composition, and organization of the army of Great Britain. *See* **Great Britain.** *War Office.*

Petrie, Samuel. Report of the Cricklade case. Lond., 1785. 8°.

Petrie, William. Statement of facts delivered to Lord Minto on his late arrival at Madras. Lond., 1810. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 40.)

Petroleum. All about petroleum, and the great oil districts of Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, *etc. n.t.p.* [186–.] 12°.

— Antisell, T. Manufacture of photogenic or hydro-carbon oils, from coal and other bituminous substances. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Bone, J. H. A. Petroleum and petroleum wells. 2d ed., enlarged. Phila., 1865. 16°.

— Daddow, S. H., *and* Bannan, B. Coal, iron, and oil. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°.

— Eaton, S. J. M. Petroleum: history of the oil region of Venango Co., Penn. Phila., 1866. 12°.

— Erni, H. Coal oil and petroleum. Phila., 1865. 12°.

— Gesner, A. Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Tate, A. N. Petroleum and its products. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Wilkie, F. B. Petrolia: or, The oil regions of the United States. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

— Wright, W. Oil regions of Pennsylvania, showing where petroleum is found, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Pettee family. Morse, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 2.)

Petter, G. William. Some objections to the repeal of the paper duty considered, in reply to H. G. Bohn's pamphlet. Lond., [1860]. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. Memoirs of Lord Viscount Nelson. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Pettit, Thomas M'Kean. Memoir of Roberts Vaux. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 1.)

Petty, *Sir* William. Essay in political arithmetic concerning the growth of London. (**Collection** of the yearly bills of mortality.)

Petyt, George. Lex parliamentaria: or, Treatise of the law and custom of Parliaments. 2d ed., with additions. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1690]. 8°.

Petyt, William. Miscellanea parliamentaria: containing presidents; of freedom from arrests; of censures. Lond., 1680. 8°.

Petzholdt, Alexander. Lectures on agricultural chemistry. N.Y., 1846. 8°. (**Skinner,** J. S. Farmer's library, v. 1.)

Pews. Heales, A. History and law of church seats, or pews. Lond., 1872. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Pey, *l'abbé.* La vérité de la religion chrétienne, prouvée à un déiste. Paris, 1771. 2 v. 16°.

Peyran, Jean Rodolphe. Historical defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois. With an introduction, *etc.*, by T. Sims. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Peyrère. *See* **La Peyrère.**

Peyton, John Lewis. The American crisis; pages from the note-book of a state agent during the civil war. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 12°.

Pharmacy. American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 5th–25th annual meeting, 1856–77. Bost., Phila., 1856–78. 21 v. 8°.

— Maisch, J. M. Report on legislation regulating the practice of pharmacy in the United States. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Phear, John Budd. Treatise on rights of water, including public and private rights to the sea and sea shore. Phila., 1859. 8°. 76 p. (**Law** library, v. 99.)

Phelps, *Mrs.* Almira Hart Lincoln. Chemistry for beginners. N.Y., 1852. 12°. Illus.

— Our country, in its relations to the past, present and future; original articles in prose and verse, contributed by American writers. Balt., 1864. 12°.

Phelps, Austin. Relations of the Bible to the civilization of the future. Sermon, annual election, Jan. 2, 1861. Bost., 1861. 8°. 61 p.

Phelps, J. W. Force electrically exhibited. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 15.)

Phelps, Matthew. Memoirs and adventures of Capt. Phelps, in two voyages from Connecticut to the Mississippi, 1773–80. Compiled by A. Haswell. Bennington, 1802. 18°.

Phelps, Noah A. Election laws. *See* **Connecticut.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton, 1642–1845. Hartford, 1845. 8°.

— History of the copper mines and Newgate Prison, at Granby, Conn. Also, of the captivity of D. Hays, by the Indians, in 1707. Hartford, 1845. 8°. 34 p.

Phelps, Oliver. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. Rochester, 1851. 8°.

Phelps, Richard H. History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its insurrections, massacres, *etc.* Also, account of the state prison at Wethersfield. Albany, 1860. sm. 4°. Portrait.

Phelps, William F. Normal schools. Trenton, 1857. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

Philadelphia. *Board of Health.*

— Instructions to special sanitary inspectors. Phila., 1865. 8°. 8 p.

— Report, 1860–75. Phila., 1861–76. 8°.

— Sanitary and preventive measures in anticipation of the cholera. Phila., 1866. 12°. 11 p.

Board of Public Education.

— 52d, 57th annual report, 1870, 75. Phila., 1871–76. 8°.

Note. For preceding reports *see Controllers of Public Schools.*

Commissioners of Fairmount Park.

— 1st-4th annual report. Phila., 1869–72. 8°. Map and illus.

— Ridgway, T. Fairmount Park contribution. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Philadelphia, *continued.*

Committee of Defence.

— Minutes of the Committee of Defence, 1814–15. Phila., 1867. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 8.)

Controllers of Public Schools.

— 3d–5th, 15th–17th, 19th–22d, 25th, 28th–43d, 50th–51st annual report. Phila., 1821–70. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see Board of Public Education.*

— Report of the principal of the central high school, [A. D. Bache], to the Board of Controllers. Phila., 1843. 8°.

— Report on the organization of a high school for girls, and seminary for female teachers. [By A. D. Bache. Phila., 1840.] 8°. 38 p.

Courts of Record.

— Extracts from the records of the courts held in Germantown, 1691–1707. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Presentments, petitions, *etc.*, 1702–74. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Directors of City Trusts.

— 1st–6th annual report, 1870–75. Phila., 1871–76. 8°.

Law reports.

See **Brewster,** F. C.; — **Miles,** J.

Mayor.

— 1st annual message of D. M. Fox, with the accompanying documents, April 21, 1870. [Phila., 1870.] 8°.

Overseers of the Poor.

— Accounts, March 1758-March 1759. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Description, etc.

— Brown, D. P. The forum; or, Forty years' practice at the Philadelphia bar. Vol. 1. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— Freedley, E. T. Philadelphia and its manufactures. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Lloyd, T. Trial of the boot and shoemakers of Philadelphia, for a combination to raise their wages. Phila., 1806. 8°.

— Mease, J., *and* Porter, T. Picture of Philadelphia to 1831. Phila., 1831. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

— Muhlenberg, H. M. Account of the march of the Paxton Boys to Philadelphia, 1764. — Account of the reception of the stamp act in Philadelphia. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Pennsylvania. *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*) Act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from pestilential and contagious diseases. Phila., 1803. 12°. (**Duane** pm., G.)

— — *Same.* Health law. Phila., 1806. 8°. (**Duane** pm., E.)

— Ritter, A. Philadelphia and her merchants, fifty [to] seventy years ago. Illus. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the olden time. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Philadelphia. *Description, etc., continued.*

— — The Indian treaty for the lands now the site of Philadelphia and the adjacent country. **(Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

Associations, Institutions, etc.

— **Apprentices' Library Company.** 13th, 38th, 41st–43d, 45th–47th, 49th–50th, 53d, 55th annual report of the managers. Phila., 1833–75. 8°.

— — Historical sketch of the Company. Phila., 1869. 24°. 11 p.

— — SERGEANT, J. Address at the request of the managers, 23 Nov., 1832. Phila., [1832]. 8°.

— — — *Same.* **(Pm.,** v. 57.)

— **Board of Trade.** 27th annual report, prepared by L. Blodget, 1860. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— — Report of a special committee in relation to the life-saving stations upon the coast. Phila., 1860. 8°. 28 p.

— **Carpenters' Company.** Carpenters' Hall and its historic memories. [Phila.], 1876. 16°. 20 p.

— **Carpenters' Hall.** BROWN, H. A. Oration, 100th anniversary of the meeting of Congress in Carpenters' Hall. Phila., 1874. 8°.

See also, above, **Carpenters' Company.**

— **Centennial Exhibition,** 1876. Official catalogue. Part 1. Main building and annexes. 3d ed. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— — [26 photographs of various departments.]

— — Reports and awards. Ed. by F. A. Walker. Phila., 1877–78. 32 v. 8°. Illus.

Contents.

Group **1.** Minerals, mining, and metallurgy, including the machinery.
2. Pottery, porcelains, bricks, clays, cements, and their materials.
3. Chemistry and pharmacy, including the apparatus.
4. Animal and vegetable products, and the machinery for their preparation.
5. Fish and fishing products, apparatus of fishing, *etc.*
6. Timber, worked lumber, parts of buildings, forestry, *etc.*
7. Furniture, upholstery, wooden-ware, baskets, *etc.*
8. Cotton, linen, and other fabrics, including the materials and the machinery.
9. Wool and silk fabrics, including the materials and the machinery.
10. Clothing, furs, india-rubber goods, ornaments, and fancy articles.
11. Jewelry, watches, silver-ware, bronzes, *etc.*
12. Leather and manufactures of leather, including boots, shoes, trunks, *etc.*
13. Paper industry, stationery, printing, and book-making.
14. Apparatus of heating, lighting, ventilation, water-supply and drainage.
15. Builders' hardware, edge tools, cutlery, *etc.*
16. Military and sporting arms, weapons, apparatus of hunting, explosives, *etc.*
17. Carriages, vehicles, and accessories.
18. Railway plant, rolling stock, and apparatus, road engines.
19. Vessels and apparatus of transportation.
20. Motors, hydraulic and pneumatic apparatus, *etc.*
21. Machine tools, — wood, metal, and stone.
22. Machines, apparatus, and implements used in sewing and making clothing, lace, ornamental objects, pins, *etc.*
23. Agricultural machines, implements of agriculture, horticulture, and gardening.
24. Instruments and apparatus of hygiene, medicine, surgery, prothesis, *etc.*
25. Instruments of precision, research, experiment, and illustration, including telegraphy and music.
26. Architecture and engineering.
27. Plastic and graphic art.
28. Education and science.
29. Horticulture.
30-35. Live stock.
36. Pomology.
Awards on national, state, and other collective exhibits. — International rifle matches. — International rowing regattas. — International yacht regatta.

— — McCABE, J. D. Illustrated history of the Centennial Exhibition. Phila., [1877]. 8°.

Philadelphia. *Associations, Institutions, etc., cont'd.*

— — NORTON, F. H. Frank Leslie's historical register of the Centennial Exposition, 1876. N.Y., 1877. f°.

— — SANDHURST, P. T., *and others.* The great Centennial Exhibition described and illustrated. Phila., [1876]. 8°.

— — *Australia, etc.* CRESWELL, C. F. List of seeds of trees and shrubs indigenous to Australia, Tasmania, *etc.* Melbourne, 1876. 8°.

— — *Belgium.* Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art. Bruxelles, 1876. 16°.

— — *Bern, Switzerland.* Catalogue of the objects exhibited by the Board of Public Works in Bern. Berne, 1876. 4°. 7 p.

— — *Brazil.* Catalogue of the Brazilian section. [Phila., 1876.] 8°.

— — — The empire of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°.

— — — *French.* Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°.

— — — *German.* Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°.

— — — MOREIRA, N. J. Agricultural instructions for those who may emigrate to Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 8°.

— — — — Historical notes concerning the vegetable fibres exhibited by S. L. da C. Leite. N.Y., 1876. 16°.

— — — SALDANHA DA GAMA, J. de. Catalogue of the products of the Brazilian forests, at the International Exhibition. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— — — — Notes in regard to some textile plants of Brazil at the International Exhibition. N.Y., 1876. 16°.

— — *Canada.* Catalogue of Canadian exhibitors. Montreal, 1876. 8°.

— — — Descriptive catalogue of the economic minerals of Canada, and of a stratigraphical collection of rocks. Montreal, 1876. 8°.

— — *Cleveland.* Explanation of the centennial exhibit of the method of instruction in drawing, in the Cleveland public schools. *n.p.*, [1876]. 8°. 8 p.

— — *Connecticut.* Connecticut in the department of education and science. [New Haven, 1875.] 8°. 16 p.

— — *France.* Catalogue du cercle de la librairie de l'imprimerie et des industries qui s'y rattachent. Paris, 1876. 8°.

— — — Œuvres d'art et produits industriels. Paris, 1876. 8°.

— — *Germany.* Deutsche abtheilung. Amtlicher Katalog. [*In German and English.*] Berlin, 1876. 8°.

— — *Great Britain.* Official catalogue of the British section. Lond., 1876. 2 v. in 1. sm. 4°.

— — — CORDON BLEU, *pseud.* Bill of fare of a dinner given in the Exhibition grounds, to the British Commissioners, May 20, 1876. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1876.] 8°.

— — *Illinois.* Report of the State Board of Centennial Managers, 1876. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

— — *Italy.* Catalogo degli espositori italiani. Firenze, 1876. 8°. 71 p.

Philadelphia. *Associations, Institutions, etc., cont'd.*

— — *Japan.* Official catalogue of the Japanese section. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— — — Outline history of Japanese education. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— — *Maine.* State of Maine in the department of education. [Augusta, 1876.] 8°. 16 p.

— — *Massachusetts.* Department of art-education. Examples illustrating the courses of instruction in industrial drawing and modelling, exhibited by the Board of Education. Bost., 1876. 8°. 14 p.

— — — Department of education and science. [Account of exhibits.] Phila., 1876. 8°. 14 p.

— — — *Same.* Catalogue of the prominent exhibits in this department. Phila., 1876. 8°. 14 p.

— — — Report of the Commissioner to the Centennial Exhibition. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— — *Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* Catalogue of the models, instruments, samples, papers and drawings exhibited by the Institute. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— — *Mexico.* Catálogo de la coleccion de productos naturales indigenas remitida por la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. Mexico, 1876. 8°. 47 p.

— — — Special catalogue and explanatory notes. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— — *Michigan.* Report of the State Board of Centennial Managers, 1876. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

— — — Beal, W. J. Catalogue of products of Michigan in the Exhibition. Lansing, 1876. 8°.

— — *New Jersey.* Report of the New Jersey Commissioners. Trenton, 1877. 8°.

— — *New South Wales.* New South Wales, its progress and resources. Sydney, 1876. 8°. 31 p.

— — *Ohio.* Final report of the State Board of Centennial Managers. Columbus, 1877. 8°.

— — *Ontario.* Catalogue of exhibits in education department. Toronto, 1876. 8°. 64 p.

— — — Educational institutions, province of Ontario. Toronto, 1876. 8°. 23 p.

— — — Special report to the Minister of Education on the Ontario educational exhibit, and the educational features of the International Exhibition, at Philadelphia, 1876. By J. G. Hodgins. Toronto, 1877. 8°.

— — *Pennsylvania.* Circular of information of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°.

— — — Pennsylvania and the Centennial Exposition: comprising the preliminary and final reports of the Penn. Board of Centennial Managers, 1877–8. Phila., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Portugal.* Catalogues: agriculture and colonies. Phila., [1876]. 8°.

— — *Russia.* Catalogue of the Russian section. [*In Russian and English.* St. Petersburg], 1876. 16°.

— — — Wilson, J. Aperçu statistique de l'agriculture, de la sylviculture et des pêcheries en Russie. St.-Pétersbourg, 1876. 1. 8°.

Philadelphia. *Associations, Institutions, etc., cont'd.*

— — *Sweden.* Exhibition of the geological survey of Sweden. Stockholm, 1876. 8°. 55 p.

— — — Swedish catalogue. By E. Sidenbladh. Phila., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— — — Aspelin, C. Bessemer steel exhibited by Fagersta Bruk at the Exhibition. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— — — Ekman, F. L. Description of hydrographical and meteorological instruments exhibited by Götheborgs och Bohus Läns Hushållnings-Sällskap. Stockholm, 1876. 8°.

— — *Switzerland.* Bericht über die von der Abtheilung "Bahnbau" der schweizerischen Nordostbahngesellschaft zur Ausstellung gebrachten Gegenstände. Zürich, 1876. 4°. 30 p.

— — — Bericht über Zweck, Gründung, *etc.*, der Freiwilligen Fortbildungsschule für Handwerks- und Handels-Lehrlinge in St. Gallen und ihre Betheiligung an der Internationalen Ausstellung. [St. Gall, 1876.] 8°. 18 p.

— — — *English.* Report of the Voluntary School for the Improvement of Merchants' and Artisans' Apprentices in St. Gall, *etc.* [St. Gall, 1876.] 8°. 17 p.

— — — Swiss catalogue. Winterthur, [1876]. 8°. xiv, 64, (1) p.

— — *United States.* Goode, G. B. Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 6.)

— — *Victoria, Australia.* Official catalogue of exhibits, essays, *etc.* Melbourne, 1876. 8°.

— — — Report of Commissioners. Melbourne, 1877. 1. 8°.

— — *Worcester Free Institute of Industrial Science.* Catalogue of the exhibit of the Institute. Worcester, 1876. 8°.

— **Christ Church Hospital.** Proceedings on laying the corner-stone of the new hospital, including the addresses of A. Potter, and B. Dorr. Phila., 1856. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— **Convention of Business Men.** Report of the minority of the Convention, 15th–16th Nov., 1837. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1837.] 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

— **County Prison.** 21st–22d annual report of the inspectors, 1868–69. Phila., 1868–69. 8°.

— **Fairmount Park.** *See, back, Commissioners of Fairmount Park.*

— **House of Refuge.** Address on the presentation of the portrait of J. M. Ogden. By B. B. Comegys. *n.t.p.* [Phila.] 8°. 7 p.

— — 4th, 9th–11th, 13th, 17th, 19th–43d, 46th–48th annual report. Phila., 1832–76. 8°.

— — By-laws, rules and regulations, 1876. Phila., 1876. 8°. 52 p.

— — Design and advantages of the House of Refuge. Phila., 1859. 8°. 46 p.

— — Brailey, E. Z. Evidence taken by the committee of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, [on] the management of the House of Refuge. Phila., 1876. 8°.

Philadelphia. *Associations, Institutions, etc., cont'd.*

— **Independence Hall.** BELISLE, D. W. History of Independence Hall. Phila., 1859. 12°.

— — ETTING, F. M. Historical account of the Hall of Independence. Bost., 1876. 4°.

— **Library Company of Philadelphia.** Catalogue of the books belonging to the Library Company. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 3. Titles added, 1835–56. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— **Library Company of Philadelphia** *vs.* **Henry J. Williams.** Appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Opinion of the court delivered by [D.] Agnew. [Phila., 1873.] 8°. 13 p.

— — Examiner's report of testimony. [Phila., 1872.] 8°.

— — Master's report. [Phila., 1872.] 8°. 94 p.

— — *Loganian Library.* HAZARD, E. Account of the Loganian Library. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— **Mercantile Library Company.** 35th, 37th, 39th, 40th, 42d–46th, 50th–52d, 55th–56th annual report. Phila., 1858–79. 8°.

— **National Union Republican Convention.** Proceedings, June 5–6, 1872. Reported by F. H. Smith. Wash., 1872. 8°. 60 p.

— **Northern Home for Friendless Children.** 2d, 5th, 16th annual report. Phila., 1855–69. 8°.

— **Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons.** 16th–17th annual report of W. J. Mullen, prison agent. Phila., 1870–71. 8°.

— — Pennsylvania system of separate confinement explained and defended. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— — Pennsylvanian system of prison discipline triumphant in France. [By G. Sumner.] Phila., 1847. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.**, v. 83.)

— — Sketches of the principal transactions. Phila., 1859. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.**, v. 83.)

See also **Pennsylvania** journal of prison discipline.

— **Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools.** Annual report of the board of managers with the annual report of the treasurer, *etc.*, 1851, 56, 59. Phila., 1851–59. 8°.

— — Constitution and laws. With a sketch of the institution, and the life of C. Ludwick. Phila., 1860. 8°. Portrait.

— **Society of the United Hebrew Charities of Philadelphia.** Constitution and by-laws. Phila., 1869. 8°. 28 p.

— **Teachers' Institute.** Proceedings, 1875. Phila., 1876. 8°.

Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Co. Report of the president and managers, for the year ending Nov. 30, 1875. Phila., 1876. 8°.

Philanthropic results of the war in America. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1864. 16°.

Philbrick, John Dudley. Characteristics of the true teacher. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1850.)

— School government. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1848.)

Philip, *Chief of the Wampanoags.* Letter to Gov. Prince. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— GORTON, S. Sachem Philip's answer to the letter from the Governor of New Plymouth. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— LATHROP, J. Anecdote of King Philip's gun lock. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Note. For histories of Philip's war *see* **New England.** *History.*

Philip, *King of Macedon.* LELAND, T. History of the life and reign of Philip. New ed. Lond., 1806. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Philip II., *King of Spain.* PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Philip II. Bost., 1855–58. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed., by J. F. Kirk. Phila., 1874. 3 v. 12°.

— WATSON, R. History of the reign of Philip II. 3d ed. Lond., 1779. 3 v. 8°.

Philip, George, & **Son.** Geography and history of the counties of England. Lond., 1874. 16°. Map.

Philip, John. Researches in South Africa; with accounts of the Christian missions. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°. Map.

Philippa *of Hainault, wife of Edward* III. OWEN, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Philippart, John. Campaign in Germany and France, from 1813 to the abdication of Napoleon. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Royal military calendar. Containing the services of every general officer in the British army. With an account of operations on the eastern coast of Spain, 1812–13. Lond., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

Philippine Islands. CHRONICLE and directory for China, Japan, and the Philippines, for 1870. Hongkong, [1870]. l. 8°.

— MORGA, A. de. The Philippine Islands, *etc.*, at the close of the 16th century. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1868. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.**, v. 39.)

Philipps. *See also* **Philips; — Phillipps.**

Philipps, John. Election cases; determined during the 1st session of the 15th Parliament of Great-Britain. Vol. 1. Lond., 1782. 8°.

Philips, J. Brief account of the most memorable transactions in England, Scotland, and Ireland. (**Heath,** J. Chronicle of the late intestine war, *etc.*)

Philip's war. *See* **New England.**

Phillimore, John George. The Divorce Court, its evils and the remedy. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 8°. 34 p. (**Pm.**, v. 107.)

— Letter to the Lord Chancellor on the reform of the law. Lond., 1846. 8°. 83 p. (**Pm.**, v. 29.)

— Private law among the Romans. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Thoughts on law reform, and the Law review. Lond., 1847. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.**, v. 117.)

Phillimore, *Sir* Robert Joseph. Commentaries upon international law. Phila., 1854–57. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1854–57. 3 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 83, 88, 95.)

Phillimore, *Sir* Robert Joseph, *continued.*
— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1871–74. 4 v. 8°.
— Law of domicil. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 57.)
— Practice and courts of civil and ecclesiastical law. Lond., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)
Phillippo, James M. Jamaica: its past and present state. Lond., 1843. 12°.
Phillipps. *See also* **Phillipps; — Philips; — Phillips.**
Phillipps, Charles Spencer March. Jurisprudence. Lond., 1863. 8°.
Phillipps, G. Jenkin. System of mining coal and metalliferous veins fully explained. Illus. Phila., 1858. 12°.
Phillipps, L. F. March. English matrons and their profession. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.
— Strong and free; or, First steps towards social science. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1869. 8°.
Phillipps, Samuel March. State trials; a collection of trials prior to 1688, reviewed. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Treatise on the law of evidence. 2d Amer. ed., with notes and references by J. A. Dunlap. Bost., 1820–22. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th Amer. ed., with Cowen and Hill's notes, and notes and references by I. Edwards. N.Y., 1859. 3 v. 8°.
Phillips, *Mrs.* Anne Greene. STANTON, *Mrs.* E. C. Anne G. Phillips. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)
Phillips, B. Navy yard exposition, and navy yard abuses. Phila., 1820. 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)
Phillips, Bridget. Letter to E. Rishworth, 1684. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
Phillips, Charles. Speeches. (**Finlay,** J. Speeches.)
— Vacation thoughts on capital punishments. Lond., 1857. 8°. 99 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)
Phillips, Edmund. Letter on the Bank of England charter, and Lord Overstone's theory of currency. L., [1861]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)
— Plea for the reform of the British currency and Bank of England charter. Lond., 1861. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)
Phillips, Edwin D. Texas, and its late military occupation and evacuation. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1862. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)
Phillips, Henry. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies. Roxbury, 1865–66. 2 v. in 1. sm. 4°.
Phillips, John Arthur. Manual of metallurgy. 2d ed., revised. Illus. Lond., 1854. 8°. 619 p.
— The mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. Lond., 1867. 8°. Illus.
Phillips, John Roland. Memoirs of the civil war in Wales and the Marches, 1642–49. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 8°.
Phillips, Jonathan, *and others.* Reply to the report of a committee of those opposed to the license law. [Bost., 1838.] 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)
Phillips, Lawrence B. Dictionary of biographical reference with a classified index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. Lond., 1871. l. 8°. x, (2), 1020 p.
Phillips, Richard. BLORE, T. Statement of a correspondence with Phillips respecting the Antiquary's magazine. 2d ed. Stamford, 1808. 8°.
Phillips, Samuel. Political rulers authoriz'd and influenc'd by God to decree and execute justice: sermon, May 30, 1750, the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1750. 8°. 59 p.
Phillips, Samuel F. Reports of cases in equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1866–68. Raleigh, 1866–68. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1866–68. Raleigh, 1868. 8°.
— *Same.* 1868–70. *See* **North Carolina.** *Reports.* Vol. 63–64.
Phillips, Stephen Clarendon. Practical infidelity considered in reference to the present times. Bost., 1830. 12°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 37.)
— Usefulness of lyceums. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1831.)
Phillips, Stephen H. *See* **Monthly** law reporter.
Phillips, Thomas Joddrell. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1840–1. *See* **Craig,** R. D., *and* **Phillips,** T. J.
— Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, [and] Lord Chancellor Cottenham. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap and E. F. Smith. 1841–49. N.Y., 1848–50. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 19, 22.)
Phillips, U. B. Revised statutes of Louisiana. *See* **Louisiana.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)
Phillips, Wendell. Speeches, lectures, and letters. Bost., 1863. 8°. Portrait.
— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)
Phillips, Willard. Digest of Pickering's reports, 2d–8th vol., inclusive. Bost., 1831. 8°.
— Treatise on the law of insurance. Bost., 1823. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. Bost., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. N.Y., 1867. 2 v. 8°.
Phillips, Willard P. Address. (**Salem.** *City Council.* Account of proceedings upon the transfer of the Salem water works.)
— Speech in the House of Representatives in relation to the Boston and Albany Railroad, May 5, 1875. Bost., 1875. 8°. 22 p.
Phillips Academy, *Andover.* Catalogue, 1876–78. Andover, 1876–78. 8°.
Phillipston, *Mass.* Selectmen's report of financial affairs, 1865–66; Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, 1867–77; Annual reports of town officers, 1878–79. Athol Depot, Gardner, 1867–79. 8°.
Note. In manuscript previous to 1867.
— Valuation and taxes, 1867, 73. Athol Depot, 1867–[73]. 8°.
Phillpotts, Henry. Letter to G. Canning, on the bill of 1825, for removing the disqualifications of Roman Catholic subjects. Lond., 1827. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)
Phillpotts, James Surtees. King and Commonwealth. *See* **Cordery,** B. M., *and* **Phillpotts,** J. S.

Philo-Americanus, *pseud.* The American struggle, an appeal to the people of the North. Lond., 1862. 8°. 32 p.

Philo-Cato, *pseud. See* **Davis, M. L.**

Philo-Pacificus, *pseud. See* **Worcester, N.**

Philological Society. Early English volume, 1862–4, containing Liber cure cocorum, 1440; Hampole's Pricke of conscience, 1340; The castel off loue, 1320. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Philology. *See* **Language.**

Philosophers. Brougham, H., *Baron.* Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. 3d ed. Lond., 1855. sm. 8°.

— Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. N.Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same, enlarged.* History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 3d ed. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Philosophic and scientific ultimatum. *See* **Allibaco, W. A.**

Philosophy. Butler, W. A. Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. Ed. with notes, by W. H. Thompson. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Comte, (I.) A. (M. F. X.) Philosophy of the sciences: exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive, by G. H. Lewes. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Note. For review of this work, *see* **Mill, J. S.**

— Cousin, V. Course of the history of modern philosophy. Tr. by O. W. Wight. N.Y., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— — Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Tr. by O. W. Wight. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— Doherty, H. Organic philosophy. Lond., 1864–71. 3 v. 8°.

— Enfield, W. History of philosophy: drawn up from Brucker's Historia critica philosophiæ. Lond., 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Fleming, W. Vocabulary of philosophy, mental, moral, and metaphysical. From the 2d enlarged Lond. ed. With introduction, *etc.*, by C. P. Krauth. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Garretson, J. E. Thinkers and thinking. Phila., 1873. 16°.

— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Discussions on philosophy, *etc.* 3d ed. Edin., 1866. 8°.

See also **Hamilton,** *Sir* W., for reviews of his works.

— Hill, W. H. Elements of philosophy. 2d ed. Balt., 1873. 8°.

— Hume, D. Philos. works. Bost., 1854. 4 v. 8°.

— Jamieson, G. Causality: or, The philosophy of law investigated. 2d ed., enl. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. N.Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same, enlarged.* History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 3d ed. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Lowndes, R. Introduction to the philosophy of primary beliefs. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Mansel, H. L. Limits of religious thought. 5th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— — Philosophy of the conditioned, comprising remarks on Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy and on J. S. Mill's examination of that philosophy. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Philosophy, *continued.*

— Martineau, J. Essays, philosophical and theological. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— Masson, D. Recent British philosophy; including some comments on Mill's answer to Hamilton. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Morell, T. Elements of the history of philosophy and science, to the commencement of the 18th century. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Porter, N. The sciences of nature *versus* the science of man. N.Y., 1871. 16°.

— Robertson, A. Philosophy of the unconditioned. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Rise and progress of philosophy. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

— Schwegler, F. C. A. Handbook of the history of philosophy. Tr. by J. H. Stirling. Edin., 1867. sm. 8°.

— Spencer, H. First principles of a new system of philosophy. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Stephen, L. History of English thought in the 18th century. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— Stewart, D. General view of the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe. (*In his* Works, v. 6.)

— Stirling, J. H. Lectures on the philosophy of law. With Whewell and Hegel, and Hegel and W. R. Smith. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Taine, H. A. English positivism. Tr. by T. D. Haye. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Tappan, H. P. Introductory view of philosophy. (*In his* Elements of logic.)

— Ueberweg, F. History of philosophy. From the 4th German ed., by G. S. Morris. Lond., 1872–74. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Ethics; — Life; — Mental science; — Physics; —** *also,* **Aristoteles; — Bacon, F.; — Epicureans; — Mill, J. S.; — Plato; — Sceptics; — Stoics.**

Philosophy of life and philosophy of language. *See* **Schlegel,** (C. W.) F. von.

Philp, Robert Kemp. History of progress in Great Britain. [*Anon.*] With illus. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Phin, John. Open air grape culture: treatise on the culture of the vine, and the manufacture of domestic wine. Illus. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

Phinney, Elias. History of the battle of Lexington, 19th April, 1775. Bost., 1825, *reprinted* 1875. 8°. 40 p.

Phippen, A. R. The student and schoolmate. *See* **Calkins,** N. A., *and* **Phippen,** A. R.

Phipps, Edmund. Memoirs of the political and literary life of Robert Plumer Ward. With selections from his correspondence, diaries, *etc.* Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Phips, *or* **Phipps,** *Sir* William. Bowen, F. Life of Phips. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 7.)

— Pond, E. Lives of I. Mather and Phipps. Bost., 1847. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 5.)

Phipson, Thomas Lambe. Meteors, aerolites, and falling stars. With illus. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Phipson, Thomas Lambe, *continued.*
— Use of salt in agriculture. *See* **Falk, R.,** *and* **Phipson, T. L.**
— The utilization of minute life; studies on insects, crustacea, mollusca, worms, polypes, infusoria, and sponges. Lond., 1864. 16°.
Phocion, *pseud.* *See* **Curtis, G. T.**
Phonetics. Féline, A. Méthode pour apprendre à lire par le système phonétique. 1e partie. Lecture phonétique. Paris, 1853. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2e partie. Passage de l'écriture phonétique à l'écriture usuelle. Paris, 1853. 8°.
Phonography. Andrews, S. P. Phonotypy and phonography. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect. 1846.)
— Munson, J. E. The complete phonographer. N.Y., 1871. 12°.
— Pitman, I. Manual of phonography. 11th ed. Lond., 1866. 16°.

See also **Short-hand writing.**

Phonotypy. Andrews, S. P. Phonotypy and phonography. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1846.)
— Emerson, G. B. Report upon phonotypy. Camb., 1847. 8°.
Photography. Sparling, M. The photographic art. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 7.)
Phrase and fable, Dictionary of. *See* **Brewer,** E. C.
Phrasis. *See* **Wilson,** J.
Phrenology. Combe, A. Observations on mental derangement: application of phrenology, *etc.* Edin., 1831. 12°.
— Jones, S. Practical phrenology. Bost., 1836. 12°.
— Spurzheim, J. G. Syllabus of a demonstrative course of lectures on Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1814.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)
— Warne, J. A. Harmony between phrenology and revelation. (**Combe,** G. Constitution of man.)
— Wells, S. R. Moral and intellectual science. By G. Combe and others. N.Y., 1848. 8°.
Physic, Philip Syng. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)
Physical education. *See* **Gymnastics.**
Physical forces. *See* **Force.**
Physical geography. Ansted, D. T. Geology and physical geography. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 4.)
— Guyot, A. (H.) The earth and man. Tr. by C. C. Felton. Bost., 1865. 12°.
— — Treatise on physical geography. (**Johnson,** A. J. New illustrated family atlas.)
— Lavallée, T. S. Physical, historical, and military geography. Ed., with additions, by Capt. Lendy. Lond., 1868. 16°.
— Marsh, G. P. Man and nature; or, Physical geography as modified by human action. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
— — *Same.* The earth as modified by human action. N.Y., 1874. 8°.
— Somerville, *Mrs.* M. (F.) Physical geography. Phila., 1848. 12°.

See also **Climate; — Earth; — Geography; — Geology; — Ocean; — Tides.**

Physical history of the earth. Meditations by a student. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. 16°.
Physical manipulation. *See* **Physics.**
Physical sciences. *See* **Physics.**
Physicians. Alden, E. Early history of the medical profession in the county of Norfolk, Mass. Address, May 10, 1853. Bost., 1853. 8°.
— Glenn, R. G. Manual of the laws affecting medical men. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Thacher, J. American medical biography. Bost., 1828. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Williams, S. W. American medical biography. Greenfield, 1845. 8°.
Physick, Philip Syng. *See* **Physic.**
Physics. Bacon, F. Works. New ed.; with a life of the author, by B. Montagu. Phila., 1841. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Ed. by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. Bost., 1860–64. 15 v. 8°.
— Bagehot, W. Physics and politics. N.Y., 1873. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 2.)
— Brewster, G. New philosophy of matter. 3d ed. N.Y., 1858. 12°.
— Clarke, F. W. The constants of nature. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 12.)
— Coates, R. First lines of natural philosophy. Phila., 1846. 12°.
— Comstock, J. L. System of natural philosophy. 150th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1852. 12°.
— Franklin, B. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects. (*In his* Works, v. 6.)
— Ganot, A. Elementary treatise on physics experimental and applied. Tr. and ed. by E. Atkinson. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1867. 12°.
— Guillemin, A. Applications of physical forces. Tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer, and ed. by J. N. Lockyer. Lond., 1877. 8°.
— Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. General nature and advantages of the study of the physical sciences. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 1.)
— Hobbes, T. Elements of philosophy concerning body. (*In his* English works, v. 1.)
— — Philosophical problems. — Decameron physiologicum; or, Ten dialogues of natural philosophy. (*In his* English works, v. 7.)
— Humboldt, (F. H.) A., *Freiherr* von. Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe. Tr. by E. C. Otté. L., 1849–58. 5 v. 8°.
— Johnson, W. R. System of natural philosophy, on the basis of The book of science by J. M. Moffat. 8th ed. Phila., 1847. 12°.
— Locke, J. Elements of natural philosophy. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)
— McCosh, J. Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. Examination of [his] Belfast address. N.Y., 1875. 12°.
— M'Gauley, J. W. Lectures on natural philosophy. 4th ed., enlarged. Dublin, 1853. 8°.
— Mueller, J. H. J. Principles of physics and meteorology. Lond., 1847. 8°.
— Nichol, J. P. Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Physics, *continued.*

— Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur-und Heilkunde. 15er-16er Bericht. Giessen, 1876–77. 8°.

— Pickering, E. C. Elements of physical manipulation. [Vol. 1.] N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Porter, N. The sciences of nature *versus* the science of man. N.Y., 1871. 16°.

— Rohault, J. Traité de physique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1705. 2 v. 12°.

— Seaman, E. C. Views of nature, and of the elements, forces, and phenomena of nature, and of mind. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

— Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences. 3d ed., with add. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Wyld, R. S. Physics and philosophy of the senses; or, The mental and the physical in their mutual relation. Lond., 1875. 8°.

See also **Astronomy; — Electricity; — Gravitation; — Heat; — Light; — Magnetism; — Meteorology; — Sound.**

Physiological chemistry. *See* **Chemistry.**

Physiology. Bird, R. Physiological essays. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Carpenter, W. B. Manual of physiology, including physiological anatomy. 4th ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Combe, G. Constitution of man. 4th Amer. ed., enlarged. Bost., 1835. 12°.

— Draper, J. W. Human physiology, statical and dynamical. 7th ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Flint, A. Physiology of man. N.Y., 1871–74. 5 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 1. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Herpin, J. C. Considérations physiologiques et pathologiques sur l'enfance et l'adolescence. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— Jarvis, E. Physiology and laws of health. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— — Primary physiology. N.Y., 1866. 18°.

— Lankester, E. School manual of health; introduction to the elementary principles of physiology. 3d ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— Lewes, G. H. Physiology of common life. Edin., 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.

— Orr, W. S. Principles of physiology. (*In his* Circle of the sciences, v. 1.)

— Ritchie, C. G. Contributions to assist the study of ovarian physiology and pathology. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of anatomy and physiology. Phila., 1848. 12°.

See also **Anatomy; — Brain; — Digestion; — Health; — Medicine.**

Physiology at the farm. *See* **Seller, W.,** *and* **Stephens, H.**

Piano. La Motte, G. de. Piano and musical matter. Bost., 1869. sm. 4°.

Picard, *l'abbé.* L'agriculture raisonnée, ou Manuel complet et spécial du cultivateur dans les Deux-Sèvres et Départemens de l'Ouest. Niort, 1844. 12°.

Picard, Louis Joseph Ernest. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Picardy. Taylor, I. S. J., *and others.* Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France. [Picardie.] Paris, 1835–45. 3 v. f°.

Piccolomini, Ottavio. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 2.)

Pichat, Charles. Pratiques des semailles à la volée. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Pick, Edward. Memory and the rational means of improving it. 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Pickens, Andrew. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Pickering, Charles. The Gliddon mummy-case in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)

— Races of man, and their geographical distribution. Phila., 1848. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 9.)

Pickering, Danby. Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to 46 George III. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* (*Laws.*)

Pickering, Edward Charles. Elements of physical manipulation. [Vol. 1.] N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Progress of the physical department, 1867–77. *See* **Mass. Inst. of Technology.**

Pickering, John, *b.* 1640, *d.* 1721. Sketch of Capt. Pickering. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Pickering, John, *LL.D., b.* 1737, *d.* 1805. Perpetual laws, 1776–89. *See* **New Hampshire.** *General Court.* (*Laws.*)

— Trial of Pickering. (**United States.** *8th Congress.* 2d sess. Journal of the Senate in cases of impeachments.)

Pickering, John, *LL.D., b.* 1772, *d.* 1846. Eulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch, including an analysis of his scientific publications. Bost., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— Lecture on the alleged uncertainty of the law. Bost., 1834. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 5.)

— The Massachusetts language. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Notes to Dr. Edwards' Observations [on the Mohegan language]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Vocabulary of words and phrases peculiar to the United States. Bost., 1816. 8°.

— Prescott, W. H. Memoir of Pickering. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 10.)

Pickering, Octavius. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1822–[40]. Bost., 1824–42. 24 v. 8°.

— *and* **Gardiner,** William Howard. Report of the trial by impeachment of James Prescott for misconduct and maladministration in office. Bost., 1821. 8°.

— *and* **Upham,** Charles Wentworth. Life of Timothy Pickering. Bost., 1867–73. 4 v. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

Note. Vol. 1 by O. Pickering, continued by C. W. Upham.

— Phillips, W. Digest of Pickering's reports, 2d–8th vol., inclusive. Bost., 1831. 8°.

Pickering, Timothy. Correspondence [with] Gov. Sullivan. *See* **Sullivan, J.,** *and* **Pickering, T.**

Pickering, Timothy, *continued.*
— Letter respecting the efforts to abolish slavery. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)
— Letter to his constituents [on] the imminent danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war. Addressed to J. Sullivan, governor. Bost., 1808. 8°. 16 p.
— *Same. n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1808.] (**Pm.,** v. 88.)
— Review of the correspondence between J. Adams and W. Cunningham, 1803–12. Salem, 1824. 8°.
— Speech in the House of Representatives of the U. S., on the bill to authorize a loan of twenty-five millions of dollars. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. 72 p.
— Speech on the embargo, [Dec. 21, 1808]. (**Hear** both sides.)
— Adams, J. Q. Remarks upon Pickering's letter to the governor. (*In his* Letter to H. G. Otis.)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)
— Pickering, O., *and* Upham, C. W. Life of Pickering. Bost., 1867–73. 4 v. 8°.

Pickett, Albert James. History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. 2d ed. Charleston, 1851. 2 v. 12°. Illus.

Picot, Georges. Notes sur l'organisation des tribunaux de police à Londres. Paris, 1862. 8°. 47 p.
— Rapport sur l'état des relations entre la France et l'Angleterre relativement à l'extradition des criminels. [Paris, 1869.] 8°. 25 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Pictorial handbook of London. [*Anon.*] Illus. Lond., [1853]. 12°. 910 p.

Picturesque views. *See* **Ireland, S.**

Piddington, Henry. Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Pidgeon, William. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches: comprising explorations of the remains of the mound-builders in America. With engravings. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

Piedmont. Barlow, J. Letter to the people of Piedmont on the advantages of the French revolution. N.Y., 1795. 16°.
See also **Waldenses.**

Pierce. *See also* **Pearce; — Peers; — Peirce; — Perce.**

Pierce, Edward Lillie. Index of the special railroad laws of Mass. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Laws relating to special subjects.*)
— Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. Bost., 1877. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.
Contents.
Vol. 1. 1811–38. 2. 1838–45.
— Statement [to the General Assembly of Connecticut] on behalf of the commonwealth of Massachusetts concerning the bill "to enable purchasers of railroads to operate the same." *See* **Massachusetts.** *Gen. Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*)
— Treatise on Amer. railroad law. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Pierce, Franklin, *Pres. of the U. S.* Carroll, A. E. Review of Pierce's administration. Bost., 1856. 12°.
— Hawthorne, N. Life of Pierce. Bost., 1852. 16°.

Pierce, Franklin, *Pres. of the U. S., continued.*
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Pierce, John. Brookline jubilee. Discourse, 15 March, 1847, half a century from his ordination. Bost., 1847. 8°. 72 p.
— Discourse at the annual election, 3 Jan., 1849. Bost., 1849. 8°. 49 p.
— Discourse, Dorchester, 17 June, 1830, to commemorate the completion of the 2d century from its settlement. Bost., 1830. 8°. 36 p.
— Historical sketch of Brookline. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— Lowell, C. Memoir of Pierce. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

Pierce County, *Wisconsin.* Gibbs, O., *and* Young, C. E. Sketch of Prescott and Pierce County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Pierotti, Ermete. Customs and traditions of Palestine, illust. the manners of the ancient Hebrews. Tr. by T. G. Bonney. Camb., 1864. 8°.

Pierpont, John. Discourse before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, Boston, June 2, 1828. Bost., 1828. 12°. 24 p.
— Moral influences of physical science. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1832.)
— Lothrop, S. K. Proceedings of an ecclesiastical council, in the case of the proprietors of Hollis-Street Meeting-House, and J. Pierpont. Bost., 1841. 8°.

Pierronet, Thomas. Remarks made during a residence at Stabroek, Rio Demerary, 1798. — Specimen of the mountaineer, Skoffie, and Micmac languages. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Pierson, A. T. C. Traditions of freemasonry and its coincidences with the ancient mysteries. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox. Jefferson at Monticello. Private life of Thomas Jefferson. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Piesse, G. W. Septimus. Chymical, natural, and physical magic. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 16°. Illus.

Pig. *See* **Swine.**

Piggot, A. Snowden. Chemistry and metallurgy of copper, including a description of the principal copper mines of the United States and other countries. With illus. Phila., 1858. 12°.

Piggot, John. Persia, ancient and modern. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Pike, Albert. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1837–[44]. *See* **Arkansas.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–5.

Pike, James S. The new Puritan. Some account of the life of Robert Pike. N.Y., 1879. 12°.

Pike, John, *b.* 1653, *d.* 1710. Journal, [1678–1708]. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Pike, John. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 7, 1857. Bost., 1857. 8°. 37 p.

Pike, Luke Owen. History of crime in England. Vol. 1. Lond., 1873. 8°.
Contents.
Vol. 1. From the Roman invasion to the accession of Henry VII.

Pike, Robert. *See* **Pike,** J. S.

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana, *etc.*, 1805-07, and a tour through New Spain, 1807. Phila., 1810. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

— *French.* Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique, *etc.* Tr. par M. Breton. Paris, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Whiting, H. Life of Pike. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 5.)

Pilgrim Conference of Churches. Document containing an historical sketch of the First Trin. Congreg'l Church, in Scituate, 1853. No. 3. Bost., [1853]. 18°. 49, (3) p.

— Clark, J. S. Historical discourse, Plymouth, 25th anniversary of the Conference, May 16, 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°.

Pilgrim fathers. Buckingham, S. G. Memorial of the pilgrim fathers. Springfield, 1867. 8°.

— Dexter, H. M. Church polity of the pilgrims the polity of the New Testament. With introduction by R. A. Chapman. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Forefather's song, 1630. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Goodwin, J. A. The pilgrim fathers neither Puritans nor persecutors. Letter to Bp. W. B. Stevens. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Holmes, A. Anniversary of the landing of the forefathers, [1817]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Lowell, *Mass. City Council.* The pilgrim fathers. Oration, Dec. 22, 1876. By J. A. Goodwin. Lowell, 1877. 8°.

— Memoranda, historical, chronological, *etc.*, prepared to aid those whose interest in pilgrim memorials and history is freshened by this jubilee year. [Bost.], 1870. 8°.

— Sumner, G. Memoirs of the pilgrims at Leyden. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

— Wilson, D. The pilgrim fathers. (**Stowell,** W. H. History of the Puritans in England.)

— Young, A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602-25. Bost., 1841. 8°.

See also **Plymouth; — Puritans.**

Pilgrim Record Society. Bulletin. Centennial issue. Journal of Anna Green Winslow, 1771-73, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1876.] 8°. 17-45 p.

Pilgrims of Boston. *See* **Bridgman,** T.

Pillow, Gideon Johnson. Letters to the people of Tennessee, and in reply to Gen. Hitchcock. Nashville, 1857. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Pilotage. Daines, W. On pilotage, its laws and abuses. Gravesend, 1868. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Pilote français. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.*

Pilpay, *or* **Bidpai.** Hitópadésa of Vishnusarman. (**Jones,** *Sir* W. Works, v. 13.)

Pim, Bedford (Capperton Trevylian). Essay on feudal tenures. Lond., 1871. 8°. 51 p.

— The gate of the Pacific. Lond., 1863. 8°. Illus.

— War chronicle: with memoirs of Napoleon III., William I., map, and official documents. Lond., [1873]. 8°.

Pim, Jonathan. Condition and prospects of Ireland, and the evils arising from the present distribution of landed property. Dublin, 1848. 8°.

— The land question in Ireland. Dublin, 1867. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Pincheon papers. *See* **Pynchon,** W.

Pinckney. *See also* **Pinkney.**

Pinckney, Charles. Speeches in Congress. [Phila.,] 1800. 8°. (**Duane** pm., H, I.)

Contents.

Impartial juries, by lot, in all Federal courts. — Independence of judges in the same courts. — Exclusive right of the state legislatures, and under their direction of the people, to the election of the president and vice-president of the United States. — On the defined privileges of Congress, and the liberty of the press. — On the intercourse bill with France.

— Three letters, written and originally published under the signature of a South Carolina planter. Phila., 1799. 8°. 65 p. (**Duane** pm., A, C, D, L.)

Contents.

The case of Jonathan Robbins. — Recent captures of American vessels by British cruisers, contrary to the laws of nations, and the treaty between the two countries. — The right of expatriation. — Documents concerning J. Robbins.

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Pinckney, Thomas. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National port. gall., v. 4.)

Pindarus. Lloyd, W. W. History of Sicily to the Athenian war; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Pink. Ragonot Godefroy, —. Traité sur la culture des œillets. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1844. 12°.

Pinkney. *See also* **Pinckney.**

Pinkney, William. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

— Magoon, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. rev.)

— Wheaton, H. Life of Pinkney. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 6.)

— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 3.)

— — Some account of the life, writings and speeches of Pinkney. N.Y., 1826. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1826. 8°.

Pinney, Norman. Principles of education, as applied in the Mobile Institute. Mobile, 1836. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Pinney, S. U. Eulogy on Gen. Dodge. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the territory of Wisconsin. Vol. 1-3, [1839-52]. Chicago, 1872-76. 3 v. 8°.

Pioneer boy. *See* **Lincoln,** A.

Pioneer Society of the State of Michigan. Pioneer collections. Report of the Society. Vol. 1. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

Pioneer women of the West. *See* **Ellet,** *Mrs.* E. F. (L.)

Pioneers and patriots, American. *See* **Abbott,** J. S. C.

Pioneers of civilisation, the soldier, the adventurer, the explorer, the man of peace, the trader, the settler, the missionary. With portraits and other illus. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1872]. 16°.

Pioneers of France in the New World. *See* **Parkman, F.**

Piotrowski, Rufin. My escape from Siberia. Tr. by E. S. Lond., 1863. 8°. Portrait and map.

Pipon, J. K., *and* **Collier,** John Francis. Manual of military law; comprising an account of the constitution and procedure of courts-martial. Lond., 1860. obl. 16°.

Pirle, W. R. Natural theology. Edin., 1867. 16°.

Pirtle, Henry. Digest of the decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. *See* **Kentucky.** *Reports.*

— Introduction. (**Clark,** G. R. Sketch of [the] campaign in the Illinois, 1778–9.)

Piscataqua River. Alden, T. Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua River. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Pisciculture. *See* **Fish culture.**

Pitcher plant. Torrey, J. On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant from northern California. (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 6.)

Pitkin, Timothy. Political and civil history of the U.S., 1763–97. New Haven, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Speech on the loan bill, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 10, 1814. Alexandria, 1814. 8°. 19 p.

— Statistical view of the commerce of the United States. 2d ed., with additions. N.Y., 1817. 8°.

Pitman, Benn. Trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a northwestern confederacy. Cincin., 1865. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Pitman, Edward Dix. Treatise on the law of principal and surety. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 40.)

Pitman, Isaac. Manual of phonography. 11th ed. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Pitman, Robert Birks. Succinct view, *etc.*, of the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a ship canal. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Pitman, Robert C. Alcohol and the state. A discussion of the problem of law as applied to the liquor traffic. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

— *Same.* N.Y., 1878. 12°.

— Shall we license or shall we suppress the liquor shops of Massachusetts? Argument on the license bill, April 7, 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°. 35 p.

Pitt, William, *Earl of Chatham.* Correspondence. Ed. by W. S. Taylor and J. H. Pringle. Lond., 1838–40. 4 v. 8°.

— Almon, J. Anecdotes of the life of Pitt, with his speeches in Parliament, 1736–78. 7th ed. Lond., 1810. 3 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 1.)

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators, *etc.*)

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays, v. 3, 6.)

Pitt, *Right Hon.* William. Speeches in the House of Commons. 2d ed. Lond., 1808. 3 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

Pitt, *Right Hon.* William, *continued.*

— Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)

— Gifford, J. History of the political life of Pitt. Lond., 1809. 3 v. 4°.

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators, *etc.*)

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays, v. 6.)

— Smith, G. (*In his* Three English statesmen.)

— Stanhope, P. H., *Earl Stanhope.* Life of Pitt. Lond., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Tomline, G. Memoir of Pitt. 2d ed. Lond., 1821. 3 v. 8°.

Pittenger, William. Daring and suffering: history of the great railroad adventure. With an introduction by A. Clark. Phila., 1863. 12°. Portrait and illus.

Pittsburgh, *Penn.* Craig, N. B. History of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1851. 12°.

See also **Du Quesne, Fort.**

Pittsfield, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, 1845–46, 48–49, 51, 54–78. Pittsfield, 1845–78. 8°.

— History of Pittsfield, 1734–1800. Compiled by J. E. A. Smith. Bost., 1869. 8°. Portrait and plans.

— *Same.* [Vol. 2.] 1800–76. Springfield, 1876. 8°. xi, 725, (1) p. Map and illus.

— *Water Commissioners, etc.* Reports of the water commissioners, prudential committee and commissioners of main drains, *etc.*, of the Pittsfield fire district, 1868–73, 77. Pittsfield, 1868–77. 8°.

— Field, D. D. History of Pittsfield. Hartford, 1844. 8°.

— Strong, H. K. History of Pittsfield. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Pittsford, *Vt.* Caverly, A. M. History of Pittsford, with biog. sketches. Rutland, 1872. 8°.

Pittston, *Me.* Hanson, J. W. History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner. Gardiner, 1852. 12°.

Pius ix. (*Giovanni Maria Mastai Ferretti*), *Pope.* Papal encyclical and syllabus. Tr. from the authorized Latin text. Added, a translation of all the dogmatic decrees of the Vatican Council. Lond., 1875. 8°. 47 p.

— Syllabus of errors condemned by Pius ix. (**Dowling,** J. History of Romanism.)

— Gladstone, W. E. Speeches of the Pope. (*In his* Rome and the newest fashions in religion.)

— Maguire, J. F. Pontificate of Pius ix. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Martin, E. R. The rule of the pope-king, weighed by facts and figures. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— New York. Public Demonstration of Sympathy with Pope Pius ix., *etc.* Proceedings, Nov. 29, 1847. N.Y., 1847. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Twiss, *Sir* T. Letters apostolic of Pius ix. considered with reference to the law of England and the law of Europe. Lond., 1851. 8°.

Pizarro, Gonzalo. Vega, G. de la. Expedition of Pizarro to the land of Cinnamon, 1539–42. (**Markham,** C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 24.)

Place, Edward R. The voice of labor: "Eight hours." Bost., 1871. 8°. (7) p.

Plain answer to the misrepresentations and calumnies contained in the Cursory remarks of a near observer. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1803. 8°. 83 p.

Plainfield, *Mass.* Selectmen's report, 1865–79. MS.

— Porter, J. Account of Plainfield. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— — *Same, enlarged.* Topographical description and historical sketch of Plainfield. Greenfield, 1834. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 2.)

Plan of a proposed union, between Great-Britain and the colonies. [*Anon.* N.Y., 1774.] 8°. 4 p.

Plans of flower gardens, beds, borders, *etc.* Illus. Lond., 1868. l. 8°.

Planta, Joseph. History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 2d ed. Lond., 1807. 3 v. 8°. Map.

— Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Plantagenet, Beauchamp. Description of the province of New Albion. With a letter from R. Evelin. *n.p.*, 1648. 8°. 35 p. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 2.)

— Penington, J. Examination of Plantagenet's Description of the province of New Albion. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 1.)

Plantagenet, John, *Duke of Bedford.* James, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)

Plantagenets. Stubbs, W. The early Plantagenets. N.Y., [1876]. 16°. (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)

See also **Edward I., III.; — Henry II.; — John; — Richard I.**

Planters plea. *See* **White, J.**

Plants. *See* **Botany.**

Plate, River. *See* **Argentine Republic.**

Platforms of the Republican and Copperhead Parties. Grant and Colfax's letters of acceptance. Blair's threat of civil war, *etc.* Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8 p.

Platinum. Faraday, M. Lecture on platinum. (*In his* Lectures on the chemical history of a candle.)

Plato. Works. New version chiefly from the text of Stallbaum, by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges. Lond., 1854–61. 6 v. sm. 8°. (**Bohn, H. G.** Classical library.)

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Apology of Socrates. — Crito. — Phædo. — Gorgias. — Protagoras. — Phædrus. — Theætetus. — Euthyphron. — Lysis.
2. The republic. — Timæus. — Critias.
3. Meno. — Euthydemus. — The sophist. — The statesman. — Cratylus. — Parmenides. — The banquet.
4. Philebus. — Charmides. — Laches. — Menexenus. — Hippias major. — Hippias minor. — Ion. — The first Alcibiades. — The second Alcibiades. — Theages. — The rivals. — Hipparchus. — Minos. — Clitopho. — The epistles.
5. The laws.
6. Epinomis. — Axiochus. — Eryxias. — On virtue. — On justice. — Sisyphus. — Demodocus. — Definitions. — Treatise of Timæus on the soul of the world and nature. — Life of Plato, by Diogenes Laertius; — by Hesychius of Miletus; — by Olympiodorus. — Introduction of Alcinous to the doctrines of Plato. — Albinus to the dialogues of Plato. — Apuleius on the doctrines of Plato. — Some account of the dialogues and epistles of Plato, by T. Gray. — General index.

— Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Representative men.)

— Rogers, H. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.)

Platt, Thomas. Practical treatise on the law of covenants. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 3.)

Platts, John. Dictionary of English synonymes. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Playfair, John. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science, since the revival of letters in Europe. (**Encyclopædia** Britannica, v. 1.)

Playfair, Lyon. Chemical properties of gold, *etc.* (**Jukes,** J. B., *and others.* Lectures on gold.)

Pleader's guide. *See* **Anstey, J.**

Pleading. Buswell, H. F., *and* Walcott, C. H. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts, with notes and decisions, *etc.* Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Chitty, J. Treatise on pleading and parties to actions. 14th Amer. ed., enlarged. With notes and additions by J. A. Dunlap, E. D. Ingraham, and J. C. Perkins. Springfield, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

— Rothery, H. C. Suggestions for an improved mode of pleading, and of taking oral depositions. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

— Story, J. Selection of pleadings in civil actions subsequent to the declaration. Salem, 1805. 8°.

See also **Criminal law; — Equity; — Indictments; — Practice.**

Pleas of the crown. East, E. H. Treatise on the pleas of the crown. Lond., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Hale, *Sir* M. Pleas of the crown. With references, *etc.*, and a continuation by G. Jacob. Lond., 1716. 8°.

— — *Same.* History of the pleas of the crown. New ed., with additional notes and references, *etc.*, by G. Wilson. Dublin, 1778. 2 v. 8°.

— Hawkins, W. Treatise of the pleas of the crown. 7th ed., enlarged, by T. Leach. Lond., 1795. 4 v. 8°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Crown cases.*)

Pleasonton, Augustus James. Influence of the blue ray of the sunlight and of the blue colour of the sky in developing animal and vegetable life, in arresting disease, *etc.* Phila., 1876. 8°.

Plener, Ernst von. English factory legislation. Tr. by F. L. Weinmann. Introduction by A. J. Mundella. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Plimpton, George Arthur. Popular guide to the public buildings, *etc.*, of Amherst College. *See* **Beardslee,** C. S., *and* **Plimpton,** G. A.

Plint, Thomas. Crime in England, 1801–48. Lond., 1851. 12°.

Ploughshare, Peter, *pseud.* Considerations against continuing the great canal west of the Seneca. Utica, 1819. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Plumer, William. Address to the people of New-Hampshire. *n.p.*, [1804]. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

— Plumer, W., *Jr.* Life of W. Plumer. Bost., 1857. 8°.

Plumer, William, *Jr.* Life of William Plumer, with a sketch of the author's life, by A. P. Peabody. Bost., 1857. 8°. Portraits.

Plummer Hall, *Salem.* *See* **Salem.**

Plunket, David. Life, letters, and speeches of Lord Plunket. With an introductory preface by Lord Brougham. L., 1867. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Plunket, William Conyngham, *Baron.* Life, letters, and speeches. *See* **Plunket,** D.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 2.)

Plunkett, Edward, *Baron Dunsany.* Gaul or Teuton? considerations as to our allies of the future. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Plunkett, Thomas F. Money-panics and specie payments. Pittsfield, 1873. 8°. 25 p.

Plurality of worlds. *See* **Whewell,** W.

Plutarchus. Lives. Tr. with notes, and a life of Plutarch, by J. and W. Langhorne. Phila., 1828. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

Plymouth, *Conn.* Bronson, H. (*In his* History of Waterbury.)

Plymouth, *Mass.* Annual reports, Selectmen's report, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1859–Jan. 79. Plymouth, 1859–79. 8°.

— Cheever, G. B. Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620. 2d ed. N.Y., 1848. 12°.

— Cotton, J. Account of the church of Christ in Plymouth, 1620–1760. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Davis, S. Barque built at Plymouth, 1641.— Correction of an error in Notes on Plymouth. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— — Notes on Plymouth. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Dwight, T. Plymouth rock. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Russell, W. S. Guide to Plymouth, and recollections of the pilgrims. Bost., 1846. 12°.

— Shurtleff, N. B. Proceedings at the Cushman celebration, Plymouth, Aug. 15, 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— Spring, G. Tribute to New England: sermon, 22d Dec., 1820, the 2d centennial celebration of the landing of the pilgrims. N.Y., 1821. 8°.

— Thacher, J. History of Plymouth. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1835. 12°.

— Winthrop, R. C. Oration on the 250th anniversary of the landing of the pilgrim fathers at Plymouth, 21 Dec., 1870. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— — *Same.* Bost., 1871. 4°.

See also **Pilgrim fathers; — Plymouth Colony; — Puritans.**

— **First Church.** Kendall, J. Discourse, Jan. 1, 1850, 50th anniversary of his ordination as pastor of the First Church. Plymouth, 1850. 8°.

Plymouth, *N.H.* Lowell, C. Note on Plymouth, 1814. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— **Congregational Church.** Hazen, H. A. Historical discourse, centennial anniversary of the Church, Dec. 24th and 31st, 1865. With the early history of the town. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Plymouth Colony. Articles of agreement between the court of New-Plymouth and Awasuncks, 1671. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Baylies, F. Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, 1620–75. Bost., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Plymouth Colony, *continued.*

— — *Same.* With additions, by S. G. Drake. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Bradford, W. History of Plymouth plantation. Bost., 1856. 8°. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser., v. 3.)

— Brigham, W. Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures on the early history of Mass.)

— Davis, S. History of free schools in Plymouth colony, [1663–1771]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser., v. 4.)

— Deane, C. The first Plymouth patent: granted June 1, 1621. Camb., 1854. 4°.

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Fobes, P. Advertisement of an intended history of the colony of Plymouth. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Hunter, J. Founders of New-Plymouth. (*In his* Collections.)

— — *Same, in substance.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— List of the governours and commanders in chief of Massachusetts and Plymouth, 1620–1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Journals, etc.*) Records of the colony of New Plymouth in New England. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. Bost., 1855–57. 8 v. in 6. 4°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 9–12. Ed. by D. Pulsifer. Bost., 1859–61. 4 v. 4°.

— Moore, J. B. Memoirs of American governors. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— — *Same.* Lives of the governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, 1620–1792. Bost., 1851. 8°.

— Mourt, G. Journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth, 1621. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8; 2d ser. v. 9.)

— — *Same.* With introduction, *etc.*, by H. M. Dexter. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Wiggin, J. K.,** *and* **Lunt,** W. P. Libr. of New Eng. hist., no. 1.)

— Nichols, B. R. Account of Plymouth colony records. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

— Winslow, E. Good news from New England; or, A relation of things remarkable in that plantation, [1621–24]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8; 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Young, A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602–25. Bost., 1841. 8°.

See also **Pilgrim fathers; — Plymouth.**

Plymouth Company. North, J. W. Notices of the Plymouth Company. (*In his* History of Augusta.)

— Sherley, J. Plymouth Company accounts, 1628. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

Plymouth County. Dudley, D. Directory and history of Plymouth and Barnstable Counties. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Plymouth County directory, and historical register of the old colony. Middleboro, 1867. 8°.

Plymouth County Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1877. Plymouth, 1878. 8°.

Plympton, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1865–75; Annual reports of town officers, 1876–79. Bost., North Bridgewater, *etc.*, 1868–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1868.

— Davis, S. History and description of Plympton, 1815. — History of Plympton, Carver, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Pneumatics. Lardner, D. Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1st Amer. ed. With notes by B. F. Joslin. Bost., 1832. 12°. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 4.)

Pocahontas. Neill, E. D. Pocahontas and her companions. Albany, 1869. sm. 4°.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Poetry. Gascoigne, G. Certayne notes of instruction in English verse, 1575. Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber, E.** English reprints, v. 5.)

— Nason, E. Monogram on our national song. Albany, 1869. 8°.

— Puttenham, G. The arte of English poesie, 1589. L., 1869. 16°. (**Arber, E.** Eng. reprints, v. 7.)

— Shairp, J. C. Poetic interpretation of nature. N.Y., 1877. 16°.

— Sidney, *Sir* P. An apologie for poetrie, 1595. L., 1868. 16°. (**Arber, E.** Eng. reprints, v. 2.)

— — The defence of poesy. (*In his* Miscel. works.)

Collections.

— Hart, J. S. Class book of poetry. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Parton, J. Humorous poetry of the English language, from Chaucer to Saxe. 8th ed. Bost., 1867. 12°.

— Simms, W. G. War poetry of the South. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

See also **Ballads**; — **Quotations**; — and for the works of individual authors, *see* the following names, **Austin,** A. W.; — **Bradstreet,** A. D.; — **Brownell,** H. H.; — **Burns,** R.; — **Butler,** S.; — **Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron.*; — **Chaucer,** G.; — **Coleridge,** S. T.; — **Cowper,** W.; — **Dante Alighieri**; — **Dryden,** J.; — **Emerson,** R. W.; — **Gray,** T.; — **Habington,** W.; — **Hawes,** S.; — **Homerus**; — **Humphreys,** D.; — **James** L.; — **Latimer,** E.; — **Le May,** L. P.; — **Longfellow,** H. W.; — **Lowell,** J. R.; — **Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton*; — **Milton,** J.; — **Moore,** T.; — **Percival,** J. G.; — **Pope,** A.; — **Sangster,** C.; — **Scott,** *Sir* W.; — **Shakespeare,** W.; — **Sidney,** *Sir* P.; — **Spenser,** E.; — **Stansbury,** J., *and* **Odell,** J.; — **Swift,** J.; — **Tennyson,** A.; — **Thomson,** J.; — **Trumbull,** J.; — **Watson,** T.; — **Whittier,** J. G.; — **Williams,** *Sir* C. H.; — **Wordsworth,** W.

Poets. Biographical sketches of eminent British poets. Dublin, 1851. 12°.

— France. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Parnasse oriental, ou dictionnaire historique et critique des meilleurs poètes de l'Orient, par A. Rousseau. Alger, 1851. 4°.

Poggio-Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco. Travels of Conti in the East. (**Major, R. H.** India in the 15th century. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 22.)

Poindexter, George. Revised code of the laws, 1823. *See* **Mississippi.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

— Hoyt, J. Letters explanatory of the action of [the] Commissioners for the Investigation of the Affairs of the Custom House at New York. N.Y., [1842]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

Poinsett, Joel Roberts. Notes on Mexico, 1822. With a map. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1824. 8°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Pointel, Charles Philippe, *marquis de Chennevières.* *See* **Chennevières-Pointel.**

Poisons. Reese, J. J. Manual of toxicology, including the nature and means of detection of poisons, more especially in their medico-legal relations. Phila., 1874. 8°.

— Taylor, A. S. On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Poitou, Eugène (Louis). Spain and its people. From the French. With illus. L., 1873. sm. 8°.

Polack, J. S. Manners and customs of the New Zealanders. L., 1840. 2 v. 8°. Map and illus.

Poland, John S. Digest of the military laws of the United States, 1860–67. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Poland, Luke P. Address delivered before the Vermont State Agricultural Society and Wool Growers' Association, Sept. 16, 1869. Montpelier, 1869. 8°. 23 p.

Poland. Address of the Poles to the Americans on the centennial anniversary of the independence of the U. S. Zurich, 1876. 1 sheet.

— New constitution of the government of Poland, established by the revolution, the 3d of May, 1791. Lond., 1791. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 47.)

— Beales, E. Poland, address to working men. Lond., [1863]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— — Poland, France, and England. Lond., [1863]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Bullock, W. H. Polish experiences during the insurrection of 1863–4. Lond., 1864. sm. 8°.

— Campaigns of the armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, 1806–07. Tr. by S. Mackay. Bost., 1808. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

— Coxe, W. Travels into Poland, *etc.* Lond., 1792. 5 v. 8°.

— Edwards, H. S. The Polish captivity: present position of the Poles. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— — Private history of a Polish insurrection. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— France. *Sénat et Corps Législatif.* Affaires de Pologne. Exposé de la situation suivi de documents, *etc.* Paris, 1863. f°.

— Hordynski, J. History of the late Polish revolution. 3d ed. Bost., 1833. 8°.

— Mitchell, G. Letters respecting the late events at Warsaw and in Poland. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Polish question, The, from an English point of view. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Saxton, L. C. Fall of Poland. N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, *etc.*, and Poland. 7th ed. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°.

— Wenkstern, O. von. Prussia and the Poles. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Williams, J. Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments. Lond., 1777. 2 v. 4°.

Poland, *Me.* LADD, W. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, *etc.* **(Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Polar Sea. *See* **Arctic regions.**

Polaris, *vessel.* BLAKE, E. V. Arctic experiences: containing a history of the Polaris expedition. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— MARKHAM, A. H. Account of the rescue of the crew of the "Polaris." (*In his* Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay.)

Pole, William. Iron as a material of construction. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Police. BAKER, L. C. History of the United States secret service. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— BURNHAM, G. P. Memoirs of the United States secret service. Bost., 1872. 12°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis.* Report, 1872. Lond., 1873. f°.

— — *Constabulary Force Commissioners.* 1st report. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on metropolis police offices. [Lond., 1837.] f°.

— HUGHES, A. Leaves from the note-book of a chief of police. 2d ed. Lond., [1864]. 12°.

— PICOT, G. Notes sur l'organisation des tribunaux de police à Londres. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— SAVAGE, E. H. Chronological history of the Boston watch and police, 1631-1865. 2d ed. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— — *Same.* Police records and recollections; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— SELECTIONS from the court reports published in the Boston morning post, 1834–37. Bost., 1837. 18°.

— WADE, J. Treatise on the police and crimes of the metropolis. Lond., 1829. 8°.

— WATTS, W. H. London life at the police courts. Lond., 1864. 16°.

Policy. *See* **Political science.**

Political, agricultural and commercial fallacies. *See* **Good,** W. W.

Political ballads. *See* **Wilkins,** W. W.; — **Wright,** T.

Political convicts. GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Reports on the laws of foreign countries respecting the debarkation or entry of political convicts, *etc.* Lond., [1873]. f°.

Political dialogues. Soldiers on their right to vote, and the men they should support. [*Anon.*] Wash., [186–]. 8°. 16 p. **(Pm.,** v. 63.)

Political dialogues upon the subject of equality. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1792. 8°. viii, 43 p. **(Pm.,** v. 47.)

Political dictionary. *See* **Knight,** C.

Political economy. ANNUAIRE de l'économie politique, 1844–78. Paris, 1844–78. 35 v. 18°.

— BANFIELD, T. C. Organization of industry. 2d ed. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— BARRY, P. Wealth and poverty considered. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— BASTIAT, F. Economic sophisms. Tr. from the 5th ed. of the French, by P. J. Stirling. Edin., 1873. 8°.

— — Essays on political economy. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Political economy, *continued.*

— — *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., [1874]. 16°.

— — Harmonies économiques. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— — *English.* Harmonies of political economy. Tr. by P. J. Stirling. Lond., Edin., 1860–70. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— BOECKH, A. Public economy of the Athenians. From the 2d Germ. ed., by A. Lamb. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— BOWEN, F. Principles of political economy applied to the American people. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— CAIRNES, J. E. Essays in political economy. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— — Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— CAREY, H. C. Harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial. 2d ed. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— — The past, the present, and the future. Phila., 1848. 12°.

— — Principles of political economy. Phila., 1837–40. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Part 2. Causes which retard increase in the production of wealth. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— CAREY, M. New olive branch. 2d ed. Phila., 1821. 8°.

— CHALMERS, T. Political economy, in connexion with the moral state and prospects of society. 2d Amer. ed. Columbus, Ohio, 1833. 12°.

— COBDEN CLUB. Essays. [1st–3d ser.] Lond., 1870–75. 3 v. 8°.

— COOPER, T. Lectures on the elements of political economy. Columbia, 1826. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with add. Columbia, 1829. 8°.

— COQUELIN, C., *and* GUILLAUMIN, U. G. Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. 2e éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— DAWES, R. Lessons on the phenomena of industrial life, and the conditions of industrial success. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— DEAN, G. A. Fallacies and tendencies of the age. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— DE QUINCEY, T. Logic of political economy. Edin., 1844. 8°.

— DICK, A. H. Outlines of political economy. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— EISDELL, J. S. Treatise on the industry of nations. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— FAWCETT, H. Manual of political economy. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— FAWCETT, *Mrs.* M. G. Political economy for beginners. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— — Tales in political economy. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— FRANKLIN, B. Essays on politics, commerce, and political economy. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— GANILH, C. Inquiry into the various systems of political economy. Tr. by D. Boileau. N.Y., 1812. 8°.

— GREG, W. R. Political problems for our age and country. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— HAMILTON, R. The resources of a nation. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Political economy, *continued.*

— James, H. Essays on money, exchanges, and political economy. Lond., 1820. 2 pts. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)

— Jevons, W. S. Theory of political economy. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Knight, C. Knowledge is power: view of the productive forces of modern society. Ed., with additions, by D. A. Wells. Bost., 1857. 12°.

— List, F. National system of political economy. Tr. by G. A. Matile. With essay and notes, by S. Colwell. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— M'Culloch, J. R. Literature of political economy. Lond., 1845. 8°.

— — Principles of political economy. 4th ed. Edin., 1849. 8°.

— Macdonell, J. Survey of political economy. Edin., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Macleod, H. D. Dictionary of political economy. Vol. 1. Lond., 1863. 1. 8°.

— — Principles of economical philosophy. 2d ed. Vol. 1; 2, part 1. Lond., 1872-75. 2 v. 8°.

— Malthus, T. R. Definitions in political economy. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Marriott, W. F. Grammar of political economy. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Metz-Noblat, A. de. Les lois économiques. Résumé du cours d'économie politique fait à la faculté de droit de Nancy en 1865 et 1866. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Mill, J. Elements of political economy. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Mill, J. S. Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— — Principles of political economy. Bost., 1848. 2 v. 12°.

— — *Same.* From the 5th Lond. ed. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Musgrave, A. Studies in political economy. Lond., 1875 [1874]. sm. 8°.

— Newman, F. W. Lectures on political economy. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— Opdike, G. Treatise on political economy. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

— Perry, A. L. Elements of political economy. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Price, B. Chapters on practical political economy. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— Rae, J. Statement of new principles on political economy. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— Ramsay, G. Essay on the distribution of wealth. Edin., 1836. 8°.

— Ricardo, D. Principles of political economy, and taxation. Georgetown, 1819. 8°.

— Roscher, W. Principles of political economy. From the 13th German edition. With chapters on paper money, international trade, and the protective system; and a preliminary essay, by L. Wolowski. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Ruskin, J. Munera pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Political economy, *continued.*

— — The political economy of art. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

— — "Unto this last." Four essays on the first principles of political economy. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Sargant, W. L. Recent political economy. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Say, J. B. Treatise on political economy. Tr. by C. R. Prinsep. 3d Amer. ed., by C. C. Biddle. Phila., 1827. 8°.

— Say, L. Études sur la richesse dés nations, et réfutation des principales erreurs en économie politique. Paris, 1836. 16°.

— Scrope, G. P. Principles of political economy, applied to the present state of Britain. Lond., 1833. 16°.

— — *Same.* Political economy for plain people. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Senior, N. W. Political economy. 4th ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Political economy, and the philosophy of government. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— Simpson, S. The working man's manual: a new theory of political economy, on the principle of production the source of wealth. Phila., 1831. 8°.

— Smith, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 10th ed. Lond., 1802. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* With a life of the author, notes, *etc.*, by J. R. McCulloch. Edin., 1828. 4 v. 8°.

— Smith, E. P. Manual of political economy. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Steuart, *Sir* J. Inquiry into the principles of political œconomy. Dublin, 1770. 3 v. 8°.

— T., W. Political economy founded in justice and humanity. Wash., 1804. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

— Thompson, R. E. Social science and national economy. Phila., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Twiss, *Sir* T. View of the progress of political economy in Europe since the 16th century. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— Volckman, W. The prevention of poverty; or, Progressional economy as a system of natural law, and reform as a science. Lond., [1873]. 8°.

— Walker, A. The science of wealth: a manual of political economy. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Ware, N. A. Notes on political economy, as applicable to the U. S. [2d ed.] N.Y., 1844. 8°.

— Wayland, F. Elements of political economy. Bost., 1858. 12°.

— Whately, R. Introduction to political economy. Lond., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

See also **Banks and banking; — Commerce; — Credit; — Currency; — Finance; — Free-trade; — Labor; — Population; — Political science; — Social science; — Statistics; — Taxation; — Wages.**

Political fallacies. *See* **Junkin,** G.

Political letter. *See* **Carpenter,** W.

Political literature. Blakey, R. History of political literature. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Political science. Adams, J. Discourses on Davila. Papers on political history. Bost., 1805. 8°.

— — Works on government. (*In his* Works, v. 4.)

Political science, *continued.*

— Alden, J. Science of government in connection with American institutions. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
— Ames, F. Political essays. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)
— Aristoteles. Politics and economics, tr. by E. Walford. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)
— Bagehot, W. Physics and politics. N.Y., 1873. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 2.)
— Barlow, J. Advice to the privileged orders in Europe, [on] the necessity of a general revolution in the principle of government. Lond., Paris, 1792–94. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
— — *Same.* Part 1. Lond., 1792. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 46.)
— Battur, G. B. Traité de droit politique et de diplomatie, appliqué à l'état actuel de la France et de l'Europe. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Bentham, J. Theory of legislation. Tr. from the French of E. Dumont, by R. Hildreth. Bost., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— Blanche, A. P. Dictionnaire général d'administration. Paris, 1847–49. 4 v. 8°.
— Block, M. Dictionnaire général de la politique. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.
— Brougham, H., *Baron.* Dialogue on the merits of republican and monarchical government. (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)
— Buxton, C. Ideas of the day on policy. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— Cairnes, J. E. Political essays. Lond., 1873. 8°.
— Calhoun, J. C. Disquisition on government, and a discourse on the constitution and government of the United States. Columbia, 1851. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1.)
— Chateaubriand, (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de. Politique, opinions et discours.—Mélanges politiques. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 23–25.)
— Coleridge, S. T. Statesman's manual. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)
— Duncalf, J. The political scales; or, The elements of polity. Lond., [1829?]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)
— Ensor, G. National government. Lond., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Études politiques et historiques. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Frederic II., *King of Prussia.* Essay on forms of government. (*In his* Posthumous works, v. 5.)
— Freeman, E. A. Comparative politics. N.Y., 1874. 8°.
— Godwin, P. Political essays. N.Y., 1856. 12°.
— Harrington, J. Commonwealth of Oceana. Lond., 1656. 8°.
— Harrison, F. Order and progress. Part 1. Thoughts on government. Part 2. Studies of political crises. Lond., 1875. 8°.
— Heeren, A. H. L. History of the political system of Europe, and its colonies, [1492–1783]. Northampton, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Helps, *Sir* A. Thoughts upon government. Bost., 1872. 8°.
— Hobart, V. H., *Lord Hobart.* Political essays. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Political science, *continued.*

— Hobbes, T. Philosophical rudiments concerning government, *etc.* (*In his* English works, v. 2.)
— — Leviathan, or The matter, form, and power of a commonwealth. (*In his* English works, v. 3.)
— Hodgson, W. The commonwealth of reason. Lond., 1795. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 47.)
— Humboldt, (C.) W., *Freiherr* von. Sphere and duties of government. Tr. by J. Coulthard. Lond., [1854]. sm. 8°.
— Knight, C. Political dictionary. Lond., 1845–46. 2 v. sm. 8°.
— — Standard library cyclopædia of political, *etc.*, and forensic knowledge. L., 1853–60. 4 v. sm. 8°.
— Laboulaye, É. (R. L.) L'état et ses limites, suivi d'essais politiques. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Dialogue on the best form of government. Lond., 1863. 12°.
— — Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. New ed., with notes, *etc.*, by Sir R. K. Wilson. Oxford, 1877. sm. 8°.
— Locke, J. Two treatises of government. (*In his* Works, v. 5.)
— Machiavelli, N. The prince. (*In his* History of Florence.)
— Martin, F. Statesman's year-book, 1864–78. Lond., Camb., 1864–78. 15 v. 16°.
— Mill, J. Essays on government, jurisprudence, *etc.* Lond., [1828]. 8°.
— Montesquieu, C. de S., *baron de la Brède et de.* The spirit of laws. 1st Amer. from the 5th Lond. ed. Worcester, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— Next phase of civil progress. N.Y., 1874. 8°.
— Nicholas, S. S. Conservative essays, legal and political. Phila., 1863. 8°.
— Nordhoff, C. Politics for young Americans. N.Y., 1875. 12°.
— Paine, T. Dissertation on first-principles of government. Paris, [1795]. 8°. (**Duane** pm., A, C, D, E, G, H, I, L.)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Political writings, v. 2.)
— Pastoret, C. É. J. P., *marquis* de. Histoire de la législation. Paris, 1817–37. 11 v. 8°.
— Plato. The laws. (*In his* Works, v. 5.)
— — The republic. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)
— Praet, J., van. Essays on the political history of the 15th–17th centuries. Ed. by Sir E. Head. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— Priestley, J. Lectures on history and general policy. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— Ramsay, G. Political discourses. Edin., 1838. 8°.
— Rousseau, J. J. Inquiry into the nature of the social contract; or, Principles of political right. Lond., 1791. 8°.
— Sidney, A. Discourses concerning government. Lond., 1763. 4°.
— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Political economy, and the philosophy of government. Lond., 1847. 8°.
— Vincent, F. Essay recommending the union of Great Britain and her colonies and the United States, and the final union of the world. Wilmington, 1870. 16°.

Political science, *continued.*

— Webster, N. Collection of papers on political, literary and moral subjects. N.Y., 1843. 8°.

— Williams, D. Lessons to a young prince, by an old statesman, on the present disposition in Europe to a general revolution. 6th ed. Lond., 1791. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

— Woolsey, T. D. Political science. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Worthington, J. T. Essay on the origin and progress of political communities. (**Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc.** Trans., part 2, v. 1.)

— Wrottesley, J., *Baron.* Thoughts on government and legislation. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Yeaman, G. H. The study of government. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— Young, A. W. Citizen's manual of government and law. New ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

See also **Civilization; — Democracy; — Free institutions; — Nations; — Parties; — Political economy; — Population; — Revolutions; — Taxation;** — *also* the names of various countries, particularly **France; — Great Britain; — United States.**

Political text book. *See* **Cluskey, M. W.; — Currier, E.**

Political text-book for 1860. *See* **Greeley, H.,** *and* **Cleveland, J. F.**

Politicus, *pseud.* Impartial enquiry into the conduct of Gov. Lewis, and of a portion of the Legislature in relation to the Merchants' Bank. N.Y., 1806. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

Politilysis: an historical exposition of the means by which revolutions are to be prevented or effected. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1840. 8°.

Politique commerciale de la France ou le traité de 1860 avec l'Angleterre. Tr. par M. K. B. Murray. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1872. 8°. 31 p.

Polk, James Knox, *Pres. of the U. S.* Ballantine, E. Sermon occasioned by the death of Polk, 24th June, 1849. Wash., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— Jenkins, J. S. Life of Polk. Auburn, N.Y., 1850. 12°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Polk, Leonidas. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Polko, Elise, *pseud.* *See* **Vogel, E.**

Pollard, Edward A. Life of Jefferson Davis, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy. Phila., [1869]. 8°. Portrait.

— The lost cause. With portraits. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 752 p.

— Southern history of the war. 1st–3d year. N.Y., 1863–65. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Pollio, Trebellius. Opera. (**Saumaise, C. de.** Historiæ Avgvstæ scriptores.)

Pollock, Charles Edward. Treatise on the power of the courts of common law to compel the production of documents for inspection. Phila., 1853. 8°. 48 p.

— *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 77.)

Pollock, Frederick. Principles of contract at law and in equity. Lond., 1876. 8°. xlii, 606 p.

Polonceau, Antoine Rémi. Notice sur le nouveau système de ponts en fonte suivi dans la construction du pont du Carrousel. Paris, 1839. 4°, and Planches, f°.

Polson, Archer. Principles of the law of nations, with notes and essays on the law of blockade and on contraband of war. Added, Diplomacy, by T. H. Horne. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 78.)

Polygamy. *See* **Mormons.**

Polynesia. Williams, J. Narrative of the missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., [1837]. 8°.

See also **Pacific Ocean.**

Polypes. *See* **Radiata.**

Pomeroy, James M. Constitution of Arkansas. *See* **Arkansas.**

Pomeroy, John Norton. Introduction to municipal law. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

Pomona Britannica. *See* **Brookshaw, G.**

Pompeii. Dyer, T. H. Pompeii, its history, buildings, and antiquities. 2d ed. L., 1868. 8°.

Pond, Benjamin. Railroad laws and charters of the United States. *See* **Gregg,** W. P., *and* **Pond,** B.

Pond, Daniel. *See* **Pond family.**

Pond, Enoch. Lives of Increase Mather and Sir William Phipps. Bost., 1847. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 5.)

Pond, George E. Henry Lyman Patten. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Pond, S. W. Indian warfare in Minnesota. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)

Pond family. Harris, E. D. Genealogical record of Daniel Pond, and his descendants. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Pontiac, *Chief of the Ottawas.* Hough, F. B. Diary of the siege of Detroit, in the war with Pontiac. Albany, 1860. sm. 4°.

— Parkman, F. History of the conspiracy of Pontiac and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. Bost., 1855. 8°.

Pontificate. *See* **Popes.**

Pool family. Vinton, J. A. Genealogical sketches. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Poole, Alexis. Statistical view of the Convention of Delegates for Revising the Constitution of Massachusetts, 1853. With the opening proceedings, and list of members of the Convention, 1779; and the members of the Convention of 1820. Bost., 1853. 8°. 26 p.

— Statistical view of the executive and legislative departments of Massachusetts, 1848–58. Bost., 1848–58. 8°.

Note. Statistical view, 1850, contains a report of the meeting of the Boston tea party, with letters of Gen. Washington; 1851 contains the farewell address of Washington; 1852, the compact made on board the Mayflower, the charter of New Plymouth, *etc.*; 1853, Hillard's Eulogy on Daniel Webster; 1854, the 1st inaugural message of J. Hancock. For continuation *see* **Brown,** E. M., and **Allen,** J. H.

Poole, Stanley Lane. *See* **People** of Turkey.

Poole, William Frederick. Alphabetical index to subjects treated in reviews and other periodicals, to which no indexes have been published. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— Anti-slavery opinions before the year 1800. Appended, a fac simile reprint of G. Buchanan's oration on the moral and political evil of slavery. Cincin., 1873. 8°.

— Index to periodical literature. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— Mather papers. Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1868. 12°. 23 p.

— *and others.* The Popham Colony. A discussion of its historical claims, with a bibliography of the subject. Bost., 1866. 8°. 72 p.

Poor, Henry V. Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1868–78, [1st]-10th ser.; 1878–79, 11th annual no. N.Y., 1868–78. 11 v. 8°.

— Money and its laws: embracing a history of the currencies of the U. S. N.Y., 1877. 8°. xl, 623 p.

Poor, John A. Memoir of Reuel Williams, prepared for the Maine Historical Society. [Camb.], 1864. 8°. 66 p. Portrait.

— No restriction on railway transit. Argument before the joint standing committee on railroads, ways and bridges, for authority to extend a broad gauge track from Portland to Boston. Bangor, 1865. 8°. 75 p.

Poor. Andrews, C. C. Report on pauperism and poor-laws in Sweden and Norway. L., 1877. 8°.

— Barry, P. Wealth and poverty considered. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Carlisle, T. The unprofessional vagabond. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Denton, W. Observations on the displacement of the poor, by metropolitan railways and other public improvements. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Eden, *Sir* F. M. State of the poor. Lond., 1797. 3 v. 4°.

— Emminghaus, A. Poor relief in Europe. Essays, tr. by E. B. Eastwick. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Ensor, G. The poor and their relief. Lond., 1823. 8°.

— Fawcett, H. Pauperism: its causes and remedies. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Finch, W. S. Present circumstances of the poor, and the means for their improvement. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— Gourlay, R. F. Petition for the benefit of the labouring poor. Bath, 1817. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 46.)

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Poor rate assessments, *etc.* Returns from parishes and townships. [Lond., 1852.] f°.

— — 1st-6th report from the select committee on poor relief, England, 1861; 1st-3d reports, 1862. [Lond., 1861-62.] 9 v. f°.

— — Report from the select committee on poor relief. [Lond., 1864.] f°.

— — Report from the select committee on poor relief, Ireland. *n.p.*, 1861. f°.

— Greenwood, J. Unsentimental journeys: or, Byways of the modern Babylon. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

Poor, *continued.*

— Gregory, R. Sermons on the poorer classes of London. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

— Hill, R. Home colonies. Sketch of a plan for the gradual extinction of pauperism and for the diminution of crime. Lond., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

— Horton, R. W. Causes and remedies of pauperism in the United Kingdom considered: defence of the emigration committee, *etc.* Part 1. Lond., 1829. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

— Jerrold, (W.) B. The children of Lutetia. Lond., 1864. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°.

— Jones, J. H. The Bible plan for the abolition of poverty, and the new political economy involved therein. Bost., *n.d.* 16°.

— L., A. V. The ministry of woman, and the London poor. With an introduction, and ed. by Mrs. Bayly. Lond., [1870]. sm. 8°.

— Lambert, B. Pauperism: seven sermons. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Laurent, E. Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— London poor, and the inequality of the rates raised for their relief. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Low, J. Statement relative to the reduction in the poor rates. Hammersmith, 1837. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

— Mayhew, H. London labour and London poor. Lond., 1861. 3 v. 8°.

— Michigan. *Legisl.* (*Journals, etc.*) Pauperism and crime in Michigan, 1874–75. Lansing, 1875. 8°.

— Naz, G. Le paupérisme et son remède. Paris, 1872. 8°.

— Perry, G. W. The peasantry of England. Lond., 1846. 12°.

— Rémusat, C. F. M. Du paupérisme et de la charité légale. Paris, [1840]. 24°.

— Scotland. *Board of Supervision for the Relief of the Poor.* 6th, 15th-24th annual report. Edin., 1851–69. 11 v. 8°.

— Smith, H. The destitution and miseries of the poor disclosed, and their remedies suggested. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— Stanley, M. A. Work about the Five Dials. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Volckman, W. The prevention of poverty. Lond., [1873]. 8°.

See also **Charitable institutions; — Laboring classes.**

Poor laws. Andrews, C. C. Report on pauperism and poor-laws in Sweden and Norway. Lond., 1877. 8°.

— Austin, R. C. The metropolitan poor act, 1867, with introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Glen, W. C. General consolidated and other orders of the Poor Law Commissioners and the Poor Law Board; with notes. 7th ed. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Poor laws, *continued.*

— — Statutes in force relating to the poor, parochial unions, and parishes. Lond., 1857-66. 2 v. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Commrs.* [*on*] *the Administration and Practical Operation of the Poor Laws.* Extracts from the report of Commissioners. Bost., 1835. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 6.)

— — *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Return. Poor law unions, Ireland. 1864. *n.p.*, [1864]. f°.

— — *Poor Law Commission. See* **Great Britain.**

— Griffin, R. Epitome of the bill on poor law medical relief introduced into Parliament by F. Pigott. Weymouth, 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— — Grievances of the poor law medical officers further elucidated. Weymouth, 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— — Letter to the members of the House of Commons, on poor law medical relief. Weymouth, [1865]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— — Summary of the bill for the better regulation of medical relief to the poorer classes in England and Wales, *etc.* Weymouth, 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Howard, *Lord* E. G. Substance of a speech in the House of Commons, July 13, 1860, on the poor law bill. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Ireland. *Poor Law Commission.* Annual report, [1861-66, 68-70]. Dublin, 1861-70. 9 v. 8°.

— Ivory, T. Pauperism and the poor laws. With kindred papers. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Low, J. Summary of poor law amendment. [Lond., 1835.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

— Lumley, W. G. Poor law election manual. 3d ed. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report [of the committee on pauper laws, 1821. Bost., 1821.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

— Nicholls, *Sir* G. History of the English poor law. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— — History of the Irish poor law. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— — History of the Scotch poor law. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— Owen, H. The poor rate assessment and collection act, 1869. With introduction, notes and index. 3d ed. Lond., [1869]. 12°.

— Paterson, J. Statutes in force relating to the poor, parochial officers, and parishes; with a digest of the poor law cases decided during the last seven years. Vol. 2. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Quincy, J. Remarks on some of the provisions of the laws of Massachusetts affecting poverty, vice, and crime. Camb., 1822. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

— Scotus, *pseud.* The Scottish poor laws: examination of their policy, *etc.* Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Smith, J. G. Digest of the law of Scotland relating to the poor. 2d ed., enl. Edin., 1867. 8°.

Poore, Benjamin Perley. Congressional directory. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— Conspiracy trial for the murder of the President, [Abraham Lincoln]. Bost., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, *etc.* (**United States.** *44th Cong.* 2d sess.)

Pope, Alexander. Poetical works. With a life, by A. Dyce. Bost., 1864. 3 v. 16°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Memoir of Pope. — Plan of an epic poem, *etc.* — The will of Pope. — Preface. — Pastorals. — Messiah. — Windsor Forest. — Rape of the lock. — Eloisa to Abelard. — Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady. — Sappho to Phaon. — The fable of Dryope. — Vertumnus and Pomona. — The first book of Statius's Thebais.

2. Essay on criticism. — Essay on man. — Universal prayer. — Moral essays. — Epistle to Mr. Addison, [and other poems]. — Imitations of English poets.

3. Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot, being the prologue to the satires. — Satires, epistles, and odes of Horace imitated. — Satires of Dr. John Donne, versified. — Epilogue to the satires. — On receiving from Lady Francis Shirley a standish and two pens. — "Celia, we know, is sixty-five." — 1740, a poem. — The fourth epistle of the first book of Horace. — Sermon against adultery. — Epitaphs. — The Dunciad.

— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 1.)

— Spence, J. Anecdotes, observations, *etc.*, of books and men; from the conversation of Pope and [others]. With notes, *etc.*, by S. W. Singer. Lond., 1820. 8°.

See also **Spectator.**

Pope, Charles. Yearly journal of trade, 1845. 23d ed. Lond., [1845]. 8°. Map.

Pope, John. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes, *etc.*)

Pope, Samuel. Legal view of the "Alabama" case, and ship building for the Confederates. Manchester, [Eng.], 1863. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Popery. *See* **Roman Catholic Church.**

Popes. Bottalla, P. The pope and the Church considered in their mutual relations with reference to the errors of the High Church party in England. Lond., 1868-70. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Bower, A. History of the popes. Lond., 1748-66. 7 v. 4°.

— Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Fables respecting the popes of the middle ages. Tr., with introduction, *etc.*, by A. Plummer. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Fleming, R. The rise and fall of papacy. Reprinted from ed. of 1701. Ed. by T. Thomson. Edin., 1870. 16°.

— Gladstone, W. E. The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance; a political expostulation. N.Y., 1875, [1874]. 8°.

Note. For criticisms and replies *see* **Gladstone,** W. E.

— Griesinger, T. Mysteries of the Vatican: or, Crimes of the papacy. Tr. by E. S. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 12°.

— Guettée, R. F., *l'abbé.* The papacy; its historic origin and primitive relations with the eastern churches. Tr. with an introduction by A. C. Coxe. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— Howel, L. History of the pontificate, to the end of the Council of Trent, 1563. 2d ed. Lond., 1716. 8°.

— Huber, V. A. The Pope and the Council. From the German. Bost., 1870. 16°.

— Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon.* Religion and policy. With a survey of the power and jurisdiction of the pope. Oxford, 1811. 2 v. 8°.

— Legge, A. O. Growth of the temporal power of the papacy. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Lindsay, C. The evidence for the papacy, as derived from the holy Scriptures and from primitive antiquity. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Popes, *continued.*

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Ranke's History of the popes. (*In his* Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays, v. 4.)

— Mayers, M. J. Papal infallibility and ritualistic fallibility. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— Ranke, (F.) L. von. History of the popes, their church and state in the 16th and 17th centuries. Tr. by E. Foster. Lond., 1847–48. 3 v. 16°.

— — *Same.* History of the papacy. Tr., with an introductory essay by J. H. Merle d'Aubigné. Glasgow, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Reichel, O. J. The see of Rome in the middle ages. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Riddle, J. E. History of the papacy to the period of the Reformation. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Tame, C. E. The supremacy of the Roman see, considered in relation to papal infallibility. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Tayler, W. The popes of Rome: from the earliest times to Pius ix. 1870. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Thompson, R. W. The papacy and the civil power. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— Tondini, C. The pope of Rome and the popes of the Oriental Orthodox Church. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

See also **Bishops of Rome**; — **Leo** x.; — **Leo** xii.; — **Pius** ix.

Popham, George. Letter to James i., Dec. 13, 1607. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Popham Colony, *Me.* Ballard, E. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Portland, 1863. 8°.

— Patterson, J. W. Responsibilities of the founders of republics: address on the 258th anniversary of the planting of the Popham Colony. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Poole, W. F., *and others.* The Popham Colony. A discussion of its historical claims with a bibliography of the subject. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Strachey, W. Account of Popham's Colony at the mouth of Kennebec River. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Thornton, J. W. Colonial schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech at the Fort Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Bost., 1863. 8°.

Popocatepetl. Sonntag, A. Notes and illustrations of an examination of the volcano Popocatepetl. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 11.)

Popular science monthly. Conducted by E. L. and W. J. Youmans. Vol. 1–14. N.Y., 1872–79. 14 v. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Popular tumults. Sketches of popular tumults; illustrative of the evils of social ignorance. Lond., 1837. 12°.

Population. Alison, *Sir* A. Principles of population. Edin., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Allen, N. Population: its law of increase. Lowell, 1870. 8°.

— Ensor, G. Inquiry concerning the population of nations: a refutation of Malthus. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Population, *continued.*

— Everett, A. H. New ideas on population: with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. 2d ed. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— Jarrold, T. Dissertations on man, in answer to Malthus. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1806.] 8°.

— Jarvis, E. Increase of human life. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1872.] 8°.

— Malthus, T. R. Essay on the principle of population. 1st Amer., from the 3d Lond. ed. Wash., 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— Mirabeau, V. R., *marquis* de. L'ami des hommes; ou, Traité de la population. Avignon, 1756. 3 v. 12°.

— Overcrowding; the evil and its remedy. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— Sadler, M. T. Law of population. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Thornton, W. T. Over-population and its remedy. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— Twiss, *Sir* T. Certain tests of a thriving population. Lond., 1845. 8°.

See also the names of countries and states for their statistics of population.

Porcher, Félix. Du fuchsia, son histoire et sa culture. Paris, 1844. 12°.

Porcupine, Peter, *pseud.* *See* **Cobbett,** W.

Porson, Richard. Rogers, S. (*In his* Recollections.)

Port Royal, *Jamaica.* Account of the earthquake at Port-Royal, 1692. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Portage Canal and Manufacturing Company. Charter with the official circular of the commissioners, and other papers relating thereto. N.Y., 1837. 12°. 36 p. Map. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Portdynllaen Harbor. Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Copies of the reports of Sir J. Rennie and Mr. Page, on the harbours of Holyhead and Portdynllaen. [Lond., 1844.] f°.

— — Copy of report on Holyhead and Port Dynllaen harbour, by Capt. Back and Capt. Fair. Copy of report of J. Walker. [Lond., 1844.] f°.

Porte-feuille des enfans: mélange intéressant d'animaux, fruits, fleurs, *etc.* Rédigé par A. N. Duchesne. Paris, [1784]. 4°.

Porter, Albert G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Indiana, 1851–56. *See* **Indiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 3–7.

Porter, Benjamin F. Reports of cases at law and in equity in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1834–39. Tuscaloosa, 1835–40. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1831–34. *See* **Stewart,** G. N., *and* **Porter,** B. F.

Porter, Charles T. Review of the Mexican war. Auburn, 1849. 16°.

Porter, David. Constantinople and its environs. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Journal of a cruise to the Pacific Ocean, 1812–14. 2d ed. Added, the transactions at Valparaiso, *etc.* With engravings. N.Y., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Porter, D.D. Memoir of Com. Porter. Albany, 1875. 8°.

Porter, David D. Memoir of Com. David Porter. With portrait and heliotypes. Albany, 1875. 8°.
— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut, *etc.*)
Porter, Edward Griffin. Souvenir of 1775. Lexington, 1775–1875. [Bost., 1875.] l. 8°. 16 p. Illus.
Porter, Fitz-John. HOLT, J. Review of the proceedings of a general court martial for the trial of Porter. Wash., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)
Porter, George Richardson. Condition of the laboring classes in the county of Norfolk. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 3.)
— Progress of the nation [Great Britain], from the beginning of the 19th century. Lond., 1836–43. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1847. 8°. xxiii, 846 p.
— Social condition of the working classes. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)
— Statistics of crime and education in France. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1.)
Porter, Jacob. Account of Cummington. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)
— Account of Plainfield. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)
— *Same, enlarged.* Topog. description and hist. sketch of Plainfield. Greenfield, 1834. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 2.)
Porter, John L. Giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. N.Y., 1866. 12°. Illus.
Porter, Noah. The human intellect: with an introduction upon pyschology and the soul. 2d ed. N.Y., 1869. 8°. xxvii, 673 p.
— Philosophy in Great Britain and America. (**Ueberweg,** F. History of philosophy, v. 2.)
— The sciences of nature *versus* the science of man. A plea for the science of man. N.Y., 1871. 16°. 98 p.
— YALE COLLEGE. Addresses at the inauguration of Porter as president, Oct. 11, 1871. N.Y., 1871. 8°.
Porter, Peter Augustus. WARD, G. C. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)
Porter, Samuel. *See* **American** annals of the deaf and dumb.
Porter, *Mrs.* Sarah. Infant schools for the upper and middle classes. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)
— On elevating the profession of the educator. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Prize essays.)
Porter, Thomas. Picture of Philadelphia. *See* **Mease,** J., *and* **Porter,** T.
Porter, Thomas C., *and* **Coulter,** John M. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. Wash., 1874. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 4.)
Porter, William T. BRINLEY, F. Life of Porter. N.Y., 1860. 12°.
Porter family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)
Portia, *wife of Brutus.* OWEN, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)
Portland, *Conn.* FIELD, D. D. Historical sketch of Portland. (*In his* Centennial address.)
Portland, *Me.* GOULD, W. The burning of Falmouth, now Portland, in 1775. Bost., 1873. 8°.
— NEAL, J. Account of the great conflagration in Portland, July 4–5, 1866. Portland, 1866. 8°.
— WILLIS, W. History of Portland, 1632–1864. 2d ed., enlarged. Portland, 1865. 8°.
— — *Same.* Part 1. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— — Summary history of Portland. (**Smith,** T., *and* **Deane,** S. Journals.)
Portland, *Oregon. Library Association.* Constitution and by-laws, also the annual reports, 1872–78. Portland, 1878. 8°.
Portland Prison. GREAT BRITAIN. *Directors of Convict Prisons.* Report on the discipline and construction of Portland Prison. By Lieut.-Col. Jebb. Lond., 1850. 8°.
Portlock, Joseph Ellison. Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. *See* **Ireland.** *Geological Survey.*
Porto Rico. TURNBULL, D. Notices of Porto Rico. (*In his* Travels in the West.)
Portrait gallery. *See* **Illustrated** news of the world and drawing-room portrait gallery.
Portrait gallery, National. *See* **Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring,** J.
Portrait gallery of the war. *See* **Moore,** F.
Portraits of United States senators, with a biographical sketch of each. [*Anon.*] Claremont, 1856. 12°.
Portsmouth, Louise Penhouet Quérouaille, *Duchess of.* MENZIES, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 2.)
Portsmouth, *Eng.* ADAIR, R. A. S. Defences of Portsmouth. Lond., [1860]. 8°.
Portsmouth, *N.H.* ADAMS, N. Annals of Portsmouth; with biographical sketches. Portsmouth, 1825. 8°.
— ALDEN, T. Account of the religious societies in Portsmouth. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)
— BREWSTER, C. W. Rambles about Portsmouth. 2d ser. Portsmouth, 1869. 8°.
— SPALDING, L. Bill of mortality for Portsmouth, 1801–03. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)
Portugal. BOLLAERT, W. Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826–40. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. N.Y., 1860. 5 v. 16°.
— GRAHAM, W. Travels through Portugal and Spain, during the peninsular war. Lond., 1820. 8°.
— HODGES, G. L. Narrative of the expedition to Portugal in 1832. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 12°.
— LJUNGSTEDT, *Sir* A. Historical sketch of the Portuguese settlements in China. Bost., 1836. 8°.
— PHILADELPHIA. CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, 1876. *Portugal.* Catalogues: agriculture and colonies. Phila., [1876]. 8°.
Posey, Thomas. HALL, J. Memoir of Posey. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 9.)
Positive facts without a shadow of a doubt. *See* **Duignan,** M. G.

Positive philosophy. *See* **Philosophy.**

Post, Hoyt. Michigan reports, 1871-77. *See* **Michigan.** *Reports.* Vol. 23-36.

Post, Jacob. Discourse on the assassination of Pres. Lincoln, preached at Harrison's Landing, Va., April 23, 1865. Oswego, 1865. 8°. 11 p.

Post, Lydia Minturn. Personal recollections of the American revolution. With reminiscences of Washington and Lafayette. Ed. by S. Barclay, [*pseud.*]. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Post, Truman A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri, [1867-77]. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 42-64.

Post, Truman M. The skeptical era in modern history; or, The infidelity of the 18th century, the product of spiritual despotism. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

Post. *See* **Boston** daily post; — **New York** evening post.

Post office directory. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*

Post-office gazetteer of Canada. *See* **White, W.**

Postage stamps. Gray, J. E. Illustrated catalogue of postage stamps. 4th ed. L., 1866. 16°.

Postal guide. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*

Postal improvement with India question. Administrative reform wanted. [*Anon.*] Manchester, [Eng., 1866]. 8°. 15 p. **(Pm.,** v. 115.)

Postal service. Account of memorials presented to Congress, praying that mails may not be transported nor post-offices kept open on the Sabbath. N.Y., 1829. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 91.)

— Canada. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Return of all documents relating to the postal service by the Grand Trunk Railway Company. Quebec, 1863. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Laws relating to particular subjects.*) Penny postage act. The new act, [1839], for reducing the postage on all letters to one penny. 4th thousand. Lond., [1839?]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 21.)

— Leavitt, J. Remarks and statistics on cheap postage and postal reform in Great Britain and the U. S. Bost., 1848. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 55.)

— Peach, W. Letter on the mail packet service. Lond., 1861. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

— United States. *Special Commission on Railway Mail Transportation.* Report. Wash., 1878. 8°.

See also **Canada.** *Postmaster-General;* — **Great Britain.** *Post Office;* — **New Brunswick.** *Post Office Department;* — **Nova Scotia.** *Postmaster General;* — **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*

Poste, Edward. *See* **Gaius.** Institutionum juris civilis commentarii quatuor, or, Elements of Roman law.

Postlethwaite, Edward. Tour in Crete. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Postlethwayt, Malachy. Universal dictionary of trade and commerce. 4th ed. Lond., 1774. 2 v. f°. Plates and maps.

Potato. Cuthill, J. Practical instructions for the cultivation of the potato. 4th ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Potato, *continued.*

— Haigh, E. Potato disease, and the curl disease in potatoes. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— Malam, J. The potato disease: its cause and remedy. Scarborough, 1873. 16°.

— Smee, A. The potatoe plant, its uses and properties: with the cause of the present malady. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— Walker, A. Synopsis of communications on the cause and cure of the potato rot, received by the executive of Mass. Bost., 1852. 8°.

Potenummecut Indians. Stiles, E. Number of the Potenummecut Indians, 1762. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Pothier, Robert Joseph. Treatise on the contract of partnership, with the civil code and code of commerce relating to that subject. Tr., with notes, by O. D. Tudor. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* **(Law** library, v. 83.)

— Treatise on the contract of sale. Tr. by L. S. Cushing. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— Treatise on the law of obligations, or contracts. Tr. with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by W. D. Evans. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Pothuau, Louis Pierre Alexis. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Potomac, Army of the. Barnard, J. G., *and* Barry, W. F. Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— Blake, H. N. Three years in the army of the Potomac. Bost., 1865. 16°.

— Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'Orleans, *prince* de. The army of the Potomac. Tr. with notes, by W. H. Hurlbert. N.Y., 1862. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 75.)

— Quint, A. H. The Potomac and the Rapidan; army notes, 1861-3. Bost., 1864. 12°.

— Swinton, W. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Army of the Potomac. History of its campaigns, *etc.* Testimony of McClellan, Burnside, and Hooker. — Report of the congressional committee on the operations of the army of the Potomac. **(New York Tribune Association.** War tracts. **Pm.,** v. 63.)

Pott, J. S. Plain statement of facts; claims of the inhabitants of East and West Florida on the British government, for aggressions committed during the war, in 1814. Lond., 1838. 8°. 16 p. **(Pm.,** v. 27.)

Potter, Alonzo. The school [by A. Potter], and The schoolmaster, by G. B. Emerson. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— *and others.* Education of idiots. An appeal to the citizens of Philadelphia. Phila., 1853. 8°. 8 p.

Potter, Chandler Eastman. History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, N.H.; including Amoskeag, or the middle Merrimack Valley; with the proceedings of the centennial celebration, Oct. 22, 1851. Manchester, 1856. 8°. xiii, 763, (1) p. Portraits and illus.

Potter, Clarkson Nott. Remarks in the House of Representatives [of the U. S.], Jan. 9, 1873, on the immigration bill. *n.p.*, [1873]. 1. 8°. 4 p.

Potter, Edmund. The sugar duties. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1864. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Potter, Elam. Account of the several nations of southern Indians, 1768. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Potter, Elisha Reynolds. Address at the opening of the Rhode-Island State Normal School, May 29, 1854. Providence, 1854. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— Address before the Rhode-Island Hist. Soc., Feb. 19, 1851. Providence, 1851. 8°. 27 p.

— Brief account of emissions of paper money, by the colony of Rhode-Island. Providence, 1837. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Considerations on the questions of the adoption of a constitution, and extension of suffrage in Rhode Island. Bost., 1842. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)

— Early history of Narragansett. Providence, 1835. 8°. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Report upon public schools. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Commissioner of Public Schools.*

See also **Rhode Island** educational magazine.

Potter, Henry. Eulogy, Fayetteville, N.C., July 20, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— Laws of North Carolina. *See* **North Carolina.** *General Assembly. (Laws.)*

Potter, John, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Archæologia Græca, or Antiquities of Greece. New ed., [with a life of the author]. Added, a concise history of the Grecian states and the lives and writings of Greek authors; by G. Dunbar. Edin., 1820. 2 v. 8°. Map and illus.

Potter, Paul. FAIRHOLT, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts, and works.)

Potter, W. The war in Florida. [*Anon.*] Balt., 1836. 12°.

Potter's American monthly and illust. magazine. Vol. 4–11. Phila., [1875–78]. 8 v. in 4. sm. 4°.

Note. A continuation of the "American historical record."

Pottery. BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. Lond., 1851. 1. 8°.

— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman antiquities. Naples, 1766–67. 4 v. f°.

— ZIEGLER, J. Études céramiques. Paris, 1850. 8°.

See also **Palissy,** B.

Potts, R. Historical sketch relating to papal supremacy in England. (**Badenoch,** G. R. Ultramontanism.)

Pouchet, Félix Archimède. The universe: or, The infinitely great and the infinitely little. 3d ed. Illus. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Pouchet, Georges. The plurality of the human race. Tr. from the 2d ed., by H. J. C. Beavan. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Pouchot, —. Memoir upon the late war in North America, between the French and English, 1755–60. Tr. and ed. by F. B. Hough, with notes. Roxbury, 1866. 2 v. 4°. Maps and illus.

Poulain, Ernest. La crise américaine. Recueil de documents pouvant servir à l'histoire de la guerre des États-Unis, 1859–62. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Poulet, —. Instruction sur la production et l'éducation des chevaux. Mézières, 1837. 8°.

Poultry. COCK, M. R. American poultry book. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— DOYLE, M. Illustrated book of domestic poultry. New ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— PRINGLE, R. O., *and* MURRAY, A. J. Practical farming. Stock, poultry, *etc.* Edin., [1868]. 16°.

— TEGETMEIER, W. B. The poultry book. Lond., 1867. 1. 8°.

— WRIGHT, L. The practical poultry keeper. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Pounde, Thomas. JESUITS in conflict, 1st ser., T. Pounde, G. Gilbert, Father Darbyshire. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Pourtalès, L. F. de. Deep-sea corals. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 2.)

— Zoölogical results of the Hassler expedition. *See* **Agassiz,** A. (E.R.), *and* **Pourtalès,** L. F. de.

Poussin, Guillaume Tell. The United States; its power and progress. 1st Amer. ed., tr. by E. L. Du Barry. Phila., 1851. 8°.

Powder. *See* **Gunpowder.**

Powell, Edmund. Practice of the law of evidence. With a chapter on the measure of damages. Phila., 1858. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 96.)

Powell, J. W. Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains. *See* **United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.*

— Report on the survey of the Rocky Mt. region. *See* **United States.** *Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.*

Powell, John Joseph. Essay on devises. With notes; also a treatise on the construction of devises, by T. Jarman. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 21–22.)

Power, John Carroll. Abraham Lincoln, his life, public services, *etc.*, with a history of the national Lincoln monument. Springfield, Ill., 1875. 8°. Portrait, maps and illus.

— History of Springfield, Ill. Springfield, 1871. 8°. Map.

Power of Congress over the District of Columbia. *See* **Wythe,** —.

Powers, George W. Story of the 38th regiment of Massachusetts volunteers. Camb., 1866. 12°.

Powers, Grant. Hist. sketches of the Coos country and vicinity, 1754–85. Haverhill, 1841. 12°.

Powers, Henry P. Female education. Address, on the anniversary of the Newark Institute. Newark, 1826. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Powers, Hiram. TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Powers. SUGDEN, E. B., *Baron Saint-Leonards.* Practical treatise on powers. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 15–16.)

Pownall, Thomas. Certificate on taking possession of the Penobscot. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Pownall, Thomas, *continued.*

— Journal of a voyage from Boston to Penobscot River, 1759; with notes by J. Williamson. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Letter to Sir W. Pepperrell. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Poynter, Thomas. Concise view of the doctrine and practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts in Doctors' Commons, relative to marriage and divorce. 2d ed. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 13.)

Pozzuolana. Vicat, L. J. Nouvelles études sur les pouzzolanes artificielles comparées à la pouzzolane d'Italie dans leur emploi en eau douce et en eau de mer. Paris, 1846. 4°.

Practicability and importance of a ship canal to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. With a history of the enterprise. N.Y., 1855. 8°. 77 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Practical entomologist. Vol. 2, no. 1-4. Phila., 1866-67. 1. 8°.

Practical magazine. Vol. 1-7. Bost., N.Y., Lond., 1873-77. 7 v. 4°.

Note. Amer. ed. Discontinued.

Practice. Buswell, H. F., *and* Walcott, C. H. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts, with notes and decisions, *etc.* Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Colby, H. G. O. Practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in Massachusetts. Bost., 1848. 8°.

— Conkling, A. Treatise on the organization, jurisdiction and practice of the courts of the U. S. 4th ed., enlarged. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— Curtis, G. T. Commentaries on the jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the U. S. Vol. 1. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Commrs.* [*on*] *the Practice and Proceedings of the Superior Courts of Common Law.* Copy of the 1st-3d report. [Lond.], 1829-31. 3 v. f°.

— Hall, J. Act to amend the proceedings, practice and rules of evidence of the courts of Massachusetts. Bost., 1851. 8°.

— Howe, S. Practice in civil actions and proceedings at law, in Massachusetts. Ed. by R. S. Fay and J. Chapman. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— Markham, T. H. Common law procedure. 3d ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

— Phillimore, *Sir* R. J. Practice and courts of civil and ecclesiastical law. Lond., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Steere, W. The administration of justice. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

See also **Bankruptcy; — Criminal law; — Divorce; — Ecclesiastical law; — Nisi Prius; — Probate law; — Real actions; — Replevin;** — *also* names of various courts, as **Great Britain.** *Court of Chancery, Court of Probate, Court of Referees, etc.*; — and names of states for their codes of practice.

Pradt, Dominique Dufour de, *l'abbé.* Europe and America in 1821; with an examination of the plan laid before the Cortes of Spain, for the recognition of the independence of South America. Tr. by J. D. Williams. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Praet, Jules van. Essays on the political history of the 15th-17th centuries. Ed. by Sir E. Head. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Prague. Kohl, J. G. Austria. Vienna, Prague, *etc.* Lond., 1844. 8°.

Prairie du Chien, *Wis.* Atwater, C. Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, in 1829. Columbus, 1831. 18°.

— Graham, J. D. Latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, *etc.* (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Snelling, W. J. Early days at Prairie du Chien. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Prairies, Commerce of the. *See* **Gregg,** Josiah.

Prang, L., & Co. State arms of the Union. Bost., 1876. obl. 8°. Plates.

Prang's chromo. A journal of popular art. Vol. 1. Bost., 1868-69. 4°.

Pratt, Alexander F. Reminiscences of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Pratt, Charles, *Earl of Camden.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— Welsby, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

Pratt, Enoch. History, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans, Mass., 1644-1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°.

Pratt, G. F. Biographical sketch of Cyrenius Chapin, of Buffalo. Buffalo, 1868. 8°. 8 p.

Pratt, Henry F. A. The genealogy of creation, newly tr. from the unpointed Hebrew text of the book of Genesis. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Pratt, John. Apology [for the ill report against New England], 1635. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

Pratt, John Tidd. History of savings banks in England, Wales, Ireland and Scotland, and in France. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Law of highways; with an introduction, notes, *etc.* 11th ed., by T. C. S. Kynnersley. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Pratt, Orson. Series of pamphlets [on Mormonism]. Liverpool, 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

Pratt, Parley P. Marriage and morals in Utah, an address. Liverpool, 1856. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

Pratt, Phinehas. Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England. — Petition to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1668. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— Mather, I. Phinehas Pratt's Relation. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

Pratt, William Tidd. The law relating to friendly societies, and industrial and provident societies, with the acts, observations thereon, *etc.* 7th ed. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Pratt family. Chapman, F. W. The Pratt family of Hartford and Say-Brook. Hartford, 1864. 8°.

Pray, Lewis G. Historical sketch of the Twelfth Congregational Society in Boston. Bost., 1863. 12°.

Prayers. *See* **Liturgies.**

Preachers. BARNARD, J. Sketch of eminent ministers in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— HEADLEY, J. T. Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— JACKSON, T. Curiosities of the pulpit, and pulpit literature. Lond., [1868]. 16°.

— MOORE, F. Patriot preachers of the American revolution. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— ROGERS, H. Sacred eloquence, the British pulpit. (*In his* Essays critical and biog., v. 2.)

— SPRAGUE, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. N.Y., 1857–69. 9 v. 8°.

Preaching. BEECHER, H. W. Yale lectures on preaching. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— BROOKS, P. Lectures on preaching. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Preble, Edward. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— SABINE, L. Life of Preble. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 12.)

Preble, George Henry. Historical notes. (**Green,** E. Diary.)

— Our flag. Origin and progress of the flag of the United States, with account of flags of ancient and modern nations. Albany, 1872. 8°. Illus.

Precedents. *See* the various branches of law.

Precious metals. COMSTOCK, J. L. History of the precious metals; with directions for testing their purity, *etc.* Hartford, 1849. 12°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Mines, Amer. and Russia. Returns relative to the precious metals in those countries. [L.], 1832. f°.

— JACOB, W. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Gold; — Silver.**

Preface examined. Examination of the preface to The question concerning the depreciation of our currency stated and examined, by W. Huskisson. Lond., 1810. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

Prehistoric Archæology, International Congress of. *See* **International.**

Pre-historic nations. *See* **Baldwin,** J. D.

Pre-historic phases. *See* **Westropp,** H. M.

Pre-historic times. *See* **Lubbock,** *Sir* J.

Prence. *See* **Prince.**

Prentice, Charles. Destructiveness and combativeness in the carnivora. — Heads and mental qualities of eminent individuals. (**Wells,** S. R. Moral and intellectual science.)

Prentice, John. Pure and undefiled religion, the highest obligation and truest glory of civil rulers. Sermon, May 28, 1735, being the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1735. 8°. 28 p.

Prentice *or* **Prentiss family.** BINNEY, C. J. F. History and genealogy of the family, in New England, 1631–1852. Bost.. 1852. 8°.

Prentiss, Charles. Life of Gen. William Eaton: principally from his correspondence and other manuscripts. [*Anon.*] Brookfield, 1813. 8°. Portrait.

Prentiss, George L. Eulogy on the life and character of Zachary Taylor. New Bedford, 1850. 8°. 47 p.

— Memoir of S. S. Prentiss. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 12°.

Prentiss, Sergeant Smith. *See* **Prentiss,** G. L.

Presbyterian Churches *and* **Presbyterianism.** HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York, and of the rise, progress, *etc.*, of the Presbyterian Church in that section. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— LAWRENCE, R. F. New Hampshire churches; histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches. Claremont, 1856. 8°.

— SMITH, J. Old Redstone; or, Historical sketches of western Presbyterianism. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— SPENCE, I. Letters on the early history of the Presbyterian Church in America. Phila., 1838. 12°.

— WILLIS, W. Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and Presbyterianism in New England. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Presbyterian Education Society. 7th annual report of the board of directors, May 12, 1825. N.Y., 1825. 8°. 52 p.

Presbytery of Chicago. Trial of Rev. David Swing, before the Presbytery of Chicago. Chicago, 1874. 8°.

Presbytery of Springfield. Observations on church government, by the Presbytery of Springfield; added, the last will and testament of that reverend body. N.Y., 1846. 12°. (**M'Nemar,** R. The Kentucky revival.)

Prescott, George B. History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. Bost., 1860. 12°.

Prescott, Henry P. Strong drink and tobacco smoke; the structure, growth, and uses of malt, hops, yeast, and tobacco. With illus. [Ed. by T. H. Huxley.] Lond., 1869. 8°. xii, 71 p.

Prescott, James. PICKERING, O., *and* GARDINER, W. H. Report of the trial by impeachment of Prescott, for misconduct and maladministration in office. Bost., 1821. 8°.

Prescott, William. The Prescott memorial. Bost., 1870. 8°. xiv, 653 p. Portraits.

Part **1.** Genealogical memoir of John Prescott, of 1640, and his descendants.
2. Genealogical memoir of James Prescott, of 1665, and his descendants.

Prescott, William Hickling. Account of the Emperor's life after his abdication. (**Robertson,** W. History of the reign of Charles v., v. 3.)

— Biographical and critical miscellanies. New ed. Phila., 1875. 12°. viii, 682 p.

Contents.

Charles Brockden Brown. — Asylum for the blind. — Irving's Conquest of Granada. — Cervantes. — Sir Walter Scott. — Chateaubriand's English literature. — Bancroft's United States. — Madame Calderon's Life in Mexico. — Molière. — Italian narrative poetry. — Poetry and romance of the Italians. — Scottish song. — Da Ponte's Observations. — Ticknor's History of Spanish literature.

— History of the conquest of Mexico, with a life of Cortés. N.Y., 1843. 3 v. 8°. Portraits and map.

— *Same.* New ed., by J. F. Kirk. Phila., 1874. 3 v. 12°. Portraits.

Prescott, William Hickling, *continued.*

— History of the conquest of Peru. N.Y., 1847. 2 v. 8°. [Portraits.]

— *Same.* New ed., by J. F. Kirk. Phila., 1874. 2 v. 12°.

— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. Bost., 1838. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

— *Same.* New ed., by J. F. Kirk. Phila., 1873–74. 3 v. 12°.

— History of the reign of Philip II., King of Spain. Bost., 1855–58. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

— *Same.* New ed., by J. F. Kirk. Phila., 1874. 3 v. 12°. Portraits.

— Life of Charles Brockden Brown. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 1.)

— Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. *n.p.*, 1856. 4°. 51 p. Portrait.

— Memoir of John Pickering. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 10.)

— AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at a special meeting, Feb. 10, 1859, [in honor of Prescott]. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— TICKNOR, G. Life of Prescott. Bost., 1864. 4°.

— WHIPPLE, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2.)

Prescott family. PRESCOTT, W. The Prescott memorial. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Prescott, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1863–79. MS.

Prescott, *Wis.* GIBBS, O., *and* YOUNG, C. E. Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Present attempt to dissolve the American Union. *See* **Morse,** S. F. B.

Press. CHATEAUBRIAND, (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de. De la presse. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 27.)

— FRIENDS TO THE LIBERTY OF THE PRESS. Proceedings, 1792–93. Lond., 1793. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 45.)

— — Resolutions, 1st meeting, Dec. 19, 1792. Also, the declaration of the 2d meeting, Jan. 22, 1793, by T. Erskine; added, a letter by T. Law. Lond., 1793. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 45.)

— MILL, J. Essays on government, jurisprudence, liberty of the press, *etc.* Lond., [1828]. 8°.

— MILTON, J. Areopagitica. 24 Nov., 1644. Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 1.)

See also **Newspapers.**

Preston, Ann. ELLIOT, H. B. Miss Ann Preston. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women, *etc.*)

Preston, H. C. Life of North American insects. *See* **Jaeger, B.,** *and* **Preston, H. C.**

Preston, Richard. Essay on the quantity and quality of estates, with more immediate reference to the law of merger. From the 3d Lond. ed., with additions. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 42.)

Preston, *Eng.* DUTHIE, J. Treatise on the utilization of towns' sewage, with reference to Preston. Preston, 1870. 8°.

Presumptions of law. BEST, W. M. Treatise on presumptions of law and fact. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 47.)

Pretenders. JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. New ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

See also **Charles Edward Stuart; — Jacobites.**

Prévost, Agathon. Caisse d'Épargne et de Prévoyance de Paris. Tables d'intérêts à trois et un quart pour cent. Paris, 1854. 4°. 52 p.

— Manuel des caisses d'épargne suivi d'un supplément. Paris, 1851. 8°.

Prévost-Paradol, Lucien Anatole. France. Edin., 1869. 8°. xii, 66 p.

Price, Bonamy. Chapters on practical political economy. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Principles of currency. With a letter from M. Chevalier on the treaty of commerce with France. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

Price, Ebenezer. Chronological register of Boscawen, N.H., to 1820. Concord, 1823. 8°.

Price, Edward. Norway and its scenery. Ed. by T. Forester. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Price, Ezekiel. DAWES, T. Notice of Price. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Price, George, *barrister.* Complete election guide. Lond., 1832. 12°.

— Reports of cases in the Court of Exchequer, and in the Exchequer Chamber, [1814–24]. 13 v. (**English** exchequer reports, v. 1–6.)

Price, George, *manufacturer.* Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories and locks and keys. Lond., 1856. 8°. viii, 916, 6 p. Illus.

Price, John M. General statutes of Kansas, 1868. *See* **Kansas.** *Legislative Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Price, Richard. Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, *etc.* 4th ed. Lond., 1776. 8°.

— REMARKS on Price's Observations on the nature of civil liberty. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1776. 8°.

Price, Sterling. SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Prices. RATIONALE of market fluctuations. Lond., 1876. 8°.

— ROGERS, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England. Vol. 1–2. 1259–1400. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— SPOONER, L. The law of prices: a demonstration of the necessity for an indefinite increase of money. Bost., 1877. 8°.

See also **Architecture.**

Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. The mutinies in Rajpootana. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Prichard, James Cowles. Researches into the physical history of mankind. Lond., 1837–51. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 4th ed.; v. 2–5, 3d ed.

Pridden, William. Australia, its history and present condition. 2d ed. Lond., 1845. 12°. Map.

Prideaux, T. Symes. Dishonesty exposed. Report on experiments made on board H. M. S. "Imperieuse," with Prideaux's self-closing furnace-valve-door, and the common door. [Lond.], 1857. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Treatment of an inventor by the Admiralty. Lond., 1857. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Prideaux, W. F. Account of the mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam and his companions. (**Markham,** C. R. History of the Abyssinian expedition.)

Priest, Josiah. American antiquities and discoveries in the West. 5th ed. Albany, 1838. 8°.

Priesthood. Drake, C. B. Teaching of the church during the first three centuries on the Christian priesthood and sacrifice. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Priestley, Joseph. Description of a system of biography. New ed., with improvements. Phila., 1803. 8°. 62 p.

— Lectures on history, and general policy; prefixed, an essay on a course of liberal education, and an additional lecture on the constitution of the U. S. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Miscellaneous observations relating to education. Cork, 1780. 12°.

— Proper objects of education in the present state of the world. L., 1791. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 46.)

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of philosophers.)

Priests and education. *See* **Italy.** *Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica.*

Primary beliefs, Introduction to the philosophy of. *See* **Lowndes,** R.

Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin. Around the world: sketches of travel. With illus. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Forty years in the Turkish empire; memoirs of W. Goodell. 4th ed. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Prime, Nathaniel Scudder. History of Long Island. N.Y., 1845. 12°. Map.

Prime, Samuel Irenæus. Introduction. (**Durfee,** C. Williams biog. annals.)

— Life of Samuel F. B. Morse. N.Y., 1875. 8°. xii, (1), 776 p. Portraits and illus.

Prime, Temple. Monograph of Amer. corbiculadæ. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

Prime numbers. Hinkley, E. Tables of the prime numbers, and prime factors of the composite numbers, from 1 to 100,000. Balt., 1853. 8°.

Primitive culture. *See* **Tylor,** E. B.

Primogeniture. Rogers, J. E. T., *and* Tupper, H. Primogeniture and entail; letters. Manchester, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Prince, George. Voyage of Capt. G. Weymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Prince, John, *of Axminster, Eng., b.* 1643, *d.* 1723. Danmonii orientales illustres: or, The worthies of Devon. New ed., with notes. Lond., 1810. 4°. xxxvii, 785, (10) p. Portraits.

Prince, John, *of Boston, b.* 1751, *d.* 1836. Charity recommended from the social state of man. Discourse before the Salem Female Charitable Society, Sept. 17, 1806. Salem, 1806. 8°. 39 p.

— Upham, C. W. Memoir of Prince. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

Prince, John, *of Hull, and* **Bosworth,** Nathaniel. Petition to the government of Plymouth, relative to the mackerel fishery, 1671. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Prince, Oliver H. Digest of the laws of Georgia. *See* **Georgia.** *General Assembly.*

Prince, Thomas, *b.* 1601, *d.* 1673. Letter to Awasuncks, 1671. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Letter to D. Gookin, 1671. — Letter to Roger Williams. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Carr, *Sir* R., *and others.* Letter from His Majesty's Commissioners to Gov. Prince, 1664. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of Amer. governors.)

Prince, Thomas, *b.* 1687, *d.* 1758. Account of the northern lights in England, 1716. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— Chronological history of New England, 1602–1730, [1633]. New ed. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* Annals of New England. Vol. 2. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— The people of New-England put in mind of the righteous acts of the Lord. Sermon, Cambridge, May 27, 1730, election. Bost., 1730. 8°. 48, (3) p.

— *and* **Chauncy,** Charles. Correspondence, 1744–45. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

Prince Edward Island. Reports of the visitors of schools, 1869–70, 1871. Charlottetown, 1870–72. 1. 8°.

— Campbell, D. History of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1875. sm. 8°.

— Dawson, J. W. Acadian geology. Geological structure, *etc.*, of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Prince Frederick of Homburg. *See* **Kleist,** H. von.

Prince George County, *Va.* Spooner, J. J. Topog. description of the county of Prince George. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Prince Library. *See* **Boston.** *Public Library.*

Prince Society. [Constitution, rules and regulations, with a list of officers and members. Bost., 1873.] sm. 4°.

— Publications. Albany, Bost., 1865–77. 11 v. sm. 4°. Portraits.

Namely.

Bell, C. H. John Wheelwright, his writings, *etc.*
Dunton, J. Letters from New-England, 1686.
Hutchinson, T. The Hutchinson papers. 2 v.
Slafter, E. F. Sir Wm. Alexander and American colonization.
Voyages of the Northmen to America.
Whitmore, W. H. The Andros tracts. 3 v.
— Genealogy of the families of Payne and Gore.
Wood, W. New England's prospect.

Princess royal, The. A satire. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1841. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Princeton, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1866–77; Annual reports of town officers, 1878–79. Worcester, [1878–79]. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1878.

— Hanaford, J. L. History of Princeton, civil and ecclesiastical, 1739–1852. Worcester, 1852. 12°.

Princeton, *N. J.* **College of New Jersey.** *See* **College of New Jersey.**

Principal and agent. *See* **Agency.**

Principal and surety. De Colyar, H. A. Treatise on the law of guarantees and of principal and surety. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Knight, J. Public guarantee and private suretyship. Lond., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

— Pitman, E. D. Treatise on the law of principal and surety. Phila., 1843. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 40.)

— Theobald, W. Practical treatise on the law of principal and surety, particularly with relation to mercantile guaranties, bills of exchange, and bail bonds. Phila., 1833. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 1.)

Principal causes of railway accidents, with proposed remedies. [*Anon.*] Edin., 1873. 16°. 16 p.

Prindle, Horace G. New York. *Legislature.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Proceedings in the Senate on the investigation of the charges against Prindle. Albany, 1874. 2 v. 8°.

Pringle, R. O., *and* **Murray,** A. J. Practical farming. Crops. Edin., [1868]. 16°. Illus.

— *Same.* Stock, poultry, *etc.* Edin., [1868]. 16°. Illus.

Prinsep, Henry Thoby. Code of criminal procedure of British India. Calcutta, 1869. l. 8°.

— History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813–23. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and maps.

Prinsep, James. Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palæographic. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by E. Thomas. With illus. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Prinsterer, G. Groen van. *See* **Groen van Prinsterer.**

Printers. Thomas, I. Biography of printers. (*In his* History of printing.)

Printing. Duprat, F. A. Précis historique sur l'imprimerie nationale et ses types. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— Humphreys, H. N. History of the art of printing to the middle of the 16th century. Lond., 1868. f°.

— Laborde, L. (E. S. J.), *comte* de. De l'imprimerie à Strasbourg, ou Recherches sur les travaux mystérieux de Gutenberg dans cette ville. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— Munsell, J. Catalogue of books on printing and the kindred arts. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Netherlands. Rapport sur les recherches relatives à l'invention première et à l'usage le plus ancien de l'imprimerie stéréotype, faites par le baron de Westreenen de Tiellandt. [*In French and Dutch.*] La Haye, 1833. 8°.

— Rand, G. C., & Avery. [Specimens of printing.] Bost., [1865]. 8°.

— Thomas, I. History of printing in America. With a biography of printers. Worcester, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with additions. Albany, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 5–6.)

— Timperley, C. H. Encyclopædia of literary and typographical anecdote. 2d ed. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Printing, *continued.*

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel doc.*) Journal of the select committee to investigate matters connected with the public printing. Wash., 1860. 8°.

Printing clubs. Hume, A. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1853. 12°.

Prior, James. Memoir of the life and character of Edmund Burke; with specimens of his poetry and letters. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Prior documents. *See* **Almon,** J.

Prison Congress, *London.* *See* **International Penitentiary Congress.**

Prisoner of Ham. *See* **Napoleon** III.

Prisons *and* **Prison discipline.** Abbott, A. O. Prison life in the South: at Richmond, Macon, Savannah, *etc.*, 1864–65. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Balme, E. B. W. Reply to Mr. Burt's 'Wakefield figures in relation to convict discipline.' Lond., 1863. 16°.

— — *and others.* Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland, with remarks on the same in England. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Beaumont, G. A. de la B. de, *and* Tocqueville, A. (C. H. C.) de. The penitentiary system in the U. S., and its application in France. Tr., with introd., notes, *etc.*, by F. Lieber. Phila., 1833. 8°.

— Belgium. *Administration des Prisons.* Mémoire à l'appui du projet de loi sur les prisons, 1844. Bruxelles, 1845. 8°.

— — *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Statistique des prisons de la Belgique, par É. Ducpétiaux. Bruxelles, 1852. 4°.

— Boston. Prison Discipline Society. Reports, 1826–54. Bost., 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— Brugghen, — van der. Études sur le système pénitentiaire irlandais. Accompagné d'une préface par F. de Holtzendorff. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

— Canada. *Board of Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons, etc.* Report, 1860. Quebec, 1861. 8°.

— — *Commissioners* [*on*] *the United States Penitentiaries.* Report of the Commrs., D. Mondelet and J. Neilson. Quebec, 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 6.)

— — *Directors of Penitentiaries.* 1st annual report, 1868. Ottawa, 1870. 8°.

— Carpenter, M. Our convicts. L., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— — Reformatory prison discipline, as developed by Sir W. Crofton, in the Irish convict prisons. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Chandler, J. R. Outlines of penology. Phila., 1875. 8°.

— Clay, W. L. The prison chaplain: memoir of John Clay. With a sketch of prison discipline in England. Camb., [Eng.], 1861. 8°.

— Dix, D. L. Remarks on prisons and prison discipline in the United States. Bost., 1845. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 52.)

— Dugat, H. Des condamnés, des libérés et des pauvres. Prisons et champs d'asile en Algérie. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Prisons *and* **Prison discipline,** *continued.*

— Female life in prison. New ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, etc.* Maisons centrales de force et de correction. Analyse des réponses des directeurs, *etc.* Paris, 1836. 4°.

— — *Ministère de l'Intérieur. See* **France.**

— Gibson, C. B. Irish convict reform. The intermediate prisons, a mistake. Dublin, 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— Gray, F. C. Prison discipline in America. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Directors of Convict Prisons.* Report on the discipline and management of the convict prisons, and disposal of convicts, 1853. By Lieut.-Col. Jebb. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— — *Inspectors of Prisons.* 26th–32d, 36th–38th report. Lond., 1861–74. 10 v. in 14. 8°.

Note. Part 2 of 26th–30th reports, wanting.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Further papers on the subject of convict discipline and transportation. Lond., 1864. f°.

— — — Report from the select committee on the present state of discipline in gaols and houses of correction. [Lond., 1863.] f°.

— Holtzendorff, F. von. Das irische Gefängnisssystem insbesondere die Zwischenanstalten vor der Entlassung der Sträflinge. Leipzig, 1859. 8°.

— Howard, J. State of the prisons in England and Wales, with an account of some foreign prisons. Wash., 1777. 4°.

— International Penitentiary Congress. *See* **International,** *etc.*

— Ireland. *Director of Convict Prisons.* 1st–20th annual report, 1854–73. Dublin, 1854–74. 20 v. 8°.

— — *Inspectors-General of Prisons.* 39th–48th report on the state of the prisons of Ireland, 1860–69. Dublin, 1861–70. 10 v. 8°.

— Italy. *Ministero dell' Interno.* Capitoli generali da osservasi nell' appalto per la somministranza degli alimenti ed indumenti e di tutto quanto riflette il servizio delle carceri giudiziarie e mandamentali del regno. [Torino, 1863.] f°.

— — Leggi e provvedimenti relativi all' amministrazione delle carceri giudiziarie del regno. Torino, 1862. f°.

— — Provvedimenti relativi all' amministrazione delle case di pena del regno. [Torino, 1862.] f°.

— La Farelle, F. de. Coup d'œil sur le régime répressif et pénitentiaire. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Lindsley, J. B. Prison discipline and penal legislation, with special reference to Tennessee. Nashville, 1874. 8°.

— Livingston, E. Introductory report to the code of prison discipline. Lond., 1827. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

— Marquet-Vasselot, L. A. A. École des condamnés, *etc.* Tome 2. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *Commissioners of Prisons.* 1st–8th annual report. Bost., 1872–79. 8°.

— Mayhew, H., *and* Binny, J. Criminal prisons of London. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Prisons *and* **Prison discipline,** *continued.*

— Meredith, S. The sixth work, or, The charity of moral effort. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— Mittermaier, C. J. A. Das englische, schottische und nordamerikanische Strafverfahren. Erlangen, 1851. 8°.

— — Die Gefängnissverbesserung, *etc.* Erlangen, 1858. 8°.

— — Die Gesetzgebung und Rechtsjübung über Strafverfahren nach ihrer neuesten Fortbildung. Erlangen, 1856. 8°.

— Moreau-Christophe, L. M. Défense du projet de loi sur les prisons contre les attaques de ses adversaires. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— National Prison Reform Association of the United States. Transactions, 3d–4th Congress, 1874, 77. Ed. by E. C. Wines. N.Y., 1874–77. 2 v. 8°.

— New York. *Prison Association.* 22d, 24–25th, 27th–28th [and preliminary statement from the] 29th annual report. Albany, 1867–74. 5 v. 8°.

— Pearson, C. What is to be done with our criminals? Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Phila., 1845–60. 15 v. in 14. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser., no. 1–15. Phila., 1862–76. In 2 v. 8°.

— Scotland. *Board of Directors* (*or Managers*) *of Prisons.* 11th, 13th, 22d–27th, 34th report. Edin., 1850–73. 9 v. f°.

— Stiles, H. R. Wallabout prison-ship series. No. 1–2. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 4°.

— Tallack, W. Defects in the criminal administration and penal legislation of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., [1872]. 8°. (**London. Howard Association.**)

— — Humanity and humanitarianism, with special reference to the prison systems of Great Britain and the United States. L., 1871 [1870]. 8°.

— Vingtrinier, A. B. Des prisons et des prisonniers. Versailles, 1840. 8°.

See also **Crime; — Criminal law; — Juvenile delinquents; — Military prisons; — Reformatory schools; — Solitary confinement;** — *also,* **Albany Penitentiary; — Australia; — Bermuda; — Gibraltar; — Newgate Prison; — Old Bailey Prison; — Portland Prison; — Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners; — Windsor Prison;** — and names of states for their state prisons.

Pritchard, Robert Albion *and* William Tarn. Digest of the law and practice of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Pritchard, William Tarn. Analytical digest of reported cases determined by the High Court of Admiralty, the Lords Commissioners of Appeal in prize causes, and on questions of maritime and international law, by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. Lond., 1847. 8°. lxxxviii, 707 p.

— Digest of the law and practice of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. *See* **Pritchard,** R. A., *and* W. T.

— Letter to Sir R. J. Phillimore suggesting improvements in the practice of [the Court of Admiralty. Lond., 1868.] 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Pritchard, William Tarn, *continued.*
— Reform of the Ecclesiastical Courts. Lond., 1853. 8°. 76 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°. 94 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)
Pritts, Joseph. Mirror of olden time border life; a history of the discovery of America, the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth and their engagements with the Indians in New England, 1620–79. Also, history of Virginia, Pennsylvania, *etc.*, compiled from authentic sources. Abingdon, Va., 1849. 8°. 700 p. Illus.
Private history of the court of England, [during the reign of Edward IV. *Anon.*] Lond., 1808. 2 v. 12°.
Private international law. *See* **Conflict of laws.**
Private judgment and church authority. *See* **Shaw,** W. M.
Privateers. Coggeshall, G. History of American privateers, 1812–14. N.Y., 1856. 8°.
— New York. Chamber of Commerce. Proceedings on the continued piracies of vessels fitted out in Great Britain, upon American commerce. N.Y., 1863. 8°.
Privilege. Horsman, E. Speech upon the resolutions on privilege, in the House of Commons, July 6, 1860. [L.], 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)
— Pemberton, T. Letter on the recent proceedings in the House of Commons on the subject of privilege. 3d ed. Lond., 1840. 8°.
Privy Council. *See* **Great Britain.** *Privy Council.*
Prize essays on a congress of nations. *See* **American Peace Society.**
Prize essays on the repeal of the union. *See* **Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland.**
Prizes. Blatchford, S. Reports of cases in prize, in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States, for the southern district of New York, 1861–65. Wash., 1866. 8°.
— Maritime capture. Shall England uphold the capture of private property at sea? Lond., 1862. 8°.
— *Same.* Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)
— Pinckney, C. Recent capture of American vessels by British cruisers. (*In his* Three letters. **Duane** pm., A, C, D, L.)
— Roberts, D. Treatise on admiralty and prize. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
— Sewell, R. Practice in the executive departments under the pension, bounty, and prize laws of the United States. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
Probability. Lubbock, *Sir* J. W., *and* Bethune, J. E. D. Treatise on probability. (**Jones,** D. Value of annuities.)
— Venn, J. The logic of chance, an essay on the theory of probability. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.
Probate law. Blair, W. Probate laws of Massachusetts. Bost., 1829. 8°.
— Hanson, A. Acts relating to probate, legacy, and succession duties, with an introduction, notes, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.
— Smith, W. L. Practice in proceedings in the Probate Courts. Bost., 1863. 12°.

Probate law, *continued.*
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1876. 8°.
See also **Great Britain.** *Court of Probate.*; — **Wills.**
Problem of American destiny solved by science and history. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1863. 12°.
Problems of life and mind. *See* **Lewes,** G. H.
Probst, Anton. Mann, W. B. Trial of Probst for the murder of C. Dearing, Apr. 25, 1866. Phila., [1866]. 8°.
Probyn, J. W. Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. Lond., 1877. 16°. (**Cobden Club.**)
— Essays on Italy and Ireland and the United States. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. Map.
— Local government and taxation. *See* **Cobden Club.** Essays, [3d ser.].
— National self-government in Europe and America. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.
Procedure. *See* **Practice.**
Procès-verbaux. *See* **France.** *Chambre des Députés.*
Proclamations for thanksgiving. *See* **Hough,** F. B.
Procter, Bryan Waller. Barry Cornwall. An autobiographical fragment and biographical notes, with sketches of contemporaries, unpublished lyrics, *etc.* Bost., 1877. 16°. Portrait.
Proctor, George. History of the crusades. With illus. Phila., 1856. 8°.
Proctor, Richard Anthony. The expanse of heaven. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.
— Half-hours with the stars. Maps. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. 4°. 22 p.
— Half-hours with the telescope. With illus. Lond., [1868]. 16°.
— Lectures on astronomy. (**Tribune** popular science, part 1–2.)
— Light, science for leisure hours. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
— Other worlds than ours. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°. Illus.
— Our place among infinities. Added, essays on astrology and the Jewish Sabbath. 2d ed. Lond., 1876. sm. 8°.
— Star-atlas. Lond., 1870. f°.
— Strange discoveries respecting the aurora. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)
— The sun. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°. Illus.
— The universe and the coming transits of Venus. Lond., 1874. 8°.
Production of documents. Pollock, C. E. Treatise on the power of the courts of common law to compel the production of documents for inspection. Phila., 1853. 8°.
— — *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 77.)
Profession, Choice of a. *See* **Thomson,** H. B.
Profitable pigs: how to breed, feed, and make them pay. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., [1867]. 16°. Illus.
Profits à prendre. *See* **Rights of common.**
Programme of peace. By a Democrat of the old school. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1862. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

Progress. Dove, P. E. Theory of human progression. Lond., 1850. 8°.
— Marsh, L. The apocatastasis; or, Progress backwards. Burlington, 1854. 8°.
— Motley, J. L. Historic progress and American democracy: an address. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
— Putnam, G. P. Ten years of the world's progress: supplement, 1850-61. N.Y., 1861. 12°.
— Spencer, H. Illustrations of universal progress. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
See also **Civilization; — Great Britain; — United States.**

Prohibition. *See* **Liquor laws.**

Promissory notes. Story, J. Commentaries on the law of promissory notes, and guaranties of notes, *etc.* 4th ed. Bost., 1856. 8°.
— — *Same.* 6th ed. Bost., 1868. 8°.
See also **Bills of exchange.**

Pronunciation. *See* **English language.** *Pronunciation.*

Property. Laveleye, É. L. V. de. Primitive property. From the French, by G. R. L. Marriott. With an introduction by T. E. C. Leslie. Lond., 1878. 8°.
— Proudhon, P. J. What is property? (*In his* Works, v. 1.)
— Rammohun Roy. Essay on the right of Hindoos over ancestral property, according to the law of Bengal. 2d ed., with the Hindoo law of inheritance. Calcutta, 1830, *reprinted* Lond., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)
— Sugden, E. B., *Baron Saint Leonards.* Treatise on the law of property as administered by the House of Lords. Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 64.)
See also **Conversion of property; — Personal property; — Real property.**

Prophecy. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Prophecies and the prophetic spirit in the Christian era. Tr. with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by A. Plummer. Lond., 1873. 8°.
— Newton, B. W. Prospects of the ten kingdoms of the Roman Empire, being the third series of aids to prophetic enquiry. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.
— Woolmer, S. Remarkable prophecies! a selection of important predictions. 4th ed. Exeter, 1794. 8°.

Prophetic voices concerning America. *See* **Sumner,** C.

Proposed new reform bill with a preface. Lond., 1859. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Propulsion. *See* **Screw propulsion.**

Prospect, *Conn.* Bronson, H. History of Prospect. (*In his* History of Waterbury.)

Prospect, The; a view of politics. *See* **Wright,** C.

Prospect, The, before us. Vol. 2, part 2. Richmond, 1801. 8°. 96 p. (**Duane** pm., C.)

Prosser, William F. Promotion of education. Speech in the House of Representatives, Jan. 25, 1870. Wash., 1870. 8°. 16 p.

Prostitution. Acton, W. Prostitution in London and other large cities and garrison towns. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Prostitution, *continued.*
— Chapman, J. Prostitution: governmental experiments in controlling it. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Logan, W. The great social evil: its causes, extent, *etc.* Lond., 1871. 16°.
— Sanger, W. W. History of prostitution. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Protection. *See* **Free trade.**

Protector. *See* **Cromwell,** O.

Protestant alliance, The, and W. B. Turnbull, of the State Paper Office. Memorial, correspondence, *etc.* Lond., 1861. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Protestant Episcopal Church in Connecticut. Cutler, T. Declaration for Episcopacy in Connecticut, 1722. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— Davenport, J., *and* Buckingham, S. Letter on Episcopacy in Connecticut, 1722. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)
— Mather, C. Sentiments of several Boston ministers, [on the declaration for Episcopacy]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— Moss, J. Letter on [the] declaration [for Episcopacy]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Protestant Episcopal Church in Maine. Ballard, E. Early history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maine. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland. Hawks, F. L. Rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland. (*In his* Contributions, *etc.*, v. 2.)

Protestant Episcopal Church in Massachusetts. Abstract of the records of the trustees of donations to the Church. Bost., 1870. 8°.
— Journal of the 84th–86th annual meeting of the convention. Bost., 1874–76. 8°.

Protestant Episcopal Church in New York. Proceedings of the court convened in New York, Dec. 10, 1844, for the trial of B. T. Onderdonk. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States. Book of common prayer. Richmond, 1863. 16°.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Digest of the canons passed in conventions, 1859–68. Hartford, 1869. 8°.
— Digest of the canons, 1859–71. [Hartford], 1872. 8°.
— Journal of proceedings in a general convention in New York, Oct. 17–29, 1868. Hartford, 1869. 8°.
— Journal of proceedings in Baltimore, Oct. 4–26, 1871. [Hartford], 1872. 8°.
— Sparks, J. Letters on the ministry, ritual, and doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Balt., 1820. 8°.
— Wilberforce, S. Reproof of the American Church. N.Y., 1846. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 15, 33.)

Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. Hawks, F. L. Rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. (*In his* Contributions, *etc.*, v. 1.)

Protestants *and* **Protestantism.** American Protestant. Vol. 1–4. Bost., 1870–74. 4 v. f°.

— Baird, R. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy. Bost., 1847. 12°.

— Dale, R. W. Protestantism: its ultimate principle. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Hughes, J. Decline of Protestantism and its cause. Lecture, Nov. 10, 1850. N.Y., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Laveleye, É. L. V. de. Protestantism and Catholicism in their bearing upon the liberty and prosperity of nations. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Michiels, J. A. X. Secret history of the Austrian government and its persecution of Protestants. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Moehler, J. A. Symbolism: or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. Tr. by J. B. Robertson. 3d ed. Lond., [1868]. sm. 8°.

— Wilks, M. History of the persecutions endured by the Protestants of the south of France, 1814–16. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Wylie, J. A. History of Protestantism. Vol. 1–2. Lond., [1875–76.] 2 v. l. 8°.

See also **Albigenses; — Huguenots; — Reformation; — Waldenses;** — and the names of different denominations; — *also* the names of countries for their ecclesiastical history.

Proud, Robert. History of Pennsylvania, 1681–1742. Phila., 1797–98. 2 v. 8°. Port. and map.

— Thomson, C. W. Notices of the life and character of Proud. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 1.)

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. Works. Vol. 1. Princeton, 1876. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. 1. What is property? Tr. by B. R. Tucker.

Provancher, L., *l'abbé.* Flore canadienne; ou, Description de toutes les plantes du Canada. Ornée de gravures. Quebec, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Proverbial philosophy. *See* **Tupper, M. F.**

Proverbs. Hislop, A. Proverbs of Scotland, with notes and a glossary. 3d ed., revised. Edin., [1870]. 16°.

— Kelly, W. K. Proverbs of all nations, compared, explained and illus. 3d ed. L., 1870. 16°.

— Trench, R. C. Proverbs and their lessons. 6th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1869. 16°.

Proverbs, Household. *See* **Household.**

Providence. Swedenborg, E. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Providence, *R.I. City Council.* Brief sketch of the establishment of the high school, with the dedicatory exercises of the new building. Providence, 1878. 8°. Illus.

— — Report of a committee appointed to examine the sources of water supply for the city. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— *City Library in the Mayor's Office.* Catalogue. Providence, 1876. 8°. 38 p.

— *City Registrar.* [1st]–2d, 4th–22d annual report on births, marriages and deaths. By E. M. Snow. Providence, 1856–77. 8°.

Providence, *R.I., continued.*

— *Ministry at Large.* 8th–35th annual report. Providence, 1850–77. 8°.

See also **Stone,** E. M. Farewell sermon.

— *School Committee.* Report, 1848; Annual report, 1854–78. Providence, 1848–78. 8°.

— Hopkins, S. Account of Providence. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Staples, W. R. Annals of Providence, to 1832. Providence, 1843. 8°. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— **Butler Hospital for the Insane.** *See* **Butler Hospital for the Insane.**

Providence and Worcester Rail Road. Facts and estimates relative to the business on the route of the contemplated rail road. Providence, 1844. 8°. 30 p.

Providence Plantations. *See* **Rhode Island.**

Provincetown, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1860–61, 63–78. Provincetown, Yarmouthport, 1870–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1870.

— Freeman, J. Description of Provincetown, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— United States. *Bureau of Topog. Engineers.* Report upon the military and hydrographical chart of the extremity of Cape Cod, including Provincetown and Truro. [Wash., 1838.] f°.

Provincial almanack, 1864. Halifax, *n.d.* 12°.

Provincial glossary. *See* **Grose, F.**

Prowett, Charles G. The church-rate difficulty, and how to meet it. Lond., 1866. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Prowse, W. J. England's workshops. *See* **Strauss, G. L. M.,** *and others.*

Prudential Assurance Company, *London.* Harben, H. Mortality experience of the Company, 1867–70. Lond., 1871. l. 8°.

Prussia. *Haus der Deputation.* Debate on the Macdonald affair in the Prussian House of Deputies. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— *Königlich Ministerium der Unterrichts-Angelegenheiten.* Statistische Nachrichten über das Elementar-Schulwesen in Preussen, 1859–64. Berlin, 1864–67. 2 v. 4°.

— *Königliche Technische Deputation für Gewerbe.* Vorbilder für Fabrikanten und Handwerker, 1821–30; Fortsetzung, 1837. Berlin, [1830–37]. 2 v. in 1. f°.

— — *Same.* Plates. Berlin, 1821–36. 2 v. in 1. f°.

— *Königliches Statistisches Bureau.* Jahrbuch für die amtliche Statistik des preussischen Staats, 1862, 63, 67. Berlin, 1862–67. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.

— — Preussische Statistik. Berlin, 1861–68. 14 v. f°.

— — Zeitschrift des Bureaus. Redigirt von E. Engel. 1er–7er Jahrgang, 1861–67. Berlin, 1861–68. 7 v. in 13 pts. f°.

— *Kriegs-Ministerium.* The Franco-German war, 1870–71. 1st part. History of the war to the downfall of the empire. Tr. by F. C. H. Clarke. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Contents.

The events in July. — Events to the eve of the battles of Wörth and Spicheren. — The battles of Wörth and Spicheren.

Prussia, *continued.*

Army.

— Brackenbury, C. B. Military systems of France and Prussia in 1870. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Chesney, C. C., *and* Reeve, H. Military resources of Prussia and France. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Stoffel, E. G. H. C., *baron.* Reports on the military forces of Prussia, 1868-70. Tr. by C. E. H. Vincent. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Talbot, G. F. Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Education, General condition, History, etc.

— Boeckh, R. Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der amtlichen Statistik des preussichen Staates. Berlin, 1863. 4°.

— Campaigns of the armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, 1806-07. Tr. by S. Mackay. Bost., 1808. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

— Cousin, V. Rapport sur l'état de l'instruction publique dans quelques pays de l'Allemagne, et particulièrement en Prusse. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— — *English.* Report on the state of public instruction in Prussia. Tr. by S. Austin. N.Y., 1835. 12°.

— Earle, P. Institutions for the insane in Prussia, Austria, and Germany. Utica, 1853. 8°.

— Freycinet, C. de. Rapport sur l'assainissement industriel et municipal dans la Belgique et la Prusse Rhénane. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Labédollière, E. G. de. La France et la Prusse. Le traité de Londres, *etc.* Paris, 1867. 1. 8°.

— Malet, *Sir* A. Overthrow of the Germanic Confederation by Prussia in 1866. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Ouvry, H. A. Stein and his reforms in Prussia. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. The Prussian race ethnologically considered. Tr. by I. Innes. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— Seeley, J. R. Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— United States. *President.* Messages communicating information relative to the compulsory enlistment of American citizens in the army of Prussia. Wash., 1860. 8°.

— Unwin, W. J. Prussian primary education, its organization and results. Lond., [1856]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Wenkstern, O. Prussia and the Poles. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

See also **France.** *History.* (*Franco-Prussian war.*); — **Frederick** II., III.; — **Hanover**; — **Germany.**

Pryne, A. Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? A debate. *See* **Brownlow,** W. G., *and* **Pryne,** A.

Psyche. Organ of the Cambridge Entomological Club. No. 1-22. May 1874-Feb. 1876. Camb., 1874-76. 8°.

Psychology. *See* **Mental science.**

Psychrometry. Coffin, J. H. Psychrometrical table for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor, *etc.* (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 1.)

Public archives. Bartlett, R. Remarks and documents relating to the preservation and keeping of the public archives. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Public debt, The, a Democratic legacy. [*In English and French.*] Wash., [1868.] 8°. 8, 8 p.

Public health. *See* **Health.**

Public lands of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Public lands.*

Public law. *See* **Law.**

Public ledger almanacs, 1870-73. G. W. Childs, publisher. Phila., [1873]. 12°.

Public libraries. *See* **Libraries.**

Public libraries. From the Princeton review, Jan. 1851. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [1851.] 8°. 50 p.

Public meetings. Matthias, B. Rules of order. Manual for conducting business in town and ward meetings, societies, *etc.* 5th ed. Phila., 1851. 18°.

— Neil, S. Public meetings, and how to conduct them. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

See also **Parliamentary practice.**

Public men and events, 1817-53. *See* **Sargent,** N.

Public schools. *See* **Colleges; — Education.**

Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular. Vol. 1-15. N.Y., 1872-79. 15 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the "American publishers' circular." Vol. 3-15 called "Publishers' weekly."

Publishers' uniform trade list directory. *See* **Challen,** H.

Pucheran, —. Geoffrey Saint-Hilaire. [Paris, 1845.] 8°. 52 p.

Pueckler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, *Fürst* von. Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 1826-29. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1833. 8°.

Puetter, Johann Stephan. Historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic Empire. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by J. Dornford. Lond., 1790. 3 v. 8°.

Puffendorf, *or* **Pufendorf,** Samuel, *Baron.* Law of nature and nations. Done into English by B. Kennet. 3d ed., [with] the notes of Barbeyrac. Lond., 1717. 4°.

Puffer, Reuben. Sermon, delivered May 25, 1803, being the day of general election. Bost., 1803. 8°. 32 p.

Puibusque, Adolphe Louis de. Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Pulaski, Casimir, *Count.* Jones, C. C. Casimir Pulaski. Address, Feb. 13, 1871. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Sparks, J. Life of Count Pulaski. (*In his* Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Pulaski, Fort, *Ga.* Gillmore, Q. A. Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**United States.** *Engineer Department.* Papers on practical engineering, no. 8.)

Pullen, Henry William. The fight at Dame Europa's school: shewing how the German boy thrashed the French boy; and how the English boy looked on. [*Anon.* With other pamphlets to which it gave rise.] Lond., [1871]. In 2 v. 16°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Pullen,** H. W. The fight at Dame Europa's school; — *Same.* With illustrations by T. Nast; *Same, in German*; — The radical meunber. — **After** the fight, or, The sad end of John. — **O.,** E. R. After the fight at Dame Europa's school: shewing how the French boy shook hands with the German boy, and how the English boy shook hands with them both. — **Break-up** of Dame Europa's school. — **Snow,** W. R. Britannia's box of soldiers. — **Mrs.** Britton's letter touching the Europa troubles. — **Christmas** holidays, at Dame Europa's school, ending in peace. — **Council** of three. — **Dame** Europa's report to the International School Board on the fight in her school. — **Dame** Europa's school fifty years hence. — **Farnell, J.** De Sharman dog and de French poodle. — **Studio, S.,** *pseud.* The eagles and the cocks. — **End** of the fight, John's defence, and Dame Europa's apology. — **English** boy himself again, or, The "Dame's" wigging denied, by an Exonian. — **Epistle** to the deil, by holy Willie of Prussia. — **Europa's** ménagerie and Britannia's "bulls." — **European** school, its monitors and pupils, and the candidates for the vacant monitorship. — **Fag-end** of the question, or, Questions for the fag to end. — **A.,** W. N. G. The fight at St. Stephen's, otherwise Dame Britain's school, over a wedding present. — **Fight** of the fair: and why John Bull fought it. — **Finale** to Dame Europa's school. — **Story** of Alsace and Lorraine, and how they were lost by Germany. — **Williams,** W. Historical song of the great champion fight between the Gallic cock and the Prussian eagle. — **How** John nearly quarrelled with Jonathan, the head boy at Dame Columbia's school. — **How** the fight ended, and the lesson it taught Johnnie. — **Fedrich, W.,** *pseud.* Impeachment of the British lion by the British unicorn at the Queen's arms.

2. John B— and Jonathan. — **John** justified, a reply to the "Fight in Dame Europa's school," showing that "There are always two sides to every question." — **John** not so wrong after all, by a boy who was present. — **John's** fag in Dame Europa's school. — **John's** governor visits Dame Europa's school, being a rejoinder to "The fight." — **John's** letter to Dame Europa expostulating against being called a coward. — **John's** uncle (a thoughtful old gentleman) thinks it time to say a word. — **John's** uncle addenda. — **Ladies'** school across the water, or how came John to be neutral? — **Dunkelmann,** H., *pseud.* A leedle ballad about Vaterland, und ze moighty doings of mein contrymans in France. — **Look** before you leap, or, Another account of the fight at Dame Europa's school, by a present Etonian. — **Master** John and his tenants, or, What Sandy thought of the matter, letter from John Bull to Dame Europa. — **Plea** for all sides, or, The views of a real neutral concerning the row at Dame Europa's school. — **Public** school: showing how it fared with Johnny after the row away from Dame Europa's. — **Recent** fight in Europa Street, at the back of "Dame Europa's school." — **Row** at Dame Europa's school, "another account" by a chum of Johnny Bull's. — **Thomas,** S. E. The row in Dame Albion's church school, or, High, low, and broad ideas of essentials. — **Britannicus,** *pseud.* Teuton *versus* Gaul, or, Who provoked the war? — **Trial** and sentence of the author of the fight in Dame Europa's school for misrepresentation and calumny. — **True** story about the fight at Dame Europa's school. — **True** version of the fight at Dame Europa's school, by an Englishman. — **Voices** from Salisbury Plain, or, Who's to blame, dialogue on the Franco-Prussian war, between William and Jeames. — **What** John Bull said to his mother Christiania when he went home for the holidays. — **What** Johnnie should have done for Europa's school. — **What** Johnnie thought of it all, a brief review of his treatment at the hands of friend and foe. — "**Which** should John have helped?" a conversation between Dame Europa and Mrs. Fairplay. — **Who's** afraid? or, All about the row in Dame Europa's school, by "An Eton boy." — "**Why** Johnnie didn't interfere," an answer to "The fight at Dame Europa's school." — **Widely** different account of the fight in Dame Europa's school, by an old boy. — **William** and Louis, or, How "the fight at Dame Europa's school" began, was carried on, and is likely to end. — **Young** John Bull's letter to his grandmother "Mistress Britannia." — **Napoleon** the third at the tribunal of history.

— Tom Pippin's wedding. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1871]. sm. 8°.

Puller, Christopher. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1796–1807. *See* **Bosanquet, J. B.,** *and* **Puller, C.**

Pulling, Alexander. Practical compendium of the law and usage of mercantile accounts. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 57.)

Pulpit, Annals of the American. *See* **Sprague, W. B.**

Pulpit, Curiosities of the. *See* **Jackson, T.**

Pulpit eloquence, Masterpieces of. *See* **Fish, H. C.**

Pulpit of the American revolution. *See* **Thornton, J. W.**

Pulpit pungencies. *See* **Beecher, H. W.**

Pulse. Rufus *of Ephesus.* Traité sur le pouls, publié en grec et en français, avec une introduction, *etc.*, par C. Daremberg. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1846.] 8°.

Pulsifer, David. Account of the battle of Bunker Hill, with Gen. Burgoyne's account. Bost., 1872. 18°. 75 p. Map.

— Guide to Boston and vicinity, with maps and engravings. Bost., 1866. 12°.

— Inscriptions from the burying-grounds in Salem, Mass. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1837. 8°. 28 p.

— Records of the colony of New Plymouth. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court. (Journals, etc.)*

— The State House, in Boston, Mass. Bost., 1865. 12°. 24 p. Map and illus.

Pulsifer, Josiah D. Report of the trial of Bartlett, Simms and McGuire, for the robbery of the Bowdoinham bank. Portland, 1867. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, [1875–78]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 65–67.

Pulteney, William, *Earl of Bath.* Letter addressed to two great men, on the prospect of peace; and on the terms to be insisted upon in the negotiation. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., 1760. 8°. 56 p.

— Remarks on the Letter address'd to two great men. Lond., [176–]. 8°.

Pumpelly, Raphael. Across America and Asia. Notes of a five years' journey around the world, and of residence in Arizona, Japan and China. 3d ed. N.Y., 1870. 8°. Maps and illus.

— Copper-bearing rocks. (**Michigan.** *Geol. Survey.* Upper peninsula, 1869–73, v. 1.)

— Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862–65. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 15.)

Punchard, George. History of Congregationalism. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1865–67. 3 v. 12°.

Punchard, John. Worcester, S. M. Tribute to the memory of Punchard: sermon, obituary notices, *etc.* Bost., 1857. 8°.

Punctuation. *See* **English language.** *Punctuation.*

Punderson, Lemuel S. History and antiquities of New Haven. *See* **Barber, J. W.,** *and* **Punderson, L. S.**

Punishment. Beccaria, C. B., *marchese* di. Essay on crimes and punishments. 4th ed. Lond., 1785. 8°.

— Bentham, J. Rationale of punishment. Lond., 1830. 8°.

— Du Cane, E. F. Account of the manner in which sentences of penal servitude are carried out in England. Lond., 1872. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Holtzendorff, F. von. Französische Rechtszustände insbesondere die Resultate der Strafgerichtspflege in Frankreich, *etc.* Leipzig, 1859. 8°.

Punishment, *continued.*

— Mittermaier, C. J. A. Die Gesetzgebung und Rechtsübung über Strafverfahren nach ihrer neuesten Fortbildung. Erlangen, 1856. 8°.

— Thomson, A. Punishment and prevention. Lond., 1857. 8°.

See also **Capital punishment; — Corporal punishment; — Crime; — Knout; — Prisons; — Rod; — Solitary confinement; — Transportation.**

Punjab *or* **Punjaub.** Navigation of the Indus and railways in Scinde and the Punjaub. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. On church and state. (**Manning,** H. E., *Abp.* Essays on religion and literature.)

Purcell, Henry Francis. Table of crimes and their punishments. (**Cox,** E. W., *and* **Saunders,** T. W. Criminal law consolidation acts.)

Purchase deeds. *See* **Deeds.**

Purchasers. *See* **Vendors and purchasers.**

Purdon, John. Digest of the laws of Pennsylvania, 1700-1861, 1700–1872. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Purdy, William. London banking life. Papers on trade and finance. N.Y., [1876]. 16°.

Puritan, The new. *See* **Pike,** R.

Puritan commonwealth. *See* **Oliver,** P.

Puritans *and* **Puritanism.** Coit, T. W. Puritanism: a Churchman's defence against its aspersions. N.Y., 1845. 12°.

— Hall, E. The Puritans and their principles. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— Halley, R. Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity. Manchester, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Hinman, R. R. Catalogue of the names of the early Puritan settlers of Connecticut. Vol. 1; no. 5-6. Hartford, 1852–56. 8°.

— — Catalogue of the names of the first Puritan settlers of Connecticut. Hartford, 1846, *reprinted* [Albany, 1872]. 8°.

Note. A reprint in part of the original edition, with other matter.

— Hopkins, S. The Puritans: or, The church, court, and Parliament of England, during the reigns of Edward vi. and Elizabeth. Bost., 1859–61. 3 v. 8°.

— Neal, D. History of the Puritans, 1517–1688. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1837. 3 v. 8°.

— Robbins, T. Historical view of the first planters of New-England. Hartford, 1815. 12°.

— Stowell, W. H. History of the Puritans in England. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

See also **Dissent; — Nonconformity; — Pilgrim fathers; — Plymouth.**

Purple, Norman H. Compilation of the statutes of Illinois of a general nature, in force Jan. 1, 1856. *See* **Illinois.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Purry, Jean Pierre. Description of the province of South Carolina, drawn up at Charles Town, Sept., 1731. Wash., 1837. 8°. 15 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

— Proposals for encouragement of Swiss Protestants to accompany him to Carolina. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 2.)

Purser, John Edward. De Peyster, J. W. Purser's fire escape. Tivoli, N.Y., 1854. 8°.

Pursh, Frederick. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; systematic arrangement and description of the plants of North America. With engravings. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

Puseyism. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Lectures on the reunion of the churches. Tr. with preface by H. N. Oxenham. N.Y., 1872. 16°.

— Gavazzi, A. No union with Rome: an answer to the reunion scheme of Dr. Pusey. Lond., [1871]. sm. 8°.

— Madge, T. Lectures on certain High Church principles commonly designated Puseyism. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Rhodes, M. J. The visible unity of the Catholic Church maintained against opposite theories. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Putnam, Albigence Waldo. History of middle Tennessee; or, Life and times of Gen. James Robertson. Nashville, 1859. 8°. 668 p.

Putnam, Alfred Porter. Sermon occasioned by the death of Edward Everett, Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1865. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

Putnam, Allen. *See* **New England** farmer.

Putnam, B. W. Drawing as a branch of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1858.)

Putnam, Daniel. Letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Putnam, Frederick W. *See* **American** naturalist.

Putnam, George. Oration at Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Aug. 29, 1844. Bost., 1844. 8°. 36 p.

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

Putnam, George Palmer. American facts. Notes and statistics relative to the United States. With portraits and a map. Lond., 1845. 12°.

— Dictionary of dates. American supplement. *See* **Haydn,** J.

— Letters from Europe touching the American contest. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 27 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 70.)

— Soldiers' and sailors' patriotic songs. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 19, (5) p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 49.)

— Ten years of the world's progress: supplement, 1850–61. With corrections and additions. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

Putnam, Harvey. Putnam, J. O. Biographical sketch of Putnam. Buffalo, 1868. 8°.

Putnam, Israel. Cutter, W. Life of Putnam. 3d ed. N.Y., 1847. 12°.

— Drake, S. A. General Israel Putnam, the commander at Bunker Hill. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Fellows, J. The veil removed; or, Reflections on D. Humphreys' Essay on the life of Putnam. Also, notices of O. W. B. Peabody's Life of the same, S. Swett's Sketch of Bunker Hill battle, *etc.* N.Y., 1843. 12°.

— Griswold, A. C., *and* Dawson, H. B. Major-Gen. I. Putnam, a correspondence with the editor of the "Hartford daily post." Morrisania, 1860. 8°. (**Dawson, H. B.** Gleanings, part 6.)

Putnam, Israel, *continued.*
— Humphreys, D. Essay on the life of Putnam. Bost., 1818. 12°.
— – *Same.* (*In his* Miscellaneous works.)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)
— Peabody, O. W. B. Life of Putnam. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 7.)
— – *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals.)
— Tarbox, I. N. Life of Putnam. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Putnam, James O. Biographical sketch of the Hon. Harvey Putnam. Buffalo, 1868. 8°. 18 p.

Putnam, John Phelps. Digest of the decisions in the courts of equity in the United States, [to 1847]. Bost., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
See also **United States** digest, v. 4-5, 7-15.

Putnam, Rufus, *b.* 1738, *d.* 1824. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin, in relation to Shay's rebellion. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Putnam, Rufus. Essentials of a common school education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1846.)

Putnam, William Lowell. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Putnam family. Vinton, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)
— – Sketch. (*In his* Upton memorial.)

Putnam County, *N.Y.* Blake, W. J. History of Putnam County. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

Puttenham, George. The arte of English poesie. 1589. Lond., 1869. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 7.)

Pütter. *See* **Puetter.**

Puttick & Simpson. Catalogue of books and pamphlets wholly relating to the history and literature of America, sold June 27th–July 2d, 1870. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Pym, John. Smith, G. (*In his* Three English statesmen.)

Pynchon, William. Pincheon papers, 1629–1724. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Pyne, Thomas. The law of kindness. Lond., 1850. 16°.

Pyramid, The Great. Smyth, P. Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 3d and enlarged ed. Lond., 1877. 8°.
— Taylor, J. The Great Pyramid. Why was it built? and who built it? New ed., with the "Battle of the standards," *etc.* Lond., 1864. 12°.

Pyrenees. Weld, C. R. The Pyrenees west and east. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Quadrupeds. *See* **Mammalia.**

Quain, Jones, *and* **Wilson,** (W. J.) Erasmus. Series of anatomical plates. Amer. ed., with notes by J. Pancoast. Phila., 1842. 4°.

Quain, Richard. Some defects in general education. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Quakers. *See* **Friends.**

Quanapaug, James. Information, [as spy from Natick], 1675–76. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Quarantine. New York. Chamber of Commerce. Report of select committee on quarantine. N.Y., 1859. 8°.
— – Report of the committee on the charges at quarantine for lighterage, *etc.* N.Y., [1858]. 8°.

Quarantine and Sanitary Convention. *See* **National Quarantine and Sanitary Convention.**

Quarry, Robert. Memorial on the state of the American colonies, 1703. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

Quarter Sessions, Court of. *See* **Great Britain.** *Court of Quarter Sessions.*

Quarterly journal of agriculture. *See* **Journal** of agriculture.

Quarterly review. Vol. 1–147 [except v. 40, 60, 80, 100, 121, and 140, general indexes]. N.Y., Bost., 1809–79. 141 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 20 contains a general index to v. 1–19. Vol. 52–147 are called "London quarterly review."
— Review of the Quarterly review; an exposure of the erroneous opinions in that work on the subject of colonial slavery. Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

Quartermasters. Hunter, R. F. Manual for quartermasters and commissaries. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. The Prussian race ethnologically considered. Appended, account of the bombardment of the Museum of Natural History, *etc.*, by the Prussians, Jan., 1871. Tr. by I. Innes. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°. 87 p.

Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome. Canova et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1834. 8°.
— Essai sur l'idéal dans ses applications pratiques aux œuvres de l'imitation propre des arts du dessin. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 3e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1835. 8°. Portrait.

Quebec, *city.* Allen, W. Journal of the expedition to Quebec in 1775. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— Arnold, B. Letters written while on an expedition to attack Quebec, in 1775. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— Baldwin, G. R. Report on supplying the city with pure water. Bost., 1848. 8°.
— Henry, J. J. Campaign against Quebec, 1775. Revised ed. Watertown, N.Y., 1844. 12°.
— Institut Canadien de Québec. Centenaire de l'assaut de Québec par les Américains, 31 déc., 1775. Québec, 1876. 8°.
— Lacroix, H. Canadian guide and book of reference, including a description of Quebec. Montreal, 1873. 8°.
— Le Moine, J. M. Quebec past and present, 1608–1876. Quebec, 1876. 8°.
— Letter to the Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec bill. 5th ed. Lond., 1774. 8°.
— Meigs, R. J. Journal of the expedition against Quebec, 1775. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Quebec, *city, continued.*

— Melvin, J. Journal of an expedition to Quebec, 1775, under the command of Col. B. Arnold. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— Senter, I. Journal on a secret expedition against Quebec, under Col. B. Arnold, Sept., 1775. Phila., 1846. 8°. **(Penn. Hist. Soc.** Bulletin, no. 5.)

— Silliman, B. Remarks on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in 1819. New Haven, 1820. 12°.

Quebec, *Province, formerly* **Lower Canada.**

Board of Audit.

— Statement of the public accounts for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1875. Quebec, 1875. 8°.

Council of Arts and Manufactures.

— Report of a committee [on] the schools of art in Boston and New York. Report of the secretary and director of the schools in Quebec. Montreal, 1876. 8°. 58 p.

Department of Education.

— Journal of education. *See* **Journal.**

— Report of the Minister of Public Instruction of the province of Quebec, 1867–75. Quebec, 1869–76. 8 v. 8°.

— Report of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada, for the scholastic year 1846–7, 49–50, 50–1, 53–60, 62–66. Montreal, Quebec, *etc.*, 1848–68. 14 v. 8°.

— Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the province of Quebec, for the year 1875–77. Quebec, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.

— Statutes relating to elementary education, with circulars of the Superintendent of Education. Montreal, 1849. 8°. 95 p.

— *French.* Actes d'éducation élémentaire, *etc.* Montreal, 1849. 8°. 97 p.

Inspectors of Prisons and Asylums.

— 7e rapport des Inspecteurs des Prisons et Asiles, 1874–75. Québec, 1875. 8°.

Legislature.

— Consolidated statutes for Lower Canada, 1860. Quebec, 1861. 8°. vii, (3), 1167 p.

— Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1873–78. Quebec, 1874–[78]. 6 v. 8°.

— Journals of the Legislative Council, 3d sess., 1st Parl., v. 3; 1st–3d sess., 3d Parl., v. 9–11; 1st sess., 4th Parl., v. 12. Quebec, 1869–78. 5 v. 8°.

— Report on agriculture, immigration and colonization. Quebec, 1868. 8°.

— Revised acts and ordinances of Lower-Canada. Published under the superintendence of [A. Buchanan, H. Heney, G. W. Wicksteed], commissioners. Montreal, 1845. 8°. xiii, (1), 716 p.

— [Sessional papers, v. 7–8, 10.] 1873–74, 76. Québec, 1873–76. 3 v. 8°.

— Statutes of the province of Quebec, 1st–3d sess., 1st Parl., 1867–[70]; 1st–4th sess., 2d Parl., 1871–75; 1st–3d sess., 3d Parl., 1875–78; 1st sess., 4th Parl., 1878. Quebec, 1868–78. 11 v. 8°.

Quebec, *Province, continued.*

Library of the Legislature.

— Supplément au catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Législature, 1874. Levis, 1874. 8°. 18 p.

— *Same.* 2e supplément, 1875. Québec, 1875. 8°.

Militia Department.

— Annual volunteer and service militia list of Canada, 1st Feb., 1865. Quebec, 1865. 18°.

Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works.

— La province de Québec et l'émigration européenne. Québec, 1870. 8°. Map.

Quebec Lunatic Asylum.

— Rapport sur le service de l'Asile d'Aliénés de Québec par les médecins directeurs-propriétaires. Québec, 1873. 8°.

— Report by the medical superintendents. Quebec, 1875. 8°.

Reports.

See **Lower Canada** reports.

Description, History, Jurisprudence, etc.

— Bonner, J. Essay on the registry laws of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1852. 8°.

— Cavendish, *Sir* H. Debates of the House of Commons, 1774, on the government of Quebec. Published by J. Wright. Lond., 1839. 12°.

— Christie, R. History of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political. Vol. 1–4, 6. Quebec, Montreal, 1849–55. 5 v. 12°.

— Hunter, W. S. Eastern townships scenery. Canada East. Montreal, 1860. 4°.

— – Ottawa scenery. Ottawa City, 1855. 4°.

— McCord, T. Synopsis of the changes in the law effected by the civil code of Lower Canada. Ottawa, 1866. 8°.

— Ogden, —. Brief state of the province of Quebec, 1787. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Palmer, J. Journal of travels in the United States and Lower Canada, 1817. L., 1818. 8°.

— Sansom, J. Travels in Lower Canada. Lond., 1820. 8°.

Queens. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. Lond., [1872]. 16°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Biography*; — **Spain.**

Queen's Bench and Practice Court reports. *See* **Upper Canada** reports.

Queen's Bench reports. *See* **Adolphus, J. L.,** *and* **Ellis, T. F.**

Queen's Colleges, *Belfast, Cork, etc. See* **Great Britain.** *Queen's Colleges.*

Queen's Colleges, and the Queen's University. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1859. 8°. 24 p. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

Queensland, *Australia.* Statutes. Vol. 2–4. Brisbane, 1874. 3 v. 8°.

— **Exhibition,** 1875. Catalogue. [Brisbane, 1875.] 8°. 11 p.

Queenstown, *Canada.* Van Rensselaer, S. Narrative of the affair of Queenstown: in the war of 1812. N.Y., 1836. 8°.

Quekett, John. Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. Illus. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Quénisset, François, *and others.* FRANCE. *Cour des Pairs.* Attentat du 13 sept. 1841, [contre les princes français, par F. Quénisset et autres]. Paris, 1841-42. 6 v. 4° and 8°.

Quentin, Ch. Account of Paraguay. From the French. Lond., 1865. 8°. 90 p. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

Queries of highest consideration. *See* **Williams,** R.

Question chevaline, La, considérée sous le point de vue national, agricole, économique et militaire. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1843. 8°. 83 p.

Questions for a reformed Parliament. L., 1867. 8°.

Contents.

Hill, F. H. Ireland.—**Lushington,** G. Workmen and trade unions.—**Townsend,** M. The poor.—**Newman,** W. L. The land-laws.—**Parker,** C. S. Popular education.—**Boyd-Kinnear,** J. Law reform.—**Hooper,** G. The army.—**Harrison,** F. Foreign policy.—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Bribery.—**Ludlow,** J. M., *and* **Jones,** L. Progress of the working classes.

Quételet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. Table de mortalité pour le Brabant, 1856. *n.p.,* [1856]. 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 69.)

Quick, Robert Hebert. Essays on educational reformers. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Quin, Charles William. England's workshops. *See* **Strauss,** G. L. M., *and others.*

Quin, Edward. Historical atlas; accompanied by a narrative forming a general view of universal history. 2d ed. Lond., 1836. 4°.

Quin, Michael J. Statement of the principal events in the public life of A. de Iturbide. *See* **Iturbide,** A. de.

— The trade of banking in England. L., 1833. 12°.

Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome Quatremère de. *See* **Quatremère de Quincy.**

Quincy, Edmund. Life of Josiah Quincy of Massachusetts. Bost., 1867. 8°. Portrait.

Quincy, Josiah, *Jr., b.* 1744, *d.* 1775. Observations on the Boston port bill; with thoughts on civil society and standing armies. Phila., 1774. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

— *Same.* (**Quincy,** J. Memoir of J. Quincy, Jun.)

— Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of Massachusetts Bay, 1761-72. Ed. by S. M. Quincy. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— MAGOON, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. rev.)

— QUINCY, J., *b.* 1772, *d.* 1864. Memoir of Josiah Quincy, Jun. Bost., 1825. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., [by E. S. Quincy]. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed., by E. S. Quincy. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Quincy, Josiah, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1864. Address at the 5th anniversary of the Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1820. 2d ed. *n.t.p.* [1821.] 8°. 16 p.

— Address before the Mass. Agric. Soc. at the Brighton cattle show, Oct. 12, 1819. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 8°. 15 p.

— Address illustrative of the nature and power of the slave states, *etc.,* Quincy, June 5, 1856. Bost., 1856. 8°. 32 p.

— Address of the trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital to the public. *See* **Massachusetts General Hospital.**

— Address to the citizens of Boston, 17th Sept., 1830, the close of the 2d century from the first settlement of the city. Bost., 1830. 8°. 68 p.

Quincy, Josiah, *continued.*

— Address to the independent electors of Massachusetts, 27th Feb., 1815. [Bost., 1815.] 8°. 16 p.

— [A collection of pamphlets, chiefly reports written as chairman of a committee on the pauper laws, 1821, and also as mayor of Boston, 1823-28.]

— Considerations submitted to the citizens of Boston and Charlestown, on the proposed annexation of these cities. Bost., 1854. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)

— Correspondence relating to a memoir of J. Q. Adams. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Essays on the soiling of cattle; and an address, containing suggestions to farmers. 3d ed. Bost., 1862. 8°. 64 p.

— History of Harvard University. Camb., 1840. 2 v. 8°. Engravings.

— History of the Boston Athenæum, with biog. notices of its founders. Camb., 1851. 8°.

— John Bromfield. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

— Life of [S. Shaw]. (**Shaw,** S. Journals.)

— Memoir of James Grahame. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

— Memoir of the life of John Quincy Adams. Bost., 1858. 8°. Portrait.

— Memoir of the life of Josiah Quincy, Jun. [With his Observations on the Boston port-bill, and an extract from the Memoirs of Benjamin Franklin.] Bost., 1825. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., [by E. S. Quincy]. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed., by E. S. Quincy. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— The memory of James Grahame vindicated from the charges preferred against him by G. Bancroft. Bost., 1846. 8°. 59 p.

— Municipal history of Boston, 1630-1830. Bost., 1852. 8°. Portrait.

— Plea for Harvard: showing that "The University at Cambridge" was not the name established by the constitution of Massachusetts. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1849. 8°. 29 p.

— Remarks on some of the provisions of the laws of Massachusetts, affecting poverty, vice, and crime. Camb., 1822. 8°. 28 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

— Remarks on the act in relation to the organization and powers of the City Council of Boston, now pending before the state Legislature. Camb., 1851. 8°. 14 p.

— Remarks on the letter of R. Choate to the "Whig State Committee of Maine," written in answer to a letter of J. Z. Goodrich. *n.t.p.* [1856.] 8°. 7 p.

— Speech before the board of overseers of [Harvard University], Feb. 25, 1845, on the minority report of the committee of visitation, presented by G. Bancroft. 2d ed. Bost., 1845. 8°. 64 p.

— Speech before the Whig State Convention, Boston, Aug. 16, 1854. Bost., 1854. 8°. 8 p.

— Speech in Congress, 15th April, 1806, [on] the bill for fortifying the ports and harbours of the United States. Bost., 1806. 8°. 22 p.

Quincy, Josiah, *continued.*
— Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States, Feb. 25, 1811, on the nonintercourse law against Great Britain. Alexandria, 1811. 8°. 16 p.
— Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States, Jan. 14, 1811, on the passage of the bill to enable the people of the territory of Orleans to form a constitution and state government. Balt., 1811. 8°. 23 p.
— Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States, Jan. 30, 1811, on the influence of place and patronage. *n.p.*, [1811]. 8°. 16 p.
— Whig policy analyzed and illustrated. Bost., 1856. 8°. 18 p.
— American Antiquarian Society. Remarks and resolutions commemorative of Quincy. Worcester, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)
— Quincy, E. Life of J. Quincy of Massachusetts. Bost., 1867. 8°.
Quincy, Josiah, *b.* 1802. Letter to the shareholders of the Vermont Central Railroad. Bost., 1852. 8°. 26 p.
— Moderate houses for moderate means. Letter to Rev. E. E. Hale. Bost., 1874. 16°. 29 p.
— Plea for the incorporation of co-operative loan and building associations. Submitted to the joint special labor committee of the Massachusetts Legislature. Bost., 1875. 8°. 35 p.
— Public interest and private monopoly. Address before the Boston Board of Trade, Oct. 16, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°. 15 p.
Quincy, Samuel. Letter to E. Quincy on the condition of Georgia, 1735. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
Quincy, Samuel M. Argument for remonstrants. (**Boston. Old South Church and Society.** Arguments and evidence in behalf of pew-owners.)
Quincy, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1861–79. Bost., 1861–79. 8°.
— *Public Library.* Catalogue. Bost., 1875. 8°.
— — [1st–4th], 6th report. Quincy, 1872–77. 8°.
— Underwood, E. W. Rebellion record of Quincy. Bost., 1866. 8°.
— Whitney, G. Commemorative discourse, Quincy, 25 May, 1840, on the 2d centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Bost., 1840. 8°.
— **First Congregational Church.** Lunt, W. P. Two discourses, Sept. 29, 1839, on the 200th anniversary of the Church. Bost., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)
— — Whitney, F. A. Historical sketch of the old church, Quincy. Albany, 1864. 8°.
— **National Sailors' Home.** *See* **National Sailors' Home.**
Quiner, E. B. Resources of north-eastern Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
Quinney, John W. Memorial to Congress. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
Quinney, John W., *continued.*
— Speech on Stockbridge traditionary history. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
— Death of J. W. Quinney. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
Quint, Alonzo Hall. Normal schools of Mass. [*Anon.* Bost., 1861.] 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)
— The Potomac and the Rapidan; army notes, 1861–3. Bost., 1864. 12°.
— Province of legislation in regard to public education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lectures, 1860.)
— Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 3, 1866. Bost., 1866. 8°. 64 p.
Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Institutes of eloquence. Tr. with notes, by W. Guthrie. Lond., 1756. 2 v. 8°.
Quirinus, *pseud.* Letters from Rome on the Council. Authorized translation. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°. xxii, 856 p.
Quitman, John Anthony. Claiborne, J. F. H. Life and correspondence of Quitman. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.
Quo warranto. Cole, W. R. Law and practice relating to criminal informations, and informations in the nature of quo warranto. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 56–57.)
— Willcock, J. W. Law of municipal corporations; with a treatise on mandamus and quo warranto. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 14.)
Quotations. Allibone, S. A. Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. Phila., 1873. 8°.
— Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations. 5th ed. Bost., 1868. 12°.
— Friswell, J. H. Familiar words: an index verborum or quotation handbook. L., 1865. 8°.
— Grocott, J. C. Index to familiar quotations. 3d ed., enlarged. Liverpool, 1866. sm. 8°.
— New dictionary of quotations from the Greek, Latin, and modern languages. Phila., 1860. 12°.
See also **Shakespeare, W.**

R., *Baron.* Russian conspirators in Siberia. [*Anon.*] Tr. by E. St. John Mildmay. Lond., 1872. 16°.
R., H. A very few words respecting the constitution of the covenanted and uncovenanted services of India. Lond., 1860. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)
R., J., *Jr.* Art and mystery of making British wines. Also, the whole art of brewing. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.
R., J. L. La laiterie. Art de traiter le laitage, de faire le beurre, *etc.* 2e éd., corrigée. Paris, 1828. 24°.
Races of men. *See* **Ethnology.**
Racine, *Wisconsin.* Graham, J. D. Latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Racine, *etc.* (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
Racing. Oliphant, G. H. H. Law concerning horses, racing, *etc.* Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 58.)

Radcliffe Library, *Oxford.* *See* **Oxford University.**

Radiata. Agassiz, A. (E. R.) North American acalephæ. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 1.)

— — North American starfishes. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 5.)

— — Revision of the echini. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 3.)

— — *and* Pourtalès, L. F. de. Zoöl. results of the Hassler expedition. Echini, crinoids, and corals. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 4.)

— Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Acalephs in general. (*In his* Contributions, *etc.*, v. 3.)

— Lyman, T. Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 1, 2, 4.)

— Phipson, T. L. The utilization of minute life; studies on insects, polypes, *etc.* L., 1864. 16°.

Radiation. Tyndall, J. On radiation. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Radical reform. *See* **Ensor,** G.

Rae, John. Statement of new principles on political economy, exposing the fallacies of free trade, and other doctrines in the "Wealth of nations." Bost., 1834. 8°.

Rae, Luzerne. *See* **American** annals of the deaf and dumb.

Rae, William Fraser. Introductory chapter. (**Taine,** H. A. Notes on England.)

— Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. The opposition under George III. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Raff, George Wertz. Manual of pensions, bounty and pay: containing laws, forms and regulations, *etc.* Cincin., 1862. 8°.

Raffaello. *See* **Santi** *or* **Sanzio da Urbino,** Raffaello.

Raffles, *Sir* Thomas Stamford. Memoir of [G. Finlayson]. (**Finlayson,** G. Mission to Siam and Hué.)

Rafinesque, Constantine Smaltz. Ancient annals of Kentucky. (**Marshall,** H. History of Kentucky, v. 1.)

Rafn, Carl Christian. Discovery of America by the Northmen. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Synopsis of historical evidence as to the places visited by the Scandinavians on the coast of America. (**Slafter,** E. F. Voyages of the Northmen to America. **Prince Soc.,** Publ.)

Rafter, Hermann. Einheit and Freiheit. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 16 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 19.)

Rag question, The, in two dialogues. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Ragged life in Egypt. *See* **Whately, M. L.**

Ragged schools. Ratcliff, C. Ragged schools in relation to the government grants for education. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Ragonot-Godefroy, —. La pensée, la violette, l'auricule ou oreille d'ours, la primevère: histoire et culture. Paris, 1844. 12°. 94, (2) p. Illus.

— Traité sur la culture des œillets. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1844. 12°. 96 p. Illus.

Raguet, Condy. Principles of free trade. Phila., 1835. 8°.

Raikes, Robert. Webster, G. Memoir of Robert Raikes, the founder of Sunday schools. 2d ed. Nottingham, 1873. 16°.

Railroad conspiracy case. *See* **Report.**

Railway accidents. Dawnay, A. D. Treatise upon railway signals and accidents. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Erichsen, J. E. Railway and other injuries of the nervous system. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Railway Department of the Board of Trade.* General report by Capt. Tyler upon accidents on railways during the year 1872. Lond., 1873. f°.

— — Reports of the inspecting officers upon accidents on railways, Jan., 1872–March, 1873. Lond., 1872–73. f°.

— Principal causes of railway accidents, with proposed remedies. Edin., 1873. 16°.

— With, E. Railroad accidents: their causes, and the means of preventing them. Introduction by A. Perdonnet. Tr. by G. F. Barstow. Bost., 1856. 12°.

— Wrigley, T. Railway accidents: their cause and cure. Lond., 1871. 8°.

See also **Revere.**

Railway compensation. Morris, T. Clue to railway compensation for property and person. 2d ed., with supplement. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Railway iron. Crocker, A. Letter upon the remission of the duty upon railway iron. [Wash., 1844.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

Railways. Adams, C. F., *Jr.* The regulation of all railroads through the state-ownership of one. Speech, Feb. 14, 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Adams, W. B. Construction of roads and railroads. (*In his* English pleasure carriages.)

— American railway and supply directory, for 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Borden, S. System of useful formulæ adapted to the practical operations of locating and constructing railroads. Bost., 1851. 8°.

— Bourgoing, Le B. P. de. Tableau de l'état actuel des chemins de fer de l'Allemagne, et du continent européen, comparés avec ce qui existe en France. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Brees, S. C. Railway practice. Plans and practical details of construction, *etc.* Lond., 1837-39. 2 v. 8°.

— Clarke, H. Railway register, 1844-45. Lond., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Collignon, C. Du concours des canaux et des chemins de fer, *etc.* Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Daru, N., *comte.* Des chemins de fer, et de l'application de la loi du 11 juin, 1842. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Degrand, P. P. F. Address on the advantages of low fares, and low rates of freight, Dec. 3, 1840. Bost., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)

— — [Letter] to the people of Massachusetts and to the friends of rail-roads throughout the Union. Bost., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Railways, *continued.*

— Fairlie, R. F. Railways or no railways. Narrow gauge *v.* broad gauge. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— France. *Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines.* Exposé général des études faites pour le tracé des chemins de fer de Paris en Belgique et en Angleterre, et d'Angleterre en Belgique, présenté par L. L. Vallée. Paris, 1837. 4°.

— — Mémoire sur le projet d'un chemin de fer de Lyon à Marseille, par F. Kermaingant. Paris, 1837. 4°.

— — Mémoire sur le projet d'un chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans, par M. Defontaine. Paris, 1837. 4°.

— — Mémoire sur le projet d'un chemin de fer de Paris à Rouen, au Havre et à Dieppe. Paris, 1837. 4°.

— Francis, J. History of the English railway, 1820–45. Lond., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Galt, W. Railway reform: its importance and practicability. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Gillespie, W. M. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making. 4th ed., with additions. N.Y., 1851. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Further correspondence relative to the projected railway from Halifax to Quebec. Lond., 1851. f°.

— — — Report from the joint select committee on railway companies amalgamation. Lond., 1872. f°.

— — *Treasury.* Copy of the 3d report respecting railway communication between London, Dublin, Edinburgh, and Glasgow. Grayrig line from Lancaster to Carlisle. [Lond., 1841.] f°.

— — — Copy of the 4th report. London, Edinburgh, and Glasgow. [Lond., 1841.] 2 v. f°.

— Hale, N. Remarks on the practicability and expediency of a rail road from Boston to the Connecticut River. Bost., 1827. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 3.)

— — Remarks on the practicability and expediency of rail roads from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. Bost., 1829. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 3.)

— Holley, A. L. American and European railway practice. N.Y., 1861. f°.

— Hunter, J. Letter on the regulation and supervision by the Board of Trade of the accounts of railway and other joint stock companies. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Jullien, P. A. Du prix des transports sur les chemins de fer de la Belgique, 1842–43. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Le Chatelier, L. Railway economy. Tr. by L. D. B. Gordon. Edin., 1869. 8°.

— Lyles, J. H. Official railway manual of the railroads of N. Amer., for 1870–71. N.Y., [1870]. 8°.

— Marivault, —. Recherches et considérations relatives aux intérêts matériels de la France. Des chemins de fer. Paris, 1839. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *Commission on Cheap Railway Transportation between Boston and Lake Ontario.* Report. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Railways, *continued.*

— — *Directors of Internal Improvement.* Report on the practicability and expediency of a rail-road from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. Bost., 1829. 8°.

— Mills, W. F. The railway service: its exigencies, provisions, and requirements. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Parsloe, J. Our railways. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Poor, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1868–78, [1st]–10th ser.; 1878–79, 11th annual no. N.Y., 1868–78. 11 v. 8°.

— Rand, McNally, & Co. Business atlas of the United States, Canada, *etc.* [With] index showing the railroad system of North America. Chicago, 1877. 4°.

— Road, The: a fortnightly review of railway practice. [Feb. 1875–Jan. 1877. Ed. by T. S. Fernon.] Phila., 1877. 2 v. in 1. f°.

— Robinson, R. E. Tables for calculating the cost of shares in railway and other companies, at any price. 4th ed. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Roney, C. P. Rambles on railways. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Simms, F. W. Public works of Great Britain. Lond., 1838. f°.

— Spooner, C. E. Narrow gauge railways. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Stephenson, *Sir* R. M. Elementary and practical instructions on the science of railway construction. 5th ed., augmented by E. Nugent. Lond., 1874. 12°.

— Strickland, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, *etc.* Phila., 1826. obl. f°.

— Tanner, H. S. Description of the canals and rail roads of the United States. N.Y., 1840. 8°.

— Tarte, X. Mémoire sur l'établissement d'un chemin de fer de Jemeppe-sur-Sambre à Louvain. Bruxelles, 1843. 8°.

— — *Same.* Mémoire supplémentaire. Bruxelles, 1844. 8°.

— Thomas, G. F. Appleton's illustrated railway and steam navigation guide of the United States and the Canadas. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Tredgold, T. Practical treatise on rail-roads and carriages, *etc.* N.Y., 1825. 8°.

— United States. *Dept. of the Navy.* Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. By C. H. Davis. Wash., 1867. 8°.

— Vernon, E. American railroad manual for the United States and the Dominion. N.Y., 1873–74. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Vose, G. L. Handbook of railroad construction. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— Williams, A. J. The appropriation of the railways by the state. Lond., 1870. 8°.

See also **Engineering**; — **Locomotive engines**; — **Steam engine**; — **Street railways**; — *also* **Belgium.** *Ministère des Travaux Publics*; — **Great Britain.** *Commrs. of Railways, India Office, Railway Dept. of the Board of Trade, Royal Commission on Railways*; — **Illinois**; — **Massachusetts**; — **Nova Scotia**; — **Ohio**; — **Pennsylvania**; — **Vermont**; — *also* names of particular railways, as **Albany and West Stockbridge**; — **Boston and Albany**, *etc.*

Railways, *continued.*

Law.

— Bigg, J. General railway acts. 1830–64. 11th ed. Westminster, 1865. 12°.

— Godefroi, H., *and* Shortt, J. Law of railway companies. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Gregg, W. P., *and* Pond, B. Railroad laws and charters of the U. S. Bost., 1851. 2 v. l. 12°.

— Hodges, *Sir* W. Treatise on the law of railways, railway companies, and railway investments; with statutes, forms, *etc.* 4th ed., by C. M. Smith. Lond., 1865. l. 8°.

— Illinois. *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*) Laws relating to railroads and warehouses. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

— Jones, L. A. Legal nature of the rolling-stock of railroads. St. Louis, 1878. 8°.

— Junner, R. G. Practice before the Railway Commissioners under "the regulation of railways act, 1873." Lond., 1874. 8°.

— McMaster, R. B. Railroad laws of New York. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Laws relating to special subjects.*) Index of the special railroad laws of Mass. By E. L. Pierce. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— — *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* Report on the codification of the general laws relating to railroads, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— Michigan. *Legislature.* General railroad laws. Lansing, 1875. 8°.

— Pierce, E. L. Treatise on American railroad law. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— Redfield, I. F. Practical treatise upon the law of railways. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— — *Same.* Law of railways. 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Shelford, L. The law of railways in England and Ireland. 1st Amer. ed., with notes and references by M. L. Bennett. Burlington, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Smith, C., *and* Bates, S. W. Cases relating to the law of railways, decided in the Supreme Court of the U. S., and in the courts of the several states. With notes. Bost., 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

— Walford, F. Summary of the law of railways. 2d ed. Bost., 1850. 12°.

See also **Carriers; — Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Railway cases*); **— Railway compensation; — Street railways.**

Rain. *See* **Meteorology.**

Rainsford Island Hospital. *See* **Mass.** *Rainsford Island Hospital.*

Raithby, John. Law and principles of money considered; in a letter to W. Huskisson. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

Rajpootana. *See* **India.**

Ralahine Co-operative Agricultural Association, *Ireland.* Pare, W. Co-operative agriculture: history of the Association. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Rale, *or* **Rallé,** Sébastien. Eastern Indians' letter to the Governour, 1721. — Intercepted letter, 1724. — Letter to Capt. Moody, 1712. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Rale, *or* **Rallé,** Sébastien, *continued.*

— Numbers in the Norridgwog language. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Francis, C. Life of Rale. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Harris, T. M. Memoir of Father Ralle. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Raleigh, *or* **Ralegh,** *Sir* Walter. Discovery of Guiana with a relation of the city of Manoa, 1595. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. Lond., 1848. 8°. Map. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 3.)

— History of the world. New ed., revised. Added, Sir W. Ralegh's Voyages of discovery to Guiana. Edin., 1820. 6 v. 8°.

— Drake, S. G. Brief memoir of Ralegh; with additions. Bost., 1862. sm. 4°.

— Edwards, E. Life of Ralegh. With his letters. [Lond.], 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)

— M., R. Newes of Rauleigh. With the true description of Gviana. Lond., 1618. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth.)

Ralph, James. History of England: William [III.]–George I. With review of the reigns of Charles and James. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1744–46. 2 v. 4°.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

Ram, James. Practical treatise of assets, debts, and incumbrances. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 8.)

— Science of legal judgment; designed to show the materials whereof, and the process by which, the courts of Westminster Hall construct their judgments. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 9.)

— Treatise on the exposition of wills of landed property. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 8.)

Rammohun Roy. Essay on the right of Hindoos over ancestral property, according to the law of Bengal. 2d ed., with the Hindoo law of inheritance. Calcutta, 1830, *reprinted* Lond., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

Ramsay. *See also* **Ramsey.**

Ramsay, Andrew C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.

Ramsay, David. History of South Carolina, 1670–1808. Charleston, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the American revolution. Phila., 1789. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— History of the United States to 1808. Continued to the treaty of Ghent, by S. S. Smith and others. Phila., 1818. 3 v. 8°.

— Life of George Washington. N.Y., 1807. 8°. Portrait.

— Observations on the Indians in the southern parts of the United States, 1795. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Ramsay, David, *continued.*
— Oration, Charleston, Jan. 15, 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)
Ramsay, George. Essay on the distribution of wealth. Edin., 1836. 8°.
— Political discourses. Edin., 1838. 8°.
— Proposal for the restoration of the Irish Parliament. Dublin, 1845. 8°. 43 p. (**Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland.** Prize essays.)
Ramsay, James Andrew Broun, *Marquis of Dalhousie.* ARNOLD, E. Dalhousie's administration of British India. L., 1862-65. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Ramsden, Jesse. HOWE, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)
Ramsey. *See also* **Ramsay.**
Ramsey, Albert C. The other side: or, Notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. From the Spanish. With portraits, plans, *etc.* N.Y., 1850. 8°.
Ramsey, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th century. Charleston, 1853. 8°. xvi, 744 p. Map.
Ramsey County, *Minn.* WILLIAMS, J. F. History of Saint Paul and of the county of Ramsey. Saint Paul, 1876. 8°. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
Ranby, John. Short hints on a French invasion. Lond., 1794. 8°. 14 p.
Ranck, George W. History of Lexington, Kentucky, including biographical sketches. Cincin., 1872. 8°.
Rand, Asa. On teaching grammar and composition. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1832.)
Rand, George C., **& Avery.** [Specimens of printing.] Bost., [1865]. 8°. Illus.
Rand, McNally, & Co. Business atlas of the United States, Canada, *etc.* [With] index showing the railroad system of North America. Chicago, 1877. 4°.
Randall, George M. Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., June 5, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 79, (1) p.
Randall, Henry Stephens, *LL.D.* Life of Thomas Jefferson. N.Y., 1858. 3 v. 8°. Portraits and engravings.
Randall, John. Iron, China, and ceramic ware. (**Modern** industries.)
Randall, Samuel S. The common school system of New York. *See* **New-York.** *Superintendent of Common Schools.*
— First principles of popular education. N.Y., 1868. 12°.
— History of the state of New York. N.Y., 1870. 16°.
Randolph, Edward. Copy of a curious paper concerning the inhabitants of this government, 1673. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
— Letter to Gov. Winslow, relative to his proceedings at Piscataqua. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Randolph, Edward, *continued.*
— Proceedings under the administration of Sir E. Andros, 1686. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)
— MASSACHUSETTS. *Agents.* Answer to Randolph's account of the irregular trade since the revolution in New England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)
— PAPERS relating to Randolph, containing his Voyages to and from New England. — Letters, *etc.* (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 3.)
Randolph, John. Letters to a young relative. Phila., 1834. 8°.
— Speech, 3d Feb., 1809, on Mr. Nicholas's resolution to raise the embargo, and to authorize letters of marque and reprisal. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 88.)
— Substance of a speech in the House of Representatives, 6th March, 1806, [on the prohibition of the importation of British goods]. *n.t.p.* [1806.] 8°. 16 p. (**Duane** pm., G.)
— Substance of a speech, March 5, 1806, in the House of Representatives, on Mr. Gregg's resolution to prohibit the importation of British goods into the United States. *n.t.p.* [1806.] 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)
— BALDWIN, J. G. Sketch of Randolph. (*In his* Party leaders.)
— GARLAND, H. A. Life of Randolph. N.Y., 1851. 2 v. 12°.
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)
— MAGOON, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the American revolution.)
— NUMA, *pseud.* Letter to Randolph. *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°. (**Duane** pm., G.)
Randolph, *Mrs.* Martha (Jefferson). RANDOLPH, S. N. Mrs. T. M. Randolph. (**Wister,** *Mrs.* S. (B.), *and* **Irwin,** A. Worthy women of our first century.)
Randolph, Peyton. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, [1821-28]. Richmond, 1823-29. 6 v. 8°.
Randolph, Sarah N. Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. Compiled from family letters, *etc.* N.Y., 1871. 8°. Portrait.
— Mrs. Thomas M. Randolph. (**Wister,** Mrs. S. (B.), *and* **Irwin,** A. Worthy women of our first century.)
Randolph, W. M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1852-56. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 7-11.
Randolph, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1852-57; Report of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, 1858-60; Reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1861-79. Bost., Randolph, 1852-79. 8°.
— MORTON, E. W. Division of Randolph. Argument before the committee of the Legislature on towns, Feb. 7, 1872. Bost., 1872. 8°.
Ranke, (Franz) Leopold von. History of Servia, and the Servian revolution. Tr. by Mrs. A. Kerr. Lond., 1847. 8°. Map.

Ranke, (Franz) Leopold von, *continued.*
— History of the popes, their church and state in the 16th and 17th centuries. Tr. by E. Foster. Lond., 1847-48. 3 v. 16°. Portraits.
— *Same.* History of the papacy. Tr., with an introductory essay, by J. H. Merle d'Aubigné. Glasgow, 1850. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.
— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Ranke's History of the popes. (*In his* Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays, v. 4.)

Rankine, William John Macquorn. Manual of civil engineering. With diagrams. 10th ed., by E. F. Bamber. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°. xvi, 784 p.

Ranney, Darwin H. Physical education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1851.)

Rantoul, Robert, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1858. Memoir of Rev. John Hale. — Memoranda of Beverly. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

Rantoul, Robert, *Jr., b.* 1805, *d.* 1852. Argument. (**Stone, J. W.** Trial of T. Sims.)
— Education of a free people. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1839.)
— Memoirs, speeches and writings. Ed. by L. Hamilton. Bost., 1854. 8°. xii, 864 p. Portrait.
— Oration, Concord, 75th anniversary of April 19, 1775. Bost., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)
— Remarks on education. *n.t.p.,* [1838]. 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Rapalje family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)

Raphael. *See* **Santi** *or* **Sanzio da Urbino,** Raffaello.

Raphall, Morris Jacob. Bible view of slavery. Discourse, New York, Jan. 4, 1861. N.Y., 1861. 12°. 41 p. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)
— *Same.* (**Fast day** sermons.)

Rapin de Thoyras, Paul. History of England: tr. with additional notes; and continued from the revolution, by N. Tindal, T. Smollet, [and others]. Illus. Lond., 1785-89. 5 v. f°.
— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 2.)

Rarey, John S. Art of taming horses. New ed., with illus. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Rasmussen, P. A. Gold and silver work. (**Modern** industries.)

Rastell, John. The pastime of people, or, The chronicles of divers realms; especially of England. Lond., 1811. 4°.

Ratcliff, Charles. Ragged schools in relation to the government grants for education. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1861. 8°. xviii, 87 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Rath, —, *and* **Kolbe,** —. Notes on the Damara language. (**Chapman,** J. Travels in the interior of South Africa, v. 2.)

Rathier, L. Recueil des costumes français. *See* **Beaunier,** F., *and* **Rathier,** L.

Rating. Penfold, C. Practical remarks upon the principle of rating railway, gas, water and other companies. 4th ed., re-written. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Ratio disciplinæ. *See* **Upham,** T. C.

Rationale of market fluctuations. By a city editor. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1876. 8°.

Rationalism. Hagenbach, C. R. German rationalism, in its rise, progress, and decline. Ed. and tr. by W. L. Gage, and J. H. W. Stuckenberg. Edin., 1865. 8°.
— Hurst, J. F. History of rationalism. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
— Lecky, W. E. H. History of rationalism in Europe. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 16°.

Rattlesnake. Mitchell, S. W. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 12.)

Rau, Charles. Early man in Europe. Illus. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von. England in 1841. Tr. by H. E. Lloyd. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

Ravenstein, Ernest G. Denominational statistics of England and Wales. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°. 32 p.
— Researches in Eastern Africa to the discovery of the Uyenyesi by Dr. Livingstone. (**Krapf,** J. L. Travels.)

Rawle, William, *LL.D.* Inaugural discourse, 5th Nov., 1825. — Vindication of Heckewelder's History of the Indian nations. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)
— View of the constitution of the United States. 2d ed. Phila., 1829. 8°.
— Wharton, T. I. Memoir of Rawle. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 1.)

Rawle, William, *Jr.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, [1814-28]. *See* **Sergeant, T.,** *and* **Rawle, W.**
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, [1828-34]. Phila., 1829-34. 4 v. 8°.
— **Penrose,** Charles B., *and* **Watts,** Frederick. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, [1829-32]. 2d ed. Phila., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

Rawle, William Henry. Practical treatise on the law of covenants for title. 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Rawlins, John A. Speech [at Galena, Ill., June 21, 1867]. General Grant's views. Wash., [1867]. 8°. 16 p.

Rawlins family. Rollins, J. R. Notes relating to Rawlins, or Rollins. Lawrence, 1870. 8°.
— — Records of families of the name of Rawlins or Rollins, in the United States. Lawrence, 1874. 8°.

Rawlinson, *Sir* Christopher. The municipal corporation act, 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 76. With notes and references. 6th ed., by T. Geary. Lond., 1874. 8°. xvi, 864 p.

Rawlinson, George. The five great monarchies of the ancient Eastern world; Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. Lond., 1862-67. 4 v. 8°. Maps and illus.
— The sixth great oriental monarchy; the geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. Lond., 1873. 8°. Maps and illus.

See also **Herodotus.**

Rawson, Edward. General laws and liberties of the Massachusetts colony, 1672. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Laws of the Colony and Province.*)

— Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1673. — Letter to the Governor of New Plymouth, soliciting aid for the college at Cambridge, 1671–2. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Opinion of Court about Malden church, 1651. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— *and* **Sewall,** Samuel. The revolution in New England justified, and the people vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by J. Palmer. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

— — *Same.* [With] Narrative of the proceedings of Sir E. Androsse and his accomplices, 1691. Bost., 1773. 8°. 59 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

See also **Rawson family.**

Rawson, Grindal, *and* **Danforth,** Samuel. Account of an Indian visitation, 1698. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Rawson, Jonathan. Compendium of military duty. 1st ed. Dover, 1793. 8°.

Rawson, Rawson W. State of education in Nattore, Bengal; — State of education in Jamaica. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)

Rawson family. Crane, E. B. The Rawson family. Revised memoir of Edward Rawson, [and] his descendants. Worcester, 1875. 8°.

Ray, Isaac. Contributions to mental pathology. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. 3d ed., with additions. Bost., 1853. 8°.

Raymond, Henry Jarvis. History of the administration of Pres. Lincoln: including his speeches, letters, addresses, *etc.* N.Y., 1864. 12°. Port.

— Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, with his state papers, *etc.* Added, Anecdotes and reminiscences of Lincoln, by F. B. Carpenter. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 808 p. Portrait and illus.

Raymond, John. The bill of exceptions; its origin and nature. Phila., 1848. 8°. 73 p. (**Law** library, v. 62.)

— Building contracts. *See* **Jenkins,** E., *and* **Raymond,** J.

Raymond, Miner. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 4, 1854. Bost., 1854. 8°. 53 p.

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. *See* **United States.** *Commissioner of Mining Statistics.*

— Mines, mills, and furnaces of the Pacific states and territories. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

Note. A reprint of his report as Commissioner of Mining Statistics for 1871.

— Mining industry of the states and territories of the Rocky Mountains. Illus. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

Note. A reprint of his 5th annual report as Commissioner of Mining Statistics, 1873.

Raymond, Samuel. Memorial volume. Record of Andover during the rebellion. Andover, 1875. 8°.

Raymond, *Sir* Thomas. Reports of divers special cases in the Court of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in the reign of Charles II., [1660–84]. 3d ed. Dublin, 1793. 8°.

Raymond, *N.H.* Chase, B. History of Raymond. (*In his* History of Old Chester.)

— Fullonton, J. History of Raymond. Dover, 1875. 8°.

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, *l'abbé.* Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Tr. by J. Justamond. 2d ed. With maps. Lond., 1776. 5 v. 8°. Port.

— The revolution of America. New ed. Edin., 1783. 12°.

Raynham, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, 1861–79. Taunton, 1867–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript from 1861 to 1866.

— Fobes, P. Topographical description of Raynham. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Sanford, E. History of Raynham. Providence, 1870. 8°.

Rea, Mason Archelaus. Fisher, H. N. M. A. Rea. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Read. *See also* **Reade; — Reed.**

Read, George. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Read, W. T. Life and correspondence of Read, with notices of some of his contemporaries. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4.)

Read, John. Reed, G. B. Sketch of the life of J. Read, of Boston, 1722–49. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Read, John Meredith. Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Read, John Meredith, *Jr.* Historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Read, William George. Oration at the 1st commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, May 10, 1842. Balt., [1842]. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— *Same.* 2d commemoration, May 10, 1843. Phila., 1843. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— Oration before the Pennsylvania Catholic Total Abstinence Society, on the 4th of July, 1843. Phila., 1843. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

Read, William Thompson. Life and correspondence of George Read, with notices of some of his contemporaries. Phila., 1870. 8°. Portrait.

Read family. *See* **Reed family.**

Reade, William Winwood. Savage Africa: tour in Equatorial, Southwestern, and Northwestern Africa. With illus. and map. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Reade family. *See* **Reed family.**

Reading, *Eng.* Hearne, T. Journeys to Reading and Whaddon Hall. (**Walker,** J. Letters written by eminent persons.)

Reading, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures, 1850–56, 58–79. Bost., Woburn, Reading, 1851–79. 8°.

— Valuation, 1850, 1860. Bost., Woburn, 1851–60. 8°.

Reading, *Mass., continued.*

— *Public Library.* Annual report, 1868-75. [Bost., 1869-75.] 8°.

— Eaton, L. Genealogical history of Reading. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Flint, J. Historical address, and poem [by L. Eaton], at the bi-centennial celebration of Reading. Bost., 1844. 12°.

— Stone, E. Discourse delivered at Reading, North Parish, May 19, 1811. 2d ed. Bost., 1811. 8°.

Ready and sure way to obtain a reform in Parliament by constitutional means; with an effectual plan for employing the industrious poor. [*Anon.* Lond.], 1819. 8°. 23 p. **(Pm.,** v. 48.)

Real actions. Jackson, C. Treatise on the pleadings and practice in real actions; with precedents of pleadings. Bost., 1828. 8°.

— Roscoe, H. Treatise on the law of actions relating to real property. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 28-29.)

— Stearns, A. Summary of the law and practice of real actions, with an appendix of practical forms. Bost., 1824. 8°.

See also **Actions at law; — Real property.**

Real property. Burton, W. H. Elementary compendium of the law of real property. Phila., 1839. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 23.)

— Charley, W. T. Real property acts, 1874, with explanatory notes. Lond., 1874. 12°.

— Crabb, G. Law of real property, in its present state. With notes and references to American decisions. Phila., 1846. 2 v. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 54-55.)

— Digby, K. E. Introduction to the history of the law of real property. Oxford, 1875. 16°.

— Essay on the reform of the law of real property, and the practice of conveyancing. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Hayes, W. Principles for expounding dispositions of real estate to ancestor and heirs in tail, parent and issue. Phila., 1835. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 7.)

— Ker, H. B. On the reform of the law of real property. Lond., 1853. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Smith, J. W. Compendium of the law of real and personal property, connected with conveyancing. Phila., 1856. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 89.)

— Sugden, E. B., *Baron Saint Leonards.* Letter to J. Humphreys on his proposal to repeal the laws of real property, and substitute a new code. 2d ed. Lond., 1826. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 22.)

— — Series of letters to a man of property, on sales, purchases, mortgages, *etc.*, of estates. Phila., 1834. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 3.)

— Washburn, E. Treatise on the American law of real property. Bost., 1860-62. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

See also **Conveyancing; — Estates; — Fixtures; — Intestates; — Property; — Real actions; — Titles; — Vendors.**

Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. *See* **Milan.**

Reason of it. *See* **Hallett, S.**

Reasons for an inquiry into the position of the executive officers of the royal navy. [*Anon.*] Westminster, 1861. 8°. 25 p. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

Reasons of the government of the U. S. for laying an embargo. [With] parts of the correspondence. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1808. 8°. 23 p. **(Pm.,** v. 88.)

Reavis, L. U. Representative life of Horace Greeley, with an introduction by C. M. Clay. N.Y., 1872. sm. 8°. Portrait.

— Saint Louis: the future great city of the world. 3d ed. St. Louis, 1871. l. 8°.

Reavis, T. Digest of Alabama reports. [From Minor to v. 16, new ser.] Vol. 1. Tuskaloosa, 1850. 8°.

Rebellion in the North ! ! Extraordinary disclosures ! Vallandigham's plan to overthrow the government ! *n.p.*, [1864]. 8°. 16 p.

Rebellion record. *See* **Moore, F.**

Rebel's recollections. *See* **Eggleston, G. C.**

Récamier, *Madame* Jeanne Françoise Julie Adelaide Bernard. Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Recent attempt, *etc.* *See* **Lowell, J.**

Reciprocity treaty. Canada. *Minister of Finance.* Report on the reciprocity treaty with the United States. Quebec, 1862. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1862. No. 10. Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the reciprocity treaty. Lond., [1862]. f°.

— — *Same.* 1865. No. 2. Papers respecting the termination of the reciprocity treaty. L., [1865]. f°.

— United States. *Dept. of the Treasury.* Preliminary report on the treaty of reciprocity with Great Britain. By E. H. Derby. Wash., 1866. 8°.

Reck, P. G. F. von, *and* **Bolzius,** —. Extract of the journals giving an account of their voyage to [Georgia]. Lond., 1734. 8°. 38 p. **(Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée. The earth. Tr. by B. B. Woodward, ed. by H. Woodward. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

Reconstruction of the Southern States. Boutwell, G. S. Reconstruction: its true basis. Speech, Weymouth, July 4, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Gasparin, A. E., *comte* de. Reconstruction ! Letter to Pres. Johnson. Tr. by M. L. Booth. N.Y., 1865. 8°. **(Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 87.)

— Kingsley, V. W. Reconstruction in America. N.Y., 1865. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 77.)

— Loring, C. G. Reconstruction. Claims of the inhabitants of the states engaged in the rebellion to restoration of political rights. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Parker, J. Revolution and reconstruction. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of the joint committee on reconstruction, at the 1st sess., 39th Congress. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— Wilson, H. History of the reconstruction measures of the 39th and 40th Congresses, 1865-68. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

Record of the year, [1876]. Ed. by **F. Moore.** N.Y., 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Discontinued.

Recreative arts. *See* **Fishing; — Sports.**

Recruiting. CUSHING, C. Opinion concerning British recruitment in the United States. Wash., 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Present System of Recruiting in the Army.* Report; with minutes of evidence. Lond., 1861. f°.

— HENDERSON, T. Hints on the medical examination of recruits for the army. New ed., revised, by R. H. Coolidge. Phila., 1856. 12°.

Red Banks, *Wis.* ROBINSON, C. D. Legend of the Red Banks. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Red basil book. *See* **Battye,** T.

Red flag in John Bull's eyes. *See* **Cobbe,** F. P.

Red-Jacket, *or* **Sa-go-ye-wat-ha.** STONE, W. L. Life and times of Red Jacket. N.Y., 1841. 8°.

Red River settlement. CANADA. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Memorial of the people of Red River, with remarks on the colonization of central British North America, *etc.* By S. Fleming. Quebec, 1863. 8°.

— — Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement. Toronto, 1858. 8°.

— DAWSON, S. J. Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement. Toronto, 1859. 4°.

— HALKETT, J. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement upon the Red River. Lond., 1817. 8°.

— HIND, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— — North-west territory. Reports of progress; with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition. Toronto, 1859. 4°.

— RUSSELL, A. J. The Red River country, Hudson's Bay and north-west territories, considered in relation to Canada. Ottawa, 1869. 8°.

Red rose from the olden time. *See* **Jones,** M. C.

Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals: as seen from the ranks during a campaign in the army of the Potomac. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Redfield, Amasa Angell. Hand-book of the U. S. tax law, with all the amendments to 1863. 3d ed. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Redfield, Isaac Fletcher. Law of carriers of goods and passengers by railway, steamboat and other modes of transportation; also, the responsibility and duty of telegraph companies, [and] of innkeepers, *etc.* Camb., 1869. 8°. lvii, 599 p.

— Law of wills, embracing also the jurisprudence of insanity. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— Practical treatise upon the law of railways. Bost., 1858. 8°. lxxviii, 736 p.

— *Same.* Law of railways. 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Redfield, Isaac Fletcher, *continued.*

— *and* **Bigelow,** Melville M. Leading and select American cases in the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks. With notes and references. Bost., 1871. 8°. lxii, 760 p.

Redford, Thomas. MANCHESTER meeting, Aug. 16, 1819. Report of the trial, Redford against Birley and others, for an assault. Manchester, 1822. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Redgrave, Samuel. Dictionary of artists of the English school. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Redington, Asa. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, [1849–53]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 31–35.

Redman, Joseph H. Treatise on the law affecting the duties of railway companies as carriers. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Redpath, James. Public life of Capt. John Brown, with an autobiography. Bost., 1860. 12°. Portrait.

Reech, Ferdinand. Mémoire sur les machines à vapeur et leur application à la navigation. [With a vol. of plates.] Paris, 1844. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— Rapport à l'appui du projet des machines du Brandon. Paris, 1844. 4°. Plans.

Reed. *See also* **Read; — Reade.**

Reed, Andrew, *and* **Matheson,** James. Narrative of the visit to the American churches, by the deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. L., 1835. 2 v. 12°. Map.

Reed, Charles. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Reed, Edward James. Our iron-clad ships. With illus. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Reed, George Bowlend. Sketch of the life of the Hon. John Read, of Boston, 1722-49. Bost., 1879. 8°. 18, (1), iv p.

Reed, Harrison. Annual message. *See* **Florida.** *Governor.*

Reed, Henry. Life of Joseph Reed. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Reed, Jacob Whittemore. History of the Reed family in Europe and Amer. Bost., 1861. 8°. Port.

Reed, James. Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

Reed, Jonas. History of Rutland, Mass., with a biog. of its first settlers. Worcester, 1836. 12°.

Reed, Joseph, *and* **Cadwalader,** John. Reprint of the Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets. With an appendix. [Phila.], 1863. l. 8°.

— BANCROFT, G. Joseph Reed: a historical essay. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— REED, H. Life of Read. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— REED, W. B. Correspondence in relation to a reprint of the "Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— — Life and correspondence of Reed. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— — President Reed of Pennsylvania. A reply to G. Bancroft and others. Phila., [1867]. 8°.

Reed, Rebecca Theresa. Supplement to "Six months in a convent." Bost., 1835. 18°.

Reed, Robert R. ADDRESSES on the death of Reed, Jan. 4, 1865. Harrisburg, 1865. 4°. Portrait.

Reed, T. Smith. The ticket of leave rendered a safe, self-supporting, and sure means of reformation. Lond., 1857. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Reed, William. History of sugar and sugar yielding plants. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

Reed, William Bradford. The Acadian exiles, or French neutrals in Pennsylvania. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 6.)

— Correspondence between W. B. Reed and John Pennington and Son, in relation to a reprint of the "Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets." Phila., 1864. 8°. (6) p.

— The diplomatic year: being a review of Mr. Seward's foreign correspondence of 1862. 2d ed., with a postscript. Phila., 1863. 8°. 71 p.

— Life and correspondence of Joseph Reed. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— A northern plea for peace. Address to the Democratic Central Committee at Philadelphia, March 28, 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— President Reed of Pennsylvania. A reply to G. Bancroft and others. Phila., [1867]. 8°.

Reed family. REED, J. W. History of the Reed family in Europe and America. Bost., 1861. 8°.

Rees, Abraham. Cyclopædia; or, Universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. Illus. 1st Amer. ed., enlarged. Phila., [1810–24]. 41 v. and Plates, 6 v. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** A-Alz.	**15.** Fen-Fre.	**29.** Pla-Pro.
2. Ama-Ark.	**16.** Fre-Gib.	**30.** Pro-Ref.
3. Arl-Bar.	**17.** Gib-Gyp.	**31.** Ref-Ros.
4. Bar-Bla.	**18.** Gyp-Hoo.	**32.** Ros-Sat.
5. Bla-Bun.	**19.** Hoo-Inq.	**33.** Sat-She.
6. Bun-Cap.	**20.** Ins-Kzl.	**34.** She-Spa.
7. Cap-Cha.	**21.** L-Lin.	**35.** Spa-Stu.
8. Cha-Cla.	**22.** Lin-Mag.	**36.** Stu-Tes.
9. Cla-Con.	**23.** Mag-Mbo.	**37.** Tes-Tro.
10. Con-Cra.	**24.** Mea-Mon.	**38.** Tro-Vit.
11. Cra-Deg.	**25.** Mon-New.	**39.** Vit-Wat.
12. Deg-Duc.	**26.** New-Oxf.	**40.** Wat-Yam.
13. Duc-Epi.	**27.** Oxf-Per.	**41.** Yam-Zyt.
14. Epi-Fen.	**28.** Per-Pla.	Plates. 6 v.

Rees, Thomas. Welsh Dissent. A letter to the Lord Bishop of Llandaff. 4th ed. Aberdare, 1858. 12°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Rees, William van. Present condition of Banjermassing. (**Kok,** A. S. Colonial essays.)

Reese, David Meredith. Inaugural address before the Teachers' Institute of the City and County of New-York. N.Y., 1845. 8°. 16 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

Reese, John J. Manual of toxicology, including the nature and means of detection of poisons, more especially in their medico-legal relations. Phila., 1874. 8°.

Reese, W. B., *Jr.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, for the western division, 1871. *See* **Heiskell,** J. B. Reports, v. 5.

Reeve, Henry. Military resources of Prussia and France. *See* **Chesney,** C. C., *and* **Reeve,** H.

— Royal and republican France. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Louis XIV. — Saint Simon. — Mirabeau. — Beugnot. — Mollien.
2. Chateaubriand. — Louis Philippe. — Alexis de Tocqueville. — Agricultural France. — France in 1870. — Communal France.

Reeve, Tapping. Law of baron and femme, of parent and child, guardian and ward, master and servant, *etc.* 3d ed., with notes and references, by A. J. Parker and C. E. Baldwin. Albany, 1862. 8°. 677 p.

Reeves, John. History of the English law, to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary. 2d ed. Dublin, 1787. 4 v. 8°.

Reeves, R. S. Catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees, small fruits, *etc.*, for sale by R. S. Reeves. Nashville, 1860. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Referees, Court of. *See* **Great Britain.** *Court of Referees in Parliament.*

Reflection, Aids to. *See* **Coleridge,** S. T.

Reform in Parliament. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* (*Reform.*)

Reform of the testamentary jurisdiction. Issued by the Committee of Proctors in Doctors' Commons. Lond., 1853. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Reformation. FISHER, G. P. The Reformation. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— HARDWICK, C. History of the Christian church during the Reformation. 3d ed., revised by W. Stubbs. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— SCOTT, J. Luther and the Lutheran Reformation. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1833. 16°.

— SEEBOHM, F. The era of the Protestant revolution. N.Y., 1874. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E. Epochs of history.)

See also **Great Britain.** *Ecclesiastical history;* — **Sweden;** — *also* **Hus,** J.; — **Luther,** M.; — **Protestantism;** — **Zwingli,** U.

Reformation reformed. Treatise on the anomalies, abuses, *etc.*, of our ecclesiastical institutions. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Reformatory schools. BELGIUM. *Ministère de la Justice.* Colonies agricoles, écoles rurale, et écoles de reforme. Rapport par É. Ducpétiaux. Bruxelles, 1851. 4°.

— BRACE, C. L. Address on industrial schools. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Inspector* [*of*] *Reformatory and Industrial Schools.* 1st-17th report. Lond., 1858-74. 17 v. 8°.

— HOLTZENDORFF, F. von. Der Brüederorden des Rauhen Hauses und sein Wirken in den Strafanstalten. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1862. 8°.

— IRELAND. *Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools.* 1st-12th report. Dublin, 1862-74. 10 pam. 8°.

— LASCELLES, F. H. List of reformatory and industrial schools in Great Britain. (*In his* Laws affecting juvenile offenders.)

— MURRAY, P. J. Reformatory schools in France and England. Lond., 1854. 16°.

See also **International Penitentiary Congress;** — **Prisons;** — *also,* **Boston Asylum and Farm School;** — **Chicago Reform School;** — **Cincinnati House of Refuge;** — **Massachusetts.** *Nautical School, State Industrial School, State Reform School;* — **Mettray;** — **New York,** *City.* **House of Refuge;** — **New York,** *State. Juvenile Asylum, Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents;* — **Philadelphia. House of Refuge.**

Reformers. BARTLETT, D. W. Modern agitators: pen portraits of living American reformers. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

Reformers, *continued.*

— STANTON, H. B. Sketches of reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. 2d ed. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

See also **Educational reformers.**

Refutation of fallacious arguments anent the American question. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°. 8 p.

Registration of births, marriages, *etc.* *See* names of states and countries for their official reports and laws.

Registration of electors. *See* **Elections.**

Regnault, Élias Georges Soulange Oliva. Criminal history of the English government. N.Y., 1843. 12°.

Note. On the title-page the name of the author is given as Eugène.

Régnier, Joseph. L'orgue, sa connaissance, son administration et son jeu. Nancy, 1850. 8°.

Rehoboth, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending Mar. 1860-61; Annual reports of town officers, 1862-79. Providence, Pawtucket, *etc.*, 1860-79. 8°.

— BLISS, L. History of Rehoboth. Bost., 1836. 8°.

— NEWMAN, S. C. Rehoboth in the past. An historical oration, 4th of July, 1860, also an account of the proceedings in Seekonk. Pawtucket, 1860. 8°.

Reichel, Oswald J. The see of Rome in the middle ages. Lond., 1870. 8°. xxxv, 669 p.

Reichel, William C. Historical sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755-1869. Phila., 1869. 8°.

— Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Hist. Soc. to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York and Connecticut. N.Y., 1860. 8°. Illus.

— Memorials of the Moravian Church. Vol. 1. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Reid. *See also* **Read; — Reade; — Reed.**

Reid, Abel, *and* **Broome,** A. N. The American Odyssey. Adventures of Ulysses. Appended, an allegory of King Augeas. Wash., 1876. 12°. 24 p.

Reid, Alexander. Dictionary of the English language. With introd. by H. Reed. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

Reid, David Boswell. Chemistry as a branch of elementary education. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1.)

— Ventilation in American dwellings; added, an outline of the progress of improvement in ventilation, by E. Harris. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

Reid, G. H. Essay on New South Wales. Sydney, 1876. 8°.

Reid, John. LAW case, J. Morse against J. Reid. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Reid, Robert Raymond. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Reid, T. Wemyss. Charlotte Brontë. With illus. N.Y., 1877. 16°.

Reid, Thomas. STEWART, D. Life and writings of Reid. (*In his* Works, v. 7.)

Reid, William S. C. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Reid family. *See* **Reed family.**

Reigart, J. Franklin. Life of Robert Fulton. Phila., 1856. 8°. Portrait and plates.

Reign of terror; authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre. From the French. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Reilly, W. Edmund M. Siege of Sebastopol. *See* **Great Britain.** *War Office.*

Reily, John. MCBRIDE, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1.)

Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le 9e siècle. *See* **Relation.**

Reinsch, Paul. Die Meteorsteine. Die Ergebnisse der seitherigen Beobachtungen über die chemische und mineralogische zusammensetzung wie über die Bildungsweise und den Ursprung derselben. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. 22 p.

Reinwald, C. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française, 6e-10e année, 1863-67. Paris, 1864-68. 5 v. 8°.

Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le 9e siècle; texte arabe avec une traduction française par M. Reinaud. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 18°.

Religion. DICK, R. Religion and politics. Glasgow, 1837. 8°.

— DICK, T. Philosophy of religion. (*In his* Complete works, v. 1.)

— MONTGOMERY, H. Importance and method of early religious education. Bost., 1830. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 37.)

— SHAIRP, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. 2d ed., revised. Edin., 1871. 16°.

— SNOW, G. D. Theologico-political treatise. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

See also **Christianity; — Ecclesiastical history; — Theology.**

Religion and chemistry. *See* **Cooke,** J. P.

Religion and education. BRECKINRIDGE, R. J. Denominational secular education. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— GUNN, W. M. Religion in connexion with a national system of instruction. Edin., 1846. 12°.

— HILL, T. Religion in public instruction. Baccalaureate address, before the graduating class of Antioch College, June 20, 1860. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— KELLY, J., *and* MCCLURE, A. W. The school question. A correspondence. N.Y., 1853. 12°.

— NEW YORK. *Board of Aldermen.* Report of the special committee [on] the petition of the Catholics relative to the distribution of the school fund: with the remonstrances against the same. N.Y., [1840]. 8°.

— PACKARD, F. A. Religious instruction in common schools. *n.t.p.* [1841.] 8°.

— RENDU, A. M. M. Petit traité de morale religieuse. 3d éd. Paris, 1843. 12°.

— TORONTO. *Supt. of Public Schools.* Correspondence between the Roman Catholic Bishop of Toronto and the Supt., on separate common schools in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1853. 8°.

Religion and education, *continued.*

— Whaleborough School Board; or, "Un-sectarian education." Lond., [1872]. 16°.

See also **Bible in public schools.**

Religion and policy. *See* **Hyde, E.,** *Earl of Clarendon.*

Religion and science. Dawson, J. W. Nature and the Bible. N.Y., 1875. 16°.

— Dick, T. The Christian philosopher; or, Science and religion. (*In his* Complete works, v. 2.)

— Draper, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science. 4th ed. N.Y., 1875. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 12.)

— Tyndall, J. Address before the British Association at Belfast, with additions. 8th thousand. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Young, J. R. Modern scepticism, viewed in relation to modern science. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Religion of Rome described by a Roman. [*Anon.*] Authorised translation, by W. Howitt. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Religions. Adams, H. Dictionary of all religions and religious denominations. 4th ed., with additions. N.Y., 1817. 8°.

— Child, *Mrs.* L. M. (F.) Progress of religious ideas. N.Y., 1869. 3 v. 12°.

— Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions: an essay in comparative theology. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— Mackay, R. W. Progress of the intellect, in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. Lond., [1850]. 2 v. 8°.

— Moffat, J. C. Comparative history of religions. Part 1. Ancient Scriptures. N.Y., 1871. 12°.

— Muehleisen, J. Genuine and spurious religion. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Mueller, (F.) M. Essays on the science of religion. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 1.)

— Robbins, T. All religions and religious ceremonies. Added, a tabular appendix, by T. Williams. Hartford, 1823. 12°.

— Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture. Researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, *etc.* 2d Amer. ed. N.Y., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Christianity; — Confucius; — India.** *Religion;* **— Jews; — Mohammed; — Mormonism; — Mythology.**

Religious Amendment of the Constitution, National Convention to secure the. *See* **National.**

Religious republics: six essays on Congregationalism. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Contents.

Fawcett, W. M. Congregational polity. — **Herbert,** T. M. External relations of Congregationalism. — **Herbert,** E. G. Congregationalist character. — **Pattison,** T. H. Congregationalism and æsthetics. — **Smith,** P. H. P. Congregationalism and science. — **Anstie,** J. The spirit of nonconformity.

Religious thought, Limits of. *See* **Mansel, H. L.**

Religious worship. *See* **M.**

Remacle, Bernard Benoît. Rapport concernant les infanticides et les mort-nés, dans leur relation avec la question des enfants trouvés. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of civil liberty. 2d ed., revised. With a satirical address to the Earl of S—l—ne. Lond., 1776. 8°. 76 p.

Remarks on the charges against the religion and morals of Boston and its vicinity, by G. Spring. N.Y., 1820. 8°. 21 p.

Remarks on the credit of New Zealand and the honour of Great Britain. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1865. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Remarks on the Letter address'd to two great men. In a letter to the author, [W. Pulteney, Earl of Bath]. Lond., [176–]. 8°. 62 p.

Remarks on the policy of recognizing the independence of the Southern States. *See* **Nemo,** *pseud.*

Remarks on the theories of Dr. S. G. Howe, respecting the education of deaf mutes, as set forth in the 2d report of the Board of State Charities. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [1866]. 8°. 24 p.

Rembrandt van Ryn, Paul. Fairholt, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts and works.)

Remembrancer; or, Impartial repository of public events, 1775–81. [Ed. by J. Almon.] Lond., 1775–81. 12 v. 8°.

See also **Almon,** J. Collection of papers, *etc.*

Reminiscences of America in 1869. By two Englishmen. [*Anon.*] 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1870. 16°.

Reminiscences of the French war. *See* **Rogers, R.**

Rémonville, —, de. Memoir on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida.)

Rémusat, Charles François Marie. Du paupérisme et de la charité légale. Suivie d'observations de A. P. de Candolle sur un traité de la bienfaisance publique. Paris, [1840]. 24°.

Renaissance in Italy. *See* **Symonds, J. A.**

Renan, Joseph Ernest. Constitutional monarchy in France. Tr. from the 2d French ed. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— Young, J. Brief criticism of Renan's "Vie de Jésus." (*In his* Christ of history.)

Renard, Émile. Recueil des lois municipales, avec notes et commentaires. 10e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Rendu, Alphonse. Études topographiques, médicales et agronomiques sur le Brésil. Paris, 1848. 8°.

Rendu, Ambroise Marie Modeste. Cours de pedagogie; ou, Principes d'éducation publique. Nouvelle éd. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

— Petit traité de morale religieuse. 3e éd. Paris, 1843. 12°. 36 p.

Rendu, Louis. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. [*In French and English*]. Tr. by A. Wills. Added, the original memoir [on Forbes and Tyndall] by P. G. Tait, and [extract from "Fors clavigera" by] J. Ruskin. Ed., with introductory remarks, by G. Forbes. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Rendu, Victor. Manuel d'agriculture. Versailles, 1838. 12°.

Rennie, *Sir* John. Reports on the harbours of Holyhead and Portdynllean. *See* **Great Britain.** *Admiralty.*

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 2.)

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, *Troy, N.Y.* Annual register, 1868-69, 72-73, 74-75. Troy, 1869-75. 8°.

— [Circulars, 1846-47.] Troy, 1846-47. 8°.

Rents. Gilbert, *Sir* G. Treatise on rents. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 20.)

— Perpetual lease. Lond., 1845. 12°.

— Tucker, G. Laws of wages, profits, and rent, investigated. Phila., 1837. 12°.

See also **Landlord and tenant.**

Renwick, Henry B. Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton. N.Y., 1854. 18°. Portrait.

Renwick, James. Life of Alexander Hamilton. (**Renwick,** H. B. Lives of Jay and Hamilton.)

— Life of Count Rumford. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 5.)

— Life of David Rittenhouse. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 7.)

— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

— Life of Robert Fulton. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 10.)

— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 1.)

Repeal prize essays. *See* **Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland.**

Replevin. Wilkinson, J. J. Practice in the action of replevin. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 6.)

Reply to an "American's examination" of the "Right of search," with observations on some of the questions at issue between Great Britain and the United States. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1842. 8°.

Reply to Mr. Commissioner Kerr's "Question in common law, Can a woman marry her first husband's half-brother?" [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Report of the autopsy of the Siamese twins, with other interesting information concerning their life. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1874. 16°. 39 p.

Report of the great conspiracy case. The people of Michigan, *versus* A. F. Fitch and others, commonly called the rail road conspirators. Detroit, 1851. 8°.

Report on emigrant ships. By the sanitary commission of the "Lancet." Lond., 1873. 16°. 31 p.

Reporter. *See* **Law** and equity reporter.

Reporters. *See* **Law reporters.**

Reports. *See* the names of states and countries for chronological lists of their law reports.

Reports des cases, *etc.* *See* **Year-books.**

Repp, T. G. Dictionary of the Danish and English languages. *See* **Ferrall,** J. S., *and others.*

Representation. Anstey, T. C. Notes upon the "Representation of the people act, 1867." Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Glen, W. C., *and* Lovesy, C. W. The representation of the people act, 1867, with introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 12°.

Representation, *continued.*

— Guizot, F. (P. G.) History of the origin of representative government in Europe. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Hare, T. Machinery of representation. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Lorimer, J. Equal representation. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— — Personal representation. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Representative government and electoral reform. A review of recent publications. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1863. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

— Sterne, S. Representative government and personal representation. Phila., 1871. 12°.

See also **Elections; — Free institutions; — Suffrage.**

Reptiles. Baird, S. F., *and* Girard, C. Catalogue of North American reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

— — Herpetology. Phila., 1858. 4°, and Atlas, f°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 20.)

— Bigland, J. Natural history of birds, fishes, reptiles, *etc.* New ed. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Cope, E. D. Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 1.)

— Holbrook, J. E. North American herpetology. Phila., 1842. 5 v. 4°.

— Leidy, J. Cretaceous reptiles of the United States. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 14.)

— Massachusetts. *Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.* Report on the fishes, reptiles, *etc.*, of Massachusetts. By D. H. Storer. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of herpetology. Phila., 1845. 12°.

See also **Frogs; — Rattlesnake.**

Republic, The. Vol. 1-8. Wash., 1873-77. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 8 is incomplete.

Republican Convention. *See* **National Union Republican Convention.**

Republican economy. Paying off the Democratic public debt! [*Anon.*] Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8 p.

Republican landmarks. *See* **Sanderson, J. P.**

Republican Party. Contrast, The! Professions and practice of Republican and Democratic statesmen contrasted. Wash., [1868]. 8°.

— Hall, B. F. The Republican Party and its presidential candidates. With biog. sketches of Fremont and Dayton. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Wilson, H. The Republican and Democratic Parties. Speech, Bangor, Aug. 27, 1868. Bost., [1868.] 8°.

— — *Same.* Wash., [1868]. 8°.

Republican rush-light. *See* **Cobbett,** W.

Republicanism. Austin, B. Constitutional republicanism, in opposition to fallacious federalism. Bost., 1803. 8°.

— Balch, W. S. Romanism and republicanism incompatible. N.Y., 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

Republicanism, *continued.*

— Patriot, The; addressed to the people, on the present state of affairs in Britain and in France. With observations on republican government, *etc.* Edin., 1793. 8°.

See also **Democracy; — Free institutions.**

Republicanism in America. *See* **United States.** *Government and Politics.*

Repudiation, Rhode Island. *See* **Richmond,** J. W.

Reresby, *Sir* John. Memoirs containing several private and remarkable transactions, from the restoration to the revolution. Lond., 1735. 8°.

Respiration. Saumarez, R. On the function of respiration in health and in disease. Guernsey, 1832. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 26.)

Responsibility. Wayland, F. Limitations of human responsibility. Bost., 1838. 16°.

Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, *cardinal* de. Champollion-Figeac, A. L. Notice sur les manuscrits autographes du Cardinal de Retz, *etc.* Paris, 1837. 12°.

Retzch, Moritz. The chess players; or, The game of life, a drawing, explained by C. B. von Miltitz: with remarks by G. Putnam. Phila., 1855. obl. 8°. 8 p.

Reumont, Alfred von. The Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. Tr. from the German. Lond., 1854. 8°. Portrait.

Reunion of the churches, Lectures on the. *See* **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von.

Revelation to the Monk of Evesham, 1196. From the edition printed by W. de Machlinia about 1482. Lond., 1869. 16°. **(Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 8.)

Revenues. *See* **Finance; — Taxation; —** and names of countries.

Revere, Edward Hutchinson Robbins. Memorial of P. J. Revere and E. H. R. Revere. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1874. 12°.

— Parker, H. G. E. H. R. Revere. **(Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Revere, Paul. Letter, [with account of April 18–19, 1775]. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Revere, Paul Joseph. Lee, W. R. P. J. Revere. **(Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

— Memorial of P. J. Revere and E. H. R. Revere. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1874. 12°.

Revere, *Mass.* Statement of expenses, for the year ending Feb. 1866-73; Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, 1874–79. Chelsea, 1866–79. 8°.

Note. Name changed from North Chelsea to Revere in 1871.

— Bradlee, C. D. Sermon, [on] the disaster at Revere. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— Eastern Railroad. Report [on] the causes of the accident at Revere, Aug. 26, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas of the County of Suffolk. Vol. 4. East Boston, Chelsea, Revere, *etc.* Phila., 1874. f°.

Reversionary payments. *See* **Annuities.**

Revett, Nicholas. Antiquities of Athens. *See* **Stuart,** J., *and* **Revett,** N.

Review of the controversy respecting the high price of bullion, and the state of our currency. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1811. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 42.)

Review of the decision of the Court of Appeals upon the manor question. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1859. 8°. 87 p.

Review of the opinion of the Supreme Court on the act annexing Charlestown to Boston, 1854. [*Anon.*] Charlestown, 1855. 8°. 24 p. **(Pm.,** v. 84.)

Review of the Quarterly review; an exposure of the erroneous opinions in that work on the subject of colonial slavery. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1824. 8°. **(Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

Review of the report of the commission on ordnance and ordnance stores; with a few comments upon the present administration of the War Department, by a gun manufacturer. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [186–]. 8°. 11 p. **(Pm.,** v. 65.)

Reviews. *See* **Periodicals.**

Revolution and reconstruction. *See* **Parker,** J.

Revolutionary claims. *See* **United States.** *Cong.* (*Laws.*) Resolutions, *etc.*, relating to the pay, half-pay, *etc.*, [of] soldiers of the revolution.

Revolutionary times. *See* **Abbott,** E.

Revolutions. Chateaubriand, (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de. Essai sur les révolutions anciennes et modernes. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 1–2.)

— Clark, J. History and theory of revolutions. Phila., 1862. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Partarrise, E. Essai critique sur les préjugés révolutionnaires. Bordeaux, *n.d.* 8°.

— Politilysis: an historical exposition of the means by which revolutions are to be prevented or effected. Lond., 1840. 8°.

See also **Europe; — France; — Great Britain; — Rome; — United States.**

Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, publiée par T. M. C. Asser, G. Rolin-Jaequemyns, J. Westlake. Tome 1–8. Lond., [1869–76]. 8 v. 8°.

Revue du midi. 3e sér., tome 1er. Montpellier, 1845. 8°.

Reward. Bentham, J. Rationale of reward. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Reybaud, Marie Roche Louis. Le coton, son régime, ses problèmes, son influence en Europe. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Reynolds, Edward. Address at the dedication of the new building of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, July 3, 1850. Bost., 1850. 8°. 40 p. **(Pm.,** v. 19.)

— Importance of a knowledge of physiology to parents and teachers. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)

Reynolds, Grindall. Concord fight, April 19, 1775. Bost., 1875. 8°. 23 p.

— Moral office of the teacher. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1855.)

Reynolds, John. Recollections of Windsor prison. Bost., 1834. 12°.

Reynolds, John Stuckey. Hints on school building, and the management of infant schools. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Reynolds, R. O. Reports of cases in the High Court of Errors and Appeals of Mississippi. *See* **Mississippi.** *Reports.* Vol. 40–42.

Reynolds, Richard. SMILES, S. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Reynolds, William. SMILES, S. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Reynolds family. RUNNELS, M. T. Genealogy of Runnels and Reynolds families. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Rhees, William J. Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies in the United States and British Provinces. Bost., 1859. 8°. xxviii, 687 p.

Rheims, *France.* KOLB, G. J. Description historique de la ville de Reims. Reims, [1825]. 8°.

— TOMES, R. The champagne country. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

Rhetoric. BAIN, A. English composition and rhetoric. Amer. ed., revised. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— HOBBES, T. The art of rhetoric. (*In his* English works, v. 6.)

— WHATELY, R. Elements of rhetoric. N.Y., 1865. 16°.

— — *Same.* (**Coleridge,** S. T. Mental science.)

See also **English composition; — English elocution.**

Rhine. BÆDEKER, C. Handbook for travellers on the Rhine. 2d ed. Coblenz, [186–]. 16°.

— HOOFF, J. op den. Coup-d'œil sur la navigation du Rhin. Amsterdam, 1826. 8°.

— — Observations sur l'écrit allemand de la navigation du Rhin considérée dans ses rapports avec le royaume des Pays-Bas. Amsterdam, 1828. 8°.

Rhine valley. ADAMS, W. H. D. Topography and history of the Rhine valley. (**Hozier,** H. M. Franco-Prussian war, v. 2.)

Rhode Island. *Adjutant General.*

— Annual report, 1861–66. Providence, 1862–67. 6 v. 8°.

— Official register of Rhode Island officers and soldiers who served in the army and navy, 1861–66. [Providence], 1866. 8°. 827, (2) p.

Board of Education.

— 1st–8th annual report, with the 26th–33d annual report of the Commissioner of Public Schools. Providence, 1871–78. 8 v. 8°.

— History of public education in Rhode Island, 1636–1876. By T. B. Stockwell. Providence, 1876. 8°.

Commissioner of Public Schools.

— Report on the condition and improvement of the public schools, 1845, by H. Barnard. Providence, 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* Report and documents relating to public schools for 1848. Providence, 1849. 8°.

— *Same.* Report, 1850–54. By E. R. Potter. Providence, 1850–54. 8°.

Rhode Island. *Commr. of Public Schools, cont.*

— *Same.* Report, Oct., 1854. [On the Bible and prayer in public schools.] By E. R. Potter. Providence, 1855. 8°.

— *Same.* [11th]–22d, 25th annual report, 1856–67, 70. By R. Allyn [and others]. Providence, 1856–70. 13 v. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see Board of Education.*

Constitution.

— Constitution as adopted by the Convention at Newport, Sept., 1842. Providence, 1842. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)

— Constitution as adopted by the Convention at Providence, 18th Nov., 1841. Providence, 1842. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Note. Commonly called the "People's constitution."

— Constitution as adopted by the Convention at Providence, Nov., 1841. Providence, 1842. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Note. "Landholder's" or "Legal" constitution, rejected by about 700 majority.

General Assembly.

(Laws.)

— Proceedings of the 1st General Assembly of "The Incorporation of Providence Plantations," and the code of laws adopted in 1647. With notes historical and explanatory, by W. R. Staples. Providence, 1847. 8°. 64 p.

— Public laws of Rhode Island and Prov. Plantations, as revised and finally enacted, Jan., 1798. Prefixed, the charter, Declaration of Inpedendence, *etc.* Providence, 1798. 8°. 652 p.

— [Acts and resolves,] Feb., 1800–Feb., 1813. *n.t.p.* [1800–13.] 5 v. f°.

— Public laws, 1814–42, 44–55. Providence, 1814–55. 11 v. 8°.

Note. The vol. for 1814 contains also some acts passed in 1801.

— Public laws, as revised and enacted, Jan., 1822. Providence, 1822. 8°.

— Public laws, as revised and enacted, Jan., 1844. Providence, 1852. 8°.

— Acts and resolves, May sess., 1850–Jan. sess., 1878. Providence, 1850–78. In 48 v. 8°.

Note. Jan. sess., 1858, and May sess., 1863, wanting.

— Revised statutes of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Providence, 1857. 8°. xv, 804 p.

— *Same.* [Supplements.] Public laws, Jan. 1857–Jan. 1867. Providence, 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th–7th supplement, May, 1867–Jan. 1871. Providence, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°.

— General statutes. Camb., 1872. 8°. xiii, 770 p.

— *Same.* 1st supplement, 1873–74. Providence, 1874. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement A. Public laws, 1873–76. Providence, 1876. 8°.

— *Same.* [Supplement.] Public laws, 1873–78. Providence, 1878. 8°.

— Index to the printed acts and resolves, petitions and reports, 1758–1850. By J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* 1863–73. By J. M. Addeman. Providence, 1875. 8°.

Rhode Island. *Gen. Assembly.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— Railroad laws and charters. (**Gregg, W. P.,** *and* **Pond, B.** Railroad laws of the U. S., v. 2.)

— School laws of Rhode Island. Providence, 1851. 8°.

— *Same.* Providence, 1855. 8°.

— *Same.* Providence, 1873. 12°.

(*Miscellaneous documents.*)

— Address to Charles II. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— [Documents printed by order of the General Assembly, 1850-57, 59-60, 62-78. Providence, 1850-78.] 8°.

— Manual with rules and orders for the use of the General Assembly, 1867-68. Prepared by J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1868. 12°.

— *Same.* 1872-73, 75-76. Prepared by J. M. Addeman. Providence, 1873-76. 2 v. 12°.

— Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Ed. by J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1856-65. 10 v. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1.	1636-63.	6.	1757-69.
2.	1664-77.	7.	1770-76.
3.	1678-1706.	8.	1776-79.
4.	1707-40.	9.	1780-83.
5.	1741-56.	10.	1784-92.

— Report of the committee on Indian tribe. Providence, 1852. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— Report of the committee on the action of the General Assembly on the subject of the constitution. [Providence, 1842.] 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Report of the committee on the subject of an extension of suffrage. [Providence, 1829.] 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Report on the physical condition of the Rhode Island regiments in Virginia and in the vicinity of Washington, by L. Morton. Providence, 1863. 8°. 21 p.

— Report on the poor and insane in Rhode-Island. By T. R. Hazard. Providence, 1851. 8°.

— Report upon the disabled Rhode Island soldiers, 1863, by Mrs. C. F. Dailey. Providence, 1863. 8°. 24 p.

— Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with the journal of the convention that adopted the constitution, 1765-90. By W. R. Staples. Ed. by R. A. Guild. Providence, 1870. 8°. xlviii, 725 p.

Geological and Agricultural Survey.

— Report on the survey, 1839. By C. T. Jackson. Providence, 1840. 8°. Map and plates.

Quartermaster General.

— Report of G. L. Cooke, Jan.-March, 1864. Providence, 1865. 8°.

Reports.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Rhode Island, [1828-51]. Vol. 1. By J. K. Angell. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2. [1851-53.] By T. Durfee. Providence, 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3. [1853-56.] By J. P. Knowles. Providence, 1856. 8°.

Rhode Island. *Reports, continued.*

— *Same.* Vol. 4-7. [1856-63.] By S. Ames. Bost., Providence, 1858-65. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 8. [1864-67.] By S. Ames, J. P. Knowles, [and] C. S. Bradley. Providence, 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 9-10. [1868-74. By] J. F. Tobey. Providence, 1873-75. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 11. [1874-77. By] A. Green. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Clapp, W. H. General index to v. 1-10 of the Rhode Island reports. Providence, 1877. 8°.

— Index to decisions by the Supreme Court, Oct. term, 1876. Camb., 1877. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— Abstract exhibiting the condition of the banks in Rhode-Island, 1849-50. By C. E. Robbins. Providence, 1849-50. 8°.

— *Same.* 1856. By J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1856. 8°.

— Abstract exhibiting the condition of the institutions for savings, 1856. By J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1856. 8°.

— Census of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1774. Arranged by J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1858. 8°.

— 1st-9th, 11th-23d report relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths in the state, 1853-61, 63-75. Providence, 1856-77. 22 v. 8°.

Note. 1st-12th report, by J. R. Bartlett; 13th-15th, by E. M. Snow; 16th-23d, by E. T. Caswell.

— Report upon the census, 1865, by E. M. Snow. Providence, 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* 1875. Providence, 1877. 8°.

State Prison.

— Report of the board of inspectors, [1853]. Providence, 1854. 8°.

U. S. Provost Marshal of Rhode Island.

— Report of W. E. Hamlin, 1863. Providence, 1863. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

History, etc.

— Allen, Z. Defence of the Rhode Island system of treatment of the Indians, and of civil and religious liberty. Address, Apr. 10, 1876. Providence, 1876. 8°.

— Arnold, S. G. History of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 1636-1790. N.Y., 1859-60. 2 v. 8°.

— Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Providence, 1864. 8°.

— Beers, D. G., & Co. Atlas of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Phila., 1870. f°.

— Callender, J. Historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of Rhode Island, from 1638 to the end of the 1st century. With a memoir of the author, by R. Elton. Providence, 1838. 8°. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Charles II., *King of England.* Letter to the governour and magistrates of Rhode Island. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Rhode Island. *History, etc., continued.*

— Cowell, B. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island. Bost., 1850. 8°.

— Declaration respecting intrusion of the Rhode-Island people upon the Indian lands, 1669. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— Eddy, S. Rhode Island state papers of early affairs. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Edwards, M. History of the Baptists in Rhode Island. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Foster, T. List of the presidents [and governors] of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantation. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Grant, J. W. The flying regiment. Journal of the campaign of the 12th regt. Rhode Island volunteers. Providence, 1865. 18°.

— Jackson, H. Account of the churches in Rhode Island. Providence, 1854. 8°.

— King, D. Outlines of the political history of Rhode Island. (*In his* Life of T. W. Dorr.)

— Narragansett Club. Publications. 1st ser. Providence, 1866–74. 6 v. sm. 4°.

— Number of Indians in Rhode Island, 1774. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Number of inhabitants in Rhode Island, 1730–91. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Paukatuck River the boundary between Connecticut and Rhode-Island. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Peterson, E. History of Rhode Island. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— Potter, E. R. Brief account of emissions of paper money by the colony of Rhode Island. Providence, 1837. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— — Considerations on the adoption of a constitution, and extension of suffrage, in Rhode Island. Bost., 1842. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)

— Richmond, J. W. Rhode Island repudiation: history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 2d ed. Providence, 1855. 8°.

— Ross, A. A. Discourse, embracing the civil and religious history of Rhode Island; delivered April 4, 1838, at the close of the 2d century from the first settlement. Providence, 1838. 12°.

— Sketches of Newport; with notices respecting the history, settlement, *etc.*, of Rhode Island. N.Y., 1842. 12°.

— Staples, W. R. History of the criminal law of Rhode Island. *n.t.p.* [1853.] 8°.

— Stone, E. W. Rhode Island in the rebellion. Providence, 1864. 12°.

— Updike, W. Memoirs of the Rhode Island bar. Bost., 1842. 8°.

— Woodbury, A. Narrative of the campaign of the 1st Rhode Island regiment, in 1861. Providence, 1862. 8°.

See also **Barrington; — East Greenwich; — Newport; — Providence; — Warren; — Westerly; — Woonsocket.**

Rhode Island *and* **Massachusetts.** Answer [in equity] of the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations *ads.* the commonwealth of Massachusetts. Providence, 1855. 1. 8°.

Rhode Island Congregational Conference. Minutes, 1864, 67, 68, 70–77, with the report of the R. I. Home Missionary Society, *etc.* Providence, 1864–77. 8°.

Rhode Island educational magazine. Vol. 1–2. 1852–54. Ed. by E. R. Potter. Providence, 1852–54. 2 v. 8°.

Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1–6. Providence, 1827–67. 6 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Charter of the Society. — Sketch of Roger Williams. — **Williams,** R. Key into the language of America.
2. **Gorton,** S. Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy. With notes by W. R. Staples.
3. **Potter,** E. R. Early history of Narragansett.
4. **Callender,** J. Historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of Rhode Island, from 1638 to the end of the 1st century. With a memoir of the author, by R. Elton.
5. **Staples,** W. R. Annals of Providence, to 1832.
6. **Stone,** E. M. The invasion of Canada in 1775: including the journal of Capt. S. Thayer. — **Revolutionary** correspondence. — **Edwards,** M. History of the Baptists in Rhode Island.

— Proceedings, 1874–78. Providence, 1875–78. 8°.

Rhode Island Institute of Instruction. 3d annual report of the executive committee, with the proceedings of the 3d annual meeting, 1848. Providence, 1848. 8°.

— Journal, 1845–47. Ed. by H. Barnard. Vol. 1–2. Providence, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For v. 3, *see* **Rhode Island.** *Commissioner of Public Schools.* Report and documents, 1848.

— Stone, E. M. Manual of education: history of the Institute. Providence, 1875. 8°.

Rhode Island schoolmaster. Vol. 16–19. Providence, 1870–73. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 16 is very imperfect.

Rhodes, M. J. The visible unity of the Catholic Church maintained against opposite theories. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Rhone. Vallée, L. L. Du Rhône et du Lac de Genève ou des grands travaux à exécuter pour la navigation du Léman à la mer. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Rhymed tactics. *See* **Gov.,** *pseud.*

Ribault *or* **Ribaut,** Jean de. Account of [his] last expedition and fate of the French colony in New France, 1565. (**French, B. F.** Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 3.)

— Narrative of the first voyage to make discoveries and found a colony of French Protestants (Huguenots) in Florida, 1562. (**French, B. F.** Hist. coll. of Louisiana and Florida, 2d ser.)

— Sparks, J. Life of Ribault. (*In his* Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 7.)

Ribot, Th. Heredity: a psychological study. From the French. Lond., 1875 [1874]. sm. 8°.

Ricardo, David. The high price of bullion, a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. 3d ed., with additions. L., 1810. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— Principles of political economy, and taxation. 1st Amer. ed. Georgetown, 1819. 8°.

— Reply to Bosanquet's Practical observations on the report of the bullion committee. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 41.)

— Speech on the subject of commercial treaties, in the House of Commons, 25th April, 1843. Lond., 1843. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Ricardo, David, *continued.*

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Rice, Alexander Hamilton. Address to the Legislature of Mass., 1877-78. Bost., 1877-78. 8°.

Rice, Charles Baker. Proceedings, celebration of the 200th anniversary of the first parish at Salem Village, now Danvers, Oct. 8, 1872. With historical address. Bost., 1874. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Rice, David. A Kentucky protest against slavery. Speech in the convention at Danville, Kentucky. N.Y., 1812. sm. 4°. 13 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

Rice, James Clay, *and* **Bisbee,** John Hatch. Secular and ecclesiastical history of Worthington. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1853. 8°. 72 p.

— *Same, continued.* History of Worthington to 1874. Springfield, 1874. 8°.

Rice, Nathan P. Trials of a public benefactor, as illustrated in the discovery of etherization. [Memoir of W. T. G. Morton.] N.Y., 1859. 12°. Portrait and engravings.

Rice, William. Digest of the cases in the superior courts of law of South Carolina to the present time. Charleston, 1838-39. 2 v. in 6. 8°.

— Digested index of the statute law of South-Carolina, to 1836. Charleston, 1838. 8°.

— Reports of cases at law in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1838-39. Charleston, 1839. 8°.

— Reports of cases in chancery in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1838-39. Charleston, 1839. 8°.

Rice family. Ward, A. H. Genealogical history of the Rice family. Bost., 1858. 8°.

Rich, Adoniram Judson. Hist. discourse, 125th anniv. of the Congregational Church, and the 50th anniv. of the Sunday School, in Westminster, Mass., Sept. 9, 1868. Springfield, 1869. 8°. 98 p.

Rich, Anthony. Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon. Lond., 1849. 8°. 754 p. Illus.

Rich, Elihu. Cyclopædia of biography. With illus. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1858. 8°. (6), 911 p.

Richard I., *Cœur de Lion, King of England.* Deville, J. A. Dissertation sur les sceaux de Richard-Cœur-de-Lion. Caen, 1830. 8°.

— Geoffrey *de Vinsauf.* Narrative of the crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion. (**Bohn,** H. G. Chronicles of the crusades.)

— James, G. P. R. History of the life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion. New ed. Lond., 1854. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Richard *of Devizes.* Narrative of the crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion. (**Bohn,** H. G. Chronicles of the crusades.)

Richard III., *King of England.* Buck, G. History of the life and reigne of Richard III. Lond., 1647. sm. f°.

— More, *Sir* T. Descripcion of Richard III. (**Tauchnitz,** (C.) B., *Baron.* Five centuries of the English language.)

Richard *of Cirencester.* Ancient state of Britain. (**Giles,** J. A. Six old English chronicles.)

Richard *of Devizes.* Narrative of the crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion. (**Bohn,** H. G. Chronicles of the crusades.)

Richard, Henry. The destruction of Kagosima, and our intercourse with Japan. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Richards, T. Addison. Appleton's hand-book of travel through the United States and the Canadas. With maps. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Richards, William C. Great in goodness; memoir of George N. Briggs. With illus. Bost., 1866. 12°. Portrait.

Richards family. Morse, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 3.)

Richardson, *Mrs.* Abby Sage. History of our country. Illus. Bost., 1876. 8°. 635 p.

Richardson, Albert Deane. Beyond the Mississippi: from the great river to the great ocean. 1857-67. Hartford, 1867. 8°. Illus.

— The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. Hartford, 1865. 8°. Portraits.

Richardson, Benjamin Ward. Lecture on the poisons of the spreading diseases. (**Hitchman,** J. Sewage of towns.)

— On alcohol: Cantor lectures before the Society of Arts. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— The phenomena of sleep. — Theory of a nervous ether. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

Richardson, D. M. How specie payments may be resumed within three years, without contraction of the currency, or commercial revulsion. Phila., 1866. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

Richardson, Erastus. History of Woonsocket, [R.I.]. Woonsocket, 1876. 8°.

Richardson, Henry Augustus. Tobey, G. C. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Richardson, J. S. G. Reports of cases at law, in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina. Vol. 1-3. 1844-46. Columbia, 1845-47. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 4-15. 1850-68. Columbia, Charleston, 1851-69. 12 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases heard and determined by the Supreme Court of South Carolina, 1868-76. Columbia, 1871-78. 7 v. 8°. (South Carolina reports, v. 1-7.)

— Reports of cases in chancery in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1831-32. Charleston, 1853. 8°.

— Reports of cases in equity in the Court of Appeals in Equity and Court of Errors of South Carolina. Vol. 1-2. 1844-46. Columbia, 1845-47. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3-12, 14. 1850-66, 68. Columbia, Charleston, 1852-69. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 12 is bound with v. 13 of the Law reports.

Richardson, J. W. Speech upon the Bell resolutions, in the House of Representatives [of Tennessee], Feb. 8, 1858. *n.p.*, 1858. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

Richardson, James, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1863. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Richardson, James. Wonders of the Yellowstone. Illus. N.Y., 1873. 16°. Map.

Richardson, *Sir* John. Arctic searching expedition: journal of a boat-voyage in search of Sir J. Franklin. N.Y., 1852. 8°. Illus.

Richardson, Ralph. On peat as a substitute for coal. Edin., 1873. 8°. xv, 76 p.

Richardson, Samuel. OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 2.)

Richardson, William A. Banking laws of Massachusetts. Lowell, 1855. 8°.

— General statutes, [and] Supplements. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Compilations and revisions of laws.*)

— Practical information concerning the public debt of the United States, with the national banking laws. 2d ed. Wash., 1873. 8°.

— Report on the state of the finances. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Treasury.*

Richardson, William L. Anson Grandecelo Thurston. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

— Summary of seven years' work of the State Board of Health. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Board of Health.*

Richardson, William Merchant. Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature, 1819–23. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Reports.* Vol. 2.

Richardson family. VINTON, J. A. Genealogical sketches. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

— — The Richardson memorial. Portland, 1876. 8°.

Richebourg, — de. Memoir on the first Natchez war. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 3.)

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, *duc* de. HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Richland County, *Wis.* HASELTINE, I. S. Sketch of Richland County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Richmond, John W. Rhode Island repudiation: history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 2d ed. Providence, 1855. 8°.

Richmond family. PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Richmond, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1866–79. Richmond, 1866–79. 8°.

— DWIGHT, E. W. History of Richmond. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Richmond, *Va. School Board.* [3d]–4th, 6th annual report, 1870–71, 71–2, 73–4. Richmond, 1872–75. 8°.

— CANNON, J. History of Grant's campaign for the capture of Richmond, 1864–65. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— COOK, J. Siege of Richmond, 1862. Phila., 1862. 12°.

— ELY, A. Journal of Ely, a prisoner of war in Richmond. Ed. by C. Lanman. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— HARRIS, W. C. Prison-life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— JONES, J. B. Rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital. Phila., 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Richmond, *Va., continued.*

— MERRELL, W. H. Five months in rebeldom; or, Notes from the diary of a Bull Run prisoner at Richmond. Rochester, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. Levana; or, The doctrine of education. From the German. Lond., 1848. 12°.

— CARLYLE, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1–2.)

— RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)

Rickard, F. Ignacio. Mineral and other resources of the Argentine Republic, La Plata, in 1869. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Mining journey across the great Andes. With maps. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Rickards, George Kettilby. Statutes of the United Kingdom, 1857–67. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* (*Laws.*)

Ricketson, Daniel. History of New Bedford, Mass.; including Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven. New Bedford, 1858. 12°.

Riddle, Joseph Esmond. Copious and critical Latin-English lexicon. Lond., 1849. 4°. viii, 1400 p.

— History of the papacy to the period of the Reformation. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Riddle, Samuel. Fragments of the history of Bawlfredonia: account of the discovery, *etc.*, of that great southern continent. By Herman Thwackius, [*pseud.*]. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 32.)

Ridgefield, *Conn.* TELLER, D. W. History of Ridgefield. Danbury, 1878. 12°.

Ridgely, David. Annals of Annapolis, 1649-1812. Balt., 1841. 12°.

Ridgway, Robert. Ornithology. (**United States.** *Engineer Department.* Report of the geological exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 4.)

Ridgway, Thomas. Fairmount Park contribution. Phila., 1856. 8°. 8 p.

Ridlon, G. T. Early settlers of Harrison, Me., with an historical sketch. Skowhegan, 1877. 8°.

Riedesel, Friederike Charlotte Luise von Massow. Letters and journals relating to the American revolution, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. Tr. by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1867. 8°. Portrait.

Riedesel, Friedrich Adolph von. EELKING, M. von. Memoirs, letters and journals of Riedesel. Tr. by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Rietz, Julius. Catalogue of musical compositions [of Mendelssohn]. (**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** F. Letters.)

Rifle. BUSK, H. The rifle: and how to use it. 8th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1861. 12°.

— CLEVELAND, H. W. S. Hints to riflemen. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— HARDEE, W. J. Rifle and light infantry tactics. Phila., 1861. 2 v. 24°.

— UNITED STATES. *Dept. of War.* System of target practice. Prepared principally from the French, by H. Heth. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— WILCOX, C. M. Rifles and rifle practice. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

See also **Peabody rifle; — Sports.**

Rifled ordnance. *See* **Artillery.**

Rigg, Arthur. On the material, construction, form, and principles of tools and contrivances used in handicraft. Lond., 1875. 8°. 54 p. (**Cantor** lectures.)

Rigg, James H. National education in its social conditions and aspects. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Riggs, Samuel A. General statutes of Kansas, 1868. *See* **Kansas.** *Legislative Assembly.*

Riggs, Stephen R. The Dakota mission. — Memoir of James W. Lynd. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)

— Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. Wash., 1852. 4°. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 4.)

Right of search. Cass, L. The right of search. (**Young,** W. T. Life and public services of Cass.)

— Lawrence, W. B. Visitation and search; historical sketch of the British claim to exercise a maritime police over the vessels of all nations, in peace as well as in war. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— Reply to an "American's examination" of the "Right of search." Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Schlegel, J. F. W. Neutral rights; impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy. Phila., 1801. 8°. (**Duane** pm., C, E, K.)

— Urquhart, D. The right of search. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Wheaton, H. Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of American vessels suspected to be engaged in the African slave-trade. New ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

See also **Trent.**

Right of the British legislature to tax the American colonies vindicated; and the means of asserting that right proposed. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1774. 8°. 50 p.

Right way. Vol. 1–2. Bost., 1865-67. 2 v. in 1. f°.

Rights of common. Hall, J. E. Treatise on the law relating to profits à prendre and rights of common. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Rights of neutrals and belligerents, from a modern point of view. By a civilian. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1862. 8°. 41 p.

Rights of Parliament vindicated, on occasion of the late stamp-act. Addressed to the people of Great Britain. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1766. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

Rights of women. A comparison of the relative legal status of the sexes in the chief countries of western civilization. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1875. 8°.

Riker, James. Annals of Newtown, N.Y.; also, account of numerous Long Island families. N.Y., 1852. 8°. Maps.

Riley, Henry Thomas. Memorials of London and London life. *See* **London.** *Corporation.*

Riley, James. Authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, on the western coast of Africa, 1815. With a description of Tombuctoo. Illus. Hartford, 1817. 8°.

Riley, Josiah, *and* **Rosecrans,** William Starke. Popular government, plan for making ours effectively a government "of the people, by the people, and for the people," *etc.* San Francisco, 1878. 8°.

Riley, William. South Carolina reports. Law cases, [1836–37], exclusive of those published in 3d Hill's Law reports; and Chancery cases, [1836–37], exclusive of those published in 2d Hill's Chancery reports. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

Rinderpest. *See* **Cattle diseases.**

Rindge, *N.H.* Stearns, E. S. History of Rindge, 1736–1874, with a genealogical register of families. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Rio, Antonio del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city, near Palenque, in Guatemala: followed by A critical investigation into the history of the Americans, by P. F. Cabrera. Lond., 1822. 4°. Plates.

Rio de Janeiro. *See* **Brazil.**

Riots. Finlason, W. F. Review of the authorities as to the repression of riot or rebellion. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Wakefield, E. G. Householders in danger from the populace. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

See also **London. St. George's Church; — New York,** *City. Description, etc.*

Riou, Stephen. Grecian orders of architecture, delineated and explained from the antiquities of Athens. Lond., 1768. f°. Illus.

Ripley, Ezra, *D.D., b.* 1751, *d.* 1841. Half century discourse, Nov. 16, 1828, at Concord, Mass. Concord, 1829. 8°. 48 p.

— History of the fight at Concord, 19th April, 1775. 2d ed. Concord, 1832. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 2, 9.)

Ripley, Ezra, *b.* 1826, *d.* 1863. Thayer, J. B. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Ripley, George, *and* **Dana,** Charles Anderson. American cyclopædia. Vol. 1–16. N.Y., 1873–76. 16 v. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** A-Ash.	**7.** Eve-Gla.	**12.** Mot-Pal.
2. Ash-Bol.	**8.** Gla-Hor.	**13.** Pal-Pri.
3. Bol-Car.	**9.** Hor-Kin.	**14.** Pri-Sho.
4. Car-Cod.	**10.** Kin-Mag.	**15.** Sho-Tro.
5. Cod-Dem.	**11.** Mag-Mot.	**16.** Tro-Zym.
6. Dem-Eve.		

— New Amer. cyclopædia. N.Y., 1858–63. 16 v. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** A-Ara.	**6.** Cou-Edu.	**11.** Mac-Mox.
2. Ara-Bea.	**7.** Edw-Fue.	**12.** Moz-Par.
3. Bea-Bro.	**8.** Fug-Hay.	**13.** Par-Red.
4. Bro-Cha.	**9.** Hay-Jer.	**14.** Ree-Spi.
5. Cha-Cou.	**10.** Jer-Mac.	**15.** Spi-Uzz.
16. V-Zwi. With a supplement.		

Ripley, Lincoln. Description and hist. of Waterford, 1803. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Ripley, Roswell Sabin. The war with Mexico. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°. Maps.

Ripley, Samuel. Memoir of Christopher Gore. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— Topographical and hist. description of Waltham, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Ripley, *Mrs.* Sarah Alden. Hoar, E. Mrs. Samuel Ripley. (**Wister,** *Mrs.* S. (B.), *and* **Irwin,** A. Worthy women of our first century.)

Riquetti, Honoré Gabriel de, *comte de Mirabeau. See* **Mirabeau.**

Riquetti, Victor, *marquis de Mirabeau.* *See* **Mirabeau.**

Rishworth, Edward. Letter to J. Endicott, Governor of Mass., Aug. 14, 1656. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Rising son, The. *See* **Brown,** W. W.

Ristori, Adelaide. WINTER, W. Adelaide Ristori. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Ritchie, Archibald Tucker. Dynamical theory of the formation of the earth. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°. xv, 704 p.

Ritchie, Charles G. Contributions to assist the study of ovarian physiology and pathology. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Ritchie, J., *and others.* The Voluntaries in Belfast. Report of the discussion on civil establishments of religion, in Belfast, 16th–17th March, 1836. 3d ed. Belfast, 1836. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Ritchie, James Ewing. British senators. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Contents.

Benjamin Disraeli. — Lord Stanley. — Sir John Pakington. — Spencer Horatio Walpole. — W. E. Gladstone. — Robert Lowe. — James Stansfeld. — H. Austen Layard. — Edward Cardwell. — G. J. Goschen. — Sir Robert Peel. — Charles Gilpin. — Henry Brand. — John Bright. — Jacob Bright. — Peter Taylor. — James White. — George Melly. — Thomas Hughes. — Acton Smee Ayrton. — Edward Baines. — Henry S. P. Winterbotham. — Joseph Cowen. — Alderman Lusk. — Sir Francis Crossley. — Mr. Newdegate. — George H. Whalley. — Charles Reed. — Samuel Morley. — Henry Richard. — W. M'Arthur. — T. M. Gibson. — J. A. Roebuck. — Bernal Osborne. — Edward Miall. — Edward Horsman. — W. S. Lindsay. — James Whiteside. — John Stuart Mill. — Lord John Russell. — Sir Bulwer Lytton. — Lord Palmerston. — Sir James Graham. — W. J. Fox. — Richard Cobden. — T. S. Duncombe. — Henry Drummond. — Sir Charles Napier. — Sir Cornewall Lewis. — Sidney Herbert.

Ritchie, James S. Wisconsin and its resources; with Lake Superior, its commerce and navigation. 3d ed. Phila., 1858. 12°. Maps and illus.

Ritchie, Leitch. History of the oriental nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain, comprising India, China, Australia, South Africa, *etc.* Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Ritchie, Montgomery. ELIOT, S. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Rittenhouse, David. BARTON, W. Memoirs of Rittenhouse. Phila., 1813. 8°.

— EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— RENWICK, J. Life of Rittenhouse. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 7.)

— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

Ritter, Abraham. Philadelphia and her merchants, fifty [to] seventy years ago. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Ritter, Carl. GAGE, W. L. Life of Ritter. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

Ritter, W. L. Nieuwe indische verhalen en herinneringen uit vroegeren en lateren tijd. 1 deel. Batavia, 1845. 8°.

Ritualism. BRICE, S. Law relating to public worship; with especial regard to matters of ritual and ornamentation. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Ritualism, *continued.*

— DALE, J. M. Legal ritual. Judgments delivered by the Privy Council and Dean of Arches in recent cases. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— HEBERT, C. Ritualism? or, True church views? Lond., 1867. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— "LAW of liberty;" the first position and final problem. Lymington, 1857. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— MABERLY, L. F. S. Protestantism *v.* ritualism. The Maberly correspondence, Revised ed. Dublin, 1870. 16°.

— MACCOLL, M. Lawlessness, sacerdotalism, and ritualism. 3d ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— MAYERS, M. J. Papal infallibility and ritualistic fallibility. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— WYLIE, J. A. The road to Rome viâ Oxford; or, Ritualism identical with Romanism. Lond., 1868. 16°.

River Improvement Convention, *St. Louis.* *See* **St. Louis.**

River Plate, South America, as a field for emigration. [*Anon.*] L., [1865]. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

Rivers. *See* **Navigable rivers; — Waters.**

Rives, Dominique Bernard. De la propriété du cours et du lit des rivières non navigables et non flottables. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Rives, John C. *See* **Congressional** globe.

Rives, William Cabell. History of the life and times of James Madison. Bost., 1859–68. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

Road, The: a fortnightly review of railway practice. [Feb. 1875–Jan. 1877. Ed. by T. S. Fernon.] Phila., 1877. 2 v. in 1. f°.

Roads. ADAMS, W. B. Construction of roads. (*In his* English pleasure carriages.)

— CORDIER, J. Ponts et chaussées. Essais sur la construction des routes, *etc.* Lille, Paris, 1823–28. 2 v. 8°.

— GILLESPIE, W. M. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making. 4th ed. N.Y., 1851. 8°.

— LALANNE, L. L. C. Collection de tables pour abréger les calculs relatifs à la rédaction des projets de routes et de chemins de toutes largeurs. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— MITCHELL, J. New mode of constructing the surface of the streets of London and other great cities. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— NAVIER, —. Considérations sur les principes de la police du roulage et sur les travaux d'entretien des routes, *etc.* Paris, 1835. 8°.

— STRICKLAND, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, *etc.* Phila., 1826. obl. f°.

See also **Railways.**

Robards, Charles L. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Texas, 1861–65. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 26–27.

— Synopses of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Texas, rendered upon applications for writs of habeas corpus, 1862–65. Austin, 1865. 8°. 40 p.

Robards, William A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri, [1848–50]. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 12–13.

Robb, James B. Collection of patent cases, decided in the courts of the United States, to 1850. With notes, *etc.* Bost., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Robb, Thomas P. Report on the sanitary condition of Illinois troops. *See* **Illinois.** *State Sanitary Commissioner.*

Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah. Sermon at Hartford, on the day of the anniversary election, May 14, 1789. Hartford, 1789. 8°. 39 p.

Robbins, Asher. Speech, April 21, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

Robbins, Augustus C. Letter from Gen. Washington to Gen. Knox, 1789, with an account of the first woolen manufactory in the U. S. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Robbins, Chandler, *b.* 1738, *d.* 1799. Sermon, May 25, 1791, being the day of general election. Bost., 1791. 8°. 51 p.

Robbins, Chandler, *b.* 1810. History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— Mather papers. *See* **Mather family.**

— Memoir of Alexander Young. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— The regicides sheltered in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

Robbins, Christopher E. Abstract exhibiting the condition of the banks in Rhode Island, 1849–50. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Secretary of State.*

Robbins, James M. Address, Milton, on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, June 11, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Robbins, Jonathan. PINCKNEY, C. The case of Jonathan Robbins. (*In his* Three letters. **Duane** pm., A, C, D, L.)

Robbins, Thomas. All religions and religious ceremonies. Added, a tabular appendix, by T. Williams. [and] A view of the history, religion, *etc.*, of the Hindoos, by W. Ward. [*Anon.*] Hartford, 1823. 12°.

— Historical view of the first planters of New-England. Hartford, 1815. 12°.

Roberdeau, Daniel. BUCHANAN, R. Biography of Roberdeau. (*In his* Genealogy of the Roberdeau family.)

Roberdeau family. BUCHANAN, R. Genealogy of the Roberdeau family. Wash., 1876. 8°.

Roberts, Browne H. E. History of the colonial empire of Great Britain. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Roberts, Daniel. Digest of all the reported decisions of the Supreme Court of Vermont; also of decisions of the courts of the United States for the district of Vermont found in the Vermont reports. Burlington, 1878. l. 8°. xxv, 866 p.

Roberts, David. Treatise on admiralty and prize. N.Y., 1869. 8°. xxxviii, 709 p.

Roberts, Edward. Letter to Mr. Dunster, 1655. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Roberts, George E. Remarks upon the present condition of geological science. Lond., 1864. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Roberts, Henry. Des habitations des classes ouvrières. Paris, 1850. 4°. 58 p. Plates.

Roberts, *Rev.* Joseph. Oriental illustrations of the sacred Scriptures, from the customs, manners, *etc.*, of the Hindoos. Lond., 1835. 8°.

Roberts, *Capt.* Joseph. Hand-book of artillery, for the service of the United States. 3d ed. N.Y., 1861. 18°.

Roberts, Joseph J. The republic of Liberia. Address, 52d anniv. meeting of the Amer. Col. Soc., Washington, Jan. 19, 1869. Wash., 1869. 8°. 20 p.

Roberts, Nathan S. STUART, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Roberts, Percy. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1877. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 29.

Roberts, Richard. SMILES, S. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Roberts, Thomas A. Principles of the High Court of Chancery, and the powers and duties of its judges. From the 2d Lond. ed. Phila., 1857. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 96.)

Roberts, William. Treatise on the statute of frauds, as regards declarations in trust, contracts, *etc.* 2d Amer. ed., with references, and a digest of Amer. decisions. Hartford, 1823. 8°.

Robertson, —. *See* **Lower-Canada** reports.

Robertson, Alexander. Philosophy of the unconditioned. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Robertson, Charles (Alexander) Lockhart. Descriptive notice of the Sussex Lunatic Asylum. *n.p.*, [1860]. 8°. 38 p. (**Pm.,** v. 52.)

Robertson, David. Debates and other proceedings of the convention of Virginia, 1788. *See* **Virginia.** *Constitution.*

— Reports of the trials of Aaron Burr for treason, *etc.*, 1807. Phila., 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Robertson, David, *of the Middle Temple.* Treatise on the rules of the law of personal succession, in the different parts of the realm. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 12.)

Robertson, H. Dundas. District duties during the revolt in the north-west provinces of India, in 1857. Lond., 1859. 8°. Map.

Robertson, J. E. Catechism adapted to the latest edition of the Field exercise and evolutions of infantry. Lond., 1862. sm. 8°.

Robertson, James. PUTNAM, A. W. History of middle Tennessee; or, Life and times of Robertson. Nashville, 1859. 8°.

Robertson, James Burton. Lectures on the life, writings, and times of Edmund Burke. Lond., [1868]. sm. 8°.

Robertson, John. Flags of Michigan. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

Robertson, William. [Works.] Lond., 1812. 12 v. 8°. Portraits and maps.

Contents.

Vol. **1-4.** History of the reign of Charles v., with a view of the progress of society in Europe. 13th ed.

5-8. History of America. 12th ed. Included, the posthumous volume.

9-11. History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James vi. 19th ed. Prefixed, Life and writings of the author, by D. Stewart.

12. Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. 6th ed.

Robertson, William, *continued.*
— History of America. New ed. N.Y., 1798. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Books 9 and 10; containing the history of Virginia to 1688, and of New England to 1652. Walpole, N.H., 1800. 12°.
— History of the reign of Charles v. With a view of the progress of society in Europe to the beginning of the 16th century. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1804. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.
— *Same.* With an account of the Emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. New ed. Phila., 1875. 3 v. 12°.
— Observations relative to the discovery of the Cape of Good Hope. (**Clarke,** J. S. Progress of maritime discovery, appendix.)
— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of men of letters.)
— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)
— Stewart, D. Life and writings of Robertson. (*In his* Works, v. 7.)

Robeson, Thomas Rodman. Davis, J. C. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Robespierre, Maximilian Marie Isidore. Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

Robin, Charles. Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle, avec portraits. Paris, 1848. 1. 8°.

Contents.

De Salvandy. — Victor Hugo. — François Arago. — Paul Féval. — Ernest Alby. — Altaroche. — Alexandre Dumas. — Hippolyte Lucas. — Auguste Maquet. — Arsène Houssaye. — Lamartine. — Louis Blanc.

Robinson, Charles, *Governor of Kansas.* Kansas. *Legislature.* Proceedings in the impeachment of C. Robinson, J. W. Robinson, [and] G. S. Hillyer. Lawrence, 1862. 8°.

Robinson, Charles. Argument against the annexation of Charlestown, Somerville and Boston, Feb. 27, 1871. *n.p.*, 1871. 8°. 35 p.

Robinson, Charles D. Legend of the Red Banks. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Robinson, *Sir* Christopher. Reports of cases in the High Court of Admiralty, 1798–[1808]. Ed. by G. Minot. Bost., 1853. 6 v. 8°. (**English** admiralty reports, v. 1–3.)

Robinson, Christopher. Report of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench. *See* **Upper Canada** reports, v. 14–42.

Robinson, Conway. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals and in the General Court of Virginia, 1842–44. Richmond, 1843–44. 2 v. 8°.

Robinson, E. W. Moral culture essential to intellectual education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1841.)

Robinson, Edward. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai and Arabia Petræa. With maps and plans. Bost., 1841. 3 v. 8°.
— Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible. *See* **Calmet, A.**
— Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament. New ed., revised. N.Y., 1865. 8°. xii, 803, (1) p.

Robinson, Edward, *continued.*
— Memoir of William Robinson. With some account of his ancestors. N.Y., 1859. 8°.
— Physical geography of the Holy Land. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Robinson, Edward I. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nevada, 1865. *See* **Nevada.** *Reports.* Vol. 1.

Robinson, Fayette. Account of the organization of the army of the United States; with biographies. With portraits. Phila., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Robinson, G. T. The betrayal of Metz: a new edition of "The fall of Metz," with the proceedings of the court-martial upon Marshal Bazaine. With a map. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Robinson, *Mrs.* H. J. (Hanson). "Warrington" pen-portraits: personal and political reminiscences, 1848–76, from the writings of William S. Robinson. Bost., 1877. 12°. Portrait.

Robinson, Hastings. Original letters relative to the English reformation, written during the reigns of Henry viii., Edward vi., and Mary. Camb., 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.

Robinson, J. Lukin. Queen's Bench and Practice Court reports. *See* **Upper Canada** reports, v. 3–5, old ser.; v. 3–13, new ser.

Robinson, James. Abstract of bill of mortality for Boston, 1817. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Robinson, John. A manvmission to a manvdvction, 1615. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v.1.)
— Ashton, R. Memoir of Robinson. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)
— Lamson, A. The memory of Robinson: discourse at Dedham, Dec. 21, 1851. Bost., 1852. 8°.

Robinson, John W. Kansas. *Legislature.* Proceedings in the impeachment of C. Robinson, J. W. Robinson, [and] G. S. Hillyer. Lawrence, 1862. 8°.

Robinson, Lyman. Letter [on] Wattsburg, Erie County, Pa. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)

Robinson, Merritt M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1841–[46]. New Orleans, 1842–47. 12 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1846–49. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–4.

Robinson, R. Edwin. Tables for calculating the cost of shares in railway, insurance, and other companies at any price. 4th ed. L., 1863. 16°.

Robinson, Robert. Manual of method and organization. Lond., 1863. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Robinson, Solon. Facts for farmers. Illus. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 1034 p.

Robinson, Thomas H. Discourse on the life and character of Rev. William R. De Witt. Harrisburg, 1868. 8°. 38 p.

Robinson, Tod. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of California, 1869. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 38.

Robinson, W. Parks and gardens of Paris considered in relation to the wants of other cities, *etc.* 2d ed., revised. Illus. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Robinson, *Rev.* William, *of Southington, Conn.* Robinson, E. Memoir of W. Robinson. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Robinson, William, *LL.D.* Introduction of a justice of the peace to the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace. Lond., 1836. 12°. xxvi, iv, ii, xl, xvi, 883 p.

— Reports of cases in the High Court of Admiralty. Ed. by G. Minot. 1838-50. Bost., 1853. 3 v. 8°. (**English** admiralty reports, v. 8-9.)

Robinson, William Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution; including a narrative of the expedition of Gen. X. Mina. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°. Map and portrait.

Robinson, William L. Diary of a Samaritan [in] New Orleans. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Robinson, William S. The salary grab: a history of the passage of the act increasing the salaries of members of Congress. Bost., 1873. 18°. 80 p.

— Warrington's manual for the information of officers and members of legislatures, conventions, societies, *etc.* Bost., 1875. 16°. 98 p.

— Robinson, *Mrs.* H. J. (H.) "Warrington" penportraits: personal and political reminiscences, 1848-76. Bost., 1877. 12°.

Robinson family. Vinton, J. A. Genealogical memoirs. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Robinson Crusoe's money. *See* **Wells,** D. A.

Robison, John. Proofs of a conspiracy against the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the meetings of free masons, illuminati, and reading societies. Lond., 1798. 8°.

Robson, Edward Robert. School architecture. With illus. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Robson, John. Hinduism and its relations to Christianity. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°.

Robson, William. Great sieges of history. With the addition of Delhi and Lucknow, by T. Spankie. New ed. Lond., 1859. 8°. Illus.

Rocca, Albert Jean Michel de. Memoirs of the war of the French in Spain. From the French. Lond., 1815. 8°.

— *Same.* War of the French in Spain, during the reign of Napoleon. Prefixed, a notice of the author. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.

Rochefort-Luçay, Victor Henri, *comte* de. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, François Alexandre Frédéric *duc* de la. *See* **La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt.**

Rochester, Laurence Hyde, *Earl of. See* **Hyde.**

Rochester, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1860-79. New Bedford, 1860-79. 8°.

— Davis, S. Topography and history of Rochester, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Holmes, A. Topographical description of Rochester, 1821. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Rochester, *N.H.* Haven, J. Bill of mortality for Rochester, [1776-1822]. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Rochester, *N.Y. Board of Education.* 30th annual report, 1873. Rochester, 1873. 8°.

— O'Reilly, H. Settlement in the West. Sketches of Rochester. Rochester, 1838. 12°.

Rock, James L., *and* **Smith,** W. I. Southern and western Texas guide for 1878. St. Louis, 1878. 8°. Portrait, map and illus.

Rock County, *Wis.* Smith, I. T. Early settlement of Rock County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Rockingham, Charles Watson Wentworth, *Marquis of. See* **Wentworth.**

Rockingham Conference. *See* **Evangelical Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the County of Rockingham.**

Rockland, *Me.* Eaton, C. History of Thomaston, Rockland, *etc.* Hallowell, 1865. 2 v. 12°.

Rockland, *Mass.* [1st]-3d annual report of town officers, 1874-79. Rockland, 1875-79. 8°.

Rockport, *Mass.* Report of the auditing committee, 1861-76; Annual report of town officers, 1877-79. Gloucester, Bost., 1861-79. 8°.

— Report of the number of men furnished by the town for the army and navy, 1861-65. Gloucester, 1866. 8°. 20 p.

— Babson, J. J. History of Gloucester, including Rockport. Gloucester, 1860. 8°.

Rockville, *Conn.* Cogswell, W. T. History of Rockville, 1823-71. Rockville, 1872. 8°.

Rockwell, Henry Ensign. The Rockwell family in America, 1630-1873. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Rockwell, John Arnold. Compilation of Spanish and Mexican law, in relation to mines and titles to real estate, in force in California, Texas and New Mexico. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1851. 8°.

Note. No more published.

Rockwell, Julius. Historical address. (**Lenox,** *Mass.* Centennial celebration.)

Rockwell family. Rockwell, H. E. The Rockwell family in America, 1630-1873. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Rockwood, Elbridge Luther. Historical and genealogical record of the descendants of Timothy Rockwood, Medway, 1727-1806. Bost., 1856. 12°.

Rockwood family. *See* **Rockwood,** E. L.

Rocky Mts. Bowles, S. Across the continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, *etc.* Springfield, 1865. 12°.

— Frémont, J. C. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1842, *etc.* Wash., 1845. 8°. (**United States.** 28*th Cong.*, 2d sess. Senate doc., v. 11.)

— Hildreth, J. Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky Mountains. N.Y., 1836. 12°.

— Irving, W. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains. (*In his* Works, v. 10.)

— — *Same.* The Rocky Mountains: or, Scenes, incidents and adventures in the far West. Phila., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— James, E. Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-20, under the command of Maj. S. H. Long. Lond., 1823. 3 v. 8°.

Rocky Mts., *continued.*

— King, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Bost., 1872. 12°.

— Lesquereux, L. Report on the fossil plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada. (**Harv. Coll.** *Mus. Comp. Zoöl.* Memoirs, v. 6.)

— McClure, A. K. Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. Phila., 1869. 12°.

— Parker, S. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains. 4th ed. Ithaca, N.Y., 1844. 12°.

— United States. *Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.* Report, by J. W. Powell. Wash., 1877. 8°.

See also **Columbia River; — Pacific States; — West.**

Rod. Cooper, W. M. Flagellation and the flagellants. History of the rod. New ed. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Rodd, Thomas. Narrative of the proceedings in the Court of Common Pleas, against T. Rodd, for the purpose of wresting from him a certain manuscript roll, under pretence of its belonging to that Court. [Lond.], 1845. 8°. 45–62 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis. From everglade to cañon with the 2d dragoons. Account of service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia, and the Indian country, *etc.*, 1836–75. Illus. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

Rodentia. Coues, E., *and* Allen, J. A. Monographs of North American rodentia. Wash., 1877. 4°. (**United States.** *Geol. Survey of the Territories.* Report, v. 11.)

Rodger, William. The feudal forms of Scotland viewed historically. Edin., 1857. 8°.

Rodgers, John, *Commodore.* Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Rodgers, John, *D.D.* The divine goodness displayed in the American revolution; sermon, New York, Dec. 11, 1783. (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)

— State of religious liberty in New York, [1773]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Hazard, E. Notice of the author of a View of religious liberty. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Rodman, Thomas P. Comparative results of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1839.)

— Mental development. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1847.)

Rodman, William Logan. Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Rodney, Cæsar. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8.)

Rodriguez, Miguel de Manuel y. *See* **Manuel y Rodriguez.**

Rodwell, G. F. Dictionary of science; preceded by a history of the physical sciences. Lond., 1871. 8°. xxviii, 580 p.

Roe, Francis A. Naval duties and discipline, with the policy and principles of naval organization. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Roebling, John A. Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Roebuck, John. Smiles, S. (*In his* Indus. biog.)

Roebuck, John Arthur. [Address] to the electors of Bath. *n.t.p.* [1832.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

— Mr. Roebuck and the ten hours bill for bleaching and dyeing works. Bolton, [1860]. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Roelker, Bernard. Argument in favor of the constitutionality of the legal tender clause, 1862. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 42 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

Roerdansz, C. W. European commerce; complete mercantile guide. Bost., 1819. 8°.

Roger *of Hoveden.* Annals; comprising the history of England and of Europe, 732–1201. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Roger *of Wendover.* Flowers of history, comprising the history of England to 1235. Tr. by J. A. Giles. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Roger, Charles. The rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilisation. Vol. 1. Quebec, 1856. 8°.

Rogers, A. Remarks on the minute of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education, establishing a revised code of regulations. Bristol, [Eng.], 1861. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Rogers, Ebenezer. Campaigning in Western Africa, and the Ashantee invasion. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°. Map.

Rogers, *Mrs.* Emma. James Savage. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Rogers, Francis Newman. Law and practice of election committees. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1841. 12°.

— Law and practice of elections, and election committees; with the acts of Parliament to 1841. 6th ed., with additions. Lond., 1841. 12°. 293, ccclxxi p.

Rogers, Henry. Essays critical and biographical. New ed. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 16°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life and writings of Thomas Fuller. — Andrew Marvel. — Luther's correspondence and character. — Life and genius of Leibnitz. — Genius and writings of Pascal. — Literary genius of Plato. — Character of Socrates. — Genius and writings of Descartes.

2. John Locke: his character and philosophy. — Sydney Smith's lectures on moral philosophy. — Structure of the English language. — History of the English language. — Sacred eloquence, the British pulpit. — The vanity and glory of literature. — Huc's China. — Remains of William Archer Butler.

— Essays on some theological controversies of the time. New ed. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Superhuman origin of the Bible inferred from itself. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

Rogers, Henry B. Address at the opening of the new home for aged indigent females, June 25, 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°. 43 p.

Rogers, Henry Darwin. 2d annual report on the geological exploration of Pennsylvania. — Geology of Pennsylvania. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *State Geologist.*

— Report on the geological survey of New Jersey. *See* **New Jersey.** *Geological Survey.*

Rogers, Henry Monroe. Henry Ropes. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Rogers, Henry W. Sketch of the life and character of Henry Daw. (**Buffalo** directory, 1865.)

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold. Bribery. (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

— Cobden and modern political opinion. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— The colonial question. (**Cobden Club.** Essays, 2d ser.)

— History of agriculture and prices in England. Vol. 1, 2. 1259–1400. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Social economy. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— *and* **Tupper,** Henry. Primogeniture and entail; letters on the history and working of the laws of primogeniture, *etc.* Manchester, 1864. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Rogers, John Gray. Report [on the penal code of Massachusetts]. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Common Law of Crimes and Punishments.*

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody. BARTLETT, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

Rogers, Robert. Concise account of North America. Lond., 1765. 8°.

— Journals, containing an account of several excursions, made during the late war, [1755-61]. Lond., 1765. 8°.

— *Same, in substance.* (**Stark,** C. Reminiscences.)

Rogers, Samuel. Recollections. Bost., 1859. 16°.

Contents.

Charles James Fox. — Edmund Burke. — Henry Grattan. — Richard Porson. — John Horne Tooke. — Prince Talleyrand. — Lord Erskine. — Sir Walter Scott. — Lord Grenville. — Duke of Wellington.

Rogers, Stephen. Influence of methomania upon business and criminal responsibility. — Hereditary diseases of the nervous system unattended by mental aberration. — Can chloroform be used to facilitate robbery? (**N. Y. Medico-legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

Rogers, William. Lessons on the subject of right and wrong. Bost., 1864. 8°. vii, 88 p.

Rogers, William Matticks. MORSE, J. T. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Rogers family. PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Roget, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Ed. with additions, by B. Sears. New Amer. ed. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Rogron, Joseph Adrien. Code civil expliqué par ses motifs, par des exemples et par la jurisprudence. 10e éd. Paris, 1838. 12°. xii, 1511, (1) p.

Rohault, Jacques. Traité de physique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1705. 2 v. 12°. Illus.

Rohault de Fleury, Charles. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Serres chaudes, galerie de minéralogie, *etc.* Paris, 1844. f°. Plates.

Roland de la Platière, *Madame* Marie Jeanne Phlipon. RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Roll of honor. *See* **United States.** *Quartermaster-General's Office.*

Rolle, Richard, *of Hampole.* The pricke of conscience. A Northumbrian poem. Ed. with an introduction, notes, *etc.*, by R. Morris. Berlin, 1863. 8°. (**Philol. Soc.** Early English volume.)

Rollin, Charles. Ancient history. 8th ed., with maps [and] engravings. Edin., 1789–90. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N.Y., 1828. 4 v. 8°.

Rollins, John Rodman. Notes relating to Rawlins, or Rollins, with notices of early settlers of the name in America. Lawrence, 1870. 8°. 84 p.

— Records of families of the name of Rawlins or Rollins in the U. S. Lawrence, 1874. 8°.

Rollins family. *See* **Rollins,** J. R.

Rolls Court. *See* **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Rolls Court.*)

Rolt, Richard. Impartial representation of the conduct of the several powers of Europe, in the late general war, 1739-48. Added, Letters between Voltaire and the author. Lond., 1753–54. 4 v. 8°.

Romagnesi, A. Collection complète des romances, chansonnettes et nocturnes. Paris, *n.d.* 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

Roman Catholic Church. BUNGENER, (L.) L. (F.) Rome and the Council in the 19th century. Edin., 1870. sm. 8°.

— CATALOGUE of venerable relics of the Roman Catholic Church. (**Tela,** J. Philosophical library.)

— CHANNING, W. E. Catholicism. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— DONOSO CORTES, J., *Marquis of Valdegamas.* Essays on Catholicism, liberalism, and socialism. Tr. by W. M'Donald. Dublin, 1874. sm. 8°.

— DOWLING, J. History of Romanism. 4th ed. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed., with supplements. N.Y., [1871]. 1. 8°.

— ELLIOTT, C. Delineation of Roman Catholicism. 5th ed., with preface by J. Hannah. Lond., [1873]. 1. 8°.

— ENGLAND or Rome. The reunion of Christendom. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— FOOTPRINTS of popery; or, Places where martyrs have suffered. From the Lond. ed. Bost., 1846. 18°.

— GLADSTONE, W. E. Rome and the newest fashions in religion. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— HUGHEY, G. W. Political Romanism; or, The secular policy of the papal church. Cincin., 1872. 16°.

— KILLEN, W. D. The old Catholic Church. Edin., 1871. 8°.

— LAVELEYE, E. L. V. de. Protestantism and Catholicism, in their bearing upon the liberty and prosperity of nations. With an introductory letter by W. E. Gladstone. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Roman Catholic Church, *continued.*

— Loyson, C. (J. M.), *Père Hyacinthe.* Catholic reform. Letters, fragments, discourses. Tr. by Madame Loyson. With a preface by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Marriott, W. B. Testimony of the catacombs concerning questions of doctrine now disputed in the church. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Massy, D. Secret history of Romanism. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity. N.Y., 1860–61. 6 v. 8°.

— Moehler, J. A. Symbolism: or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. Tr. with a memoir, *etc.*, by J. B. Robertson. 3d ed. Lond., [1868]. sm. 8°.

— Reichel, O. J. The see of Rome in the middle ages. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Religion of Rome described by a Roman. Authorized tr., by W. Howitt. L., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Rhodes, M. J. The visible unity of the Catholic Church maintained against opposite theories. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Roussell, N. Catholic and Protestant nations compared. With an introduction by B. Noel. Bost., 1855. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Sanctis, L. de. Rome, Christian and papal: with notices of the Jesuits and the Inquisition. [Tr. by L. Hunt.] N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Savile, B. W. The primitive and Catholic faith in relation to the Church of Eng. L., 1875. 8°.

— Sibthorp, R. W. True path for the true churchman wandering in the mazes of Protestantism. N.Y., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— Sinclair, J. Morals of the Church of Rome. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Souligné, N. de. Political mischiefs of popery. Reprinted from the ed. of 1698, and ed. by J. Tela. L., 1818. 8°. (**Tela,** J. Philos. lib.)

— Theodorus, *pseud.* The new reformation, a narrative of the old Catholic movement from 1870 to the present time. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Truth and error: examination of the doctrines of the Church of Rome. Oxford, 1870. 18°.

— Whittle, J. L. Catholicism and the Vatican. With a narrative of the old Catholic Congress at Munich. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Wylie, J. A. Rome and civil liberty. Lond., 1865. 8°.

See also **Confessional; — Councils; — Inquisition; — Jesuits; — Monks; — Popes; — Puseyism; — Ultramontanism.**

Roman Catholic Church in Great Britain.

Butler, C. Historical memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics since the Reformation. 3d ed., augm. L., 1822. 4 v. 8°.

— Campbell, R. Petition to the Lords and Commons to appoint a superintendent of Roman Catholic pauper children in Scotland. Edin., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Corrie, G. E. Concise history of the church and state of England in conflict with the papacy during the reign of Henry VIII. L., 1874. sm. 8°.

Roman Catholic Church, *etc., continued.*

— Goode, W. Rome's tactics; a lesson for England from the past. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Morris, J. The condition of Catholics under James I. Father Gerard's narrative of the gunpowder plot. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Murphy, P., *pseud.* Popery in Ireland; or, Confessionals, abductions, nunneries, *etc.* Lond., [1865]. 16°.

— Newman, J. H. Lectures on the present position of the Catholics in England. 4th ed. Lond., [1872]. sm. 8°.

— Oakeley, F. The question of university education for English Catholics. 2d ed. L., 1864. 8°.

— O'Conor, M. History of the Irish Catholics from 1691. Dublin, 1813. 8°.

— Patterson, J. W. The Church of England *versus* the Roman Church in England. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Phillpotts, H. Letter to G. Canning on the bill of 1825, for removing the disqualifications of Roman Catholic subjects. Lond., 1827. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

— Turner, W. The huntyng and fyndyng out of the Romish fox among the byshoppes of England. Basyl, 1543. Camb., reprinted 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

— Twiss, *Sir* T. The letters apostolic of Pope Pius IX. considered with reference to the law of England and the law of Europe. L., 1851. 8°.

— Wylie, J. A. The road to Rome viâ Oxford; or, Ritualism identical with Romanism. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Roman Catholic Church in the United States. Address of the Roman Catholics to their fellow citizens of New York. N.Y., 1840. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— Pastoral letter, April, 1837. Balt., 1837. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— Pastoral letter, May, 1843. Balt., [1843]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Pastoral letter of the 1st National Council of the United States, in May, 1852. Balt., 1852. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Balch, W. S. Romanism and republicanism incompatible. Lecture, in review of the "Catholic chapter," *etc.*, by J. Hughes. N.Y., 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Holmes, A. Repeal of the clause in the act of the Assembly of Rhode-Island, excepting Roman Catholics from the privileges of freemen. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

— Hughes, J. The Catholic chapter in the history of the U. S. N.Y., 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Lincoln, E. Account of the Catholic missions in Maine. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Morse, S. F. B. Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. N.Y., 1835. 18°.

— Vaticanism unmasked, or, Romanism in the United States. Camb., 1877. 16°.

See also **Religion and education.**

Roman law. *See* **Civil or Roman law.**

Romance of American history. *See* **Schele de Vere, M.**

Romance of trade. *See* **Bourne, H. R. F.**

Romand, H. Études sur les colonies agricoles, *etc. See* **Lurieu,** G. de, *and* **Romand,** H.

Rome. *Antiquities.*

— Adam, A. Roman antiquities: account of the manners and customs of the Romans. With notes and add., by P. Wilson. N.Y., 1826. 8°.

— Bojesen, E. F. C. Manual of Grecian and Roman antiquities. Ed., with notes by T. K. Arnold. 8th ed. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Clarke, W. Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English coins. Lond., 1767. 4°.

— Fuss, J. D. Roman antiquities. Tr. [by A. W. and B. Street]. Oxford, 1840. 8°.

— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman antiquities. [*In French and English.*] Naples, 1766–67. 4 v. f°.

— Lysons, S. The Romans in Gloucestershire. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Morell, *Mrs.* C. The mythology of Greece and Rome. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— — Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Bost., 1849. 3 v. 8°.

Description.

— Dyer, T. H. History of the city of Rome to the end of the middle ages. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Garibaldi, G. Rule of the monk; or, Rome in the 19th century. Lond., 1870. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Gell, *Sir* W. Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New ed., enlarged, by E. H. Bunbury. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— Hemans, C. I. Historic and monumental Rome. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Seymour, M. H. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Bost., 1854–57. 2 v. 8°.

— Taine, H. A. Italy. Rome and Naples. From the French, by J. Durand. 2d ed. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

History.

— Arnold, T. History of the later Roman commonwealth. From the end of the 2d Punic war to the death of Julius Cæsar. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— Capes, W. W. Roman history, from the assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian. N.Y., [1876]. 16°. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

— Castelar, E. Old Rome and New Italy. Tr. by Mrs. A. Arnold. N.Y., 1873. 12°.

— Chateaubriand, (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de. Discours sur la chûte de l'Empire Romain. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 4–5.)

— Dyer, T. H. History of the kings of Rome. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Eliot, S. History of liberty. Part 1. The ancient Romans. New ed. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Florus, L. A. Epitome of Roman history. (**Sallustius, C. C.** Sallust, Florus, *etc.*)

Rome. *History, continued.*

— France. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Siège de Rome en 1849, par l'armée française. Journal des opérations de l'artillerie et du génie. Paris, 1851. 4°.

— Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. Phila., 1804–05. 8 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed., revised, [with] notes by F. Guizot. Cincin., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Goldsmith, O. Roman history. Revised by W. Grimshaw. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Hooke, N. Roman history, to the ruin of the commonwealth. New ed., corrected by J. R. Pitman. Lond., 1821. 6 v. 8°.

— Liddell, H. G. History of Rome to the establishment of the empire. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

— Long, G. Decline of the Roman republic. Lond., 1864–66. 2 v. 8°.

— Merivale, C. Conversion of the Roman Empire. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— — History of the Romans under the empire. From the 4th Lond. ed. N.Y., 1863–76. 7 v. 8°.

— — The Roman triumvirates. N.Y., [1876]. 16°. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

— Mommsen, (C. M.) T. History of Rome. Tr., with additions, by W. P. Dickson. With a preface by L. Schmitz. Lond., 1862–66. 4 v. in 5. 16°.

— Newton, B. W. Prospects of the ten kingdoms of the Roman Empire, being the third series of aids to prophetic enquiry. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on the history of Rome. Ed. by L. Schmitz. 4th ed. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Paterculus, C. V. Compendium of the history of Rome. (**Sallustius,** C. C. Sallust, Florus, and Paterculus.)

— Sallustius, C. C. *See* **Sallustius,** C. C.

— Saumaise, *or* Salmasius, C. de. Historiæ Avgvstæ scriptores vi. Qvib. adiuntæ svnt notæ, *etc.*, I. Casavboni jam antea editæ. Parisiis, 1620. 1. 12°.

— Sheppard, J. G. The fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. History of the fall of the Roman Empire. Phila., 1835. 8°.

— Tacitus, C. C. Annals. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— — History. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A. de. History of the revolutions in the government of the Roman republic. 3d ed., English'd by Mr. Ozell. Lond., 1723–24. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Augustus Cæsar; — Cæsar, C. J.; — Germany; — Italy; — Roman Catholic Church; —** *also,* **Civil** *or* **Roman law.**

Papal States.

— Organisation des universités. Constitution de Sa Sainteté le Pape Léon xii, qui prescrit dans les États Pontificaux l'emploi d'une méthode unissant l'étude à la piété. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°. 52 p.

Rome. *Papal States, continued.*
— About, E. (F. V.) The Roman question. Tr. by H. C. Coape. N.Y., 1859. 12°.
— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Further correspondence respecting the relations existing between foreign governments and the court of Rome, 1851. Lond., [1851]. f°.
— — Report on the statistics of Tuscany, Lucca, the Pontifical and the Lombardo-Venetian States. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1837. f°.
Rome, Church of. *See* **Roman Catholic Church.**
Rome and the early Christians. *See* **Ware, W.**
Romilly, *Sir* Samuel. Memoirs written by himself; with a selection from his correspondence. Ed. by his sons. 2d ed. L., 1840. 3 v. 8°. Port.
— Notes of cases extracted from [his] manuscripts. With notes by E. Romilly. Part 1. Lond., 1872. 1. 8°.
— Bennet, W. H. (*In his* Select biog. sketches.)
— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)
— Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)
Rominger, C. *See* **Michigan.** *Geological Survey.*
Romney, Henry Sidney, *Earl of.* *See* **Sidney.**
Rondelet, Guillaume. Kingsley, C. The Huguenot naturalist. (*In his* Health and education.)
Roney, Cusack P. Rambles on railways. With maps, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 8°.
Rood, Ogden N. The mysteries of the voice and ear. (**Half hours** with modern scientists.)
Roofs. Shreve, S. H. Treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs. N.Y., 1873. 8°.
— Unwin, W. C. Wrought iron bridges and roofs. Lond., 1869. 8°.
Rooke, Thomas. Clerical testimony in favour of total abstinence. Lond., 1867. 16°.
Roosevelt, Robert B. Game-birds of the coasts and lakes of the northern states of America. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
— Game fish of the northern states of America, and British provinces. N.Y., 1862. 12°.
— Superior fishing; or, the striped bass, trout, and black bass of the northern states. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
Roosevelt family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)
Root, James Pierce. Root genealogical records, 1600–1870. N.Y., 1870. sm. 4°.
Root, Jesse. Reports of cases in the Superior Court and Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut, 1789–98, with cases anterior to that period. Hartford, 1798–1802. 2 v. 8°.
Root family. Root, J. P. Root genealogical records, 1600–1870. N.Y., 1870. sm. 4°.
Roper, Margaret. Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)
Roper, R. S. Donnison. Treatise of the law of property arising from the relation between husband and wife. New ed., with additions, notes, *etc.*, by E. Jacob. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 31–32.)
Roper-Curzon, Henry Francis, *Baron Teynham.* Four letters on the corn laws. Leamington, 1840. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)
— Some of the affidavits sworn in the Court of King's Bench, June, 1833, when Lord Teynham obtained a rule absolute to set aside the verdict obtained against him by surprise. Lond., 1834. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)
Ropes, Henry. Rogers, H. M. Henry Ropes. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)
Ropes, John Codman. James Amory Perkins. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)
Ropes, Joseph S. The currency. Bost., 1868. 8°. 24 p.
Rördansz. *See* **Roerdansz.**
Roscher, Wilhelm. Principles of political economy. From the 13th Germ. ed. With chapters on paper money, international trade, *etc.*; and a preliminary essay, by L. Wolowski. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.
Roscoe, Henry. Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. With additions, by T. C. Granger. 5th Amer. ed., with notes, *etc.*, by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1854. 8°. xxxix, 993 p.
— *Same.* 6th Amer. ed., with notes and references, by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1866. 8°. xl, 947 p.
— Life of William Roscoe. Bost., 1833. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.
— Lives of eminent British lawyers. Lond., 1830. 16°.

Contents.

Sir Edward Coke. — John Selden. — Sir Matthew Hale. — Lord Guilford. — Lord Jefferies. — Lord Somers. — Lord Mansfield. — Sir J. E. Wilmot. — Sir W. Blackstone. — Lord Ashburton. — Lord Thurlow. — Sir W. Jones. — Lord Erskine. — Sir Samuel Romilly.

— Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1834–35]. *See* **Crompton,** C., **Meeson,** R., *and* **Roscoe,** H.
— Treatise on the law of actions relating to real property. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 28–29.)
Roscoe, Henry Enfield. Lessons in elementary chemistry: inorganic and organic. New ed. Lond., 1871. 18°. Illus.
— Spectrum analysis. (**Half hours** with modern scientists.)
— Spectrum analysis. Six lectures, delivered in 1868, before the Society of Apothecaries of London. With appendices, and illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Roscoe, Thomas. Life and works of J. Swift. (**Swift,** J. Works, v. 1.)
Roscoe, William. Life and pontificate of Leo x. 6th ed., revised by T. Roscoe. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.
— Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the magnificent. 10th ed., revised by T. Roscoe. Lond., 1851. 8°. Portrait.
— Observations on penal jurisprudence and the reformation of criminals. With the latest reports of the state-prisons of Philadelphia, New-York, and Massachusetts. Lond., 1819. 8°.
— Roscoe, H. Life of W. Roscoe. Bost., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

Rose, George. The great country; or, Impressions of America. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Rose, *Rev.* Hugh James. New general biographical dictionary. Lond., 1853. 12 v. 8°.

Rose, Hugh James, *M.A.* Untrodden Spain and her black country; sketches of the life and character of the Spaniard of the interior. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Rose, Stewart. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 8°. Portrait.

Rose, U. M. Digest of Arkansas reports. Little Rock, 1867. 8°. lvi, (4), 972 p.

Rose. LOISELEUR-DESLONGCHAMPS, J. L. A. La rose, son histoire, sa culture, sa poésie. Paris, 1844. 12°.

Rose Inn. *See* **Nazareth,** *Pa.*

Rosecrans, William Starke. Popular government. *See* **Riley, J.,** *and* **Rosecrans,** W. S.

— BICKHAM, W. D. Rosecrans' campaign with the 14th army corps. Cincin., 1863. 16°.

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Rosier, James. Account of Waymouth's voyage, 1605. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

— *Same.* Narrative of Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine in 1605. With remarks by G. Prince. Bath, 1860. 8°. 45 p. Map.

Rosing, S. Dictionary of the Danish and English languages. *See* **Ferrall,** J. S., *and others.*

Ross, Arthur A. Discourse, embracing the civil and religious history of Rhode Island; delivered April 4, 1838, at the close of the 2d century from the first settlement. Providence, 1838. 12°.

Ross, David, *and others.* Statement adopted by the graduates of the Queen's University in Ireland, assembled in public meeting in Belfast, 6th Dec., 1865. *n.p.*, [1866]. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Ross, Fitzgerald. Visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States. Edin., 1865. 8°. Map.

Ross, George, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1799. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the declaration.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8.)

Ross, George. Leading cases in the commercial law of England and Scotland. Phila., 1854–58. 3 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 82, 85, 98–99.)

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Bills of exchange and promissory notes.
2. Contract of sale.
3. Suretyship, agency, partnership and insurance.

— Treatise on the law of purchasers and vendors of personal property. 2d ed., with additions, by S. B. Harrison. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 12.)

Ross, James. MARIE, J. Case of Jane Marie, exhibiting the cruelty and barbarous conduct of Ross. [Phila.,] 1808. 8°. (**Duane** pm., A, H, I.)

Ross, John. Wages calculator for 51 and 54 hours per week at rates from 2s. 6d. to 45s. Edin., 1872. l. 8°.

Ross, M. Denman. Estimate of the financial effect of the proposed reservation of Back-Bay lands. Bost., 1861. 8°. 20 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

Rosse, J. Willoughby. Index of dates. Complete index to Blair's Chronological tables. Lond., 1858–59. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Rosse, Lawrence Parsons, *Earl of.* *See* **Parsons.**

Rosseeuw-Saint-Hilaire, Eugène François Achille. Histoire d'Espagne depuis les premiers temps historiques jusqu' à la mort de Ferdinand VII. Nouvelle éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1844–52. 6 v. 8°.

Rossel, Élizabeth Paul Édouard de. Voyage de Dentrecasteaux. *See* **France.**

Rossel, Louis Nathaniel. Posthumous papers. Tr. from the French. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Rosser, W. H. Improved art of farriery. *See* **White, J.**

Rossi, Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo, *comte.* Traité de droit pénal. Paris, 1829. 3 v. 8°.

Rotary motion. BARNARD, J. G. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 19.)

Rothery, Henry Cadogan. Suggestions for an improved mode of pleading, and of taking oral depositions. Lond., 1853. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Rothschild, Constance *and* Annie de. History and literature of the Israelites. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** The historical books. With a map of Palestine, and a map showing the journeys of the Hebrews in the desert.
2. The prophetic and poetical writings.

Rotteck, Carl von. General history of the world, until 1831. Tr. and continued, by F. Jones. Illus. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1840-41. 4 v. 8°.

Rottermund, *Count* de. Report on the exploration of Lakes Superior and Huron. *See* **Canada.** *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Rouen, *France.* DEVILLE, J. A. Essai historique et descriptif sur l'église et l'abbaye de Saint-Georges-de-Bocherville, près de Rouen. Rouen, 1827. 4°.

— FALLUE, L. Histoire politique et religieuse de l'église métropolitaine et du diocèse de Rouen. Rouen, 1850-51. 4 v. 8°.

— **Musée Départemental des Antiquités de Rouen.** Catalogue. Rouen, 1845. 12°. 87 p.

Rouher, Eugène. MURRAY, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Roumania. PERSECUTION of the Jews of Roumania. Tr. by A. M. Goldsmid. Lond., 1872. 8°. 22 p.

Round my house. *See* **Hamerton,** P. G.

Rounsevill family. PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Rouse, E. S. S. The bugle blast; or, Spirit of the conflict. Comprising naval and military exploits, *etc.* Phila., 1864. 12°.

Rousseau, Alphonse, *baron.* Chroniques de la régence d'Alger. — Parnasse oriental. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Guerre.*

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Inquiry into the nature of the social contract; or, Principles of political right. Lond., 1791. 8°.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, *continued.*
— Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar. **(Paine,** T. Theological works.)
— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of men of letters.)
— Lowell, J. R. Rousseau and the sentimentalists. (*In his* Among my books.)
Rousseau, Lovell Harrison. Shanks, W. F. G. (*In his* Personal recollections.)
Roussell, Napoleon. Catholic and Protestant nations compared. With an introduction by B. Noel. Bost., 1855. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Rousset, Camille Felix Michel. Histoire de Louvois et de son administration politique et militaire. Tome 3e. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
Roussillon, F. P. Vigo. Puissance militaire des États-Unis d'Amérique d'après la guerre de la sécession, 1861–65. Paris, 1866. 8°. Maps.
Rovigo, Anne Jean Marie Réné Savary, *duc* de. *See* **Savary.**
Roving Englishman, *pseud. See* **Murray,** (E. C.) G.
Row, Augustus. Masonic biography and dictionary. Phila., 1868. 12°.
Rowan, Stephen C. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)
Rowe, *Mass.* Expenses of the town, 1861–79. MS.
Rowell, John W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, [1872–77]. *See* **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 45–49.
Rowing. Morgan, J. E. University oars, enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat-race, 1829–69. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.
Rowland, David. Laws of nature the foundation of morals. Lond., 1863. 12°.
Rowland, David S. Catholicism: or, Christian charity. Discourse before the Congregational ministers of Rhode-Island at their convention in Bristol, May 20, 1772. Providence, 1772. 8°. 75 p.
Rowley, *Mass.* Treasurer's report, [1855]; Annual report of receipts, expenditures, *etc.*, 1856–79. Bost., Salem, Newburyport, 1856–79. 8°.
— Gage, T. History of Rowley, including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown. With an address, Sept. 5, 1839, at the 2d centennial anniversary, by J. Bradford. Bost., 1840. 12°.
Rowson, *Mrs.* Susanna (Haswell). Nason, E. Memoir of Mrs. Rowson, with extracts from her writings. Albany, 1870. 8°.
Roxbury, *Conn.* Cothren, W. History of Roxbury. (*In his* Ancient Woodbury.)
Roxbury, *Mass.* 3d–4th, 11th–21st annual report on the receipts and expenditures, 1849–50, 57–67. Roxbury, 1849–67. 8°.
Note. Annexed to Boston in 1867.
— *City Council.* Municipal register, containing the city charter, with rules and orders of the City Council, *etc.* Roxbury, 1847. 12°.
— *Ministry at Large.* 4th annual report. Roxbury, 1853. 8°. 24 p.

Roxbury, *Mass., continued.*
— Dearborn, H. A. S. Address, 8th Oct., 1830, 2d centennial anniversary of the settlement of Roxbury. Roxbury, 1830. 8°.
— Dillaway, C. K. History of the grammar school in "Roxburie." Bost., 1860. 12°.
— Ellis, C. M. History of Roxbury Town. Bost., 1847. 8°.
— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas of the County of Suffolk. Vol. 2. Roxbury. Phila., 1873. f°.
Roxbury directory, with an almanac for 1856. By G. Adams. Roxbury, 1856. 16°. Map.
Royal Academy of Arts, *London.* Coningham, W. Inquiry into the establishment of the Royal Academy of Arts. Lond., 1850. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 101.)
— Great Britain. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Present Position of the Royal Academy in relation to the Fine Arts.* Report; with minutes of evidence. Lond., 1863. f°.
— — *Royal Academy Commission.* Appendix and index to the report and minutes of evidence. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— Partridge, J. On the constitution and management of the Royal Academy. Lond., 1864. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 113.)
Royal Agricultural College, *Cirencester.* [Prospectus, and] sessional examination. [Cirencester, 1859.] 8°. 15 p. **(Pm.,** v. 107.)
Royal Artillery. Browne, J. A. England's artillerymen. Narrative of the services of the Royal Artillery, to 1862. Lond., 1865. 16°.
— Duncan, F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Vol. 1. [1st ed.] Lond., 1872. 8°.
— Gardiner, *Sir* R. Position of the Royal Artillery of the British army. Lond., 1858. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)
Royal Atlantic Steam Navigation Company. Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on the Company. [Lond.], 1861. f°.
Royal biography. *See* **Great Britain.** *Biography;* — **Queens;** — **Spain.**
Royal blue book. *See* **Gardiner, B. W., & Son.**
Royal Dutch Meteorological Institute. Ballot, B. Sequel to the suggestions on a uniform system of meteorological observations. Utrecht, 1873. 8°.
Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales. *See* **Burke, J.,** *and Sir* **J. B.**
Royal Geographical Society, *London.* Classified catalogue of the library. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Journal. Vol. 28–47. 1858–77. Lond., [1859–78]. 20 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 28–32, ed. by N. Shaw; v. 33–47, by the assistant-secretary.
— Proceedings, 1855–77. Ed. by N. Shaw [and others]. Lond., 1857–77. 21 v. 8°.
Note. No. 4 of v. 1 is wanting.
Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1854. Vol. 2, no. 1. Honolulu, 1854. 8°.

Royal kalendar, or, Complete annual register for 1776. Lond., [1776]. 12°.

Royal Literary Fund. Report of the anniversary, members of the corporation, annual reports, 1860. L., [1860.] 8°. 92 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Royal Lunatic Asylum of Montrose. Report for 1864–65. Montrose, 1864–65. 8°.

Royal Regiment of Artillery. *See* **Royal Artillery.**

Royal Society, *London.* WELD, C. R. History of the Royal Society. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Royal Society of Antiquaries, *London.* *See* **Society of Antiquaries.**

Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries. *See* **Copenhagen. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab.**

Royalston, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures, 1863–65; Auditor's report, 1866–67; Annual report of selectmen, *etc.*, 1868; Auditor's report, 1869–72; Annual report of selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, 1873–79. Winchendon, Keene, Athol Depot, *etc.*, 1864–79. 8°.

— Valuation and tax, 1864, 75. [Winchendon, 1865–76]. 8°.

Royalty, Recollections of. *See* **Jones,** C. C.

Royer, Charles Édouard. L'agriculture allemande, ses écoles, *etc.* *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, etc.*

— Des institutions de crédit foncier en Allemagne et en Belgique. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Notes économiques sur l'administration des richesses et la statistique agricole de la France. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Royle, William. Laws relating to English and foreign funds, shares, and securities. The stock exchange; its usages, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 8°.

Roys, Auren. Brief history of the town of Norfolk, 1738–1844. N.Y., 1847. 8°. 89 p.

Rubens, Pieter Paulus. FAIRHOLT, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts and works, *etc.*)

Rublee, Horace. Early times in Sheboygan County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Rudall, J. H. & Sons. American municipal bonds as investments. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Ruding, Rogers. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1840. 3 v. 4°. Plates.

Rudolph I., *Emperor of Germany.* HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Rueter, Henry H. Argument in favor of discriminating legislation regarding the sale of fermented and distilled liquors. Bost., 1877. 8°. 16 p.

Ruffhead, Owen. Statutes at large, 31st George II. –10th George III. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parl.*

Ruffin, Edmund. Anticipations of the future, to serve as lessons for the present time. [Imaginary] letters from an English resident in the United States, to the London Times, 1864–70. [*Anon.*] Richmond, 1860. 12°.

— Report of the commencement and progress of the Agricultural Survey. *See* **South-Carolina.** *Agricultural Survey.*

Ruffner, Ernest H. Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute country in 1873. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

Ruffner, Henry. Fathers of the desert; account of the origin of monkery, *etc.* N.Y., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

Rufus *of Ephesus.* Traité sur le pouls, attribué à Rufus d'Ephèse, publié en grec et en français, avec une introduction et des notes, par C. Daremberg. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1846.] 8°. 47 p.

Rugby School. COLLINS, W. L. The public schools. Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby, *etc.* Edin., 1867. sm. 8°.

Ruger, Edward. History of the army of the Cumberland. Maps. *See* **Van Horne,** T. B.

Ruggles, A. G. National system of finance, suited to a war or peace establishment. *n.p.*, [186–]. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley. Resources of the United States. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 30 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 48.)

Ruggles, Stephen P. Report to the committee of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind, 1872. Bost., 1872. 8°. 31 p.

Ruggles, Thomas. Sketch of a history of Guilford, Conn. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4, 10.)

Rule, William Harris. Councils, ancient and modern. Lond., 1870. 18°. 84 p.

— History of the Inquisition from the 12th century. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Rule in Minot's case again: as restated with variations by the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1871. 8°. 34 p.

Rule of the monk. *See* **Garibaldi,** G.

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *Count.* *See* **Thompson.**

Rumsey, Henry W. Essays and papers on some fallacies of statistics concerning life and death, health and disease. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Rundall, Thomas. Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496–1631. With selections from the early records of the East India Company, *etc.* Lond., 1849. 8°. Maps. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 5.)

Runkle, John Daniel. Asteroid supplement to New tables, for determining the values of $b_s^{(i)}$ and its derivatives. — New tables for determining the values of the coefficients in the perturbative function of planetary motion. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 9.)

Runnells, John S. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Iowa, [1873–77]. *See* **Iowa.** *Reports.* Vol. 38–46.

Runnels, Moses Thurston. Genealogy of Runnels and Reynolds families in America. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Runnels family. *See* **Runnels,** M. T.

Runnington, Charles. Life of Matthew Hale. (**Hale,** *Sir* M. History of the common law.)

Ruolz, François Albert Henri Ferdinand, *comte* de. Rapport sur les nouveaux procédés introduits dans l'art du doreur. *See* **Elkington, —,** *and* **Ruolz,** F. A. H. F., *comte* de.

Rupert, *Prince of Bavaria.* Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 2.)

Rural economy. *See* **Agriculture.**

Rural essays. *See* **Downing,** A. J.

Rural studies with hints for country places. *See* **Mitchell,** D. G.

Ruschenberger, William S. W. First books of natural history. Elements of anatomy and physiology. From the text of Milne-Edwards and A. Comte. With plates. Phila., 1848. 12°.

— *Same.* Elements of conchology. With plates. Phila., 1844. 12°.

— *Same.* Elements of geology. With engravings. Phila., 1846. 12°.

— *Same.* Elements of herpetology, and of ichthyology. With plates. Phila., 1845. 12°.

— *Same.* Elements of ornithology. With plates. Phila., 1845. 12°.

— *Same.* Mammalogy. With plates. Phila., 1844. 12°.

— Three years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1834. 8°.

Rush, Benjamin, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1813. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4.)

Rush, Benjamin. Letter on the rebellion, to a citizen of Washington, from a citizen of Philadelphia. Phila., 1862. 8°. 23 p.

Rush, Richard. Occasional productions, political, diplomatic, and miscel. Phila., 1860. 8°. Port.

— Residence at the court of London, 1819–25. 2d ser. Lond., 1845. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Rushton, William Lowes. Shakespeare illus. by old authors. Lond., 1867–68. 2 pts. in 1. 12°.

Rushworth, John. Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, *etc.*, 1618–48. Lond., 1721–22. 8 v. 1. 8°. Portrait.

Note. Vol. 8 contains the trial of Thomas, Earl of Strafford.

Ruskin, John. The crown of wild olive. Lectures on work, traffic, and war. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Lectures on art. Oxford, 1870. 8°.

— Munera pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— The political economy of art. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

— The stones of Venice. N.Y., 1865. 3 v. 12°.

— Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne. Letters on the laws of work. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— "Unto this last." Four essays on the first principles of political economy. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Russel, Cabot Jackson. Arnold, H. P. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Russell, Alexander J. The Red River country, Hudson's Bay and north-west territories, considered in relation to Canada, with the last report of S. J. Dawson, on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement. Illus. by a map. Ottawa, 1869. 8°.

Russell, Edward. History of North Yarmouth. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Russell, Francis. Treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator, and the law of submissions and awards. Phila., 1849. 8°. 661 p. (**Law** library, v. 63.)

Russell, J. Digest and summary of evidence taken by the select committee [on] the operation of the present scale of sugar duties. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Russell, James. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1822–24. *See* **Turner,** G., *and* **Russell,** J.

— Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the times of Lord Chancellor Eldon and Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap and C. F. Stone. 1826–29. N.Y., 1843–71. 5 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 3–5, 46.)

— *and* **Mylne,** James William. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst. With notes and references, by J. A. Dunlap. 1829–31. N.Y., 1844–54. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 5, 11.)

Russell, John, *Duke of Bedford.* Correspondence. With an introduction, by Lord John Russell. Lond., 1842–46. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

Russell, John, *Earl Russell.* Essay on the history of the English government and constitution from the reign of Henry VII. New ed. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Essays on the history of the Christian religion. New ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Foreign policy of England, 1570: 1870. An historical essay. Lond., 1871. 8°. 95 p.

— Memorials and correspondence of Charles James Fox. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Official correspondence on the claims of the United States in respect to the 'Alabama.' [*Anon.*] Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Recollections and suggestions, 1813–73. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Selections from speeches, 1817–41, and from despatches, 1859–65. With introductions. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Adderley, *Sir* C. B. Review of "The colonial policy of Lord Russell's administration," by Earl Grey, 1853. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Dano-German conflict, The, and Lord Russell's proposals of mediation. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Grey, H. G., *Earl Grey.* Colonial policy of Lord Russell's administration. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Kebbel, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)

— Longman & Co., *and* Murray, J. On the publication of school books by government. Correspondence with Lord Russell. Lond., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

Russell, John, *Jr.* History of the war between the United States and Great Britain, 1812–15. 2d ed. Hartford, 1815. 8°.

Russell, John A. Treatise on the laws relating to factors and brokers. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 48.)

Russell, John Lewis. Beneficial tendencies of the knowledge and study of natural history. — On the study of natural history. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1837.)

Russell, John Scott. The fleet of the future: iron or wood? Reply to Gen. Sir H. Douglas. Lond., 1861. 8°. 57 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Systematic technical education for the English people. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Russell, Robert. North America, its agriculture and climate. Edin., 1857. 8°. Map.

Russell, Thomas. Address at the dedication of the Hingham Public Library, July 5, 1869. *See* **Hingham.** *Public Library.*

— Incidents and anecdotes of Rev. E. T. Taylor. *See* **Haven, G.,** *and* **Russell, T.**

— *and* **Nason,** Elias. Life and public services of Hon. Henry Wilson. Bost., 1872. 12°. Portrait.

— — *Same.* [With add.] Bost., 1876. 12°. Port.

Russell, Warren Dutton. **Ware, D. E. (Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog, v. 2.)

Russell, William, *LL.D., b.* 1741, *d.* 1793. History of modern Europe: with a view of the progress of society in 1763. And a continuation to the present time by W. Jones. N.Y., 1862. 3 v. 8°.

Russell, William, *teacher, b.* 1798. Address at the dedication of the New-England Normal Institute, at Lancaster, Mass., May 11, 1853. Bost., 1853. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— Female education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1844.)

— The infant school system. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

— Normal training. The principles and methods of human culture. N.Y., [1863]. 8°.

— On reading and declamation. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1837.)

— Suggestions regarding the operations of the American Institute. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1856.)

See also **American** journal of education.

Russell, William, *LL.D.* Extraordinary men and women. With portraits. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Contents.

Michael Angelo. — Luther. — Shakspere. — Cromwell. — Molière. — Pascal. — The Duke of Marlborough. — Peter the Great. — Franklin. — Mirabeau. — Mozart. — Sir Samuel Romilly. — Nelson. — Robert Burns. — Sir Thomas Lawrence. — Wilkie. — Napoleon Bonaparte. — Lord Byron. — Duke of Wellington. — Sir Robert Peel. — Louis Philippe. — Channing. — William Cobbett. — Sheridan. — Jean Paul Richter. — Maid of Orleans. — Mrs. Fry. — Empress Josephine. — Madame Roland. — Christina, Queen of Sweden. — Elizabeth Woodville. — Mrs. Hutchinson. — Queen Elizabeth. — Madame de Sévigné. — Isabella of Castile. — Anne Boleyn. — Lady Jane Grey. — Mary, Queen of Scots. — Lady Mary Wortley Montague. — Marie-Antoinette. — Mrs. Siddons. — Madame de Staël-Holstein. — Charlotte Corday. — Madame Récamier. — Margaret Fuller. — Lady Hester Stanhope. — Madame de Genlis. — Catherine II., Empress of Russia. — Mrs. Opie. — Maria-Theresa.

Russell, William Howard. British expedition to the Crimea. Revised ed., with additions. Illus. Lond., 1858. 8°. vi, 629 p.

Russell, William Howard, *continued.*

— Canada: its defences, condition, and resources. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— General Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854–5. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— My diary during the last great war, [1870–71]. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— My diary in India, 1858–9. With illus. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— My diary North and South. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— Pictures of Southern life, social, political, and military. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India; with some account of visits to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain and Portugal. With illus. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Russell, William Oldnall. Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors. 1st Amer. ed.; with additional notes of decisions in the American courts, by D. Davis. Bost., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With additional references, by T. Metcalf. 3d Amer. ed., with notes and references by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 8th Amer. ed., with additional notes and references, by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* **Ryan,** Edward. Crown cases reserved for consideration; and decided by the twelve judges of England, 1799–1824. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— — *Same.* With references. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**British** crown cases, v. 1.)

Russell, William S. Guide to Plymouth, and recollections of the pilgrims. Bost., 1846. 12°.

Russell, House of. **Wiffen,** J. H. Historical memoirs of the House of Russell. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Russell, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1867–79. Westfield, 1876–79.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1876.

Russia. *Ministère des Domaines.*

— Analyses de quelques espèces de champignons comestibles, par N. Socoloff. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. 8°. 12 p.

— Notice sur la composition chimique du tchernozème, par P. A. Ilyenkow. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. 8°. 16, (1) p.

— Notice sur le progrès de la pisciculture en Russie, par T. Soudakèvicz. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. 8°. 27 p.

— Notice sur les forêts et leurs produits en rapport avec la superficie totale du territoire et avec la population. Par P. N. Werekha. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. 8°. 37 p.

— Notice sur les pêcheries et la chasse aux phoques dans la Mer Blanche, l'Océan Glacial et la Mer Caspienne. Par A. Schultz. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. 8°. 80, (3) p.

— Notice sur l'état actuel de l'industrie domestique en Russie. Par W. Weschniakoff. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. 8°. 60 p.

— Recherches sur les gisements de phosphate de chaux fossile en Russie. Par A. S. Yermolow. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. 8°. 43 p.

Russia, *continued.*

Description, History, etc.

— Boynton, C. B. The Russian empire: its resources, government and policy. Cincin., 1856. 8°.

— Buschen, A. von. Bevölkerung des Russischen Kaiserreichs. Gotha, 1862. 16°.

— Carrington, G. Behind the scenes in Russia. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Cobden, R. Russia. (*In his* Political writings, v. 1.)

— — *Same, in part.* Russia, Turkey, and England. Lond., 1876. 16°. **(Cobden Club.)**

— Coxe, W. Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1787. 8°.

— — Travels into Poland, Russia, *etc.* Lond., 1792. 5 v. 8°.

— Eckardt, J. Modern Russia. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Edwards, H. S. The Russians at home. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 12°.

— Elliott, I. H. Russia, Poland, and the Jesuits; the Roman Catholic conspiracy against the liberty of Europe examined. Lond., [1863?] 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Fletcher, G. Of the Russe common wealth. **(Bond,** E. A. Russia, *etc.* **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 20.)

— Forbes, A., *and others.* War correspondence of the "Daily news" 1877, history of the war between Russia and Turkey. 2d ed. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Mines, America and Russia. Returns relative to the precious metals in those countries. [Lond.], 1832. f°.

— Hellwald, F. von. The Russians in Central Asia. Tr. by T. Wirgman. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von. Notes upon Russia. Tr. and ed., with notes and introduction, by R. H. Major. Lond., 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. **(Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 10–11.)

— Holderness, M. Journey from Riga to the Crimea, with account of the colonists of New Russia. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Horsey, *Sir* J. Relacion of his travells, [1584–1602]. **(Bond,** E. A. Russia at the close of the 16th century. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 20.)

— Kelly, W. K. History of Russia. Lond., 1854–55. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Kohl, J. G. Russia. St. Petersburg, Moscow, Kharkoff, *etc.* Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Labaume, E. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia. From the French. Lond., 1815. 8°.

— Lagny, G. de. The knout and the Russians. Tr. by J. Bridgeman. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

— Lang, J. Results of serf emancipation in Russia. N.Y., 1864. 8°. **(Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 47.)

— Loubat, J. F. Narrative of the mission to Russia, in 1866, of G. V. Fox. Ed. by J. D. Champlin, Jr. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Lutteroth, H. Russia and the Jesuits, 1772–1820. Lond., 1858. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)

Russia. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Masson, C. F. P. Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg, towards the end of the reign of Catharine II. and the commencement of that of Paul I. Phila., 1802. 8°.

— Maxwell, J. S. The Czar, his court and people. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

— Murray, (E. C.) G. The Russians of to-day. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Oliphant, L. The Trans-Caucásian campaign of the Turkish army under Omer Pasha. Edin., 1856. 8°.

— Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Russia.* Catalogue of the Russian section. [*In Russian and English.* St. Petersburg], 1876. 16°.

— R., *Baron.* Russian conspirators in Siberia. Tr. by E. St. J. Mildmay. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Russia, Central Asia, and British India. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1865. 8°. 48 p. **(Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Schnitzler, J. H. Aperçu général géographique et statistique de l'empire de Russie, 1844. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.

— — Secret history of the court and government of Russia under Alexander and Nicholas. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Ségur, (P.) P., *comte* de. History of the expedition to Russia in 1812. 8th ed. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Sinclair, *Sir* J. G. T. A defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey; including a sketch of the Eastern question, 1686–1877. Lond., [1877]. 8°.

— — *Same.* Appendix. Lond., [1877]. 8°.

— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, *etc.* 7th ed. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°.

— Taylor, (J. H.) B. Travels in Greece and Russia, with an excursion to Crete. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Tooke, W. History of Russia to the accession of Catharine II. Lond., 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Tyrrell, H. History of the Russian empire, to the accession of Alexander II. Lond., *n.d.* l. 8°.

— — History of the war with Russia. Lond., 1856–57. 3 v. l. 8°.

— Vienna. Universal Exhibition, 1873. *Russia.* Catalogue spécial de la section russe. St. Pétersbourg, 1873. 16°.

— Wahl, O. W. The land of the czar. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Wallace, D. M. Russia. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Williams, J. Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments. L., 1777. 2 v. 4°.

— Wilson, J. Aperçu statistique de l'agriculture, de la sylviculture et des pêcheries en Russie. St. Pétersbourg, 1876. l. 8°.

— Wilson, *Sir* R. T. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon, 1812. Ed. by H. Randolph. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

See also **Alexander** I.; — **Catherine** II.; — **Nicholas** I.; — **Suvarof, A. V.**; — *also* **Asia**; — **Bomarsund**; **Crimea**; — **Sebastopol.**

Russia, Church of. *See* **Greek Church.**

Russian America. *See* **Alaska.**

Russian catechism with explanatory notes. 2d ed. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

Russian voyage of discovery, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Rust, James. Druidism exhumed. Edin., 1871. 16°.

Rust, smut, mildew and mould. *See* **Cooke,** M. C.

Ruston, Thomas. Collection of facts interspersed with observations on the nature, causes and cure of the yellow fever. Part 1. Phila., 1804. 8°. 65 p. (**Duane** pm., F, J.)

Rutherford, A. W. Hints from Holland; or, Gold bullion as dear in Dutch currency as in bank-notes. Lond., 1811. 8°. 90 p. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

— *Same.* Part 2. Influences of continental ratios on the coinage of England. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

— Observations on the letter of D. Giddy [Gilbert], entitled A plain statement of the bullion question. Lond., 1811. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

Rutherford, John. The coal-fields of Nova Scotia. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871. 8°. Maps.

Rutherford, Robert. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Rutherforth, Thomas. Institutes of natural law; lectures on Grotius De jure belli et pacis. 2d Amer. ed. Balt. 1832. 8°. x, 596 p.

Rutland, *Mass.* Reports of town officers for the year ending Feb. 1866–79. Worcester, Barre, [1866]–79. 8°.

— State, county and town valuation and tax, 1875. Worcester, 1875. 8°.

— REED, J. History of Rutland. With a biography of its first settlers. Worcester, 1836. 12°.

Rutland, *Vt.* WILLIAMS, C. K. Centennial celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Oct. 2–5, 1870. Rutland, 1870. 8°.

Rutland Co. Agricultural Society. 16th annual fair, Oct. 2–3, 1861. Rutland, 1861. 8°. 14 p.

Rutland papers. *See* **Jerdan,** W.

Rutledge, Edward. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3.)

Rutledge, John. FLANDERS, H. (*In his* Lives of the chief-justices, v. 1.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— VAN SANTVOORD, G. (*In his* Lives of the chief justices.)

Rutson, Albert Osliff. Opportunities and shortcomings of government in England. (**Essays** on reform.)

Ruttenber, Edward M. History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's River. Albany, 1872. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— History of the town of Newburgh. Illus. Newburgh, 1859. 8°.

— Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the minutes of the secret committee appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776. Albany, 1860. sm. 4°. Map.

Rutter, Josiah. Historical address, July 4, 1876. *See* **Waltham.**

Ruyter *or* **Ruiter,** Michiel Adriaanszoon de. LIEFDE, J. de. (*In his* Great Dutch admirals.)

Ryan, Edward, *and* **Moody,** William. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Oxford and western circuits, 1823–26. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 21.)

Rycaut, *Sir* Paul. Turkish history continued. *See* **Knolles,** R.

Ryder, William H. Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** 238th annual record, 1875–76.)

Ryerson, Egerton. Report on a system of public elementary instruction for Upper Canada. — Special report on the systems of popular education on the continent of Europe, *etc.* *See* **Ontario.** *Dept. of Public Instruction.*

See also **Journal** of education for Upper Canada.

Ryland, Archer. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1822–27. *See* **Dowling,** J., *and* **Ryland,** A.

— Reports, 1827–28. *See* **Manning,** J., *and* **Ryland,** A.

Ryland, Arthur. Paper containing some suggestions connected with the consolidation of the statutes. Lond., 1856. 8°. 17 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions to the 19th century. With a memoir of Louis Kossuth. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1854. 8°. Portrait.

S., N. Present state of New-England, with respect to the Indian war, 1675. — Continuation of the state of New-England; a farther account of the Indian warr. — New and further narrative of the state of New-England. Lond., 1675–76. sm. 4°. (**Drake,** S. G. Old Indian chronicle.)

Sabbath. ANDREWS, J. N. Sermons on the Sabbath and law. 2d ed. Battle Creek, Mich., 1870. 16°.

— BROWN, T. B. Thoughts suggested by the perusal of Gilfillan and other authors, on the Sabbath. Battle Creek, Mich., 1870. 16°.

— COX, R. Literature of the Sabbath question. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— MACINTYRE, J. The Sabbath; or, The rest of the seventh day. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— MORTON, J. W. Vindication of the true Sabbath. Battle Creek, Mich., 1868. 16°.

— PROCTOR, R. A. Essay on the Jewish Sabbath. (*In his* Our place among infinities.)

— SHALL Sunday trading be legalized? Appeal against Lord Chelmsford's Sunday "Trading and hawking bill," now before Parliament. Lond., 1860. 16°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— SUNDAY REST ASSOCIATION. Statement of the Sunday question. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— WHATELY, R. Thoughts on the Sabbath. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1832. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

Sabben, James T., *and* **Browne,** J. H. Balfour. Handbook of law and lunacy. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Saberville, Gilbert E. *See* **Sabre,** G. E.

Sabin, Joseph. Bibliography of bibliography. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 1–9. N.Y., 1868–77. 9 v. 8°.

— Reprints. No. 1, 3–7. N.Y., 1865–69. 6 v. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1. Washington,** G. Journal.
3. Benson, E. Vindication of the captors of Major André.
4. Smith, W. Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania.
5. Jones, H. Present state of Virginia.
6. Stith, W. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia.
7. Mason, J. Brief history of the Pequot war.

— Reprints. 2d ser., no. 1. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1. Fanning,** D. Narrative of adventures in North Carolina, 1775–83.

— Reprints, quarto ser., no. 1–10. N.Y., 1865. 10 v. sm. 4°.

Contents.

No. **1. Byfield,** N. Account of the late revolution in New England, 1689.
2. Relation of Maryland. With a note and appendix, by F. L. Hawks.
3. Whitfield, H. Further discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England.
4. Certain inducements to well minded people to transport themselves into the West Indies, 1643.
5. Whitfield, H. Strength out of weakness: glorious manifestation of the further progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England.
6. Eliot, J. Further manifestation of the progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England.
7. New England's first fruits.
8. E., S. Further queries upon the present state of New-English affairs.
9. Day breaking, if not the sun rising of the gospel with the Indians in New England.
10. Shepard, T. Clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England.

Sabine, Lorenzo. Address before the New England Historic-Genealogical Soc., Sept. 13, 1859, the 100th anniversary of the death of Major Gen. James Wolfe. Bost., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)

— The American loyalists. Bost., 1847. l. 12°. 733 p.

— *Same.* Loyalists of the American revolution. Bost., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Edward Preble. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 12.)

— Notes on duels and duelling. 3d ed. Bost., 1859. 12°.

— Prize essay on banking. Suggestions to young cashiers. (**Homans,** I. S. Banker's commonplace book.)

See also **Boston Board of Trade.** Annual reports.

Sabine, Robert. History and progress of the electric telegraph. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1869. 12°.

Sablon, J. B. Mes dernières observations sur la race chevaline. Clermont-Ferrand, 1845. 8°. 24 p.

Sabre, G. E. (Saberville, Gilbert E.?) Nineteen months a prisoner of war. N.Y., 1865. 12°. Illus.

Saco, *Me.* Cogswell, J. Topographical and historical sketch of Saco, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Folsom, G. History of Saco and Biddeford. Saco, 1830. 12°.

Saconet Indians. Kippis, A. Saconet Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Sacontalá, or, The fatal ring. *See* **Jones,** *Sir* W. Works, v. 9.

Sacquespée, Adrien. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux, v. 1.)

Sacramento, *Cal. Board of Health.* Report for the year ending March 31, 1863. Sacramento, 1863. 8°. 12 p.

Sacramento valley. United States. *Commrs. on the Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento valleys.* Report. Wash., 1874. 8°.

Sacrifice. Drake, C. B. Teaching of the church during the first three centuries on the Christian priesthood and sacrifice. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Sacy, Antoine Isaac Silvestre de. *See* **Silvestre de Sacy.**

Sadler, L. R. Story of the London parks. By Jacob Larwood, [*pseud.*]. With illus. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Sadler, Michael Thomas. Ireland; its evils, and their remedies. 2d ed. Lond., 1829. 8°.

— Law of population. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Sadler's Law of population. — Sadler's Refutation refuted. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscel. essays, v. 2.)

Sadler, *Sir* Ralph. State papers and letters. Ed. by A. Clifford; added, a memoir, with historical notes, by W. Scott. Edin., 1809. 3 v. l. 8°.

Saeltzer, Alexander. Treatise on acoustics in connection with ventilation. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Safes. *See* **Fire-proof depositories.**

Safety lamp. Davy, *Sir* H. The safety lamp. (*In his* Collected works, v. 6.)

— France. *Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines.* Instruction pratique sur l'emploi des lampes de sureté dans les mines. [Paris, 1824.] 8°.

Saffell, W. T. R. Records of the revolutionary war. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

Safford, James M. Geological reconnoissance. — Geology of Tennessee. *See* **Tennessee.** *State Geologist.*

Safford, William H. The Blennerhassett papers. Cincin., 1864. 8°. 665 p. Portraits.

— Life of Harman Blennerhassett, comprising an authentic narrative of the Burr expedition. Cincin., 1859. 12°.

Safford family. Vinton, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Sagadahoc, *Me.* McKeen, J. Early settlements of Sagadahock and on the Androscoggin River. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Strachey, W. Account of settlement at Sagadahoc, 1607. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— — *Same.* Account of Popham's Colony, *etc.* (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

See also **Popham Colony.**

Sa-go-ye-wat-ha. *See* **Red-Jacket.**

Sahara. Alviella, A. J. G., *comte* d'. Sahara and Lapland. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Sailmaking. Butts, I. R. Art of sailmaking, by W. Branson, Jr. 3d ed. Bost., 1864. 12°.

Sailor's Home, *Quincy.* *See* **National Sailor's Home.**

Sailor's horn-book. *See* **Piddington, H.**

St. Albans, Harriot Mellon Beauclerk, *Duchess of.* *See* **Beauclerk.**

St. Albans, *Vt.* BENJAMIN, L. N. The St. Albans raid. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— DUTCHER, L. L. History of St. Albans. With contributions from J. Davis, A. B. Swift, and others. St. Albans, 1872. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1865. No. 1. Correspondence respecting the attack on St. Albans, and naval force on the North Amer. lakes. L., [1865]. f°.

— SOWLES, E. A. History of the St. Albans raid. Annual address before the Vermont Hist. Soc., Oct. 17, 1876. St. Albans, 1876. 8°.

St. Ambrose Island. MAGEE, B. Observations on the islands of Juan Fernandez, Massafuero, and St. Ambrose. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

St. Andrews' University. GREAT BRITAIN. *St. Andrews' University Commission.* Report, 1845. Lond., 1845. f°.

St. Anthony, *Minn.* FORSYTH, T. Journal of a voyage to St. Anthony, 1819. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

St. Augustine. *See* **Augustinus,** Aurelius, *St., Bishop of Hippo.*

St. Augustine, *Florida.* FAIRBANKS, G. R. History and antiquities of St. Augustine. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

St. Bartholomew's Day. WHITE, H. The massacre of St. Bartholomew. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *See* **London.**

St. Clair, Arthur. Narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians, in 1791, was conducted. Phila., 1812. 8°.

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

St. Cyr, Michel. DRAPER, L. C. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

St. Domingo. *See* **Hayti.**

St. Dominique, C., *Countess* de. Animal magnetism and artificial somnambulism: application to medical purposes, Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

St. Gall, *Switzerland.* **Freiwillige Fortbildungsschule für Handwerks- und Handelslehrlinge.** Bericht über der Freiwilligen Fortbildungsschule, und ihre Betheiligung an der Internationalen Ausstellung in Philadelphia, 1876. [St. Gall, 1876.] 8°.

— *English.* [St. Gall, 1876.] 8°.

St. George's Church, *London.* *See* **London.**

St. George's Hospital, *London.* *See* **London.**

Saint-Hilaire, Augustin François César Prouvensal de. Voyage dans les provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Saint-Hilaire, Eugène François Achille Rosseeuw. *See* **Rosseeuw-Saint-Hilaire.**

Saint-Hilaire, Jules Barthélemy. *See* **Barthélemy St.-Hilaire.**

Saint-Igny, Jean de. CHENNEVIÈRES-POINTEL, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux, v. 1.)

St. John, Bayle. Montaigne the essayist. (**Montaigne,** M. de. Works, v. 4.)

St. John, Henry, *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Works. Phila., 1841. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Life of the author. — Letter to Sir W. Windham. — Secret letter from the Earl of Stair. — Reflections upon exile. — The occasional writer. — First vision of Camilick. — Answer to the London journal. — Answer to the Defence of the Inquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain. — Remarks on the history of England. — Final answer to the Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication. — On luxury. — Remarks on Observations on the conduct of Great Britain. — Good and bad ministers. — Policy of the Athenians. — The power of the prince, and the freedom of the people.

2. Dissertation upon parties. — Study and use of history. — History of Europe. — Plan for a general history of Europe. — True use of retirement and study. — Letter on the spirit of patriotism. — Idea of a patriot king. — State of parties at the accession of King George I. — Reflections on the present state of the nation. — Letters, written originally in French to M. de Pouilly.

3. Letter occasioned by one of Abp. Tillotson's sermons. — Letters or essays addressed to Alexander Pope: Concerning the nature, extent, and reality of human knowledge; — Reflections on the folly and presumption of philosophers; — The rise and progress of their boasted science; — Propagation of error and superstition; — Partial attempts to reform the abuses of human reason; — Reflections on the rise and progress of monotheism; — Concerning authority in matters of religion.

4. Authority in matters of religion, *continued.* — Fragments or minutes of essays.

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

— COOKE, G. W. Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 8°.

St. John, J. Hector. *See* **Crèvecœur,** J. H. St. J.

St. John, James Augustus. Egypt and Nubia, their scenery and people. Illus. L., [1845]. 8°.

St. John, *N.B. Board of School Trustees.* Report for the years 1872–3. Saint John, 1874. 8°.

St. John, *slave ship.* VOYAGES of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663. Tr. with an introduction by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. (**New York** colonial tracts, no. 3.)

St. John of Jerusalem, Order of. *See* **Malta, Knights of.**

Saint-Joseph, Anthoine de. *See* **Anthoine de Saint-Joseph.**

Saint Just, Antoine Louis Léon. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches, *etc.*, v. 3.)

St. Lawrence County, *New York.* HOUGH, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. Albany, 1853. 8°.

St. Lawrence River. CANADA. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Maps, reports, *etc.*, relative to improvements of the navigation of the St. Lawrence. Toronto, 1856. f°.

— NETTLE, R. Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. Montreal, 1857. 12°.

St. Leonards, Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, *Baron.* *See* **Sugden.**

St. Louis. *See* **Louis IX.,** *of France.*

St. Louis. *Board of Directors of Public Schools.* 5th, 7th–17th, 19th, 21st, 23d annual report, 1859, 1861–71, 73, 75, 77. St. Louis, 1859–78. 15 v. 8°.

— — 15er Jahres-Bericht, 1869. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.

— *Mayor.* Message with accompanying documents. St. Louis, 1874. 8°.

— *Public School Library.* Annual report, including sketch of the institution, 1865–70; annual report, 1871–72, 74–77. St. Louis, 1871–78. 8°.

St. Louis, *continued.*
— – Catalogue, classified and alphabetical. Prepared by J. J. Bailey. St. Louis, 1870. l. 8°.
— – *Same.* 1st supplement. St. Louis, 1872. l. 8°.
— – *Same.* Systematic index to the books of the library, with the charter, regulations and by-laws of the society, *etc.* St. Louis, 1866. 8°. 54 p.
— Reavis, L. U. Saint Louis: the future great city of the world. 3d ed. St. Louis, 1871. l. 8°.
— **Mercantile Library Association.** 25th annual report, and proceedings of the 25th anniversary celebration. St. Louis, 1871. 8°.
— **River Improvement Convention.** Proceedings of the Convention, Feb. 12–13, 1867. St. Louis, 1867. 8°. 99 p.
St. Martin, Joseph. Elements of general history. *See* **Boyle,** H.
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de, *and* **Liebistorf,** Kirchberger von. Mystical philosophy and spirit-manifestations. Tr. and ed. by E. B. Penny. Exeter, 1863. 16°.
Saint-Maurice, Charles R. E. de. Histoire de la Légion-d'honneur. 2e éd. Paris, 1833. 8°.
St. Paul, *Brazil.* *See* **São Paulo.**
St. Paul, *Minn.* Williams, J. F. History of Saint Paul. Saint Paul, 1876. 8°. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)
St. Peter, *the Apostle.* *See* **Peter.**
St. Petersburgh. Imperial Mineralogical Society. Transactions. [*In Russian.*] St. Petersburgh, 1830. 8°.
Saint-Simon, Claude Henri de Rouvroy, *comte* de. Booth, A. J. Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism; a chapter in the history of socialism in France. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
Saint-Simon, Louis Rouvroy, *duc* de. Reeve, H. (*In his* Royal and republican France, v. 1.)
St. Stephen, *N.B.* Knowlton, I. C. Annals of Calais, Me., and St. Stephen, N.B. Calais, 1875. 16°.
St. Thomas, *W.I.* Belgium. *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Colonie de Santo Tomas. Enquête de M. Blondeel van Cuelebrouk. Bruxelles, 1846. f°.
— – *Same.* Suite de l'enquête. Bruxelles, 1846. f°.
— Knox, J. P. Historical account of St. Thomas, with notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. N.Y., 1852. 12°.
St. Thomas's Hospital, *London.* *See* **London.**
Saint-Venant, Jean Barré de. *See* **Barré-de-Saint-Venant.**
St. Vincent, John Jervis, *Earl.* *See* **Jervis.**
Sainte Claire, *Sister.* *See* **De Costa,** M. R. T.
Sainteville, J. de. Of moral education. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1.)
Salamé, Abraham. Narrative of the expedition to Algiers, in 1816. Lond., 1819. 8°. Portrait and map.
Salamona, *Jewish heroine.* Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)
Salary grab, The. *See* **Robinson,** W. S.
Saldanha da Gama, José de. Catalogue of the products of Brazilian forests, at the Internat. Exhibition in Phila. N.Y., 1876. 12°. 12 p.
— Estudos sobre a quarta exposição nacional de 1875. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°.
— Notes in regard to some textile plants of Brazil at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. N.Y., 1876. 16°. 7 p.
Sale, George. *See* **Mohammed.** The Koran.
Salem. *City Council.* Account of the proceedings upon the transfer of the water works to the city authorities, and the addresses of W. P. Phillips, and W. Cogswell. Salem, 1869. 8°.
— – Charter and ordinances, with the acts of the Legislature relating to the city: collated and revised by J. B. F. Osgood. Salem, 1853. 8°.
— – *Same.* Salem, 1872. 8°.
— – *Same.* Supplement, 1873–76. Salem, 1877. 8°.
— – *Same.* Ordinances, 1877. Salem, 1878. 8°.
— – [City documents], 1835–78. Salem, 1836–79. 8°.
— Account of the first century lecture, held at Salem, 1729. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
— Bentley, W. Description and history of Salem. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)
— – Remarks upon Remarks on the History of Salem. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)
— Endicott, C. M. Account of Leslie's retreat at the north bridge in Salem, Feb. 26, 1775. Salem, 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)
— Essex Institute. Historical collections. Vol. 1–14. Salem, 1859–78. 14 v. sm. 4° and 8°.
— Felt, J. B. Annals of Salem. Salem, 1827. 8°.
— Fowler, S. P. Salem witchcraft: comprising More wonders of the invisible world, by R. Calef; and Wonders of the invisible world, by C. Mather. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.
— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas of Salem. Phila., 1874. f°.
— Pulsifer, D. Inscriptions from the burying-grounds in Salem. Bost., 1837. 8°.
— Story, J. Discourse, 18th Sept., 1828, in commemoration of the first settlement of Salem. Bost., 1828. 8°.
— Streeter, G. L. Account of the newspapers and other periodicals published in Salem, 1768–1856. Salem, 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)
— Upham, C. W. Salem witchcraft and Cotton Mather. Morrisania, 1869. l. 8°.
— – Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village. Bost., 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Woodward, W. E. Records of Salem witchcraft. Roxbury, 1864. 2 v. sm. 4°.
— **Athenæum.** Catalogue of the library, with the by-laws and regulations. Salem, 1842. 8°.
— – *Same.* [With] a historical account of the institution, *etc.* Bost., 1858. 8°.
— **East Society.** Flint, J. Discourses on taking leave of the old church, Dec. 28, 1845, and the dedication of their new church, Jan. 1, 1846. Salem, 1846. 8°.
— **First Baptist Church.** Mills, R. C. Hist. discourse, 50th anniv. of the Church, Dec. 24, 1854. With notes. Bost., 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Salem, *continued.*

— **First Church.** Upham, C. W. Principles of Congregationalism. 2d century lecture. Salem, 1829. 8°.

— — White, D. A. New England Congregationalism; illustrated by the early records of the First Church. Salem, 1861. 8°.

— **Merchants.** Memorial of merchants, and others in Salem and its vicinity, to the Congress of the U. S., on the discontinuance of credits on revenue bonds, and other restrictions on commerce. Salem, 1820. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— **North Church and Society.** First centenary of the North Church and Society, July 19, 1872. Salem, 1873. 8°. Portraits.

— **Plummer Hall.** Proceedings upon the dedication of Plummer Hall, Oct. 6, 1857: including Rev. Mr. Hoppin's address and Judge White's memoir of the Plummer family. Salem, 1858. 8°. 97 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

— **Tabernacle Church.** Worcester, S. M. The claims of the Tabernacle Church to be considered the third church in Salem. Salem, 1847. 8°.

Salem directory. By G. Adams. Salem, 1857. 16°. Map.

Salem Village. *See* **Danvers.**

Sales. Bell, G. J. Inquiries into the contract of sale of goods and merchandise. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 50.)

— Benjamin, J. P. Treatise on the law of sale of personal property; with references, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Blackburn, C. Treatise on the effect of the contract of sale, on the legal rights of property. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 57.)

— Pothier, R. J. Treatise on the contract of sale. Tr. by L. S. Cushing. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— Story, W. W. Treatise on the law of sales of personal property. 3d ed., with additions by J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Sugden, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Series of letters to a man of property on sales, purchases, *etc.*, of estates. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 3.)

See also **Contracts; — Vendors.**

Salisbury, Albert. Green County pioneers. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Historical sketch of normal instruction in Wisconsin, 1846–76. Madison, 1876. 8°. Illus.

Salisbury, Edward Elbridge. Mr. William Diodate of New Haven, 1717–51, and his Italian ancestry, read before the New Haven Colony Historical Society, June 28, 1875. [New Haven], 1876. 4°. 39 p.

Salisbury, Gilbert Burnet, *Bp. of.* *See* **Burnet.**

Salisbury, Guy H. Buffalo in 1836 and 1862: paper read before the Buffalo Hist. Soc., Feb. 6, 1863. [Buffalo, 1863.] 8°. 41 p.

— *Same.* (**Buffalo** directory, 1863.)

— Buffalo: its manufacturing, commercial and business position. (**Buffalo** directory, 1866.)

Salisbury, Stephen. Notice of Samuel Jennison. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans.,** v. 4.)

Salisbury, *Eng.* Middleton, A. B. Benefits of sanitary reform, as shown at Salisbury, in nine years' experience thereof. Lond., [1865]. 8°.

Salisbury, *Mass.* Statement of the finances, Mar. 1855–58; Statement of receipts and expenditures, 1859–79. Salisbury, Amesbury, [1855]–79. 8°.

— Hoyt, D. W. List of the first settlers of Salisbury. (*In his* Geneal. hist. of the Hoyt family.)

Salisbury, *Vt.* Weeks, J. M. History of Salisbury. Middlebury, 1860. 12°.

Salkeld, William. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, [1689–1712]. 6th ed., including notes and references, by W. D. Evans. Lond., 1795. 3 v. 8°.

Sallustius, Caius Crispus. Opera omnia, quæ extant, interpretatione et notis illustravit D. Crispinus. Londini, 1803. 8°.

— Jugurtha and Catiline: with notes and a vocabulary, by N. Butler and M. Sturgus. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus, literally translated, with copious notes and a general index. By J. S. Watson. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Portrait. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)

Contents.

Conspiracy of Catiline. — The Jugurthine war. — Two epistles to Julius Cæsar, on the government of the state. — Pseudo-Sallust's Declamation against Cicero. — Pseudo-Cicero's Declamation against Sallust. — **Florus,** L. A. Epitome of Roman history. — **Paterculus,** V. Compendium of the history of Rome.

Salmasius. *See* **Saumaise.**

Salmon, Thomas. New abridgement and critical review of the state trials. Lond., 1737. f°. iv, 922, (7) p.

Salmon fisheries. Ashworth, T. The salmon fisheries of England, 1868. Lond., [1868]. 12°.

— Baker, T. Laws relating to salmon fisheries in Great Britain. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 12°.

— Great Britain. *Commissioners to Inquire into Salmon Fisheries, England and Wales.* Report, with minutes of evidence. Lond., 1861. f°.

— — *Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries, England and Wales.* 1st–2d, 6th–13th annual report. Lond., 1862–74. f° and 8°.

— Little, J. Observations upon the pamphlet by Mr. Ffennell, on the salmon fisheries of Ireland, and upon Mr. McMahon's fishery bill. Westminster, 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Nettle, R. Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. Montreal, 1857. 12°.

Salmon fishing. Alexander, *Sir* J. E. Salmon-fishing in Canada. Lond., 1860. 16°.

— Davy, *Sir* H. Salmonia, or days of fly-fishing. (*In his* Collected works, v. 9.)

See also **Fish culture.**

Salomon, Edward. Address, dedication of rooms in the Capitol. *See* **Wisconsin. State Hist. Soc.**

Salomons, David. Observations on the oaths of qualification required by law from members of Parliament and public officers. Lond., 1851. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Salt, Henry. Voyage to Abyssinia, 1809–10. Illus. Lond., 1814. 4°.

Salt. Becquerel, A. C. Recueil de mémoires relatifs à l'emploi du sel marin en agriculture. Paris, 1849. 8°.

— Falk, R., *and* Phipson, T. L. Use of salt in agriculture: prize essays. Liverpool, 1863. 8°.

— Hawley, R. Remarks, House of Representatives, in favor of the repeal of the duty on salt, March 14, 1872. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— Howard, R. Treatise on salt, showing its hurtful effects on the body and mind of man, and on animals. Lond., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 30.)

— Milne-Edwards, H. Rapport sur la production et l'emploi du sel en Angleterre. Paris, 1850. 4°.

Salt Lake. *See* **Great Salt Lake.**

Salter, Henry Hyde. On asthma: its pathology and treatment. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Salter, Richard. Sermon at Hartford, on the anniversary election, May 12, 1768. New Lond., 1768. 8°. 42 p.

Saltonstall, Leverett. Historical sketch of Haverhill, Mass.; with biographical notices. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1816. 8°. 56, (1) p.

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Merrill, B. Notice of the life of Saltonstall. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

Saltonstall, *Sir* Richard. Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1636. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Salvandy, Narcisse Achille, *comte* de. Robin, C. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au 19e siècle.)

Salverte, (Anne Joseph) Eusèbe (Baconnière). History of the names of men, nations and places. Tr. by L. H. Mordacque. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Occult sciences. The philosophy of magic. From the French, with notes, by A. T. Thomson. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Salzburgers. Reck, P. G. F. von, *and* Bolzius, J. M. Extract of the journals giving an account of their voyage to [Georgia]. Lond., 1734. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— Strobel, P. A. The Salzburgers and their descendants. Balt., 1855. 12°.

Sampson, Deborah. Mann, H. The female review. Life of D. Sampson. With introduction and notes by J. A. Vinton. Bost., 1866. 4°.

Sampson, Ezra. Brief remarker on the ways of man. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

Sampson, Henry. History of advertising. With illus. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°. x, 616 p.

Sampson, William. Trial of Robert M. Goodwin for killing J. Stoughton. N.Y., 1820. 8°.

Sampson family. Vinton, J. A. Genealogical memoirs. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Sampson against the Philistines. *See* **Duane,** W.

Samson, George Whitefield. Elements of art criticism. Phila., 1867. 12°. 340 p.

Samuel, E. Historical account of the British army, and of the law military. Lond., 1816. 8°. xvi, 734 p.

Samuels, Edward Augustus. The living world. *See* **Arnold,** A. C. L., *and* **Samuels,** E. A.

Samuels, Edward Augustus, *continued.*

— Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Bost., 1869. 8°. Illus.

— *Same.* Birds of New England. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Samuelson, James. The German working man. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

San Francisco, *City. Board of Education.* Annual report, 1854. San Francisco, 1854. 8°.

— – Statement of the condition and wants of the public school dept. San Francisco, 1866. 8°.

— Barry, T. A., *and* Patten, B. A. Men and memories of San Francisco in the spring of '50. San Francisco, 1873. 16°.

— Lloyd, B. E. Lights and shades in San Francisco. San Francisco, 1876. 8°.

— Soulé, F., *and others.* Annals of San Francisco. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— **Mercantile Library Assoc.** 6th, 8th, 11th–25th annual report. San Francisco, 1859–78. 8°.

San Francisco, *City and County. Supt. of Public Schools.* 7th, 9th–13th, 15th–17th, 19th–22d annual report. San Francisco, 1857–75. 12 v. 8°.

— – Origin of the free public schools of San Francisco; embracing the report of the committee appointed by the Board of Education, *etc.* San Francisco, 1865. 8°. 8, 67–82, 4 p.

— – Rules and regulations of the public schools, 1871. San Francisco, 1871. 8°.

San Joaquin valley. United States. *Commrs. on the Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento valleys.* Report. Wash., 1874. 8°.

San Salvador. Squier, E. G. Notes on Central America; particularly the states of Honduras and San Salvador. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— Tempsky, G. F. von. Mitla. Narrative of a journey in Mexico, *etc.*, and Salvador, 1853–55. Ed. by J. S. Bell. Lond., 1858 8°.

Sanborn, Edwin David. Aids to the study of the classics. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1859.)

— Duties of examining committees. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1845.)

— Education the condition of national greatness. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1849.)

— Eulogy on Daniel Webster, before the students of Phillips Academy, Dec. 29, 1852. Hanover, 1853. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.**, v. 14.)

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. The public charities of Massachusetts during the century ending Jan. 1, 1876. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Board of State Charities.*

Sanctis, L. de. Rome, Christian and papal: with notices of the Jesuits and the Inquisition. [Tr. by L. Hunt.] N.Y., 1856. 12°. Illus.

Sandars, Thomas Collett. Institutes of Justinian. With English introduction, translation, and notes. *See* **Justinianus** I.

Sander, Constantin. Geschichte des vierjährigen Bürgerkrieges in den Vereinigten Staaten. Frankfurt, 1865. 8°. Maps.

Sanders, Daniel Clarke. Sermon before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 2, 1817. Bost., 1817. 8°. 25 p.

Sanders, *or* **Saunders,** Prince. Haytian papers. *See* **Hayti.**

Sanderson, John, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1844. Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Phila., 1820–27. 9 v. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Introduction. — John Hancock.
2. Benjamin Franklin. — George Wythe. — Francis Hopkinson. — Robert Treat Paine.
3. Edward Rutledge. — Lyman Hall. — Oliver Wolcott. — Richard Stockton. — Button Gwinnett. — Josiah Bartlett. — Philip Livingston. — Roger Sherman.
4. Thomas Heyward. — George Read. — William Williams. — Samuel Huntington. — William Floyd. — George Walton. — George Clymer. — Benjamin Rush.
5. Thomas Lynch. — Matthew Thornton. — William Whipple. — John Witherspoon. — Robert Morris.
6. Arthur Middleton. — Abraham Clark. — Francis Lewis. — John Penn. — James Wilson. — Carter Braxton. — John Morton. — Stephen Hopkins. — Thomas M'Kean.
7. Thomas Jefferson. — William Hooper. — James Smith. — Charles Carroll. — Thomas Nelson. — Joseph Hewes.
8. Elbridge Gerry. — Cæsar Rodney. — Benjamin Harrison. — William Paca. — George Ross. — John Adams.
9. Richard Henry Lee. — George Taylor. — John Hart. — Lewis Morris. — Thomas Stone. — Francis Lightfoot Lee. — Samuel Chase. — William Ellery. — Samuel Adams.

Sanderson, John. Rough notes on the botany of Natal. (**Chapman,** J. Travels in the interior of South Africa, v. 2.)

Sanderson, John P. Republican landmarks. Views and opinions of American statesmen on foreign immigration. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Sandford, Henry S. Different systems of penal codes in Europe; also, a report on the administrative changes in France, since 1848. Wash., 1854. 8°.

Sandford, John. Social reforms; or, The habits, dwellings, and education of our people. [4th ed.] Lond., 1868. 8°. 47 p.

Sandford, Lewis H. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of the state of New-York, [1843–47]. N.Y., 1846–50. 4 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Superior Court of the city of New York, [1847–52]. N.Y., Albany, 1851–58. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, 2d ed., with notes and references by T. W. Waterman.

Sandhurst, Philip T., *and others.* The great Centennial Exhibition critically described and illustrated. Phila., [1876]. 8°.

Sandisfield, *Mass.* Selectmen's report, 1867–79. MS.

— White, L. History of Sandisfield. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Sands, Benjamin F. Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1867–74. *See* **United States.** *Naval Observatory.*

Sandusky, *Ohio.* Butterfield, C. W. Historical account of the expedition against Sandusky, under Col. W. Crawford, in 1782. Cincin., 1873. 8°.

Sandwich, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen and finance committee, 1861, 64; Report of the committee on accounts, 1865–79. Sandwich, Yarmouthport, 1862–79. 8°.

— Davis, W. Description of Sandwich, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— Hawley, G. Anecdotes respecting Sandwich, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Sandwich Island notes. By a Häolé. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1854. 12°.

Sandwich Islands. *See* **Hawaiian Islands.**

Sanford, E. F., *and* **Everts,** W. P. Atlas of Strafford County, N.H. Phila., 1871. f°.

Sanford, Enoch. History of Berkley, Mass., including the lives of Rev. S. Tobey, and Rev. T. Andros. N.Y., 1872. 8°. 60 p.

— History of Raynham, Mass. Providence, 1870. 8°. 51 p.

Sanford, John Langton. Estimates of the English kings from William 'the Conqueror' to George III. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— *and* **Townsend,** Meredith. The great governing families of England. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Sang, Edward. Treatise on the valuation of life contingencies. Edin., 1864. 8°.

Sanger, George Partridge. General statutes, [with] supplements. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Compilations and revisions of laws.*)

— Statutes at large of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Laws.*)

— Table of the cases in the three volumes of the United States digest, and in the two volumes of the supplement. *See* **United States** digest. [Vol. 6.]

Sanger, Thomas. Gowen, F. B. Argument in the case of the Commonwealth *vs.* T. Munley, indicted for the murder of Sanger. Pottsville, 1876. 8°.

Sanger, William W. History of prostitution. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 685 p.

Sangster, Charles. Hesperus, and other poems and lyrics. Montreal, 1860. sm. 8°.

Sanguinette, Percy A. Tools and machinery for the manufacture of iron and steel. (**Modern** industries.)

Sanitary Commission. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Sanitary Commission;* — **United States Sanitary Commission.**

Sanitary reform of the British army. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Sanitary reporter. Vol. 1–2. Louisville, 1863–64. 2 v. 4°.

Sanitary science. *See* **Health.**

Sankey, W. H. O. Lectures on mental diseases. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Sansom, Arthur Ernest. Chloroform: its action and administration. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Sansom, Joseph. Travels in Lower Canada. Lond., 1820. 8°.

Santa Catharina, *Brazil.* Azambuja, B. A. N. d'. Descripçaõ topographica do mappa da provincia de Santa Catharina. [*In Portuguese, French and German.*] Rio de Janeiro, 1873. 8°.

Santa Fé. Kendall, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. N.Y., 1846–56. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 2, 7th ed.

— Meline, J. F. Two thousand miles on horseback. Santa Fé and back. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

— United States. *Engineer Dept.* Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, in 1859, under command of J. N. Macomb. With geological report by J. S. Newberry. Wash., 1876. 4°.

Santarem, Manoel Francisco de Barros y Souza, *Visconde.* Researches respecting Americus Vespucius, and his voyages. Tr. by E. V. Childe. Bost., 1850. 16°.

Santé, La, journal d'hygiène publique et privée. 1e année, 1849-50. Bruxelles, 1849-50. 1. 8°.

Santi, *or* **Sanzio da Urbino,** Raffaello. Fairholt, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts and works.)

— Perkins, C. C. Raphael and Michelangelo: a critical and biog. essay. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 3e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1835. 8°.

Santo Stefano, Hieronimo di. Journey [in India], written 1499. (**Major,** R. H. India in the 15th century. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 22.)

São Paulo, *Brazil.* Ewbank da Camara, J. Chemins de fer de la province de St. Paul. Données techniques et statistiques. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 8°.

Sapporo Agricultural College, *Japan.* 1st annual report, 1877. Tokei, [1877]. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Saracen, Lands of the. *See* **Taylor,** (J. H.) B.

Saracens. Ockley, S. History of the Saracens. 3d ed. Camb., Eng., 1757. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Moors.**

Saratoga, *N.Y.* Allen, R. L. Analysis of the principal mineral fountains at Saratoga Springs. N.Y., 1858. 18°.

— Dawson, C. C. Saratoga: its mineral waters, *etc.* N.Y., 1874. 16°.

Sarcey, Francisque. Paris during the siege. From the French. With a map. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Sardou, Victorien. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Sargant, William Lucas. Apology for sinking-funds. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Essays of a Birmingham manufacturer. Lond., 1869-72. 4 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Characteristics of manufacturers. — Ireland and the tenure of land. — Limited democracy. — "Dyslogistic." — Sir Samuel Bentham.

2. Injustice in justice. — Lies of statistics. — Middle-class education. — Adam Smith and his precursors.

3. The new academy. — The Princess and her dowry. — Comparative morality. — The purse and the cash-box.

4. School Boards and the irreconcileables. — Paupers and theorists.

— Progress of elementary education. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1867.] 8°. 59 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Recent political economy. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Taxation, past, present, and future. L., 1874. 8°.

Sargent, Epes. Life and public services of Henry Clay, to 1848. Completed by H. Greeley. New ed., containing select speeches. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 627, (5) p. Portrait.

Sargent, J. Everett. General laws of New Hampshire. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Gen. Ct.* (*Laws.*)

Sargent, Lucius Manlius. Reminiscences of Samuel Dexter. By Sigma, [*pseud.*] Bost., 1857. 16°.

— Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Sargent, Nathan. Public men and events from the commencement of Monroe's administration, in 1817, to the close of Fillmore's administration, in 1853. Phila., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Sargent, Winthrop. History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Major-Gen. Braddock. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 5.)

— Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 6.)

— Life and career of Major John André. Bost., 1861. 8°. Portrait.

See also **Stansbury,** J., *and* **Odell,** J. Loyal verses.

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants. From the Spanish, with a biographical sketch of the author, by Mrs. H. Mann. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1868. 8°. Portrait.

— Memoria enviada al Instituto Histórico de Francia, sobre la cuestion "Quelle est la situation actuelle des republiques du Centre et du Sud de l'Amérique." Santiago de Chile, 1853. 8°. 55 p.

Sarrans, Bernard. Memoir of Gen. Lafayette and of the French revolution of 1830. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Sarrazin, Jean. Reply to the narrative made by General Clarke, to General Bonaparte. Lond., 1810. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 40.)

Sartor resartus. *See* **Carlyle,** T.

Sass, Job, *pseud.* *See* **Foxcroft,** G. A.

Satterlee, Alfred H. Arrangement of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents of the United States. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Saugus, *Mass.* Annual report of expenses for the year ending Mar. 1862-79. Lynn, Bost., 1862-79. 8°.

— Lewis, A., *and* Newhall, J. R. (*In their* History of Lynn.)

Sauks and Foxes. Cruzat, F. Message to the Sauks and Foxes. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Saulsbury, Gove. Message. *See* **Delaware.** *Governor.*

Saumaise *or* **Salmasius,** Claude de. Historiæ Avgvstæ scriptores vi. Ælius Spartianus, Iulius Capitolinus, Ælius Lampridius, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Trebellius Pollio, Flavius Vopiscus. Qvib. adivnctæ svnt notæ ac emendationes I. Casavboni iam antea editæ. Parisiis, 1620. 1. 12°. 519, 258 p.

Saumarez, Richard. Letter on the evil effects of absenteeism; an answer to H. Elwin. Bath, 1829. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

— On the function of respiration, in health and in disease. Guernsey, 1832. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Saunders, Thomas William. Criminal law consolidation acts. *See* **Cox,** E. W., *and* **Saunders,** T. W.

— Law and practice of municipal registration and elections. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 12°.

— Treatise upon the law applicable to negligence. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Saunderson, Henry H. History of Charlestown, N.H. Also genealogies and sketches of families, to 1876. Claremont, [1876]. 8°. viii, 726 p. Illus.

Saurin, Susan M. Coleridge, *Sir* J. D. Speeches in the Court of Queen's bench, in the case of Saurin *v.* Starr and another. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Sauvestre, Charles. Une visite à Mettray. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Sauveur, —. De la police des décès et des inhumations, par une commission composée de MM. Broeckx, Craninckx, Gouzée, Martens et Sauveur. Bruxelles, 1843. 8°. 55, (1) p.

— De la vente des médicaments en Belgique. *See* **Brussels. Académie Royale de Médecine.**

Sauvole, — de. Historical journal. (**French, B. F. Hist. coll. of Lousiana, v. 3.**)

Sauzay, A. Marvels of glass-making in all ages. Illus. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Savage, Charles C. Illustrated biography. Buffalo, 1856. 8°.

Savage, Edward H. Chronological history of the Boston watch and police, 1631–1865. 2d ed. Bost., 1865. 8°. Portrait.

— *Same.* Police records and recollections; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight. Bost., 1873. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Savage, James, *b.* 1784. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. Bost., 1860–62. 4 v. 8°.

— Gleanings for New England history. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8, 10; 4th ser. v. 1.)

— Memoir of J. S. Buckminster. — Correction of Hutchinson, on American coins. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— Memoir of Joshua Scottow. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Note on the Historical sketch of Brookline. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Oration, July 4, 1811, in commemoration of American independence. Bost., 1811. 8°. 21 p.

— Representatives of Boston before the revolution. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Savage, James, *b.* 1832. Rogers, *Mrs.* E. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Savage, John. Our living representative men. Phila., 1860. 12°.

Contents.

Nathaniel P. Banks. — Edward Bates. — John Bell. — John M. Botts. — John C. Breckinridge. — Albert G. Brown. — Simon Cameron. — Salmon P. Chase. — Howell Cobb. — John J. Crittenden. — Caleb Cushing. — George M. Dallas. — Jefferson Davis. — William L. Dayton. — Daniel S. Dickinson. — Stephen A. Douglas. — Edward Everett. — Millard Fillmore. — John C. Frémont. — James Guthrie. — James H. Hammond. — Sam Houston. — R. M. T. Hunter. — Andrew Johnson. — Joseph Lane. — John McLean. — James L. Orr. — John M. Read. — William H. Seward. — Horatio Seymour. — John Slidell. — Alexander H. Stephens. — Henry A. Wise. — John E. Wool.

Savage, Minot J. Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** 237th annual record, 1874–75.)

Savage, Richard. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Savage, Thomas. Expedition against Canada, 1690. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Savannah, *Ga.* Hough, F. B. Siege of Savannah, 1779. Albany, 1866. sm. 4°.

— Lee, F. D., *and* Agnew, J. L. Historical record of Savannah. Savannah, 1869. 12°.

Savarin, Anthelme Brillat. *See* **Brillat-Savarin.**

Savary, Anne Jean Marie René, *duc de Rovigo.* Memoirs illustrative of the history of Napoleon. 2d ed. Lond., 1835. 4 v. 8°.

Savigny, Friedrich Carl von. Private international law, a treatise on the conflict of laws. Tr., with notes, by W. Guthrie. Edin., 1869. 8°.

Savile, Bourchier Wrey. The primitive and Catholic faith in relation to the Church of England. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Savings banks. Davies, C. G. Moral aspect of the savings bank and educational qualification in the government reform bill. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Dupin, P. C. F., *baron.* Constitution, histoire et avenir des caisses d'épargne de France. Paris, 1841. 12°.

— Griffith, E. G. Post office savings banks. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Highland Society, *Scotland.* Report [on] the best mode of forming institutions of the nature of savings banks. Edin., 1815. 8°. (**Pm.** v. 48.)

— Lewins, W. History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., [1866.] 8°.

— Pratt, J. T. History of savings banks in England, Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and France. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Prevost, A. Manuel des caisses d'épargne suivi d'un supplément. Paris, 1851. 8°.

— Scratchley, A. Associations for provident investment, division 1. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— — The new "Post-office savings bank" system. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Sikes, C. W. Post office savings' banks. Lond., 1859. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Wright, E. Report on the union of savings bank and life insurance. Bost., 1874. 16°.

— — Savings bank life insurance. Bost., 1872. f°.

See also **Banks; — Paris. Caisse d'Épargne et de Prévoyance;** — *also,* for official documents, **France,** *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.,* — *Ministère de l'Intérieur;* — **Great Britain.** *National Debt Office,* — *Parliament* (*Miscel. doc.*); — **Italy.** *Officio Centrale di Statistica;* — **Massachusetts.** *Commissioner of Savings Banks,* — *Secretary of State;* — **Rhode Island.** *Secretary of State.*

Savonarola, Girolamo. Myers, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)

— Oliphant, *Mrs,* M. (O. W.) The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola. L., 1876. 8°.

Savoy, *France.* Rendu, L. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. Tr. by A. Wills. Ed. by G. Forbes. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Savoy, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1861–79. North Adams, 1870–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1870.

— Field, D. D. History of Savoy. (*In his* History of Berkshire.)

Sawtelle, Ithamar B. History of Townsend, Mass., 1676-1878. Fitchburg, 1878. 8°. Portraits.

— Oration, centennial celebration, Brookline, N.H., Sept. 8. Fitchburg, 1869. 8°. 40 p.

— Sketches of the college graduates of Townsend, Mass. Fitchburg, 1875. 8°. 30 p.

Sawyer, George S. Southern institutes; inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of slavery and the slave-trade. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Sawyer, Henry E. Privileges and pleasures of teachers. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1861.)

Sawyer, Lorenzo S. B. Reports of cases in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the 9th circuit, [1870-77]. Vol. 1-4. San Francisco, 1873-78. 4 v. 8°.

Sawyer Free Library, *Gloucester. See* **Gloucester.**

Saxby, S. M. Weather system; or, Lunar influence on the weather. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.

Saxe, Hermann Maurice. *See* **Maurice,** *Elector of Saxony.*

Saxon, *vessel.* GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1864. No. 2. Correspondence respecting the capture of the 'Saxon' by the U. S. ship 'Vanderbilt.' Lond., [1864]. f°.

Saxon's remedy for Irish discontent. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1868. 16°.

Saxony. CAMPAIGNS of the armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, 1806-07. Tr. by S. Mackay. Bost., 1808. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

— GUENTHER, C. F. Die neuen Criminalgesetze für das Königreich Sachsen. Leipzig, 1838. 8°.

— MAYHEW, H. German life and manners as seen in Saxony. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— TRAVELS in Bohemia, with a walk through Saxony. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Saxton, L. C. Fall of Poland. N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 12°. Portraits and map.

Saxton, N. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of New Jersey, [1830-32]. Elizabethtown, 1836. 8°.

Say, Jean Baptiste. Treatise on political economy; or the production, distribution and consumption of wealth. Tr. by C. R. Prinsep. 3d Amer. ed., by C. C. Biddle. Phila., 1827. 8°.

— HODGSON, A. Letter to J. B. Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. 2d ed. Lond., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

Say, Louis. Études sur la richesse des nations, et réfutation des principales erreurs en économie politique. Paris, 1836. 16°.

Say, Thomas. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Saybrook platform of church discipline. *See* **Cambridge** and Saybrook.

Sayer, Frederic. History of Gibraltar. With letters from Sir G. Eliott, Admiral Collingwood, and Lord Nelson. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°. Illus.

Sayer, Joseph. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, [1751-56]. Lond., 1775. f°.

Sayre, Pierson. MCBRIDE, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2.)

Scadding, Henry. Toronto of old: collections and recollections illustrative of the early settlement, *etc.* Toronto, 1873. 8°. Portraits.

Scæva, *pseud.* *See* **Stuart,** I. W.

Scammon, Jonathan Young. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Illinois, [1832-43]. Phila., Bost., Chicago, 1841-44. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

Scanderbeg. *See* **Castriota,** G.

Scandinavia. BRACE, C. L. The Norsefolk. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

— CLARKE, E. D. Travels in Scandinavia. Lond., 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— MALLET, P. H. Northern antiquities; hist. account of the manners, customs, *etc.*, of the ancient Scandinavians. Tr. by Bp. Percy. New ed., enl. by I. A. Blackwell. L., 1847. sm. 8°.

— MONNIER, F. L'instruction populaire en Allemagne, en Suisse, et dans les pays Scandinaves. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— NEWMAN, J. H. Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. (*In his* Historical sketches, 1st ser.)

— OTTÉ, E. C. Scandinavian history. L., 1874. 16°.

— SINDING, P. C. Scandinavian races. The Northmen; the sea-kings and vikings. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

— THORPE, B. Northern mythology, traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, *etc.* Lond., 1851. 3 v. 12°.

— WHEATON, H. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, to the conquest of England. Lond., 1831. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, J. Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments; Denmark, Sweden, *etc.* Lond., 1777. 2 v. 4°.

See also **America.** *Discovery*; — **Iceland**; — **Norway**; — **Sweden.**

Scarborough, *Me.* SOUTHGATE, W. S. History of Scarborough, 1638-1783. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— THORNTON, J. W. Note to the History of Scarborough. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Scarlet fever. GREAT BRITAIN. *War Office.* Report on the late epidemic of scarlet fever among children in Aldershot camp. Lond., 1866. f°.

— MICHIGAN. *State Board of Health.* Restriction and prevention of scarlet fever. [Lansing, 1877.] 8°.

Scarlett, James, *Baron Abinger.* BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Scepticism. BOSTON lectures, 1872. Christianity and scepticism. Bost., [1872]. 16°.

— CHRISTLIEB, T. Modern doubt and Christian belief. Tr. by H. U. Weitbrecht, and ed. by T. L. Kingsbury. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— PAINE, T. Theological works. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— PHILLIPS, S. C. Practical infidelity considered in reference to the present times. Bost., 1830. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 37.)

— POST, T. M. The skeptical era in modern history. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— YOUNG, J. R. Modern scepticism viewed in relation to modern science. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Sceptics. ZELLER, E. The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Schaeffle, A. E. F. Socialism: its nature, dangers, and remedies considered. *See* **Kaufmann,** M.

Schaff, Philipp. The creeds of Christendom. N.Y., 1877. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. History of creeds.
2. Greek and Latin creeds.
3. Evangelical Protestant creeds.

Schaff, Philipp, *continued.*
— History of the Christian church, to the reign of Constantine, A.D. 1–311. 2d ed. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
— History of the Vatican Council; with the Latin and English text of the papal syllabus and the Vatican decrees. (**Gladstone,** W. E. Vatican decrees.)
— *and* **Prime,** Samuel Irenæus. *See* **Evangelical Alliance Conference,** 1873. History, essays, *etc.*, of the 6th general conference.

Schalch, Ernest A. C. Cases determined by the Court for Crown Cases reserved. Vol. 1, 1865–72. *See* **Law** reports.
— Law reports. Court of Queen's Bench. Vol. 1–5, 1865-70. *See* **Law** reports.

Schalk, Emil. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863 illustrating the principles of strategy. 2d ed. Phila., 1863. 12°. Maps and plans.

Schele de Vere, Maximilian. Americanisms; the English of the new world. Lond., 1872. 12°. 685 p.
— Romance of American history. Lond., 1872. 16°.
— Studies in English; or, Glimpses of the inner life of our language. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

Schellen, Thomas Joseph Heinrich. Spectrum analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies. From the 2d enlarged Germ. ed. by J. and C. Lassell. Ed., with notes, by W. Huggins. With plates and maps. Lond., 1872. 8°. xxvi, 662 p.
— *and others.* Spectrum analysis explained. — Spectrum analysis discoveries. — Nebulæ, comets, meteoric showers. (**Estes,** D. Half hour recreations, 1st ser.)

Schenck, Peter Adam. Gardener's text-book. Bost., 1851. 12°.

Schenck, Robert Cumming. Speech on the bill to refund Gen. Jackson's fine, in the House of Representatives, Jan. 8, 1844. [Wash., 1844.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 13.)

Scheppig, Richard. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. (**Spencer,** H. Descriptive sociol., div. 2, no. 2.)

Schermerhorn, John F. Report on the western Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— HAZARD, E. Remarks on Mr. Schermerhorn's Report concerning the western Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Schermerhorn, Mark K. Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** Proceedings, 1871.)

Schiller, (Johann Christoph) Friedrich von. History of the thirty years' war. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. N.Y., 1861. 12°.
— CARLYLE, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2, 3.)
— MUELLER, (F.) M. Life of Schiller. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3.)

Schlegel, (Carl Wilhelm) Friedrich von. Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Schlegel, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm. Commentatio historica, *etc.* (**Iceland.** Hin forna lögbók íslendínga sem nefnist grágás.)

Schlegel, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, *continued.*
— Neutral rights; impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy, and of a judgment pronounced by the English Court of Admiralty, 11th June, 1799, in the case of the Swedish convoy. Tr. from the French. Phila., 1801. 8°. (**Duane** pm., C, E, K.)

Schlesier, G. Life of W. von Humboldt. (**Klencke,** P. F. H. Lives of the brothers Humboldt.)

Schleswig-Holstein. BERNARD, M. The Schleswig-Holstein question. Oxford, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)
— BLIND, K. Outline of the state of things in Schleswig-Holstein. L., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)
— DANO-GERMAN conflict, The, and Lord Russell's proposals of mediation. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— DE BILLE, C. St. A. The Sleswig question between Denmark and Germany. From the German. Lond., 1873. 8°.
— LAING, S. Observations on the social and political state of Denmark, and the duchies of Sleswick and Holstein in 1851. Lond., 1852. 8°.
— MANCHESTER, *Eng.* Non-intervention in the Danish war. Report of a meeting in Manchester, Feb. 14, 1864. Manchester, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN a second Poland. Appeal to the British nation. [*Anon.*] Hamburg, [1864]. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, and the treaty of 1852. [*Anon.*] Westminster, 1864. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— STATEMENT of the German-Danish question with reference to the propositions for its adjustment lately made by Great Britain. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)
— TWISS, *Sir* T. On the relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the crown of Denmark, and the Germanic Confederation. Lond., 1848. 8°.
— WENKSTERN, O. Ten years of the Schleswig-Holstein question. L., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Schliemann, Heinrich. Mycenæ; narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. Preface by W. E. Gladstone. Maps and illus. N.Y., 1878. 1. 8°.
— Troy and its remains. Tr. [by L. D. Schmitz]. Ed. by P. Smith. With maps, plans, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 8°.

Schlipf, J. A. Manuel populaire d'agriculture. Traduit de l'allemand par N. Nicklès. Strasbourg, 1844. 8°. Illus.

Schlosser, Friedrich Christoph. History of the 18th century and of the 19th till the overthrow of the French empire. Tr. with notes by D. Davison. Lond., 1843–52. 8 v. 8°.

Schlueter, Joseph. General history of music. From the German, by Mrs. R. Tubbs. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Schmid, F. C. Amtlicher Bericht über die Epidemieen der asiatischen Cholera. *See* **Vogt,** *Dr.*, and **Schmid,** F. C.

Schmidt, (Eduard) Oscar. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism. With woodcuts. N.Y., 1875. 12°. (**International** scientific ser. v. 13.)

Schmidt, Hermann. Foreign banking arbitration. Handbook of foreign exchanges, bullion, stocks and shares, *etc.* The literary text revised by N. G. Mussabini. Lond., 1875. 16°.

Schmit, J. P. Des moyens de recueillir et d'utiliser les engrais. Liège, 1850. 8°. Plates.

Schmitt, Gerard von. The curability of cancer and its medical treatment without surgical operation. From the French. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 8°. 52 p.

Schnarnaggl, Simon. Die Forstwirthschaft im österreichischen Küstenlande mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die Karst-Bewaldung. Wien, 1873. 4°. 89 p.

Schnitzler, Jean Henri. Aperçu général géographique et statistique de l'empire de Russie, 1844. Paris, [*n.d.*]. 8°. 24 p.

— Secret history of the court and government of Russia under Alexander and Nicholas. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

Schoelcher, Victor. De la pétition des ouvriers pour l'abolition immédiate de l'esclavage. Paris, 1844. 8°. 24 p.

Schoell, Maximilian Samson Friedrich. History of revolutions in Europe. *See* **Koch,** C. W. von, *and* **Schoell,** M. S. F.

Scholar's record book. *See* **Perry,** G. B.

Scholiast schooled. *See* **Fowle,** W. B.

School architecture. *See* **Architecture.**

School Board chronicle. Vol. 1–20. Lond., 1871–78. 20 v. in 16. f°.

School Boards, The. *See* **Mair,** R. H.

School-keeping. *See* **Education.**

School rates. SINCLAIR, J. On school rates in England and America. Lond., 1860. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

School teacher's manual. *See* **Dunn,** H.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Helderbergia: or, The apotheosis of the heroes of the antirent war. [*Anon.* A satire.] Albany, 1855. 8°. 54 p.

— Historical and statistical information respecting the Indian tribes of the United States. Illus. by S. Eastman. Phila., 1851–57. 6 v. 4°.

— Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. N.Y., 1834. 8°. Maps.

— Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to the statistics, aboriginal history, antiquities, *etc.*, of western New York. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— *Same, enlarged.* Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American history, antiquities, and general ethnology. Albany, 1847. 8°. Illus.

— Personal memoirs of a residence of thirty years with the Indian tribes, 1812–42. Phila., 1851. 8°. xlviii, 17–703 p.

— Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi Valley. N.Y., 1825. 8°. Map and illus.

Schools. *See* **Colleges; — Endowed schools; — Normal schools; — Ragged schools; — Reformatory schools.**

Schools for the people. *See* **Bartley,** G. C. T.

Schott, Charles Anthony. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 18.)

— Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 21.)

Schouler, James. Henry Jackson How. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Schouler, William. History of Massachusetts in the civil war. Bost., 1868–71. 2 v. 8°.

Schroeder van der Kolk, Jacobus Lodewijck Coenraad. Pathology and therapeutics of mental diseases. Tr. by J. T. Rudall. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Schuckers, J. W. Life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. Added, the eulogy by W. M. Evarts, June 24, 1874. N.Y., 1874. 8°. xv, 669 p. Portrait.

Schuetz, Friedrich, *and* **Gernsbach,** Weil von. Für die Freiheit Aller! Für die Einheit des Vaterlandes! Reden in der deutschen Massen-Versammlung in Philadelphia. [N.Y., 1864.] 8°. 11 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 72.)

Schulenburg, Johann Matthias, *Count.* MITCHELL, J. (*In his* Biog. of eminent soldiers.)

Schultes, Henry. Essay on aquatic rights; law relative to fishing and to propriety of ground or soil produced by alluvion, *etc.* Phila., 1839. 8°. 56 p. (**Law** library, v. 24.)

Schultz, Alexandre. Notice sur les pêcheries et la chasse aux phoques dans la Mer Blanche, l'Océan Glacial et la Mer Caspienne. *See* **Russia.**

Schultz, C. W. H. Universal dollar tables, covering all exchanges between the United States and Great Britain, France, Belgium, *etc.* N.Y., [1874]. sm. 4°.

Schulze-Delitzsch, Hermann. The people's banks of Germany. Tr. by S. M. Quincy. Bost., 1870. 8°. 58 p.

Schurz, Carl. Speeches. Collected and revised by the author. Phila., 1865. 12°.

— Unanswerable exposition of the folly of fiat money. Speech at Cincinnati, Sept. 28, 1878. *n.p.*, [1878]. 4°. 4 p.

Schütz. *See* **Schuetz.**

Schuyler, *Mrs.* Catalina. GRANT, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of an American lady [Mrs. Schuyler]. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

Schuyler, *Mrs.* Catharine (Van Rensselaer). COOPER, S. F. Mrs. Philip Schuyler. (**Wister,** *Mrs.* S. (B.), *and* **Irwin,** A. Worthy women.)

Schuyler, Eugene. Turkistan. Notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. With maps and illus. N.Y., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Schuyler, George L. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's history of the northern campaign of 1777, and the character of Major-Gen. Schuyler. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 47 p.

Schuyler, Philip. Proclamation, July 13, 1777. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Schuyler, Philip, *continued.*
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)
— LOSSING, B. J. Life and times of Schuyler. N.Y., 1873. 2 v. 12°.
— SCHUYLER, G. L. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's history of the northern campaign of 1777, and the character of Major-Gen. Schuyler. N.Y., 1867. 8°.
Schwabe, H. Poor relief in Berlin. (**Emminghaus,** A. Poor relief in Europe.)
Schwegler, F. C. Albrecht. Handbook of the history of philosophy. Tr. and annotated by J. H. Stirling. Edin., 1867. sm. 8°.
Schweinfurth, Georg A. The heart of Africa. Three years' travels and adventures in Central Africa, 1868–71. Tr. by E. E. Frewer, with an introduction by W. Reade. With maps and illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 8°.
Schweinitz, Edmund de. Life and times of David Zeisberger. Phila., 1870. 8°. 747 p.
— Moravian manual. Phila., 1859. 12°.
Science. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, 18th, 22d–24th meeting, 1869, 73–75. Camb., Salem, 1870–76. 4 v. 8°.
— AMERICAN journal of science and arts. N.Y., New Haven, 1818–45. 50 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ser. New Haven, 1846–70. 50 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ser., v. 1–15. New Haven, 1871–78. 15 v. 8°.
— ANNUAL of scientific discovery. Bost., 1850–71. 21 v. 12°.
— BAIRD, S. F. Annual record of science and industry, 1871–76. N.Y., 1872–77. 6 v. 12°.
— BEACH, A. E. Science record for 1872–76. N.Y., 1872–76. 5 v. 12°.
— BRANDE, W. T., *and* CAUVIN, J. Dictionary of science, literature and art. 3d ed., with a supplement. Lond., 1853. 8°.
— — *and* COX, G. W. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. New ed. Lond., 1865–67. 3 v. 8°.
— BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report, 36th–42d meeting, 1866–72. Lond., 1867–73. 7 v. 8°.
— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 1.)
— BUCHANAN, W. M. Dictionary of scientific terms. 4th ed. Lond., 1868. 18°.
— ESTES, D. Half-hour recreations in popular science. 1st ser. Bost., [1874]. 16°.
— — *Same.* No. 13–17. Bost., [1874–76]. 16°.
— GOETTINGEN. KÖNIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, 1838–50. Göttingen, 1843–50. 4 v. 4°.
— HALF HOURS with modern scientists. 2d ser. New Haven, 1873. 16°.
— HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. Lond., 1866. 16°.
— — Manual of scientific enquiry. 3d ed., by R. Main. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Science, *continued.*
— HUXLEY, T. H. Critiques and addresses. N.Y., 1873. 12°.
— — Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— JEVONS, W. S. Principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. N.Y., 1874. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— LARDNER, D. Popular lectures on science and art. 14th ed. N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— MCMURTRIE, H. Dictionary of terms used in anatomy, astronomy, botany, chemistry, geology, *etc.* 2d ed., revised. Phila., 1849. 12°.
— MASON, J. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, 1876–77. Lond., 1877. 2 v. 16°.
— MORELL, T. Elements of the history of philosophy and science, to the commencement of the 18th century. Lond., 1827. 8°.
— NICHOLS, J. R. Fireside science. N.Y., 1872. 12°.
— NUTTALL, P. A. Dictionary of scientific terms. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.
— ORR, W. S. Circle of the sciences. New ed. With an introductory discourse by Lord Brougham. Lond., [1860]. 9 v. 8°.
— POPULAR science monthly. Vol. 1–14. N.Y., 1872–79. 14 v. 8°.
— PROCTOR, R. A. Light science for leisure hours. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
— RODWELL, G. F. Dictionary of science. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— ST. JOHN, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Nature, extent, and reality of human knowledge. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)
— SIMMONDS, P. L. Science and commerce: their influence on our manufactures. Lond., 1872. 16°.
— SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Contributions to knowledge. Vol. 1–21. Wash., 1848–76. 21 v. 4°.
— — Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 1–13. Wash., 1862–78. 13 v. 8°.
— TIMBS, J. Things not generally known. Curiosities of science, past and present. 3d ed. Lond., 1862. 16°.
— — *Same.* 2d ser. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.
— — Year-book of facts in science and art. [1865–73.] Lond., 1865–73. 9 v. 16°.
For continuation see MASON, J.; — VINCENT, C. W.
— TRIBUNE popular science. Bost., 1874. 8°.
— TYNDALL, J. Fragments of science for unscientific people. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— VINCENT, C. W. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, 1874–75. Lond., 1875–76. 2 v. 16°.

See also **Inventions; — Philosophy; — Physics; —** and names of various sciences.

Science and religion. *See* **Religion and science.**
Science of money. *See* **Partee,** W. B.
Science record. *See* **Beach,** A. E.
Scientists. GALTON, F. English men of science: their nature and nurture. Lond., 1874. 8°.
Scinde. *See* **Sinde.**
Scire facias. FOSTER, T. C. Treatise on the writ of scire facias, with references to forms. Phila., 1851. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 73.)

Scituate, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1863-79. Bost., Plymouth, New Bedford, 1863-79. 8°.

— Buck, I. Return of loss in Scituate, in Philip's war, 1676. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Davis, S. History and description of Scituate, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Deane, S. History of Scituate. Bost., 1831. 8°.

— Historical sketch of the First Trin. Congreg'l Church, in Scituate. (**Pilgrim Conference of Churches.** Document, no. 3.)

Scoffern, John. Chemistry of food, and the chemistry of artificial illumination. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 7.)

— Elementary chemistry. [From the work of W. Henry.] (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 6.)

— Food adulterations. (**Moleschott, J.** Chemistry of food and diet.)

— *and* **Lowe,** E. J. Meteorology. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 5.)

Scot, George. Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey. (**New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Scotland. *Board of Commissioners in Lunacy.*

— 1st-16th annual report. Edin., 1859-74. 16 v. 8°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Commissioners [on] the State of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland.*

Board of Directors (or Managers) of Prisons.

— 11th, 13th, 22d report of the General Board of Directors. Edin., 1850-61. 3 v. f°.

— 23d-27th, 34th report on prisons, being the 1st-5th, 12th annual report of the Managers. Edin., 1862-73. 6 v. f°.

Board of Supervision for the Relief of the Poor.

— 6th, 15th-24th annual report. Edin., 1851-69. 11 v. 8°.

Registrar-General.

— Census of Scotland, 1861. Population tables and report. Edin., 1862-64. 2 v. f°.

— 1st-16th detailed annual report of births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland, [1855]-70. Edin., 1861-74. 14 v. in 10. 8°.

— *Same.* 11th annual report, 1865, and 1st annual report on vaccination. Edin., 1866. 8°.

Reports.

(Consistorial Court.)

— Fergusson, J. Reports, [1811-17]. (**English** ecclesiastical reports, v. 3.)

(House of Lords.)

— Law reports. Scotch and divorce appeal cases before the House of Lords. Reported by J. F. Macqueen. 1866-75. Lond., 1869-75. 2 v. 8°.

Description, Education, Social condition, etc.

— Anderson, W. Children rescued from pauperism: the boarding-out system in Scotland. Edin., 1871. 16°.

— Boetius *or* Boece, H. Description of Scotland. Tr. by R. Holinshed. (**Holinshed, R.** Chronicles, v. 5.)

Scotland. *Description, etc., continued.*

— Bremner, D. Industries of Scotland. Edin., 1869. 8°.

— Burt, E. Letters from a gentleman in the north of Scotland to a friend in London. 5th ed. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Demogeot, J. C., *and* Montucci, H. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Écosse. Paris, 1868. 1. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Commissioners for Repair of Roads and Bridges in Scotland.* Highland roads and bridges. 15th report. *n.p.*, 1829. f°.

— — — 38th report. *n.p.*, [1852]. f°.

— — *Education Commission, Scotland.* 1st report. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— — *Scottish Universities Commission.* Evidence, oral and documentary. Lond., 1837. 4 v. f°.

— — — General report, 1863. Edin., 1863. f°.

— — — Report, 1831. *n.p.*, [1831]. f°.

— Hislop, A. Proverbs of Scotland, with explanatory and illustrative notes and a glossary. 3d ed., revised. Edin., [1870]. 16°.

— Jones, —. Views of seats, mansions, castles, *etc.* Series of Scottish seats. Lond., *n.d.* 4°.

— Kohl, J. G. Ireland, Scotland, and England. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Logan, J. The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners, as preserved among the Highlanders. 5th Amer. ed. Hartford, 1850. 8°.

— Prescott, W. H. Scottish song. (*In his* Biographical and critical miscellanies.)

— Sims, C. S. Origin and significance of Scottish surnames. Albany, 1862. 8°.

— Victoria Alexandrina, *Queen of England.* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848-61. Ed. by A. Helps. L., 1868. 16°.

— Voice from the Scottish fisheries, pleading for increased postal accommodation. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

See also **Edinburgh; — Moray.**

Ecclesiastical history.

— Hunter, R. History of the missions of the Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa. With pref. note by C. J. Brown. L., 1873. 16°.

— Keith, R. History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reformation to 1568. With a biog. sketch, *etc.*, by [J. P. Lawson]. Edin., 1844-50. 3 v. 8°.

— M'Crie, T. Sketches of Scottish church history, from the reformation to the revolution. 4th ed. Edin., [1841]. 2 v. 16°.

See also **Church of Scotland.**

History.

— Barber, J. W. European hist. coll.; comprising England, Scotland, *etc.* New Haven, 1855. 8°.

— Browne, J. History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans; with selection from the hitherto inedited Stuart papers. New ed. Edin., 1859. 4 v. 8°.

— Burns, W. The Scottish war of independence, its antecedents and effects. Glasgow, 1874. 2 v. 8°.

Scotland. *History, continued.*

— Burton, J. H. History of Scotland to the revolution of 1688. Vol. 1-4. Edin., 1867. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* To the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. 2d ed. Edin., 1873-74. 8 v. sm. 8°.

— — *Same.* Index. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Cockburn, H. T., *Lord.* Letters chiefly connected with the affairs of Scotland, 1818-52. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— — Memorials of his time. Edin., 1872. 16°.

— — *Same.* Journal, a continuation of the Memorials, 1831-54. Edin., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— Herbert, D. Mutinies in Highland regiments. (*In his* Great historical mutinies.)

— Innes, C. Scotland in the middle ages. Edin., 1860. 8°.

— Laing, M. History of Scotland, [1603-1707]. With dissertations on the Gowrie conspiracy, *etc.* Lond., 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Robertson, W. History of Scotland, during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI. (*In his* Works, v. 9-11.)

— Rodger, W. The feudal forms of Scotland viewed historically. Edin., 1857. 8°.

— Towry, M. H. Clanship and the clans of Scotland. Edin., [1869]. 16°.

— Tytler, P. F. History of Scotland from the accession of Alexander III. to the union. Edin., 1864. 4 v. 12°.

— Wright, T. History of Scotland. Lond., [1852-57]. 3 v. 1. 8°.

Jurisprudence.

— Alison, *Sir* A. Principles of the criminal law of Scotland. Edin., 1832. 8°.

— Esson, G. A. Notes on Scotch bankruptcy law and practice with reference to the bankruptcy law of England. Edin., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Great Britain. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Courts of Law in Scotland.* 1st-2d report. Edin., 1869. 2 v. f°.

— Innes, C. Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Edin., 1872. 8°.

— Nicholls, *Sir* G. History of the Scotch poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— Scotus, *pseud.* The Scottish poor laws: examination of their policy, history, and practical action. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Smith, J. G. Digest of the law of Scotland relating to the poor. 2d ed., enlarged. Edin., 1867. 8°.

— Stewart, C. Treatise on the law of Scotland relating to rights of fishing. Edin., 1869. 8°.

See also, back, Reports.

Language.

— Jamieson, J. Dictionary of the Scottish language. Abridged by J. Johnstone. Edin., 1846. 8°.

Scots' Charitable Society, *Boston.* *See* **Boston.**

Scott, Benjamin. Statistical vindication of the city of London. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Scott, Dred. Benton, T. H. Historical and legal examination of the decision in the Dred Scott case. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Howard, B. C. Report of the decision of the Supreme Court, and the opinions of the judges thereof, in the case of Dred Scott. Wash., 1857. 8°.

— Parker, J. Personal liberty laws, *etc.*, and slavery in the territories; case of Dred Scott. Bost., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

Scott, Edward. Laws of Tennessee, 1715-1820. *See* **Tennessee.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Scott, *Sir* Francis Edward. Shall the new foreign office be Gothic or classic? Lond., 1860. 8°. 70 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Scott, Frank J. The palaces of America. [Reprinted from the Radical for April, 1869.] Bost., 1869. 8°. 9 p.

Scott, George Gilbert. Explanatory remarks on the designs for the new foreign office. Lond., [1861]. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Scott, George Lewis, *and* **Hill,** *Sir* John. Supplement to Chambers' cyclopædia. Lond., 1753. 2 v. f°. Illus.

Scott, Henry Lee. Military dictionary. N.Y., 1861. 8°. 674 p. Illus.

Scott, James. American system of education. *See* **Chapman,** J. L., *and* **Scott,** J.

Scott, James R. Coal nationally considered: its use, abuse, and economy. Lond., 1873. 8°. 18 p.

Scott, John, *Earl of Eldon.* Bennet, W. H. (*In his* Select biographical sketches.)

— Bentham, J. Indications respecting Lord Eldon, including history of the pending judges'-salary-raising measure. Lond., 1825. 16°.

— — Postscript to Indications, *etc.* Lond., 1826. 16°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

— Twiss, H. Public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his correspondence. 2d ed. Lond., 1844. 3 v. 8°.

Scott, *Rev.* John. Luther, and the Lutheran Reformation. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1833. 16°. Portrait.

Scott, John. The coming political revolution; or, The two main questions of politics, liberty and property. Lond., [1868]. sm. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Common bench reports, 1850-56. Vol. 10-18. Phila., 1854-60. 9 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 70, 73-74, 76, 78, 80-81, 84, 86.)

— *Same.* New ser. 1856-65. Phila., 1859-70. 19 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 87, 89, 91, 93-95, 97-100, 103-104, 106, 108-109, 111-112, 114-115.)

— Law reports, Court of Common Pleas, 1865-77. *See* **Law** reports.

— Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1831-34. *See* **Moore,** J. B., *and* **Scott,** J.

— Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, 1835-37. Vol. 2-4. Phila., 1853-57. 3 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 30, 36.)

Scott, Nancy N. Memoir of Hugh Lawson White. With selections from his speeches and correspondence. Phila., 1856. 8°. Portrait.

Scott, Nelson. Plea for the Bible in the State Reform School, Westboro'. A farewell discourse, Apr. 27, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°. 28 p.

Scott, Otho. Maryland code. *See* **Maryland.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Scott, Robert. Greek-English lexicon. *See* **Liddell,** H. G., *and* **Scott,** R.

Scott, *Sir* Sibbald David. The British army: its origin, progress, and equipment. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Scott, Thomas. EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Scott, W. R. The deaf and dumb, their education and social position. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. With a preliminary view of the French revolution. Exeter, 1828. 2 v. 12°. Portrait.

— Memoir of Sir R. Sadler. (**Sadler,** *Sir* R. State papers and letters.)

— Poetical works. With a memoir of the author. Bost., 1865. 9 v. 16°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Memoir. — Lay of the last minstrel.
2. Marmion.
3. Lady of the lake.
4. Rokeby. — Vision of Don Roderick.
5. The lord of the isles.
6. Imitations of ancient ballads. — Ballads, translated or imitated, from the German. — Songs.
7. Miscellaneous poems. — Poems printed in Lockhart's biography. — Lyrical pieces, mottoes, *etc.*, from the Waverley novels.
8. The bridal of Triermain. — Harold the Dauntless. — The field of Waterloo. — Halidon Hill. — MacDuff's cross.
9. The doom of Devorgoil. — Auchindrane, or, The Ayrshire tragedy. — The House of Aspen. — Goetz of Berlichingen.

— Waverley novels. Illustrated library ed. Bost., 1868–69. 50 v. in 25. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Waverley. — Guy Mannering. — The antiquary. — Rob Roy. — The black dwarf. — A legend of Montrose. — Old Mortality. — Heart of Mid-Lothian. — Bride of Lammermoor. — Ivanhoe. — The monastery. — The abbot. — Kenilworth. — The pirate. — The fortunes of Nigel. — Peveril of the Peak. — Quentin Durward. — St. Ronan's well. — Redgauntlet. — The betrothed. — The Highland widow. — The talisman. — The two drovers. — My Aunt Margaret's mirror. — The tapestried chamber. — The laird's Jock. — Woodstock. — The fair maid of Perth. — Anne of Geierstein. — Count Robert of Paris. — The surgeon's daughter. — Castle Dangerous. — Index and glossary.

— CARLYLE, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4.)

— PRESCOTT, W. H. (*In his* Biographical and critical miscellanies.)

— ROGERS, S. (*In his* Recollections.)

Scott, William, *Baron Stowell.* Observations upon the argument drawn by Mr. Huskisson and the bullion committee, from the high price of gold bullion. By Civis [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1811. 8°. 74 p. (**Pm.,** v. 44.)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Scott, William L., *and* **Jarnagin,** Milton P. Treatise upon the law of telegraphs. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Scott, Winfield. Infantry tactics. New ed. N.Y., 1861. 3 v. 24°.

— Memoirs, written by himself. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.

Scott, Winfield, *continued.*

— HEADLEY, J. T. Lives of Scott and Jackson. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— MANSFIELD, E. D. Life and services of Scott. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

— UNITED STATES. *Dept. of War.* Proceedings of the military court of inquiry, in the case of Scott and Gaines. [Wash., 1837.] 8°.

Scottish Chamber of Agriculture. Discussion on the report of Her Majesty's commissioners on the law relating to the landlord's right of hypothec in Scotland, in so far as regards agricultural subjects. Edin., 1866. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Scottish National Institution for the Education of Imbecile Children, *Larbert, Stirlingshire.* 1st, 5th, 6th, 8th report. Edin., 1861–69. 8°.

Scottow, Joshua. Narrative of the planting of the Massachusetts colony in 1628. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— SAVAGE, J. Memoir of Scottow. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Scotus, *pseud.* The Scottish poor laws: examination of their policy, history and practical action. Edin., 1870. 8°.

Scoutetten, Robert Joseph Henri. Histoire du chloroforme et de l'anesthésie en général. Metz, 1853. 8°. 38 p.

Scoville, Joseph A. The old merchants of New York City. By Walter Barrett, [*pseud.*]. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Scratchley, Arthur. Associations for provident investment, division 1. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Contents.

Div. **1.** Practical treatise on savings banks, including Mr. Gladstone's new post-office savings bank system.

— The new "Post-office savings bank" system. Lond., 1862. 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Screw-propellers. BOURGOIS, S. Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les propulseurs hélicoïdes. Paris, 1845. 4°.

— CARPENTER, E. J. Statement showing how the public grant of £20,000, voted by Parliament as compensation to the inventor of the screw propeller, has been applied; with drawings. Westminster, 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— WALKER, W. M. Notes on screw propulsion: its rise and progress. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

Scribner, Charles H. Practical treatise on the law of dower. Phila., 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.

Scripture lands. *See* **Kitto,** J.

Scriptures. *See* **Bible.**

Scrivenor, Harry. History of the iron trade. New ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Scrooby, *Eng.* HUNTER, J. Collections concerning the church of Protestant Separatists at Scrooby, in the time of James I. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Scrope, George Poulett. Principles of political economy, applied to the present state of Britain. Lond., 1833. 16°. Map.

Scrope, George Poulett, *continued.*
— *Same.* Political economy for plain people. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.
— Volcanos, the character of their phenomena, *etc.* 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. 8°. Illus.
Scrutator, *pseud.* Who is responsible for the war [1870-71]? With four letters, reprinted from "The Times." 2d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
Scudder, Horace Elisha. Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. N.Y., 1876. 16°. Illus.
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Catalogue of the orthoptera of North Amer., described previous to 1867. (**Smithson. Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 8.)
Scully, Vincent. Free trade in land explained. Dublin, 1854. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)
Scully, William. Brazil; its provinces and chief cities. Lond. 1868. 16°. Map.
Sculptors. *See* **Artists.**
Sculpture. LUEBKE, W. History of sculpture. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. Lond., 1872. 2 v. 8°.
See also **Canova,** A.; — **Thorwaldsen,** B.
Sea. *See* **Ocean.**
Sea, Laws of the. *See* **Maritime law.**
Sea shore. HUNT, A. J. The law relating to boundaries, *etc.*, and to the rights of property on the sea shore. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.
— PHEAR, J. B. Treatise on rights of water, including public and private rights to the sea and sea shore. Phila., 1859. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 99.)
See also **Aquatic rights**; — **Waters.**
Sea-sickness. CHAPMAN, J. Sea-sickness, and how to prevent it. 2d ed., enlarged. L., 1868. 8°.
Seabury, Samuel. American slavery distinguished from the slavery of English theorists, and justified by the law of nature. 2d ed. N.Y., 1861. 12°.
Seafield, Frank. Literature and curiosities of dreams. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.
Seal. RUSSIA. *Ministère des Domaines.* Notice sur les pêcheries et la chasse aux phoques dans la Mer Blanche, l'Océan Glacial et la Mer Caspienne. Par A. Schultz. St. Pétersbourg, 1873. 8°.
Seals. ARCHÆOLOGOS, I. D., *pseud.* Account of the great or broad seal of the Confederate States. Wash., 1873. 8°.
— GREELEY, H., *and others.* Seals of the United States. (*In their* Great industries.)
— HOUGH, F. B. Fac-similes of the great seals of the United States. (*In his* American constitutions.)
— WADHAMS, A. Essay upon the origin and use of seals. Albany, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)
See also **Arms of the United States.**
Sealy, Henry Nicholas. Treatise on coins, currency, and banking. Part 2. Lond., 1867. 8°.
Seaman, Ezra C. Views of nature, and of the elements, forces, and phenomena of nature, and of mind. N.Y., 1873. 16°.
Seamanship. ALSTON, A. H. Seamanship and its associated duties in the royal navy. L., 1860. 8°.
— DANA, R. H., *Jr.* The seaman's friend: treatise on practical seamanship. 8th ed. Bost., 1856. 12°.
Seamanship, *continued.*
— NARES, G. S. Seamanship. 2d ed. Lond., [1862]. 8°.
— VANDERDECKEN, *pseud.* Yarns for green hands: treatise on practical yachtmanship. Lond., 1860. 12°.
— YOUNG sea officer's sheet anchor; a key to rigging and seamanship. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1854.] 4°.
Seamen. ABBOTT, C., *Baron Tenterden.* Treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. 4th Amer. ed., by J. H. Abbott, with annotations by J. Story. Bost., 1829. 8°.
— FORBES, R. B. Seamen past and present. Opinions on their condition and improvement. Bost., 1878. 8°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on merchant seamen's fund. [Lond., 1844.] f°.
— SULLIVAN, T. V. Scarcity of seamen. [Bost.], *n.d.* 8°.
Search, Right of. *See* **Right of search.**
Searle, Richard. Law reports, Courts of Probate and Divorce, 1865–77. *See* **Law** reports.
Searles, Jasper N. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Minnesota, from v. 1 to 16, inclusive. Chicago, 1872. 8°.
Sears, Barnas. 13th–19th annual report of the secretary of the Board of Education. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Board of Education.*
— Historical discourse. (**Brown University.** Celebration of the 100th anniversary.)
— *and others.* Classical studies: essays on ancient literature and art. Bost., 1843. 12°.
Sears, Philip Howes. Classical studies as part of academic education. Address at Andover, Feb. 7, 1866. Bost., 1866. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)
Sears family. NOTICES of the Sears family, from Sir B. Burke's works, and Somerby's collections in England, *etc.* *n.p., n.d.* 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)
Seaton, William Winston. Debates and proceedings in Congress, 1789–[1837]. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)
Seaver, Benjamin F. Islands of Tristan d'Acunha. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
Seaver family. TRASK, W. B. The Seaver family. Genealogy of Robert Seaver of Roxbury, and some of his descendants. Bost., 1872. sm. 4°.
Sebago Pond, *Me.* TOPOGRAPHICAL description of the plantations W., N., and N.E. of Sebago Pond. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)
Sebastopol. GREAT BRITAIN. *War Office.* Siege of Sebastopol. Account of the artillery operations before Sebastopol, 1854–55. Compiled by W. E. M. Reilly. Lond., 1859. 4°.
— HAMLEY, E. B. Story of the campaign of Sebastopol written in the camp. Edin., 1855. 8°.
— RUSSELL, W. H. Gen. Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854–5. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
Secchi, Angelo. Researches on electrical rheometry. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3.)
Secessia, Four years in. *See* **Browne, J. H.**
Secession. AUGHEY, J. H. The iron furnace: or, Slavery and secession. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Secession, *continued.*

— Bishop, J. P. Secession and slavery. Bost., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Brownlow, W. G. Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession. Phila., 1862. 12°.

— Goodwin, T. S. Natural history of secession. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Junkin, G. Political fallacies: an examination of the false assumptions, *etc.,* which have brought on this civil war. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Laboulaye, E. (R. L.) Separation: war without end. N.Y., 1864. 8°. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 8.)

— — Why the North cannot accept of separation. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

— Secession, concession, or self-possession: which? [*Anon.*] Bost., 1861. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

— Spence, J. Inquiry into secession as a constitutional right. (*In his* American union.)

— Thomas, B. F. Few suggestions upon the personal liberty law and "secession." Bost., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

See also **Confederate States; — South; — United States.** *Civil war.*

Second Advent. White, J. Life incidents, in connection with the great Advent movement. Vol. 1. Battle Creek, Mich., 1868. 16°.

Second letter to the Queen. By a reformer. [*Anon.*] Torquay, 1839. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Secret documents of the second empire. *See* **France.** *Commission des Papiers Saisis aux Tuileries.*

Secret service. *See* Richardson, A. D.

Secret societies. Heckethorn, C. W. Secret societies of all ages and countries. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— La Hodde, L. de. History of secret societies, and of the Republican Party of France, 1830–48. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* The cradle of rebellions. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

See also **Freemasons; — Illuminati.**

— Sigerson, G. Secret agrarian confederacies. (*In his* Hist. of land tenures.)

— — Secret societies. (*In his* Modern Ireland.)

Sedan. Appleton, L. Reminiscences of a visit to the battle-fields of Sedan, *etc.* Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Fitz-George, G. W. A. Plan of the battle of Sedan. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Knollys, H. From Sedan to Saarbruck, via Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. L., 1870. sm. 8°.

Seddall, Henry. Missionary history of Sierra Leone. Lond., 1874. 16°. Map.

Sedgwick, Arthur George. James Neville Hedges. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria. Life and letters. Ed. by M. E. Dewey. N.Y., 1872. 12°. Portrait.

— Memoir of Lucretia M. Davidson. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 7.)

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Address at the dedication of the soldiers' monument, in Stockbridge, Mass., Oct. 17, 1866. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 20 p.

Sedgwick, John. Wright, H. G., *and others.* Description of the ceremony of dedication of the statue of Major-Gen. J. Sedgwick, at West Point, Oct. 21, 1868. N.Y., 1869. l. 8°.

Sedgwick, *Mrs.* Louisa Frederica Tellkampf. William Dwight Sedgwick. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Sedgwick, Theodore. Memoir of William Livingston. With extracts from his correspondence, *etc.* N.Y., 1833. 8°. Portrait.

— Treatise on the measure of damages. 4th ed., revised and annotated by H. D. Sedgwick. N.Y., 1868. 8°. lxiii, 756 p.

— Treatise on the rules which govern the interpretation and application of statutory and constitutional law. N.Y., 1857. 8°. l, 712 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed., with additional notes, by J. N. Pomeroy. N.Y., 1874. 8°. xlviii, 692 p.

Sedgwick, William Dwight. *See* **Sedgwick,** *Mrs.* L. F. T.

Sedgwick family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Sedition. Cartwright, J. Letter respecting the bills for altering the criminal law of England, respecting treason and sedition. Lond., 1795. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

See also **Riots.**

Seebohm, Frederic. The crisis of emancipation in Amer. Lond., 1865. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— The era of the Protestant revolution. With maps. N.Y., 1874. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E. Epochs of hist.)

— On international reform. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Seekonk, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1862–70, 72–79. Providence, Pawtucket, 1865–79. 8°.

Note. The early reports are in manuscript.

— Bliss, L. History of Rehoboth, comprising Seekonk. Bost., 1836. 8°.

Seeley, John Robert. Liberal education in universities. (**Farrar,** F. W. Essays, *etc.*)

— Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Seeley, Raymond H. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 2, 1856. Bost., 1856. 8°. 31 p.

Seelye, Julius Hawley. The Christian element in the state. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 5, 1870. Bost., 1870. 8°. 34 p.

Seelye, Laurenus Clark. Smith College. Addresses at the inauguration of Seelye, as president. Springfield, 1875. 8°.

Seers of the ages. *See* **Peebles,** J. M.

Ségur, (Philippe) Paul, *comte* de. History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by Napoleon, in 1812. 8th ed., with notes. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Seine, Département de la. *Commission Départementale faisant Fonctions de Conseil Général.* Session de 1848-50. Procès-verbaux. Paris, 1849–51. 3 v. 8°.

— *Commission des Logements Insalubres.* Ville de Paris. Rapport général des travaux de la commission pendant l'année 1851. Paris, 1852. 4°. 15 p.

Seine, Département de la, *continued.*

— *Préfet.* Mémoire au Conseil Municipal de la ville de Paris, sur la répartition du fonds de secours entre divers établissements charitables pour l'année 1845. *n.t.p.* Paris, 1845. 4°. 56 p.

— Lecouteux, É. Traité élémentaire de l'agriculture du Département de la Seine. Paris, 1840. 12°.

See also **Paris.**

Selah, *pseud. See* **Griswold,** A. C.

Selby, Charles. Events to be remembered in the history of England. Lond., 1864. 18°.

Selden, Henry R. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of the state of New York, [1851-54]. With notes, references, *etc.* Albany, 1853-60. 6 v. 8°. (N.Y. reports, v. 5-10.)

Selden, John. Table-talk, 1689. Ed. by E. Arber. Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 2.)

— Mellor, J. Life and times of Selden. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103, 117.)

— Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)

Select cases in the High Court of Chancery, before the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal and Lord Chancellor King, 1724-33. 2d ed., with notes and references by S. Macnaghten. Phila., 1851. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 74.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. N.Y., 1855. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 13.)

Select criminal trials at Justice Hall in the Old-Bailey. [*Anon.*] Edin., 1803. 8°.

Selection of eulogies in honor of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. Hartford, 1826. 8°.

Note. The authors of the eulogies are as follows: **Tyler, J.—Cushing,** C.—**Cambreleng,** C. C.—**Smith,** Samuel.—**Smith,** Sheldon.—**Sergeant,** J.—**Duer,** W. A.—**Potter,** H.—**Sprague,** P.—**Shaw,** J. A.—**Knapp,** S. L.—**Webster,** D.—**Sprague,** J. E.—**Turner,** E.—**Grundy,** F.—**Johnson,** W.—**Thornton,** W. F.—**Wilkins,** W.—**Wirt,** W.

Selections from the court reports published in the Boston morning post, 1834-37. Bost., 1837. 18°.

Séléna; ou, La famille samanéene. *See* **Gleizès,** J. A.

Self-education. Blackie, J. S. On self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral. N.Y., 1874. 16°.

— Channing, W. E. Self-culture. Address, Sept. 1838. Lond., 1839. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8, 26.)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— De Quincey, T. Letters on self education, *etc.* Lond., [1862]. 16°.

— Gérando, J. M., *baron* de. Self-education. Tr. by E. P. Peabody. 3d ed., with additions. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— McCrie, J. Autopædia: or, Instructions on personal education. 2d ed., enl. L., 1871. 8°.

Self-government. *See* **Free institutions.**

Self-made men. Edwards, B. B. Biography of self-taught men. Bost., 1859. 12°.

— Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made men. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

Selfridge, Thomas Oliver. Correct statement of the whole preliminary controversy between Selfridge and B. Austin. Charlestown, 1807. 8°. 52 p.

Selfridge, Thomas Oliver, *continued.*

— Lloyd, T., *and* Caines, G. Trial of Selfridge for killing C. Austin, Aug. 4, 1806. [Bost., 1806.] 8°.

Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, *Earl of. See* **Douglas.**

Seller, William, *and* **Stephens,** Henry. Physiology at the farm in aid of rearing and feeding live stock. Edin., 1867. 8°. xxix, 634 p.

Selss, Albert M. Critical outline of the literature of Germany. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Selwyn, Alfred R. C. Geological survey of Canada. Report of progress, 1866-75. *See* **Canada.** *Geological Survey.*

Selwyn, George. Jesse, J. H. George Selwyn and his contemporaries. Lond., 1843-44. 4 v. 8°.

Selwyn, William. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1813-17. *See* **Maule,** G., *and* **Selwyn,** W.

Semenza, Gaetano. Italian finances, and the abolition of the customs duties. Lond., [1870]. sm. 8°.

Semiramis, *Queen of Assyria.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.)

— Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Semmes, Raphael. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Portrait.

Semmes, Thomas J. Address delivered before the Philodemic Society of Georgetown College, D.C., July 27, 1847. Wash., 1847. 8°. 28 p.

Senchus Mor. *See* **Ireland.** Ancient laws.

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. Morals by way of abstract. By Sir R. L'Estrange. Revised ed., by L. V. Bierce. Cleaveland, 1855. 12°.

Seneca Indians. Employment of Seneca and Mohawk Indians, 1684. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Ketchum, W. (*In his* History of Buffalo.)

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the memorials of the Seneca Indians and others. Bost., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Senior, Nassau William. Conversations with Thiers, Guizot, and [others], during the second empire. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Journals kept in France and Italy, 1848-52, with a sketch of the revolution of 1848. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. L., 1871. 2 v. sm. 8°. Portrait.

— Political economy. 4th ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Suggestions on popular education. L., 1861. 8°.

Senses. Bain, A. The senses and the intellect. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Huxley, T. H. Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation. (*In his* Critiques, *etc.*)

— Sully, J. Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and æsthetics. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Wyld, R. S. Physics and philosophy of the senses; or, The mental and the physical in their mutual relation. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Senter, Isaac. Journal on a secret expedition against Quebec, under Col. B. Arnold, Sept., 1775. Phila., 1846. 8°. 40 p. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Bulletin, no. 5.)

Sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great Britain with America. [*Anon.*] From the French. Phila., 1775. 8°. 27 p.

Separatists. NORDHOFF, C. The Separatists of Zoar. (*In his* Communistic societies of the U. S.)

Sepoy war. *See* **India.**

Sergeant, Henry J. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1841–45. *See* **Watts,** F., *and* **Sergeant,** H. J.

Sergeant, John. Address delivered at the request of the managers of the Apprentices' Lib. Co. of Phila., 23 Nov., 1832. Phila., [1832]. 8°. 37 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 57.)

— Eulogy, Philadelphia, July 24, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— Select speeches. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Sergeant, Thomas. Constitutional law, being a collection of points arising upon the constitution and jurisprudence of the United States. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— Sketch of the judiciary powers in the U. S. prior to the adoption of the constitution. (**Du Ponceau,** P. S. Dissertation, *etc.*)

— *and* **Rawle,** William, *Jr.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, [1814–28]. 2d ed. Phila., 1841–51. 17 v. 8°.

See also **Law** library.

Seringe, N. C. Le petit agriculteur, ou éléments de botanique et de zoologie agricoles. Lyon, 1841. 18°.

Serious appeal to the Legislature of New York, on a canal communication between the great western lakes and the Hudson. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. 37 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Serjeants-at-law. WOOLRYCH, H. W. Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Sermon on the Mount. TRENCH, R. C. Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount drawn from the writings of St. Augustine. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Sermons. BEECHER, H. W. Freedom and war. Discourses on topics suggested by the times. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— – Sermons. N.Y., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— BINNEY, T. Money: a popular exposition in rough notes. [Sermons.] 2d ed. L., 1865. 16°.

— BROWN, J. B. The higher life. L., 1874. sm. 8°.

— BUTLER, J. Fifteen sermons. (*In his* Analogy.)

— CHALMERS, T. Sermons illustrative of different stages in his ministry, 1798–1847. (*In his* Posthumous works, v. 6.)

— CHANNING, W. E. Discourses. (*In his* Works, v. 3–4.)

— CUDWORTH, R. Sermons. (*In his* Works.)

— FARRAR, F. W. Eternal hope. Sermons in Westminster Abbey, 1877. N.Y., 1878. 16°.

— FAST DAY sermons: or, The pulpit on the state of the country. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— FISH, H. C. Masterpieces of pulpit eloquence, ancient and modern. Lond., [1869]. 2 v. 8°.

— GREGORY, R. Sermons on the poorer classes of London. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

Sermons, *continued.*

— HALE, *Sir* M. Discourses. (*In his* Works.)

— HALL, R. Sermons. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— HOOKER, R. Sermons. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— LINDSLEY, P. Sermons and discourses. (*In his* Works, v. 2–3.)

— MANN, H. Twelve sermons. Bost., 1861. 12°.

— MOORE, F. Patriot preachers of the American revolution. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— PALEY, W. Sermons and tracts. Lond., 1811. 8°.

— – Sermons on several subjects. 3d ed. Lond., 1808. 8°.

— SMITH, S. Sermons. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

— STANLEY, A. P. Addresses and sermons at St. Andrew's, 1872, 75, 77. Lond., 1877. sm. 8°.

— – *and others.* Sermons preached to working people. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— SWIFT, J. Sermons. (*In his* Works, v. 5.)

— THORNTON, J. W. Pulpit of the American revolution. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— WALKER, J. Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons. Bost., 1877. 16°.

— WHITE, J. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in 1784. Lond., 1792. 8°.

— WISEMAN, N., *Cardinal.* Sermons, *etc.*, during his tour in Ireland in 1858. Dublin, 1859. 16°.

— WITHERSPOON, J. Sermons. (*In his* Works, v. 2–5.)

— WRIGHT, H. The watching servants, and other sermons. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

See also **Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company**; — for election sermons *see* **Connecticut.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*); — **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*); — and for single sermons *see* names of authors.

Serre, Michel. CHENNEVIÈRES-POINTEL, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux, v. 2.)

Seruniyattha, *Indian chief.* *See* **Half-King.**

Servia. CHRISTITCH, P. Few remarks on the speech of Mr. Layard in the House of Commons, concerning Servia, May 29, 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— – *Same.* (**Great Britain.** *Parl. Miscel. doc.* Debate on Turkey. **Pm.,** v. 112.)

— RANKE, (F.) L. von. History of Servia and the Servian revolution. Tr. by Mrs. A. Kerr. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Servitudes. WASHBURN, E. Treatise on the American law of easements and servitudes. Phila., 1863. 8°.

Set-off. BABINGTON, R. Treatise on the law of set-off and mutual credit, with precedents. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 6.)

Seton, James Lumsden. Notes on the operations of the North German troops, in Lorraine and Picardy. Lond., 1872. 8°. Maps.

Seven weeks' war. *See* **Germany.**

Seven years' war. *See* **Germany.**

Seventy-Six Society. Publications. Phila., 1855–57. 4 v. 8°.

Namely.

Vol. **1. Ingraham,** E. D. Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane.

2. Galloway, J. Examination of J. Galloway, by a committee of the House of Commons. Ed. by T. Balch.

3. Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts preceding the American revolution.

4. Balch, T. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the revolution.

Severance, *Mrs.* Caroline M. STANTON, *Mrs.* E. C. Caroline M. Severance. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Severn River. GREAT BRITAIN. *Admiralty.* Copy of report of J. Walker, on the navigation of the Severn. [Lond., 1852.] f°.

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *marquise* de. RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Sewage. ANGELL, L. Sanitary science and the sewage question. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— BELGIUM. *Conseil Supérieur d' Hygiène Publique.* Instruction pratique pour la construction des égouts. Bruxelles, 1852. 8°.

— BIRCH, R. W. P. The disposal of town sewage. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— BURKE, U. R. Handbook of sewage utilization. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— CLARKE, G. R. Reform the sewers and rescue the rivers. 3d ed., enlarged. Oxford, 1860. 8°.

— CORFIELD, W. H. Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilisation of sewage. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— DANCHELL, F. H. Concerning sewage and its economical disposal. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— DEMPSEY, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— DENTON, J. B. The sewage quest on Lond. 1871. 8°.

— EASSIE, W. Drainage, *etc.* (*In his* Sanitary arrangements for dwellings.)

— — Healthy houses, a handbook of drainage, ventilation, *etc.* N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— FERGUS, A. The sewage question, with remarks on a little suspected source of typhoid, *etc* Glasgow, [1872]. sm. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Sewage Commission.* 2d-3d reports. Lond., 1861-65. 2 v. 8°.

— HART, J. Description of a new method of treating the sewage of towns. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— HASKOLL, W. D. Sewers, sewage and irrigation. (*In his* Practice of engineering field-work, v. 2.)

— HITCHMAN, J. The sewage of towns. Lond., [1866]. 8°.

— HOFFERT, H. Guide to the sewage question for 1876. Weymouth, [1875]. 8°.

— KREPP, F. C. The sewage question: review of all systems and methods hitherto employed for draining cities and utilizing sewage. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— LATHAM, B. Lecture on the sewage difficulty. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— — Purification and utilisation of sewage. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— LETHEBY, H. The sewage question: comprising a series of reports. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— MENZIES, W. Treatise on the sanitary management and utilisation of sewage. L., 1865. 4°.

— MICHAEL, W. H. The sanitary acts: comprising the sewage utilization act, 1865, the sanitary act, 1866, *etc.;* with introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 12°.

Sewage, *continued.*

— MONSON, E. Advantages of the separate system of drainage: with a description of the works at Halstead, Essex. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— — Sewage no value. The sewage difficulty exploded. Lond., [1874]. 8°.

— MORRELL, J. C. The sanitary question and treatment of town's refuse. Manchester, [Eng.], 1868. 12°.

— VERSLUYS, C. D. Essai sur la construction des égouts, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1850. 8°. 56 p.

— WOOLRYCH, H. W. Treatise of the law of sewers, including the drainage acts. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1864. 8°.

See also **Birmingham; — Buffalo; — Chicago; — Drainage of land; — London; — Preston; — Thames.**

Sewall, David. Topog. description of York, [Me.]; appendix relative to Agamenticus, by J. Belknap. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Sewall, Jonathan Mitchel. Eulogy, Portsmouth, Dec. 31, 1799. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

Sewall, Joseph. Rulers must be just, ruling in the fear of God. Sermon, May 27, 1724, election. Bost., 1724. 8°. 69 p.

Sewall, Oliver. History of Chesterville, Maine. Farmington, 1875. 8°. 96 p.

Sewall, Samuel, *b.* 1652, *d.* 1730. Diary. Vol. 1. 1674–1700. Bost., 1878. 8°. Portrait. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 5th ser. v. 5.)

— Memorial to the governor of Massachusetts, 1721. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— The revolution in New England justified. *See* **Rawson, E.,** *and* **Sewall, S.**

Sewall, Samuel, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1868. History of Woburn, Mass., 1640–1860. With a sketch of the author by C. C. Sewall. Bost., 1868. 8°. 657 p. Portrait.

Sewall family. *See* **Sewall, S.** Diary.

Seward, Clarence A. New-York civil and criminal justice. *See* **Jenkins, J. S.,** *and others.*

Seward, Frederick W. Autobiography of W. H. Seward. *See* **Seward, W. H.**

Seward, Olive Risley. W. H. Seward's travels around the world. With illus. N.Y., 1873. 8°. xii, 788 p. Portrait.

Seward, William. Biographiana. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1799. 2 v. 8°.

Seward, William Henry. Works; ed. by G. E. Baker. [With biographical memoir.] N.Y., 1853. 3 v. 8°. Portrait and engravings.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Biographical memoir. — Speeches in the Senate of New York. — Speeches in the Senate of the U. S. — Debates in the Senate of the U. S. — Forensic arguments.

2. Notes on New York. — State papers. — Official correspondence. — Virginia controversy. — Georgia controversy. — The M'Leod case. — Miscellaneous. — Pardon papers.

3. Orations and discourses. — Occasional speeches and addresses. — Executive speeches. — Political writings. — General correspondence. — Letters from Europe. — Speeches in the Senate of the U. S.

— Address at the commencement of the Auburn and Owasco Canal, Oct. 14, 1835: with the proceedings of the celebration. Auburn, 1835. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Seward, William Henry, *continued.*

— Autobiography, 1801–34. With a memoir, and selections from his letters, 1831–46, by F. W. Seward. N.Y., 1877. 8°. 822 p. Portraits.

— General introduction to the natural history of New-York. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 1.)

— Issue of the conflict, terms of peace. Speech on the occasion of the fall of Atlanta, at Auburn, Sept. 3, 1864. *n.p.*, [1864]. 8°. 6 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— Life and public services of John Quincy Adams. With the eulogy before the Legislature of New York. Auburn, 1849. 12°. Portrait.

— ADAMS, C. F. Address on the life, character, and services of Seward. Albany, 1873. 8°.

— — *Same.* N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— BARTLETT, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

— JENKINS, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

— MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer., 1846.)

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

— REED, W. B. The diplomatic year: being a review of Mr. Seward's foreign correspondence of 1862. 2d ed. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

— SEWARD, O. R. W. H. Seward's travels around the world. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Sewel, William. History of the rise and progress of the Quakers. N.Y., 1844. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Sewell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Missing. Ancient history of Egypt, Assyria, and Babylonia. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 16°. Maps.

— Principles of education, drawn from nature and revelation, and applied to female education in the upper classes. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1866. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Sewell, Richard Clarke. Treatise on the law of sheriff, with practical forms and precedents. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 46.)

Sewell, Robert. Practice in the executive departments under the pension, bounty, and prize laws of the United States. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Sewell, *Mrs.* Sarah Ann. Woman and the times we live in. 2d ed. Manchester, [Eng.], 1869. 16°.

Sewell, William Grant. The ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

Sewerage, Sewers. *See* **Sewage.**

Sewing machine. HOWE, E. [Papers relating to his application for the extension of his sewing machine patent.] Jersey City, 1868. 4°.

Sex, Difference of, as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. *See* **Amos,** S.

Sex in education. *See* **Clarke,** E. H.

Seybert, Adam. Statistical annals; embracing views of the population, commerce, *etc.*, of the United States, 1789–1818. Phila., 1818. 4°. xxvii, 803 p.

Seyd, Ernest. The Bank of England note issue and its error. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Bullion and foreign exchanges. Lond., 1868. 8°. vi, 700 p.

— The London banking and bankers' clearing house system. 3d ed. Lond., [1872]. 8°. 68 p.

Seymour, Charles C. B. Self-made men. N.Y., 1858. 12°. Portraits.

Contents.

Andrew Jackson. — Jacob Leisler. — Daniel Webster. — Elihu Burritt. — Alexander Murray. — Matthew F. Maury. — Christian Gottlob Heyne. — Robert Burns. — George Fox. — Amos Lawrence. — Hans Christian Andersen. — Anthony Wayne. — Emmanuel Kant. — Johann Gottlieb Fichte. — David Rittenhouse. — Carsten Niebuhr. — Henry Clay. — John Ledyard. — Stephen Girard. — Sir William Phips. — Daniel Boone. — Joseph Bramah. — James Hargreaves. — Alexander Wilson. — Edmund Cartwright. — Count Rumford. — Thomas Posey. — Israel Putnam. — John Prideaux. — Roger Williams. — William Hutton. — John Paul Jones. — William Falconer. — Sir Humphrey Davy. — Robert Dodsley. — Antonio Canova. — Philip Vayringe. — Nathaniel Bowditch. — Valentine Jameral Duval. — Charles Dickens. — Sir Thomas Lawrence. — William Gifford. — Benjamin West. — John Fitch. — Patrick Henry. — Eli Whitney. — Benjamin Franklin. — Oliver Evans. — Roger Sherman. — Robert Fulton. — Sir William Jones. — Capt. John Smith. — James Brindley. — Thomas Holcroft. — Robert Bloomfield. — Sir Richard Arkwright. — Henry Kirke White. — James Watt. — William Cobbett. — Amos Whittemore. — Capt. James Cook. — George Stephenson.

Seymour, Horatio. HORATIO Seymour. The war record of a peace Democrat. Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8 p.

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

— SEYMOUR and universal taxation. [Wash., 1868]. 8°. 4 p.

— SHALL capital own labor? The rebel democracy the enemy of the people. Seymour and Blair's nomination means revolution, repudiation and slavery! Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8 p.

Seymour, Michael Hobart. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Seymour, William, *Marquis of Hertford.* LEWIS, *Lady* (M.) T. (V.) (*In her* Lives of the friends of Lord Clarendon, v. 2–3.)

Sforzosi, Francesco Alessandro. HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Sforzosi, Luigi. Compendious history of Italy. Tr. by N. Greene. N.Y., 1860. 18°.

Sganzin, J. Elementary course of civil engineering. From the 3d French ed. Bost., 1827. 8°. Plates.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, *Earl of.* *See* **Cooper.**

Shairp, John Campbell. Culture and religion in some of their relations. 2d ed., revised. Edin., 1871. 16°.

— Poetic interpretation of nature. N.Y., 1877. 16°.

Shairp, Thomas. Up in the North. Notes on a journey from London to Luleå and into Lapland. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Shakers. Testimony of Christ's second appearing exemplified by the principles of the true church of Christ. 4th ed. [Albany, 1856.] 8°. xxiv, 631 p.

— DUNLAVY, J. The manifesto, a declaration of the doctrine and practice of the church of Christ. N.Y., 1847. 8°.

— DYER, *Mrs.* M. M. Portraiture of Shakerism. *n.p.*, 1822. 12°.

— EVANS, F. W. Compendium of the origin, history, *etc.*, of the Society. With biographies of Ann Lee [and others]. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— M'NEMAR, R. The Kentucky revival; with a brief account of Shakerism. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— NORDHOFF, C. The Shakers. (*In his* Communistic societies of the U. S.)

Shakespeare, William. Dramatic works and poems, with notes, by S. W. Singer, and a life by C. Symmons. N.Y., 1834. 2 v. 1. 8°. Portrait and engravings.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Twelfth night. — Measure for measure. — Much ado about nothing. — Midsummer night's dream. — Love's labour's lost. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. — All's well that ends well. — Taming of the shrew. — Winter's tale. — Comedy of errors. — Macbeth. — King John. — King Richard II. — King Henry IV. — King Henry V.

2. King Henry VI. — King Richard III. — King Henry VIII. — Troilus and Cressida. — Timon of Athens. — Coriolanus. — Julius Cæsar. — Antony and Cleopatra. — Cymbeline. — Titus Andronicus. — Pericles. — King Lear. — Romeo and Juliet. — Hamlet. — Othello. — Miscellaneous poems: Venus and Adonis; — Lucrece; — Sonnets; — Lover's complaint; — The passionate pilgrim.

— Works. Ed. by R. G. White. Bost., 1859–65. 12 v. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Preface. — Notes. — Memoirs. — Rise and progress of the English drama. — Essay on Shakespeare's genius. — Historical sketch of the text of Shakespeare. — Venus and Adonis. — Lucrece. — The passionate pilgrim. — Sonnets. — A lover's complaint. — The phœnix and turtle.

2. The tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor.

3. Measure for measure. — Comedy of errors. — Much ado about nothing. — Love's labour's lost.

4. Midsummer-night's dream. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. — Taming of the shrew.

5. All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night, or, What you will. — Winter's tale.

6. King John. — King Richard II. — King Henry IV., parts 1-2.

7. King Henry V. — King Henry VI., parts 1-2. — Essay on the authorship of King Henry VI.

8. King Henry VI., part 3. — King Richard III. — King Henry VIII.

9. Troilus and Cressida. — Coriolanus. — Titus Andronicus.

10. Romeo and Juliet. — Timon of Athens. — Julius Cæsar. — Macbeth.

11. Hamlet. — King Lear. — Othello.

12. Antony and Cleopatra. — Cymbeline. — Pericles. — English pronunciation in the Elizabethan era. — Table of readings, *etc.* — Index.

— The beauties of Shakspeare, with a general index, by W. Dodd. Lond., [1873]. 16°. Illus.

— Shakespeare: his religious and moral sentiments; gems gathered from his writings. By H. F. Goodson. Lond., 1874. 16°. 55 p.

— Shakespeare reader: with notes, historical and grammatical, by W. S. Dalgleish. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Shakspearian reader. With notes, and a memoir by J. W. S. Hows. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

— Ayscough, S. Index to remarkable passages and words made use of by Shakspeare. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Bellamy, G. S. New Shaksperian dictionary of quotations. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. Complete concordance to Shakspere. New ed. Bost., 1860. 1. 8°.

— Coleridge, S. T. Lectures upon Shakspeare, and other dramatists. (*In his* Works, v. 4.)

— Collier, J. P. Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays. N.Y., 1853. 12°.

— — Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's works. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1842. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Representative men.)

— French, G. R. Shakspeareana genealogica. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Hitchcock, E. A. Remarks on the sonnets of Shakespeare; with the sonnets. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Holmes, N. The authorship of Shakespeare. N.Y., 1866. 16°.

Shakespeare, William, *continued.*

— Kellogg, A. O. Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility, and suicide. N.Y., 1866. 16°.

— Lowell, J. R. Shakespeare once more. (*In his* Among my books.)

— New England Historic, Genealogical Society. Tercentenary celebration of the birth of Shakspeare, April 23, 1864. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— Rushton, W. L. Shakespeare illustrated by old authors. Lond., 1867-68. 2 pts. in 1. 12°.

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth.)

Shaler, William. Sketches of Algiers, political, historical, and civil. Bost., 1826. 8°.

Shall we have an armistice? [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1864.] 8°. 6 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

Shanks, William Franklin Gore. Personal recollections of distinguished generals. N.Y., 1866. 12°. Portraits.

Contents.

Sherman. — Thomas. — Grant. — Sheridan. — Hooker. — Rousseau.

Shanly, Walter. Report on the Ottawa survey. *See* **Canada.** *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Shannon, Robert H. Vestiges of civilization. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

Shannon River. Great Britain. *Commissioners for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Shannon.* 5th report. Dublin, 1839. f°.

Shantz, Jacob Y. Relation d'un voyage à Manitoba. *See* **Canada.** *Minister of Agriculture.*

Sharkey, P. Burrowes. Hand-book of the practice of election committees. Lond., 1859. 12°.

Sharkey, William L. Revised code of the statute laws of Mississippi. *See* **Mississippi.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Sharon, *Mass.* [Expenses of the town, 1860–73]; Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1874–79. Bost., 1874–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1874; the report for 1875 contains the valuation and taxes.

Sharp, Daniel. Discourse, May 26, 1824, being the anniversary election. Bost., 1824. 8°. 24 p.

— Obedience to magistrates inculcated. Discourse before the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co., June 1, 1840. Bost., 1840. 8°. 28 p.

Sharp, Granville. Letters on the subject of American bishops, 1785. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3)

— Hoare, P. Memoirs of Sharp. With observations on [his] biblical criticisms by the Bishop of Salisbury. 2d ed. L., 1828. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Sharpe, Edmund. Letter on the disfranchisement of the borough of Lancaster. Lancaster, 1867. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Sharpe, Samuel. Hebrew inscriptions from the valleys between Egypt and Mount Sinai, in their original characters, with translations and an alphabet. With plates. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Sharpe, Sutton. Catalogue of a considerable portion of [his] library. [Lond.], 1843. 8°. 34 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Sharswood, George. For works edited by him *see* **Blackstone,** *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England; — **British** crown cases; — **Roscoe,** H. Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases; — **Russell,** W. O. Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors; — **Starkie,** T. Practical treatise on the law of evidence.

Shattuck, George Otis. Argument. (**Boston. Old South Church and Society.** Arguments and evidence in behalf of pew-owners.)

— Argument in behalf of the petitioners for an act restraining the Jamaica Pond Aqueduct Corporation from drawing water below low-water mark. Bost., 1867. 8°. 23 p.

Shattuck, Lemuel. History of Concord, Mass., and of Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Bost., 1835. 8°.

— Letter in answer to interrogatories of J. Preston, in relation to the introduction of water into Boston. Bost., 1845. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 12.)

— Memorials of the Whites. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— Plan for providing materials for history. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Report [on] the census of Boston, 1845. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*

Shau-be-na, *Indian chief.* Matson, N. Sketch of Shau-be-na, a Pottawattamie chief. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Shaver, John G. Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America, 1862. No. 7. Papers relating to the imprisonment of Mr. Shaver at Fort Warren, in Boston Harbour. L., [1862]. f°.

Shaw, Bezaleel. Births, marriages and deaths in Nantucket, 1789-92. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Shaw, Charles. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Bost., 1817. 12°. Illus.

Shaw, *Sir* Charles. Replies to Lord Ashley, regarding the condition of the labouring classes. Lond., 1843. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Shaw, Claudius. Malta "sixty years ago;" also a sketch of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, the crusades, and the Knights Templar. Lond., 1875. sm. 4°.

Shaw, E. M. Fire surveys; principles to be observed in estimating the risk of buildings. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Shaw, G. B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1836-39]. *See* **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 10-11.

Shaw, George A. Speech in the city council of Boston, Mar. 25, on public parks. Bost., 1875. 8°. 51 p.

Shaw, *Rev.* James. Twelve years in America. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Shaw, James, *geologist.* Geological survey of Illinois. *See* **Illinois.** *Geological Survey.*

Shaw, John. Personal narrative. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Shaw, John A. Eulogy, Bridgewater, August 2, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

Shaw, John C., *and* **West,** John B. Analytical index to the general and special laws of Minnesota, 1849-75. St. Paul, 1876. 8°.

Shaw, Lemuel. General laws, [1780]-1822. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Compilations and revisions of laws.*)

Shaw, Norton. *See* **Royal Geographical Society.** Journal, *etc.*

Shaw, Robert Gould. *See* **Shaw,** *Mrs.* S. B.

Shaw, Samuel. Journals. With a life of the author, by J. Quincy. Bost., 1847. 8°. Portrait.

— Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Shaw, Samuel Brenton. Centennial sermon, Lanesborough, Oct. 6, 1867. Pittsfield, 1867. 8°. 22 p.

Shaw, *Mrs.* Sarah B. Robert Gould Shaw. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Shaw, William G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, [1856-63]. *See* **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 30-35.

Shaw, William Maw. Scriptural harmony between private judgment and church authority, as apparent from the four gospels. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Shaw, William Smith. Felt, J. B. Memorials of Shaw. Bost., 1852. 12°.

Shawmut. Davis, S. [Meaning of] the aboriginal phrase, Shawmut. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Shawnee Indians. Denny, E. Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese languages. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 7.)

— Drake, B. Historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. (*In his* Life of Tecumseh.)

— Morgan, G. Letter to Gen. Washington, inclosing the Lord's prayer in Shawanese, 1789. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

Shays' rebellion. Minot, G. R. (*In his* Insurrections in Massachusetts.)

— Putnam, R. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin, in relation to Shays' rebellion. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Shea, John Gilmary. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley: with the narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Douay. N.Y., 1852. 8°. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll., v. 4.)

— *Same.* N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— Discovery of the Mississippi. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— Early Jesuit missionaries in the northwest. *See* **Law,** J., *and* **Shea,** J. G.

— Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With an introduction, notes, *etc.* Albany, 1861. 8°.

— Indian tribes of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

See also **Alsop,** G. Character of the province of Maryland; — **Charlevoix,** P. F. X. de. History and general description of New France; — **Miller,** J. Description of New York.

Sheafer, Peter W., *and others.* Historical map of Pennsylvania. *See* **Penn. Hist. Soc.**

Sheard, Henry. Brief statement on assumed foreign copyright. Lond., 1851. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Shearman, Francis W. System of public instruction. *See* **Michigan.** *Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

Shebbeare, John. Answer to the queries, printed in the Public ledger, Aug. 10. Together with animadversions on two speeches in defence of the printers of a paper, subscribed a "South Briton." Lond., [1775]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

Sheboygan County. RUBLEE, H. Early times in Sheboygan Co. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Shedd, William Greenough Thayer. History of Christian doctrine. N.Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Shedden, William Patrick Ralston, *and* Annabella Jean Ralston. MORTON, E. In the matter of the petition of Shedden and Shedden, against Her Majesty's Attorney-General, respondent, and R. and W. Patrick. Judgment of the court. Edin., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Sheep. MCBRIDE, J. A. Prevention of disease in the ox and sheep. Lond., [1868]. 8°.

— MOLL, L., *and* GAYOT, E. La connaissance générale du mouton. Avec un atlas. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— YOUATT, W. Sheep: their breeds, management, and diseases. Lond., 1837. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

Sheepscot, *Maine.* CUSHMAN, D. Ancient settlement at Sheepscot. Appendix by W. Willis. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— WILLIS, W. Account of an ancient settlement on Sheepscot River. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Sheffey, Daniel. Speech on a bill authorising a loan of 25,000,000 dollars, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 11, 1814. Alexandria, 1814. 8°. 38 p.

Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, *Earl of. See* **Holroyd.**

Sheffield family. PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contrib.)

Sheffield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1863–77; Report of the officers of the town, 1878–79. Great Barrington, 1863–79. 8°.

— BRADFORD, J. History of Sheffield. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Sheffield Scientific School, *Yale College. See* **Yale College.**

Sheil, Richard Lalor. Speeches: with memoir by T. Macnevin. 2d ed. Dublin, 1853. 12°.

Shelburne, William Fitzmaurice, *Earl of. See* **Fitzmaurice.**

Shelburne, *Mass.* Report of the treasurer, March 1862–79. Shelburne, 1862–79. 8°.

Shelby, Isaac. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Sheldon, *Mrs.* Electra M. Early history of Michigan, to 1815. N.Y., 1856. 8°. Portraits.

Sheldon, George. History of Northfield, Mass. *See* **Temple,** J. H., *and* **Sheldon,** G.

Sheldon, H. O. Lecture before the Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge, upon the lyceum system of education, with some account of the first lyceum village, Berea, Ohio. Cincin., 1842. 8°. 14 p.

Sheldon, William. Brief account of the Caraibs, who inhabited the Antilles. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

Sheldon, *Vt.* WHITNEY, H. R., *and others.* History of Sheldon. (**Dutcher,** L. L. History of St. Albans.)

Shelford, Leonard. Law of joint-stock companies: containing the companies act, 1862, and the acts incorporated therewith: with notes. Lond., 1863. 12°.

— Law of railways in England and Ireland. 1st Amer. ed., with notes and references by M. L. Bennett. Burlington, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Practical treatise of the law of marriage and divorce. Phila., 1841. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 33.)

— Practical treatise of the law of mortmain, and charitable uses and trusts. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 36–37.)

— Practical treatise on the law concerning lunatics, idiots, and persons of unsound mind. Lond., 1833. 8°. lix, 632 p.

— *Same.* Phila., 1833. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 2.)

Shelley, Charles Percy B. Workshop appliances. N.Y., 1873. 16°. Illus.

Shelley family. PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contrib.)

Shells. *See* **Mollusca.**

Shelton, Edward. Dictionary of every-day difficulties in reading, writing, and speaking the English language. Lond., [1862]. 8°.

Shelton, William. Historical sermon, Feb. 19, 1867. [Buffalo, 1867.] 8°. 20 p.

Shenandoah, *Confederate Privateer.* GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1866. No. 1. Correspondence respecting the "Shenandoah." Lond., [1866]. f°.

Shenandoah valley. PATTERSON, R. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. Phila., 1865. 8°.

— WALKER, A. F. The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley, 1864. Burlington, 1869. 12°.

Shepard, Charles Upham. Report. *See* **Connecticut.** *Geological Survey.*

Shepard. *See also* **Shepherd; — Sheppard.**

Shepard, Samuel. History of Lenox. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

— Sermon, on the anniversary election, May 28, 1806. Bost., 1806. 8°. 31 p.

Shepard, Thomas. Clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. 56 p. (**Sabin, J.** Reprints, quarto ser. no. 10.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

— Day breaking, if not the sun rising of the gospel with the Indians in New England. *See* **Day** breaking, *etc.*

— Memoir of his own life. (**Young, A.** Chronicles of the first planters.)

Shepard, Thomas, *continued.*
— Albro, J. A. Life of Shepard. Bost., 1847. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 4.)
Shepherd, Henry John. Law and practice relative to the election of members of Parliament. 3d ed., with additions. L., 1836. 12°. x, 640 p.
Shepherd, J. W. Penal code of Alabama. *See* **Alabama.** *General Assembly.*
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1851-68, 73-74. *See* **Alabama.** *Reports.* Vol. 19-21, 24-41, 49-51.
Shepherd, Samuel. Statutes at large of Virginia, 1792-[1807]. *See* **Virginia.** *General Assembly.*
Shepherd, T. ?, *D.D.* History of the American revolution. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. 64 p. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)
— *Same.* Revised and enlarged by J. L. Blake. N.Y., 1844. 18°.
Shepley, John. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, [1836-49]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 13-18, 20-30.
Sheppard, Edgar. Lectures on madness in its medical, legal, and social aspects. Phila., 1873. 8°.
Sheppard, John G. The fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities. Lond., 1861. 8°. x, (1), 797 p.
Sheppard, John H. Life of Samuel Tucker, commodore in the American revolution. Bost., 1868. 8°. Portrait.
Sheppard, Thomas. Local taxation and parochial government: poor relief and pauper management. Lond., 1870. 8°. viii, 53 p.
Sheppard, Thomas Byard. Stephens, A. J. Substance of the argument before the judicial committee of the Privy Council in the case of T. B. Sheppard, against W. J. E. Bennett. Lond., 1872. 8°.
Sheppard, William. Touchstone of common assurances; treatise [on] the conveyances of the kingdom. [With] notes, *etc.*, by R. Preston. Phila., 1840-41. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 30-31.)
Sherborn, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1860-70; Reports of town officers, 1871-79. Natick, Bost., 1860-79. 8°.
Sherburne, John Henry. Life and character of the Chevalier John Paul Jones. Wash., 1825. 8°. Portrait.
Sheridan, Philip Henry. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Our great captains.)
— Keim, De B. R. Sheridan's troopers on the borders. Phila., 1870. sm. 8°.
— Newhall, F. C. With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. Phila., 1866. 12°.
— Shanks, W. F. G. (*In his* Personal recollections.)
— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. Speeches. With his life. Lond., 1842. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.
— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler, *continued.*
— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)
— Rae, W. F. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. Lond., 1874. 8°.
— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)
— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2.)
Sheridan, Thomas. British education: source of the disorders of Great Britain. Lond., 1756. 8°.
Sheriffs. Sewell, R. C. Treatise on the law of sheriff, with practical forms and precedents. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 46.)
— Watson, W. H. Practical treatise on the law relating to the office and duty of sheriff. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 7.)
See also **Constables; — Town officers.**
Sheriffs' Court, *London.* *See* **London.**
Sherley, James. Plymouth Company accounts, 1628. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)
Sherman, Henry. Governmental history of the United States. Phila., 1865. 8°. xvi, 13-1006 p.
— Slavery in the United States. Hartford, 1858. 12°.
Sherman, John. Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859-78. N.Y., 1879. 8°. vii, 640 p.
— Atkinson, E. Senator Sherman's fallacies. Bost., 1868. 8°.
Sherman, *Mrs.* Martha Tucker. Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women of this century.)
Sherman, Roger. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self taught men.)
— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3.)
Sherman, W. A. Atlas of Norfolk County, Mass. N.Y., 1876. 4°.
Sherman, William Tecumseh. Memoirs, by himself. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 8°. Map.
— Official account of his great march through Georgia and the Carolinas. Added, Gen. Sherman's evidence before the congressional committee on the conduct of the war. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Reply to the mayor of Atlanta, and speeches of Maj. Gen. Hooker, in Brooklyn and New York, Sept. 22, 1864. Letter of Lieut. Gen. Grant. Wash., 1864. 8°. 6 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)
— Bowman, S. M., *and* Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
— Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Our great captains.)
— Conyngham, D. P. Sherman's march through the South. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Headley, J. T. Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
— Shanks, W. F. G. (*In his* Personal recollections.)
— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)
Sherwin, Thomas. On teaching the elements of mathematics. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834.)
— Relative importance of ancient classical and scientific studies in an Amer. system of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1856.)

Sherwood, Thomas Moulden. Treatise on the proceedings in conducting private bills through the House of Commons. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1834. 8°. 96 p.

Shillitoe, Thomas. TALLACK, W. Thomas Shillitoe, the Quaker missionary, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 16°.

Shinn, William A. *See* **National** bankruptcy register reports. Vol. 1-11.

Shipbuilding. BUTTS, I. R. Merchant's and shipmaster's manual, and shipbuilder's and sailmaker's assistant. 3d ed. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— DUPUY DE LÔME, S. C. H. L. Mémoire sur la construction des bâtiments en fer. Paris, Toulon, 1843–44. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— FRANCE. *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.* Essai sur la construction navale des peuples extra-européens, par M. Paris. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. f°.

— GRIFFITHS, J. W. The progressive ship-builder. N.Y., 1875-76. 2 v. 1. 8°.

— MOODY, J. Floating batteries, light-ships, beacons, and lifeboats. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— MURRAY, A. Theory and practice of ship-building. With portions of the treatise on naval architecture by A. F. B. Creuze. Steam-ships by R. Murray. Edin., 1861. 4°.

See also **Iron-clad ships.**

Shipley, Orby. Glossary of ecclesiastical terms. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Shipp, William M. North Carolina reports, 1872. *See* **North Carolina.** *Reports.* Vol. 66-67.

Shippen, Edward. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Shippen, William. BOARDMAN, H. A. Sermon on the death of Shippen, Oct. 27, 1867. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Shipping. ABBOTT, C., *Baron Tenterden.* Treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. 4th Amer. ed., by J. H. Abbott, with annotations by J. Story. Bost., 1829. 8°.

— GREENHOW, C. H. Facts relative to the merchant shipping of Great Britain. North Shields, 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— LINDSAY, W. S. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. Lond., 1874–76. 4 v. 8°.

— MACLACHLAN, D. Treatise on the law of merchant shipping. 2d ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— PARSONS, T. Treatise on maritime law; including the law of shipping, *etc.* Bost., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— PETERS, R. Treatise on the rights and duties of owners and masters of ships, and of mariners. (*In his* Admiralty decisions, v. 2.)

— URQUHART, G. D. Dues and charges on shipping in foreign ports. 2d ed., augmented. Lond., 1872. 8°.

See also **Maritime law; — Tonnage.**

Shipwrecks. GREAT BRITAIN. *Board of Trade.* Abstract of returns of wrecks and casualties on and near the coasts of the United Kingdom, 1865. Lond., 1866. f°.

Shipwrecks, *continued.*

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Collisions of vessels. Return "from Lloyd's books, of all collisions, accidents, and wrecks of vessels, 1847–50." Lond., 1851. f°.

— — — 1st report from the select committee on shipwrecks. [Lond., 1843.] f°.

See also **United States.** *Life-Saving Service.*

Shiras, Alexander. The national Bureau of Education. *See* **United States.** *Bureau of Ed.*

Shirley, John M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of New Hampshire, [1869–75]. *See* **New Hampshire.** *Reports.* Vol. 49-55.

Shirley, William. Letter respecting Fort Dummer, 1748. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Shirley, *Mass.* Expenditures of the town for the year ending Mar. 1860–61, 63–71; Report of receipts and expenditures, 1872–79. Groton Junction, Ayer Junction, [1860]–79. 8°.

— BUTLER, C. History of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley. Bost., 1848. 8°.

Shirreff, Emily. The chivalry of the South. Lond., 1864. 8°. 14 p.

Shoberl, Frederic. Biographical dictionary of living authors of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* **Upcott,** W., *and* **Shoberl,** F.

Shoe and canoe. *See* **Bigsby,** J. J.

Shoemakers of Philadelphia. *See* **Philadelphia.** *Description, etc.*

Shoo King. *See* **Confucius.**

Shore, Charles John, 2*d Baron Teignmouth.* Remarks on the sale of intoxicating liquors. Lond., 1868. 8°. 36 p.

Shore, John, 1*st Baron Teignmouth.* Life, writings and correspondence of Sir William Jones. (**Jones,** *Sir* W. Works, v. 1-2.)

Shoreham, *Vt.* GOODHUE, J. F. History of Shoreham. Middlebury, 1861. 8°.

Short discourse shewing the great inconvenience of joyning the plantation charters with those of England. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

Short-hand writing. CONEN DE PRÉPEAN, —. Sténographie exacte. Paris, 1813. 8°.

— LINDSLEY, D. P. Elements of tachygraphy. Bost., 1869. 12°.

— TAYLOR, S. System of stenography, or short-hand writing. Revised and improved by J. H. Cooke. New ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

See also **Phonography.**

Short studies on great subjects. *See* **Froude,** J. A.

Shorter, Eli Sims. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Shortt, John. Law of railway companies. *See* **Godefroi, H.,** *and* **Shortt, J.**

Shot-gun and sporting rifle. *See* **Walsh,** J. H.

Shrady, Jacob. Mental unsoundness as affecting testamentary capacity. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

Shrady, William. Law in reference to suicide and intemperance in life insurance. — Law relating to inebriate asylums and habitual drunkards. (**N.Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

Shreve, Samuel H. Treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs. N.Y., 1873. 8°. Illus.

Shrewsbury, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, Reports of town officers, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1858-79. Worcester, Bost., 1858-79. 8°.

— Sumner, J. Notices of Shrewsbury. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Ward, A. H. Family register of the inhabitants of Shrewsbury, 1717-1829. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— — History of Shrewsbury, Mass., 1717-1829. Bost., 1847. 8°.

Shrewsbury School. Collins, W. L. The public schools. Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, *etc.* Edin., 1867. sm. 8°.

Shrigley, Nathaniel. True relation of Virginia and Mary-land. 1669. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

Shuckard, W. E. British bees. L., 1866. sm. 8°.

Shumard, B. F. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, *etc.* *See* **United States.** *Geological Survey.*

Shunk, Francis R. Eulogy, at Harrisburg, July 24, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Brief notice of William Shurtleff, of Marshfield. Bost., 1850. 12°. 19 p.

— Catalogue of [his] library, to be sold Nov. 30, 1875. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Decimal system for the arrangement and administration of libraries. Bost., 1856. 8°. 80 p.

— Geneal. memoir of the family of Elder Thomas Leverett, of Boston. Bost., 1850. 8°. 20 p. Port.

— List of the printed maps of Boston. Bost., 1863. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*

— Passengers of the May Flower in 1620. Bost., 1849. sm. 4°. 24 p.

— Perpetual calendar for old and new style. 2d ed. Bost., 1851. 4°. 47 p.

— Proceedings at the Cushman celebration, Plymouth, August 15, 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°. 76 p.

— Records of the colony of New Plymouth. — Records of the Governor and company of Massachusetts Bay. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Journals and Legislative documents.*)

— Remarks on the census of Massachusetts, 1855. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Secretary of State.*

— Thunder and lightning; and deaths at Marshfield in 1658 and 1666. Bost., 1850. 12°. 55 p.

— Topographical and historical description of Boston. Bost., 1871. l. 8°. ix, 720 p. Map.

— Dimmock, W. R. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Shurtleff, William. Shurtleff, N. B. Brief notice of W. Shurtleff. Bost., 1850. 12°.

Shute, Daniel. Sermon, May 25, 1768, being the aniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1748 [1768]. 8°. 70 p.

— Sermon preached to the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co. June 1, 1767. Bost., 1767. 8°. 43 p.

Shute, Samuel. Letter to Rallé, the Jesuit. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Governor Shute's journey from Boston to Portsmouth, 1716. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Mather, C. Letter to Lord Barrington, giving a character of the inhabitants of New England, and of their governor, Col. Shute, 1718. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Shutesbury, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, Apr. 1867-79. Amherst, 1876-79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1876.

Shuttleworth, *Sir* James Kay Phillips. Letter on the revised code of regulations contained in the minute of the Committee of Council on Education. L., 1861. 8°. 78, [2] p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Public education as affected by the minutes of the Committee of Privy Council, 1846-52. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Siam. Corner, J. Account of Siam. (*In her* China.)

— Crawfurd, J. Journal of an embassy to the courts of Siam and Cochin China. 2d ed. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Finlayson, G. Mission to Siam and Hué, 1821-2. With a memoir of the author, by Sir T. S. Raffles. Lond., 1826. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Consuls.* Commercial reports from China, Japan, and Siam, 1865. L., 1866. 8°.

— Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, *etc.*, at the close of the 16th century. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1808. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 39.)

Siamese twins. Report of the autopsy of the Siamese twins, with other interesting information concerning their life. Phila., 1874. 16°.

Siberia. Atkinson, T. W. Oriental and western Siberia: narrative of seven years' explorations and adventures. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Collins, P. McD. Land journey through Siberia. (*In his* Voyage down the Amoor.)

— Coxe, W. Conquest of Siberia. (*In his* Account of Russian discoveries.)

— Erman, G. A. Travels in Siberia. Tr. by W. D. Cooley. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Kennan, G. Tent life in Siberia. N.Y., 1870. 12°.

— Knox, T. W. Overland through Asia: pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar life. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Piotrowski, R. My escape from Siberia. Tr. by E. S. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Pumpelly, R. Siberia. (*In his* Across America and Asia.)

— R., *Baron.* Russian conspirators in Siberia. Tr. by E. St. J. Mildmay. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Sibley, Henry H. Sketch of John Other Day. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)

Sibley, John Langdon. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University. Vol. 1. 1642-58. Camb., 1873. 8°.

— History of Union, Maine. Bost., 1851. 12°. Port.

— Notices of the triennial and annual catalogues of Harvard University: with a reprint of the catalogues of 1674, 1682, and 1700. Bost., 1865. 8°. 67 p.

Sibson, Alfred. Agricultural chemistry. With preface by A. Voelcker. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Sibthorp, Richard Waldo. True path for the true churchman wandering in the mazes of Protestantism. N.Y., 1843. 8°. 51 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

Sicily. Bigelow, A. Travels in Malta and Sicily, *etc.*, in 1827. Bost., 1831. 8°.

— Forbes, C. S. Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— Forbin, L. N. P. A., *comte* de. Souvenirs de la Sicile. Paris, 1823. 8°.

— Lloyd, W. W. History of Sicily to the Athenian war; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Starke, M. Travels in Europe, including Sicily. 9th ed. Lond., 1837. 12°.

— Taylor, (J. H.) B. Lands of the Saracen; pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, *etc.* N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Sickels, Hiram E. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of New York, 1871–77. N.Y., Albany, 1872–78. 25 v. 8°. (N.Y. reports, v. 46–70.)

Siddons, J. H. Norton's hand-book to Europe. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Map.

Siddons, *Mrs.* Sarah (Kemble). Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Sidenbladh, Elis. Schweden. Statistische mittheilungen. *See* **Vienna Universal Exhibition,** 1873.

— Swedish catalogue. *See* **Philadelphia International Exhibition,** 1876. *Sweden.*

Sidgwick, Henry. Theory of classical education. (**Farrar,** F. W. Essays on a liberal education.)

Sidmouth, Henry Addington, *Viscount.* *See* **Addington.**

Sidney, Algernon. Discourses concerning government, with letters, trial, apology, and memoirs. Lond., 1763. 4°.

— Ewald, A. C. Life and times of Sydney, 1622–83. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— Van Santvoord, G. Life of Sidney; with extracts from his correspondence and political writings. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

— Winthrop, R. C. Algernon Sidney. A lecture. Bost., 1854. 8°.

Sidney, Henry, *Earl of Romney.* Diary of the times of Charles II., including his correspondence. Added, letters illustrative of the times of James II. and William III., ed. with notes, by R. W. Blencowe. L., 1843. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. Apologie for poetrie. 1595. Lond., 1868. 16°. 72 p. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 2.)

— The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. With notes and introductory essay by H. Friswell. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Miscellaneous works. With a life of the author and notes by W. Gray. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth.)

Siebold, Philipp Franz von. *See* **Japan.** Manners and customs of the Japanese.

Sieges. Bolus, F. Great European battles and sieges, 1700–1869. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Perce, E. The battle-roll; encyclopedia of famous land battles and sieges. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Robson, W. Great sieges of history. New ed. Lond., 1859. 8°.

See also **Battles; — Bomarsund; — Boston; — Charleston; — Gibraltar; — Savannah; — Sebastopol.**

Sierra Leone. Seddall, H. Missionary history of Sierra Leone. Lond., 1874. 16°.

Sierra Nevada. *See* **Rocky Mts.**

Siete Partidas, Las. *See* **Louisiana.**

Sieyès, Emmanuel Joseph, *comte, l'abbé.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

Sigel, Franz. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Sigerson, George. History of the land tenures and land classes of Ireland, with account of secret agrarian confederacies. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Modern Ireland: its vital questions, secret societies, and government. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 16°.

Sight. *See* **Eye.**

Sigma, *pseud.* *See* **Sargent,** L. M.

Signals of distress. *See* **Jerrold,** (W.) B.

Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Brotherhead, W. Book of the signers: containing facsimile letters of the signers. Phila., 1861. 4°.

— Dwight, N. Lives of the signers. N.Y., 1830. 12°.

— Judson, L. C. (*In his* Sages and heroes of the American revolution.)

— Lincoln, R. W. Biographical notices of the signers. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. Biographical sketches of the signers. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

— Sanderson, J. Biography of the signers. Phila., 1820–27. 9 v. 8°.

Sigourney, *Mrs.* Lydia Huntley. Huntington, E. B. Lydia H. Sigourney. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Sikes, Charles W. Post office savings banks. Lond., 1859. 16°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Silas Bronson Library, *Waterbury,* Conn. *See* **Waterbury.**

Siljeström, Pehr Adam. Educational institutions of the U. S. Tr. by F. Rowan. Lond., 1853. 12°.

Silk *and* **Silkworms.** Boullenois, F. de. Conseils aux nouveaux éducateurs de vers à soie. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Charrel, J. Traité des magnaneries. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— Cobb, J. H. Culture of silk. (*In his* Manual respecting the mulberry tree.)

— France. *Ministère de l' Agriculture, du Commerce, etc.* Résumé des principaux traités chinois sur la culture des mûriers et l'éducation des vers à soie, tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— Hartlib, S. The reformed Virginian silk-worm, 1652. Lond., 1655. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

Silk *and* **Silkworms,** *continued.*

— Huskisson, W. Free trade. Speech in the House of Commons, 23d Feb., 1826, [on] the silk manufacture. L., 1826. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

— Kenrick, W. The American silk grower's guide. Bost., 1835. 16°.

— Paris. Société Sérigicole. Annales, 1837-44. Paris, 1838-45. 8 v. 8°.

— United States. *Dept. of the Treasury.* Letter from J. Mease, transmitting a treatise on the rearing of silkworms, by Mr. de Hazzi. Wash., 1828. 8°.

— — Letter transmitting information in relation to the growth and manufacture of silk. Wash., 1828. 8°.

Sill, George G. Genealogy of the descendants of John Sill, Cambridge, 1637. Albany, 1859. 16°.

Sill family. *See* **Sill,** G. G.

Silliman, Benjamin. Remarks on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in 1819. [*Anon.*] New Haven, 1820. 12°.

— Fisher, G. P. Life of Silliman. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 16°.

See also **American** journal of science and arts.

Siluria. *See* **Murchison,** *Sir* R. I.

Silva. *See* **Evelyn,** J.

Silver. Belknap, J. Rate of silver per ounce, from 1700 to 1750. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Bonwick, J. The Mormons and the silver mines. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Phillips, J. A. The mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Silver districts of Nevada. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1865.] 8°. 37 p. Map. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

— Silver mines of Nevada. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1865. 8°. 77 p. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

See also **Assaying; — Currency.**

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *Baron.* Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Champollion le jeune. [Paris, 1833.] 8°. 47 p.

— Notice sur les ouvrages intitulés: Lettre à M. Dacier, relative à l'alphabet des hiéroglyphes phonétiques, par M. Champollion le jeune, Précis du système hiéroglyphique des anciens Égyptiens, par M. Champollion le jeune, Exposé de quelques découvertes récentes concernant la littérature hiéroglyphique, par T. Young. [Paris, 1825.] 8°. 18 p.

Simcoe, John Graves. Military journal during the Amer. revolution; illus. N.Y., 1844. 12°.

Sime, James. Lessing. With portraits. Bost., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Simmonds, Peter Lund. Coffee and chicory: their culture, chemical composition, *etc.,* with tests for detecting adulteration. L., 1864. 16°. Illus.

— Dictionary of trade products: with a definition of the moneys, weights, and measures of all countries, reduced to the British standard. Lond., 1858. 16°.

— Science and commerce: their influence on our manufactures. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Waste products and undeveloped substances. Lond., 1862. 16°.

Simmons, Charles Francis. Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Simmons, G. The working classes; with suggestions for their improvement. Lond., 1849. 16°.

Simmons, James. Digest of Wisconsin reports, to the year 1868. Albany, 1868. 1. 8°. (7), 891 p.

— *Same.* 1868-74. 1st supplement, or vol. 2. Albany, 1874. 8°. xliii, 648 p.

Simmons, *Sir* Lintorn. The military forces of Great Britain. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Simmons, Thomas Frederick. Remarks on the constitution and practice of courts martial, with a summary of the law of evidence. 5th ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Simmons, William E. Charleston County. Position and commercial advantages. *n.t.p.* [Charleston, 1873.] 4°. 18, (1) p.

Simms. *See also* **Sims.**

Simms, Frederick Walter. Public works of Great Britain. Lond., 1838. f°. Plates.

Simms, Jeptha Root. Trappers of New York, a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster; with anecdotes of other hunters, and some account of Sir W. Johnson. 2d ed. Albany, 1851. 12°. Portrait and illus.

Simms, William Gilmore. Life of Nathanael Greene. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— The morals of slavery. (**Harper,** W., *and others.* Pro-slavery argument.)

— South-Carolina in the revolutionary war. [*Anon.*] Charleston, 1853. 12°.

— War poetry of the South. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

Simon, Jules François. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Simon, Thomas Collins. Mission and martyrdom of St. Peter. With notices by A. McCaul and J. Cumming. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Simond, Louis. Switzerland; journal of a tour and residence in that country, 1817-19. Bost., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. History of the crusades against the Albigenses, in the 13th century. Lond., 1826. 8°.

— History of the fall of the Roman Empire. Phila., 1835. 8°.

— Political economy, and the philosophy of government. With notice of his life and writings by M. Mignet. From the French [with] extracts from [his] journals and letters. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Simonds, Artemas. Report on almshouses and pauperism. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*

Simonds, Thomas C. History of South Boston; formerly Dorchester Neck. Bost., 1857. 12°. Portrait.

Simonin, Louis Laurent. Underground life; or, Mines and miners. Tr. and ed. by H. W. Bristow. Illus. N.Y., 1869. 1. 8°.

Simons, Nicholas. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir J. Leach, Sir A. Hart, and [others], Vice-Chancellors, 1826-52. With notes, *etc.,* by J. A. Dunlap, [and others]. N.Y., 1843-57. 17 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 2, 6, 8, 9, 16, 34-39, 42.)

Simons, Nicholas, *continued.*
— *Same.* 1850-52. New ser. N.Y., 1856-57. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 40, 42.)
— *and* **Stuart,** John. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir J. Leach, Vice-Chancellor. With notes and references by J. A. Dunlap. 1822-26. N.Y., 1843. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 1.)
Simonton, Charles H., *and* **Conner,** James. Digest of the equity reports of South Carolina, to 1856. Charleston, 1857. 8°.
Simony. Willis, W. D. Simony. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. 8°.
Simpkins, John. Topographical description of Brewster, 1806. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)
Simple cobler of Aggawam. *See* **Ward,** N.
Simpson, —. Brickwork and concrete building. (**Modern** industries.)
Simpson, Archibald H. Treatise on the law and practice relating to infants. Lond., 1875. 8°.
Simpson, Edward. Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1862. 8°.
Simpson, James. Necessity of popular education; with hints on the treatment of criminals, and on homicidal insanity. Bost., 1834. 12°.
— On elevating the profession of the educator. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Prize essays.)
Simpson, James H. Report of explorations across the great basin of the territory of Utah. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Dept.*
Simpson, *Sir* James Young. History of modern anæsthetics. Second letter to Dr. J. Bigelow. Edin., 1870. 8°. 15 p.
— Proposals to stamp out small-pox and other contagious diseases. Edin., 1868. 8°. 17 p.
Simpson, John Hawkins. Horrors of the Virginia slave trade and of the slave-rearing plantations. Lond., 1863. 16°.
Simpson, Matthew. Introduction. (**Webster,** T. Woman man's equal.)
Simpson, Stephen. Biography of Stephen Girard. With a portrait. Phila., 1832. 8°.
— The working man's manual: a new theory of political economy, on the principle of production the source of wealth. Phila., 1831. 8°.
Simpson, Thomas Bartlett. Gas-works: evils inseparable from their existence in populous places. Lond., 1866. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
Sims. *See also* **Simms.**
Sims, Clifford Stanley. Origin and significance of Scottish surnames. With a vocabulary of Christian names. Albany, 1862. 8°.
Sims, Thomas. Stone, J. W. Trial of Sims, on an issue of personal liberty. Bost., 1851. 8°.
Simsbury, *Conn.* Phelps, N. A. History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton, 1642-1845. Hartford, 1845. 8°.
Simson, Robert. Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of philosophers.)
Simson, Walter. History of the Gipsies: with specimens of the Gipsy language. Ed., with introd., *etc.*, by J. Simson. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
Sinai. Lepsius, C. R. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai. Tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. Lond., 1853. 8°.
— Robinson, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, *etc.* Bost., 1841. 3 v. 8°.
— Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. Lond., 1871. 8°.
See also **Palestine.**
Sinaitic inscriptions. Sharpe, S. Hebrew inscriptions from the valleys between Egypt and Mount Sinai, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 8°.
Sinclair, *Sir* John. History of the public revenue of the British Empire. With a review of the financial administration of W. Pitt. 3d ed. Lond., 1803-04. 3 v. 8°.
— Remarks on "The question concerning the depreciation of the currency stated and examined," by W. Huskisson. Lond., 1810. 8°. 74 p. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)
Sinclair, *Rev.* John. Great Britain and America. Sermon Oct. 15, 1853, in St. Paul's Chapel, New York. N.Y., 1853. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)
— Morals of the Church of Rome. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
— On school rates in England and America. Lond., 1860. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)
Sinclair, *Sir* John George Tollemache. A defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey; including a sketch of the Eastern question, 1686-1877. Lond., [1877]. 8°. Maps and illus.
— *Same.* Appendix. Lond., [1877]. 8°.
Sinde. Clarke, S. H. The Scinde railway and Indus flotilla companies: their futility and hollowness demonstrated. L., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)
— Navigation of the Indus and railways in Scinde and the Punjaub. L., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)
Sinding, Paul C. The Scandinavian races. The Northmen; the sea-kings and vikings, their manners, customs, *etc.* N.Y., 1875. 8° Portrait.
— *Same.* 2d ed. N.Y., 1878. 8°. Portrait.
Singer, Samuel Weller. Life of [J. Spence]. (**Spence,** J. Anecdotes, observations, *etc.*)
Singing. Hullah, J. Wilhem's method of teaching singing. Lond., 1852. 8°.
— Lee, G. J. The voice: its artistic production, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 4°.
Sinking-funds. Browne, G. M. The sinking-fund. Bost., 1874. 8°.
— Sargant, W. L. Apology for sinking-funds. Lond., 1868. 8°.
Sioux Indians. Heard, I. V. D. History of the Sioux war and massacres, 1862-63. N.Y., 1863. 12°.
— Sioux in the Black Hawk war. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
Sirenames. *See* **Names.**
Sismondi. *See* **Simonde de Sismondi.**
Sisterhoods. *See* **Sisters of Charity.**
Sisters of Charity. Stephen, C. E. Service of the poor, reasons for and against the establishment of religious sisterhoods for charitable purposes. Lond., 1871. 16°.
See also **Kaiserswerth;—Nunneries.**

Six Nations. *See* **Iroquois.**

Six old English chronicles. *See* **Giles, J. A.**

Six weeks in the saddle. *See* **Waller, S. E.**

Sixth great oriental monarchy. *See* **Rawlinson, G.**

Skeat, Walter William. Hand-list of cognate words in English, Latin, and Greek. Lond., 1871. 8°. 17 p.

— Specimens of English literature from the 'Ploughmans crede' to the 'Shepheardes calender,' 1394–1579, with introduction, notes, *etc.* Oxford, 1871. 16°.

Skeats, Herbert S. History of the free churches of England, 1688–1851. Lond., 1868. 8°. xvi, 638 p.

— Results of government education. Lond., 1858. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Skeleton. *See* **Anatomy.**

Skellett, Edward. Practical treatise on the breeding cow, and the calf. Illus. L., [1868]. l. 8°.

Sketch-book. *See* **Irving,** W.

Sketch of the état-major, or general staff of an army in the field. Lond., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 40.)

Sketches of popular tumults; illustrative of the evils of social ignorance. [*Anon.*] L., 1837. 12°.

Sketches of the war between the United States and the British Isles, 1812–15. [*Anon.*] Rutland, 1815. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Skin. METCALF, J. G. Physiology of the skin. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1839.)
See also **Parasites.**

Skinker, Thomas K. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri, [1877]. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 65–66.

Skinner, John S. The farmers' library and monthly journal of agriculture. Vol. 1–3. N.Y., 1846–48. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. **Petzholdt,** A. Lectures on agricultural chemistry. — **Thaer,** A. D. Principles of agriculture.
2–3. Journal of agriculture, July 1847–June 1848.

Skinner, Orrin. The issues of American politics. Phila., 1873. 12°.

Skinner, Otis Ainsworth. Claims of the militia. Discourse before the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co., June 3, 1839. Bost., 1839. 8°. 23 (1), p.

Skinner, Robert. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, [1681–97]. Lond., 1728. f°.

Skowhegan, *Me.* HANSON, J. W. History of Norridgewock and Canaan, comprising Skowhegan, *etc.* Bost., 1849. 12°.

Slade, Daniel D. How to kill animals humanely. Bost., [187–]. 16°. 15 p.

Slade, William. Laws of Vermont of a publick and permanent nature to 1824. *See* **Vermont.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1843]. *See* **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 15.

— Speech on the right of petition, the power of Congress to abolish slavery, *etc.*, delivered in the House of Representatives, 18th and 20th Jan., 1840. Wash., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 8°.)

— Vermont state papers. *See* **Vermont.** *General Assembly.*

Slafter, Edmund Farwell. Discourse before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, March 18, 1870, on the 25th anniversary of its incorporation. *See* **New England Historic, Genealogical Society.**

— Memorial of John Slafter, with a genealogical account of his descendants. Bost., 1869. l. 8°. Portraits.

— Sir William Alexander and Amer. colonization. Bost., 1873. sm. 4°. Port. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— The Vermont coinage. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Voyages of the Northmen to America. Including extracts from Icelandic sagas, in an English translation by N. L. Beamish; with a synopsis of historical evidence, *etc.* [by] Prof. Rafn. Bost., 1877. sm. 4°. Maps. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

Slafter, John. *See* **Slafter family.**

Slafter family. SLAFTER, E. F. Memorial of John Slafter, with a genealogical account of his descendants. Bost., 1869. l. 8°.

Slander. COOKE, G. W. Treatise on the law of defamation: with forms of pleadings. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 53.)

— STARKIE, T. Treatise on the law of slander and libel. From the 2d English ed., with note, *etc.*, by J. L. Wendell. Albany, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— TOWNSHEND, J. Treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

Slang. HOTTEN, J. C. Slang dictionary. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Slater, Samuel. BLAKE, J. L. S. Slater. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

— HOWE, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

— WHITE, G. S. Memoir of Slater. With a history of the cotton manufacture in England and America. Phila., 1836. 8°.

Slaveholder abroad. *See* **Jones,** *Dr.* P., *pseud.*

Slaveholders' war. *See* **Adams,** W. E.

Slavery. ANDREWS, E. A. Slavery and the domestic slave-trade in the United States. Bost., 1836. 16°.

— ANTI-SLAVERY monthly reporter, 1825–31. Vol. 1–4. Lond., 1827–32. 4 v. 8°.

— APPLETON, N. Letter on slavery and the Union. Bost., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— AUGHEY, J. H. The iron furnace: or, Slavery and secession. Phila., 1863. 12°.

— BACON, L. Slavery discussed in occasional essays, 1833–46. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— BARNES, A. The church and slavery. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— — Inquiry into the scriptural views of slavery. Phila., 1857. 12°.

— BLAKE, W. O. History of slavery and the slave trade, ancient and modern. Columbus, 1859. 8°.

— BRIEF reply to an important question; letter to Goldwin Smith from an implicit believer in Holy Scripture. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— BROWNLOW, W. G., *and* PRYNE, A. Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? A debate. Phila., 1858. 12°.

Slavery, *continued.*

— Cairnes, J. E. The slave power: real issues involved in the American contest. L., 1862. 8°.

— Chambers, W. American slavery and colour. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Channing, W. E. Slavery. (*In his* Works, v, 2, 5.)

— Cheever, G. B. Guilt of slavery and crime of slaveholding demonstrated from the Scriptures. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— Child, D. L. Rights and duties of the United States relative to slavery under the laws of war. Bost., 1861. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— Conway, M. D. Testimonies concerning slavery. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Copley, E. History of slavery, illus. by anecdotes. 3d ed. Lond., 1852. 12°.

— Cropper, J. Letter on the injurious effects of high prices of produce, and the beneficial effects of low prices on the condition of slaves. Liverpool, 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

– Support of slavery investigated. Liverpool, 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— Dickson, W. Letters on slavery. L., 1789. 8°.

— Duncan, J. Treatise on slavery. Vevay, 1824, *reprinted* N.Y., 1840. 12°.

— End of the irrepressible conflict. By a merchant of Philadelphia. Phila., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)

— England, J. Letters on domestic slavery: prefixed, the Pope's apostolical letter concerning the African slave trade. Balt., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Esclavage, L', dans les États-Confédérés. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Fedric, F. Slave life in Virginia and Kentucky. With preface, by C. Lee. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Fisher, S. G. The law of the territories. Phila., 1859. 12°.

— – Laws of race, as connected with slavery. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— France. *Chambre des Pairs et Chambre des Députés.* Exposés des motifs, rapports, *etc.*, concernant les lois relatives au régime des esclaves, à l'introduction de cultivateurs européens, *etc.*, dans les colonies françaises. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— – *Commission pour l'Examen des Questions Relatives à l'Esclavage, etc.* Rapport. Paris, 1843. 4°.

— – *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.* Exposé général des résultats du patronage des esclaves dans les colonies françaises. Paris, 1844. 4°.

— Francklyn, G. Answer to Clarkson's Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species. Lond., 1789. 8°.

— Freeman, J. Number of negro-slaves in Mass., 1754. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Goodell, W. Slavery and anti-slavery. 3d ed. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— Goodwin, D. R. Southern slavery in its present aspects. Phila., 1864. 12°.

— Harper, W., *and others.* The pro-slavery argument, as maintained by distinguished writers of the Southern States. Phila., 1853. 12°.

Slavery, *continued.*

— Haven, G. National sermons. Sermons, speeches and letters on slavery and its war. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— Helps, *Sir* A. The conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen. Narrative of events which led to negro slavery in the West Indies and America. Vol. 1. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— – The Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery. N.Y., 1856-57. 3 v. 12°.

— Hildreth, R. Despotism in America; nature and results of the slave-holding system in the United States. Bost., 1840. 12°.

— Hodgman, S. A. The nation's sin and punishment; or, The hand of God visible in the overthrow of slavery. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Hodgson, A. Letter to J. B. Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. 2d ed. Lond., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— Hopkins, J. H. Scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Jay, W. Examination of the Mosaic laws of servitude. N.Y., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 15.)

— Jones, *Dr.* P., *pseud.* The slaveholder abroad. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Keefer, J. Slavery: its sin, moral effects, and certain death. Balt., [1864]. 16°.

— Kennedy, J. Hebrew servitude and American slavery. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Lewis, T. Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery. (**Fast day** sermons.)

— Lord, C. E. Slavery, secession and the constitution. Bost., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Massie, J. W. America: the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Mellen, G. W. F. Argument on the unconstitutionality of slavery. Bost., 1841. 12°.

— Miner, C. The olive branch; or, The evil and the remedy. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— Mitchell, W. M. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 2d ed. L., 1860. 16°.

— Moore, G. H. Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— – *Same.* Additional notes. [N.Y., 1866.] 1. 8°.

— Moreau de Jonnès, A. Recherches statistiques sur l'esclavage colonial et sur les moyens de le supprimer. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Noel, B. W. Freedom and slavery in the United States. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— O'Conor, C. "Negro slavery not unjust." Speech at the union meeting, Dec. 19, 1859. N.Y., [1859]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Olmsted, F. L. The cotton kingdom: observations on cotton and slavery in the American slave states. N.Y., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Parsons, T. Slavery, its origin, influence, and destiny. Bost., 1863. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— Pickering, T. Letter respecting the efforts to abolish slavery. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Slavery, *continued.*

— Poole, W. F. Anti-slavery opinions before the year 1800. Cincin., 1873. 8°.

— Rice, D. A Kentucky protest against slavery. Speech, Danville, Ky. N.Y., 1812. sm. 4°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Sawyer, G. S. Southern institutes; inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of slavery and the slave trade. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Seabury, S. American slavery distinguished from the slavery of English theorists, and justified by the law of nature. 2d ed. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Sherman, H. Slavery in the United States. Hartford, 1858. 12°.

— Slavery and serfdom considered. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1861. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Smith, G. Does the Bible sanction American slavery? Camb., 1863. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— Smith, W. A. Lectures on the philosophy and practice of slavery as exhibited in the U. S. Ed. by T. O. Summers. Nashville, 1857. 12°.

— Spooner, L. The unconstitutionality of slavery. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Steward, A. Twenty-two years a slave, and forty years a freeman. 3d ed. Rochester, 1861. 12°.

— Still, W. The underground rail road. Phila., 1872. l. 8°.

— Stuart, M. Conscience and the constitution, with remarks on the recent speech of D. Webster on slavery. Bost., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— Sumner, C. Works. Bost., 1870–77. 12 v. 12°.

— Suppressed book about slavery. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Sweetser, R. Essay on the subject of slavery. New ed. Portland, 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— Trimble, R. Slavery in the United States. A lecture. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Tucker, St. G. Dissertation on slavery: with a proposal for the gradual abolition of it in Virginia. Phila., 1796, *reprinted* N.Y., 1861. 8°.

— — Queries respecting slavery in Massachusetts, with answers [by Dr. Belknap]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Washburn, E. Slavery as it once prevailed in Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Weld, T. D. American slavery as it is: testimony of a thousand witnesses. N.Y., 1839. 8°.

— Weston, G. M. The progress of slavery in the United States. Wash., 1857. 12°.

— Where will it end? View of slavery in the United States in its aggressions and results. Providence, 1863. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— Wilson, H. History of the anti-slavery measures of the 37th–38th Congresses, 1861–64. Bost., 1864. 12°.

— — History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. Bost., 1875–77. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 4th ed; v. 2, 2d ed.

Emancipation.

— Abolition and secession. N.Y., 1862. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

Slavery. *Emancipation, continued.*

— Channing, W. E. Emancipation. — The abolitionists. (*In his* Works, v. 6.)

— Clarkson, T. Thoughts on the necessity of improving the condition of the slaves in the British colonies, with a view to their emancipation. 2d ed. L., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 2.)

— Cochin, P. S. A. Results of emancipation. Tr. by M. L. Booth. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— Colton, C. Junius tracts. No. 5. Political abolition. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

— Coming contraband; a reason against the emancipation proclamation, not given by Mr. Curtis. N.Y., 1862. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— France. *Ministère de la Marine et de Colonies.* Questions relatives à l'abolition de l'esclavage. Paris, 1843. 4°.

— Friends, Society of. *Great Britain and Ireland.* Case and claims of the emancipated slaves of) the United States. L., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.

— Garrison, W. L. Abolitionists and their relations to the war. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Lowrey, G. P. The commander-in-chief; defence of the proclamation of emancipation. 2d ed. N.Y., 1863. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— Macon, N. Letters to C. O'Conor. The destruction of the Union is emancipation. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Matlack, T. Letter [on the abolition of slavery in Pennsylvania]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Negro's memorial; or, Abolitionist's catechism. Lond., 1825. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 3.)

— Owen, R. D. The wrong of slavery, the right of emancipation, *etc.* Phila., 1864. 12°.

— Petit de Baroncourt, —. De l'émancipation des noirs. 2e ed. Paris, 1845. 12°.

— — 1e-3e lettre sur la décadence de la civilisation aux Antilles, *etc.*, par suite de l'émancipation des noirs. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Schoelcher, V. De la pétition des ouvriers pour l'abolition immédiate de l'esclavage. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Seebohm, F. The crisis of emancipation in America. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Távara, S. Abolicion de la esclavitud en el Peru. Lima, 1855. 8°.

— Thome, J. A., *and* Kimball, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies. N.Y., 1838. 12°.

— Washburn, E. Extinction of slavery in Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— — Extinction of villenage and slavery in England. Bost., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 58.)

— Winn, T. S. Emancipation; or, Practical advice to British slave-holders. Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 3.)

The slave trade.

— Baker, *Sir* S. W. Ismailia: narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. N.Y., 1875 [1874]. 8°.

— Benezet, A. Rise and progress of the slave trade. (*In his* Historical account of Guinea.)

Slavery. *The slave trade, continued.*

— Blake, W. O. History of slavery and the slave trade, ancient and modern. Columbus, 1859. 8°.

— Buxton, *Sir* T. F. African slave trade and its remedy. Lond., 1840. 8°.

— Canot, T. Captain Canot; or, Twenty years of an African slaver. Written out and edited by B. Mayer. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

— Carey, H. C. The slave trade, domestic and foreign. 3d ed. Phila., 1859. 12°.

— Chinery, D. West African slavery. The African slave-trade, and means for its suppression. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 112.)

— Clark, R. W. African slave trade. Bost., 1860. 16°.

— Clarkson, T. History of the abolition of the African slave-trade by the British Parliament. Lond., 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— Friends, Society of. *London Yearly Meeting.* Proceedings in relation to the presentation of the address on the slave-trade and slavery, to sovereigns in Europe, *etc.* Lond., 1854, *reprinted* N.Y., 1856. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 58.)

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Correspondence relative to the slave trade, 1850–51, 1863–65. [Class B.] Lond., 1851–66. 4 v. f°.

— — Correspondence with the British commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, the Cape of Good Hope, *etc.*, relating to the slave trade, 1863–65. [Class A.] Lond., 1864–66. 3 v. f°.

— Simpson, J. H. Horrors of the Virginia slave trade and of the slave-rearing plantations. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Substance of the debates on a resolution for abolishing the slave trade, in the House of Commons and in the House of Lords, 1806–07. Lond., 1806–08. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Sulivan, G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters, and on the eastern coast of Africa; five years' experiences in the suppression of the slave trade. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Turnbull, D. Slave trade. (*In his* Travels in the West.)

— Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663. Tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. (**New York** colonial tracts, no. 3.)

See also **Coolies**; — **Freedom** *and* **Bondage**; — **Jamaica**; — **Kidnapping**; — **Loyal Publication Society**; — **Negroes**; — **South.**

Slavery, or involuntary servitude: does it legally exist in the state of New York? Points on argument in Court of Appeals, *etc.* Albany, 1864. 8°. 60 p.

Slavonia. Matkovic, P. La Croatie et Slavonie au point de vue de leur culture physique et intellectuelle. Tr. du Croate. Zagreb (Agram), 1873. 8°.

— — *German.* Kroatien-Slavonien nach seinen physischen und geistigen Verhältnissen. Agram, 1873. 8°.

Sleeman, *Sir* William Henry. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Sleep. Cappie, J. The causation of sleep. Edin., 1872. 16°.

— Hammond, W. A. On wakefulness. With an introductory chapter on the physiology of sleep. Phila., 1866. 12°.

— Richardson, B. W. The phenomena of sleep. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

Sleigh, W. A. Warner. *See* **Warner-Sleigh.**

Slick, Sam, *pseud.* *See* **Haliburton,** T. C.

Slidell, John. Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1862. No. 5. Correspondence respecting the seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, *etc.*, from the 'Trent.' Lond., [1862]. f°.

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

See also **Trent,** *steamer.*

Sloan, Samuel. Constructive architecture; a guide to the practical builder and mechanic. Illus. Phila., 1859. 4°.

— Homestead architecture. Illus. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Sloane, *Sir* Hans. Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Sloth. Leidy, J. Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 7.)

Slover, John. Indian atrocities. *See* **Knight,** *Dr., and* **Slover,** J.

Slug. Peck, W. D. History of the slug-worm. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

Sluyter, Peter. Journal of a voyage to New York, 1679–80. *See* **Dankers, J.,** *and* **Sluyter,** P.

Smales, Thomas. Great Britain. *War Office.* Proceedings of the court martial held at Mhow, in 1862, for the trial of paymaster Smales. [Lond., 1863.] f°.

Small Cause Court of New Jersey. Honeyman, A. Van D., *and* Herr, H. B. Treatise on the jurisdiction of and civil and criminal proceedings in the Court for the Trial of Small Causes in New Jersey. Somerville, 1876. 8°.

Small-pox. Boston. *City Council.* Report on hospitals for the small pox. Bost., 1837. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 6.)

— Simpson, *Sir* J. Y. Proposals to stamp out small-pox, *etc.* Edin., 1868. 8°.

See also **Vaccination.**

Smalley, Elam. The Worcester pulpit; with notices hist. and biog. Bost., 1851. 12°.

Smalley, John. Sermon preached on the general election at Hartford, Conn., May 8, 1800. Hartford, 1800. 8°. 51 p.

Smart, Benjamin. Letter to the House of Commons, on the state of the British coinage. Lond., 1811. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.**, v. 42, 44.)

Smart, Benjamin Humphrey. Walker remodelled. Pronouncing dictionary of the English language, epitomized. New ed. Lond., 1859. 16°. xxxi, (1), 694 p.

Smeaton, John. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 2.)

Smedes, W. C., *and* **Marshall,** T. A. Reports of cases in the High Court of Errors and Appeals of Mississippi, 1843–[50]. Bost., 1844–51. 14 v. 8°.

Smedley, Edward. History of the reformed religion in France. N.Y., 1856. 3 v. 12°.

Smee, Alfred. The potatoe plant, its uses and properties: with the cause of the present malady. Illus. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— The private and secret burial ground of the Oratory. Rejoinder to the Manifesto of Dr. Dalgairns. L., [1864.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Smee, Alfred Hutchison. Milk in health and disease. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°. 48 p.

Smee, William Ray. The malt tax. 5th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Smethurst, James Mellor. Treatise on the locus standi of petitioners against private bills in Parliament. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Smiles, Samuel. Brief biographies. With portraits. Bost., 1861. 16°.

Contents.

James Watt. — Robert Stephenson. — Dr. Arnold. — Hugh Miller. — Richard Cobden. — Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton. — Francis Jeffrey. — Ebenezer Elliott. — George Borrow. — Audubon. — William Macgillivray. — Lord John Russell. — Disraeli. — Gladstone. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — Carlyle. — John Sterling. — Leigh Hunt. — Hartley Coleridge. — Dr. Kitto. — Edgar Allan Poe. — Theodore Hook. — Dr. Andrew Combe. — Robert Browning. — Edwin Chadwick. — Robert Nicoll. — Samuel Bamford. — John Clare. — Gerald Massey. — Elizabeth Barrett Browning. — Frances Brown. — Sarah Margaret Fuller. — Sarah Martin. — Harriet Martineau. — Mrs. Chisholm.

— George Moore, merchant and philanthropist. Lond., 1878. 8°. Portrait.

— Huguenots in France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes: with a visit to the country of the Vaudois. N.Y., 1874. 8°.

— The Huguenots, their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. L., 1867. 8°.

— Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. Lond., 1863. sm. 8°.

— Life of George Stephenson. From the 4th Lond. ed. Bost., 1860. 12°. Portrait.

— Lives of Boulton and Watt. Comprising also a history of the steam-engine. Lond., 1865. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— Lives of the engineers. With portraits and illus. Lond., 1861-62. 3 v. 8°.

Smith, A. The defences of England. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1862. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Smith, Aaron. Note on Marlborough, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Smith, Abram D. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin, 1853–60. *See* **Wisconsin.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–11.

Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 10th ed. Lond., 1802. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With a life of the author, *etc.*, by J. R. McCulloch. Edin., 1828. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of philosophers.)

— Sargant, W. L. Adam Smith and his precursors. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

— Stewart, D. Life and writings of Smith. (*In his* Works, v. 7.)

Smith, Albert. History of Peterborough, N. H., with report of the proceedings at the centennial celebration, 1839; and a geneal. and hist. register. Bost., 1876. 8°. 360, 375 p. Portraits.

Smith, Asa. Illustrated astronomy. 5th ed. N.Y., 1850. 4°. 68 p.

— *Same.* Abridgment. 4th ed. N.Y., 1850. 12°. 72 p.

Smith, Charles James. Annals of Hillsborough, N.H. Sandbornton, 1841. 8°. 72 p.

Smith, Charles John. Synonyms and antonyms. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

Smith, Charles K. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2.)

Smith, Charles Manley. Treatise on the law of master and servant. Phila., 1852. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 75.)

Smith, Chauncey. English reports in law and equity. *See* **English.**

— *and* **Bates,** Samuel W. Cases relating to the law of railways, decided in the Supreme Court of the U. S., and in the courts of the several states. With notes. Bost., 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

Smith, Christopher. Mental capacity in relation to insanity, crime and modern society. Lond., 1872. 8°. 71 p.

Smith, E. Fitch. *See* **English** chancery reports.

Smith, *Mrs.* E. Vale. History of Newburyport. Newburyport, 1854. 8°.

Smith, Edmond Reuel. The Araucanians; tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

Smith, Edmund Kirby. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)

Smith, Edward Delafield. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas for the city and county of New York, [1850–58]. N.Y., 1855–67. 4 v. 8°.

Smith, Edwin. Botany, structural and systematic. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 2.)

Smith, Edwin B. Reports of cases, [1871–75]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 61–64.

Smith, Elbridge. Claims of classical culture upon the attention of American teachers and schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1854.)

Smith, Eli, *and* **Dwight,** Harrison Gray Otis. Missionary researches in Armenia: including a journey through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia. Lond., 1834. 8°. Map.

Smith, Elizabeth. Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women of this century.)

Smith, Erasmus Peshine. Manual of political economy. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of New York, [1857–63]. N.Y., Albany, 1858-65. 13 v. 8°. (N.Y. reports, v. 15–27.)

Note. Vol. 3, imperfect.

Smith, Francis H. Debates and proceedings. *See* **Minnesota.** *Constitutional Convention.*

— Proceedings of the Convention at Philadelphia, June 5–6, 1872. *See* **Philadelphia. National Union Republican Convention.**

Smith, George, *M.D.* History of Delaware County, Penn., with a notice of the geology, *etc.*, of the County. Phila., 1862. 8°. Maps and illus.

Smith, George, *of the British Museum.* Assyrian discoveries; explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873–74. With illus. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

Smith, George James Philip. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer Chamber, 1861–65. *See* **Best,** W. M., *and* **Smith,** G. J. P.

Smith, Gerrit. Letters on McClellan's nomination and acceptance. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 15 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 63.)

— Speeches in Congress. N.Y., 1855. 12°. Portrait.

— The theologies. N.Y., [18–]. 8°. 28 p.

Smith, Goldwin. Does the Bible sanction American slavery? Camb., 1863. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— The empire. A series of letters, 1862–63. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

— England and America: a lecture. Manchester, 1865. 8°. x, 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Experience of the American commonwealth. (**Essays** on reform.)

— Lectures on the study of history. Added, a lecture before the N. Y. Hist. Soc. on the University of Oxford. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Plea for the abolition of tests in the University of Oxford. 2d ed. Oxford, 1864. 16°.

— Reorganization of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1868. sm. 8°. 67 p.

— Three English statesmen [Pym, Cromwell, and Pitt]: lectures on the political history of England. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

Smith, Gustavus W. Life insurance. How to find out what a life insurance company owes you. N.Y., 1878. 8°. 28, (4) p.

Smith, Henry. Battle of Bad Axe, 1832. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Smith, *Rev.* Henry. The destitution and miseries of the poor disclosed, and their remedies suggested: an exposition of the principles, *etc.*, of the Church of England Self-Supporting Village Society. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Smith, Henry Boynton. History of the church of Christ, in chronological tables. Revised ed. N.Y., 1863. f°.

Smith, Henry Farnam. United States digest, 1859–64. *See* **United States** digest. [Vol. 19–24.]

Smith, Hyrum. *See* **Smith,** Joseph.

Smith, Isaac. Letter concerning commencement exercises at Harvard College. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Smith, Isaac Gregory. Characteristics of Christian morality. Oxford, 1873. 8°.

Smith, Isaac T. Early settlement of Rock County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Smith, J. A. The being and faculties of man. (**Brewster,** *Sir* D. Letters on natural magic.)

Smith, J. E. A. History of Pittsfield, Mass. *See* **Pittsfield.**

Smith, J. Evans. The way to health and long life: a popular treatise on indigestion. Lond., [1867]. 16°. 40 p.

Smith, *Col.* James, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1806. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7.)

Smith, *Col.* James, *b.* 1737, *d.* 1812. Account of the remarkable occurrences in [his] life and travels, during his captivity with the Indians, 1755–59. With notes, by W. M. Darlington. Cincin., 1870. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 5.)

Smith, James. Dictionary of arts, sciences and manufactures. Bost., 1859. 2 v in 1. 8°. Illus.

Smith, James H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, [1853–54]. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* New ser., v. 3.

Smith, Jeremiah. Address, celebration of the 2d centennial of the settlement of Exeter, July 4, 1838. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Oration, Exeter, Feb. 22, 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield. Class book of anatomy. With illus. 10th ed. Bost., 1848. 12°.

— The ways of women in their physical, moral and intellectual relations. By a medical man. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Smith, *Capt.* John. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England. With a map. Bost., *reprinted* 1865. sm. 4°.

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— Description of New England, 1614–16. Lond., 1616. 8°. 36 p. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 2.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

— *Same.* With a fac-simile of the original map. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

— Necessaries for going to Virginia, 1626. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— New Englands trials. 2d ed. Lond., 1622. 8°. 23 p. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 2.)

— True relation of Virginia. With an introduction and notes by C. Deane. Bost., 1866. sm. 4°. Map.

— Trve travels, adventvres and observations, 1593–1629 [and] Generall historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Iles. From the Lond. ed. of 1629. Richmond, 1819. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Portrait and maps.

— HILLARD, G. S. Life and adventures of Capt. Smith. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 2.)

— – *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 1.)

Smith, John Calvin. Gazetteer of the United States. *See* **Haskel, D.,** *and* **Smith, J. C.**

Smith, John Cotton. Patriotism. Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 7, 1858. Bost., 1858. 8°. 62 p.

Smith, John Guthrie. Digest of the law of Scotland relating to the poor. 2d ed., enlarged. Edin., 1867. 8°.

Smith, John Jay, *and* **Watson,** John F. American historical and literary curiosities; facsimiles of documents relating to the revolution, *etc.* 6th ed. N.Y., 1861. 4°.

Smith, John Prince. The English coinage question. (**Cobden Club.** Essays. 2d ser.)

Smith, John Russell. Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, illustrating the history and geography of America, and the West Indies. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Smith, John Thomas. Vagabondiana; or, Anecdotes of mendicant wanderers through London; with portraits. New ed. L., 1874. l. 8°. 36 p.

Smith, John William. Compendium of mercantile law. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 17.)

— Elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law. From the 3d Lond. ed. Notes by D. B. Ring. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 60.)

— The law of contracts. With notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Symons. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 56.)

— Selection of leading cases on various branches of the law: with notes. Phila., 1838-40. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 19, 23, 30.)

— *Same.* With additional notes and references by J. I. C. Hare and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1844. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 43-44.)

— *Same.* 5th Amer. ed. With additional notes and references by J. I. C. Hare and J. W. Wallace. Phila., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Smith, John Y. Eleazer Williams and the lost prince. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Origin of the American Indians. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Durrie, D. S. Sketch of Smith. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Smith, *Adjt.* Joseph, *and others.* Military journals, 1780-81. 2 v. MS.

Smith, Joseph, *the Mormon prophet.* Book of Mormon. N.Y., [1858]. 12°.

— The pearl of great price: selection from the revelations, translations, *etc.*, of J. Smith. Liverpool, 1851. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— Davis, G. T. M. Account of the massacre of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, with a history of Mormonism. St. Louis, 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— Fullmer, J. S. Assassination of Joseph and Hyrum Smith. Liverpool, 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

— Mayhew, H. Memoir of Smith. (*In his* Mormons.)

— Smucker, S. M. Memoirs of Smith. (*In his* History of the Mormons.)

Smith, Joseph, *D.D.* Old Redstone; or, Historical sketches of western Presbyterianism. Phila., 1854. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Smith, Joshua Toulmin. The Northmen in New England; or, America in the 10th century. Bost., 1839. 12°. Maps.

Smith, Josiah William. Compendium of the law of real and personal property, connected with conveyancing. Phila., 1856. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 89.)

— Manual of common law. 6th ed. Lond., 1874. 12°. xxxiv, 631 p.

— Manual of equity jurisprudence. 7th ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Smith, L. M. The great American crisis: or, Cause and cure of the rebellion. Cincin., 1862. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

Smith, M. W. Introductory letter. (**Mahan,** A. Critical history of the late American war.)

Smith, Mary Elizabeth. Statement of facts respecting the cause of Smith *v.* the Earl Ferrers. Lond., 1846. 8°. 66 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

Smith, Matthew Hale. Life insurance illustrated. By Burleigh, [*pseud.*]. N.Y., 1870. 12°. 52 p.

— Reply to the Sequel of Horace Mann, being a supplement to the Bible, the rod, and religion, in common schools. Bost., 1847. 8°. 36 p.

Smith, Melancthon. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Smith, Nathan. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

Smith, Nathan D. Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark., 1840-59. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 12.)

Smith, Nathaniel. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

Smith, Oliver Hampton. Early Indiana trials and sketches. Cincin., 1858. 8°. Portrait.

Smith, Persifor Frazer. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1865-77. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *Reports.* Vol. 51-81.

Smith, Philip. History of the world. Illus. Vol. 1-3. N.Y., 1865-66. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1-3. Ancient history, to the fall of the Roman Empire.

Smith, Philip Anstie. Seizure of the Southern commissioners, considered with reference to international law. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Smith, Philip Henry Pye. Congregationalism and science. (**Religious** republics.)

Smith, R. McP. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, for the middle division, 1871. *See* **Heiskell,** J. B. Reports, v. 7.

Smith, Ralph D. History of Guilford, Conn. Albany, 1877. 8°.

Smith, Reginald Bosworth. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Smith, Richard. The Society of Jesus, to its suppression in 1773. Oxford, 1872. 8°. 94 p.

Smith, Richard Horton. Reports of cases in chancery, 1863-65. *See* **DeGex,** J. P., **Jones,** H. C., and **Smith,** R. H.

Smith, Robert. Address to the people of the United States. L., 1811. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 44.)

Smith, Samuel. Eulogy, Baltimore, July 20, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, *and others.* History of the United States. (**Ramsay,** D. History of the United States, v. 3.)

Smith, Sheldon. Eulogy, Buffalo, July 22, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

Smith, Southwood. Philosophy of health. 11th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Smith, Sydney. Works. 2d ed. Lond., 1840. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

— *Same.* N.Y., 1844. 8°.

— Elementary sketches of moral philosophy. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* (*In his* Monographs.)

— Rogers, H. Sydney Smith's lectures on moral philosophy. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

Smith, Sydney, *continued.*
— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)
— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)
Smith, *Sir* Thomas, *b.* 1514. Strype, J. Life of Smith. New ed. Oxford, 1820. 8°.
Smith, *Rev.* Thomas, *b.* 1702, *and* **Deane,** Samuel. Journals, with notes and biographical notices: and a summary history of Portland, by W. Willis. Portland, 1849. 8°. Portraits.
Smith, Thomas. The bullion-question impartially discussed. L., 1812. 8°. 95 p. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)
Smith, Thomas L. Eulogy at Louisville, July 3, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)
Smith, Thomas Laurens. Historical address, 4th of July, 1839, at the centen. anniv. of the settlement of Windham. Portland, 1840. 8°. 32 p.
— History of Windham, [Me.]. Portland, 1873. 8°.
Smith, Toulmin. Who is the "King of Hungary" that is now a suitor in the English Court of Chancery? L., 1861. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)
Smith, Truman. Speech on the French spoliation claims, in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 16–17, 1851. Wash., 1851. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)
Smith, Uriah. The United States in the light of prophecy. [*Anon.*] Battle Creek, Mich., 1872. 16°.
Smith, W. I. Southern and western Texas guide for 1878. *See* **Rock,** J. L., *and* **Smith,** W. I.
Smith, W. Robertson. Stirling, J. H. Whewell and Hegel, and Hegel and W. R. Smith. (*In his* Lectures, *etc.*)
Smith, Walter. Art education, scholastic and industrial. With illus. Bost., 1872. 8°.
— Drawing in graded public schools. Address, Lewiston, Me., Aug. 14, 1872. Bost., 1872. 8°. 13, (2) p.
— Industrial drawing in public schools. Bost., 1875. 8°. 54 p.
— Proceedings at a convention of the House and Senate of Pennsylvania, Feb. 15, 1877, with a speech on industrial art education, considered economically. Bost., 1877. 8°.
— Teachers' manual of free-hand drawing and designing. Bost., 1873. 1. 8°.
Smith, William, *D.D.*, *b.* 1726, *d.* 1803. Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 44 p. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 4.)
— Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin, March 1, 1791, before the American Philosophical Society. [Phila..] 1792. 8°. 40, v. p. (**Duane** pm., K.)
— Sermon on the present situation of American affairs, Philadelphia, June 23, 1775. (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)
Smith, William, *Chief Justice*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1793. History of the late province of New York, to 1762. N.Y., 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Laws of New York, 1691–1762. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)
Smith, William, *LL.D.*, *b.* 1814. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Illus. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1849. 8°. xii, 1293 p.
— Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Illus. Bost., 1849. 3 v. 8°.

Smith, William, *LL.D.*, *continued.*
— Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Bost., 1854–57. 2 v. 8°.
— Dictionary of the Bible. Bost., 1860–63. 3 v. 8°. Illus.
— *and* **Wace,** Henry. Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines. Vol. 1. A–D. Bost., 1877. 8°.
Smith, William, *Esq.* On the study of comparative grammar. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 3.)
Smith, William A. Lectures on the philosophy and practice of slavery, as exhibited in the United States. Ed. by T. O. Summers. Nashville, 1857. 12°.
Smith, William James. Grenville papers: correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, and George Grenville, their friends and contemporaries, [1742–77]. Lond., 1852–53. 4 v. 8°.
Smith, William L. Practice in proceedings in the Probate Courts. With an appendix of practical forms. Bost., 1863. 12°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1876. 8°.
Smith, William L. G. Observations on China and the Chinese. N.Y., 1863. 12°.
Smith, William Rudolph. History of Wisconsin. Vol. 1, 3. Madison, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2 was never published.
— Minnesota, as a home for immigrants. *See* **Colburn,** M. J., *and* **Smith,** W. R.
Smith, William S. Lloyd, T. Trial of W. S. Smith and S. G. Ogden, for misdemeanours. N.Y., 1807. 8°.
Smith, *Sir* William Sidney. Barrow, *Sir* J. Life and correspondence of Smith. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Howard, E. Memoirs of Admiral Smith. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°.
Smith family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Geneal. notes.)
Smith College, *Northampton, Mass.* Addresses at the inauguration of L. C. Seelye, as president, and at the dedication of its academic building, July 14, 1875. [With the object of the institution, course of study, *etc.*] Springfield, 1875. 8°. 48 p.
— Higher education of women. [Statements relating to the College. Northampton, 1872.] 8°. 7 p.
— Official circular. No. 5. *n.t.p.* [Northampton, 1878.] 8°. 16 p.
Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the board of regents, [1855]–77. Wash., 1856–78. 23 v. 8°.
— Catalogue of publications of societies and of other periodical works in the library. Foreign works. Wash., 1859. 8°.
— Contributions to knowledge. Vol. 1–21. Wash., 1848–76. 21 v. 4°.
Contents.
Vol. **1. Squier,** E. G., *and* **Davis,** E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley.
2. Walker, S. C. Researches relative to the planet Neptune. — **Lieber,** F. The vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman. — **Bailey,** J. W. Microscopical examination of soundings off the Atlantic coast. — **Ellet,** C. Contributions to the physical geography of the United States. Part 1. The Mississippi Valley. — **Gibbes,** R. W. Memoir on mosasaurus and the three allied new genera, holcodus, conosaurus, and

Smithsonian Institution, *continued.*

amphorosteus. — **Agassiz,** L. (J. R.) Classification of insects from embryological data. — **Hare,** R. On the explosiveness of mitre. — **Bailey,** J. W. Microscopical observations in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. — **Squier,** E. G. Aboriginal monuments of New York. — *Appendix:* **Walker,** S. C. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune. — **Downes,** J. Occultations visible in the United States during 1851.

3. Locke, J. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. — **Secchi,** A. Researches on electrical rheometry. — **Girard,** C. Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of North America. — **Harvey,** W. H. Contributions to a history of the marine algæ of North America. Part 1. Melanospermeæ. — **Gray,** A. Account of a collection of plants made by C. Wright, in western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, 1851–52, part 1. — **Davis,** C. H. The law of deposit of the flood tide. — **Whittlesey,** C. Description of ancient works in Ohio. — *Appendix:* **Walker,** S. C. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune. — **Downes,** J. Occultations visible in the United States and other parts of the world during 1852.

4. Riggs, S. R. Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language.

5. Leidy, J. A flora and fauna within living animals; — Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox. — **Wyman,** J. Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens. — **Harvey,** W. H. Contributions to a history of the marine algæ of North America. Part 2. Rhodospermeæ. — **Gray,** A. Account of a collection of plants made by C. Wright in western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, 1851–52, part 2.

6. Torrey, J. Descriptions of plants collected by Col. J. C. Frémont, in California; — Observations on the batis maritima of Linnæus; — On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant, from northern California. — **Stimpson,** W. Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy. — **Coffin,** J. H. Winds of the northern hemisphere. — **Leidy,** J. The ancient fauna of Nebraska. — *Appendix:* **Downes,** J. Occultations of planets and stars by the moon during 1853.

7. Chappelsmith, J. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852. — **Bailey,** J. W. Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms. — **Lapham,** I. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin. — **Leidy,** J. Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. — *Appendix:* **Girard,** C. Publications of learned societies and periodicals in the library of the Smithsonian Institution.

8. Haven, S. F. Archæology of the United States. — **Olmsted,** D. The recent secular period of the aurora borealis. — **Alvord,** B. Tangencies of circles and of spheres. — **Jones,** J. Researches, chemical and physiological, concerning certain North American vertebrata. — *Appendix:* **Force,** P. Record of auroral phenomena observed in the higher northern latitudes. — **Girard,** C. Publications of learned societies and periodicals in the library of the Smithsonian Institution.

9. Meech, L. W. Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. — **Hitchcock,** E. Illustrations of surface geology. — **Mayer,** B. Observations on Mexican history and archæology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains. — **Gibbs,** W., *and* **Genth,** F. A. Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. — *Appendix:* **Runkle,** J. D. New tables for determining the values of the coefficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion; — Asteroid supplement to new tables for determining the values of $b^{(i)}_{\frac{1}{2}}$ and its derivatives.

10. Harvey, W. H. Contributions to a history of the marine algæ of North America. Part 3. Chlorospermeæ. — **Kane,** E. K. Magnetical observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. — **Bowen,** T. J. Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language.

11. Brewer, T. M. North American oölogy. Part 1. Raptores and fissirostres. — **Gilliss,** J. M. Account of the total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. — **Bache,** A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations at the Girard College Observatory, 1840–45, part 1. — **Kane,** E. K. Meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. — **Le Conte,** J. L. Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. — **Sonntag,** A. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. — **Loomis,** E. On certain storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836.

12. Kane, E. K. Astronomical observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. — **Whittlesey,** C. On fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. — **Caswell,** A. Meteorological observations made at Providence, R.I., Dec. 1831–May, 1860. — **Smith,** N. D. Meteorological observations made near Washington, Arkansas, 1840–59. — **Mitchell,** S. W. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake.

13. Kane, E. K. Tidal observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. — **McClintock,** *Sir* L. Meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas, 1857–59. — **Whittlesey,** C. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. — **Bache,** A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, 1840–45; — Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania, and parts of adjacent states, 1840–41, with some additional records and results of 1834–35, 43, 62. — **Mitchell,** S. W., *and* **Morehouse,** G. R. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia.

14. Bache, A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations at the Girard College Observatory, 1840–45. — **Draper,** H. On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, and its use in celestial photography. — **Meek,** F. B., *and* **Hayden,** F. V. Palæontology of the upper Missouri, part 1. — **Leidy,** J. Cretaceous reptiles of the United States.

Smithsonian Institution, *continued.*

15. Newcomb, S. Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. — **Whittlesey,** C. On the fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states. — **Pumpelly,** R. Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862–65. — **Hayes,** I. I. Physical observations in the Arctic Seas, 1860–61.

16. Dean, J. The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. — **Cleaveland,** P. Results of meteorological observations at Brunswick, Me., 1807–59. — **Hildreth,** S. P. Results of meteorological observations at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59. — **Pickering,** C. The Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. — **Coffin,** J. H. Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fireball seen July 20, 1860. — **Gould,** B. A. The transatlantic longitude. — **Swan,** J. G. The Indians of Cape Flattery at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory.

17. Morgan, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family.

18. Schott, C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the United States. — **Stockwell,** J. N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets. — **Harkness,** W. Observations on terrestrial magnetism, *etc.* — **Ferrel,** W. Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle.

19. Barnard, J. G. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. — **Wood,** H. C. Contribution to the history of the fresh-water algæ of North America. — **Newcomb,** S. Investigation of the orbit of Uranus.

20. Coffin, J. H. Winds of the globe; tables completed by S. J. Coffin, with a discussion of the tables and charts, by A. Woeikof.

21. Alexander, S. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. — **Newcomb,** S. General integrals of planetary motion. — **Swan,** J. G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands. — **Schott,** C. A. Tables, distribution and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States, *etc.*

— List of foreign correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution. Wash., 1862. 8°. 52 p.

— Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 1–13. Wash., 1862–78. 13 v. 8°. Plates.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Guyot,** A. (H.) Directions for meteorological observations and the registry of periodical phenomena. — **Coffin,** J. H. Psychrometrical table for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor, *etc.* — **Guyot,** A. (H.) Tables, meteorological and physical.

2. Booth, J. C., *and* **Morfit,** C. On recent improvements in the chemical arts. — **Extracts** from the proceedings of the board of regents in relation to the electro-magnetic telegraph. — **Stanley,** J. M. Catalogue of portraits of North American Indians. — **Baird,** S. F. Catalogue of North American birds, chiefly in the museum. — **Baird,** S. F., *and* **Girard,** C. Catalogue of North American reptiles in the museum. Part 1. Serpents. — **Lea,** I., *and others.* Check list of the shells of North America. — Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history. — Circular to officers of the Hudson's Bay Company. — Instructions in reference to collecting nests and eggs of North American birds. — Circular in reference to the history of North American grasshoppers. — Circular in reference to collecting North American shells. — **Morgan,** L. H. Circular in reference to the degrees of relationship among different nations.

3. Osten Sacken, C. R. R., *Baron* von. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. — **Morris,** J. G. Catalogue of the described lepidoptera of North America. — **Leconte,** J. L. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. — Catalogue of publications of societies, and of other periodical works in the library, July 1, 1858; Foreign works.

4. Hagen, H. A. Synopsis of the described neuroptera of North America. — **Morris,** J. G. Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of North America.

5. Binney, W. G. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1860. — Catalogue of the publications of the Smithsonian Institution, 1862. — List of foreign correspondents, 1862.

6. Loew, H. Monographs of the diptera of North America. — **Le Conte,** J. L. List of the coleoptera of North America; — New species of North American coleoptera.

7. Allen, H. Monograph of the bats of North America. — **Binney,** W. G. Land and fresh water shells of North America, part 2–3. — **Stimpson,** W. Researches upon the hydrobinæ and allied forms. — **Prime,** T. Monograph of American corbiculadæ. — **Conrad,** T. A. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America: eocene and oligocene. — **Meek,** F. B. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America. — **Egleston,** T. Catalogue of minerals with their formulas. — **Gibbs,** G. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon; — Instructions for research relative to the ethnology and philology of America. — List of works published by the Smithsonian Institution, Jan. 1866.

8. Osten Sacken, C. R. R., *Baron* von. Monographs of the diptera of North America. — **Scudder,** S. H. Catalogue of the orthoptera of North America, described previous to 1867. — **Binney,** W. G., *and* **Bland,** T. Land and fresh water shells of North America. Part 1. Pulmonata

Smithsonian Institution, *continued.*

geophila.—Arrangement of families of birds.—Circular to officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1860.—Suggestions relative to objects of scientific investigation in Russian America.—Circular relating to collections in archæology and ethnology.—Circular to entomologists.—Circular relative to collections of birds from middle and South America.—Smithsonian museum miscellanea.

9. Binney, W. G. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1860. Part 2. Foreign authors.—Catalogue of publications of societies and of periodical works belonging to the Smithsonian Institution, Jan. 1, 1866, deposited in the Library of Congress.

10. Carpenter, P. P. The mollusks of western North America.—**Gill,** T. Arrangement of the families of mollusks.—**Henry,** J. Instructions for observations of thunder storms;—Circular relative to heights;—Directions for constructing lightning-rods;—Queries relative to tornadoes.—**Baird,** S. F. Questions relative to the food fishes of the U. S.;—Memoranda of inquiry relative to the food fishes of the U. S.—List of institutions, *etc.*, in correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution, July, 1872.—Check list of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, July, 1872.

11. Gill, T. Arrangement of the families of mammals;—Arrangement of the families of fishes.—**Loew,** H. Monographs of the diptera of North America.—**Packard,** A. S. Directions for collecting and preserving insects.—**Le Conte,** J. L. New species of North American coleoptera;—Classification of the coleoptera of North America.

12. Baird, S. F. Review of American birds in the museum.—**Clarke,** F. W. The constants of nature.—**Henry,** J. Telegraphic announcements of astronomical discoveries.

13. United States. *National Museum.* Bulletin. Nos. 1–10.

— Report of J. Meacham on the distribution of the income of the Smithsonian fund. Wash., 1854. 8°. 63 p.

— Hitchcock, E. Illustrations of surface geology. [Phila.], *n.d.* 4°.

— Jewett, C. C. Notices of public libraries in the United States. Wash., 1851. 8°.

— — Report on the construction of catalogues of libraries. 2d ed. Wash., 1853. 8°.

— Morris, J. G. Catalogue of the described lepidoptera of North America. Wash., 1860. 8°.

— Osten Sacken, C. R. R., *Baron.* Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. Wash., 1858. 8°.

See also **United States.** *National Museum.*

Smoke. Edwards, F. The prevention of smoke. (*In his* Our domestic fire-places.)

— — Treatise on smoky chimneys, their cure and prevention. 5th ed., enlarged. L., 1869. 1. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on smoke prevention. [Lond., 1843.] f°.

Smollett, Tobias George. Reign of George II. (**Rapin de Thoyras, P.** History of England.)

— *and others.* History of England, from the revolution to 1783. Continuation of Hume's history. New ed. Phila., 1796–98. 6 v. 8°.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of the British historians, v. 1.)

Smucker, Samuel Mosheim. History of the four Georges, Kings of England. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Life of J. C. Fremont, and his narrative of explorations in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon, and California. N.Y., 1856. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— Public and private history of Napoleon III.; with biographical notices of his ministers, generals, *etc.* Phila., 1859. 12°. Portraits.

— Religious, social, and political history of the Mormons, or Latter-day saints. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Illus.

Smull, John A. Rules and decisions of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, [1869–78]. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Smyth, Anson. Christian culture in public schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1861.)

Smyth, George Lewis. Worthies of England. Illus. by portraits. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Smyth, Piazzi. Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 3d and enlarged ed. With plates. Lond., 1877. 8°. xviii, 626 p.

Smyth, Richard *v.* **Smyth,** *Sir* John. Cattlin, T. M. Statement relative to the ejectment, Smyth *v.* Smyth, tried at Gloucester, Aug 10–12, 1853. Lond., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)

Smyth, Warington Wilkinson. The dressing or mechanical preparation of gold ores. (**Jukes,** J. B., *and others.* Lectures on gold.)

— Treatise on coal and coal-mining. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°. Illus.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 12°. Illus.

Smyth, William. Lectures on modern history, from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American revolution. With a preface by J. Sparks. Camb., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d Amer. ed., with additions. Bost., 1860. 8°. xxii, 738 p.

— Lectures on the history of the French revolution. New ed. Lond., 1860. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Smyth, William Henry. The Mediterranean. A memoir physical, historical, and nautical. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Sneed, Achilles H. Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1801–05. 2d ed., by H. Myers. Cincin., 1869. 8°.

Sneed, John. A great question unfolded. Who are the successors of the Apostles? the deacons. Middletown, 1864. 16°. 27 p.

Sneed, John L. T. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1853–58. Nashville, 1855–59. 5 v. 8°.

Sneed, William C. Report on the history and mode of management of the Kentucky Penitentiary, 1798–1860. Frankfort, 1860. 8°. Illus.

Snell, Edmund Henry Turner. Principles of equity. 2d ed., by J. R. Griffith. Lond., 1872. 8°. xxxii, 583 p.

Snell, Thomas. Sermon, May 28, 1817, being the anniversary election. Bost., 1817. 8°. 26 p.

— Sermon delivered on the last Sabbath in June, 1838, containing a brief history of the town and the church of North Brookfield. Brookfield, 1838. 8°. 55 p.

Snelling, William Joseph. Brief and impartial history of the life and actions of Andrew Jackson. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1831. 12°. Portrait.

— Early days at Prairie Du Chien. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Snelling, Fort. Van Cleve, *Mrs.* C. O. A reminiscence of Fort Snelling. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)

Sneyd, Henry. Cyllene; or, The fall of paganism. Lond., 1873. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Snorro, *or* **Snorri Sturluson.** The heimskringla; or, Chronicle of the kings of Norway. Tr. with a preliminary dissertation, by S. Laing. Lond., 1844. 3 v. 8°.

Snow, Caleb H. History of Boston. 2d ed. Bost., 1828. 8°. Illus.

Snow, Edwin M. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Secretary of State.*

Snow, George D'Oyly. Theologico-political treatise. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Snow, Lorenzo. The voice of Joseph, a brief account of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; with "American exiles' memorial to Congress." Abbreviated from the Italian ed. Liverpool, 1852. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

Snow, Willliam Parker. Southern generals, their lives and campaigns. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Contents.

Lee. — Jackson. — Beauregard. — J. E. Johnston. — Cooper. — Longstreet. — Bragg. — Ewell. — Stuart. — Hill. — Hood. — A. S. Johnston. — Polk. — Price. — Smith. — Morgan. — Hardee. — Wade Hampton.

— Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the river Plate: a narrative of life in the Southern Seas. With illus. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Snowden, James Ross. Description of ancient and modern coins, at the mint of the United States. Phila., 1860. 8°. Plates.

— Description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals, *etc.*, in the museum of the mint. Illus. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Sochet, Charles. Mémoires sur les chaudières tubulaires. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Marine.*

Social contract, Inquiry into the nature of the. *See* **Rousseau,** J. J.

Social life in former days. *See* **Dunbar,** E. D.

Social Law Library, *Boston. See* **Boston.**

Social morality. *See* **Maurice,** (J.) F. D.

Social science. American Social Science Association. Journal of social science: transactions. No. 1–8, 1869–76. N.Y., 1869–76. 8 v. 8°.

— Carey, H. C. Principles of social science. Phila., 1858–59. 3 v. 8°.

— Davesiès De Pontès, L. Social reform in England. Lond., 1866. 16°.

— Dean, G. A. Fallacies and tendencies of the age. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Doherty, H. Philosophy of history and social evolution. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Essays on social subjects from the Saturday review. 2d ser. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— Gilbert, W. Contrasts. Dedicated to the ratepayers of London. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Helps, *Sir* A. Social pressure. 3d ed. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Henry, C. S. Considerations on some of the elements and conditions of social welfare and human progress. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Huxley, T. H. Administrative nihilism. (*In his* Critiques and addresses.)

— Jobard, J. B. A. M. Le monautopole ou code complémentaire d'économie sociale réglant les droits et les devoirs de l'inventeur, du fabricant, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1845. 12°.

— — Nouvelle économie sociale, ou monautopole industriel, artistique, commercial et littéraire. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Social science, *continued.*

— Lewin, T. Brief essays on subjects of social economy. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions, 1859–77. Lond., 1860–78. 19 v. 8°.

— Norton, C. E. Considerations on some recent social theories. Bost., 1853. 16°.

— Paine, T. Agrarian justice, opposed to agrarian law, and to agrarian monopoly. A plan for the meliorating the condition of man. Phila., [17–]. 8°. (**Duane** pm., K.)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Political works, v. 2.)

— Phillipps, L. F. M. Strong and free; or, First steps towards social science. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Rogers, J. E. T. Social economy. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Sampson, E. Brief remarker on the ways of man. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— Sandford J. Social reforms, or, The habits, dwellings, and education of our people. [4th ed.] Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Spencer, H. Descriptive sociology. N.Y., [1873–74]. 2 v. f°.

— — Social statics. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— — The study of sociology. N.Y., 1874. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 5.)

— Statham, F. R. The social growths of the 19th century. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— Thompson, R. E. Social science and national economy. Phila., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Wright, R. J. Principia; or, Basis of social science. 2d ed. Phila., 1876. 8°.

See also **Charitable institutions; — Crime; — Laboring classes; — Peace; — Poor; — Prisons; — Prostitution; — Slavery; — Society; — Temperance; — Women.**

Socialism. Booth, A. J. Robert Owen, the founder of socialism in England. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— — Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism; a chapter in the history of socialism in France. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Donoso Cortes, J., *Marquis of Valdegamas.* Essays on Catholicism, liberalism and socialism. Tr. by W. M'Donald. Dublin, 1874. sm. 8°.

— Eckardt, J. Russian communism. (*In his* Modern Russia.)

— Giles, J. E. Socialism, in its moral tendencies, compared with Christianity. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— Jones, J. H. The Bible plan for the abolition of poverty, and the new political economy involved therein. Bost., *n.d.* 16°.

— Kaufmann, M. Socialism: its nature, dangers, and remedies considered. Founded on "Kapitalismus und Socialismus," by A. E. F. Schäffle. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— Maine, *Sir* H. (J.) S. Village-communities in the East and West. [3d ed.] N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— Nordhoff, C. Communistic societies of the United States. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

See also **Fourier,** F. C. M.

Societas Regia Scientiarum. *See* **Goettingen. Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.**

Societies. *See* **Learned societies;—Secret societies.**

Society. Burke, E. Vindication of natural society. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Dick, T. Essay on the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. (*In his* Complete works, v. 1.)

— Ferguson, A. Essay on the history of civil society. 7th ed. Bost., 1809. 8°.

— Hamilton, R. The progress of society. Lond., 1830. 8°.

— Huntington, F. D. Human society: its providential structure, relations and offices. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Loyson, C. (J. M.), *Père Hyacinthe.* Orations on civil society. Lond., [1871]. 16°.

— Morgan, L. H. Ancient society. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Robertson, W. View of the progress of society in Europe from the subversion of the Roman empire to the 16th century. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Russell, W. View of the progress of society to 1763. (*In his* History of modern Europe.)

— Stuart, G. View of society in Europe. 2d ed. Edin., 1792. 8°.

— Withington, W. Growth of thought as affecting the progress of society. Bost., 1851. 12°.

Society for Equitable Assurances, *London.* Short account of the Society. Lond., 1856. 8°. 24 p. **(Pm.,** v. 105.)

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Outlines of sacred history. Illus. Phila., 1845. 12°.

— Davids, T. W. R. Non-Christian religious systems. Buddhism. Lond., [1877]. 16°.

— Stobart, J. W. H. Non-Christian religious systems. Islam and its founders. L., [1877]. 16°.

— Tristram, H. B. Topography of the Holy Land. Lond., [1872]. 16°.

— Whately, R. Easy lessons on money matters. 12th ed. Lond., 1850. 12°.

— Williams, M. Non-Christian religious systems. Hinduism. Lond., 1877. 16°.

Society for Promoting the Amendment of the Law. Further report of the committee on equity on the Masters' offices. Lond., 1849. 8°. 19 p. **(Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Report of the committee on equity, on the law respecting lunacy. Lond., 1848. 8°. 23 p. **(Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Report of the special committee appointed to consider the project for the establishment of a law school. Lond., 1850. 8°. 10 p. **(Pm.,** v. 101.)

— Report on the law reporting system. Lond., 1849. 8°. 15 p. **(Pm.,** v. 108.)

Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians. Holmes, A. Sketch of the Society. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of useful knowledge. Lond., 1834-40. 5 v. 8°.

Namely.

Burke, J. F. British husbandry.
Youatt, W. The horse.
— Sheep.

Society for the Diff. of Usef. Knowledge, *cont.*

— Penny cyclopædia. Lond., 1833-43. 27 v. in 14. sm. f°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-2.**	A-Ath.	**15-16.**	Mas-Org.
3-4.	Ath-Bio.	**17-18.**	Org-Pri.
5-6.	Bio-Cha.	**19-20.**	Pri-Sca.
7-8.	Cha-Dio.	**21-22.**	Sca-Ste.
9-10.	Dio-Fue.	**23-24.**	Ste-Tit.
11-12.	Fue-Int.	**25-26.**	Tit-Wal.
13-14.	Int-Mas.	**27.**	Wal-Zyg.

— — Supplement. Lond., 1851. 2 v. sm. f°.

— — 2d supplement. Lond., 1858. sm. f°.

— The schoolmaster: essays on practical education. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Account** of Ascham's "Schoolmaster," with a biographical notice of Roger Ascham, and Wolsey's Letter to the master of Ipswich School. — **Milton,** J. Of education, to Master Hartlib. — **Analysis** of Some thoughts concerning education, by J. Locke. — **Butler,** J. Sermon on charity schools. — **Wayland,** F. Introductory discourse before the American Institute of Instruction. — **Sainteville,** J. de. Of moral education. — **Barwell,** *Mrs.* Early education. — **Warren,** J. C. Importance of physical education. — **Long,** G. Discipline of large boarding schools. — **Parkhurst,** J. L. Means which may be employed to stimulate the student without the aid of emulation. — **Oliver,** H. K. Advantages and defects of the monitorial system, showing in what particulars it may be safely adopted in our schools. — **Wittich,** W. Account of the seminary for schoolmasters at Königsberg in Prussia.

2. Baker, C. On teaching reading. — **Thayer,** G. F. On the spelling of words, and a rational method of teaching their meaning. — **Long,** G. Teaching by pictures. — **De Morgan,** A. On teaching arithmetic; — Method of teaching fractional arithmetic; — Method of teaching the elements of geometry; — Mathematical instruction. — **Long,** G. On the study of geography. — **Vieusseux,** A. Geographical and statistical knowledge. — **De Morgan,** A. On the study of natural philosophy. — **Durgin,** C. Natural history as a branch of common education. — **Long,** G. Observations on the study of the Latin and Greek languages. — **Vieusseux,** A. On the study of the Italian language and literature; — On teaching the Italian language. — **Barwell,** *Mrs.* On learning singing. — **Baker,** C. Account of the Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

— McCulloch, J. R. Statistical account of the British Empire. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Mueller, C. O. History of the literature of ancient Greece, to the period of Isocrates. Tr. by G. C. Lewis and J. W. Donaldson. New ed. Lond., [1846]. 8°.

— Shepherd, T. History of the American revolution. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

— Youatt, W. Cattle; their breeds, management, and diseases. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Society for the Education of Imbecile Youth in Scotland. *See* **Scottish National Institution for the Education of Imbecile Children.**

Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. 21st, 23d, 27th-28th annual report. N.Y., 1864-72. 8°.

— History of the operations of the Society. *n.t.p.* 8°. 32 p.

Society of Antiquaries, *London.* Catalogue of antiquities, coins, pictures, *etc.*, in the possession of the Society, 1847. Compiled by A. Way. Lond., [1847]. 8°. 56 p. **(Pm.,** v. 29.)

— Bruce, J. Letter to the fellows of the Society, on the objections urged against the proposal to reduce the payments to the Society. Lond., 1852. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 30.)

— Dwarris, *Sir* F. Letter to the fellows, on the present condition and future prospects of the Society. [Lond.], 1852. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 30.)

Society of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Artistic copyright. Report prepared at the request of the committee appointed by the Society of Arts, by D. R. Blaine. [Lond.], 1858. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Papers on colonies, trade, *etc.* [Lond.], 1810–43. 8°. Plates.

Society of Jesus. *See* **Jesuits.**

Society of the Army of the Cumberland. Report of the 1st meeting, 1868. Cincin., 1868. 8°. Portrait.

— *Same.* 10th reunion, 1876. Cincin., 1876. 8°.

Sociology. *See* **Social science.**

Socoloff, Nicolas. Analyses de quelques espèces de champignons comestibles. *See* **Russia.** *Ministère des Domaines.*

Socrates. Blackie, J. S. (*In his* Four phases of morals.)

— Rogers, H. Character of Socrates. (*In his* Essays critical and biographical, v. 1.)

Sodus Canal. Remarks respecting the Sodus Canal, and its probable immediate and prospective revenue. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1832. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Soils. Morton, J. On the nature and property of soils. 2d ed. Lond., 1840. 16°.

Soldiers. *See* **Military biography.**

Soldiers' and sailors' patriotic songs. *See* **Putnam,** G. P.

Soldier's diary. *See* **Bullard, A.**

Soldiers' National Cemetery Association. Oration of O. P. Morton, address of G. G. Meade, and poem of B. Taylor, with other exercises, at the dedication of the monument at Gettysburg, July 1, 1869. Gettysburg, 1870. 8°.

Soldier's pocket Bible. *See* **Livermore,** G.

Solesbury, *Penn.* Watson, J. Account of the first settlement of Buckingham and Solebury. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

Soley, James Russell. Historical sketch of the United States Naval Academy. Wash., 1876. 8°.

Solimbergo, Giuseppe. Annali. Della navigazione e del commercio alle Indie Orientali. *See* **Italy.** *Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria, etc.*

Solis, Antonio de. History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Tr. by T. Townsend. Revised by N. Hooke. Lond., 1738. 2 v. 8°. Map and illus.

Solitary confinement. Bingham, H. H. History of the substitution of solitary imprisonment for the death penalty in Michigan. Jackson, 1870. 8°.

— France. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Emprisonnement cellulaire; rapports officiels. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Howe, S. G. Essay on separate and congregate systems of prison discipline. Bost., 1846. 8°.

— Mittermaier, C. J. A. Die Gefängnissverbesserung insbesondere die Bedeutung und Durchführung der Einzelnhaft. Erlangen, 1858. 8°.

— — Der gegenwärtige Zustand der Gefängnissfrage, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Einzelnhaft. Erlangen, 1860. 8°.

Solitary confinement, *continued.*

— — Der neueste Zustand der Gefängnisseinrichtungen in England und englische Erfahrungen uber Einzelnhaft. Heidelberg, 1850. 8°.

— Mollet, J. É. Mémoire sur l'utilité du système d'emprisonnement individuel et cellulaire et sur les moyens qui peuvent en faciliter l'établissement dans le royaume des Pay-Bas. Amsterdam, 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— Packard, F. A. Inquiry into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts to produce disease and derangement. Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 52, 64.)

— Philadelphia. Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons. Pennsylvania system of separate confinement explained and defended. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— — Pennsylvanian system of prison discipline triumphant in France. [By G. Sumner.] Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

— Tallack, W. The cellular system of imprisonment as carried out at the prisons of Louvain, Amsterdam, *etc.* Lond., [1872]. 8°. (**London. Howard Association.**)

See also **Prisons** *and* **Prison Discipline.**

Solly, Henry. Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Some fresh suggestions on the project of annexing Charlestown to Boston. By a Bunker Hill boy. [*Anon.*] Charlestown, 1855. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 84.)

Somerby, Gustavus A., *and others.* Arguments before the joint committee on mercantile affairs, upon the petition of A. Long, [and others], for an act to incorporate the Massachusetts Abattoir Company. Bost., 1872. 8°. 43 p.

Somerby, Horatio G. *See* **London. Trustees of Mr. Peabody's Gift to the Poor.**

Somers, John, *Baron Somers.* Collection of scarce and valuable tracts, chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of Great Britain. 2d ed., revised by W. Scott. Lond., 1809–15. 13 v. 4°. Plates.

— Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)

Somers, Robert. The Southern States since the war, 1870–1. With map. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Somerset, Edward, *Marquis of Worcester.* Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Somerset, Robert Carr, *Earl of.* *See* **Carr.**

Somerset, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1860–74; Report of the officers of the town, 1875–79. Fall River, 1860–79. 8°.

Somerset County Lunatic Asylum. 2d, 4th–11th report. Wells, 1850–59. 8°.

Somersworth, *N. H.* First settlers of Somersworth. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Somerville, *Mrs.* Mary (Fairfax). Personal recollections. With selections from her correspondence. By her daughter, Martha Somerville. Bost., 1874. 8°. Portrait.

— Physical geography. Phila., 1848. 12°.

Somerville, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and disbursements of the treasurer, 1853-55; Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1856-68; Reports of town officers, 1868-78. Bost., Charlestown, Somerville, 1854-79. 8°.

— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas of Somerville. Phila., 1874. f°.

Somnambulism. St. Dominique, C., *Countess* de. Animal magnetism and artificial somnambulism. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Sonntag, August. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico, with notes of an examination of the volcano Popocatepetl. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11.)

Sonora. Bartlett, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations in Texas, Sonora, *etc.*, 1850-53. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Mowry, S. Arizona and Sonora. 3d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— — Geography and resources of Arizona and Sonora. Wash., 1859. 8°.

Sons of New Hampshire. Felton, A. C. Second festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, in Boston, Nov. 2, 1853; including an account of the proceedings on the death of Webster. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— Stone, J. W. Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire: with speeches of Webster, Woodbury, *etc.*, Boston, Nov. 7, 1849. Bost., 1850. 8°.

Sons of Temperance. Public ceremonies of the order. 3d [4th] ed. *n.p.*, 1866, [1867]. 8°. 36 p.

Sophia Dorothea, *wife of George* I. *of England.* Doran, J. (*In his* Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover, v. 1.)

— Williams, R. F. Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea. 2d ed. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Sophocles. Trachiniæ, with annotations, introduction, *etc.*, by E. Wunder. New ed., with the notes translated into English [by T. A. Buckley]. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Sorghum. *See* **Sugar.**

Soriano Fuertes, Mariano de. Calendario historico musical para el año de 1873. Madrid, 1872. 8°.

Sotheran, Henry, & Co. Catalogue of a selection of the best editions of standard works, by ancient and modern authors. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Soto, Hernando *or* Fernando de. Translation of an original letter on the conquest of Florida. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

— Abbott, J. S. C. Ferdinand de Soto, the discoverer of the Mississippi. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by de Soto. Tr. by R. Hakluyt. Ed., with notes, *etc.*, by W. B. Rye. Lond., 1851. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 9.)

— *Same.* Narrative of the expedition into Florida. (**French,** B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, v. 2.)

— *Same.* Vîrginia richly valued, by the description of Florida. Lond., 1609. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 4.)

— Irving, T. Conquest of Florida, under de Soto. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Soudakèvicz, Théodore. Notice sur le progrès de la pisciculture en Russie. *See* **Russia.** *Ministère des Domaines.*

Souhegan-West. *See* **Amherst,** *N. H.*

Soul. Moore, G. Power of the soul over the body. 6th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Swedenborg, E. Intercourse between the soul and the body. (*In his* Miscel. theol. works.)

Soulé, Frank, *and others.* Annals of San Francisco. Added, biographical memoirs. Illus. N.Y., 1855. 8°. 824 p.

Soulé, Pierre. Speech on the American fisheries in the Senate of the U. S., Aug. 12, 1852. [Wash., 1852.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

Soule, Richard. Dictionary of English synonymes. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— Memorial of the Sprague family. Bost., 1847. 12°. Portraits.

— *and* **Campbell,** Loomis J. Pronouncing handbook of words often mispronounced. Bost., 1873. 18°.

— *and* **Wheeler,** William A. Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. Bost., 1861. 8°.

Souligné, N. de. Political mischiefs of popery. Reprinted from the edition of 1698, and ed. by J. Tela. Lond., 1818. 8°. (**Tela, J.** Philos. lib.)

Sound. Saeltzer, A. Treatise on acoustics in connection with ventilation. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Tyndall, J. Sound. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— — Transmission of sound by the atmosphere. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 13.)

South, Robert. Mathews, W. (*In his* Hours with men and books.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)

South. Andrews, S. The South since the war: fourteen weeks of travel and observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. Bost., 1866. 12°.

— Baxter, W. E. Social condition of the Southern States. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Buckingham, J. S. Slave states of America. Lond., [1842]. 2 v. 8°.

— Calvin, M. V. Recent progress of public education in the South. Augusta, 1870. 8°.

— Collins, E. Memories of the Southern States. Taunton, Eng., 1865. 16°.

— Fremantle, A. J. Three months in the Southern States, April-June, 1863. Edin., 1863. 8°.

— Gilmore, J. R. Among the pines: or, South in secession-time. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Hale, E. E. Free schools for the South. *n.t.p.* [186-.] 8°.

— Helper, H. R. The impending crisis of the South. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Hoffmeister, J. M. Come to the rescue! Appeal to the people of the South. Raleigh, 1863. 16°.

— Kettell, T. P. Southern wealth and Northern profits. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— King, E. The great South: a record of journeys. Hartford, 1875. l. 8°.

— Malet, W. W. Errand to the South in the summer of 1862. Lond., 1863. 8°.

South, *continued.*

— Newman, F. W. Character of the Southern States of America. Manchester, [Eng.], 1863. 8°.

— Oliphant, L. Patriots and filibusters; or, Incidents of political and exploratory travel. Edin., 1860. 8°.

— Olmsted, F. L. Journey in the back country. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— — Journey in the seaboard slave states. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Russell, W. H. Pictures of Southern life, social, political and military. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Shirreff, E. The chivalry of the South. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Simms, W. G. War poetry of the South. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— Somers, R. The Southern States since the war, 1870–1. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Southern Historical Society. Papers. Vol. 1, no. 1–6. 1876. Richmond, [1876]. 8°.

— Stirling, J. Letters from the slave states. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Tharin, R. S. Arbitrary arrests in the South. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Trowbridge, J. T. The South: a tour of its battle-fields, ruined cities, *etc.* Hartf., 1866. 8°.

See also **Confederate States; — Reconstruction; — Slavery; — United States.** (*Civil war.*)

South Abington, *Mass.* Annual report of town officers for the financial year ending Jan. 1876–79. Plymouth, 1876–79. 8°.

South America. *See* **America, South.**

South Australia. *Board of Education.* Report, 1867, 72. Adelaide, 1868–73. f°.

— Harcus, W. South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. Lond., 1876. 8°.

South Boston. *See* **Boston.**

South Carolina. *Agricultural Survey.*

— Report of the commencement and progress of the survey, for 1843. By E. Ruffin. Columbia, 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 11.)

Convention, 1832–33.

— Journal of the Convention at Columbia, 1832–33. Columbia, 1833. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) State papers on nullification: including the public acts of the Convention of South Carolina, 1832–33. Bost., 1834. 8°.

General Assembly.

(*Journals and Reports.*)

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1842–59, 69–78. Columbia, 1842–78. 28 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 1842–59; 1869–78. Columbia, 1842–78. 28 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate and House of Representatives, 1838–41. Columbia, 1839–41. 4 v. 8°.

— Legislative proceedings, 1831–33, 36–37. (*In* Acts and resolutions, 1831–33, 36–37.)

— Reports and resolutions of the General Assembly, 1830–33, 36–59, 69–78. Columbia, [1831]–78. 27 v. 8°.

South Carolina. *General Assembly, continued.*

(*Laws.*)

— Abridgement of the laws of South Carolina, [1704.] (**Abridgement** of the laws in force in Her Majesty's plantations.)

— Blue laws of South Carolina. (**Hinman,** R. R. Blue laws.)

— Public laws of the state, to the year 1790. By J. F. Grimké. Phila., 1790. sm. 4°.

— Acts and resolutions, 1799; 1801, [with] the constitution; 1808; 1809, [with] the constitution; 1810; 1817; 1819; 1820; 1823; 1824; 1827–33; 1836–40; Acts, 1841–55, [with the constitution]; 1856–66; special sess., 1868; Acts and joint resolutions, 1869–76; extra sess., 1877; regular sess., 1877–78; regular sess., 1878. Charleston, Columbia, 1800–78. In 48 v. f° and 8°.

— Alphabetical digest of the public statute law of South Carolina. By J. Brevard. Charleston, 1814. 3 v. 8°.

— Statutes at large of South Carolina; ed. by T. Cooper [and] D. J. McCord. Columbia, 1836–41. 10 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Acts, records and documents of a constitutional character, arranged chronologically.
2. Acts, 1682–1716.
3. 1716–52.
4. 1752–86.
5. 1786–1814.
6. 1814–38.
7. Acts relating to Charleston, courts, slaves, and rivers.
8. Acts relating to corporations and the militia.
9. Acts relating to roads, bridges, and ferries, with the militia acts prior to 1794.
10. General index.

— Revised statutes of South Carolina, prepared by commissioners under an act approved March 9, 1869. Columbia, 1873. 8°. 9, lxiii, 851, 212 p.

— Rice, W. Digested index of the statute law of South Carolina to 1836. Charleston, 1838. 8°.

— Acts and joint resolutions, relating to education. Columbia, 1870. 8°. 15 p.

Registrar.

— [3d], 5th–6th annual report relating to the registration of births, deaths and marriages, 1856, 58–59. Columbia, 1857–60. 8°.

Reports.

(*Chancery.*)

— Desaussure, H. W. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, [1784–1816]. New ed. Phila., 1854. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

— Harper, W. Reports, [1824]. 2d ed., with notes. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— McCord, D. J. Chancery cases, 1825–27. Charleston, 1857. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Bailey, H. Cases in equity, 1830–31. 2d ed. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— Richardson, J. S. G. Reports, 1831–32. Charleston, 1853. 8°.

— Hill, W. R. Reports, 1833–37. Charleston, 1858. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Riley, W. Chancery cases, [1836–37]. *See forward* Riley, W. Law cases.

— Dudley, C. W. Reports, 1837–38. Charleston, 1858. 8°.

South Carolina. *Reports.* (*Chancery*), *continued.*

— Rice, W. Reports, 1838–39. Charleston, 1839. 8°.
— Cheves, L. Cases in chancery, 1839–40. 2d ed. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
— McMullan, J. J. Equity cases, 1840–42. Columbia, 1842. 8°.
— Spears, R. H. Equity cases, 1842–44. Columbia, 1844. 8°.
— Richardson, J. S. G. Reports, 1844–46, 50–66, 68. Vol. 1–12, 14. Columbia, Charleston, 1845–69. 13 v. 8°.
— Strobhart, J. A. Reports, 1846-50. Columbia, 1848–51. 4 v. 8°.

(*Law.*)

— Bay, E. H. Reports of cases in the superior courts of law, [1783–1804]. N.Y., 1809–11. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.
— Brevard, J. Reports, [1793–1816]. Charleston, 1857. 3 v. in 2. 8°.
— Reports of judicial decisions in the Constitutional Court of S. Carolina, 1812–16. Publ. by W. R. H. Treadway. Charleston, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Reports of judicial decisions in the Constitutional Court, 1817–18. New ed. [Published by J. Mills.] Charleston, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Nott, H. J., *and* M'Cord, D. J. Reports, 1817–20. 2d ed. Charleston, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— McCord, D. J. Reports, [1821]–28. Charleston, 1853. 4 v. in 2. 8°.
— Harper, W. Reports, [1823–24]. Charleston, 1841. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed., [with] notes. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
— Bailey, H. Reports, 1828–32. Charleston, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Hill, W. R. Reports, 1833–37. Charleston, 1857. 3 v. in 2. 8°.
— Riley, W. Law cases, [1836–37], exclusive of those published in 3d Hill's Law reports; and Chancery cases, [1836–37], exclusive of those published in 2d Hill's Chancery reports. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
— Dudley, C. W. Reports, 1837–38. Charleston, 1858. 8°.
— Rice, W. Reports, 1838–39. Charleston, 1839. 8°.
— Cheves, L. Cases at law in the Court of Appeals, 1839–40. 2d ed. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
— McMullan, J. J. Cases at law, 1840–42. Columbia, 1841–43. 2 v. 8°.
— Spears, R. H. Reports, 1842–44. Columbia, 1843–44. 2 v. 8°.
— Richardson, J. S. G. Reports, 1844–46. Vol. 1–3. Columbia, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°.
— Strobhart, J. A. Reports, 1846–50. Charleston, Columbia, 1847–51. 5 v. 8°.
— Richardson, J. S. G. Reports, 1850–68. Vol. 4–15. Columbia, Charleston, 1851–69. 12 v. 8°.
— — Reports, 1868–76. Columbia, 1871–78. 7 v. 8°. (South Carolina reports, v. 1–7.)

(*Digests.*)

— Rice, W. Digest of the cases in the superior courts of law to the present time. Charleston, 1838–39. 2 v. in 6. 8°.

South Carolina. *Reports.* (*Digests*), *continued.*

— Conner, J. Digest of cases in the Law Court of Appeals, 1835–54. Charleston, 1855. 8°.
— Simonton, C. H., *and* Conner, J. Digest of equity reports, to Dec. 1856. Charleston, 1857. 8°.

Superintendent of Education.

— Report, 1869–70. Columbia, 1870. 8°.

History, etc.

— Andrews, S. The South since the war: fourteen weeks of travel in Georgia and the Carolinas. Bost., 1866. 12°.
— Carroll, B. R. Historical collections of South Carolina. N.Y., 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Drayton, J. Memoirs of the American revolution, to 1776, inclusive; as relating to South Carolina. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Gibbes, R. W. Documentary history of the American revolution; letters and papers relating to the contest chiefly in South Carolina. N.Y., 1853–57. 3 v. 8°.
— Hewitt, A. Historical account of South Carolina and Georgia. Lond., 1779. 2 v. 8°.
— Lawson, J. History of Carolina. Lond., 1714, *reprinted* Raleigh, 1860. 12°.
— Mills, R. Statistics of South-Carolina. Charleston, 1826. 8°.
— Moultrie, W. Memoirs of the American revolution, so far as it related to North and South Carolina and Georgia. N.Y., 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— Oglethorpe, J. E. New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina, Georgia, *etc.* (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— Purry, J. P. Description of the province of South Carolina, 1731. Wash., 1837. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)
— Ramsay, D. History of South Carolina, 1670–1808. Charleston, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Simms, W. G. South-Carolina in the revolutionary war. Charleston, 1853. 12°.
— Thomas, J. P. The Carolina tribute to Calhoun. Columbia, 1857. 8°.
— Yonge, F. Narrative of the proceedings of the people of South Carolina, 1719. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 2.)
— — *Same.* Lond., 1726. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

See also **Charleston; — Sumter, Fort.**

South Carolina College. Report of the chairman of the faculty, in response to a resolution of the House of Representatives and of the Senate, Feb. 18, 1875. Columbia, 1875. 8°. 72, 8 p.
— La Borde, M. History of South Carolina College, 1801–57. Columbia, 1859. 8°.

South Carolina Literary and Philosophical Society. Address to the people of the state, on the objects and advantages of the lyceum system. Charleston, 1834. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

South Danvers. *See* **Peabody.**

South-Eastern, Brighton, Lewes, and New Haven Railway. Alexander, W. J. Speech for the Railway, Apr. 7, 1837. [Lond., 1837.] 8°. 45 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

South Hadley, *Mass.* Reports of overseers of the poor, selectmen, *etc.*, 1865–77; Selectmen's and treasurer's report, 1879. Springfield, Holyoke, 1874–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1874.

— JUDD, S. History of Hadley, including South Hadley. Northampton, 1863. 8°.

South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the educational division. 9th ed. Lond., 1876. 8°.

South Reading, *Mass.* *See* **Wakefield.**

South Scituate, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1860, 63–74; Annual reports of town officers, 1875–79. Bost., Plymouth, Rockland, 1860–79. 8°.

South Sea. *See* **Pacific Ocean.**

South Sea Islands. *See* **Polynesia.**

South Sea scheme. THIERS, (L.) A. Account of the South Sea scheme. (*In his* Mississippi bubble.)

South Staffordshire, *Eng.* GREAT BRITAIN. *Midland Mining Commission.* 1st report. South Staffordshire. Lond., 1843. f°.

South Thomaston, *Me.* EATON, C. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston. Hallowell, 1865. 2 v. 12°.

South Windsor, *Conn.* *See* **Windsor.**

Southampton, *L.I.* HOWELL, G. R. Early history of Southampton, L. I., with genealogies. N.Y., 1866. 16°.

Southampton, *Mass.* Financial report of the selectmen for the year ending March 1866–77; Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, 1878–79. Northampton, Easthampton, 1868–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1867.

Southard, Samuel L. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New Jersey, [1816–20]. Trenton, 1819–20. 2 v. 8°.

Southborough, *Mass.* Reports of town officers for the year ending Mar. 1861–74; 1st–3d annual auditors' report, 1875–79. Worcester, Bost., Marlboro', *etc.*, [1861]–79. 8°.

— STONE, N. Note on Southborough, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Southbridge, *Mass.* Auditor's report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1857–67; Annual report of the auditors, 1868–78; Reports of town officers, 1879. Bost., Southbridge, 1869–79. 8°.

— AMMIDOWN, H. Southbridge. (*In his* Historical collections, v. 2.)

— DAVIS, G. Historical sketch of Sturbridge and Southbridge. West Brookfield, 1856. 8°.

Southbury, *Conn.* COTHREN, W. History of Southbury. (*In his* Hist. of ancient Woodbury.)

Southern generals. *See* **Snow,** W. P.

Southern Historical Society. Papers. Vol. 1, no. 1–6. 1876. Richmond, [1876]. 8°.

Southern institutes. *See* **Sawyer,** G. S.

Southern Methodist almanac for 1860. Ed. by T. O. Summers. Nashville, 1860. 12°.

Southern Spy, *pseud.* Letters of the Southern Spy. *n.t.p.* [1862.] 12°.

Southey, Robert. Life of Nelson. 13th ed. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical and miscel. essays, v. 2.)

— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Southey, Thomas. Chronological history of the West Indies. Lond., 1827. 3 v. 8°.

Southgate, William S. History of Scarborough, 1638–1783. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Southington, *Conn.* TIMLOW, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington. Hartford, 1875. 8°.

Southwick, *Mass.* Treasurer's report, 1864–5; Annual report of selectmen and overseers, *etc.*, [1865]–79. Westfield, [1865]–79. 8°.

Souvarof. *See* **Suvarof.**

Sovereigns of industry. *See* **Chamberlin,** E. M.

Sovet, —. Manuel d'hygiène publique et privée. Bruxelles, 1851. 12°. (**Biblioth.** rurale, no. 11.)

Sowerby, John Edward, *and* **Johnson,** Charles. Grasses of Great Britain. Lond., [1868]. 8°.

Sowles, Edward A. History of the St. Albans raid. Annual address before the Vt. Hist. Soc., Oct. 17, 1876. St. Albans, 1876. 8°. 48 p.

Soyer, Alexis. Culinary campaign. Historical reminiscences of the late war, with the plain art of cookery. L., 1857. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Spain. *Junta General de Estadistica.*

— Anuario estadistico de España, 1860: 1861. Madrid, 1862–63. l. 8°. 881 p.

— Censo de la poblacion de España, 1860. Madrid, 1863. f°. 805, xc p.

— Memoria sobre el movimiento de la poblacion de España, 1858–61. Madrid, 1863. 4°.

Description, etc.

— ALMANAQUE de la agricultura española para 1876. Madrid, 1875. 8°.

— BLAYNEY, A. T., *Lord.* Narrative of a forced journey through Spain and France, 1810–14. Lond., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— CALDERON DE LA BARCA, *Mme.* F. E. I. Attaché in Madrid; sketches of the court of Isabella II. From the German. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— CARDERERA, M. Pedagogia practica. Curso completo de lecciones y ejercicios para las escuelas. Madrid, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

— ELWES, A. Through Spain by rail in 1872. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— GRAHAM, W. Travels through Portugal and Spain, during the peninsular war. L., 1820. 8°.

— HAVERTY, M. Wanderings in Spain in 1843. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 12°.

— HAY, J. Castilian days. Bost., 1872. 16°.

— IRVING, W. Spanish papers and other miscellanies. Ed. by P. M. Irving. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 12°.

— MACKIE, J. M. Cosas de España; or, Going to Madrid via Barcelona. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— NOAH, M. M. Travels in England, France, Spain, *etc.*, 1813–15. N.Y., 1819. 8°.

— POITOU, E. L. Spain and its people. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Spain. *Description, etc., continued.*

— Rose, H. J. Untrodden Spain and her black country. Lond., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— Taylor, (J. H.) B. Lands of the Saracen; Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily and Spain. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. *Spain.* Catalogue général. Vienne, 1873. 8°.

See also **Gibraltar**; — **Pyrenees.**

History.

— Bollaert, W. The wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826-40. L., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Cerruti, F. E. Peru and Spain, narrative of the events preceding and following the seizure of the Chincha Islands. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

— Cevallos, P. Exposition of the practices and machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, *etc.* N.Y., 1808. 8°.

— Dunham, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. N.Y., 1860. 5 v. 16°.

— Foy, M. S. History of the war in the peninsula under Napoleon. Lond., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Frazer, *Sir* A. S. Letters, written during the peninsular and Waterloo campaigns. Ed. by E. Sabine. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— George, A. Annals of the queens of Spain. N.Y., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Correspondence respecting the war between Chile and Spain. Lond., [1866]. f°.

— Hamilton, T. Annals of the peninsular campaigns. New ed., augmented by F. Hardman. Edin., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Hardman, F. The Spanish campaign in Morocco. Edin., 1860. 8°.

— Hemingway, J. History of the Spanish revolution. Lond., [18–]. 8°.

— Henry, W. Events of a military life: being recollections after service in the peninsular war, *etc.* Lond., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— Jones, *Sir* J. T. Journals of the sieges undertaken by the allies in Spain, 1811–12, with notes. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. Sketches of the last naval war. Tr. by Capt. Plunkett. Lond., 1848. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Legitimacy the only salvation for Spain. Lond., 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* War of the succession in Spain. (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 3.)

— Moore, J. C. Narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by Sir J. Moore. 5th ed. Lond., 1809. 4°.

— Moreau de Jonnès, A. Statistique de l'Espagne. [Paris], 1834. 8°.

— Napier, *Sir* W. F. P. English battles and sieges in the peninsula. New ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— — History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France, 1807–14. 4th ed. Vol. 2–3. Brussels, 1839. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

Spain. *History, continued.*

— Rocca, A. J. M. de. Memoirs of the war of the French in Spain. Lond., 1815. 8°.

— — *Same.* War of the French in Spain during the reign of Napoleon. Prefixed, a notice of the author. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.

— Rosseeuw-Saint-Hilaire, E. F. A. Histoire d'Espagne jusqu'à la mort de Ferdinand VII. Nouv. éd., corrigée. Paris, 1844–52. 6 v. 8°.

— Vane, C. W., *Marquess of Londonderry.* Narrative of the peninsular war, 1808–13. 3d ed. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Ferdinand** V., VII.; — **Moors**; — **Philip** II.

Jurisprudence.

— Asso y del Rio, I. J. de., *and* Manuel y Rodriguez, M. de. Institutes of the civil law of Spain. Tr. from the Spanish, with notes, by L. F. C. Johnston. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Gamboa, F. X. de. Commentaries on the mining ordinances of Spain. Tr. by R. Heathfield. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Rockwell, J. A. Compilation of Spanish and Mexican law, in relation to mines and titles to real estate in force in California, Texas and New Mexico. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1851. 8°.

Language and Literature.

— Meadows, F. C. New Spanish and English dictionary. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— Neuman, H., *and* Baretti, G. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Bost., 1859. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Prescott, W. H. Ticknor's History of Spanish literature. (*In his* Biog. and crit. miscel.)

— Puibusque, A. L. de. Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Ticknor, G. History of Spanish literature. 3d Amer. ed., enlarged. Bost., 1863. 3 v. 12°.

See also **Gongora y Argote, L.**

Religion.

— Bowring, *Sir* J. Observations on the state of religion and literature in Spain, in 1819. *n.p.,* [18–]. 8°.

— Peddie, *Mrs.* R. The dawn of the second reformation in Spain. Lond., 1871. 16°.

See also **Inquisition.**

Spalding. *See also* **Spaulding.**

Spalding, Amos Fletcher. The religion of the Bible the basis and the bulwark of our nationality. A thanksgiving sermon, in Calais, Me., Nov. 25, 1858. Bost., 1858. 8°. 20 p.

Spalding, Edward. *See* **Spalding,** S. J.

Spalding, Joshua. Sermon, at the annual meeting of the Salem Female Charitable Society, Sept. 7, 1808. Salem, 1808. 8°. 15 p.

Spalding, Lyman. Bill of mortality for Portsmouth, 1801–03. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Spalding, Samuel Jones. Spalding memorial: a geneal. history of Edward Spalding, and his descendants. Bost., 1872. 8°. xi, 619 p. Port.

Spalding, Thomas. Sketch of the life of Gen. James Oglethorpe. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Spalding family. SPALDING, S. J. Spalding memorial. Bost., 1872. 8°.

Spangler, Edward. POORE, B. P. (*In his* Conspiracy trial.)

Spanish America. *See* **America, Spanish.**

Spanish conquest in America. *See* **Helps,** *Sir* A.

Spanish fever. *See* **Cattle diseases.**

Spanish papers. *See* **Irving,** W.

Spankie, Thomas. Delhi and Lucknow. (**Robson,** W. Great sieges of history.)

Sparks, Jared. Correspondence of the American revolution: being letters of eminent men to George Washington. Bost., 1853. 4 v. 12°.

— Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. Bost., 1829-30. 12 v. 8°.

— Illustrations of the principal events in the life of Washington. No. 1. Bost., 1842. 4°. 10 p.

— Letter to Lord Mahon. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— Letters on the ministry, ritual, and doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Balt., 1820. 8°.

— Library of American biography. Bost., 1834-38. 10 v. 16°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Everett,** E. John Stark.—**Prescott,** W. H. Charles Brockden Brown.—**Armstrong,** J. Richard Montgomery.—**Sparks,** J. Ethan Allen.
2. Peabody, W. B. O. Alexander Wilson.—**Hillard,** G. S. Capt. John Smith.
3. Sparks, J. Life and treason of Benedict Arnold.
4. Armstrong, J. Anthony Wayne.—**Upham,** C. W. Sir Henry Vane.
5. Francis, C. John Eliot.
6. Wheaton, H. William Pinkney.—**Channing,** E. T. William Ellery.—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Cotton Mather.
7. Bowen, F. Sir William Phips.—**Peabody,** O. W. B. Israel Putnam.—**Sedgwick,** C. M. Lucretia Maria Davidson.—**Renwick,** J. David Rittenhouse.
8. Miller, S. Jonathan Edwards.—**Peabody,** W. B. O. David Brainerd.
9. Bowen, F. Baron Steuben.—**Hayward,** C. Sebastian Cabot.—**Felton,** C. C. William Eaton.
10. Renwick, J. Robert Fulton.—**Everett,** A. H. Joseph Warren.—**Cleveland,** H. R. Henry Hudson.—**Sparks,** J. Father Marquette.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Bost., 1864. 15 v. 16°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Sparks,** J. Robert Caveller de La Salle.—**Everett,** A. H. Patrick Henry.
2. Bowen, F. James Otis.—**Peabody,** W. B. O. James Oglethorpe.
3. Peabody, O. W. B. John Sullivan.—**Hoffman,** C. F. Administration of Jacob Leisler.—**Ware,** W. Nathaniel Bacon.—**Ellis,** G. E. John Mason.
4. Gammell, W. Roger Williams.—**Sprague,** W. B. Timothy Dwight.—**Sparks,** J. Count Pulaski.
5. Renwick, J. Count Rumford.—**Whiting,** H. Zebulon Montgomery Pike.—**Mackie,** J. M. Samuel Gorton.
6. Kingsley, J. L. Ezra Stiles.—**Whittlesey,** C. John Fitch.—**Ellis,** G. E. Anne Hutchinson.
7. Sparks, J. John Ribault.—**Francis,** C. Sebastian Rale.—**Palfrey,** J. G. William Palfrey.
8. Sparks, J. Charles Lee.—**Reed,** H. Joseph Reed.
9. Burnap, G. W. Leonard Calvert.—**Gammell,** W. Samuel Ward.—**Hall,** J. Thomas Posey.
10. Greene, G. W. Nathanael Greene.
11. Mackenzie, A. S. Stephen Decatur.
12. Sabine, L. Edward Preble.—**Ellis,** G. E. William Penn.
13. Peck, J. M. Daniel Boone.—**Bowen,** F. Benjamin Lincoln.
14. Sparks, J. John Ledyard.
15. Hubbard, F. M. William Richardson Davie.—**Lothrop,** S. K. Samuel Kirkland.

— Life of Benjamin Franklin. (**Franklin,** B. Works, v. 1.)

— Life of Ethan Allen. (**Chipman,** D. Memoir of S. Warner.)

Sparks, Jared, *continued.*

— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

— Life of George Washington. Bost., 1839. 8°. Portraits.

— Life of Gouverneur Morris, with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. Bost., 1832. 3 v. 12°. Portrait.

— Life of John Ledyard; comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. Camb., 1828. 8°.

— Remarks on a "Reprint of the original letters from Washington to J. Reed, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks." Bost., 1853. 8°.

— Reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and others on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Camb., 1852. 8°. 35 p.

— AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at a special meeting, March 16, 1866, [in honor of Sparks]. Camb., 1866. 8°.

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Sparling, Marcus. The photographic art. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 7.)

Spartianus, Ælius. Opera. (**Saumaise,** C. de. Historiæ Avgvstæ scriptores.)

Spaulding. *See also* **Spalding.**

Spaulding, M. C. Handbook of statistics of the United States. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

Spears *or* **Speers,** R. H. Equity cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1842-44. Columbia, 1844. 8°.

— Reports of cases at law in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1842-44. Columbia, 1843-44. 2 v. 8°.

Specie payment. *See* **Currency.**

Species, Origin of. DARWIN, C. R. The descent of man. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 16°.

— — The origin of species. 6th ed., with additions. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— HUXLEY, T. H. The genealogy of animals. (*In his* Critiques and addresses.)

— — The origin of species. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— LYELL, *Sir* C. Remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. (*In his* Geological evidences of the antiquity of man.)

— MIVART, St. G. On the genesis of species. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— YOUNG, J. R. Modern scepticism viewed in relation to modern science, more especially in reference to the doctrines of Colenso, Huxley, *etc.*, respecting the Noachian deluge and the origin of species. Lond., 1865. 8°.

See also **Darwin,** C. R.; —**Evolution**; —**Natural selection.**

Specific performance of contracts. *See* **Contracts.**

Spectacles. WELLS, J. S. The scientific use of spectacles. (*In his* Long, short, and weak sight.)

Spectator, The, with illustrative notes. Prefixed, the lives of the authors, Addison, Steele, Parnell, [and others]. Lond., 1801. 8 v. 8°.

Spectrum analysis. HALF HOURS with modern scientists. Lectures and essays by Wallace, Roscoe, Huggins, Lockyer, [and others]. 2d ser. New Haven, 1873. 16°.

— ROSCOE, H. E. Spectrum analysis. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— SCHELLEN, T. J. H. Spectrum analysis. Tr. by J. and C. Lassell. Ed. by W. Huggins. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— — *and others.* Spectrum analysis explained. — Spectrum analysis discoveries. (**Estes,** D. Half hour recreations, 1st ser.)

Speech. *See* **Language.**

Speeches. FINLAY, J. Speeches of Phillips, Curran, Grattan, [and Emmet]. Phila., 1831. 8°.

— GOODRICH, C. A. Select British eloquence: speeches of eminent orators. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— MOORE, F. American eloquence: speeches and addresses. N.Y., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— ORATIONS delivered at Boston to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770. 2d ed. Bost., 1807. 12°.

See also **Massachusetts.** *Governors;* — and for the collected works of individual authors *see* the following names: **Ames,** F. — **Blunt,** J. — **Bright,** J. — **Brougham,** H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* — **Brown,** A. G. — **Bulwer-Lytton,** E. (G. E.) L., *Baron Lytton.* — **Burke,** E. — **Burritt,** E. — **Calhoun,** J. C. — **Campbell,** A. — **Canning,** G. — **Choate,** R. — **Cicero,** M. T. — **Clay,** C. M. — **Clay,** H. — **Cobden,** R. — **Cox,** S. S. — **Cromwell,** O. — **Davis,** H. W. — **Dickinson,** D. S. — **Dix,** J. A. — **Erskine,** T., *Baron.* — **Everett,** E. — **Fawcett,** H. — **Fox,** C. J. — **Giddings,** J. R. — **Gladstone,** W. E. — **Grattan,** H. — **Hilliard,** H. W. — **Huskisson,** W. — **Johnson,** A. — **Morris,** G. — **Peel,** *Sir* R. — **Phillips,** W. — **Pitt,** W. — **Plunket,** W. C. — **Rantoul,** R., *Jr.* — **Russell,** J., *Earl.* — **Schurz,** C. — **Sergeant,** J. — **Seward,** W. H. — **Sheil,** R. L. — **Sheridan,** R. B. B. — **Smith,** G. — **Sprague,** P. — **Sumner,** C. — **Verplanck,** G. C. — **Ward,** E. — **Webster,** D. — **Wellesley,** A., *Duke of Wellington.* — **Windham,** W. — **Winthrop,** R. C.

Speeches in the House of Commons, 1857, on the admission of Jews to Parliament. [Lond., 1857.] 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Speeches on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians, in Congress, April-May, 1830. Bost., 1830. 8°.

Contents.

Speeches by **Frelinghuysen,** T.; — **Sprague,** P.; — **Robbins,** A.; — **Storrs,** H. R.; — **Ellsworth,** W. W.; — **Evans,** G.; — **Huntington,** J. W.; — **Johns,** K.; — **Bates,** I. C.; — **Crockett,** D.; — **Everett,** E.; — **Test,** J.

Speed, James. Opinion on the constitutional power of the military to try and execute the assassins of the president. Wash., 1865. 8°. 16 p.

Speer, William. The oldest and the newest empire: China and the United States. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 672 p. Illus.

Speers, R. H. *See* **Spears.**

Speke, John Hanning. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. With map and illus. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— KINGSTON, W. H. G. (*In his* Great African travellers.)

Spelling. *See* **English language.** *Spelling.*

Spence, George. Address to the public, on the present unsatisfactory state of the Court of Chancery; and suggestions for an immediate remedy. Lond., 1839. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

— Equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery. Phila., 1846-50. 2 v. 8°.

Spence, George, *continued.*

— Evils and abuses of the Court of Chancery and proposed amendments. Lond., 1831. 8°. 87 p. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

Spence, Irving. Letters on the early history of the Presbyterian Church in America. With the life of the author, and a selection from his religious writings. Phila., 1838. 12°.

Spence, James. The American Union; its effect on national character and policy, with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, *etc.* 1st Amer. ed. Richmond, 1863. 16°.

— Southern independence: address at a public meeting, Glasgow, 26th Nov., 1863. L., 1863. 8°.

Spence, Joseph. Anecdotes, observations, and characters, of books and men; from the conversation of Pope, and other eminent persons of his time. With notes, and a life of the author, by S. W. Singer. Lond., 1820. 8°. Portrait.

Spence, Thomas. Manitoba, and the northwest of the Dominion, its resources and advantages, *etc.* Quebec, 1876. 8°. 36 p.

Spencer, Ambrose. Narrative of Andersonville, from the evidence on the trial of H. Wirz. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Spencer, Elihu. Account of the Dissenting interest in the Middle States, 1759. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Spencer, Herbert. Descriptive sociology; or, Groups of sociological facts. N.Y., [1873-74]. 2 v. f°.

Contents.

Div. 2, no. 2. **Scheppig,** R. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and Ancient Peruvians.
Div. 3, no. 1. **Collier,** J. English.

— Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Essays: moral, political and æsthetic. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— *Same.* New and enlarged ed. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— First principles of a new system of philosophy. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Illustrations of universal progress. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Principles of biology. N.Y., 1866-67. 2 v. 12°.

— Principles of psychology. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— Social statics. With a notice of the author. N.Y., 1865. 12°. Portrait.

— Spontaneous generation, and the hypothesis of physiological units. N.Y., 1870. 8°. 16, 7 p.

— The study of sociology. N.Y., 1874. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 5.)

— *and others.* John Stuart Mill: his life and works. Twelve sketches by H. Spencer, H. Fawcett, F. Harrison, and other authors. Bost., 1873. 12°. 96 p.

Spencer, Jesse Ames. History of the United States. Illus. N.Y., [1856-69]. 3 v. 4°.

Spencer, John Canfield. Preface and notes. (**Tocqueville,** A. (C. H. C.) de. Democracy in America.)

— Review of the testimony given before the general court martial, upon the trial of Brig. Gen. George Talcott, 1851. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1851. 8°.

Spencer, Orson. Patriarchal order; or, Plurality of wives! [Liverpool, 1853.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)

Spencer, Robert D. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New Jersey, [1842–46]. Princeton, 1847. 8°.

Spencer, William A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Minnesota, [1865–74]. *See* **Minnesota.** *Reports.* Vol. 10–20.

Spencer family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Spencer, *Mass.* Annual reports of town officers for the year ending Mar. 1862–79. Worcester, Spencer, [1862–79]. 8°.

— Draper, J. History of Spencer, to 1860. 2d ed., enlarged. Worcester, [186–]. 12°.

Spenser, Edmund. The faerie queene. Book 1, canto 1; book 2, canto 9–10. (**Tauchnitz,** (C.) B., *Baron.* Five centuries of the English language.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth.)

Spicer, Henry. Judicial dramas; or, The romance of French criminal law. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Spiegel, Laurens Pieter Jan van der. Disputatio historica juris gentium inauguralis, de jure quo M. Brittannia reipublicæ Provinciarum Unitarum Dec. anni 1780 bellum indixerit. Lugduni Batavorum, 1836. 8°. 72 p. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Spiers, Alexander, *and* **Surenne,** G. French and English pronouncing dictionary. Revised and enlarged by G. P. Quackenbos. N.Y., 1861. l. 8°.

Spinning. Neste, K. The mule spinning process. Manchester, [Eng.], 1865. 8°.

Spinola, Ambrogio, *marchese* di. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 1.)

Spirit merchant: a manual for persons engaged in the spirit trade. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1866. 12°.

Spirit of laws. *See* **Montesquieu,** C. de S., *baron de la Brède et de.*

Spirits. *See* **Intoxicating liquors; — Wines.**

Spirits, World of. *See* **Future life.**

Spiritualism. Bray, C. Speculations on spiritualism. (*In his* Force, *etc.*)

— Cox, E. W. Spiritualism answered by science. New ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Gruyer, L. A. Du spiritualisme au 19e siècle. *n.t.p.* [Bruxelles], *n.d.* 8°.

— London Dialectical Society. Report on spiritualism. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Mahan, A. The phenomena of spiritualism scientifically explained and exposed. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Marsh, L. The apocatastasis; or, Progress backwards. Burlington, 1854. 8°.

— Marvin, F. R. Philosophy of spiritualism, and the pathology and treatment of mediomania. N.Y., 1874. 16°.

— Massey, G. Concerning spiritualism. Lond., [1872]. sq. 16°.

— Peebles, J. M. Seers of the ages: embracing spiritualism, past and present. 4th ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Spiritualism, *continued.*

— Saint-Martin, L. C. de, *and* Liebistorf, K. von. Mystical philosophy and spirit-manifestations. Tr. and ed. by E. B. Penny. Exeter, 1863. 16°.

Spithead, *Eng.* Herbert, D. Mutiny at Spithead. (*In his* Great historical mutinies.)

Spitzbergen. Blackwood, F. T., *Baron Dufferin.* Letters from high latitudes. 6th ed. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— Narrative of a voyage to Spitzbergen, in 1613. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 4.)

— White, A. Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Lond., 1855. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 18.)

Spofford, Jeremiah. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. With a map. Newburyport, 1828. 12°.

Spon, Ernest. Water supply. The present practice of sinking and boring wells; with geological considerations and examples of wells executed. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°. Illus.

Sponges. Phipson, T. L. (*In his* Utilization of minute life.)

Spontaneous generation. Bastian, H. C. Evolution and the origin of life. L., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Spencer, H. Spontaneous generation, and the hypothesis of physiological units. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

Spooner, C. E. Narrow gauge railways. Lond., 1871. 8°. Plates.

Spooner, John Jones. Topographical description of the county of Prince George, in Virginia. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Spooner, Lysander. Essay on the trial by jury. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— Gold and silver as standards of value. Bost., 1878. 8°. 29 p.

— The law of prices: a demonstration of the necessity of an indefinite increase of money. Bost., 1877. 8°. 14 p.

— New banking system: the needful capital for rebuilding the burnt district. Bost., 1873. 8°. 77 p.

— New system of paper currency. Bost., 1861. 8°. 64 p.

— No treason. No. 1. Bost., 1867. 8°. 14 p.

— Our financiers: their ignorance, usurpations, and frauds. Bost., 1877. 8°. 19 p.

— The unconstitutionality of slavery. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Spooner, Philip L. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin, 1860–62. *See* **Wisconsin.** *Reports.* Vol. 12–15.

Spooner, Shearjashub. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects. N.Y., 1853. l. 8°. lxiii, 1131 p. Portrait.

Spooner, William Jones. Memoir of W. J. Spooner. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

Sports *and* **Sporting.** Forsyth, J. (*In his* Highlands of Central India.)

— Hawker, P. Instructions to young sportsmen. 6th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1830. 8°.

Sports *and* **Sporting,** *continued.*

— Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Walsh, J. H. The shot-gun and sporting rifle. Lond., 1859. 8°.

See also **Fishing; — Gymnastics.**

Spotswood family. Campbell, C. Genealogy of the Spotswood family in Scotland and Virginia. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Sprague, John T. Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

Sprague, Joseph E. Eulogy, Salem, August 10, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

Sprague, Peleg. Decisions in admiralty and maritime causes, in the District Court of the United States for the district of Massachusetts, 1841–64. Phila., Bost., 1861–68. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2 has the title "Decisions in maritime, admiralty, and prize causes," *etc.*

— Eulogy, Hallowell, July 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— Remarks upon the character and services of Gen. W. H. Harrison. Bost., 1839. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— Speech, April 16, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

— Speeches and addresses. Bost., 1858. 8°.

Sprague, William. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes, *etc.*)

Sprague, William Buell. Address at the opening of the Brooklyn Female Academy, May 4, 1846. Albany, 1846. 8°. 26 p.

— Address, June 15, 1869, at the Young Ladies' Institute, Albany. Albany, 1869. 8°. 12 p.

— Annals of the American pulpit. N.Y., 1857–69. 9 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-2.** Trinitarian Congregational.
3-4. Presbyterian.
5. Episcopal.
6. Baptist.
7. Methodist.
8. Unitarian.
9. Lutheran, Reformed Dutch, Associate, Associate-Reformed, Reformed Presbyterian.

— Life of Timothy Dwight. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Sermon at the annual election, May 25, 1825. Bost., 1825. 8°. 36 p.

— Sermon to the Second Presbyterian Congregation in Albany, Aug. 27, 1854, on the completion of a quarter of a century of the author's ministry. Albany, 1854. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)

Sprague family. Soule, R. Memorial of the Sprague family. Bost., 1847. 12°.

Spring, Gardiner. Personal reminiscences of [his] life and times. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 12°. Portrait.

— Tribute to New-England: sermon, 22d Dec., 1820, the 2d centennial celebration of the landing of the pilgrims at Plymouth. N.Y., 1821. 8°. 44 p.

— Remarks on the charges made by Spring in a sermon, Dec. 22, 1820. N.Y., 1820. 8°.

Springbok, *vessel.* Papers relating to the condemnation of the British barque "Springbok" and her cargo; with the opinions of the press thereon. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Springfield, *Ill.* Power, J. C. History of Springfield. Springfield, 1871. 8°.

Springfield, *Mass. City Council.* Municipal register, 1852–79. Springfield, 1853–79. 8°.

— Morris, H. Early history of Springfield, [1636–75]. An address, Oct. 16, 1875, on the 200th anniversary of the burning of the town by the Indians. Springfield, 1876. 8°.

— **City Library Association.** Annual report, 1866–69, 72–78. Springfield, 1866–78. 8°.

Note. No reports published, 1870–71.

— — Catalogue. Springfield, 1871. l. 8°.

— **Court House.** Bates, W. G. Address, in the new court house, at the dedication, April 28, 1874. Springfield, 1874. 8°.

— **First Church.** Morris, H. History of the First Church. Address, June 22, 1875. Springfield, 1875. 8°.

— **Home for Friendless Women and Children.** 1st–10th annual report. Springfield, 1866–76. 8°.

Springing uses. *See* **Uses.**

Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm. Education of the rural poor. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon. Mathews, W. (*In his* Hours with men and books.)

Spurr, Thomas Jefferson. Green, S. S. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Spurzheim, Johann Gaspar. Syllabus of a demonstrative course of lectures on Drs. Gall and Spurzheim's physiognomical system. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1814.] 8°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

— Holm, H. H. Remarks on Dr. Elliotson's strictures on Spurzheim. [Lond., 1838.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)

Squier, Ephraim George. Aboriginal monuments of the state of New York. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2.)

— *Same.* Antiquities of N. Y. Buffalo, 1851. 12°.

— Collection of documents concerning the discovery and conquest of America. No. 1. N.Y., 1860. sm. 4°.

Contents.

No. **1. Palacio,** D. G. de. Description of the ancient provinces of Guatemala.

— Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Cent. Amer. N.Y., 1861. sm. 4°.

— Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal. With maps and illus. N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Notes on Central America; particularly the states of Honduras and San Salvador: and the proposed Honduras inter-oceanic railway. With original maps and illus. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— Peru, incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. With illus. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Volcanoes of Central America, and the geographical and topographical features of Nicaragua, as connected with the proposed interoceanic canal. [N.Y., 1850.] 8°. 20 p.

— *and* **Davis,** Edwin Hamilton. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley. Wash., 1848. 4°. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 1.)

— — *Same.* N.Y., 1848. 4°.

Stables. Miles, W. General remarks on stables. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. l. 8°.

Stabroek, *or* **Georgetown,** *British Guiana.* Pierronet, T. Remarks made during a residence at Stabroek, Rio Demerary, 1798. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Stacke, Henry. Story of the American war, 1861–65. With a map. Lond., 1866. 16°. Portraits.

Stackpole, Joseph Lewis. Nathaniel S. Barstow. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), *baronne* de. Considerations on the French revolution. Ed. by the Duke de Broglie, and the Baron de Staël. 2d ed. Lond., 1821. 3 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

— Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

— Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)

Staff. Sketch of the état-major, or general staff of an army in the field. L., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 40.)

Stafford, W. C., *and* **Ball,** Charles. Italy illustrated. Complete hist. of the Italian states. L., [1860]. 2 v. l. 8°. Map, port. and engravings.

Stage. Attempt to establish a play-house in New Hampshire. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Clapp, W. W. Record of the Boston stage. Bost., 1853. 16°.

— Doran, J. "Their Majesties' servants." Annals of the English stage. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— Dunlap, W. History of the American theatre. N.Y., 1832. l. 12°.

— Friends, Society of. *Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc.* Theatrical amusements and horse-racing. Phila., 1873. 12°.

— Gosson, S. The Schoole of abuse. And A short apologie of the Schoole of abuse. 1579. Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 1.)

— Letter to a member of Parliament, on the impropriety of classing players with rogues and vagabonds in the vagrant act. Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

— Wemyss, F. C. Chronology of the American stage, 1752–1852. N.Y., [1852]. 12°.

— Witherspoon, J. Inquiry into the nature and effects of the stage. — Letter respecting play-actors. (*In his* Works, v. 6.)

See also **Drama.**

Stages one hundred and seventy-five years ago. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Stallard, Joshua Harrison. The female casual and her lodging. With a scheme for the regulation of workhouse infirmaries. L., 1866. 8°.

Stamboul. *See* **Constantinople.**

Stamford, *Ct.* Alvord, J. W. Hist. address, Stamford, 2d centen. anniv. N.Y., 1842. 8°.

— Huntington, E. B. History of Stamford. Stamford, 1868. 8°.

— — Stamford soldiers' memorial. Stamf., 1869. 8°.

Stammering. Bell, A. M. Principles of speech, with directions for the cure of stammering. New ed. Lond., [1865]. 12°.

— Hunt, J. Stammering and stuttering, their nature and treatment. 6th ed. L., 1865. 16°.

Stamp act. Examination of Dr. B. Franklin before an august assembly, relating to the repeal of the stamp-act, *etc. n.t.p.*, [1766]. 8°.

— Rights of Parliament vindicated, on occasion of the late stamp act. Lond., 1766. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

— United States. *Congress at New York,* 1765. Authentick account of the proceedings on the subject of the stamp act. Lond., 1767, *reprinted* 1813. 8°.

Standard library cyclopædia. *See* **Knight,** C.

Standfast, Silas, *pseud.* *See* **Hillard,** G. S.

Standing navy more economical and efficient than our present irregular force. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Standing orders of Lords and Commons. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* (*Law and Practice.*)

Standish, Miles. Last will, 1655. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Abbott, J. S. C. Miles Standish, the Puritan captain. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Allen, S. M. Myles Standish, with an account of the exercises of consecration of the monument ground, Duxbury, Aug. 17, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°.

Stanhope, Charles, *Earl Stanhope.* Substance of speech at a meeting, 4th Feb., 1795, to celebrate the happy event of the late trials for supposed high treason. 2d ed. Lond., [1795]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 47.)

— Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Stanhope, *Lady* Hester Lucy. Russell, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

Stanhope, Philip Dormer, *Earl of Chesterfield.* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 1.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Stanhope, Philip Henry, *Viscount Mahon, Earl Stanhope.* History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701-13. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, [1713–48]. Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1836–37. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* To the peace of Versailles, 1783. 5th ed., revised. Lond., 1853–58. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 6–7, 3d ed.

— Life of William Pitt. L., 1861. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Sparks, J. Letter to Lord Mahon, an answer to his letter to the editor of Washington's writings. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— — Reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Camb., 1852. 8°.

Stanley, Anthony Dumond. Tables of logarithms. New Haven, 1854. 8°.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Addresses and sermons at St. Andrew's, 1872, 75, 77. Lond., 1877. sm. 8°.

— Historical memorials of Canterbury. 6th ed. With illus. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Contents.

The landing of Augustine. — The murder of Becket. — Edward the Black Prince. — Becket's shrine.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, *continued.*
— Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 2d revised ed. Lond., 1868. 8°. li, (1), 632 p.
— Introduction. (**Wilson,** C. W., *and* **Warren,** C. The recovery of Jerusalem.)
— Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. Lond., 1872. 8°.
— Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church. With an introduction on the study of eccl. history. From the 2d London ed. N.Y., 1862. 8°.
— Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. With maps and plans. N.Y., 1863–77. 3 v. 8°.
— Preface. (Bruce, J., *Earl of Elgin.* Letters and journals.)
— Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. New ed. With maps and plans. Lond., 1871. 8°. lviii, 560 p.
— *and others.* Sermons preached to working people. Lond., 1867. 16°.
Note. The other authors are **Allon,** H.; — **Dale,** R. W.; — **Hamilton,** J.; — **Mackennal,** A.; — **Martin,** S.; — **White,** E.; — **Wilks,** M.

Stanley, Edward Geoffrey Smith, 14*th Earl of Derby.* Dissolution of Parliament. Speech in the House of Lords, April 4, 1859. Lond., 1859. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)
— Kebbel, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)

Stanley, Edward Henry Smith, 15*th Earl of Derby.* Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Stanley, Edward John, *Baron Stanley.* Preface. (**Ward,** R. Treatise on the rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers.)

Stanley, Henry Edward John, *Baron Stanley.* For works translated and edited by Stanley *see* **Correa,** G. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama; — **Morga,** A. de. The Philippine Islands.

Stanley, Henry Morton. How I found Livingstone: travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa. With maps and illus. N.Y., 1872. 8°. xxiii, 736 p.
— Kingston, W. H. G. (*In his* Great African travellers.)

Stanley, J. M. Catalogue of portraits of North American Indians, painted by J. M. Stanley. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 2.)

Stanley, Maud A. Work about the Five Dials. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

Stansbury, Howard. Expedition to the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah: with an account of the Mormon settlement. Illus. Phila., 1855. 8°. Maps.

Stansbury, Joseph, *and* **Odell,** Jonathan. Loyal verses relating to the American revolution. Ed. by W. Sargent. Albany, 1860. 8°.

Stansfeld, Hamer. Diagram, showing the fluctuations in the bank rate of discount, during 140 years of unrestricted issues, and 14 years of restricted issues. Lond., [1859?]. 8°.

Stansfeld, James. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Stanton, Edwin McMasters. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, [1841-44]. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* Vol. 11-13.
Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)

Stanton, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cady. Sarah and Angelina Grimke. — Abby Kelley. — Mary Grew. — Anne Greene Phillips. — Lucretia Mott. — Caroline M. Severance. — Frances D. Gage. — Abby Hutchinson. — Antoinette Brown. — Lucy Stone. — Mrs. Caroline H. Dall. — Mrs. C. I. H. Nichols. — Susan B. Anthony. — Olympia Brown. — Anna E. Dickinson. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)
— Tilton, T. Mrs. E. C. Stanton. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Stanton, Henry Brewster. Sketches of reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. 2d ed. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

Stanton, Richard H. New digest of the decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1792–1876. Cincin., 1877. 2 v. l. 8°.
— Revised statutes of Kentucky. *See* **Kentucky.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Staples, William Read. Annals of Providence, to 1832. Providence, 1843. 8°. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
— History of the criminal law of Rhode Island. *n.t.p.* [1853.] 8°. 29 p.
— Proceedings of the 1st General Assembly of "The Incorporation of Providence Plantations," and the code of laws adopted in 1647. *See* **Rhode Island.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)
— Rhode Island in the Continental Congress. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Gen. Assem.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Stapleton, Augustus Granville. The adoption of a single oath means the abolition of the oath of supremacy. L., 1866. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
— Intervention and non-intervention, or the foreign policy of Great Britain, 1790–1865. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— Political life of George Canning, 1822–27. 2d ed. Lond., 1831. 3 v. 8°.

Stark, Caleb. History of Dunbarton, N.H., 1751–1860. Concord, 1860. 8°.
— Reminiscences of the French war; containing Rogers' expeditions with the New-England Rangers; with notes and illus. [and] life of Maj. Gen. John Stark. [*Anon.*] Concord, 1831. 12°. Portrait.

Stark, John. Letter giving an account of the battle of Bunker's Hill. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
— Everett, E. Life of Stark. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 1.)
— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 1.)
— Stark, C. Life of Maj.-Gen. Stark. (*In his* Reminiscences.)

Starke, Mariana. Travels in Europe, including Sicily. 9th ed., with a map. Lond., 1837. 12°.

Starkey, Thomas. England in the reign of Henry viii. A dialogue between Cardinal Pole and T. Lupset. Ed., with preface, notes, *etc.*, by J. M. Cowper. [Lond., 1871.] 8°. (**Early English Text Soc.** Extra ser., 12, part 2.)

Starkie, Thomas. Practical treatise on the law of evidence. With references by T. Metcalf. Bost., 1826. 3 v. 8°.

Starkie, Thomas, *continued.*
— *Same.* With references by T. Metcalf, E. D. Ingraham, and B. Gerhard. 6th Amer. ed. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 8th Amer. ed., by G. M. Dowdeswell and J. G. Malcolm. With notes by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1860. 8°. xlix, 828 p.
— Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas and on the Circuit, 1814–23. Phila., 1849–56. 3 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 2–3.)
— Treatise on criminal pleading, with precedents of indictments, special pleas, *etc.* 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Treatise on the law of slander and libel, and incidentally of malicious prosecutions. From the 2d English ed., with notes and references by J. L. Wendell. Albany, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Starks, *Me.* Hanson, J. W. History of Norridgewock and Canaan, comprising Starks, *etc.* Bost., 1849. 12°.

Starling, Elizabeth. Noble deeds of woman. 5th ed. Lond., 1858. 8°. Portraits.

Starman, John W. Account of the German settlement in Waldoborough. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Starr, William E. Massachusetts. *State Reform School at Westborough.* Services at the induction of Starr as superintendent, Jan. 15, 1857. Bost., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

Stars. *See* **Astronomy.**

State House, *Boston.* *See* **Boston.**

State of the country. From the Princeton review, Jan. 1861. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1861. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

State sovereignty. Holst, H. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. 1750–1833. State sovereignty and slavery. Chicago, 1876. 8°.

See also **Nullification.**

State, The, the poor, and the country. *See* **Patterson,** R. H.

State trials. *See* **Trials.**

Statement of the German-Danish question with reference to the propositions for its adjustment lately made by Great Britain. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1863. 8°. iv, 66. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Statements and evidence before the committee on state charities of the Mass. Legisl. in favor of the modification of the tax on alien passengers, March, 1870. 2d ed. Bost., 1871. 8°. 75 p.

Statesman's manual. *See* **Williams,** E.

Statesman's year-book. *See* **Martin,** F.

Statesmen. Brougham, H., *Baron.* Historical sketches of statesmen in the time of George III. New ed. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* Lond., 1856–60. 3 v. sm. 8°.
— Earle, J. C. English premiers from Sir R. Walpole to Sir R. Peel. Lond., 1871. 2 v. sm. 8°.
— Forster, J. Statesmen of the commonwealth of England. Ed. by J. O. Choules. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

Statesmen, *continued.*
— Harsha, D. A. Eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. 2d ed. N.Y., 1857. 8°.
— Homes of American statesmen. N.Y., 1858. 8°.
— Kebbel, T. E. English statesmen since the peace of 1815. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.
— Knapp, S. L. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, *etc.* Bost., 1821. 8°.
— Macdiarmid, J. Lives of British statesmen. New ed. Lond., 1838. 8°.
— Maury, S. M. Statesmen of America in 1846. Phila., 1847. 8°.
— Smith, G. Three English statesmen. [Pym, Cromwell, and Pitt.] Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

Statham, F. Reginald. The social growths of the 19th century. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Statistical pocket manual of the army, navy, and census of the United States of America. 10th ed., enlarged. Bost., [1862]. 16°.

Statistical Society of London. Journal. Vol. 1–40. Lond., 1839–77. 40 v. 8°.
— Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population, rental, taxation, *etc.*, of the British Empire. 3d ed. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Statistics. American Statistical Assoc. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 1–3. Bost., [1843]–47. 8°.
— Annuaire de l'économie politique, 1844–77. Paris, 1844–77. 34 v. 18°.
— Guillard, (J. C.) A. Éléments de statistique humaine. Paris, 1855. 8°.
— International Statistical Congress. Compte-rendu général des travaux du Congrès, 1853, 55, 57, 60. Berlin, 1863. 4°.
— — Programme of the 4th session. Lond., 1860. 4°.
— — Rechenschafts-Bericht über die 5e Sitzungsperiode. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. 4°.
— Kennedy, J. C. G. Progress of statistics. N.Y., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)
— Kolb, G. F. Handbuch der vergleichenden Statistik der Völkerzustands- und Staatenkunde. 5e ungearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.
— Moreau de Jonnès, A. Éléments de statistique. 2e éd., augm. Paris, 1856. 12°.
— Rumsey, H. W. Essays and papers on some fallacies of statistics concerning life and death, health and disease. Lond., 1875. 8°.

See also **Emigration; — Mortality; — Population; —** *also* **Great Britain; — United States; —** and names of states for their registration reports, census, *etc.*

Statutes, Interpretation of. *See* **Interpretation of Statutes.**

Statutes at large. *See* **Great Britain; — United States.**

Staunton, *Sir* George Thomas. Miscellaneous notices relating to China and our commercial intercourse with that country. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1822–50. 8°.

Staunton, Howard. The great schools of England. With illus. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Staunton, Michael. Reasons for a repeal of the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. Dublin, 1845. 8°. (**Loyal National Repeal Assoc. of Ireland.** Prize essays.)

Steam. *See* **Steam engine.**

Steam boilers. Baker, H. F. Improvement in steam boiler furnaces. [Bost., 1847.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— Collier, E. H. Advantages of the patent improved steam-boilers, invented by Collier. Lond., [1836?]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Steam-engine. Belgium. *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Mines, usines minéralurgiques, machines à vapeur, 1839–44. Compte rendu. Bruxelles, 1846. f°.

— — — Rapport au roi. Bruxelles, 1842. f°.

— Bourne, J. Catechism of the steam engine. New ed. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Ewbank, T. Observations on the steam engine. (*In his* Descriptive and historical account, *etc.*)

— France. *Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines.* Machines à vapeur. [Paris, 1828.] 8°.

— Hopkinson, J. Working engineer's practical guide to the management of the steam engine and boiler. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— King, W. H. Lessons and practical notes on steam, the steam engine, *etc.* [3d ed., enlarged.] N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Lardner, D. The steam engine familiarly explained and illustrated. With additions and notes by J. Renwick. 2d Amer. ed., enlarged. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— Pambour, F. M. G., *comte* de. Theory of the steam engine. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— Smiles, S. History of the steam engine. (*In his* Lives of Boulton and Watt.)

— Ward, J. H. Steam for the million. New ed. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

See also **Locomotive engines.**

Steam navigation. Douglas, *Sir* H. Naval warfare with steam. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— France. *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.* Mémoires sur les chaudières tubulaires appliquées à la navigation, [par M. Sochet et M. Gervaize]. Paris, 1845. f°.

— — *Same.* Atlas. Par C. Sochet. Toulon, 1845. f°.

— Labrousse, N. H. Des propulseurs sous-marins. Paris, 1843. 4°.

— Parker, F. A. Squadron tactics under steam. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Peale, R. Letter on the first experiment in steam navigation. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Reech, F. Mémoire sur les machines à vapeur et leur application à la navigation. Paris, 1844. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— — Rapport à l'appui du projet des machines du Brandon. Paris, 1844. 4°.

— Stuart, C. B. Naval and mail steamers of the United States. 3d ed. 1855. 4°.

See also **Screw propellers.**

Stearns, Asahel. General laws, [1780]–1822. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Compilations and revisions of laws.*)

— Summary of the law and practice of real actions, with an appendix of practical forms. Bost., 1824. 8°.

Stearns, Charles. The black man of the South, and the rebels. N.Y., 1872. 12°. Illus.

Stearns, Edward J. A platform for all parties. By Austro-Borealis, [*pseud.*]. Balt., 1860. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

— The sword of the Lord: sermon, Newark, N.J., Sept. 26, 1861, being the national fast day. Balt., 1861. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

Stearns, Ephraim. Pay roll, Feb., 1779. MS.

Stearns, Ezra Scollay. History of Rindge, N.H., 1736–1874, with a genealogical register of the Rindge families. Bost., 1875. 8°. 788 p. Portraits.

Stearns, Frazar Augustus. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Stearns, William Augustus. Address. (**Amherst College.** Opening of Walker Hall.)

— Discourse commemorative of Rev. Joseph Vaill, D.D., Palmer, Mass., Feb. 25, 1869. Springfield, 1869. 8°. 31 p.

— The great lamentation: sermon in commemoration of Daniel Webster, Cambridge, Nov. 21, 1852. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°. 44 p.

— Necessities of the war, *etc.* Sermon, Amherst, Mass., on the national fast day, Sept. 26, 1861. 2d ed. Amherst, 1861. 8°. 23 p.

— Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 6, 1864. Bost., 1864. 8°. 45 p.

— Sermon on military institutions before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 7, 1852. Bost., 1852. 8°. 27 p.

— Amherst College. Discourses and addresses at the installation and inauguration of Stearns, as president and pastor of the college church. Amherst, 1855. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

Stebbing, Henry. History of the church of Christ, from the Diet of Augsburg, 1530, to the 18th century. Lond., 1842. 3 v. 8°.

Stebbing, Thomas Roscoe Reid. Essays on Darwinism. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Stebbing, William. Analysis of Mill's System of logic. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 12°.

Stebbins, Henry G. Finances and resources of the United States. Speech in the House of Representatives, March 3, 1864. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 22 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 45.)

Stebbins, L. Eighty years' progress of the United States. Annexed, articles on Canada. N.Y., 1864. 8°. Illus.

Stebbins, Rufus Phineas. Hist. address, at the centen. celebration of the incorporation of Wilbraham, June 15, 1863. Bost., 1864. 8°. Illus.

Stebbins, Stephen W. God's government of the church, *etc.* Sermon at Hartford, May 9, 1811, at the anniv. election. Hartford, 1811. 8°. 31 p.

Stedman, Charles. History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war. Lond., 1794. 2 v. 4°.

— Clinton, *Sir* H. Observations on Stedman's History of the American war. Lond., 1794. 4°.

Stedman, Charles Ellery. Robert Ware. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. The battle of Bull Run. N.Y., 1861. 16°. 42 p.

Stedman, John W. The Norwich jubilee. Report of the celebration on the 200th anniversary of the settlement, Sept. 7–8, 1859. Norwich, 1859. 8°. Map and illus.

Steel. Cooper, J. M. Our steel industry. [Phila., 1872.] 8°.

— Kirkaldy, D. Results of an experimental inquiry into the mechanical properties of [Fagersta] steel. 2d ed. Lond., 1876. 4°.

Steele, Ashbel. Chief of the pilgrims: life and time of Wm. Brewster. Illus. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Steele, Oliver G. Buffalo city sewerage and sanitary science. Buffalo, [1866]. 8°. 40 p.

— History of the Buffalo public schools. An address. Buffalo, 1863. 8°. 24 p.

Steele, *Sir* Richard. *See* **Spectator.**

Steele family. Durrie, D. S. Geneal. hist. of John and George Steele, of Hartford, 1635–6, and their descendants. Enl. ed. Albany, 1862. 8°.

Steen, Jan. Fairholt, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts and works of Rubens, *etc.*)

Steere, William. The administration of justice. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1853. 8°. 89 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Billing's gate: a tragedy. Lond., 1860. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— The resolution of the House of Lords *versus* the constitution. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1856. 8°. 22, (1) p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Steffens, Heinrich. German university life. With personal reminiscences of Goethe, Schiller, Schelling, and others. Tr. by W. L. Gage. Phila., 1874. 12°.

Stein, Heinrich Friedrich Carl, *Freiherr* von. Ouvry, H. A. Stein and his reforms in Prussia. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Seeley, J. R. Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Steiner, Lewis H. Report containing a diary kept during the rebel occupation of Frederick, Md., and an account of the operations of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, Sept. 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 43 p.

Steinmetz, H. History of modern Europe, A.D. 375–1869. Lond., [1869]. 16°.

Stenhouse, Fanny. Exposé of polygamy in Utah. A lady's life among the Mormons. Illus. 2d ed. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Stenography. *See* **Short-hand writing.**

Stephen, Caroline Emelia. Service of the poor; reasons for and against the establishment of religious sisterhoods for charitable purposes. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Stephen, Henry John. New commentaries on the laws of England, partly founded on Blackstone. Lond., 1841–45. 4 v. 8°.

— Summary of the criminal law [of England]. Lond., 1834. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1840. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 27.)

Stephen, James. War in disguise; or, The frauds of the neutral flags. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1806. 8°.

— Morris, G. Answer to War in disguise. N.Y., 1806. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

Stephen, *Sir* James. Lectures on the history of France. 3d ed., with add. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Stephen, James Fitzjames. The definition of murder considered in relation to the report of the Capital Punishment Commissioners. Lond., 1866. 8°. 57 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Digest of the law of evidence. 2d ed. St. Louis, 1876. 16°.

— General view of the criminal law of England. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Liberty, equality, fraternity. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

Stephen, John. The transference of the telegraphs to the state. Lond., 1868. 8°. 53 p.

Stephen, Leslie. Choice of representatives by popular constituencies. (**Essays** on reform.)

— History of English thought in the 18th century. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

Stephens. *See also* **Stevens.**

Stephens, Alexander. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke. Lond., 1813. 2 v. 8°.

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton. Assertions of a secessionist. From the speech of A. H. Stephens, Nov. 14, 1860. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 4 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 56.)

— Compendium of the history of the United States to 1872. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Constitutional view of the late war between the states. Phila., [1868–70]. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Prophecy and fulfillment. Speech in opposition to secession in 1860. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 22 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 36.)

— Slavery the ground of the southern secession. (**Arthur,** W. The Amer. question. **Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Constitutionalist, *pseud.* Review of the 1st volume of Stephens's "War between the states." Phila., 1872. 8°.

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Stephens, Archibald John. Historical and legal introduction, and notes. (**De Lolme,** J. L. Rise and progress of the English constitution.)

— Letter to the Earl of Derby, upon a published speech, by the Lord Bp. of Exeter, on the Church discipline bill. Lond., 1856. 8°. 45 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— On the ornaments rubric. Lond., 1871. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— On the repeal of the 29th canon of 1603. *See* **Kelly,** *Sir* F., *and others.*

— Substance of the argument before the judicial committee of the Privy Council in the case of T. B. Sheppard, against W. J. E. Bennett. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Stephens, George, *and* **Ahlstrand,** J. A. S. Patriks-sagan. Stockholm, 1844. 8°. (**Stockholm. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet.** Samlingar.)

Stephens, Henry, *b.* 1528. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Stephens, Henry, *b.* 1795. Physiology at the farm. *See* **Seller,** W., *and* **Stephens,** H.

Stephens, James. James Stephens. Embracing an account of the Fenian brotherhood. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Stephens, John Lloyd. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Illus. N.Y., 1841. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 11th ed. N.Y., 1862. 2 v. 12°. Map and illus.

— Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 7th ed. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°. Map and illus.

— Incidents of travel in Yucatan. Illus. N.Y., 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Stephens, Pembroke Scott. Practice of the Court of Referees on private bills in Parliament. *See* **Clifford,** F., *and* **Stephens,** P. S.

Stephens, Robert. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

Stephens, Thomas, *and* **Everhard,** *Sir* Richard. Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Stephens, W. R. W. Christianity and Islam. The Bible and the Koran. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

Stephens, William. State of the province of Georgia, 1740. Lond., 1742. 8°. 20 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Stephenson, George. Smiles, S. Life of Stephenson. From the 4th Lond. ed. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— — *Same, with additions.* (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 3.)

Stephenson, Robert. Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

— — (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 3.)

Stephenson, *Sir* Rowland Macdonald. Elementary and practical instructions on the science of railway construction. 5th ed., augmented by E. Nugent. With illus. Lond., 1874. 12°.

Stereotomy. Mahan, D. H. Descriptive geometry as applied to fortification and stereotomy. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Sterling, John. Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog.)

Sterling, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen for the year ending Mar. 1866–74; Reports of officers and committees, 1875–79. Clinton, [1872]–79. 8°.
Note. In manuscript previous to 1872.

Sterne, Laurence. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Sterne, Simon. Representative government and personal representation. Based in part upon T. Hare's Election of representatives, *etc.* Phila., 1871. 12°.

Stetson family. Barry, J. S. Geneal. and biog. sketch of the family of Stetson. Bost., 1847. 8°.

Steuart, *Sir* James. Inquiry into the principles of political œconomy. Dublin, 1770. 3 v. 8°.

Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm August, *Baron.* Bowen, F. Life of Steuben. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 9.)

— Kapp, F. Life of Steuben. With introduction by G. Bancroft. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Steubenville, *Ohio.* Gould, M. T. C. Report of the trial of Friends at Steubenville, 15th–26th Oct., 1828. Phila., 1829. 8°.

Stevens. *See also* **Stephens.**

Stevens, Abel. History of the religious movement of the 18th century called Methodism. N.Y., [1860–62]. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Life and times of Nathan Bangs. N.Y., 1863. 8°. Portrait.

Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon. Plea of humanity in behalf of medical education: annual address before the N. Y. State Medical Soc., Feb. 6, 1849. 4th ed. N.Y., 1849. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

Stevens, Benjamin. Sermon, May 27, 1761, being the day for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1761. 8°. 72 p.

Stevens, Edward Lewis. Lincoln, A. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Stevens, George T. Flora of the Adirondacks. Albany, 1868. 8°. 18 p.

— Life as a physical phenomenon. Albany, 1869. 8°. 22 p.

Stevens, Gorham Phillips. Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Stevens, Henry. Account of the proceedings at the dinner given by G. Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, 27th Oct., 1851. Lond., 1851. 1. 8°.

— American books with tails to 'em. List of incomplete American periodicals, transactions, *etc.*, supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. Lond., 1873. sq. 16°.

— Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey, in the state paper offices of England. Ed. with notes, *etc.*, by W. A. Whitehead. N.Y., 1858. 8°. (**N. J. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Bibliotheca historica. Catalogue of books and manuscripts relating to the history and literature of America. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Historical and geographical notes, 1453–1869. (**Tehuantepec Railway Company.** The Tehuantepec railway.)

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls. Address on the northwest, before the Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc., New York, Dec. 2, 1858. Wash., 1858. 8°. 56 p.

Stevens, John Austin. Colonial records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768–84. N.Y., 1867. 8°. Portraits.

— Letters of loyal soldiers. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1864.] 8°. 4, 4, 4, 4 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 64.)

— Sherman *vs.* Hood, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1864.] 8°. 4 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 61.)

— Submissionists and their record. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1864.] 8°. 4, 4 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 65.)

Stevens, Phineas. Journal to and from Canada, 1749. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Stevens, William Bacon. Discourse before the Georgia Hist. Soc., at their 2d anniversary. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— History of Georgia, to 1798. N.Y., 1847–59. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Stevens, William Oliver. Loring, C. G., *Jr.* (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Stevens & Haynes. Alphabetical [and chronological] catalogue of the reports in the various courts of the United Kingdom. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

Stevenson, Andrew. Eulogy at Richmond, June 28, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Stevenson, David. Lighthouses. Edin., 1864. 16°. Illus.

— The reclamation and protection of agricultural land. Edin., 1874. 8°.

Stevenson, R. Randolph. The Southern side; or, Andersonville prison. Balt., 1876. 8°. Plan and illus.

Stevenson, Thomas. Design and construction of harbours. Edin., 1864. 8°.

Stevenson, W. F. The non-decomposition of water. Lond., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

Stevenson, William E. Message. *See* **West Virginia.** *Governor.*

Stevenson, William G. Thirteen months in the rebel army. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Steward, Austin. Twenty-two years a slave, and forty years a freeman. 3d ed. Rochester, 1861. 12°. Portrait and illus.

Steward, Ira. The eight hour movement. Bost., 1865. 12°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

Stewart, Balfour. Conservation of energy. N.Y., 1874. 12°. Illus. (**Internat.** scientific ser., v. 7.)

— Elementary treatise on heat. Oxford, 1866. 16°.

— The sun and the earth. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 15.)

Stewart, Charles, *Admiral.* Letters on the present crisis. *See* **Holt, J.,** *and others.*

Stewart, Charles, *advocate.* Treatise on the law of Scotland relating to rights of fishing. Edin., 1869. 8°.

Stewart, Dugald. Works. Camb., 1829. 7 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-2.** Elements of the philosophy of the human mind.
3. Philosophy of the human mind, *continued.* — Outlines of moral philosophy.
4. Philosophical essays.
5. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man.
6. Dissertation, exhibiting a general view of the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe.
7. Account of the life and writings of Adam Smith. — William Robertson. — Thomas Reid. — Tracts respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in the University of Edinburgh.

— General view of the progress of metaphysical and ethical philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe. (**Encycl. Brit.,** v. 1.)

— Life and writings of W. Robertson. (**Robertson,** W. Works, v. 9.)

Stewart, George N. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1827–31. Tuscaloosa, 1830–35. 3 v. 8°.

— *and* **Porter,** Benjamin F. Reports of cases at law and in equity, in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1831–34. Tuscaloosa, 1836–37. 5 v. 8°.

Stewart, J. W. Early history of Green County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Stewart, John H. Digest of the decisions of the courts of law and equity of New Jersey, 1790–1876. Trenton, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, the Prerogative Court, and on appeal, in the Court of Errors and Appeals, of New Jersey, [1877–78]. Vol. 1-2. Trenton, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. (**N. J.** equity reports, v. 28–29.)

Stewart, Robert, *Viscount Castlereagh, Marquess of Londonderry.* Memoirs and correspondence. Ed. by C. Vane, Marquess of Londonderry. Lond., 1848–49. 4 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

— Kebbel, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)

Stewart, Virgil A. Howard, H. R. History of Stewart and his adventure in capturing the great "Western land pirate" and his gang. N.Y., 1839. 12°.

Stewart, William M. Eleven years' experience in the Western States of America. With an analysis of the prairie soil, by Dr. S. Macadam. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Mineral resources of the Pacific states and territories. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 66.)

Stickney, Charles E. History of the Minisink region: which includes Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville and Wawayanda. Middletown, N.Y., 1867. 12°.

Stickney, Lucy W. The Kinsman family. *See* **Kinsman,** F.

Stickney, Matthew Adams. The Stickney family: genealogical memoir of the descendants of William and Elizabeth Stickney, 1637–1869. Salem, 1869. 8°. Portraits.

Stickney family. *See* **Stickney,** M. A.

Stiernman, Anders Anton von. Samling utaf kongl. bref, stadgar, *etc.* *See* **Sweden.**

Stiles, Edward H. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Iowa. *See* **Withrow,** T. F., *and* **Stiles,** E. H.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Iowa, [1867–73]. *See* **Iowa.** *Reports.* Vol. 22–37.

Stiles, Ezra. Eastern Indians. — Estimate of the number of Indians in the battle of Miami. — Indians in Acadie, 1760. — Indians on Connecticut River. — Mashpee Indians, 1762. — Memoir of the Pequots. — Monymoyk Indians, 1762. — Number of King Ninegret's tribe. — Number of the Nyhantic Indians. — Number of the Potenummecut Indians, 1762. — Numbers in the Mohawk language. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Extracts from [his] diary. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— History of three of the judges of Charles I., Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell. With an account of T. Whale. Hartford, 1794. 12°. Portrait and plates.

— Memoir of Block Island, 1762. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Sermon at the anniversary election, May 8, 1783. New Haven, 1783. 8°. 99 p.

— *Same.* The United States elevated to glory and honor. (**Thornton,** J. W. Pulpit of the American revolution.)

— Holmes, A. Life of Stiles. Bost., 1798. 8°.

— Kingsley, J. L. Life of Stiles. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 6.)

Stiles, Henry Reed. Bundling; its origin, progress, and decline in America. Albany, 1869. 16°.

Stiles, Henry Reed, *continued.*

— Genealogy of the Bissell family. From [his] History of ancient Windsor. [Albany, 1863.] 8°. 16 p.

— Genealogy of the Stiles family. From [his] History of ancient Windsor. [Albany, 1863.] 8°. 31 p.

— Genealogy of the Windsor family of Munsell. From [his] History of ancient Windsor. [Albany, 1863.] 8°. 8 p.

— History of ancient Windsor, Conn., including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington, prior to 1768, and Windsor, Bloomfield, and Windsor Locks, to the present time. Also, genealogies. Albany, 1863. 2 v. 8°. Portraits, maps, *etc.*

— History of Brooklyn, including Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Brooklyn, 1867–70. 3 v. 8°. Portraits, maps, *etc.*

— Wallabout prison-ship series. No. 1–2. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 4°.

Contents.

No. **1.** Letters from prisons and prison-ships of the revolution.
2. Account of the interment of the remains of American patriots, who perished on board the British prison ships during the American revolution.

Stiles, Joseph Clay. The national controversy; or, The voice of the fathers upon the state of the country. N.Y., 1861. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 71.)

Stiles, William H. Austria in 1848–49: history of the late political movements. With portraits. N.Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Stiles family. *See* **Stiles,** H. R.

Still, William. The underground rail road. Illus. Phila., 1872. l. 8°. 780 p.

Stillé, Charles Janeway. History of the United States Sanitary Commission. Phila., 1866. 8°.

— How a free people conduct a long war. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 16 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 13.)

— *Same.* Phila., 1862. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

— Northern interests and Southern independence. Phila., 1863. 8°. 50 p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

Stillé, Moreton. Treatise on medical jurisprudence. *See* **Wharton,** F., *and* **Stillé,** M.

Stillman, Samuel. Sermon, May 26, 1779, being the anniversary for the election of the Council. Bost., 1779. 8°. 38 p.

— *Same.* (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)

— Sermon preached to the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co., June 4, 1770, being the anniv. of their election of officers. Bost., 1770. 8°. 32 p.

Stimpson, William. Researches upon the hydrobiinæ and allied forms. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 7.)

— Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 6.)

Stimson, Jeremy. Topog. description of Hopkinton, 1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Stimulants. Anstie, F. E. Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations. Lond., 1864. 8°.

See also **Alcohol; — Intoxicating liquors; — Wines.**

Stirling, James. Letters from the slave states. Lond., 1857. 8°. Map.

Stirling, James Hutchison. Lectures on the philosophy of law. Together with Whewell and Hegel, and Hegel and W. R. Smith, a vindication in a physico-mathematical regard. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Sir William Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Stirling, William. Cantillon's legacy; when was it paid, and who paid it? Speech in the House of Commons, 12th Feb., 1858; with the reply of Viscount Palmerston, *etc.* Lond., 1858. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

Stirling, William Alexander, *Earl of.* *See* **Alexander.**

Stith, William. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 6.)

Stobart, J. W. H. Non-Christian religious systems. Islam and its founders. Lond., [1877]. 16°. Map. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)

Stock, John. Duties of British Christians in relation to the struggle in America; substance of a discourse, 7th June, 1863. Lond., [1863]. 8°. 28 p.

Stock, John Shapland. Practical treatise on the law of non compotes mentis, or persons of unsound mind. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 25.)

Stock. *See* **Cattle.**

Stockbridge, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1865–79. Bost., Lee, Great Barrington, 1865–79. 8°.

— Field, D. D. History of Stockbridge. (*In his* History of Berkshire.)

— Jones, E. F. Stockbridge, past and present. Springfield, 1854. 12°.

— Sedgwick, H. D. Address at the dedication of the soldiers' monument, in Stockbridge, Mass., Oct. 17, 1866. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

Stockbridge Indians. Edwards, J. Letter relating to the Indian school at Stockbridge, 1751. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— Marsh, C. Letter on the Stockbridges. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Quinney, J. W. Speech on Stockbridge traditionary history. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Stockdale, John Joseph. History of the Inquisitions. Illus. Lond., 1810. 4°.

Stockett, J. Shaaff. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1867–77. *See* **Maryland.** *Reports.* Vol. 27–46.

— *and others.* Digest of the Maryland reports: comprising Gill's reports, Maryland reports, 8 vols., Maryland chancery decisions, 4 vols. Balt., 1857. 8°. lix, 632 p.

Stöckhardt. *See* **Stoeckhardt.**

Stockholm. Hammer's Museum. Eichhorn, C. Synopsis of Christian Hammer's Museum of art and antiquity. Stockholm, 1871. 4°.

— **Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet.** Samlingar. 1a delen. Stockholm, 1844–45. 8°.

Contents.

Klemming, G. E. Flores och Blanzeflor. En kärleksdikt från medeltiden. — **Stephens,** G., *and* **Ahlstrand,** J. A. S. Patriks-sagan. — **Hyltén-Cavallius,** G. O. Peder Månssons strids-konst och strids-lag.

Stocks. CRUMP, A. Theory of stock exchange speculation. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.
— FRANCIS, J. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. Lond., 1850. 8°.
— JACKSON, F. A week in Wall Street. N.Y., 1841. 12°.
— MARTIN, J. G. Seventy-three years' history of the Boston stock market. Bost., 1871. 8°.
— ROBINSON, R. E. Tables for calculating the cost of shares in railway, insurance, and other companies at any price. 4th ed. Lond., 1863. 16°.
— ROYLE, W. Laws relating to English and foreign funds, shares, and securities. The stock exchange, its usages, *etc.* Lond., 1875. 8°.
See also **Investments.**

Stockton, John P. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, and, on appeal, in the Court of Errors and Appeals of New Jersey, [1852–58]. Trenton, 1856–60. 3 v. 8°.

Stockton, Richard. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Signers, v. 3.)

Stockwell, John N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 18.)

Stockwell, Thomas B. History of public education in Rhode Island, 1636–1876. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Board of Education.*

Stocqueler, John Henry. Military encyclopædia. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Stoddard, Amos. Sketches, historical and descriptive, of Louisiana. Phila., 1812. 8°.

Stoddard, Anthony. *See* **Stoddard family.**

Stoddard, Solomon. The way for a people to live long in the land God hath given them. Sermon, 26 May, 1703, at the election of Her Majesties Council. Bost., 1703. 8°. 25 p.

Stoddard family. GENEALOGY of the family of Anthony Stoddard, of Boston. Bost., 1849. 8°. 23 p.

Stoddart, *Sir* John. Introduction to the study of universal history. 2d ed., re-written. Lond., 1850. sm. 8°. (**Encyclopædia** metropolitana.)
— Philosophy of language. 2d ed., by W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1849. sm. 8°. (**Encyclopædia** metropolitana.)

Stoeckhardt, Julius Adolph. Chemical field lectures. Familiar exposition of the chemistry of agriculture. Ed., with notes, by A. Henfrey. Added, a paper on irrigating with liquid manure, by J. J. Mechi. Lond., 1855. sm. 8°.

Stoffel, Eugène Georges Henri Céleste, *baron.* Reports on the military forces of Prussia, 1868–70. Tr. by C. E. H. Vincent. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Stoics. ZELLER, E. The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Stokely, Benjamin. Remarks and observations on Mercer County, Pa. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)

Stokes, Anthony. View of the constitution of the British colonies, in North-America and the West Indies. Lond., 1783. 8°.

Stoltz, J. L. Manuel élémentaire du cultivateur alsacien. [*In French and German.*] Strasbourg, 1842. 12°.

Stone, Andrew Leete. Discourse occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln, April 14, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 21 p.
— *Same.* (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)
— The war and the patriot's duty. Discourse, April 21, 1861. Bost., 1861. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 72.)
— The work of New England in the future of our country. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 4, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 48 p.

Stone, Arthur P. Law reports, Queen's Bench division, 1875–77. *See* **Law** reports.

Stone, Edwin Martin. Annual reports. *See* **Providence.** *Ministry at Large.*
— The architect and monetarian; a brief memoir of Thomas A. Tefft. Providence, 1869. 8°. 64 p.
— Farewell sermon, in the Olney Street Church, May 6, 1877. Providence, 1877. 8°. 18 p.
— History of Beverly, 1630–1842. Bost., 1843. 12°.
— Invasion of Canada, in 1775: including the journal of Capt. S. Thayer. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
— Life and recollections of John Howland. Providence, 1857. 12°. Portrait.
— Manual of education: history of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction. Providence, 1875. 8°.

Stone, Edwin Winchester. Rhode Island in the rebellion. Providence, 1864. 12°.

Stone, Eliab. Discourse delivered at Reading, North Parish, May 19, 1811. 2d ed. Bost., 1811. 8°. 23 p.

Stone, George W. Penal code of Alabama. *See* **Alabama.** *General Assembly.*

Stone, Goodwin Atkins. HOPKINS, *Mrs.* L. P. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Stone, James M. Improvements of the State House, the investigation thereof investigated, and misrepresentations exposed. Bost., 1868. 8°. 93 p.
— Sixty falsehoods exposed. Testimony before the committee on the alterations and improvements of the State House. Bost., 1869. 8°. 60 p.

Stone, James W. Application of J. C. Tucker and others for a charter for the Mystic River R. R. *See* **Whiting,** W.
— Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire: with speeches of Webster, Woodbury, *etc.*, Boston, Nov. 7, 1849. Bost., 1850. 8°. Portraits.
— Trial of Thomas Sims, on an issue of personal liberty. Arguments of R. Rantoul, Jr., and C. G. Loring, with the decision of G. T. Curtis. Bost., 1851. 8°. 47 p.

Stone, John H. Genealogical register of the descendants of Thomas Flint. *See* **Flint,** J., *and* **Stone,** J. H.

Stone, *Mrs.* Lucy. STANTON, *Mrs.* E. C. Lucy Stone. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Stone, Nathan. Account of Stow, 1767. — Memoir of Marlborough Association. — Note on Southborough, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Stone, Nathanael. Rulers are a terror, not to good, but evil-workers. Sermon, May 25, 1720, the day of election of His Majesty's Council there. Bost., 1720. 16°. 22 p.

Stone, Thomas. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9.)

Stone, Thomas Treadwell. Sketches of Oxford County, [Me.]. Portland, 1830. 18°.

Stone, Timothy. Sermon, anniversary election, May 10, 1792. Hartford, 1792. 8°. 35 p.

Stone, Timothy D. P. On the best method of teaching elocution in schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1836.)

Stone, William H. Reports. *See* **London. Saint Thomas's Hospital.**

Stone, William Leete. Letters on masonry and anti-masonry, addressed to J. Q. Adams. N.Y., 1832. 8°.

— Life and times of Red-Jacket, or Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha; sequel to the history of the Six Nations. N.Y., 1841. 8°. Illus.

— Life and times of Sir William Johnson. Albany, 1865. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Life of Joseph Brant, Thayendanegea, including the border wars of the American revolution. Albany, 1865. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Poetry and history of Wyoming. 3d ed. Albany, 1864. 12°.

— Reports of proceedings and debates. *See* **New York.** *Constitutional Conventions.*

Stone family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Geneal. notes.)

— VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Upton memorial.)

Stone age. *See* **Tylor, E. B.**

Stoneham, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1860-79. Bost., Woburn, Stoneham, 1860-79. 8°.

— Valuation of the town, 1860-69. Woburn, 1860-69. 8°.

— DEAN, S. Brief history of Stoneham. Stoneham, 1870. 16°.

Stonehenge, *pseud.* *See* **Walsh, J. H.**

Stoner, Nicholas. SIMMS, J. R. Biography of Stoner. (*In his* Trappers of New York.)

Stoney, Bindon B. Theory of strains in girders and similar structures, with tables of the strength and other properties of materials. New ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1873. 8°. xxxi, 632 p. Plates.

Stoney, H. Butler. Residence in Tasmania. Lond., 1856. 8°. Map and illus.

Stonington, *Conn.* TRUMBULL, J. H. Defence of Stonington, Conn., against a British squadron, Aug. 9-12, 1814. Hartford, 1864. sm. 4°.

Stony Point. DAWSON, H. B. The assault on Stony Point by Gen Wayne. (*In his* Gleanings, part 11.)

Stoppage in transitu. CROSS, J. Treatise on the law of lien and stoppage in transitu. Phila., 1841. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 34.)

Storer, David Humphreys. Reports on the fishes [and] reptiles of Mass. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.*

Storer, Horatio Robinson. Causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— On nurses and nursing. Bost., 1868. 16°. 80 p.

— *and* **Heard,** Franklin Fiske. Criminal abortion: its nature, its evidence, and its law. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Storey, Charles W. Reports of controverted elections, 1780-1852. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

Stormonth, James. Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Pronunciation revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp. Edin., 1871. sm. 8°. viii, 753 p.

Storms. *See* **Meteorology.**

Storrow, Charles Storer. Treatise on water-works for conveying and distributing supplies of water. Bost., 1835. 16°. Plates.

Storrow, Samuel. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Storrow, Samuel A. The north-west in 1817. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Storrs, Henry Randolph. Speech, May 15, 1830. (Speeches on the removal of the Indians.)

Storrs, Richard Salter, *b.* 1787. Continuance in the ministry. Discourse, Braintree, Mass., July 3, 1861, on the 50th anniversary of his ordination. Bost., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)

— Semi-centennial discourse before the Massachusetts Home Missionary Society, May 29, 1849. Bost., 1849. 8°. 27 p.

— Sermon on the anniversary election, Jan. 3, 1838. Bost., 1838. 8°. 46 p.

Storrs, Richard Salter, *Jr.*, *b.* 1821. The Declaration of Independence and the effects of it. Oration, New York, July 4, 1876. (**New York Centennial Celebration Committee.**)

— The early American spirit, and the genesis of it. Address before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., April 15, 1875. N.Y., 1875. 8°. 74 p.

— Oration commemorative of Pres. Lincoln, at Brooklyn, June 1, 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°. 65 p.

— Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** Proceedings, 1868.)

— The "things which are not." Sermon, at Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1861, before the Amer. Board of Commrs. for Foreign Missions, at their 52d annual meeting. N.Y., 1861. 8°. 45 p. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)

Storrs family. GOODWIN, N. (*In his* Geneal. notes.)

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Story, Joseph, *continued.*
— *Same.* 8th ed., with additions, by I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 9th ed., by I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Commentaries on equity pleadings. 6th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1857. 8°. xxxiii, 871 p.
— *Same.* 7th ed., with additions, by I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1865. 8°. xxxiii, 802 p.
— Commentaries on the conflict of laws. 4th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1852. 8°. xxxviii, 1072 p.
— *Same.* 6th ed., enlarged. By I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1865. 8°. xxxvi, 868 p.
— Commentaries on the constitution of the United States. Bost., 1833. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th ed., with notes and additions by T. M. Cooley. Bost., 1873. 2 v. 8°.
— Commentaries on the law of agency. 6th ed., enlarged, by E. H. Bennett. Bost., 1863. 8°.
— Commentaries on the law of bailments, with illustrations from the civil and the foreign law. 6th ed. Bost., 1856. 8°. xlviii, 653 p.
— *Same.* 7th ed., enlarged, by E. H. Bennett. Bost., 1863. 8°. xlviii, 623 p.
— *Same.* 8th ed., enlarged, by E. H. Bennett. Bost., 1870. 8°. liii, 653 p.
— Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange. 3d ed. Bost., 1853. 8°. xxx, 676 p.
— *Same.* 4th ed., enlarged, [by E. H. Bennett]. Bost., 1860. 8°. xxx, 642 p.
— Commentaries on the law of partnership. 4th ed. Bost., 1855. 8°. xxx, 751 p.
— Commentaries on the law of promissory notes, and guaranties of notes, and checks on banks and bankers. 4th ed. Bost., 1856. 8°. xxxvi, 696 p.
— — *Same.* 6th ed. Bost., 1868. 8°. xliv, 739 p.
— Discourse before the Boston Mechanics' Institution, Nov. 1829. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 1.)
— Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at the anniversary celebration, 31st August, 1826. Bost., 1826. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)
— Discourse, 18th Sept., 1828, in commemoration of the first settlement of Salem. Bost., 1828. 8°. 90 p.
— Life and letters. Ed. by W. W. Story. Bost., 1851. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
— Miscellaneous writings. Ed. by W. W. Story. Bost., 1852. 8°. x, 828 p.
— Public and general statutes of the United States, 1789-1836. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Laws.*)
— Science of government as a branch of popular education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834.)
— Selection of pleadings in civil actions subsequent to the declaration. Salem, 1805. 8°. viii, 697 p.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)
— Mathews, W. (*In his* Hours with men and books.)

Story, Joseph, *continued.*
— Upshur, A. P. Review of Story's Commentaries on the constitution. (*In his* Brief enquiry.)
Story, William Wetmore. The American question. Lond., 1862. 8°. 68 p.
— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 78.)
— Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 1st circuit, [1839-45]. Bost., 1842-47. 3 v. 8°.
— Treatise on the law of contracts. 4th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— Treatise on the law of sales of personal property. 3d ed., with additions, by J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1862. 8°. lxii, 715 p.
Stoughton, James. Sampson, W. Trial of R. M. Goodwin for killing Stoughton. N.Y., 1820. 8°.
Stoughton, John. Ecclesiastical history of England. The church of the revolution. Lond., 1874. 8°.
Stoughton, *Mass.* 139th-151st annual report of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, [1866]-78. Bost., Dedham, 1866-79. 8°.
Stover, R. M. Practice reports. *See* **Howard, N.**
Stow, Baron. Discourse, 100th anniversary of the organization of the Baldwin Place Baptist Church, July 27, 1843. Bost., 1843. 18°.
Stow, David. The training system of education. 7th ed., enlarged. Glasgow, 1847. 16°.
— *Same.* The training system, moral training school, *etc.* 9th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1853. 12°.
— Fraser, W. Memoir of the life of Stow. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.
Stow, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and other officers, 1859-79. Concord, Bost., 1860-79. 8°.
— Stone, N. Account of Stow, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)
Stowe, Calvin Ellis. Origin and history of the books of the Bible. The New Testament, illustrated. Hartford, 1869. 8°. Portrait.
— The religious element in education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1844.)
— Report on elementary public instruction in Europe. Bost., 1838. 8°. 68 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)
Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet (Elizabeth) Beecher. Lady Byron vindicated; history of the Byron controversy. Bost., 1870. 16°.
— *Same.* Lond., 1870. 16°.
— Men of our times. Hartford, 1868. 8°. Port.

Contents.

Abraham Lincoln. — Ulysses S. Grant. — William Lloyd Garrison. — Charles Sumner. — Salmon P. Chase. — Henry Wilson. — Horace Greeley. — David G. Farragut. — John A. Andrew. — Schuyler Colfax. — Edwin M. Stanton. — Frederick Douglass. — Philip H. Sheridan. — William T. Sherman. — Oliver O. Howard. — William A. Buckingham. — Wendell Phillips. — Henry Ward Beecher.

— Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)
— Civis Anglicus, *pseud.* Voice from the motherland, answering Mrs. Stowe's Appeal. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)
— Parker, E. P. H. B. Stowe. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)
Stowell, William Hendry. History of the Puritans in England, by W. H. Stowell, and The pilgrim fathers, by D. Wilson. N.Y., 1849. 12°.

Stowell, William Scott, *Baron.* *See* **Scott.**

Strabismus. *See* **Eye.**

Strabo. Geography. Tr., with notes, by H. C. Hamilton [and] W. Falconer. Lond., 1854–57. 3 v. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)

Strachan, James. Series of tables on draining. 2d ed., with additions. Edin., 1850. 8°.

Strachey, *Sir* Edward. Jewish history and politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Strachey, William. Account of settlement at Sagadahoc, 1607. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

— *Same.* Account of Popham's Colony, *etc.* (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— For the colony in Virginea Britannia. Lawes diuine, morall, and martiall. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1612. 8°. 68 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, *Earl of.* *See* **Wentworth.**

Strafford County, *N.H.* Sanford, E. F., *and* Everts, W. P. Atlas. Phila., 1871. f°.

Strains on girders, *etc.* *See* **Strength of materials.**

Stratford, *Conn.* Birdsey, N. Account of the Stratford Indians, 1761. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Stratmann, Francis Henry. Dictionary of the old English language. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. sm. 4°. xii, 594 p.

Stratton, James. Character of Mrs. Humphrey. — Mathematics of phrenology. (**Wells,** S. R. Moral and intellectual science.)

Stratton, Thomas. Affinity between the Hebrew language and the Celtic. 3d ed. Edin., 1872. 16°. 71 p.

Strauss, David Friedrich. Letter on the war between Germany and France. *See* **Mommsen,** (C. M.) T., *and others.*

Strauss, G. L. M. Men who have made the new German empire. Lond., 1875 [1874]. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. William I. — The late Queen Dowager of Prussia. — Field-Marshal General von Roon. — Field-Marshal General Moltke. — The "Væ victis" of Donchéry. — Prince Bismarck. — The Romish episcopate and the old Catholic movement.

2. Edward Lasker. — Field-Marshal von Wrangel. — The Crown Prince of Prussia and Germany. — Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia. — King Albert of Saxony. — The late King John of Saxony — Field-Marshal General Herwarth von Bittenfeld. — Field-Marshal Steinmetz. — Field-Marshal Manteuffel — General Vogel von Falckenstein. — General Göben. — General Werder. — General von der Tann. — General Hartmann. — General Alvensleben II. — General Hindersin. — The money marshals: Heydt; — Camphausen. — Bismarck's staff: Delbrück; — Bucher. — Special arms and victualling department: Dreyse; — Krupp; — Grünberg.

— *and others.* England's workshops. L., 1864. 12°.

Strauss, Louis. Les États-Unis, renseignements historiques, renseignements géographiques, industrie agricole. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Strawberry. Longworth, N. Cultivation of the strawberry. (**Buchanan,** R. Culture of the grape.)

— Pardee, R. G. Complete manual for the cultivation of the strawberry. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

Street, Alfred Billings. The Council of Revision of the state of New York; its history, *etc.* Albany, 1859. 8°.

Street, George Edmund. Brick and marble in the middle ages: notes of tours in the north of Italy. 2d ed., with illus. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Street, Henry. Plea for the removal of Jewish disabilities. L., 1849. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Street railways. Boston. *City Council.* Charters and locations of the several street railways in the city. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* Report on the codification of the general laws relating to street railways, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— Noble, J. & Co. Tramways as a means of facilitating the street traffic of the metropolis. Lond., 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— Sutton, H. The tramway acts of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Streeter, Gilbert L. Account of the newspapers and other periodicals published in Salem, 1768–1856. Salem, 1856. 8°. 33 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Streeter, S. F. The teacher's calling: an address before the Maryland Institute of Education, Sept. 24, 1842. Balt., 1842. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

Streets, Thomas H. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 7.)

Streets. *See* **Roads.**

Strength of materials. Barlow, P. Treatise on the strength of materials. Ed. by W. Humber. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Stoney, B. B. Theory of strains in girders and similar structures, with tables of the strength and other properties of materials. New ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— United States. *Engineer Dept.* Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, *etc.*, of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the United States. By Q. A. Gillmore. Wash., 1874. 8°.

— Young, E. W. Methods of calculating strains on girders, arches, and trusses. Lond., 1873. 8°.

See also **Iron.**

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. New ed., with additions. Phila., 1848. 12 v. in 6. 8°.

Strickland, William. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects. Phila., 1826. obl. f°. Maps and plans.

Strictures on Mr. Burke's Letter to a noble lord, on the attacks made upon him and his pension, by the Duke of Bedford and Lord Lauderdale. Lond., 1796. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

Strike, The, and lock-out in the building trades. Brief statement of the facts in relation thereto. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1860]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

Strikes and lockouts; or, The law of combination. With a summary of the law of arbitrations of disputes between masters and workmen. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1867. sm. 8°. xviii, 78 p.

Stringfellow, Benjamin F. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri, [1845–48]. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 9–11.

Stringham, Silas Horton. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)
— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)
Strobel, P. A. The Salzburgers and their descendants. Balt., 1855. 12°. Portrait.
Strobhart, James A. Reports of cases in equity in the Court of Appeals and in the Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1846-50. Columbia, 1848-51. 4 v. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1846-50. Charleston, Columbia, 1847-51. 5 v. 8°.
Strong, Caleb. BRADFORD, A. Biography of Strong. Bost., 1820. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)
Strong, Christopher B. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)
Strong, Cyprian. Sermon at Hartford on the day of the anniversary election, May 9, 1799. Hartford, 1799. 8°. 49 p.
Strong, George C. Cadet life at West Point. With a descriptive sketch of West Point, by B. J. Lossing. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1862. 12°.
Strong, George T. Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, *etc.*, of the late G. T. Strong, sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co., Nov. 4, 1878. N.Y., [1878]. 8°.
Strong, Henry K. History of Pittsfield. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
Strong, James. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological and ecclesiastical literature. *See* **M'Clintock, J.,** *and* **Strong, J.**
Strong, Joseph. Sermon preached on the general election at Hartford, Conn., May 13, 1802. Hartford, 1802. 8°. 26 p.
Strong, Moses M. Territorial legislation in Wisconsin. Annual address before the State Hist. Soc., Feb. 4, 1870. Madison, 1870. 8°. 38 p.
Strong, Nathan. Sermon at Hartford, on the day of the anniversary election, May 13, 1790. Hartford, 1790. 8°. 32 p.
Strong, William. Eulogium on the life and character of Horace Binney. Phila., 1876. 8°. (4), 51 p.
Strong family. DWIGHT, B. W. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong, of Northampton, Mass. Albany, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
Strong and free. *See* **Phillipps, L. F. M.**
Strong drink and tobacco smoke. *See* **Prescott, H. P.**
Strutt, Joseph. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. Illus. Lond., 1867. 8°.
Stryker, William S. Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the revolutionary war. *See* **New Jersey.** *Adjutant-General.*
Strype, John. Annals of the reformation in the church of England. New ed. Oxford, 1824. 4 v. in 7. 8°.
— Ecclesiastical memorials, relating chiefly to religion, and the reformation under Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Mary. Oxford, 1822. 3 v. in 6. 8°.
— General index to [his] historical and biographical works. Oxford, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
Strype, John, *continued.*
— Historical collections of the life of John Aylmer. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°. Portrait.
— History of the life and acts of Edmund Grindal. Oxford, 1821. 8°. Portrait.
— Life and acts of John Whitgift. Oxford, 1822. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.
— Life and acts of Matthew Parker. Oxford, 1821. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.
— Life of Sir John Cheke. Added, A treatise of superstition. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°. Portrait.
— Life of Sir Thomas Smith, Secretary of State to Edward VI., and Elizabeth. New ed. Oxford, 1820. 8°. Portrait.
— Memorials of Thomas Cranmer. New ed., with additions. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
Stuart, Charles B. Lives and works of civil and military engineers of America. N.Y., 1871. 8°. Portraits and illus.
— Naval and mail steamers of the United States. Illus. 3d ed. N.Y., 1855. 4°. Portrait.
Stuart, Charles Edward. *See* **Charles Edward Stuart,** *the Young Pretender.*
Stuart, Gilbert. View of society in Europe. 2d ed. Edin., 1792. 8°.
Stuart, Gilbert Charles. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* Nat. port. gal. v. 1.)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)
Stuart, Isaac William. Hartford in the olden time. By Scæva [*pseud.*]. Ed. by W. M. B. Hartley. With illus. Hartford, 1853. 8°.
— Life of Capt. Nathan Hale. 2d ed., enlarged. Hartford, 1856. 12°. Illus.
— Life of Jonathan Trumbull. Bost., 1859. 8°. Portraits.
Stuart, James, *b.* 1713, *d.* 1788, *and* **Revett,** Nicholas. Antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1858. sm. 8°.
Stuart, James, *M.A.* The teaching of science. (**Butler, J. E.** Woman's work.)
Stuart, James E. B. SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals.)
Stuart, James Montgomery. History of free trade in Tuscany. With remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy. Lond., 1876. 16°. (**Cobden Club.**)
Stuart, John, *Earl of Bute, b.* 1713. EARLE, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 1.)
Stuart, John, *b.* 1751. A lost chapter in the history of Mary Queen of Scots recovered: notices of James, Earl of Bothwell, and Lady Jane Gordon, *etc.* Edin., 1874. sm. 4°. Portrait.
Stuart, John, *b.* 1793. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1822-26. *See* **Simons, N.,** *and* **Stuart, J.**
Stuart, *Lady* Louisa. Letters. (**Brougham, H.,** *Baron.* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)
Stuart, Moses. Conscience and the constitution, with remarks on the recent speech of Daniel Webster on the subject of slavery. Bost., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

Stuart, Moses, *continued.*
— Sermon, May 30, 1827, being the day of general election. Bost., 1827. 8°. 42 p.
— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 4.)
Stuart, Robert. Dictionary of architecture. Illus. Lond., [1846]. 3 v. 8°.
Stubbs, Charles H. Historic-genealogy of the Kirk family, as established by Robert Kirk, Nottingham, Penn. Lancaster, 1872. sm. 8°.
Stubbs, William. Constitutional history of England in its origin and development. Oxford, 1874–78. 3 v. sm. 8°.
— Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. *See* **Haddan, A. W.,** *and* **Stubbs, W.**
— The early Plantagenets. With maps. N.Y., [1876]. 16°. (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)
— Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history, to the reign of Edward I. Oxford, 1870. sm. 8°.
Student and schoolmate. *See* **Calkins, N. A.,** *and* **Phippen,** A. R.
Studer, Jacob H. Columbus, Ohio: its history, resources, and progress, with illus. [Columbus], 1873. 12°.
Studley, William S. Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)
Stuebel, —. Algemeine Bemerkungen über den besonderen Theil des Criminalgesetzbuchs. (**Mittermaier,** C. J. A. Ueber den neuesten Zustand, *etc.*)
Sturbridge, *Mass.* Annual report of financial affairs for the year ending Feb. 1863-65; Expenditures, 1866–68; Annual report of financial affairs, 1869–71; Financial report, 1872–74; Reports of town officers, 1875-79. Bost., Southbridge, Worcester, *etc.*, 1863–79. 8°.
— Ammidown, H. Sturbridge. (*In his* Historical collections, v. 2.)
— Davis, G. Historical sketch of Sturbridge, *etc.* West Brookfield, 1856. 8°.
Sturge, Joseph, *and* **Harvey,** Thomas. The West Indies in 1837. Lond., 1838. 12°.
Sturluson. *See* **Snorro** *or* **Snorri Sturluson.**
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis *and* Joseph N. The dairy cow. Monograph on the Ayrshire breed of cattle. Bost., 1875. 12°. Illus.
Sturtevant, Joseph N. The dairy cow. *See* **Sturtevant, E. L.** *and* **J. N.**
Sturtevant, Julian M. English institutions and the American rebellion. Manchester, 1864. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
Stuttering. *See* **Stammering.**
Stuvé, Bernard. Complete history of Illinois. *See* **Davidson, A.,** *and* **Stuvé, B.**
Stuyvesant, Peter. Letter to the Governor and Council of Massachusetts, 1663. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)
— Abbott, J. S. C. Peter Stuyvesant. N.Y., 1875. 12°.
Styles, John. Memoirs of the life of George Canning. N.Y., 1830. 2 v. 12°.
Subjects. *See* **Naturalization.**
Sublime. Longinus, D. On the sublime; construed literally, with a free paraphrase. By [J. A.] and H. A. Giles. Lond., [1873]. 16°.
Submerged vessels. Bordeaux. Société des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts. Choix des moyens propres à soulever les navires submergés. Bordeaux, *n.d.* 4°.
See also **Diving.**
Subrogation. Dixon, S. F. Substituted liabilities. Treatise on the law of subrogation. Phila., 1862. 8°.
Substance of the debates on a resolution for abolishing the slave trade, in the House of Commons and in the House of Lords, 1806–07. Lond., 1806–08. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
Substituted liabilities. *See* **Dixon, S. F.**
Success and its conditions. *See* **Whipple, E. P.**
Succession to property. Hanson, A. Acts relating to probate, legacy, and succession duties. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.
— Hubback, J. Treatise on the evidence of succession to real and personal property and peerages. Phila., 1845. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 47.)
— Isæus. Speeches in causes concerning the law of succession to property at Athens. (**Jones,** *Sir* **W.** Works, v. 9.)
— Jones, *Sir* W. Mahomedan law of succession to the property of intestates. (*In his* Works, v. 8.)
— Robertson, D. Treatise on the rules of the law of personal succession. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 12.)
See also **Inheritance.**
Succinct view of the origin of our colonies, with their civil state; whereby the nature of the empire in America may be clearly understood. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1766. 8°. 46 p.
Sudbury, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1865–79. Waltham, Lowell, 1869–79. 8°.
Note. Many of the reports are in manuscript.
— Bi-centennial celebration at Sudbury, April 18, 1876. Report of exercises, including the oration by E. J. Young. [Lowell], 1876. 8°. 44 p.
— Barry, W. History of Framingham, with a notice of Sudbury. Bost., 1847. 8°.
— Loring, I. Memoir of Sudbury, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)
— Whitney, P. Topographical and historical description of Sudbury. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)
Sudbury River. *See* **Concord River.**
Suecia antiqva et hodierna. [Views of the cities, castles, *etc.*, in Sweden, and Norway. *Anon.* Holmiæ, 1837.] 3 v. f°.
Suez Canal. Lesseps, F. de, *vicomte.* The Suez Canal. Tr. by N. d'Anvers. Lond., 1876. 8°.
Suffolk County, *Eng.* Adair, R. A. S. Memoir on the defence of East Suffolk. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.
— Hunter, J. Suffolk emigrants to New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 10.)

Suffolk County, *L.I.* Nicoll, H. Early history of Suffolk County. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.

Suffolk County, *Mass.* Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk surnames. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. enlarged. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas. Phila., 1873–75. 7 v. f°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Boston proper.
2. Roxbury.
3. South Boston and Dorchester.
4. East Boston, Chelsea, Revere and Winthrop.
5. West Roxbury.
6. Charlestown.
7. Brighton.

Suffrage. Atkinson, W. The franchise and voting by ballot considered and explained. Lond., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Best, W. M. The elective franchise in ancient times. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Brain-Workman, J., *pseud.* A few words on reform addressed to John Handy-Workman. Lond., 1867. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Brooke, J. Thoughts on the extension of the franchise. Huddersfield, 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Chandler, W. E. The soldier's right to vote. Wash., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— Corbett, U. Inquiry into the elective franchise of the freeholders of the corporate counties in England and Wales. Lond., 1826. 8°.

— Franchise, The. What shall we do with it? Lond., 1858. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

— Hare, T. Cumulative method of voting. Lond., [1871]. 8°.

See also **Elections; — Woman.**

Sugar. Cropper, J. Relief for West-Indian distress, inefficiency of protecting duties on East-India sugar. Lond., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— Dureau, M. B. The sugar question as it affects the consumer. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— East India sugar, inquiry respecting the means of improving the quality and reducing the cost of sugar. Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— Fryer, A. The sugar duties. Examination of the letter by E. Potter, to W. E. Gladstone. Manchester, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Copies or extracts of despatches relative to the condition of the sugar growing colonies. Part 1. British Guiana. *n.p.*, 1851. f°.

— — — Report from the select committee on sugar duties. [Lond., 1862.] f°.

— — *Secretaries of Embassy and Legation.* Reports respecting the growth and manufacture of tobacco, sugar, *etc.*, in certain European states. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Hedges, Free & Co. Experiments with sorghum sugar cane; including treatise on sugar making, *etc.* Cincin., [1859]. 16°.

— Levi, L. Sugar trade and sugar duties. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Macaulay, Z. East and West India sugar; a refutation of the claims of the West India colonists to a protecting duty. Lond., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

Sugar, *continued.*

— — Letter [on] a pamphlet by J. Marryat, entitled "Reply to the arguments recommending an equalization of the duties on East and West India sugars." Lond., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— Melsens, —. Nouveau procédé pour l'extraction du sucre de la canne et de la betterave. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°.

— Potter, E. The sugar duties. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Reed, W. History of sugar and sugar yielding plants. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Russell, J. Digest and summary of evidence taken by the select committee [on] the operation of the present scale of sugar duties. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

See also **Beet.**

Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, *Baron St. Leonards.* Letter to J. Humphreys, on his proposal to repeal the laws of real property, and substitute a new code. 2d ed. Lond., 1826. 8°. 82 p. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

— New law courts and the funds of the suitors of the Court of Chancery. Speech in the House of Lords, 15th Feb., 1861. Lond., 1861. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Observations on an act for amending the law of auctions of estates. [Lond.], 1867. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Practical treatise of powers. From the 6th Lond. ed. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 15–16.)

— Series of letters to a man of property, on sales, purchases, mortgages, *etc.*, of estates. Phila., 1834. 8°. 54 p. (**Law** library, v. 3.)

— Treatise on the law of property as administered by the House of Lords. With references to Amer. cases. Phila., 1849. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 64.)

Suggestions upon naval reform: by a few sea officers of the line and staff. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1850. 8°. 20 p.

Suits in equity. Calvert, F. Observations upon some of the difficulties attending suits in equity amongst the shareholders of joint stock companies. 2d ed. Lond., 1846. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— — Treatise upon the law respecting parties to suits in equity. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 17.)

— Hare, T. Short proposal for diminishing the costs, and accelerating the determination of suits in equity. Lond., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— — *Same.* Supplement. L., 1851. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

— Hunter, S. J. Elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity. Phila., 1860. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 103.)

Suleiman *Pasha.* Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* (*In his* Monographs.)

Sulivan, G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the eastern coast of Africa; five years' experiences in the suppression of the slave trade. With map and illus. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Sulla, Lucius Cornelius. Freeman, E. A. (*In his* Historical essays, 2d ser.)

Sullivan, Alexander M. New Ireland. Phila., 1878. 8°.

Sullivan, *Sir* Edward. Protection to native industry. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Sullivan, James. History of land titles in Massachusetts. Bost., 1801. 8°.

— History of the district of Maine. [With a] map. Bost., 1795. 8°.

— History of the Penobscott Indians. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Law cases in Massachusetts, 1795–97. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Topographical description of Georgetown, Me. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Topographical description of Thomaston, Me. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— *and* **Pickering,** Timothy. Interesting correspondence between Gov. Sullivan and Col. Pickering. 2d ed. Bost., 1808. 8°. 24 p.

— Amory, T. C. Life of Sullivan: with selections from his writings. Bost., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Winthrop, J. Memoir of Sullivan. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Sullivan, John. Amory, T. C. Gen. John Sullivan. Vindication of his character as a soldier and a patriot. Morrisania, 1867. 8°.

— — Gen. Sullivan not a pensioner of Luzerne. Camb., 1875. 8°.

— — Military services and public life of Major-Gen. Sullivan. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Peabody, O. W. B. Life of Sullivan. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Sullivan, Robert. Dictionary of derivations. 6th ed. Dublin, 1851. 16°.

— Papers on popular education and school-keeping. Dublin, 1863. 12°.

Sullivan, Thomas V. Scarcity of seamen. [Bost.], *n.d.* 8°. 32 p.

Sullivan, William. Familiar letters on public characters, and public events, 1783–1815. 2d ed. Bost., 1834. 12°.

— Introductory lecture. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)

— Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society of Massachusetts, 30th April, 1812. 2d ed. Bost., 1812. 8°. 28 p.

— Oration, July 4, 1803, at the request of the inhabitants of Boston. Bost., 1803. 8°. 21 p.

Sully, James. Sensation and intuition; studies in psychology and æsthetics. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, *duc* de. Memoirs. Tr. by C. Lennox. New ed., with additional notes, some letters of Henry the Great, and a brief historical introduction. Phila., 1817. 5 v. 8°.

Sully, Robert M. Eulogies on Wright, McLane and Sully. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Sully, Thomas. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Sulpitius, Servius, *pseud.* Remarks on an address delivered at Washington, July 4, 1821; by J. Q. Adams. Balt., 1821. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 93.)

Summer Iles. *See* **Bermudas.**

Sumner, Charles. Works. Bost., 1870–77. 12 v. 12°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.**	1845–47.	**5.**	1860–61.	**9.**	1864–65.
2.	1847–51.	**6.**	1861–62.	**10.**	1865–66.
3.	1851–55.	**7.**	1862–63.	**11.**	1866–67.
4.	1855–60.	**8.**	1863–64.	**12.**	1867–68.

— Orations and speeches. Bost., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Recent speeches and addresses. Bost., 1857. 12°. viii, 697 p. Portrait.

— The barbarism of slavery. Speech on the bill for the admission of Kansas, in the U. S. Senate, June 4, 1860. [Wash., 1860.] 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 57, 68.)

— Can the chief justice, presiding in the Senate, rule or vote? Wash., 1868. 8°. 14 p.

— Case of the Florida, illustrated by precedents from British history. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 19 p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

— The duel between France and Germany, with its lesson to civilization. Bost., 1871. 16°. 74 p.

— Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, Boston, June 1, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 61 p.

— No property in man. Speech on the proposed amendment of the constitution abolishing slavery, in the Senate of the U. S., April 8, 1864. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 23 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 51.)

— Our foreign relations. Speech at the Cooper Institute, Sept. 10, 1863. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

— Prophetic voices concerning America. Bost., 1874. 12°. Portrait.

— Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 1st circuit, [1829–39]. Bost., 1841–49. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 2d ed.

— Rights of sovereignty and rights of war. Speech in the Senate of the U. S., May 19, 1862. [N.Y., 1864.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

— Slavery and the rebellion, one and inseparable. Speech at Cooper Institute, New York, Nov. 5, 1864. Bost., 1864. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Speech in the Senate, May 26, 1852, on the fugitive slave bill. *n.t.p.* [1852.] 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— The war system of the commonwealth of nations. Address before the Amer. Peace Soc., May 28, 1849. Bost., 1854. 8°. 80 p.

— Boston. Sumner Memorial Meeting. Oration of R. B. Elliott of South Carolina, Apr. 14, 1874, with the address of E. G. Walker, and a sketch of the proceedings. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Bradlee, C. D. Sermon, Mar. 15, 1874. Tribute [to] Sumner. Bost., 1874. 12°.

— Chaplin, J., *and Mrs.* J. D. Life of Sumner. With an introduction by W. Claflin. Bost., 1874. 16°.

— Cornell, W. M. Charles Sumner: memoir and eulogies. Bost., 1874. 12°.

— Greener, R. T. Charles Sumner, the idealist, statesman and scholar. Address, June 29, 1874. Columbia, [1874]. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Memorial of Sumner. Bost., 1874. 8°.

Sumner, Charles, *continued.*
— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)
— Nason, E. Life and times of Sumner. Bost., 1874. 12°.
— Pierce, E. L. Memoir and letters of Sumner. Bost., 1877. 2 v. 8°.
— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)
See also **American** jurist.

Sumner, Charles Pinckney. Eulogy, Milton, 22d Feb., 1800. (**Eulogies** and orations on Washington.)

Sumner, George. Memoirs of the pilgrims at Leyden. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)
— Oration before the municipal authorities of Boston, July 4, 1859. With the speeches in Faneuil Hall, and other ceremonies. Bost., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 16.)
— The Pennsylvanian system of prison discipline triumphant in France. *See* **Philadelphia. Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons.**

Sumner, Increase. Report on insanity and idiocy in Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Commission on Lunacy.*
— Sumner, W. H. Memoir of Sumner. Bost., 1854. 8°.

Sumner, Joseph. Notices of Shrewsbury. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Sumner, Samuel. History of the Missisco Valley. With an introductory notice of Orleans County, by S. R. Hall. Irasburgh, Vt., 1860. 8°.

Sumner, William G. History of American currency, with chapters on the English bank restriction and Austrian paper money. Appended, the "Bullion report." N.Y., 1874. 12°.
— Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. N.Y., 1877. 8°. 64 p.

Sumner, William Hyslop. History of East Boston; with biographical sketches. Bost., 1858. 8°. viii, 801 p. Portraits and illus.
— Memoir of Increase Sumner. With a genealogy of the Sumner family. Bost., 1854. 8°. Portrait.
— Trial of Lieut. Col. G. T. Winthrop. *See* **Winthrop,** G. T.

Sumner family. *See* **Sumner,** W. H.

Sumter, Thomas. Hartley, C. B. Life of Gen. Sumter. (*In his* Life of Major Gen. Lee.)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

Sumter, *Confederate steamer.* Semmes, R. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Sumter, Fort. Doubleday, A. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860–61. N.Y., 1876. 12°.
— Trip of the steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S.C., 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.

Sun. Gilliss, J. M. Account of the total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 11.)
— Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. (*In his* Familiar lectures on scientific subjects.)

Sun, *continued.*
— Meech, L. W. Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 9.)
— Proctor, R. A. Recent solar researches. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)
— — The sun. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
— Stewart, B. The sun and the earth. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 15.)
— Young, C. A. The sun and the phenomena of its atmosphere. (**Half hours,** *etc.*)

Sunday Rest Association. Statement of the Sunday question. Report of the committee, 1863. Lond., 1863. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Sunderland, Byron. In memoriam. Col. Ulric Dahlgren. Bost., 1864. 16°. Portrait.
— "Who is my neighbor?" Sermon, Washington, Feb. 25, 1866. Bost., 1866. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 64.)

Sunderland, *Mass.* Selectmen's report for the year ending March 1865–66; Reports of town officers, 1867–71; Annual report of the selectmen, 1872–79. Northampton, Amherst, *etc.*, 1865–79. 8°.

Sunnyside, Visit to. *See* **Davis,** A.

Superior, Lake. Canada. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the exploration of Lakes Superior and Huron, by Count de Rottermund. *n.t.p.* [Toronto, 1856.] 8°.
— Morse, R. F. The Chippewas of Lake Superior. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
— Ritchie, J. S. Wisconsin and its resources with Lake Superior, its commerce and navigation. 3d ed. Phila., 1858. 12°.
— Whittlesey, C. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 13.)

Supernatural. Howitt, W. History of the supernatural in all ages and nations. Phila., 1863. 2 v. 12°.
— M'Cosh, J. The supernatural in relation to the natural. N.Y., 1862. 16°.
See also **Magic; — Spiritualism; — Witchcraft.**

Supernatural religion. *See* **Muir,** J.

Supervisor's manual. *See* **Thompson,** I. G.

Surault, François M. J. Grammatical dissertation on the Italian language. Bost., 1835. 8°. 55 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Surenne, G. French and English pronouncing dictionary. *See* **Spiers,** A., *and* **Surenne,** G.

Surface geology. *See* **Geology.**

Surgery. Boston. *City Hospital.* 1st medical and surgical report. Ed. by J. N. Borland [and] D. W. Cheever. Bost., 1870. 8°.
— Canniff, W. Manual of the principles of surgery. Phila., 1866. 8°.
— Elliotson, J. Numerous cases of surgical operations without pain in the mesmeric state. Lond., 1843. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)
— Gross, S. D. Manual of military surgery. Phila., 1861. 12°.
— Ordronaux, J. Manual of instructions for military surgeons, on the examination of recruits and discharge of soldiers. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Surgery, *continued.*

— Tripler, C. S., *and* Blackman, G. C. Handbook for the military surgeon. 2d ed. Cincin., 1861. 8°.

See also **Amputation**; — **Massachusetts.** *Surgeon General*; — **United States Sanitary Commission.**

Surinam. Apthorp, G. H. Topographical description of Surrinam. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Surnames. *See* **Names.**

Surratt, John H. United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Trial of Surratt. Wash., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Surratt, *Mrs.* Mary E. Poore, B. P. (*In his* Conspiracy trial.)

Surrebutter, John, *pseud.* *See* **Anstey, J.**

Surveying. Haskoll, W. D. The practice of engineering field work applied to surveying and levelling. 2d ed., with add. L., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Hawes, J. H. Manual of United States surveying. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Herpin, J. C. Notions élémentaires d'arpentage. Paris, [1833]. 24°. (**Biblioth.** populaire.)

— Hoskold, H. D. Practical treatise on mining, land and railway surveying, *etc.* L., 1863. 8°.

— Netherlands. Précis historique des opérations géodésiques et astronomiques, faites en Hollande: exécutées par le baron Kraijenhoff. La Haye, 1827. 4°.

— United States. *Dept. of War.* Tables and formulæ useful in surveying. [By T. J. Lee.] 3d ed., enlarged. Wash., 1873. 8°.

See also **Engineering**; — **Nautical surveying.**

Susquehanna Coal Company. *See* **Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company.**

Susquehanoke Indians. Alsop, G. Treatise on the Indians, or Susquehanokes, of Maryland. (*In his* Character of the province of Maryland.)

Sussex, *Eng.* Lower, M. A. Compendious history of Sussex. Lewes, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Sussex Lunatic Asylum. Robertson, C. (A.) L. Descriptive notice of the Asylum. *n.p.*, [1860]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 52.)

Sutherland, David. Geographical sketch of Bath, N.H., 1814. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Sutherland, Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana Gower, *Duchess of.* *See* **Gower.**

Sutherland, John. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2.)

Sutton, Henry. Tramway acts of the United Kingdom, with notes on the law and practice. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Sutton, R. Debates and proceedings. *See* **New York.** *Constitutional Conventions.*

Sutton, W. L. Report on a uniform plan for registration reports of births, marriages and deaths. Phila., 1859. 8°. 50 p.

Sutton, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1865–79. Worcester, [1865]–79. 8°.

— Valuation and tax, 1869. East Douglas, 1869. 8°.

Sutton-Dudleys. *See* **Dudley family.**

Suvarof, Souvarof, *or* **Suwarow,** Alexander Vasilievitch, *Count.* Laverne, L. M. P. T., *comte* de. Life of Souvarof. Balt., 1814. 8°.

— Mitchell, J. (*In his* Biog. of eminent soldiers.)

Suwarow. *See* **Suvarof.**

Swain, David Lowry. Brewer, F. P. Memoir of Swain. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Swainson, William. Encyclopædia of geography. *See* **Murray, H.**, *and others.*

Swallow, George C. 1st and 2d annual reports. *See* **Missouri.** *Geological Survey.*

Swampscott, *Mass.* 2d, 5th, 8th–[10th], 13th–26th annual report of the auditing committee, for the year ending Mar. 1854, 57, 60–62, 65–79. Lynn, Bost., 1854–79. 8°.

— By-laws, 1852. Lynn, 1853. 16°.

— Lewis, A., *and* Newhall, J. R. (*In their* History of Lynn.)

Swan, James. Causes qui se sont opposées aux progrès du commerce entre la France et les États-Unis. Paris, 1790. 8°.

— National arithmetick: or, Observations on the finances of Massachusetts. Bost., [1786]. 8°. 91, (3) p. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)

Swan, James G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 21.)

— The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 16.)

— The northwest coast; or, Three years' residence in Washington Territory. With illus. N.Y., 1857. 12°. Map.

Swan, Joseph R. Revised statutes, 1860, [1868]. *See* **Ohio.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— Statutes of Ohio, of a general nature, 1840, 1854. *See* **Ohio.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Swan, William D. Improvement of common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1848.)

Swan, William G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1851-53. Nashville, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°.

Swan, William W. Strong Vincent. — William James Temple. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Swansea, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen on financial affairs for the year ending Jan. 1862-79. Fall River, Providence, 1862–79. 8°.

— Bliss, L. History of Rehoboth, with sketches of Attleborough, Swansey, *etc.* Bost., 1836. 8°.

Swanston, Clement Tudway. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 1818-19. Lond., 1821–27. 3 v. 8°.

Sweden. Bidrag till sveriges officiela statistik. Stockholm, [1860-79]. 13 ser. 4°.

Contents.

A. Befolknings-statistik. Ny följd, 7–8, 10–14, 16–19. Statistiska central-byrans underdaniga berättelse, 1865–70, 72, 74–77.

B. Rättsväsendet. Ny följd, 1–16. Justitie-statsministerns underdaniga embetsberättelse, 1830–54, 63–73. 17–19: 1. Chefens för Kongl. Justitie-Departementet underdaniga embetsberättelse, 1874–76.

C. Bergshandtering. Commerce collegii underdaniga berättelse, 1859, 64.

Sweden, *continued.*

D. Fabriker och manufakturer. Commerce collegii underdaniga berättelse, 1861, 62.
E. Inrikes sjöfart. Commerce collegii underdaniga berättelse, 1861, 62.
G. Fangvarden. Ny följd, 7-19. Fangvards-styrelsens underdaniga berättelse, 1865-77.
I. Telegrafväsendet. Ny följd, 5-9. Telegraf-styrelsens underdaniga berättelse, 1865-69.
K. Helso-och sjukvarden. 1. Sundhets-collegii underdaniga berättelse. Ny följd, 4, 1864.
L. Statens jernvägstrafik 1-14, 16. Trafik-styrelsens underdaniga berättelse, 1862-75, 77.
M. Postverket. 1-8. General-poststyrelsens den 20 Dec. 1865, i underdanighet afgifna berättelse om postverkets förvaltning under förutgangne ar 1866-71.
N. Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel. Hushallnings-sällskapens berättelser, 1865-66, 68-69.
O. Landtmateriet. 1, 3. General-direktörens för landtmäteriet underdaniga berättelse, 1867, 69-70.
P. Folkundervisningen den 31 Dec. 1868.

— Samling utaf kongl. bref, stadgar och förordningar angående sweriges rikes commerce, politie och œconomie uti gemen, ifrån åhr 1523. Giord af A. A. von Stiernman. Stockholm, 1747-71. 7 v. sm. 4°.

— *English.* Collection of royal ordinances of Sweden, concerning commerce, government, political economy, *etc.*, from 1523. Ed. by A. A. von Stiernman. Stockholm, 1747-71. 7 v. sm. 4°.

— Statistique internationale. État de la population. 1. Tableaux. Stockholm, 1875-76. 4°.

— Svenkst diplomatarium, utgifvet af J. G. Liljegren [and] B. E. Hildebrand. Aren 817-1318. Stockholm, 1829-42. 3 v. in 4. 4°.

Description, History, etc.

— Akerman, R. State of the iron manufacture in Sweden. Stockholm, 1876. 4°.

— Andrews, C. C. Report on pauperism and poor-laws in Sweden and Norway. Lond., 1877. 8°.

— — Report on the revenue from spirits and on the civil service in Sweden. Lond., 1877. 12°.

— Brace, C. L. Norse-folk; a visit to the homes of Norway and Sweden. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

— Brown, J. Northern courts. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Carlheim-Gyllenskiöld, O. Memorandum concerning the use of intoxicating liquors in Sweden. Stockholm, 1876. 8°.

— Coxe, W. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, *etc.* Lond., 1792. 5 v. 8°.

— Geijer, E. G. History of the Swedes. Tr. with introduction and notes, by J. H. Turner. 1st portion, to the accession of Charles x. Lond., [1845]. 8°.

— Gustavus i., Vasa, *King of Sweden.* Handlingar rörande sverges inre förhållanden under Konung Gustaf i.; Handlingar till sverges reformations-och-kyrkohistoria. Stockholm, 1841-45. 2 v. 8°.

— — *English.* Ordinances concerning the Reformation and history of churches during his reign. Stockholm, 1841-44. 2 v. 8°.

— Låstbom, A. T. Swea och Götha höfdinga-minne sedan 1720. Upsala, 1842-43. 2 v. 8°.

— — *English.* Genealogy of noblemen in the provinces of Swea and Gotha, since 1720. Upsal, 1842-43. 2 v. 8°.

— Maxwell, J. S. The Czar, his court and people: including a tour in Norway and Sweden. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

Sweden, *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Notices sur la Suède à l'occasion du Congrès International des Sciences Géographiques de 1875, à Paris. [Stockholm, 1875.] 8°. (2), 94 p.

— Palgrave, R. H. I. Notes on banking in Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, *etc.* Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Sweden.* Exhibition of the geological survey of Sweden. Stockholm, 1876. 8°.

— — Swedish catalogue. By E. Sidenbladh. Phila., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— Shairp, T. Up in the North. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Suecia antiqva et hodierna. [Views of the cities, castles, *etc.*, in Sweden and Norway. Holmiæ, 1837.] 3 v. f°.

— Taylor, (J. H.) B. Northern travel: summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark, *etc.* N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. *Sweden.* Die Ausstellung der geologischen Landes-Untersuchung Schwedens. Stockholm, 1873. 8°.

— — Schweden. 1. Statistische Mittheilungen von E. Sidenbladh. 2. Specieller Katalog. Stockholm, 1873. 8°.

— Whitelocke, *Sir* B. Journal of the Swedish embassy, 1653-54. New ed., revised by H. Reeve. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Language and Literature.

— Arwidsson, A. I. Svenska fornsånger. Stockholm, 1834-42. 3 v. 8°.

— New pocket-dictionary of the English and Swedish languages. Leipsic, 1867. 24°.

— Stockholm. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet. Samlingar. 1a delen. Stockholm, 1844-45. 8°.

See also **Charles** xii.; — **Scandinavia.**

Swedenborg, *or* **Svedenborg,** *originally* **Swedberg** *or* **Svedberg,** Emanuel. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— The Apocalypse revealed. New ed. N.Y., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— Arcana cœlestia. The heavenly arcana contained in the Holy Scriptures unfolded. N.Y., 1870-73. 10 v. 8°.

— Conjugial love. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— Four leading doctrines of the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Heaven and its wonders, the world of spirits, and hell. From the Latin, by S. Noble. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Miscellaneous theological works. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

Contents.

The New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine. — Doctrines of the New Church. — Intercourse between the soul and the body. — The white horse mentioned in the Apocalypse. — On the earths in the universe. — The last judgment.

— The true Christian religion; containing the universal theology of the New Church. N.Y., 1871. 8°. xviii, 982 p.

— Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Representative men.)

Swedish settlers on the Delaware. *See* **Delaware River; — New Sweden.**

Sweetser, Matthew Foster. The Middle States: a handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. Bost., 1874. 16°.

Sweetser, R. Essay on the subject of slavery. New ed. Portland, 1859. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

Sweetser, Seth. Commemorative discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Worcester, 1865. 8°. 29 p.

Swett, Samuel. History of Bunker Hill battle. With a plan. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1826. 8°. 58 p.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1827. 8°. 58 p. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— Notes to his sketch of Bunker Hill battle. Bost., 1825. 8°. 34 p. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— Original planning and construction of Bunker Hill monument. Albany, 1863. 8°. 11 p. Illus. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— Sketch of Bunker Hill battle. (**Humphreys, D.** Essay on the life of Israel Putnam.)

— Who was the commander at Bunker Hill? with remarks on Frothingham's History of the battle. Bost., 1850. 12°. 39 p.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

Swift, Henry A. WILLIAMS, J. F. Memoir of Swift. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)

Swift, Jonathan. Works. With notes, and a memoir by T. Roscoe. N.Y., 1863. 6 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life and works of Swift. — Poetical works.
2. Gulliver's travels. — Tale of a tub. — History of Martin. — Battle of the books. — Discourse concerning the mechanical operation of the spirit. — The drapier's letters. — Memoirs of Captain John Creichton.
3. Journal to Stella. — Memoirs relating to that change which happened in Queen Anne's ministry in 1710. — Contests and dissensions in Athens and Rome. — The Examiner. — Character of Thomas Earl of Wharton. — Remarks upon a Letter to the seven lords of the committee appointed to examine Gregg. — New journey to Paris. — Advice to the members of the October Club.
4-6. Miscellaneous works, political, historical and religious. — Letters.

— LECKY, W. E. H. (*In his* Leaders of public opinion in Ireland.)

Swift, Joseph Gardner. STUART, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Swift, Samuel. History of Middlebury, Vt., [with] account of [Addison] County. Middlebury, 1859. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Swift, William H. Massachusetts railroads. 1842–55. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1856. 8°. 24 p.

Swinburne, Henry. Courts of Europe at the close of the last century. Ed. by C. White. Lond., 1841. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Swine. ELLSWORTH, H. W. American swine breeder. Phila., 1840. 16°.

— PROFITABLE pigs: how to breed, feed, and make them pay. 2d ed. Lond., [1867]. 16°.

— YOUATT, W. The pig. Enlarged by S. Sidney. Lond., 1860. 16°.

Swing, David. PRESBYTERY OF CHICAGO. Trial of Swing. Chicago, 1874. 8°.

"Swingin round the cirkle." *See* **Locke, D. R.**

Swinton, William. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 640 p. Portraits and maps.

Swinton, William, *continued.*

— History of the 7th regiment, National Guard, of New York, during the rebellion. Illus. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— Rambles among words. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Twelve decisive battles of the war. N.Y., 1867. 8°. Portraits and maps.

— The war for the Union. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 20 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 62.)

Swiss Unions of Young Merchants. General report regarding the Unions, their nature and development. Zurich, 1876. 8°. 18 p.

Switzerland. Bundesblatt der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, 1848–52. Bern, 1849–52. 12 v. 8°.

— Bundesverfassung der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, 1848. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 46 p.

— The federal constitution of the Swiss Confederation, Sept. 12, 1848, as amended Jan. 14, 1866. 2d ed. Berne, 1867. 8°. 46 p.

— Offizielle Sammlung der das Schweizerische Staatsrecht betreffenden Aktenstücke, Bundesgesetze, Verträge und Verordnungen, seit der Einführung der neuen Bundesverfassung vom 12 Sept., 1848. Bern, 1849. 8°.

— Uebersichten der Bevölkerung der Schweiz, nach den Ergebnissen der letzten eidgenössischen Volkszählung, 1850. 1 Theil. Bern, 1851. 8°.

— CHRISTOFFEL, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the Reformation in Switzerland. Tr. from the German by J. Cochran. Edin., 1858. 8°.

— COXE, W. Travels in Switzerland. 2d ed. Lond., 1791. 3 v. 8°.

— DE PEYSTER, J. W. Report on the organizations of the English and Swiss militia. *n.t.p.* [Tivoli, N.Y., 1853.] 8°.

— FRANSCINI, S. Neue Statistik der Schweiz. Nach der 2en Ausg. aus dem ital. übersetzt mit Anmerkungen. Bern, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.

— — Nachtrag, aus der italienischen Handschrift übersetzt. Bern, 1851. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the commerce and manufactures of Switzerland. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1836. f°.

— HISTORY of Switzerland, from B.C. 110 to A.D. 1830. [*Anon.*] New ed. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

— HISTORY of the campaign of 1799 in Germany and Switzerland. Lond., 1800. 4 v. 8°.

— MALLET DU PAN, J. Destruction of the Helvetic Union and liberty. Bost., 1799. 12°.

— MONNIER, F. L'instruction populaire en Allemagne, en Suisse, *etc.* Paris, 1866. 8°.

— PLANTA, J. History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 2d ed. Lond., 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— SIMOND, L. Switzerland; journal of a tour and residence in that country, 1817-19. Bost., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Alps; — Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition; — Vienna. Universal Exhibition.**

Sword, The, and the keys. *See* **Joyce, J. W.** The civil power in its relations to the church.

Sword-play without a master. *See* **Berriman, M. W.**

Sybel, Heinrich (C. L.) von. History of the French revolution. Tr. by W. C. Perry. Lond., 1867–69. 4 v. 8°.

Sydenham, *Eng.* Smee, A. The private and secret burial ground of the Oratory. Lond., [1864]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Sydney. *See* **Sidney.**

Syed Ameer Ali. Critical examination of the life and teachings of Mohammed. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

Symbolism. Haig, J. Symbolism, or, Mind, matter, language, as the elements of thinking and reasoning. Edin., 1869. sm. 8°.

— Inman, T. Ancient pagan and modern Christian symbolism exposed and explained. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Moehler, J. A. Symbolism: or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. Tr. by J. B. Robertson. 3d ed. Lond., [1868]. sm. 8°.

— Tyrwhitt, R. S. Christian art and symbolism. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

— White, M. Symbolical numbers of Scripture. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Symmes, John Cleves. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2.)

Symmes, William. Sermon, May 25, 1785, being the anniversary of general election. Bost., [1785]. 8°. 28 p.

Symmes family. Vinton, J. A. The Symmes memorial. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Symmons, Charles. Life of Shakespeare. (**Shakespeare,** W. Dramatic works, v. 1.)

Symonds, John Addington. Renaissance in Italy. The age of the despots. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Symonds, *Sir* William. Memoirs, 1832-47: with correspondence and other papers. Ed. by J. A. Sharp. Lond., 1858. 8°. Map.

Symons, G. J. British rainfall, 1874. With maps and illus. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Symons, Jelinger Cookson. Arts and artisans at home and abroad: with sketches of the progress of foreign manufactures. Edin., 1839. 8°.

— School economy. Lond., 1852. 16°.

Synchronology. *See* **Chronology.**

Synge, Millington Henry. The defence of England. Portsmouth, 1872. 8°.

Synonyms. *See* **English language.** *Synonyms.*

Synonyms of the New Testament. *See* **Trench,** R. C.

Synoptical history of England. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1869. obl. 16°.

Sypher, Josiah R. History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Lancaster, Pa., 1865. 8°. 723 p. Portraits.

Syracuse, *N.Y. Board of Education.* 22d, 27th annual report. Syracuse, 1870–75. 2 v. 8°.

Syria. Curtis, G. W. The Howadji in Syria. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the commercial statistics of Syria. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1840. f°.

Syria, *continued.*

— Porter, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, *etc.*, 1503–08. Tr. by J. W. Jones, and ed. by G. P. Badger. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 32.)

See also **Palestine.**

Szabad, Emeric. Modern war: its theory and practice. With maps and diagrams. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

T. Defence of Stonington. *See* **Trumbull, J. H.**

T., W. Political economy founded in justice and humanity. Wash., 1804. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

Taaffe, *Sir* John. History of the holy, military, sovereign order of St. John of Jerusalem; or, Knights Hospitallers, Knights Templars, etc. Lond., 1852. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

Tabberner, John Loude. Direct taxation and parliamentary representation. With remarks thereon by W. Gladstone. Lond., 1860. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

Table-talk. Coleridge, S. T. Specimens of table-talk. N.Y., 1864. 12°. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Cowper, W. Table-talk. (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Luther, M. Table-talk. Tr. and ed. by W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Napoleon I. Table-talk and opinions. Lond., 1868. 18°.

— Selden, J. Table-talk, 1689. Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 2.)

Tables. *See* **Dollar tables; — Drainage; — Estates; — Interest** *and* **Discount; — Logarithms; — Roads; — Surveying; — Timber; — Wages.**

Tabulæ curiales. *See* **Foss,** E.

Taché, Jean Charles. Sketch of Canada, its industrial condition and resources; — Descriptive catalogue of the productions of Canada; — Observations on the Exhibition. (**Canada.** *Parl. Miscel. doc.* Canada at the Universal Exhibition, 1855.)

Tachygraphy. *See* **Short-hand.**

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Works. The Oxford translation, revised, with notes. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)

Contents.

Vol. **1.** The annals.
2. History. — Manners of the Germans. — Life of Agricola. — Dialogue concerning oratory.

Tacitus, *pseud.* *See* **Clinton,** De W.

Taft, S. H. Address on the opening of Humboldt College, with appendix. Humboldt, Iowa, 1873. 8°. 23 p.

Tah-gah-jute. *See* **Logan,** *Indian chief.*

Tailfer, Patrick, *and others.* True and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia. Charles Town, S.C., 1741. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. The ancient régime. Tr. by J. Durand. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, *continued.*
— English positivism. A study on John Stuart Mill. Tr. by T. D. Haye. Lond., 1870. 16°.
— History of English literature. Tr. by H. Van Laun. With a preface. N.Y., 1871-72. 2 v. 8°.
— Italy. Florence and Venice. From the French, by J. Durand. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
— *Same.* Rome and Naples. From the French, by J. Durand. 2d ed. N.Y., 1869. 8°.
— Notes on England. Tr., with an introductory chapter, by W. F. Rae. Port. N.Y., 1872. 8°.
— On intelligence. Tr. by T. D. Haye. L., 1871. 8°.

Taintor, Charles Micaiell. Extracts from the records of Colchester, with transcripts from the recording of Michaell Taintor. Hartford, 1864. 12°.
— Genealogy and history of the Taintor family. Greenfield, 1847. 18°. 82 p.

Taintor family. *See* **Taintor,** C. M.

Tait, Archibald Campbell, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Claims of the London Diocesan Church Building Society. [Lond.], 1860. 8°. 11 p. **(Pm.,** v. 109.)
— Present condition of the Church of England. Lond., 1872. 8°.
— Speech at the annual general meeting of the London Diocesan Church-Building Society, 8th June, 1857. [Westminster, 1857.] 8°. 10 p. **(Pm.,** v. 108.)

Tait, Peter Guthrie. Original memoir [on Forbes and Tyndall.] **(Rendu,** L. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy.)

Taitbout de Marigny, E. Voyages en Circassie. Avec vues, costumes, *etc.* Odessa, 1836. 8°.

Talbot, C. P., *and others.* Copy of petition for the repeal of the act for the removal of the dam across Concord River at Billerica. Lowell, 1861. 8°. 16 p.

See also **Concord River.**

Talbot, Charles, *Baron of Hensol.* Forrester, A. Cases in equity during the time of Lord Chancellor Talbot, [1733-37]. 3d ed., with references, *etc.*, by J. G. Williams. Lond., 1792. 8°.
— Welsby, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

Talbot, Edward Allen. Five years' residence in the Canadas: including a tour through part of the U. S. in 1823. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Talbot, Gerald F. Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army. Lond., 1871. 8°. 77 p.

Talboys, D. A. Annales antiquitatis. Chronological tables of ancient history. Oxford, 1835. f°.
— Chronological tables of modern history. Oxford, 1840. f°.

Talcott, George. Spencer, J. C. Review of the testimony given upon the trial of Brig. Gen. Talcott, 1851. Albany, 1851. 8°.

Talcott, John. Letter to Sir E. Andros, 1687. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

Talcott, Joseph. Connecticut. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Address of condolence to Gov. Talcott on the death of his wife. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

Talcott, Sebastian Visscher. Talcott pedigree in England and America, 1558-1876. Albany, 1876. 8°. Portraits.

Talcott family. *See* **Talcott,** S. V.

Tale of a tub. *See* **Swift,** J.

Tales of a traveller. *See* **Irving,** W.

Talfourd, *Sir* Thomas Noon. Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)

Tallack, William. The cellular system of imprisonment, as carried out at the prisons of Louvain, Amsterdam, *etc.* Lond., [1872]. 8°. 28 p. **(London. Howard Association.)**
— Defects in the criminal administration and penal legislation of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., [1872]. 8°. **(London. Howard Association.)**
— Humanity and humanitarianism, with special reference to the prison systems of Great Britain and the United States, the question of criminal lunacy, and capital punishment. Lond., 1871 [1870]. 8°. 32 p.
— Thomas Shillitoe, the Quaker missionary and temperance pioneer. Lond., 1867. 16°. Portrait.

Talley, William. Corrected reports of recent proceedings and decisions under the new medical act. Lond., 1864. 8°. 13 p. **(Pm.,** v. 114.)
— The Jews, the press, and the quacks. Regina *v.* Charles Watson *alias* Rackey, of "Berkeley House." Report of the evidence at the Bow Street police court, Nov. 7, 1864. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. 8°. 36 p. **(Pm.,** v. 113.)

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, *prince de Benevento.* Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the United States with England. Bost., 1809. 8°. 22 p. **(Pm.,** v. 89.)
— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen.)
— Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. (E.), *Lord Dalling.* (*In his* Historical characters.)
— McHarg, C. K. Life of Prince Talleyrand, with extracts from his speeches and writings. N.Y., 1857. 12°.
— Rogers, S. (*In his* Recollections.)
— Villemarest, C. M. de. Life of Prince Talleyrand. Lond., 1834-36. 4 v. 8°.

Tallien, Jean Lambert. Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

Talmage, Thomas De Witt. The abominations of modern society. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Tamaulipas. Colonization law of Tamaulipas. **(Texas.** *Legisl. Laws.* Laws and decrees, *etc.*)

Tame, Charles Edward. The supremacy of the Roman see, considered in relation to papal infallibility. Lond., 1870. 8°. 32 p.

Tamerlane. *See* **Timour.**

Tamlyn, John. Reports of cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir J. Leach, Master of the Rolls. With notes and references, by T. W. Waterman. 1829-30. N.Y., 1855. 8°. **(English** chancery reports, v. 12.)
— Treatise on the law of evidence, principally with reference to the practice of the Court of Chancery and in the Masters' Offices. Phila., 1846. 8°. **(Law** library, v. 51.)

Taney, Roger Brooke. Decision in the Merryman case, upon the writ of habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. 16 p.

— Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Maryland, 1836–61. *See* **Campbell,** J. M.

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer., 1846.)

— Parker, J. Review of the opinion of Chief Justice Taney in the case of J. Merryman. Camb., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Van Santvoord, G. (*In his* Lives of the chief-justices.)

Taneyhill, R. H. The Leatherwood God. Account of the appearance and pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks. Cincin., 1870. 8°. 53 p. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 7.)

Tanguy de la Boissière, C. C. Observations on the dispatch, 16th Jan., 1797, by Mr. Pickering, to Mr. Pinkney. Tr. by S. Chandler. Phila., 1797. 8°. 50 p. (**Duane** pm., E.)

Tanjore, *India.* Case of the Ranee of Tanjore. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1861. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Tanner, Gordon. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Indiana, 1856–60. *See* **Indiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 8–14.

Tanner, Henry S. Description of the canals and rail roads of the United States. N.Y., 1840. 8°. Maps.

— New universal atlas. Phila., 1836. 4°.

Tanning. Dussauce, H. Treatise on the arts of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing. 2d ed. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Tanquerel des Planches, L. Lead diseases: from the French with notes and additions by S. L. Dana. Lowell, 1848. 12°.

Tappan, Benjamin. Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas in the 5th circuit of the state of Ohio, 1816–[19]. Cleveland, 1875. 8°.

Tappan, David. Discourse, Newbury, 1st May, 1783, occasioned by the ratification of the treaty of peace between Great Britain and the United States. (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)

— Sermon before the annual convention of the Congregational ministers of Massachusetts, Boston, June 1, 1797. Bost., 1797. 8°. 34 p.

— Sermon, May 30, 1792, being the day of general election. Bost., 1792. 8°. 39 p.

Tappan, Henry Philip. The doctrine of the will, applied to moral agency and responsibility. N.Y., 1841. 12°.

— Elements of logic; with an introductory view of philosophy. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— The growth of cities: discourse, Mar. 15, 1855. N.Y., 1855. 8°. 50 p.

Tapping, Thomas. Law and practice of the high prerogative writ of mandamus in England and Ireland. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 76.)

Taranaki question. *See* **New Zealand.**

Tarbox, Increase Niles. Life of Israel Putnam. With map and illus. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Target practice, System of. *See* **United States.** *Dept. of War.*

Tariffs. Great Britain. *Board of Trade.* Commercial tariffs and regulations of Europe and America. Part 1–11, 13–15. By J. Macgregor. Lond., 1841–46. 14 pts. in 10 v. l. 8°.

See also **Free trade; — Great Britain.** *Customs, Tariffs;* — **United States.** *Tariffs.*

Tarleton, Banastre. History of the campaigns, 1780–81, in the southern provinces of North America. Lond., 1787. 4°. Maps.

Tarr family. Vinton, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Tartary. Huc, E. R., *l'abbé.* Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. L., 1857–58. 3 v. 8°.

— Knox, T. W. Overland through Asia: pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar life. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Verbiest, F. Two journeys into Tartary. (**Orléans,** P. J. d'. Hist. of the two Tartar conquerors of China. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 16.)

See also **Crimea; — Mongolia; — Toorkistan.**

Tarte, X. Mémoire sur l'établissement d'un chemin de fer de Jemeppe-sur-Sambre à Louvain. Bruxelles, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* Mémoire supplémentaire. Bruxelles, 1844. 8°. 48 p.

Taschereau, Henri T. Discours. (**Institut Canadien de Québec.** Centenaire de l'assaut.)

Tasmania. *Commissioners on the Valuation of Property, Hobart Town and Launceston.* Report. [Hobart Town, 1875.] f°.

— *Parliamentary Library.* Classified catalogue of the Library. [Tasmania, 1876.] f°.

— Byrne, J. C. Van Dieman's Land, or Tasmania. (*In his* Twelve years' wanderings, v. 2.)

— Great Britain. *Convict Establishments at Western Australia and Tasmania.* Annual reports, May, 1866. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Howitt, W. History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, *etc.* Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Hull, H. M. Practical hints to emigrants to Tasmania. Hobart Town, 1871. 16°.

— Martin, R. M. Tasmania. (*In his* British colonies, v. 3.)

— Stoney, H. B. A residence in Tasmania. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— Whiting, G. Products and resources of Tasmania, as illustrated in the International Exhibition, 1862. Hobart Town, Tasmania, 1862. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Tasse, Joseph. Memoir of C. de Langlade. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Taste. *See* **Æsthetics.**

Taswell-Langmead, Thomas P. English constitutional history. Lond., 1875. 8°. xx, 736 p.

Tate, A. Norman. Petroleum and its products. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Tauchnitz, (Christian) Bernhard, *Baron.* Five centuries of the English language and literature. With a preface. Leipzig, 1860. 16°.

Contents.

Wycliffe, J. St. John's Gospel. — **Chaucer,** G. Story of the patient Grisilde. — **Hawes,** S. The pastime of pleasure. — **More,** *Sir* T. Descripcion of Richard III. — **Spenser,** E. Faerie Queene. Book 1, canto 1, book 2, canto 9–10. — **Jonson,** B. The alchemist. — **Locke,** J. Thoughts concerning education. — **Gray,** T. Poems.

Taunton, William Pyle. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other courts, 1813–19. Vol. 5–8. Phila., 1852–57. 4 v. 8°. (**English** common law reports, v. 1, 2, 4.)

Taunton, *Mass.* City charter, laws and ordinances, *etc.*, 1865–76. Taunton, 1876. 8°.

— Municipal register, 1865–78. Taunton, 1865–79. 8°.

— Report of the selectmen, 1847; Reports of the treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, 1860–64. Taunton, 1847–64. 8°.

— *Public Library.* 11th-12th annual report of the trustees, 1876–77. Taunton, 1877–78. 8°.

— — Catalogue. Taunton, 1878. 4°.

— Emery, S. H. The ministry of Taunton. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— **State Lunatic Hospital.** *See* **Massachusetts.** *State Lunatic Hospital at Taunton.*

Távara, Santiago. Abolicion de la esclavitud en el Peru. Lima, 1855. 8°. 50 p.

Tax-payer's manual. *See* **Boutwell,** G. S.

Tax-payer's manual: containing the acts of Congress imposing direct and excise taxes; with complete marginal references, and an analytical index. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Taxation. Baxter, R. D. Local government and taxation and Mr. Goschen's report. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Bowditch, W. I. Taxation of women in Massachusetts. Camb., 1875. 8°.

— Cobden Club. Essays. [3d ser.] Local government and taxation. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— Cooley, T. M. Treatise on the law of taxation, including the law of local assessments. Chicago, 1876. 8°.

— Dowell, S. Sketch of the history of taxes in England. Vol. 1. To 1642. Lond., 1876. 8°.

— Heuschling, (P. F.) X. (T.) De l'impôt sur le revenu. Nouvelles considérations. Bruxelles, 1848. 8°.

— Hilliard, F. Law of taxation. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Honesty shewed to be true policy; or, A general impost considered and defended. N.Y., 1786. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)

— Howe, M. Equitable taxation: or, The debtors' lien. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Jeremie, P. On parochial and states taxation in Guernsey; with a comparative view of taxation in England and France. Guernsey, 1856. 8°.

— Levi, L. Taxation: how it is raised, and how it is expended. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— McCulloch, J. R. Treatise on the principles and practical influence of taxation, *etc.* L., 1845. 8°.

— National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Papers on taxation: direct and indirect. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

— Palgrave, R. H. I. Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Peto, *Sir* S. M. Taxation: its levy and expenditure, past and present. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Ricardo, D. Principles of political economy and taxation. 1st Amer. ed. Georgetown, 1819. 8°.

Taxation, *continued.*

— Sargant, W. L. Taxation, past, present, and future. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Sheppard, T. Local taxation and parochial government. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Sherman, J. Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859–78. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

— Tabberner, J. L. Direct taxation and parliamentary representation. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Tayler, W. The national taxes. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Tennant, C. The people's blue book: taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. 4th ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Urquhart, W. P. Dialogues on taxation, local and imperial. Aberdeen, 1867. sm. 8°.

See also **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Laws relating to special subjects*). — *Tax Commissioner*; — **New York**; — **Tithes**; — **United States.** *Congress.* (*Laws.*)

Taxidermy. Coues, E. Field ornithology. Manual of instruction for procuring, preparing and preserving birds. Salem, 1874. 8°.

— Cutler, M. Method of preserving the skins of birds. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Lettsóm, J. C. Directions for preserving animals, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Tayler, Charles B. Memorials of the English martyrs. New ed. Lond., [1867]. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Tayler, T. The observation of the Lord's-Day recommended in a sermon. Added, Two prayers for the Lord's-Day, by M. Henry. Bost., 1792. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

Tayler, Thomas. Law glossary; with historical and explanatory notes. 7th ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

Tayler, William. The national taxes. History, progress, and present state of the revenues of England. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— The popes of Rome: from the earliest times to Pius IX., 1870. With the proceedings of the Œcumenical Council of Trent. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— The statute law, its errors and reform. Lond., 1857. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Taylor, Alfred Swaine. Medical jurisprudence. 5th Amer. from the 7th Lond. ed., with additions by E. Hartshorne. Phila., 1861. 8°. 714 p.

— On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1859. 8°. 755 p.

Taylor, Bayard. *See* **Taylor,** (James Henry) B.

Taylor, Christopher. Probable causes and consequence of the American war. Liverpool, 1864. 8°. 31 p.

Taylor, Edward Thompson. Haven, G., *and* Russell, T. Incidents and anecdotes of Taylor, pastor of the Seaman's Bethel, Boston. Bost., 1872. 12°.

Taylor, George. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9.)

Taylor, Helen. Biographical notice. (**Buckle,** H. T. Miscel. and posthumous works, v. 1.)

Taylor, Henry. Crime considered in a letter to W. E. Gladstone. Lond., 1868. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Taylor, *Sir* Herbert. Correspondence. (**Grey,** C. The reform act, 1832.)

Taylor, Isaac, *LL.D.* Fanaticism. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1833. 8°.

— History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times with the process of historical proof. New ed., enlarged. Liverpool, 1875. 16°.

— Wesley and Methodism. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Portrait.

— The world of mind. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

Taylor, *Rev.* Isaac. Etruscan researches. Lond., 1874. 8°. Illus.

— Words and places: etymological illustrations of history, ethnology, and geography. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. 8°. Maps.

Taylor, Isidore Séverin Justin, *and others.* Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France. [Picardie.] Paris, 1835–45. 3 v. f°. Engravings.

Taylor, (James Henry) Bayard. At home and abroad. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Colorado: a summer trip. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

— Discoveries on the site of ancient Troy. (**Tribune** popular science, part 2.)

— Japan in our day. N.Y., 1872. 12°. Illus.

— Lands of the Saracen; pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily and Spain. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Northern travel: summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark and Lapland. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Portrait.

— Travels in Arabia. N.Y., 1872. 12°. Illus.

— Travels in Greece and Russia, with an excursion to Crete. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Views afoot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff. N.Y., 1870. 12°. Portrait.

— Visit to India, China, and Japan, in 1853. 16th ed. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

Taylor, James W. Report upon the mineral statistics of the U. S. *See* **United States.** *Commissioner of Mining Statistics.*

Taylor, Jeremiah. Memorial of Gen. J. K. F. Mansfield. Bost., 1862. 8°. 67 p. Portrait. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

Taylor, John, *Librarian of Bristol Museum.* Book about Bristol; historical, ecclesiastical, and biographical. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.

Taylor, John, *publisher.* Currency investigated. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Contents.

Essay on money, its origin and use. — The standard and measure of value. — Currency fallacies refuted; and paper money vindicated. — Who pays the taxes. — The monetary policy of England and America. — The Minister mistaken, or the question of depreciation erroneously stated by Mr. Huskisson. — Currency explained. — Letter to the editor of the "Times." — What is a pound. — Letter to the Premier on his new currency measures. — The labourer's protection the nation's remedy.

— The Great Pyramid. Why was it built? and who built it? New ed., with the "Battle of the standards," and letters from Sir J. Herschel, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 12°.

Taylor, John Glanville. The United States and Cuba: eight years of change and travel. Lond., 1851. 12°.

Taylor, John Louis. North Carolina reports, embracing Cases in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity, [1799–1802], by J. L. Taylor; also, Reports of cases determined by the Court of Conference, [1800–1804], by D. Cameron and W. Norwood. 2d ed., with notes, *etc.*, by W. H. Battle. Raleigh, 1844. 8°.

— North Carolina term reports, 1816–18. (**North Carolina** reports.)

Taylor, John Neilson. Treatise on the Amer. law of landlord and tenant. 3d ed. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Taylor, John Pitt. Treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland. 4th ed. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Taylor, Nathaniel G. Relief for East Tennessee. Meeting at Cooper Institute, March 10, 1864. Address. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 32 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 73.)

Taylor, Nathaniel W. Sermon at the annual election in Hartford, May 7, 1823. 2d ed. New Haven, 1823. 8°. 40 p.

Taylor, Peter Alfred. The anti-corn-law league and the Duke of Wellington. Manchester, 1842. 8°. 2 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Joseph Mazzini. A memoir. *See* **Venturi, E. A.**

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Taylor, Richard Cowling. Statistics of coal. Geographical and geological distribution of mineral combustibles. Illus. Phila., 1848. 8°. 754 p.

— Two reports on the coal lands, mines, *etc.*, of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Co., and of the Stony Creek coal estate. Phila., 1840. 8°. Maps.

Taylor, Samuel. System of stenography, or shorthand writing. Revised and improved by J. H. Cooke. New ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Taylor, Stephen. Wisconsin, its rise and progress. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Taylor, Thomas. Dissertation on nullities and diverging series. (**Aristoteles.** Metaphysics.)

Taylor, Walter H. Four years with Gen. Lee. N.Y., 1877. 8°. Portrait.

Taylor, William. Cause and probable results of the civil war in America. Lond., 1862. 8°. 32 p.

Taylor, William Cooke. Factories and the factory system. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Manual of modern history. Revised, with a chapter on the history of the United States, by C. S. Henry. 8th ed. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Memoirs of the House of Orleans. Lond., 1849. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Notes of a tour in the manufacturing districts of Lancashire. Lond., 1842. 16°.

Taylor, Zachary, *Pres. of the U. S.* Appeal for an union of parties in favor of Gen. Taylor's administration. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Taylor, Zachary, *Pres. of the U. S., continued.*

— Prentiss, G. L. Eulogy on the life and character of Taylor. New Bedford, 1850. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Obituary addresses on the death of Taylor, in the Senate and House of Representatives, July 10, 1850; with the funeral sermon by S. Pyne. Wash., 1850. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 14.)

Tazewell, Littleton Waller. Grigsby, H. B. Discourse on the life and character of Tazewell, 29th June, 1860. Norfolk, 1860. 8°.

Tea, Destruction of, in Boston Harbor. *See* **Boston.**

Teacher, The. *See* **Massachusetts** teacher.

Teaching. *See* **Education.**

Tebbets, Ezra Martin. Batchelder, J. **(Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Tebbs, Henry Virtue. Essay on the "Scripture doctrines of adultery and divorce." L., 1822. 8°.

Technical education. Barnard, H. Science and art. Systems, institutions, and statistics of scientific instruction, applied to national industries in different countries. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Note. A reprint of his Special report on technical instruction.

— Batchelder, L. S. Memorial on industrial schools. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Bollman, L. Industrial colleges. Wash., 1864. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) French Ministry of Agriculture, *etc.* Commission on Technical Instruction. Abstract of evidence. — Report on technical instruction in Germany and Switzerland. L., 1868-69. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°.

— Mill, J. Primary industrial and technical education. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— Russell, J. S. Systematic technical education for the English people. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Technical educator. Lond., [1871-72.] 4 v. 4°.

— Twining, T. Technical training, sketch of a national system of industrial instruction. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— United States. *Bureau of Education.* Technical instruction. Special report of [H. Barnard] Commissioner of Education. [Incomplete.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1870.] 8°.

— Warren, S. E. Notes on polytechnic or scientific schools in the U. S. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Whitaker, C., *and others.* The new method of teaching mechanics. Remarks before the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association, Oct. 27, 1876. *n.t.p.* [1876.] 8°.

See also **Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**

Technical educator: an encyclopædia of technical education. Lond., [1871-72]. 4 v. 4°. Illus.

Technology. *See* **Useful arts.**

Tecumseh, *Indian chief.* Brunson, A. Death of Tecumseh. **(Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Drake, B. Life of Tecumseh. Cincin., 1856. 12°.

— Hatch, W. S. Biog. sketch of Tecumseh. (*In his* Chapter of the hist. of the war of 1812.)

— Kingston, J. T. Death of Tecumseh. **(Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Teeth. American Academy of Dental Science. History of dental and oral science in America. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— Chase, H. S. Causes of the degeneracy of the teeth. **(Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 16.)

Teetotalism. *See* **Temperance.**

Tefft, Thomas Alexander. Stone, E. M. The architect and monetarian; a brief memoir of Tefft. Providence, 1869. 8°.

Tegetmeier, William B. England's workshops. *See* **Strauss,** G. L. M., *and others.*

— The poultry book. With illus. Lond., 1867. l. 8°.

Tegg, Thomas. Dictionary of chronology. New ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1854. 8°. 766 p.

Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen. *See* **Williams,** T.

Tehuantepec. Williams, J. J. The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: results of a survey for a railroad, to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

Tehuantepec Railway Co. The Tehuantepec railway. [With hist. and geog. notes by H. Stevens, 1453-1869.] N.Y., 1869. 8°. Map and illus.

Teignmouth, Charles John Shore, 2*d Baron.* *See* **Shore.**

Teignmouth, John Shore, 1*st Baron.* *See* **Shore.**

Tela, Josephus. [Philosophical library. Vol. 3.] Lond., 1818. 8°.

Contents.

Morality of the East extracted from the Koran of Mohammed, with a short abstract of his life. — **Souligné,** N. de. Political mischiefs of popery. — **Catalogue** of venerable relics of the Roman Catholic Church.

Telegraph. Bonel, A. Histoire de la télégraphie. Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Culley, R. S. Handbook of practical telegraphy. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Field, H. M. History of the Atlantic telegraph. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Highton, E. The electric telegraph: its history and progress. Lond., 1852. 12°.

— Hough, G. W. Velocity of the electric current over telegraph wire. Albany, 1869. 8°.

— Jones, A. Historical sketch of the electric telegraph. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

— Lardner, D. The electric telegraph popularised. Lond., [1874]. 16°.

— North Atlantic telegraph; viâ the Faröe Isles, Iceland, and Greenland. Lond., 1861. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 110.)

— Prescott, G. B. History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— Sabine, R. History and progress of the electric telegraph. 2d ed., with additions. L., 1869. 12°.

— Scott, W. L., *and* Jarnagin, M. P. Treatise upon the law of telegraphs. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Stephen, J. The transference of the telegraphs to the state. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Van Choate, S. F. Ocean telegraphing. Camb., 1865. sm. 4°.

— West, C. Lecture on submarine telegraphy. Lond., 1861. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

Telegraph companies. Redfield, I. F. Responsibility and duty of telegraph companies. (*In his* Law of carriers of goods and passengers.)

Telescope. Draper, H. On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, and its use in celestial photography. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 14.)

— Proctor, R. A. Half-hours with the telescope. Lond., [1868]. 16°.

Telfourd, Thomas. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 2.)

Tell, Wilhelm. Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Teller, Daniel W. History of Ridgefield, Conn. Danbury, 1878. 12°. Illus.

Teller, S. Medical points in regard to the suicide and intemperance provisos of life insurance policies. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

Temperance. American Association for the Cure of Inebriates. Proceedings, 1st–2d, 5th meeting, 1870–71, 73–74. Phila., Balt., 1871–75. 8°.

— Bird, R. Drink craving. (*In his* Physiological essays.)

— Burns, D. Christendom and the drink curse. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— — The other side: an examination of an article entitled "Intemperance; its causes and cures." Manchester, [1860]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Channing, W. E. Address on temperance. (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

— Cheever, G. B. Defence in abatement of judgment for an alleged libel in the story entitled "Inquire at Amos Giles' distillery." N.Y., 1836. 18°.

— Gough, J. B., *and others.* Addresses at various temperance meetings in Boston, Feb., 1845. Bost., 1845. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— Hargreaves, W. Our wasted resources; the missing link in the temperance reform. N.Y., 1876. 12°.

— Kirton, J. W. One thousand temperance anecdotes. Lond., [1867]. 16°.

— Lees, F. R. Text-book of temperance. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Marsh, J. The temperance battle not man's, but God's. N.Y., 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— — Temperance recollections. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Massachusetts State Temperance Convention. Proceedings, Feb. 12, 1840. Bost., 1840. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— Rooke, T. Clerical testimony in favour of total abstinence. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Thomason, D. R. Teetotalism as a rule of duty unknown to the Bible, *etc.* N.Y., 1867. sm. 8°.

— Voices from the prison. Manchester, [1867]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— Ward, R. The fallacies of teetotalism. Lond., 1872. 16°.

See also **Boston. Washingtonian Home; — Intoxicating liquors; — Liquor laws; — Wines.**

Temple, Christopher. Suggestions for the reform of the Court of Chancery, and the appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords. Lond., 1850. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)

Temple, Henry John, *Viscount Palmerston.* Cantillon's legacy; with the reply of Viscount Palmerston. *See* **Stirling,** W.

— Selections from journals of tours in France in 1815 and 1818. Lond., 1871. 8°. 59 p.

— Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. (E.), *Lord Dalling.* Life of Viscount Palmerston: with selections from his diaries and correspondence. Lond., 1870–74. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 is edited by E. Ashley.

— Kebbel, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)

— Macknight, T. History of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Temple, Josiah Howard. Early ecclesiastical history of Whately: substance of a discourse, Jan. 7, 1849. With family records. Northampton, 1849. 8°. 40 p.

— History of Whately, Mass., 1660–1871. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— *and* **Sheldon,** George. Hist. of Northfield, Mass., for 150 years, with family genealogies. Albany, 1875. 8°. vi, (2), 636 p. Portraits and illus.

Temple, *Sir* Thomas. Apology for coinage in Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

Temple, *Sir* William. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, hist. and miscel. essays, v. 4.)

Temple, William James. Swan, W. W. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Temple family. Chapman, G. T. Account of the Temple family. N.Y., 1871. 8°.

Temple, *N. H.* Blood, H. A. History of Temple. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Templeton, Peter B. Our civil war; a lecture in Portland, Me. Bost., 1861. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 71.)

Templeton, William. The operative mechanic's workshop companion, and the scientific gentleman's practical assistant. 10th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1870. 18°.

Templeton, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, Mar. 1858–79. [Templeton], Gardner, 1858–79. 8°.

— Valuation and taxes, 1866, 74, 75, 78. Templeton, Gardner, 1866–78. 8°.

Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners. 1st–15th annual report. Bost., 1864–78. 8°.

Tempsky, Gustav Ferdinand von. Mitla. Narrative of a journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador, 1853–55. Ed. by J. S. Bell. Lond., 1858. 8°. Map and illus.

Ten acres enough. *See* **Morris, E.**

Ten hints concerning the dispute which ended in the dismission of Mr. Jackson. *See* **Vaughan, B.**

Ten minutes reflection on the late events in France. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, 1792. 8°. 14 p.

Ten thousand wonderful things. *See* **King, E. F.**

Ten years of imperialism in France. Impressions of a "Flaneur." [*Anon.*] Edin., 1862. 8°.

Ten years of the world's progress. *See* **Putnam,** G. P.

Tennant, Charles. The American question and how to settle it. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 12°.

— The Bank of England: and the organisation of credit in England. 2d ed., enlarged: with the evidence of I. and É. Pereire before the French Commission of Inquiry into the Bank of France. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Ireland and England; or, The Irish land and Church questions. 2d ed., enl. L., 1868. 8°.

— The people's blue book: taxation as it is, and as it ought to be: with a supplementary chapter on Ireland. 4th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. 16°. x, (ii), 966 p.

Tennant, James, *and* **Mitchell,** Walter. Mineralogy and crystallography. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 4.)

Tennent, *Sir* James Emerson. Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. With engravings. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Story of the guns. Lond., 1864. 8°. Illus.

Tennessee. *Constitution.*

— The new constitution as revised Jan. 10, 1870. *n.t.p.* [Nashville, 1870.] 8°. xxxii p.

Convention, 1796.

— Journal of proceedings. Knoxville, 1796, *reprinted* Nashville, 1852. 8°. 32 p.

Convention, 1870.

— Journal of the proceedings of the Convention of Delegates, Nashville, Jan. 10, 1870. Nashville, 1870. 8°.

General Assembly.

(*Journals, etc.*)

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1794; 1795; [1st-2d sess.,] 1796; 1809; 1811; 1812; 1815; 1817; 1819; 1821–26; 1829; 1831; called sess., 1832; 1835–6; called sess., 1836; 1837–8; 1841–2; called sess., 1842; 1843–55; Appendix, 1855–6; 1859–60; extra sess., 1861; 1865; adjourned sess., 1865–6 [with Appendix]; called sess., 1866; 2d adjourned sess., 1866–67; 1867–68 [with Appendix]; extra sess., 1868; adjourned sess., 1868–9 [with Appendix]; 1869–77 [with Appendixes]. Knoxville, Nashville, Murfreesborough, 1809–77. 46 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Legislative Council, 1794–95. Knoxville, 1794–95, *reprinted* Nashville, 1852. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, [1st-2d sess.], 1796; 1807; 1809; 1811; 1812; 1815; 1817; 1819; 1821–25; 1831; called sess., 1832; 1835–6; called sess., 1836; 1837–8; 1839–40; 1841–2; called sess., 1842; 1843–55; 1859–60; extra sess., 1861; 1865; adjourned sess., 1865–6 [with Appendix]; called sess., 1866; 2d adjourned sess., 1866–7; 1867–8 [with Appendix]; extra sess., 1868; adjourned sess., 1868–9 [with Appendix]; 1869–77 [with Appendixes]. Knoxville, Nashville, Murfreesborough, 1808–77. 44 v. 8°.

— Reports from public officers and institutions, 1859–60. Nashville, 1860. 8°.

See also the Appendixes to the Senate and House journals. There is also an imperfect set of unbound documents for 1857–58.

Tennessee. *Gen. Assem.* (*Journals, etc.*), *continued.*

— Rules of order for the government of the House of Representatives; and joint rules of the two Houses, 1859–60. Nashville, 1859. 8°. 49 p.

— Excursion made by the Executive and Legislatures of Kentucky and Tennessee to Ohio, 1860. Cincin., 1860. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Acts, 1st session, 8th General Assembly, 1809; 1811–13; 1815; 1817; 1819–25; extra sess., 1826; 1827; 1829–[30]; Public acts, 1831; Public [and] Private acts, called sess., 1832; Public acts, 1833; 1835–6; called sess., 1836; Acts, 1837–42; 2d sess., 1842; 1843–56; Public [and] Private acts, 1857–60; extra sess., 1861; Acts, 1865; 1865–66; extra sess., 1866; 2d adjourned sess., 1866–67; 1867–68; extra sess., 1868; 2d sess., 1868–69; 1869–70; 2d sess., 1870; 3d sess., 1870–71; 1871; called sess., 1872; 1873–77. Knoxville, Nashville, Murfreesborough, *etc.*, 1809–77. In 45 v. 8°.

Note. The sessions are biennial.

— Laws of Tennessee, including those of North Carolina now in force in this state, 1715–1820. By E. Scott. Knoxville, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Statute laws of a public and general nature; revised and digested by J. Haywood and R. L. Cobbs. Knoxville, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Compilation of the statutes of a general and permanent nature. By R. L. Caruthers and A. O. P. Nicholson. Nashville, 1836. 8°. v, 799, cviii p.

— Code of Tennessee, 1857–58. Prepared and ed. by R. J. Meigs and W. F. Cooper. Nashville, 1858. 8°. xxx, 1150 p.

— Militia law of Tennessee. Nashville, 1840. 8°.

Reports.

— Cooper, W. F. Tennessee reports. New ed., from Overton to Meigs. With notes and references. Vol. 1–4. St. Louis, 1870–71. 4 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Overton,** J. Reports, 1791–1817.
2. Cooke, W. W. Reports, 1811–14.
3. Haywood, J. Reports, 1816–18. v. 3–5.
4. Peck, J. Reports, 1822–24.—**Martin,** J. H., *and* **Yerger,** G. S. Reports, 1825–28.

— Yerger, G. S. Reports, [1818]–37. Nashville, 1832–38. 10 v. 8°.

— Meigs, R. J. Reports, 1838–9. Nashville, 1839. 8°.

— Humphreys, W. H. Reports, 1839–51. Nashville, 1841–51. 11 v. 8°.

— Swan, W. G. Reports, 1851–53. Nashville, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°.

— Sneed, J. L. T. Reports, 1853–58. Nashville, 1855–59. 5 v. 8°.

— Head, J. W. Reports, 1858–60. Nashville, 1860–66. 3 v. 8°.

— Coldwell, T. H. Reports, 1860–70. Nashville, 1867–71. 7 v. 8°.

— Heiskell, J. B. Reports, 1870–76. Vol. 1–9. Nashville, 1870–77. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5, prepared by W. B. Reese, Jr.; v. 6, by T. H. Malone; v. 7, by R. McP. Smith; v. 9, by J. C. Malone.

(*Chancery.*)

— Cooper, W. F. Tennessee Chancery reports. [1872–77.] Vol. 1–2. St. Louis, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°.

Tennessee, *continued.*

State Agricultural Bureau.

— Biennial report, 1855-6. By E. G. Eastman. Nashville, 1856. 8°.

— Synopsis of the transactions, 1858-59, being the 3d biennial report. Nashville, 1860. 8°. 94 p.

State Geologist.

— Geological reconnoissance of Tennessee; 1st biennial report. By J. M. Safford. Nashville, 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d-[3d] biennial report, 1857, 59. By J. M. Safford. Nashville, 1857-59. 8°.

— Geology of Tennessee; by J. M. Safford. Nashville, 1869. 8°. Map and plates.

See also State Library.

State Library.

— 2d-3d biennial report, 1857, 59. Nashville, 1857-59. 8°.

— Catalogue of the general and law library. Nashville, 1871. 8°.

— Catalogue of the library. Nashville, 1855. 8°.

— Report of the state librarian [relating to the geological survey of the state]. *n.t.p.* 8°. 6 p.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 1st report, 1869. Nashville, 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* Annual report, 1874-78. Nashville, 1875-79. 4 v. 8°.

History.

— Notice of the first settlements in Tennessee, [1768-80]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Putnam, A. W. History of middle Tennessee; or, Life and times of Gen. J. Robertson. Nashville, 1859. 8°.

— Ramsay, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th century. Charleston, 1853. 8°.

Tenney, H. A. Early times in Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Tenney, Jonathan. Memorial of the class graduated at Dartmouth College, July 27, 1843. Albany, 1869. 8°.

Tenney, Samuel. Letter on the dark day, May 19, 1780. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser., v. 1.)

— Topographical description of Exeter, N. H. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Tenney, Sanborn. Natural history. Manual of zoölogy for schools, *etc.* Illus. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Tenney, William Jewett. Military and naval history of the rebellion in the United States. With portraits. N.Y., 1865. 8°. x, 843 p.

Tennyson, Alfred. Ode on the death of the Duke of Wellington. L., 1852. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

— Poems. Bost., 1869. 2 v. 16°. Portrait and engravings.

Ténot, (Pierre Paul) Eugène. Paris in December, 1851, or, The coup d'état of Napoleon III. Tr. with notes, by S. W. Adams, and A. H. Brandon. N.Y., 1870. 16°.

Tenré, L. Les États Américains, leurs produits, leur commerce en vue de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Tenterden, Charles Abbott, *Baron.* *See* **Abbott.**

Tenures. Cobden Club. [Essays. 1st ser.] Systems of land tenure in various countries. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Coke, Sir E. Systematic arrangement of Coke's First institute of the laws of England. 1st Amer. ed.: [with] the notes of C. Butler. Phila., 1826-27. 3 v. 8°.

— Finlason, W. F. History of law of tenures of land in England and Ireland. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Pim, B. (C. T.) Essay on feudal tenures. Lond., 1871. 8°.

See also **England.** *Land question;* — **Ireland.** *Land question;* — **Rents.**

Term reports. *See* **Durnford, C.,** *and* **East, E. H.**

Terme, J. F. Des eaux potables à distribuer pour l'usage des particuliers et le service public. Rapport présenté au conseil municipal de Lyon. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Terra del Fuego. Snow, W. P. Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, *etc.* L., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Terra Firma. *See* **Colombia.**

Terra incognita. *See* **Murphy,** J. N.

Terrell, Alexander W. Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court, 1872-78. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 38-49.

Territories of the United States, Law of the. *See* **Fisher,** S. G.

Terry family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Geneal. notes.)

Test, John. Extracts from a speech, May 19, 1830. (**Speeches** on the removal of the Indians.)

Test, The. *See* **Colton,** C.

Testudinata. Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Embryology of the turtle. (*In his* Contributions, *etc.,* v. 2.)

— — North American testudinata. (*In his* Contributions to the natural history of the U. S., v. 1.)

— Mitchell, S. W., *and* Morehouse, G. R. The anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib. v. 13.)

Tewksbury, *Mass.* Statement of expenses, 1852-59; Auditor's report, 1860-62; Annual report of financial affairs, 1863; Annual report of selectmen and auditors, 1864-66; Annual report of auditors, 1867-79. Lowell, [1853]-79. 8°.

— **State Almshouse.** *See* **Massachusetts.** *State Almshouse at Tewksbury.*

Texas. *Adjutant General.*

— Report, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

— Supplemental report, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

Attorney General.

— Report, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

Committee on Public Safety.

— Reports to the Convention assembled at Austin, 1861. Austin, 1861. 8°.

Comptroller of Public Accounts.

— Annual report, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

— Supplemental report. [Austin, 1875.] 8°.

Constitution.

— Constitution adopted by the Constitutional Convention, 1867. Austin, 1869. 8°.

Texas. *Constitution, continued.*

— Constitution adopted by the Constitutional Convention held at Austin, 6th of Sept., 1875. Galveston, [1875]. 8°. 36 p.

— The constitution as amended, and ordinances of the Convention of 1866, with the general laws of the regular sess. of the 11th Legislature. Austin, 1866. 8°.

Convention, 1866.

— Journal of the Convention. Austin, 1866. 8°.

General Land Office.

— Report of commissioners, 1873–4. Houston, 1874. 8°.

Geological and Agricultural Survey.

— 1st annual report, by S. B. Buckley. Houston, 1874. 8°.

Governor.

— Message to the 14th Legislature, 2d sess. Austin, 1875. 8°. 92 p.

Institute for the Blind.

— Annual report, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

— 18th annual report, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

Legislature.

(*Journals, etc.*)

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 5th–8th Legislature, [1853–59]; 11th–12th Legisl., 1st sess., [1866–70]. Austin, 1853–70. 6 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 5th–8th Legisl., [1853–59]; 11th–12th Legisl., 1st sess., [1866–70]. Austin, 1853–70. 6 v. 8°.

— Report of F. Voigt, in charge of the capitol and other public property, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Laws and decrees of the state of Coahuila and Texas, in Spanish and English. Also, the colonization law of Tamaulipas, and naturalization law of the General Congress. Tr. by J. P. Kimball. Houston, 1839. 8°.

— Laws of the republic, [1st]–8th Congress, 1836–44; 1st–2d Legisl., [1846–48]; Special laws, 4th Legisl., [1851–52]; [General] laws, 4th Legisl., extra sess., [1853]; Laws, 5th Legisl., 1853; Special laws, 1853; General [and] Special laws, 6th–8th Legisl., 1855–59; extra sess., [1861]; 9th–10th Legisl., [1861–63]; called sess., [1864]; 11th–14th Legisl., [1866]–74: 2d sess., 1875; General [and] Special laws, 15th Legisl., 1876. Houston, Austin, Galveston, 1838–76. 21 v. 8°.

Note. Many of the volumes contain legislative documents.

— Digest of the laws of Texas: prefixed, the constitutions of the United States and of Texas. By O. C. Hartley. Phila., 1850. 8°. viii, 1041 p.

— Digest of the general statute laws: subjoined, the repealed laws by which rights have accrued; also, the colonization laws of Mexico, Coahuila and Texas. Prepared by W. S. Oldham and G. W. White. Austin, 1859. 8°. iv, 836, (2) p.

Texas. *Legislature.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— Digest of the laws of Texas: containing laws in force, and the repealed laws on which rights rest. By G. W. Paschal. Galveston, 1866. 1. 8°. lxxiv, 1080 p.

— Act to establish and maintain a system of public free schools. Galveston, 1873. 8°. 16 p.

— Penal code. Adopted by the 6th Legislature. Galveston, 1857. 8°.

Lunatic Asylum.

— Report of the board of directors and medical superintendent, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

Reports.

(*Court of Appeals.*)

— Cases in the Court of Appeals, 1876–78. Reported by Jackson & Jackson. Vol. 1–3. St. Louis, 1877–78. 3 v. 8°.

(*Supreme Court.*)

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1846–48. By J. Webb and T. H. Duval. Vol. 1–3. Galveston, Austin, 1848–51. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 4–10. 1849–53. By O. C. Hartley. Galveston, Phila., 1852–53. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 11–21. 1853–58. By O. C. and R. K. Hartley. Galveston, 1854–59. 11 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 22–24. 1858–60. By G. F. Moore and R. S. Walker. Phila., 1860–61. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 25. 1860. By R. S. Walker. Austin, 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 25. Supplement. 1860. By G. W. Paschal. Wash., 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 26–27. 1861–65. By C. L. Robards and A. M. Jackson. Austin, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 28–31. 1866–69. By G. W. Paschal. Wash., 1869–70. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 32–37. 1869–74. By E. M. Wheelock. Galveston, Austin, Houston, 1871–74. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 38–49. 1872–78. By [A. W.] Terrell and [A. S.] Walker. Austin, Houston, 1874–79. 12 v. 8°.

(*Digests.*)

— Alexander, W. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Texas, 1843–53. Embracing the cases appended to Dallam's Digest, *etc.* Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Robards, C. L. Synopses of the decisions of the Supreme Court, rendered upon application for writs of habeas corpus, 1862–65. Austin, 1865. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— Report, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

State Penitentiary.

— Reports on the condition of the Penitentiary, 1873–4. Houston, 1874. 8°.

State Treasurer.

— Annual report, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

— — Supplemental report, Jan. 1, 1875. [Austin, 1875.] 8°.

Texas, *continued.*

Superintendent of Immigration.

— Annual report, 1874. Houston, 1874. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 1st–2d, 4th annual report, 1871–72, 74. Austin, Houston, 1872–74. 3 v. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

— Baker, D. W. C. Brief history of Texas. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

— Bartlett, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations in Texas, New Mexico, *etc.* N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Braman, D. E. E. Information about Texas. Phila., 1858. 12°.

— Colton, C. Junius tracts. No. 9. Annexation of Texas. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

— Gouge, W. M. Fiscal history of Texas, 1834–52. Phila., 1852. 8°.

— Holley, *Mrs.* M. A. Texas; observations, historical, geographical and descriptive. Balt., 1833. 12°.

— Kendall, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. N.Y., 1846–56. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 2, 7th ed.

— Kennedy, W. Texas: the rise, progress, and prospects of the republic. 2d ed. Lond., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Maillard, N. D. History of the republic of Texas. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— New York. *Cattle Commrs.* Report in relation to the Texas cattle disease. [Albany], 1869. 8°.

— Olmsted, F. L. Journey through Texas. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Parker, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas, 1834–5. 2d ed. Concord, N.H., 1836. 12°.

— Phillips, E. D. Texas, and its late military occupation and evacuation. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

— Rock, J. L., *and* Smith, W. I. Southern and western Texas guide for 1878. St. Louis, 1878. 8°.

— Rockwell, J. A. Compilation of Spanish and Mexican law in relation to mines and titles to real estate, in force in California, Texas and New Mexico. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1851. 8°.

— Yoakum, H. History of Texas, 1685–1846. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Teynham, Henry Francis Roper-Curzon, *Baron.* *See* **Roper-Curzon.**

Thacher. *See also* **Thatcher.**

Thacher, Anthony. Narrative of his shipwreck. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

See also **Thacher family.**

Thacher, James. American medical biography. Bost., 1828. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— History of Plymouth. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1835. 12°. Map.

— Military journal during the American revolutionary war, 1775–83. 2d ed., revised. Bost., 1827. 8°.

— Observations upon the natural production of iron ores. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Thacher, Peter, *b.* 1677, *d.* 1739. Wise and good civil rulers a great favour. Sermon, May 25, 1726. Bost., 1726. 8°. 28 p.

Thacher, Peter, *D.D., b.* 1752, *d.* 1802. Oration, March 5, 1776. (**Orations** delivered to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

— Eliot, J. Memoirs of Dr. Thacher. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Thacher, Peter. Address to the members of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, May 31, 1805. Bost., 1805. 8°. 23, (1) p.

Thacher, Peter Oxenbridge. Reports of criminal cases in the Municipal Court of Boston before P. O. Thacher. *See* **Woodman,** H.

Thacher, Samuel Cooper. Memoir of William Emerson. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Thacher, Thomas, *b.* 1620, *d.* 1678. *See* **Thacher family.**

Thacher, Thomas. Sermon, May 29, 1811, the day of general election. Bost., [1811]. 8°. 31 p.

Thacher family. Allen, D. W. Genealogy of the descendants of Thomas and Anthony Thacher. Vineland, N.J., 1872. 8°.

Thackeray, Francis. Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Fields, J. T. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Character and characteristic men.)

Thaër, Albrecht Daniel. Principles of agriculture. Tr. by W. Shaw and C. W. Johnson. N.Y., 1846. 8°. (**Skinner,** J. S. Farmer's lib., v. 1.)

Thalheimer, Mary Elsie. Manual of ancient history. Cincin., [1872]. 8°. Maps.

— Manual of mediæval and modern history. Cincin., [1874]. 8°. Maps.

Thalysie. *See* **Gleïzès,** J. A.

Thames. Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on Thames conservancy, *etc.* [Lond.], 1863. f°.

— — *Thames Pollution Commission.* 1st report. Vol. 1. Lond., 1866. f°.

— Odling, W. Report on the effects of sewage contamination upon the Thames. Lambeth, 1858. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

Thanksgiving. Hough, F. B. Proclamations for thanksgiving, issued by the Continental Congress, Pres. Washington, [and others]. Albany, 1858. sm. 4°.

— [Thanksgiving proclamations of the governors of various states for 1874.] *v.p.,* 1874. Sheets.

Tharin, Robert S. Arbitrary arrests in the South; or, Scenes from the experience of an Alabama unionist. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Thatcher, Henry Knox. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Thayendanegea. *See* **Brant,** J.

Thayer, Bezaleel. Memorial of the Thayer name, from Weymouth and Braintree, embracing sketches of Richard and Thomas Thayer, and their descendants, 1636–1874. Oswego, 1874. 8°. 708 p. Portrait.

Thayer, Christopher Toppan. Address delivered in the First Parish, Beverly, Oct. 2, 1867, on the 200th anniversary of its formation. Bost., 1868. 8°. 79 p.

Thayer, Ebenezer. Jerusalem instructed and warned. Sermon, May 26, 1725, election. Bost., 1725. 8°. 42 p.

Thayer, Elisha. Family memorial. Hingham, 1835. 12°.

Contents.

Part **1.** Genealogy of fourteen families of the early settlers of New England, of the names of Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobart, Jackson, Paine, Thayer, Wales and White.
2. Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer.

Thayer, George Augustin. Braintree soldiers' memorial. Bost., 1877. 8°. 52, (1) p.

— *Same.* [Corrected copy.] Bost., 1877. 8°.

Thayer, Gideon French. Courtesy and its connexion with school instruction. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1840.)

— The spelling of words, and a rational method of teaching their meaning. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

— *Same.* (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, v. 2.)

Thayer, James Bradley. Ezra Ripley. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

— Letters of Chauncey Wright. *See* **Wright,** C.

Thayer, John. Discourse at the Roman Catholic Church in Boston, 9th May, 1798, a day recommended for humiliation and prayer. Bost., 1798. 8°. 31 p.

Thayer, Nathaniel. Account of an uncommon frost, May 17, 1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Discourse on the anniversary election, May 28, 1823. Bost., 1823. 8°. 24 p.

Thayer, Richard. *See* **Thayer family.**

Thayer, Simeon. Journal. (**Stone, E. M.** Invasion of Canada in 1775.)

Thayer, Thomas. *See* **Thayer family.**

Thayer, Thomas Baldwin. Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** Proceedings, 1864.)

Thayer, William Makepeace. The pioneer boy, and how he became president. Bost., 1863. 12°. Illus.

Thayer family. Thayer, B. Memorial of the Thayer name, from Weymouth and Braintree, embracing sketches of Richard and Thomas Thayer, and their descendants, 1636–1874. Oswego, 1874. 8°.

— Thayer, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

— Vinton, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

Thayer expedition. *See* **Hartt,** C. F.

Theatre. *See* **Stage.**

Theatrical licenses. Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on theatrical licenses and regulations. *n.p.*, 1866. f°.

— — *Same.* Index. *n.p.*, 1866. f°.

Theism. *See* **Theology.**

Themistocles. Herbert, H. W. (*In his* Captains of the old world.)

Theobald, William. Practical treatise on the law of principal and surety, particularly with relation to mercantile guaranties, bills of exchange, and bail bonds. Phila., 1833. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 1.)

— Summary of statements submitted to the Board of Control, [on the government of India]. Lond., 1857. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Theodoretus *or* **Theodoret.** Newman, J. H. (*In his* Historical sketches, 3d ser.)

Theodorus, *pseud.* The new reformation, a narrative of the old Catholic movement from 1870 to the present time. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Theological Seminary at Columbia, *S.C.* Catalogue of the officers and students, 1876–77. Columbia, 1877. 8°.

Theologico-political treatise. *See* **Snow,** G. D'O.

Theology. Arnold, M. Last essays on church and religion. N.Y., 1877. sm. 8°.

— Blunt, J. H. Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. Lond., 1870–[72]. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Buck, C. Theological dictionary. Woodward's ed. Phila., 1825. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Bunsen, C. C. J., *Freiherr* von. Philosophy of universal history, applied to language and religion. (*In his* Christianity and mankind, v. 4.)

— Chalmers, T. Institutes of theology. (*In his* Posthumous works, v. 7–8.)

— Crawford, T. J. Mysteries of Christianity. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°.

— Cudworth, R. True intellectual system of the universe. (*In his* Works, v. 1–4.)

— Duignan, M. G. Positive facts without a shadow of doubt. 2d ed. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Hale, *Sir* M. Works, moral and religious. Notes of R. Baxter. [Ed.] by T. Thirlwall. Lond., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— Harris, G. Causes of deism and atheism; a lecture, Bolton, Jan. 19, 1823. Lond., 1823. 8°.

— Heard, J. B. The tripartite nature of man. 3d ed., enlarged. Edin., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Leitch, A. Ethics of theism. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Lessing, G. E. The education of the human race. Tr. by F. W. Robertson. 3d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— M'Clintock, J., *and* Strong, J. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Vol. 1–6. N.Y., 1867–76. 6 v. l. 8°.

— M'Cosh, J. Method of the divine government, physical and moral. 4th ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Malcom, H. Theological index. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Mankind, their origin and destiny. L., 1872. 8°.

— Manning, H. E., *Abp. of Westminster.* Essays on religion and literature. 2d ser. L., 1867. 8°.

— Mansel, H. L. Limits of religious thought. 5th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Martineau, J. Essays, philosophical and theological. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— Moehler, J. A. Symbolism: or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. Tr. by J. B. Robertson. 3d ed. Lond., [1868]. sm. 8°.

Theology, *continued.*

— MOREL, C. Authority and conscience: debate on the tendency of dogmatic theology, and on the characteristics of faith. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— NEANDER, (J.) A. (W.) Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. Ed. by J. L. Jacobi. Tr. by J. E. Ryland. Lond., 1858. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— NEWMAN, J. H. Essays critical and historical. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 16°.

— ROGERS, H. Essays on some theological controversies of the time. New ed. L., 1874. 16°.

— SHEDD, W. G. T. History of Christian doctrine. N.Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— SMITH, G. The theologies. N.Y., [18–]. 8°.

— SMITH, W., *and* WACE, H. Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, *etc.* Vol. 1. A–D. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— STEPHEN, L. History of English thought in the 18th century. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— VANE, *Sir* H. The retired man's meditations; or, The mysterie and power of godlines. Lond., 1655. sm. 4°.

— WALLACE, H. Representative responsibility, a law of the Divine procedure in providence and redemption. Edin., 1867. 8°.

— WITHERSPOON, J. Lectures on divinity. (*In his* Works, v. 8.)

See also **Atonement; — Bible; — Christ; — Christianity; — Creeds; — Future life; — Rationalism; — Religions; — Sabbath; — Scepticism; — Sermons;** — *also* names of different denominations.

Theology, Natural. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* Natural theology: comprising dialogues on instinct, and dissertations on the structure of the cells of bees, *etc.* Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

— BUTLER, J. Analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature. Lond., 1856. sm. 8°.

— CHADBOURNE, P. A. Lectures on natural theology. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— HICKOK, L. P. Creator and creation; or, The knowledge in the reason of God and his work. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— KIRBY, W. The power, wisdom, and goodness of God, in the creation of animals. New ed., with notes, by T. R. Jones. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treatise.)

— LEIFCHILD, J. R. The higher ministry of nature viewed in the light of modern science. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— MCCOSH, J., *and* DICKIE, G. Typical forms and special ends in creation. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— PALEY, W. Natural theology. Lond., 1802. 8°.

— — *Same.* Illustrated by the plates and notes of J. Paxton. With additional notes by J. Ware. Bost., 1854. 12°.

— PIRIE, W. R. Natural theology. Edin., 1867. 16°.

— SWEDENBORG, E. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— TULLOCH, J. Theism: the witness of reason and nature to an all-wise and beneficent Creator. Edin., 1855. 8°.

See also **Astronomy; — Chemistry; — Creation; — Geology; — Religion and science.**

Theory and practice of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses, *etc.* Illus. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Theory of money in connection with political economy. [*Anon.*] Edin., 1868. 16°.

Theory of money: with an epitome of the hist. of the Bank of England. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1844. 8°.

Theosophic correspondence. *See* **Saint-Martin,** L. C. de, *and* **Liebistorf,** K. von.

Therapeutics. JONES, H. B. Lectures on some of the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Thermometer. HALL, J. P. Register of the thermometer for 36 years, 1821–56, in Boston, Mass. *n.p., n.d.* 4°.

Therry, Roger. Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria. With a supplementary chapter on transportation. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. Introduction to the study of jurisprudence; translation of the System des Pandekten Rechts, with notes and illus., by N. Lindley. Phila., 1855. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Law** library, v. 86.)

Thibet. COOPER, T. T. The Mishmee Hills, account of a journey in Thibet. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— HUC, E. R. Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. Lond., 1857-58. 3 v. 8°.

Thiele, Jost Matthias. Thorwaldsen and his works. Tr. by P. C. Sinding. N.Y., 1869. 2 v. 4°. Plates.

Thieme, F. W. New pocket-dictionary of the English and German languages. New ed., enlarged by B. Magnusson. Altona, 1871. 16°.

Thierry, (Jacques Nicolas) Augustin. Formation and progress of the Tiers-État, or third estate in France. Tr. by F. B. Wells. L., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the conquest of England by the Normans. Tr., by W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1861. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Thiers, (Louis) Adolphe. The campaigns of Napoleon. Arcola. Extracted from Thiers' History of the French revolution. [*In French.*] Ed., with English notes, by E. E. Bowen. With maps. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— *Same.* Campaign of Waterloo. [*In French.*] Ed., with English notes, by E. E. Bowen. With maps. Lond., 1875. 16°.

— History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. Tr. by D. F. Campbell and H. W. Herbert. With notes and additions. Phila., 1855–56. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

— History of the French revolution. Tr. with notes by F. Shoberl. 3d Amer. ed. With engravings. Phila., 1842. 4 v. 12°. Portrait.

— The Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law. Added, authentic accounts of the Darien expedition, and the South Sea scheme. Tr. and ed. by F. S. Fiske. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— ANGEVILLE, A., *comte* d'. La vérité sur la question d'Orient et sur M. Thiers. Paris, 1841. 8°.

— MURRAY, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Thiers, (Louis) Adolphe, *continued.*
— Plunkett, E., *Baron Dunsany.* (*In his* Gaul or Teuton.)
— Senior, N. W. Conversations with Thiers, Guizot, and [others], during the second empire. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. L., 1878. 2 v. 8°.
Thin, George. The Tientsin massacre. Edin., 1870. 16°.
Thinkers and thinking. *See* **Garretson,** J. E.
Thinking bayonet. *See* **Hosmer,** J. K.
Third chapter on the rule in Minot's case. By a layman. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1874. 8°. 48 p.
Thirlwall, Connop, *Bp. of St. David's.* History of Greece. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 8°.
Thirty years of army life, *etc.* *See* **Marcy,** R. B.
Thirty years' view. *See* **Benton,** T. H.
Thirty years' war. *See* **Germany.**
Thomas à Becket. Stanley, A. P. The murder of Becket. — Becket's shrine. (*In his* Historical memorials of Canterbury.)
Thomas, Alexander P. Report [as] agent of the Allouez Mining Co., submitted at the annual meeting, April 9, 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°. 8 p.
Thomas, Benjamin Franklin. Address at the mass meeting, Aug. 27, 1862. *See* **Andrew,** J. A., *and others.*
— Consolidation of the tunnel line. Closing argument for the Vermont and Massachusetts Railroad Co., before the joint committee on railways, March 21, 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°. 24 p.
— Few suggestions upon the personal liberty law and "secession." Bost., 1861. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)
— Memoir of Isaiah Thomas. Bost., 1874. 8°. 73 p. Portraits.
Thomas, Calvin F. S. Buffalo city directory. *See* **Buffalo,** *N.Y.*
Thomas, Charles W. Adventures and observations on the west coast of Africa, and its islands. With illus. N.Y., 1860. 12°.
Thomas, Ebenezer Smith. Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years, commencing with the battle of Lexington, also sketches of his own life and times. Hartford, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
Thomas, Edward A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the territory of Wyoming to Mar. 1878. Vol. 1. San Francisco, 1879. 8°.
Thomas, Elijah L. Abridged genealogy of the Olmstead family of New England. Albany, 1869. 16°. 30 p.
Thomas, G. F. Appletons' illustrated railway and steam navigation guide of the United States and the Canadas. N.Y., 1872. 12°.
Thomas, Gabriel. Hist. and geog. account of Pensilvania; and of West New-Jersey. With a map. Lond., 1698, *reprinted* N.Y., 1848. 8°.
Thomas, George Henry. History of the army of the Cumberland. *See* **Van Horne,** T. B.
— Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Our great captains.)
— Shanks, W. F. G. (*In his* Personal recollections.)
Thomas, Isaiah. History of printing in America. With a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. Worcester, 1810. 2 v. 8°. Plates.
Thomas, Isaiah, *continued.*
— *Same.* 2d ed., with additions. Albany, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 5-6.)
— Perpetual laws of Massachusetts to Jan. 1799. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Compilations and revisions of laws.*)
— Town officer. Digest of the laws of Massachusetts in relation to the powers, duties and liabilities of towns, and of town officers. New ed., by D. Foster and J. E. Estabrook. Worcester, 1865. 12°.
— Burnside, S. M. Memoir of Thomas. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 2.)
— Thomas, B. F. Memoir of Thomas. Bost., 1874. 8°.
Thomas, J. P. The Carolina tribute to Calhoun. Columbia, 1857. 8°. Portrait.
Thomas, John J. The American fruit culturist. Illus. N.Y., 1867. 12°.
Thomas, John Wesley. The tower, the temple, and the minster: historical and biographical associations of the Tower of London, St. Paul's Cathedral, and Westminster Abbey. Lond., 1873. 16°.
Thomas, Joseph. New and complete gazetteer of the United States. *See* **Baldwin, T.,** *and* **Thomas,** J.
— Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Phila., 1870-71. 2 v. l. 8°.
— *and* **Baldwin,** Thomas. Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer. Revised ed., with appendix. Phila., 1875. l. 8°.
Thomas, Joshua. Bradford, A. Memoir of Thomas. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)
Thomas, Lynall. Rifled ordnance. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
Thomas, Marcia A. Memorials of Marshfield and guide book to its localities at Green Harbor. Bost., 1854. 12°. Illus.
Thomas, Nathaniel. Letter on the expedition against Philip. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)
Thomas, Ralph. Handbook for fictitious names. By Olphar Hamst [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1868. 8°.
Thomas, W. Moy. Metropolitan traffic bill and the impending stoppage of our coal supplies. Lond., 1867. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)
Thomas, William Cave. Symmetrical education. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.
Thomason, D. R. Teetotalism as a rule of duty unknown to the Bible, and condemned by Christian ethics. With a letter by H. Crosby. N.Y., 1867. sm. 8°.
Thomaston, *Me.* Eaton, C. History of Thomaston, Rockland and South Thomaston. Hallowell, 1865. 2 v. 12°.
— Sullivan, J. Topographical description of Thomaston. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
Thome, James A., *and* **Kimball,** Joseph Horace. Emancipation in the West Indies. N.Y., 1838. 12°. Map.
Thompson. *See also* **Thomson.**

Thompson, Benjamin, *Count Rumford.* Essays political, economical, and philosophical. 5th Amer. ed. Bost., 1798–99. 2 v. in 3. 8°. Port.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Public establishment for the poor in Bavaria. — Fundamental principles of establishments for the poor. — Food, and of feeding the poor. — Chimney fire-places. — Short account of the military academy at Munich. — On the breed of horses and horned cattle in Bavaria. — Measures adopted for putting an end to usury at Munich. — Scheme for employing the soldiery in Bavaria in repairing the highways and public roads. — Appendices.

2. Of the management of fire, and the economy of fuel. — Propagation of heat in fluids.

3. Propagation of heat in fluids. — Propagation of heat in various substances. — Inquiry concerning the source of the heat excited by friction.

— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)

— Edwards, F. Short account of Count Rumford. (*In his* Extravagant use of fuel.)

— Renwick, J. Life of Count Rumford. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 5.)

Thompson, Benjamin F. History of Long Island. N.Y., 1839. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1843. 2 v. 8°. Portrait, map and illus.

Thompson, Cordon. Mental and bodily decay. (**Wells,** S. R. Moral and intellectual science.)

Thompson, Daniel Pierce. Address, Montpelier, 24th Oct., 1850, before the Vermont Historical Society. Burlington, 1850. 8°. 22 p.

— History of Montpelier, 1781–1860. With biographical sketches. Montpelier, 1860. 8°. Port.

— Laws of Vermont to 1834. *See* **Vermont.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Thompson, George. Travels and adventures in Southern Africa. Comprising a view of the present state of the Cape Colony. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 2 v. 8°. Engravings and maps.

— The war in Paraguay, [1864–69]. With a historical sketch of the country, *etc.* With maps and a portrait. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Thompson, Isaac. Bill of mortality of Middleborough, 1779–1813. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8–10; 2d ser. v. 2.)

Thompson, Isaac Grant. The assessors, collectors and town clerk's manual. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— The supervisor's manual. 2d ed. Albany, 1869. 8°.

— *and* **Cook,** Robley D. New York Supreme Court reports, 1873–75. Albany, 1874–75. 5 v. 8°.

Thompson, J. Edgar. *See* **Thomson,** J. E.

Thompson, James. Essay on English municipal history. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

Thompson, James W. Historical discourse. (**Barre,** *Mass.* Memorial, *etc.*)

Thompson, Joseph Parrish. Broadway Tabernacle Church: its history and its work; with the documents relating to the resignation of its pastor. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 51 p.

— Christianity essential to liberty. A sermon in aid of Hungary, Nov. 27, 1851. N.Y., 1851. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 33.)

— Church and state in the United States. Bost., 1873. 16°.

— Memoir of David Hale, with selections from his writings. N.Y., 1850. 12°. Portrait.

Thompson, Joseph Parrish, *continued.*

— Peace through victory. Sermon. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 16 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 60.)

— Theology of Christ, from his own words. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

Thompson, Leslie A. Manual or digest of the statute law of Florida, 1847. *See* **Florida.** *General Assembly.*

Thompson, P. Atchley's builders' price book for 1872. Added, builders' prices for the West Riding of Yorkshire, tables for calculating wages, builders' measurements, with bills of quantities, by A. C. Beaton. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Thompson, R. W. The papacy and the civil power. N.Y., 1876. 8°. 750 p.

Thompson, Robert Augustus. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of California, 1870–71. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 39–40.

Thompson, Robert Ellis. Social science and national economy. Phila., 1875. sm. 8°.

Thompson, Thomas M'Kean. Laws of Pennsylvania, 1801–03. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Thompson, Thomas Peronnet. Article on the prospects of reform, from the Westminster review, July, 1832. [*Anon.* Lond., 1832.] 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

— Article on the renewal of the Bank charter. From the Westminster review, July, 1832. [*Anon.* Lond., 1832.] 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

— Corn laws. Extracts from [his] works. Manchester, [1841]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Thompson, Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. N.Y., 1847. 12°.

Thompson, Zadock. Astronomical calculations, 1826–53, 55. *See* **Vermont** register and almanac.

— History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical. Burlington, 1842. 8°. Map and illus.

— Natural history of Vermont. An address. Burlington, 1850. 8°. 32 p.

Thoms, William John. Human longevity, its facts and fictions. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Thomson. *See also* **Thompson.**

Thomson, Alexander. Punishment and prevention. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Thomson, *Sir* C. Wyville. The depths of the sea. Account of the results of the dredging cruises of [the] 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning,' 1868–70, under the direction of Dr. Carpenter [and others]. With illustrations and maps. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Thomson, Charles. Essay on Indian affairs. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll. v. 1.)

— Letters relating to Dr. Kippis. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Watson, J. F. Biographical memoir of Charles Thomson. — Notices of papers in Thomson's possession. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Thomson, Charles West. Notices of the life and character of Robert Proud. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

Thomson, Henry Byerley. The choice of a profession. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Thomson, Henry Byerley, *continued.*
— Military forces and institutions of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1855. 8°.
Thomson, J. Edgar, *and others.* Reasons why Boston should aid in the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. Letters in answer to enquiries made by D. N. Carpenter. Bost., 1860. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)
Thomson, James. The seasons. With the life of the author. By S. Johnson. Wrentham, 1800. 12°.
Thomson, John. The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; ten years' travels, adventures, *etc.* Illus. N.Y., 1875. 8°.
Thomson, John Lewis. History of the wars of the United States, to the close of the Mexican war. Illus. Phila., 1860. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 656 p.
Thomson, *Mrs.* Katherine Byerley. Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and of the Court of Queen Anne. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Memoirs of the Jacobites, 1715-45. Lond., 1845-46. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.
Thomson, Richard. Historical essay on the Magna Charta of King John: [with] the great charter in Latin and English; the charters of liberties and confirmations, the original charter of the forests, *etc.* With notes and illus. Lond., 1829. 8°. xxxii, 612 p.
Thomson, William. Practical treatise on the cultivation of the grape vine. 4th ed. Edin., 1865. 8°.
Thomson, William M. The land and the book; or, Biblical illustrations from the manners and customs of the Holy Land. Maps, engravings, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 12°.
Thorndike, Samuel Lothrop. William Sturgis Hooper. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)
Thornton, Edward. History of the British empire in India. Lond., 1841-45. 6 v. 8°.
Thornton, James B. Digest of the conveyancing, testamentary, and registry laws of the states of the Union. Bost., 1854. 8°. xxxii, 599 p.
Thornton, John Wingate. Ancient Pemaquid. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
— Colonial schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech at the Fort Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Bost., 1863. 8°. 20 p.
— First records of Anglo-American colonization. Bost., 1859. 8°. 12 p.
— Historical relation of New England to the English Commonwealth. [Bost.], 1875. 8°.
— The landing at Cape Anne; or, The charter of the first permanent colony of the Massachusetts Company. Bost., 1854. 8°. Map.
— Lives of Isaac Heath, John Bowles, and Rev. John Eliot. [Bost.], 1850. 12°.
— Note to the History of Scarborough. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
— Papers relating to Indian troubles in Maine, 1702-4. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
— Peter Oliver's "Puritan commonwealth" reviewed. Bost., 1857. 8°.

Thornton, John Wingate, *continued.*
— Pulpit of the Amer. revolution; or, Political sermons of the period of 1776. Bost., 1860. 12°. Port.

Contents.

Historical introduction. — **Mayhew,** J. Discourse concerning unlimited submission and non-resistance to the higher powers. — **Chauncy,** C. Discourse on the good news from a far country, July 24, 1766. — **Cooke,** S. Sermon, May 30, 1770, being the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. — **Gordon,** W. Discourse, Dec. 15, 1774. — **Langdon,** S. Sermon, 31st of May, 1775, being the anniversary for the election of counsellors. — **West,** S. Sermon, May 29, 1776, being the anniversary for the election of the Council. — **Payson,** P. Sermon, May 27, 1778, being the anniversary for the election of the Council. — **Howard,** S. Sermon, May 31, 1780, being the anniversary for the election of the Council. — **Stiles,** E. The United States elevated to glory and honor, sermon at the anniversary election [Conn.], May 8, 1783.

Thornton, Matthew. Letter, 1775. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 5.)
Thornton, William F. Eulogy, Alexandria, Aug. 10, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)
Thornton, William Thomas. On labour, its wrongful claims and rightful dues. L., 1869. 8°.
— Over-population and its remedy; inquiry into the causes of the distress among the labouring classes of the British Islands. Lond., 1846. 8°.
Thornwell, James Henry. Our natural sins. Sermon preached in Columbia, S.C., Nov. 21, 1860. (**Fast day** sermons.)
Thorp, Thomas. Church-rates and endowed schools. Lond., 1860. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)
Thorpe, Benjamin. Northern mythology; traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands. Lond., 1851. 3 v. 12°.
Thorwaldsen, Bertel. Thiele, J. M. Thorwaldsen and his works. Tr. by P. C. Sinding. N.Y., 1869. 2 v. 4°.
Thoughts on popular education in the United States. [*Anon.*] *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)
Thoughts on the present relations and interests of the United States. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1810. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)
Three kingdoms of nature. *See* **Haughton, S.**
Three panics. *See* **Cobden, R.**
Three patriots, [T. Jefferson, J. Madison, and J. Monroe]; or, The cause and cure of present evils. [*Anon.*] Balt., 1811. 8°. 55 p. (**Pm.,** v. 89.)
Three years among the working-classes in the U. S. during the war. [*Anon.*] L., 1865. sm. 8°.
Thring, Edward. Education and school. Camb., [Eng.], 1864. 16°.
— Thoughts on life-science. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
Thring, Henry. Law and practice of joint-stock and other public companies: including the statutes, with notes, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 12°. xxxiv, 673 p.
Throop, Enos T. Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)
Throop, Montgomery H. The future: a political essay. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Thucydides. History of the Grecian war. Tr. by T. Hobbes. (**Hobbes, T.** English works, v. 8–9.)

— *Same.* Thucydides in English; chiefly from the translation of Hobbes. With notes, *etc.* Oxford, 1830. 8°.

Thunder. *See* **Lightning.**

Thurloe, John. Collection of state papers, memorials of English affairs from 1638 to the restoration of Charles II. Prefixed, the life of Thurloe, by T. Birch. Lond., 1742. 7 v. 4°. Portrait.

Thurlow, Edward, *Baron Thurlow.* BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches, v. 1.)

— BURKE, E. P. (**Welsby,** W. N. Lives of English judges.)

— ROSCOE, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)

Thurston, Anson Grandecelo. RICHARDSON, W. L. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Thurston, David. Brief history of Winthrop, 1764–1855. Portland, 1855. 12°.

Thurston, Richard B. Harriet G. Hosmer. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women.)

Thurston, Robert H. Reports. *See* **United States.** *Commissioners to the Vienna Universal Exhibition,* 1873.

Thwackius, Herman, *pseud.* *See* **Riddle,** S.

Tibbets, George. Finances of the canal fund of New-York, and of their application. Albany, 1829. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Tibbins, J. French dictionary. *See* **Fleming,** C., *and* **Tibbins,** J.

Tice, John H. Relations between matter and force. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recr., 1st ser.)

Tichborne case. BROWN, J. The Tichborne case compared with previous impostures of the same kind. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— COCKBURN, *Sir* A. J. E. The Tichborne trial. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— FOSS, E. The great Tichborne case. (*In his* Memories of Westminster Hall, v. 2.)

— MORSE, J. T. The Tichborne claimant. (*In his* Famous trials.)

Tickell, Thomas. *See* **Spectator.**

Ticket of leave. *See* **Reed,** T. S.

Ticknor, George. Best method of teaching the living languages. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1832.)

— History of Spanish literature. 3d Amer. ed., enlarged. Bost., 1863. 3 v. 12°.

— Life, letters, and journals. [Compiled by G. S. Hillard and others.] Bost., 1876. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Life of William Hickling Prescott. Bost., 1864. 4°. Portrait and illus.

— Remarks on changes lately proposed or adopted in Harvard University. Bost., 1825. 8°. 48 p.

— PRESCOTT, W. H. Ticknor's History of Spanish literature. (*In his* Biog. and crit. miscel.)

Ticonderoga, *N.Y.* ALLEN, E. Capture of Ticonderoga. (*In his* Narrative of [his] captivity.)

— CHITTENDEN, L. E. The capture of Ticonderoga. (**Vermont Hist. Soc.** Proceedings, 1872.)

Ticonderoga, *N.Y., continued.*

— HALL, H. The capture of Ticonderoga, in 1775. Montpelier, 1869. 8°.

— PAPERS relating to the Ticonderoga expedition, 1775. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— WAYNE, A. Orderly book of the northern army at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, 1776–77. with notes, *etc.* Albany, 1859. sm. 4°.

— WINSLOW, J. Letter relative to the Ticonderoga expedition, 1756. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Tide waters. *See* **Waters.**

Tides. CHASE, D. K. Tides, new theory. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— DAVIS, C. H. The law of deposit of the flood tide. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3.)

— GRAHAM, J. D. A lunar tidal wave in the North American lakes demonstrated. Camb., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 55.)

— HAUGHTON, S. Manual of tides and tidal currents. New ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— KANE, E. K. Tidal observations in the Arctic Seas, 1853–55. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 13.)

Tientsin massacre. *See* **Thin,** G.

Tierney, George. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Tiers-État. *See* **France.** *Government and Politics.*

Tiffany, Joel. Condensed digest of the Court of Appeals reports, as reported in Comstock's, Selden's, Kernan's, Smith's reports, vols. 1–27 of the New York reports. Albany, 1866. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of the state of New York, [1863–68]. With notes, references, *etc.* Albany, 1865–69. 12 v. 8°. (N. Y. reports, v. 28–39.)

Tilden, Samuel Jones. CORNELL, W. M. Life of Tilden, with a sketch of T. A. Hendricks. Bost., 1876. sm. 8°.

Tileston, Edward Griffin. Handbook of the administrations of the United States. Also a record of contemporaneous English history. Bost., 1871. 16°. Portraits.

Tillou, Francis. The law in reference to the sale of poisons by druggists. (**N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc.** Papers, 1st ser.)

Tilly *or* **Tilli,** Jean T'Serclaes, *comte* de. CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 1.)

Tilton, Theodore. Mrs. Elizabeth Cady Stanton. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women.)

— *vs.* **Beecher,** Henry Ward. Action for crim. con. tried in Brooklyn. Verbatim report by the official stenographer. With portraits. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Timber. BIRKBECK, G. Lecture on the preservation of timber by Kyan's patent for preventing dry rot. Lond., [1837]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

— ESTANCELIN, L. Observations sur les causes et les effets de la destruction des bois de construction navale en France. [Paris, 1845.] 8°.

— FARADAY, M. Practical prevention of dry rot in timber. Lond., 1836. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Timber, *continued.*

— Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Copy of report [on] Kyan's patent for the prevention of dry rot in timber, *etc.* Lond., 1836. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

— Horton, R. Table showing the solidity of hewn or eight-sided timber. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Laslett, T. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

Timbs, John. Book of modern anecdotes. *See* **Paul,** H., *and others.*

— A century of anecdote, 1760–1860. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 16°.

— Clubs and club life in London. With illus. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

— Things not generally known. Curiosities of science, past and present. 3d ed. L., 1862. 16°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Year-book of facts in science and art. [1865–73.] Lond., 1865–73. 9 v. 16°. Portraits.

Note. For continuation *see* **Mason, J.;—Vincent, C. W.**

Timbuctoo. Caillie, R. Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo and Morocco, 1824–28. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Riley, J. Description of Tombuctoo. (*In his* Narrative of the loss of the Commerce.)

Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne. *See* **Ruskin,** J.

Time-keepers. *See* **Horology.**

Time's telescope for 1814–31; a complete guide to the almanack. Lond., 1814–31. 18 v. 8°. Illus.

Timlow, Heman R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 570, cclxxv p. Portraits.

Timmins, Samuel. Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the midland hardware district. Lond., 1866. 8°. xiii, 721 p.

Timour, Timur *or* **Tamerlane.** Clavijo, R. G. de. Narrative of the embassy to the court of Timour, 1403–6. Tr., with notes, preface, and life of Timour Beg, by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 26.)

Timperley, C. H. Encyclopædia of literary and typographical anecdote. 2d ed. [With] A manual of printing. Lond., 1842. 8°. iv, 996, 115, 12 p. Plates and portrait.

Tindal, Nicholas. Continuation of Rapin de Thoyras' History of England. *See* **Rapin de Thoyras,** P.

Tinman's manual. *See* **Butts,** I. R.

Tipper, Samuel. Finnety, P., *v.* Tipper, S. Report of the trial. Lond., 1809. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)

Tirrell, Betsy Frances. Yerrinton, J. M. W. Report of the case of G. C. Hersey, indicted for the murder of B. F. Tirrell. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Tisbury, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1866–79. New Bedford, 1875–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript except for the years 1875, 77, 79.

Titcomb, Timothy, *pseud.* *See* **Holland,** J. G.

Tithes. Considerations on the law of rating tithes, *etc.*, to the poor's rate. Ashford, 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Tithes, *continued.*

— Jones, R. Few remarks on the proposed commutation of tithe. Lond., 1833. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 23.)

Titles to real estate. Atkinson, S. Essay on marketable or doubtful titles to real estate. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 20.)

— Rockwell, J. A. Compilation of Spanish and Mexican law in relation to mines and titles to real estate, in force in California, Texas, and New Mexico. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1851. 8°.

— Sullivan, J. History of land titles in Massachusetts. Bost., 1801. 8°.

See also **Abstracts of title;—Conveyancing;—Real property.**

Tittmann, Carl August. Handbuch der Strafrechtswissenschaft und der deutschen Strafgesetzkunde. 2e umgeänderte Aufl. Halle, 1822–24. 3 v. 8°.

Tiverton, *Mass.* Fowler, O. History of Fall River, with notices of Freetown and Tiverton, 1841. Fall River, 1862. 8°.

Toast book. *See* **Everybody's** toast book.

Tobacco. Association Française contre l'Abus du Tabac. Bulletin. 1er fascicule. Paris, 1869. 8°.

— — Bulletin. 2e année. No. 1–4. 1870–71. Paris, 1870–71. 8°.

— — Compte-rendu de la séance publique annuelle, 1870. Paris, 1870. 8°.

— De Coin, R. L. History of the cultivation of cotton and tobacco. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— Decroix, E. Les dangers du tabac. (*In his* L'ami de la maison.)

— — Inconvénients du tabac. (*In his* Hygiène publique.)

— Fairholt, F. W. Tobacco: its history and associations, *etc.* Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Secretaries of Embassy and Legation.* Reports respecting the growth and manufacture of tobacco, sugar, *etc.*, in certain European states. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— James I., *King of England.* A counterblaste to tobacco, 1604. Lond., 1869. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 8.)

— Lizars, J. Practical observations on the use and abuse of tobacco. 2d ed. Edin., 1854. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)

— Prescott, H. P. Strong drink and tobacco smoke. [Ed. by T. H. Huxley.] Lond., 1869. 8°.

Tobey, Gerard Curtis. Henry Augustus Richardson. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Tobey, John F. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Rhode Island, [1868–74]. *See* **Rhode Island.** *Reports.* Vol. 9–10.

Tobey, Samuel. Sanford, E. Life of Tobey. (*In his* History of Berkley.)

Tobin, Thomas. Bond tables, showing the percentage of interest, *etc.* Phila., 1874. obl. 8°.

Tocque, Philip. Newfoundland: as it was, and as it is in 1877. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Tocqueville, Alexis (Charles Henri Clérel) de. Democracy in America. Tr. by H. Reeve. With preface and notes, by J. C. Spencer. 3d Amer. ed. N.Y., 1839. 8°.

— *Same.* Part 2. Social influence of democracy. Tr. by J. C. Spencer. N.Y., 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. by H. Reeve. Ed., with notes, by F. Bowen. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 12°.

— Memoir, letters, and remains. [By G. A. de la B. de Beaumont.] Tr. from the French. Bost., 1862. 2 v. 16°.

— The penitentiary system in the United States. *See* **Beaumont,** G. A. de la B. de, *and* **Tocqueville,** A. (C. H. C.) de.

— State of society in France before the revolution of 1789. Tr. by H. Reeve. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Laboulaye, É. (R. L.) De Tocqueville. (*In his* L'état et ses limites.)

— Reeve, H. (*In his* Royal and republican France, v. 2.)

Todd, Alfred. General index to the journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1841–51. *See* **Canada.** *Parliament.* (*Journals, etc.*)

Todd, Alpheus. Parliamentary government in England. Lond., 1867–69. 2 v. 8°.

Todd, John. Woman's rights. Bost., 1867. 16°. 27 p.

Todd, John Edwards. Death in the palace. Sermon in memory of Edward Everett, Jan. 22, 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

— Sketch of the life and character of William J. Hubbard. With proceedings of the Suffolk bar and remarks of Chief Justice Bigelow and H. W. Paine. Bost., 1864. 8°. 17 p.

Todhunter, Isaac. Conflict of studies, and other essays on education. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Todleben, Francis Edward. Russell, W. H. Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854–5. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Togus, *Maine.* **National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.** *See* **National,** *etc.*

Tokio, Imperial University of. *See* **Imperial.**

Toledo. *Public Library.* 3d, 5th annual report of the trustees. Toledo, 1877–79. 8°.

— Way, W. P. Facts and historical events of the Toledo war of 1835. Toledo, 1869. 8°.

Toleration. Bennett, W. J. E. Plea for toleration in the Church of England, letter to E. B. Pusey. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Locke, J. Four letters concerning toleration. (*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Tolhausen, Alexander. Synopsis of the patent laws of various countries. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. sm. 8°. 54, 1 p.

Tolland, *Conn.* Waldo, L. P. Early history of Tolland. An address. Hartford, 1861. 8°.

Tolland, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1867–79. MS.

Tolland Co., *Conn.* Gray, O. W. Atlas. Hartford, 1869. f°.

Tolman, Thomas. Laws of Vermont digested and compiled. *See* **Vermont.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Tom Brown at Oxford. *See* **Hughes,** T.

Tom Brown's school days. *See* **Hughes,** T.

Tom Pippin's wedding. *See* **Pullen,** H. W.

Tombuctoo. *See* **Timbuctoo.**

Tomes, Robert. The champagne country. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

— Panama in 1855. Account of the Panama railroad, *etc.* N.Y., 1855. 16°. Illus.

Tomkins, Frederick James, *and* **Jencken,** Henry D. Compendium of the modern Roman law. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Tomkins, Isaac. Thoughts upon the aristocracy of England. 9th ed. Lond., 1835. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Tomline, George, *Bp. of Winchester.* Memoir of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 2d ed. Lond., 1821. 3 v. 8°.

Tomlins, *Sir* Thomas Edlyne. Cases explanatory of the rules of evidence, before committees of election of the House of Commons. Lond., 1796. 8°.

Tomlinson, Abraham. Military journals of two private soldiers, [Lemuel Lyon, and Samuel Haws,] 1758–75. With notes [and] official papers on the skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 8°.

Tomlinson, Charles. Cyclopædia of useful arts. With an essay on the Great Exhibition, 1851. Illus. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Tompkins, Daniel D. Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Tondini, Cæsarius. The pope of Rome and the popes of the Oriental Orthodox Church: an essay on monarchy in the church, with special reference to Russia. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

Tonna, *Mrs.* Charlotte Elizabeth (Browne). Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women, *etc.*)

Tonnage. Butts, I. R. Manual of admeasurement. The United States tonnage law of 1864, *etc.* Bost., 1865. 12°.

See also **Shipping.**

Tonty, Henri de la. *See* **La Tonty.**

Tooke, John Horne. Blanchard, J. H. Proceedings at large, on the trial of Tooke for high treason, 1794. Lond., 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

— Rogers, S. (*In his* Recollections.)

— Stephens, A. Memoirs of Tooke. Lond., 1813. 2 v. 8°.

Tooke, William, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1820. History of Russia to the accession of Catharine II. Lond., 1800. 2 v. 8°. Map and illus.

— Life of Catharine II., Empress of Russia. [*Anon.*] 4th ed., with additions. Lond., 1800. 3 v. 8°.

Tooke, William, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1863. The monarchy of France: its rise, progress, and fall. Lond., 1855. 8°. xii, 753 p.

Tools. Rigg, A. On the material, construction, form, and principles of tools and contrivances used in handicraft. Lond., 1875. 8°. (**Cantor** lectures.)

— Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

Toone, William. Chronological historian, principally illustrative of the history of Great Britain. 2d ed. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Toorkistan. Schuyler, E. Turkistan. Notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, *etc.* N.Y., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Bokhara.**

Topeka, *Kansas. Board of Education.* 2d annual report, 1869. Topeka, 1869. 8°.

Topics of the time. *See* **Parton, J.**

Topsfield, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1861–79. Salem, 1861–79. 8°.

Topsham, *Me.* Ellis, J. Topog. description of Topsham. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Topsy turvy: with anecdotes of leading characters in France. By the editor of Salmagundi. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1793. 8°. 56 p.

Torcy, Jean Baptiste Colbert, *marquis* de. *See* **Colbert.**

Torcy, Raphaël Villedieu, *marquis* de. Des remontes de l'armée, et de leurs rapports avec l'agriculture. 2e éd., augm. Paris, 1842. 8°. 91 p.

— Vingt pages à lire, ou la question chevaline simplifiée. *See* **Girardin, A.,** *comte* de, *and* **Torcy, R. V.**

Tories. *See* **Loyalists.**

Tornadoes. Account of the great whirlwind in New Hampshire, Sept. 9, 1821. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Brooks, C. The tornado of 1851, in Medford, West Cambridge and Waltham. Bost., 1852. 18°.

— Chappelsmith, J. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 8.)

— Goodwin, E. S. Gale of Sept., 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Henry, J. Queries relative to tornadoes. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 10.)

Tornberg, Carl Johann. Annales regum Mauritaniæ. *See* **Abu-l-Hasan Ali Ben Abd Allah Ibn Abi Zer'** *Fesano.*

Toronto. *Board of School Trustees.* Report of the past history and present condition of the common or public schools of Toronto. Toronto, 1859. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Public Schools.* 2d annual report, 1860. Toronto, 1861. 8°.

— — Correspondence between the Roman Catholic Bishop of Toronto and the Superintendent, on separate common schools in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1853. 8°. 31, (1) p.

— Scadding, H. Toronto of old. Toronto, 1873. 8°.

Torr, J. H. Review of the position and duties, rights, and privileges, of the judges of the Sheriffs' Court of London. [Lond.], 1869. 8°. 88 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Torrance, William Howard. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Torrens, William Torrens McCullagh. *See* **McCullagh-Torrens.**

Torrey, John. Descriptions of plants collected by Col. J. C. Frémont, in California. — Observations on the batis maritima of Linnæus. — On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant, from northern California. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 6.)

— Flora of the state of New York. [With colored plates.] Albany, 1843. 2 v. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 2.)

Torrey, Rufus C. History of Fitchburg, Mass.; comprising Lunenburg, to 1764. Fitchburg, 1865. 8°.

Torrington, *Conn.* Orcutt, S. History of Torrington, with biographies and genealogies. Albany, 1878. 8°.

Torstentson, Lennart. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 2.)

Tortoise. *See* **Testudinata.**

Torts. Addison, C. G. Wrongs and their remedies: treatise on the law of torts. 4th ed., by F. S. P. Wolferstan. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Hilliard, F. Law of torts or private wrongs. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Tory table talk; or, Mr. Brougham's ghost. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1831. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Total abstinence. *See* **Temperance.**

Totten, Benjamin J. Naval text-book and dictionary. New ed., revised. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

Totten, Charles A. L. Notes on compensating powder. Consideration of a new mechanico-chemical explosive for heavy artillery purposes. Amherst, 1877. 8°. 40 p.

Totten, Joseph Gilbert. Communications and reports in relation to the surveys of Boston Harbor. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*

— Barnard, J. G. Eulogy on Totten. Wash., 1866. 8°.

Totten, Silas. Address on university education. Des Moines, 1860. 8°. 31 p.

Tottenham, Edward. The established Church and church-rates. Speech, Feb. 14, 1837. Lond., 1859. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Touchstone, *pseud.* Touchstone to the people of the United States, on the choice of a president. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1812. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 90.)

Toulmin, Harry. Collection of public and permanent acts of Kentucky, [1802]. *See* **Kentucky.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— Digest of the laws of Alabama, 1823. *See* **Alabama.** *General Assembly.*

Tourist's guide to the upper Mississippi. *See* **Disturnell, J.**

Touro, Judah. Walker, A. Judah Touro. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)

Toussaint L'Ouverture, François Dominique. Toussaint L'Ouverture: a biography [by J. R. Beard] and autobiography. [Ed. by J. Redpath.] Bost., 1863. 12°. Portrait and map.

Tovey, Charles. Alcohol *versus* teetotalism. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 16°. viii, 86 p.

— British and foreign spirits: their history, manufacture, properties, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 16°.

— Champagne: its history, manufacture, properties, *etc.* Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Tower, George B. N. Instructions on modern American bridge building. Illus. Bost., 1874. 12°. (6), xxxi p.

Tower, Reuben. Appeal to the people of New-York, in favor of the construction of the Chenango Canal, with statements and documents. Utica, 1830. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Tower of London. De Ros, W. L. L. F., *Baron.* Memorials of the Tower of London. New ed., with additions. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— Thomas, J. W. The tower, the temple, and the minster. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Tower of the hawk. *See* **Willyams,** J. L.

Towers, J. C. Expediency and practicability of the resumption of cash-payments by the Bank of England. Lond., 1811. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)

Towers, Joseph. Memoirs of the life and reign of Frederick III., King of Prussia. Lond., 1788. 2 v. 8°.

Towle, George Makepeace. History of Henry V.: King of England. N.Y., 1866. 8°. Portrait.

Towle, Nathaniel Carter. History and analysis of the constitution of the United States. 2d ed. Bost., 1861. 12°.

Town, Salem. County teachers' institutes. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1845.)

Town officers. Goodwin, I. Town officer: laws of Massachusetts relative to the duties of municipal officers. 2d ed., enlarged. Worcester, 1829. 12°.

— Herrick, W. A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts. Bost., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Thomas, I. Town officer. Digest of the laws of Massachusetts in relation to the powers, duties and liabilities of towns and town officers. New ed., by D. Foster and J. E. Estabrook. Worcester, 1865. 12°.

See also **Assessors; — Constables.**

Towneley, Charles. Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum.)

Towns, George W. B. Miller, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Towns. *See* **Cities.**

Townsend, George Alfred. The new world compared with the old. Illus. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 653 p.

Townsend, George H. Manual of dates. Lond., 1862. sm. 8°. viii, 959 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°. viii, 1116 p.

Townsend, Howard. Ludlow, J. M., *and others.* In memoriam, H. Townsend. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Townsend, John. Memoirs of J. Townsend, founder of the Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, and of the Congregational School. 1st Amer. ed. Bost., 1831. 12°. Portrait.

Townsend, Joseph. Some account of the British army under Gen. Howe, and of the battle of Brandywine, Sept. 11, 1777. Phila., 1846. 8°. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Bulletin, no. 7.)

Townsend, Luther T. Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** 239th annual record, 1876–77.)

Townsend, Martin Ingham. Speech on government of cities delivered in Convention, Jan. 22, 1868. Albany, 1868. 8°. 12 p.

Townsend, Meredith. The great governing families of England. *See* **Sanford,** J. L., *and* **Townsend,** M.

— The poor. (**Questions** for a reformed Parliament.)

Townsend, William Charles. History of the House of Commons, 1688–1832. Lond., 1843–44. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— Modern state trials, with essays and notes. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Townsend, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen containing the expenses of the town for the year ending Feb. 1860–70; Receipts and expenditures, 1871–73; Report of the selectmen, 1874–79. Groton Junction, Ayer, Fitchburg, *etc.*, [1860]–79. 8°.

Note. Reports for 1873 and 1876 contain the valuation and taxes.

— Sawtelle, I. B. History of Townsend, 1676–1878. Fitchburg, 1878. 8°.

— — Sketches of the college graduates of Townsend. Fitchburg, 1875. 8°.

Townshend, Chauncy Hare. Facts in mesmerism. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

Townshend, Heywood. Historical collections: an exact account of the proceedings of the four last Parliaments of Elizabeth. Lond., 1680. f°.

Townshend, John. Code of procedure of New York, as amended to 1864. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Codes.*)

— Treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

Towry, M. H. Clanship and the clans of Scotland. Edin., [1869]. 16°.

Toxicology. *See* **Poisons.**

[**Tracts** on slavery from 1823 to 1825. Lond., 1823–25.] 3 v. 8°.

Note. These pamphlets are separately catalogued, and are to be found under the names of their authors.

Tracy, *Mrs.* A. B. Reminiscences of John Bromfield. [*Anon.*] Salem, 1852. 8°.

Tracy, Ebenezer Carter. Memoir of Jeremiah Evarts. Bost., 1845. 8°. Portrait.

Tracy, Joseph. Hist. of Amer. missions. [*Anon.*] Worcester, 1840. 8°. 726 p. Maps and illus.

— History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1842. 8°. Maps and illus.

Tracy, Nathaniel. Letter respecting the posterity of Daniel Gookin. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

Tracy, Uriah. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Dec. 2, 1803. *n.t.p.* [1803.] 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

Tracy, William. Revised statutes of New York, 1852. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

Trade. *See* **Commerce.**

Trade, National Board of. *See* **National Board of Trade.**

Trade-marks. BROWNE, W. H. Treatise on the law of trade-marks, *etc.* Bost., 1873. 8°.

See also **Tradesmen's cards.**

Trade unions. BRENTANO, L. History and development of gilds and the origin of trade-unions. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— CHAMBERLIN, E. M. Sovereigns of industry. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— CHARACTER, object, and effects of trades' unions; with remarks on the law concerning them. Lond., 1834. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

— CREED, H. H., *and* WILLIAMS, W. Handicraftsmen and capitalists: their organization at home and abroad. Birmingham, 1867. 8°.

— DUNNING, T. J. Trades unions and strikes. Lond., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— ERLE, *Sir* W. Law relating to trade unions. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Correspondence with Her Majesty's missions abroad, regarding industrial questions and trades unions. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— — *Trades Unions Commission.* 1st–11th and final report of the Commrs. L., 1867–69. In 3 v. f°.

— HOVELL-THURLOW, T. J. Trade unions abroad, and hints for home legislation. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— IGNOTUS, *pseud.* The last thirty years in a mining district; or, Scotching and the candle *versus* lamp and trades-unions. L., 1867. 16°.

— PARIS, L. P. A. d'O., *comte* de. Trades unions of England. Tr. by N. J. Senior. Ed. by T. Hughes. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— STRIKE, The, and lock-out in the building trades. Lond., [1860]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— STRIKES and lock-outs; or, The law of combination. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— WARD, J. Workmen and wages at home and abroad; or, The effects of strikes, combinations, and trades unions. Lond., 1868. 16°.

See also **International Working Men's Association; — Labor; — Molly Maguires; — Wages.**

Trades. *See* **Useful arts.**

Tradesman's guide. *See* **Carter,** C.

Tradesmen's cards. BUSHNELL, C. I. Arrangement of tradesmen's cards, *etc.*, current in the U. S. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

Tradition principally with reference to mythology and the law of nations. *See* **Arundell, J. F.**

Traditions. MUELLER, F. M. Traditions. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2.)

Tragedies of the wilderness. *See* **Drake, S. G.**

Traill, Thomas Stewart. Outlines of a course of lectures on medical jurisprudence. 2d ed. Edin., 1840. 8°.

Train, Arthur Savage. Centennial discourse, 100th anniv. of the organization of the Baptist Church, Haverhill, 9th May, 1865. With account of the celebration. Bost., 1865. 8°. 96 p.

Train, Charles Russell, *and* **Heard,** Franklin Fiske. Precedents of indictments and special pleas. Bost., 1855. 8°.

Tramways. *See* **Street railways.**

Tranaltos, F. de. Histoire de la guerre civile américaine. *See* **Cortambert, L.,** *and* **Tranaltos,** F. de.

Transactions of learned and scientific societies. *See* names of societies.

Trans-Caucasian campaign. *See* **Oliphant, L.**

Transcendentalism. COOK, J. Transcendentalism, with preludes on current events. Bost., 1878. 12°.

— FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

Translation. CUBI Y SOLER, M. Observations on a practical system of translation. Bost., 1828. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Transportation. GREAT BRITAIN. *Commrs.* [*on*] *the Operation of the Acts relating to Transportation, etc.* Report. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Correspondence relative to the discontinuance of transportation. Lond., 1865. f°.

— — — Report from the select committee on transportation. [Lond., 1861.] f°.

— GRELLET, W. R. The case of England and Western Australia in respect to transportation. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— HOLTZENDORFF, F. von. Die Deportation als Strafmittel in alter und neuer Zeit. Leipzig, 1859. 8°.

— — Die Deportationsstrafe im römischen Alterthum. Leipzig, 1859. 8°.

Trask, William Blake. The Seaver family. Genealogy of Robert Seaver of Roxbury, and some of his descendants. Bost., 1872. sm. 4°. [iii], 52 p.

Travanet, S., *marquis* de. Préservatif d'agromanie empirique, ou lettres agricoles. 1e partie. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Travel. GALTON, F. The art of travel. 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1860. 12°.

— HOWELL, J. Instructions for forreine travell, 1642. Lond., 1869. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 8.)

Traveller. *See* **Boston** daily traveller.

Travels. ABU TALEB KHAN *Mirza.* Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, 1799–1803. Tr. by C. Stewart. Lond., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— BARCLAY, P. The universal traveller. Dublin, 1735. 4°.

— CARVER, J. New universal traveller. L., 1779. f°.

— COFFIN, C. C. Our new way round the world. Bost., 1869. 12°.

— KEPPEL, G. T., *Earl of Albemarle.* Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, 1824. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— MANDEVILLE *or* MAUNDEVILLE, *Sir* J. Voiage and travaile which treateth of the way to Hierusalem and of marvayles of Inde, *etc.* With introduction, notes, *etc.*, by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Travels, *continued.*

— Maximilian, *Emperor of Mexico.* Recollections of my life. Lond., 1868. 3 v. sm. 8°.

— Prime, E. D. G. Around the world: sketches of travel. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. 3d ed. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— Seward, O. R. W. H. Seward's travels around the world. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Smith, *Capt.* J. Trve travels, adventvres and observations, 1593–1629. Richmond, 1819. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Webbe, E. Trauailes. 1590. Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 2.)

See also **Voyages**; — *and* names of countries.

Travels in Bohemia, with a walk through the highlands of Saxony. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Treadway, W. R. H. Reports of judicial decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, 1812–16. *See* **South Carolina.** *Reports.*

Treason. Cartwright, J. Letter respecting the bills for altering the criminal law of England respecting treason and sedition. Lond., 1795. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

Treason trials at Indianapolis. *See* **Pitman,** B.

Treasonable designs of the democracy. Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8 p.

Treasury notes. *See* **Bank notes.**

Treasury of botany. *See* **Lindley, J.,** *and* **Moore,** T.

Treasury register. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Treasury.*

Treat, Samuel H. Statutes embracing all of the general laws in force Dec. 1, 1857. *See* **Illinois.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Treat family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Treaties and conventions between Great Britain and foreign powers, Index to. *See* **Hertslet,** E.

Treaties of the United States with other powers. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Treaties.*)

Treatise on punctuation, and other matters relating to correct writing and printing, by an old printer. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1867. 16°.

Tredgold, Thomas. Practical essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals. 5th ed., with notes by E. Hodgkinson. Lond., 1860–61. 8°. Plates.

— Practical treatise on rail-roads and carriages. N.Y., 1825. 8°. Plates.

Tree, Ellen, *afterwards Mrs. Kean.* *See* **Kean.**

Trees. Brown, J. The forester; directions for the planting, rearing, *etc.*, of forest trees. Edin., 1847. 8°.

— Browne, D. J. Trees of America. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— Clément, —. Manuel forestier. Bruxelles, 1851. 12°. (**Biblioth.** rurale, no. 12.)

— Emerson, G. B. Report on the trees and shrubs of Massachusetts. Bost., 1846. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— Evelyn, J. Silva: discourse of forest-trees, *etc.* N.Y., 1812. 2 v. 4°.

Trees, *continued.*

— Great Britain. *Commrs. of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues.* 39th–41st, 44th report, 1861-63, 66. Lond., [1861-66]. 4 v. f°.

— Grigor, J. Arboriculture, treatise on forest trees, *etc.* Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Hough, F. B. Duty of governments in the preservation of forests. Salem, 1873. 8°.

— Lincoln, B. Remarks on the cultivation of the oak. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Loudon, J. C. Arboretum et frúticetum Britannicum; or, Trees and shrubs of Britain. Lond., 1838. 8 v. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *Zoöl. and Botan. Survey.* *See, back,* Emerson, G. B.

— Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Prizes for arboriculture offered by the trustees. [By C. L. Flint.] Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Michaux, F. A. North American sylva. Tr. [by A. L. Hillhouse]. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Nuttall, T. North American sylva. Phila., 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— Warren, J. C. The great tree on Boston Common. Bost., 1855. 8°.

See also **Fruit**; — **Timber.**

Trego, Charles B. Geography of Pennsylvania. Illus. Phila., 1843. 12°.

Trench, Richard Chenevix. English, past and present. 8th ed. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount drawn from the writings of St. Augustine. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Gustavus Adolphus. Social aspects of the thirty years' war. Two lectures. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Notes on the miracles. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Notes on the parables. 12th ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— On the study of words. 25th Amer. ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Proverbs and their lessons. 6th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— Select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Synonyms of the New Testament. 2d part. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Trenck, Friedrich, *Baron* von der. Life of Baron Frederick Trenck; containing his adventures, and sufferings during ten years imprisonment at Magdeburgh. Tr. by T. Holcroft. Albany, 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 56.)

Trent, *steamer.* Case of the Trent examined. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Clark, C. The Trent and San Jacinto. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Field, E. W., *and* Loring, C. G. Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1862. No. 5. Correspondence respecting the seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, McFarland, and Eustis, from the 'Trent.' Lond., [1862]. f°.

Trent, *steamer, continued.*

— Lord, H. W. The highway of the seas in time of war. Camb., [Eng.], 1862. sm. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Parker, J. International law. Case of the Trent, *etc.* Camb., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

— Smith, P. A. Seizure of the Southern commissioners, considered with reference to international law. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Trent, Council of. Bungener, (L.) L. (F.) History of the Council of Trent. 2d ed. Edin., 1853. 8°.

— Tayler, W. Proceedings of the Œcumenical Council of Trent. (*In his* Popes of Rome.)

Trescot, William Henry. Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. Bost., 1857. 12°.

Trevelyan, *Sir* Charles. Three letters on the Devonshire labourer. Lond., 1869. 8°. 15 p.

Trevelyan, George Otto. Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Trevor, Arthur. Life and times of William III. Lond., 1835-36. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Trial by jury. *See* **Jury.**

Trial of the assassins and conspirators for the murder of Pres. Lincoln. Phila., 1865. 8°. Illus.

Trial of the British soldiers, for the murder of C. Attucks [and others], Mar. 5, 1770. Bost., 1824. 12°.

Trial of the English residents at Bonn. A sequel to the Macdonald affair. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)

Trials. Celebrated trials, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. Lond., 1825. 6 v. 8°.

— Chandler, P. W. American criminal trials. Bost., 1844. 2 v. 12°.

— Compleat collection of state-tryals; from Henry IV. to Anne. Lond. 1719. 4 v. f°.

— Dunphy, T., *and* Cummins, T. J. Remarkable trials of all countries. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— Howell, T. B. Complete collection of state trials, 1163-1783. Lond., 1810-16. 21 v. 8°.

Note. Vols. 6 and 8 are called Cobbett's complete collection.

— — *Same.* Continued to [1820] by T. J. Howell. Vol. 22-33. Lond., 1817-26. 12 v. 8°.

— Jardine, D. Criminal trials. Lond., 1832-35. 2 v. 12°. (Library of entertaining knowledge.)

— — General index to the state trials compiled by T. B. and T. J. Howell. Lond., 1828. 8°.

— Morse, J. T. Famous trials. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Phillipps, S. M. State trials; a collection of trials prior to 1688, reviewed. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Salmon, T. New abridgement and critical review of the state trials. Lond., 1737. f°.

— Select criminal trials at Justice Hall in the Old-Bailey. Edin., 1803. 8°.

— Townsend, W. C. Modern state trials. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Wharton, F. State trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams. Phila., 1849. 8°.

Trials, *continued.*

— Woodall, W. O. Collection of reports of celebrated trials. Vol. 1. Lond., 1873. 8°.

See also **France.** *Cour des Pairs;* — **New trials;** — and for individual trials see the following names, **Abbot,** J.; — **Addison,** A.; — **Alley,** L.; — **Ames,** A.; — **André,** J.; — **Andrews,** S. M.; — **Avery,** E. K.; — **Barnard,** G. G.; — **Bartlett,** D., *and others;* — **Beecher,** H. W.; — **Birley,** H. H., *and others;* — **Blount,** S.; — **Blount,** W.; — **Boorn,** S. *and* J.; — **British soldiers;** — **Brown,** J. H.; — **Brudenell,** J. T., *Earl of Cardigan;* — **Buckingham,** J. T.; — **Burr,** A.; — **Butler,** D.; — **Cardozo,** T. W.; — **Caroline,** *wife of George* IV.; — **Carr,** R., *Earl of Somerset;* — **Chambers,** T.; — **Charles** I.; — **Chase,** S.; — **Cheever,** G. B.; — **Cherokee Indians;** — **Child,** D. L.; — **Chipman,** D.; — **Crosby,** D.; — **Curtis,** G. M.; — **Davis,** A. K.; — **Edmonds,** C. A.; — **Eyre,** E. J.; — **Fitch,** A. F.; — **Friends;** — **Gaines,** E. P.; — **Galloway,** J.; — **Gilman,** W. S., *and others;* — **Goodwin,** R. M.; — **Gurney,** H. E., *and others;* — **Hare,** J. T., *and others;* — **Harris,** M.; — **Hastings,** W.; — **Hersey,** G. C.; — **Hillyer,** G. S.; — **Hull,** W.; — **Hutton,** J.; — **Johnson,** A.; — **Kneeland,** A.; — **Lee,** C.; — **Lincoln,** A.; — **Loring,** J.; — **McCunn,** J. H.; — **Makemie,** F.; — **Muzzy,** Mrs.; — **Nelson,** R. L. W. S.; — **Nicholson,** J.; — **O'Connell,** D.; — **Ogden,** S. G.; — **O'Keeffe,** R.; — **Onderdonk,** B. T., *Bp. of New York;* — **Parker,** T.; — **Pickering,** J.; — **Pitman,** B.; — **Porter,** Fitz J.; — **Prescott,** J.; — **Prindle,** H. G.; — **Probst,** A.; — **Robinson,** C.; — **Robinson,** J. W.; — **Scott,** D.; — **Scott,** W.; — **Selfridge,** T. O.; — **Shoemakers of Philadelphia;** — **Sims,** T.; — **Smith,** W. S.; — **Surratt,** J. H.; — **Swing,** D.; — **Talcott,** G.; — **Tichborne case;** — **Tipper,** S.; — **Tooke,** J. H.; — **Tyng,** S. H.; — **Vallandigham,** C. L.; — **Warren,** J.; — **Webster,** J. W.; — **Williams,** H. J.; — **Winthrop,** G. T.; — **Zenger,** J. P.

Trials of Charles I., and of some of the regicides: with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others. L., 1832. 16°. Port. and illus.

Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva. *See* **Geneva.**

Tribune almanac, 1838-68, inclusive; comprehending the Politician's register and the Whig almanac. N.Y., 1868. In 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 1869-78. N.Y., [1869-78]. 12°.

Tribune Association. *See* **New York Tribune Association.**

Tribune popular science. Bost., 1874. 8°.

Contents.

Part **1. Proctor,** R. A. Lectures on astronomy. — **Whittier,** J. G. The prayer of Agassiz. — **Agassiz,** L. (J. R.) Lectures at Penikese.

2. **Taylor,** (J. H.) B. Discoveries on the site of ancient Troy. — **Brown-Sequard,** C. E. Lectures on the nerves. — **Proctor,** R. A. Farewell lectures on astronomy. — **Chandler,** C. F. The germ theory of disease.

3. **National Academy of Sciences.** Meeting at Washington, 1874. — **Assyrian** relics. — **Fields,** J. T. The poet Longfellow. — **Marsh,** O. C. The horse in America. — **Brown-Sequard,** C. E. Have we two brains? — **United States** survey of the West. — **Hammond,** W. A. Effects of alcohol. — **Transit** of Venus. — **American Oriental Society.** Meeting at Boston, 1874. — **Safety** at sea.

Tribute book. *See* **Goodrich, F. B.**

Trichina spiralis. Hun, E. R. The trichina spiralis. A paper read before the Albany Institute, Jan. 5, 1869. Albany, 1869. 8°.

Trigonometry. Twisden, J. F. Planes, spherical trigonometry, series, logarithms, and mensuration. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 8.)

See also **Massachusetts.** *Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey.*

Trimble, Robert. Slavery in the United States of North America. A lecture. L., 1863. 8°. 31 p.

Trimmer, *Mrs.* Sarah Kirby. Balfour, C. L. (*In her* Working women of this century.)

Trinidad. Address to Earl Bathurst, relative to the claims [of] the coloured population of Trinidad to the same privileges with their white fellow-subjects. Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts on** slavery, v. 2.)

Trinity Church, *New York.* *See* **New York.**

Trip of the steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S.C., 1865. [*Anon.*] Brooklyn, 1865. 8°. Illus.

Tripartite nature of man. *See* **Heard, J. B.**

Tripler, Charles Stuart, *and* **Blackman,** George C. Hand-book for the military surgeon. 2d ed. Cincin., 1861. 8°.

Tristan d'Acunha. SEAVER, B. F. Islands of Tristan d'Acunha. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

Tristram, Henry Baker. Topography of the Holy Land. Lond., [1872]. 16°. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)

Tristram, Thomas H. Law reports. Courts of Probate and Divorce. Vol. 1, 1865–69. *See* **Law** reports.

— Treatise on the practice of the Court in contentious business. (**Coote,** H. C. Practice of the Court of Probate.)

Trollope, Anthony. North America. N.Y., 1862. 12°. vii, 623 p.

— The West Indies and the Spanish Main. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

Trollope, *Mrs.* Frances. Paris and the Parisians in 1835. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. A summer in Brittany. Ed. by F. Trollope. Lond., 1840. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Tromp, Cornelis van. LIEFDE, J. de. (*In his* Great Dutch admirals.)

Tromp, Marten Harpertzoon. LIEFDE, J. de. (*In his* Great Dutch admirals.)

Tronson du Coudray, Guillaume Alexandre. Œuvres choisies. Recueillies par E. Tronson du Coudray, et H. Michelin, précédées d'une notice biog. par E. Blanc. Paris, 1829–32. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Tropics. HORTON, J. A. B. Diseases of tropical climates and their treatment. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Troppmann, —. MORSE, J. T. (*In his* Famous trials.)

Trott, Nicholas. Laws of the British plantations in America, relating to the church and the clergy, religion and learning. Lond., 1721. f°.

Trotter, Alexander. Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the states of the North American Union as have contracted public debts. Lond., 1839. 8°. Map.

Trotter, Coults. Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the report [on] the high price of gold bullion. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 43.)

Trotter, James M. Music and musical people: sketches of remarkable musicians of the colored race. With portraits, and copies of music by colored men. Bost., 1878. 12°.

Trotter, John Bernard. Memoirs of the latter years of Charles James Fox. Bost., 1812. 8°.

Trotter, Lionel James. History of India. Lond., [1874]. 8°. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)

— History of the British empire in India, 1844–62. Sequel to Thornton's History. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Troubat, Francis J. *See* **English** exchequer reports.

Troup, Robert. Letter to B. Livingston on the lake canal policy of New-York. With a supplement. Albany, 1822. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

Trout, Joab. Sermon on the eve of the battle of Brandywine. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Trout hatching. *See* **Fish culture.**

Trowbridge, C. C. Note on Eleazer Williams. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Trowbridge, John Townsend. The South: a tour of its battle-fields, ruined cities, *etc.* Illus. Hartford, 1866. 8°.

Trower, Charles Francis. Law of debtor and creditor. Phila., 1861. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 103.)

Troy, *Asia Minor.* SCHLIEMANN, H. Troy and its remains. Tr. [by L. D. Schmitz]. Ed. by P. Smith. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— TAYLOR, (J. H.) B. Discoveries on the site of ancient Troy. (**Tribune** popular science, part 2.)

Troy, *N.H.* CAVERLY, A. M. Historical sketch of Troy, 1764–1855. Keene, 1859. 12°.

Troy, *N.Y.* Tribute of respect by the citizens to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. *See* **Hall,** B. H.

— WEISE, A. J. History of Troy. Troy, 1876. 8°.

— WOODWORTH, J. Reminiscences of Troy, 1790–1807. 2d ed., with notes. Albany, 1860. 8°.

Trübner. *See* **Truebner.**

Truck system. GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners to Inquire into the Truck System.* Report. Vol. 2. Minutes of evidence. Lond., 1871. f°.

True, Charles H. Maine in the war for the Union. *See* **Whitman,** W. E. S., *and* **True,** C. H.

True, Charles Kittredge. Shawmut: the settlement of Boston by the puritan pilgrims. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1847. 12°.

True account of the occurrences that have happened in the warre between the English and the Indians in New England, May–Aug., 1676. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1676. sm. 4°. (**Drake,** S. G. Old Indian chronicle.)

True, The, and the beautiful. *See* **Æsthetics.**

True Churchman, enquiry respecting the Book of common prayer, administration of the sacraments and other rights of the Church of England. [*Anon.*] L., 1794. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)

Truebner, Charles. Current gold and silver coins. *See* **Martin,** L. C., *and* **Truebner,** C.

Trumbull, Benjamin. Complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, 1630–1764; and to the close of the Indian wars. New-Haven, 1818. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Sermon preached on the general election at Hartford, Conn., May 14, 1801. Hartford, 1801. 8°. 39 p.

Trumbull, David. Letter to J. Belknap, 1794. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

Trumbull, Henry. History of the discovery of America; the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth, and their engagements with the Indians in New England, 1620–79. Bost., 1828. 8°.

Trumbull, James Hammond. Composition of Algonkin geographical names. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Defence of Stonington, Conn., against a British squadron, Aug. 9–12, 1814. [*Anon.*] Hartford, 1864. sm. 4°.

— Public records of the colony of Connecticut, [1636]–89. *See* **Connecticut.** *General Assembly.* (*Journals, etc.*)

— True-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven and the false blue-laws invented by S. Peters. Hartford, 1876. 12°.

Trumbull, John, *LL.D., b.* 1750, *d.* 1831. M'Fingall, a modern epic poem, revised, with notes. With a memoir of the author. Hartford, 1856. 12°.

Trumbull, *Col.* John, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1843. Autobiography, reminiscences and letters, 1756–1841. N.Y., 1841. 8°. Maps, portrait and illus.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Trumbull, Jonathan, *b.* 1710, *d.* 1785. Letter to Baron J. D. Vander Capellan, [containing a history of the American war], 1779. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— Stuart, I. W. Life of Trumbull. Bost., 1859. 8°.

Truran, W. Iron manufacture of Great Britain, theoretically and practically considered. Revised by J. A. Phillips and W. H. Dorman. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 4°.

Truro, Thomas Wilde, *Baron. See* **Wilde.**

Truro, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1864–78; Annual reports of the town for the year ending Jan. 15, 1879. Provincetown, 1878–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript except for the years 1878-79.

— Damon, J. Indian [names of] places in Truro. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Freeman, J. Topographical description of Truro. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— United States. *Bureau of Topog. Engineers.* Report upon the military and hydrographical chart of the extremity of Cape Cod, including Provincetown and Truro. [Wash., 1838.] f°.

Trustee process. Cushing, L. S. Practical treatise on the trustee process. Camb., 1833. 8°.

See also **Foreign attachment.**

Trustees of Donations for Education in Liberia. 2d annual report, 1852. Bost., 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 17.)

— *Same.* 6th annual report. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Trustees of the American Printing-House for the Blind. Printing for the blind. Reply to a report of the American Social Science Association, 1875. Louisville, [1875]. 8°. 16 p.

Trusts *and* **Trustees.** Fletcher, C. Essay on the estates of trustees. [Phila., 1835.] 8°. (**Law** library, v. 10.)

— Lewin, T. Practical treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. Phila., 1839. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 24.)

Trusts *and* **Trustees,** *continued.*

— — *Same.* 2d Amer. from the 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1858. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 97.)

— — *Same.* 5th ed. Lond., 1867. l. 8°.

— Perry, J. W. Treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Urlin, R. D. Manual of the law relating to the office of trustee. 3d ed., enl. L., 1868. 12°.

— Willis, J. W. Practical treatise on the duties and responsibilities of trustees. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 10.)

Truth and error: examination of the doctrines of the Church of Rome. By an octogenarian. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1870. 18°.

Tryon County, *N.Y.* Campbell, W. W. Annals of Tryon County. (*In his* Border warfare.)

Tschudi, Johann Jacob von. Travels in Peru. Tr. from the German by T. Ross. New ed. N.Y., 1854. 12°. Illus.

Tuck family. Dow, J. Tuck genealogy. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Tucker, Beverley. *See* **Tucker,** (N.) B.

Tucker, George. History of the United States to 1841. Phila., 1856–57. 4 v. 8°.

— Laws of wages, profits, and rent, investigated. Phila., 1837. 12°.

— Life of Thomas Jefferson. With parts of his correspondence, and notices of his opinions, *etc.* Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Progress of the United States in population and wealth in fifty years. N.Y., 1843. 12°.

— Theory of money and banks investigated. Bost., 1839. 12°.

Tucker, John. Sermon preached at Cambridge, May 29, 1771, being the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1771. 16°. 63 p.

Tucker, John Henry. Cotton, J. W. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Tucker, John Montmorency. Life and naval memoirs of Lord Nelson. [With] engravings. Lond., [1847]. 8°.

Tucker, Josiah. The respective pleas and arguments of the Mother Country, and of the colonies. Glocester, Eng., 1775. 8°. 51 p.

Tucker, Luther. American husbandry. *See* **Gaylord,** W., *and* **Tucker,** L.

Tucker, (Nathaniel) Beverley. The partisan leader. Ed. by T. A. Ware. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

— Prescience. Speech in the Southern Convention, at Nashville, Tenn., April 13, 1850. Richmond, 1862. 8°. 38 p.

Tucker, St. George. Dissertation on slavery: with a proposal for the gradual abolition of it in Virginia. Phila., 1796, *reprinted* N.Y., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 79.)

— Queries respecting slavery in Massachusetts, with answers [by Dr. Belknap]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Tucker, Samuel. Sheppard, J. H. Life of Tucker. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Tuckerman, Charles K. The Greeks of to-day. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. America and her commentators. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Book of the artists. N.Y., 1867. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Introduction. — Early portrait painters. — Copley. — Trumbull. — West. — Stuart. — Malbone. — Vanderlyn. — Allston. — Sully. — Morse. — Leslie. — Durand. — W. E. West. — Weir. — Chapman. — Cole. — Inman. — Greenough. — Powers. — Page. — Elliot. — Crawford. — Huntington. — Leutze. — Brown. — Palmer. — Church. — Bierstadt. — Portraiture, genre, and historical painters. — Landscape painters. — Sculptors.

— **Essays,** biographical and critical. Bost., 1857. 1. 12°.

Contents.

George Washington. — Lord Chesterfield. — Daniel Boone. — Robert Southey. — Sir Kenelm Digby. — Jacques Lafitte. — Edmund Kean. — Theodore Körner. — Robert Fulton. — John Constable. — Chateaubriand. — Francis Jeffrey. — Roger Williams. — Richard Savage. — De Witt Clinton. — Jenny Lind. — George Berkeley. — Giacomo Leopardi. — Daniel De Foe. — John James Audubon. — Laurence Sterne. — Massimo d'Azeglio. — Sydney Smith. — Charles Brockden Brown. — Sir David Wilkie. — Joseph Addison. — Governeur Morris. — Silvio Pellico. — Thomas Campbell. — Benjamin Franklin.

— The rebellion: its latent causes and true significance. In letters to a friend abroad. N.Y., 1861. 12°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 71.)

Tuckerman, Joseph. Channing, W. E. Discourse on the life and character of Tuckerman. (*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Tuckey, James Kingston. Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire, in South Africa, in 1816. Added, the journal of Prof. Smith. Lond., 1818. 4°. Map.

Tuckniss, William. Agencies in operation in the metropolis for the suppression of vice and crime. (**Mayhew,** H. London labour and London poor.)

Tudor, Henry. Narrative of a tour in North America, 1831-2. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 12°.

Tudor, Owen Davies. Selection of leading cases in equity. *See* **White,** F. T., *and* **Tudor,** O. D.

Tudor, William, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1819. Letter on the propriety and expediency of an appropriate national name designatory of the citizens of the United States, 1799. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Oration, March 5, 1779. (**Orations** delivered to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

— Tudor, W., *jr.* Memoir of Hon. Wm. Tudor. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Tudor, William, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1830. Life of James Otis: containing notices of contemporary characters and events, 1760-75. Bost., 1823. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— Memoir of Hon. William Tudor. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Tufts College. Addresses at the inauguration of A. A. Miner as president, July 9, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°. 39 p.

— Annual report of the president, 1875-76, 76-77. Bost., 1876-77. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1856-79. Bost., 1856-[78]. 8°.

Note. Catalogues for 1871-2, 74-5, and 77-8 contain the triennial catalogues.

— Rules and regulations, 1861. Bost., 1861. 12°. 12 p.

Tuke, Daniel Hack. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Tulare Valley. United States. *Commrs. on the Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare and Sacramento Valleys, etc.* Report. Wash., 1874. 8°.

Tulloch, Alexander Bruce. Elementary lectures on military law. Lond., 1882. 8°. 99 p.

Tulloch, John. Theism: the witness of reason and nature to an all-wise and beneficent Creator. Edin., 1855. 8°.

Tunis. Perry, A. Carthage and Tunis, past and present. Providence, 1869. 8°.

Tunnels. *See* **Hoosac Tunnel; — Mont Cenis Tunnel.**

Tuomey, Michael. 1st-2d biennial report on the geology of Alabama. *See* **Alabama.** *State Geologist.*

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. Proverbial philosophy. Lond., [1871]. 16°. Portrait.

Turcotte, Louis P. Biographies politiques. Sir G. E. Cartier. Quebec, 1873. 16°. 80 p. Portrait.

— — R. E. Caron. Quebec, 1873. 16°. 56 p. Portrait.

— Le Canada sous l'union, 1841-67. Québec, 1871-72. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

— Invasion du Canada. (**Institut Canadien de Québec.** Centenaire de l'assaut.)

Turell, Ebenezer. Detection of witchcraft [at Littleton, 1720]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte* de. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 1.)

— James, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)

Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques. Hodgson, W. B., Turgot: his life, times, and opinions. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Turkey. Baker, J. Turkey. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Benjamin, S. G. W. The Turk and the Greek. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

— Bessè, A. von. The Turkish empire. Tr. from the 4th Germ. ed., with memoirs of Omer Pacha, *etc.*, by E. J. Morris. Phila., 1854. 12°.

— Cobden, R. Russia, Turkey, and England. Lond., 1876. 16°. (**Cobden Club.**)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Political writings, v. 1.)

— Crowe, E. E. The Greek and the Turk; or, Powers and prospects in the Levant. Lond., 1853. 12°.

— Denton, W. The Christians in Turkey. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Farley, J. L. Resources of Turkey, with especial reference to the investment of capital. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Forbes, A., *and others.* War correspondence of the "Daily news" 1877, history of the war between Russia and Turkey. 2d ed. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Freeman, E. A. The Ottoman power in Europe, its nature, growth, and decline. Lond., 1877. sm. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Debate on Turkey in the House of Commons, May 29, 1863. With remarks by P. Christitch. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Turkey, *continued.*

— Harney, G. J. The anti-Turkish crusade; with reflections on the Eastern question. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha, *Madame* Melèk Hanum. Thirty years in the harem. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Knolles, R. Turkish history. Continued by Sir P. Rycaut to 1699, and abridged by Mr. Savage. Lond., 1701. 8°.

— Lamartine, A. (M. L.) P. de. History of Turkey, [to 1717]. From the French. N.Y., 1855–57. 3 v. 12°.

— MacFarlane, C. Turkey and its destiny. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Moore, A. Compendious history of the Turks. Lond., 1660. 2 v. 8°.

— Murray, (E. C.) G. Turkey, sketches from life by the Roving Englishman. New ed. Lond., 1877. sm. 8°.

— Newman, J. H. The Turks in their relation to Europe. (*In his* Historical sketches, 2d ser.)

— Oliphant, L. The Trans-Caucasian campaign of the Turkish army under Omer Pasha. Edin., 1856. 8°.

— Oscanyan, C. The Sultan and his people. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

— People of Turkey: twenty years' residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. Ed. by S. L. Poole. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Prime, E. D. G. Forty years in the Turkish empire; memoirs of W. Goodell. 4th ed. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Progress, The, of Turkey. By eye-witnesses. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Review of the report presented to Parliament on the Turkish bombardment of Belgrade. Lond., 1863. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

— Sinclair, *Sir* J. G. T. A defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey; including a sketch of the Eastern question, 1686–1877. Lond., [1877]. 8°.

— — *Same.* Appendix. Lond., [1877]. 8°.

— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, *etc.* 7th ed. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°.

See also **Armenia; — Asia Minor; — Assyria; — Constantinople; — Crete; — Crimea; — Greece; — Herzegovina; — Palestine; — Roumania; — Servia; — Syria.**

Turkistan. *See* **Toorkistan.**

Turnbull, David. Travels in the West. Cuba, with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade. Lond., 1840. 8°. Map.

Turnbull, William. Reports on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of the Alexandria Canal. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Dept.*

Turner, Charles. Sermon, May 26, 1773, being the anniversary of the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1773. 8°. 45 p.

Turner, Charles, *Jr.* Description of the Natardin Mountain, in Maine. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Turner, Dawson W. Analysis of the history of Germany. 2d ed., with additions. L., 1867. 16°.

Turner, Edward. Eulogy, Portsmouth, August 10, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

Turner, George, *and* **Russell,** James. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 1822–24. N.Y., 1854. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 12.)

Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingstone, *etc.*, [N.Y.]. Rochester, 1851. 8°. 624 p.

— Pioneer history of the Holland Purchase of western New York. Buffalo, 1849. 8°. Portraits, maps and illus.

Turner, Sharon. History of the Anglo-Saxons to the Norman conquest. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Turner, Thomas. Educational legislation, consisting of the elementary education act, 1870, the revised code, 1870, endowed schools act, 1869, *etc.* Lond., 1870. 8°.

Turner, William. The huntyng and fyndyng out of the Romish fox among the byshoppes of England. With a short account of the author, by R. Potts. Basyl, 1543. Camb., reprinted 1851. 8°. xvi, 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

Turtle. *See* **Testudinata.**

Tuscaloosa, *vessel.* Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America, 1864. No. 6. Correspondence respecting the 'Tuscaloosa.' Lond., [1864]. f°.

Tuscany. Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report on the statistics of Tuscany, Lucca, the Pontificial, and the Lombardo-Venetian States. By J. Bowring. Lond., 1837. f°.

— Stuart, J. M. History of free trade in Tuscany. Lond., 1876. 16°. (**Cobden Club.**)

Tuscarora, *steamer.* Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America, 1862. No. 6. Correspondence relating to the steamers 'Nashville' and 'Tuscarora' at Southampton. Lond., [1862]. f°.

Tustin, Josiah Philip. Discourse at the dedication of the new church edifice of the Baptist Church and Society, in Warren, R.I., May 8, 1845. Providence, 1845. 24°.

Tuttle, Charles A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of California, 1863–67, 71–77. *See* **California.** *Reports.* Vol. 23–32, 41–51.

Tuttle, Joseph F. Inaugural discourse. (**Johnston, J. H.** Address at the inauguration of Tuttle as president of Wabash College.)

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* *See* **Clemens, S. L.**

Tweed, Benjamin F. Claims of teaching to the rank of a distinct profession. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1855.)

Tweedie, William K. Ruined cities of the East. Lond., 1865. 16°. Illus.

Twelve years' military adventure in three quarters of the globe: or, Memoirs of an officer who served in the armies of his Majesty and of the East India Company, 1802–14. L., 1829. 2 v. 8°

Twemlow, George. Facts and fossils adduced to prove the deluge of Noah, and modify the transmutation system of Darwin. Lond., [1868]. 8°. Illus.

Twichell, Joseph Hopkins. Memorial of Samuel Mills Capron. Hartford, 1874. 8°. Portrait.

Twining, Thomas. Technical training, sketch of a national system of industrial instruction. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Twisden, John Francis. Planes, spherical trigonometry, series, logarithms, and mensuration. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 8.)

Twisleton, Edward. Evidence as to the religious working of the common schools in Massachusetts. Lond., 1854. 8°. 98 p.

Twiss, Horace. Public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his correspondence. 2d ed. Lond., 1844. 3v. 8°. Portraits.

Twiss, *Sir* Travers. Certain tests of a thriving population. Lectures before the University of Oxford. Lond., 1845. 8°.

— The law of nations considered as independent political communities. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

— Letter to the vice-chancellor of the University of Oxford on the law studies of the University. Lond., 1856. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Letters apostolic of Pope Pius IX. considered with reference to the law of England and the law of Europe. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— On the relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the crown of Denmark and the Germanic Confederation. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— The Oregon question examined. Lond., 1846. 8°. Maps.

— View of the progress of political economy in Europe since the 16th century. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Two rebellions, The; treason unmasked. By a Virginian. [*Anon.*] Richmond, 1865. 12°.

Two ways of treason; the open traitor of the South face to face with his skulking abettor at the North. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1863. 8°. 12 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 33.)

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson. Parting words to his friends and parishioners, Jan. 20, 1867. Albany, 1867. 8°. 20 p.

Tycoon, Capital of the. *See* **Alcock,** *Sir* R.

Tyerman, Luke. The Oxford Methodists. Memoirs of Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton, with notices of others. N.Y., 1873. 8°. Portraits.

Tyler, Daniel P. Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry, 1845. *See* **Connecticut.** *Secretary of State.*

Tyler, Henry W. General report upon accidents on railways during 1872. *See* **Great Britain.** *Railway Dept. of the Board of Trade.*

Tyler, James Endell. Oaths; their origin, nature, and history. Lond., 1834. 8°.

Tyler, John, *Pres. of the U. S.* Eulogy, Richmond, July 11, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

Tyler, John, *Pres. of the U. S., continued.*

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

— REPLY to an article in the Democratic review, entitled "The late acting President." N.Y., 1845. 8°. 14 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— WISE, H. A. Seven decades of the Union. A memoir of Tyler. Phila., 1872. 8°.

Tyler, Ransom Hubert. Commentaries on the law of infancy and coverture. Albany, 1868. 8°. xxxi, 970 p.

Tyler, Royall. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Vermont, [1800–03]. N.Y., 1809–10. 2 v. 8°.

Tyler, Thomas P. Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 5, 1848. Bost., 1848. 8°. 20, (1) p.

Tyler, William Seymour. Address. (**Mount Holyoke Female Seminary.** The higher education of women.)

— Address. (**Mount Holyoke Female Seminary.** Opening of Lyman Williston Hall.)

— Discourse commemorative of Hon. Samuel Williston, at Easthampton, Sept. 13, 1874, and at Amherst, Sept. 20. Springfield, 1874. 8°. 85 p. Portrait.

— History of Amherst College during its first half century, 1821–71. Springfield, 1873. 8°. 671 p. Portraits and illus.

Tylor, Edward B. Primitive culture. 2d Amer. ed. N.Y., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

— Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— The stone age, past and present. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

Tymms, Samuel. Camden's Britannia, epitomized and continued; antient and present state of the counties of England. Lond., [1831–43]. 7 v. 16°.

Tyndale, William. DEMAUS, R. William Tyndale, a biography. Lond., [1871]. sm. 8°.

Tyndall, John. Address before the British Association at Belfast, with additions. 8th thousand. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Faraday as a discoverer. New ed. Lond., 1870. 16°. Portraits.

— Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. With illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Fragments of science for unscientific people. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Glaciers of the Alps. With illus. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— Heat considered as a mode of motion. With illus. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Hours of exercise in the Alps. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°. Illus.

— Lectures on light. N.Y., 1873. 12°. Illus.

— On radiation. N.Y., 1865. 12°. 48 p. Illus.

— Sound. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— Transmission of sound by the atmosphere. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, no. 13.)

— MCCOSH, J. Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. Examination of [his] Belfast address. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

Tyndall, John, *continued.*
— Rendu, L. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. [*In French and English.*] Tr. by A. Wills. Added, the original memoir [on Forbes and Tyndall] by P. G. Tait, *etc.* Ed. by G. Forbes. Lond., 1874. 8°.
Tyng, Dudley Atkins. Obituary notice of [W. D.] Peck. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court, 1806-22. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Reports.* Vol. 2-17.
— Lowell, J. Biographical notice of Tyng. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)
Tyng, Edward. Alden, T. Memoirs of Tyng. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)
Tyng, Stephen Higginson, *Jr.* Warburton, Bonnyng & Devine. Trial of Tyng. N.Y., 1868. 8°.
Tyng, William. Alden, T. Memoirs of Tyng. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)
Tyngsborough, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures, 1859-62, 66-76; Treasurer's account, 1877-79. Lowell, Nashua, 1860-79. 8°.
— Fox, C. J. History of Tyngsborough. (*In his* History of Dunstable.)
— Lawrence, N. Historical sketch of Tyngsborough, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)
Typhoid fever. Ballard, E. On a localised outbreak of typhoid fever in Islington, July-Aug., 1870, traced to the use of impure milk. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Fergus, A. The sewage question, with remarks on a little suspected source of typhoid and other zymotics. Glasgow, [1872]. sm. 8°.
Typical forms, *etc.* *See* **M'Cosh, J.,** *and* **Dickie, G.**
Tyringham, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1864-79. MS.
— Brewer, E. History of Tyringham. (**Field, D. D.** History of Berkshire.)
Tyrrell, Henry. History of the Russian empire to the accession of Alexander II. Illus. Lond., *n.d.* l. 8°.
— History of the war with Russia. Illus. Lond., 1856-57. 3 v. l. 8°.
Tyrwhitt, Richard St. John. Christian art and symbolism, with some hints on the study of landscape. With illus. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°.
Tyson, George E. Early Arctic experience; journal. (**Blake,** E. V. Arctic experiences.)
Tyson, Job Roberts. Discourse, Feb. 21, 1842, on the colonial history of the eastern and some of the southern states. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)
— Discourse on the surviving remnant of the Indian race in the U. S. Phila., 1836. 8°. 38 p.
— Memoir of Thomas C. James. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)
Tytler, Alexander Frazer. Essay on military law, and the practice of courts-martial. 3d ed., [with] additional matter by C. James. Lond., 1814. 8°.
Tytler, Patrick Frazer. England under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, with the contemporary history of Europe. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.
Tytler, Patrick Frazer, *continued.*
— History of Scotland from the accession of Alexander III. to the union. Edin., 1864. 4 v. 12°.

U. L. A. The record! The Republ. Party *vs.* the false Democracy! [*Anon.* Wash., 1868.] 8°. 8 p.
— Record no. 2. Democratic professions *vs.* Democratic practice. [*Anon.* Wash., 1868.] 8°. 8 p.
Udall, Nicholas. Roister Doister. 1553. Lond., 1869. 16°. 88 p. (**Arber,** E. Eng. reprints, v. 8.)
Ueberweg, Friedrich. History of philosophy. From the 4th German ed., by G. S. Morris. With an appendix on English and Amer. philosophy by N. Porter, and an appendix on Ital. philosophy by V. Botta. Lond., 1872-74. 2 v. 8°.
Uinta Mountains. United States. *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. 2d division. J. W. Powell, geologist-in-charge.* Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains, *etc.* With atlas. By J. W. Powell. Wash., 1876. 4°, Atlas, f°.
Ultima Thule. *See* **Burton, R. F.**
Ultra vires. Brice, S. Treatise on the doctrine of ultra vires: investigation of the principles which limit the capacities, *etc.*, of corporations. Lond., 1874. 8°.
Ultramontanism. Badenoch, G. R. Ultramontanism. England's sympathy with Germany, and Germany's response. Added, Historical sketch relating to papal supremacy in England, by R. Potts. Lond., 1874. 16°.
— O'Keefe, R. Ultramontanism *versus* civil and religious liberty. Answer to Mr. Gladstone's "Expostulation." Dublin, 1875. 8°.
Unbiassed notes on life assurance. Illus. by tables. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1871. 8°. 42 p.
Uncle Sam, Adventures of, in search after his lost honor. *See* **Fidfaddy, F. A.,** *pseud.*
Unconditioned, Philosophy of the. *See* **Robertson, A.**
Underground rail road. *See* **Still, W.**
Underhill, Edward Bean. Letter to E. Cardwell, with documents on the condition of Jamaica. Lond., [1865]. 8°. 92 p.
Underhill, Edward F. Proceedings and debates. *See* **New York.** *Constitutional Conventions.*
Underhill, John. History of the Pequot war, 1638. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)
Understanding. *See* **Mental science.**
Underwood, E. W. Rebellion record of Quincy. Bost., 1866. 8°. 57 p.
Underwood, Francis H. Remarks upon the high school education of boys. Bost., 1869. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)
Ungewitter, Franz H. Europe, past and present. N.Y., 1850. 8°. x, 671 p.
Union, *Me.* Sibley, J. L. History of Union. Bost., 1851. 12°.
Union and Emancipation Society. War ships for the Southern Confederacy: report of public meeting in Manchester. Manchester, [Eng.], 1863. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Union College, *Schenectady, N.Y.* General catalogue of the officers, graduates and students, 1795–1854. Schenectady, 1854. 8°.

— NOTT, E. Trust deed from E. Nott and wife, to Union College. *n.t.p.* [1854.] 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 54.)

Union Colony of Colorado. 1st annual report, including a history of Greeley. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 40 p.

Union for Parliamentary Reform. Appeal to the nation. L., 1812. 8°. 75 p. **(Pm.,** v. 45.)

— Institution and early proceedings of the Union. Lond., 1812. 8°. 7 p. **(Pm.,** v. 45.)

Union of Churches in the Spirit of Charity. Proposals for a union of churches in the spirit of charity. *n.t.p.* [1858?] sm. 4°. 11 p.

— Union of Churches in the spirit of Charity; with its articles of association, *etc.* Incorporated Oct. 1, 1858. Bost., 1860. 8°. 20, (12) p.

Unitarian Association. *See* **American Unitarian Association.**

Unitarianism. NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF UNITARIAN AND OTHER CHRISTIAN CHURCHES. Report of the convention in New York, 1865; Report, 2d–4th meeting, 1865–70. Bost., 1866–70. 8°.

— PHILLIPS, S. C. Practical infidelity considered in reference to the present times. Bost., 1830. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 37.)

See also **Channing, W. E.**

United Brethren. *See* **Moravians.**

United Education Committee, *London.* The revised code of education. Minute of the Committee, 23d April, 1862. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1862.] 8°. 11 p. **(Pm.,** v. 111.)

United Irishmen. IRELAND. *Parliament.* 2d report from the committee of secrecy of the House of Commons [relating to the society of United Irishmen]; added, the 1st and 2d reports of the secret committee of the House of Lords. 3d ed. Lond., 1794. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 49.)

— — Report from the committee of secrecy of the House of Commons. L., 1798. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 49.)

— MADDEN, R. R. The United Irishmen, their lives and times. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

United Kingdom Alliance. 7th report [on] the legislative suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors as beverages. Manchester, 1859. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 107.)

— *Same.* 14th report, 1865–66, Manchester, [1866]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 115,)

United Netherlands. *See* **Netherlands.**

United States.

Agency for the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867.

— 2d supplemental pamphlet. Details of organization. Wash., 1866. 8°. 64 p.

— *Same.* 3d supplemental circular. Importance of prompt action, *etc.* Wash., 1866. 8°. 71 p.

Attorney-General.

— Official opinions of the Attorneys General. Vol. 1–13. Wash., 1853–73. 13 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–4, compiled by B. F. Hall and R. Farnham; v. 5–7, by C. C. Andrews; v. 8–12, by J. H. Ashton; v. 13, by A. J. Bentley.

United States. *Attorney-General, continued.*

— Register of the Department of Justice and the judicial officers of the U. S. 4th ed. Wash., 1874. 8°.

— ANDREWS, C. C. Digest of the opinions of the Attorneys General. Wash., 1857. 8°.

Bureau (formerly Department) of Education.

— Circular of information, August, 1870. Wash., 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* July, 1871. Report on the systems of public instruction in Sweden and Norway. Wash., 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* April, 1872. The relation of education to labor. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— *Same.* Nov., 1872. American education at the International Exposition to be held at Vienna in 1873. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— *Same.* No. 1–5, 1873. Wash., 1873. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1.** Historical summary and reports on the systems of public instruction in Spain, Bolivia, Uruguay, and Portugal.
2. Schools in British India.
3. Account of college-commencements for the summer of 1873, in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.
4. List of publications by members of certain college-faculties and learned societies in the U. S., 1867–72.
5. Account of college-commencements during 1873 in the Western and Southern states.

— *Same.* No. 1–3, 1874. Wash., 1874. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1.** Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the National Educational Association.
2. Drawing in public schools.
3. History of secondary instruction in Germany.

— *Same.* No. 1–8, 1875. Wash., 1875. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1.** Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the National Educational Association, at Washington, Jan. 27–28, 1875.
2. Education in Japan.
3. Account of the systems of public instruction in Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Servia, and Egypt.
4. Waste of labor in the work of education. By P. A. Chadbourne.
5. Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the International Centennial Exhibition, 1876.
6. Statements relating to reformatory, charitable, and industrial schools for the young.
7. Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several states of the American Union.
8. Schedule for the preparation of students' work for the Centennial Exhibition.

— *Same.* No. 1–2, 1877. Wash., 1877. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1.** Education in China.
2. Reports on the systems of public instruction in Finland, the Netherlands, Denmark, Würtemberg, and Portugal; with a paper on the University of Leipzig.

— *Same.* No. 1–2, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1.** Training of teachers in Germany.
2. Elementary education in London.

— Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the U. S., 1776–1876. By N. S. Davis. Wash., 1877. 8°. 60 p.

— The International Conference on Education at Philadelphia, July 17–18, 1876. Wash., 1877. 8°.

— List of public-school officials in the states and territories of the U. S. Wash., 1875. 8°. 62 p.

— The National Bureau of Education: its history, work, and limitations. By A. Shiras. Wash., 1875. 8°. 16 p.

— Official circular. No. 3–5. Aug.–Oct., 1867. [Wash., 1867.] 8°.

United States. *Bureau of Education, continued.*

— Public libraries in the U. S. Special report. Part 1. Wash., 1876. 8°. xxxv, 1187 p.

— *Same.* Part 2. [Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. By C. A. Cutter.] Wash., 1876. 8°.

— Report of the Commissioner, 1868, 70–76. Wash., 1868–78. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Report for 1868 by H. Barnard; 1870–76, by J. Eaton. No report published in 1869.

— Statement of the theory of education in the U. S., as approved by many leading educators. [By J. D. Doty.] Wash., 1874. 8°. 22 p.

— Technical instruction. Special report of [H. Barnard] Commissioner of Education. [Incomplete.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1870.] 8°.

Note. For the completed edition *see* **Barnard, H.**

Bureau of Free Labor.

— Report of the general superintendent of freedmen, department of Tennessee and Arkansas, for 1864. Memphis, 1865. 8°. 98 p.

— Report on the condition of the freedmen of the department of the Gulf. New Orleans, 1864. 8°. 11 p.

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

— Annual report of the assistant commissioner for North Carolina. 1867. *n.p.*, [1867]. 8°. 21 p.

— Report of Major Gen. O. O. Howard, 1869; Annual report, 1870. Wash., 1869–70. 8°.

— 1st–10th semi-annual report on schools for freedmen, Jan. 1866–July 1870. By J. W. Alvord. Wash., 1867–70. 8°.

Note. Discontinued.

Bureau of Statistics.

— Monthly report [on] the foreign commerce of the U. S. for the year ended June 30, 1868. [No. 20.] *n.t.p.* Wash., 1868. 4°.

— *Same.* Monthly report [on commerce and navigation, 1868–69, no. 21–29; 1869–70, no. 1–12; 1870–71, no. 3–4, 6–9, 11–12; 1871–72, no. 1–11; 1872–73, no. 1–8.] Wash., 1868–73. 4°.

— *Same.* For the fiscal year ended June 30, 1872. Wash., 1873. 4°.

— Quarterly report showing the imports and exports, *etc.*, of the U. S., Sept. 30, 1875–Sept. 30, 1878. Wash., 1875–79. 13 v. 8°.

— Special report on immigration, by E. Young. Wash., 1872. 8°.

Bureau of Topographical Engineers.

— Report upon the military and hydrographical chart of the extremity of Cape Cod, including Provincetown and Truro. [Wash., 1838.] f°.

Bureau of Weights and Measures.

— Papers relating to metric standards distributed to the states of the Union. By J. E. Hilgard. Wash., 1876. 8°. 7 p.

Census.

— Return of the whole number of persons within the several districts of the U. S., 1791. Wash., 1802. 8°. 52 p.

United States. *Census, continued.*

— *Same.* [2d census.] 1800. Wash., 1802. 8°. 88, (1) p.

— Census for 1810. *n.p., n.d.* f°. 90 p.

— Census for 1820. Wash., 1821. f°.

— 5th census, 1830. Wash., 1832. f°.

— 6th census, 1840. Wash., 1841. f°.

— *Same.* Compendium. Wash., 1841. f°.

— The 6th census. [Memorial to Congress by E. Jarvis and others.] *n.p.*, 1845. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.**, v. 13.)

— 7th census, 1850. [By] J. D. B. De Bow. Wash., 1853. 4°. 1022 p.

— *Same.* Report of the Superintendent, 1852 [and] 1851. Wash., 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* Statistical view; a compendium of the 7th census. By J. D. B. De Bow. Wash., 1854. 8°.

— [8th census, 1860.] Agriculture. Wash., 1864. 4°.

— *Same.* Manufactures. Wash., 1865. 4°.

— *Same.* Population. Wash., 1864. 4°.

— *Same.* Statistics. Wash., 1866. 4°.

— *Same.* Act of Congress, May, 1850. Instructions to U. S. marshals, *etc.* Wash., 1860. 8°. 31 p.

— *Same.* Preliminary report. Wash., 1862. 8°.

— Disturnell, J. Census of the U. S. and territories and of British America. N.Y., 1867. 12°.

— Fisher, R. S. 8th census. Also, the constitution, and Washington's farewell address N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— 9th census, 1870. Wash., 1872. 3 v. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Statistics of population.
2. Vital statistics.
3. Wealth and industry.

— *Same.* Compendium. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— *Same.* Report of the Supt. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Note. Previous to 1850, the census was compiled by the Department of State, after that date by the Department of the Interior.

— Statistical atlas of the U. S. based on the results of the 9th census, 1870. By F. A. Walker. [Wash.], 1874. f°.

— Statistical view of the population of the U. S. from 1790 to 1830. Wash., 1835. f°.

Circuit Court. District of Massachusetts.

— Proceedings of the bench and bar upon the decease of Benjamin Robbins Curtis, Sept. and Oct., 1874. Bost., 1875. 8°. 60 p.

See also, forward, Reports.

Civil Service Commission.

— Report. Wash., 1874. 8°. 98 p.

Coast Survey.

— Annual report of the Superintendent, 1851–61, 65. Wash., 1852–67. 12 v. 8° and 4°.

Note. A complete series may be found in the Executive documents of Congress.

— *Same.* Sketches accompanying the annual report, 1851. Wash., 1852. 4°.

— Methods, discussions, and results. Meteorological researches for the use of the coast pilot. Part 1. Wash., 1877. 4°. 49 p.

See also Bureau of Weights and Measures.

United States, *continued.*

Commissioner of Education.
See Bureau of Education.

Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

— Report on the operations of the internal revenue system for the year ending June 30, 1869. Wash., 1869. 8°.
See also Special Commissioner of the Revenue.

Commissioner of Mining Statistics.

— Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains, by R. W. Raymond. Wash., 1869. 8°.
— Reports upon the mineral resources of the U. S., by J. R. Browne and J. W. Taylor. Wash., 1867. 8°.
See also **Raymond,** R. W.

Commissioners for the Investigation of the Affairs of the Custom House at New York.

— Hoyt, J. Letters to the Secretary of the Treasury, explanatory of the action of [the] Commissioners. N.Y., [1842]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 92.)

Commissioners on the Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento Valleys of California.

— Report. Wash., 1874. 8°. 91 p. Maps.

Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.
See, forward, Congress. 40th Cong., 2d sess.

Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1878.

— Official catalogue of the U. S. exhibitors. Compiled by T. R. Pickering. L., 1878. 8°.

Commissioners to the Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873.

— Reports. Ed. by R. H. Thurston. Wash., 1876. 4 v. 8°. Illus.
Contents.
Vol. **1.** Introduction. — Executive Commission. — Agriculture.
2. Science. — Education.
3. Engineering.
4. Architecture. — Metallurgy. — General index.
See also **Vienna Universal Exhibition.**

Comptroller of the Currency.

— Annual report, 1874. Wash., 1874. 8°.

Congress.
(Congressional documents.)

— Indexes to documents. *See, forward,* 18*th Congress,* 1st sess.; — 25*th Cong.,* 3d sess.
Note. An index to the Congressional documents, 1823-63, is contained in the Bates Hall catalogues of the Boston Public Library.
— Journals of Congress, Sept. 5, 1774-3d Nov., 1788. Phila., 1777-1800. 13 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1, reprinted.
— Journal of the executive proceedings of the Senate, 1st-19th Congress. Wash., 1828. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Journal of the Senate, 1st-13th Congress, 1789-1815. Wash., 1820-21. 5 v. 8°.
— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st-13th Congress, 1789-1815. Wash 1826. 9 v. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*
— Secret journals of Congress, to the adoption of the constitution. Bost., 1820-21. 4 v. 8°.
Vol. **1.** Domestick affairs.—History of the Confederation.
2-4. Foreign affairs.

1st Congress.

— 1st session. New York, March-Sept. 1789.
Journal of the Senate. sm. f°.
Journal of the House. sm. f°.
— 2d session. New York, Jan.-Aug. 1790.
Journal of the Senate. sm. f°.
Journal of the House. sm. f°.
— 3d session. Philadelphia, Dec. 1790-March 1791.
Journal of the Senate. sm. f°.
Journal of the House. sm. f°.

2d Congress.

— 1st session. Philadelphia, Oct. 1791-May 1792.
Journal of the Senate. sm. f°.
Journal of the House. sm. f°.
— 2d session. Philadelphia, Nov. 1792-March 1793.
Journal of the Senate. sm. f°.
Journal of the House. sm. f°.

3d Congress.

— 1st session. Philadelphia, Dec. 1793-June 1794.
Journal of the Senate. sm. f°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Philadelphia, Nov. 1794-March 1795.
Journal of the Senate. sm. f°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.

4th Congress.

— 1st session. Philadelphia, Dec. 1795-June 1796.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Philadelphia, Dec. 1796-March 1797.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
[Executive documents. Lettered "State Papers."] 8°.

5th Congress.

— 1st session. Philadelphia, May-July 1797.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Philadelphia, Nov. 1797-July 1798.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
State papers. 8°.
— 3d session. Philadelphia, Dec. 1798-March 1799.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.

6th Congress.

— 1st session. Philadelphia, Dec. 1799-March 1800.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Washington, Nov. 1800-March 1801.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Executive documents. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*

7th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1801–May 1802.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1802–March 1803.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.

8th Congress.

— 1st session. Oct. 1803–March 1804.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Nov. 1804–March 1805.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the Senate in cases of impeachments. [Trials of W. Blount, J. Pickering, and S. Chase.] 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.

9th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1805–April 1806.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Executive papers. f°.
Bills. f°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1806–March 1807.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
State papers. 4 v. 8°.

10th Congress.

— 1st session. Oct. 1807–April 1808.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
State papers. 2 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Nov. 1808–March 1809.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
State papers. 8°.
Reports. f°.
Bills. f°.

11th Congress.

— 1st session. May–June 1809.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Nov. 1809–May 1810.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
State papers. 2 v. 8°.
— 3d session. Dec. 1810–March 1811.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.

12th Congress.

— 1st session. Nov. 1811–July 1812.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 2 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Nov. 1812–March 1813.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*

13th Congress.

— 1st session. May–Aug. 1813.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1813–April 1814.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
State papers. 4 v. 8° and f°.
— 3d session. Sept. 1814–March 1815.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
State papers. 3 v. 8° and f°.

14th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1815–April 1816.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8° and f°.
State papers. 4 v. 8° and f°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1816–March 1817.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
State papers. 5 v. 8° and f°.

15th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1817–April 1818.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
State papers. 8 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Nov. 1818–March 1819.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
State papers. 8 v. 8°.

16th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1819–May 1820.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 3 v. in 4. 8°.
State papers. 9 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Nov. 1820–March 1821.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 5 v. 8°.
State papers. 9 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.

17th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1821–May 1822.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 3 v. 8°.
State papers. 9 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1822–March 1823.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*

Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
State papers. 10 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.

18th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1823–May 1824.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 3 v. 8°.
State papers. 12 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.
Index to documents. [1st–17th Congress.] 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1824–March 1825.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 4 v. 8°.
State papers. 8 v. in 9. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.

19th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1825–May 1826.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 5 v. 8°.
State papers. 10 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1826–March 1827.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 3 v. 8°.
State papers. 10 v. in 11. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.

20th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1827–May 1828.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 5 v. 8°.
State papers. 7 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 4 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1828–March 1829.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
State papers. 6 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.

21st Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1829–May 1830.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
State papers. 4 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1830–March 1831.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 4 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*

22d Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1831–July 1832.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 3 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 8 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 5 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1832–March 1833.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 3 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.

23d Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1833–June 1834.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 14 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 6 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 5 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1834–March 1835.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 4 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 5 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.

24th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1835–July 1836.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 6 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 7 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1836–March 1837.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 3 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 4 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.

25th Congress.

— 1st session. Sept.–Oct. 1837.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Executive documents and Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1837–July 1838.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 6 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 12 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 4 v. 8°.
— 3d session. Dec. 1838–March 1839.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 5 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 6 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.
Index to House documents, 22d–25th Congress, 1831–39. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*

26th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1839–July 1840.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 7 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 4 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1840–March 1841.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 5 v. in 6. 8°.
Executive documents. 6 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.

27th Congress.

— 1st session. May–Sept. 1841.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Executive documents and Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1841–Aug. 1842.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 5 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 6 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 5 v. 8°.
— 3d session. Dec. 1842–March 1843.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 4 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 8 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 4 v. 8°.

28th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1843–June 1844.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 7 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 6 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1844–March 1845.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 10 v. in 11. 8°.
Supplement to vols. 4–6, plates to magnetic and meteorological observations. 8°.
Executive documents. 4 v. in 5. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.

29th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1845–Aug. 1846.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 9 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 8 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 4 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1846–March 1847.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 3 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 4 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*

30th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1847–Aug. 1848.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 9 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 4 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1848–March 1849.
Journal of the Senate, 2d session and special session, 1849. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 4 v. 8°.
Senate documents, special session. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 7 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.

31st Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1849–Sept. 1850.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 14 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 11 v. in 14. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1850–March 1851.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 5 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 8 v. in 10. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.

32d Congress.

— Special session. March 4–13, 1851.
Senate documents. 3 v. 8°.
— 1st session. Dec. 1851–Aug. 1852.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 16 v. in 17. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 2 v. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents of the House. 15 v. in 19. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1852–March 1853.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 11 v. in 11 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 11 v. in 12 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
House list of private claims, 1st–31st Congress. 3 v. 4°.

33d Congress.

— Special session. March–April 1853.
Senate documents, Miscellaneous, Reports of committees, Executive documents. 8°.
— 1st session. Dec. 1853–Aug. 1854.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 13 v. in 14 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 2 v. in 3. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 19 v. in 23 v. 8°, 5 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1854–March 1855.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 14 v. in 11 v. 8°, 15 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 3 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 14 v. in 15 v. 8°, 15 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.

34th Congress.

— 1st and 2d session. Dec. 1855–Aug. 1856.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 20 v. in 16 v. 8°, 7 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 2 v. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 16 v. in 17 v. 8°, 6 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. 2 v. 8°.
— 3d session. Dec. 1856–March 1857.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 16 v. in 13 v. 8°, 3 v. 4°.
Senate documents, special session. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 13 v. in 15 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. 8°.

35th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1857–June 1858.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 16 v. in 14 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 2 v. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 4 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 14 v. in 18 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*
Reports of committees of the House. 6 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 3 v. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. 3 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1858–March 1859.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 18 v. in 16 v. 8°, 3 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 13 v. in 18 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. 8°.

36th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1859–June 1860.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 2 v. 8°.
Senate documents. 15 v. in 12 v. 8°, 3 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 2 v. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 15 v. in 10 v. 8°, 7 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 5 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 7 v. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. 5 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1860–March 1861.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 9 v. in 10 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 10 v. in 9 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. in 4. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. 3 v. 8°.

37th Congress.

— 1st session. July–Aug. 1861.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate executive and Miscellaneous documents, and Reports of committees. 8°.
Executive documents and Reports of committees. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1861–July 1862.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 6 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 14 v. in 12 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 4 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. 2 v. 8°.
— 3d session. Dec. 1862–March 1863.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 4 v. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*
Executive documents. 12 v. in 13 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House and Court of Claims. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Report on commerce and navigation. 8°.
— Special session. March, 1863.
Senate documents. 8°.

38th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1863–July 1864.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 16 v. in 16 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 4 v. 8°.
Report on commerce and navigation. Wash., 1865. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1864–March 1865.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 4 v. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 15 v. in 15 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 3 v. 8°.

39th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1865–July 1866.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 16 v. in 23 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 3 v. 8°.
Supplemental report on the conduct of the war. 2 v. 8°.
Report on commerce and navigation. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1866–March 1867.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 16 v. in 19 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°. [Part 2, v. 1, wanting.]
Reports of committees of the House. 4 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Report on commerce and navigation. 8°.

40th Congress.

— 1st and special sessions. March 1867–Nov. 1867.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate, and Miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1867–Nov. 1868.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 20 v. in 24 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Report on commerce and navigation. 8°.
Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture. 8°.
Reports of Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. Ed. by W. P. Blake. 6 v. 8°.
— 3d session. Dec. 1868–March 1869.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 14 v. in 18 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 4 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Report on commerce and navigation. 8°.
Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture. 8°.
Consolidated index of the executive documents, 26th–40th Congress. [By] E. McPherson.
Consolidated index of the reports of the committees of the House, 26th–40th Congress. [By] E. McPherson. 8°.

41st Congress.

— 1st session. March–April 1869.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 6 v. 8°.
Reports of committees and Miscellaneous documents of the Senate. 8°.
Executive documents. 8°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1869–July, 1870.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 3 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. Vol. 1–13. 13 v. in 15 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 5 v. 8°.
Report on commerce and navigation. 8°.
Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture. 8°.
Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture on the diseases of cattle in the U. S. 4°.
— 3d session. Dec. 1870–March 1871.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 12 v. in 13 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture. 8°.

42d Congress.

— 1st session. March–April 1871.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Executive documents. 2 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 8°.
Compendium of the 9th census, 1870.
9th census, 1870. 3 v. 4°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1871–June 1872.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 3 v. in 2 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 4 v. in 18. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 18 v. in 21 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 4 v. in 16. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 4 v. 8°.
Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture. 8°.
— 3d session. Dec. 1872–March 1873, and Special session of the Senate.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 3 v. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 12 v. in 17 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 3 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 5 v. in 3 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.

43d Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1873–June 1874.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 4 v. in 2 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 4 v. in 7. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 17 v. in 20 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 5 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 6 v. in 5 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1874–March 1875.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Cong. doc.*), *continued.*
Reports of committees of the Senate. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 18 v. in 16 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 7 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 3 v. 8°.
Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1874. 8°.

44th Congress.

— 1st session. Dec. 1875–Aug. 1876.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. 8°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 3 v. in 4. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. 2 v. 8°.
Executive documents. 17 v. in 24 v. 8°, 2 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 9 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 10 v. 8°.
— 2d session. Dec. 1876–March 1877.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Senate documents. Vol. 1–3. 3 v. in 2 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 5 v. in 7. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. Vol. 1–4, 6. 5 v. in 7. 8°.
Executive documents. Vol. 1–9, 11–13. 12 v. in 18 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°.
Reports of committees of the House. 2 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 7 v. 8°.
Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, *etc.* By B. P. Poore. 2 v. l. 8°.

45th Congress.

— 1st session. Oct.–Dec. 1877.
Journal of the Senate. 8°.
Journal of the House. 8°.
Executive documents. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents. 5 v. 8°.
See also 1st and 2d sessions, 1877–78.
— 1st and 2d sessions. Oct. 1877–June 1878.
Journal of the Senate, 2d session. 8°.
Journal of the House, 2d session. 8°.
Senate documents. Vol. 1–3, [5]. 3 v. 8°, 1 v. f°.
Reports of committees of the Senate. 3 v. 8°.
Senate miscellaneous documents. Vol. 1–2, 4. 3 v. 8°.
Executive documents, 2d sess. Vol. 1–8, 10–16, 18–22. 19 v. 8°, 1 v. f°.
Reports of committees of the House. 5 v. 8°.
House miscellaneous documents, 2d sess. Vol. 1, 3–7. 6 v. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Laws of the U. S. Vol. 1. Containing the Federal constitution; the acts of the 1st and 2d Congress, treaties, *etc.* Bost., 1795. f°.
— Laws of the U. S., 1st sess., 1st Cong.— 1st sess., 31st Cong., 1789–1849. Phila., Wash., 1796–1850. 35 v. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— Laws of the U. S., 1821-39. Including all the European, Barbary, and Indian treaties, *etc.* Vol. 7-9. Wash., 1827-39. 3 v. 8°.

— Public and general statutes, 1789-1827. Published under the inspection of J. Story. Bost., 1827. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 4.] 1828-36. Ed. by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— Public statutes at large, 1789-1845. Ed. by R. Peters. Bost., 1845-46. 8 v. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-5.** Public acts.
6. Private statutes at large.
7. Treaties between the United States and the Indian tribes.
8. Treaties between the United States and foreign nations. — General index.

— *Same.* Vol. 9-20. Statutes at large, treaties and proclamations, 1845-79. Ed. by G. Minot and G. P. Sanger. Bost., 1851-79. 12 v. l. 8°.

Note. Vol. 9-10, ed. by G. Minot; v. 11, by G. Minot and G. P. Sanger; v. 12-20, by G. P. Sanger.

— Digest of the laws, including an abstract of the judicial decisions relating to the constitutional and statutory law. With notes, *etc.*, by T. F. Gordon. Phila., 1827. 8°. xxiv, 884 p.

— Synoptical index to the laws and treaties of the U. S., 1789-1851. Prepared under the direction of [A. Dickens]. Bost., 1852. 8°. 747 p.

— Digest of the general laws of the U. S., [1789-1856], with references to acts repealed, and notes of decisions of the Supreme Court, *etc.* By J. Dunlop. Phila., 1856. 8°. xxiv, 33-1504 p.

— Analytical digest of the laws of the U. S., 1789-1869. By F. C. Brightly. Phila., 1858-69. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1857-63. [A supplement to vol. 1.] Phila., 1863. 8°.

— Revised statutes passed at the 1st sess., 43d Congress, 1873-74. Wash., 1875. l. 8°. ix, 1437 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Wash., 1878. l. 8°. xv, 57, 1394 p.

(*Laws relating to special subjects.*)

— *Bankruptcy.* The bankrupt law of the U. S. Phila., 1841. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 58.)

— — Bump, O. F. Practice in bankruptcy. The bankrupt law with the amendments. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— — — *Same.* [New ed.] N.Y., 1871. 8°.

— *Game.* Fur, fin, and feather: containing the game laws of the U. S., and Canada. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* [2d ed.] N.Y., [1872]. 8°.

— *Indians.* Laws of the colonial and state governments, relating to Indians and Indian affairs, 1633-1831. Wash., 1832. 8°.

— *Military.* Callan, J. F. Military laws of the U. S., to 1863. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— — O'Brien, J. (P. J.) Treatise on American military laws, *etc.* Phila., 1846. 8°.

— — Poland, J. S. Digest of the military laws of the U. S., 1860-67. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— *Pensions.* Resolutions, laws and ordinances relating to the pay, half-pay, *etc.*, [of] soldiers of the revolution. Wash., 1838. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— — Harmon, H. C. Manual of the pension laws of the U. S. Wash., 1862. 8°.

— — — *Same.* Wash., 1865. 8°.

— — — *Same.* Wash., 1867. 8°.

— — Mayo, R. Army and navy pension laws and bounty land laws, including sundry resolutions of Congress, 1776-1861. 4th ed. Wash., 1861. 8°.

See also **Pensions.**

— *Public lands.* Laws, treaties and other documents, having operation and respect to the public lands. Wash., [1810]. 8°.

— — Laws, resolutions of Congress, treaties, *etc.*, respecting the public lands. Wash., 1828. 8°. 1095 p.

— — General public acts respecting the sale and disposition of the public lands. Wash., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— — Lester, W. W. Decisions of the Interior Department in public land cases, and land laws of the U. S. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— *Railroads.* Gregg, W. P., *and* Pond, B. Railroad laws and charters of the U. S. Bost., 1851. 2 v. l. 12°.

See also **Railways.** *Law.*

— *Revenues and taxes.* Act amendatory of the internal revenue laws, approved March 3, 1863. Wash., 1863. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

— — Act to amend an act to provide internal revenue, approved Dec. 25, 1862. Wash., 1863. 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 67.)

— — Laws relating to internal revenue, in force Aug. 1, 1866. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— — *Same.* As amended, March 1867. Wash., 1867. 8°.

— — Andrews, C. C. Practical treatise on the revenue laws of the U. S. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— — Ball, E. I. Duties payable on goods, wares, and merchandize, imported into the U. S., from and after the 30th June, 1800. N.Y., 1803. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

— — Boutwell, G. S. Manual of the direct and excise tax system of the U. S. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— — — *Same.* 4th ed. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— — — Tax-payer's manual; containing the entire internal revenue laws, with tables of taxation, *etc.* Bost., 1866. 8°.

— — Brice, J. Selection of the laws of the U. S. now in force relative to commercial subjects. Balt., 1814. 8°.

— — Dresser, H. E. The internal revenue laws, with references, index, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— — — The U. S. tariff and internal revenue law, 1872. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— — Emerson, C. N. Internal revenue guide, 1867, containing the law 1864-67, with analysis, *etc.* Springfield, 1867. 8°.

— — — *Same.* New internal revenue guide, 1868. Springfield, 1868. 8°.

— — Estee, C. F. The excise tax law, 1862; and the amendments. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— — Heyl, L. Digest of the statutes prescribing the rates of duties on imports, in force April 1, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— — Redfield, A. A. Hand-book of the U. S. tax law, with amendments. 3d ed. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

(*Treaties.*)

— Compilation of all the treaties between the U. S. and Indian tribes now in force. Wash., 1873. 1. 8°. 1075 p.

— Treaties and conventions between the U. S. and other powers since July 4, 1776. Revised ed. Wash., 1873. 8°. 1167 p.

— Treaties between the U. S. and Great Britain: *viz.* The Definitive treaty, Paris, 1783; Treaty of London, 1794, by Mr. Jay; Monroe and Pinkney's treaty, 1806; Treaty of Ghent, 1814. Bost., 1815. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.**, v. 90.)

— Treaty and conventions relative to the cession of Louisiana. *n.p.*, [1803]. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.**, v. 87.)

— Elliot, J. American diplomatic code, collection of treaties and conventions between the U. S. and foreign powers, 1778–1834. Wash., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

See also, back, (*Laws*). Public statutes at large, v. 7, 8; — *also* **Jay, J.**; — **Ghent**; — **Reciprocity**; — **Washington.**

(*Miscellaneous documents.*)

— Abridgment of the debates of Congress, 1789–1856. *See* **Benton,** T. H.

— Abridgment of the debates of Congress, [1874–75]. *See* **Jones,** C. H.

— Address of members of the House of Representatives to their constituents, on the war with Great Britain. Phila., [1812]. 8°. 24 p.

— *Same.* Bost., 1812. 8°. 32 p.

— Addresses in Congress and funeral solemnities on the death of John Quincy Adams, Feb. 23, 1848. Wash., 1848. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.**, v. 14.)

— American archives: a collection of authentic records, state papers, debates, *etc.* 4th–5th ser. [By M. St. C. Clarke and P. Force.] Wash., 1837–53. 9 v. f°.

Contents.

4th ser. 1774–76. 6 v.
5th ser. 1776–83. 3 v.

— American state papers. Documents, legislative and executive, from the 1st session of the 1st Congress, 1789. Ed. by W. Lowrie, M. St. C. Clarke, and [others]. Wash., 1832–61. 40 v. f°.

Contents.

Class **1.** Foreign relations, to 2d sess., 35th Cong., 1859. 6 v.
2. Indian affairs, to 2d sess., 19th Cong., 1827. 2 v.
3. Finance, to 1st sess., 20th Cong., 1828. 5 v.
4. Commerce and navigation, to 2d sess., 17th Cong., 1823. 2 v.
5. Military affairs, to 2d sess., 25th Cong., 1838. 7 v.
6. Naval affairs, to 1st sess., 24th Cong., 1836. 4 v.
7. Post Office Department, to 2d sess., 22d Cong., 1833. 1 v.
8. Public lands, to 2d sess., 24th Cong., 1837. 8 v.
9. Claims, to 2d sess., 17th Cong., 1823. 2 v.
10. Miscellaneous, to 2d sess., 17th Cong., 1823. 2 v.

— Barbarities of the enemy, exposed in a report of the committee of the House of Representatives. Worcester, 1814. 12°.

— Campagnes de Virginie et de Maryland en 1862. Tr. par F. Lecomte. Avec cartes. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Cases of contested elections in Congress, 1789–1834. Compiled by M. St. C. Clarke, and D. A. Hall. Wash., 1834. 8°. 1025 p.

United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— *Same.* 1834–65. Compiled by D. W. Bartlett. Wash., 1865. 8°. 660 p.

— *Same.* 1865–71. (**United States.** *41st Cong.*, 2d sess. House miscel. doc., v. 4.)

— Congressional directory. Wash., 1829–78. 12° and 8°.

Namely.

1st-2d sess., 21st Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 22d Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 23d Cong. — 1st sess., 24th Cong. — 1st sess., 25th Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 26th Cong. — 1st-3d sess., 27th Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 28th Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 29th Cong. — 1st sess., 30th Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 31st Cong. — 1st sess., 32d Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 33d Cong. — 3d sess., 34th Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 35th Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 36th Cong. — 2d-3d sess., 37th Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 38th Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 39th Cong. — 1st-3d sess., 40th Cong. — 1st-3d sess., 41st Cong. — 1st-3d sess., 42d Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 43d Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 44th Cong. — 1st-2d sess., 45th Cong.

— Congressional globe. *See* **Congressional** globe.

— Debates and proceedings in Congress, [1st]–18th Congress, 1st sess., 1789–1824. [By J. Gales and W. W. Seaton.] Wash., 1834–56. 41 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Register of debates in Congress, 2d sess., 18th Cong. — 1st sess., 25th Cong., [1824–37]. Wash., 1825–37. 14 v. in 29. 8°.

— Debates in Congress on repealing the law "for the more convenient organization of the courts of the United States." Albany, 1802. 8°. 796 p.

— Debates on the adoption of the Federal constitution. *See* **Elliot, J.**

— Declaration of Independence. (**Boston.** *City Council.* Declaration, *etc.*)

— Department and Congressional directory, 2d sess., 37th Congress. Prepared by J. A. Wineberger. Wash., 1862. 8°.

— Documents accompanying a message from the president, with statements of expenditures of public monies in the Quarter Master General's Department [and] War Department, 1797–1801. Part 2. Wash., 1803. f°.

— *Same.* Part 3. Statements of expenditures of public monies by naval agents, 1797–1801; contingencies of the Navy Dept. Wash., 1803. f°.

— *Same.* Statement of expenditures from 1st Jan. 1797, by the Quarter Master General, and the navy agents. Wash., 1803. f°.

— History of Congress; a classification of the proceedings of the Senate, and House of Representatives, 1789–93. Phila., 1843. 8°. 736 p.

— Important state papers. [Correspondence between the British ministers and Mr. Smith on the difficulties between the two governments.] *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1809.] 8°. 52 p.

— Instructions to commanders of privateers, 1776. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Issue of scrip, *etc.*, May 2, 1844. [Report from the committee on public lands, by Mr. Hubard. Wash., 1844.] 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 13.)

— Journal of the select committee to investigate certain matters connected with the public printing, with the testimony. Wash., 1860. 8°.

— Maps of the District of Columbia and city of Washington. Wash., 1852. f°.

— Memorial [of John Plumbe to the Senate and House] against Mr. Asa Whitney's railroad scheme. [Wash., 1851.] 8°. 48 p.

United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*), *continued.*

— Obituary addresses on the death of Zachary Taylor, in the Senate and House of Representatives, July 10, 1850; with the funeral sermon by S. Pyne. Wash., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 14.)

— Policy of extending government aid to additional railroads to the Pacific. Wash., 1869. 8°. 31 p. Map.

— Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the U. S., 1823, 25, 29–77. Wash., 1824–78. 27 v. sm. 8° and 8°.

Note. Called "Biennial register" for 1837. Compiled by the Secretary of State previous to 1861, afterwards by the Secretary of the Interior.

See also **Disturnell, J.**

— Report, in part, of the committee on so much of the president's message as respects our foreign relations. [With] speeches of Messrs. Pope, Giles and Crawford, on the embargo. Phila., 1808. 8°. 62 p. (**Pm.**, v. 88.)

— Report of Mr. Kennedy, on the memorial of the friends of African colonization, [with] papers on the subject, Feb. 28, 1843. Wash., 1843. 8°. xiv, 1088 p.

— Report of the committee on coinage, weights, and measures, 1866. Wash., 1866. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the joint committee on reconstruction, at the 1st sess., 39th Congress. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the war. Wash., 1863. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplemental report. Wash., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— — Army of the Potomac. History of its campaigns, *etc.* Testimony of McClellan, Burnside, and Hooker before the congressional committee on the conduct of the war. — How Bull Run battle was lost, Ball's Bluff massacre, *etc.* — Report of the congressional committee on the operations of the army of the Potomac. (**New York Tribune Assoc.** War tracts. **Pm.**, v. 63.)

— — Report on the attack on Petersburg, 30th July, 1864. Wash., 1865. 8°.

— Report of the joint select committee [on] the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— State papers and publick documents from the accession of George Washington. 2d ed. Bost., 1817–19. 12 v. 8°. Portraits.

Note. Vol. 11–12, 3d ed.

— Statement on the part of the U. S., of the case [relating to the northeastern boundary], referred to the King of the Netherlands for his decision thereon. Wash., 1829. f°.

— *Same.* Definitive statement. Wash., 1829. f°.

— *Same.* Appendix to the two statements. [Wash., 1829.] f°.

— Trial of John H. Surratt. Wash., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Works of Alexander Hamilton. *See* **Hamilton, A.**

— Writings of Thomas Jefferson. *See* **Jefferson, T.**

(*History, etc., of Congress.*)

— Barnes, W. H. History of the 39th Congress. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

United States. *Congress.* (*Hist., etc.*), *continued.*

— Cox, S. S. Eight years in Congress, 1857–65. Memoir and speeches. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Lanman, C. Dictionary of Congress. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— — *Same.* [Wash.], 1864. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. [Wash.], 1866. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed., [with a supplement including the 41st Congress.] Hartford, 1868. 8°.

— March, C. W. Reminiscences of Congress. 2d ed. N.Y., 1850. 8°.

— — *Same.* Daniel Webster and his contemporaries. 4th ed. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Robinson, W. S. The salary grab: a history of the passage of the act increasing the salaries of members of Congress. Bost., 1873. 18°.

— Wheeler, H. G. History of Congress, biographical and political. N.Y., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Wilson, H. History of the anti-slavery measures of the 37th and 38th Congresses, 1861–64. Bost., 1864. 12°.

— — History of the reconstruction measures of the 39th and 40th Congresses, 1865–68. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

— — Military measures of Congress, 1861–65. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

Congress at Albany, 1754.

— Journal of proceedings of the Congress [for the purpose of treating with the Six Nations]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

Congress at Albany, 1775.

— Journal of the treaty, Albany, 1775, with the Six Nations. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

Congress at New York, 1765.

— Authentick account of the proceedings on the subject of the stamp act. Lond., 1767, *reprinted* 1813. 8°. 29 p.

Constitution.

— Articles of confederation and perpetual union between the states of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New-York, *etc.* Lancaster, Penn., *reprinted* Bost., 1787. f°. 16 p.

— Constitution of the U. S.: rules of the Senate, and of the House of Representatives: with Jefferson's Manual. Wash., 1828. 12°.

— *Same.* Wash., 1837. 8°.

— *Same.* Added, Jefferson's Manual of parliamentary practice, standing rules and orders, and Barclay's Digest of the rules of proceeding in the House of Representatives. Compiled by J. M. Barclay. Wash., 1860–1. 8°.

— *Same.* Prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, the articles of confederation, *etc.*; added, the rules of the Senate, the joint rules of the two houses, and Jefferson's Manual, *etc.* Compiled by W. J. McDonald. Wash., 1871. 16°.

— Adams, J. Defence of the constitutions of government of the U. S. Lond., 1787–88. 3 v. 8°.

United States. *Constitution, continued.*

— American's guide: comprising the Declaration of Independence, the articles of confederation, the constitution of the U. S., and of the several states. Phila., *n.d.* 12°.

— Bowen, F. Documents of the constitution of England and America. Camb., 1854. 8°.

— Constitutions of the several states of the Union and U. S. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— Curtis, G. T. History of the origin, formation, *etc.*, of the constitution. N.Y., 1854–58. 2 v. 8°.

— Elliot, J. Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings on the adoption of the Federal constitution. Wash., 1827-30. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with add. Phila., 1861. 5 v. 8°.

— Farrar, T. Manual of the constitution of the U. S. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Fisher, S. G. The trial of the constitution. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Hamilton, A., *and others.* The Federalist, on the new constitution. New ed. Hallowell, 1842. 8°.

— — *Same.* Also the Continentalist and other papers, by Hamilton. Ed. by J. C. Hamilton. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— — *Same.* With an historical introduction and notes by H. B. Dawson. Vol. 1. Morrisania, 1864. 8°.

— Hamilton, J. A. The constitution vindicated. *n.t.p.* 8°. **(Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 50.)

— Hickey, W. Constitution of the U. S., with an alphabetical analysis; the Declaration of Independence, *etc.* 2d ed. Phila., 1847. 12°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1851. 12°.

— — *Same.* 6th ed. Phila., 1853. 12°.

— Hough, F. B. American constitutions: comprising the constitution of each state in the Union, and of the U. S. Albany, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— Marshall, J. Writings upon the Federal constitution. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— National Convention to Secure the Religious Amendment of the Constitution of the United States. Proceedings, [Jan. 31 and Feb. 1, 1872.] Phila., 1872. 8°.

— Poore, B. P. Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, *etc.* **(United States.** 44*th Cong.* 2d sess.)

— Rawle, W. View of the constitution of the U. S. 2d ed. Phila., 1829. 8°.

— Story, J. Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S. Bost., 1833. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed., with notes and additions by T. M. Cooley. Bost., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— Towle, N. C. History and analysis of the constitution of the U. S. 2d ed. Bost., 1861. 12°.

— Upshur, A. P. Review of Story's commentaries on the constitution. (*In his* Brief enquiry.)

See also, forward, Government and Politics; — Jurisprudence.

Constitutional Convention, 1787.

— Secret proceedings and debates of the Convention at Philadelphia, 1787. Albany, 1821. 8°.

United States, *continued.*

Declaration of Independence.

See, back, Congress. (*Miscel. doc.*) Many of the works under the heading *Constitution* contain also the Declaration. For lives of the signers, *see* **Signers.**

Department of Agriculture.

— Circular from the Commissioner of Agriculture, on the present agricultural, mineral, and manufacturing resources of the U. S. Wash., 1862. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the Commr., 1865. Wash., 1866. 8°.

Note. A complete series is to be found in the Executive documents of Congress.

See also, forward, Patent Office. Annual reports.

Department of Education.

See Bureau of Education.

Department of the Interior.

— Annual register, containing a list of persons employed in the Department on the first day of Jan., 1877. Wash., 1877. 8°.

— Register of officers and agents in the service of the U. S. *See, back, Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— Lester, W. W. Decisions of the Interior Department in public land cases, and land laws of the U. S. Phila., 1860. 8°.

See also Bureau of Education; — Census; — Entomological Commission; — General Land Office; — Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region; — Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories; — Government Hospital for the Insane; — National Museum; — Office of Indian Affairs; — Office of Washington Aqueduct; — Patent Office.

Department of Justice.

See Attorney-General.

Department of the Navy.

— General register of the navy and marine corps of the U. S. alphabetically arranged, since 1798. Compiled by Mechlin and Winder. Wash., 1848. 8°.

— Register of the officers of the navy, [1821], 25, 29–36, 38–77, 79. Wash., 1821–79. 54 v. in 50. 16° and 8°.

Note. Published in January and July, 1871–75, 77; none published in July, 1876.

— Report of the Secretary [Gideon Welles] in relation to armored vessels. Wash., 1864. 8°. Maps and illus.

— Report of the Secretary, with an appendix, 1866. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. By C. H. Davis. Wash., 1867. 8°.

— Reports and despatches exhibiting the operations of the U. S. naval forces, during the war with Mexico. [Wash., 1849.] 8°.

See also, back, Congress. (*Miscel. doc.*) Documents, *etc.*; — *also, forward, Army and Navy; — Naval Observatory.*

Department of the Post Office.

— 28th annual report, 1863. Wash., 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* Annual report of the Postmaster-General, 1864–65, 70–72, 77–78. Wash., 1864–78. 7 v. 8°.

— Appletons' U. S. postal guide; containing the chief regulations of the post office, and a complete list of post offices. Apr.–June, 1864. N.Y., 1864. 16°.

United States. *Dept. of the Post Office, continued.*

— List of post offices and postmasters in the U. S., *etc.* Revised and corrected to 1867. Wash., 1868. 4°.

— *Same.* With additions and corrections to 1868. [By J. Disturnell.] N.Y., 1869. 1. 8°.

— Post-office directory for 1863, 67. Revised by J. Disturnell. N.Y., 1863-67. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Postal laws and regulations. Compiled by J. A. Ware. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— Table of post offices in the U. S., 1st Jan., 1851, with the names of the post masters. Wash., 1851. 8°.

— U. S. official postal guide. No. 1, Oct. 1874; no. 10, Jan. 1877; no. 18, Jan. 1878. N.Y., 1874-78. 3 v. 12°.

See also, back, Congress. (*Miscel. doc.*) American state papers, class 7.

Department of State.

— Case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva, 1872. Wash., 1872. 3 v. 8°.

— — Counter case of Great Britain. Together with vol. 5-7 of appendix to the British case. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— Case of the U. S., to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— Census of pensioners for revolutionary or military services. Wash., 1841. 4°.

— Papers relating to foreign affairs, accompanying the annual message of the President, 1st sess., 38th Cong., [1863-4], 2 v.; 1st sess., 39th Cong., [1865-6], 3 v.; 3d sess., 40th Cong., [1868-69], 2 v. Wash., 1864-69. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Appendix to diplomatic correspondence, 1865. Assassination of A. Lincoln, *etc.*, 14th April, 1865. Expressions of condolence and sympathy. Wash., 1866. 8°. xxxiv, 717 p.

— *Same.* Papers relating to foreign relations, 1872-77. Wash., 1873-77. 8 v. 8°.

— — Appendix. [1877.] Wash., 1877. 8°.

See also, back, Congress. (*Miscel. doc.*) American state papers, class 1.

— Papers relating to the treaty of Washington. Wash., 1872-73. 5 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1-4. Geneva arbitration.
5. Berlin arbitration.

— Papers relative to Great Britain, [1791-93]. *n.t.p.* [1793.] 8°.

— Register of officers and agents in the service of the U. S. *See, back, Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*)

— Report on the commercial relations of the U. S. with foreign countries, 1860, 63, 65. Wash., 1861-66. 3 v. 8° and 4°.

See also Census.

Department of the Treasury.

— Account of the receipts and expenditures of the U. S., 1804-10, 13-28. Wash., [1805-29]. 11 v. f°.

— American bond detector; and complete history of the U. S. government securities. With rules for the detection of counterfeits. Wash., 1869. obl. 4°. Plates.

United States. *Dept. of the Treasury, continued.*

— Banking association and uniform currency bill, [with] extracts from reports of Secretary of the Treasury. *n.t.p.* [186-.] 8°. 36 p. **Pm.,** v. 58.)

— Letter from James Mease, transmitting a treatise on the rearing of silkworms, by Mr. de Hazzi, of Munich. With plates. Wash., 1828. 8°.

— Letter from the Secretary [transmitting a report] relative to the condition of the banks in the U. S., [1849, 54, 55]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1850-56.] 3 v. 8°.

— Letter from the Secretary transmitting information in relation to the growth and manufacture of silk. Wash., 1828. 8°. Plates.

— Preliminary report on the treaty of reciprocity with Great Britain, to regulate the trade between the U. S. and the provinces of British North America. By E. H. Derby. Wash., 1866. 8°. 84 p.

— Report from the Secretary [L. Woodbury] on the present system of keeping and disbursing the public money. [Wash., 1834]. 8°. 70 p. **(Pm.,** v. 6.)

— Report on public roads and canals, made March 2, 1807. 2d ed. Phila., 1808. 8°. **(Duane** pm., H, I.)

— Report on the commerce and navigation of the U. S., for the year ending June 30, 1849, 50, 54, 59, 61, 65. Wash., 1849-66. 6 v. 8°.

Note. A complete series is to be found in the Congressional documents.

Report on the state of the finances for the year ending June 30, 1835, 55, 57-60, 63, 66-69; Annual report, 1870-74, 76-77. Wash., 1853-77. 18 v. 8°.

Note. The report for 1874 has no accompanying documents. A complete series is to be found in the Congressional documents.

— Reports of the Secretary [with] Reports of A. Hamilton, on public credit, on a national bank, *etc.* Wash., 1828-29. 2 v. 8°.

— Statements of the receipts and expenditures of public monies, during the administration of R. Morris, [1781-84]; with other extracts from the public records. *n.p.*, [1790]. f°.

— Statistics of the foreign and domestic commerce of the U. S. Wash., 1864. 8°. Map.

— United States Treasury register, containing a list of all persons employed in the Treasury Department, *etc.* Wash., 1873. 8°.

— DESCRIPTION of U. S. treasury notes, known as greenbacks; national bank notes; and the new treasury notes, series of 1869. Bost., 1871. 8°.

See also Bureau of Statistics; — Coast Survey; — Commissioner of Internal Revenue; — Life-Saving Service; — Marine-Hospital Service; — Revenue Commission; — Special Commissioner of the Revenue.

Department of War.

— Cavalry tactics. Phila., 1862. 3 v. 18°.

— Evolutions of field batteries of artillery. Tr. from the French, and arranged by R. Anderson. N.Y., 1860. 24°. Plates.

— General orders of the War Department, 1861-63. Chronologically arranged, by T. M. O'Brien and O. Diefendorf. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

United States. *Department of War, continued.*

— Infantry tactics. Phila., 1861. 24°. Illus.

— *Same.* With questions adapted to the text by H. B. Wilson. Phila., 1862. 18°. Plates.

— Infantry tactics, for the use of colored troops. N.Y., 1863. 24°. Plates.

— Instruction for field artillery. [By W. H. French, W. F. Barry, and H. J. Hunt.] Phila., 1863, 12°.

— *Same.* Added, Evolutions of batteries. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Letter from the Secretary communicating information concerning the data from which the positions of the troops were added to the engineer maps of Gettysburg battle-field. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1878.] 8°. 12 p.

— Military commission to Europe, 1855–56. Report of A. Mordecai. Wash., 1860. 4°.

— Official army register, 1827–29, 31–33, 35–38, 41–47, 49, 51–78. Wash., 1827–78. 8°.

— *Same.* Compilation of registers, 1815–37. *See* **Gordon,** W. A.

— Proceedings of a court martial for the trial of Col. T. Chambers, *etc.* Wash., 1826. 8°. 43 p.

— Proceedings of the military court of inquiry, in the case of Major Gen. Scott and Major Gen. Gaines. [Wash., 1837.] 8°.

— Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone River, made in 1875, by J. W. Forsyth, and F. D. Grant, under the orders of Lieut.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan. Wash., 1875. 8°. 17 p. Map and illus.

— Report of Lieut.-Gen. U. S. Grant, of the armies of the U. S., 1864–65. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 77 p. Port.

— Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854–56, by R. Delafield. Wash., 1860. 4°.

— Report relative to roads and canals. Wash., 1819. 8°. 7–13 p. Imperfect. (**Pm.,** v. 96.)

— Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853–6. Vol. 3, 4, 9, 10, 12, part 1–2. Wash., 1856–60. 5 v. in 6. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **3.** Preliminary report upon the route near the 35th parallel. — Itinerary. — Topographical features of the country. — Indian tribes. — Geology.
4. Botany. — Zoölogy.
9–10. General report upon the zoölogy of the several Pacific routes.
12. Part 1. Narrative and final report upon the 47th and 49th parallels. — Part 2. Botanical report. — Zoöl. report.

Note. For a complete series *see 33d Cong.*, 2d sess. Executive documents, v. 11, and *36th Cong.*, 1st sess., Exec. doc., v. 11.

— Revised army regulations of 1861. With changes and laws to 1863. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau, from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the U. S. during the rebellion. By J. H. Baxter. Wash., 1875. 2 v. 4°. Charts.

— System of target practice. Prepared from the French, by H. Heth. N.Y., 1862. 12°. Plates.

— Tables and formulæ useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps, *etc.* [By T. J. Lee.] 3d ed., enlarged. Wash., 1873. 8°.

— Barton, C. Rolls of missing men [in the U. S. army.] No. 1–2. Wash., 1865. 2 sheets.

United States. *Department of War, continued.*

— Review of the report of the commission on ordnance and ordnance stores; with a few comments upon the present administration of the War Dept. *n.p.*, [186–]. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

See also Bureau of Free Labor; — Bureau of Refugees, etc.; — Engineer Dept.; — Military Academy at West Point; — Ordnance Dept.; — Quartermaster-General's Office; — Signal Service; — also, forward, Army and Navy.

District Courts.

See, forward, Reports. (District Courts.)

Electoral Commission.

— Proceedings. (**Congressional** record, v. 5, pt. 4.)

Engineer Department.

— Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona. Conducted under the direction of G. M. Wheeler, 1871. Wash., 1872. 4°.

— – Catalogue of plants collected in the years 1871–73, with descriptions of new species. Wash., 1874. 8°. 62 p.

— – Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils, collected 1871–73. [By] C. A. White. Wash., 1874. 8°. 27 p.

— – Progress-report [of] explorations and surveys, in 1872, under the direction of A. A. Humphreys. By G. M. Wheeler. Wash., 1874. 4°. 56 p.

— – Report. Wash., 1875. 3 v. 4°. Plates and maps.

Contents.

Vol. **3.** Geology and mineralogy.
4. Paleontology.
5. Zoölogy.

— – Report upon ornithological specimens collected in 1871–73. Wash., 1874. 8°.

— – systematic catalogue of vertebrata of the eocene of New Mexico, collected in 1874. By E. D. Cope. Wash., 1875. 8°. 37 p.

— Papers on practical engineering. No. 8–9. N.Y., 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

No. **8. Gillmore,** Q. A. Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, 1862. Illus.
9. — Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars.

— Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, 1855–57, by G. K. Warren. Reprint. Wash., 1875. 8°. Map.

— Preliminary report upon a reconnaissance through southern and southeastern Nevada, in 1869, by G. M. Wheeler, [and] D. W. Lockwood. Wash., 1875. 4°. 72 p.

— Professional papers. No. 18. Report of the geological exploration of the 40th parallel under the direction of A. A. Humphreys, by C. King. Vol. 1–6. Wash., 1870–78. 6 v. 4°, and Atlas to v. 3, obl. f°. Maps and illus.

Contents.

1. King, C. Systematic geology.
2. Hague, A., *and* **Emmons,** S. F. Descriptive geology.
3. Hague, J. D. Mining industry, with geological contributions by C. King.
4. Part 1. **Meek,** F. B. Palæontology. — Part 2. **Hall,** J., *and* **Whitfield,** R. P. Palæontology. — Part 3. **Ridgway,** R. Ornithology.
5. Watson, S., *and others.* Botany.
6. Zirkel, F. Microscopical petrography.

United States. *Engineer Department, continued.*

— — Geological and topographical atlas accompanying the report of the geological exploration of the 40th parallel, under direction of A. A. Humphreys, by C. King, 1876. *n.p., n.d.* l. f°.

— Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, to the Yellowstone National Park, in 1875, by W. Ludlow. Wash., 1876. 4°. Maps and plates.

— Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute country, in 1873, by E. H. Ruffner. Wash., 1874. 8°. Map.

— Report of a reconnaissance of the basin of the upper Yellowstone in 1871. By J. W. Barlow, [and] D. P. Heap. Wash., 1872. 8°. 43 p.

— Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, in the summer of 1874. By W. Ludlow. Wash., 1875. 4°. Maps and illus.

— Report of explorations across the great basin of the territory of Utah for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859. By J. H. Simpson. Wash., 1876. 4°. Maps and plates.

— Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1868, 71–78. Wash., 1869–78. 16 v. 8°.

— Report of the commission of engineers [on] the reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi River subject to inundation. Wash., 1875. 8°.

— Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under command of J. N. Macomb. With geological report by J. S. Newberry. Wash., 1876. 4°. Illus.

— Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the U. S. By Q. A. Gillmore. Wash., 1874. 8°.

— Report on the effects of the sea-water and exposure upon the iron-pile shafts of the Brandywine-shoal light-house. By J. D. Kurtz, and M. R. Brown. Wash., 1874. 4°. 13 p. Plans.

— Report on the transportation route along the Wisconsin and Fox Rivers, in Wisconsin, between the Mississippi River and Lake Michigan. By G. K. Warren. Wash., 1876. 8°. Maps.

— Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in 1873 by W. A. Jones. Wash., 1875. 8°. Maps.

— Reports on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of the Alexandria Canal across the Potomac River at Georgetown, District of Columbia, by W. Turnbull, 1835–40. Wash., 1873. 4°. 40 p. Plates.

Entomological Commission.

— Bulletin. No. 1–2. Wash., 1877. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1.** Destruction of the young or unfledged locusts.
2. Natural history of the Rocky Mountain locust.

— *Same.* No. 1–2. 2d ed. Wash., 1877. 8°.

United States, *continued.*

Exploring Expedition.

— U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1838–42, under the command of Charles Wilkes. Vol. 1–16, 20, 23. Phila., 1844–61. 18 v. in 19, 4°, and 10 atlases, f°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-5. Wilkes,** C. Narrative of the Expedition. 5 v. and atlas.
6. Hale, H. Ethnography and philology.
7. Dana, J. D. Zoophytes. With an atlas.
8. Part 1. **Peale,** T. R. Mammalia and ornithology.
— Part 2. **Cassin,** J. Mammalogy and ornithology. With an atlas.
9. Pickering, C. The races of man: and their geographical distribution.
10. Dana, J. D. Geology. With an atlas.
11. Wilkes, C. Meteorology.
12. Gould, A. A. Mollusca and shells. With an atlas.
13-14. Dana, J. D. Crustacea. 2 v., and atlas.
15. Gray, A. Botany: phanerogamia. With an atlas.
16. Brackenridge, W. D. Botany: cryptogamia. With an atlas.
20. Baird, S. F., *and* **Girard,** C. Herpetology. With an atlas.
23. Wilkes, C. Hydrography. With atlases.

General Land Office.

— Report of the Commissioner, 1867, 69. Wash. 1867–70. 2 v. 8°.

Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian.

See, back, Engineer Department.

Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. J. W. Powell, geologist-in-charge.

— Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. 1. Wash., 1877. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Dall,** W. H. Tribes of the extreme northwest.
— **Gibbs,** G. Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon.

— Report, by J. W. Powell. Wash., 1877. 8°. 19 p. Map.

Geological and Geographical Survey of the Black Hills.

— Mineral wealth, climate and rainfall, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. By W. P. Jenney. Wash., 1876. 8°. 71 p.

See also, back, Engineer Department.

Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. F. V. Hayden, geologist-in-charge.

— Annual report of the survey embracing Colorado, for 1873–74; 9th annual report, 1875. By F. V. Hayden. Wash., 1874–77. 3 v. 8°. Maps, *etc.*

— *Same.* Supplement to the 5th annual report, 1871. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— Bulletin. Vol. 3–4. Wash., 1877–78. 2 v. 8°.

— Miscellaneous publications, no. 1, 3–4, 7–10 Wash., 1874–78. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1. Gannett,** H. List of elevations principally west of the Mississippi River. 4th ed.
3. Coues, E. Birds of the northwest.
4. Porter, T. C., *and* **Coulter,** J. M. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado.
7. Matthews, W. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians.
8. Coues, E. Fur-bearing animals.
9. Jackson, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of photographs of North American Indians.
10. White, C. A., *and* **Nicholson,** H. A. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology.

United States. *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories, continued.*

— Preliminary report of the field work, 1877–78. Wash., 1877–78. 8°.

— Preliminary report of the U. S. Geological Survey of Wyoming, and portions of contiguous territories, by F. V. Hayden. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— Report. Vol. 7, 9–11. Wash., 1876–78. 4 v. 4°.

Contents.

7. Lesquereux, L. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. Part 2. The tertiary flora.
9. Meek, F. B. Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country.
10. Packard, A. S. Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalænidæ of the United States.
11. Coues, E., *and* **Allen,** J. A. Monographs of North American rodentia.

— Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska Territory. By D. D. Owen, [and others. With a volume of plates.] Phila., 1852. 2 v. 4°.

Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. 2d division. J. W. Powell, geologist-in-charge.

— Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains, and a region of country adjacent thereto. With atlas. By J. W. Powell. Wash., 1876. 4°, Atlas, f°.

See, also, for other government surveys, Department of War; — Engineer Department; — Entomological Commission.

Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel.
See, back, Engineer Department. Professional papers.

Government Hospital for the Insane.

— 5th-[9th] annual report, 1859–63. Wash., 1861–64. 8°.

Land Office.
See General Land Office.

Library of Congress.

— Annual report of the Librarian, 1866–78. Wash., 1866–79. 8°.

— Catalogue. Wash., 1815. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement. Wash., 1827. 8°.

— *Same.* Additional supplement. Wash., 1828. 8°.

— Catalogue. Wash., 1861. 8°. 1398 p.

— *Same.* Alphabetical catalogue of authors. Wash., 1864. 8°. 1236 p.

— *Same.* Index of subjects. Wash., 1869. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Catalogue of additions, 1862–75. Wash., 1863–76. 11 v. 8° and l. 8°.

— Special report of the Librarian concerning the historical library of P. Force. Wash., 1867. 8°. 8 p.

Life-Saving Service.

— Annual report of operations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1876–78. Wash., 1876–78 3 v. 8°.

Marine-Hospital Service.

— The adoption of the metric system of weights and measures by the U. S. Marine-Hospital Service for purveying medicines, *etc.* With rules. Wash., 1878. 16°. 40 p.

United States, *continued.*

Military Academy at West Point.

— Regulations. With an appendix, containing extracts from the general regulations for the army, *etc.* N.Y., 1853. 12°.

— Cullum, G. W. Register of officers and graduates, 1802–50. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

— — *Same.* Biographical register, 1802–67. N.Y., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Marshall, E. C. Are the West Point graduates loyal? *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1862.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 71.)

— Strong, G. C. Cadet life at West Point. With a descriptive sketch, by B. J. Lossing. Bost., 1862. 12°.

See also Military Academy Commission.

Military Academy Commission.

— Report of the Commission [on] the organization, system of discipline, and course of instruction of the Military Academy at West Point. [Wash., 1861.] 8°.

National Museum.

— Bulletin. No. 1–9. Wash., 1875–77. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1. Cope,** E. D. Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia.
2-3. Kidder, J. H. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, 1874–75.
4. Lawrence, G. N. Birds of southwestern Mexico, collected by F. E. Sumichrast.
5. Goode, G. B. Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas.
6. — International Exhibition, 1876. Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the U. S.
7. Streets, T. H. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California.
8. Dall, W. H. Index to the names applied to the subdivisions of the class brachiopoda.
9. Jordan, D. S. Contributions to North American ichthyology, no. 1.

— *Same.* Wash., 1877. 8°. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 13.)

Naval Academy at Annapolis.

— Marshall, E. C. History of the United States Naval Academy, with biographical sketches, *etc.* N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Soley, J. R. Historical sketch of the United States Naval Academy. Prepared by direction of C. R. P. Rodgers. Wash., 1876. 8°.

Naval Astronomical Expedition.
See **Gilliss,** J. M.

Naval Observatory.

— Astronomical observations, 1851–52; Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1864–74. Wash., 1866–77. 12 v. 4°.

Note. Vols. for 1851, 52, 64 prepared by J. M. Gilliss; 1865–66, 74, by C. H. Davis; 1867–73, by B. F. Sands.

Office of Indian Affairs.

— Annual report of the Commissioner, 1872, 76. Wash., 1872–76. 2 v. 8°.

Office of the Washington Aqueduct.

— Annual report of the chief engineer and general superintendent, 1863. [Wash., 1863.] 8°. 13 p.

United States, *continued.*

Ordnance Department.

— Annual report of the Chief of Ordnance, 1877–78. Wash., 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. Plates.

— Reports of experiments on the strength and other properties of metals for cannon. Phila., 1856. 4°. Plates.

Patent Office.

— Annual report of the Commr., 1847–49; 1850, pt. 2; 1851–53, pt. 1; 1854–58; 1859, [Agriculture]; 1860–63, 65, 69–71, 76–77. Wash., 1848–78. 49 v. 8°.

— Digest of patents issued by the U. S., 1790–1839. By H. L. Ellsworth. Wash., 1840. 8°. xix, 670, (2) p.

— General index of the Official gazette, [v. 1–8] and monthly volumes of patents, 1872–75. Wash., 1873–76. 4 v. l. 8°.

— Official gazette. Vol. 1–15. Wash., 1872–79. 15 v. l. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

— Results of meteorol. observations made under the direction of the Patent Office and the Smithsonian Inst., 1854–59. Vol. 1. Wash., 1861. 4°.

— Specifications and drawings of patents, May, 1871–June, 1879. Wash., 1871–79. 142 v. l. 8°.

— Subject-matter index of patents for inventions issued 1790–1873. Compiled under direction of M. D. Leggett. Wash., 1874. 3 v. l. 8°.

President.

— Commissioners under the treaty of Ghent. Message from the President, [J. Q. Adams], relating to indemnities for slaves and other property carried away by the British forces in violation of the treaty of Ghent. Wash., 1826. 8°.

— Message [and accompanying documents] from the Pres., [1856–66]. Wash., 1856–66. 19 v. 8°.

Namely.

3d sess., 34th Cong., 2 v. — 1st sess., 35th Cong., 3 v. — *Same, abridged.* — 1st sess., 36th Cong., 1 v. — 2d sess., 36th Cong., 3 v. — *Same*, v. 2, *abridged.* — 2d sess., 38th Cong., 6 v. — *Same, abridged.* — 1st sess., 39th Cong., *abridged*, 1 v. A complete series is to be found in the Congressional documents.

— Message from the President, [J. Monroe], transmitting a digest of commercial regulations of the different foreign nations. Wash., 1824. 8°.

— Message from the President, T. Jefferson, to the Senate and House of Representatives, at the commencement of the 1st session of the 8th Congress, Oct. 17, 1803. *n.p.*, [1803]. 8°. 10 p. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

— Message from the President transmitting a report concerning the Universal Exposition at Paris in 1867. [Wash., 1865.] 8°. 63 p.

— Message from the President transmitting a roll of the persons having office or employment under the United States. Washington City, 1802. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

— Message of the President communicating instructions to, and dispatches from, the ministers in China. [Wash., 1857.] 8°.

— Message of the President relative to France and Great Britain, Dec. 5, 1793. With the papers therein referred to. Phila., 1795. 8°.

United States. *President, continued.*

— Messages of the President communicating information relative to the compulsory enlistment of American citizens in the army of Prussia, *etc.* Wash., 1860. 8°.

— Conkling, A. Powers of the executive department. Albany, 1866. 12°.

— Curtis, B. R. Executive power. Bost., 1862. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)

— Duane, W. Report of a debate in the Senate on an amendment to the second article of the constitution, relative to the mode of electing a president and vice president. [Phila.], 1804. 8°. (**Duane** pm., B, E.)

— Libertas, *pseud.* Power of the commander-in-chief to declare martial law, and decree emancipation: as shown from B. R. Curtis. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Lowrey, G. P. The commander-in-chief; defence of the proclamation of emancipation and an answer to Curtis' "Executive power." 2d ed., with add. N.Y., 1863. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— Monroe, J. View of the conduct of the executive in the foreign affairs of the U. S., connected with the mission to the French Republic, 1794–96. Phila., 1797. 8°.

— Satterlee, A. H. Arrangements of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Touchstone, *pseud.* Touchstone to the people of the U. S., on the choice of a president. N.Y., 1812. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 90.)

— Walker, E. Addresses and messages of the presidents, from Washington to Harrison. N.Y., 1841. 12°.

— Whiting, W. War powers of the president and legislative powers of Cong. in relation to rebellion, treason, *etc.* Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

— — *Same.* War powers under the constitution. 10th ed. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— Williams, E. The statesman's manual. Addresses and messages of the presidents, 1789–1854: with a memoir of each of the presidents, *etc.* Reference ed., enl. N.Y., 1854. 3 v. 8°.

See also, forward, Biography.

Provost-Marshal-General.

See, back, Department of War.

Quartermaster General.

— Roll of honor. No. 7–10, 13–18, 20, 22, 24. Names of soldiers interred in national cemeteries, and other burial places. Wash., 1866–69. 15 v. 8°.

Contents.

No. **7–10, 13.** *See, forward,* Alphabetical index.

14. Names of soldiers who suffered martyrdom in the prison pens throughout the South.

15. Antietam, Arlington, Culpeper Court-House, Cold-Harbor, Winchester, Staunton, and various localities in Virginia.

16. Brookline, Cambridge, and Worcester, Mass.; Buffalo, Chautauqua, Cypress Hills, Fort Niagara, Lockport, Lodi, Madison Barracks, Plattsburg Barracks, and Rochester, New York; Gettysburg, Mercersburg, Reading, Philadelphia, Tamaqua, and Upton, Penn.; Brattleboro' and Montpelier, Vermont; City Point, Danville, Glendale, Richmond, and Yorktown, Virginia.

17. Kentucky; New Albany, Jeffersonville, and Madison, Indiana; Lawton, Millen, and Andersonville, Georgia.

United States. *Quartermaster General, continued.*

18. Fort Harrison, Va.; Wilmington and Raleigh, N.C.; Port Hudson, La.; Brownsville, San Antonio, and Galveston, Texas; Little Rock, Fayetteville, and Fort Smith, Ark.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Mound City, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Springfield, Mo.; Forts Scott and Leavenworth, Kansas; and in local cemeteries and at military posts in Texas, Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa, and Kansas.
20. Corinth, Mississippi; Pittsberg Landing, Tenn.; and Jefferson Barracks, Missouri.
22. National Cemetery, at Nashville, Tenn.
24. Vicksburg, Miss.; and New Albany, Ind.

— *Same.* Alphabetical index to nos. 1–13. Wash., 1868. 8°. 16 p.

— Statement of the disposition of bodies of deceased Union soldiers and prisoners of war removed to national cemeteries in the Southern and Western States. Vol. 1-3. Wash., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

See also, back, Congress. (*Miscel. doc.*) Documents, *etc.*

Reporters.

— WALLACE, J. W. The reporters chronologically arranged. 3d ed. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Reports.

(*Bankruptcy cases.*)

— NATIONAL bankruptcy register reports. Vol. 1–14. N.Y., 1873–77. 14 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-4, 2d ed.

(*Circuit Courts.*)

(*1st circuit.*)

— GALLISON, J. Reports, 1812–15. 2d ed., with notes, *etc.* Bost., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— MASON, W. P. Reports, 1816–30. Bost., 1831–51. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-3, 2d ed.

— SUMNER, C. Reports, [1829–39]. Bost., 1841–49. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 2d ed.

— STORY, W. W. Reports, [1839–45]. Bost., 1842–47. 3 v. 8°.

— WOODBURY, C. L., *and* MINOT, G. Reports, [1845–47]. Bost., 1847–52. 3 v. 8°.

— CURTIS, B. R. Reports, 1851–56. Bost., 1854–57. 2 v. 8°.

— CLIFFORD, W. H. Reports, 1858–67. Vol. 1-2. Bost., 1869–70. 2 v. 8°.

— HOLMES, J. S. Reports, 1870–75. Vol. 1. Bost., 1877. 8°.

(*2d circuit.*)

— PAINE, E. Reports, [1810–40]. With notes and references, by T. W. Waterman. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— BLATCHFORD, S. Reports, [1845–75]. Vol. 1–12. Auburn, N.Y., 1852–75. 12 v. 8°.

See also **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 20-25.

(*3d circuit, old.*)

— DALLAS, A. J. Reports, [1792–1806]. Vol. 2-4. *See* **Dallas, A. J.**

— WALLACE, J. B. Reports, [1801]. 2d ed. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— PETERS, R., *Jr.* Reports, 1803–18. Phila., 1819. 8°.

— WASHINGTON, B. Reports, 1803–[27]. 2d ed. Phila., 1852–53. 4 v. 8°.

— BALDWIN, H. Reports, [1828–33]. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— WALLACE, J. W. Cases, [1842–62]. Phila., 1849–71. 3 v. 8°.

United States. *Reports.* (*Circuit Courts*), *cont'd.*

(*4th circuit, old.*)

— HUGHES, R. W. Reports of cases, [1792–1877]. Wash., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

— BROCKENBROUGH, J. W. Reports of cases decided by J. Marshall for the district of Virginia and North Carolina, 1802–33. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— CAMPBELL, J. M. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court for the district of Maryland, by R. B. Taney, 1836–61. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— JOHNSON, B. T. Reports of cases decided by Chief Justice Chase, 1865–69. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

(*5th circuit, new.*)

— WOODS, W. B. Cases in the Circuit Courts, [1870–76]. Vol. 1-2. Chicago, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°.

(*6th circuit, new.*)

— BOND, L. H. Reports of cases in the Circuit and District Courts of the U. S., within the southern district of Ohio, [1856–71]. Cincin., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

(*7th circuit, old.*)

— MCLEAN, J. Reports, [1829–55]. Cincin., 1840–56. 6 v. 8°.

(*7th circuit, new.*)

— BISSELL, J. H. Cases, 1851–76. Chicago, 1873–76. 6 v. 8°.

(*8th circuit, new.*)

— WOOLWORTH, J. M. Cases determined by S. F. Miller, [1863–69]. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1870. 8°.

— DILLON, J. F. Cases determined in the U. S. Circuit Courts for the 8th circuit, [1870–76]. Davenport, 1871–76. 3 v. 8°.

(*9th circuit, old.*)

— HEMPSTEAD, S. H. Reports, 1839–56. Bost., 1856. 8°.

(*9th circuit, new.*)

— MCALLISTER, C. Reports, [1855–59]. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— DEADY, M. P. Reports of cases in the Circuit and District Courts of the U. S. of Oregon and California, 1859–69. San Francisco, 1872. 8°.

— SAWYER, L. S. B. Reports of cases in the Circuit and District Courts of the U. S., [1870–77]. Vol. 1-4. San Francisco, 1873–78. 4 v. 8°.

(*California circuit.*)

See, back, (*9th circuit, new*).

(*District of Columbia.*)

— CRANCH, W. Reports, 1801–41. Bost., 1852–53. 6 v. 8°.

(*Circuit and District Courts.*)

— ABBOTT, B. V. Reports, [1863–71]. N.Y., 1870–71. 2 v. 8°.

(*Court of Claims.*)

— DEVEREUX, S. C. Reports and digest of opinions delivered since the organization of the Court, [1855-56]. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

United States. *Reports.* (*Court of Claims*), *cont'd.*

— NOTT, C. C., *and* HUNTINGTON, S. H. Cases decided in the Court of Claims, 1863–71. Vol. 1–7. Wash., 1867–73. 7 v. 8°.

— — *and* HOPKINS, A. Cases, 1872–76. Vol. 8–12. Wash., 1874–77. 5 v. 8°.

— — — Digest of Court of Claims reports, 1863–75, and of appealed cases in the Supreme Court. Wash., 1876. 8°.

(*Criminal cases.*)

— HANES, J. L. Digest of decisions in criminal cases in the courts of the U. S. and the several state courts. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

(*District Courts.*)

(*Arkansas.*)

— HEMPSTEAD, S. H. Reports, 1820–49. Bost., 1856. 8°.

(*California.*)

— HOFFMAN, O. Reports of land cases in the U. S. District Court for the northern district of California, 1853–58. Vol. 1. San Francisco, 1862. 8°.

See also, back, (9th circuit, new).

(*District of Columbia.*)

— MACARTHUR, A. Reports, 1873–74. Wash., 1875. 8°.

(*Kansas.*)

— MCCAHON, J. Reports, [1858–68]. Chicago, 1870. 8°.

(*Maine.*)

— WARE, A. Reports, 1822–39. 2d ed., with cases in 1854–55. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* [Vol. 2.] 1839–49. By E. H. Daveis. Portland, 1849. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 3. [1853–65.] By G. F. Emery. Portland, 1874. 8°.

(*Massachusetts.*)

— SPRAGUE, P. DECISIONS in admiralty and maritime causes, 1841–64. Phila., Bost., 1861–68. 2 v. 8°.

— LOWELL, J. Judgments, [1865–77]. Vol. 1–2. Bost., 1872–77. 2 v. 8°.

(*Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Missouri, and Louisiana.*)

— NEWBERRY, J. S. Reports of Admiralty cases, 1842–57. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

See also, back, (6th circuit, new).

(*New York.*)

— BLATCHFORD, S., *and* HOWLAND, F. Reports, [1827–37]. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

— OLCOTT. E. R. Reports, [1843–50]. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— ABBOTT, B. V. *and* A. Reports of cases in admiralty, [1847–50]. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— BLATCHFORD, S. Reports of cases in prize, *etc.*, 1861–65. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— BENEDICT, R. D. Reports of cases within the 2d circuit, v. 1–7. [1865–75.] N.Y., 1869–76. 7 v. 8°.

United States. *Reports.* (*District Courts*), *cont'd.*

(*Pennsylvania.*)

— HOPKINSON, F. Judgments in the admiralty of Pennsylvania, [1779–88]. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

— PETERS, R. Admiralty decisions, comprising also decisions by F. Hopkinson, [and] cases in other districts, [1792–1807. With] the laws of Oleron, *etc.* Phila., 1807. 2 v. 8°.

(*Pennsylvania, Eastern District.*)

— GILPIN, H. D. Reports, [1828–36]. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— CRABBE, W. H. Reports, 1836–46. Phila., 1853. 8°.

(*South Carolina.*)

— BEE, T. Reports, [1792–1805]. Phila., 1810. 8°.

(*Patent cases.*)

— ROBB, J. B. Collection of patent cases to 1850. Bost., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

(*Railway cases.*)

— SMITH, C., *and* BATES, S. W. Cases relating to the law of railways. Bost., 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

(*Reports in all the Courts.*)

— AMERICAN law times reports. Vol. 1–6. Wash., 1869–74. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser., v. 1–4. N.Y., 1874–77. 4 v. 8°.

— LAW and equity reporter. Vol. 1–4. Bost., [1876–77]. 4 v. 1. 8°.

— *Same.* Reporter. Vol. 5–6. Bost., 1878. 2 v. 1. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the American law times reports.

(*Supreme Court.*)

— DALLAS, A. J. Reports, [1790–1800]. With notes, by T. I. Wharton, [and] B. Gerhard. Phila., 1798–1835. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 3d ed.; v. 4, 2d ed.

— CURTIS, B. R. Reports, [1790–1854]. Bost., 1855–56. 21 v. 8°.

— CRANCH, W. Reports, 1801–15. N.Y., Wash., 1812–17. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–4, 2d ed.

— WHEATON, H. Reports, 1816–27. Phila., N.Y., 1816–27. 12 v. 8°.

— PETERS, R., *Jr.* Reports, 1828–42. Phila., Bost., 1828–42. 16 v. 8°.

— HOWARD, B. C. Reports, 1843–60. Phila., Bost., Wash., 1844–62. 24 v. 8°.

— BLACK, J. S. Reports, 1861–62. Wash., 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

— WALLACE, J. W. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1863–74. Wash., 1864–76. 23 v. 8°.

— OTTO, W. T. United States reports, Supreme Court. Vol. 91–96. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1875–77. Bost., 1876–78. 6 v. 8°.

(*Digests.*)

— WHEATON, H. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1789–1820. N.Y., 1821. 8°.

— COXE, R. S. Digest of the decisions in the Supreme Court, Circuit Courts, and District Courts of the U. S., [1789–1827]. Phila., 1829. 8°.

— PETERS, R., *Jr.* Full and arranged digest of the decisions in common law, equity and admiralty, 1789–1847. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

United States. *Reports. (Digests), continued.*

— Putnam, J. P. Digest of the decisions in the courts of equity in the U. S., [to 1847]. Bost., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Curtis, B. R. Digest of decisions in the Supreme Court, [1790]–1854. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Abbott, B. V. United States digest to 1870. 1st ser. Bost., 1874–76. 14 v. 8°.

— Brightly, F. C. Digest of the decisions of the Federal courts, [1789–1870]. Phila., 1868–70. 2 v. 8°.

— Abbott, B. V., *and* A. Digest of the reports of the U. S. courts, and of the acts of Congress, to 1877. N.Y., 1867–77. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5–7, compiled by B. V. Abbott alone.

— United States digest. Digest of the decisions of the courts of common law and admiralty in the U. S. [Vol. 1–29]; new ser., v. 1–7. Bost., 1847–77. 36 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 3d ed.

Revenue Commission.

— Reports of a Commission appointed for a revision of the revenue system of the U. S., 1865–66. D. A. Wells, S. Colwell, S. S. Hayes, Commissioners. Wash., 1866. 8°.

Signal Service.

— War Department weather map. Signal Service, U. S. army. Division of telegrams and reports, *etc.* May 23, 1872. [Wash., 1872.]

— — Daily bulletin. Meteorological record. Wash., May 23, 1872. 7.35 A.M., 4.35 P.M., 11.35 P.M. [Wash., 1872.]

Smithsonian Institution.
See **Smithsonian Institution.**

Special Commission on Railway Mail Transportation.

— Report. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Special Commissioner of the Revenue.

— Report, [1866]–69. Wash., 1866–69. 4 v. 8°.

Superintendent of the Census.
See Census.

Supreme Court.

— Decision of the Supreme Court on military commissions, (case, ex-parte L. P. Milligan et al.,) 1866. Wash., 1867. 8°. 23 p.

— General orders, together with the forms of proceeding in bankruptcy. Wash., 1867. 8°. 84 p.

See also, back, Reports. Supreme Court.

Army and Navy.

— Boynton, C. B. History of the navy during the rebellion. N.Y., 1867–68. 2 v. 8°.

— Brackett, A. G. History of the U. S. cavalry. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Clark, T. Sketches of the naval history of the U. S. Phila., 1813. 12°.

— Coggeshall, G. History of American privateers, *etc.*, 1812–14. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Cooper, J. F. History of the navy of the U. S. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

United States. *Army and Navy, continued.*

— — *Same.* Abridged, continued to 1856. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— Dickerson, E. N. The navy of the U. S., its condition, *etc.* N.Y., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 75.)

— Gardner, C. K. Dictionary of officers in the army of the U. S., 1789–1853. 2d ed., with a supplement. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Jarvis, E. Sanitary condition of the army of the U. S. *n.p.*, [1862]. 8°.

— La Fruston, F. de. Constitution et organisation de l'armée de terre des États-Unis. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Lee, H., *Jr.* The militia of the U. S. Bost., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 76.)

— Lieber, F. Instructions for the government of armies of the U. S. in the field. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— McClellan, G. B. Regulations and instructions for the field service of the U. S. cavalry. Phila., 1861. 12°.

— Naval battles of the U. S. Bost., 1859. 16°.

— Osbon, B. S. Hand book of the U. S. navy, 1861–64. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Patten, G. Army manual. 3d. ed. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Peterson, C. J. The American navy: history and biog. sketches. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Phillips, B. Navy yard exposition, and navy yard abuses. Phila., 1820. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 91.)

— Robinson, F. Account of the organization of the army of the U. S.; with biographies. Phila., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Rodenbough, T. F. From everglade to cañon with the 2d dragoons. Account of service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia, and the Indian country, *etc.*, 1836–75. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Roussillon, F. P. V. Puissance militaire des États-Unis d'après la guerre de la sécession, 1861–65. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Statistical pocket manual of the army, navy, and census of the U. S. 10th ed., enlarged. Bost., [1862]. 16°.

— Stuart, C. B. Naval and mail steamers of the U. S. 3d ed. N.Y., 1855. 4°.

— Suggestions upon naval reform: by a few sea officers of the line and staff. *n.p.*, 1850. 8°.

— United States army and navy journal. N.Y., 1864–[79]. 16 v. f°.

— Webb, E. Army pay digest and ready calculator. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

See also, Brevets; — also, back, Congress. (Military laws); — (Miscel. doc.) American state papers, v. 5–6; *Dept. of the Navy; — Dept. of War; — Military Academy at West Point; — Naval Academy at Annapolis; — also, forward, Biography; — History.*

Biography.

— Baldwin, J. G. Party leaders. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

— Bartlett, D. W. Modern agitators: pen portraits of living Amer. reformers. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— Brockett, L. P. Our great captains. Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, and Farragut. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Durrie, D. S. Alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees. Albany, 1868. 8°.

United States. *Biography, continued.*

— Dwight, N. Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. N.Y., 1830. 12°.
— Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. (L.) Pioneer women of the West. N.Y., 1852. 12°.
— Flanders, H. Lives and times of the chief justices of the U. S. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of public men. N.Y., 1873. 12°.
— Garden, A. Anecdotes of the revolutionary war, with sketches of character. Charleston, 1822. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ser. Charleston, 1828. 12°.
— Griswold, R. W. Washington and the generals of the American revolution. New ed. Phila., 1861. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Headley, J. T. Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
— — Farragut and our naval commanders. N.Y., 1867. 8°.
— Heraldic journal; recording the armorial bearings and genealogies of American families. Vol. 1–4. Bost., 1865–68. 4 v. 8°.
— Homes of Amer. statesmen: with anecdotal, personal, and descriptive sketches. N.Y., 1858. 8°.
— Howe, H. Memoirs of eminent American mechanics. N.Y., 1844. 12°.
— Hunt, F. Lives of American merchants. N.Y., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Judson, L. C. Sages and heroes of the American revolution. Phila., 1851. 8°.
— Lanman, C. Biographical annals of the civil government of the U. S., during its first century. Wash., 1876. 1. 8°.
— Lincoln, R. W. Lives of the presidents of the U. S.; with biog. notices of the signers of the Declaration. N.Y., 1842. 8°.
— Lives of eminent individuals celebrated in American history. N.Y., 1855. 3 v. 12°.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. National portrait gallery. Phila., 1854. 4 v. 1. 8°.
— Lossing, B. J. Biographical sketches of the signers of the Declaration. N.Y., 1854. 12°.
— — Eminent Americans. N.Y., 1857. 8°.
— Magoon, E. L. Eloquence of the colonial and revolutionary times. Cincin., 1847. 12°.
— — Orators of the American revolution. 4th ed. N.Y., 1850. 12°.
— Marshall, J. V. United States manual of biography and history. Phila., 1856. 8°.
— Maury, S. M. Statesmen of America in 1846. Phila., 1847. 8°.
— Moore, F. Patriot preachers of the American revolution. N.Y., 1862. 12°.
— — Portrait gallery of the war. N,Y., 1865. 8°.
— — Women of the war. Hartford, 1866. 8°.
— Peterson, C. J. Military heroes of the war of 1812. 10th ed. Phila., 1858. 8°.
— — Military heroes of the war with Mexico. 10th ed. Phila., 1858. 8°.
— Portraits of U. S. senators, with a biog. sketch of each. Claremont, 1856. 12°.
— Sabine, L. The Amer. loyalists. Bost., 1847. 1. 12°.

United States. *Biography, continued.*

— — *Same.* Loyalists of the American revolution. Bost., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Sanderson, J. Biog. of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Phila., 1820–27. 9 v. 8°.
— Savage, J. Our living representative men. Phila., 1860. 12°.
— Shanks, W. F. G. Personal recollections of distinguished generals. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
— Snow, W. P. Southern generals. N.Y., 1866. 8°.
— Sparks, J. Library of American biography, Bost., 1834–38. 10 v. 16°.
— *Same.* 2d ser. Bost., 1864. 15 v. 16°.
— Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. N.Y., 1857–69. 9 v. 8°.
— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. Men of our times. Hartford, 1868. 8°.
— Stuart, C. B. Lives and works of civil and military engineers of America. N.Y., 1871. 8°.
— Thacher, J. American medical biography. Bost., 1828. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Van Santvoord, G. Sketches of the lives and judicial services of the chief justices of the U. S. N.Y., 1856. 8°.
— Whitmore, W. H. Handbook of American genealogy. Albany, 1862. sm. 4°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. American genealogist. Albany, 1868. 8°.
— Williams, S. W. American medical biography, Greenfield, 1845. 8°.
— Wister, *Mrs.* S. (B.), *and* Irwin, A. Worthy women of our first century. Phila., 1877. 8°.
— Wyatt, T. Memoirs of the generals, commodores, and other commanders in the American army and navy during the wars of the revolution and 1812. Phila., 1848. 8°.

See also **America, North**; — and names of the different states.

Coins and Medals.

— American journal of numismatics. Vol. 1–11. Bost., 1866–77. 11 v. 1. 8°.
— Crosby, S. S. The early coins of America; and the laws governing their issue. Bost., 1875. 4°.
— Dickeson, M. W. American numismatic manual. 2d ed. Phila., 1860. 4°.
— Hickcox, J. H. Historical account of American coinage. Albany, 1858. 8°.
— Loubat, J. F. Medallic history of the U. S., 1776–1876. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. f°.
— Mease, J. Description of medals struck in relation to important events in North America. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)
— — Description of old American coins. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)
— Savage, J. Correction of Hutchinson on American coins. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)
— Snowden, J. R. Description of ancient and modern coins at the mint of the U. S. Phila., 1860. 8°.
— — Description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals, *etc.*, in the museum of the mint. Phila., 1861. 8°.

See also **Currency.**

United States, *continued.*

Commerce, Manufactures and Statistics.

— American railway and supply directory, for 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Batchelder, S. Introduction and early progress of the cotton manufacture in the U. S. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— Bigelow, J. Les États-Unis d'Amérique en 1863. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Bishop, J. L. History of American manufactures, 1608–1860. Vol. 1. Phila., 1861. 8°.

— Bonynge, F. Future wealth of America: resources of the U. S. and the advantages of cultivating tea, coffee, and indigo, *etc.* N.Y., 1852. 12°.

— Bristed, J. America and her resources. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— Bromwell, W. J. History of immigration to the U. S., 1819-55. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Carey, H. C. Resources of the Union. Phila., 1866. 8°.

— Chickering, J. Immigration into the U. S. Bost., 1848. 8°.

— Coxe, T. Enquiry into the principles on which a commercial system for the U. S. should be founded. [Phila.], 1787. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 85.)

— Davis, E. The half century; history of changes and events chiefly in the U. S., 1800–50. Bost., 1851. 12°.

— De Bow, J. D. B. Industrial resources of the Southern and Western states. New Orleans, 1853. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New Orleans, 1853. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

— Fisher, R. S. Progress of the U. S., geographical, statistical, and historical. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

— — *and* Colby, C. American statistical annual, 1854–55. N.Y., 1855. 12°.

— French, B. F. History of the rise and progress of the iron trade of the U. S., 1621–1857. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Greeley, H., *and others.* Great industries of the U. S. Hartford, 1872. 8°.

— Hallett, S. Industrial and financial resources of the U. S. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Hawes, J. H. Manual of U. S. surveying. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Hayes, J. L. U. S. industrial directory, 1876. Bost., [1876]. 8°.

— — U. S. textile manufacturers' directory, 1875. Bost., [1875]. 8°.

— Homans, I. S., *Jr.* Historical and statistical account of the foreign commerce of the U. S., 1820-56. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— Jarvis, E. Immigration into the U. S. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Jay, J. Statistical view of American agriculture. N.Y., 1859. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 15.)

— Kettell, T. P. Southern wealth and Northern profits, as exhibited in statistical facts and official figures. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Mitchell, S. A. General view of the U. S. Phila., 1846. 8°.

United States. *Commerce, Manufactures and Statistics, continued.*

— Montgomery, J. Practical detail of the cotton manufacture of the U. S.; and the state of the manufacture compared with that of Great Britain. Glasgow, 1840. 8°.

— National Board of Trade. Proceedings of the 1st meeting, Philadelphia, June, 1868. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— — Proceedings of the 1st–5th annual meeting, 1868–72. Bost., 1869–72. 5 v. 8°.

— National hand-book of facts and figures. N.Y., 1868. 12°.

— Norris, T. American fish-culture. Phila., 1868. 12°.

— Peto, *Sir* S. M. Resources of America. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Pitkin, T. Statistical view of the commerce of the U. S. 2d ed., with additions. N.Y., 1817. 8°.

— Poor, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the U. S., 1868–78, [1st]–10th ser.; 1878–79, 11th annual no. N.Y., 1868–78. 11 v. 8°.

— Poussin, G. T. The U. S.; its power and progress. 1st Amer. ed., tr. by E. L. Du Barry. Phila., 1851. 8°.

— Putnam, G. P. American facts. Notes and statistics relative to the U. S. Lond., 1845. 12°.

— Reasons of the government of the U. S. for laying an embargo. N.Y., 1808. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 88.)

— Salem. Merchants. Memorial of merchants, and others in Salem and its vicinity, to the Congress of the U. S., on the discontinuance of credits on revenue bonds, and other restrictions on commerce. Salem, 1820. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 91.)

— Seybert, A. Statistical annals of the U. S., 1789–1818. Phila., 1818. 4°.

— Spaulding, M. C. Handbook of statistics of the U. S. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Stebbins, L. Eighty years' progress of the U. S. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Strauss, L. Les États-Unis, renseignements historiques, renseignements géographiques, industrie agricole. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Swan, J. Causes qui se sont opposées aux progrès du commerce, entre la France et les États-Unis. Paris, 1790. 8°.

— Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, *prince de Benevento.* Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the U. S. with England. Bost., 1809. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 89.)

— Tanner, H. S. Description of the canals and rail roads of the U. S. N.Y., 1840. 8°.

— Thomas, I. History of printing in America. With a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. Worcester, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with additions. Albany, 1874. 2 v. 8°. **(Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans. v., 5–6.)

— Tucker, G. Progress of the U. S. in population and wealth in fifty years. N.Y., 1843. 12°.

— Vernon, E. Amer. railroad manual for the U. S. and the Dominion. N.Y., 1873–74. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Warden, D. B. Statistical, political, and historical account of the U. S. Edin., 1819. 3 v. 8°.

United States. *Commerce, Manufactures and Statistics, continued.*

— WARE, N. A. Notes on political economy as applicable to the U. S. [2d ed.] N.Y., 1844. 8°.

— WYNNE, J. Report on the vital statistics of the U. S., made to the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. N.Y., 1857. 4°.

See also, back, Bureau of Statistics; — Department of State; — Department of the Treasury.

Description, Travels, etc.

— ABBOTT, E. Revolutionary times: sketches of our country, one hundred years ago. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— ABDY, E. S. Journal of a residence and tour in the U. S., 1833–34. Lond., 1835. 3 v. 12°.

— AMERICAN SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Handbook for immigrants to the U. S. N.Y., 1871. 16°.

— ANBUREY, T. Travels through the interior parts of America. Lond., 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— APPLETON'S hand-book of travel through the U. S., *etc. See, forward,* RICHARDS, T. A.

— APPLETON'S illustrated railway and steam navigation guide, *etc. See, forward,* THOMAS, G. F.

— ASHE, T. Travels in America, in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, *etc.* Lond., 1808. 3 v. 12°.

— ASHER & ADAMS. Atlas and gazetteer of the U. S. N.Y., [1873]. f°.

— ATWATER, C. Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien; thence to Washington City, in 1829. Columbus, 1831. 18°.

— BAILY, F. Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of North America, 1796–97. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— BAIRD, R. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. Phila., 1850. 12°.

— BALDWIN, T., *and* THOMAS, J. New and complete gazetteer of the U. S. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— BARTLETT, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, *etc.*, 1850–53. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— BEAUMONT, G. A. de la B. de, *and* TOCQUEVILLE, A. (C. H. C.) de. The penitentiary system in the U. S. Tr. by F. Lieber. Phila., 1833. 8°.

— BELTRAMI, G. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi. L., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— BIRKBECK, M. Notes on a journey in America, from Virginia to Illinois. 3d ed. L., 1818. 8°.

— BLODGET, L. Climatology of the U. S. Phila., 1857. 1. 8°.

— BOWLES, S. Across the continent. Springfield, 1865. 12°.

— BRADBURY, J. Travels in the interior of America, 1809–11. 2d ed. Lond., 1819. 8°.

— BRADFORD, T. G. Illustrated atlas of the U. S. Phila., [1838]. f°.

— BREMER, F. Homes of the New World. Tr. by M. Howitt. N.Y., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. New travels in the U. S., in 1788. 2d ed. Lond., 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— BUCKINGHAM, J. S. America, historical, statistic and descriptive. Lond., [1841]. 3 v. 8°.

United States. *Description, Travels, etc., cont'd.*

— BURNHAM, G. P. Memoirs of the U. S. secret service. Bost., 1872. 12°.

— CHASTELLUX, F. J., *marquis* de. Travels in North America, 1780–82. N.Y., 1827. 8°.

— CHATEAUBRIAND, (R.) F. A., *vicomte* de. Voyage en Amérique. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 6–7.)

— CHEVALIER, M. Society, manners and politics in the U. S. Tr. from the 3d Paris ed. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— COOPER, T. Some information respecting America. Dublin, 1794. 8°.

— COXE, T. View of the U. S., in a series of papers, 1787–94. Phila., 1794. 8°.

— CREVECŒUR, J. H. St. J. Letters from an American farmer. New ed. Lond., 1783. 8°.

— CROCKETT, D. Account of [his] tour to the north and east, 1834. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— DARBY, W. Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories. N.Y., 1818. 8°.

— — Tour from the city of New-York to Detroit, in 1818. N.Y., 1819. 8°.

— — *and* DWIGHT, T., *Jr.* New gazetteer of the U. S. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

— DEVENS, S. A. Sketches of Martha's Vineyard and other reminiscences of travel at home. Bost., 1838. 12°.

— DICEY, E. Six months in the Federal States. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— DILKE, *Sir* C. W. Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries, 1866–67. 4th ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— ELLET C. Contributions to the physical geography of the U. S. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 2.)

— FEARON, H. B. Sketches of America. L., 1818. 8°.

— GASS, P. Journal of voyages and travels from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean, 1804–06. 4th ed. Phila., 1812. 12°.

— GRANT, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of an American lady, with sketches of manners and scenery in America, previous to the revolution. N.Y., 1846. 12°.

— GRATTAN, T. C. Civilized America. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— GREELEY, H. Overland journey from New York to San Francisco, in 1859. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— GRUND, F. J. The Americans in their moral, social, and political relations. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— — Aristocracy in America. L., 1839. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— HASKELL, D., *and* SMITH, J. C. Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the U. S. N.Y., 1845. 8°.

— HAVEN, S. F. Archæology of the U. S. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 8.)

— HAYWARD, J. Gazetteer of the U. S. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

— HILL, B. E. Recollections of an artillery officer: including adventures in Ireland, America, *etc.* Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— HOLMES, I. Account of the U. S. L., 1823. 8°.

United States. *Description, Travels, etc., cont'd.*

— JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. Bost., 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— KENDALL, E. A. Travels through the northern parts of the U. S., 1807-08. N.Y., 1809. 3 v. 8°.
— LABOULAYE, E. (R. L.) Paris in America. Tr. by M. L. Booth. N.Y., 1863. 12°.
— LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, F. A. F., *duc* de. Travels through the U. S. and Canada, 1795-97. Lond., 1799. 2 v. 4°.
— LIEBER, F. Letters [on] a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. Phila., 1834. 8°.
— LYELL, *Sir* C. Second visit to the U. S. N.Y., 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— MACAULAY, J. Across the ferry: first impressions of America, *etc.* 2d ed. L., 1872. sm 8°.
— MACKINNON, L. B. Atlantic and transatlantic: sketches afloat and ashore. N.Y., 1852. 12°.
— MACRAE, D. The Americans at home. Edin., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— MAGUIRE, J. F. The Irish in America. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— MARRYAT, F. Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. Phila., 1839. 12°.
— MELISH, J. Geographical description of the U. S. New ed. N.Y., 1826. 8°.
— — Travels through the U. S., 1806-11. Phila., 1818. 8°.
— MORGAN, H. J. Tour of the Prince of Wales through British America and the U. S. Montreal, 1860. 8°.
— MURRAY, A. M. Letters from the U. S., Cuba and Canada. N.Y., 1856. 12°.
— NORDHOFF, C. Communistic societies of the U. S. N.Y., 1875. 8°.
— NOTES upon Canada and the U. S., 1832-40. 2d ed. Toronto, 1840. 8°.
— PALMER, J. Journal of travels in the U. S. and in Lower Canada, in 1817. Lond., 1818. 8°.
— PARKINSON, R. Tour in America, 1798-1800. Lond., 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— PHELPS, *Mrs.* A. H. L. Our country, in its relations to the past, present and future; original articles in prose and verse, contributed by American writers. Balt., 1864. 12°.
— PHELPS, M. Memoirs and adventures, in two voyages from Connecticut to the Mississippi, 1773-80. Compiled by A. Haswell. Bennington, 1802. 18°
— RAND, MCNALLY & Co. Business atlas of the U. S., Canada, *etc.* Chicago, 1877. 4°.
— REMINISCENCES of America in 1869. 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1870. 16°.
— RICHARDS, T. A. Appleton's hand-book of travel through the U. S., *etc.* N.Y., 1864. 12°.
— ROSE, G. The great country; or, Impressions of America. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— SCUDDER, H. E. Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. N.Y., 1876. 16°.
— SHAW, J. Twelve years in Amer. L., 1867. 16°.
— SMITH, U. The U. S. in the light of prophecy. Battle Creek, Mich., 1872. 8°.

United States. *Description, Travels, etc., cont'd.*

— SPEER, W. The oldest and the newest empire: China and the U. S. Hartford, 1870. 8°.
— SUMNER, C. Prophetic voices concerning America. Bost., 1874. 12°.
— SWEETSER, M. F. The Middle States: a handbook for travellers. Bost., 1874. 16°.
— TALBOT, E. A. Tour through part of the U. S., in 1823. (*In his* Five years' residence in the Canadas.)
— TAYLOR, (James H.) B. At home and abroad. N.Y., 1860. 12°.
— TAYLOR, John G. The U. S. and Cuba: eight years of change and travel. Lond., 1851. 12°.
— THOMAS, G. F. Appleton's illustrated railway and steam navigation guide of the U. S. and the Canadas. N.Y., 1872. 12°.
— THREE years among the working classes in the U. S. during the war. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.
— TOWNSEND, G. A. The new world compared with the old. Hartford, 1869. 8°.
— TROLLOPE, A. North America. N.Y., 1862. 12°.
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. America and her commentators. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
— TUDOR, H. Narrative of a tour in North America, 1831-2. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 12°.
— TUDOR, W. Letter on the propriety and expediency of an appropriate national name, designatory of the citizens of the U. S., 1799. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)
— VOLNEY, C. F. C. de. View of the climate and soil of the U. S. Lond., 1804. 8°.
— WALTON, G. E. The mineral springs of the U. S. and Canada. N.Y., 1873. 12°.
— WASHINGTON, G. Letters to A. Young and Sir J. Sinclair containing an account of his husbandry, and of the rural economy of the U. S. Alexandria, 1803. 8°. (**Duane** pm., D, L.)
— WELD, I. Travels through the states of North America, and Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97. 4th ed. Lond., 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— WEMYSS, F. C. Chronology of the American stage, 1752-1852. N.Y., [1852]. 12°.
— WILMER, L. A. Our press gang; a complete exposition of the corruptions and crimes of the American newspapers. Phila., 1859. 8°.
— WINTERBOTHAM, W. Historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the U. S. 2d ed. Lond., 1799. 4 v. 8°.
— WIRT, W. Letters of the British Spy. 10th ed., revised. N.Y., 1841. 12°.
— WYSE, F. America, its realities and resources. Lond., 1846. 3 v. 8°.

See also **Lakes of the U. S.**; — **New England**; — **Northwest territory**; — **Pacific States**; — **Rocky Mts.**; — **South**; — **West**; — *and* names of states.

Ecclesiastical history.

— AMERICAN Christian record. N.Y., 1860. 8°.
— BAIRD, R. Religion in the U. S. Glasgow, 1844. 8°.
— CASWALL, H. America, and the American church. Lond., 1839. 12°.
— HAWKS, F. L. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the U. S. N.Y., 1836-39. 2 v. 8°.

United States. *Ecclesiastical history, continued.*

— Morris, B. F. Christian life and character of the civil institutions of the U. S. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— Thompson, J. P. Church and state in the U. S. Bost., 1873. 16°.

— Waylen, E. Ecclesiastical reminiscences of the U. S. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

See also **Congregational Churches; — Connecticut; — Essex County; — Franklin County; — Maine; — New England; — New Hampshire; — Presbyterian Churches; — Protestant Episcopal Church; Rhode Island;** — *also, back, Biography.*

Education.

— Brooks, C. Some reasons for the immediate establishment of a national system of education. Bost., 1865. 8°. **(Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 86.)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1869. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Collings, J. Outline of the American school system. Birmingham, [1868]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 98.)

— Great Britain. *Schools' Inquiry Commission.* Report on the common school system of the U. S. and Canada. By J. Fraser. L., 1866. 8°.

— Jex-Blake, S. Visit to some American schools and colleges. Lond., 1867. sm. 8°.

— McClelland, J. National elementary education in the U. S. Lond., 1861. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Siljeström, P. A. Educational institutions of the U. S. Tr. by F. Rowan. Lond., 1853. 12°.

— Thoughts on the condition and prospects of popular education in the U. S. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 17.)

— Wayland, F. Thoughts on the present collegiate system in the U. S. Bost., 1842. 8°.

See also **American** annals of education; — **American Education Society**; — **American Institute of Instruction**; — **American** journal of education; — *also, back, Bureau of Education,* and names of states for their official documents.

Finance.

— Adams, C. F. Further reflections upon the state of the currency in the U. S. Bost., 1837. 8°.

— Bosworth, J. S. The forty million debt. Albany, 1844 8°.

— Carey, M.? Seventh essay on free trade and finance. Phila., 1785. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 85.)

— Cooper, J. F. Letter to Lafayette, on the expenditure of the U. S. Paris, 1831. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 25.)

— Derby, E. H. Position and prospects of the U. S. with respect to finance, currency and commerce. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Elder, W. Debt and resources of the U. S.: effect of secession upon trade and industry. *n.p.*, [1863]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 58.)

— Fawcett, W. L. Gold and debt; an American hand-book of finance. Chicago, 1877. 12°.

— Ferris, J. A. Financial economy of the U. S. San Francisco, 1867. 12°.

— Gallatin, A. Sketch of the finances of the U. S. N.Y., 1796. 8°.

— — Views of the public debt, receipts, and expenditures of the U. S. 2d ed. Phila., 1801. 8°. **(Duane** pm., A.)

— Gibbons, J. S. The public debt of the U. S, its organization, liquidation, *etc.* N.Y., 1867. 12°.

United States. *Finance, continued.*

— Gouge, W. M. Inquiry into the expediency of dispensing with bank agency and bank paper in the fiscal concerns of the U. S. Phila., 1837. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 58.)

— — Short history of paper money and banking in the U. S. Phila., 1833. 12°.

— Green, D. How to pay off the national debt, *etc.* Phila., 1872. 12°.

— Hallett, S. Industrial and financial resources of the U. S. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Hock, C. von. Die Finanzen und die Finanzgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°.

— Hunt's merchants' magazine year book, 1871. N.Y., [1871]. 8°.

— Linderman, H. R. Money and legal tender in the U. S. N.Y., 1877. 12°.

— Morris, R. The organization of the public debt and a plan for the relief of the treasury. N.Y., 1863. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 67.)

— Newcomb, S. Critical examination of our financial policy during the rebellion. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Our burden and our strength, examination of the debt and resources of our country. *n.t.p.* [1864.] 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 67.)

— Patriot, *pseud.* Our national finances. A review of the report of the Secretary of the Treasury. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1865.] 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 67.)

— Phillips, H. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies. Roxbury, 1865–66. 2 v. in 2. sm. 4°.

— Poor, H. V. Money and its laws: history of the currencies of the U. S. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Richardson, W. A. Practical information concerning the public debt of the U. S., with the national banking laws. 2d ed. Wash., 1873. 8°.

— Rudall, J. H., & Sons. American municipal bonds as investments. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— Ruggles, A. G. National system of finance. *n.p.*, [186–]. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 67.)

— Sherman, J. Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859–78. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

— Spooner, L. Our financiers: their ignorance, usurpations and frauds. Bost., 1877. 8°. 19 p.

— Sumner, W. G. History of American currency. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— Trotter, A. Observations on the financial position and credit of such states as have contracted public debts. L., 1839. 8°.

— Walker, R. J. American finances and resources. Letter no 1–4. Lond., 1863–64. 8°.

— Wilkeson, S. How our national debt may be a national blessing. Phila., 1865. 8°.

See also, back, Congress. (*Miscel. doc.*) American state papers, class 3; — *Dept. of the Treasury.*

Government and Politics.

— Alden, J. Science of government in connection with American institutions. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Allen, T. Inquiry into the views, *etc.*, of the leading men in the origination of the American Union. Vol. 1; 2, no. 1. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— — *Same.* No. 1. Bost., 1845. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 12.)

United States. *Government and Politics, cont'd.*

— American candour, in a tract entitled An analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Great Britain and France. Bost., 1809. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 38.)

— American's own book. N.Y., [1853]. 8°.

— Bacon, G. W. Guide to American politics. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— Baldwin, H. General view of the origin of the constitution and government of the U. S. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— Balme, J. R. Letters on the American republic, common fallacies and errors refuted. 4th ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Barlow, J. Joel Barlow to his fellow citizens of the U. S. *n.t.p.* 1799. 8°. **(Duane** pm., A.)

— Benton, T. H. Thirty years' view; history of the working of the American government, 1820–50. N.Y., 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.

— Bowen, F. Principles of political economy applied to the American people. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Bradford, A. History of the Federal government for 50 years, 1789–1839. Bost., 1840. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* American democracy. (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)

— Brownson, O. A. The American republic: its constitution, tendencies, and destiny. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Bullard, E. F. The nation's trial: the proclamation, dormant powers of the government, *etc.* N.Y., 1863. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 74.)

— — *Same.* American manual; or, The thinker. Phila., 1853. 12°.

— — Legislative guide. 4th ed. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— Burr, C. C. History of the Union, and of the constitution. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Calhoun, J. C. Disquisition on government, and a discourse on the constitution and government of the U. S. Ed. by R. K. Crallé. Columbia, 1851. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

— Camillus, *pseud.* History of French influence in the U. S. Added, an exposition of a congressional caucus. Phila., 1812. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 90.)

— Camp, D. N. American year-book, and national register for 1869. Vol. 1. Hartford, 1869. 8°.

— Carey, H. C. Shall we have peace? Letters to the president elect of the U. S. Phila., 1869. 8°.

— Carey, M. Three letters on the present calamitous state of affairs. Phila., 1820. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 91.)

— Carroll, A. E. Union of the states. Bost., 1856. 12°.

— Case, O. D. Political chart for 1872. N.Y., 1872.

— Cheetham, J. Peace or war? Thoughts on our affairs with England. N.Y., 1807. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 88.)

— Cluskey, M. W. Political text-book, or encyclopedia for politicians and statesmen of the U. S. Wash., 1857. 8°.

United States. *Government and Politics, cont'd.*

— Cobbett, W. Porcupine's works, exhibiting a faithful picture of the U. S., 1783–1801. Lond., 1801. 12 v. 8°.

— Cobden, R. England, Ireland and America. (*In his* Political writings, v. 1.)

— Cocke, W. A. Constitutional history of the U. S. to the close of Jackson's administration. Vol. 1. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Colton, C. Public economy for the U. S. 3d ed. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Conway, M. D. Republican superstitions as illustrated in the political history of America. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Cooper, J. F. American democrat. Cooperstown, 1838. 12°.

— Cox, P. New crisis of American independence. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1808.] 8°. **(Duane** pm., E, G.)

— Cudmore, P. Civil government of the states and constitutional history of the U. S. 2d ed. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Currier, E. Political text book: containing the Declaration of Independence, with the lives of the signers: the constitution of the U. S., *etc.* Worcester, 1842 12°.

— Cushing, L. S. Lex parliamentaria Americana. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the U. S. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Davis, M. L. British influence on the affairs of the U. S., proved and explained. Bost., 1804. 8°.

— Dix, W. G. A national constitution the only road to national peace. Bost., 1875. 12°.

— Draper, J. W. Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. N.Y., 1865. 8°.

— Everett, E. Claims of citizens of the U. S. on the governments of Naples, Holland and France. Camb., 1826. 8°.

— Fidfaddy, F. A., *pseud.* Adventures of Uncle Sam, in search after his lost honor. Middletown, 1816. 12°.

— Field, E. W., *and* Loring, C. G. Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the U. S. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Frothingham, R. Rise of the republic of the U. S. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Gillet, R. H. Democracy in the U. S. N.Y., 1868. 12°.

— — The Federal government; its officers and their duties. N.Y., 1871. 12°.

— Goodrich, C. B. The science of government as exhibited in the institutions of the U. S. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— Gordon, W. History of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the U. S. 3d Amer. ed. N.Y., 1801. 3 v. 8°.

— Greeley, H., *and* Cleveland, J. F. Political text-book for 1860. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Harper, R. G. Observations on the dispute between the U. S. and France. 3d ed. Phila., 1798. 8°.

— Hiatt, J. M. Voter's text book. Indianapolis, 1868. 12°.

United States. *Government and Politics, cont'd.*

— Holtz, H. von. Constitutional and political history of the U. S. Tr. by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. 1750-1833. State sovereignty and slavery. Chicago, 1876. 8°.

— Hunt, E. B. Union foundations: a study of American nationality as a fact of science. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— — *Same.* (**Pm.**, v. 75.)

— Ingersoll, C. Fears for democracy from the American point of view. Phila., 1875. 8°.

— Internal relations of the cities, towns, *etc.*, of the Union; or, The municipalist. 2d ed. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Jackson, J. Thoughts upon the political situation of the U. S. Worcester, 1788. 8°.

— Jennings, L. J. Eighty years of republican government in the U. S. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Kennedy, J. P. Political and other official papers. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Laboulaye, É. (R. L.). The U. S. and France. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 76.)

— Lee, R. H. Observations leading to a fair examination of the systems of government proposed by the late convention. *n.p.*, 1787. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 85.)

— Leonard, D. Strictures and observations upon the three executive departments of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1792. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 86.)

— Lossing, B. J. The league of states. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 76.)

— Lowell, J. Analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Great Britain and France. N.Y., 1809. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 89.)

— Lyman, T. Diplomacy of the U. S., 1778-1814. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— Mably, G. B. de, *l'abbé.* Remarks concerning the government and laws of the U. S. Dublin, 1785. 8°.

— McClellan, R. G. Republicanism in America, 1607-1869. Phila., 1875. 8°.

— McKinney, M. Our government: an explanatory statement of the system of government of the U. S., and of the several states. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— McPherson, E. Hand-book of politics for 1868, 72, 74, 76, 78. Wash., 1868-78. 5 v. 8°.

— — Political history of the U. S., 1860-64. Wash., 1864. 8°.

— McPhetres, S. A. Political manual for the campaign of 1868. Bost., 1868. 24°.

— Manlius; with notes and references. *n.p.*, [1794]. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 86.)

— Monroe, J. The people the sovereigns, being a comparison of the government of the U. S. with those of the republics which have existed before. Ed. by S. L. Gouverneur. Phila., 1867. 12°.

— Morse, S. F. B. Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the U. S. N. Y., 1835. 18°.

— — Present attempt to dissolve the American Union, a British aristocratic plot. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 77.)

United States. *Government and Politics, cont'd.*

— Mulford, E. The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the U. S. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— New crisis, The. N.Y., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 89.)

— Nordhoff, C. Politics for young Americans. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

— Parker, J. The three powers of government. The origin of the U. S., *etc.* The three dangers of the republic. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— Partridge, J. A. The making of the American nation; or, The rise and decline of oligarchy in the West. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Pericles, *pseud.* The new crisis, or, Grand appeal to the nation. Phila., 1809. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 89.)

— Pitman, B. Trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a northwestern confederacy. Cincin., 1865. 8°.

— Problem of American destiny solved by science and history. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Probyn, J. W. National self-government in Europe and America. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— Programme of peace. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 79.)

— Republic. Vol. 1-8. Wash., 1873-77. 8 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 8 is incomplete.

— Riley, J., *and* Rosecrans, W. S. Popular government. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.

— Ruffin, E. Anticipations of the future, to serve as lessons for the present time. [Imaginary] letters from an English resident in the U. S., 1864-70. Richmond, 1860. 12°.

— Sherman, H. Governmental history of the U. S. Phila., 1865. 8°.

— Skinner, O. The issues of American politics. Phila., 1873. 12°.

— Spence, J. The American Union; its effect on national character and policy, with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, *etc.* 1st Amer. ed. Richmond, 1863. 16°.

— Spooner, L. No treason. No 1. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Stearns, E. J. A platform for all parties. Balt., 1860. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 77.)

— Stiles, J. C. The national controversy; or, The voice of the fathers upon the state of the country. N.Y., 1861. 12°. (**Pm.**, v. 71.)

— Sumner, W. G. Lectures on the history of protection in the U. S. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Thoughts on the present relations and interests of the U. S. N.Y., 1810. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 89.)

— Throop, M. H. The future: a political essay. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

— Tileston, E. G. Handbook of the administrations of the U. S. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— Tocqueville, A. (C. H. C.) de. Democracy in America. Tr. by H. Reeve. With preface and notes, by J. C. Spencer. 3d Amer. ed. N.Y., 1839. 8°.

— — *Same.* Part 2. Social influence of democracy. Tr. by J. C. Spencer. N.Y., 1840. 8°.

— — *Same.* Tr. by H. Reeve. Ed. with notes, by F. Bowen. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 12°.

United States. *Government and Politics, cont'd.*

— Upshur, A. P. Brief enquiry into the true nature of our Federal government. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— Walsh, R. Inquiry into the past and present relations of France and the U. S. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 44.)

— Ward, E. Speeches on commercial, financial and other subjects. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

— Watson, E. H. Is our republic a failure? discussion of the rights and wrongs of the North and South. N.Y., 1877. 16°.

— Wedgwood, W. B. Government and laws of the U. S., comprising a complete view of the state and national governments. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— Wright, C. Appeal for rectitude in primary politics. Bost., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 74.)

— — The prospect; a view of politics. Buffalo, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 77.)

— Young, A. W. The American statesman: political history of the U. S. Enlarged by G. T. Ferris. N.Y., [1877]. l. 8°.

— — Citizen's manual of government and law. New ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

See also, back, Constitution; — also the names of the following authors, **Adams**, J.; — **Ames**, F.; — **Calhoun**, J. C.; — **Clay**, H.; — **Hamilton**, A.; — **Jay**, J.; — **Jefferson**, T.; — **Madison**, J.; — **Seward**, W. H.; — **Sumner**, C.; — **Tyler**, J.; — **Webster**, D.

History.

(General and miscellaneous.)

— Abbott, E. Paragraph history of the U. S. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— American annual cyclopædia and register of important events, 1861–75. Vol. 1–15. N.Y., 1862–77. 15 v. l. 8°.

— American annual register, 1825–33. N.Y., Brattleboro', Bost., 1827–35. 8 v. 8°.

— American historical record. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. Vol. 1–3. Phila., 1872–74. 3 v. sm. 4°.

Note. For continuation *see* Potter's American monthly.

— Bancroft, G. History of the U. S. Bost., 1834–74. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3, 3d ed.; v. 6, 7th ed.; v. 7, 2d ed.

— — *Same.* General index. [Bost., 1875.] 8°.

Note. Paged continuously with v. 10.

— — *Same.* Revised ed. Bost., 1876. 6 v. 8°.

— Bonney, *Mrs.* C. Van R. Legacy of historical gleanings. Albany, 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— Bryant, W. C., *and* Gay, S. H. Popular history of the U. S. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— Callender, J. T. History of the U. S. for 1796. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1797. 8°.

— Davis, E. The half century; history of changes and events chiefly in the U. S., 1800–50. Bost., 1851. 12°.

— Dawson, H. B. Battles of the U. S. by sea and land. N.Y., [1858]. 2 v. 4°.

— Goodrich, C. A. History of the U. S. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— — *Same.* Revised and brought down to the present time by W. H. Seavey. Bost., [1867]. 12°.

— Green, S. A. School histories and some errors in them. Bost., 1872. 8°.

United States. *History. (Gen. and miscel.), cont'd.*

— Grimshaw, W. History of the U. S. to 1848. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Guernsey, E. History of the U. S. 5th ed. N.Y., 1848. 12°.

— Hamilton, J. C. History of the U. S., as traced in the writings of A. Hamilton and his cotemporaries. Vol. 1–4. N.Y., 1857–59. 4 v. 8°.

— Harrison, H. W. Battle-fields of the Republic. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— Higginson, T. W. Young folks' history of the U. S. Bost., 1875. 16°.

— Hildreth, R. History of the U. S. N.Y., 1851–56. 6 v. 8°.

— Hinton, J. H. History and topography of the U. S. 4th ed., brought down to 1850. Lond., *n.d.* 2 v. l. 8°.

— Holgate, J. B. Atlas of American history. [Bost.], 1842. f°.

— Holmes, A. American annals, 1492–1806. Camb., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Annals of America, 1492–1826. 2d ed. Camb., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Ludlow, J. M. Sketch of the history of the U. S. from independence to secession. Added, The struggle for Kansas, by T. Hughes. Camb., Eng., 1862. 8°.

— Magazine of American history. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1877–78. 2 v. sm. 4°.

— Neff, J. K. Thrilling incidents of the wars of the U. S. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— Patton, J. H. History of the U. S., to the close of the 1st session of the 35th Congress. N.Y., 1860. 8°.

— Pitkin, T. Political and civil history of the U. S., 1763–97. New Haven, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Potter's American monthly. Vol. 4–11. Phila., [1875–78]. 8 v. in 4. sm. 4°.

Note. A continuation of the "American historical record."

— Ramsay, D. History of the U. S. to 1808. Continued to the treaty of Ghent, by S. S. Smith and others. Phila., 1818. 3 v. 8°.

— Richardson, *Mrs.* A. S. History of our country. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Sargent, N. Public men and events from the commencement of Monroe's administration, in 1817, to the close of Fillmore's administration, in 1853. Phila., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

— Spencer, J. A. History of the U. S. N.Y., [1856–69]. 3 v. 4°.

— Stephens, A. H. Compendium of the history of the U. S. to 1872. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Sullivan, W. Familiar letters on public characters and public events, 1783–1815. 2d ed. Bost., 1834. 12°.

— Thomas, E. S. Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years, commencing with the battle of Lexington. Hartford, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— Thomson, J. L. History of the wars of the U. S., to the close of the Mexican war. Phila., 1860. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Tucker, G. History of the U. S. to 1841. Phila., 1856–57. 4 v. 8°.

United States. *History.* (*Gen. and miscel.*), *cont'd.*

— Victor, O. J. History of American conspiracies, 1760–1860. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

— Walsh, R. Appeal from the judgements of Great Britain respecting the U. S. 2d ed. Phila., 1819. 8°.

See also, back, Army and Navy; — Biography.

(*Colonial period.*)

— Account of the several provinces in North America, 1755. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Bacon, A. True interest of Great Britain with respect to her American colonies, impartially considered. Lond., 1766. sm. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 85.)

— Chalmers, G. Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. Bost., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

– Political annals of the present United Colonies, to the peace of 1763. Book 1. Lond., 1780. 4°.

— Champion, J. Reflections on the state of parties; on the national debt, and the necessity of suppressing the American rebellion. 2d ed. Lond., 1746. 8°.

— Cooper, W. D. History of North America. Albany, 1818. 12°.

— Douglass, W. Summary of the first planting and present state of the British settlements in North America. Bost., 1749–53. 2 v. 8°.

— Doyle, J. A. The American colonies previous to the Declaration of Independence. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Force, P. Tracts and other papers, relating to the colonies in North America. Wash., 1836–46. 4 v. 8°.

— Grahame, J. History of the U. S. till their declaration of independence. Lond., 1836. 4 v. 8°.

— Hazard, E. Historical collections; state papers and other authentic documents. Phila., 1792–94. 2 v. 4°.

— Hotten, J. C. Original lists of persons who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600–1700. N.Y., 1874. sm. 4°.

— Josselyn, J. Chronol. observations of America, to 1673. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— Knox, W. Controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed. Lond., 1769. 8°.

— Laboulaye, É. (R. L.) Histoire des États-Unis, 1620–1789. Paris, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

— Letter to a member of Parliament, wherein the power of the British legislature, and the case of the colonists, are briefly and impartially considered. Lond., 1765. 8°.

— Livingston, W. Review of the military operations in North America, 1753–56. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— Mauduit, I. Account of a conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the colony agents, 1764. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— Number of British subjects in the colonies of North America, in 1755. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— Otis, J. Rights of the British colonies asserted and proved. 2d ed. Bost., *reprinted* Lond., [176-]. 8°.

United States. *History.* (*Colonial period*), *cont'd.*

— Phillips, H. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies. Roxbury, 1865–66. 2 v. in 1. sm. 4°.

— Plan of a proposed union, between Great-Britain and the colonies. [N.Y., 1774.] 8°.

— Pritts, J. Mirror of olden time border life; a history of the discovery of America, the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth, and their engagements with the Indians, 1620-79. Also, history of Virginia, Pennsylvania, *etc.* Abingdon, Va., 1849. 8°.

— Quarry, R. Memorial on the state of the American colonies, 1703. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Right of the British legislature to tax the American colonies vindicated. Lond., 1774. 8°.

— Schele de Vere, M. Romance of American history. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— Sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great-Britain with America. From the French. Phila., 1775. 8°.

— Stokes, A. View of the constitution of the British colonies in North-America and the West Indians. Lond., 1783. 8°.

— Succinct view of the origin of our colonies. Lond., 1766. 8°. 46 p.

— Trott, N. Laws of the British plantations in America, relating to the church and the clergy, religion and learning. Lond., 1721. f°.

— Trumbull, H. History of the discovery of America; the landing of our forefathers, and their engagements with the Indians, 1620-79. Bost., 1828. 8°.

— Tucker, J. The respective pleas and arguments of the mother country, and of the colonies. Glocester, Eng., 1775. 8°.

— Union of the British American colonies, as proposed in 1754. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

— Weare, —. Letter to the Earl of — on the British colonies in America. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

See also **Stamp act.**

(*French and Indian wars.*)

— Bouquet, H. Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Traduit de l'anglais par C. G. F. Dumas. Amsterdam, 1769. 16°.

— Drake, S. G. Particular history of the five years French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, 1744–49. Albany, 1870. sm. 4°.

— Gist, C. Journal [of the visit of Washington] to the French commander on the Ohio, 1753. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

— Lyon, L. Military journal for 1758. (**Tomlinson, A.** Military journals.)

— Niles, S. History of the Indian and French wars, 1760. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6; 4th ser. v. 5.)

— Pouchot, —. Memoir upon the late war in North America, 1755–60. Tr. and ed. by F. B. Hough, with notes. Roxbury, 1866. 2 v. 4°.

United States. *History.* (*French and Indian wars*), *continued.*

— Rogers, R. Journals, containing an account of several excursions made during the late war, [1755-61]. Lond., 1765. 8°.

— — *Same, in substance.* (**Stark,** C. Reminiscences.)

— Washington, G. Journal of Maj. Washington sent by R. Dinwiddie to the commandant of the French forces in Ohio, [1753]. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, no. 1.)

— — Official letters relating to the French war. (*In his* Writings, v. 2.)

See also **Crown Point; — Du Quesne, Fort; — Louisburg.**

(*American revolution.*)

— Adams, H. Sketch of the American war. (*In her* Summary history of New-England.)

— Almon, J. Collection of papers relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America, 1764–75, [called Prior documents]. L., 1777. 8°.

— Andrews, J. History of the war with America, France, Spain, *etc.*, 1775–83. Lond., 1785–86. 4 v. 8°.

— Bertie, W., *Earl of Abingdon.* Thoughts on the letter of Burke, on the affairs of America. 6th ed. Oxford, [1777]. 8°.

— Black list. List of Tories who took part with Great-Britain in the revolutionary war. Phila., 1802. 8°. (**Duane** pm., G.)

— Blanchard, C. Journal, 1780-83. Tr. by W. Duane, and ed. by T. Balch. Albany, 1876. sm. 4°.

— Boston. Ladies' Centennial Commission. Catalogue of the revolutionary relics exhibited at no. 56 Beacon Street, June, 1875. 3d ed. Bost., 1875. 12°.

— Botta, C. G. G. History of the war of the independence of the U. S. Tr. by G. A. Otis. 8th ed. New Haven, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Burgoyne, *Sir* J. Orderly book. Ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1860. 8°.

— — State of the expedition from Canada. Lond., 1780. 4°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. Lond., 1780. 4°.

— Clinton, *Sir* H. Observations on Stedman's History of the American war. Lond., 1794. 4°.

— Continental and militia troops furnished by the respective states during the revolutionary war. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Curwen, S. Journal and letters, 1775–84. Added, biographical notices of American loyalists, by G. A. Ward. N.Y., 1842. 8°.

— Denny, E. Military journal. Phila., 1859. 12°.

— — *Same.* (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 7.)

— Deux-Ponts, G. de F., *comte* des. My campaigns in America: a journal, 1780-81. Tr., with an introduction and notes, by S. A. Green. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Dodd, S. Revolutionary memorials. N.Y., 1852. 16°.

— Eelking, M. von. Die deutschen Hülfstruppen im nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege, 1776–83. Hannover, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

United States. *History.* (*Amer. revolution*), *cont'd.*

— — Memoirs, letters and journals of Maj. Gen. Riedesel. Tr. by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. (L.) Domestic history of the American revolution. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

— Galloway, J. Historical and political reflections on the American rebellion. Lond., 1780. 8°.

— Green, E. Diary, Nov. 1, 1777, to Sept. 27, 1778. With notes and a biography by G. H. Preble, and W. C. Green. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Greene, G. W. Historical view of the American revolution. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— Haws, S. Military journal, 1775. (**Tomlinson,** A. Military journals.)

— Heath, W. Memoirs, containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, *etc.*, during the American war. Bost., 1798. 8°.

— Herbert, C. A relic of the revolution, account of the sufferings of American prisoners captured on the high seas, and carried into Plymouth, England, 1776. Bost., 1847. 16°.

— How, D. Diary of How, a private in the army of the American revolution. Notes by H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Dawson,** H. B. Gleanings, part 4.)

— Lee, H., *b.* 1756. Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the U. S. New ed., with notes and additions by H. Lee. Wash., 1827. 8°.

— Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the revolution. N.Y., 1851-52. 2 v. 8°.

— Lunt, P. Diary. May–Dec., 1775. Ed. by S. A. Green. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— Lyon, L. Military journal for 1758. (**Tomlinson,** A. Military journals.)

— Minutes of a conspiracy against the liberties of America, [1776]. Phila., 1865. 8°.

— Moore, F. Diary of the American revolution. N.Y., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— New England. *Convention of Delegates,* 1780. Proceedings of a Convention to advise on the vigorous prosecution of the war, *etc.* Ed., with introduction and notes, by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°.

— Niles, H. Principles and acts of the revolution in America. Balt., 1822. 8°.

— Pemberton, T. Historical journal of the American war. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— Post, L. M. Personal recollections of the American revolution. Ed. by S. Barclay, [*pseud.*]. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— Ramsay, D. History of the American revolution. Phila., 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— Raynal, G. T. F., *l'abbé.* The revolution of America. New ed. Edin., 1783. 12°.

— Remembrancer; or, Impartial repository of public events, 1775–81. [Ed. by J. Almon.] Lond., 1775-81. 12 v. 8°.

— Revolutionary correspondence. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

United States. *History.* (*Amer. revolution*), *cont'd.*

— Riedesel, F. C. L. von M. Letters and journals relating to the American revolution, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. Tr. by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1867. 8°.

— Saffell, W. T. R. Records of the revolutionary war. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

— Seventy-Six Society. Publications. Phila., 1855-57. 4 v. 8°.

— Shepherd, T. History of the Amer. revolution. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

— — *Same.* Revised and enlarged by J. L. Blake. N.Y., 1844. 18°.

— Simcoe, J. G. Military journal during the American revolution. N.Y., 1844. 12°.

— Smith, John J., *and* Watson, J. F. American historical and literary curiosities; fac-similes of documents relating to the revolution, *etc.* 6th ed. N.Y., 1861. 4°.

— Smith, Joseph, *and others.* Military journals. 1780-81. 2 v. MS.

— Sparks, J. Correspondence of the American revolution: being letters of eminent men to George Washington. Bost., 1853. 4 v. 12°.

— — Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. Bost., 1829-30. 12 v. 8°.

— Stansbury, J., *and* Odell, J. Loyal verses relating to the American revolution. Ed. by W. Sargent. Albany, 1860. 8°.

— Stedman, C. History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war. Lond., 1794. 2 v. 4°.

— Stiles, H. R. Wallabout prison-ship series. No. 1-2. N.Y., 1865. 2 v. 4°.

— Stone, W. L. Border wars of the American revolution. (*In his* Life of Joseph Brant.)

— Storrs, R. S. The early American spirit, and the genesis of it. Address. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Tarleton, B. History of the campaigns, 1780-81, in the southern provinces of North America. Lond., 1787. 4°.

— Thacher, J. Military journal during the American revolutionary war, 1775-83. 2d ed., revised. Bost., 1827. 8°.

— Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of the American revolution; or, Political sermons of the period of 1776. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— Trumbull, J. Letter to Baron J. D. Vander Capellan, [containing a history of the American war], 1779. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Warren, *Mrs.* M. (O.) History of the rise, progress and termination of the American revolution. Bost., 1805. 3 v. 8°.

— Washington, G. Correspondence, 1776-83. (*In his* Writings, v. 3-8.)

— — Letters, in June and July, 1776. In which is set forth an interesting view of American politics at that period. Phila., 1795. 8°. (**Duane** pm., C, D, K, L.)

— — Official letters to Congress during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain. Lond., 1795. 2 v. 8°.

United States. *History.* (*Amer. revolution*), *cont'd.*

— Watson, E. Men and times of the revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson. Ed. by W. C. Winslow. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

See also **Boston**; — **Bunker Hill**; — **Charleston**; — **Concord**; — **Connecticut**; — **Delaware**; — **George, Fort**; — **Georgia**; — **Illinois**; — **Lexington**; — **Maine**; — **New Hampshire**; — **New Jersey**; — **New York**, *City*; — **Penobscot**; — **Quebec**; — **Rhode Island**; — **Sandusky**; — **Savannah**; — **South Carolina**; — **Stamp act**; — **Stony Point**; — **Ticonderoga**; — *see also, back, Biography*; — *History* (*General and miscellaneous*).

(*War of* 1812-15.)

— Armstrong, J. Notices of the war of 1812. N.Y., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— Atherton, W. Narrative of the suffering and defeat of the north-western army, under General Winchester. Frankfort, Ky., 1842. 12°.

— Brackenridge, H. M. History of the late war between the U. S. and Great Britain. Phila., 1839. 12°.

— Claiborne, N. H. Notes on the war in the South, [1812-15]. Richmond, 1819. 12°.

— Cobbett, W. Letters on the late war between the U. S. and Great Britain. N.Y., 1815. 8°.

— Coffin, W. F. 1812; the war, and its moral: a Canadian chronicle. Montreal, 1864. 8°.

— Coggeshall, G. History of the American privateers, 1812-14. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

— Darnell, E. Journal of the hardships, sufferings, battles, *etc.*, of Kentucky volunteers and regulars, 1812-13. Phila., 1854. 18°.

— Fessenden, T. G. Some thoughts on the present dispute between Great Britain and America. Phila., 1807. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 88.)

— Hatch, W. S. Chapter of the history of the war of 1812 in the northwest. Cincin., 1872. 18°.

— Headley, J. T. The second war with England. N.Y., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Hull, W. Memoirs of the campaign of the north western army, 1812. Bost., 1824. 8°.

— Ingersoll, C. J. Historical sketch of the second war between the U. S. and Great Britain, 1812-15. Vol. 1-2. Phila., 1845-49. 2 v. 8°.

— James, W. Full and correct account of the chief naval occurrences of the late war between great Britain and the U. S. L., 1817. 8°.

— Jefferson against Madison's war. *n.p.*, [1812]. 8°.

— Lathrop, J. Oration, in celebration of the peace between the U. S. and Great Britain, March 16, 1815. Bost., 1815. 8°.

— Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. N.Y., 1868. 1. 8°.

— Lowell, J. Mr. Madison's war. Inquiry into the reasons alleged by Madison for declaring war against Great-Britain. 3d ed. Bost., 1812. 8°.

— McAfee, R. B. History of the late war, 1812, in the Western country. Lexington, Ky., 1816. 8°.

— Mann, J. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812-14. Dedham, 1816. 8°.

— Palmer, T. H. Historical register of the U. S., 1812-14. 2d ed. Phila., 1814-16. 4 v. 8°.

United States. *History.* (*War with England*), *cont'd.*

— Russell, J., *Jr.* History of the war between the U. S. and Great Britain, 1812-15. 2d ed. Hartford, 1815. 8°.

— Sketches of the war between the U. S. and the British Isles, 1812-15. Rutland, 1815. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Address of members of the House of Representatives on the war with Great Britain. Phila., [1812]. 8°.

— — *Same.* Bost., 1812. 8°.

— — Barbarities of the enemy exposed in a report of the committee of the House of Representatives. Worcester, 1814. 12°.

— Williams, S. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812-13. Cincin., 1870. 8°. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 7.)

See also **Baltimore; — Florida; — Louisiana; — New Orleans; — Queenstown; — Washington;** — *also, back, Biography; — History* (*General and miscellaneous*).

(*War with Mexico.*)

— Furber, G. C. The twelve months volunteer; journal of a private in Mexico, 1846-7. Cincin., 1857. 8°.

— Jay, W. Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 2d ed. Bost., 1849. 12°.

— Livermore, A. A. The war with Mexico reviewed. Bost., 1850. 12°.

— Mexican war and its heroes. Also, an account of the conquest of California and New-Mexico. [*Anon.*] Illus. Phila., 1860. 12°.

— Peterson, C. J. Military heroes of the war with Mexico. 10th ed. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Porter, C. T. Review of the Mexican war. Auburn, 1849. 16°.

— Ramsey, A. C. The other side: or, Notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the U. S. From the Spanish. N.Y., 1850. 8°.

— Ripley, R. S. The war with Mexico. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— United States. *Dept. of the Navy.* Reports and despatches exhibiting the operations of the U. S. naval forces, during the war with Mexico. [Wash., 1849.] 8°.

(*Civil war.*)

— Abbott, A. O. Prison life in the South, 1864-65. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Abbott, J. S. C. History of the civil war. Springfield, 1863-66. 2 v. 8°.

— Adams, W. E. Slaveholders' war. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Alcott, L. M. Hospital sketches. Bost., 1869. 16°.

— Alger, W. R. Our civil war as seen from the pulpit: sermon, Apr. 28, 1861. Bost., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

— American war: the mode in which it is waged by the Federals, as recorded by both parties. New and enlarged ed. Lond., [1864]. 8°. 16, 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— Anderson, C. The cause of the war. Speech. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 17.)

United States. *History.* (*Civil war*), *continued.*

— Anent the North American continent. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Anent the U. S. and Confederate States of North America. Lond., 1862. 8°. 7 p.

— Arthur, W. The American question. Lond., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

— Baker, L. C. History of the U. S. secret service. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— Barnard, J. G. The peninsular campaign and its antecedents. Wash., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

— Beecher, H. W. The American rebellion. Speeches at public meetings in Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, *etc.* Manchester, 1864. 8°.

— — Freedom and war. Discourses. Bost., 1863. 12°.

— Bemis, G. Hasty recognition of rebel belligerency, and our right to complain of it. Bost., [1865]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Beresford-Hope, A. J. B. The American disruption. Three lectures. 6th ed. L., 1862. 8°.

— — *Same.* Part 3. Results of the American disruption. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— — Social and political bearings of the American disruption. 3d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Bernard, M. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Billingsley, A. S. From the flag to the cross; scenes and incidents of Christianity in the war. Phila., 1872. 8°.

— Bishop, A. W. Loyalty on the frontier. St. Louis, 1863. 12°.

— Borcke, H. von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. Edin., 1866. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Botts, J. M. The great rebellion: its secret history. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Boutwell, G. S. Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion, *etc.* Bost., 1867. 16°.

— Boynton, C. B. History of the navy during the rebellion. N.Y., 1867-68. 2 v. 8°.

— Breckinridge, R. J. Our country: its peril and deliverance. Cincin., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— — Third article on the state of the country. Cincin., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— — The Union to be preserved. (**Fast day** sermons.)

— Bright, J. Speeches on the American question. With introd. by F. Moore. Bost., 1865. 12°.

— Brockett, L. P., *and* Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. Woman's work in the civil war. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Brown, G. American war and slavery. Speech, Toronto, Feb. 3, 1863. Manchester, 1863. 8°.

— Browne, J. H. Four years in Secessia: adventures within and beyond the Union lines. Hartford, 1865. 8°.

— Cairnes, J. E. England's neutrality in the American contest. L., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

— — The revolution in America: a lecture. [Dublin, 1862.] 16°.

— — *Same.* The American revolution. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— Capen, N. Indissoluble nature of the American Union. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

United States. *History.* (*Civil war*), *continued.*

— Carey, J. P. Record of the great rebellion. N.Y., [1865]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)
— Cobbe, F. P. The red flag in John Bull's eyes. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Coffin, C. C. Four years of fighting. Bost., 1866. 8°.
— — My days and nights on the battle-field. Bost., 1864. 12°.
— Confederate States. *Congress.* Southern history of the war. N.Y., 1863. 8°.
— Constitutionalist, *pseud.* Review of the 1st volume of A. H. Stephens's "War between the states." Phila., 1872. 8°.
— Conway, M. D. The golden hour. Bost., 1862. 12°.
— — The rejected stone; or, Insurrection *vs.* resurrection in America. 3d ed. Bost., 1862. 12°.
— Conyngham, D. P. Sherman's march through the South. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Cordner, J. Canada and the U. S.: address on the American conflict. Manchester, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
— Cortambert, L., *and* Tranaltos, F. de. Histoire de la guerre civile américaine, 1860–65. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Cossham, H. The American war: facts and fallacies. Speech, Bristol, Feb. 12, 1864. Bristol, [1864]. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— Crafts, W. A. The Southern rebellion. Bost., 1862-67. 2 v. 4°.
— Curtis, G. T. Discourse on the nature of the American Union as the principal controversy involved in the late civil war. N.Y., 1875. 8°.
— D., B. Federals and Confederates: for what do they fight? 3d ed. Lond., [1863]. 16°.
— Draper, J. W. History of the American civil war. N.Y., 1867-70. 3 v. 8°.
— Duganne, A. J. H. Camps and prisons. Twenty months in the department of the Gulf. 2d ed. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
— Duyckinck, E. A. National history of the war for the Union, civil, military and naval. N.Y., [186–]. 3 v. 4°.
— Edge, F. M. Destruction of the American carrying trade. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— Edmonds, S. E. E. Nurse and spy in the Union army. Hartford, 1865. 8°.
— Eggleston, G. C. A rebel's recollections. N.Y., 1875. 16°.
— Ellis, D. Thrilling adventures during the great Southern rebellion. N.Y., 1867. 12°.
— Ellis, T. T. Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon. N.Y., 1863. 12°.
— Estabrooks, H. L. Adrift in Dixie; or, A Yankee officer among the rebels. With introduction by E. Kirke. N.Y., 1866. 16°.
— Estvàn, B. War pictures from the South. N.Y., 1863. 12°.
— Farrar, C. C. S. The war, its causes and consequences. Cairo, Ill., 1864. 12°.
— Fast day sermons: or, The pulpit on the state of the country. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

United States. *History.* (*Civil war*), *continued.*

— Ferguson, R. America during and after the war. Lond., 1866. 16°.
— Few plain words with the rank and file of the Union armies. [Wash., 1864.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)
— Fisch, G. Nine months in the U. S. during the crisis. With introduction by A. Kinnaird, and preface by W. Arthur. Lond., 1863. 16°.
— Fisher, H. W. Considerations on the origin of the Amer. war. Lond., 1865. 16°. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)
— Fiske, S. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. Bost., 1866. 8°.
— Flanders, H. Must the war go on? Phila., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)
— Fletcher, H. C. History of the American war. Lond., 1865–66. 3 v. 8°.
— Foote, H. S. War of the rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
— Fowler, W. C. The sectional controversy: passages in the political history of the U. S. N.Y., 1863. 8°.
— Fremantle, A. J. Three months in the Southern States, April-June, 1863. Edin., 1863. 8°.
— Frémont, *Mrs.* J. B. Story of the guard: a chronicle of the war. Bost., 1863. 8°.
— Frost, *Mrs.* J. B. The rebellion in the U. S. Bost., [1862]. 8°.
— Gardner, D. Treatise on the law of the American rebellion and our true policy, domestic and foreign. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 75.)
— Gasparin, A. E., *comte* de. America before Europe. Tr. by M. L. Booth. N.Y., 1862. 8°.
— — The uprising of a great people. The U. S. in 1861. From the French by M. L. Booth. N.Y., 1861. 12°.
— — *Same.* Abridged. Lond., 1861. 16°.
— Geer, J. J. Beyond the lines: or, A Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. With introduction by A. Clark. Phila., 1863. 12°.
— Gibbs, F. W. Recognition: a chapter from the history of the North American and South American states. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Giddings, J. R. History of the rebellion: its authors and causes. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
— Gilmor, H. Four years in the saddle. Lond., 1866. 12°.
— Glazier, W. W. The capture, the prison pen, and the escape. N.Y., 1870. 12°.
— Goddard, S. A. Letters on the American rebellion, 1860–65. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Goodrich, F. B. The tribute book, a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice, *etc.*, of the Amer. people during the war. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
— Goss, W. L. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other rebel prisons. Bost., 1869. 8°.
— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America, 1862–69. Lond., [1862]–69. 8°.
— Greeley, H. The American conflict, 1860-65. Hartford, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.
— Gregg, J. C. Life in the army, in the departments of Virginia and the Gulf. Phila., 1866. 12°.

United States. *History.* (*Civil war*), *continued.*

— Gurowski, A. (G.) de. Diary, March 4, 1861–Nov. 12, 1862. Bost., 1862. 8°.
— Hackett, H. B. Christian memorials of the war. Bost., 1864. 12°.
— Hall, N. The American war. Lecture, London, Oct. 20, 1862. N.Y., 1863. 12°. (**Pm.**, v. 70.)
— Handlin, W. W. American politics, treating of the causes of the civil war, the nature of government, *etc.* New Orleans, 1864. 8°.
— Hardinge, *Mrs.* B. B. Belle Boyd in camp and prison. With an introduction, by G. A. Sala. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Haven, G. National sermons, speeches, *etc.*, on slavery and its war. Bost., 1869. 8°.
— Headley, J. T. The great rebellion. Hartford, 1863–66. 2 v. 8°.
— Hepworth, G. H. The whip, hoe, and sword; or, The Gulf department in '63. Bost., 1864. 12°.
— Higginson, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. Bost., 1870. 16°.
— Hodge, C. England and America. [Phila., 1862.] 8°.
— Hoffman, W. Camp, court and siege. Narrative of adventure during two wars, 1861–65, 1870–71. N.Y., 1877. 12°.
— Holt, J., *and others.* Letters on the present crisis. Phila., 1861. 12°. (**Pm.**, v. 82.)
— Hosmer, J. K. The color-guard. Bost., 1864. 12°.
— Howard, F. K. Fourteen months in American Bastiles. Balt., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 75.)
— Hughes, T. The cause of freedom: which is its champion in America, the North or the South? Speech. [Lond., 1863.] 8°.
— Jaques, J. W. Three years campaign of the ninth N. Y. S. M., during the Southern rebellion. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Jay, J. The great conspiracy. Address at Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 4th of July, 1861. N.Y., 1861. 12°.
— — *Same.* (**Pm.**, v. 15, 57.)
— — *Same.* The American rebellion. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— Johnston, J. E. Narrative of military operations during the late war between the states. N.Y., 1874. 8°.
— Jones, J. W. Confederate view of the treatment of prisoners. Richmond, 1876. 8°.
— Jones, S. L., *pseud.* ? Life in the South, 1860-62. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Junkin, G. Political fallacies: an examination of the false assumptions and sophistical reasonings which have brought on this civil war. N.Y., 1863. 12°.
— Kellogg, R. H. Life and death in rebel prisons. Hartford, 1865. 12°.
— Kennedy, J. P. The border states: their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country. Phila., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 75.)
— — Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. N.Y., 1865. 16°.
— Kettell, T. P. History of the great rebellion, [1861–65]. Worcester, 1862–66. 3 v. 8°.
— Kratz, A. La guerre d'Amérique. Paris, 1866. 8°.

United States. *History.* (*Civil war*), *continued.*

— Laboulaye, É. (R. L.) The U. S. and France. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 76.)
— Laugel, A. Les États-Unis pendant la guerre, 1861–65. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Lecomte, F. The war in the U. S. Report to the Swiss military department. Tr. from the French. N.Y., 1863. 12°.
— Lester, C. E. Light and dark of the rebellion. Phila., 1863. 12°.
— Letter on the American war by a Northern sympathiser. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Letter to the president of the U. S., by a refugee. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 76.)
— Locke, E. W. Three years in camp and hospital. Bost., 1870. sm. 8°.
— Loring, C. G. Neutral relations of England and the U.S. Bost., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 76.)
— Lossing, B. J. Pictorial history of the civil war. Phila., Hartford, 1866–68. 3 v. l. 8°.
— Loyal Publication Society. Pamphlets issued from Feb. 1, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1865. No. 1-78, 83, 86-87. N.Y., 1864-65. 2 v. 8°.
— Lunt, G. The origin of the late war. N.Y., 1866. 12°.
— McKay, *Mrs.* C. E. Stories of hospital and camp. Phila., 1876. 12°.
— Macnamara, M. H. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns. Bost., 1867. 16°.
— McPherson, E. Political history of the U. S., during the great rebellion, 1860–64. Wash., 1864. 8°.
— Mahan, A. Critical history of the late American war. With an introductory letter by M. W. Smith. N.Y., 1877. 8°.
— Massie, J. W. America: the origin of her present conflict, *etc.* Lond., 1864. 8°.
— — The American crisis in relation to the anti-slavery cause. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— Military and naval situation, and the glorious achievements of our soldiers and sailors. Wash., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 63.)
— Mill, J. S. The contest in America. 2d ed. Bost., 1862. 12°. (**Pm.**, v. 70.)
— Montalembert, C. F. de T., *comte* de. La victoire du Nord aux États-Unis. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— — *English.* The victory of the North in the U. S. Bost., [1865]. 8°.
— Moody, L. The destruction of the republic and of all constitutional liberty, the object of the rebellion. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Moore, F. Heroes and martyrs. N.Y., [186-]. 4°.
— — The rebellion record. With an introductory address, by E. Everett. N.Y., 1861-68. 11 v. 8°.
— Morse, S. E. Geographical, statistical and ethical view of the American slaveholders' rebellion. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 79.)
— Motley, J. L. Causes of the American civil war. N.Y., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 71, 104.)
— Nemo, *pseud.* Remarks on the policy of recognizing the independence of the Southern States. Lond., 1863. 8°.

United States. *History.* (*Civil war*), *continued.*

— Newhall, F. C. With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. Phila., 1866. 12°.
— Nichols, G. W. Story of the great march. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Noel, B. W. The rebellion in America. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Notes and letters on the American war. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— Notes of hospital life from Nov. 1861, to Aug. 1863. Phila., 1864. 12°.
— Oil on the waters. Bost., 1867. 16°.
— Onesimus Secundus, *pseud.* The true interpretation of the American civil war, and of England's cotton difficulty. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Palmer, *Sir* R. Speech in the House of Commons, on the North American blockade, March 7, 1862. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— — *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 111.)
— Paris, L. P. A., d'O., *comte* de. Histoire de la guerre civile en Amérique. Paris, 1874–75. 4 v. 8°.
— — — Cartes et planches. Paris, 1874–75. 2 v. f°.
— — *English.* History of the civil war in America. Tr. by L. F. Tasistro. Ed. by H. Coppée. Phila., 1875–76. In 2 v. 8°.
— Parker, J. The character of the rebellion, and the conduct of the war. Camb., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)
— Petersen, F. A. Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland in 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)
— Peyton, J. L. The American crisis; pages from the note-book of a state agent during the civil war. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 12°.
— Philanthropic results of the war in America. N.Y., 1864. 16°.
— Philo-Americanus, *pseud.* The American struggle, an appeal to the people of the North. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— Pittenger, W. Daring and suffering. Phila., 1863. 12°.
— Poulain, E. La crise américaine. Recueil de documents, 1859–62. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Probyn, J. W. The U. S. constitution and the secessionists. (*In his* Essays on Italy, *etc.*)
— Reed, W. B. A northern plea for peace. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— Refutation of fallacious arguments anent the American question. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Richardson, A. D. The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. Hartford, 1865. 8°.
— Rouse, E. S. S. The bugle blast; or, Spirit of the conflict. Phila., 1864. 12°.
— Rush, B. Letter on the rebellion. Phila., 1862. 8°.
— Russell, W. H. My diary North and South. Bost., 1863. 12°.
— Sabre, G. E. Nineteen months a prisoner of war. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Sander, C. Geschichte des vierjährigen Bürgerkrieges in den Vereinigten Staaten. Frankfurt, 1865. 8°.

United States. *History.* (*Civil war*), *continued.*

— Schalk, E. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863 illustrating the principles of strategy. 2d ed. Phila., 1863. 12°.
— Shall we have an armistice? *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1864.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)
— Sherman, W. T. Official account of his great march. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Smith, G. England and America: a lecture. Manchester, 1865. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
— Smith, L. M. The great American crisis: or, Cause and cure of the rebellion. Cincin., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)
— Southern Spy, *pseud.* Letters of the Southern Spy. *n.t.p.* [1862.] 12°.
— Stacke, H. Story of the American war, 1861–65. Lond., 1866. 16°.
— State of the country. From the Princeton review, Jan. 1861. *n.p.*, 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)
— Stephens, A. H. Constitutional view of the late war between the states. Phila., [1868–70]. 2 v. 8°.
— Stevenson, W. G. Thirteen months in the rebel army. N.Y., 1862. 8°.
— Stillé, C. J. How a free people conduct a long war. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 13.)
— — *Same.* Phila., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)
— — Northern interests and Southern independence. Phila., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)
— Story, W. W. The American question. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— — *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 78.)
— Sturtevant, J. M. English institutions and the American rebellion. Manchester, 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
— Swinton, W. Twelve decisive battles of the war. N.Y., 1867. 8°.
— — The war for the Union. N.Y., 1864. 8°. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 62.)
— Taylor, C. Probable causes and consequence of the American war. Liverpool, 1864. 8°.
— Taylor, W. Cause and probable results of the civil war in America. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— Templeton, P. B. Our civil war: a lecture in Portland, Me. Bost., 1861. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 71.)
— Tennant, C. The American question and how to settle it. Lond., 1863. 12°.
— Tenney, W. J. Military and naval history of the rebellion in the U. S. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
— Tuckerman, H. T. The rebellion: its latent causes and true significance. N.Y., 1861. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 71.)
— Two rebellions, The; treason unmasked. By a Virginian. Richmond, 1865. 12°.
— Union and Emancipation Society. War ships for the Southern Confederacy: report of public meeting in Manchester; with letter from G. Smith. Manchester, [Eng.], 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)
— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the war. Wash., 1863. 3 v. 8°.

United States. *History.* (*Civil war*), *continued.*

— — *Same.* Supplemental report. Wash., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Victor, O. J. History, civil, political and military, of the Southern rebellion. N.Y., [1863]. 4 v. 8°.

— — Incidents and anecdotes of the war. N.Y., [1866]. 8°.

— Wells, J. W. Alphabetical list of the battles of the war of the rebellion, with dates, 1861–65. Revised and published by N. A. Strait. Wash., 1875. 8°.

— Whitney, L. H. History of the war for the preservation of the Federal Union. Vol. 1. Phila., 1863. 8°.

Note. No more published.

— Willard, J. Letter to an English friend on the rebellion in the U. S., and on British policy. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

— Williams, J. The rise and fall of the "Model Republic." Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Wolff, A. Den nordamerikanske Borgerkrig. 1e–4e Hefte. Kjöbenhavn, 1867. 8°.

See also **Alabama,** *Confederate steamer*; — **Andersonville**; — **Antietam National Cemetery**; — **British and American Mixed Commission**; — **Brown University**; — **Bull Run**; — **Confederate States**; — **Conference Convention,** 1861; — **Cumberland, Army of the**; — **Duryee, A.**; — **Gettysburg**; — **Grant, U. S.**; — **Harvard College**; — **Libby Prison**; — **McClellan, G. B.**; — **Mobile Bay**; — **Moultrie, Fort**; — **Potomac, Army of the**; — **Reconstruction**; — **Secession**; — **Shenandoah**; — **Sherman, W. T.**; — **Southern Historical Society**; — **Sumter, Fort**; — **U. S. Christian Commission**; — **U. S. Sanitary Commission**; — *also, back, Biography*; — *Quartermaster-General*; — *and* names of states and cities.

Jurisprudence.

— Conkling, A. Treatise on the organization, jurisdiction and practice of the courts of the U. S. 4th ed., enlarged. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— Cooley, T. M. Treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Curtis, G. T. Commentaries on the jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the U. S. Vol. 1. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Dane, N. General abridgment and digest of Amer. law, with notes and comments. [With a supplementary vol.] Bost., 1823–29. 10 v. 8°.

— Duer, W. A. Course of lectures on the constitutional jurisprudence of the U. S. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1856. 12°.

— Du Ponceau, P. S. Dissertation on the nature of the jurisdiction of the courts of the U. S. Added, a sketch of the judiciary powers prior to the adoption of the constitution, by T. Sergeant. Phila., 1824. 8°.

— Hilliard, F. Elements of law; a comprehensive summary of American civil jurisprudence. Bost., 1835. 8°.

— Kent, J. Commentaries on American law. N.Y., 1826–30. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 7th ed. N.Y., 1851. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 10th ed. Bost., 1860. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 12th ed., by O. W. Holmes, Jr. Bost., 1873. 4 v. 8°.

United States. *Jurisprudence, continued.*

— Law, S. D. Jurisdiction and powers of the U. S. courts and rules of practice. Albany, 1852. 8°.

— Parker, J. Constitutional law: with reference to the present condition of the U. S. Camb., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

— Pomeroy, J. N. Introduction to the constitutional law of the U. S. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— Sergeant, T. Constitutional law, being a collection of points arising upon the constitution and jurisprudence of the U. S. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— Walker, T. Introduction to American law. 4th ed. Bost., 1860. l. 12°.

See also **Admiralty**; — **Commercial law**; — **Conveyancing**; — **Criminal law**; — **Debtor and creditor**; — **Elections**; — **Habeas corpus**; — **Homicide**; — **Law of nature and nations**; — **Patents.** *Law*; — **Pensions**; — **Railways.** *Law*; — **Trials**; — *also, back, Reports.*

Language.

See **Americanisms.**

Literature.

— Duyckinck, E. A., *and* G. L. Cyclopædia of American literature. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Hudson, F. Journalism in the U. S., 1690–1872. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Moore, F. American eloquence: speeches and addresses, by the most eminent orators of America; with biographical sketches and notes. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

— Nason, E. Monogram on our national song. Albany, 1869. 8°.

Mines and Mining.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Mines, America and Russia. Returns relative to the precious metals in those countries. [Lond.], 1832. f°.

— Harkness, E. Disposition of the mineral lands. Wash., 1865. 8°.

— Mullan, J. Miners' and travellers' guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Whitney, J. D. Metallic wealth of the U. S. Phila., 1854. 8°.

See also **Pacific States**; — *also, back, Commissioner of Mining Statistics.*

Natural history.

See **America, North.**

Public lands.

— Colton, C. Junius tracts. No. 8. The public lands. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

See also back, Congress (*Laws relating to special subjects*); — (*Miscel. doc.*) American state papers, class 8; — *General Land Office.*

Seals.

See **Seals.**

Tariffs.

— Andros, R. S. S. The U. S. customs guide. Bost., 1859. 12°.

— Appleton, N. What is a revenue standard? and a review of Secretary Walker's report on the tariff. Bost., 1846. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 18, 55.)

— Atkinson, E. On the collection of revenue. Bost., 1867. 8°.

United States. *Tariffs, continued.*

— Ball, E. I. Duties payable on goods, wares, and merchandize, imported into the U. S. from 30th June, 1800. N.Y., 1803. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 87.)

— Bigelow, E. B. The tariff question considered in regard to the policy of England and the interests of the U. S. Bost., 1862. 4°.

— Colton, C. Junius tracts. No. 3. The tariff. No. 10. The tariff triumphant. N.Y., 1844. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 59.)

— Great Britain. *Board of Trade.* Commercial tariffs and regulations of Europe and America. Part 1–11, 13–15. By J. Macgregor. Lond., 1841–46. 14 pts. in 10 v. l. 8°.

See also **Free trade**; —**Iron**; —*also, back, Congress. (Laws relating to special subjects.)*

United States and Mexican mail steamship line. *See* **Butterfield, C.**

United States army and navy journal. Vol. 1–16. N.Y., 1864–[79]. 16 v. f°.

United States Bank. *See* **Bank of the U. S.**

United States Christian Commission. 1st–4th annual report, 1862–65. Phila., 1863–66. 8°.

— Record of Federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville and Camp Lawton prisons, and at City Point, and in the field before Petersburg and Richmond. Phila., 1866. 8°.

— Moss, L. Annals of the U. S. Christian Commission. Phila., 1868. 8°.

United States commercial and statistical register. *See* **Hazard's** U. S. commercial and statistical register.

United States consul's manual. *See* **Abbot, G. J.**

United States digest. Digest of the decisions of the courts of common law and admiralty in the U. S. By T. Metcalf, J. C. Perkins [and] G. T. Curtis. Bost., 1847–50. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, 3d ed.

— *Same.* [Vol. 4–5.] Supplement. By J. P. Putnam. Bost., 1849–51. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 6.] Table of the cases in the three volumes of the U. S. digest, and in the two volumes of the supplement, alphabetically arranged by G. P. Sanger. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 7–15.] By J. P. Putnam. Vol. 1–9. Annual digest for 1847–55. Bost., 1849–56. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 16–18.] By G. S. Hale. Vol. 10–12. Annual digest for 1856–58. Bost., 1857–59. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 19.] By G. S. Hale and H. F. Smith. Vol. 13. Annual digest for 1859. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 20–24.] By H. F. Smith. Vol. 14–18. Annual digest for 1860–64. Bost., 1862–68. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 25–27.] By H. W. Frost. Vol. 19–21. Annual digest for 1865–67. Bost., 1868–70. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 28.] By B. F. Burnham. Vol. 22. Annual digest for 1868. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 29.] By H. W. Frost and B. F. Burnham. Vol. 23. Annual digest for 1869. Bost., 1871. 8°.

United States digest, *continued.*

— *Same.* By B. V. Abbott. New ser. Vol. 1–7. Annual digest for 1870–76. Bost., 1872–77. 7 v. 8°.

United States digest to 1870. 1st ser. *See* **Abbott,** B. V.

United States historical magazine. *See* **Historical** magazine.

United States industrial directory, 1876. *See* **Hayes, J. L.**

United States insurance almanac, 1858. [By G. E. Currie.] *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1858.] 8°.

United States magazine and democratic review. Conducted by T. P. Kettell. Wash., N.Y., 1838–52. 31 v. 8°. Portraits.

Note. Vol. 30–31, called "Democratic review;" a new series begins with v. 30.

United States Naval Academy. *See* **United States.** *Naval Academy at Annapolis.*

United States Naval Observatory. *See* **United States.** *Naval Observatory.*

United States official postal guide. *See* **United States.** *Dept. of the Post Office.*

United States official register. *See* **United States.** *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Register of officers, *etc.*

United States register. *See* **Vincent, F.** Semi-annual U. S. register.

United States register; or, Blue book. *See* **Disturnell, J.**

United States Sanitary Commission. Bulletin, 1863–65. N.Y., 1863–65. 3 v. 8°.

— Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease, and to camp diseases. Ed. by A. Flint. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 667 p.

— Documents. N.Y., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— [Letter from the executive committee, with extracts from letters from members and officers. N.Y., 1862.] 8°. 12 p.

— Letter on the sanitary condition of the troops in the neighborhood of Boston. By S. G. Howe. Wash., 1861. 8°. 16 p.

— Meeting of the associate members in New York, 9th Jan., 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Narrative of privations and sufferings of U. S. prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Phila., 1864. 8°. Illus.

— *Same.* Bost., [1864]. 8°. 87 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 76.)

— [Objects, operations, *etc.*] *n.t.p.* 1861. 8°. 24 p.

— Pain and anæsthetics. By V. Mott. Wash., 1862. 8°.

— Report of delegates from the General Aid Society at Buffalo. By G. W. Hosmer. Buffalo, 1862. 8°. 16 p.

— Report on military hygiene and therapeutics. [By A. C. Post and W. H. Van Buren.] 3d ed. [N.Y., 1861.] 8°. 27 p.

— Report on the value of vaccination in armies. [By F. G. Smimh, and A. Stillé.] 2d ed. [Wash., 1861.] 8°. 34 p.

— Resolutions suggested by Mr. Olmsted, Oct. 31, 1862. *n.t.p.* [1862.] 8°. 5 p.

United States Sanitary Commission, *continued.*

— Index, *pseud.* Queries about the "Sanitary Commission," and the reply of the New York evening post, March 30, 1864. *n.t.p.* 1864. 8°.

— Steiner, L. H. Report containing a diary, and an account of the operations of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, Sept. 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Stillé, C. J. History of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Phila., 1866. 8°.

— United States Sanitary Commission. [*Anon.*] Reprinted from the North American review for April, 1864. Bost., 1864. 8°. 52 p.

— Wormeley, K. P. The U. S. Sanitary Commission. Sketch of its purposes and its work. Bost., 1863. 16°.

Associate Medical Members.

— Report on amputations. [By D. D. Slade.] 2d ed. [Wash., 1861.] 8°. 8 p.

— Report on amputations through the foot, and at the ankle-joint. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 28 p.

— Report on continued fevers. [By J. B. Upham.] Wash., 1862. 8°. 27 p.

— Report on excision of joints for traumatic cause. Camb., 1862. 8°. 23 p.

— Report on pneumonia. Wash., 1862. 8°. 24 p.

— Report on scurvy with special reference to practice in the army and navy. Wash., 1862. 8°. 29 p.

— Report on the nature and treatment of miasmatic fevers. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 23 p.

— Report on the nature and treatment of yellow fever. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 25 p.

— Report on the treatment of fractures in military surgery. Phila., 1862. 8°. 15 p.

— Report on venereal diseases. Wash., 1862. 8°. 19 p.

Northwestern Branch.

— Henshaw, *Mrs.* S. E. Our branch and its tributaries. Chicago, 1868. 8°.

Woman's Central Association of Relief, New York.

— 1st annual report, 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

See also **Western Sanitary Commission.**

United States service magazine. Vol. 1-5. N.Y., 1864-66. 5 v. 8°. Portrait.

United States textile manufacturers' directory. *See* **Hayes, J. L.**

United States Treasury register. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Treasury.*

Universal biographical dictionary. *See* **Baldwin, C. N.**

Universal chronologist. *See* **Boyle, H.**

Universal history. With maps, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Lond., 1747-54. 21 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Modern part. Lond., 1759-66. 44 v. 8°, and Maps, f°.

Universal traveller. *See* **Barclay, P.; — Carver, J.**

Universe, The. *See* **Pouchet, F. A.**

Universe, Forces of the. *See* **Berwick, G.**

Universe, True intellectual system of the. *See* **Cudworth, R.**

Universities. *See* **Colleges,** and names of universities.

University Convocation of the State of New York. Proceedings, 1st anniversary, 1864. Albany, 1865. 8°.

University oars. *See* **Morgan, J. E.**

University of Alabama. Catalogue of officers and students, 1837. Tuscaloosa, 1837. 8°.

University of Iowa. Catalogue, 1856-57. [Iowa City], 1857. 8°.

— Plan of organization and course of studies adopted by the board of trustees, June 28, 1860. Iowa City, 1860. 8°. 28 p.

— Report, 1871. Des Moines, 1872. 8°.

University of London. Royal charter, April 9, 1858. [Lond., 1858.] 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) London University. Returns to an address of the House of Commons, 1840. [Lond., 1840.] f°.

University of Michigan. Catalogue of officers and students, 1854-5, 57-61, 63-71. Ann Arbor, 1855-71. 8°.

— *Same.* Calendar for 1875-6. Ann Arbor, 1876. 8°.

— Catalogue of officers and students in the department of arts and sciences, 1847-8. Troy, 1848. 8°.

— General catalogue of officers and graduates, 1837-64. Ann Arbor, 1864. 8°.

— Adams, C. K. Historical sketch of the University. Ann Arbor, 1876. 8°.

— Michigan. *Legislature.* Report on an alleged defalcation in the laboratory department of the University of Michigan. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

University of Minnesota. Almanac for 1871, 72. Minneapolis, [1870-71]. 8°.

University of Missouri. Report, containing catalogue, announcements, *etc.*, 1873. Saint Louis, 1873. 8°.

— *Same.* Catalogue, 1876-77, 78-79. Jefferson City, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— *Agricultural College.* [Report.] *n.t.p.* 1878. 8°. 16 p.

— *Board of Curators.* Report to the 30th General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1879. 8°. 14 p.

University of Pennsylvania. Wood, G. B. History of the University to 1827. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 1.)

University of South Carolina. *See* **South Carolina College.**

University of the City of New York. Catalogue of officers, alumni, and students, 1841-2, 42-3; Catalogue of officers and students, 1847-8, 78-9. N.Y., 1842-79. 8°.

— Catalogue of officers and alumni. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

University of the State of New York. Annual reports. *See* **New York.** *Regents of the Univ.*

See also, above, **University Convocation,** *etc.*

University of Vermont. 2d, 4th-5th annual report of the trustees, 1867, 69-70; Biennial report, 1873-78. Montpelier, Rutland, 1867-78. 8°.

— Catalogue of officers and students, 1825, 34, 35, 37, 39-40, 42-64, 66-79. Burlington, 1825-79. 8°.

Note. Since 1869, called "University of Vermont and State Agricultural College."

University of Vermont, *continued.*

— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, *etc.*, [1843], 46, 51, 54, 58, 61, 67. Burlingtoniæ, 1843–67. 8°.

Note. None published for the intervening years. Called "Triennial catalogue," 1854.

— *Same.* Catalogue of the officers, alumni and other graduates, 1791–1875. Burlington, 1875. 8°.

— Laws of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, 1874. Burlington, 1874. 8°.

University of Wisconsin. Annual report of the Board of Regents, 1853, 58, 68–69. Madison, 1854–69. 8°.

See also next title.

— Inauguration of J. H. Lathrop, chancellor of the University, Jan. 16, 1850. [With the 2d annual report of the Board of Regents, 1850, and the Report of the State Superintendent, 1849.] Milwaukee, 1850. 8°.

Unprofessional vagabond. *See* **Carlisle, T.**

Unpunished cruelties on the high seas. Letter to Samuel Whitbread. By a Liverpool merchant. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1859. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Unsentimental journeys: or, Byways of the modern Babylon. *See* **Greenwood, J.**

Unwin, W. Cawthorne. Wrought iron bridges and roofs. Lectures. Lond., 1869. 8°. Plates and illus.

Unwin, William J. Prussian primary education, its organization and results. Lond., [1856]. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Up in the North. *See* **Shairp, T.**

Upcott, William, *and* **Shoberl,** Frederic. Biographical dictionary of living authors of Great Britain and Ireland; and a chronological register of their publications. [*Anon.*] L., 1816. 8°.

Updike, Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island bar. Bost., 1842. 8°.

Upham, Charles Wentworth. Edward Everett. (**Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring, J.** National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— John Quincy Adams. (**Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring, J.** National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— Life of Sir Henry Vane. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 4.)

— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 3.)

— Memoir of John Prince. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)

— Principles of Congregationalism. 2d century lecture of the First Church. Salem, 1829. 8°. 72 p.

— Records of Massachusetts under its first charter. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Salem witchcraft and Cotton Mather. Morrisania, 1869. 1. 8°. 91 p.

— Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village [Danvers]. Bost., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Upham, J. B. Report on continued fevers. *See* **United States Sanitary Commission.** *Associate Medical Members.*

Upham, Nathaniel Gookin. Rebellion, slavery, and peace. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1864.] 8°. 24 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 52.)

Upham, Thomas Cogswell. Account of the destruction of the Willey family in the Notch of the White Mountains, 1826. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

— Essay on a congress of nations. (**Amer. Peace Soc.** Prize essays.)

— Manual of peace. N.Y., 1836. 8°.

— Ratio disciplinæ; or, The constitution of the Congregational churches. [*Anon.*] Portland, 1829. 12°.

Upham, William Phineas. Memoir of Gen. John Glover, of Marblehead. Salem, 1863. 8°. 61 p. Portrait. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Upland, *Penn.* Record of the court of Upland, 1676–81. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 7.)

Upper Canada. *See* **Ontario.**

Upper Canada reports. Queen's Bench and Practice Court reports. Old ser. Published by J. L. Robinson. Vol. 3–5. Toronto, 1850–55. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 6, no. 1–4, 6. By C. Robinson. Toronto, 1858. 8°.

— *Same.* [New ser.] By J. H. Cameron. Toronto, 1846–58. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

— *Same.* Vol. 3–13. By J. L. Robinson. Toronto, 1847–56. 11 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 14–32. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench. By C. Robinson. Toronto, 1857–73. 19 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 33–42. By H. C. W. Wethey. Ed. by C. Robinson. Toronto, 1874–78. 10 v. 8°.

Upshur, Abel Parker. Brief enquiry into the true nature and character of our Federal government: review of Judge Story's Commentaries on the constitution. Phila., 1863. 8°.

Upton, Francis Henry. The law of nations affecting commerce during war: with a review of the jurisdiction, practice and proceedings of prize courts. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

Upton family. Vinton, J. A. The Upton memorial. Bath, 1874. 8°.

Upton, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor for the year ending Feb. 1867–79. Bost., Milford, Worcester, 1867–79. 8°.

Uranography. *See* **Astronomy.**

Uranus. Newcomb, S. Investigation of the orbit of Uranus. (**Smithson. Inst.** Contrib., v. 19.)

Urda, et norsk antiqvarisk-historisk Tidsskrift. *See* **Bergenske Musæum.**

Ure, Alexander. Observations and researches upon a new solvent for stone in the bladder. *n.t.p.* 8°. 3 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Ure, Andrew. Chemistry simplified; in its application to the testing of alkalis, acids, and bleaching substances. [Lond.], *n.d.* 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

— Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°. Plates.

— Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. Illus. 4th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement. Ed. by R. Hunt. Illus. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 1096 p.

Ure, Andrew, *continued.*
— Experiments and observations upon the damaged state of the potato-crop in England, France, Belgium, *etc.* [Lond.], 1845. 8°. 2 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)
— General malaria of London, and the peculiar malaria of Pimlico, investigated. Lond., 1850. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 30.)
— Observations on fiscal chemistry; in reference to sugar, spirits, and tobacco. Lond., 1847. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)
— On the maladministration of the customs. *n.t.p.* [1848?] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)
— On thunder-rods, or paratonnerres. [Lond., 1846.] 8°. 4 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)
— Philosophy of manufactures, an exposition of the factory system of Great Britain. 2d ed. Lond., 1835. 12°. Engravings and plates.
— The revenue in jeopardy from spurious chemistry, demonstrated in researches upon wood-spirit and vinous-spirit. Lond., 1843. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Uricoechea, E. Mapoteca colombiana, títulos de mapas, planos, *etc.*, relativos á la América Española, Brasil é islas adyacentes. Lóndres, 1860. 8°.

Uring, Nathaniel. Notices of New England, 1709. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Urlin, R. Denny. Manual of the law relating to the office of trustee; with an appendix of statutes, forms, *etc.* 3d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1868. 12°.

Urquhart, David. Answer to Mr. Cobden on the assimilation of war and peace. Lond., 1862. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)
— The declaration of Paris. Letter to Mr. Gregory on his motion for sparing private property in war at sea. Lond., 1866. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)
— The invasion of England. Lond., 1860. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103, 111.)
— The right of search. Two speeches, Jan. 20 and 27, 1862. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Urquhart, G. D. Dues and charges on shipping in foreign ports. 2d ed., augmented. Lond., 1872. 8°. xvi, 1035 p.

Urquhart, William Pollard. Dialogues on taxation, local and imperial. Aberdeen, 1867. sm. 8°.

Ursins, *or* **Orsini,** Marie Anne de la Trémouille-Noirmoutier, *princesse* des. MENZIES, S. (*In his* Political women, v. 2.)

Urso, Camilla. BETTS, M. A. Camilla Urso. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Ursuline Convent, *Charlestown.* DE COSTA, B. F. In memoriam. Sister Sainte Claire, order of St. Ursula. Charlestown, 1876. 12°.
— REED, R. T. Supplement to "Six months in a convent." Bost., 1835. 18°.
— WHITNEY, *Mrs.* L. (G.) The burning of the Convent. Bost., 1877. 16°.

Uruguay. MULHALL, M. G., *and* E. T. Handbook of the river Plate republics, comprising Buenos Ayres, Uruguay, *etc.* L., 1875. sm. 8°.

Useful arts. ANNUAIRE de l'industrie belge. 1e année, 1848. Bruxelles, 1848. 12°.
— ART journal. Illustrated catalogue of the industry of all nations, 1851. Lond., [1851]. 4°.
— AUDIGANNE, A. Les populations ouvrières et les industries de la France dans le mouvement social du 19e siècle. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— AXON, W. E. A. The mechanic's friend; a collection of receipts and practical suggestions. Lond., 1875. 8°.
— BAIRD, S. F. Annual record of science and industry, 1871–76. N.Y., 1872–77. 6 v. 12°.
— BARLOW, P. Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures, and machinery. Lond., 1851. 4°.
— BELGIUM. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Statistique de la Belgique. Industrie. Recensement général, 1846. Bruxelles, 1851. f°.
— BREMNER, D. Industries of Scotland. Edin., 1869. 8°.
— BURGES, W. Art applied to industry. Oxford, 1865. 8°.
— CHAMBERS, E. Cyclopædia: universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 7th ed. Lond., 1751-52. 2 v. f°.
— CONNECTICUT. *Secretary of State.* Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry, 1845. By D. P. Tyler. Hartford, 1846. 8°.
— CRORY, W. G. Industry in Ireland. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— DODD, G. Dictionary of manufactures, *etc.*, and the industrial arts. Lond., [1869]. sm. 8°.
— FREEDLEY, E. T. Opportunities for industry, *etc.* Phila., 1859. 12°.
— GOGUET, A. Y. Origin of laws, arts, and sciences. Edin., 1761. 3 v. 8°.
— GREELEY, H., *and others.* Great industries of the United States. Hartford, 1872. 8°.
— GREGORY, G. New and complete dictionary of arts and sciences. Vol. 1–2. N.Y., 1819. 2 v. 4°.
— HAZEN, E. Popular technology: or, Professions and trades. N.Y., 1857. 2 v. 18°.
— KANE, R. Industrial resources of Ireland. 2d ed. Dublin, 1845. 8°.
— KNIGHT, C. Knowledge is power: view of the productive forces of modern society. Ed., with additions, by D. A. Wells. Bost., 1857. 12°.
— — National cyclopædia of useful knowledge. Lond., 1847–50. 12 v. in 6. 8°.
— MCCULLAGH-TORRENS, W. T. Industrial history of free nations. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— MASSACHUSETTS. *Secretary of State.* Statistical information relating to certain branches of industry in Massachusetts, 1837, 45, 55, 65. Bost., 1838–66. 4 v. 8°.
— MODERN industries: a series of reports on industry and manufactures as represented in the Paris Exposition in 1867. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— PAGE, D. Economic geology; or, Geology in its relations to the arts and manufactures. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°.
— PRACTICAL magazine. Vol. 1–7. Bost., N.Y., 1873–77. 7 v. 4°.

Useful arts, *continued.*

— Scott, G. L., *and* Hill, *Sir* J. Supplement to Chambers' cyclopædia. Lond., 1753. 2 v. f°.

— Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. N.Y., 1873. 16°.

— Smith, J. Dictionary of arts, sciences and manufactures. Bost., 1859. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Symons, J. C. Arts and artisans at home and abroad. Edin., 1839. 8°.

— Technology illustrated, treatise on the construction of roads, bridges, canals, hydraulic engines. With an atlas of plates. N.Y., 1856. 8°, and Atlas, obl. 4°.

— Templeton, W. The operative mechanic's workshop companion, *etc.* 10th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1870. 18°.

— Tomlinson, C. Cyclopædia of useful arts. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Ure, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, *etc.* 4th ed. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. Ed. by R. Hunt. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

— Weale, J. Dictionary of terms used in architecture, building, engineering, mining, *etc.* 4th ed., by R. Hunt. Lond., 1873. 12°.

— Wylde, J. Book of trades. Lond., 1866. 16°.

See also **Agriculture; — Architecture; — Assaying; — Domestic economy; — Dyeing; — Engineering; — Glass; — Inventions; — Iron; — Machinery; — Manufactures; — Massachusetts Institute of Technology; — Mechanics; — Metallurgy; — Mines; — Naval art and science; — Printing; — Railways; — Steam engine; — Surveying; — Tanning; — Telegraph; — Tools; — Weaving.**

Uses. Bacon, F. Reading on the statute of uses. (*In his* Works, v. 14.)

— Cornish, W. F. Essay on uses. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 3.)

— Shelford, L. Practical treatise of the law of mortmain, and charitable uses and trusts. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 36–37.)

— Wilson, J. Treatise on springing uses, and other limitations by deed, corresponding with executory devises; according to the arrangement in Mr. Fearne's essay. Phila., 1836. 8°. (Law library, v. 11.)

Usher, James M. Report of J. M. Usher, agent for Massachusetts at the Universal Exposition, in Paris, 1867. Bost., 1868. 8°. 56 p.

Usher, John. Deed to Massachusetts Bay, March 15, 1678. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Usury. Blydenburgh, J. W. Treatise on the law of usury. N.Y., 1844. 8°.

— Capen, N. The usury laws. [Albany, 1873.] 8°.

— Comyn, R. B. Treatise on the law of usury. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 5.)

— Dana, R. H., *Jr.* Speech in the House of Representatives of Mass., Feb. 14, 1867, on the repeal of the usury laws. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Humphreys, W. H. [Opinions on the proposed modification of the usury law.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— Kelly, J. B. Summary of the history and law of usury. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 75.)

— Murray, J. B. C. History of usury. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Usury, *continued.*

— Whipple, J. Free trade in money: stringent usury laws the best defence of the people. (**Virginia.** *General Assembly.* Governor's message, *etc.*, 1857–8.)

Utah. *Legislative Assembly.* Acts, resolutions, and memorials, 1st annual, and special sessions, 1851–[52], also the constitution of the United States, and the act organizing the territory of Utah; Acts and resolutions, 3d annual sess., 1853–[54]; 9th–10th annual sess., 1859–61; Laws, memorials and resolutions, 23d sess., 1878. Great Salt Lake City, 1852–78. 5 v. in 4. 8°.

— — Acts, resolutions and memorials, passed at the several annual sessions of the Legislative Assembly. Prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, the constitution of the United States, *etc.* Great Salt Lake City, 1855. 8°.

— — Journals of the House of Representatives, Council, and joint sessions of the 3d annual sess., 1853-54; Journal of the Legislative Assembly, 4th annual sess., 1854–5. Great Salt Lake City, 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Report, 1863–66; Annual report, 1867, 71; Biennial report, 1872–77. Salt Lake City, 1864–78. 8°.

— Ferris, B. G. Utah and the Mormons. N.Y., 1856. 12°.

— McClellan, R. G. Utah. (*In his* Golden State.)

— United States. *Engineer Department.* Report of explorations across the great basin of Utah, for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859. By J. H. Simpson. Wash., 1876. 4°.

— — Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under command of J. N. Macomb. With geological report by J. S. Newberry. Wash., 1876. 4°.

See also **Great Salt Lake; — Mormonism.**

Ute country. United States. *Engineer Dept.* Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute country, in 1873, by E. H. Ruffner. Wash., 1874. 8°.

Utilitarianism. Blackie, J. S. Utilitarianism. (*In his* Four phases of morals.)

— Mill, J. S. Utilitarianism. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Stephen, J. F. Note on utilitarianism. (*In his* Liberty, equality, fraternity.)

— Utilitarian catechism. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1830. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)

Utopia. *See* **More,** *Sir* T.

Uxbridge, *Mass.* Reports of town officers for the year ending Feb., 1861–79. Worcester, Uxbridge, [1861]–79. 8°.

— Valuation of the town, 1870, 75. East Douglas, Uxbridge, [1870]–75. 8°.

— *Free Pub. Lib.* Catalogue. Uxbridge, 1874. 12°.

— — *Same.* Appendix 1–2. Uxbridge, 1875. 12°.

Uxellodunum. Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Nouvelles recherches sur la ville gauloise d'Uxellodunum; assiégée et prise par César. Paris, 1820. 4°.

Uylenbroek, Pieter Johannes. Christiani Hugenii aliorumque seculi XVII. virorum celebrium exercitationes mathematicæ et philosophicæ. Hagæ Comitum, 1833. 2 v. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** C. Hugenii, Leibnitii et Hospitalii epistolæ mutuæ.
2. Additamenta ad fasc. 1, inter quæ Vaumesliii, Duillerii, et H. Huighenii epistolas.

Vaccination. FANCHER, —, *M.D.* Progress of vaccination in America, 1802-16. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— FRANKLIN, B. Letter on inoculation in Boston, 1759. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— FRY, D. P. The vaccination acts: with introduction, notes, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.

— GREENE, J. Good vaccine lymph. Birmingham, 1871. 8°.

— MATHER, I. Several reasons proving that the inoculation of the small-pox is a lawful practice. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— PARIS. ACADÉMIE NATIONALE DE MÉDECINE. Rapport sur les vaccinations pratiquées en France, 1833-50. Paris, 1835-52. 18 v. 8°.

— PEARCE, C. T. Vaccination: its tested effects on health, mortality, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 8°.

— UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION. Report on the value of vaccination in armies. [By F. G. Smimh, and A. Stillé.] 2d ed. [Wash., 1861.] 8°.

— VINTRAS, A. Advantages of animal vaccination for the prevention of small-pox. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Vagabondiana. *See* **Smith, J. T.**

Vagrancy. GREAT BRITAIN. *Local Govt. Board.* Return of the number of vagrants relieved by the Poor Law Unions, 1871-72. Lond., [1873]. f°.

— — *Poor Law Commission and Poor Law Board.* Reports on vagrancy. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— LETTER to a member of Parliament, on the impropriety of classing players with rogues and vagabonds in the vagrant act. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

— VAGRANT áct, The, in relation to the liberty of the subject. By a barrister. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., 1824. 8°. 89 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)

Vaill, Joseph. STEARNS, W. A. Discourse commemorative of Rev. Joseph Vaill, D.D., Palmer, Mass., Feb. 25, 1869. Springfield, 1869. 8°.

Vaillant, Jean Baptiste Philibert. Rapport sur la situation de l'Algérie en 1853. *See* **France.** *Ministère de la Guerre.*

Vaille, Frederick Ozni, *and* **Clark,** Henry Alden. The Harvard book. Historical, biographical, and descriptive sketches. By various authors. Illus. Camb., 1875. 2 v. 4°.

Val-de-Travers. FOURNEL, M. J. H. Description of the asphaltic mine of the Val-de-Travers. With observations by the Count de Sassenay. Lond., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Valentin, William George. Introduction to inorganic chemistry. With engravings. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Valentine, David Thomas. History of the city of New York. N.Y., 1853. 8°. Maps and illus.

— Manual of the Corporation of New York. *See* **New York,** *City. Corporation.*

— Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln in the city of New York. N.Y., 1866. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Valentine, T. W. Words fitly spoken. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1858.)

Valette, Ph. Mécanisme des grands pouvoirs de l'état et des formes réglementaires de l'Assemblée Nationale. Paris, 1850. 16°.

Vallandigham, Clement L. TRIAL of Hon. Clement L. Vallandigham, by a military commission. Cincin., 1863. 8°.

Vallée, Louis Léger. Du Rhône et du Lac de Genève, ou des grands travaux à exécuter pour la navigation du Léman à la mer. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Exposé général des études faites pour le tracé des chemins de fer de Paris en Belgique et en Angleterre, et d'Angleterre en Belgique. *See* **France.** *Administration Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines.*

Valmy, François Christophe Édouard de Kellermann, *duc* de. Histoire de la campagne de 1800. Paris, 1854. 8°. Charts.

Value. HAMILTON, R. Money and value, inquiry into the means and ends of economic production. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— HOLBREY, J. Value; its nature, kinds, measurement, *etc.* Lond., 1863. 8°.

Vámbéry, Arminius. Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question: a series of political papers. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. Lond., 1874. 16°.

— History of Bokhara. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Travels in Central Asia, 1863. N.Y., 1865. 8°. Illus.

Vanarsdalen, Cornelius C. The Christian patriot. Oration, before the alumni of Rutger's College, July 18. Hartford, 1837. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

Van Brunt family. BERGEN, T. G. Genealogy of the Van Brunt family, 1653-1867. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Van Buren, John. Eulogy, at Albany, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Van Buren, Martin, *Pres. of the U. S.* Addresses and messages. (**Walker,** E. Addresses and messages of the presidents.)

— Speech on the act for the settlement of the late Governor's accounts. Albany, 1820. 8°. 37 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— CROCKETT, D. Life of Van Buren. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— DEBATE in the Senate, on the nomination of Van Buren, to be minister of the U. S. to Great Britain. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. 55 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

— HOLLAND, W. M. Life and political opinions of Van Buren. Hartford, 1835. 12°.

— JENKINS, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Van Buren, Martin, *Pres. of the U. S., continued.*
— Mackenzie, W. L. Life and times of Van Buren. Bost., 1846. 8°.
— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America, 1846.)
Van Choate, S. F. Ocean telegraphing. Camb., 1865. sm. 4°. 41 p. Portrait, map and plates.
Van Cleve, *Mrs.* Charlotte O. A coincidence. — A reminiscence of Fort Snelling. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)
Vancouver's Island. Colonization of Vancouver's Island. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1849. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
— Mayne, R. C. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— Pemberton, J. D. Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Lond., 1860. 8°.
Vanderdecken, *pseud.* Yarns for green hands: treatise on practical yachtsmanship. Lond., 1860. 12°. Plates.
Van der Kolk, J. L. C. Schroeder. *See* **Schroeder van der Kolk.**
Vanderlyn, John. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)
Van Deusen, Increase M'Gee *and* Maria. Spiritual delusions: a key to the mysteries of Mormonism. N.Y., 1856. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)
— Startling disclosures of the great Mormon conspiracy against the liberties of this country. N.Y., 1849. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 100.)
Van Diemen's Land. *See* **Tasmania.**
Vandyke, *or* **Van Dyck,** *Sir* Anthony. Fairholt, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts, and works.)
Van Dyke, Henry J. Character and influence of abolitionism. Sermon, Brooklyn, Dec. 9, 1860. (**Fast day** sermons.)
Vane, Charles William, *Marquess of Londonderry.* Narrative of the peninsular war, 1808–13. 3d ed., with an appendix of correspondence. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 8°.
Vane, *Sir* Henry. The retired man's meditations; or, The mysterie and power of godlines. Lond., 1655. sm. 4°.
— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of American governors.)
— Upham, C. W. Life of Vane. (**Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 4.)
— — *Same.* (**Lives of eminent individuals,** v. 3.)
Van Evrie, John H. Negroes and negro slavery. N.Y., 1861. 12°.
Van Groot, Hugo. *See* **Grotius.**
Van Horne, Thomas B. History of the army of the Cumberland, written at the request of Major-Gen. G. H. Thomas, chiefly from his private military journal and other documents. Illus. Cincin., 1875. 2 v. and Atlas. 8°.
Van Kampen, N. G. History and topography of Holland and Belgium. Tr. by W. G. Fearnside. Illus. Lond., [183-]. 8°.
Van Laun, Henri. History of French literature. N.Y., 1876–77. 3 v. 8°.
Van Ness, William P. Examination of the charges against Aaron Burr. By Aristides [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1803. 8°. 77 p.
— Laws revised and passed at the 36th session of the Legislature. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)
— Letter to General Hamilton, occasioned by his letter to Pres. Adams. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [1800.] 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 85.)
Van Ness, William W. Proceedings of the committee appointed to inquire into the official conduct of W. W. Van Ness. N.Y., 1820. 8°.
Van Oven, Barnard. Appeal to the British nation on behalf of the Jews. Lond., [1830]. 8°. 66 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
— Ought Baron de Rothschild to sit in Parliament? 2d ed. Lond., 1848. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 108.)
Van Praet, Jules. *See* **Praet.**
Van Rensselaer, Solomon. Narrative of the affair of Queenstown: in the war of 1812. With a review of "Notices of the war of 1812." N.Y., 1836. 8°. Map.
— Bonney, *Mrs.* C. Van R. (*In her* Legacy of historical gleanings.)
Van Rensselaer, Stephen. Clark, R. W., *and others.* In memoriam. Stephen Van Rensselaer, 1789–1868. Albany, 1868. 8°.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)
Van Rensselaer family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)
Van Santvoord, George. Life of Algernon Sidney; with extracts from his correspondence and political writings. N.Y., 1851. 12°.
— Sketches of the lives and judicial services of the chief-justices of the United States. N.Y., 1856. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

John Jay. — John Rutledge. — Oliver Ellsworth. — John Marshall. — Roger B. Taney.

Van Schaack, Henry C. Life of Peter Van Schaack embracing selections from his correspondence and other writings. N.Y., 1842. 8°. Portrait.
Van Schaack, Peter. *See* **Van Schaack, H. C.**
Van Schaick family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* American genealogy.)
Vanuxem, Lardner. Geology of New York, comprising the survey of the 3d geological district. [With plates.] Albany, 1842. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Nat. hist., part 4, v. 3.)
Van Wyck, Charles H. American citizens, their rights abroad, their duties at home. Speech in the House of Representatives, July 17, 1868. Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8 p.
Vapereau, Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 4e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1870. 8°. iv, 1888 p.
— *Same.* Supplément, par L. Garnier. Paris, 1873. 8°.
Varin, Quintin. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P. de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France, v. 1.)

Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August Ludwig Philipp. CARLYLE, T. Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4.)

Varnum, Joseph Bradley. Address to the 3d division of Massachusetts militia, 27th Aug., 1800. Camb., 1800. 8°. 26 p. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)

Varrentrapp, Georg. Ueber Entwässerung der Städte, über Werth oder Unwerth der Wasserclosette, über deren angebliche Folgen. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

Varthema, Ludovico di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, 1503-08. Tr. by J. W. Jones, and ed. by G. P. Badger. With a map. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 32.)

Vasa, Gustavus. *See* **Gustavus** I., *King of Sweden.*

Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of eminent painters, sculptors, and architects: tr., with notes and illus., by Mrs. J. Foster. Lond., 1850-59. 5 v. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Vases. *See* **Pottery.**

Vassall, Henry Richard Fox, *Baron Holland.* Foreign reminiscences. Ed. by his son. 2d ed. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— Memoirs of the Whig Party during my time. Ed. by Henry Edward, Lord Holland. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

— MACAULAY, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays, v. 4.)

Vassall family. HARRIS, E. D. The Vassalls of New England and their immediate descendants. Albany, 1862. 8°.

Vassar College, *Poughkeepsie, N.Y.* 1st-14th annual catalogue of officers and students, 1865-6—78-9. Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1866-[79]. 8°.

— The president's visit to Europe. [By M. P. Jewett. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 24 p.]

— Sketch of its foundation, aims, and resources, *etc.* [By J. H. Raymond.] N.Y., 1873. 8°. 78 p.

Vatican, Catholicism and the. *See* **Whittle, J. L.**

Vatican, Mysteries of the. *See* **Griesinger, T.**

Vatican Council. BACON, L. W. Inside view of the Vatican Council, in the speech of Abp. Kenrick. With the syllabus of Pius IX., the protest of Father Hyacinthe, *etc.* N.Y., [1872]. 12°.

— BUNGENER, (L.) L. (F.) Rome and the Council in the 19th century. From the French, with additions. Edin., 1870. sm. 8°.

— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* The future œcumenical council. Tr. by H. S. Butterfield, and E. Robillard. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— GLADSTONE, W. E. The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance; a political expostulation. Added, History of the Vatican Council; with the Latin and English text of the papal syllabus and the Vatican decrees. By P. Schaff. N.Y., 1875 [1874]. 8°.

Note. For criticisms and replies *see* **Gladstone, W. E.**

— HUBER, V. A. The Pope and the Council. From the German. Bost., 1870. 16°.

Vatican Council, *continued.*

— LEGGE, A. O. Observations upon the 'Council of the Vatican.' (*In his* Growth of the temporal power of the papacy.)

— PIUS IX., *Pope.* The papal encyclical and syllabus. Added, a translation of all the dogmatic decrees of the Vatican Council. L., 1875. 8°.

— QUIRINUS, *pseud.* Letters from Rome on the Council. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

Vaticanism unmasked, or, Rómanism in the United States. [*Anon.*] Camb., 1877. 16°.

Vattel, Emmerich de. The law of nations. From the French. Northampton, Mass., 1805. 8°.

Vattemare, Alexandre. International exchanges. Address before the Legislature of New Hampshire, June 28, 1849; with remarks by T. P. Treadwell. Concord, 1849. 8°. 96 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

— International exchanges. Letter to H. Hamlin, accompanied by [a] description in English and French of the metrical decimal system by W. W. Mann, and reports by Mr. Silbermann and Mr. Durand on the standard weights, measures and coins exchanged between France and the United States. Paris, 1853. 8°. 91 p.

— International literary exchanges. *See* **Paris. Meeting of Citizens of the United States.**

Vaudois. *See* **Waldenses.**

Vaughan, Benjamin. Ten hints addressed to wise men; concerning the dispute which ended Nov. 8, 1809, in the dismission of Mr. Jackson, British minister to the United States. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°.

— GARDINER, R. H. Memoir of Vaughan. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Vaughan, *Sir* John. Reports and arguments of Sir J. Vaughan, chief justice of [the] Court of Common Pleas, being special cases, [1665-74]. Published by E. Vaughan. Lond., [1706]. f°.

Vaughan, *Mrs.* Mary C. Woman's work in the civil war. *See* **Brockett, L. P.,** *and* **Vaughan,** *Mrs.* M. C.

Vaughan, Robert. Revolutions in English history. N.Y., Lond., 1860-63. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Race.
2. Religion.
3. Government.

Note. Vol. 2-3, English ed.

— *and others.* Bicentenary of the Bartholomew ejectment in 1662. Addresses by R. Vaughan, J. Stoughton, A. Rooker, J. Edmond, and J. Spence. Lond., 1862. 8°. 45 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Vaux, Calvert. Villas and cottages. A series of designs. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

Vaux, Roberts. Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between William Penn and the Indian natives in 1682. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

— PETTIT, T. M. Memoir of Vaux. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 1.)

Veazey, Wheelock G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1863-72]. *See* **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 36-44.

Veda, Land of the. *See* **Butler, W.**

Vedas. Jones, *Sir* W. Extracts from the Vedas. (*In his* Works, v. 13.)

Veer, Gerrit de. True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch, 1594–96. Tr. by W. Phillip. Ed. by C. T. Beke. Lond., 1853. 8°. Maps and illus. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 13.)

Vega, Garcilasso de la. Expedition of Gonzalo Pizarro to the land of Cinnamon, 1539–42. (**Markham,** C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 24.)

— First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas. Tr. and ed., with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. Vol. 1. Lond., 1869. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 41.)

Vegetable physiology. *See* **Botany.**

Vegetarianism. Gleizès, J. A. Thalysie, ou, La nouvelle existence. Paris, 1840. 3 v. 8°.

Veirier, Christophe. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P., *marquis* de. (*In his* Peintres provinciaux, v. 1.)

Veitch, John. Memoir of Sir William Hamilton. Edin., 1869. 8°. Portrait.

Veitelle, I. de. Mercantile dictionary: in English, Spanish and French. N.Y., 1864. 16°.

Vendée. Chateaubriand, (R.) F. A., *vicomte de.* De la Vendée. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 3.)

Vendors and purchasers. Hilliard, F. Law of vendors and purchasers of real property. Bost., 1858. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Ross, G. Treatise on the law of purchasers and vendors of personal property. 2d ed., with additions, by S. B. Harrison. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 12.)

See also **Real property; — Sales.**

Venegas, Miguel. Natural and civil history of California. Illus. Lond., 1759. 2 v. 8°.

Venezuela. Cuerpo de leyes de Venezuela, con un indice alfabetico. Tomo 1. 1830-50. Ed. oficial. Caracas, 1851. 1. 8°. xvi, 831 p.

— Codazzi, A. Atlas fisico y politico de la republica de Venezuela. Caracas, 1840. f°.

— Monagas and Paez: brief view of late events in Venezuela. N.Y., 1850. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

— Paez, R. Wild scenes in South America; or, Life in the llanos of Venezuela. 2d ed. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. *Venezuela.* Die Betheiligung der Vereinigten Staaten von Venezuela. Dargestellt von A. Ernst. Carácas, 1873. 8°.

See also **Bolivar y Ponte, S.; — Colombia.**

Vengeances, Les, poëme canadien. *See* **Le May,** L. P.

Venice. Flagg, E. Venice; the City of the Sea, 1797–1849. N.Y., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Hazlitt, W. C. History of the origin and rise of the republic of Venice. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— Ruskin, J. The stones of Venice. N.Y., 1865. 3 v. 12°.

— Taine, H. A. Italy. Florence and Venice. From the French, by J. Durand. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

Venn, John. The logic of chance, an essay on the theory of probability. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

Ventilation. Bell, L. V. Practical methods of ventilating buildings. Bost., 1848. 8°.

— Eassie, W. Healthy houses, a handbook of drainage, ventilation, *etc.* N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— — Warming and ventilation. (*In his* Sanitary arrangements for dwellings.)

— Edwards, F. Ventilation of dwelling-houses and the utilization of waste heat from open fire-places. Lond., 1868. 1. 8°.

— Gouge, H. A. New system of ventilation. 3d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— Griscom, J. H. The uses and abuses of air; with remarks on the ventilation of houses, *etc.* N.Y., 1854. 12°.

— Hood, C. Ventilation. (*In his* Treatise on warming buildings.)

— La Cambre —, *and* Limbourg, D. Rapport [sur] les divers systèmes de chauffage et de ventilation [à Paris]. Bruxelles, 1845. 8°.

— Reid, D. B. Ventilation in American dwellings. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Saeltzer, A. Treatise on acoustics in connection with ventilation. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Theory and practice of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling houses, *etc.* Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Wyman, M. Practical treatise on ventilation. Bost., 1846. 12°.

See also **Smoke; — Warming.**

Venturi, Emilie Ashurst. Joseph Mazzini. A memoir. With two essays by Mazzini: Thoughts on democracy, and The duties of man. [Ed. by P. A. Taylor.] Lond., 1875 [1874]. sm. 8°.

Venus, *planet.* Proctor, R. A. The universe and the coming transits of Venus. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Vera, A. La pena di morte. Parigi, 1863. 8°. 54 p.

Verbiest, Ferdinand. Two journeys into Tartary. (**Orléans,** P. J. d'. Hist. of the two Tartar conquerors of China. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 16.)

Vergote, A. Inspection des chemins vicinaux, Flandre. *See* **Belgium.** *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Vermilye, A. G. Memoir of the Rev. John Murray. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Vermont. *Adjutant and Inspector General.*

— Report, 1862–66. Montpelier, 1862–66. 5 v. 8°.

Auditor of Accounts.

— Annual report, 1850–65. Rutland, Burlington, Montpelier, 1850–65. 16 v. 8°.

Board of Agriculture.

— 4th–5th report. By H. M. Seely. Montpelier, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°.

Board of Education.

— 2d–14th annual reports, 1858–70; Biennial report, 1872, 74. Burlington, 1858–74. 15 v. 8°.

See also State Superintendent of Common Schools; — State Superintendent of Education.

Constitutional Conventions.

(*Convention,* 1836.)

— Journal. St. Albans, 1836. 8°.

(*Convention,* 1850.)

— Journal, 1850. Burlington, 1850. 8°.

Vermont. *Constitutional Conventions, continued.*

(*Convention*, 1870.)

— Journal. Burlington, 1870. 8°. 75, iii p.

Council of Censors.

— Journal of the Council of Censors, 1869. Montpelier, 1869. 8°.

See also, forward, General Assembly. (*Journals and Miscel. doc.*) Vermont state papers.

Council of Safety and Governor and Council.

— Records of the Council of Safety and Governor and Council of Vermont, [1775–79, with] the records of the general conventions, 1775–77. Vol. 1. Ed. by E. P. Walton. Montpelier, 1873. 8°. Portraits.

— *Same.* Records of the Governor and Council, [1779–1821.] Vol. 2–6. Ed. by E. P. Walton. Montpelier, 1874–78. 5 v. 8°. Portraits.

See also, forward, General Assembly. (*Journals and Miscel. doc.*) Vermont state papers.

General Assembly.

(*Journals and Miscellaneous documents.*)

— Annual reports in relation to international exchanges and the State Library. Montpelier, 1850. 8°. 61 p.

— Directory and rules of the Senate and House of Representatives, 1859–78. Montpelier, [1859]–78. 16 v. in 13. 16°.

Note. The title-pages vary.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1845–69; Biennial session, 1870–78. Burlington, Montpelier, Rutland, 1851–79. 30 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 1843, 45–48, 50–52, 54, 56–69; Biennial session, 1870–78. Burlington, Rutland, Middlebury, *etc.*, 1844–79. 28 v. 8°.

— Journals of the General Assembly, 1804–06, 08, 17, 25, 29, 31. Rutland, Bennington, Woodstock, 1806–31. 8 v. 8°.

— Legislative compendium for 1864. Montpelier, 1864. 12°. 24 p.

— Legislative documents and official reports, annual session, 1866–69; biennial session, 1870–78. Montpelier, Rutland, 1866–79. 17 v. 8°.

Note. The Legislative documents and State officers' reports for 1878 are separately bound.

— Report on the artificial propagation of fish, by G. P. Marsh. Burlington, 1857. 8°. 62 p.

— Report [on] the erection of a monument over the grave of Ethan Allen. Montpelier, 1858. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.**, v. 20.)

— Vermont state papers; records and documents, connected with the establishment of government; with the journal of the Council of Safety, the first constitution, the early journals, and the laws from 1779 to 1786. Added, the proceedings of the 1st and 2d Councils of Censors. Compiled by W. Slade. Middlebury, 1823. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Laws, 1779–86. (**Vermont.** *Gen. Assem.* Journals, *etc.* Vermont state papers.)

— Laws of Vermont, revised, 1797. With the Declaration of Independence, the constitution, *etc.* Rutland, 1798. 8°. 621, 205 p.

Vermont. *General Assembly.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— Acts and laws, 1799. Rutland, 1799. 8°.

— Acts and laws, 1802, 07–19; Acts, 1820–37; Acts and resolves, 1838–69; 1st–5th biennial session, 1870–78. Bennington, Randolph, Danville, *etc.*, 1802–78. 71 v. in 48. 8°.

Note. The volume of laws for 1807 is very imperfect.

— Laws of Vermont, digested and compiled: including the Declaration of Independence, the constitution of the United States, and of this state. [By T. Tolman.] Randolph, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws of Vermont, to the close of the session of 1816. Vol. 3. Rutland, 1817. 8°.

— Laws of Vermont, of a publick and permanent nature to 1824. Compiled by W. Slade, Jun. Windsor, 1825. 8°. 756 p.

— Laws of Vermont, of a public and permanent nature, to 1834. Compiled by D. P. Thompson. Montpelier, 1835. 8°.

— Revised statutes passed Nov. 19, 1839. [By R. Pierpoint and others.] Burlington, 1840. 8°. xi, 676 p.

— Compiled statutes, being such of the revised statutes, and of the public acts and laws as are now in force. Compiled by C. L. Williams. Burlington, 1851. 8°. 815 p.

— General statutes of Vermont, 1862: prefixed, the constitutions of the U. S. and of Vermont. [Camb., Mass.], 1863. l. 8°. xi, (l), 1050 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed., comprising the public laws enacted since the annual session of 1862. [Camb.], 1870. l. 8°. xiii, (1), 1352 p.

— Railroad laws and charters. (**Gregg**, W. P., *and* **Pond**, B. Railroad laws of the U. S., v. 1.)

— School laws, 1874, with a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, having reference to the schools and school laws of Vermont. Compiled by G. A. Davis. Montpelier, 1875. 8°.

Geological Survey.

— Preliminary report on the geology of Vermont. By E. Hitchcock. Montpelier, 1859. 8°. 16 p.

— Preliminary report on the natural history of Vermont. By A. Young. Burlington, 1856. 8°. 88 p.

— Report on the geology of Vermont. By E. Hitchcock, [and others]. Claremont, 1861. 2 v. 4°.

Governor and Council.

See, back, Council of Safety.

Railroad Commissioner.

— 2d–12th annual report. Burlington, Rutland, *etc.*, 1857–67. 8°.

Reports.

— Chipman, N. Reports, 1789–91. Rutland, 1793. 12°.

— Chipman, D. Reports, [1789–1824]. Middlebury, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Tyler, R. Reports, [1800–03]. N.Y., 1809–10. 2 v. 8°.

— Brayton, W. Reports, 1815–19. Middlebury, 1821. 8°.

Vermont. *Reports, continued.*

— AIKENS, A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1825-28]. Windsor, 1827-28. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1826-37]. Reported by the judges. Vol. 1-9. St. Albans, Middlebury, Burlington, 1829-38. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 10-11. [1836-39], by G. B. Shaw [and] W. Weston. Burlington, 1839-40. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 12-14. [1840-42], by W. Weston. Burlington, 1841-43. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 15. [1843], by W. Slade. Burlington, 1844. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 16-23. [1844-51], by P. T. Washburn. Woodstock, 1845-52. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 24-26. [1851-54], by J. F. Deane. Bellows Falls, Brattleboro', 1853-55. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 27-29. [1854-57], by C. L. Williams. Rutland, 1856-58. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 30-35. [1856-63], by W. G. Shaw. Rutland, 1859-64. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 36-44. [1863-72], by W. G. Veazey. Rutland, Montpelier, 1865-72. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 45-49. [1872-77], by J. W. Rowell. Montpelier, 1873-77. 5 v. 8°.

— ROBERTS, D. Digest of all the reported decisions of the Supreme Court of Vermont; also of decisions of the courts of the United States for the district of Vermont found in the Vermont reports. Burlington, 1878. l. 8°.

— WASHBURN, P. T. Digest of all cases in the Supreme Court. Woodstock, 1845. 8°.

— — *Same.* [Vol. 2.] Digest of cases in volumes 16 to 22 of the Vt. reports. Woodstock, 1852. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— 1st-20th report relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths for the year 1857-76. Burlington, Middlebury, *etc.*, 1859-78. 20 v. 8°.

State Agricultural College.

See **University of Vermont.**

State Library.

— Catalogue, Sept. 1, 1872. Montpelier, 1872. 8°.

See also, back, General Assembly. (Journals, etc.)

State Prison.

— REYNOLDS, J. Recollections of Windsor prison. Bost., 1834. 12°.

State Superintendent of Common Schools.

— 3d-5th annual report. St. Albans, Montpelier, Middlebury, 1848-50. 8°.

See also Board of Education; — State Superintendent of Education.

State Superintendent of Education.

— 24th-25th Vermont school report. Rutland, 1876-78. 2 v. 8°.

See also, back, Board of Education; — State Superintendent of Common Schools.

Description, History, etc.

— BECKLEY, H. Hist. of Vermont; with descriptions, physical and topog. Brattleboro, 1846. 8°.

Vermont. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— CHASE, F. Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. Claremont, 1856. 12°.

— COOLIDGE, A. J., *and* MANSFIELD, J. B. (*In their* History and description of New England, v. 1.)

— — *Same.* Vermont. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— DEMING, L. Catalogue of the principal officers of Vermont as connected with its political history, 1778-1851, with biographical notices, *etc.* Middlebury, 1851. 8°.

— DE PUY, H. W. Sketch of the early history of Vermont. (*In his* Ethan Allen.)

— GRAHAM, J. A. Descriptive sketch of the present state of Vermont. Lond., 1797. 8°.

— HAGER, A. D. The marbles of Vermont. Address, Oct. 29, 1858, before the Vermont Historical Society. Burlington, 1858. 8°.

— HALL, B. H. History of eastern Vermont, to the close of the 18th century. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— HALL, H. History of Vermont, to 1791. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— HEMENWAY, A. M. Vermont hist. gazetteer. Vol. 1-3. Burlington, Claremont, 1867-77. 3 v. l. 8°.

— HOSKINS, N. History of the state of Vermont. Vergennes, 1831. 12°.

— THOMPSON, Z. History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical. Burlington, 1842. 8°.

— — Natural history of Vermont. An address. Burlington, 1850. 8°.

— WAITE, O. F. R. Vermont in the great rebellion. Claremont, 1869. 8°.

— WALKER, A. F. The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864. Burlington, 1869. 12°.

— WASHBURN, P. T. Oration before the Re-union Society of Vermont officers, Oct. 22, 1868. Montpelier, 1869. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, S. Natural and civil history of Vermont. Walpole, N.H., 1794. 8°.

See also **Vermont Historical Society;** —*also* **Addison County; — Bradford; — Coventry; — Fair Haven; — Middlebury; Middletown; — Missisco Valley; — Montpelier; — Pawlet; — Pittsford; — Rutland; — St. Albans; — Salisbury; — Sheldon; — Shoreham.**

Vermont, University of. *See* **University of Vermont.**

Vermont almanac, pocket memorandum, and statistical register, 1854. Astronomical calculations by H. Doton. Number 12. Woodstock, [1854]. 18°.

— *Same.* Vermont annual register, pocket diary, and statistical directory, 1856. Astronomical calculations, by H. Doton. Number 14. Woodstock, [1856]. 18°.

Vermont and Massachusetts Railroad Company. Address to the stockholders, Greenfield, Oct. 25, 1845. Greenfield, 1845. 8°.

— Address to the stockholders, Montague, Dec. 3, 1845. Brattleboro, 1846. 8°.

— 1st-2d, 5th-8th, [10th]-29th annual report. Bost., Lowell, 1845-73. 8°.

Note. No reports published since 1873.

— Report of the stockholders' committee, Feb. 14, 1849. Bost., 1850. 8°.

Vermont Central Railroad Company. 1st–2d annual report, 1846–47. Montpelier, 1846–47. 8°.

— Quincy, J. Letter to the shareholders. Bost., 1852. 8°.

Vermont Dairymen's Association. Transactions, 1869–76. [1st–7th annual report.] Burlington, St. Albans, Montpelier, 1870–76. 7 v. 8°.

Vermont directory and commercial almanac, 1857. By W. W. Atwater. Burlington, [1857]. 18°.

Vermont Domestic Missionary Society. Reports *See* **Vermont General Convention.**

Vermont General Convention. Minutes, 1853, 58–59, 61–65; 71st–72d, 74th, 76th–80th annual meeting, 1866–67, 69, 71–75. Windsor, Montpelier, 1853–75. 8°.

Note. The Minutes contain also the reports of the Vermont Domestic Missionary Society since 1862.

Vermont Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1–2. Montpelier, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** General circular. — Acts of the General Assembly incorporating the Society. — Constitution, by-laws, *etc.* — **Conventions** of the inhabitants of the New Hampshire grants in opposition to the claims of New York, 1765–77. — **Hutchinson,** A. Sermon at Windsor, July 2d, 1777. — **Junus,** *pseud.* Vision of Junus the Benningtonite, 1772. — **Allen,** I. Miscellaneous remarks on the proceedings of the state of New York against the state of Vermont. — **Hall,** H. New York land grants in Vermont, 1765–76. — **Documents** in relation to the part taken by Vermont in resisting the invasion of Burgoyne in 1777. — **Celebration** in 1778 of the Bennington victory of 1777. — **Petitions** to the King, 1766. — **Slafter,** E. F. The Vermont coinage. — **Allen,** I. Natural and political history of Vermont; — Index to Allen's History. — General index.

2. Additions and corrections to vols. 1 and 2. — **Haldimand** papers, with contemporaneous history, 1779–83; — Opinions of the Haldimand negotiation. — **Vermont** as a sovereign and independent state, 1783–91. — **Early** eastern boundary of New York a twenty mile line from the Hudson.

— Proceedings, 1869, 72, 78. Montpelier, 1869–78. 3 v. 8°.

Vermont register and almanac, 1809, 16–18, 20–22, 26–28, 30–53, 55, 58. Middlebury, Burlington, Montpelier, 1809–58. In 14 v. 18°.

Note. Called "Walton's Vermont register and almanac," 1818; "Walton's Vermont register and farmer's almanack," 1820–58. Astronomical calculations, 1826–53, 55, by Z. Thompson; 1858, by H. Doton.

Vernon, Edward. American railroad manual for the United States and the Dominion. N.Y., 1873–74. 2 v. l. 8°. Map.

Vernon, James. Letters illustrative of the reign of William III., 1696–1708. Ed. by G. P. R. James. Lond., 1841. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Vernon, Thomas. Cases in the High Court of Chancery, [1680–1719]. With references, *etc.*, by J. Raithby. 1st Amer., from the 3d Lond. ed. Brookfield, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin. Discourses and addresses on subjects of American history, arts, and literature. N.Y., 1833. 12°.

Versailles. Gavard, J. D. C. Galeries historiques de Versailles. Paris, 1837–42. 13 v. f°.

— – Galeries historiques de Versailles. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1838–42.] 11 v. f°.

— Hazen, W. B. Diary of siege life in Versailles. (*In his* School and the army.)

— **Institut National Agronomique.** Annales. Recueil de notices, d'observations et de recherches sur l'enseignement et la culture à l'Institut. Paris, 1852. 4°.

Versluys, C. D. Essai sur la construction des égouts sous le rapport de l'utilité et de la salubrité publiques. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°. 56 p. Plates.

Vertebrata. Huxley, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— Jones, J. Investigations, chemical and physiological, relative to certain American vertebrata. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 8.)

— United States. *Engineer Department.* Geog. and Geol. Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. Systematic catalogue of vertebrata of the eocene of New Mexico. By E. D. Cope. Wash., 1875. 8°.

See also **Birds; — Fishes; — Mammalia; — Reptiles.**

Vertot d'Aubeuf, Réné Aubert, *l'abbé* de. History of the revolutions in the government of the Roman republic. 3d ed., English'd by Mr. Ozell. Prefixed, a memorial by Earl Stanhope relating to the constitution of the Roman Senate, with the Abbot's answer. Lond., 1723–24. 2 v. 8°. Maps and illus.

Very family. Vinton, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Vesalius, Andreas. Kingsley, C. Vesalius the anatomist. (*In his* Health and education.)

Vesey, Francis. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1789–1817. With annotations of J. E. Hovenden. Ed. with notes and references by C. Sumner, [and others]. Bost., 1844. 20 v. 8°.

Vésinier, Pierre. History of the Commune of Paris. Tr. by J. V. Weber. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Vespucci, Amerigo. Santarem, M. F. de B. y S., *visconde.* Researches respecting Americus Vespucius, and his voyages. Tr. by E. V. Childe. Bost., 1850. 16°.

Vespucius. *See* **Vespucci.**

Vesuvius. Lobley, J. L. Mount Vesuvius: a descriptive, hist., and geol. account. L., 1868. 8°.

— Palmieri, L. The eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. With notes, *etc.*, by R. Mallet. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Veterinary art. Belgium. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Agriculture. Loi sur l'exercice de la médecine vétérinaire. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°.

— Fleming, G. Animal plagues: their history, nature, and prevention. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— France. *Commission d'Hygiène.* Recueil de mémoires sur l'hygiène et la médecine vétérinaires militaires. Paris, 1847–52. 4 v. 8°.

— Paris. Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture. Rapport sur le concours pour des memoires et observations de médecine vétérinaire pratique. [Paris, 1845.] 8°.

See also **Cattle; — Horse; — Sheep.**

Veterinary Congresses, 1863, 1865. *See* **International Veterinary Congresses.**

Vetromile, Eugene. The Abnaki Indians. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Veuillot, Louis. Murray, (E. C.) G. (*In his* Men of the third republic.)

Viaducts. *See* **Bridges.**

Vicat, Louis Joseph. Nouvelles études sur les pouzzolanes artificielles comparées à la pouzzolane d'Italie dans leur emploi en eau douce et en eau de mer. Paris, 1846. 4°.

— Recherches sur les propriétés diverses que peuvent acquérir les pierres à ciments et à chaux hydrauliques par l'effet d'une incomplète cuisson. Paris, 1840. 4°. 34 p.

Vice-Chancellor's Court. *See* **Great Britain.** *Reports.* (*Vice-Chancellor's Court.*)

Vicksburg. My cave life in Vicksburg. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Vico, Giovanni Battista. La science nouvelle. Paris, 1844. 12°.

Victor, Orville James. History, civil, political and military, of the southern rebellion. N.Y., [1863]. 4 v. 8°. Illus.

— History of American conspiracies, 1760–1860. N.Y., 1863. 8°. Illus.

— Incidents and anecdotes of the war. N.Y., [1866]. 8°. Illus.

Victoria Alexandrina, *Queen of England.* Early years of the Prince Consort, compiled by C. Grey. 3d ed. [With appendices.] Lond., 1867. 8°. Portraits.

— Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848–61. Ed. by A. Helps. L., 1868. 16°.

— Darton, J. M. (*In her* Famous girls.)

— Hodgins, J. G. Sketches and anecdotes of the Queen, the Prince Consort, *etc.* L., 1868. 16°.

Victoria. *Board of Education.* General regulations. Melbourne, [1869]. f°.

— — 1st–10th report, [1862]–71. Melbourne, [1863–72]. 10 v. f°.

— *Minister of Public Instruction.* Report, 1873–4, 75–6, 76–7. Melbourne, [1874–77]. 3 v. f°.

— *Royal Commission of Enquiry.* Report on the state of public education in Victoria, and suggestions as to the best means of improving it. By C. H. Pearson. Melbourne, 1878. 8°.

— Hayter, H. H. Notes on the colony of Victoria. Melbourne, 1875. 8°.

— London. Exhibition, 1873. *Victoria.* Official record, containing catalogues, reports, *etc.* Melbourne, 1873. 8°.

— Parsons, T. Short representation to the English people, *etc.*, concerning the late crisis in the colony of Victoria. Melbourne, 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

— Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. *Victoria.* Official catalogue of exhibits, essays, *etc.* Melbourne, 1876. 8°.

— — — Report of Commissioners. Melbourne, 1877. 1. 8°.

— Therry, R. Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Westgarth, W. The colony of Victoria: its history, commerce, *etc.*, to 1863. L., 1864. 8°.

Victoria Harbor. Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Victoria (Redcar) harbour and docks bill. [Lond., 1851.] f°.

Victorian Intercolonial Exhibition, 1875. Preparatory to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876. Official catalogue. Melbourne, 1875. 8°.

Vidal, Jérôme Léon. Essai sur les bibliothèques administratives. 2e éd. Paris, 1843. 8°. 91 p.

Viele, Egbert L. Hand-book for active service; containing practical instructions in campaign duties. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

Vienna. Kohl, J. G. Austria. Vienna, Prague, *etc.* Lond., 1844. 8°.

— **Kaiserlich-Königliche Geologische Reichsanstalt.** Jahrbuch, 1872. Wien, [1872]. 1. 8°.

See also, below, **Universal Exhibition.** *Austria.*

— **Universal Exhibition,** 1873. Amtliches Verzeichniss der Aussteller, welchen von der Internationalen Jury Ehrenpreise zuerkannt worden sind. Wien, 1873. 4°.

— — Internationale Ausstellungs-Zeitung. Mai-August, 1873. Wien, 1873. f°.

— — Karten über die Theilung und Zusammenlegung der Grundstücke. Gesammelt im K. K. Ackerbauministerium für die Wiener Weltausstellung 1873. Wien, 1873. 8°. 14 p.

— — [List of members of the Imperial Commission, statutes for the control of the Exhibition, *etc.*] No. 1–105, [partly in German]. Vienna, 1873. 4°.

— — Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 1–29, 48–55, 57–88. Wien, 1873–75. 8°.

— — Officieller General-Catalog. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— — Danube, Le. Journal quotidien, 1 mai–26 oct., 1873. Vienne, 1873. f°.

— — Krupp, F. Gussstahlfabrik. Essen, [1873]. 8°.

— — *Alsace and Lorraine.* Katalog für die Sammlung der Bergwerks-, Hütten-, Salinen- & Steinbruchs- Producte von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg, 1873. 8°.

— — *Austria.* Amtlicher Bericht über die Geschäftsthätigkeit des K. K. Handels-Ministeriums, 1871–72. Wien, 1873. 1. 8°.

— — — Amtlicher Catalog der Ausstellung der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Koenigreiche und Laender Œsterreichs. Mit drei Uebersichtsplaennen. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— — — Bericht über österreichisches Unterrichtswesen. Aus Anlass der Weltausstellung, 1873. 1 Theil. Geschichte des österreichischen Unterrichtswesens von Dr. A. Ficker. Mit statistischen Tabellen von G. Schimmer. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— — — Catalog der Ausstellungen des K. K. Ackerbau-Ministeriums der K. K. Staats-Salinen und der K. K. Österr. Tabak-Regie. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— — — Catalog der nationalen Hausindustrie und der Volkstrachten in Mæhren. Herausg. von B. Dudik. Brünn, [1873]. 8°. 59 p.

— — — Collectiv-Ausstellung von Schul- und Unterrichts-Gegenständen. Special-Katalog. Wien, 1873. 8°. 91, (1) p.

— — — Die Flachs- und Hanfproduction in Oesterreich. [Vienna, 1873.] 4°. 7 p.

— — — Der Hopfenbau in Oesterreich. [Wien, 1873.] 4°. 4 p.

Vienna. Universal Exhibition, 1873, *continued.*

— — — K. K. Geologische Reichsanstalt. Catalog ihrer Ausstellungs-Gegenstände bie der Wiener Weltausstellung 1873. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— — — Militär-Sanität und freiwillige Hilfe im Kriege. Wien, 1873. 8°. 70 p.

— — — Die österreichische Meierei auf dem Weltausstellungsplatze. Wien, 1873. 8°. 32 p.

— — — Officieller Kunst-Catalog. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— — — La régie des tabacs I. et R. Autrichienne pour les pays représentés au Reichsrath. [*In French and German.*] Vienne, [1873]. 16°. 39 p.

— — — Special-Catalog der im Pavillon der österr. Handelsmarine und maritimen Etablissements sowie im Gebäude der österr. Seeleuchte ausgestellten Gegenstände. Wien, [1873]. 16°.

— — — Special-Katalog der Collectiv-Ausstellung im Pavillon der kärntnerischen Montan-Industriellen. Klagenfurt, 1873. 8°.

— — — Ueber den Stand des öffentlichen Schulwesens der evangelischen Landeskirche A. B. in Siebenbürgen. Hermannstadt, 1873. 8°.

— — — Wiener Bau-Gesellschaft. Statistische Tafeln uber die Thätigkeit der Gesellschaft, 1869–72. Wien, 1873. 8°. 13 p.

— — — Die Wienerberger Ziegelfabriks- und Bau-Gesellschaft zur Zeit der Wiener Weltausstellung 1873. Wien, 1873. 8°. 92 p.

— — — Exner, W. F. Der Aussteller und die Ausstellungen. Weimar, 1873. 8°.

— — — — Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gewerbe und Erfindungen Oesterreichs von der Mitte des 18 Jahrhunderts. Wien, 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— — — Hyrtl, J. Anatomische Präparate auf der Wiener Weltaustellung 1873. [Wien, 1873.] 16°.

— — — Lehmann, E. Führer durch die Kunsthalle. 1es–5es Heft. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— — — Matkovic, P. La Croatie et Slavonie au point de vue de leur culture physique et intellectuelle. Mémoire pour l'Exposition. Tr. du Croate. Zagreb (Agram), 1873. 8°.

— — — — *German.* Kroatien-Slavonien nach seinen physischen und geistigen Verhältnissen. Agram, 1873. 8°.

— — — Schnarnaggl, S. Die Forstwirthschaft im österreichischen Küstenlande mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die Karst-Bewaldung. Wien, 1873. 4°.

— — — Weeber, H. C. Das Markgrafthum Mähren nach seinen landwirthschaftlichen Verhältnissen im weiteren Sinne, statistisch skizzirt. Brünn, 1873. 4°. 74 p.

— — *Belgium.* Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art. Bruxelles, 1873. 16°.

— — *Brazil.* Resumé du catalogue de la section brésilienne. Vienne, [1873]. 8°. 32 p.

— — *China.* Special-Catalog. 3. Abtheilung Boden-, Industrie- und Kunst-Produkte eingebracht und zusammengestellt durch G. von Overbeck. [Wien, 1873.] 8°. 49 p.

— — *France.* Œuvres d'art et manufactures nationales. Paris, [1873]. 8°.

Vienna. Universal Exhibition, 1873, *continued.*

— — — Produits industriels. 1e éd. Paris, [1873]. 8°.

— — *Galicia.* Special-Catalog der Aussteller von Galizien mit dem Grossherzogthum Krakau. Zusammengestellt von H. E. Gintl. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— — *Germany.* Amtlicher Bericht. Heft 1, 10–17. Braunschweig, 1874–75. 8°.

— — — Amtlicher Katalog. Berlin, 1873. 16°. xliv, 672 p.

— — — Bauer, A., *and* Stingl, J. Ein Führer auf Veranlassung des Vorstandes der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft in Berlin. Berlin, 1873. 8°.

— — *Great Britain.* Austrian tariff of import duties upon the principal articles of British produce and manufactures. Lond., 1873. sm. 4°.

— — — The British section. [Fine art galleries, industrial, agricultural and machinery halls, and park.] Official catalogue, with plans and illus. Lond., [1873]. sm. 4°.

— — *Greece.* Description des marbres et autres minéraux de Grèce expédiés à Vienne. [*In Greek and French.*] Ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1873. 8°. 28 p.

— — — Special-Katalog der Aussteller und der Ausstellungsgegenstände Griechenlands. Wien, 1873. 16°. 48 p.

— — *Hungary.* Die Ausstellungs-Objecte der Kön. Ungar. Geologischen Anstalt auf der Wiener Weltausstellung 1873. [*In Hungarian and German.*] Budapest, 1873. 8°. 31 p.

— — — Exposition universelle de Vienne illustrée. Organe officiel de la Commission Royale de Hongrie. Paris, [1873]. f°.

— — — Katalog der ausgestellten Nummuliten. Praeparirt von M. v. Hantken u. Sigm. E. v. Madarász. [*In Hungarian, German, and French.*] Pest, 1873. 8°. 14 p.

— — — Namen-Verzeichniss der, durch das Kön. Ung. Ministerium für Cultus und öffentl. Unterricht auf der, im Jahre 1873 in Wien geordneten Weltausstellung zusammengestellten Collectiv-Ausstellung im Unterrichtsfache. [*In Hungarian and German.*] Budapesten, 1873. 8°.

— — — Special-Catalog der ausgestellten Gegenstände der Urproduction, Gewerbe, Wissenschaft und Kunst. Budapest, 1873. sm. 8°.

— — — Keleti, K. Skizze der Landeskunde Ungarns. Budapest, [1873]. sm. 8°.

— — *Italy.* Atti ufficiali della Esposizione. Catalogo generale. Roma, 1873. 8°.

— — *Japan.* Catalog der Kaiserlich Japanischen Ausstellung. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— — — Notice sur l'empire du Japon et sur sa participation à l'Exposition Universelle. Yokohama, 1873. 8°. 84 p.

— — *Levant.* Special-Katalog der Beiträge aus dem Oriente. Wien, 1873. 8°. 34 p.

— — *Massachusetts.* [Diploma awarded to Massachusetts by the international jury.]

— — — Report of the Commissioners to the Exposition. Bost., 1874. 8°.

Vienna. Universal Exhibition, 1873, *continued.*
— — — Reports of the Commissioners, with special reports prepared for the Commission. Ed. by H. A. Hill. Bost., 1875. 8°.
— — *Netherlands.* Special-Catalog der Ausstellung des Königreichs der Niederlande nebst einem Uebersichtsplan dieser Ausstellung. Wien, 1873. 8°.
— — *Norway.* Norwegischer Special-Katalog. Christiania, 1873. 8°. 79 p.
— — *Persia.* Special-Catalog. Wien, 1873. 8°.
— — *Russia.* Catalogue spécial de la section russe. 2e éd. St. Pétersbourg, 1873. 16°.
— — *Spain.* Catalogue général de la section espagnole. Vienne, 1873. 8°.
— — *Sweden.* Die Ausstellung der geologischen Landes-Untersuchung Schwedens. Stockholm, 1873. 8°. 54 p.
— — — Schweden. 1. Statistische Mittheilungen von E. Sidenbladh. 2. Specieller Katalog. Stockholm, 1873. 8°.
— — *Switzerland.* Arbeiterverhältnisse und Fabrikeinrichtungen der Schweiz. Bericht von V. Böhmert. Zürich, 1873. 2 v. 8°.
— — — Katalog für die schweizerische Abtheilung. Winterthur, 1873. 8°.
— — — Wartmann, H. Atlas über die Entwicklung von Industrie und Handel der Schweiz, 1770-1870. [*In German and French.*] Winterthur, 1873. f°.
— — *Tunis.* Abtheilung der tunesischen Regentschaft organisirt durch M. von Nilma aus Triest unter Mitwirkung von S. E. Sidi Mustapha Hasnadar. [*In German and French.*] Wien, 1873. 8°. 55 p.
— — *United States.* List of prizes awarded to American exhibitors. *n.p.*, [1873]. 12°. 24 p.
— — — Official catalogue of the American department. Ed. by E. Brewer. Lond., 1873. 8°.
— — — Reports of the Commissioners to the Vienna Universal Exhibition. Ed. by R. H. Thurston. Wash., 1876. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Venezuela.* Die Betheiligung der Vereinigten Staaten von Venezuela. Dargestellt von A. Ernst in Carácas. Carácas, 1873. 8°. 60 p.
— — *Westphalia.* Bochumer Verein für Bergbau und Gussstahl-Fabrikation Bochum in Westfalen. *n.p.*, [1873]. 4°. 11 p. Plan.
— — *Wurtemberg.* Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der gewerblichen Fortbildungsschulen in Württemberg. Stuttgart, 1873. 8°. vi, 57 p.
— — — Die Industrie des Königreichs Württemberg. [*In German, Italian, Hungarian and Czetch.*] Prag, 1873. 8°.
— **Welt-Ausstellung in Wien.** *See, above,* **Universal Exhibition,** 1873.
Vieusseux, A. Geog. and statist. knowledge. — On the study of the Italian language and literature. — On teaching the Italian language. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 2.)
View of the circulating medium of the Bank of England. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1821. 8°. 41 p. (**Pm.,** v. 99.)
View of the history of Great-Britain, during the administration of Lord North. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1782. 8°.
View of the New-England Illuminati. *See* **Carey,** J.
Views a-foot. *See* **Taylor,** (J. H.) B.
Viger, Jacques. Règne militaire en Canada, 1760-64. (**Montreal. Société Hist.** Mémoires.)
Vigil, *pseud.* County courts equitable jurisdiction bill, 1865. Lond., 1865. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)
Vignoles, Charles. Observations upon the Floridas. N.Y., 1823. 8°.
Vilas, Charles Harrison. Genealogy of the descendants of Peter Vilas. Madison, 1875. 8°. Portraits.
Vilas, William Freeman. Revised statutes of Wisconsin, 1878. *See* **Wisconsin.** *Legisl. Assem.*
Vilas family. *See* **Vilas,** C. H.
Village and farm cottages. *See* **Cleaveland,** H. W.
Village-communities. *See* **Maine,** *Sir* H. (J. S.)
Villars, Claude Louis Hector, *duc* de. Vie, écrite par lui-même; et donnée au public par M. Anquetil. Paris, 1784. 4 v. 12°. Portrait and plans.
Ville, George. High farming without manure. Lectures on agriculture. 2d ed. L., [1867]. 16°.
— Recherches sur les roches, les eaux et les gîtes minéraux des provinces d'Oran et d'Alger. Paris, 1854. 4°.
Villemarest, C. M. de. Life of Prince Talleyrand. With a portrait. Lond., 1834-36. 4 v. 8°.
Villiers, Charles Pelham, *and others.* Speeches on the corn laws, in the House of Commons, March 15, 1838. L., 1838. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 21.)
Villiers, George, *Duke of Buckingham.* Miscellaneous works. L., 1704-05. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.
— The rehearsal, 1672. With illustrations from previous plays, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 5.)
Villiers, Neyon de. Draper, L. C. Note on De Villiers. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
Vincennes, *Ind.* Law, J. Colonial history of Vincennes. Vincennes, 1858. 8°.
Vincent, Charles W. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, 1874-75. Lond., 1875-76. 2 v. 16°. Illus.

Note. For earlier volumes, *see* **Timbs,** J.; — for continuation, *see* **Mason,** J.

Vincent, Francis. Essay recommending the union of Great Britain and her colonies and the United States, and the final union of the world. Wilmington, 1870. 16°. 14 p.
— History of Delaware. [Vol. 1.] Phila., 1870-71. 8°.

Note. No more printed.

— Semi-annual United States register. Phila., [1860]. 8°. 662 p.
Vincent, Hebron. History of the Wesleyan Grove, Martha's Vineyard, camp meeting, 1835-58. Bost., 1858. 16°.
— *Same, continued.* History of the camp-meeting and grounds at Wesleyan Grove. Bost., 1870. 16°.
Vincent, Philip. History of the Pequot war, 1638. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 6.)

Vincent, Philip, *continued.*

— Hunter, J. Biographical notice of Vincent. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

Vincent, Strong. Swan, W. W. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Vine manual; instructions for the cultivation of the grape vine. [*Anon.*] With illus. Lond., [1864]. 16°.

Vinegar. Dussauce, H. General treatise on the manufacture of vinegar. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Vineyards. *See* **Grape.**

Vingtrinier, Artus Barthélemy. Des prisons et des prisonniers. Versailles, 1840. 8°.

— Lerue, —. 2e rapport sur l'ouvrage de M. Vingtrinier: Des prisons et des prisonniers. Pénitenciers des enfants. Rouen, 1841. 8°.

Vinton, Alexander Hamilton. Discourse at the annual election, Jan. 5, 1848. Bost., 1848. 8°. 46 p.

— Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, on their 207th anniversary. Bost., 1845. 8°. 25 p.

Vinton, Francis. Irreligion, corruption and fanaticism rebuked. Sermon, New York, Jan. 4, 1861. (**Fast day** sermons.)

— Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** Proceedings, 1862.)

Vinton, John Adams. The Giles memorial. Genealogical memoirs of families bearing the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson, and Webb; also, genealogical sketches of the Pool, Very, Tarr, and other families, with a history of Pemaquid. Bost., 1864. 8°. Portraits.

— The Richardson memorial, a genealogy of the posterity of Ezekiel, Samuel, and Thomas Richardson, *etc.* Portland, 1876. 8°. xv, 944 p. Portraits.

— The Symmes memorial. Sketch of Z. Symmes and his descendants. Bost., 1873. 8°. Portrait.

— The Upton memorial. With short genealogies of the Putnam, Stone, and Bruce families. Bath, 1874. 8°. Portraits.

— The Vinton memorial, comprising a genealogy of the descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648: also, genealogical sketches of families bearing the names of Alden, Adams, Allen, Boylston, Faxon, French, Hayden, Holbrook, Mills, Niles, Penniman, Thayer, White, Richardson, Baldwin, Carpenter, Safford, Putnam, and Green. Bost., 1858. 8°. Portraits.

Vinton, Samuel Finley. Speech on the loan bill, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 8, 1848. Wash., 1848. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— *and* **Doty,** James Duane. Northeastern boundary of Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Vinton family. Vinton, J. A. The Vinton memorial. Bost., 1858. 8°.

Vintras, A. Advantages of animal vaccination for the prevention of small-pox. Lond., 1871. 8°. 21 p.

Viollet-Leduc, Eugène Emmanuel. Essay on the military architecture of the middle ages. Tr. by M. Macdermott. With engravings. Oxford, 1860. 8°.

Virchow, Rudolph. Cranial affinities of man and the ape. (**Estes,** D. Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

Virgilius, Publius Maro. Works. Tr. with notes, by Davidson. New ed., with additional notes, by T. A. Buckley. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Bohn,** H. G. Classical library.)

— Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis. Virgil; with English notes, by F. Bowen. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— Jal, A. Virgilius nauticus. Examen des passages de l'Énéide qui ont trait à la marine. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Virgin, William Wirt. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, contained in volumes 27-43 of the Maine reports. Hallowell, 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplemental digest of the decisions in volumes 44-56 of the Maine reports. Portland, 1870. l. 8°. lxi, 560 p.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, [1865-72]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 52-60.

Virginia. *Board of Public Works.*

— Annual report of the internal improvement companies, 1871-72, 76. Richmond, 1872-76. 3 v. 8°.

— Annual reports of the rail road companies of Virginia, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1857. [Richmond], 1857. 8°.

Constitution.

— Constitution of the state and the ordinances adopted by the Convention at Alexandria, 13th Feb., 1864. Alexandria, 1864. 8°. 31 p.

See also, below, Convention.

Convention, 1776.

— Ordinances passed at a general Convention at Williamsburg, May, 1776. Richmond, 1816. 4°.

— Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates at Richmond, [and Williamsburg], March, 1775-May, 1776. Richmond, 1816. 4°.

Convention, 1788.

— Debates and other proceedings of the Convention at Richmond, June, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the constitution recommended by the grand Federal Convention. Prefixed, the Federal constitution. By D. Robertson. 2d ed. Richmond, 1805. 8°.

— Journal of the Convention. Richmond, 1827. 8°.

Convention, 1829-30.

— Proceedings and debates of the Virginia State Convention, 1829-30. To which are subjoined, the new constitution, *etc.* Richmond, 1830. 8°. iv, 919, (1) p.

Convention, 1861.

See, forward, (Laws, Journals, etc., of the Confederate Legislature.)

Virginia, *continued.*

Convention, 1864.
See, back, Constitution.

Convention, 1867.

— Debates and proceedings of the Constitutional Convention at Richmond, Dec. 3, 1867. W. H. Samuel, reporter. Vol. 1. Richmond, 1868. 8°.
— Journal of the Constitutional Convention in Richmond, Dec. 3, 1867. Richmond, 1867. 8°.

General Assembly.

(*Journals and Public documents.*)

— Journal of the House of Delegates, 1776–90. Richmond, 1827–28. 4 v. 4°.
— Journal of the House of Delegates, 1849–50; 1850–51; adjourned session, 1852–53; 1853–54; 1855–56; Journal [and documents], 1857–58, 1859–60; Journal, extra sess., 1861; 1861–62; extra sess., 1862–63; 1864–65; 1865–66; Journal [and documents], 1866–67; extra sess., 1867; 1871–72; 1872–73; 1874–75; 1875–76; 1876–77; 1877–78. Richmond, 1849–77 [78]. 20 v. 8°.
— Journal of the Senate, 1778–79, 85–90. Richmond, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°.
— Journal of the Senate [and documents], 1850–51; 1852; 1865–66; 1866–67; 1871–72; 1872–73; 1874–75; 1875–76, 77–78. Richmond, 1850–77 [78]. 8 v. 8°.
— [Legislative documents, 1843–46]; Governor's message and annual reports of public officers and institutions, 1847; 1849–50; 1850–51; 1852; 1852–53; 1853–54; 1855–56; 1857–58; 1859–60; 1865–66; Annual reports of officers, boards, *etc.*, 1871–73, 76, 77. Richmond, [1843]–77. 36 v. 4° and 8°.

See also Journals of the Senate and House of Delegates.

(*Laws.*)

— Abridgement of the laws of Virginia, [1704]. (**Abridgement** of the laws in force in Her Majesty's plantations.)
— Blue laws of Virginia. (**Hinman,** R. R. Blue laws.)
— Collection of all the acts of Assembly, now in force, in the colony of Virginia. Williamsburg, 1733. f°.
— Acts of Assembly, now in force, in the colony of Virginia. Williamsburg, 1769. f°.
— Collection of all such public acts of the General Assembly, and ordinances of the conventions of Virginia, passed since 1768, as are now in force. Richmond, 1785. f°.
— Acts passed at a General Assembly, 1797–98; 1799–1800; 1800–01; 1808–13; 1815–16; 1817–24; 1826–31 [with] the declaration of rights and the constitution; 1831–36; 1838–41; 1844–45; 1847–49; extra and regular sessions, 1849–50; 1850–60; extra sess., 1861; 1861–62; extra sess., 1862; 1863–67; 1869–78. Richmond, 1798–1878. In 50 v. f° and 8°.

Note. There was no legislation in 1868.

— Collection of all such acts of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force, 1802. [Vol. 1.] Richmond, 1803. 8°.

Virginia. *General Assembly.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— *Same.* Vol. 2. Jan. 1807. Richmond, 1808. 8°.
— Revised code of the laws of Virginia. Prefixed, the constitution of the United States, the Declaration of Independence, *etc.* [By B. W. Leigh, and others.] Richmond, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Statutes at large, from the 1st session of the 1st Legislature, in 1619. By W. W. Hening. N.Y., Phila., Richmond, 1819–23. 13 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Statutes at large, 1792–[1807], being a continuation of Hening. By S. Shepherd. Richmond, 1835–36. 3 v. 8°.
— Code of Virginia: with the Declaration of Independence and constitution, *etc.* [By J. M. Patton and C. Robinson.] Richmond, 1849. 8°. xxxi, 898, (1) p.
— Code of Virginia. 2d ed., including legislation to 1860. Richmond, 1860. 8°. xxiii, 1022 p.
— *Same.* 3d ed., including legislation to Jan. 1, 1874. By G. W. Munford. Richmond, 1873. 8°. xix, 1546, (1) p.
— Ordinances and acts of the restored government prior to the formation of the state of West Virginia. *See* **West Virginia.**

(*Laws, Journals, etc., of the Confederate Legislature.*)

— Acts of the General Assembly, 1861–65. Richmond, 1861–65. 6 v. 8°.
— Journal of the acts and proceedings of a general Convention of Virginia, at Richmond, 13th Feb., 1861. Richmond, 1861. 8°.
— Journal of the House of Delegates [and documents], extra sess., 1861–called sess., 1862; adjourned sess., 1863; called sess., 1863; 1863–64. Richmond, 1861–[64]. 4 v. 8°.
— Journal of the Senate [and documents], extra sess., 1861; extra sess., 1862–65. Richmond, 1861–65. 5 v. 8°.
— Message of the Governor and accompanying documents, 1862–64. Richmond, 1862–[64]. 3 v. 8°.
— Ordinances adopted by the Convention of Virginia, in secret session, April–July, 1861. Richmond, 1861. 8°. 53 p.

Physical Survey.

— Physical survey of Virginia. Preliminary report, by M. F. Maury. Gen. F. H. Smith, Supt. [No. 1.] Richmond, 1868. 8°. 90 p. Maps.

Railroad Commissioner.

— 1st annual report. Richmond, 1877. 8°. Map.

Reports.

— Jefferson, T. Reports, 1730–40, 1768–72. Charlottesville, 1829. 8°.
— Wythe, G. Decisions of cases by the High Court of Chancery, [1788–99]. 2d ed., by B. B. Minor. Richmond, 1852. 8°.
— Brockenbrough, W., *and* Holmes, H. Collection of cases, 1789–1826, [called Virginia cases]. Phila., Richmond, 1815–26. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Washington, B. Reports, [1790–96]. 2d ed. Phila., 1823. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Call, D. Reports, [1797–1825]. Richmond, 1801–33. 6 v. 8°.

Virginia. *Reports, continued.*

— Hening, W. W., *and* Munford, W. Reports, [1806–10]. New ed., by B. B. Minor. Richmond, 1854. 4 v. 8°.

— Munford, W. Reports, [1810–20]. N.Y., Phila., *etc.*, 1812–21. 6 v. 8°.

— Gilmer, F. W. Reports, 1820–21. Richmond, 1821. 8°.

— Randolph, P. Reports, [1821–28]. Richmond, 1823–29. 6 v. 8°.

— Leigh, B. W. Reports, [1829–41]. Richmond, 1830–44. 12 v. 8°.

— Robinson, C. Reports, 1842–44. Richmond, 1843–44. 2 v. 8°.

— Grattan, P. R. Reports, 1844–77. Richmond, 1845–77. 28 v. 8°.

— Patton, J. M., *and* Heath, R. B. Reports of cases in the Special Court of Appeals, [1855]; and a general index to Grattan's Reports, 2d–11th vol. Vol. 1. Richmond, 1856. 8°.

State Library.

— Catalogue. Richmond, 1877. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 2d–6th, 8th annual report, 1872–76, 78. Richmond, 1872–78. 6 v. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

— Account of Virginia, 1697. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Beverly, R. History and present state of Virginia. Lond., 1705. 8°.

— — *Same.* From the 2d ed. With an introduction, by C. Campbell. Richmond, 1855. 8°.

— Byrd, W. History of the dividing line between Virginia and North Carolina in 1728–29. (*In his* History, v. 1.)

— Cabell, N. F. Early history of agriculture in Virginia. Wash., *n.d.* 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 65.)

— Campbell, C. History of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Clayton, J. Letter to the Royal Society, May 12, 1688, giving account of several observables in Virginia. *n.t.p.* (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

— Declaration of the state of the colonie and affaires in Virginia. Lond., 1620. 8°. 44 p. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

— Doddridge, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763–83. Ed. by A. Williams. Albany, 1876. sm. 8°.

— Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia. Wash., 1838. 8°. 9 p. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 2.)

— Fedric, F. Slave life in Virginia and Kentucky. With preface, by C. Lee. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Foote, W. H. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2d ser. Phila., 1855. 8°.

— G., R. Virginia's cure: or an advisive narrative concerning Virginia, 1661. Lond., 1662. 8°. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

Virginia. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— Gatford, L. Publick good without private interest. Or, A compendious remonstrance of the present sad state of Virginea. Lond., 1657. sm. 4°.

— Hammond, J. Leah and Rachel, or, The two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and Mary-land. Lond., 1656. 8°. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

— Hamor, R. True discourse of the present estate of Virginia. Lond., 1615, [*reprinted* Albany, 1861.] 4°.

— Howe, H. Historical collections of Virginia. Charleston, 1852. 8°.

— Howison, R. R. History of Virginia. Phila., Richmond, 1846–48. 2 v. 8°.

— Jefferson, T. Notes on the state of Virginia. 8th Amer. ed. Bost., 1801. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Writings, v. 8.)

— Johnson, R. The new life of Virginea: being a second part of Nova Britannia. Lond., 1612. 8°. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 1.)

— — *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— — Nova Britannia: offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. Lond., 1609. 8°. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 1.)

— Jones, H. Present state of Virginia. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin, J.** Reprints, no. 5.)

— Macnamara, M. H. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— Marks, J. J. Peninsula campaign in Virginia. Phila., 1864. 12°.

— Meade, W. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— My ride to the barbecue: or, Revolutionary reminiscences of the Old Dominion. N.Y., 1860. 12°. (**Pm.**, v. 72.)

— Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, 1675–76. Bost., 1814. 8°. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 1.)

— New description of Virginia, [1649]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— Norwood, *Col.* Voyage to Virginia, 1649. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

— Noyes, G. F. The bivouac and the battle-field; or, Campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

— Observations upon certain passages in Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. N.Y., 1804. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 65.)

— Perfect description of Virginia: a full and true relation of the present state of the plantation. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1649. 8°. 18 p. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 2.)

— Robertson, W. History of Virginia to 1668. (*In his* Works, v. 8.)

— Shrigley, N. True relation of Virginia and Mary-land. 1669. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

— Simpson, J. H. Horrors of the Virginia slave trade, *etc.* Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Smith, *Capt.* John. Generall historie of Virginia. (*In his* Trve travels, adventvres, *etc.*)

Virginia. *Description, History, etc., continued.*

— — Necessaries for going to Virginia, 1626. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— — True relation of Virginia. With an introduction and notes by C. Deane. Bost., 1866. sm. 4°.

— Stith, W. History of the discovery and settlement of Virginia. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin, J.** Reprints, no. 6.)

— Strachey, W. For the colony in Virginea Britannia. Lawes diuine, morall and martiall. Lond., 1612. 8°. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

— Trve declaration of the estate of the colonie in Virginia. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1610. 8°. 27 p. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Campagnes de Virginie et de Maryland en 1862. Tr. par F. Lecomte. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Virginia and Maryland, or, Lord Baltamore's printed case uncased and answered. Lond., 1655. 8°. 47 p. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 2.)

— Williams, E. Virginia: more especially the south part thereof richly and truly valued. 2d ed. Lond., 1650. 8°. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

— Wingfield, E. M. A discourse of Virginia. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 4.)

— Wirt, W. Letters of the British spy. 10th ed., revised. N.Y., 1841. 12°.

Wyth, J. Natives of Virginia, 1585–88. (**Graphic** sketches, part 1.)

See also **Norfolk ; — Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia ; — West Virginia ; — Williamsburg ; — York ; —** *also* **Madison,** J. Letters and other writings ; — and for histories of Bacon's rebellion *see* **Bacon,** N.

Virginia Company. Neill, E. D. History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the first colony. Albany, 1869. sm. 4°.

— Orders and constitutions for the better gouerning of the affaires of the Companie [of Virginia] in England residing, 1619–20. *n.t.p.* 8°. 36 p. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 3.)

Virginia richly valued. *See* **Discovery** and conquest of Terra Florida, *etc.*

Visible speech. *See* **Bell, A. M.**

Vision. *See* **Eye.**

Visschers, Auguste. Caisses de prévoyance en faveur des ouvriers mineurs. Examen des comptes rendus de l'année 1850. Coup d'œil rétrospectif. Bruxelles, 1852. 8°. 39, (1) p.

— De l'état actuel et de l'avenir des caisses de prévoyance en faveur des ouvriers mineurs, en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°.

Vital dynamics. *See* **Green, J. H.**

Vital statistics. *See* **Mortality.**

Vitalis. *See* **Ordericus Vitalis.**

Vocke, W. Geschichte der Steuern des Britischen Reichs. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. xvi, 642 p.

Voelcker, Augustus. Preface. (**Sibson, A.** Agricultural chemistry.)

Vogdes, William. Elementary treatise on mensuration and practical geometry. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— *Same.* Key. Phila., 1849. 12°.

Vogel, Charles. Du commerce et des progrès de la puissance commerciale de l'Angleterre et de la France. Tome 2. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Vogel, Elise. Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. By Elise Polko [*pseud.*]. Tr. by Lady Wallace. L., 1869. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Vogel, *Sir* Julius. Official handbook of New Zealand. *See* **New Zealand.**

Vogt, Carl, *and* **Schmid,** F. C. Amtlicher Bericht über die Epidemieen der asiatischen Cholera, 1866. München, 1868. 8°.

Voice. Bell, A. M. Principles of speech and vocal physiology. New ed. Lond., [1865]. 12°.

— Lee, G. J. The voice: its artistic production, development, and preservation. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 4°.

— Rood, O. N. The mysteries of the voice and ear. (**Half hours** with modern scientists.)

Voice from India. Appeal to the British Legislature, against the domination of Hussain Hussanee, called "Aga Khan." [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. 8°. 34 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Voice from the motherland. *See* **Civis Anglicus,** *pseud.*

Voice from the Scottish fisheries, pleading for increased postal accommodation. By a veteran piscator. [*Anon.* Lond.], 1866. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Voices from the prison. [*Anon.*] Manchester, [Eng.; 1867]. 8°. 14, [1] p. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

Volcanoes. Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Volcanoes and earthquakes. (*In his* Lectures on scientific subjects.)

— Scrope, G. P. Volcanos, the character of their phenomena, *etc.* 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1872. 8°.

— Squier, E. G. Volcanoes of Central America. [N.Y., 1850.] 8°.

See also **Etna ; — Popocatepetl ; — Vesuvius.**

Volckman, William. The prevention of poverty; or, Progressional economy as a system of natural law, and reform as a science. Lond., [1873]. 8°. 70 p.

Volney, Constantin François Chassebœuf de. View of the climate and soil of the United States. Annexed, some accounts of Florida. Tr. from the French, with maps and plates. Lond., 1804. 8°.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. Commentary. (**Beccaria, C. B.,** *marchese* di. Essay on crimes.)

— History of Charles xii., King of Sweden. Edin., 1873. 16°. Portrait and maps.

— Letters between Frederic ii. and Voltaire. (**Frederic ii.** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Posthumous works, v. 6–8.)

— Siècle de Louis xiv. [-xv.]. Nouvelle éd., augmentée. *n.p.*, 1768. 4 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of men of letters.)

— Carlyle, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2.)

— Morley, J. Voltaire. 2d ed., revised. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

Voluntaryism. RITCHIE, J., *and others.* The Voluntaries in Belfast. Report of the discussion on civil establishments of religion, in Belfast, 16th–17th March, 1836. 3d ed. Belfast, 1836. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 31.)

Von Holst. *See* **Holst.**

Von Tempsky. *See* **Tempsky.**

Von Tschudi. *See* **Tschudi.**

Vopiscus, Flavius. Opera. (**Saumaise,** C. de. Historiæ Avgvstæ scriptores.)

Vose, George Leonard. Handbook of railroad construction. With illus. Bost., 1857. 8°.

— Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students. Bost., 1874. 8°. Illus.

Voter's text book. *See* **Hiatt,** J. M.

Votes of the copperheads in the Congress of the U. S. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [1864]. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 63.)

Voting. *See* **Elections; — Suffrage.**

Voyages. BARCLAY, P. The universal traveller. Dublin, 1735. 4°.

— BELCHER, *Sir* E. Narrative of a voyage round the world, 1836–42. Lond., 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— BROWNE, J. R. Etchings of a whaling cruise, with notes of a sojourn on the island of Zanzibar. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— CHAMPLAIN, S. de. Œuvres, publiées par C. H. Laverdière. 2e éd. Québec, 1870. 6 v. in 2. 4°.

— CLARKE, J. S. Progress of maritime discovery to the close of the 18th century. Lond., 1803. 4°.

— FITZ ROY, R. Narrative of the surveying voyages of [the] Adventure and Beagle, 1826–36. Lond., 1839. 3 v. 8°.

— FRANCE. *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.* Campagne de circumnavigation de l'Artémise, 1837–40, sous le commandement de M. Laplace. Paris, 1841–44. 3 v. 8°.

— GOODRICH, F. B. Man upon the sea: history of maritime adventure, exploration and discovery. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Admiralty.* Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776–80. 2d ed. L., 1785. 4 v. 4°.
Note. Vol. 1 and 2 by J. Cook; v. 3 by J. King.

— HAAFNER, J. Lotgevallen en vroegere zeereizen. Uitgegeven door C. M. Haafner. Amsterdam, 1820. 8°.

— HAKLUYT, R. Selection of curious, rare, and early voyages and discoveries. Lond., 1812. 4°.

— HARRIS, J. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. Lond., 1744–48. 2 v. f°.

— HOLBROOK, S. F. Threescore years: an autobiography, containing incidents of voyages and travels, *etc.* Bost., 1857. 8°.

— IRVING, W. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. Phila., 1831. 8°.

— LIVES and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Edin., 1831. 16°.

— WILKES, C. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838–42. Phila., 1844. 5 v. 4°, and Atlas. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition,* v. 1–5.)

See also **Arctic regions; — Hakluyt Society; — Pacific Ocean; —** *and* names of various parts of the world.

Voyages and travels of Caroline, Queen of Great Britain: including visits to Germany, France, Italy, Greece, Palestine, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Lond., 1821. 8°. x, 755 p. Illus.

Voyages of the Northmen to America. *See* **Slafter,** E. F.

Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663. Tr. with an introduction by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. (**New York** colonial tracts, no. 3.)

Vroom, Peter D. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court and the Court of Errors and Appeals of New Jersey, [1862–77]. Vol. 1–10. Trenton, 1866–77. 10 v. 8°. (N. J. law reports, v. 30–39.)
Note. Vol. 7–10, by G. D. W. Vroom.

W., B. A. The woman's question, and the man's answer; or, Reflections on the social consequences of legalizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. L., 1859. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

W., E. *See* **Williams,** E.

W., G. N. Memoir of Lord Collingwood. (**Clarke, J. S.,** *and* **M'Arthur, J.** Life of Viscount Nelson, v. 3.)

W., J. *See* **Wade, J.**

W., M. J. Robert Emmet. The cause of his rebellion, its failure, his eloquence, conversation, *etc.* [*Anon.*] Lond., [1871]. sm. 8°.

W., T. W. Five hundred abbreviations made intelligible. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1873. 16°. iv, 91 p.

Wabash College, *Crawfordsville, Ind.* Catalogue of officers and students, 1843, 56–7; 30th, 32d, 34th–35th, 41st annual catalogue, 1863–4, 65, 67–69, 75. Indianapolis, Cincinnati, 1843–75. 8°.
Note. The catalogue for 1867–8 contains the triennial catalogue.

— JOHNSTON, J. H. Address at the inauguration of J. F. Tuttle, as president, July 24, 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— WHITE, C. Independence of mind: a baccalaureate address, July 19, 1843. Indianapolis, 1843. 8°.

Wabash River. ELLSWORTH, H. W. Valley of the upper Wabash, Ind., with hints on its agricultural advantages. N.Y., 1838. 16°.

Wace, Henry. Dictionary of Christian biography, *etc.* *See* **Smith,** W., *and* **Wace,** H.

Waddilove, Alfred. Digest of cases decided in the Court of Arches, the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, the Consistory Court of London, and on appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. [1752–1848.] Lond., 1849. 8°.

— Laws of marriage and divorce of England. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— On the amendment of the law of evidence. Lond., 1864. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Waddington, George. History of the church to the Reformation. N.Y., 1834. 8°.

Waddington, John. Congregational history, 1200–1567. Lond., 1869. 8°. xxvii, (4), 748 p.

Wade, Jenny. JENNY Wade of Gettysburg. [A poem. *Anon.*] Phila., 1864. 12°.

Wade, John. The cabinet lawyer: a popular digest of the laws of England, civil, criminal, and constitutional. 23d ed. Lond., 1873. 16°. xxvii, 854, 32 p.

— History of the middle and working classes. 2d ed. Lond., 1834. 16°.

— Treatise on the police and crimes of the metropolis. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1829. 8°.

Wadhams, Albert. Essay upon the origin and use of seals, also, a design for an improved seal of the United States. Albany, 1865. 8°. 39 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

Wadsworth, Benjamin. Journal of a tour to Albany, 1694. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 1.)

Wadsworth, James Samuel. Hoppin, W. J. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem., biog., v. 1.)

Wadsworth, Lemuel. Hill, E. Notice of Wadsworth. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Wadsworth, William H. Speech at Flemingsburg, Kentucky, June 13, 1868. Wash., [1868]. 8°. 8 p.

Wafer, Lionel. New voyage and description of the Isthmus of America. Lond., 1699. 8°.

Wagers. Oliphant, G. H. H. Law concerning horses, racing, wagers, and gaming. Phila., 1847. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 58.)

Wages. Brassey, T. Work and wages practically illustrated. N.Y., 1872. 8°.

— Carey, H. C. Essay on the rate of wages. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— Fothergill, S. Principles of political economy applied to the wages question: a reply to G. Potter, on "Strikes and lockouts." Manchester, [1872]. 16°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on labourers wages, [1824. Lond., 1827.] f°.

— Levi, L. Wages and earnings of the working classes. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Ross, J. Wages calculator for 51 and 54 hours per week at rates from 2s. 6d. to 45s. Edin., 1872. l. 8°.

— Tucker, G. Laws of wages, profits and rent, investigated. Phila., 1837. 12°.

— Walker, F. A. The wages question. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— Ward, J. Workmen and wages at home and abroad; or, The effects of strikes, combinations, and trades unions. Lond., 1868. 16°.

See also **Labor; — Trade unions.**

Wagner, David. Statutes of Missouri. *See* **Missouri.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Wahl, O. W. The land of the czar. L., 1875. 8°.

Wainewright, John. Letter on the duties of the sworn clerks of the High Court of Chancery. Lond., 1840. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew. Sermon, annual election, Jan. 7, 1835. Bost., 1835. 8°. 60 p.

Wait, David R., *and others.* Address [on] the annexation of a part of Deerfield to Greenfield, to the Legislature of Massachusetts. Greenfield, 1850. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 61.)

Waite, *Mrs.* Catharine V. The Mormon prophet and his harem; history of Brigham Young, his wives and children. Camb., 1866. 16°. Portraits.

Waite, Otis F. R. Claremont war history, 1861–65. Concord, 1868. 12°.

— New Hampshire in the great rebellion, 1861–65. Norwich, 1873. 8°. 608 p. Portraits.

— Vermont in the great rebellion. Claremont, 1869. 8°. Illus.

Wakefield, Edward. Account of Ireland, statistical and political. Lond., 1812. 2 v. 4°. Map.

Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. Facts relating to the punishment of death in the metropolis. 2d ed. Lond., 1832. 8°.

— Householders in danger from the populace. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

Wakefield, *Mass.* Expenses of the town for the year ending Mar. 1847–48, 50, 52, 55, 58–62; Annual report of the town treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, 1863-67; Auditors' annual report of the finances, *etc.*, 1868–74; Annual reports, 1875–78. Bost., Woburn, Wakefield, 1847–79. 8°.

Note. The name was changed from South Reading to Wakefield in 1868. Report for 1864 contains the town valuation.

— Eaton, L. Genealogical history of Reading, including Wakefield. Bost., 1874. 8°.

Wakefulness. *See* **Sleep.**

Walcott, Charles Hosmer. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts. *See* **Buswell,** H. F., *and* **Walcott,** C. H.

Waldeck, Jean Frédéric de. Green, S. A. Notice of Waldeck. [Bost., 1876.] 8°.

Waldenses. Baird, R. Notice of the Waldenses. (*In his* Sketches of Protestantism in Italy.)

— Lawrence, E. The Vaudois. (*In his* Historical studies.)

— Meille, J. P. General Beckwith: his life and labours among the Waldenses. Lond., 1873. 16°.

— Melia, P. Origin, persecutions, and doctrines of the Waldenses. Lond., 1870. l. 8°.

— Peyran, J. R. Historical defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois. With an introduction, *etc.*, by T. Sims. Lond., 1826. 8°.

— Smiles, S. Visit to the country of the Vaudois. (*In his* Huguenots in France.)

— Worsfold, J. N. The Vaudois of Piedmont. Lond., 1873. 16°.

See also **Albigenses.**

Waldo, Francis W. Trial of Lieut. Joel Abbot, by the general naval court martial. Bost., 1822. 8°.

Waldo, Loren P. Early history of Tolland. An address. Hartford, 1861. 8°.

Waldo, Samuel. Circular, 1753; with introduction by J. L. Locke. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Waldo, Samuel Putnam. Tour of James Monroe, Pres. of the U. S., in 1817, through Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, *etc.*, with a sketch of his life, his inaugural speech, *etc.* With a portrait. Hartford, 1818. 12°.

Waldoborough, *Me.* Bliss, G. Centennial celebration of the incorporation of Waldoboro', July 4, 1873. Bangor, 1873. 8°.

Waldoborough, *Me., continued.*
— Starman, J. W. Account of the German settlement in Waldoborough. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
Waldron, Richard. Certificate, 1739. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
— Biographical notice of Waldron. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
Wales, Samuel. Sermon before the General Assembly of Connecticut, May 12, 1785. Hartford, 1785. 8°. 38 p.
Wales family. Thayer, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)
Wales, *Great Britain.* Great Britain. *Committee of Council on Education.* Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of education in Wales. Lond., 1848. 8°.
— Leigh, S. New pocket road-book of England and Wales. 3d ed. Lond., 1831. 12°.
— Moses, F. Treatise on the coal field of South Wales. 2d ed. Swansea, 1849. 12°.
— Phillips, J. R. Memoirs of the civil war in Wales and the Marches, 1642–49. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 8°.
— Rees, T. Welsh Dissent. A letter to the Lord Bishop of Llandaff. 4th ed. Aberdare, 1858. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)
— Walters, J. An English-Welsh dictionary. Lond., 1794. 4°.
— Williams, J. History of Wales. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Woodward, B. B. History of Wales to its incorporation with England. Lond., 1853. 1 v. in 2. l. 8°.
See also **America.** *Discovery, etc.*
Wales, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures, 1867–69; Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1870–78; Reports of the town officers, 1879. Wales, Springfield, *etc.*, 1870-79. 8°.
Note. In manuscript previous to 1870.
— Gardner, A. Address, Wales, Oct. 5, 1862, centennial anniversary; with additions to Jan. 1, 1866. Springfield, 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)
Walford, Edward. County families of the United Kingdom. 5th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1869. l. 8°. xvi, 1136 p.
— Men of the time; or, Sketches of living notables. N.Y., 1856. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1862. sm. 8°. vi, 842 p.
— *Same.* New ed. L., 1865. sm. 8°. xxxix, 860 p.
— *Same.* 8th ed., by T. Cooper. Lond., 1872. sm. 8°. vii, 1008 p.
Walford, Frederick. Summary of the law of railways. 2d ed. Bost., 1850. 12°. 424, ccccx p.
Walker, A. Colombia: geographical, statistical, and political account. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and map.
Walker, A. J. Revised code of Alabama, 1867. *See* **Alabama.** *General Assembly.*
Walker, Aldace F. The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864. Burlington, 1869. 12°. Map.
Walker, Alexander. Jackson and New Orleans, 1814–15. N.Y., 1856. 18°.
Walker, Alexander, *continued.*
— Judah Touro. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.)
Walker, Alexander S. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1872–78. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 38–49.
Walker, Amasa. Nature and uses of money and mixed currency, with a history of the Wickaboag Bank. Bost., 1857. 8°. 83 p.
— Political economy as a study for common schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1850.)
— The science of wealth: a manual of political economy. Bost., 1866. 8°. Plates.
— Synopsis of communications on the cause and cure of the potato rot, received by the executive of Massachusetts. Bost., 1852. 8°. 48 p.
Walker, C. L. Digest of the reported decisions of the Supreme Court of Louisiana. *See* **Walker,** S. R., *and* C. L.
Walker, Charles. Sketch of New Ipswich. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)
Walker, Charles M. History of Athens County, Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company. With map and portraits. Cincin., 1869. 8°. viii, 600 p. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser., no. 2.)
— Sketch of the life, character, *etc.*, of Oliver P. Morton. Indianapolis, 1868. 16°. Portrait.
Walker, Edward. Addresses and messages of the presidents of the United States, from Washington to Harrison. Prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, and constitution of the United States, with a portrait and memoir of W. H. Harrison. N.Y., 1841. 12°. xi, xxiv, 716 p.
Walker, Edwin G. Address. (**Boston. Sumner Memorial Meeting.**)
Walker, Francis Amasa. Compendium of the 9th census, 1870. *See* **United States.** *Census.*
— The Indian question. Bost., 1874. 12°. Map.
— Money. N.Y., 1878. 8°.
— Ninth census. *See* **United States.** *Census.*
— Oration at the Soldiers' Monument dedication in North Brookfield, Jan. 19, 1870. Also the addresses of W. Claflin, C. Devens and others. Worcester, 1870. 8°. 50 p.
— Reports and awards. *See* **Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition,** 1876.
— Statistical atlas of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Census.*
— The wages question. N.Y., 1876. 8°.
Walker, Henry N. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of Michigan, [1842–45]. Detroit, 1845. 8°.
Walker, Horatio N. *See* **Buffalo** directory.
Walker, James. Letter to Gov. Prince relative to the sachem Philip, 1671. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)
Walker, James, *civil engineer.* Report on the navigation of the Severn. *See* **Great Britain.** *Admiralty.*
Walker, James, *D.D.* Introductory lecture. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1831.)
— Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons. Bost., 1877. 16°. Portrait.

Walker, James, *D.D., continued.*
— Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 7, 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°. 29 p.
— Sermon on the day of general election, May 28, 1828. Bost., 1828. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 4.)
— The spirit proper to the times. Sermon, May 12, 1861. Bost., 1861. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 72.)
— HARVARD COLLEGE. Addresses at the inauguration of Walker, as president, May 24, 1853. Camb., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 54.)

Walker, James Bradshawe. The warriors of our wooden walls and their victories; with a short account of remarkable iron-clad vessels. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Walker, James Bryant, *and* **Bates,** Clement. Ohio digest containing all reported Ohio cases to 1875. Cincin., 1875. 2 v. l. 8°.

Walker, John, *D.D.* Account of the sufferings of the clergy of the Church of England, heads of colleges, *etc.*, in the grand rebellion. Lond., 1714. f°. 204, 436 p.

Walker, John, *LL.B.* Letters written by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th centuries: added, Hearne's Journeys to Reading, and to Whaddon Hall, and Lives of eminent men, by J. Aubrey. Lond., 1813. 2 v. in 3. 8°.
— Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's magazine. 3d ed. Lond., 1814. 4 v. 8°.

Walker, John, *lexicographer.* Pronouncing dictionary of the English language, epitomized. *See* **Smart,** B. H.

Walker, John. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1819-20. *See* **Jacob,** E., and **Walker,** J.

Walker, Richard S. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Texas, 1860. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 25.

Walker, Robert James. American finances and resources. Letter no. 1-4. Lond., 1863-64. 8°.
— Argument before the Supreme Court of the United States, on the Mississippi slave question, 1841. Phila., 1841. 8°.
— Jefferson Davis. Repudiation, recognition and slavery. Letters, no. 1-2. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, [1818-32]. Natchez, 1834. 8°.

Walker, Samuel R., *and* C. L. Digest of the reported decisions of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, contained in the Louisiana annual reports, from the 15th-21st volume. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

Walker, Sears Cook. Researches relative to the planet Neptune. [With three ephemerides found in the appendix of this volume and the next.] (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 2-3.)

Walker, Timothy. Annual discourse, 23 Dec., 1837. (**Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc.** Trans., part 2, v. 1.)
— Introduction to American law. 4th ed. Bost., 1860. l. 12°.

Walker, William. The war in Nicaragua. With a map. Mobile, 1860. 12°. Portrait.

Walker, William M. Notes on screw propulsion: its rise and progress. N.Y., 1861. 8°.

Wall Street, A week in. *See* **Jackson,** F.

Wallabout prison-ship series. *See* **Stiles,** H. R.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. The action of natural selection on man. (**Half hours** with modern scientists.)
— Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1871. 16°.
— Geographical distribution of animals. With maps and illus. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°.
— The Malay Archipelago: a narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 16°. Maps and illus.

Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Russia. N.Y., 1877. 8°. xiii, 620 p. Maps.

Wallace, Edward. The age of lead. A satire. Lond., 1840. 8°. 89 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Wallace, Henry. Representative responsibility, a law of the Divine procedure in providence and redemption. Edin., 1867. 8°.

Wallace, Horace Binney. American leading cases. *See* **Hare,** J. I. C., *and* **Wallace,** H. B.

Wallace, John Bradford. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 3d circuit, [1801]. 2d ed. Phila., 1838. 8°.

Wallace, John William. Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 3d circuit, [1842-62]. Phila., 1849-71. 3 v. 8°.
— Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1863-74. Wash., 1864-76. 23 v. 8°.
— Discourse on the inauguration of the new hall, March 11, 1872, of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1872. 8°. 66 p.
— The reporters, chronologically arranged with remarks upon their respective merits. 3d ed. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Wallace, Joseph. Cattle plague. Remedy discovered. Belfast, 1866. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 115.)

Wallace, *Sir* William. PATERSON, J. Wallace, the hero of Scotland. 5th ed. Edin., 1865. 16°.

Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenceslaus Eusebius, *Duke of Mecklenberg.* CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 1.)
— HEWLETT, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

Waller, Horace. Last journals of David Livingstone. *See* **Livingstone,** D.

Waller, S. E. Six weeks in the saddle: a painter's journal in Iceland. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°. Illus.

Walley, Samuel Hurd. The financial revulsion of 1857. Address before the American Statistical Association, Feb. 10, 1858. Bost., 1858. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 58.)
— "High prices, their causes and remedy." Address before the Boston Social Science Association, April, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°. 14 p.

Walley, William Phillips. Francis Welch Crowninshield. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Walling, Henry F., *and* **Gray,** O. W. Official topographical atlas of Massachusetts. Bost., 1871. f°.

Wallingford, *Conn.* Davis, C. H. S. History of Wallingford, including Meriden, and Cheshire. Meriden, 1870. 8°.

Wallington, Nehemiah. Historical notices of the reign of Charles I. Ed. with notes by R. A. Webb. Lond., 1870. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Wallis, Severn Teackle. Address before the Reading Room Society of Saint Mary's College, Baltimore, at the annual commencement, July 20, 1841. Balt., 1841. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

— Lecture on the philosophy of history, and the errors founded on it. Balt., 1844. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 34.)

Walmsley, Hugh Mulleneux. Ruined cities of Zulu Land. With illus. L., 1869. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Walne, D. Henry. The cure of hydrocele. [From the London medical gazette.] *n.p.*, 1842. 8°. 9 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— The cure of strabismus. [Lond., 1840.] 8°. 6 p. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

— Removal of a dropsical ovarium, entire, by the large abdominal section. Lond., [1842]. 8°. 11 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— Results of the operation for strabismus. Lond., [1842]. 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

Walpole, B. C. Recollections of the life of Charles James Fox. [Lond.], 1806. 16°.

Walpole, Horace, *Earl of Orford.* Letters. Lond., 1840. 6 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George II. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 4°. Illus.

— Memoirs of the reign of George III. Ed., with notes, by Sir D. Le Marchant. Phila., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays, v. 3.)

— Warburton, E. B. G. Memoirs of Walpole and his contemporaries; including numerous original letters. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Walpole, Horatio, *Baron Walpole.* Coxe, W. Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, selected from his correspondence and papers, 1678-1757. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Walpole, Robert, *Earl of Orford.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches, v. 2.)

— Coxe, W. Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir R. Walpole. New ed. Lond., 1800. 3 v. 8°.

— Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 1.)

— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 1.)

Walpole, Spencer Horatio. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Walpole, *Mass.* Report of the auditing committee with the annual report of the treasurer, 1859-60; Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1865-69; Annual reports of town officers, 1870-79. Bost., Norwood, 1860-79. 8°.

— Valuation and tax on polls and estates, 1875. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Walpole, *N.H.* Attack of the Indians at Walpole, in 1755. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Walpole, *N.H., continued.*

— Bellows, A. Sketch of Walpole. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

— Fessenden, T. Letter [respecting Walpole]. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Walsh, John Henry. The shot-gun and sporting rifle. By Stonehenge [*pseud.*]. Illus. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Walsh, Robert, *LL. D.* Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States. 2d ed. Phila., 1819. 8°.

— Inquiry into the past and present relations of France and the United States. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1811. 8°. 87 p. (**Pm.,** v. 44.)

Walsh, *Rev.* Robert, *LL. D.* History of Dublin. *See* **Warburton,** J., *and others.*

— Notices of Brazil, 1828-29. Bost., 1831. 2 v. 12°. Illus.

— Residence at Constantinople during the Greek and Turkish revolutions. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 8°. Portrait, map and illus.

Walters, John. English-Welsh dictionary. Lond., 1794. 4°.

Waltham, *Mass.* Historical address, Waltham, July 4, 1876, by J. Rutter. With an account of the celebration. [Waltham], 1877. 8°. 29 p.

— Receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1860-65; Reports of the selectmen and other officers, 1866-67; Receipts and expenditures, 1868; Annual reports of town officers, 1869-79. Waltham, 1860-79. 8°.

— Bond, H. Genealogies of the early settlers of Waltham. (*In his* Family memorials.)

— Ripley, S. Topographical and historical description of Waltham, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Walton, Ezekiel P. Records of the Council of Safety. *See* **Vermont.** *Council of Safety.*

See also **Vermont** register.

Walton, George. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4.)

Walton, George Augustus. Written arithmetic. Bost., 1875. 16°.

Walton, George E. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada, with analyses and notes on the prominent spas of Europe. N.Y., 1873. 12°. Maps.

Walton, Izaak, *and* **Cotton,** Charles. Complete angler; or, The contemplative man's recreation. Ed. by J. Major. Bost., 1867. 16°.

Walton's Vermont register and almanac. *See* **Vermont** register and almanac.

Walworth, Reuben Hyde. Hyde genealogy. Albany, 1864. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Walworth County, *Wis.* Baker, C. M. Pioneer history of Walworth County. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Wanklyn, James Alfred, *and* **Chapman,** Ernest Theophron. Water analysis: treatise on the examination of potable water. L., 1868. 16°.

War. Bynkershoek, C. van. Treatise on the law of war. First book of his Quæstiones juris publici. With notes, by S. Du Ponceau. Phila., 1810. 8°.

— Channing, W. E. Lecture on war. (*In his* Works, v. 5.)

— Dymond, J. Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. 4th ed., enlarged. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 5.)

— Jay, W. War and peace. Lond., 1842. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 15.)

— Ruskin, J. The crown of wild olive. Lectures on work, traffic, and war. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Sumner, C. Rights of sovereignty and rights of war. Speech in the Senate of the U. S., May 19, 1862. [N.Y., 1864.] 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 59.)

— — The war system of the commonwealth of nations. Address before the Amer. Peace Soc., May 28, 1849. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— Urquhart, D. Answer to Mr. Cobden on the assimilation of war and peace. Lond., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 111.)

— War justified: an appeal to Scripture and common sense. By a lover of peace. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Williams, T. Discourse on the evils and the end of war. Providence, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 80.)

— Worcester, N. Solemn review of the custom of war. Camb., 1815. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 65.)

See also **Battles; — International arbitration; — Military art and science; — Peace; — Sieges.**

War, cholera, and the ministry of health. *See* **Wilkinson,** J. J. G.

War correspondence of the "Daily news," 1870, 1877. *See* **Forbes,** A., *and others.*

War in disguise. *See* **Stephen,** J.

War ships for the Southern Confederacy. *See* **Union and Emancipation Society.**

War without disguise; or, Frauds of neutral commerce a justification of belligerent captures; with observations on the Answer to War in disguise, and Mr. Madison's Examination. [*Anon.*] *n. p.*, 1807. 8°. 87 p. (**Pm.**, v. 88.)

Warburton, Eliot Bartholomew George. Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his contemporaries; including numerous original letters. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Warburton, George. Conquest of Canada. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Warburton, John, *and others.* History of Dublin. Added, biog. sketches. Illus. L., 1818. 2 v. 4°.

Warburton, William P. Edward III. Bost., 1875. 16°. Maps. (**Morris, E. E.** Epochs of history.)

Warburton, Bonynge & Devine. Trial of Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

Ward, Andrew Henshaw. Family register of the inhabitants of Shrewsbury, Mass., 1717–1829. Bost., 1847. 8°. Portrait.

— Geneal. hist. of the Rice family. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— History of Shrewsbury, Mass., 1717–1829. Bost., 1847. 8°. Portrait.

— Ward family; descendants of William Ward, Sudbury, Mass., 1639. Bost., 1851. 8°. Portraits.

Ward, Artemas. Speech in the House of Representatives of the U. S., 5th March, 1814, on a bill making appropriations for the support of the military establishment of the United States. Wash., 1814. 8°. 20 p.

Ward, Elijah. Speeches on commercial, financial and other subjects. N.Y., 1877. 8°. Portrait.

Ward, George Atkinson. Biographical notices of American loyalists and other eminent persons. (**Curwen,** S. Journal and letters.)

— Joseph Peabody. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of American merchants, v. 1.)

Ward, George Cabot. Peter Augustus Porter. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Ward, *Sir* Henry George. Mexico in 1827. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°. Map and illus.

— Speech in the House of Commons, 10th May, 1843, on Mr. Villiers's motion for total repeal of the corn laws. [L., 1843.] 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.**, v. 27.)

Ward, James. Workmen and wages at home and abroad; or, The effects of strikes, combinations, and trades unions. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Ward, James Harman. Elementary instruction in naval ordnance and gunnery. New ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1861. 8°. Illus.

— Manual of naval tactics: with a critical analysis of the principal modern naval battles. With an extract from Sir H. Douglas' "Naval warfare with steam." N.Y., 1859. 8°. Illus.

— Steam for the million. New ed. N.Y., 1860. 8°. Plates.

Ward, John. Experiences of a diplomatist; recollections of Germany, 1840–70. L., 1872. 8°.

Ward, John William, *Earl of Dudley.* Letters to the Bishop of Llandaff. Lond., 1840. 8°. Port.

Ward, Julius Hammond. Life and letters of James Gates Percival. Bost., 1866. 12°.

Ward, Nathaniel. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. 5th ed. reprinted. Bost., 1713. 8°. 58 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

— *Same.* Ed. by D. Pulsifer. Bost., 1843. 12°. vi, (3), 96 p.

— Dean, J. W. Memoir of Ward. With notices of his family. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Ward, Robert, *barrister.* Enquiry into the foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe. Lond., 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise on the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers in maritime affairs. Reprinted, with a preface by Lord Stanley of Alderley. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Ward, Robert, *editor.* The fallacies of teetotalism. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Ward, Robert Plumer. Historical essay on the real character of the revolution of 1688. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Phipps, E. Memoirs of the political and literary life of Ward. With selections from his correspondence, diaries, *etc.* Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Ward, Samuel. Gammell, W. Life of Ward. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 9.)

— King, C. Samuel Ward. (**Hunt,** F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1.)

Ward, Townsend. The insurrection of 1794, in the western counties of Pennsylvania. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 6.)

Ward, William, *missionary*. View of the history, religion, *etc.*, of the Hindoos. (**Robbins,** T. All religions, *etc.*)

Ward, William, *of the Middle Temple*. Treatise on legacies: or bequests of personal property. Phila., 1837. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 18.)

Ward, William George. On intellectual power and man's perfection. — Dangers of uncontrolled intellect. (**Manning, H. E.,** *Abp.* Essays on religion and literature.)

Ward family, *of Sudbury, Mass.* Ward, A. H. Ward family; descendants of William Ward. Bost., 1851. 8°.

Ward family, *of Wethersfield, Conn.* Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Warden, Alexander J. The linen trade, ancient and modern. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Warden, David Baillie. Statistical, political, and historical account of the United States. Edin., 1819. 3 v. 8°.

Warden, Robert B. Familiar forensic view of man and law. Columbus, 1860. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, [1853-55]. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* [New ser.] Vol. 2-4.

Warder, T. B., *and* **Catlett,** James M. Battle of Young's Branch; or, Manassas Plain, July 21, 1861. With maps. Richmond, 1862. 16°.

Ware, Ashur. Reports of cases in the District Court of the United States for the district of Maine, 1822-39. 2d ed., with cases in 1854-55. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 2.] 1839-49. By E. H. Davels. Portland, 1849. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3. [1853-65.] By G. F. Emery. Portland, 1874. 8°.

Ware, Darwin Erastus. Warren Dutton Russell. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Ware, Henry. Sermon on the anniversary election, May 30, 1821. Bost., 1821. 8°. 24 p.

Ware, John. Philosophy of natural history. Prepared on the plan of the work of W. Smellie. Bost., 1860. 12°. Illus.

Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse. The danger of to-day: a sermon, Feb. 5, 1865. Balt., 1865. 8°. 16 p.

— Discourse in the Cambridgeport Parish, Jan. 24, 1864, 50th anniversary of the settlement of Rev. T. B. Gannett. Camb., 1864. 8°. 37 p.

— Our duty under reverse: a sermon, 28 July, 1861. Bost., 1861. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

— Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** Proceedings, 1873.)

Ware, Joseph A. Postal laws and regulations. *See* **United States.** *Dept. of the Post Office.*

Ware, Martin. Digest of cases in the House of Lords, Privy Council, *etc.*, 1865-75. *See* **Law** reports.

Ware, N. A. Notes on political economy, as applicable to the U. S. [2d ed.] N.Y., 1844. 8°.

Ware, Robert. Stedman, C. E. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Ware, William. Memoir of Nathaniel Bacon. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Rome and the early Christians. L., [1872]. 16°.

Ware, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 18, 1861-77; Annual report of the town officers, Mar. 1, 1878; Official reports, 1879. West Brookfield, Ware, 1861-79. 8°.

— Hyde, W. Address at the opening of the new town hall, Ware, Mar. 31, 1847, containing the early history of that town. Brookfield, 1847. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Wareham, *Mass.* Selectmen's report, 1862-79. Bost., Plymouth, North Bridgewater, *etc.*, 1863-79. 8°.

— Davis, S. Topography and history of Wareham, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Warker, George. Sermon on parental example. (**Zollikofer,** G. J. Sermons on education.)

Warming. Derby, G. Inquiry into the influence of anthracite fires upon health, with remarks upon the best modes of warming houses. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1868. 12°.

— Eassie, W. Healthy houses, a handbook of drainage, ventilation, warming, *etc.* N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— — Warming and ventilation. (*In his* Sanitary arrangements for dwellings.)

— Edwards, F. Utilization of waste heat from open fire-places. (*In his* Ventilation, *etc.*)

— Hood, C. Practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water, steam, and hot air. 4th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— La Cambre, —, *and* Limbourg, D. Rapport [sur] les divers systèmes de chauffage et de ventilation [à Paris]. Bruxelles, 1845. 8°.

— Theory and practice of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses, *etc.* Lond., 1825. 8°.

Warne, Joseph A. Harmony between phrenology and revelation. (**Combe,** G. Constitution of man.)

Warner, Charles Dudley. Mummies and moslems. Hartford, 1876. 8°.

Warner, John R. Our times and our duty: oration before the citizens of Gettysburg, July 4, 1861. Gettysburg, 1861. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

Warner, Oliver. Reports concerning property in trust. — Statistical information relating to certain branches of industry, 1865. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Secretary of State.*

Warner, Seth. Chipman, D. Life of Warner. Burlington, 1858. 16°.

— — *Same.* Added, Life of Col. Ethan Allen, by J. Sparks. Middlebury, 1848. 16°.

Warner, *N.H.* Long, M. Historical sketches of Warner. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Warner-Sleigh, W. A. Annual digest of criminal law, 1870-71, including the prevention of crimes act, 1871, and the act to amend the law relating to trades unions, 1871. Vol. 1. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Warnes, John. On the cultivation of flax; the fattening of cattle with native produce, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Warren, *Miss.* John Knox and his times. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Warren, Charles. The recovery of Jerusalem. *See* **Wilson,** C. W., *and* **Warren,** C.

Warren, Edward. Life of J. C. Warren. *See* **Warren,** J. C.

— Some account of the letheon: who is the discoverer? 3d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1847. 8°. 90 p. (**Pm.,** v. 51.)

Warren, Emory F. Sketches of the history of Chautauque County. Jamestown, 1846. 16°.

Warren, George Washington. Addresses. (**Bunker Hill Monument Association.** Proceedings.)

— Arguments in favor of the new avenue to the [Bunker Hill] monument. *See* **Wheildon,** W. W., *and* **Warren,** G. W.

— History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association during the 1st century of the United States. With illus. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Warren, Gouverneur Kemble. Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, 1855–57. — Report on the transportation route along the Wisconsin and Fox Rivers. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

Warren, Henry P. Historical address. (**Waterford,** *Me.* History, *etc.*)

Warren, Henry White. Ideas and feelings necessary to national greatness. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 2, 1867. Bost., 1867. 8°. 50 p.

Warren, Israel Perkins. The three judges: story of the men who beheaded their king. With an introduction by L. Bacon. N.Y., [1873]. 16°. Illus.

Warren, John. Chamney, W. G. Report of the trial of Warren, for treason-felony. Dublin, 1867. 8°.

Warren, John Collins. The great tree on Boston Common. Bost., 1855. 8°. 20 p. Map.

— Life, compiled chiefly from his autobiography and journals, by E. Warren, M.D. Bost., 1859–60. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and illus.

— The mastodon giganteus of North America. 2d ed., with additions. Bost., 1855. 4°. Plates.

— Physical education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

— *Same.* (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1.)

Warren, Joseph. Oration at Boston, March 5, 1772, March 6, 1775. (**Orations** delivered to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

— Biographical sketch of Gen. Warren, embracing his Boston orations of 1772 and 1775; with the eulogy by P. Morton on the re-interment of the remains in 1776. By a Bostonian. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1857. 12°. Portrait.

— Bunker Hill Monument Association. Inauguration of the statue of Warren, June 17, 1857. [Ed. by W. W. Wheildon.] Bost., 1858. 8°.

Warren, Joseph, *continued.*

— Everett, A. H. Life of Warren. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 10.)

— – *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 2.)

— Frothingham, R. Life and times of Warren. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— Magoon, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. revolution.)

Warren, Kittrell J. History of the 11th Georgia vols. Richmond, 1863. 8°. 58 p.

Warren, *Mrs.* Mercy (Otis). Correspondence [with] John Adams, relating to her "History of the American revolution." [Warren papers.] (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 5th ser. v. 4.)

— History of the rise, progress and termination of the American revolution. Bost., 1805. 3 v. 8°.

Warren, Samuel. Letter to the Queen on a late court martial [of Capt. George Douglas]. Edin., 1850. 8°.

— Moral, social, and professional duties of attorneys and solicitors. N.Y., 1861. 16°.

— Passages from the diary of a late physician. From the 5th Lond. ed. N.Y., 1862-63. 3 v. 18°.

— Popular and practical introduction to law studies. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 14.)

Warren, Samuel, *of Waterford, Me.* Centennial proceedings. (**Waterford,** *Me.* History, *etc.*)

Warren, Samuel Edward. Notes on polytechnic or scientific schools in the United States. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 58 p.

Warren, William. Record of families. (**Waterford,** *Me.* History, *etc.*)

Warren family. Peirce, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Warren, *Maine.* Eaton, C. Annals of Warren. Hallowell, 1851. 12°.

Warren, *Mass.* Annual reports of selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1865–68; Reports of town officers, 1869–79. Barre, Worcester, West Brookfield, *etc.*, 1865–79. 8°.

Note. Report for 1865 contains the valuation for 1864; Report for 1868 is in manuscript.

— Tax-list and valuation, 1877. Warren, 1877. 8°.

— Darling, O. I. History of Warren. West Brookfield, 1874. 12°.

Warren, *N.H.* Little, W. History of Warren. Manchester, 1870. 8°.

Warren, *R.I.* Fessenden, G. M. History of Warren, with notices of Massasoit and his family. Providence, 1835. 24°.

— **Baptist Church.** Tustin, J. P. Discourse at the dedication of the new church edifice of the Baptist Church, May 8, 1845. Providence, 1845. 24°.

Warren Baptist Association. Constitution of the Education Society of the Warren Baptist Association; and circular letter to the ministers and churches. Bost., 1817. 8°. 8 p. (**Pm.,** v. 97.)

Warren papers. *See* **Warren,** *Mrs.* M. (O.)

Warriner, Pliny. Legend of the Winnebagoes. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Warring, Charles B. The Mosaic account of creation, the miracle of to-day; or, New witnesses to the oneness of Genesis and science. N.Y., 1875. 12°.

Warrington, *pseud.* *See* **Robinson,** W. S.

Warriors. *See* **Military biography.**

Wars of the eighteenth century. *See* **Cust,** *Sir* E.

Wars of the gulls; an historical romance. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1812. 16°. 36 p.

Wars of the nineteenth century. *See* **Cust,** *Sir* E.

Wartmann, H. Atlas über die Entwicklung von Industrie und Handel der Schweiz, 1770–1870. Im Auftrage der Schweizerischen Commission für die additionellen Ausstellungen in Wien. [*In German and French.*] Winterthur, 1873. f°.

Warville, Jean Pierre Brissot de. *See* **Brissot de Warville.**

Warwick, *Sir* Philip. Memoires of the reigne of Charles I. With a continuation to the restauration of Charles II. Lond., 1701. 16°.

Warwick, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1861–79. Athol, 1875–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript except for the years 1875-77 and 79.

— Blake, J. History of Warwick. Bost., 1873. 12°.

Washbourne, Henry. Book of family crests. 10th ed., enlarged. Lond., 1862. 2 v. 16°.

Washburn, Emory. Extinction of slavery in Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— Extinction of villenage and slavery in England; with Somerset's case. Bost., 1864. 8°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 58.)

— Historical sketches of Leicester, Mass. Bost., 1860. 8°. Map and illus.

— Policy and management of the Boston and Worcester Railroad. Remarks [at the annual meeting of the stockholders, Feb. 6, 1867]. *n.p.*, 1867. 8°. 20 p.

— Political influence of school masters. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)

— Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts, 1630–1775. Bost., 1840. 8°.

— Slavery as it once prevailed in Massachusetts. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures on the early history of Mass.)

— Treatise on the American law of easements and servitudes. Phila., 1863. 8°. xxvii, 640 p.

— Treatise on the American law of real property. Bost., 1860-62. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings at a special meeting, Mar. 20, 1877, to take notice of the death of E. Washburn. Worcester, 1877. 8°.

Washburn, Israel. Notes, historical, descriptive, and personal of Livermore, Maine. [*Anon.*] Portland, 1874. 8°.

Washburn, John D. Address, July 4, 1876, at Lancaster, Mass., by request of the citizens. Lancaster, 1876. 8°. 58 p.

Washburn, Péter Thacher. Digest of all cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont as reported in N. Chipman's, Tyler's, Brayton's, D. Chipman's, and Aiken's reports, and the first fifteen volumes of the Vermont reports. Woodstock, 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* [Vol. 2.] Digest of cases in volumes 16 to 22 of the Vermont reports. Woodstock, 1852. 8°.

— Oration before the Re-union Society of Vermont officers, in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, Oct. 22, 1868. Montpelier, 1869. 8°. 29 p.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, [1844–51]. *See* **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 16–23.

Washington, Bushrod. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 3d circuit, 1803–[27]. 2d ed. Phila., 1852–53. 4 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, [1790–96]. 2d ed., with references. Phila., 1823. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Washington, George. Writings; with a life of the author, notes and illustrations, by J. Sparks. Bost., 1834–38. 12 v. 8°. Portraits and maps.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life, by J. Sparks.
2. Official letters relating to the French war, and private letters before the American revolution, Mar., 1754–May, 1775.
3. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to the American revolution, June, 1775–July, 1776.
4. Correspondence, July, 1776–July, 1777.
5. Correspondence, July, 1777–July, 1778.
6. Correspondence, July, 1778–March, 1780.
7. Correspondence, March, 1780–April, 1781.
8. Correspondence, April, 1781–Dec. 1783.
9. Private letters, Dec. 1783–Apr. 1789.
10-11. Correspondence, official and private, May, 1789–Dec. 1799.
12. Speeches and messages to Congress, proclamations, and addresses.

— Addresses and messages. (**Walker, E.** Addresses and messages of the presidents.)

— Authentic copy of the last will and testament of Washington. Added, notes and biographical sketches, by A. Jackson. Wash., 1868. 8°. 6, 29, 10, 15 p.

— Collection of speeches to both Houses of Congress, with their answers. Also, the addresses to the President, with his answers, from the time of his election, *etc.* Bost., 1796. 12°.

— Diary, 1789–91. With his journal of a tour to the Ohio, in 1753. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. N.Y., 1860. 12°. Portrait.

— Farewell address. (**Boston.** *City Council.* Declaration of Independence, *etc.*)

— Journal of Maj. Washington, sent to the commandant of the French forces in Ohio, [1753]. With a map. N.Y., 1865. 8°. (**Sabin, J.** Reprints, no. 1.)

— Letter to Gen. Knox, 1789. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Letter to Gov. Hamilton, 1754. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

— Letters in June and July, 1776. In which is set forth an interesting view of American politics at that period. Phila., 1795. 8°. 44 p. (**Duane** pm., C, D, K, L.)

Washington, George, *continued.*
— Letters to A. Young and Sir J. Sinclair containing an account of his husbandry, and of the rural economy of the United States. Alexandria, 1803. 8°. (**Duane** pm., D, L.)
— Letters to Heath. [Heath papers.] (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 5th ser. v. 4.)
— Letters to the Marquis de Chastellux. (**Chastellux,** F. J., *marquis* de. Travels in North-America, 1780-82.)
— Official letters to Congress, during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain. Lond., 1795. 2 v. 8°.
— Political legacies. [With] an account of his illness, death, *etc.* Bost., 1800. 8°.
— Unpublished letters. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)
— ABBOTT, J. S. C. George Washington; or, Life in America one hundred years ago. N.Y., [1875]. 12°.
— BINNEY, H. Inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. Phila., 1859. 8°.
— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3.)
— CUSTIS, G. W. P. Recollections and memoirs of Washington. N.Y., 1860. 8°.
— DE COSTA, B. F. Soldier and sage. Memorials of Washington and Franklin. Phila., 1876. 16°.
— DUANE, W. Letter to Washington, containing strictures on his address, 17th Sept., 1796, notifying his relinquishment of the presidential office. By Jasper Dwight [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1796. 8°. (**Duane** pm., D, L.)
— EULOGIES and orations on Washington. Bost., 1800. 8°.
— EVERETT, E. Life of Washington. N.Y., 1860. 12°.
— FAC-SIMILES of the memorial stones of the last English ancestors of George Washington in Brington, England; placed in the State House of Massachusetts. Bost., 1862. sm. 4°.
— GIBBS, G. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and J. Adams, ed. from the papers of O. Wolcott. N.Y., 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— GIST, C. Journal [of the visit of Washington] to the French commander on the Ohio, 1753. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 5.)
— GRAY, F. C. Oration before the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the 100th anniversary of the birth of Washington. Bost., 1832. 8°.
— GRISWOLD, R. W. Washington and the generals of the American revolution. New ed. Phila., 1861. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— HAVEN, C. C. Washington and his army during their march through and return to New Jersey, Dec. 1776-77. Trenton, 1856. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)
— HERVEY, N. The memory of Washington; with biographical sketches of his mother and wife. Bost., 1852. 16°.
— HINCKS, W., *and* SMITH, F. H. Washington's birthday. Congressional banquet in honor of Washington, Feb. 22, 1852. Bost., 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)

Washington, George, *continued.*
— HOUGH, F. B. Washingtoniana: memorials of the death of Washington. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. 1. 8°.
— IRVING, W. Life of Washington. N.Y., 1855–59. 5 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 17–21.)
— — *Same.* Illustrations. 4 cases. 4°.
— KIRKLAND, *Mrs.* C. M. (S.) Memoirs of Washington. N.Y., 1860. 12°.
— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)
— MARSHALL, J. Life of Washington. Phila., 1804–07. 5 v. 8°.
— MASSACHUSETTS. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) [Papers in relation to certain memorials of the ancestors of Washington.] *n.t.p.* Bost., 1861. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)
— MONROE, J. View of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the U. S., connected with the mission of the French Republic, 1794–96. Phila., 1797. 8°.
— MONUMENTS of Washington's patriotism: containing a fac simile of his publick accounts kept during the revolutionary war; and documents connected with his military command and civil administration; embracing the farewell address. With an eulogium on Washington, by W. Jackson. Wash., 1838. 4°.
— MYCALL, J. Funereal address on the death of Washington, delivered in Harvard, Feb. 22, 1800. Bost., [1800]. 8°.
— MYERS, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)
— PAINE, T. Letter to Washington on affairs public and private. Phila., 1796. 8°. (**Duane** pm., D, L.)
— PAPERS relative to the valedictory address Washington. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)
— RAMSAY, D. Life of Washington. N.Y., 1807. 8°.
— REMARKS occasioned by the late conduct of Washington as president, 1796. Phila., 1797. 8°. (**Duane** pm., D, L.)
— SNOWDEN, J. R. Description of the medals of Washington, *etc.* Phila., 1861. 8°.
— SPARKS, J. Illustrations of the principal events in the life of Washington. No. 1. Bost., 1842. 4°.
— — Life of Washington. Bost., 1839. 8°.
— TRESCOT, W. H. Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789–1801. Bost., 1857. 12°.
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)
— WASHINGTONIANA, The. Privately reprinted. N.Y., 1865. 8°. Portrait.
— WATSON, J. F. Notes on the private character of Washington. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— WEEMS, M. L. Life of Washington. Phila., 1832. 12°.
— WHIPPLE, E. P. (*In his* Character and characteristic men.)
— WINTHROP, R. C. Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Washington, *Mrs.* Martha (Dandridge). LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Washington, William. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 3.)

Washington family. WELLES, A. The pedigree and history of the Washington family. N.Y., 1879. 8°. Illus.

See also, back, **Washington,** G.

Washington, *Conn.* COTHREN, W. History of Washington. (*In his* History of ancient Woodbury.)

Washington, *D.C.* Report upon the educational statistics of the city, and of the proceedings of the Educational Convention, with the lectures of R. M. Smith and G. B. Emerson at the Smithsonian Institution, Dec. 17-19, 1857. Wash., 1858. 8°. 40 p.

— *Board of Trustees of Public Schools.* Annual report, 1850; 14th, 18th, 20th-25th, 27th annual report. Wash., 1850-74. 10 v. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* **District of Columbia.** *Board of Trustees of Public Schools.*

— *City Superintendent of Public Schools.* 1st, [3d] annual report, 1869-70, 1872-3. Wash., 1871-73. 2 v. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Colored Schools for Washington and Georgetown.* 1st annual report for the year ending June 30, 1868; Annual report, 1871-72. Wash., 1870-73. 8°.

— GLEIG, G. R. Narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15. Lond., 1821. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed., revised. Lond., 1836. 12°.

— INGRAHAM, E. D. Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington by the British, 24th August, 1814. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Maps of the District of Columbia and city of Washington. Wash., 1852. f°.

— WILLIAMS, J. S. History of the invasion and capture of Washington. N.Y., 1857. 8°.

Washington, Treaty of. GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Further correspondence respecting the treaty of Washington, *etc.* Lond., 1873. f°.

— — OTTLEY, H. Errors and mischiefs of modern diplomacy, as based upon the assumed prerogative of the crown; with particular reference to the treaty of Washington of 1871. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— — UNITED STATES. *Department of State.* Papers relating to the treaty of Washington. Wash., 1872-73. 5 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1-4. Geneva arbitration.
5. Berlin arbitration.

See also **British and American Mixed Commission; — Geneva. Tribunal of Arbitration.**

Washington, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1864-79. Pittsfield, 1864-79. 8°.

— KNIGHT, C. History of Washington. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Washington and Jefferson College. Catalogue of officers and students, 1878-79. Wash., Pa., 1879. 8°.

— General catalogue. Wash., Pa., 1872. 8°.

Washington Aqueduct. UNITED STATES. *Office of the Washington Aqueduct.* Annual report of the chief engineer and general superintendent, 1863. [Wash., 1863.] 8°.

Washington daily national intelligencer. July 1861-June 1866. Wash., 1861-66. 10 v. f°.

Washington Territory. *Legislative Assembly.*

— — Acts, 2d-8th annual session, 1854-60; Laws, 1877. Olympia, 1855-77. 8 v. 8°.

Note. For acts of the 1st sess., *see below,* Statutes.

— — Election laws, 1877. Olympia, 1877. 8°. 38 p.

— — Journal of the Council, 2d-8th session, 1854-60; 6th biennial sess., 1877. Olympia, 1855-77. 8 v. 8°.

— — Journal of the House of Representatives, 2d-8th session, 1854-60; 5th biennial sess., 1875. Olympia, 1855-75. 8 v. 8°.

— — Road law, 1877. Olympia, 1877. 8°. 42 p.

— — School law, 1877. Olympia, 1877. 8°. 33 p.

— — Statutes of the territory: being the code passed at the 1st session, 1854. Olympia, 1855. 8°.

— *Reports.* Opinions of the Supreme Court, to Jan. 1864. Olympia, 1864. 8°.

— *School Superintendent.* Report, 1875, 77. Olympia, 1875-77. 8°.

— MCCLELLAN, R. G. Washington Territory. (*In his* Golden State.)

— SWAN, J. G. The northwest coast; or, Three years' residence in Washington Territory. N.Y., 1857. 12°.

Washingtonian Home, *Boston.* *See* **Boston.**

Waste products. *See* **Simmonds,** P. L.

Water. CLARK, T. New process for purifying the waters supplied to the metropolis. Lond., 1841. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 27.)

— MACDONALD, J. D. Guide to the microscopical examination of drinking-water. L., 1875. 8°.

— MAHONEY, O'B. The presence of organic matter in potable water always deleterious to health. 2d ed., enlarged. Dublin, 1869. sm. 8°.

— MICHAEL, W. H., *and* WILL, J. S. Law of gas and water supply. Lond., 1872. 12°.

— STEVENSON, W. F. The non-decomposition of water. Lond., 1848. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 29.)

— TYNDALL, J. Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.

— WANKLYN, J. A., *and* CHAPMAN, E. T. Water analysis. Lond., 1868. 16°.

See also **Mineral springs; — Waterworks; — Wells.**

Water-farming. *See* **Fish-culture.**

Water-power of Maine. *See* **Maine.** *Hydrographic Survey.*

Waterbury, John? Sketches of the history of Ogle County, Ill. [*Anon.*] Polo, 1859. 8°. 75 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Waterbury, *Conn.* BRONSON, H. History of Waterbury, embracing Watertown, Plymouth, *etc.* Waterbury, 1858. 8°.

Waterbury, *Conn., continued.*

— **Bronson Library.** 6th-7th annual report of the board of agents of the Bronson Library fund. Waterbury, 1875–76. 8°.

— – Catalogue. Waterbury, 1870. 8°. Portrait.

Watercourses. *See* **Waters.**

Waterford, *Me.* History of Waterford, Maine. Comprising Historical address, by H. P. Warren; Record of families, by Rev. W. Warren; Centennial proceedings, by S. Warren. Portland, 1879. 8°.

— Ripley, L. Description and history of Waterford, 1803. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

Waterloo. Boyce, E. Account of the victory of Waterloo. (*In his* Second usurpation of Buonaparte.)

— Frazer, *Sir* A. S. Letters, written during the peninsular and Waterloo campaigns. Ed. by E. Sabine. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Gleig, G. R. Story of the battle of Waterloo. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— Hooper, G. Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon: history of the campaign of 1815. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Jomini, (A.) H., *baron* de. Political and military history of the campaign of Waterloo; tr. by S. V. Benet. 2d ed. N.Y., 1862. 12°.

— Kennedy, *Sir* J. S. Notes on the battle of Waterloo. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Mercer, C. Journal of the Waterloo campaign, 1815. Edin., 1870. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— Morris, T. Recollections of military service, in 1813-15; including some details of the battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo. L., 1845. 12°.

— Thiers, (L.) A. The campaigns of Napoleon. Waterloo. [*In French.*] Ed., with English notes, by E. E. Bowen. Lond., 1875. 16°.

Waterman, Thomas Whitney. Digest of the reported decisions of the Superior Court, and of the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut. N.Y., 1858. 8°. xc, 884 p.

— Treatise on the law of new trials. *See* **Graham,** D., *and* **Waterman,** T. W.

Waters, James S. A. D. 1862, or how they act in Baltimore. [*Anon.* A poem. 4th ed.] Balt., [1862]. 12°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)

Waters. Angell, J. K. Treatise on the law of watercourses. 5th ed., revised. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— – Treatise on the right of property in tide waters, and in the soil and shores thereof. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— – *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1847. 8°.

— Dove, H. W. Circulation of the waters on the surface of the earth. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— Hunt, A. J. The law relating to boundaries, *etc.*, and to the rights of property on the sea shore and in the beds of public rivers and other waters. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

— Phear, J. B. Treatise on the rights of water, including public and private rights to the sea and sea shore. Phila., 1859. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 99.)

Waters, *continued.*

— Rives, D. B. De la propriété du cours et du lit des rivières non navigables et non flottables. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Woolrych, H. W. Treatise of the law of waters. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 78.)

See also **Aquatic rights; — Navigable rivers.**

Waterston, Robert Cassie. Moral and spiritual culture in early education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1835.)

Waterston, William. Cyclopædia of commerce, mercantile law, finance, commercial geography, and navigation. New ed. Lond., 1847. 8°. iv, 684, 39, 2 p. Maps.

Watertown, *Conn.* Bronson, H. (*In his* History of Waterbury.)

Watertown, *Mass.* Address of W. H. Ingraham, and oration by J. F. Lovering, at the centennial celebration, July 4, 1876. [Watertown, 1876.] 8°. 35 p.

— List of tax payers, 1857–58, [with] receipts and expenditures, 1858–59; Receipts and expenditures, 1860–63, 65–67; Annual report of the town, 1868–79. Waltham, Bost., 1858–79. 8°.

— Report of the committee appointed by the town on water supply and drainage, Nov. 1874. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— *Free Public Library.* Catalogue, Jan., 1870. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— – 1st–3d report; 4th–11th annual report. Bost., 1868–79. 8°.

— Bond, H. Genealogies of the families of the early settlers of Watertown, including Waltham and Weston. Vol. 1. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— Francis, C. Historical sketch of Watertown to the close of its 2d century. Camb., 1830. 8°.

— Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Watertown. With notes by E. D. Harris. Bost., 1869. 1. 8°.

Watertown, *Wis.* Ballou, D. W. First grave in Watertown. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Waterville College, *Waterville, Me.* Catalogue of officers and students, 1833–4, 59–60. Augusta, Waterville, 1834–59. 16° and 8°.

— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, *etc.* [1863.] *n.p.*, 1863. 8°.

Waterworks. Colburn, Z., *and* Maw, W. H. Waterworks of London, with articles on other waterworks. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, etc.* Annuaire des eaux de la France pour 1851. Paris, 1851. 4°.

— Haskoll, W. D. Waterworks. (*In his* Practice of engineering field work, v. 2.)

— Storrow, C. S. Treatise on water-works for conveying and distributing supplies of water. Bost., 1835. 16°.

— Terme, J. F. Des eaux potables à distribuer pour l'usage des particuliers et le service public. Rapport présenté au conseil municipal de Lyon. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Waterworks, *continued.*

See also **Hydraulics; — Mill dams; —** *also* **Boston; — Danvers; — Fall River; — Fitchburg; — Holyoke; — Lawrence; — London; — Lynn; — Maine; — Northampton; — Paris; — Pittsfield; — Providence; — Quebec; — Salem; — Watertown; — Westfield; — Woburn.**

Watkins, Charles. Principles of conveyancing. With additions, by R. Preston. Phila., 1838. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 20.)

Watkins, John N. Laws of Maryland. *See* **Maryland.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Watson, Charles. TALLEY, W. The Jews, the press, and the quacks. Regina *v.* Charles Watson *alias* Rackey.. Report of the evidence at the Bow Street police court, Nov. 7, 1864. Lond., 1864. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Watson, E. H. Is our republic a failure? discussion of the rights and wrongs of the North and South. N.Y., 1877. 16°.

Watson, Elkanah. Men and times of the revolution; or, Memoirs of Watson, including journals of travels in Europe and America, 1777–1842, with his correspondence, *etc.* Ed. by W. C. Watson. N.Y., 1856. 8°.

Watson, John, *of Bucks Co., Penn.* Account of the first settlement of Buckingham and Solebury. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)

Watson, John, *of Hartford, Conn., d.* 1650. *See* **Watson family.**

Watson, John Fanning. Account of Robert Morris's draft on Benjamin Franklin. — Biographical memoir of Charles Thomson. — Notes on the private character of Gen. Washington. — Notices of papers in Charles Thomson's possession. — Papers relative to a forced loan from the provincial treasurer. — Robert Morris's application to Friends for pecuniary relief for the southern war, 1781. — Thomas Godfrey, the inventor of the quadrant. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll. v. 1.)

— American historical and literary curiosities. *See* **Smith,** J. J., *and* **Watson,** J. F.

— Annals and occurrences of New York city and state, in the olden time. Phila., 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Illus.

— Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the olden time. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 12°. Illus.

— The Indian treaty for the lands now the site of Philadelphia and the adjacent country. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3, part 2.)

Watson, John Selby. Reasoning power in animals. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Watson, Marston. DAVIS, J. Biog. notices of Watson. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Watson, Richard, *Bp. of Llandaff.* Anecdotes of the life of Watson, written by himself. Published by his son, R. Watson. Lond., 1817. 8°. Portrait.

— Letter, 1807. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Two apologies, for Christianity [and] the Bible, in answer to T. Paine. Added, two sermons, and a charge. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Watson, Robert. History of the reign of Philip II., King of Spain. 3d ed. Lond., 1779. 3 v. 8°.

Watson, Sereno, *and others.* Botany. Wash., 1871. 4°. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 5.)

Watson, Thomas, *b. about* 1557, *d.* 1592. Poems, *viz.:* — The passionate centurie of love. [1582.] Melibœus, sivè ecloga inobitum, &c. 1590. An eglogue upon the death of Sir F. Walsingham, 1590. The teares of fancy; or, Love disdained. Posthumously published in 1593. Ed. by E. Arber. Lond., 1870. 16°. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 9.)

Watson, Thomas, *b.* 1800. John Watson, of Hartford, and his descendants. N.Y., 1865. 4°.

Watson, William Henry. Practical treatise on the law relating to the office and duty of sheriff. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 7.)

— Treatise on the law of arbitration and awards; including the arbitration of disputes between masters and servants. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 11.)

— *Same.* From the 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 59.)

Watson, William Stuart. STUART, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York. Albany, 1869. 8°. Portraits.

— Pioneer history of the Champlain Valley; account of the settlement of Willsborough by William Gilliland, with his journal and other papers. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Watson family. WATSON, T. John Watson, of Hartford, and his descendants. N.Y., 1865. 4°.

Watt, James. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of philosophers.)

— EDWARDS, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

— HOWE, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

— MUIRHEAD, J. P. Life of James Watt, with selections from his correspondence. N.Y., 1859. 12°.

— NEIL, S. (*In his* Epoch men.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biographies.)

— – Lives of Boulton and Watt. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Watteville, Adolphe du Grabe, *baron* de. Code de l'administration charitable, ou manuel des administrateurs, agens, *etc.*, des établissemens de bienfaisance. Paris, 1841. 8°.

— Du sort des enfants trouvés, et de la colonie agricole du Mesnil-Saint-Firmin, avec un appendice. Paris, 1846. 8°. 44 p.

Watts, Elizabeth. Modern practical gardening. With illus. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Watts, Frederick. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1832–40. 2d ed. Phila., 1848-52. 10 v. 8°.

— *and* **Sergeant,** Henry J. *Same.* 1841–45. Phila., 1846–55. 9 v. 8°.

Watts, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. Lond., 1868–69. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement. L., 1872. 8°. xiii, 1136, (1) p.

Watts, Isaac. Extract of a letter to Dr. Mather concerning Neal's History of New England, 1719. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Letter to a friend in New England, 1734. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Watts, John. Facts of the cotton famine. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Watts, W. H. London life at the police courts. Lond., 1864. 16°.

Wattsburg, *Pa.* Robinson, L. Letter [on] Wattsburg. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 2.)

Waverley novels. *See* **Scott,** *Sir* W.

Wawayanda, *N.Y.* Stickney, C. E. (*In his* History of the Minisink region.)

Way, W. V. Facts and historical events of the Toledo war of 1835. Toledo, 1869. 8°. 52 p.

Wayland, Francis, *D.D.* Elements of moral science. 2d ed. N.Y., 1835. 12°.

— Elements of political economy. Bost., 1858. 12°.

— Introductory discourse. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

— *Same.* (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*)

— Introductory lecture. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1854.)

— Limitations of human responsibility. Bost., 1838. 16°.

— Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, illustrated by anecdotes. Revised ed., with a preface and notes. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.

— Thoughts on the present collegiate system in the United States. Bost., 1842. 8°.

Wayland, Francis, *Jr.* No failure for the North. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1864. 8°. 23 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 11.)

Wayland, *Mass.* Assessor's report of the valuation of real estate, 1872. Waltham, 1872. 8°.

— Auditor's report of the financial condition of the town, 1862-67; Selectmen's report, 1868; Report of the treasurer, *etc.*, 1869; Auditor's report, 1870-76; Official reports, 1877-79. Concord, Waltham, *etc.*, 1863-79. 8°.

Note. Reports for 1862, 65 and 69 are in manuscript.

— The town of Wayland in the civil war of 1861-65. Wayland, 1871. sm. 4°.

— Valuation of real and personal estate, May 1, 1860, also, receipts and expenditures, 1861. Concord, 1861. 8°.

— Whitney, P. Topographical and historical description of East Sudbury. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

Waylen, Edward. Ecclesiastical reminiscences of the United States. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

Waymouth *or* **Weymouth,** George. Cushman, D. Weymouth's voyage. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— McKeen, J. Remarks on the voyage of Waymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Prince, G. Voyage of Weymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Rosier, J. Account of Waymouth's voyage, 1605. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 8.)

Waymouth *or* **Weymouth,** George, *continued.*

— — *Same.* Narrative of Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605. With remarks by G. Prince. Bath, 1860. 8°.

Wayne, Anthony. Orderly book of the northern army at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, 1776-77, with notes, *etc.* Albany, 1859. sm. 4°. Portrait and map.

— Armstrong, J. Life of Wayne. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 4.)

— — *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 3.)

— Brice, W. A. Sketch of the life of Gen. Wayne. (*In his* History of Fort Wayne.)

— Dawson, H. B. The assault on Stony Point by Gen. Wayne. (*In his* Gleanings, part 11.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Ways. *See* **Highways.**

Ways of women. *See* **Smith,** J. Van C.

Weal-reaf. *See* **Essex Institute.**

Weale, John. Dictionary of terms used in architecture, building, engineering, mining, metallurgy, archæology, the fine arts, *etc.* 4th ed., by R. Hunt. Lond., 1873. 12°.

Wealth. *See* **Finance; — Money; — Political economy.**

Wear and tear. *See* **Mitchell,** S. W.

Weare, —. Letter to the Earl of —, on the British colonies in America. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

Weare, Meshech. Letter to Messrs. Langdon and Peabody, 1779. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Wingate, P. Sketch of Weare. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Weare, Nathaniel. Letter to Major Pike. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Weather. *See* **Meteorology.**

Weathers, William. *Bp. of Amycla.* Preface. (**General** history of modern Europe.)

Weaver, Henry, *judge, b.* 1761, *d.* 1829. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2.)

Weaver, Henry, *architect.* Hints on village architecture, designs for schools, cottages, *etc.* Bath, [1855]. 4°.

Weaver, Oren W. Census system of Massachusetts for 1875. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.*

Weaver, Robert. Education based on scriptural principles, the true source of happiness. Lond., 1838. 8°. 44 p.

Weaver, William L. History of ancient Windham, Ct. Genealogy. Part 1. A-Bil. Willimantic, 1864. 8°.

Weaver family. Peirce, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

Weaving. Hayes, J. L. U. S. textile manufacturers' directory, 1875. Bost., [1875]. 8°.

— Murphy, J. Treatise on the art of weaving. 3d ed., enlarged. Glasgow, 1831. 8°.

Webb, Edwin B. Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** 228th anniv., 1866.)

— Sermon. (**Sermons** preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.)

Webb, Ezra. Army pay digest and ready calculator; or regimental pay table. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Webb, James. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Texas, 1846-48. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 1-3.

Webb, John. The government of Christ considered and applied. Sermon, May 31, 1738, being the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1738. 8°. 39 p.

Webb, William C. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Kansas, 1870-78. *See* **Kansas.** *Reports.* Vol. 6-19.

Webb family. Vinton, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial.)

Webbe, Edward. His trauailes. 1590. Lond., 1868. 16°. 40 p. (**Arber,** E. English reprints, v. 2.)

Webster, Daniel. Works. Bost., 1851. 6 v. 8°. Portrait and engraving.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Biographical memoir, by E. Everett. — Speeches on various public occasions: First settlement of New England, Plymouth, 22d Dec., 1820; — Bunker-Hill monument, Charlestown, 17th June, 1825; — Completion of the monument, Bunker-Hill, 17th June, 1843; — Adams and Jefferson, Boston, 2d Aug., 1826; — Election of 1825, Faneuil Hall, 3d April, 1825; — Dinner at Faneuil Hall, 5th June, 1828; — Boston Mechanics' Institution, 12th Nov., 1828; — Public dinner at New York, 10th March, 1831; — Character of Washington, Washington, 22d Feb., 1832; — National Republican Convention at Worcester, 12th Oct., 1832; — Reception at Buffalo, June, 1833; — Reception at Pittsburg, 8th July, 1833; — Reception at Bangor, 25th Aug., 1835; — Presentation of a vase, Boston, 12th Oct., 1835; — Reception at New York, 15th March, 1837; — Reception at Wheeling, 17th May, 1837; — Reception at Madison, 1st June, 1837; — Public dinner in Faneuil Hall, 24th July, 1838; — Royal Agricultural Society, Oxford, 18th July, 1839; — Agriculture of England, Boston, 13th Jan., 1840.

2. Speeches: Mass meeting at Saratoga, 19th Aug., 1840; — Whig principles and purposes, Bunker Hill, 16th Sept., 1840; — Speech in Wall St., N.Y., 28th Sept., 1840; — Whig Convention at Richmond, 5th Oct., 1840; — Remarks to the ladies of Richmond, 5th Oct., 1840; — Reception at Boston, 30th Sept., 1842; — North-eastern boundary, 15th April, 1843; — Convention at Andover, 9th Nov., 1843; — Landing at Plymouth, 22d Dec., 1843; — Mass meeting at Albany, 27th Aug., 1844; — Whig Convention at Philadelphia, 1st Oct., 1844; — Convention at Valley Forge, 3d Oct., 1844; — Mr. Justice Story, Boston, 12th Sept., 1845; — Public dinner at Philadelphia, 2d Dec., 1846; — Southern tour; — Opening of the Northern R. R.; — Speech at Marshfield, 1st Sept., 1848; — Speech in Faneuil Hall previous to the election in 1848; — Jeremiah Mason, 14th Nov., 1848; — Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, 7th Nov., 1849; — Pilgrim festival at N.Y., 22d Dec., 1850; — Visit to Buffalo, 21st-22d May, 1851; — Speech to the young men of Albany, 28th May, 1851; — Addition to the Capitol, 4th July, 1851.

3. Speeches in the Convention to amend the Constitution of Mass. — Speeches in Congress, 1815-34.

4. Speeches in Congress, 1834-40.

5. Speeches in Congress, 1840-50. — Legal arguments and speeches to the jury, 1817-21.

6. Legal arguments and speeches to the jury, 1824-48. — Diplomatic and official papers. — Miscellaneous letters.

— Address at the completion of the Bunker Hill monument, June 17, 1843. Bost., 1843. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— Address at the laying of the corner stone of the addition to the Capitol, July 4, 1851. Wash., 1851. 8°. 29 p. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)

— Address at the laying of the corner stone of the Bunker Hill monument. Bost., 1825. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 95.)

— *Same.* 4th ed. Bost., 1825. 8°. 40 p.

— *Same.* 5th ed. Bost., 1825. 8°. 40 p.

— Catalogue of the private library of Webster, to be sold June 8th, and following days. Bost., [187-]. 8°. 68 p.

— Diplomatic and official papers of Webster, while secretary of state. N.Y., 1848. 8°. Portrait.

Webster, Daniel, *continued.*

— Discourse in commemoration of the lives and services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 2, 1826. Bost., 1826. 8°. 62 p. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— *Same.* (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— Lecture before the Boston Mechanics' Institution, Nov. 1828. (**Boston Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Amer. lib., v. 1.)

— Private correspondence. Ed. by F. Webster. Bost., 1857. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

— Speeches and forensic arguments. Bost., 1835-43. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

— Vindication of the treaty of Washington of 1842; speech in the Senate of the United States, 6th-7th April, 1846. With an appendix. Wash., 1846. 8°. 88 p. (**Pm.,** v. 18.)

— Adams, N. Sermon, Oct. 31, 1852, after the interment of Webster. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— Boston. *City Council.* Inauguration of the statue of Webster, Sept. 17, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— — Memorial of Webster. [Ed. by G. S. Hillard.] Bost., 1853. 8°.

— Clark, J. In memory of Webster. [Proceedings at the dinner, Jan. 18, 1856. Bost., 1856.] 8°.

— Curtis, G. T. Life of Webster. N.Y., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Felton, A. C. Second festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, in Boston, Nov. 2, 1853; including an account of the proceedings on the death of Webster. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— Harsha, D. A. (*In his* Eminent orators and statesmen.)

— Harvey, P. Reminiscences and anecdotes of Webster. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— Haven, J. Address, Nov. 17, 1852, on the life of Webster. 2d ed. Amherst, 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— Junius, *pseud.* Letter to Webster in reply to his legal opinion upon the illegality and unconstitutionality of state bonds, *etc.* N.Y., 1840. 18°.

— Knapp, S. L. Memoir of Webster. Bost., 1831. 12°.

— Lanman, C. Private life of Webster. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— Lothrop, S. K. Sermon on the death of Webster. Bost., 1852. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— McCoy, A. Funeral oration on the death of Webster, at Ballston Spa, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1852. Bost., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 14.)

— March, C. W. Reminiscences of Congress. 2d ed. N.Y., 1850. 8°.

— — *Same.* Daniel Webster and his contemporaries. 4th ed. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

— Mr. Webster and his revilers. *n.t.p.* [1841.] 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)

Webster, Daniel, *continued.*

— New York. *Common Council.* Report [on] a tribute of respect to the memory of Webster. N.Y., 1853. 8°.

— Reception of Mr. Webster at Boston, Sept. 30, 1842. With his speech in Faneuil Hall. Bost., 1842. 8°. 31 p.

— Sanborn, E. D. Eulogy on Webster, before the students of Phillips Academy, Dec. 29, 1852. Hanover, 1853. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 14.)

— Stearns, W. A. The great lamentation: sermon in commemoration of Webster, Cambridge, Nov. 21, 1852. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°.

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)

— Winthrop, R. C. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Webster in the Central Park, New York, 25 Nov., 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°.

Webster, Fletcher. Hillard, G. S. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Webster, G. Anecdotes and biographical sketches for Sunday school teachers. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1874. 16°. 71 p.

— Memoir of Robert Raikes, the founder of Sunday schools. 2d ed., enlarged. Nottingham, 1873. 16°. v, 26 p.

Webster, John White. Bemis, G. Report of the case of Webster, indicted for the murder of George Parkman. Bost., 1850. 8°.

Webster, Noah. American dictionary of the English language. Prefixed, an introductory dissertation on the languages of western Asia and of Europe, and a grammar of the English language. N.Y., 1828. 2 v. 4°. Portrait.

— *Same.* Enlarged by C. A. Goodrich. Springfield, 1849. 4°. lxxxiv, 1367 p.

— *Same.* Springfield, 1859. 4°. ccxxxvi, 1512 p.

— *Same.* Enlarged by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. Springfield, 1864. 4°. lxxii, 1768 p.

— Bill of mortality in Hartford, with remarks geographical and historical, [1783–93]. — Reply to Mr. Mellen's Remarks. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Collection of papers on political, literary and moral subjects. N.Y., 1843. 8°.

— Plea for a miserable world. Address at the laying of the corner stone of the Charity Institution in Amherst, Aug. 9, 1820. [With] a sermon, by D. A. Clark. Bost., 1820. 8°. 48 p.

— Cobb, L. Critical review of the orthography of Webster's books [on] the English language. N.Y., 1831. 8°. (**Pm.**, v. 53.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

— Mellen, J. Remarks on Mr. Webster's calculations. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Webster, Richard. Principles of monetary legislation. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Webster, Samuel. Sermon, May 28, 1777, being the anniversary for the election of the Honorable Council. Bost., 1777. 8°. 44 p.

Webster, Thomas. Woman man's equal. With an introduction by Bp. Simpson. Cincin., 1873. 16°.

Webster, William. Comprehensive dictionary of English synonyms. *See* **Carpenter,** W.

Webster family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Webster, *Mass.* Selectmen's report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1862; Annual report of selectmen, 1863; Report of town officers, 1864–79. Webster, 1862–79. 8°.

— Ammidown, H. Webster. (*In his* Historical collections, v. 1.)

Webster College, *St. Louis Co., Mo.* Catalogue of officers and students, 1854-55. St. Louis, [1855]. 8°. 8 p.

Wedderburn, Alexander, *Baron Loughborough, Earl Rosslyn.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. Dictionary of English etymology. N.Y., Lond., 1862–65. 3 v. in 4. 1. 8°. and 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 is the Amer. ed., and has notes and additions by G. P. Marsh.

Wedgwood, Julia. Female suffrage, with regard to its indirect results. (**Butler,** J. E. Woman's work.)

Wedgwood, William B. Government and laws of the U. S., comprising a complete view of the state and national governments. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

Weeber, Heinrich C. Das Markgrafthum Mähren nach seinen landwirthschaftlichen Verhältnissen im weiteren Sinne, statistisch skizzirt. Brünn, 1873. 4°. 74 p.

Weed, Thurlow. Letters from Europe and the West Indies, 1843–62. Albany, 1866. 8°. vii, 805 p.

Weeden, William B. Morality of prohibitory liquor laws. Bost., 1875. 16°.

Weekly trade circular. *See* **Publishers'** and stationers' weekly trade circular.

Weeks, John M. History of Salisbury, Vermont. With a memoir of the author. Middlebury, 1860. 12°. Portraits.

Weems, Mason L. Life of George Washington. With engravings. Phila., 1832. 12°.

Wehrhan, Robert. Memoirs of Queen Hortense. *See* **Wraxall,** *Sir* (F. C.) L., *and* **Wehrhan,** R.

Weigall, *Lady* Rose. Brief memoir of the Princess Charlotte, with selections from her correspondence. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°. Portrait.

Weightman, Roger C. [Letter] to [W. Duane], a stockholder in the Bank of the United States, [in regard to the conduct of R. Smith]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1825.] 16°. 43 p.

Weights and measures. Alexander, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern; reduced to the standard of the United States. Balt., 1857. 8°.

— Bliss, M. B. Decimal metrology. *n.p.*, [1867]. 8°.

— Browne, W. A. Money, weights, and measures of the chief commercial nations, with the British equivalents. 4th ed. Lond., 1870. 18°.

— Canada. *Department of Inland Revenue.* 1st report on the inspection of weights, measures and gas, 1874. Ottawa, 1874. 8°.

Weights and measures, *continued.*

— — Report on weights and measures, 1876. Ottawa, 1877. 8°.

— Carrington, R. C. Foreign measures and their English values. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Crocker, J. New proposal for a geographical system of measures and weights. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Daléchamps, L. Tableau synoptique et démonstratif des poids et mesures du système légal. Paris, 1837. Map.

— France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, et des Travaux Publics.* Recueil officiel des ordonnances et instructions publiées sur la fabrication et la vérification des poids et mesures, avec un atlas de planches. Paris, 1839. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report from the select committee on weights and measures. [Lond., 1862.] f°.

— Horton, R. Table showing the solidity of hewn or eight-sided timber, or of any octagonal-sided column. Lond., 1863. 16°.

— Mann, W. W. New system of measures, weights, and money; entitled the Linn-base decimal system. N.Y., 1871. 16°.

— Maryland. *General Assembly.* Report on the standards of weight and measure for the state of Maryland, by J. H. Alexander. [Balt., 1846.] 8°.

— Taylor, J. Battle of the standards. (*In his* Great Pyramid.)

— United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report of the committee on coinage, weights and measures, 1866. Wash., 1866. 8°.

See also **International Association for Obtaining a Uniform Decimal System of Measures, Weights, and Coins; — Metric system; — Tonnage.**

Weir, Robert Walter. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

Weisbach, Julius. Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. Illus. Lond., 1847–48. 2 v. 8°.

Weise, A. J. History of Lansingburgh, N.Y., 1670–1877. Troy, 1877. 8°. 44 p.

— History of Troy, [N.Y.]. With maps and statistical tables, by A. G. Bardin. Troy, 1876. 8°.

Weiser, Conrad. Family register. — Journal of the journey to Ohio, with a message and present from the government of Pennsylvania to the Indians there. — Narrative of a journey made in 1737 from Tulpehocken to Onondago. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Weiss, John. The four necessities. A new-year's sermon, at Watertown, Jan. 4, 1863. Bost., 1863. 12°. 21 p. (**Pm.,** v. 72.)

— Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and illus.

— Northern strength and weakness. Address on occasion of the national fast, April 30, 1863, delivered in Watertown. Bost., 1863. 12°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 72.)

Welch, Charles Alfred. Charles H. Wheelwright. (**Higginson, T. W.** Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Welch, Moses Cook. An excellent spirit forms the character of a good ruler. Sermon at the anniversary election in Hartford, May 14, 1812. Hartford, 1812. 8°. 31 p.

Welcker, William T. Military lessons: military schools, colleges, and militia. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

Weld, Allen Hayden. Classical instruction. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1844.)

Weld, Charles Richard. History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the presidents. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

— The Pyrenees west and east. Lond., 1859. 8°. Illus.

Weld, Habijah. Note on Attleborough. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Weld, Isaac. Travels through the states of North America, and Upper and Lower Canada, 1795–97. 4th ed. Illus. Lond., 1807. 2 v. 8°.

Weld, Ludovicus. The kingdom of grace merits universal patronage. Sermon at Hartford at the anniversary election, May 2, 1821. Hartford, 1821. 8°. 22 p.

Weld, Theodore D. American slavery as it is: testimony of a thousand witnesses. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1839. 8°.

Welles, Albert. History of the Welles family in England and Normandy, with some of the descendants in the United States. With portraits, and coats armorial, *etc.* N.Y., 1876. 8°.

— The pedigree and history of the Washington family. N.Y., 1879. 8°. Illus.

Welles, Gideon. Report in relation to armored vessels. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Navy.*

— Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Welles, Noah. Sermon at Hartford, on the day of the anniversary election, May 10, 1764. New London, 1764. 8°. 30 p.

Welles family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

— Welles, A. History of the Welles family in England and Normandy, with some of the descendants in the U. S. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

Wellesley, Arthur, *Duke of Wellington.* Dispatches during his campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries and France, 1799–1818. Compiled by Lieut.-Col. Gurwood. New ed. Lond., 1834–38. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same, continued.* Despatches, correspondence and memoranda, [1819–29]. Ed. by his son. Lond., 1867–73. 5 v. 8°.

— Speeches in Parliament. Collected and arranged by Colonel Gurwood. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Brialmont, A. H. History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. From the French, with additions by G. R. Gleig. L., 1858-60. 4 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

— Carpenter, W. Political letter to the Duke of Wellington. *n.p.*, [1830]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 26.)

— Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 2.)

— Grey, H. G., *3d Earl Grey.* Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Wellesley, Arthur, *Duke of Wellington, continued.*
— KEBBEL, T. E. (*In his* English statesmen.)
— MAXWELL, W. H. Life of the Duke of Wellington. Lond., 1839–41. 3 v. 8°.
— – Victories of Wellington and the British armies. New ed. Lond., 1852. 8°.
— ROGERS, S. (*In his* Recollections.)
— RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men, *etc.*)
— TENNYSON, A. Ode on the death of the Duke of Wellington. Lond., 1852. 8°. **(Pm.,** v. 30.)
— WILLIAMS, W. Life and times of the Duke of Wellington, comprising the political life of the Duke [by T. Gaspey]. L., [1853–56]. 3 v. 1. 8°.
— YONGE, C. D. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Wellesley, Richard Colley, *Marquess Wellesley, 2d Earl of Mornington.* BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)
— PEARCE, R. R. Memoirs and correspondence of Richard, Marquess Wellesley. L., 1846. 3 v. 8°.

Wellesley, William Pole Tylney Long, *Viscount Wellesley, 4th Earl of Mornington.* The Irish question considered in its integrity. 2d ed. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Wellesley College. Calendar for 1877–8. *n.p.*, 1878. sq. 16°. 50, (1) p. Illus.

Wellfleet, *Mass.* Annual report of the treasurer, 1867–77. MS.
— Bill of mortality for Wellfleet, 1793–94. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
— PRATT, E. History, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, *etc.*, 1644–1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°.
— WHITMAN, L. Note on Wellfleet, 1802. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)
— – Observations on Wellfleet, *etc.* **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
— – Topographical description of Wellfleet. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *Duke of.* *See* **Wellesley.**

Wells, Charles Kimball. Genealogy of the Wells family of Wells, Maine. Milwaukee, 1874. 8°. 43, 38 p.

Wells, David Ames. Our burden and our strength; a comprehensive and popular examination of the debt and resources of our country present and prospective. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 39 p. **(Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 54.)
— Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States. **(Cobden Club.** Essays, 2d ser.)
— Report. *See* **New York.** *Commrs. to Revise the Laws for the Assessment and Collection of Taxes.*
— Reports. *See* **United States.** *Revenue Commission; — Special Commissioner of the Revenue.*
— Robinson Crusoe's money; or, The remarkable financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. With illus. by T. Nast. N.Y., 1876. 8°.
— Speech [on] the results of protection in the United States. **(Cobden Club.** Free trade, *etc.*)

See also **Annual** of scientific discovery.

Wells, J. W. Alphabetical list of the battles of the war of the rebellion, with dates, 1861–65. Revised and published by N. A. Strait. With a synopsis of the annual report of H. M. Atkinson, commissioner of pensions. Wash., 1875. 8°. 81 p.

Wells, John Soelberg. Long, short, and weak sight, and their treatment by the scientific use of spectacles. 2d ed. Lond., [1864]. 8°.
— Treatise on the diseases of the eye. Illus. 3d ed. with additions. Phila., 1873. 8°. xvi, 831 p.

Wells, Nathaniel. Topog. description of Wells, Me. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Wells, Samuel Roberts. Moral and intellectual science: applied to the elevation of society. By G. Combe, and others. N.Y., 1848. 8°.

Contents.

Combe, G. National education. — **Combe,** A. Phrenology. — **Gregory,** W. Phrenology and mesmerism. — **Combe,** G. Relation between religion and science. — **Stratton,** J. Mathematics of phrenology. — **Combe,** G. Capital punishment. — **Combe,** A. Sanitary regulations on board emigrant ships. — **Hurlbut,** E. P. The right of religious freedom. — **Combe,** G. State of phrenology in southwestern Germany. — **Influence** of the weather upon the mental faculties. — **Harwood,** P. Sunday lectures. — **Practical** application of phrenology in the ordinary affairs of life. — **Cull,** R. The philosophy of induction in relation to the intellectual faculties of man. — **Early** shop-shutting. — **Materialism** and immaterialism. — **Cull,** R. The organ of language and its function. — **Merit** and demerit as affected by the doctrine of moral necessity. — **Prentice,** C. Heads and mental qualities of eminent individuals. — **Brigham,** A. Mental exercise as a cure of insanity. — **Hytche,** E. J. Musical perception. — **Combe,** G. The law of copyright. — **Thompson,** C. Mental and bodily decay. — **Combe,** G. Secular education. — **Prentice,** C. Destructiveness and combativeness in the carnivora. — **Stratton,** J. Character of Mrs. Humphrey. — **Biographical** sketch of Andrew Combe.

Wells, Walter. The water-power of Maine. *See* **Maine.** *Hydrographic Survey.*

Wells, William Harvey. Self-reliance. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1852.)

Wells, William Vincent. Life and public services of Samuel Adams. With extracts from his correspondence, state papers, and political essays. Bost., 1865. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Wells family. WELLS, C. K. Genealogy of the Wells family of Wells, Maine. Milwaukee, 1874. 8°.

Wells, *Maine.* BOURNE, E. E. History of Wells and Kennebunk, to 1820. Portland, 1875. 8°.
— HUBBARD, J., *and* GREENLEAF, J. Account of Wells. **(Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— WELLS, N. Topographical description of Wells. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Wells. SPON, E. Water supply. The present practice of sinking and boring wells. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

Wellsted, J. Raymond. Travels in Arabia. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Welsby, William Newland. Lives of eminent English judges of the 17th and 18th centuries. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Contents.

Sir Matthew Hale. — Lord Keeper Whitelocke. — Lord Nottingham. — Sir John Holt. — Lord Cowper. — Lord Harcourt. — Lord Macclesfield. — Lord King. — Lord Talbot. — Lord Hardwicke. — Sir William Blackstone. — Lord Bathurst. — Lord Mansfield. — Lord Camden. — Lord Thurlow. — — Lord Ashburton.

Note. The lives of Lords Nottingham, Hardwicke, Mansfield, Thurlow, and Ashburton are by E. P. Burke, the rest by Welsby with the exception of the memoirs of Hale and Blackstone. Pages 305–320 wanting.

Welsby, William Newland, *continued.*

— Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1836-47]. *See* **Meeson,** R., *and* **Welsby,** W. N.

— **Hurlstone,** E. T., *and* **Gordon,** J. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1847-54]. (**Exchequer** reports, v. 1-9.)

Welsh, Thomas. Oration at Boston, March 5, 1783. (**Orations** delivered to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770.)

Welsh language. *See* **Wales.**

Welsteed, William. Dignity and duty of the civil magistrate. Sermon, May 29, 1751, being the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1751. 8°. 59 p.

Wemyss, Francis Courtney. Chronology of the American stage, 1752–1852. N.Y., [1852]. 12°.

Wendell, John L. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors of the state of New-York, [1828–41]. Albany, 1840-54. 26 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-9, 12-14, 16-17, 22-25, are the 2d ed., with notes and references by T. W. Waterman, R. Johnstone, *etc.*

Wendell, *Mass.* Selectmen's report, Mar. [1859]-64; Report of selectmen, 1865-79. Yarmouthport, Athol Depot, Greenfield, *etc.*, 1861-79. 8°.

Wendt, Ernst Emil. Papers on maritime legislation. With a translation of the German mercantile law relating to maritime commerce. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Wenham, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, Mar. 1860-61, 63-79. Salem, 1860-79. 8°.

— Allen, M. O. History of Wenham, civil and ecclesiastical, 1639–1860. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— Mansfield, D. Two sermons, 2d centennial anniversary of the organization of the first church in Wenham. Andover, 1845. 8°.

Wenkstern, Otto von. History of the war in Hungary, 1848–49. Lond., 1859. 16°.

— Prussia and the Poles. Lond., 1862. 8°. 91 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

— Ten years' of the Schleswig-Holstein question. Lond., 1863. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Wentworth, Benning. Order for raising men in 1759. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Wentworth, Charles Watson, *Marquis of Rockingham.* Earle, J. C. (*In his* English premiers, v. 1.)

— Keppel, G. T., *Earl of Albemarle.* Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. With letters, *etc.* L., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Wentworth, John, *b.* 1671, *d.* 1730. Instructions to Theodore Atkinson, commissioner to Canada in 1724. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— George I. Lieut. Gov. Wentworth's commission, 1717. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Wentworth, *Sir* John, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1820. Letter, 1777. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Wentworth, John, *b.* 1815. The Wentworth genealogy: English and American. Bost., 1878. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Wentworth, Thomas, *Earl of Strafford.* Cooper, E. Life of Wentworth. Lond., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— Macdiarmid, J. (*In his* Lives of British statesmen.)

— Rushworth, J. (*In his* Hist. coll., v. 8.)

Wentworth family. B., C. P. Genealogical notice of the Wentworths of New Hampshire. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Wentworth, J. The Wentworth genealogy: English and American. Bost., 1878. 3 v. 8°.

Werekha, P. N. Notice sur les forêts et leurs produits. *See* **Russia.**

Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias. Carlyle, T. Life and writings of Werner. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1.)

Werth, Johann von. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 2.)

Weschniakoff, W. Notice sur l'état actuel de l'industrie domestique en Russie. *See* **Russia.**

Wesley, John. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 2.)

— Taylor, I. Wesley and Methodism. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

See also **Methodism.**

Wesleyan Grove, *Martha's Vineyard.* *See* **Martha's Vineyard.**

Wesleyan University. Catalogue, 1835, 39-42, 44-48, 49-50, 50-1, 53-4, 55-58, 59-79. Middletown, 1835-78. 8°.

— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, *etc.*, [1862, 66.] Bost., 1862-66. 8°.

— [General] catalogue, 1854, 58. Middletown, 1854-58. 8°.

West, Benjamin. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

West, Charles. Lecture on submarine telegraphy. Lond., 1861. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

West, John B. Analytical index to the general and special laws of Minnesota, 1849-75. *See* **Shaw,** J. C., *and* **West,** J. B.

West, Richard. Opinion as to the king's right to the woods in the province of Maine. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

West, Samuel. Sermon, May 29, 1776, being the anniversary for the election of the Honorable Council for the colony. Bost., 1776. 8°. 70 p.

— *Same.* (**Thornton,** J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. revolution.)

— Sermon, May 31, 1786: being the day of general election. Bost., [1786]. 8°. 32 p.

West, William E. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists.)

West. Cooke, P. St. G. Scenes and adventures in the army. Phila., 1859. 12°.

— Darby, W. Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories. N.Y., 1818. 8°.

— Dixon, W. H. New America. Phila., 1867. 12°.

— Dodge, R. I. The plains of the great West and their inhabitants. With introduction by W. Blackmore. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

West, *continued.*

— Edwards, A. Western reminiscences. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. (L.). Pioneer women of the West. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

— Hall, E. H. The great West: travellers', miners', and emigrants' guide and hand-book. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Hall, J. Legends of the West. Cincin., 1871. 12°.

— — Letters from the West. Lond., 1828. 8°.

— — Romance of Western history. Cincin., 1871. 12°.

— — The West, its commerce and navigation. Cincin., 1848. 8°.

— Howe, H. Historical collections of the great West. Greenville, Tenn., 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Imlay, G. Topographical description of the Western territory of North America. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1797. 8°.

— McConnel, J. L. Western characters; or, Types of border life. N.Y., 1853. 12°.

— Marcy, R. B. Thirty years of army life on the border. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Meline, J. F. Two thousand miles on horseback. Santa Fé and back. N.Y., 1867. 16°.

— Mullan, J. Miners and travellers' guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. N.Y., 1865. 12°.

— Parker, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas, 1834-5. 2d ed. Concord, N.H., 1836. 12°.

— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. Part 3. Discovery of the great West. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Pattie, J. O. Personal narrative, during an expedition from St. Louis [to] the Pacific Ocean, *etc.* Ed. by T. Flint. Cincin., 1833. 8°.

— Priest, J. American antiquities and discoveries in the West. 5th ed. Albany, 1838. 8°.

— Richardson, A. D. Beyond the Mississippi: from the great river to the great ocean. 1857-67. Hartford, 1867. 8°.

— Stewart, W. M. Eleven years' experience in the Western States. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

See also **Northwest territory**; — **Pacific States**; — **Rocky Mts.**; — *and* names of the Western States.

West Boylston, *Mass.* Account of the state of the treasury, 1856-57; Report of the selectmen of receipts and expenditures, 1858-63; Report of the officers of the town, 1864-79. Worcester, Clinton, 1856-79. 8°.

— Keyes, B. F. Historical memorandum and genealogical register of West Boylston, to 1858. Worcester, 1861. 12°.

West Bridgewater, *Mass.* Annual reports of selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1860-69; Annual reports of town officers, 1870-79. Bost., North Bridgewater, *etc.*, 1860-79. 8°.

West Brookfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending Feb. 1862-64, 66-69; Reports of town officers, 1870-79. West Brookfield, 1862-79. 8°.

West Brookfield, *Mass., continued.*

— Dunham, S. Historical discourse, West Brookfield, 150th anniversary of the first church in Brookfield, Oct. 16, 1867. With poem [by F. Horton], *etc.* Springfield, 1867. 8°.

— Foot, J. I. Historical discourse at West Brookfield, Nov. 27, 1828. With Capt. T. Wheeler's Narrative, *etc.* West Brookfield, 1843. 12°.

West Cambridge, *Mass.* *See* **Arlington.**

West Gardiner, *Me.* Hanson, J. W. History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner. Gardiner, 1852. 12°.

West India Company. Observations on the West India Company bill as printed and read a second time, March 29, 1825. Lond., 1825. 8°. 32 p. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

West Indies. Baird, R. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. Phila., 1850. 12°.

— Bickell, R. The West Indies as they are; a picture of slavery, *etc.* Lond., 1825. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 3.)

— Canada. *Commrs. on the Trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil.* Report. Ottawa, 1866. 8°.

— Castell, W. Petition to Parliament for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies. *n.p.*, 1641. 8°. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 1.)

— Certain inducements to well minded people to transport themselves into the West Indies, [1643]. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. (**Sabin, J.** Reprints, quarto ser. no. 4.)

— Champlain, S. de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599-1602. Tr. with notes by A. Wilmere. Ed. by N. Shaw. Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 23.)

— Cropper, J. Relief for West-Indian distress; inefficiency of protecting duties on East India sugar. Lond., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— Davenport, B. New gazetteer of North America and the West Indies. Balt., 1833. 8°.

— Edwards, B. History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1801. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* With a continuation. 5th ed. Vol. 4-5. Lond., 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Gage, T. Survey of the Spanish West-Indies. With a grammar of the Indian tongue. Lond., 1702. 16°.

— Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Extracts from papers relative to the West Indies. Lond., 1840. 8°.

— Helps, *Sir* A. The conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen. Events which led to negro slavery in the West Indies, *etc.* Vol. 1. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— Jefferys, T. West India atlas. Lond., 1783. f°.

— Macaulay, Z. East and West India sugar; a refutation of the claims of the West India colonists to a protecting duty. Lond., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

West Indies, *continued.*

— — Letter [on] a pamphlet by J. Marryat entitled "Reply to the arguments recommending an equalization of the duties on East and West India sugars. Lond., 1823. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— MARTIN, R. M. The West Indies. (*In his* British colonies, v. 4.)

— — *Same, in substance.* (*In his* Hist. of the British colonies, v. 2.)

— MELISH, J. Geographical description of the United States including Mexico and the West Indies. New ed. N.Y., 1826. 8°.

— RAYNAL, G. T. F., *l'abbé.* History of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Tr. by J. Justamond. 2d ed. Lond., 1776. 5 v. 8°.

— REVIEW of the Quarterly review; an exposure of the erroneous opinions in that work on the subject of colonial slavery. Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 1.)

— SEWELL, W. G. The ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. N.Y., 1861. 12°.

— SHELDON, W. Brief account of the Caraibs who inhabited the Antilles. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— SOUTHEY, T. Chronological history of the West Indies. Lond., 1827. 3 v. 8°.

— STOKES, A. View of the constitution of the British colonies in North-America and the West Indies. Lond., 1783. 8°.

— STURGE, J., *and* HARVEY, T. The West Indies in 1837. Lond., 1838. 12°.

— THOME, J. A., *and* KIMBALL, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies. N.Y., 1838. 12°.

— TROLLOPE, A. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— WEED, T. Letters from Europe and the West Indies, 1843–62. Albany, 1866. 8°.

See also **Cuba ; — Hayti ; — Jamaica ; — St. Thomas.**

West Looe, *England.* MEREWETHER, H. A. Report of the case of the borough of West Looe, in the County of Cornwall, tried before a committee of the House of Commons, April 18, 1822. Lond., 1823. 8°.

West Newbury, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and expenditures, 1862–79. Newburyport, Bost., 1863–79. 8°.

— COFFIN, J. Sketch of the hist. of Newbury, *etc.*, and West Newbury, 1635–1845. Bost., 1845. 8°.

West Point. Military Academy. *See* **United States.** *Military Academy at West Point.*

West Roxbury, *Mass.* Division committee report, 1853. [Bost., 1853.] 8°.

— Report of receipts and expenditures, 1854–64; Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, 1865; Official reports, 1866–73. Bost., 1854–74. 8°.

Note. Annexed to Boston in 1872.

— GRAY, T. Half century sermon, April 24, 1842, at Jamaica Plain. Bost., 1842. 8°.

— HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the County of Suffolk. Vol. 5. West Roxbury. Phila., 1874. f°.

West Springfield, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen for the year ending Mar. 1861–62, 64–66; Annual reports, *etc.*, 1867–79. Springfield, 1866–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1866.

— BAGG, J. N. Account of the centennial celebration, Mar. 25, 1874. [West Springfield], 1874. 8°.

West Stockbridge, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1867–68, 70–77. Great Barrington, 1871–77. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1870.

— FIELD, D. D. History of West Stockbridge. (*In his* History of Berkshire.)

West Virginia. *Auditor.*

— Report, 1869, 71. Wheeling, Charleston, 1870–72. 8°.

Constitution.

— Amended constitution of West Virginia, adopted Feb. 18, 1863. *n.t.p.* [1863.] 8°.

— Constitution and schedule adopted in convention at Charleston, April 9, 1872. Charleston, 1874. 8°.

Governor.

— Message, 1863, 67, 69, [by A. I. Boreman]. Wheeling, [1863]–69. 8°.

— *Same.* 1870, [by W. E. Stevenson]. Wheeling, 1870. 8°.

Legislature.

— Acts of the Legislature, 5th–7th, 9th–14th sess., 1867–69, 71–79. Wheeling, Charleston, 1867–79. 9 v. 8°.

Note. For laws of previous sessions, *see forward*, the title Ordinances and acts, *etc.* The laws of the 8th sess. are contained in the Code of 1870.

— Code of West Virginia, comprising legislation to 1870. With an appendix, containing legislation of that year. Wheeling, 1868 [1871]. l. 8°. vii, 986, (1) p.

— Journal of the House of Delegates, 6th, 9th–10th session, 1868, 71–72. Wheeling, Charleston, 1868–72. 3 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 4th, 6th, 9th–10th session, 1866, 68, 71–72. Wheeling, Charleston, 1866–72. 4 v. 8°.

— [Legislative documents, 1868]; Annual message with accompanying documents, 1871; Biennial message with accompanying documents, 1875. Wheeling, 1868–75. 3 v. 8°.

— Ordinances and acts of the restored government of Virginia prior to the formation of the state of West Virginia; with the constitution and laws of West Virginia to March 2, 1866. Wheeling, 1866. 8°.

— School laws. Wheeling, 1865. 8°. 22, 2 p.

— *Same.* Wheeling, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* As amended by acts of 1877. Wheeling, 1877. 8°.

Reports.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals. By J. M. Hagans. Vol. 1–5. 1863–72. Morgantown, 1866–73. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 6–9. By H. M. Mathews. 1873–76. Charleston, Wheeling, 1875–77. 4 v. 8°.

West Virginia. *Reports, continued.*

— *Same.* Vol. 10–13. By R. White. 1877–79. Wheeling, 1877–79. 4 v. 8°.

Superintendent of Free (or Public) Schools.

— 2d, 6th, 7th, [9th]–11th annual report, 1865, 69, 70, 72–74; Biennial report, 1875–76, 77–78. Wheeling, Charleston, 1866–78. 7 v. 8°.

— De Hass, W. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia. Also, biographical sketches. Wheeling, 1851. 8°.

— Parker, G. The formation of the state of West Virginia, and incidents of the civil war. Wellsburg, 1875. 8°.

Westborough, *Mass.* Annual reports of selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1861–63; Reports of town officers, 1864–78. Worcester, Bost., Westboro', [1861]–78. 8°.

— Parkman, E. Account of Westborough, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

— **State Reform School.** *See* **Massachusetts.** *State Reform School at Westborough.*

Westbrook, Otis. Letter to Gov. Dummer, 1722. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Westbury, Richard Bethell, *Lord. See* **Bethell.**

Westcott, Brooke Foss. General view of the history of the English Bible. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Westcott, Thompson. Life of John Fitch, the inventor of the steamboat. Phila., 1857. 12°. Illus.

Westerly, *R.I.* **Pawcatuck Library Association.** Address delivered before the Association at its annual meeting, Dec. 19, 1870, by O. H. Kile. With report of the directors. Providence, 1871. 8°. 30, (1) p.

Western, Thomas George. Commentaries on the constitution and laws of England, incorporated with the political text of J. L. De Lolme. 3d ed., revised. Lond., 1841. 8°.

Western educational review, April–July, Oct.–Dec., 1870; Feb., Apr.–Nov., 1871. St. Louis, 1870–71. 8°.

Western Emigration Company. Lothrop, J. Sketch of the early history of Kenosha County, and of the Western Emigration Company. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Western Insurrection. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *Description, History, etc.*

Western Literary Institute and College of Professional Teachers. Transactions of the 4th annual meeting, Oct., 1834. Cincin., 1835. 8°.

Western martyrology; or, Bloody assizes. Containing the lives, trials, *etc.*, of Protestants in the west of England, and elsewhere, from the year 1678 to this time; with the life and death of George L[ord] Jeffreys. [*Anon.*] Reprinted from the 5th ed. Lond., 1873. 16°. Illus.

Western Railroad. 1st–33d annual report, with the act of incorporation, act in aid of the Western Railroad, *etc.* Bost., 1836–68. 8°.

Note. Incorporated with the Boston and Albany R. R. in 1867.

Western Railroad, *continued.*

— 4th–5th annual report of the directors to the Legislature, 1840–41. Bost., 1840–41. 8°.

— Brief statement of facts in relation to the Western Rail Road, Feb. 6, 1841. *n.t.p.*, 1841. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Proceedings, 1840, including the report of the committee of investigation appointed by the stockholders. Bost., 1840. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)

— Proceedings, 1841, including an address on the application for an additional loan of the state credit. Bost., 1841. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

— Proceedings, 1842: including an address on the application for a restoration of the original privileges of the corporation, *etc.* Bost., 1842. 8°. 21 p.

— Reports of the engineers made to the directors, in 1836–7, 38–9. Springfield, 1838–39. 8°. Maps. (**Pm.,** v. 3.)

— Bliss, G. Historical memoir of the Western Railroad. Springfield, 1863. 8°.

— Henshaw, D. Letters on the Western Rail-Road. Bost., 1839. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Report concerning statistical information in relation to the Western and other rail-roads. Bost., 1838. 8°.

— — [Report of the joint special committee respecting the Western Railroad, 1840.] *n.t.p.* Bost., 1840. 8°.

Western Reserve College, *Hudson, Ohio.* Catalogue of officers, alumni, and students, 1834; Catalogue of officers and students, 1835, [36]–7, 38–52, 54–79. Cleveland, Hudson, 1834–79. 8°.

— Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, *etc.*, [1860, 65]. *n.p.*, [1860–65]. 8°.

— Register of the graduates, 1830-73; with a catalogue of the Theological Department, 1831-54, and the graduates of the Cleveland Medical College, 1844-73. Cleveland, 1873. 8°.

Western Sanitary Commission. Report, 1863. St. Louis, 1863. 8°. 32 p.

— Report on the white Union refugees of the South, their persecutions, sufferings, *etc.* St. Louis, 1864. 8°. 44 p.

— Forman, J. G. The Western Sanitary Commission. St. Louis, 1864. 8°.

Westfield, *Mass.* Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, 1856–79. Springfield, Westfield, 1857–79. 8°.

— The Westfield jubilee: report of the celebration at Westfield, Mass., on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, Oct. 6, 1869, with the historical address of Hon. W. G. Bates, *etc.* Westfield, 1870. 8°.

— *Water Commissioners.* Report on the construction of the water works, 1875. Westfield, 1875. 8°.

Westford, *Mass.* Annual report of expenses for the year ending Feb. 1859–79. Lowell, 1859–79. 8°.

Westgarth, William. The colony of Victoria: its history, commerce, *etc.*, to 1863. Lond., 1864. 8°. Map.

Westhampton, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1865–79. Northampton, 1873–79. 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1873.

Westlake, John. Treatise on private international law, or the conflict of laws. Phila., 1859. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 100.)

Westmeath, George Thomas John Nugent, *Marquess of.* *See* **Nugent.**

Westminster, *Eng.* Authentic narrative of the events of the Westminster election, 1819; including the speeches of the candidates, *etc.* Compiled by order of the committee [on] the election of Mr. Hobhouse. Lond., 1819. 8°. Portrait.

— Reform in Parliament. Proceedings of the electors of Westminster: including reports of speeches, 9th Feb., 1810. Lond., 1810. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 45.)

Westminster, *Mass.* Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of Westminster. Address by C. Hudson; poem by W. S. Haywood, and other exercises. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Report of the auditing committee, Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1860–72; Reports of town officers, 1873–79. Fitchburg, 1861–79. 8°.

Note. The reports for 1864 and 1875 contain the valuation and taxes; Reports for 1863, 65–67 and 69 are in manuscript.

— Valuation and taxes, 1869, 72. Fitchburg, 1869–72. 8°.

— Hudson, C. History of Westminster. Mendon, 1832. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 2.)

— Rich, A. J. Historical discourse, 125th anniversary of the Congregational Church in Westminster, Sept. 9, 1868. Springfield, 1869. 8°.

Westminster Abbey. Stanley, A. P. Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 2d revised ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Thomas, J. W. The tower, the temple, and the minster. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Westminster Hall. Foss, E. Memories of Westminster Hall. Bost., 1874. 2 v. 8°.

Westminster review. Vol. 1–11, 18–24, 27–111. Lond., Phila., N.Y., 1824–79. 103 v. in 101. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–11, English ed. Vol. 27–35 are called "London and Westminster review." There is no deficiency between volumes 24 and 27, the discrepancy being in the numbering.

Westminster School. Collins, W. L. The public schools. Winchester, Westminster, *etc.* Edin., 1867. sm. 8°.

Weston, Edward P. Strength and beauty in the education of our daughters. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1855.)

Weston, George. Clapp, H. A. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Weston, George M. The progress of slavery in the United States. Wash., 1857. 12°.

Weston, William. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1839–42]. *See* **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 11–14.

Weston, *Mass.* Reports of the town for the year ending Mar. 1861–78. Bost., 1861–78. 8°.

— *Town Library.* Catalogue, 1871. Bost., [1871]. 8°.

— Bond, H. Genealogies of the early settlers. (*In his* Family memorials.)

Westover papers. *See* **Byrd,** W. History of the dividing line, *etc.*

Westport, *Mass.* Auditing committee's report, 1865–79. Fall River, 1866–79. 8°.

— Ricketson, D. History of Westport. (*In his* History of New Bedford.)

Westreenen de Tiellandt, *baron* de. Rapport sur les recherches relatives à l'invention première et à l'usage le plus ancien de l'imprimerie stéréotype. *See* **Netherlands.**

Westropp, Hodder M. Handbook of archæology, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. Lond., 1867. 8°. Illus.

— Pre-historic phases; or, Introductory essays on pre-historic archæology. With illus. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Wetherell, Leander. Liberal education of woman. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1861.)

Wetherill, Charles M. Report on the chemical analysis of grapes. Wash., 1862. 8°. 6 p.

Wethey, H. C. W. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench. *See* **Upper Canada** reports, v. 33–42.

Wetmore, Izrahiah. Sermon at Hartford, on the day of their anniversary election, May 13, 1773. New London, 1773. 8°. 38 p.

Wetmore, James Carnahan. The Wetmore family of America, and its collateral branches. Albany, 1861. l. 8°. x, 670 p.

Wetmore family. *See* **Wetmore,** J. C.

Weymouth, George. *See* **Weymouth,** G.

Weymouth, Richard Francis. Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Chaucer, in opposition to the views [of] A. J. Ellis. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Weymouth, *Mass.* Proceedings on the 250th anniversary of the permanent settlement of Weymouth, with an historical address by C. F. Adams, Jr., July 4, 1874. Bost., 1874. 8°.

— Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 1867–Jan. 1878. Bost., 1867–79. 8°.

Whale, Theophilus. Stiles, E. (*In his* History of the judges of Charles I.)

Whale fishery. Browne, J. R. History of the whale fishery. (*In his* Etchings, *etc.*)

— Markham, A. H. Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. Introduction by S. Osborn. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— State of the cod and whale fisheries in Massachusetts, 1763. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Whaleborough School Board, The; or, "Unsectarian education." [*Anon.*] Lond., [1872]. 16°. 18 p.

Whalley, Edward. Felt, J. B. Papers relating to Whalley and Goffe. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

Whalley, Edward, *continued.*
— Robbins, C. The regicides sheltered in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)
— Stiles, E. (*In his* History of the judges of Charles I.)
— Warren, I. P. (*In his* Three judges.)
Whalley, George Hammond. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)
Wharton, *Mrs.* —. Morse, J. T., *Jr.* (*In his* Famous trials.)
Wharton, Francis. Precedents of indictments and pleas, with notes on criminal pleading and practice. 2d revised ed. Phila., 1857. 8°.
— State trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams. Phila., 1849. 8°. (4), 727, (1) p.
— Treatise on the conflict of laws, or private international law. Phila., 1872. 8°. xxxii, 758 p.
— Treatise on the criminal law of the United States, and of Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, *etc.* 4th ed. Phila., 1857. 8°. 1252 p.
— *Same.* 6th ed. Phila., 1868. 3 v. 8°.
— Treatise on the law of homicide in the United States. Phila., 1855. 8°.
— *and* **Stillé,** Moreton. Treatise on medical jurisprudence. Revised by A. Stillé. 2d ed. Phila., 1860. l. 8°. xxxvi, 1031 p.
— – *Same.* 3d ed. Vol. 1. Treatise on mental unsoundness, embracing a general view of psychological law. Phila., 1873. l. 8°. xxiv, 878 p.
Wharton, George M. Answer to Mr. Binney's Reply to "Remarks" on his treatise on the habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. 8 p.
— Remarks on Mr. Binney's treatise on the writ of habeas corpus. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. 20 p.
Wharton, John Jane Smith. Law-lexicon; or, Dictionary of jurisprudence. 3d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°. xii, 961 p.
— Principles of conveyancing. With copyhold forms and precedents. Phila., 1851. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 74.)
Wharton, Joseph. International industrial competition: a paper read before the American Social Science Association, Oct. 27, 1870. Phila., 1872. 8°. 32 p.
Wharton, Richard. Wharton's patent to land on the Androscoggin, 1686. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)
Wharton, Richard, *M.P.* Remarks on the Jacobinical tendency of the Edinburgh review, in a letter to the Earl of Lonsdale. Lond., 1809. 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 38.)
Wharton, Thomas I. Memoir of William Rawle. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 4, part 1.)
— Notes on the provincial literature of Pennsylvania. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 1.)
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the eastern district. Vol. 1-4, 1835-39. Phila., 1836-39. 4 v. 8°.
What constitutes the felony of bigamy? [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1866. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)
Whately, Mary L. Ragged life in Egypt. With illus. Lond., 1862. 16°.
Whately, Richard, *Abp. of Dublin.* Easy lessons on money matters. [*Anon.*] 12th ed. Lond., 1850. 12°. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)
— Easy lessons on reasoning. [*Anon.*] 6th ed., revised. Lond., 1850. 12°.
— Elements of logic. From the 8th Lond. ed., revised. N.Y., [1849]. 16°.
— *Same.* New ed. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
— *Same.* (**Coleridge,** S. T. Mental science.)
— Elements of rhetoric. N.Y., 1865. 16°.
— *Same.* (**Coleridge,** S. T. Mental science.)
— Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. [*Anon.*] 4th ed. Lond., 1831. 8°. 55 p. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)
— Introduction to political economy. Lond., 1832. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 24.)
— Selection of English synonyms. 1st Amer. ed., enlarged. Bost., 1852. 12°.
— Thoughts on the Sabbath. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1832. 8°. 30 p. (**Pm.,** v. 25.)
— View of the rise, progress, and corruptions of Christianity. (**Encycl. Brit.,** v. 1.)
Whately, *Mass.* Expenses of the town for the year ending Mar. 1861, 62; Report of the selectmen, 1866-79. Springfield, Greenfield, Northampton, [1866]-79. 8°.
Note. In manuscript previous to 1866.
— Temple, J. H. Early ecclesiastical history of Whately: substance of a discourse, Jan. 7, 1849. With family records. Northampton, 1849. 8°.
— – History of Whately, 1660-1871. Bost., 1872. 8°.
Wheat. C., S. Wheat: its history, characteristics, chemical composition, *etc.* Lond., 1865. 8°.
Wheatley, Phillis. Poems. (**La Vallée,** J. de, *marquis de Bois-Robert.* The negro equalled by few Europeans.)
Wheaton, Henry. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1789-1820. N.Y., 1821. 8°.
— Elements of international law. 2d annotated ed., by W. B. Lawrence. Bost., 1863. 8°. xi, (1), lxxviii, 1095, 47 p.
— *Same.* 8th ed., with notes, by R. H. Dana, Jr. Bost., 1866. 8°. xlvii, 749 p.
— Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of American vessels suspected to be engaged in the African slave-trade. New ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— History of the law of nations in Europe and America. N.Y., 1845. 8°. xiv, 797 p.
— History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, to the conquest of England. Lond., 1831. 8°.
— Life of William Pinkney. (**Sparks, J. Amer.** biog., v. 6.)
— *Same.* (**Lives** of eminent individuals, v. 3.)
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1816-27. Phila., N.Y., 1816-27. 12 v. 8°.
— Some account of the life, writings and speeches of W. Pinkney. N.Y., 1826. 8°. 616 p.
— *Same.* Phila., 1826. 8°. 616 p.

Wheaton Female Seminary, *Norton, Mass.* Catalogue of officers and members, 1837; Catalogue of trustees and members, 1861, 62, 72, 74, 79. Bost., Norton, 1837-79. 16° and 8°.

— Chronological catalogue, with a historical sketch of the institution, 1834–69. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Wheeler, A. C. Chronicles of Milwaukee. Milwaukee, 1861. 16°.

Wheeler, Charles Henry. Essential elements in American education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1852.)

Wheeler, Edmund. Croydon, N.H., 1866. Proceedings, centennial celebration, June 13, 1866. With historical sketches. Claremont, 1867. 8°. Portraits.

Wheeler, George Augustus. History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine; including the ancient settlement of Pentagöet. Bangor, 1875. 8°. Illus.

Wheeler, George M. Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

— Preliminary report upon a reconnaissance through southern and southeastern Nevada, in 1869. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Dept.*

Wheeler, Henry G. History of Congress, biographical and political. Illus. N.Y., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Wheeler, J. Talboys. Analysis and summary of Herodotus. With a synchronistical table of principal events; tables of weights, measures, money, *etc.* 2d ed., revised, with notes. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— History of India. Vol. 1–3; 4, part 1. Lond., 1867–76. 4 v. 8°. Maps.

Wheeler, Jacob D. Reports of criminal law cases decided at the City Hall, New York, [1776–1824]. N.Y., Albany, 1825–54. 3 v. 8°.

Wheeler, John H. Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584–1851. With biographical sketches. Illus. Phila., 1851. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Wheeler, Joseph. Account of Harvard, 1767. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 10.)

Wheeler, Thomas. Narrative of an expedition into the Nipmuck country, and to Quaboag, now Brookfield, 1676. (**Foot,** J. I. Historical discourse.)

— *Same.* (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Wheeler, William Adolphus. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. *See* **Soule,** R., *and* **Wheeler,** W. A.

Wheeler, William Almon. CONWELL, R. H. [Sketch of W. A. Wheeler.] (*In his* Life and public services of R. B. Hayes.)

Wheelewright. *See* **Wheelwright.**

Wheelock, E. M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Texas, 1869–74. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.* Vol. 32–37.

Wheelock, Eleazar. Letter to the Provincial Congress, 1775. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Wheelock, Eleazar, *continued.*

— M'CLURE, D., *and* PARISH, E. Memoirs of E. Wheelock. Added, Extracts from [his] correspondence. Newburyport, 1811. 8°.

Wheelwright, Charles Henry. WELCH, C. A. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Wheelwright, H. W. A spring and summer in Lapland; with notes on the fauna of Luleä Lapmark. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1864. sm. 8°.

Wheelwright, John. Sermon preached at Boston upon a fast day the 16th of Jan., 1636. Morrisania, 1867. 8°. 28 p.

— Writings, including his fast-day sermon, 1637, and his Mercurius Americanus, 1645. *See* **Bell,** C. H.

— FARMER, J. Communication respecting the Wheelwright deed. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Wheildon, William Willder. Contributions to thought. Concord, 1874. 12°.

— Letters from Nahant, historical, descriptive and miscellaneous. [Charlestown], 1842. 12°. 48 p.

— The Maverick bridge. Argument before the U. S. Commissioners, at the Charlestown Navy Yard, Sept. 16, to Oct. 7, 1868. Charlestown, 1869. 8°. 40 p.

— Memoir of Solomon Willard. [Bost.], 1865. 8°.

— The new Arctic continent, or Wrangell's Land. With map of Behring's Sea and Arctic Ocean from surveys of the North Pacific Surveying Expedition in 1855. *n.p.*, [1868]. 8°. 8 p.

— The new custom house. Strictures on "Architecture in the United States." [*Anon.*] Bost., 1844. 12°. 23 p.

— New history of the battle of Bunker Hill. 2d ed. Bost., 1875. 8°. 56 p.

— Sentry, or Beacon Hill; the beacon and the monument of 1635 and 1790. Illus. Concord, 1877. 8°.

— Siege and evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with account of pre-revolutionary public buildings. With illus. and map. Bost., 1876. 8°. 64 p.

— *and* **Warren,** George Washington. Arguments on behalf of the Bunker Hill Monument Association in favor of the new avenue to the monument. With supplement, containing the argument of S. S. Willson. Charlestown, 1869. 8°. 95 p.

Where will it end? View of slavery in the United States in its aggressions and results. [*Anon.*] Providence, 1863. 12°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

Whewell, William. Elements of morality, including polity. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 16°.

— History of the inductive sciences. 3d ed., with additions. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Plurality of worlds. With an introduction by E. Hitchcock. New ed. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1855. 12°. Plate.

— Preface. (**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. General view of the progress of ethical philosophy. **Encyclopædia Britannica,** v. 1.)

Whewell, William, *continued.*

— Stirling, J. H. Whewell and Hegel, and Hegel and Mr. W. R. Smith. (*In his* Lectures on the philosophy of law.)

Whig almanac. *See* **Tribune** almanac.

Whig Party. Appeal to the old Whigs of Massachusetts. *n.p.*, 1806. 8°.

— Cox, H. Whig and Tory administrations during the last thirteen years. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Ormsby, R. McK. History of the Whig Party. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Quincy, J. Whig policy analysed and illustrated. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Vassall, H. R. F., *Baron Holland.* Memoirs of the Whig Party during my time. Ed. by Henry Edward, Lord Holland. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Whig review. *See* **American** review.

Whig taxation. A satire. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1840. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Whipple, Edwin Percy. Biographical sketch. (**Macaulay, T. B.,** *Baron.* Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays, v. 1.)

— Character and characteristic men. Bost., 1870. 16°.

— Essays and reviews. 6th ed. Bost., 1873. 2 v. 16°.

— Literature and life. Enlarged ed. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— Literature of the age of Elizabeth. Bost., 1869. 16°.

— Success and its conditions. Bost., 1871. 16°.

Whipple, John. Free trade in money, or note shaving, the great cause of fraud, *etc.*: stringent usury laws the best defence of the people. (**Virginia.** *General Assembly.* Governor's message, *etc.*, 1857–8.)

Whipple, Squire. Elementary and practical treatise on bridge building. 2d ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1873. 8°. Illus.

Whipple, William. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 5.)

Whiskey Insurrection. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *Description, History, etc.*

Whitaker, Channing, *and others.* The new method of teaching mechanics. Remarks before the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association, Oct. 27, 1876. *n.t.p.* [1876.] 8°. 15 p.

Whitaker, Edward W. Complete system of universal history. Lond., 1821. 4 v. 4°.

Whitaker, John. Course of Hannibal over the Alps ascertained. Lond., 1794. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Whitaker, Nathaniel. An antidote against Toryism; or, The curse of Meroz. (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)

Whitaker, William J. Drawing, a means of education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1852.)

Whitaker's almanack. *See* **Almanack.**

Whitbread, Samuel. Unpunished cruelties on the high seas. Letter to S. Whitbread. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 109.)

Whitcomb, William C. Praising God in troublous times. A thanksgiving discourse, Nov. 21, 1861. Salem, 1861. 8°. 17 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

White, Adam. Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Lond., 1855. 8°. Maps. (**Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 18.)

Contents.

Martens, F. Voyage to Spitzbergen. [1671]; — **La Peyrère,** I. de. Histoire du Groenland; — **Pellham,** E. God's power and providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland.

White, Andrew. Relation of the colony of Lord Baltimore in Maryland. [1632–77]. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 47 p. (**Force, P.** Tracts, v. 4.)

White, Andrew D. Paper-money inflation in France: how it came, what it brought, and how it ended. N.Y., 1876. 8°. 69 p.

— Scientific and industrial education in the United States. Address before the New York State Agricultural Society. N.Y., 1874. 8°. 24 p.

White, Canvass. Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

White, Carlos. Reply to John Stuart Mill on the subjection of women. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1870. 12°.

White, Charles. The Belgic revolution of 1830. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

White, Charles, *D.D., of Owego, N.Y.* Literary responsibility of teachers. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1838.)

White, Charles, *Pres. of Wabash College.* Independence of mind: a baccalaureate address, July 19, 1843. Indianapolis, 1843. 8°. 23 p.

White, Charles A. Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils, collected 1871–73. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

— Report on the Geological Survey of Iowa. *See* **Iowa.** *Geological Survey.*

— *and* **Nicholson,** H. A. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories. Miscel. publ.*, no. 10.)

White, Daniel Appleton. Address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society, Sept. 3, 1805. 2d ed. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. 44 p.

— New England Congregationalism; illustrated by the early records of the First Church in Salem, *etc.* Salem, 1861. 8°.

White, Edward. Sermons to working people. *See* **Stanley,** A. P., *and others.*

White, Edward D. Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States, Feb. 1831, on the reduction of the duty on sugar. Wash., 1831. 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 91.)

White, Elipha. Introductory discourse. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1837.)

White, Frederick Thomas, *and* **Tudor,** Owen Davies. Selection of leading cases in equity. With annotations by J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1849–51. 2 v. in 3. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 65, 71–72.)

— *Same.* Phila., 1852. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

White, George. Historical collections of Georgia. Illus. 3d ed. N.Y., 1855. 8°. xvi, 688, 41 p.

— Statistics of Georgia. [With a catalogue of the fauna and flora of the state.] Savannah, 1849. 8°. 624, 77 p.

White, George Savage. Memoir of Samuel Slater. With a history of the cotton manufacture in England and America. Illus. Phila., 1836. 8°.

White, George W. Digest of the general statute laws of Texas. *See* **Texas.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)

White, *Rev.* Henry. Early history of New England. 9th ed. Portland, 1851. 12°.

White, Henry, *of Trinity Coll., Cambridge.* The massacre of St. Bartholomew. With illus. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

White, Hugh. MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

White, Hugh Lawson. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 4.)

— SCOTT, N. N. Memoir of White. With selections from his speeches and correspondence. Phila., 1856. 8°.

White, *Rev.* James. Eighteen Christian centuries. From the 2d Edin. ed. N.Y., 1860. 12°.

— History of France to 1848. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

White, James, *veterinary surgeon.* Improved art of farriery. Completed by W. H. Rosser. Lond., 1857. 8°. 619 p. Illus.

White, *Elder* James, *of Battle-Creek, Michigan.* Life incidents, in connection with the great Advent movement. Vol. 1. Battle Creek, Mich., 1868. 16°.

White, James, *M.P.* RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

White, *Elder* John. *See* **White family.**

White, *Rev.* John, *of Dorchester, Eng.* The planters plea; or, Grounds of plantations examined. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1630. 8°. 47 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

— *Same.* [Extract.] Brief relation, *etc.* (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

White, Joseph. Charlemont as a plantation, historical discourse, centennial anniversary, June 11, 1855. Bost., 1858. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20, 60.)

White, Joseph, *Professor at Oxford.* Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in 1784. Lond., 1792. 8°.

White, Levi. History of Sandisfield. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

White, Malcolm. Symbolical numbers of Scripture. Edin., 1868. 8°.

White, Pliny Holton. History of Coventry, Vermont. Irasburgh, 1859. 8°. 61, vii p.

— Life and services of Matthew Lyon. Address, Oct. 29, 1858, before the Vermont Historical Society. Burlington, 1858. 8°. 26 p.

White, Richard Grant. New gospel of peace according to St. Benjamin. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1866. 12°.

— Words and their uses, past and present. N.Y., 1870. 16°.

White, Robert. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia. *See* **West Virginia.** *Reports.* Vol. 10–13.

White, Stephen. Sermon at Hartford, on the anniversary election, May 12, 1763. New London, 1763. 16°. 39 p.

White, William. Letter to Gov. J. Winthrop, 1648. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

White, William, *Bp. of Penn.* LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

White, William, *of Sheffield, Eng.* History, gazetteer and directory of Lincolnshire. 3d ed. Sheffield, 1872. 8°. xvi, 884, (1) p. Map.

White, William, *Secretary of the Post Office Department of Canada.* Post office gazetteer of Canada. Montreal, 1872. 8°.

White, William A. Notices of W. A. White. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

White, William Charles. Compendium and digest of the laws of Massachusetts, [1780–1810]. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.* (*Compilations and revisions of laws.*)

— Oration at Worcester, July 4, 1804. Worcester, 1804. 8°. 22 p.

— Oration in Boston, July 4, 1809. [With] an introductory address, by D. Everett. Bost., 1809. 8°. 17 p.

White family. KELLOGG, A. S. Memorials of Elder John White, and his descendants. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

— SHATTUCK, L. Memorials of the Whites. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

— THAYER, E. (*In his* Family memorial.)

— VINTON, J. A. Genealogical sketch. (*In his* Vinton memorial.)

White Hills. *See* **White Mts.**

White Mts., *N.H.* ALDEN, T. Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua River. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— KING, T. S. The White Hills. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— MOORE, J. B. Account of the storm and avalanches at the White Mountains, 1826. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Whitefield, George. BRECK, S. George Whitefield. (**Penn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— GILLIES, J. Memoirs of Whitefield. New Haven, 1812. 12°.

Whitehead, J. R. Compiled laws of Wyoming, [1876]. *See* **Wyoming.** *Legislative Assembly.*

Whitehead, William Adee. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy, with sketches of men and events in New Jersey during the provincial era. N.Y., 1856. 8°. Portraits, maps and illus.

— East Jersey under the proprietary governments. With "The model of the government of East New-Jersey," by G. Scot. From the ed. of 1685. [N.Y.], 1846. 8°. (**N. J. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— *and others.* Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, on its 200th anniversary, May 17, 1866. Newark, 1866. 8°. (**New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6, supplement.)

Whitehurst, Felix M. Court and social life in France under Napoleon III. L., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Whitehurst, John. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Whitelaw, James. History of Dublin. *See* **Warburton,** J., *and others.*

Whiteley, William G. The revolutionary soldiers of Delaware. Wilmington, 1875. 8°. 55 p.

Whitelocke, *Sir* Bulstrode. Journal of the Swedish embassy, 1653–54. New ed., revised by H. Reeve. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Memorials of English affairs to the end of the reign of James I. With some account of [the author] by W. Penn, and a preface by J. Welwood. Lond., 1709. f°.

— Notes upon the Kings writt for choosing members of Parliament, 13 Car. II.: being disquisitions on the government of England by king, lords and commons. Published by C. Morton. Lond., 1766. 2 v. 4°.

— Welsby, W. N. (*In his* Lives of English judges.)

— Whitelocke, R. H. Memoirs, biographical and historical, of B. Whitelocke. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Whitelocke, R. H. Memoirs, biographical and historical, of Bulstrode Whitelocke. Lond., 1860. 8°. Portrait.

Whiteside, James. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Whitewater, *Wisconsin.* Leonard, J. A. Sketch of Whitewater. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Whitfield, Henry. Farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England, concerning the progress of the gospel among them. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. 46 p. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, quarto ser., no. 3.)

— The light appearing more and more towards the perfect day, 1651. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

— Strength out of weakness: glorious manifestation of the further progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England. N.Y., 1865. sm. 4°. 59 p. (**Sabin,** J. Reprints, quarto ser., no. 5.)

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

Whitfield, R. P. Palæontology. *See* **Hall,** J., *and* **Whitfield,** R. P.

Whitford, W. C. Early history of education in Wisconsin; — History of school supervision in Wisconsin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Whitgift, John, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Strype, J. Life and acts of Whitgift. Oxford, 1822. 3 v. 8°.

Whiting, George. Products and resources of Tasmania, as illustrated in the International Exhibition, 1862. Hobart Town, Tasmania, 1862. 8°. 37 p. (**Pm.,** v. 111.)

Whiting, Henry. Life of Zebulon Montgomery Pike. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 5.)

Whiting, Samuel. Life of John Cotton. (**Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

— Whiting, W. Memoir of Rev. S. Whiting, and of his wife, Elizabeth St. John; with references to some of their English ancestors and American descendants. 2d ed. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Whiting, William. Application of J. C. Tucker and others for a charter for the Mystic River R. R. Petition of F. J. Williams and others, for leave to fill up the flats in Mystic River. Speech before the joint legislative committee on mercantile affairs and insurance, April 17, 1851. Bost., 1851. 8°. Map.

— Memoir of Rev. Samuel Whiting, and of his wife, Elizabeth St. John; with references to some of their English ancestors and American descendants. 2d ed. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— War powers of the president, and legislative powers of Congress in relation to rebellion, treason and slavery. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 78.)

— *Same.* War powers under the constitution. 10th ed. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Whiting family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

See also **Whiting,** W.

Whitinsville Social Library. *See* **Northbridge.**

Whitley, Hiram C. Burnham, G. P. Brief account of Whitley. (*In his* Memoirs of the U. S. secret service.)

Whitlock, George Clinton. Elements of geometry. N.Y., 1849. 8°.

Whitman, Benjamin. Index to the laws of Massachusetts, [1780]–96. Worcester, 1797. 12°.

Whitman, Bernard. National defence. Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 1, 1829. Camb., 1829. 8°. 36 p.

Whitman, Jason. Home preparation for school. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1846.)

Whitman, John W. Trial of David Lee Child, for publishing a libel on J. Keyes. Bost., 1829. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 5.)

Whitman, Levi. Note on Wellfleet, 1802. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

— Observations on Wellfleet and Cape-God harbour. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

— Topographical description of Wellfleet. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

Whitman, William E. S., *and* **True,** Charles H. Maine in the war for the Union. Lewiston, 1865. 8°. viii, 592 p. Portraits.

Whitman, Zachariah G. Historical sketch of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. Bost., 1820. 8°.

Whitmore, William Henry. Andros tracts. Bost., 1868–74. 3 v. sm. 4°. Portraits. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros. — Introduction. — **Byfield,** N. Account of the late revolution in New-England, 1689. — **Palmer,** J. Impartial account of the state of New England. — **Rawson,** E., *and* **Sewall,** S. The revolution in New England justified. — **Andros,** *Sir* E. Proclamation of Jan. 10, 1688–9. — **Narrative** of the proceedings of Andros, by gentlemen of his Council. — **List** of authorized fees, 1686. — **Charges** against Andros and others. — **Treatment** of the prisoners at Castle Island, Boston. — **Petition** of the inhabitants of Maine against the revolution. — **Willard,** S. Discourse on the ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing. — **E.,** S. Further quæries upon the present state of New-English affairs.

2. **Whitmore,** W. H. Increase Mather. — **Mather,** I. Narrative of the miseries of New-England, 1688; — Present state of the New-English affairs, 1689; — Vindication of New-England, containing the first petition of the Episcopa-

Whitmore, William Henry, *continued.*

lians of Boston, 1690. — **Charlestown.** Petition of the inhabitants, 1689. — **Bulkeley,** G. The people's right to election, 1689. — **Mather,** I. New-England vindicated. — **Massachusetts.** *Agents.* Answer of the Massachusetts agents to Randolph, 1690. — **Short** discourse against restoring the charters, in reply to "New-England vindicated," 1689. — **Mather,** I. Brief relation of the state of New England, 1689. — **Report** of the proceedings against Andros, before the Privy Council, 1690. — **B.,** A. Account of the late revolutions in New-England. — **D.,** C. New-England's faction discovered. — **Mather,** I. Reasons for the confirmation of the charters, 1690. — **Humble** address of the publicans of New England, containing the second petition of Boston Episcopallans, 1691. — **Mather,** I. Account of the agents of New-England, with an extract from a letter from the London ministers; — Address to the inhabitants, prefixed to his sermon before the General Court, 1693. — **Letter** of the London ministers, 1691. — **Mather,** I. Reply to Calef, 1701. — **Mather,** C. Political fables. — List of members of the Prince Society.

3. **Considerations** against the charter. — **Abstract** of laws of New England. — **Andros,** *Sir* E. Report of his administration, 1690. — **Original** documents. — **Papers** relating to Andros's administration. — **Mather,** C. Reprint of a part of Memoirs of Rev. Increase Mather. — **Appeal** to the men of New England, 1689. — **Papers** relating to Randolph. — **Prince** Society.

— Brief genealogy of the descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°. 38 p.

— Catalogue of the American portion of the library of T. Prince. With a memoir, and list of his publications. Bost., 1868. 12°. Portrait.

— Elements of heraldry. With an essay upon the use of coat-armor in the United States. With illus. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Genealogy of the families of Payne and Gore. Bost., 1875. sm. 4°. 30 p. Portrait. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— Handbook of American genealogy. Albany, 1862. sm. 4°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. American genealogist. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— The Mass. civil list, 1630–1774. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Whitney, Asa. United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) Memorial [of J. Plumbe to the Senate and House] against Mr. Whitney's railroad scheme. [Wash., 1851.] 8°.

Whitney, Eli. Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

— Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Whitney, Frederic Augustus. Historical sketch of the old church, Quincy, Mass. Albany, 1864. 8°. 17 p.

Whitney, George. Commemorative discourse, Quincy, Mass., 25 May, 1840, on the 2d centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Bost., 1840. 8°. 71 p.

Whitney, Henry Martyn. Hawaiian guide book. Honolulu, 1875. 12°.

Whitney, Hiram Rawson, *and others.* History of Sheldon, Vt. (**Dutcher,** L. L. History of St. Albans.)

Whitney, Josiah. Sermon at Hartford, on the anniversary election, May 8, 1788. Hartford, 1788. 8°. 40 p.

Whitney, Josiah Dwight. Geological survey of Illinois. *See* **Illinois.** *Geological Survey.*

— Metallic wealth of the United States. Phila., 1854. 8°. Illus.

— Report of the geological survey of Wisconsin. *See* **Wisconsin.** *Geological Survey.*

Whitney, Lorenzo H. History of the war for the preservation of the Federal Union. Illus. Vol. 1. Phila., 1863. 8°.

Whitney, *Mrs.* Louisa (Goddard). The burning of the Convent. Narrative of the destruction of the Ursuline School, Charlestown. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1877. 16°.

Whitney, Peter. History of the county of Worcester. Worcester, 1793. 8°. Map.

— Topographical and hist. description of Sudbury. — Topog. and hist. description of East Sudbury. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Harris, T. M. Biographical notice of Whitney. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

Whitney, William Dwight. Language and the study of language. N.Y., 1867. 8°.

— Life and growth of language. N.Y., 1875. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 16.)

Whiton, John Milton. Brief notices of Antrim. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— History of Antrim, N.H., 1744–1844. Concord, [1852]. 8°. 95 p.

— Sketches of the history of New Hampshire, 1623–1833. Concord, 1834. 12°.

Whittelsey. *See also* **Whittlesey.**

Whittelsey, Charles C. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri, [1862–67]. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 32–41.

Whittelsey, Chauncey. Importance of religion in the civil ruler considered. Sermon at Hartford, on the anniversary election, May 14, 1778. New Haven, 1778. 8°. 23 p.

Whittemore, Amos. Howe, H. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent mechanics.)

Whittemore, George. Fox, T. B. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Home ballads and poems. Bost., 1861. 12°.

— In war time and other poems. Bost., 1864. 12°.

— The prayer of Agassiz. (**Tribune** popular science, part 1.)

— Prose works. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Margaret Smith's journal. — Old portraits and modern sketches: John Bunyan; — Thomas Ellwood; — James Nayler; — Andrew Marvell; — John Roberts; — Samuel Hopkins; — Richard Baxter; — William Leggett; — Nathaniel Peabody Rogers; — Robert Dinsmore.

2. Utopian schemes and political theorists. — Peculiar institutions of Massachusetts. — Thomas Carlyle on the slave question. — England under James II. — The two processions. — Evangeline. — A chapter of history. — Fame and glory. — Fanaticism. — The border war of 1708. — The great Ipswich fright. — Lord Ashley and the thieves. — Mirth and medicine. — Pope night. — The better land. — The poetry of the North. — The boy captives. — The black men in the revolution and war of 1812. — My summer with Dr. Singletary. — Charms and fairy faith. — Magicians and witch folk. — Agency of evil. — The little iron soldier. — The city of a day. — Pattucket Falls. — Hamlet among the graves. — Yankee gypsies. — The world's end. — Swedenborg. — First day in Lowell. — Taking comfort. — The beautiful. — The lighting up. — The Scottish reformers. — The training.

— Bartlett, D. W. (*In his* Modern agitators.)

Whittle, J. Lowry. Catholicism and the Vatican. With a narrative of the old Catholic Congress at Munich. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Whittlesey. *See also* **Whittelsey.**

Whittlesey, Charles. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 13.)

Whittlesey, Charles, *continued.*

— Description of ancient works in Ohio. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 3.)

— Early history of Cleveland, Ohio. With biographical notices. Cleveland, 1867. 8°.

— Life of John Fitch. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 6.)

— On the fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 12.)

— On the fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 15.)

— Recollections of a tour in Wisconsin in 1832. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin. *See* **Wisconsin.** *Geological Survey.*

Whitworth, John. Equity precedents, comprising bills, petitions, and answers. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 62.)

Whitworth, Joseph. Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects. Lond., 1858. 8°. Plates.

Who are the bondholders? Three million of government creditors. Democratic war on the poor. Their contempt for the peoples' rights. [Wash., 1868.] 8°. 4 p.

Who are the persecutors now? [1662 *versus* 1872.] Establishment or disestablishment. Supplementary chapter to the proceedings of the Nonconformist Conference, at Manchester. [*Anon.*] Lond., [1872]. 8°. 5, ii, 24 p.

Who is responsible for the war? *See* **Scrutator,** *pseud.*

Whymper, Frederick. Travel and adventure in Alaska and other parts of the North Pacific. With map and illus. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

Wickersham, James Pyle. Common school laws of Pennsylvania. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

— Methods of instruction. Phila., 1865. 12°.

— School economy. Phila., 1866. 12°. Illus.

Wickliffe, Charles A. Revised statutes of Kentucky. *See* **Kentucky.** *Gen. Assem.* (*Laws.*)

Wiese, L. German letters on English education. Tr. by W. D. Arnold. Lond., 1854. 16°.

Wiffen, Jeremiah Holme. Historical memoirs of the House of Russell. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Wiggin, John Kimball, *and* **Lunt,** William Parsons. Library of New England history. No. 1–4. Bost., 1865–67. 4 v. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Mourt,** G. Relation of the plantation at Plymouth.
2–3. Church, B. History of King Philip's war.
4. Lechford, T. Plain dealing: or, News from New England.

Wiggin, Joseph F. General laws of New Hampshire. *See* New Hampshire. *General Court.* (*Laws.*)

Wigglesworth, Edward. Encyclopædia Americana. *See* **Lieber,** F., and others.

Wigglesworth, Michael. DEAN, J. W. Memoir of Wigglesworth. 2d ed. Albany, 1871. 8°.

Wigglesworth, Samuel. Essay for reviving religion. Sermon, May 30, 1733, the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council for the province. Bost., 1733. 8°. 36 p.

Wight, Danforth Phipps. The Wight family. Memoir of Thomas Wight of Dedham, Mass., with notices of his descendants, 1637–1840. Bost., 1846. 12°.

Wight family. *See* **Wight,** D. P.

Wightman, Joseph M. Annals of the Boston primary school committee, 1818–55. *See* **Boston.** *Public Schools.*

Wightwick, George. Hints to young architects. (**Downing,** A. J. Hints, *etc.*)

Wightwick, J. Reports of cases in the Court of Exchequer, 1810–11. (**English** exchequer reports, v. 6.)

Wigram, George Vicesimus. Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament. [*Anon.*] N.Y., [184–]. 8°. 882 p.

Wigram, James. Points in the law of discovery. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 13.)

Wilber, Mark D. Speech in the Senate of Michigan, March 26, 1873, advocating the construction of the Michigan ship canal. Lansing, 1873. 8°. 37 p.

Wilberforce, H. W. Events preparatory to the English reformation. (**Manning,** H. E., *Abp.* Essays on religion and literature.)

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac *and* Samuel. Life of William Wilberforce. 2d ed. Lond., 1839. 5 v. 12°. Portraits.

Wilberforce, Samuel, *Bp. of Winchester.* Introduction. (**Mould,** R. A. Literary pearls.)

— Life of William Wilberforce. *See* **Wilberforce,** R. I. *and* S.

— Reproof of the American Church. N.Y., 1846. 8°. 59 p. (**Pm.,** v. 15, 33.)

Wilberforce, William. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— WILBERFORCE, R. I. *and* S. Life of Wilberforce. 2d ed. Lond., 1839. 5 v. 12°.

Wilbraham, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures, 1861–72; Reports of selectmen, *etc.*, 1873–79. Springfield, 1861–79. 8°.

— STEBBINS, R. P. Historical address at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of Wilbraham, June 15, 1863. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Wilbur, Asa. Biblical standpoint. Views of the Sonship of Christ, the Comforter, and Trinity. New ed., enlarged. Bost., 1876. 16°.

— Genealogical record of the Wilbur family. Bost., 1871. 16°. 89 p.

Wilbur, C. T. Address on idiocy and the treatment of idiots. And an address on heredity and marriage, by T. A. McGraw. Lansing, 1877. 8°. 26, 16 p.

Wilbur, Hervey Backus. Object system of instruction as pursued in the schools of Oswego, N.Y. *n.p.*, [1864]. 8°.

Wilbur, Homer, *pseud.* *See* **Lowell,** J. R.

Wilbur family. WILBUR, A. Genealogical record of the Wilbur family. Bost., 1871. 16°.

Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus. Rifles and rifle practice. N.Y., 1861. 12°. Illus.

— Tabular statement of the composition of the French army. N.Y., 1860. Chart.

See also **Evolutions** of the line.

Wilcox, Phineas Bacon. Cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, 1840. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* Vol. 10.

Wild north land. *See* **Butler,** W. F.

Wilde, Richard Henry. MILLER, S. F. (*In his* Bench and bar of Georgia, v. 2.)

Wilde, Thomas, *Baron Truro.* BENNET, W. H. (*In his* Select biographical sketches.)

Wilder, David. History of Leominster, 1701–1852. Fitchburg, 1853. 12°.

Wilder, Marshall Pinckney. Addresses. *See* **New-England Historic, Genealogical Society.**

— Historical address before the Massachusetts Agricultural College, on the occasion of graduating its first class, July 19, 1871. Bost., 1871. 8°. 37 p.

— History and progress of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture, with a report on fruits. Bost., 1878. 8°. 21 p. Portrait.

Wildes, George Dudley. The citizen soldier. Discourse before the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Company, June 4, 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°. 24 p.

Wildman, Richard. Institutes of international law. Phila., 1850. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 70.)

Wiley, Charles. Discourse commemorative of Edward Everett, Jan. 22, 1865. Geneva, 1865. 8°. 20 p. (**Pm.,** v. 94.)

Wiley, William. A plea for testators. Part 1. The rule in Shelley's case, its mischief and a remedy suggested. Dublin, 1869. 8°. xii, 94 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. *See* **Goethe,** J. W. von.

Wilkes, Charles. Hydrography. Phila., 1861. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 23.)

— Meteorology. Phila., 1851. 4°. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 11.)

— Narrative of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1838–42. Phila., 1844. 5 v. 4°, and Atlas. (**United States.** *Exploring Expedition.* Vol. 1–5.)

— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Wilkes, George. The great battle fought at Manassas, July 21, 1861. N.Y., 1861. 24°. 36 p.

— McClellan: from Ball's Bluff to Antietam. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 40 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— McClellan: who he is and what he has done. N.Y., 1862. 12°. 12 p. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

Wilkes, John. BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— RAE, W. F. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. L., 1874. 8°.

Wilkeson, John. The manufacture of iron in Buffalo. A paper read before the Buffalo Hist. Soc., Jan. 25, 1864. Buffalo, 1864. 8°. 8 p.

Wilkeson, Samuel. Concise history of the American colonies in Liberia. Wash., 1839. 8°. 88 p.

Wilkeson, Samuel. How our national debt may be a national blessing. Phila., 1865. 8°. 16 p.

Wilkie, *Sir* David. RUSSELL, W. (*In his* Extraordinary men and women.)

— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays.)

Wilkie, Franc B. Davenport, past and present. Davenport, 1858. 8°.

— Petrolia; or, The oil regions of the United States. Chicago, 1865. 8°. 82 p. Map.

Wilkins, Charles. Account of an exsiccated body or mummy found in [Mammoth Cave]. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

Wilkins, E. T. Insanity and insane asylums. *See* **California.** *Commissioner in Lunacy.*

Wilkins, John Hubbard. Remarks on supplying the city of Boston with pure water. 2d ed., with additions. Bost., 1845. 8°. 44 p. (**Pm.,** v. 12.)

Wilkins, W. Walker. Political ballads of the 17th and 18th centuries. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 16°.

Wilkins, William. Eulogy, Pittsburgh, Aug. 24, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

Wilkinson, *Mrs.* Eliza (Yrage). Letters during the invasion and possession of Charlestown, S.C., in the revolutionary war. Arranged by C. Gilman. N.Y., 1839. 12°.

Wilkinson, James. CLARK, D. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. Phila., 1809. 8°.

Wilkinson, James John. Practice in the action of replevin. Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 6.)

— Treatise on the limitation of actions as affecting mercantile and other contracts. Phila., 1833. 8°. 96 p. (**Law** library, v. 1.)

Wilkinson, James John Garth. Remarks on a late work on the philosophy of religion. Lond., 1849. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 101.)

— War, cholera, and the ministry of health. Bost., 1855. 8°. 80 p.

Wilkinson, Morton S. Revised statutes of [Minnesota]. *See* **Minnesota.** *Legislative Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Wilks, John. Memoirs of Queen Caroline Amelia Eliz., Consort of George IV. Lond., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Wilks, Mark. History of the persecutions endured by the Protestants of the south of France, 1814–16. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°. Map.

— Sermons to working people. *See* **Stanley,** A. P., *and others.*

Wilks, Washington. English criticism on Pres. Lincoln's anti-slavery proclamation and message. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1865.] 16°. 8 p.

Will, John Shiress. Law of gas and water supply. *See* **Michael,** W. H., *and* **Will,** J. S.

— Practice of the Referees' Courts, in Parliament, in regard to engineering details, efficiency of works, *etc.* Lond., 1866. 8°.

Will. BAIN, A. The emotions and the will. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— HAZARD, R. G. Freedom of mind in willing. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Will, *continued.*

— Hobbes, T. Questions concerning liberty, necessity and chance. (*In his* English works, v. 5.)

— Hughes, T. The human will: its functions and freedom. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Tappan, H. P. The doctrine of the will, applied to moral agency and responsibility. N.Y., 1841. 12°.

Will o' the Wisp, *vessel.* Great Britain. *Parl.* (*Miscel. doc.*) North America. 1863. No. 12. Correspondence respecting the seizure of the 'Will o' the Wisp' by the 'Montgomery,' at Matamoros, June 3, 1862. Lond., [1863]. f°.

Willan, John Henry. Manual of the criminal law of Canada. Quebec, 1861. 8°. 58 p.

Willard, David. History of Greenfield. Greenfield, 1838. 12°.

Willard, *Mrs.* Emma C. (Hart). Huntington, E. B. Mrs. Emma Willard. (**Parton,** J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Willard, Joseph. Address to the members of the bar of Worcester County, Mass., Oct. 2, 1829. Lancaster, 1830. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 2.)

— Address, 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Lancaster, Mass. Bost., 1853. 8°.

— Letter to an English friend on the rebellion in the United States, and on British policy. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1862. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

— Memoir of William Lincoln. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 10.)

— Topographical and historical sketches of Lancaster, Mass. Worcester, [1826]. 8°. 90 p. (**Pm.,** v. 2.)

— Willard memoir; life and times of Major Simon Willard: with notices of his descendants. Bost., 1858. 8°. Illus.

Willard, Joseph, *Jr.* Sidney Willard. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Willard, Josiah. Letter to Mr. Bollan relative to the failure of the Crown-Point expedition, and reimbursement from Great Britain. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser., v. 6.)

Willard, Samuel. Discourse on the ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing. (**Whitmore,** W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

— Some miscellany observations on our present debates respecting witchcrafts, in a dialogue between S. and B. By P. E. and J. A. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1692, *reprinted* Bost., 1869. sm. 4°. 24 p.

Willard, Sidney, *b.* 1780, *d.* 1856. Memories of youth and manhood. Camb., 1855. 2 v. 16°.

Willard, Sidney, *b.* 1831, *d.* 1862. Bartol, C. V. The nation's hour: a tribute to Major S. Willard. Bost., 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

— Willard, J., *Jr.* (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 1.)

Willard, Simon. Willard, J. Willard memoir; life and times of Major Willard, *etc.* Bost., 1858. 8°.

Willard, Solomon. Wheildon, W. W. Memoir of Willard. [Bost.], 1865. 8°.

Willard family. Willard, J. Willard memoir. Bost., 1858. 8°.

Willard Asylum for the Insane, *New York. See* **New York.** *Willard Asylum for the Insane.*

Willcock, John William. Law of municipal corporations; with a treatise on mandamus and quo warranto. Phila., 1836. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 14.)

— Office of constable. Phila., 1840. 8°. 88 p. (**Law** library, v. 29.)

Willes, *Sir* John. Reports of adjudged cases in the Court of Common Pleas, [1737-58]; with cases in the House of Lords, Court of Chancery and Exchequer Chamber. With notes and references, by C. Durnford. Phila., 1802. 8°.

Willey, Isaac. Memoir of David Barker. (**N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Willey family. Upham, T. C. Account of the destruction of the Willey family in the Notch of the White Mountains, 1826. (**N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

William I., *Emperor of Germany, and King of Prussia.* Pim, B. (C. T.) War chronicle: with memoirs of Napoleon III., William I., *etc.* Lond., [1873]. 8°.

William III., *King of England.* Letters of William III. and Louis XIV., 1697-1700. *See* **Grimblot,** P.

— Trevor, A. Life and times of William III. Lond., 1835-36. 2 v. 8°.

— Vernon, J. Letters illustrative of the reign of William III., 1696-1708. Ed. by G. P. R. James. Lond., 1841. 3 v. 8°.

William IV., *King of England.* Correspondence. (**Grey,** C., *2d Earl Grey.* The reform act, 1832.)

— Greville, C. C. F. Journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. Ed. by H. Reeve. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 12°.

William, *Prince of Orange.* Hewlett, H. G. (*In his* Heroes of Europe.)

William *of Malmesbury.* Chronicle of the kings of England, to the reign of Stephen. With notes and illus. by J. A. Giles. Lond., 1847. sm. 8°.

William the Conqueror. A historical romance. *See* **Napier,** *Sir* C. J.

William Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland.* Henderson, A. Life of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. Lond., 1766. 8°.

Williams, Abraham. Sermon, May 26, 1762, being the day for the election of His Majesty's Council for said province. Bost., 1762. 8°. 28 p.

Williams, Albert. Prohibition and woman suffrage. Speech at Charlotte, Mich., Oct. 9, 1874. *n.p.*, [1874]. 8°. 30, (1) p.

Williams, Arthur John. The appropriation of the railways by the state. Lond., 1870. 8°. Map.

Williams, Charles H. S. Index to the decisions in the Mass. reports, 1860-77, on the constitution, the general statutes, *etc.* Bost., 1878. 8°.

Williams, *Sir* Charles Hanbury. Works. With notes by H. Walpole, Earl of Orford. Lond., 1822. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Williams, Charles Langdon. Compiled statutes of Vermont. *See* **Vermont.** *General Assembly.* (*Laws.*)

Williams, Charles Langdon, *continued.*

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1854–57]. *See* **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 27–29.

Williams, Chauncy K. Centennial celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct. 2–5, 1870. Rutland, 1870. 8°.

Williams, David. Lessons to a young prince, by an old statesman, on the present disposition in Europe to a general revolution. 6th ed. With a lesson on the mode of studying and profiting by the Reflections on the French revolution, by E. Burke. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1791. 8°. 68 p. (**Pm.,** v. 86.)

Williams, Edward. Virginia: more especially the south part thereof [Carolana] richly and truly valued. 2d ed., with The discovery of silk-worms, and implanting of mulberry trees. Lond., 1650. 8°. 62 p. (**Force,** P. Tracts, v. 3.)

Williams, Edward Vaughan. Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 5th Amer. ed., with notes and references, by A. I. Fish. Phila., 1859. 2 v. l. 8°.

Williams, Edwin. New York annual register, 1830, 32, 34, 36. N.Y., 1830–36. 4 v. 12°. Illus.

— The statesman's manual. Addresses and messages of the presidents of the United States, 1789–1854: with a memoir of each of the presidents, a history of their administrations, the constitution, *etc.* Reference ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1854. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Williams, Eleazer. Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, *alias* Thomas Williams. [Ed. by F. B. Hough.] Albany, 1859. l. 8°. 91 p.

— Smith, J. Y. Eleazer Williams and the lost prince. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Trowbridge, C. C. Note on Williams. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Williams, Eliphalet. Sermon at Hartford, on the anniversary election, May 11, 1769. Hartford, 1769. 8°. 44 p.

Williams, *Col.* Ephraim, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1755. Fitch, E. Historical sketch of Ephraim Williams and of Williams College. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Williams, Ephraim, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1835. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804–05. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Reports.* Vol. 1.

Williams, Folkestone. *See* **Williams,** R. F.

Williams, George Frederic. Massachusetts citations. Table of cases, *etc.*, from Quincy to 122 Mass. Bost., 1878. l. 8°. vi, (1), 707 p.

Williams, George W. The advent of the colored soldier. A memorial sermon, May 24, 1874. Bost., [1874]. 16°. 15 p.

Williams, Henry J. Philadelphia. Library Company of Philadelphia *vs.* H. J. Williams. Appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Opinion of the court delivered by [D.] Agnew. [Phila., 1873.] 8°.

— — Examiner's report of testimony. [Phila., 1872]. 8°.

— — Master's report. [Phila., 1872.] 8°.

Williams, J. Fletcher. Bibliography of Minnesota. — Memoir of H. A. Swift. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 1.)

— History of Saint Paul, and of the county of Ramsey, Minn. Saint Paul, 1876. 8°. Portraits. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

Williams, J. Frederick Lake. Historical account of inventions and discoveries. Lond., 1820. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Williams, J. J. The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: results of a survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. With a résumé of the geology, climate, *etc.* Illus. N.Y., 1852. 8°.

Williams, James. The rise and fall of the 'Model republic.' Lond., 1863. 8°.

Williams, Jane. History of Wales. L., 1869. 8°.

Williams, Jesse L. Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Williams, *Rev.* John, *b.* 1664, *d.* 1729. The redeemed captive: history of the captivity and deliverance of Williams. [With] a memoir of the author by S. W. Williams. Northampton, 1853. 8°. Portrait.

Williams, John, *M.D.* Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments; the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. Lond., 1777. 2 v. 4°. Map.

Williams, *Sir* John, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1846. Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2.)

Williams, *Rev.* John, *missionary*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1839. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands; with remarks upon the natural history of the islands. Illus. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., [1837]. 8°. Map.

Williams, John Davis *and* Moses. Goodrich, J. Z. Reply to the statements of Hon. S. Hooper in "A defence of the merchants of Boston," which justify the wine frauds of J. D. and M. Williams. Bost., 1867. 8°.

Williams, John Mason. Legal opinion on the constitutionality of the Mass. prohibitive liquor law. Bost., 1855. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 62.)

— Nullification and compromise; a retrospective view. N.Y., 1863. 8°. 32 p. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no 27.)

Williams, John S. History of the invasion and capture of Washington. N.Y., 1857. 12°. Map.

Williams, Jonathan. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

Williams, Joshua. Division of labour in the judicial administration of the law. Lond., 1860. 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Power of an executor to sell real estate under a charge of debts. With a letter to the author, by W. Hayes. L., 1857. 8°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

— Principles of the law of personal property. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 61–62.)

— *Same.* 5th ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— True remedies for the evils which affect the transfer of land. Lond., 1862. 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)

Williams, Josiah B., *and others.* Defense of the Great Lakes; its necessity and the best way to accomplish it. N.Y., [1863]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

Williams, Maurice. The cotton trade, 1861–62. Liverpool, 1863. 8°. 36, x p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Williams, Monier. Non-Christian religious systems. Hinduism. With map. Lond., 1877. 16°. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.**)

— Testimonials in favour of M. Williams, candidate for the Boden professorship of Sanskrit [at Oxford]. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1861.] 8°. 24, 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 104.)

Williams, Nathan. Sermon at Hartford, on the anniversary election, May 11, 1780. Hartford, 1780. 8°. 38 p.

Williams, Otho Holland. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Williams, Reuel. Poor, J. A. Memoir of Williams, prepared for the Maine Historical Society. [Camb.], 1864. 8°.

Williams, Robert Folkestone. Lives of the English cardinals. Lond,, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, Consort of George I. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 8°. Port.

Williams, Roger. The bloody tenent of persecution for cause of conscience, discussed in a conference betweene truth and peace. [Ed. by S. L. Caldwell. *n.p.*, 1644. sm. 4°. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 3.)

— The bloody tenent yet more bloody: by Mr. Cottons endevour to wash it white. [Ed. by S. L. Caldwell.] Lond., 1652. sm. 4°. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 4.)

— George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. [Ed. by J. L. Diman.] Bost., 1676. sm. 4°. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 5.)

— Key into the language of America. Lond., 1643. sm. 4°. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 1.)

— *Same.* (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— *Same.* [Extracts.] (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

— Letter, 1682. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 8.)

— Letter to Maj. Mason. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Letters, ed. by J. R. Bartlett. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 6.)

— Mr. Cotton's letter examined and answered. Lond., 1644. sm. 4°. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 1.)

— Petition to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1651. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 4.)

— Qveries of highest consideration proposed to the commissioners from the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland. [Ed. by R. A. Guild.] Lond., 1644. sm. 4°. 36 p. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 2.)

— Seven letters [to Gov. Winthrop], 1636–38. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 1.)

— Vocabulary of the Narroganset language. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Allen, Z. Memorial of Williams, 1860. *n.p.*, [1860.] 16°.

Williams, Roger, *continued.*

— Cotton, J. Reply to Mr. Williams his examination; and answer. (**Narragansett Club.** Publ., v. 2.)

— Dexter, H. M. As to Roger Williams, and his 'banishment' from the Massachusetts plantation. Bost., 1876. 4°.

— Gammell, W. Life of Williams. (**Sparks, J. Amer. biog.,** 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Knowles, J. D. Memoir of Williams. Bost., 1834. 12°.

— Sketch of Williams. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays, biographical and critical.)

Williams, Samuel, *LL. D., b.* 1743, *d.* 1817. Natural and civil history of Vermont. Walpole, N.H., 1794. 8°. Map.

Williams, Samuel, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1859. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812–13. Cincin., 1870. 8°. 58 p. (**Ohio Valley** hist. ser. no 7.)

Contents.

1. Expedition of Capt. H. Brush, with supplies for Gen. Hull, 1812.
2. Expedition of Gov. Meigs, for the relief of Fort Meigs, 1813.

Williams, Samuel Wells. The middle kingdom; survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. With map and illus. 4th ed. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Williams, Stephen West. American medical biography. Greenfield, 1845. 8°. 664 p. Portraits.

— Genealogy and history of the family of Williams in America. Greenfield, 1847. 12°. Portraits.

— Memoir. (**Williams, J.** The redeemed captive.)

Williams, Theodore. Hall, J. Report of the evidence, in a suit promoted by Williams against J. Hall for brawling at a vestry meeting, held for the purpose of making a church rate. Lond., 1838. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 76.)

Williams, Thomas. Means of improving the condition of the poor in morals and happiness. Lond., 1816. 8°. 64 p. (**Pm.,** v. 46.)

Williams, Thomas. Brief sketch of the state of religion throughout the world. (**Adams, H.** Dictionary of all religions.)

— *Same.* (**Robbins, T.** All religions.)

Williams, Thomas. Monagas and Paez: brief view of late events in Venezuela. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1850. 8°. 80 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

Williams, *Rev.* Thomas. Discourse on the evils and the end of war. Providence, 1862. 8°. 15 p. (**Pm.,** v. 80.)

Williams, Thomas, *Indian chief.* Williams, E. Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, *alias* Thomas Williams. [Ed. by F. B. Hough.] Albany, 1859. l. 8°.

Williams, Thomas Walter. Parliamentary reform. Abstract of the act to amend the representation of the people in England and Wales. Lond., 1832. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 22.)

Williams, Walter. Handicraftsmen and capitalists. *See* **Creed, H. H** , *and* **Williams,** W.

Williams, *Rev.* William, *b.* 1688, *d.* 1760. God the strength of rulers and people. Sermon, May 27, 1741, being the day for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1741. 8°. 52 p.

Williams, William, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1811. DWIGHT, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— LINCOLN, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— LOSSING, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4.)

Williams, *Lieut. Col.* William. Life and times of the Duke of Wellington, comprising the political life of the Duke [by T. Gaspey]. Lond., [1853–56]. 3 v. l. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Williams, William Peere. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, [1695–1735]. 5th ed., with references, by S. C. Cox. Lond., 1793. 3 v. 8°.

Williams, William R. National renovation: its source, its channels, and its results. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 70.)

Williams family. PEIRCE, E. W. (*In his* Contributions.)

— WILLIAMS, S. W. Genealogy and history of the family of Williams in America. Greenfield, 1847. 12°.

Williams College, *Williamstown.* Catalogue of books in the library. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* 1875. North Adams, 1875. 8°.

— Catalogue of officers and students, 1823, 24, 26–28, 34–36, 37–8, 39–42, 43–50, 51–55, 56–59, 61–63, 64–5, 66–76, 77–79. Pittsfield, Troy, Williamstown, *etc.*, [1823]-78. 8°.

Note. Catalogues for 1823-28 contain the catalogues of the Berkshire Medical Institution. Catalogues, 1837–42, have the title "Catalogue of the corporation, officers, and students."

— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, *etc.*, [1811–17, 26–29, 38–47, 53, 59–74]. Pittsfield, Stockbridge, Oppidi Gulielmi, *etc.*, 1811–74. 8°.

— Commencement, Aug. 17, 1842. [Order of exercises]. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°.

— Inauguration of Pres. P. A. Chadbourne, July 27, 1872. Williamstown, 1872. 8°. 43 p.

— Laws enacted Aug. 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°. 15 (1) p

— Prize rhetorical exercise, Aug. 16, 1842. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the examining committee presented to the alumni of Williams College, June 30, 1874, by J. C. French [*and others*]. North Adams, 1874. 8°. 15 p.

— DURFEE, C. History of Williams College. Bost., 1860. l. 12°.

— — Williams biographical annals. With introduction by S. I. Prime. Bost., 1871. 8°.

Williamsburg, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, 1862–79. Northampton, 1863–79. 8°.

Williamsburg, *N.Y.* STILES, H. R. History of Williamsburgh. (*In his* History of Brooklyn.)

Williamsburg, *Va.* CAMPBELL, C. Orderly book of the American army at Williamsburg under Gen. A. Lewis, March 18-Aug. 28, 1776. Richmond, 1860. sm. 4°.

Williamson, Alexander. Journeys in north China, Manchuria, and eastern Mongolia; with account of Corea. With illustrations and maps. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 16°.

Williamson, Alexander W. Invasion invited by the defenceless state of England. *See* **Key,** T. H., *and* **Williamson,** A. W.

Williamson, Hugh. History of North Carolina. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°. Map.

Williamson, Joseph. Castine; and the old coins found there. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Williamson, William Durkee. History of Maine, 1602–1820. Hallowell, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Notice of Orono, a chief at Penobscot. — Indian tribes in New England. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9.)

Williamstown, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1861–79. [Williamstown], North Adams, 1861–79. 8°.

— KELLOGG, E. History of Williamstown. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

— NOBLE, M. Centennial discourse, Williamstown, Nov. 19, 1865. North Adams, 1865. 8°.

Willis, John Walpole. Pleadings in equity, illustrative of Lord Redesdale's Treatise on the pleadings in suits, in the Court of Chancery, by English bill. Phila., 1842. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 35.)

— Practical treatise on the duties and responsibilities of trustees. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 10.)

Willis, Robert. Essay on the effect produced by passing weights over elastic bars. (**Barlow,** P. Treatise on the strength of materials.)

Willis, William. Account of an ancient settlement on Sheepscot River. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

— Documentary history of Maine. Vol. 1. History of the discovery of Maine, by J. G. Kohl; with an appendix on the voyages of the Cabots, by M. d'Avezac. Portland, 1869. 8°. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

— Genealogy of the McKinstry family, with a preliminary essay on the Scotch-Irish immigrations to America. Bost., 1858. 8°. 28 p.

— History of Portland, 1632–1864. 2d ed., enl. Portland, 1865. 8°. xiii, (1), 7–928 p. Port. and maps.

— *Same.* Part 1. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— History of the law, courts, and lawyers of Maine. Portland, 1863. 8°. 712 p. Portraits.

— Inaugural address containing biographical notices of former presidents. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— The Indians of Hudson's Bay, and their language. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Introductory address. — Language of the Abnaquies or Eastern Indians. Appendix by C. E. Potter. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 4.)

— Remarks on coins found at Portland in 1849, and Richmond's Island in 1855. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and Presbyterianism in New England. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

Willis, William, *continued.*
— Summary history of Portland. (**Smith, T.,** *and* **Deane, S.** Journals.)
Willis, William Downes. Simony. 2d ed., enlarged. Lond., 1865. 8°.
Willis, Zephaniah. Description of Kingston, 1815. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)
Willis family. Morse, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 2.)
Williston, Samuel. Tyler, W. S. Discourse commemorative of Williston, at Easthampton, Sept. 13, 1874, and at Amherst, Sept. 20. Springfield, 1874. 8°.
Williston Hall. *See* **Mount Holyoke Female Seminary.**
Willm, Joseph. The education of the people. With a preliminary dissertation, by J. P. Nichol. Glasgow, 1847. 8°.
Willoughby, John Pollard. Government of India. Speech in the House of Commons, Feb. 18, 1858. L., 1858. 8°. 43 p. (**Pm.,** v. 102.)
Wills, James. History of Ireland in the lives of Irishmen. 2d ed. Lond., [1841]. 6 v. 8°. Portraits and engravings.
Wills, William. Essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence. From the 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 41.)
Wills, William John. Successful exploration through the interior of Australia. Ed. by W. Wills. Lond., 1863. 8°. Portrait and map.
Wills. Parsons, A. Treatise on the law of wills. Phila., 1855. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 86.)
— Pemberton-Leigh, T. *Baron Kingsdown.* Speech upon the second reading of the wills of personalty by British subjects bill. [Lond.], 1861. 12°. (**Pm.,** v. 110.)
— Ram, J. Treatise on the exposition of wills of landed property. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 8.)
— Redfield, I. F. Law of wills, embracing also the jurisprudence of insanity. Bost., 1864. 8°.
— Reform of the testamentary jurisdiction. Issued by the Committee of Proctors in Doctors' Commons. Lond., 1853. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 106.)
— Wiley, W. Plea for testators. Part 1. The rule in Shelley's case, its mischief and a remedy suggested. Dublin, 1869. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 117.)
— Worthington, G. General precedent for wills, with practical notes. From the 4th Lond. ed. with additions. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** lib., v. 60.)

See also **Devises; — Executors; — Intestates; — Legacies; — Trusts.**

Willsborough, *N.Y.* Watson, W. C. Pioneer history of the Champlain Valley; account of the settlement of Willsborough, *etc.* Albany, 1863. 8°.
Willson. *See also* **Wilson.**
Willson, Edmund Burke. Address in Petersham, July 4, 1854, in commemoration of the 100th anniv. of the incorporation. Bost., 1855. 8°.
Willson, Marcius. Manual of information and suggestions for object lessons. N.Y., 1862. 12°.
Willyams, Jane Louisa. The tower of the hawk; some passages in the history of the house of Hapsburg. [A work of fiction. *Anon.*] Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.
Wilmer, Lambert A. Our press gang; exposition of the corruptions and crimes of American newspapers. Phila., 1859. 8°. Portrait.
Wilmington, *Del.* Ferris, B. History of Wilmington. (*In his* History of the original settlements on the Delaware.)
Wilmington, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures, 1865–66; Annual reports, 1867; Receipts and expenditures, 1868–79. Woburn, Boston, Reading, 1866–79. 8°.
Wilmot, A., *and* **Chase,** John Centlivres. History of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Lond., 1869. 8°.
Wilmot, *Sir* John Eardley, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1792. Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers.)
— Wilmot, J. E. Memoirs of Sir J. E. Wilmot. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1811. 8°.
Wilmot, John Eardley, *b.* 1748, *d.* 1815. Memoirs of Sir John Eardley Wilmot. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1811. 8°. Portrait.
Wilmot, *Sir* John Eardley Eardley. *See* **Eardley-Wilmot, *Sir* J. E.**
Wilson. *See also* **Willson.**
Wilson, Alexander. American ornithology. With a continuation by C. L. Bonaparte. Notes, and life of Wilson, by Sir W. Jardine. Vol. 1–2. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and plates.
— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biography of self-taught men.)
— Peabody, W. B. O. Life of Wilson. (**Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 2.)
Wilson, Arthur. Cases determined by the Court for Crown Cases Reserved, 1865–75. *See* **Law** reports.)
— Law reports, Court of Queen's Bench, 1870–77. *See* **Law** reports.
Wilson, Charles William, *and* **Warren,** Charles. The recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. Introduction by A. P. Stanley. Ed. by W. Morrison. Lond., 1871. 8–. Illus.
Wilson, Daniel, *Bp. of Calcutta.* Bateman, J. Life of Wilson. Bost., 1860. 8°.
Wilson, Daniel, *LL.D.* Prehistoric man. Researches into the origin of civilisation. Camb., [Eng.], 1862. 2 v. 8°. Illus.
Wilson, Daniel. The pilgrim fathers. (**Stowell,** W. H. History of the Puritans in England.)
Wilson, Erasmus. *See* **Wilson,** W. J. E.
Wilson, George. Reports of cases in the King's Courts at Westminster, 1742–74. 3d ed. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.
Wilson, Glocester. Defence of abstract currencies, in reply to the bullion report and Mr. Huskisson. Lond., 1811. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 44.)
Wilson, Henry. History of the anti-slavery measures of the 37th and 38th United-States Congresses, 1861–64. Bost., 1864. 12°.

Wilson, Henry, *continued.*

— History of the reconstruction measures of the 39th and 40th Congresses, 1865-68. Hartford, 1868. 8°. Portrait.

— History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. Bost., 1875-77. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 4th ed.; v. 2, 2d ed.

— Military measures of the United States Congress, 1861-65. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 88 p. Portrait.

— The Republican and Democratic Parties. Speech at Bangor, Me., Aug. 27, 1868. Bost., [1868]. 8°. 16 p.

— *Same.* Wash., [1868]. 8°. 14 p.

— Russell, T., *and* Nason, E. Life and public services of Wilson. Bost., 1872. 12°.

— — *Same.* [With additions.] Bost., 1876. 12°.

— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (E.) B. (*In her* Men of our times.)

— Worcester. *City Council.* Resolutions adopted by the city government upon the death of Wilson, Nov. 27, 1875. Worcester, 1875. 8°.

Wilson, J. Aperçu statistique de l'agriculture, de la sylviculture et des pêcheries en Russie. Avec une carte des chemins de fer en Russie. St.-Pétersbourg, 1876. l. 8°.

Wilson, Jacob. Phrasis: a treatise on the history and structure of the different languages of the world. Albany, 1864. 8°. Portrait.

Wilson, James, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1798. Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)

— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 6.)

Wilson, James, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1856. Historical and descriptive account of British India. *See* **Murray,** H., *and others.*

— Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. *See* **Murray,** H., *and others.*

Wilson, James Grant. Biographical sketches of Illinois officers in the war of 1861. With Portraits. Chicago, 1862. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 81.)

Wilson, James Maurice. On teaching natural science in schools. (**Farrar,** F. W. Essays on a liberal education.)

Wilson, *Rev.* John, *b.* 1588, *d.* 1667. M'Clure, A. W. Lives of Wilson, Norton, *etc.* Bost., 1846. 12°. (**Mass. S. S. Soc.** Lives of the chief fathers, v. 2.)

Wilson, John, *Prof. at Edinburgh, b.* 1785, *d.* 1854. Essays, critical and imaginative. Edin., 1865. 4 v. sm. 8°.

— Gordon, *Mrs.* M. 'Christopher North,' a memoir of Wilson. With an introduction by R. S. Mackenzie. N.Y., 1863. 8°.

Wilson, John, *printer, of Boston, b.* 1802, *d.* 1868. Treatise on English punctuation. 21st ed. N.Y., 1871. 16°.

Wilson, John, *of Lincoln's Inn.* Treatise on springing uses, and other limitations by deed, corresponding with executory devises; according to the arrangement in Mr. Fearne's essay. Phila., 1836. 8°. 69 p. (**Law** library, v. 11.)

Wilson, John, *farmer.* British farming, a description of the mixed husbandry of Great Britain. Edin., 1862. 8°. Illus.

Wilson, John Leighton. Western Africa: its history, condition, and prospects. N.Y., 1856. 12°. Illus.

Wilson, John M. Rural cyclopedia; or, A general dictionary of agriculture. Edin., 1848-52. 4 v. 8°. Plates.

Wilson, Joseph. French and English dictionary. Lond., 1860. 8°. (4), 1323 p.

Wilson, Joseph G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Oregon, [1851]-70, and cases in the Circuit Courts, 1867-72. N.Y., San Francisco, 1862-72. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Reports of decisions of the Supreme Court, 1855-56. Salem, Or., 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* Decisions of the Supreme Court, [1872-74]. (**Oregon.** *Legisl. Assem.* (*Laws.*) Acts and resolutions, 1872, 74.)

Wilson, Joshua. The act of uniformity of 1662. Lond., 1863. 8°. 48 p. (**Pm.,** v. 112.)

Wilson, *Mrs.* Margaret (C.) Baron. *See* **Baron-Wilson.**

Wilson, Oliver M. Digest of parliamentary law. 2d ed. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Wilson, Robert. Observations on the depreciation of money, and the state of our currency. Edin., 1811. 8°. 79 p. (**Pm.,** v. 39.)

Wilson, Robert Anderson. Mexico: its peasants and its priests, 1851-54. New ed. N.Y., 1856. 12°. Illus.

Wilson, *Sir* Robert Thomas. Canning's administration: narrative of formation, with correspondence, *etc.*, 1827. Ed. by H. Randolph. Lond., 1872. 8°. xi, 39 p.

— Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon, 1812. Ed. by H. Randolph. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°. Map.

— Private diary of travels, personal services, and public events, in the campaigns of 1812-14. Ed. by H. Randolph. Lond., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Wilson, S. Sheridan. Narrative of the Greek mission; sixteen years in Malta and Greece. Lond., 1839. 8°. Illus.

Wilson, Samuel. Account of the province of Carolina. (**Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 2.)

Wilson, Thomas. Historical address at Palmer, Mass., July 5, 1852, in commemoration of the centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Lowell, 1855. 8°. 60 p.

Wilson, W. J. Erasmus. Anatomical plates. *See* **Quain,** J., *and* **Wilson,** W. J. E.

Wilson, William Rae. Travels in the Holy Land, Egypt, *etc.* 4th ed. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 8°. Illus.

Wiltes, Earldom of. Finlason, W. F. Dissertation on the history of hereditary dignities. With special reference to the earldom of Wiltes. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Wilton, *N.H.* Peabody, E. Address at the centennial celebration in Wilton, Sept. 25, 1839. Bost., 1839. 8°.

Wimbledon, *Eng.* Further papers and proceedings relating to the enclosure of Wimbledon Common. [Lond., 1865.] 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

— — *Same.* 2d ser. [L., 1865.] 8°. 27 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Winchell, Alexander. The doctrine of evolution. N.Y., 1874. 12°.

— The geology of the stars. (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— Sketches of creation. With illus. N.Y., 1870. 12°.

Winchendon, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1860-79. Winchendon, 1860-79. 8°.

— *Public Library.* Catalogue, 1867; Books added 1872-75. Winchendon, 1867-75. 8°.

— Hyde, E. History of Winchendon from 1735. Worcester, [1849]. 12°.

— Marvin, A. P. History of Winchendon. Winchendon, 1868. 8°.

Winchester, Samuel Wilberforce, *Bp. of.* *See* **Wilberforce.**

Winchester, *Conn.* Boyd, J. Annals and family records of Winchester. Hartford, 1873. 8°.

Winchester, *Mass.* Expenditures, 1851; Auditors' report of expenditures, 1852-54; Financial report, 1855-62; Annual reports, 1863-79. Bost., Woburn, [1851]-79. 8°.

Note. Report for 1871 contains the valuation and tax list.

— Valuation list and record of taxes for the year 1850. Woburn, 1851. 8°.

Winchester College. Collins, W. L. The public schools. Winchester, Westminster, *etc.* Edin., 1867. sm. 8°.

Winchester directory. *See* **Woburn** directory.

Winckelmann, Johann Joachim. History of ancient art. Tr. by G. H. Lodge, with the life of Winckelmann. Bost., 1856. 2 v. l. 8°. Portrait and plates.

Windham, William. Speech in the House of Commons, Nov. 4, 1801, on the preliminaries of peace with France. Lond., [1801]. 8°. 79 p.

— Speeches in Parliament; prefixed, some account of his life, by T. Amyot. Lond., 1812. 3 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1.)

— Holcroft, T. Letter to Windham, on the intemperance of his public conduct. Lond., 1795. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 47.)

Windham, *Conn.* Weaver, W. L. History of ancient Windham. Genealogy. Part 1. A-Bil. Willimantic, 1864. 8°.

Windham, *Me.* Smith, T. L. Historical address, 4th of July, 1839, at the centen. anniv. of the settlement of Windham. Portland, 1840. 8°.

— — History of Windham. Portland, 1873. 8°.

Windham County, *Conn.* Gray, O. W. Atlas. Hartford, 1869. f°.

— Larned, E. D. History of Windham County. Vol. 1. 1600-1760. Worcester, 1874. 8°.

Windom, William. The Northern Pacific Railway; its effect upon the public credit, *etc.* Speech in the House of Representatives, Jan. 5, 1869. Wash., 1869. 8°. 60 p.

Windom, William, *continued.*

— *Same.* Northern Pacific Railroad. Speech, Jan. 5, 1869. Wash., 1869. 8°. 24 p.

Winds. *See* **Meteorology.**

Windsor, *Conn.* M'Clure, D. Settlement and antiquities of Windsor, Conn. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Stiles, H. R. History of ancient Windsor, including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington, prior to 1768, and Windsor, Bloomfield, and Windsor Locks, to the present time. Albany, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Windsor, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, 1865-79. MS.

— Dorrance, G. History of Windsor. (**Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)

Windsor Locks, *Conn.* *See* **Windsor.**

Windsor Prison. *See* **Vermont.** *State Prison.*

Wines, Enoch Cobb. Annual report. *See* **National Prison Reform Assoc. of the U. S.**

— Girard College. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1842.)

— Report. *See* **International Penitentiary Congress.**

Wines *and* **Winemaking.** Brief discourse on wine. With an account of the culture of the vine in all ages and countries. L., [1867]. 16°.

— Buchanan, R. Culture of the grape and wine-making. 7th ed. Cincin., 1861. 12°.

— Denman, J. L. What should we drink? Inquiry suggested by E. L. Beckwith's 'Practical notes on wine.' Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Flagg, W. J. Three seasons in European vineyards. N.Y., 1869. 12°.

— Griffin, J. J. Chemical testing of wines and spirits. Lond., 1866. sm. 8°.

— Haraszthy, A. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

— Levi, L. Wine trade and wine duties. Lond., 1866. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 116.)

— R., J., *Jr.* Art and mystery of making British wines. Lond., 1865. sm. 8°.

— Tovey, C. Champagne: its history, manufacture, properties, *etc.* Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

See also **Grape; — Intoxicating liquors; — Temperance.**

Wing, Charles. Evils of the factory system. Lond., 1837. l. 8°. clxxxvi, 498 p.

Wingate, James. The Maryland register for 1860-61, containing the state and county officers, *etc.* Balt., 1860. 8°.

Wingate, John. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biog., v. 2.)

Wingate, Paine. Sketch of Meshech Weare. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll. v. 5.)

Wingfield, Edward Maria. "A discourse of Virginia." (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 4.)

Winn, James M. Plain directions for dealing with an insane patient. Lond., 1872. 16°. 39 p.

Winn, T. S. Emancipation; or, Practical advice to British slave-holders: with suggestions for the general improvement of West India affairs. Lond., 1824. 8°. (**Tracts** on slavery, v. 3.)

Winnebago, Fort. Draper, L. C. Sketch of officers at Fort Winnebago, 1834. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Winnebago Indians. Cass, L. The Winnebago out-break, 1827. (**Wis. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Draper, L. C. Note on the Winnebago war. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— McKenney, T. L. The Winnebago war, 1827. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

— Warriner, P. Legend of the Winnebagoes. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Winnebagoes in the Black Hawk war. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 5.)

Winnisimmet. *See* **Chelsea.**

Winslow, Anna Green. Journal, 1771–73. (**Pilgrim Record Soc.** Bulletin.)

Winslow, Edward. Brief narration of the true grounds or cause of the planting of New England. (**Young, A.** Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.)

— Glorious progress of the gospel, amongst the Indians in New-England, 1649. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 4.)

— Good news from New England; or, A relation of things remarkable in that plantation, [1621–24]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8; 2d ser. v. 9.)

— *Same.* (**Young, A.** Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.)

— New England's salamander discovered, 1647. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 2.)

— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of Amer. governors.)

Winslow, Forbes. The case of Luigi Buranelli, medico-legally considered. L., 1855. 8°. 69 p.

— Light; its influence on life and health. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— The plea of insanity in criminal cases. Phila., 1842. 8°. 42 p. (**Law** library, v. 42.)

Winslow, Hubbard. Dangerous tendency to innovations and extremes in education. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1834.)

— Sermon before the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Company, June 6, 1853. Bost., 1853. 8°. 29 p.

— Study of language. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1847.)

Winslow, John. Letter relative to the Ticonderoga expedition, 1756. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 6.)

Winslow, John A. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Winslow, Josias. Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of Amer. governors.)

Winslow, Kenelm. *See* **Winslow family.**

Winslow, Lyttelton S. Manual of lunacy: handbook relating to the legal care and treatment of the insane. With a preface by F. Winslow. Lond., 1874. sm. 8°.

Winslow family. Holton, D. P., *and Mrs.* F. K. (F.) Winslow memorial. Kenelm Winslow. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Winsor, Justin. History of Duxbury, Mass., with genealogical registers. Bost., 1849. 8°. Portrait.

Winston, Gustavus S. Report of the mortuary experience. *See* **Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York.**

Winston, Patrick H. Reports of cases in equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, June–Dec., 1864. Vol. 1, no. 1–2. Raleigh, 1864–65. 8°.

Winter, William. Adelaide Ristori. — Euphrosyne Parepa Rosa. — Ellen Tree. — Clara Louise Kellogg. — Kate Bateman. — Helen Faucit. (**Parton, J.,** *and others.* Eminent women of the age.)

Winter campaigns. *See* **Anchor,** *pseud.*

Winter evenings. *See* **Knox,** V.

Winterbotham, Henry Self Page. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators.)

Winterbotham, William. Historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the United States, and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. 2d ed. Lond., 1799. 4 v. 8°. Illus.

Winthrop, Grenville Temple. Trial by a court martial, on charges preferred against him by Adjutant Gen. W. H. Sumner. Bost., 1832. 8°.

Winthrop, James. Biographical memoir of W. Fisk. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

— General description of the county of Middlesex. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 1.)

— Bradford, A. Biographical notice of Winthrop. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Winthrop, John, *Governor of Mass., b.* 1588, *d.* 1649. History of New England, 1630–49. With notes by J. Savage. Bost., 1825–26. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Note. Called also "Journal."

— Model of Christian charity, 1630. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 7.)

— Drake, S. G. Review of Winthrop's Journal [or] "History of New-England, as edited by J. Savage." Bost., 1854. 8°."

— Holmes, A. Note on a manuscript journal of Gov. Winthrop. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 4.)

— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Mem. of Amer. governors.)

— Winthrop, R. C. Life and letters of John Winthrop, [1588–1630]. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— – *Same.* 1630–49. Bost., 1867. 8°.

Winthrop, John, *Governor of Conn., b.* 1606, *d.* 1676. Letter respecting the charter of Connecticut, 1662. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Wolcott, R. Brief account of the agency of Winthrop, in the court of Charles II, 1662. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)

Winthrop, John, *b.* 1714, *d.* 1779. Account of the winter of 1717. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 2.)

— Correspondence [with] J. Adams. [Winthrop papers.] (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 5th ser. v. 4.)

— Memoir of James Sullivan. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 1.)

Winthrop, Robert Charles. Address at the dedication of the new town hall of Brookline, 22d of Feb., 1873. Camb., 1873. 8°. 42 p.

— Address at the mass meeting, Aug. 27, 1862. *See* **Andrew, J. A.,** *and others.*

Winthrop, Robert Charles, *continued.*

— Address at the unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster in the Central Park, New York, 25 Nov., 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°. 14 p.

— Address before the association of the alumni of Harvard College, July 22, 1852. Camb., 1852. 8°. 59 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

— Address before the Maine Historical Society, Sept. 5, 1849. Bost., 1849. 8°. 68 p. (**Pm.,** v. 20.)

— Address before the New England Society, New York, Dec. 23, 1839. Bost., 1840. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 7.)

— Addresses and speeches on various occasions, [1835–51]. Bost., 1852. 12°. xii, 773 p.

— *Same.* 1852–67. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* 1869–79. Bost., 1879. 8°. Portrait.

— Admission of California. Speech in the House of Representatives, May 8, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. 28 p. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)

— Algernon Sidney. Lecture before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, Dec. 21, 1853. Bost., 1854. 8°. 43 p.

— American agriculture: address before the Bristol County Agricultural Society, Oct. 15, 1852. Bost., 1853. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

— *Same.* (**Bristol County Agric. Soc.** Trans., 1852.)

— Archimedes and Franklin. Lecture before the Mass. Charitable Mechanic Association, Nov. 29, 1853. Bost., 1853. 8°. 47 p. (**Pm.,** v. 19.)

— Eulogy pronounced at the funeral of George Peabody, 8 Feb., 1870. Bost., 1870. 8°. 26 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1870. 8°. 26 p.

— Introductory lecture on the early history of Massachusetts, Jan. 5, 1869. Bost., 1869. 8°. 27 p.

— *Same.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures.)

— Life and letters of John Winthrop, [1588–1630]. Bost., 1864. 8°. Portraits.

— *Same.* 1630–49. Bost., 1867. 8°. Portrait.

— Memoir of John H. Clifford. Bost., 1877. 8°. 30 p. Portrait.

— Memoir of Nathan Appleton. Bost., 1861. 8°. Portrait.

— Oration before the city council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°. 96 p.

— Oration on the 4th of July, 1848, on laying the corner-stone of the national monument to the memory of Washington. Wash., 1848. 8°. 67 p. (**Pm.,** v. 16.)

— Oration on the 250th anniversary of the landing of the pilgrim fathers at Plymouth, 21 Dec., 1870. Bost., 1871. 8°. 87 p.

— *Same.* Bost., 1871. 4°. 93, (1) p.

— Remarks on the distribution bill, in the House of Representatives, July 2, 1841. *n.t.p.* [1841.] 8°. 9 p. (**Pm.,** v. 10.)

— Speech on the annexation of Texas, in the House of Representatives, Jan. 6, 1845. Wash., 1845. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 13.)

— Speech [on] the tariff, in the House of Representatives, Dec. 30, 1841. [Wash., 1841.] 8°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 9.)

Winthrop, Robert Charles, *continued.*

— Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses. Bost., 1876. 8°.

— Winthrop papers. *See,* **Winthrop family.**

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America in 1846.)

Winthrop, Theodore. Moore, F. (*In his* Heroes and martyrs.)

Winthrop, Thomas Lindall. Folsom, G. Memoir of Winthrop. (**Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1.)

— Jenks, W. Memoir of Winthrop. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

Winthrop family. Winthrop papers, 1628–1734. [Ed. by R. C. Winthrop.] (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 9–10; 4th ser. v. 6–7; 5th ser. v. 1.)

— Chapman, G. T. (*In his* Account of the Temple family.)

Winthrop, *Mass.* Statement of expenses for the year ending Mar. 1864, 66; 14th–16th annual report of expenses, 1867–69; 17th–26th annual report of financial transactions, 1870–79. Bost., 1864–79. 8°.

— Hopkins, G. M. Atlas of the County of Suffolk. Vol. 4. East Boston, *etc.,* and Winthrop. Phila., 1874. f°.

Winthrop, *Me.* Thurston, D. History of Winthrop, 1764–1855. Portland, 1855. 12°.

Winthrop papers. *See* **Winthrop,** John, *b.* 1714; — **Winthrop** family.

Wirt, William. Eulogy, Washington, Oct. 19, 1826. (**Selection** of eulogies in honor of Adams and Jefferson.)

— Letters of the British Spy. 10th ed. revised. Prefixed, a sketch of the author. N.Y., 1841. 12°. Portrait.

— Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. 3d ed. Phila., 1818. 8°. Portrait.

— Kennedy, J. P. Memoirs of Wirt. Phila., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New and revised ed. Phila., 1860. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 1.)

— Magoon, E. L. (*In his* Orators of the Amer. revolution.)

Wirz, Henry. Spencer, A. Narrative of Andersonville, from the evidence on the trial of Wirz. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Wiscasset, *Maine.* Bradford, A. Description of Wiscasset, and of the river Sheepscot. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 7.)

Wisconsin.

Board of Commissioners of the School and University Lands.

— Report. Madison, 1851. 8°. 16 p.

Board of Regents of Normal Schools.

— Course of study and regulations adopted by the Board, with the act incorporating said Board, as amended May 17, 1858. Madison, [1858]. 8°. 16 p.

Wisconsin, *continued.*

Conventions.

— Journal of the Convention to form a constitution for the state of Wisconsin, 1846. Madison, 1847. 8°.

— Journal of the Convention to form a constitution, with a sketch of the debates, 1847. Madison, 1848. 8°.

Geological Survey.

— Report of the geological survey of Wisconsin. J. Hall, on general geology and palæontology, and J. D. Whitney, on the upper Mississippi lead region. Vol. 1. Albany, 1862. 4°. Maps and plates.

— United States. *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, *etc.* By D. D. Owen [and others]. Phila., 1852. 2 v. 4°.

Legislative Assembly and Legislature.

(*Journals and Legislative documents.*)

— Governor's message, [1857], 60, 61, [63, 65–79], and accompanying documents, [1856, 59, 60, 62], 64–78. Madison, 1857–79. 31 v. 8°.

Note. The title-pages vary.

— Journal of the Assembly, 1860, 62, 64–79. Madison, 1860–79. 19 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate, 1860, 62, 64–79. Madison, 1860–79. 19 v. 8°.

— Legislative manual of Wisconsin; comprising Jefferson's Manual, rules, forms, and laws for the regulation of business, *etc.*, 1866–67, 70–71. 5th–6th, 9th–10th annual ed. Madison, Wis., 1866–71. 4 v. 8°.

(*Laws.*)

— Acts, 1st session of the Legislative Assembly of the territory, 1836; Laws, 1841–42; 1843; 1843–44; 1845; 1846; special sess., 1847; 1848; Laws of the state, 1st sess., June, [1848]; Acts and resolves, 1849–52; General acts, 1853–62; Acts of a general nature, extra sess., 1862, and annual sess., 1863; 1864; 1865; General laws, 1866–72; Laws, 1873–79. Belmont, Madison, Kenosha, 1836–79. 41 v. in 38. 8°.

— Code of procedure of the state, as passed by the Legislature, 1856–57. Published by direction of D. W. Jones, with corrections, and index, by J. W. Hunt. Madison, 1857. 8°.

— Laws of the state relating to common schools, with explanatory notes and forms. Madison, 1849. 8°. 80 p.

— *Same.* Madison, 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* Madison, 1878. 8°.

— Private and local acts, 1853–54, 56–72. Madison, 1853–72. 19 v. 8°.

— [Revised] statutes of the territory, passed 1838–39. Albany, 1839. 8°.

— Revised statutes, 1849: prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, the constitutions of the United States and of Wisconsin. Southport, 1849. 8°. xii, 899 p.

Wisconsin. *Legislative Assembly and Legislature.* (*Laws*), *continued.*

— Revised statutes, 1858. Prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, and the constitutions of the United States and of Wisconsin. Chicago, 1858. l. 8°. xv, 1261 p.

— Revised statutes, 1878. [By W. F. Vilas and J. P. C. Cottrill.] Prefixed, the constitutions of the United States and the state of Wisconsin, *etc.* Madison, 1878. l. 8°. xiv, 1361 p.

— Hoyt, J. T. Collection laws, special, exemption, property, banking and interest laws of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, *etc.* Chicago, 1859. 8°.

Reports.

— Pinney, S. U. Reports, [1839–52]. Chicago, 1872–76. 3 v. 8°.

— Burnett, T. P. Reports, 1842–43. Madison, 1844. 8°.

— Chandler, D. H. Reports, [1849–52]. Milwaukee, 1850–54. 4 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1853–60. By A. D. Smith. Vol. 1–11. N.Y., Milwaukee, Madison, 1854–61. 11 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1–5. Republished with notes by W. F. Vilas, E. E. Bryant [and] L. S. Dixon. Chicago, 1874–75. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 12–15. 1860–62. By P. L. Spooner. Madison, 1861–64. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 16–42. 1862–77. By O. M. Conover. Madison, Chicago, 1865–77. 26 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 29, ed. by J. Simmons; v. 30, by J. L. High.

— *Same.* Vol. 16–20. Republished with notes by W. F. Vilas and E. E. Bryant. Chicago, 1874. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 21. 2d ed. Chicago. 1874. 8°.

— Simmons, J. Digest of Wisconsin reports, to the year 1868. Albany, 1868. l. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1868–74. 1st supplement, or vol. 2. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Secretary of State.

— 10th annual report, 1857. Madison, 1857. 8°.

State Agricultural Society.

— Transactions, with reports of county societies, *etc.* Vol. 5–6, 1858–59, 1860; v. 13–14, 1874–76. Madison, 1860–76. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5–6, ed. by J. W. Hoyt; v. 13–14, by W. W. Field.

State Board of Charities and Reform.

— 6th annual report. Madison, 1876. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 2d–[30th] annual report, 1850–78. Madison, 1851–79. 29 v. in 21. 8°.

— Report, 1849. (**University of Wisconsin.** Inauguration, *etc.*)

Text-Book Commission.

— Report on uniformity, number, and cost of text-books for the public schools of the state. Jan. 8, 1879. Madison, 1879. 8°. 55 p.

Wisconsin, *continued.*

Description, History, etc.

— Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin. (*In his* Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor.)

— Lapham, I. A. The antiquities of Wisconsin. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 7.)

— — Wisconsin: its geography, topography, history, *etc.* 2d ed. Milwaukee, 1846. 12°.

— Ritchie, J. S. Wisconsin and its resources. 3d ed. Phila., 1858. 12°.

— Salisbury, A. Historical sketch of normal instruction in Wisconsin, 1846–76. Madison, 1876. 8°.

— Smith, W. R. History of Wisconsin. Vol. 1, 3. Madison, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2 was never published.

— Strong, M. M. Territorial legislation in Wisconsin. Annual address before the State Historical Society, Feb. 4, 1870. Madison, 1870. 8°.

See also **Madison**; — **Milwaukee**; —**Wisconsin Historical Society.** Collections.

Wisconsin, *University of. See* **University of Wisconsin.**

Wisconsin almanac and annual register, 1856. Principally compiled from official records, by J. W. Hunt. No. 1. Milwaukee, *n.d.* 16°.

Wisconsin River. United States. *Engineer Dept.* Report on the transportation route along the Wisconsin and Fox Rivers, in Wisconsin, between the Mississippi River and Lake Michigan. By G. K. Warren. Wash., 1876. 8°.

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Addresses of I. A. Lapham, and E. Salomon, at the dedication of the rooms in the Capitol for the Society, Jan. 24, 1866. Madison, 1866. 8°. 31, (1) p.

— 1st–3d annual report and collections; Report and collections, v. 4–7. Madison, 1855–76. 7 v. in 6. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** List of officers; — Annual report, *etc.* — **Green Bay** in 1726. — **Gorrell,** J. Journal at Green Bay, 1761–63. — **Biddle,** J. W. Recollections of Green Bay in 1816–17. — **Whittlesey,** C. Recollections of a tour in Wisconsin in 1832. — **Warriner,** P. Legend of the Winnebagoes. — **Tenney,** H. A. Early times in Wisconsin. — **Commuck,** T. Sketch of Calumet County. — **Haseltine,** I. S. Sketch of Richland County. — **Brunson,** A. Wisconsin geographical names. — **Hathaway,** J. Indian names. — **Calkins,** H. Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin. — **Pratt,** A. F. Reminiscences of Wisconsin.

2. List of officers, *etc.* — **Eulogies** on Wright, McLane and Sully. — **Baird,** H. S. Early history and condition of Wisconsin. — **Lockwood,** J. H. Early times and events in Wisconsin. — **Shaw,** J. Personal narrative. — **Brunson,** A. Memoir of T. P. Burnett. — **Parkison,** D. M. Pioneer life in Wisconsin. — **Bracken,** C., *and* **Parkison,** P. Pekatonica battle controversy. — **Parkison,** P. Strictures upon Gov. Ford's History of the Black Hawk war. — **Bracken,** C. Further strictures on Gov. Ford's History of the Black Hawk war. — **Ellis,** A. G. Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin. — **Lothrop,** J. Sketch of the early history of Kenosha County, and of the Western Emigration Company. — **Taylor,** S. Wisconsin, its rise and progress. — **Robinson,** C. D. Legend of the Red Banks. — **Edwards,** T. O. Progress, condition and prospects of Wisconsin.

3. List of officers, *etc.* — **Eulogies** on J. G. Percival. — **Notices** of William A. White. — **Law,** J., *and* **Shea,** J. G. Early Jesuit missionaries in the northwest. — **Shea,** J. G. Indian tribes of Wisconsin. — **Cass,** L. The Cass manuscripts. — **Brunson,** A. Ancient mounds in Crawford County. — **Barry,** W. Antiquities of Wisconsin. — **Grignon,** A. Seventy-two years' recollections of Wisconsin. — **Witherell,** B. F. H. Reminiscences of the northwest. — **Morse,** R. F. The Chippewas of Lake Superior. — **Frank,** M. Early history of Kenosha. — **Mygatt,** W. Some account of the first settlement of Kenosha. — **Stewart,** J. W. Early history of Green County. —

Wisconsin State Historical Society, *continued.*

Leonard, J. A. Sketch of Whitewater. — **Ellis,** A. G. The "Upper Wisconsin" country. — **Gibbs,** O., *and* **Young,** C. E. Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce County. — **Hall,** T. D. Hudson, and its tributary region. — **Lawson,** A. J. New London, and surrounding country. — **Quiner,** E. B. Resources of north-eastern Wisconsin. — **Wisconsin** and its internal navigation. — **McBride,** D. The Lemonwier River. — **Baraboo Valley,** a dairy region. **Cruzat,** F. Message to the Sauks and Foxes. — **Draper,** L. C. Public libraries of Wisconsin.

4. List of officers, *etc.* — **Smith,** J. Y. Origin of the American Indians. — **Childs,** E. Recollections of Wisconsin. — **Baird,** H. S. Recollections of the early history of northern Wisconsin. — **Brunson,** A. Early history of Wisconsin. — **Commercial** history of Milwaukee. — **Commuck,** T. Sketch of the Brothertown Indians. — **Marsh,** C. Letter on the Stockbridges. — **Konkapot,** L. Last of the Mohegans. — **Death** of J. W. Quinney. — **Quinney,** J. W. Speech on Stockbridge traditionary history; — Memorial to Congress. — **Rublee,** H. Early times in Sheboygan County. — **Chapman,** C. B. Early events in the Four Lake Country. — **Vinton,** S. F., *and* **Doty,** J. D. North eastern boundary of Wisconsin. — **Lapham,** I. A. Public land survey; latitude and longitude of the Capitol; — Mane-shaped mounds of Wisconsin. — — **Brunson,** A. Death of Tecumseh. — **Kingston,** J. T. Death of Tecumseh. — **Ballou,** D. W. First grave in Watertown. — **McMillan,** M. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe Counties. — **Graham,** J. D. Latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie Du Chien, Racine and Madison.

5. List of officers, *etc.* — **Carr,** E. S., *and* **Atwood,** J. P. Eulogies on J. W. Hunt. — **Atwood,** D. Eulogy on L. P. Harvey. — **Canadian** documents [relating to Wisconsin history, 1690–1730]. — **Snelling,** W. J. Early days at Prairie Du Chien. — **Indian** honor, a Winnebago incident. — **Cass,** L. The Winnebago out-break, 1827. — **Dodge,** H. Letter to Gen. Atkinson, 1827. — **Draper,** L. C. Notes on the Winnebago war. — **Edwards,** A. Western reminiscences. — **Pinney,** S. U. Eulogy on Gov. Dodge. — **McKenney,** T. L. The Winnebago war of 1827. — **Fonda,** J. H. Reminiscences of Wisconsin. — **Dodge,** H. Services of volunteers, 1832. — **Emilie.** *pseud.* Reminiscence of the Black-Hawk war. — **Smith,** H. Battle of Bad Axe, 1832. — **McBride,** D. Capture of Black Hawk. — **Wells** of Wisconsin and Black Hawk's cave. — **Patterson,** J. B. Black Hawk's autobiography vindicated. — — **Barrows,** W. Death of Black Hawk. — **Winnebagoes** in the Black Hawk war. — **Sioux** in the Black Hawk war. — **Dickson,** J. Personal narrative [of the Black Hawk war]. — **Davidson,** W. Personal narrative [of the Black Hawk war]. — **Whitford,** W. C. Early history of education in Wisconsin; — History of school supervision in Wisconsin. — **Ellis,** A. G. Life and services of Gov. Doty. — **Clark,** J. Reminiscences of the Chippewa chief Hole-in-the-Day. — **Brunson,** A. Sketch of Hole-in-the-Day. — **Draper,** L. C. Note on Hole-in-the-Day. — **Death** of the younger Hole-in-the-Day. — **Draper,** L. C. Note on the younger Hole-in-the-Day. — **Gen.** Cass at St. Marie, 1820.

6. List of officers, *etc.* — **Atwood,** D. Life of H. F. Hopkins. — **Hastings,** S. D. Memoir of G. D. Elwood. — **Hunter,** E. M. Civil life of Gov. Barstow. — **Calkins,** E. A. Gov. Barstow's military services. — **Frank,** M. Prominent events in the life of Hon. Charles Durkee. — **Draper,** L. C. Sketch of Hon. Geo. Dyer. — **Tenney,** H. A. Character of Hon. G. Dyer. — **Storrow,** S. A. The north-west in 1817. — **Forsyth,** J. Journal of a voyage to St. Anthony in 1819; — Letter to Gov. Clark, 1819. — **Durrie,** D. S. Capt. Carver and Carver's grant. — **Meeker,** M. History of Wisconsin lead region. — **Palmer,** S. N. Western Wisconsin in 1836. — **Smith,** J. Y. Eleazer Williams and the lost prince. — **Canfield,** W. H., *and others.* Reminiscences of Madison. — **Naming** of Madison and Dane County, and the location of the capital. — **Draper,** L. C. Miuel Sr. Cyr. — **Salisbury,** A. Green County pioneers. — **Smith,** I. T. Early settlement of Rock County. — **Janes,** H. F. Reminiscences of Janesville. — **Baker,** C. M. Pioneer history of Walworth County. — **Draper,** L. C. Note on Neyon de Villiers.

7. List of officers, 1873–76; — Annual reports, *etc.* — **Butler,** J. D. Pre-historic Wisconsin; — Westphalian medal, 1648. — **Shea,** J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi. — **Tasse,** J. Memoir of Charles de Langlade. — **Draper,** L. C. Notice of Match-e-ke-wis, the captor of Mackinaw. — **Doty,** J. D. Northern Wisconsin in 1820. — **Ellis,** A. G. Fifty-four years' recollections of Wisconsin. — **Irwin,** M., *and* **McKenney,** T. L. Fur trade and factory-system at Green Bay, 1816–21. — **Beauchard,** E. D. Vindication. — **Kingston,** J. T. Early western days, [with] appended statement, by G. S. Hubbard [and] W. Hickling. — **La Ronde,** J. T. de. Personal narrative. — **Merrell,** H. Pioneer life in Wisconsin. — **Draper,** L. C. Sketch of officers at Fort Winnebago, in 1834. — **De Peyster,** A. S. Langlade's movements in 1777. — **Noonan,** J. A. Recollections of Wisconsin, 1837. — **Trowbridge,** C. C. Note on Eleazer Williams. — **Matson,** N. Sketch of Shaw-be-na, a Pottawattamie chief. — **Durrie,** D. S. Memoir of G. Gale. — **Ellis,** E. H. Memoir of H. S. Baird. — **Braley,** A. B. Memoir of J. Catlin. — **Durrie,** D. S. Sketch of J. Y. Smith. — **Draper,** L. C. Wisconsin necrology, 1874–75. — Additions and corrections. — General index.

— 24th annual report of the Society, Jan. 1878. *n.t.p.* [1878.] 8°.

Wisconsin State Historical Society, *continued.*

— Appeal to the public for a building fund for the Society. *n.t.p.* [Madison, 1862.] 8°. 7 p. (**Pm.,** v. 57.)

—Catalogue of the library. Madison, 1873. 8°.

Wise, Henry Alexander. Correspondence between L. M. Child and Gov. Wise. *See* **Child,** *Mrs.* L. M. (F.)

— Seven decades of the Union. A memoir of John Tyler, with reminiscences of his contemporaries. Phila., 1872. 8°.

— Hambleton, J. P. Biographical sketch of Wise, with a history of the political campaign in Virginia in 1855. Richmond, 1856. 8°.

— Savage, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)

Wise, Jeremiah. Rulers the ministers of God for the good of their people. Sermon preached May 28, 1729, the day for the election of His Majesty's Council. Bost., 1729. 8°. 48 p.

Wise, John. Vindication of the government of New England churches. Bost., 1772. 8°.

Wiseman, Nicholas, *Cardinal.* Sermons, lectures, and speeches during his tour in Ireland, 1858. Dublin, 1859. 16°. Portrait.

— Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* (*In his* Monographs.)

Wisner, Benjamin Blydenburg. History of the Old South Church in Boston, in four sermons, May 9, and 16, 1830. Bost., 1830. 8°.

— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 13.)

Wistar, Caspar. Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Wister, *Mrs.* Sarah (Butler), *and* **Irwin,** Agnes. Worthy women of our first century. Phila., 1877. 8°.

Contents.

Randolph, S. N. Mrs. Thomas M. Randolph. — **Cooper,** S. F. Mrs. Philip Schuyler. — **Hoar,** E. Mrs. Samuel Ripley. — **Fiske,** *Mrs.* A. W. Women of New Hampshire. — **Mrs.** Rebecca Motte. — **Wister,** *Mrs.* S. B. Deborah Logan.

Wit and humor. Burton, W. E. Cyclopædia of wit and humor. N.Y., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Clark, B. F. Mirthfulness and its exciters. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Haliburton, T. C. Traits of American humour. Lond., [1866]. 8°.

— Hunt, (J. H.) L. Wit and humour, selected from the English poets; with an illustrative essay. New ed. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— L'Estrange, A. G. History of English humour. Lond., 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°.

See also **Anecdotes.**

Witchcraft. Brattle, T. Account of the delusion called witchcraft; and the judicial trials and executions at Salem, 1692. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Drake, S. G. Annals of witchcraft in New England, and elsewhere in the United States. Bost., 1869. sm. 4°. (**Woodward, W. E. Hist.** ser. no. 8.)

— — Witchcraft delusion in New England. Roxbury, 1866. 3 v. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** **Mather,** C. Wonders of the invisible world.
2-3. **Calef,** R. More wonders of the invisible world.

Witchcraft, *continued.*

— Felt, J. B. Salem witchcraft. Extracts from the records of the church in Danvers, 1691-94. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 3d ser. v. 3.)

— Fowler, S. P. Salem witchcraft: comprising More wonders of the invisible world, by R. Calef; and Wonders of the invisible world, by C. Mather. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°.

— Hutchinson, F. Historical essay concerning witchcraft. Lond., 1718. 8°.

— Lowell, J. R. (*In his* Among my books.)

— Recantation of confessors of witchcraft, 1692. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

— Turell, E. Detection of witchcraft [at Littleton, 1720]. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 10.)

— Upham, C. W. Salem witchcraft and Cotton Mather. Morrisania, 1869. l. 8°.

— — Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village. Bost., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Willard, S. Some miscellany observations on our present debates respecting witchcrafts. Phila., 1692, *reprinted* Bost., 1869. sm. 4°.

— Witchcraft in New Hampshire, 1656. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll. v. 1.)

— Woodward, W. E. Records of Salem witchcraft. Roxbury, 1864. 2 v. 4°. (*In his* Historical ser., v. 1-2.)

See also **Delusions; — Magic.**

With, Émile. Railroad accidents: their causes, and the means of preventing them. Introduction by A. Perdonnet. Tr. by G. F. Barstow. Bost., 1856. 12°.

With, Witte Corneliszoon de. Liefde, J. de. (*In his* Great Dutch admirals.)

Witherell, B. F. H. Reminiscences of the northwest. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Witherspoon, John. Works. Edin., 1804-05. 9 v. 12°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Life of the author. — Essay on justification, to which is prefixed, a letter to J. Hervey. — Treatise on regeneration.
2. Practical discourses on the leading truths of the Gospel.
3-5. Sermons.
6. Address to the senior class, at Princeton College, Sept. 23, 1775. — Inquiry into the nature and effects of the stage. — Letter respecting play-actors. — Ecclesiastical characteristics. — Serious apology for the Ecclesiastical characteristics. —History of a corporation of servants, discovered in the interior parts of South America.
7. Lectures on moral philosophy. — Lectures on eloquence.
8. Lectures on divinity. — Letters on education. — Letters on marriage. — Defence in the synod of Glasgow. — Humble supplication to such of the nobility and gentry of Scotland as are elders of the Church, and members of the General Assembly. — Speech in the General Assembly, on the transportation of Dr. C——. — Letter sent to Scotland, for the Scots magazine. — Ignorance of the British with respect to America. — Address to the inhabitants of Jamaica, and other West India islands, in behalf of the College of New Jersey.
9. Essay on money, as a medium of commerce. — Reflections on the present state of public affairs. — Thoughts on American liberty. — On the controversy about independence. — On conducting the American controversy. — Aristides. — Part of a speech in Congress, on the conference proposed by Lord Howe. — Speech in Congress on the convention with General Burgoyne. — Speech on a motion for paying the interest of loan-office certificates. — Part of a speech in Congress on the finances. — Part of a speech in Congress upon the Confederation. — Speech in Congress, on the appointment of plenipotentiaries. — On the proposed market in Gen. Washington's camp. — Address to Gen. Washington. — Memorial and manifesto of the United States of North-America. — On the contest between Great Britain and America. — On the affairs of the United States.

Witherspoon, John, *continued.*
— Observations on the improvement of America. — Supplication of J. R——. — Recantation of Benjamin Towne. — Description of the state of New Jersey. — A few reflections submitted to the consideration of the public in general, and in particular to the Congress of the U. S. — On the Georgia constitution. — The druid.

— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 5.)

Withington, Leonard. Emulation in schools. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)

— Penitential tears; or, A cry from the dust, by the "Thirty-one," prostrated and pulverized by the hand of Horace Mann. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1845. 8°. 59 p.
— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 11.)
— Sermon at the annual election, May 25, 1831. Bost., 1831. 8°. 48 p.

Withington, William. Growth of thought as affecting the progress of society. Bost., 1851. 12°. 72 p.

Withrow, Thomas F. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1859–66]. *See* **Iowa.** *Reports.*
— *and* **Stiles,** Edward H. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Iowa to the 35th Iowa report, [1839–72]. Chicago, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°.

Witsen, Nicolaas. Father Pereira's journey into Tartary. (**Orléans,** P. J. d'. Tartar conquerors of China. **Hakluyt Soc.,** v. 16.)

Witt, Cornélis de. Jefferson and the American democracy. Tr. by R. S. H. Church. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Witt, John George. Review of the operations of the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1836–63. Lond., 1864. 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 114.)

Witte, Witte Corneliszoon de. *See* **With.**

Wittich, William. Account of the seminary for schoolmasters at Königsberg in Prussia. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Schoolmaster, *etc.*, v. 1.)
— Elementary schools in Prussia. — Seminaries for schoolmasters for the working classes in Prussia. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1–2.)

Woart, John. Discourse before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, on their 212th anniversary. Bost., 1850. 8°. 24 p.

Woburn, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1850-65; Annual reports of town officers, 1866–79. Woburn, Bost., 1850–79. 16° and 8°.
— Record of the town meetings, and births, marriages and deaths, 1850. Bost., 1851. 8°.
— Report of the committee on the introduction of water into the town of Woburn, with report of the engineer and chemist, Feb. 1872. Woburn, 1872. 8°. 36 p.
— Tax list for the year 1860-61. Woburn, 1861. 8°.
— Valuation list and record of taxes, 1850. Woburn, 1850. 8°.
— *Fire Department.* Extracts from the revised statutes of Massachusetts. Ordinances, rules and regulations. Woburn, 1853. 16°. 12 p.
— *Public Library.* Catalogue. Woburn, 1865. 8°.

Woburn, *Mass., continued.*
— Sewall, S. History of Woburn, 1640–1860. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Woburn directory, 1874. Also, Winchester directory. Woburn, [1874]. 8°.
— *Same.* 1877. Woburn, [1877]. 8°.

Wolcott, Oliver. Address to the people of the United States, on the Report of a committee of the House of Representatives, appointed to examine the Treasury. Bost., 1802. 8°.
— *Same.* (**Pm.,** v. 87.)
— Letter and report accompanying a plan for regulating the collection of duties on imports and tonnage, 25th Jan. *n.p.*, [1798]. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 35.)
— Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams, ed. from the papers of O. Wolcott. *See* **Gibbs,** G.
— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3.)

Wolcott, Roger. Brief account of the agency of J. Winthrop, in the court of Charles II., 1662. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 4.)
— Journal at the siege of Louisbourg, 1745. (**Conn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Wolcott, Samuel. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 5, 1853. Bost., 1853. 8°. 37 p.

Wolcott, *Conn.* Bronson, H. History of Wolcott. (*In his* History of Waterbury.)
— Orcutt, S. History of Wolcott, 1731–1874. Waterbury, 1874. 8°.

Wolfe, James. James, G. P. R. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders.)
— P., J. Life of Gen. Wolfe, with a monumental inscription. Lond., 1760. 8°.
— Sabine, L. Address before the New-England Hist. Geneal. Soc., Sept. 13, 1859, the 100th anniversary of the death of Major Gen. Wolfe. Bost., 1859. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 60.)
— Wright, R. Life of Major Gen. Wolfe, illustrated by his correspondence. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Wolfeborough, *N.H.* Lowell, C. Note on Wolfeborough, 1814. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 3.)

Wolferstan, Frank S. P. Law and practice of election petitions, being a supplement to the 11th edition of Rogers on elections and registration. Lond., 1869. 12°.
— *and* **Bristowe,** Samuel Boteler. Reports of the decisions of election committees during the 18th Parliament of the United Kingdom, [1859–64]. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Wolfert's roost and other papers. *See* **Irving,** W.

Wolff, August. Den nordamerikanske Borgerkrig. 1e–4e Hefte. Kjöbenhavn, 1867. 8°.

Wollstonecraft, Mary. *See* **Godwin,** *Mrs.* M. W.

Wolowski, Louis François Michel Raymond. La Banque d'Angleterre et les banques d'Écosse. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Essay on the historical method in political economy. (**Roscher,** W. Principles of political economy, v. 1.)

Wolseley, *Sir* Garnet Joseph. Narrative of the war with China in 1860. Lond., 1862. 8°. Port.

Wolsey, Thomas, *Cardinal.* CAVENDISH, G. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. New ed. L., 1852. sm. 4°.

Wolstenholme, Elizabeth C. Education of girls. (**Butler,** J. E. Woman's work.)

Woman. *Biography.*

— ANDERSON, W. Model women. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. sm. 8°.

— BALFOUR, C. L. Working women of this century. Lond., [1868]. 16°.

— BETHAM, M. Biographical dictionary of celebrated women. Lond., 1804. 12°.

— BROCKETT, L. P., *and* VAUGHAN, *Mrs.* M. C. Woman's work in the civil war. With introduction, by H. W. Bellows. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— CLARKE, *Mrs.* M. C. World-noted women. N.Y., 1865. 4°.

— DARTON, J. M. Famous girls. 6th ed. Lond., [1872.] 16°.

— ELLET, *Mrs.* E. F. (L.) Pioneer women of the West. N.Y., 1852. 12°.

— ELLIS, *Mrs.* S. S. Mothers of great men. New ed. Lond., [1874]. sm. 8°.

— MENZIES, S. Political women. L., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

— MOORE, F. Women of the war. Hartf., 1866. 8°.

— MOSSMAN, S. Gems of womanhood. Edin., [1870]. 16°.

— OWEN, *Mrs.* O. F. Heroines of history. New ed. Lond., [1872]. 16°.

— PARDON, G. F. Illustrious women. Lond., [1866]. 16°.

— PARTON, J., *and others.* Eminent women of the age. Hartford, 1869. 8°.

— STARLING, E. Noble deeds of woman. 5th ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— WISTER, *Mrs.* S. (B.), *and* IRWIN, A. Worthy women of our first century. Phila., 1877. 8°.

Legal rights, Suffrage, etc.

— AMOS, S. Difference of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— BOWDITCH, W. I. Taxation of women in Massachusetts. Camb., 1875. 8°.

— BUSHNELL, H. Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. N.Y., 1869. 12°.

— BUTLER, J. E. Woman's work and woman's culture. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— DALL, *Mrs.* C. (W.) H. Woman's rights under the law. Bost., 1862. 16°.

— FAWCETT, H. Women's suffrage. (*In his* Speeches on political questions.)

— H., A. Words of weight on the woman question. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— MEN's rights and women's powers. L., 1872. 8°.

— MILL, J. S. The subjection of women. N.Y., 1870. 12°.

— RIGHTS of women. A comparison of the relative legal status of the sexes in the chief countries of western civilization. Lond., 1875. 8°.

— TODD, J. Woman's rights. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— WEBSTER, T. Woman man's equal. With an introduction by Bp. Simpson. Cincin., 1873. 16°.

Woman. *Legal rights, Suffrage, etc., continued.*

— WHITE, C. Reply to J. S. Mill on the subjection of women. Phila., 1870. 12°.

— WILLIAMS, A. Prohibition and woman's suffrage. Speech at Charlotte, Mich., Oct. 9, 1874. *n.p.*, [1874]. 8°.

Social condition, etc.

— ALEXANDER, W. History of women. Dublin, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— BUCKLE, H. T. Influence of women on the progress of knowledge. (*In his* Miscellaneous and posthumous works, v. 1.)

— CHILD, *Mrs.* L. M. (F.) Brief history of the condition of women. 5th ed. N.Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— CLAXTON, F. Adventures of a woman in search of her rights. Drawings. L., [1871]. obl. f°.

— DODGE, M. A. Woman's worth and worthlessness. N.Y., 1872. 12°.

— ESSAYS in defence of women. L., 1868. sm. 8°.

— FARNHAM, *Mrs.* E. W. (B.) Woman and her era. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.

— FULTON, J. D. Woman as God made her; the true woman. Bost., 1869. 16°.

— GREG, W. R. Why are women redundant? Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— HODGSON, W. B. The education of girls; and the employment of women of the upper classes educationally considered. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

— HOOKER, *Mrs.* I. B. Womanhood: its sanctities and fidelities. Bost., 1874. 16°.

— J., J. Man's conceit and woman's ignorance. A reply to "Probable retrogression of women." Lond., 1871. 16°.

— KIRKLAND, *Mrs.* C. M. (S.) A few words in behalf of the loyal women of the United States. N.Y., 1863. 8°. (**Loyal Pub. Soc.,** no. 10.)

— L., A. V. The ministry of woman, and the London poor. With an introduction, and ed. by Mrs. Bayly. Lond., [1870]. sm. 8°.

— LANDELS, W. Woman: her position and power. Lond., [1870]. 16°.

— MEN and women medical students. The hospital clinics and the woman movement. No. 2. [Phila., 1870.] 8°.

— MILNE, J. D. Industrial employment of women in the middle and lower ranks. Revised ed. Lond., 1870. sm. 8°.

— MONOD, A. Woman: her mission and her life. Tr. by W. G. Barrett. 4th ed., revised. Lond., 1870. 18°.

— PARSONS, B. Mental and moral dignity of woman. 4th ed. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— PHILLIPPS, L. F. M. English matrons and their profession. Lond., 1873. sm. 8°.

— – Strong and free; or, First steps towards social science. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— SEWELL, *Mrs.* S. A. Woman and the times we live in. 2d ed. Manchester, [Eng.], 1869. 16°.

— SMITH, J. Van C. The ways of women in their physical, moral, and intellectual relations. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

Woman. *Social condition, etc., continued.*

— Storer, H. R. Causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— Young, S. Suggestions on the best mode of promoting civilization and improvement; or, The influence of woman on the social state. A lecture. Albany, 1837. 8°. 36 p. **(Pm.,** v. 98.)

See also **Female education; — Husband and wife; — Marriage; — Queens.**

Woman, The, and the queen. *See* **Austin, A. W.**

Women as they are. [*Anon.*] L., 1854. 2 v. 16°.

Women's Education Association. 1st-3d annual report. Bost., 1873-75. 8°.

— Harvard examinations for women, 1874, 1876. [Bost., 1874-76.] 16°.

Wonder-working providence of Sions Saviour in New England. *See* **Johnson, E.**

Wonders and beauties of creation. [*Anon.*] Illus. Edin., [1875]. 16°.

Wonders of the physical world: the glacier, the iceberg, the ice-field and the avalanche. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1875. 16°. Illus.

Wood, Anthony. Letter to I. Mather, 1690. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 7.)

Wood, Charles H., *and* **Long,** Joseph D. Digest of Illinois reports to 1866, embracing all the decisions of the Supreme Court to the 38th volume. Chicago, 1867. 2 v. l. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.

— *Same.* To the 54th volume. [3d ed.] Chicago, 1872. 2 v. l. 8°.

Wood, Charles William. Abridgment of the common and statute law. *See* **Petersdorff, C.,** *and others.*

Wood, George B. Address, centennial celebration of the founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital, June 10, 1851. *See* **Pennsylvania Hospital.**

— History of the University of Pennsylvania, to 1827. **(Penn. Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3. part 1.)

Wood, H. T. W. Changes in the English language, 1400-1600. L., 1870. sm. 8°. (iv), 69, (i) p.

Wood, Horatio C., *Jr.* Contribution to the history of the fresh-water algæ of North America. **(Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 19.)

Wood, John, *of Edinburgh.* Account of the Edinburgh Sessional School. 2d ed. Edin., 1830. 12°.

— *Same.* Added, Observations on normal schools, Bible education, *etc.* 5th ed. Edin., 1840. 12°.

Wood, John. Suppressed history of the administration of John Adams, 1797-1801. Notes by J. H. Sherburne. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Wood, John George. Homes without hands. Description of the habitations of animals. Lond., 1866. 8°. xix, 632 p. Illus.

— Natural history of man; Africa. Lond., 1868. 8°. viii, 774 p. Illus.

Wood, S. Common schools in Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania. **(Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 3.)

Wood, Silas. Sketch of the first settlement of the towns on Long-Island. New ed. Brooklyn, 1828. 8°.

Wood, William, *d.* 1639. New England's prospect. Bost., 1865. sm. 4°. **(Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— *Same.* Description of Massachusetts. **(Young,** A. Chronicles of the first planters.)

Wood, William. Coale, E. J. Trial of Wood. (*In his* Trials of the mail robbers.)

Wood, William H. Moral responsibility of teachers. **(Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lectures, 1842.)

Wood, William H. R. Digest of the laws of California, in force 1st Jan., 1858. *See* **California.** *Legislature.*

Wood, *Sir* William Page. Nene Valley drainage and Navigation Improvement Commissioners and the Corporation of Wisbech. Lond., 1859. 8°. 16 p. **(Pm.,** v. 107.)

— Speech at a meeting [of the Marriage Law Defence Association], Feb. 1, 1860. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1860.] 12°. 23 p. **(Pm.,** v. 103.)

— Vindication of the law prohibiting marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Lond., 1861. 8°. 84 p. **(Pm.,** v. 110.)

Wood engraving. *See* **Engraving.**

Woodall, William Otter. Collection of reports of celebrated trials. Vol. 1. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Woodbridge, John. Clark, S. D. The New England ministry sixty years ago. Memoir of J. Woodbridge. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Woodbridge, William Channing. Best method of teaching geography. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1833.)

— Vocal music. **(Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1830.)

See also **American** annals of education and instruction; — **American** journal of education.

Woodbury, Augustus. Major-Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside and the 9th army corps. Providence, 1867. 8°. Portraits and maps.

— Narrative of the campaign of the 1st Rhode Island regiment, in 1861. Providence, 1862. 8°. Portrait and map.

— The preservation of the republic. Oration before the citizens of Providence, July 4, 1862. Providence, 1862. 8°. 23 p. **(Pm.,** v. 78.)

— Sermon. **(Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** Proceedings, 1869.)

Woodbury, Charles Levi. Argument for the petition of the Eastern Railroad for increased passenger facilities in Boston, April 5, 1872. *See* **George, J. H.,** *and others.*

— *and* **Minot,** George. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 1st circuit, [1845-47]. Bost., 1847-52. 3 v. 8°.

Woodbury, Levi. Writings. Bost., 1852. 3 v. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Political. **2.** Judicial. **3.** Literary.

— Address before the New Hampshire Historical Society, 1845. **(N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)

— Eulogy at Portsmouth, 1845. **(Dusenbery, B. M.** Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

— Report on the present system of keeping and disbursing the public money. *See* **United States.** *Dept. of the Treasury.*

Woodbury, Levi, *continued.*
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)
Woodbury, *Conn.* COTHREN, W. History of ancient Woodbury, 1659–1872. Waterbury, Woodbury, 1854–72. 2 v. in 3. 8°.
Wooddesson, Richard. Lectures on the law of England. With notes and additions, by R. G. Williams. Phila., 1842. 3 v. in 2. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 38–39.)
Woodman, Cyrus. The Woodmans of Buxton, Maine. Bost., 1874. 8°.
Woodman, Horatio. Reports of criminal cases in the Municipal Court of Boston, before P. O. Thacher. Bost., 1845. 8°. 733 p.
Woodman, Woodville. Report of three nights' public discussion in Bolton [on the nature and being of God]. *See* **Gibson,** W., *and* **Woodman,** W.
Woodman family. WOODMAN, C. The Woodmans of Buxton, Maine. Bost., 1874. 8°.
Woodruff, Hiram. The trotting horse of America: how to train and drive him. Ed. by C. J. Foster. Introductory notice by G. Wilkes. N.Y., 1868. sm. 8°. Portrait.
Woodruff, James O. Final announcement of the Woodruff Scientific Expedition around the world. Indianapolis, 1877. 8°. 39, (1) p. Map.
Woods, George. Observations on the present price of bullion, and rates of exchange; objections of Mr. Bosanquet and others, over-ruled. Lond., 1811. 8°. 60 p. (**Pm.,** v. 42.)
Woods, Harriet F. Historical sketches of Brookline, Mass. Bost., 1874. 8°.
Woods, John. MCBRIDE, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1.)
Woods, Leonard. Address on the life of Parker Cleaveland. Portland, 1859. 8°. 61 p.
— *Same.* Eulogy. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 6.)
— Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 6, 1808. Bost., 1808. 23 p.
Woods, William B. Cases in the Circuit Courts of the United States for the 5th judicial circuit. [1870-76.] Vol. 1–2. Chicago, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°.
Woodstock, *Conn.* AMMIDOWN, H. (*In his* Historical collections, v. 1.)
Woodward, Ashbel. Life of Gen. Nathaniel Lyon. Hartford, 1862. 12°. Portrait and map.
Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke. History of Wales to its incorporation with England. Lond., 1853. 1 v. in 2. 1. 8°. Engravings.
Woodward, George W. Speech on the debt and currency of the country, in the House of Representatives, Jan. 18, 1868. Wash., 1868. 8°. 13 p.
Woodward, Harlon E. Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Dorchester, Mass. [*Anon.*] Boston Highlands, 1869. 8°. 21 p.
Woodward, Joseph Janvier. Outlines of the chief camp diseases of the United States armies as observed during the present war. Phila., 1863. 8°.
Woodward, William Elliot. Catalogue of American coins, medals, *etc.*, also foreign coins and medals to be sold at auction, Oct. 18–22, 1864. N.Y., 1864. 8°.
— Catalogue of selected specimens from the American portion of the Finotti collection of coins and medals, sold at auction, Nov. 11–14, 1862. Roxbury, 1862. 8°.
— Catalogue of the collection of American coins, medals, *etc.*, made by J. F. McCoy of New York, with a few foreign coins and medals, to be sold at auction, May 17–21, 1864. Roxbury, 1864. 8°.
— Catalogue of the numismatic collection of F. S. Hoffman, of New York, to be sold by auction, April 24–27, 1866. N.Y., 1866. 8°.
— Historical series. No. 1–8. Roxbury, Bost., 1864–69. 8 v. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-2. Woodward,** W. E. Records of Salem witchcraft.
3-4. Hubbard, W. History of the Indian wars in New England.
5-7. Drake, S. G. Witchcraft delusion in New England as exhibited by C. Mather in the Wonders of the invisible world, and by R. Calef in his More wonders of the invisible world.
8. Drake, S. G. Annals of witchcraft.

— Priced catalogue of American and foreign coins and medals, sold at auction, Oct. 20–24, 1863. Roxbury, 1863. 8°.
— Priced catalogue of selected specimens of coins and medals, from the American portion of the collections of H. M. Brooks, J. Colburn, [and others], sold at auction, April 28–30, and May 1, 1863. Roxbury, 1863. 8°.
— Priced catalogue of Woodward's collection of American coins, medals, *etc.*, sold March 20–25, 1865. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
Woodward, William H. FARRAR, T. Report of the case of the trustees of Dartmouth College against Woodward. Portsmouth, N.H., 1819. 8°.
Woodworth, John. Laws revised and passed at the 36th session of the Legislature. *See* **New York.** *Legislature.* (*Laws.*)
— Reminiscences of Troy, 1790–1807. 2d ed., with notes. Albany, 1860. 8°.
Wool, John Ellis. MOORE, F. (*In his* Heroes, *etc.*)
— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Living representative men.)
Wool manufacturers, National Association of. *See* **National.**
Wooley, Charles. Two years journal in New York, [1678–79]. New ed., with introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. N.Y., 1860. 4°. 97 p. (**Gowans,** W. Biblioth. Amer., no. 2.)
Woolley, Milton. The science of the Bible; wherein it is shown that the Holy Scriptures treat of natural phenomena only. Illus. Chicago, 1877. 8°. 613 p.
Woolley, William. A cure for canting; the grand impostors of St. Stephen's and of Surrey Chapels unmasked: a letter to Sir R. Hill. Lond., 1794. 8°. 82 p. (**Pm.,** v. 36.)
Woolmer, Shirley. Remarkable prophecies! A selection of important predictions. 4th ed. Exeter, 1794. 8°. 32 p.

Woolrych, Humphry William. Life of Sir Edward Coke. Lond., 1826. 8°.

— Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Practical treatise on misdemeanors. Lond., 1842. 12°.

— Treatise of the law of sewers, including the drainage acts. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Treatise of the law of waters. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1853. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 78.)

— Treatise on the law of ways, including highways, turnpike roads and tolls, *etc.* Phila., 1834. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 4.)

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight. Introduction to the study of international law. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— Political science. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— YALE COLLEGE. Discourses and addresses at the ordination of Woolsey, and his inauguration as president, Oct. 21, 1846. New Haven, 1846. 8°.

Woolwich. Royal Military Academy. Report on the examination for admission to the Academy, 2d July, 1863, and following days, with copies of the examination papers. Lond., 1863. 8°. xxvii, 62 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Woolworth, James M. Cases determined in the United States Circuit Courts for the 8th circuit, by S. F. Miller. [1863–69.] Vol. 1. Chicago, 1870. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nebraska. *See* **Nebraska.** *Reports.* Vol. 1–2.

Woolworth, Ainsworth, & Co. Drawing in public schools by the use of the Smith books condemned. The merits of the Bartholomew books presented. N.Y., 1874. 8°. 56, 24 p.

Woonsocket, *R.I.* RICHARDSON, E. History of Woonsocket. Woonsocket, 1876. 8°.

Wooster, David. Answer to queries respecting New Haven. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser. v. 2.)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2.)

Worcester, —. Address on female education. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Worcester, Edward Somerset, *Marquis of. See* **Somerset.**

Worcester, Joseph Emerson. Comprehensive pronouncing and explanatory dictionary of the English language. Enlarged. Bost., 1848. 12°.

— *Same.* Dictionary of the English language. Bost., 1860. 4°. lxviii, 1786 p.

— Elements of history, ancient and modern. New ed., enlarged. Bost., 1850. 12°. Chart.

— Geographical dictionary, or universal gazetteer. Bost., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— Universal and critical dictionary of the English language. Bost., 1846. 8°. lxxvi, 956 p.

Worcester, Noah. Friend of peace. By Philo Pacificus [*pseud.*]. Camb., 1821–27. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 has no title-page.

— Solemn review of the custom of war. [*Anon.*] Camb., 1815. 8°. 31 p. (**Pm.,** v. 65.)

Worcester, Samuel. Female love to Christ. Discourse before the Salem Female Charitable Society, at their annual meeting, Sept. 27, 1809. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. 21 p.

Worcester, Samuel Melanchthon. Claims of the Tabernacle Church, to be considered the third church in Salem. [*Anon.*] Salem, 1847. 8°. 56 p.

— Discourse at the semi-centennial anniversary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, at Bradford, June 29, 1860. Bost., 1860. 8°. 35 p.

— Tribute to the memory of John Punchard: sermon, Feb. 16, 1857. With obituary notices, his revolutionary recollections, *etc.* Bost., 1857. 8°. 68 p.

Worcester, Samuel Thomas. The old and new; or, The public schools of New Hampshire and Ohio. An address. Nashua, 1871. 8°. 20 p.

Worcester, *Eng.* **Pauper Lunatic Asylum.** 10th–14th, 16–20th annual report. Worcester, 1863–73. 8°.

Worcester, *Mass. City Council.* Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1876. Added historical and chronological notes. Worcester, 1876. l. 8°.

— — City document, no. 1–33. Worcester, [1849–79]. 33 v. in 13. 8°.

— — Ordinances of the city, with the city charter and other city laws. Worcester, 1854. 12°.

— — *Same.* Laws and ordinances. Worcester, 1867. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. 1868–76. Worcester, 1876. 8°.

— — Resolutions adopted by the city government upon the death of Henry Wilson, Nov. 27, 1875. Worcester, 1875. 8°. 6 p.

— *Free Public Library.* 17th–19th annual report, 1876–78. Worcester, 1877–[79]. 8°.

See also, below, Rules, regulations, *etc.*

— — Catalogue of the circulating department. Worcester, 1861. 12°.

— — *Same.* 1870. Worcester, [1870]. 12°.

— — Rules, regulations, and documents. [Including 1st–16th annual report.] Worcester, 1861–76. 8°.

— *High School.* Classical and English high school. Worcester, [1872]. 8°. 60, (2) p.

— *Mayor.* Address of L. Lincoln, mayor, Apr. 17, 1848. Worcester, [1848]. 8°.

— BANGS, E. Topographical description of Worcester. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser., v. 1.)

— BEERS, F. W., *and others.* Atlas of the city. N.Y., 1870. f°.

— HERSEY, C. History of Worcester, 1836–61. With reminiscences of public men. Worcester, [1862]. 8°.

Note. A continuation of Lincoln's history, with which it is continuously paged.

— LINCOLN, W. History of Worcester. Worcester, 1837. 8°.

— — *Same, enlarged.* Worcester, 1862. 12°.

— MARVIN, A. P. History of Worcester, in the war of the rebellion. Worcester, 1870. 8°.

Worcester, *Mass., continued.*

— Smalley, E. The Worcester pulpit; with notices historical and biographical. Bost., 1851. 12°.

See also **Worcester Society of Antiquity.**

— **American Antiquarian Society.** *See* **American Antiquarian Society.**

— **First Baptist Church.** Davis, I. Historical discourse on the 50th anniversary of the First Baptist Church in Worcester, Dec. 9, 1862. Worcester, [1863]. 8°.

— **Old South Meeting House.** Bacon, L. Hist. discourse in the Old South Meeting House, Sept. 22, 1863, 100th anniv. of its erection. With remarks by I. M. Barton. Worcester, 1863. 8°.

— **Second Congregational Society.** Bancroft, A. Sermon in Worcester, Jan. 31, 1836, at the termination of fifty years of his ministry. Worcester, 1836. 8°.

— — Hill, A. The minister and parish: discourse on the 25th anniversary of his ordination, before the Second Congregational Society in Worcester, March 28, 1852. Worcester, 1852. 8°.

— **State Lunatic Hospital.** *See* **Massachusetts.** *State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester.*

— **Worcester Agricultural Society.** 47th annual report. Transactions of the Society, 1875. Worcester, 1875. 8°.

— **Worcester Lyceum and Natural History Association.** Annual address of the president [N. Paine], May 17, 1870. Acts of incorporation, by-laws, *etc.* [Worcester], 1870. 12°. xx, 13, (1) p.

— — Officers of the Association, 1874–75, with the by-laws. Worcester, 1874. 12°. 12 p.

— **Worcester Society of Antiquity.** [Publications]. Worcester, 1877–79. In 3 v. 8°.

Namely.

No. **1.** Proceedings, 1875-7.
2. Constitution and by-laws.
3. Proceedings, 1877.
4. Inscriptions from the old burial grounds in Worcester, Mass., 1727–1859.
5. Proceedings, 1878, [with addendum to the Inscriptions from the old burial grounds].

— **Young Men's Christian Association.** Abstract of president's report, June 2, 1876. [Worcester, 1876.] 8°. 4 p.

— — Annual report, 1869–75. Worcester, [1869]–75. 8°.

— — Early history and annual report, with the by-laws, list of officers, *etc.*, 1868. Worcester, [1868]. 8°.

— — The Young Men's Christian Association. Prepared for the International Exhibition, 1876. [Worcester, 1876.] 8°. 4 p.

Worcester and Nashua Rail Road Company. Report of the committee of investigation, March 20, 1856. Worcester, 1856. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of the directors, 1848–50; Annual report, 1851–79. Worcester, [1848–79]. 8°.

— Statement of the directors at a special meeting, May 7, 1850. Worcester, 1850. 8°. 18 p.

Worcester Association. Allen, J. The Worcester Association and its antecedents. Bost., 1868. 8°.

Worcester County, *Mass.* Account of the proposed canal from Worcester to Providence: containing the report of the engineer; with remarks upon inland navigation. Worcester, 1822. 8°. 18 p.

— Beers, F. W., *and others.* Atlas of Worcester County. N.Y., 1870. f°.

— Division of Worcester County and the proposed new county. *n.t.p.* [1875.] 8°. 16 p.

— Lincoln County ring, 1875. [Bost., 1875.] 8°.

— Whitney, P. History of the county of Worcester. Worcester, 1793. 8°.

Worcester County Free Institute of Industrial Science. 3d-9th annual catalogue, 1872–79. Worcester, 1872–79. 8°.

— Catalogue of the exhibit of the Institute [at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876]. Worcester, 1876. 8°. 7 p.

Worcester North Agricultural Society. Transactions for 1866, 72. Fitchburg, 1866–72. 8°.

Worcester North-West Agricultural and Mechanical Society. 5th annual report, 1871. Athol Depot, [1871]. 8°.

Worden, John Lorimer. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders.)

Words. *See* **English language.** *Etymology.*

Wordsworth, Charles. Law of joint stock companies. From the 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1843. 2 v. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 39–40.)

Wordsworth, Charles Favell Forth. Digest of all the election reports. Lond., 1834. 8°.

Wordsworth, Christopher. On divorce. Lond., 1857. 12°. 35 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Social life at the English universities in the 18th century. Camb., 1874. sm. 8°. xxxvi, 727, (1) p.

Wordsworth, William. Poetical works. Bost., 1864. 7 v. 16°. Portrait.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Sketch of Wordsworth's life. — Poems written in youth. — Poems referring to childhood. — Poems founded on the affections.
2. Poems on the naming of places. — Poems of the fancy. — Poems of the imagination. — Miscellaneous sonnets.
3. Memorials of a tour in Scotland, 1803. — Memorials of a tour in Scotland, 1814. — Poems dedicated to national independence and liberty. — Memorials of a tour on the continent, 1820. — Memorials of a tour in Italy, 1837. — The river Duddon. — Yarrow revisited, and other poems.
4. The white doe of Rylstone. — Ecclesiastical sonnets. — Evening voluntaries. — Poems, composed during a tour, in the summer of 1833. — Poems of sentiment and reflection. — Sonnets dedicated to liberty and order. — Sonnets upon the punishment of death.
5. Miscellaneous poems. — Inscriptions. — Selections from Chaucer modernized. — Poems referring to old age. — Epitaphs and elegiac pieces. — Ode, Intimations of immortality from recollections of early childhood; — Appendix, prefaces, *etc.*
6. The excursion.
7. The prelude; or, Growth of a poet's mind.

— Fields, J. T. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)

— — (*In his* Literature and life.)

Work. *See* **Labor.**

Work about the Five Dials. *See* **Stanley,** M. A.

Work and play. *See* **Bushnell,** H.

Workhouses. Boston. *City Council.* Report on almshouses and pauperism. By A. Simonds. Bost., 1835. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 6.)

— Great Britain. *Poor Law Commission and Poor Law Board.* Dietaries for the inmates of workhouses. Report of E. Smith. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Workhouses, *continued.*

— Stallard, J. H. The female casual and her lodging. With a scheme for the regulation of workhouse infirmaries. Lond., 1866. 8°.

See also **Massachusetts.** *State Almshouse and Primary School at Monson, etc.;* — **New York,** *City. Alms House.*

Working classes. *See* **Laboring classes.**

Working man's manual. *See* **Simpson,** S.

Workshop appliances. *See* **Shelley,** C. P. B.

Workshop companion. *See* **Templeton,** W.

World. *See* **Earth; — Travels; — Voyages.**

World, Around the. *See* **Prime,** E. D. G.

Worlds. *See* **Astronomy.**

Wormeley, Katherine P. The United States Sanitary Commission. Sketch of its purposes and its work. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1863. 16°.

Worsfold, J. N. The Vaudois of Piedmont. With map. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Worth, Gorham A. Random recollections of Albany, 1800-08. 3d ed. Albany, 1866. 8°. Portraits and engravings.

Worthen, Augustus H. Geological survey of Illinois. *See* **Illinois.** *Geological Survey.*

Worthen, William E. Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing. N.Y., 1864. 8°. Plates.

Worthies of Devon. *See* **Prince,** J.

Worthies of England. *See* **Fuller,** T.

Worthington, Erastus. History of Dedham. Bost., 1827. 8°.

Worthington, George. General precedent for wills, with practical notes. From the 4th Lond. ed., with additions. Phila., 1848. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 60.)

— Inquiry into the power of juries to decide incidentally on questions of law. Phila., 1840. 8°. 62 p. (**Law** library, v. 29.)

Worthington, James T. Essay on the origin and progress of political communities. (**Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc.** Transactions, part 2, v. 1.)

Worthington family. Goodwin, N. (*In his* Genealogical notes.)

Worthington, *Mass.* Reports of receipts and expenditures, 1867–79. [Worthington, 1876–79.] 8°.

Note. In manuscript previous to 1876.

— Rice, J. C., *and* Bisbee, J. H. Secular and ecclesiastical history of Worthington. Albany, 1853. 8°.

— — *Same, continued.* History of Worthington to 1874. Springfield, 1874. 8.

Wouvermans *or* **Wouwerman,** Philippus. Fairholt, F. W. (*In his* Homes, haunts and works.)

Wrangel, Karl Gustaf von. Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war, v. 2.)

Wrangell's Land. Wheildon, W. W. The new Arctic continent, or Wrangell's Land. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

Wrangham, Francis. The British Plutarch; containing the lives of eminent statesmen, patriots, divines, *etc.*, of Great Britain and Ireland, from the accession of Henry viii. [*Anon.*] 5th ed., improved. Belfast, 1808–10. 4 v. 8°.

Wraxall, *Sir* (Frederick Charles) Lascelles. Military sketches. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— *and* **Wehrhan,** Robert. Memoirs of Queen Hortense. New ed. Lond., 1864. sm. 8°. Port.

Wraxall, *Sir* Nathaniel William. Historical memoirs of my own time, 1772–84. 2d ed. Lond., 1815. 8°. Portrait.

— Posthumous memoirs of his own time, [1784–90]. Phila., 1836. 8°.

Wrentham, *Mass.* [Report of the treasurer], 1851–72; Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1873–79. Foxborough, Mansfield, [1865]–79. 8°.

Note. Reports, 1851-65, are in manuscript.

Wright, Benjamin. Stuart, C. B. (*In his* Lives of engineers of America.)

Wright, Carroll Davidson. Census of Massachusetts, 1875. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Secretary of State.* (*Census.*)

Wright, Charles. Appeal for rectitude in primary politics. By Mountaineer, [*pseud.*]. Bost., 1863. 8°. 18 p. (**Pm.,** v. 74.)

— The prospect; a view of politics. By Mountaineer, [*pseud.*]. Buffalo, 1862. 8°. 52 p. (**Pm.,** v. 77.)

Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton. Memoir of John Lovering Cooke, with a sketch of the Indian mutiny, 1857–8. Lond., 1873. 16°.

Wright, Chauncey. Letters, with some account of his life, by J. B. Thayer. Camb, 1878. 8°.

Wright, Edwin. Juvenile criminals, and a plan for saving them. Bost., 1865. 8°. 32 p. (**Pm.,** v. 83.)

Wright, Elizur. Elements of life insurance. Bost., 1876. 8°. 32 p.

— The lesson of St. Domingo: how to make the war short and the peace righteous. Bost., 1861. 12°. 24 p. (**Pm.,** v. 73.)

— Life insurance, the way to make it a public benefit. [Bost., 1871.] 8°. 23 p.

— Politics and mysteries of life insurance. Bost., 1873. 12°.

— Report on the union of savings bank and life insurance. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1874. 16°. 23 p.

— Savings bank life insurance: with illustrative tables. Bost., 1872. f°.

Wright, George Newham. Life and times of Louis Philippe. Lond., [1850]. 8°.

Wright, Hendrick B. Eulogy, at Wilkesbarre, Pa., July 4, 1845. (**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of Jackson.)

Wright, Henry. Is geology antagonistic to Scripture? Added, a geological description of the Hunstanton Cliff, in Norfolk. Enlarged ed. Camb., [Eng.], 1864. 16°. Maps and plates.

— The watching servants, and other sermons. Memorial volume of five years' ministry. Lond., [1873]. sm. 8°.

Wright, Henry G. Headaches, their causes and their cure. 4th ed. Lond., 1865. 16°.

Wright, Hiram A. Eulogies on Wright, McLane, and Sully. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2.)

Wright, Horatio Gates, *and others.* Description of the ceremony of dedication of the statue of Major-Gen. John Sedgwick at West Point, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1868, including the oration of G. W. Curtis. N.Y., 1869. l. 8°. 67 p.

Wright, *Sir* James. Letters, 1774–82. — Report to Lord Dartmouth on the condition of Georgia, 1773. (**Georgia Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Wright, James Edward. Leonard Case Alden. — Stephen Goodhue Emerson. (**Higginson,** T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2.)

Wright, John. The Amer. negotiator, currencies of the British colonies in America reduced into English money. 3d ed. Lond., 1765. 8°.

Wright, John C. Reports of cases at law and in chancery decided by the Supreme Court of Ohio, 1831-34. Columbus, 1835. 8°.

Wright, Joseph A. Address. (**Indiana University.** Addresses.)

Wright, Lew. The practical poultry keeper. Lond., 1867. 16°. Illus.

Wright, R. J. Principia; or, Basis of social science. 2d ed. Phila., 1876. 8°.

Wright, Robert. Life of Major Gen. James Wolfe, illustrated by his correspondence. L., 1864. 8°.

Wright, Robert E. Alphabetical and analytical index to the Pennsylvania Supreme Court reports from 1st Dallas to [29th] Smith. Phila., 1874–77. 2 v. 8°.

— Cases in the Supreme Court, 1860–65. *See* **Pennsylvania** state reports, v. 37–50.

Wright, Silas. Speech in Senate, Jan. 31, 1838, upon the bill to impose additional duties, as depositaries, upon certain public officers. N.Y., 1838. 8°. 22 p. (**Pm.,** v. 92.)

— Hammond, J. D. Life and times of Wright. Syracuse, 1848. 12°.

— Jenkins, J. S. [Biographical sketch.] (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

— — Life of Wright. With a selection from his speeches in the Senate, *etc.* Auburn, N.Y., 1847. 12°.

Wright, Thomas, *F.S.A.* Caricature history of the Georges; or, Annals of the house of Hanover. With illus. Lond., [1867]. sm. 4°.

Note. The same as his "England under the house of Hanover."

— The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain. Illus. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1875. sm. 8°.

— Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. Lond., 1857. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— History of France. Illus. Lond., [1858–62]. 3 v. l. 8°.

— History of Ireland. Illus. Lond., [1848–52.] 3 v. l. 8°.

— History of Scotland. Illus. Lond., [1852–57]. 3 v. l. 8°.

— Political ballads published in England during the Commonwealth. Lond., 1841. 8°.

— Queen Elizabeth and her times; original letters, of Lord Burghley, the Earl of Leicester, [and others]. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Wright, Thomas, *F.S.A., continued.*

— Universal pronouncing dictionary, and general expositor of the English language. With portraits, views and maps. Lond., [1852–56]. 5 v. l. 8°.

Wright, Thomas, "*the journeyman engineer.*" The great unwashed. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1868. sm. 8°.

— Our new masters. Lond., 1873. 8°.

— Some habits and customs of the working classes. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1867. 8°.

Wright, William. Oil regions of Pennsylvania, showing where petroleum is found, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 12°.

Wrigley, Edmund. How to manage building associations. Phila., 1873. 16°.

Wrigley, Thomas. Plan by which education may be secured, without state interference, or compulsory rating. Lond., 1857. 8°. 72 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

— Railway accidents: their cause and cure. Lond., 1871. 8°. 56 p.

Wrongs. *See* **Torts.**

Wrottesley, John, *Baron.* Thoughts on government and legislation. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Würtemberg, *Germany.* Bericht der von der württembergischen Kammer der Abgeordneten zur Begutachtung des Entwurfs eines Strafgesetzbuches für das Königreich Württemberg niedergesetzten Commission. Stuttgart, 1837. 8°.

— Entwurf eines Straf-Gesetz-Buches für das Königreich Württemberg; mit motiven. Stuttgart, 1836. 8°.

See also **Vienna. Universal Exhibition,** 1873.

Wyatt, Thomas. Memoirs of the generals, commodores, and other commanders in the American army and navy during the wars of the revolution and 1812. Illus. Phila., 1848. 8°.

Wyatt, W. J. Political and military history of the Hanoverian and Italian war. With maps and plans. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Wycliffe, John. St. John's Gospel. (**Tauchnitz,** (C). B., *Baron.* Five centuries of the English language.)

— Hanna, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots. Edin., 1860. 16°.

— Myers, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)

Wyld, George. Homœopathy: an attempt to state the question with fairness. 2d ed. Lond., 1857. 8°. 46 p. (**Pm.,** v. 105.)

Wyld, Robert S. Physics and philosophy of the senses; or, The mental and the physical in their mutual relation. With diagrams. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Wylde, James. Book of trades. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Wyles, Thomas. Duty of the schoolmaster, in relation to the formation of character. Lond., 1872. 8°. 29 p.

Wylie, James Aitkin. History of Protestantism. Illus. Vol. 1–2. Lond., [1875–76.] 2 v. l. 8°.

— The road to Rome viâ Oxford; or, Ritualism identical with Romanism. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Wylie, James Aitkin, *continued.*
— Rome and civil liberty: or, Papal aggression in its relation to the sovereignty of the Queen and the independence of the nation. Lond., 1865. 8°.
Wyman, Edward. Influence of the social relations in the West upon professional usefulness and success. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1850.)
Wyman, Jeffries. Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 5.)
Wyman, Morrill. Practical treatise on ventilation. Bost., 1846. 12°.
Wyman, Thomas Bellows. Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt. Bost., 1862–3. sm. 4°.
Wyndham-Quin, Edwin Richard Windham, *Earl of Dunraven.* The Great Divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in 1874. With illus. N.Y., 1876. 8°.
Wynne, James. Private libraries of New York. N.Y., 1859. 8°.
— Report on the vital statistics of the United States, made to the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. N.Y., 1857. 4°.
Wynne, Thomas H. Memoir of the Bolling family. *See* **Bolling,** R.
Wyoming, *Penn.* Miner, C. History of Wyoming. Phila., 1845. 8°.
— Peck, G. Wyoming; its history, incidents and adventures. N.Y., 1858. 12°.
— Stone, W. L. Poetry and history of Wyoming. 3d ed. Albany, 1864. 12°.
Wyoming Territory. *Board of Immigration.* Territory of Wyoming, its history, soil, climate, resources, *etc.* Laramie City, 1874. 8°. 83, (1) p.
— *Legislative Assembly.* Compiled laws of Wyoming, including all the laws in force at the close of the 4th session. J. R. Whitehead, superintendent of compilation. Cheyenne, 1876. 8°. cl, 702 p.
— — Council journal of the 5th Legislative Assembly, 1877. Cheyenne, 1878. 8°.
— — General laws, memorials and resolutions, 1st-3d session, 1869-73; Session laws, 5th Legislative Assembly, 1877. Cheyenne, 1870-78. 4 v. 8°.
Note. The laws of the 4th session were published only in the Compiled laws of 1876.
— — House journal, 5th Legislative Assembly, 1877. Cheyenne, 1878. 8°.
— *Reports.* Thomas, E. A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court. From its organization to the March term, 1878. Vol. 1. San Francisco, 1879. 8°.
— United States. *Engineer Department.* Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in 1873 by W. A. Jones. Wash., 1875. 8°.
— — *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Preliminary report of the survey of Wyoming, *etc.*, by F. V. Hayden. Wash., 1872. 8°.
Wyon, Frederick William. History of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. Lond., 1876. 2 v. 8°.
Wyse, Francis. America, its realities and resources. Lond., 1846. 3 v. 8°.
Wyse, Thomas. Education in the United Kingdom. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1.)
— Lyceum system in America. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 2.)
— Present state of Prussian education. (**Central Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 3.)
Wyth, John. Natives of Virginia, 1585–88. (**Graphic** sketches, part 1.)
Wythe, —. Power of Congress over the District of Columbia. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1838. 8°. 57 p. (**Pm.,** v. 8.)
Wythe, George. Decisions of cases in Virginia by the High Court of Chancery, with remarks upon decrees by the Court of Appeals, reversing some of those decisions, [1788–99]. 2d ed., with a memoir of the author, by B. B. Minor, and an essay on lapse, joint tenants, *etc.*, by W. Green. Richmond, 1852. 8°.
— Dwight, N. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Lincoln, R. W. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.)
— Lossing, B. J. (*In his* Signers of the Declaration.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2.)
Wyvill, Richard Augustus. Sketch of the military life of Wyvill: with descriptions of various parts of the world. Lond., 1820. 8°.

Xavier, *St.* Francisco. Myers, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)
Xenophon. Anabasis: chiefly according to the text of L. Dindorf; with notes by J. J. Owen. N.Y., 1844. 12°. Map.
— *Same.* 12th ed. N.Y., 1875. 12°.
— *Same.* First four books. With notes, introduction, *etc.*, by A. Crosby. N.Y., 1875. 8°.
— De l'équitation, tr. en français par le baron de Curnieu. Paris, 1840. 8°.
— Herbert, H. W. (*In his* Captains, etc.)
Ximenes de Quesada, Gonzales. Myers, F. (*In his* Lectures on great men.)
Xydias, *Sir* Anastasius Typaldo. A few words on the discussion in the Houses of Lords and Commons, on the non-reappointment of the two Ionian judges. [Corfu, 1863.] 8°. 16 p. (**Pm.,** v. 113.)

Yachtsmanship. *See* **Seamanship.**
Yale College, *New Haven, Conn.* Addresses and proceedings, including the oration by Rev. Dr. Bushnell, at the commemorative celebration, July 26, 1865, in honor of the alumni who were in the service of the United States during the recent war; with the names comprised in the roll of honor. New Haven, 1866. 8°.
— Addresses at the inauguration of Noah Porter as president, Oct. 11, 1871. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 65 p.
— Biographical sketches of the class of 1824. Norwalk, 1855. 8°. 40, (1) p.

Yale College, *New Haven, Conn., continued.*

— Catalogue of books belonging to the Linonian, Brothers' and Moral libraries. New Haven, 1822. 8°. 39, (1) p.

— Catalogue of the faculty and students, 1814, 17–18; Catalogue of the officers and students, 1820–79. New Haven, 1814–78. 8°.

— Catalogue of the graduates, 1702–1827, the names alphabetically arranged. New Haven, 1827. 8°.

— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, *etc.*, 1778, [87, 93–1877]. Novi-Portus, 1778–1877. 8°.

Note. Catalogus, 1778, has the title, "Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio-Yalensi, ad annum 1778, alicujus gradûs laureâ donati sunt."

— *Same.* Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio-Yalensi, ab 1702 ad 1765 alicujus gradûs laureâ donati sunt. (**Clap, T.** Annals of Yale College.)

— Discourses and addresses at the ordination of Theodore D. Woolsey, and his inauguration as president, Oct. 21. New Haven, 1846. 8°.

— Meeting of the class of 1819, at Yale College, July 27, 1859, with biographical notices. Troy, 1861. 8°. 40, (1) p.

— Meetings and statistics of the class of 1817. Phila., 1853. 8°. 24 p.

— Obituary record of graduates deceased in 1859–79. [New Haven, 1860–79.] 8°.

— Record of the class of 1854. Personal statistics. Albany, 1867. 8°. 99 p.

— Record of the meetings of the class of 1822, held in 1862 and 1867, with biographical sketches. New Haven, 1869. 8°. 63, (1) p.

— Statuta, a præside et sociis sancita. Novo-Portu, 1764. 8°. (2), 24, (2) p.

— Yale College in 1868–79. Statements respecting the progress and condition of the various departments. New Haven, [1868–79]. 8°.

— Yale pot-pourri. 1867–8. New Haven, 1867. 8°. 76 p.

— Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale College, to 1831. New Haven, 1831. 8°.

— Clap, T. Annals or history of Yale-College, 1700–66. New Haven, 1766. 8°.

— *Library.* Catalogue of books in the library. New Haven, 1823. 8°.

— *Phi Beta Kappa Society.* Catalogue of members, [1813], 26, 29, 47, 52. New Haven, 1813–52. 8°.

— *Sheffield Scientific School.* 1st–13th annual report, [1866]–79. New Haven, 1866–79. 8°.

Yale lectures on preaching. *See* **Beecher, H. W.**

Yankee farmer, *pseud. See* **Lowell, J.**

Yarmouth, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, [1859–66]; Expenses, [1867]–76; Report of the selectmen, [1877]–79. Yarmouthport, 1860–79. 8°.

— Alden, T. Memorabilia of Yarmouth. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 5.)

— Freeman, J. Note on the south parts of Yarmouth, *etc.* (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 8.)

Yarns for green hands. *See* **Vanderdecken,** *pseud.*

Yarranton, Andrew. Smiles, S. (*In his* Industrial biography.)

Yates, James. Narrative of the origin and formation of the International Association for Obtaining a Uniform Decimal System of Measures, Weights, and Coins. Lond., 1856. 8°. 56 p. (**Pm.,** v. 68.)

— *and* **Barrett,** Alfred. Improvements in arithmetic. *See* **International Association for Obtaining a Uniform Decimal System of Measures, Weights, and Coins.**

Yates, John V. N. Select cases in the courts of New York. Vol. 1. Containing the case of J. V. N. Yates, *etc.* N.Y., 1811. 8°.

Yates, Joseph C. Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

Yates, Richard. General Grant's military services. Speech in the United States Senate, July 18, 1866. Wash., [1866]. 8°. 8 p.

Yeaman, George H. The study of government. Bost., 1871. 8°. xv, 713 p.

Year-book and almanac of British North America, 1867. Montreal, 1866. 8°. Map.

See also Year-book and almanac of Canada.

Year-book and almanac of Canada, 1868–71. Montreal, [1867]–70. 8°.

Year-book of facts in science and art. *See* **Mason, J.** ; — **Timbs, J.** ; — **Vincent, C. W.**

Year book, or, Manual of every day reference. *See* **Edwards, B. B.**

Year-books. [Reports of law cases from the reign of Edward II. to Henry VIII., 1307–1537.] Lond., 1678–80. 11 parts in 6 v. f°.

Contents.

Part **1.** Reports des cases argue et adjudge in le temps del roy Edward II. et auxy memoranda del' Exchequer en temps le roy Edward I.

2–3. Reports del' cases en ley que furent argues en le temps de Edward III.

4. Reports del cases en ley que furent argues à quadragesimo ad quinquagesimum annum de Edward III.

5. Le livre des assises et pleas del' corone en temps du roy Edward III.

6. Reports des cases en ley que furent argues en le temps de Henry IV. et Henry V.

7. La premiere part des ans du roy Henry VI.

8. Reports des cases contenus in les ans vingt primier, et apres en temps du roy Henry VI., communement appelles, the second part of Henry VI.

9. Reports des cases en ley que furent argues en temps du roy Edward IV.

10. Reports des cases en ley en le cinque an du roy Edward IV. communement appelle long quinto.

11. Reports des cases en les ans des roys Edward V., Richard III., Henrie VII., Henrie VIII.

Yearly journal of trade. *See* **Pope, C.**

Yeast. Huxley, T. H. Yeast. (*In his* Critiques and addresses.)

— — *Same, in substance.* (**Estes, D.** Half-hour recreations, 1st ser.)

— Prescott, H. P. Strong drink and tobacco smoke; the structure, growth, and uses of malt, hops, yeast, *etc.* Lond., 1869. 8°.

Yeates, Jasper. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, with some select cases at Nisi Prius, and in the Circuit Courts, [1791–1808.] Phila., 1817–19. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same, condensed.* (**Alden, T. J. F.** Reports of Pennsylvania condensed, v. 1–2.)

Yeats, John. Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. With a copious list of commercial terms, *etc.* 2d ed., with glossary. Lond., [1870]. 16°.

Yeats, John, *continued.*
— Technical, industrial, and trade education. Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789. Lond., 1872. 16°.
— — Manual of recent and existing commerce, 1789–1872. Lond., 1872. 16°. Maps.
— — Technical history of commerce. Lond., 1872. 16°. Map.

Yeddo, *or* **Jeddo.** FORTUNE, R. Yedo and Peking. Journey to the capitals of Japan and China. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Yellow fever. HARDIE, J. Account of the yellow fever in New York, 1822. N.Y., 1822. 12°.
— LA ROCHE, R. Yellow fever considered in its historical, pathological, and therapeutical relations. Including a sketch of the disease in Philadelphia, 1699–1854. Phila., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— [REPORTS on the yellow fever.] **(Amer. Pub. Health Assoc.** Reports and papers, 1873–75.)
— ROBINSON, W. L. Diary of a Samaritan [in] New Orleans. N.Y., 1860. 12°.
— RUSTON, T. Collection of facts interspersed with observations on the nature, causes, and cure of the yellow fever. Part 1. Phila., 1804. 8°. **(Duane pm., F, J.)**
— UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION. *Associate Medical Members.* Report on the nature and treatment of yellow fever. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Yellowstone National Park. *See* **National Park.**

Yellowstone River. RICHARDSON, J. Wonders of the Yellowstone. N.Y., 1873. 16°.
— UNITED STATES. *Department of War.* Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone River made in 1875, by J. W. Forsyth and F. D. Grant, under the orders of Lieut.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan. Wash., 1875. 8°.
— — *Engineer Dept.* Report of a reconnaissance of the basin of the upper Yellowstone in 1871. By J. W. Barlow, [and] D. P. Heap. Wash., 1872. 8°.
— WYNDHAM-QUIN, E. R. W., *Earl of Dunraven.* The Great Divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in 1874. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

Yeomans, John W. History of Adams. — History of Clarksburg. **(Field,** D. D. History of Berkshire.)
— Sermon on the annual election, Jan. 1, 1834. Bost., 1834. 8°. 30 p.

Yerger, George S. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, [1818]–37. Nashville, 1832–38. 10 v. 8°.
See also **Martin,** J. H., *and* **Yerger,** G. S.

Yermolow, A. S. Recherches sur les gisements de phosphate de chaux fossile en Russie. *See* **Russia.** *Ministère des Domaines.*

Yerrinton, *or* **Yerrington,** James M. W. Abstract of arguments for and against the petition of the Eastern Railroad for increased passenger facilities in Boston, April 5, 1872. *See* **George,** J. H., *and others.*
— Report of the case of Geo. C. Hersey, indicted for the murder of B. F. Tirrell. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Yesterdays with authors. *See* **Fields,** J. T.

Yoakum, Henderson. History of Texas, 1685–1846. N.Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°. Maps and portraits.

Yonge, Charles Duke. History of France under the Bourbons, 1589–1830. Lond., 1866–67. 4 v. 8°.
— History of the British navy. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the English revolution of 1688. Lond., 1874. 16°.
— Life and administration of Robert Banks, 2d Earl of Liverpool. Lond., 1868. 3 v. 8°. Port.
— Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and maps.
— Three centuries of English literature. Lond., 1872. 16°. xxi, 649 p.
— Three centuries of modern history. L., 1872. 16°.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. History of Christian names. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1863. 2 v. sm. 8°.
— Landmarks of history. Ancient history. [*Anon.*] 6th ed. Lond., 1862. 16°.
— — Modern history: from the Reformation to the fall of Napoleon. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1860. 16°.
— Parallel history of France and England. Lond., 1871. obl. 16°. 53 p.

Yonge, Francis. Narrative of the proceedings of the people of South-Carolina, 1719. **(Carroll,** B. R. Hist. coll. of South Carolina, v. 2.)
— *Same.* Lond., 1726. 8°. 39 p. **(Force,** P. Tracts, v. 2.)

York, Edmund Grindal, *Abp. of.* *See* **Grindal.**

York, House of. GAIRDNER, J. The houses of Lancaster and York. N.Y., 1875. 16°. **(Morris,** E. E. Epochs of history.)

York, *Me.* EMERY, G. A. Ancient city of Gorgeana and modern town of York. Bost., 1874. 16°.
— SEWALL, D. Topographical description of York; appendix relative to Agamenticus, by J. Belknap. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 3.)

York, *Va.* JOURNAL of the siege of York in Virginia. **(Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 1st ser. v. 9.)

York Castle. CRIMINAL chronology of York Castle. York, 1867. 16°.

York County Conference. Semi-centennial, June 4–5, 1872. Portland, 1876. 8°.

Yorke, Henry. These are the times that try men's souls! A letter to John Frost. [Lond., 1793.] 8°. 79 p. **(Pm.,** v. 47.)

Yorke, Onslow. Secret history of "The International" Working Men's Association. Lond., 1872. 16°.

Yorke, Philip, 1*st Earl of Hardwicke.* BURKE, E. P. **(Welsby,** W. N. Lives of English judges.)
— HARRIS, G. Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke; with selections from his correspondence, diaries, speeches, *etc.* Lond., 1847. 3 v. 8°.

Yorke, Philip, 2*d Earl of Hardwicke.* Miscellaneous state papers, 1501–1726. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1778. 2 v. 4°.

Yorke, *Col.* Philip. *See* **Muefling,** F. F. C., *Freiherr von.*

Yoruba language. BOWEN, T. J. Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. **(Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions, v. 10.)

Youatt, William. Cattle; their breeds, management, and diseases. Lond., 1838. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

— *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

— The horse; with a treatise on draught. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1831. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

— *Same.* L., 1840. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

— The pig. Enlarged by S. Sidney. With illus. Lond., 1860. 16°.

— Sheep: their breeds, management, and diseases. Added, The mountain shepherd's manual. Lond., 1837. 8°. (**Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.**)

Youmans, Edward Livingston. Hand-book of household science. Popular account of heat, light, air, *etc.* N.Y., 1857. 12°. Illus.

— The masquerade of the elements. (**Amer. Inst. of Instruction.** Lectures, 1860.)

— Observations on the scientific study of human nature. Lecture. N.Y., 1867. 16°. 41 p.

See also **Popular** science monthly.

Young, Alexander, *D.D.* Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623-36. Bost., 1846. 8°. Portrait and map.

Contents.

White, J. Brief relation of the occasion of planting this colony. — **Hubbard,** W. Narrative of the discovery and first planting of the Massachusetts. — **Original** records of the governor and company of Massachusetts Bay. — **Cradock,** M. Letter to John Endicott. — **Company's** letters of instruction to Endicott and his council. — **Form** of government for the colony. — **Allotment** of the lands. — **Oaths** of office for the governor and council. — **Company's** agreement with the ministers. — **Higginson,** F. Journal of his voyage to New England; — New-England's plantation. — **General** considerations for planting New-England. — **Agreement** at Cambridge. — **Company's** letters to Higginson and Endicott; — Humble request to their brethren in and of the Church of England. — **Dudley,** T. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln. — **Clap,** R. Memoirs. — **Charlestown** records. — **Wood,** W. Description of Massachusetts. — **Whiting,** S. John Cotton's life and letters. — **Mather,** R. Journal. — **Thacher,** A. Narrative of his shipwreck. — **Shepard,** T. Memoir of his own life.

— Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of Plymouth, 1602-25. Bost., 1841. 8°. Portrait.

Contents.

Bradford, W. History of Plymouth Colony. — **Bradford,** W., *and* **Winslow,** E. Journal. — **Cushman,** R. Discourse. — **Winslow,** E. Relation; — Brief narration. — **Bradford,** W. Dialogue between some young men born in New England and sundry ancient men that came out of Holland and old England; — Memoir of Elder Brewster; — **Letters.**

— Robbins, C. Memoir of Young. (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 4th ser. v. 2.)

Young, Alexander, *merchant.* Young against Chipman. Narrative of the case, and trial. [Middlebury, 1827.] 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 50.)

Young, Andrew W. The American statesman: political history of the United States; the rise and progress of parties, *etc.* Enl. by G. T. Ferris. N.Y., [1877]. l. 8°. xxxv, 22-1594, 70 p. Port.

— Citizen's manual of government and law. New ed., enlarged. N.Y., 1858. 12°.

Young, Archibald. Historical sketch of the French bar; with biographical notices. Edin., 1869. sm. 8°.

Young, Arthur, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1820. Farmer's calendar, rewritten by J. C. Morton. 2d ed. With illus. Lond., 1862. 8°. 624 p.

— Edwards, B. B. (*In his* Biog. of self-taught men.)

Young, Arthur. Nautical dictionary. 2d ed., illustrated. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Young, Augustus. Preliminary report on the natural history of Vermont. *See* **Vermont.** *Geological Survey.*

Young, Bennett H. Benjamin, L. N. The St. Albans raid; investigation into the charges against Lieut. Young and command. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Young, Brigham. Waite, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon prophet and his harem. Camb., 1866. 16°.

Young, C. E. Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce County, [Wisconsin]. *See* **Gibbs, O.,** *and* **Young,** C. E.

Young, Charles Augustus. The sun and the phenomena of its atmosphere. (**Half hours** with modern scientists.)

Young, Charles Frederick T. Fires, fire engines, and fire brigades. With illus. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Young, E. W. Simple practical methods of calculating strains on girders, arches, and trusses; with a supplementary essay on economy in suspension bridges. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Young, Edward. Special report on immigration. *See* **United States.** *Bureau of Statistics.*

Young, Edward James. Oration. (**Sudbury,** *Mass.* Bi-centennial celebration.)

Young, *Sir* George. The House of Commons in 1833. (**Essays** on reform.)

Young, George B. Minnesota reports, 1874-77. *See* **Minnesota.** *Reports.* Vol. 21-23.

Young, Hugo J. Monastic and conventual institutions: their legal position, property, and disabilities. Lond., 1873. 8°. iv, 42 p.

Young, *Rev.* John. The Christ of history. 5th ed., with a criticism of Renan's "Vie de Jésus." Lond., 1869. sm. 8°.

Young, John, *Governor.* Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York.)

Young, John Radford. Mechanical philosophy. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 9.)

— Modern scepticism, viewed in relation to modern science; especially in reference to the doctrines of Colenso, Huxley, Lyell, and Darwin, respecting the Noachian deluge, the antiquity of man, and the origin of species. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Nautical astronomy. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 5.)

— Simple arithmetic, algebra, and the elements of Euclid. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 8.)

Young, Samuel. Suggestions on the best mode of promoting civilization and improvement; or, The influence of woman on the social state. A lecture. Albany, 1837. 8°. 36 p. (**Pm.,** v. 98.)

Young, Thomas. Arago, (D.) F. (J.) Sur l'écriture hiéroglyphique égyptienne. Fragment de l'éloge historique du Dr. T. Young. [Paris, 1832.] 8°.

Young, Townsend. Irish wit and humour. (**Barrington,** *Sir* J. Personal sketches of his own times.)

Young, William. Revised statutes of Nova Scotia, *See* **Nova Scotia.** *General Assembly.*

Young, William T. Life and public services of Gen. Lewis Cass, with the pamphlet on the right of search. 2d ed. Detroit, 1852. 8°.

Young men, Lectures to. *See* **Beecher,** H. W.

Young mother, The. *See* **Alcott,** W. A.

Young sea officer's sheet anchor; a key to rigging and seamanship. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1854.] 4°.

Young squire of the 17th century. *See* **Jeaffreson,** C.

Younge, Edward. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, [1824–25]. *See* **M'Cleland, T.,** *and* **Younge, E.**

— *and* **Collyer,** John. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir J. L. K. Bruce, Vice Chancellor. With notes and references by J. A. Dunlap and E. F. Smith. 1841–44. N.Y., 1849-50. 2 v. 8°. (**English** chancery reports, v. 20-21.)

— *and* **Jervis,** John. Reports of cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at law, in equity, and in error, [1826–30]. With references, [by] J. I. C. Hare and H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1857. 3 v. 8°.

Yucatan. Fancourt, C. St. J. History of Yucatan to the close of the 17th century. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Norman, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan. 4th ed. N.Y., 1844. 8°.

— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. N.Y., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— — Incidents of travel in Yucatan. N.Y., 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Zabriskie, Abraham O. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, and in the Court of Errors and Appeals of New Jersey, 1847–55. New Brunswick, Trenton, 1849–56. 4 v. 8°.

Zambesi River. Livingstone, D. *and* C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, 1858–64. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Zanzibar. Browne, J. R. Etchings of a whaling cruise, with notes of a sojourn on the island of Zanzibar. N.Y., 1846. 8°.

— Sulivan, G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Zeisberger, David. Schweinitz, E. de. Life and times of Zeisberger. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Zeitschrift für die landwirthschaftlichen Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen, 1869–77. Darmstadt, [1869–77]. 9 v. 4°.

Zeller, Edward. The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. L., 1870. sm. 8°.

Zenger, John Peter. Trial of J. P. Zenger, of New York, printer, charged with having printed a libel against the government, [with] the trial of W. Owen. Lond., 1765. 8°. 59 p.

Zeno, Niccoló *and* Antonio. Major, R. H. Voyages of the Venetian brothers Zeno to the Northern Seas in the 14th century. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Zenobia, *Queen of Palmyra.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. (*In her* Memoirs, *etc.*)

— Owen, *Mrs.* O. F. (*In her* Heroines of history.)

Zerffi, Gustavus George. Manual of the historical development of art. Lond., 1876. sm. 8°.

Ziegler, J. Études céramiques. Recherche des principes du beau dans l'architecture, l'art céramique et la forme en général. Théorie de la coloration des reliefs. Paris, 1850. 8°. Illus.

Zirkel, Ferdinand. Microscopical petrography. Wash., 1876. 4°. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report of the geological exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 6.)

Ziska von Trocznow, Jan. Mitchell, J. (*In his* Biographies of eminent soldiers.)

Zollikofer, Georg Joachim. Sermons on the education of children. Prefixed, a sermon on parental example, by G. Warker. Bost., 1809. 12°.

Zoölogy. Ackerman, A. First book of natural history. N.Y., [1846]. 12°.

— Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Contributions to the natural history of the U. S. Bost., 1857–62. 4 v. 4°.

— — Structure of animal life. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

— Annales des sciences naturelles; rédigées par M. Milne-Edwards, *etc.* 3e sér. Zoologie. Paris, 1844-50. 13 v. 8°.

— Arnold, A. C. L., *and* Samuels, E. A. The living world. Bost., 1868-70. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Bates, H. W. The naturalist on the Amazons Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Bigland, J. Natural history of animals. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— — Natural history of birds, fishes, reptiles, and insects. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Carpenter, W. B. Zoölogy. New ed., revised, by W. S. Dallas. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Collingwood, C. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea, 1866–67. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *baron.* The animal kingdom, arranged according to its organization. Tr. from the French, with additional notes. Lond., 1834–37. 8 v. 8°.

— Dallas, W. S. Zoölogy. (**Orr,** W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 2–3.)

— De Kay, J. E. Zoölogy of New York. Albany, 1842-44. 5 v. 4°. (**New York.** *Legislature. Miscel. doc.* Natural history, part 1.)

— Gay, C. Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Zoologia. Vol. 1-4. Paris, 1847-49. 4 v. 8°.

— Godman, F. Du C. Natural history of the Azores. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Godman, J. D. American natural history. Part 1. Mastology. Phila., 1828-31. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1-2, 2d ed.

— Harvard College. *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.* Bulletin. [Vol. 1], no. 1–13; v. 2, no. 1–5; v. 3, no. 1–16. Camb., 1863–76. 8°.

— — Memoirs. Vol. 1–6. [Camb.], 1865–78. 6 v. 4°.

— Jaeger, B. Class book of zoölogy. N.Y., 1850. 12°.

— Kirby, W. Power, wisdom, and goodness of God in the creation of animals. New ed., with notes by T. R. Jones. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treatise.)

Zoölogy, *continued.*
— Massachusetts. *Geological Survey.* Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoölogy of Massachusetts. By E. Hitchcock. Amherst, 1833. 8°, and Atlas.
— — *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Amherst, 1835. 8°, and Atlas.
— Tennent, *Sir* J. E. Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— Tenney, S. Natural history. Manual of zoölogy for schools, *etc.* N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Thomson, *Sir* C. W. The depths of the sea. Account of the results of the dredging cruises of [the] 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning,' 1868–70, *etc.* Lond., 1873. 8°.
— United States. *Department of War.* Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853–6. Vol. 4, 9-10, 12. Zoölogy, *etc.* Wash., 1856-60. 4°.
— — *Engineer Department.* Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. Report. Vol. 5. Zoölogy. Wash., 1875. 4°.
— Wallace, A. R. Geographical distribution of animals. N.Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

Zoölogy, *continued.*
— Wheelwright, H. W. A spring and summer in Lapland; with notes on the fauna of Luleä Lapmark. Lond., 1864. sm. 8°.
— Wood, J. G. Homes without hands. L., 1866. 8°.
See also **Birds; — Comparative anatomy; — Corals; — Crustacea; — Fishes; — Insects; — Invertebrata; — Mammalia; — Man; — Microscope; — Mollusca; — Paleontology; — Radiata; — Reptiles; — Rodentia.**

Zoöphytes. *See* **Corals.**

Zouaves, Reminiscences of an officer of. *See* **Cler,** *Gen.*

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel. Labour stands on golden feet. A holiday story. Tr. by J. Yeats. 3d ed., revised. Lond., [1870]. 16°.

Zubly, John Joachim. The law of liberty. Sermon at the opening of the Provincial Congress of Georgia, 1775. (**Moore,** F. Patriot preachers.)

Zulu Land, Ruined cities of. *See* **Walmsley,** H. M.

Zurich. Kappeler, C. Bericht über die Organisation und das Wirken der eidgenössisschen polytechnischen Schule in Zürich. Zürich, 1875. 8°.

Zwingli, Ulrich. Christoffel, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the Reformation in Switzerland. Tr. by J. Cochran. Edin. 1858. 8°.

SUPPLEMENT.

Abbot, Henry L. Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi. *See* **Humphreys,** A. A., *and* **Abbot,** H. L.; — **United States.** *Engineer Department.* [Professional papers, no. 13.]

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American or English jurisprudence. Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** A-K. **2.** L-Z.

— United States digest, 1877-78. *See* **United States** digest. New ser., v. 8-9.

— Table of the cases contained in the fourteen volumes of the United States digest, 1st ser. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Abbott Academy, *Andover, Mass.* Catalogue, 1872. Andover, 1872. 8°.

— *Same.* Circular and catalogue, 1877. Andover, 1877. 8°.

Abington, *Mass.* 33d-35th annual report of the town, for the year 1877-79. Abington, 1878-80. 8°.

Acton, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen and other officers, Feb. 1877-80. Acton, 1878-80. 8°.

Acushnet, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen on financial affairs, 1877-80. New Bedford, 1878-80. 8°.

Adams, Charles Baker. Address, March 18, 1839. (**Middlebury Coll.** Addresses at the inauguration of the professors.)

Adams, Charles Kendall. The relations of higher education to national prosperity. Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University of Vermont, June 27, 1876. Burlington, 1876. 8°. 27 p.

— The University of Michigan. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Adams, Francis. Addenda to the analysis of the elementary education act, 1870. [Lond., 1870.] 8°. 14 p.

Adams, George E. Notice of Robert P. Dunlap. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Adams, Henry. Life of Albert Gallatin. Phila., 1879. 8°. v, 697 p. Portraits.

Adams, John, *Pres. of the U. S.* Correspondence [with] Mercy Warren relating to her "History of the American revolution." [Warren papers.] — Correspondence [with] Prof. John Winthrop. [Winthrop papers.] (**Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., 5th ser. v. 4.)

Adams, John G. Sermon. (**Haskell,** W. G. Services at the ordination and installation of Rev. P. A. Hanaford.)

Adams, William. Toner lectures. 6. Subcutaneous surgery. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. Coll., v. 15.)

Adams, William H. Davenport. Dictionary of English literature. Lond., [1877]. 8°.

Adams, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending Mar. 1877-80. North Adams, Adams, 1877-80. 8°.

Addeman, Joshua M. Manual with rules and orders of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1877-8 — 78-9. *See* **Rhode Island.** *General Assembly.*

Adulterations. Canada. *Dept. of Inland Revenue.* Report on adulteration of food, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

Æsthetics. Hopkins, M. The connexion between taste and morals: two lectures. 2d ed. Bost., 1842. 8°.

— Shedd, W. G. T. True nature of the beautiful, and its influence upon culture. Discourse. Northampton, 1851. 8°.

Africa. Gillmore, P. The Great Thirst Land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert. Lond., [187-]. 8°.

— Stanley, H. M. Through the dark continent; or, Sources of the Nile, around the great lakes of Equatorial Africa, *etc.* With maps and woodcuts. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

African colonization. Howe, M. A. DeW. African colonization. Address before the Amer. Col. Soc. Wash., 1879. 8°.

Agamenticus. *See* **Tenney,** E. P.

Agawam, *Mass.* Annual reports of the treasurer, assessors, selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending April 1, 1878-80. Springfield, 1878-80. 8°.

Agriculture. Farming near home: or, State legislation against hard times. [*Anon.*] Phila., [1878]. 8°. 16 p.

See also **American Institute of the City of New York. — Farmers; — Massachusetts Agricultural College.**

Aiken, Charles Augustus. Union College. Exercises connected with the inauguration of Aiken, as president, June 28, 1870. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Aiken, D. Wyatt. Remarks upon his amendment proposing to print 25,000 copies of the report of the Commissioner of Forestry. Wash., 1878. 8°. 8 p.

Alabama. *General Assembly.* Acts passed at the session of 1874-5 — 76-7; 1878-9. Montgomery, 1875-79. 4 v. 8°.

Note. The session of 1878-9 is the 1st biennial session.

— — Code of Alabama, 1876. Prepared by W. Keyes, F. M. Wood, and J. D. Roquemore. With references. Montgomery, 1877. l. 8°. xvi, 1320 p.

— *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1875-77. By T. G. Jones. Vol. 52-57. Montgomery, 1876-79. 6 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 58. 1877. By F. B. Clark, Jr. Montgomery, 1879. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 59. 1877. By J. W. A. Sanford. Montgomery, 1879. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 60. 1877. By J. W. Shepherd. Montgomery, 1879. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Education.* Report, 1878, with tabular statistics of 1876-7. Also the laws relating to the public school system of the state. Montgomery, 1879. 8°.

Alabama, *Confederate steamer.* Davis, J. C. B. Mr. Sumner, the Alabama claims, and their settlement. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Albany, *N.Y.* Munsell, J. Collections on the history of Albany. Vol. 4. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1871. l. 8°.

Albert, *Prince Consort.* Gladstone, W. E. The throne, and the Prince Consort. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 1.)

— Martin, *Sir* T. Life of the Prince Consort. Vol. 3-4. N.Y., 1878-79. 2 v. 12°.

Aldrich, Cyrus. Williams, J. F. Memoir of Aldrich. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Alford, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Mar. 1878-Mar. 1880. Great Barrington, 1879-80. 8°.

Note. In manuscript for the year 1878.

Alger, Horatio. Address. (**South Natick. First Unitarian Church.** Addresses.)

All Saints' day and other sermons. *See* **Kingsley,** C.

Allen, Benjamin. Oration in defence of divine revelation; with the valedictory addresses, at the commencement of Rhode-Island College, Sept. 6, 1797. Providence, 1797. 8°. 16 p.

Allen, Nathan. Law of longevity, with special reference to life insurance. [Reprint from The sanitarian, for Feb., 1874.] *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1874.] 8°. 15 p.

Allen, William. Bingham land. — Now and then. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Allen, Zachariah. Address, July 19, 1872. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Half century memorial.)

Allen Academy, *Chicago.* Annual catalogue, 1878. Chicago, 1878. 8°. 16 p.

Almanacs. Almanach de Gotha, 1877-80. Gotha, [1876-79]. 4 v. 32°.

Almanacs, *continued.*

— Almanack for 1878-80. By J. Whitaker. Lond., [1877-79]. 3 v. 16°.

— American almanac, 1879-80. Ed. by A. R. Spofford. N.Y., 1879-80. 2 v. 12°.

— Boston almanac, 1836, 38-39, 78-80. Bost., [1836-79]. 6 v. 18°.

— British almanac, 1878-80. L., [1877-79]. 3 v. 12°.

— — Companion to the almanac, 1878-80. Lond., [1877-79]. 12°.

— Concord pocket almanack, 1812, 13; and register of New Hampshire. Concord, [1811-12]. 12°.

— Curtis's pocket almanack, 1805, 06, 08, 09: added, a register of New Hampshire. Amherst, 1804-[08]. 18°.

— Grand Army of the Republic almanac, 1879. [Worcester, 1878.] sm. 4°.

— Public ledger almanac, 1878. G. W. Childs, publisher. Phila., [1877]. 12°.

— Tribune almanac and political register for 1879-80. E. McPherson, ed. N.Y., [1878-80]. 2 v. 12°.

Almy, Charles, *and* **Fuller,** Horace W. Law of married women in Massachusetts. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Amari, Michele. Illustrazione di due iscrizioni arabiche. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Ambulance. Bowditch, H. I. Brief plea for an ambulance system for the army of the United States. Bost., 1863. 8°.

America. American naturalist. Vol. 12-14. Phila., 1878-80. 3 v. 8°.

— Clarke, R. & Co. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. Cincin., 1878. 8°.

— Sabin, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 10-12. N.Y., 1878-80. 3 v. 8°.

America, Central. Bates, H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Lond., 1878. 8°. (**Stanford,** E. Compendium of geography.)

America, North. Edwards, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 2d ser., part 7-8. Bost., 1878-79. 4°.

— Gray, A. Synoptical flora of North America. Vol. 2, part 1. N.Y., 1878. l. 8°.

— Hakluyt, R. Discourse on western planting. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser., v. 2.)

— Historical magazine. Vol. 8, no. 2, 4. N.Y., [1864]. 4°.

— Meehan, T. Native flowers and ferns of the United States. Bost., 1878-79. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Pond, G. H., *and others.* Ancient mounds and monuments. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1, [part 2].)

See also **Harvard College.** *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy;* — **Smithsonian Institution.** — **United States.** *National Museum.*

America, South. Bates, H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Lond., 1878. 8°. (**Stanford,** E. Compendium of geography.)

America, South, *continued.*

— Sarmiento, D. F. North and South America. Discourse. Providence, 1866. 8°.

American almanac, 1879–80. Ed. by A. R. Spofford. N.Y., 1879–80. 2 v. 12°.

American annual cyclopædia. *See* **Appletons'** annual cyclopædia.

American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings, annual [and semi-annual] meeting, Oct. 1877–Oct. 1879. Worcester, 1878–79. 8°. Portrait and illus.

American Association of Instructors of the Blind. Proceedings, 5th biennial convention, Columbus, Ohio, 1878. Columbus, 1878. 8°.

American Asylum at Hartford for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb. 62d–63d annual report. Hartford, 1878–79. 8°.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. *See* **Fairchild, J. H.; — Taylor, W. M.**

American builder. Vol. 14–16. N.Y., [1878–80]. 3 v. 4°.

American catalogue. [Vol. 1.] Author and title entries of books in print and for sale, July 1, 1876. Compiled by L. E. Jones. N.Y., 1880. 4°.

American College and Education Society. 4th annual report, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°.

See also **American Education Society.**

American college directory and universal catalogue. Vol. 2. 1878. St. Louis, [1878]. 8°.

American Colonization Society. 3d, 58th–63d annual report. Wash., 1820–80. 8°.

Note. For addresses before the Society, *see* **Armstrong, S. C.**, 1879; — **Howe, M. A. DeW.**, 1879.

American Congregational Association. 12th, 14th–25th annual report, 1865, 67–78. Bost., 1865–78. 8°.

Note. For earlier reports see **Congregational Library Association.** The 13th report was published only in the Congregational quarterly.

American Congregational Union. 7th–8th, 12th–16th annual report, 1859–61, 64–69. N.Y., 1860–69. 8°.

— *Same.* Manual, 1870–75, 78. N.Y., 1870–78. 8°.

Note. The 1st–6th reports were published only in the American Congregational year book.

American Education Society. Constitution and rules of the Society. *n.t.p.* 8°. 16 p.

— 7th–9th report, 1822–24; 11th–51st, 53d–54th annual report, 1827–67, 69–70. Andover, Bost., 1822–70. 8°.

Note. Now called American College and Education Society.

— Special meeting held in the Park Street Meeting-house, Oct. 19–21, 1842. Bost., 1842. 8°. 16 p.

American Institute of the City of New York. 32d annual report, 1871–72. Albany, 1872. 8°.

Note. Discontinued.

American journal of insanity. Vol. 35–36. Utica, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°.

American journal of numismatics. Vol. 12–14. Bost., 1878–80. 1. 8°.

American journal of science and arts. 3d ser., v. 15–20. New Haven, 1878–80. 6 v. 8°.

American law review. Vol. 12–13. Bost., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

American law times. New ser., v. 4. N.Y., 1877. 1. 8°.

Note. Afterwards consolidated with the Reporter. A digest of the American law times for 1876 (v. 3), is appended to the American law times reports, new ser., v. 3.

American naturalist. Vol. 12–14. Phila., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 25th–26th annual meeting, 1877–78. Phila., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and illus.

American Pomological Society. Wilder, M. P. Address at the 17th session of the Society, Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 17–19, 1879. [Bost.], 1879. 8°.

American Social Science Association. Journal of social science. No. 9, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Report on a developing school, and school-shops. Bost., [1877]. 8°. 30 p.

See also **Conference of Charities.**

American Society for Educating Pious Youth. Constitution and address. *n.t.p.* [1816.] 8°. 20 p.

— 3d report, 1818. Andover, 1818. 8°. 54 p.

See also **American Education Society.**

Americanisms. Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 4th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Ames, James Barr. Harvard University. **(Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Amesbury, *Mass.* Annual report of the school committee and selectmen, for year ending March 4, 1878–80. Amesbury, 1878–80. 8°.

— Tracy, C. M. Amesbury. (*In his* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Amherst, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, for the year ending March 1, 1878–80. Amherst, 1878–80. 8°.

— Dickinson, M. F. Historical address, centennial celebration, Amherst, July 4, 1876. Amherst, 1878. 8°.

Amherst College. Addresses at the annual meeting of the alumni, commemorative of Prof. Snell, June 27, 1877. By D. W. Poor, and W. C. Esty. Springfield, 1877. 8°. 40 p.

— Catalogue of the faculty and students, March, 1822. *n.p.*, [1822]. Broadside.

— *Same.* Catalogue of the officers and students, Oct. 1822–79. Greenfield, Hartford, Northampton, *etc.*, 1822–78. 8°.

Note. This list includes those printed in the main catalogue.

— Catalogus eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, [1828–78]. Amherstiæ, Springfieldiæ, 1828–78. 8°.

Note. The title reads "Catalogus senatus academici," *etc.*, 1869, "Semi-centennial catalogue," 1872, "Triennial catalogue," 1875, 78.

— Constitution and system of by-laws. *n.t.p.* [Amherst, 1818.] 8°. 8 p.

— Exercises at the placing of the corner stone of the college church, Sept. 22, 1870. Amherst, 1870. 8°. 13, (1) p.

— Laws, [1825]. Amherst, 1825. 8°. 28 p.

Amherst College, *continued.*
— *Same. n.p., n.d.* 8°. 23 p.
— Laws and regulations. Amherst, 1874. 8°. 24 p.
— Manual of the church of Christ in Amherst College, Jan., 1878. Amherst, 1878. 16°. 49 p.
— Obituary record of graduates, 1863, 65–70, 72–74. [Amherst, 1863]–74. 8°.
— Order of exercises at commencement, 1827, 38, 42, 44–47. [Amherst, 1827]–47. 8°.
— Order of exercises for prize declamation, 1844–47. [Amherst, 1844–47.] 12°.
— Order of exercises for spring [and summer] exhibition, 1844–47. [Amherst, 1844–47.] 12°.
— Post-office addresses of the alumni, July, 1869. *n.t.p.* [1869.] 8°. 6 p.
— Relations of learning to religion. Addresses at the inauguration of Rev. J. H. Seelye to the presidency, June 27, 1877. Springfield, 1877. 8°. 36 p.
— Roll of the graduates and undergraduates who served in the army or navy during the rebellion. Amherst, 1871. 8°. 48 p.
— CUTTING, G. R. Student life at Amherst College. Amherst, 1871. 8°.
— HUMPHREY, H. Sermon at the dedication of the college chapel in Amherst, Feb. 28, 1827. Amherst, 1827. 8°.
— RICHARDSON, C. F., *and* CLARK, H. A. (*In their* College book.)
— *Class of* 1831. Proceedings at their meetings and biographical catalogue of the members. Middleboro, 1857. 12°. 44 p.
— – Record of the class. Hartford, 1866. 12°.
— *Class of* 1853. Post-office addresses, *etc.*, 1868. *n.t.p.* 8°. 2 p.
— – Statistical record of the class. Prepared 1863. [Amherst, 1863.] 8°. 11, (1) p.
— *Class of* 1854. Decennial meeting of the class, with a biographical record. New Bedford, 1865. 8°. 28 p.
— *Class of* 1865. Class day exercises, June 14, 1865. Amherst, 1865. 8°. 62 p.
— *Library.* Regulations. *n.t.p.* [Amherst, 18–]. 16°. 14 p.

Note. For addresses before the alumni, and before literary and other societies of Amherst College, *see* **Barnard,** D. D.; — **Boies,** A.; — **Bullock,** A. H.; — **Cheever,** G. B.; — **Cushing,** C.; — **Everett,** A. H.; — **Everett,** E.; — **Kellogg,** E. H.; — **Mellen,** G.; — **Shedd,** W. G. T.; — **Stebbins,** R. P.; — **Sumner,** C.; — **Verplanck,** G. C.; — **Woodbridge,** J.; — for inaugural addresses, *see* **Hitchcock,** E.; — **Humphrey,** H.; — and for baccalaureate sermons, *see* **Stearns,** W. A.

Amicis, Edmondo de. Constantinople. Tr. from the 7th Ital. ed. by C. Tilton. N.Y., 1878. 12°.

Amory, Thomas Coffin. Memoir of John Wingate Thornton, with a list of his publications. [Reprinted from the N. E. hist. and geneal. register for July, 1879.] Bost., 1879. 8°. 20 p. Portrait.

Ampère, Jean Jacques (Antoine). HAMERTON, P. G. (*In his* Modern Frenchmen.)

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. [Sermons and discourses delivered before the Society], 1741, 51, 98–99. Bost., 1741–99. 8°.

Note. The authors of the sermons are as follows: **Phillips,** S., 1741. — **Cooper,** S., 1751. — **Thayer,** N., 1798. — **Emerson,** W., 1799.

Anderson, S. Joint maps of the northern boundary of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Northern Boundary Commission.*

Andover, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1878–80. Andover, 1878–80. 8°.

— KINGMAN, B. Andover. (**Tracy, C. M.,** *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Andover Theological Seminary. Catalogue of officers and students, 1877–8, 78–79, 79–80. Andover, 1877–80. 8°.

André, George G. Practical treatise on coal mining. Vol. 2. Lond., 1876. 4°. Plates.

Andrew, John Albion. CLARKE, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Andrews, Israel Ward. The American college. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Marietta College, June 29, 1869. Marietta, 1869. 8°. 22 p.
— Historical discourse. (**Marietta College.** Celebration of the 25th anniv.)
— Washington County, and the early settlement of Ohio. Centennial historical address, Marietta, July 4, 1876. Cincin., 1877. 8°. 83 p.
— *and others.* Marietta College in the war of secession, 1861–65. [*Anon.*] Cincin., 1878. 8°. 96 p.

Andrews, John Whiting. Oration before the Connecticut alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Yale College, Aug. 24, 1850. New Haven, 1850. 8°. 48 p.

Andrews, William G. The relations of the scholar to labor and capital. Oration before the Alumni Association of Marietta College, June 25, 1872. New Haven, 1872. 8°. 31 p.

Andrews, William W. The work of the church in America, especially in the West: address before the Society of Inquiry in Marietta College, July 28, 1855. N.Y., 1856. 8°. 24 p.

Angell, James B. The fruitful activity of the life of Christian faith. Discourse before the graduating class of the University of Vermont, Aug. 2, 1868. Burlington, 1868. 8°. 20 p.

Anglo-Saxon literature. NORTH, S. Anglo-Saxon literature. Oration before the Connecticut alpha of the Phi, Beta, Kappa, Aug. 18, 1847. Utica, 1847. 8°.

Annals of our time. *See* **Irving, J.**

Anne, *Queen of England.* MORRIS, E. E. The age of Anne. N.Y., [187–]. 16°. (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1878–79. 35e–36e année. Paris, 1878–79. année. Paris, 1877–78. 4 v. in 3. 8°.

Annuaire de législation étrangère, 1876–77. 6e–7e 2 v. 18°.

Annual New England official directory. *See* **Tuttle, C. R.**

Annual record of science and industry. *See* **Baird, S. F.**

Annual register, a review of public events at home and abroad, 1877–79. New ser. Lond., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

Anthony, George T. Education and government. Address before the Kansas State Teachers' Association, at Atchison, June 26, 1878. Topeka, 1878. 8°. 20 p.

Antioch College, *Yellow Springs, Ohio.* Catalogue, 1855–6, 60–61—61–2. Cincin., Yellow Springs, 1856–62. 8°.

Applegate, Tom S. History of the press of Michigan, prepared for the centennial. Adrian, Mich., 1876. 4°. 64 p.

Appletons' annual cyclopædia and register of important events, 1876–78. New ser., v. 1–3. Whole ser., v. 16–18. N.Y., 1877–79. 3 v. l. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Archer, Charles F. W. Danvers. — Peabody. — Wenham. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Architects. *See* **Artists.**

Architecture. American builder. Vol. 14–16. N.Y., [1878–80]. 3 v. 4°.

— Jewitt, L., *and* Hall, S. C. The stately homes of England. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

— Michigan. *State Board of Health.* Healthy homes for farmers: a lecture. By R. C. Kedzie. [Lansing, 1878.] 8°.

Argentine Republic. Napp, R., *and others.* The Argentine Republic. With maps. Buenos Aires, 1876. 8°.

Aristoteles. Averroës (*Arabic* Ibn-Roshd). Il commento medio alla Retorica di Aristotele pubblicato per la prima volta nel testo arabo, dal prof. F. Lasinio. Firenze, 1877. l. 8°. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Accademia Orientale.)

Arizona. *Governor.* Report, 1878. *See* **United States.** *Governors of the Territories.*

— *Legislative Assembly.* Compiled laws of the territory. J. P. Hoyt, compiler. 1864–77. Detroit, 1877. l. 8°. vi, (1), 692 p.

Arkansas. *General Assembly.* Acts, resolutions and memorials, 1879. Little Rock, 1879. 8°.

— *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1876–78. Vol. 31–32. By J. M. Moore. Little Rock, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Hot Springs.**

Arlington, *Mass.* Reports of town officers, 1877–79. Also a list of town, county and state taxes, *etc.* Bost., 1878–80. 8°.

Armenia. Norman, C. B. Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. With maps and plans. Lond., [1878]. 8°.

Armstrong, Samuel Chapman. Emigration to Liberia. Address before the American Colonization Society, Jan. 21, 1879. Wash., 1879. 8°.

Arnold, Arthur. Social politics. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Arnold, Matthew. Mixed essays. N.Y., 1879. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Democracy. — Equality. — Irish Catholicism and British liberalism. — 'Porro unum est necessarium.' — A guide to English literature. — Falkland. — A French critic on Milton. — A French critic on Goethe. — George Sand.

Arnold, Samuel Greene. Greene, Staples, Parsons. Address before the Rhode Island Hist. Soc., June 1, 1869. Providence, 1869. 8°. 22 p.

— Progress of Providence. A centennial address. *See* **Providence,** *R.I. City Council.*

— Spirit of Rhode-Island history. Discourse before the R.I. Hist. Soc., Jan. 17, 1853. Providence, 1853. 8°. 32 p.

Arnold, Thomas. Mozley, J. B. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

Art. *See* **Fine arts.**

Art journal, 1877–79. New ser. Vol. 3–5. N.Y., [1877–79]. 3 v. 4° Engravings.

Artillery Company. *See* **Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; — Honourable Artillery Company.**

Artists. Clement, *Mrs.* C. E. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. 5th ed. Bost., 1879. sm. 8°.

— — *and* Hutton, L. Artists of the 19th century and their works. Bost., 1879. 2 v. sm. 8°.

As to Kearsarge Mountain, and the corvette named for it. [*Anon.*] Concord, N.H., 1879. 16°. 50 p.

Ashburnham, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the financial year ending Feb. 1878–80. Gardner, 1878–80. 8°.

Ashby, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending March 1, 1878–80. Ashby, 1878–80. 8°.

Ashfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1877–8; Annual report of the town officers, 1878–80. Greenfield, 1878–[80]. 8°.

Ashland, *Mass.* Annual reports of the several boards of town officers, for year ending Feb. 14, 1878–80. Boston, 1878–80. 8°.

Asia. Upton, E. Armies of Asia and Europe: embracing official reports, *etc.* N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Asser, T. M. C., *and others. See* **Revue** de droit international.

Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom. 18th annual report, and reports of the proceedings, 1877, 78. Lond., [1878]. 8°.

— *Same.* Report and resolutions, 19th annual meeting, 1879. Lond., [1879]. 8°.

Association of the County of New Haven. Declaration, 1744–5, concerning George Whitefield. (**Havens,** D. W. Historical discourse.)

Astor Library. [30th] annual report, 1878. Albany, 1879. 8°.

Astræa: the balance of illusions. *See* **Holmes,** O. W.

Astronomy. Holden, E. S. Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulæ and clusters, *etc.* (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 14.)

— Kampf, F., *and others.* Astronomy. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report upon U. S. geog. surveys west of the 100th meridian, v. 2.)

— United States. *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1863, 75. Wash., 1865–78. 2 v. 4°.

Atheism. BLACKIE, J. S. Natural history of atheism. N.Y., 1878. 12°.

Athol, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year 1877–8–79–80. Athol, 1878–80. 8°.

Atkinson, William Parsons. On the right use of books: a lecture. Bost., 1878. 16°. 65 p.

Atlantic islands. BENJAMIN, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Atlantic monthly. Vol. 41–45. Bost., 1878–80. 5 v. 8°.

Atlantic Ocean. THOMSON, *Sir* C. W. The voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic, account of the results of the exploring voyage, during 1873, and part of 1876. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Attleborough, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, assessors, overseers of the poor, town treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1878–80. Attleboro, 1878–80. 8°.

Attwood, Cornelius G. Annual report of the Boston Board of Trade. *See* **Boston. Board of Trade.**

Atwater, David. *See* **Atwater, E. E.**

Atwater, Edward E. Genealogical register of the descendants in the male line of David Atwater, of New Haven, Conn. [*Anon.*] New Haven, 1851. 8°. 30 p.

Atwater family. *See* **Atwater, E. E.**

Auburn, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending March 1, 1878–80. Worcester, [1878]–80. 8°.

— BENEDICT, W. A., *and* TRACY, H. A. History of part of Auburn. (*In their* History of Sutton.)

Austria. UPTON, E. Army of Austria. (*In his* Armies of Asia and Europe.)

Authority. GLADSTONE, W. E. The influence of authority in matters of opinion. — Rejoinder on authority in matters of opinion. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 3.)

Authors. CLARKE, C. C., *and* M. C. (N.) Recollections of writers. With letters. N.Y., [1878]. sm. 8°.

— MORLEY, J. English men of letters. N.Y., 1878–79. 6 v. 12°.

Auvergne. LESLIE, T. E. C. (*In his* Essays in political and moral philosophy.)

Averroës (*Arabic* **Ibn-Roshd**). Il commento medio alla Retorica di Aristotele pubblicato per la prima volta nel testo arabo, dal prof. F. Lasinio. Firenze, 1877. l. 8°. 36 p. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Accademia Orientale.)

Ayer, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending March, 1878–80. Ayer Junction, 1878–80. 8°.

Azores. BENJAMIN, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Babson, John J. Gloucester. — Rockport. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Backus, Azel. Inaugural discourse, Dec. 3, 1812, on his induction into the office of president of Hamilton College. Utica, 1812. 8°. 20 p.

Backus, Truman J. Vassar College. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Bacon, Francis, *Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans.* SPEDDING, J. Account of the life and times of Bacon. Extracted from the edition of his occasional writings. Bost., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Bacon, George Blagden. Sermon, commemorative of Dr. Lowell Mason. *n.p.*, 1872. 12°. 22 pp.

Bacon, Leonard. Christianity in history. Discourse to the alumni of Yale College, Aug. 16, 1848. New Haven, 1848. 8°. 31 p.

— Discourse before the literary societies of Hamilton College, July 27, 1847. Utica, 1848. 8°. 28 p.

Baden. Uebersicht der bürgerlichen Rechtspflege im Grossherzogthum Baden, 1877–78. Carlsruhe, 1878–79. 4°.

— Uebersicht der Strafrechtspflege im Grossherzogthum Baden, 1877–78. Carlsruhe, 1878–79. 4°.

Bagehot, Walter. LESLIE, T. E. C. (*In his* Essays.)

Bahama Islands. BENJAMIN, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Bain, Alexander. Education as a science. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 25.)

Baird, Henry S. ELLIS, E. H. Memoir of Baird. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Baird, Spencer Fullerton. Annual record of science and industry, 1877–78. N.Y., 1878–79. 2 v. 12°.

Baker, Daniel A. J. Early schools of Minnesota. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Baker, *Sir* Sherston. Laws relating to quarantine of Her Majesty's dominions at home and abroad and of the principal foreign states. Lond., 1879. sm. 8°.

Baldwin, Theron. Historical sketch of the origin, progress, and wants of Illinois College, June, 1832. 2d ed. N.Y., 1832. 8°. 16 p.

Banker's magazine and statistical register. Vol. 33, or v. 13, 3d ser. Ed. by B. Homans. N.Y., 1878–79. 8°.

Bankruptcy. CUTLER, J. Insolvent laws of Massachusetts. 4th ed. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— NATIONAL bankruptcy register reports. Vol. 15–18. N.Y., 1877–79. 4 v. 8°.

Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss. Address. (**Harv. Coll.** Addresses at the inauguration of Felton.)

Banks and banking. BANKER'S magazine and statistical register. Vol. 33. N.Y., 1878–79. 8°.

— REED, G. B. Sketch of the early history of banking in Vermont. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1879.] 8°.

— WILSON, A. J. Banking reform. Essay on prominent banking dangers and the remedies they demand. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Barbour, Oliver L. Reports of cases in law and equity in the Supreme Court of New York, [1873–77]. Vol. 67. Albany, 1878. 8°.

Note. Contains a table of cases reported in the 67 volumes.

Barclay, Robert. Inner life of the religious societies of the Commonwealth. 2d ed. Lond., 1877. l. 8°. xxi, 700 p. Illus.

Bardeen, C. W. Some facts about our public school system. Address, 23d annual meeting of the N. Y. State Association of School Commrs., Utica, Feb. 19–21, 1878. [Utica], 1878. 8°. 32 p.

Barduzzi, Domenico. Sopra un caso di sclerodermia. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia, etc.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Bark. FRANCE. *Administration des Forêts.* Exposition Universelle de 1878. Notice sur l'industrie des écorces à tan. Par M. de Kirwan. Paris, 1878. 4°.

— — Rapport de la commission instituée pour l'expérimentation du procédé d'écorçage des bois par la chaleur, dit de Nomaison. Paris, 1878. 4°.

Barnard, Daniel Dewey. Address before the literary societies of Amherst College, Aug. 27, 1839. Albany, 1839. 8°.

Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, *and* **Guyot,** Arnold (Henry). Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. Illus. N.Y., 1876–78. 4 v. l. 8°.

Barnard, Henry. The old Hartford grammar school. *n.t.p.* [Hartford, 1878.] 8°.

Barnard, John. The Lord Jesus Christ the only, and supream head of the church. Sermon to the assembly of ministers, Boston, June 1, 1738. Bost., 1738. 8°. 34 p.

Barnes, Albert. Oration on the progress and tendency of science; before the Connecticut alpha of Phi, Beta, Kappa, at New Haven, Aug. 18, 1840. Phila., 1840. 8°. 40 p.

Barnes, Henry Elbert. The glory of worship. Sermon at the re-dedication of the Centre Congregational Church, Haverhill, Mass., Nov. 19, 1878. Appended, a brief historical sketch. Haverhill, 1878. 8°. 20 p.

Barnstable, *Mass.* Expenses of the town for the year ending Feb., 1878–80. Barnstable, [1878]–80. 8°.

Barnwell, R. Grant. Russo-Turkish war. With maps. Bost., [1877]. 8°.

Barometer. MARSHALL, W. L. Barometric hypsometry. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report upon U. S. geog. surveys west of the 100th meridian, v. 2.)

— UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* [Professional papers, no. 15.] On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. By R. S. Williamson. N.Y., 1868. 4°.

— — *Same.* Appendix. Practical tables in meteorology and hypsometry. By R. S. Williamson. N.Y., 1868. 4°.

— — *Same.* Compendium, without plates, of no. 15. By R. S. Williamson. Wash., 1878. 8°. 49 p.

Barré, H. Notice sur les procédés de lever des plans et sur leur application au cadastre, *etc.* *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Barre, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen and overseers of the poor for the year ending Feb. 1878–80. Barre, 1878–80. 8°.

Barrows, Elijah Porter. View of the American slavery question. N.Y., 1836. 24°.

Bartels, H. Betriebs-Einrichtungen auf amerikanischen Eisenbahnen. 1. Bahnhofsanlagen und Signale. Berlin, 1879. 8°. Plates.

Bartholomew, Andrew J. Address. (**Nichols Academy.** Memorial, *etc.*, 1878.)

Bartlett, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms. 4th ed., enlarged. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Bartlett, William Francis. PALFREY, F. W. Memoir of Bartlett. Bost., 1878. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Bartoli, Adolfo. L'evoluzione del Rinascimento. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Barton, William Sumner. Genealogical sketch of Dr. Artemas Bullard of Sutton, and his descendants. Worcester, 1878. 8°. 22 p. Illus.

Bartow, Evelyn. Bartow genealogy. *n.p.*, [1878]. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Bartow family. *See* **Bartow,** E.

Bashaba, *Indian chief.* GODFREY, J. E. Bashaba and the Tarratines. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Batchelder, Henry M. Salem. *See* **Osgood,** C. S., *and* **Batchelder,** H. M.

Batchelder, Samuel. Three letters to Rev. Dr. Edson: The first census of Lowell; The Hamilton Manufacturing Co.; First manufacture of the power-loom drilling. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Bates, Daniel M. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery of Delaware, [1814–65]. Phila., 1876–78. 2 v. 8°.

Bates, Henry Walter. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. With ethnol. appendix by A. H. Keane. L., 1878. 8°. Maps and illus. (**Stanford,** E. Compendium of geog.)

Bates, Joshua. Inaugural oration pronounced March 18, 1818, [as] president of Middlebury College. 2d ed. Middlebury, 1818. 8°. 24 p.

Bath, *Eng.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Bay, William V. N. Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri, with biographical sketches of judges and lawyers. St. Louis, 1878. 8°. x, 611 p. Portrait.

Bayne, Peter. The chief actors in the Puritan revolution. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *Earl of.* *See* **Disraeli.**

Becket, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, for the year ending March, 1878; Feb. 1879–80. Pittsfield, 1878–80. 8°.

Bedford, *Mass.* Financial reports of the selectmen and other officers for the year ending March 1, 1878–80. Bost., 1878–80. 8°.

Beech. FRANCE. *Administration des Forêts.* Exposition Universelle de 1878. Notice sur les divers emplois du hêtre. Par M. Croizette-Desnoyers. Paris, 1878. 4°.

Beesly, Augustus Henry. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. N.Y., [1879]. 16°. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

Belchertown, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and treasurer, for the year ending Feb. 1878–80. Belchertown, 1878–80. 8°.

Belcourt, G. A. Department of Hudson's Bay. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Belfast, *Ireland.* Doran, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Bell, Charles. Facts relating to the early history of Chester, N.H., 1720–84. (**N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Belleisle-en-Mer. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Belles-lettres, écho de Paris. Magasin mensuel illustré. N. Cyr, réd. Vol. 1–2. Bost., 1877. 8°.

Bellinger, C. B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Oregon, 1876–77. Vol. 6. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.

Bellingham, *Mass.* Report of receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Feb. 19, 1878–80. Woonsocket, 1878–80. 8°.

Bellini, Ranieri. Della non attività della diastole cardiaca e della dilatazione vasale. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia, etc.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Belmont, *Mass.* Reports of the town officers, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1877–79. Bost., 1878–80. 8°.

Beloit College, *Beloit, Wis.* 1st annual report of the trustees, Jan. 1849. Beloit, 1849. 8°.

— Beloit College palladium. Vol. 2, no. 1. Dec. 1863. Beloit, 1863. 8°.

— Beloit College register, v. 1, no. 1, 1862; v. 5, no. 1, 1866; v. 8, 1869–70. Janesville, Beloit, 1862–69. 8°.

— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1849–51, 52–3, 54–79. Beloit, 1850–78. 8°.

Note. Catalogues for 1862–3, 66, and 69–70 are also contained in the Beloit College register.

— Triennial catalogue, [1876]. Beloit, 1876. 8°.

Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino. Hill, A. J. Constantine Beltrami. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 3].)

Benedict, Benjamin Lincoln. Reports of cases. *See* **Benedict,** R. D. *and* B. L.

Benedict, George Wyllis. New-England educational institutions in relation to American government. Discourse, University of Vermont, Aug. 6, 1844. Burlington, 1844. 8°. 48 p.

— University of Vermont. Services in remembrance of Benedict. [Burlington, 1874.] 8°.

Benedict, Robert D. *and* Benjamin Lincoln. Reports of cases in the District Courts of the United States within the 2d circuit, [1875–76]. Vol. 8. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

Benedict, William A., *and* **Tracy,** Hiram A. History of Sutton, Mass., 1704–1876; including Grafton until 1735; Millbury until 1813; and parts of Northbridge, Upton and Auburn. Worcester, 1878. 8°. 837, (1) p. Portraits and illus.

Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler. The Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. Illus. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Contents.

The Bahamas. — The Azores. — The Channel Islands. — The Magdalen Islands. — Madeira. — Teneriffe. — Newfoundland. — The Bermudas. — Belleisle-en-Mer. — Prince Edward Island. — Isles of Shoals. — Cape Breton Island. — The Isle of Wight. — Appendix.

Bennett, Edmund Hastings. Farm law: lecture on some of the legal rights and liabilities of farmers, before the State Board of Agriculture at Hingham, Dec. 5, 1878. Bost., 1879. 8°. 35 p.

Bennett, Granville G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Dakota, to 1877. Vol. 1. Yankton, 1879. 8°.

Benson, Samuel P. Origin of article VIII, literature, in the constitution of Maine. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Bent, James Theodore. A freak of freedom; or, The republic of San Marino. Lond., 1879. sm. 8°. Map and illus.

Beouchard, Edward D. Vindication. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Berea College, *Berea, Ky.* Catalogue of the officers and students, 1866–7, 70–71, 72. Cincin., Sandusky, Ohio, 1867–73. 8°.

Berkley, *Mass.* Report of the treasurer, 1877–8—79–80. Taunton, 1878–80. 8°.

Berkshire Agricultural Society. List of premiums to be awarded at the exhibition, Sept. 30, and Oct. 1–2, 1879. Pittsfield, 1879. 8°. 15 p.

Berlin, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending March 1, 1878–80. Berlin, 1878–80. 8°.

Bermudas. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Bernardston, *Mass.* Expenses of the town for the year ending Mar. 1878–80. MS.

Besant, Walter. Gaspard de Coligny, marquis de Chatillon. N.Y., 1879. 16°. Portrait. (**New** Plutarch.)

Beverly, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending March 1878–80. Beverly, 1878–80. 8°.

— Nason, E. Beverly. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— Webber, C. H., *and* Nevins, W. S. Hist. sketch of Beverly. (*In their* Old Naumkeag.)

Bible. M'Clintock, J., *and* Strong, J. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological and ecclesiastical literature. Vol. 7–8. N.Y., 1877–79. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Mozley, J. B. The Book of Job. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

Bibliography. Collier, J. P. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. N.Y., 1866. 4 v. sm. 8°.

— Sabin, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 10–12. N.Y., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

See also **Catalogues.**

Bicknell, Charles F. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nevada, 1877–78. *See* **Nevada.** *Reports.* Vol. 12–13.

Bigelow, Melville Madison. Leading cases on the law of torts. Bost., 1875. 8°. xli, 754 p.

Bigelow, Melville Madison, *continued.*

— Reports of life and accident insurance cases in the courts of America, England, Ireland, Scotland, and Canada, [Jan. 1872]–Sept. 1876. [Vol. 3-5.] N.Y., 1874–77. 3 v. 8°.

Bigg-Wither, Thomas P. Pioneering in south Brazil. Three years of forest and prairie life in the province of Paraná. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°. Map and illus.

Billerica, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town, for the year ending Feb. 19, 1878–80. Lowell, 1878–80. 8°.

Bingham land, *Me.* Allen, W. Bingham land. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Biography. Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. Bost., 1878. 12°.

— Men of the time. 10th ed., revised by T. Cooper. Lond., 1879. sm. 8°.

See also **Artists; — Lawyers.**

Bird, Francis W. Reply [to J. D. Washburn], in the Mass. House of Representatives, May 16, 1876. (**Washburn, J. D.** Remarks.)

Birds. Coues, E. Birds of the Colorado Valley. Part 1. [With] Bibliographical appendix. Wash., 1879. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 11.)

— — Birds of the northwest. Wash., 1874. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 3.)

— Ridgway, R. Ornithology. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 4.)

Birmingham, *Eng.* Doran, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Bishop, J. Leander. History of American manufactures, 1608–1860. 3d ed., enlarged. Phila., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Bishop, Nathaniel H. Voyage of the paper canoe: a geographical journey of 2500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, 1874-5. Bost., 1878. 8°. Illus.

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Carl Eduard Leopold Otto, *Fürst* von. Letters to his wife, his sister, and others, 1844–70. Tr. from the German by F. Maxe. N.Y., 1878. 16°.

— Busch, M. Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870–71. Tr. from the German. N.Y., [1879]. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Bissell, Arthur H. Postal laws and regulations of the United States, 1879. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*

Bissell, Champion. Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, July 24, 1861. New Haven, 1861. 8°. 18 p.

Bissell, Josiah H. Cases in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the 7th Judicial Circuit. Vol. 7. 1874–78. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

Black, William. Goldsmith. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Blackie, John Stuart. Natural history of atheism. N.Y., 1878. 12°.

— Prussia in the 19th century. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 1.)

Blackstone, *Mass.* Reports of the town officers for the year ending March 1, 1878–80. Woonsocket, R.I., 1878–80. 8°.

Blackwood-Hamilton, Frederick Temple, *Earl of Dufferin.* Leggo, W. History of the administration of Earl Dufferin. Montreal, 1878. 8°.

— Stewart, G. Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. Toronto, 1878. 8°.

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Vol. 123–125. N.Y., 1878–79. 3 v. 8°.

Blake, Mortimer. History of Franklin, Mass. *See* **Franklin.**

Blandford, *Mass.* Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, from April 1877–March 1880. Westfield, 1878–80. 8°.

Blatchford, Samuel. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 2d circuit, [1875–78]. Vol. 13–14. N.Y., 1877–79. 2 v. 8°.

Blind. American Association of Instructors of the Blind. Proceedings, 5th biennial convention, Columbus, Ohio, 1878. Columbus, 1878. 8°.

See also **Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary; — Ohio.** *Institution for the Education of the Blind;* **— Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind.**

Bliss, Charles Robinson. The new West. New Mexico. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Boies, Artemas. Address in Amherst College, Aug. 24, 1834, before the Society of Inquiry. Amherst, 1834. 8°. 14 p.

Bolles, Albert S. Industrial history of the United States; with a description of Canadian industries. Illus. Norwich, 1879. 8°. x, 936 p.

Bolton, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, and overseers of the poor, for the year ending March 1, 1878–80. Clinton, 1878–80. 8°.

Boltwood, Lucius. *See* **Boltwood,** L. M.

Boltwood, Lucius Manlius. Sketch of the life and character of Lucius Boltwood. [*Anon.*] Hartford, 1878. 8°. 11 p. Portrait.

Bonaparte, *Madame* Elizabeth (Patterson). Didier, E. L. Life and letters of Madame Bonaparte. N.Y., 1879. 12°.

Bonds. Corporation of Foreign Bondholders. 6th annual general report of the council, 1878. Lond., 1879. 8°.

— Hurlstone, E. T. Practical treatise on the law of bonds; with an appendix of forms. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 9.)

— Jones, L. A. Treatise on the law of railroad and other corporate securities, including municipal aid bonds. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Bonwick, James. Egyptian belief and modern thought. Lond., 1878. 8°. Illus.

Books. *See* **Reading.**

Booth, Junius Brutus. Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Boott, Kirk. Edson, T. Kirk Boott. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Boscawen, *N.H.* Coffin, C. C. History of Boscawen and Webster, 1733–1878. Concord, N.H., 1878. 8°.

Boston. *Auditor of Accounts.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1877–8—78–9. Bost., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

— *Board of Directors for Public Institutions.* History and description of the Pauper Boys' School at Deer Island. Bost., 1876. 8°. 13 p.

— *Board of Health.* 3d–7th annual report. Bost., 1875–79. 8°.

— *City Council.* Dedication of the monument on Boston Common erected to the memory of the men of Boston who died in the civil war. Bost., 1877. l. 8°. Illus.

— — Documents of the city, 1877–79. Bost., 1878–80. 9 v. 8°. Maps and plans.

— — Report of Mrs. H. G. Otis on donations for soldiers, 1864. Bost., 1864. 8°. 6 p.

Note. City document, no. 51.

— *Commission on the Treatment of the Poor.* Report, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°. 43, xxvi p.

— *Public Library.* 26th–27th annual report of the trustees. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1878–79.] 2 v. 8°.

— — Bulletin. Vol. 3. No. 36–47. Oct. 1875–Oct. 1878. Bost., 1878. l. 8°.

— — Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor to the Library with the collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library. By J. L. Whitney. Bost., 1879. l. 8°.

— *School Committee.* Annual report, 1877–78. Bost., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Note. In the report for 1878, the Reports of the Supt. of Public Schools, Annual report of the Board of Supervisors, Suggestions for grammar and primary schools, Annual report of the committees on music and drawing, Text-books and courses of study, have separate title pages and are separately paged.

— — Manual of the public schools of the city, 1877–79. Bost., 1877–79. 24°.

— *Water Board.* 3d annual report. Bost., 1879. 8°.

— Boston past and present; history of the city as exhibited in the lives of its prominent citizens. [*Anon.*] Camb., 1874. f°. Portraits.

— Cornell, W. M. (*In his* Recollections of "ye olden time.")

— King, M. Hand book of Boston. Camb., 1878. 8°.

— **Athenæum.** Catalogue of the library. Part 3. [I–N.] Bost., 1878. l. 8°.

— — List of additions. 2d ser. No. 1–34. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1877–79.] sm. 4°.

Note. Nos. 19–20 contain the index to nos. 1–18.

— **Board of Trade.** 2d, 23d, 25th annual report, 1856, 77, 79. Bost., 1856–79. 3 v. 8°.

— **Boston and Albany R.R.** 10th–12th annual report of the directors, 1878–80. Springfield, 1878–80. 8°.

— **Boston and Lowell R.R.** Report of the directors, 1878–79. Bost., 1878–79. 8°.

— **Boston and Maine R.R.** Report of the directors, 1878–79. Bost., 1878–79. 8°.

— **Boston and Providence R.R.** Report of the directors, 1878–79. Bost., 1878–79. 8°.

— **Boston Port and Seamen's Aid Society.** 11th–13th annual report, 1878–80. Bost., 1878–80. 8°.

Boston, *continued.*

— **Channing Home.** Report no. 10–12, 1878–80. Bost., 1878–80. 12°.

— **Children's Hospital.** 9th–10th annual report, 1877–78. Bost., 1878–79. 8°.

— **Committee of Citizens for the Relief of Sufferers in Savannah.** Savannah and Boston. Account of the supplies sent to Savannah: with the last appeal of E. Everett in Faneuil Hall, the letter to the mayor of Savannah, *etc.* Bost., 1865. 8°. 46 p.

— **Committee of Publishers.** Justice, simplicity, uniformity. A bill providing for the classification of mail matter and rates of postage thereon, 1878. Bost., [1878]. l. 8°. 22 p.

— **Copp's Hill Burying Ground.** Whitmore, W. H. The graveyards of Boston. 1st vol., Copp's Hill epitaphs. Albany, 1878. 8°.

— **Dispensary.** 82d annual report, with the by-laws, act of incorporation, *etc.* Bost., 1878. 8°.

Note. The 80th and 81st reports were not published.

— **Federal Street Society.** Report of the committee, on the application of the directors of the Theological School in Cambridge. Camb., 1825. 8°. 15 p.

— **Industrial Aid Society for the Prevention of Pauperism.** 43d–44th annual report, 1878–79. Bost., 1878–79. 8°.

— **Latin School Association.** Materials for a catalogue of the masters and scholars who have belonged to the Public Latin School, Boston, 1635–1846. Bost., 1847. 8°. vii, 72 p.

— **Mercantile Library Association.** 51st annual report. Bost., 1871. 8°.

See also **Hillard,** G. S. Address before the Association.

— **Museum of Fine Arts.** Trustees of the Museum. 1st–4th annual report, 1876–79. Bost., 1877–80. 8°.

— **Pauper Boys' School at Deer Island.** *See, back, Board of Directors for Public Institutions.*

— **State House.** Cupola book. Aug.–Nov., 1866; Oct. 1868–Dec. 1869. 3 v. f°. MS.

— — Moore, E. N. Guide-book for strangers visiting the cupola of the State House. Bost., 1860. 18°.

— **Suffolk Bank.** Whitney, D. R. The Suffolk Bank. Camb., 1878. 8°.

— **Washingtonian Home.** 20th–21st annual report. Bost., 1878–79. 8°.

— **Young Men's Christian Union.** Report. Bost., 1879. 16°.

Boston almanac, 1836, 38–39, 78–80. Bost., [1836–79]. 6 v. 18°.

Boston daily advertiser, Jan. 1878 – June 1880. Bost., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.

Boston daily evening traveller, Jan. 1878 – June 1880. Bost., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.

Boston [daily] post, Jan. 1878 – June 1880. Bost., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.

Boston directory, 1878–79. Bost., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°. Map.

Boston morning journal, Jan. 1878 – June 1880. Bost., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.

Boston University. President's annual report, 1875–6, 77–8, 78–9. Bost., 1877–80. 8°.

— Year book. Vol. 5–7. Bost., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

— *School of Oratory.* [Catalogue and prospectus, 1879.] Bost., 1879. 8°.

Botany. GRAY, A. Synoptical flora of North America. Vol. 2, part 1. N.Y., 1878. 1. 8°.

— MEEHAN, T. Native flowers and ferns of the United States. Bost., 1878–79. 2 v. 1. 8°.

— ROTHROCK, J. T., *and others.* Botany. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report upon U. S. geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian, v. 6.)

— WATSON, S. Bibliographical index of North American botany. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Bouldin, Powhatan. Home reminiscences of John Randolph, of Roanoke. Danville, Va., 1878. 8°. Portrait.

Bourne, Edward Emerson. Garrison houses, York County. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Boutwell, W. T. Schoolcraft's exploring tour of 1832. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll. Brief plea for an ambulance system for the army of the United States. Bost., 1863. 8°. 28 p.

Bowditch, William Ingersoll. Woman suffrage a right, not a privilege. Camb., 1879. 8°. 52 p.

Bowdoin College, *Brunswick, Maine.* Catalogue of names and residences of the alumni. *t.p.w.* 1872. 8°.

— Catalogue of officers and students, Feb., 1822; Feb. [and] Oct., 1823; [1825]; Feb., Oct., 1826; Feb. 1828; Apr., Oct., 1830; Apr., 1831; Apr., 1834; 1837–8; 1840–42, 44–48; spring term, 1849; spring [and] fall term, 1851; spring [and] fall term, 1853; spring term, 1854; spring term, 1855; fall term, 1856; fall term, 1857; 1858–9—60–61; spring term, 1862–spring term, 1865; spring [and] fall term, 1866; spring term, 1867; 1st term, 1867–8; 1st [and] 2d term, 1868–9; 1st term, 1869–70; 1870–71; 1871–73; 1873–4—78–9. Brunswick, Portland, 1822–78. 8°.

Note. The catalogue for 1873–4 is the 3d ed., April, 1874. This list includes those printed in the main catalogue.

— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, [1810, 13, 19–73]. Portlandiæ, Hallowell, Brunsvici, 1810–73. 8°.

— PACKARD, G. T. Bowdoin College. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Bowers, James. GARDINER, J. S. J. Sermon before the convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Massachusetts, in Trinity Church, Boston, May 25, 1802, and the ordination of J. Bowers, rector of St. Michael's Church, Marblehead. Bost., 1802. sm. 4°.

Boxborough, *Mass.* Town clerk's report, and reports of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Mar., 1878–79; Report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1880. Boxborough, 1878–80. 8°.

Boxford, *Mass.* Annual report of the auditors, for the year ending Feb. 1878–79; Annual report of the selectmen, 1880. Lawrence, Haverhill, 1878–80. 8°.

— PERLEY, S. Boxford. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Boyd, William. Oration on the death of Mr. John Russell, senior sophister at Harvard University, Nov. 25, [1795]. Bost., 1795. 16°., 18 p.

Boyer, *Lieut.* Journal of Wayne's campaign against the northwestern Indians, 28th July–2d Nov., 1794. Cincin., 1866. 4°. 23 p. (*Appended to* **Jacob,** J. J. Biog. sketch of Cresap.)

Boylston, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers, for the year ending March 1, 1878–80. Worcester, 1878–80. 8°.

Bradford, *Eng.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Bradford, *Mass.* Annual report of the auditors of accounts, for the year ending March, 1878–80. Haverhill, 1878–80. 8°.

— Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Declaration of Independence of the United States, July 4, 1876. Haverhill, 1877. 8°. 44 p.

— HILL, E. P. Bradford. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Bragdon, Joseph H. Report of the proceedings on the reception of the sons of Newburyport. *See* **Newburyport,** *Mass.*

Brahmanism. *See* **India.**

Brain. BROWN-SÉQUARD, C. E. Toner lectures. 1. Dual character of the brain. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Braintree, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures from Feb. 1877–Feb. 1880. Bost., 1878–80. 8°.

— PATTEE, W. S. History of old Braintree and Quincy. Quincy, 1878. 8°.

Braley, A. B. Memoir of John Catlin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Brassey, *Mrs.* Annie. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." With illus. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Brassey, Thomas. Lectures on the labour question. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Brayton, Alembert W. Contributions to North American ichthyology. *See* **Jordan,** D. S., *and* **Brayton,** A. W.

Brazil. BIGG-WITHER, T. P. Pioneering in south Brazil. Three years of forest and prairie life in the province of Paraná. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Breckinridge, Robert J. CLARKE, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Brenot, L. Remarques sur deux variétés d'épicéa. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Brewster, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, for the year ending Feb. 23, 1878; Expenses for 1878–79. Yarmouthport, 1878–80. 8°.

Bridgeport, *Conn. Board of Education.* 1st–3d annual report, 1877–79. Bridgeport, 1877–79. 8°.

Bridgewater, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, assessors, and overseers of the poor, for the year ending Feb. 1878–80. Bost., 1878–80. 8°.

Bridgman, Laura Dewey. LAMSON, *Mrs.* M. S. Life and education of Laura D. Bridgman. Bost., 1878. 16°.

Brief narrative of the Indian Charity-School in Lebanon, Conn. 2d ed., with an appendix. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1767. 8°. 63 p.

Briggs, George Nixon. Address. **(Harv. Coll.** Addresses at the inauguration of Everett.)

Brightly, Frederick C. Annual digest of the laws of Pennsylvania, 1873–78. *See* **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.*

Brighton, *Eng.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Brimfield, *Mass.* Financial report, for the year ending Mar. 16, 1878–80. Springfield, 1878–80. 8°.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. The Brinton family. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [1878]. sm. 4°. 60 p.

Brinton family. *See* **Brinton,** D. G.

Bristol, *Eng.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

British almanac, 1878–80. Lond., [1877–79]. 3 v. 12°.

— Companion to the almanac, 1878–80. Lond., [1877–79.] 12°.

British Columbia. *Superintendent of Education.* 5th–6th annual report on the public schools. Victoria, 1876–77. 8°.

— LESLIE, T. E. C. British Columbia in 1862. (*In his* Essays.)

British quarterly review. Vol. 67–71. Amer. ed. N.Y., 1878–80. 5 v. 8°.

Brocklesby, William Claiborne. Trinity College. **(Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Brockton, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers, for the year ending Jan. 1, 1878–80. Brockton, 1878–80. 8°.

Brookfield, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending March 1, 1878–79. Worcester, 1878–79. 8°.

Brookline, *Mass.* Treasurer's report of the receipts and expenditures; also, report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1878–80. Brookline, 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

— *Public Library.* 21st–23d annual report. Brookline, 1878–80. 8°.

Brooklyn, *N.Y.* JOHNSTON, H. P. The campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1878. 8°. **(Long Island Hist. Soc.** Memoirs, v. 3.)

— **Brooklyn Library.** Catalogue. Part 1–2. Brooklyn, 1877–78. 2 v. 1. 8°.

Brown, Augustus Cleveland. Family record of Silas Brown, Jr. [N.Y., 1879.] 8°. 38 p.

Brown, Ephraim. Lowell and the Monadnocks. **(Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Brown, Francis Henry. Roll of students of Harvard University who served in the army or navy. *See* **Harvard College.**

Brown, Guy A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nebraska, 1877–80. *See* **Nebraska.** *Reports.* Vol. 6–9.

Brown, J. A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, 1876–77. *See* **Mississippi.** *Reports.* Vol. 54.

Brown, James. Life of a Scottish probationer. Memoir of Thomas Davidson, with his poems and extracts from his letters. 2d ed., enlarged. Glasgow, 1878. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Brown, *Capt.* John. LAWRENCE, S. John Brown. **(Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

See also **Harper's Ferry.**

Brown, John Marshall. Coasting voyages in the gulf of Maine, 1604–06, by Samuel Champlain. **(Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Brown, Joseph R. WILLIAMS, J. F., *and others.* Memoir of Brown. **(Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Brown, Olympia. Sermon. **(Haskell,** W. G. Services at the ordination and installation of Rev. P. A. Hanaford.)

Brown, Samuel C. A series of centennial suggestions based upon foreign methods of promoting industrial prosperity. Trenton, 1878. 8°. 67 p.

Brown, Silas. *See* **Brown family.**

Brown family. BROWN, A. C. Family record of Silas Brown, Jr. [N.Y., 1879.] 8°.

Brown-Séquard, Charles Edward. Toner lectures. 2. Dual character of the brain. **(Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Brown University. Catalogue of officers and students, 1820, 25, 27–8, 29–30, 31–2—55–6, 57–8—69–70, 71–2, 73–4—74–5. Providence, [1820–] 74. 8° and 12°.

Note. The catalogue for 1851–2 is for the 1st term; that for 1852–3 is the 2d ed.

— Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio Rhodiæ Insulæ, 1798, 1804, alicujus gradûs laureâ donati sunt. Providentiæ, 1798–1804. 12°.

— *Same.* Catalogus eorum qui in Universitate Brownense, 1808, alicujus gradûs laureâ donati sunt. Providentiæ, 1808. 12°.

— *Same.* Catalogus Universitatis Brownensis, 1814, 17, 23. Providentiæ, [1814–23]. 8°.

— *Same.* Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, [1827, 30, 36, 42, 46, 52, 56, 60, 66, 69, 73]. Bostoniæ, Providentiæ, 1827–73. 8°.

— Commencement of Rhode-Island College, Sept. 3, 1800. Order of exercises; Order of exercises and theses for commencement, Sept. 7, 1814; 69th annual commencement, Sept. 5, 1838. Providence, 1800–38. Broadside, 8°, and folded sheet.

— Course of studies. *n.t.p.* 16°.

— Laws enacted by the corporation, March, 1827. Providence, [1827]. 8°. 20 p.

— Prize declamation, by the sophomore and junior classes, Sept. 5, 1826. *n.t.p.* [Providence, 1826.] Broadside.

— Report [of a committee] to the corporation on changes in the system of collegiate education, March 28, 1850. Providence, 1850. 8°. 76 p.

Brown University, *continued.*

— Report of the committee of the corporation, appointed to raise a fund of one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars. Providence, 1851. 8°. 16 p.

— Sketch of the history and present organization of Brown University. Providence, 1861. 8°. 15 p. Illus.

— Theses, [1786]. Providentiæ, 1786. Broadside.

— Guild, R. A. Brown University. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

— True and candid statement of facts relative to the late affairs and proceedings of the government of Brown Univ. New Haven, 1826. 8°.

— Wayland, F. Discourse at the dedication of Manning Hall, the chapel and library of Brown University, Feb. 4, 1835. Providence, 1835. 8°.

— *Philermenian Society.* Triennial catalogue of the library and members of the Society. Providence, 1849. 8°.

For orations and addresses delivered at the University, *see* **Allen, B.;** — **Marcy, J.;** — **Metcalf, T.;** — **Wheaton, H.**

Browne, William Hand. Life of Alexander H. Stephens. *See* **Johnston, R. M.,** *and* **Browne, W. H.**

Brownson, Orestes Augustus. Social reform. Address before the Society of the Mystical Seven in the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., Aug. 7, 1844. Bost., 1844. 8°. 42 p.

Bruce, Gainsford. Law reports. Probate division. 1877–78. *See* **Law** reports.

Brugsch, Heinrich (Karl F.), *called* **Brugsch-Bey.** History of Egypt under the Pharaohs derived entirely from the monuments. Tr. by H. D. Seymour. Completed and ed. by P. Smith. With plates and maps. Lond., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Brunswick, *Me.* Wheeler, G. A. *and* H. W. History of Brunswick, Topsham, *etc.* Bost., 1878. 8°.

Brussels. Collége des Bourgmestre et Échevins. Rapport fait au conseil communal, 1er Oct., 1877. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°.

— **Société Malacologique de Belgique.** Annales. Tome 11. 2e sér., tome 1. 1876. Bruxelles, [1876]. 8°.

— — Procès-verbaux des séances. Tome 6–7. Bruxelles, 1877-[78]. 2 v. 8°.

Bryant, William Cullen, *and* **Gay,** Sydney Howard. Popular history of the United States. Illus. Vol. 2–3. N.Y., 1878–79. 2 v. l. 8°.

Buck, Edward. The drift of the war. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1861.] 8°. 20 p.

Buckham, Matthew Henry. University of Vermont. Inauguration of Buckham as president, Aug. 2, 1871. Burlington, 1871. 8°.

Buckland, *Mass.* Report of the treasurer, for the year ending Mar. 1, 1878–80. MS.

Buddhism. *See* **India.**

Buisson, F. Rapport sur l'instruction primaire à l'Exposition Universelle de Philadelphie en 1876. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, etc.*

Bullard, Artemas. *See* **Bullard family.**

Bullard family. Barton, W. S. Genealogical sketch of Dr. Artemas Bullard of Sutton, and his descendants. Worcester, 1878. 8°.

Bullock, Alexander Hamilton. Address before the alumni of Amherst College, July 8, 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°. 19 p.

Bulwer, James Redfoord. *See* **Law** reports.

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Proceedings, 56th annual meeting, June 17, 1879. With the address of F. W. Lincoln. Bost., 1879. 8°. 47, (1) p.

Burci, Carlo. Storia compendiata della chirurgia italiana. (**Florence. R. Ist. di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Medicina, etc.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Burgess, George, *Bp. of Maine.* Notice of Robert Hallowell Gardiner. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— Gardiner, F. Notice of Burgess. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Burgwyn, William H. S. Digest of the Maryland reports: comprising volumes 21 and 45 inclusive. Balt., 1878. 8°. c, 680 p.

Burke, Edmund. Morley, J. Burke. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (English men of letters.)

Burlingame, Edward L. Current discussion; English essays on questions of the time. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. International politics: **Forbes, A.** The Russians, the Turks, and the Bulgarians; — **Canning, S.,** *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* Turkey; — **Gladstone, W. E.** Montenegro; — **Smith, G.** Political destiny of Canada; — **Blackie, J. S.** Prussia in the 19th century; — **Dicey, E.** The future of Egypt; — **Smith, G.** The slaveowner and the Turk; — **Owen, S. J.** Stability of the British Empire in India. — **Freeman, E. A.** Relation of the English people to the Russo-Turkish war.

2. Questions of belief: **Harrison, F.** The soul and future life; — A modern symposium, 1. **Hutton, R. H.,** *and others.* The soul and future life; — A modern symposium, 2. **Stephen,** *Sir* **J. F.,** *and others.* Influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief; — **Lewes, G. H.** Course of modern thought; — **Hughes, T.** Condition and prospects of the Church of England; — **Mallock, W. H.** Is life worth living?

Burlington, *Mass.* Annual reports of the officers of the town, for the year ending Feb. 1878–Mar. 80. Woburn, 1878–80. 8°.

Burns, Robert. Shairp, J. C. Robert Burns. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley, J.** English men of letters.)

Burr, Aaron, *b.* 1714, *d.* 1757. The watchman's answer to the question, What of the night, *etc.* Sermon before the synod of New-York, convened at Newark, N.J., Sept. 30, 1756. 3d ed. N.Y., 1757. 8°. 46 p.

Burr and Burton Seminary, *Manchester, Vt.* 39th, 41st–43d annual catalogue, 1872, 74–76. Manchester, 1872–76. 8°.

Burr family. Todd, C. B. General history of the Burr family in America. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Burton, Benjamin. Williamson, J. Memoir of Burton. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Busch, Moritz. Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870–71. Tr. from the German. N.Y., [1879]. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Bush, W. P. D. Reports of selected civil and criminal cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. Vol. 13. 1877–78. Louisville, 1878. 8°.

Bushnell, Horace. Discourse on the moral tendencies and results of human history, delivered before the alumni in Yale College, Aug. 16, 1843. N.Y., 1843. 8°. 23 p.

Business directory. *See* **New England** business directory.

Butler, Benjamin Franklin. Remarks on the resolution to appoint Brig.-Gen. J. Shields, doorkeeper, made in the House of Representatives, April 8, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°. 8 p.

Butler, James D. Pre-historic Wisconsin; — Westphalian medal, 1648. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Byron, George Gordon Noël, *Baron Byron.* Trelawny, E. J. Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Froude, J. A. Cæsar: a sketch. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

Cairnes, John Elliot. Leslie, T. E. C. Prof. Cairnes. — Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded by Prof. Cairnes. (*In his* Essays.)

Caldicott, John William. The elementary education act from a churchman's point of view. Birmingham, 1873. 8°. 8 p. (**National Education League.** Publ., no. 312.)

California. *Legislature.* Acts amendatory of the codes of California passed at the 22d sess., 1877–8. Sacramento, 1878. 8°.

— — Journal of the Assembly, 22d sess., 1877–78. Sacramento, 1878. 8°.

— — Journal of the Senate, 22d sess., 1877–78. Sacramento, 1878. 8°.

— — Statutes, 22d sess., 1877–8. Sacramento, 1878. 8°.

— Powers, S. Tribes of California. Wash., 1877. 4°. (**United States.** *Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.* Contrib. to North Amer. ethnol., v. 3.)

Calvert, George Henry. Oration on the 40th anniversary of the battle of Lake Erie, 10th Sept., 1853, in Newport, R.I. 2d ed. Providence, 1854. 8°. 32 p.

Cambridge, *Eng.* Doran, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Cambridge, *Mass. City Council.* Charter and ordinances of the city of Cambridge. Camb., 1871. 8°.

— — *Same.* Supplement. Camb., 1877. 8°.

— — Mayor's address and annual reports, [1878-79]. Bost., Camb., 1879–80. 2 v. 8°.

Cameron, D. R. Joint maps of the northern boundary of the United States. *See* **United States.** *Northern Boundary Commission.*

Campbell, Archibald. Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and Great Britain. *See* **United States.** *Northern Boundary Commission.*

Campbell, *Sir* George. White and black, the outcome of a visit to the United States, [1878]. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

Campbell, Loomis J. Pronouncing biographical dictionary. (**Webster,** N. Amer. dictionary of the English language.)

Canada. *Census.* Censuses. 1608–1876. [*In French and English.*] Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— *Department of Inland Revenue.* Canal statistics, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— — Report on adulteration of food, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°. Plates.

— — Report, returns and statistics of the inland revenues for the year ended 30th June, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— *Department of the Interior.* Annual report, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°. Map.

— *Department of Marine and Fisheries.* 10th annual report, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— — Supplement no. 1. List of lights on the coasts, rivers, and lakes. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— *Department of Militia and Defence.* Report of the state of the militia, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— *Geological Survey.* Geological survey of Canada. A. R. C. Selwyn, director. Report of progress for 1876–77. [Montreal], 1878. 8°. Maps.

— *Minister of Agriculture.* Report for the year 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— *Minister of Customs.* Tables of trade and navigation, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— *Minister of Finance.* Public accounts, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— *Minister of Public Works.* Annual report, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— *Parliament.* Acts, 4th–5th sess., 3d Parl., 1877–78; 1st sess., 4th Parl., 1879. Ottawa, 1878–79. 4 v. in 2. 8°.

— — Journals of the House of Commons, 5th sess., 3d Parl., 1878. Vol. 12. [Ottawa, 1878.] 8°.

— — Journals of the Senate, 5th sess., 3d Parl., 1878. Vol. 12. [Ottawa, 1878.] 8°.

— — Sessional papers, 5th sess., 3d Parl., 1878, v. 11; 1st sess., 4th Parl., 1879, v. 12. [Ottawa, 1878–79.] 21 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **11.** 1878, no. 1-11. **12.** 1879, no. 1-10.

— *Postmaster General.* Report, 1877. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.

— *Reports.* Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. Reported by G. Duval. Vol. 1–2. Ottawa, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Bigelow,** M. M.

— Bolles, A. S. Canadian industries. (*In his* Industrial history of the United States.)

— Champlain, S. de. Voyages. Tr. from the French by C. P. Otis. With hist. illustrations and a memoir by E. F. Slafter. Vol. 2. 1604–10. Bost., 1878. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— Dominion Board of Trade. Proceedings, [1st]–9th annual meeting, Ottawa, 1871–79. Montreal, 1871–79. In 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Proceedings, semi-annual meeting, Saint John, N.B., 1874. Montreal, 1874. 8°.

— Leggo, W. History of the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. Montreal, 1878. 8°.

Canada, *continued.*

— Smith, G. Political destiny of Canada. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 1.)

— Stewart, G. Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. Toronto, 1878. 8°.

— Taylor, F. Are legislatures parliaments? A study and review. Montreal, 1879. sm. 8°.

— Withrow, W. H. Popular history of the Dominion of Canada. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Cancer. Woodward, J. J. Toner lectures. 1. On the structure of cancerous tumors. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Canning, Stratford, *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* Turkey. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 1.)

Canterbury, William Laud, *Abp. of.* *See* **Laud.**

Canton, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1878–79. Bost., 1878–79. 8°.

Cape Breton Island. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Capen, Nahum. Free trade in money, *etc.* *See* **Whipple,** J.

Capes, William Wolfe. The Roman Empire of the 2d century; or, The age of the Antonines. With maps. N.Y., 1879. 16°. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

Capital. *See* **Trade-unions.**

Carey, Mathew. Short account of the malignant fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings on the subject in different parts of the United States. 2d ed. Phila., 1793. 8°.

Carlisle, *Mass.* Annual report of the town treasurer, selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending March 1, 1878–80. Lowell, 1878–80. 8°.

Carlyle, Thomas. Mozley, J. B. Carlyle's Cromwell. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.)

Carpet-weaving. Fay, S. Carpet-weaving and the Lowell Manufacturing Co. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Carver, Jonathan. Capt. Jonathan Carver and his explorations. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Carver, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen of the town for the year ending March, 1878–80. Middletown, Plymouth, 1878–80. 8°.

Cary, Lucius, *Viscount Falkland.* Arnold, M. (*In his* Mixed essays.)

Castin. *See* **Saint Castin.**

Catalogues. American catalogue. [Vol. 1.] N.Y., 1880. 4°.

— Low, S. & Co. English catalogue of books for 1877–79. Lond., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

Note. For catalogues of public libraries, *see* **Boston.** *Public Library;* — **Boston Athenæum;** — **Brooklyn Library;** — **Newburyport.** *Public Library.*
For sale catalogues, *see* **Clarke, R. & Co.;** — **Leavitt, G. A. & Co.**
For catalogues of private libraries, *see* **Odell,** A. J.

Catlin, John. Braley, A. B. Memoir of Catlin. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Cavalry. Denison, G. T. History of cavalry. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Cavanna, Guelfo. Studi e ricerche sui picnogonidi. Parte 1. Anatomia e biologia. — Descrizione di alcuni batraci anuri polimeliani e considerazioni intorno alla polimelia. Firenze, 1877. l. 8°. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Scienze Fisiche e Naturali.* Pubbl., v. 2.)

Celibacy. Leslie, T. E. C. The celibacy of the nation. (*In his* Essays.)

Cemeteries. *See* **Boston. Copp's Hill Burying Ground.**

Challenger, Voyage of the. *See* **Thomson,** *Sir* C. W.

Chamberlain, Joseph. Educational policy of the government, from a Nonconformist point of view. Birmingham, 1873. 8°. 15 p. (**National Education League.** Publ., no. 273.)

— Speeches by Chamberlain and C. Vince, at the 4th annual meeting [of the National Education League], Nov. 5, 1872. Birmingham, 1872. 8°. 14 p. (**National Education League.** Publ., no. 306.)

Chambers, William *and* Robert. Encyclopædia; a dictionary of universal knowledge. Illus. Revised ed. Lond., 1878. 10 v. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** A-Bel. **6.** Lab-Num.
2. Bel-Chi. **7.** Num-Pue.
3. Chi-Ele. **8.** Pue-Sou.
4. Ele-Gon. **9.** Sou-Vit.
5. Gon-Lab. **10.** Vit-Z.

Champlain, Samuel de. Voyages. Tr. from the French by C. P. Otis. With historical illustrations and a memoir by E. F. Slafter. Vol. 2. 1604–10. Bost., 1878. sm. 4°. (**Prince Soc.** Publ.)

— Brown, J. M. Coasting voyages in the Gulf of Maine, 1604–06, by Champlain. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Champness, William Swain. Insurance dictionary. Lond., 1879. 12°.

Channel Islands. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Channing, Walter, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1876. Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Channing, Walter, *Jr.* Buildings for insane criminals. A paper read at the Conference of Charities in Chicago, June 11, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°. 18 p.

Channing, William Ellery. Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Channing Home. *See* **Boston. Channing Home.**

Chapin, Henry. Poem. (**Mendon,** *Mass.* Address, *etc.*, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary.)

Chaplin, Daniel. Sermon, May 26, 1808, in Brattle Street Church, Boston, before the convention of the Congregational ministers of Massachusetts. Bost., 1808. 8°. 24 p.

Chapman, George Thomas. Sketches of the alumni of Dartmouth College, 1771-[1867]. Camb., 1867. 8°.

Charities, Conference of. *See* **Conference.**

Charlemont, *Mass.* Selectmen's report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1, 1878–80. Greenfield, 1878–80. 8°.

Charles XII., *King of Sweden.* OSCAR II., *King of Sweden and Norway.* Charles XII. By Oscar Fredrik, [*pseud.*]. Tr. from the Swedish by G. F. Apgeorge. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Charleston, *S.C.* UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Professional papers, no. 16. Supplement. Supplementary report to Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863. By Q. A. Gillmore. Illus. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

Charlestown, *Mass.* WYMAN, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. [Ed. by H. H. Edes.] Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Charlestown, *R.I.* DENISON, F. [Early history of] Charlestown. (*In his* Westerly.)

Charlton, *Mass.* Report of the town officers for 1877–80. Worcester, 1878–80. 8°.

— TITUS, A. Charlton historical sketches. [Containing Whitney's History of Charlton, with notes.] Southbridge, 1877. 8°.

Chase, Thomas. Educational addresses. *See* **Teachers' Association of Friends of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.**

Cheever, George Barrell. The religion of experience and that of imitation. Address before the Society of Inquiry on Missions, in Amherst College, Aug., 1843. N.Y., 1843. 8°. 32 p.

Chelmsford, *Mass.* Annual report showing the receipts and expenditures of the town for the year ending Feb. 1878–80. Lowell, 1878–80. 8°.

— STONE, Z. E. Families living in East Chelmsford, or Chelmsford Neck, in 1802. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Chelsea, *Mass.* Annual report of the city government, 1878–79. Chelsea, 1879–80. 8°.

Cheshire, *Eng.*, **Historic Society of.** *See* **Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.**

Cheshire, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending Mar. 1, 1878–80. Cheshire, 1878–80. 8°.

Chester, *Mass.* Annual reports of the treasurer, assessors, *etc.*, Mar. 1, 1877–Mar. 1, 1880. Springfield, 1878–80. 8°.

Chester, *N.H.* BELL, C. Facts relating to the early history of Chester, 1720–84. (**N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Chesterfield, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1, 1878–80. MS.

Chicago. *Board of Education.* 20th, 22d–25th annual report, 1874, 76–79. Chicago, 1877–80. 8°.

— *Public Library.* 6th–7th annual report. Chicago, 1878–79. 8°.

— **Executive Committee of the [Army] Reunion.** The army reunion: with reports of the meetings of the Societies of the Army of the Cumberland; the Army of the Tennessee; the Army of the Ohio; and of Georgia. Chicago, Dec. 15-16, 1868. Chicago, 1869. 8°.

Chicopee, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers for the year ended Feb. 1878–80. Chicopee, 1878–80. 8°.

Childs, George W. *See* **Public** ledger almanac.

Chilmark, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen for the year ending April 1, 1878–80. MS.

China. GRAY, J. H. China, a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. Ed. by W. G. Gregor. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— UPTON, E. Army of China. (*In his* Armies of Asia and Europe.)

Chittenden, Henry A. "Editors as business men." Address, annual convention of the Wisconsin Editors' and Publishers' Assoc., Madison, June 25, 1878. [Whitewater, Wis., 1878.] 8°.

Christ. GLADSTONE, W. E. On 'Ecce Homo.' (*In his* Gleanings, v. 3.)

Christianity. BACON, L. Christianity in history. Discourse to the alumni of Yale College, Aug. 16, 1848. New Haven, 1848. 8°.

Christianity, Evidences of. GLADSTONE, W. E. The law of probable evidence, and its application to conduct. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 7.)

Chromatics. *See* **Color.**

Church, Richard William. Spenser. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Church and state. GLADSTONE, W. E. Remarks on the royal supremacy. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 5.)

Church of England. GLADSTONE, W. E. The Church of England and ritualism. — Functions of laymen in the Church. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 6.)

— – Present aspect of the Church. — Ward's Ideal of a Christian church. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 5.)

— HUGHES, T. Condition and prospects of the Church of England. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 2.)

— – The old church; what shall we do with it? Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— NEWTON, W. W. Representative men of the English Church. (*In his* Essays of to-day.)

— PERRY, G. G. History of the Church of England, [1509–1801]. N.Y., 1879. sm. 8°.

Church of Scotland. GLADSTONE, W. E. The Theses of Erastus and the Scottish church establishment. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 3.)

Cincinnati. *Board of Education.* 40th–41st, 45th–46th, 48th–50th annual report, 1869–70, 74–75, 77–79. [With] Hand-book. Cincin., [1870]–80. 7 v. 8°.

— *Board of Trustees and Visitors of Common Schools.* 4th–5th, 7th annual report, 1833–34, 36. Cincin., 1833–36. 8°.

Cincinnati, Sandusky and Cleveland Railroad Co. Report to the stock and bond holders, June 30, 1877. Sandusky, 1877. 8°. 21 p.

Cities *and* **Towns.** DORAN, J. Memories of our great towns. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Civilization. EVERETT, A. H. Discourse on the progress and limits of social improvement. Addressed to the literary societies of Amherst College, Aug. 27, 1833. Bost., 1834. 8°.

See also **Manners and customs.**

Clapp, Otis. Justice, simplicity, uniformity. British and United-States post-offices compared. Bost., 1878. 8°. 8 p.

Clark, Charles. Law reports. Appeal cases. *See* **Law** reports.

Clark, Daniel Kinnear. Tramways, their construction and working; with special reference to the tramways of the United Kingdom. With engravings and plates. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Clark, Francis B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1877. *See* **Alabama.** *Reports.* Vol. 58.

Clark, Henry Alden. The college book. *See* **Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.**

Clark, Peter. Advantages and obligations arising from the oracles of God, *etc.* Sermon before the ministers of the province of Mass.-Bay, May 30, 1745. Bost., 1745. 8°. 56 p.

Clark, William Robinson. Savonarola: his life and times. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°. (**Home** lib.)

Clarke, Charles Cowden, *and Mrs.* Mary (Victoria, Novello) Cowden. Recollections of writers. With letters. N.Y., [1878]. sm. 8°.

Contents.

General recollections. — Recollections of John Keats. — Charles Lamb and his letters. — Mary Lamb. — Leigh Hunt and his letters. — Douglas Jerrold and his letters. — Charles Dickens and his letters.

Clarke, Edward Hammond. Visions: a study of false sight. With introduction and memorial sketch by O. W. Holmes. Bost., 1878. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth. The constants of nature. Part 1, 1st supplement; part 2–3. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 14.)

Clarke, James Freeman. Memorial and biographical sketches. Bost., 1878. 12°.

Contents.

John Albion Andrew. — James Freeman. — Charles Sumner. — Theodore Parker. — Samuel Gridley Howe. — William Ellery Channing. — Walter Channing and some of his contemporaries. — Ezra Stiles Gannett. — Samuel Joseph May. — Susan Dimock. — George Keats. — Robert J. Breckinridge. — George Denison Prentice. — Junius Brutus Booth, the elder. — Washington, and the secret of his influence. — Shakspeare. — Jean Jacques Rousseau. — The heroes of one country town. — William Hull.

Clarke, M'Donald. JILLSON, C. Sketch of M'Donald Clarke, "The mad poet." Worcester, 1878. 8°.

Clarke, *Mrs.* Mary (Victoria Novello) Cowden. Recollections of writers. *See* **Clarke,** C. C. *and Mrs.* M. (V. N.) C.

Clarke, Robert, **& Co.** Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. Cincin., 1878. 8°.

Clarke Institution for Deaf Mutes, *Northampton.* 11th–12th annual report, 1878–79. Northampton, 1878–79. 8°.

Clarksburg, *Mass.* Report of the committee chosen by the town to investigate the town books for four years ending Feb. 19, 1878. [Also] Report of the selectmen from Feb. 19, 1878 – April 1, 1880. North Adams, 1879-80. 8°.

Clement, *Mrs.* Clara Erskine. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. With illus. 11th ed. N.Y., 1877. sm. 8°.

Clement, *Mrs.* Clara Erskine, *continued.*

— Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. With illus. 5th ed. Bost., 1879. sm. 8°. xii, 681 p.

— *and* **Hutton,** Laurence. Artists of the 19th century and their works. Bost., 1879. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Cleveland, *Ohio. Board of Education.* 41st annual report, 1877. Cleveland, 1878. 8°.

Clifford, Nathan. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court. *See* **Clifford,** W. H.

Clifford, William Henry. Reports of cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 1st circuit, 1867–73. By N. Clifford. Vol. 3. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Clinton, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879–80. Clinton, 1879–80. 8°.

Clocks of Gnoster-town. *See* **Sill, E. R.**

Coal. ANDRÉ, G. G. Practical treatise on coal mining. Vol. 2. Lond., 1876. 4°.

— THORPE, T. E. Coal, its history and uses. By Professors Green, Miall, Thorpe, [and others], of Yorkshire College. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Cobden Club. MALLET, *Sir* L. Reciprocity. A letter to T. B. Potter, chairman of the committee of the Cobden Club. Lond., [1879]. 16°.

Cod, Cape. CORNELL, W. M. (*In his* Recollections of "ye olden time.")

Coffin, Charles Carleton. The complaint of labor; or, The forces of nature as affecting society. Argument before the congressional committee, Jan. 16, 1879. Wash., 1879. 8°. 30 p.

— History of Boscawen and Webster, 1733–1878. With map and illus. Concord, N.H., 1878. 8°. xxiv, 666 p.

Coffin, Selden Jennings. Record of the men of Lafayette [College]. Added, Historical sketches of the College, by W. B. Owen. Easton, Pa., 1879. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Cogswell, Elliott Colby. History of Nottingham, Deerfield, and Northwood, N.H., with the centennial proceedings at Northwood, and geneological sketches. Manchester, 1878. 8°. xi, 790 p. Portraits and illus.

Cohassett *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen of the financial affairs of the town for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879–80. Bost., [1879]–80. 8°.

Coins. AMERICAN journal of numismatics. Vol. 12–14. Bost., 1878–80. 1. 8°.

Colby, George J. L. Newbury. — Newburyport. — West Newbury. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Colby University, *Waterville, Me.* Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, *etc.*, [1869]. *n.p.*, 1869. 8°.

Coleraine, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer for the year ending Feb. 20, 1879–80. Turners Falls, Greenfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Coligny *or* **Colini,** Gaspard de, *Marquis de Châtillon.* BESANT, W. Gaspard de Coligny. N.Y., 1879. 16°. (**New** Plutarch.)

College of California, *Oakland, Cal.* Catalogue, 1864–5, 65–6. San Francisco, 1864–66. 8°.

College of New Jersey. Catalogue of officers and students, 1843–4, 52–3—53–4, 58–9, 66–7—67–8, 71–2, 75–6. Princeton, 1844–75. 8°.

— Catalogus Collegii Neo-Cæsariensis, [1812, 21–27, 39–51]; Catalogus eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, *etc.*, [1854–57, 63, 69–75]. Novæ Brunsvicæ, Princetoniæ, Phila., 1812–75. 8°.

— VINTON, F. The College of New Jersey. (**Richardson, C. F., *and* Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

College of Saint Paul, *Minnesota.* Catalogues of the Baldwin School, and the academic department, 1854. Saint Paul, 1854. 8°.

Colleges. AMERICAN college directory and universal catalogue. Vol. 2. 1878. St. Louis, [1878]. 8°.

— ANDREWS, I. W. The American college. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Marietta College, June 29, 1869. Marietta, 1869. 8°.

— FARMER, J. List of graduates and those who have received degrees at the several colleges in New York and New Jersey, to 1834. Bost., 1838. 8°.

— GLADSTONE, W. E. Inaugural address on the work of universities, April 16, 1860. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 7.)

— MARSH, L. The higher institutions of learning and their relations to the community. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* 8°.

— NORTH, S. The college system of education. Discourse before the trustees of Hamilton College, May 8, 1839. Utica, 1839. 8°.

— RICHARDSON, C. F., *and* CLARK, H. A. The college book. Bost., 1878. 4°.

— WASHBURNE, E. The college as an element of the state. Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, July 21, 1869. New Haven, 1870. 8°.

Collier, John Payne. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. N.Y., 1866. 4 v. sm. 8°.

Collings, Jesse. Outline of the American school system; with remarks on the establishment of common schools in England. New ed. Lond., 1872. 8°. 62 p. (**National Education League.** Publ., no. 271.)

Color. ROOD, O. N. Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 26.)

Color-blindness. JEFFRIES, B. J. Color-blindness: its dangers and its detection. Bost., 1879. sm. 8°.

Colorado. *General Assembly.* Amendments to the code of civil procedure, 1879. *See next title, note.*

— – Laws, 2d sess., 1879. Denver, 1879. 8°.

Note. Contain the Amendments to the code of civil procedure, enacted 1879. The laws of the 1st sess. are contained in the General laws, 1876.

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st biennial report for the two years ending Aug. 31, 1878. Denver, 1879. 8°.

Colorado, *continued.*

— UNITED STATES. *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories, F. V. Hayden, geologist-in-charge.* Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory, 1877. *n.p.*, [1878]. f°.

Colorado College. Courses of instruction. Register, 1876–9. Announcement for 1879. Colorado Springs, 1879. 8°. 45 p.

— TENNEY, E. P. The new West as related to the Christian college. 3d ed. illus. Camb., 1878. 8°.

Colorado Valley. COUES, E. Birds of the Colorado Valley. Part 1. [With] Bibliographical appendix. Wash., 1879. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 11.)

Columbia College, *N.Y.* Annual report of the president, 1866, 77. N.Y., 1866–77. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1826, 36, 44, 60–61, 62–3, 64–5—66–7, 68–9. N.Y., 1826–69. 8°.

Note. The catalogues for 1860–61, 62–3, are called the 107th and 109th annual catalogues. Those for 1826, '36, and '44 contain lists of all academical honors conferred from 1758.

— Catalogue of the governors, trustees, and officers, the alumni and other graduates, 1864, 67, 70, 76. N.Y., 1865–76. 8°.

— Catalogus complectens nomina eorum, qui aliquo gradu fuerunt ornati, *etc.* Novi-Eboraci, 1815. 8°.

— Statutes revised and passed by the trustees, July, 1843. Prefixed, an historical sketch of the College. N.Y., 1843. 8°. 28 p.

— *Same.* [1866.] N.Y., 1866. 8°. 92 p.

— OGDEN, G. M. Defence of Columbia College from the attack of S. B. Ruggles. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

— RICHARDSON, C. F., *and* CLARK, H. A. (*In their* College book.)

— RUGGLES, S. B. Duty of Columbia College to the community, and its right to exclude Unitarians from its professorships of physical science. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1854. 8°.

— *Library.* Report of the librarian, May 14, 1862. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Columbus Hospital for the Insane. *See* **Ohio.** *Columbus Hospital for the Insane.*

Coming age. *See* **Ray, L.**

Coming man. *See* **Smith,** James.

Commerce. COMMERCIAL and financial chronicle, and Hunt's merchants' magazine. Vol. 26–30. N.Y., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.

— WILSON, A. J. The resources of modern countries; essays towards an estimate of the economic position of nations and British trade prospects. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Money; — *also* Association of Chambers of Commerce; — Dominion Board of Trade; — National Board of Trade.**

Commercial and financial chronicle, and Hunt's merchants' magazine. Vol. 26–30. N.Y., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.

Commercial products of the sea. *See* **Simmonds, P. L.**

Communism. JAMES, H. A. Communism in America. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

Comparetti, Domenico. Sull' autenticità della epistola ovidiana di Saffo a Faone e sul valore di essa per le questioni saffiche. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia, etc.* Pubbl., v. 2, disp. 1.)

Conant, Thomas J. *and* Blandina. General and analytical index to the American cyclopædia. N.Y., 1878. 8°. viii, 810 p.

Concord, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen and other officers, March 1, 1877–March 1, 1880. Bost., 1878–80. 8°.

Concord pocket almanack, for the year 1812, 13; and register of New Hampshire. Concord, [1811–12]. 12°.

Conder, Claude Reignier. Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. N.Y., 1879. 16°. Map. (**New** Plutarch.)

Conference of Charities. Proceedings, 1874–75, 77–79. Camb., Bost., 1874–79. 8°.

Note. The Conference was held at New York, 1874; Detroit, 1875; Saratoga, 1877; Cincinnati, 1878; Chicago, 1879.

Congregational Churches *and* **Congregationalism.**

See **American Congregational Association; — American Congregational Union; — Congregational** quarterly; — **Congregational** year-book; — **Massachusetts General Association of Congregational Churches; — National Council of the Congregational Churches of the U.S.; — Rhode Island Congregational Conference.**

Congregational Library Association. 1st–6th annual report, 1854–59. Bost., 1854–59. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* **American Congregational Association.** The 8th–11th reports were published only in the Congregational quarterly.

Congregational quarterly. Vol. 20. New ser., v. 10. Bost., 1878. 8°. Portraits.

Note. Discontinued.

Congregational year-book, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Note. From 1860 to 1878 the year-books were published only in the Congregational quarterly.

Congressional globe, 1st, 3d sess., 42d Cong., [1871, 72–73]. Wash., 1871–73. 5 v. 4°.

Congressional record, 45th Cong., 1st–3d sess., 1877–79. Vol. 6–8. Wash., 1877–79. 3 v. in 11. 4°.

Connecticut. *Board of Agriculture.* 11th annual report, 1877–8. Hartford, 1878. 8°.

— *Board of Education.* Annual report, 1878–80. New Haven, 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

— *General Assembly.* Journal of the House of Representatives, Jan. sess., 1878. Hartford, 1878. 8°.

— — Journal of the Senate, Jan. sess., 1878. Hartford, 1878. 8°.

— — Laws relating to education. New Haven, 1879. 8°. (4), 52 p.

— — Public acts, 1878–79. Hartford, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

— — Public documents, 1878. Hartford, 1878. 8°.

— — Special acts and resolutions, Jan. sess., 1878–79. Hartford, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

— *Industrial School for Girls.* 9th report, 1879. Middletown, 1879. 8°.

— *Reports.* Connecticut reports. Vol. 44–45. [1876–78.] By J. Hooker. Hartford, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

Connecticut, *continued.*

— *State Board of Health.* 1st annual report, 1878. Hartford, 1879. 8°.

See also **East Haven; — Fairfield; — New Haven; — Norwalk; — Woodstock.**

Connecticut Medical Society. Proceedings of the Society, 1879. 88th annual convention, Hartford, May 28–29. Hartford, 1879. 8°.

Connecticut River Railroad Co. 34th–35th annual report of the directors. Springfield, 1878–79. 8°.

Conover, O. M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin, 1877–79. *See* **Wisconsin.** *Reports.* Vol. 43–47.

Constantinople. Amicis, E. de. Constantinople. Tr. from the 7th Ital. ed. by C. Tilton. N.Y., 1878. 12°.

Constants of nature. *See* **Physics.**

Contemporary review. Vol. 32–37. Lond., 1878–80. 6 v. 8°.

Conway, Moncure Daniel. Demonology and devil-lore. With illus. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Conway, *Mass.* Annual report of selectmen, overseers of the poor and treasurer, for the year ending March 1879–80. Northampton, Turners Falls, 1879–80. 8°.

Cook, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures. Heredity, with preludes on current events. Bost., 1879. 12°.

Cook, Robley D. New York Supreme Court reports, 1875. *See* **Thompson,** I. G., *and* **Cook,** R. D.

Cooke, John Esten. Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee. With illus., portraits and maps. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

Cooper, Samuel. Sermon preached to the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co., in Boston, June 3, 1751. Bost., 1751. 8°. 40 p.

Cooper, Thompson. Men of the time. *See* **Men** of the time.

Cooper, William Frierson. Tennessee chancery reports, [1875–78]. Vol. 3. St. Louis, 1879. 8°.

Co-operation. Holyoake, G. J. History of co-operation in England. Vol. 2. 1845–78. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Cornell, William Mason. Recollections of "ye olden time," with biog. sketches. Illus. Bost., 1878. 16°.

Cornell University, *Ithaca, N.Y.* First general announcement. *n.t.p.* [Ithaca, 1878.] 8°. 19 p.

— Register, 1868–9—78–9. Ithaca, 1869–79. 11 v. 16°.

Note. Entitled "Register and catalogue," since 1874.

— Report of the committee on organization, Oct. 21, 1866. Albany, 1867. 8°. 48 p.

— Ten-year book, 1868–78. Ithaca, 1878. 8°.

— Richardson, C. F., *and* Clark, H. A. (*In their* College book.)

Corporal, *pseud.* *See* **Haines,** Z. T.

Corporation of Foreign Bondholders. 6th annual general report of the council, 1878. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Corporations. *See* **Stockholders.**

Coues, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado Valley. Part 1. [With] Bibliog. appendix. Wash., 1879. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 11.)

— Birds of the Northwest. Wash., 1874. 8°. (**United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.* Miscel. publ., no. 3.)

Cowell, Herbert. *See* **Law** reports.

Cox, Edward T. 8th–10th annual report of the geol. survey. *See* **Indiana.** *Geol. Survey.*

Cox, Edward William. Reports of cases in criminal law in all the courts in England and Ireland, [1877-79]. Vol. 14. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Cox, George W., *and* **Sankey,** Charles. Epochs of ancient history. N.Y., [187–]. 16°. Maps.

Namely.

Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla.
Capes, W. W. The Roman Empire of the 2d century; or, The age of the Antonines.
Ihne, (J. A. F.) W. Early Rome.

Crawfish. *See* **Crustacea.**

Cressy, Noah. Reports of lectures on veterinary science, March, 1877. *See* **Univ. of Vermont.**

Criminal law. HEARD, F. F. Practical treatise on the authority and duties of trial justices, district, police, and municipal courts, in criminal cases. Bost., 1879. 8°.

— LIPPITT, F. J. Criminal law as administered in Massachusetts. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Croizette-Desnoyers, —. Notice sur le gemmage du pin maritime. — Notice sur les divers emplois du hêtre. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Cromwell, Oliver. MOZLEY, J. B. Carlyle's Cromwell. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.)

Crooks, Adam. Speeches [in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1879]. *See* **Ontario.** *Minister of Education.*

Crustacea. CIRCULAR of inquiries relative to the natural history of the American crawfish and other fresh water crustacea. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

— TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, A. Zoologia del viaggio intorno al globo della regia pirocorvetta Magenta, 1865–68. Crostacei, brachiuri e anomouri. Firenze, 1877. l. 8°. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Scienze Fisiche e Naturali.* Pubbl.)

Cullum, George W. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, 1802–67. Revised ed. Vol. 3. Supplement. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

Cumberland, Army of the. *See* **Society of the Army of the Cumberland.**

Cummington, *Mass.* Town treasurer's report, Feb. 26, 1879–80. MS.

Cummins, John. Cases in the Supreme Court of Idaho, 1866-67. Vol. 1. Boise City, 1867. sm. 8°.

Currency. GALLATIN, (A. A.) A. Considerations on the currency and banking systems of the U. S., 1831. — Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States, in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments, 1841. (*In his* Writings, v. 3.)

Currency, *continued.*

— POOR, H. V. Resumption and the silver question: sketch of the coinage and legal-tender currencies of the United States and other nations. N.Y., 1878. 12°.

— UNITED STATES. *Comptroller of the Currency.* Annual report, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Current discussion. *See* **Burlingame, E. L.**

Currier, W. H. B. Merrimac. — Salisbury. (**Tracy, C. M.,** *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins. Memoir of Benjamin Robbins Curtis, LL.D., with some of his professional and miscellaneous writings. Ed. by B. R. Curtis. Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Memoir. By G. T. Curtis.
2. Professional and miscellaneous writings.

Curtis, George Ticknor. Memoir of Benjamin Robbins Curtis, LL.D. (**Curtis, B. R.** Memoir, *etc.*, v. 1.)

Curtis's pocket almanack, 1805, 06, 08, 09: added, a register of New Hampshire. Amherst, 1804–[08]. 18°.

Cusack, M. F. Woman's work in modern society. *n.p.*, 1875. sm. 8°.

Cushing, Caleb. Oration before the literary societies of Amherst College, Aug. 23, 1836. Bost., 1836. 8°. 40 p.

Cushman, Charlotte. STEBBINS, E. Charlotte Cushman: her letters and memories of her life. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Cushman, David Q. Notice of Cyrus Eaton. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Cutler, Joseph. Insolvent laws of Massachusetts. 4th ed. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Cutting, George Rugg. Student life at Amherst College. Amherst, 1871. 8°.

Cyprus. LANG, R. H. Cyprus: its history, its present resources, and future prospects. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Dabney, Jonathan Peele. Remarks on the Harvard triennial. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [1846.] 12°. 12 p.

Da Costa, J. M. Toner lectures. 3. On strain and over-action of the heart. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Dakota. *Governor.* Report, 1878. *See* **United States.** *Governors of the Territories.*

— *Legislative Assembly.* Laws, 13th sess., 1879. Yankton, 1879. 8°.

Note. The laws of the 12th sess. were published only in the Revised statutes.

— *Reports.* BENNETT, G. G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court to 1877. Vol. 1. Yankton, 1879. 8°.

— NEILL, E. D. Dakota land and Dakota life. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Dakota Indians. LYND, J. W. History of the Dakotas. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 2].)

Dakota Indians, *continued.*

— Pond, G. H. Dakota superstitions. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 3].)

— Riggs, S. R. The Dakota language. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

See also **Napehshneedoota.**

Dalrymple, William Henry. The name of Dalrymple: with the genealogy of one branch of the family in the United States. Haverhill, 1878. 16°. 68 p.

Dalrymple family. *See* **Dalrymple,** W. H.

Dalton, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer for the year ending Mar. 20, 1879–80. Pittsfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Dana, *Mrs.* Augusta Willard. Wood, H. The Willard family and memoir of A. W. Dana. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Dana, Charles Anderson. Letters. (**Pike,** J. S. First blows of the civil war.)

Dana, James Dwight. Science and scientific schools. Address before the alumni of Yale College, Aug. 1856. New Haven, 1856. 8°. 28 p.

See also **American** journal of science and arts.

Dana, Joseph. Sermon before the annual convention of the Congregational ministers of Massachusetts, Boston, May 23, 1801. Bost., [1801]. 8°. 32 p.

Dana, Richard Henry. Enemy's territory and alien enemies. What the Supreme Court decided in the prize causes. Bost., 1864. 8°. 11 p.

Dana, Samuel Luther. Green, J. O. Memoir of S. L. Dana. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Dana, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, for the year 1878–9—79–80. Athol, 1879–80. 8°.

Danvers, *Mass.* Statement of the accounts of the town for the year ending Feb. 15, 1879–80. Danvers, 1879–80. 8°.

— Archer, C. F. W. Danvers. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— Webber, C. H., *and* Nevins, W. S. Hist. sketch of Danvers. (*In their* Old Naumkeag.)

Dartmouth, *Mass.* Report of the auditing committee, for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. New Bedford, 1879–80. 8°.

Dartmouth College. Catalogue of officers and students, 1820-23, 25-28, 30-71, 72-75. Hanover, Concord, *etc.*, 1820–74. 8° and 12°.

— Catalogus eorum qui alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, [1795–98, 1804–13, 19–22]. Hanoveriæ, Leuphanæ, Concordiæ, *etc.*, 1795–1822. 8°.

Note. The title-pages vary.

— *Same.* Catalogus senatus academici, *etc.*, [1828–70]. Leuphanæ, Bost., Hanoveræ, 1828–70. 8°.

Note. The title-pages vary.

— Catalogus eorum qui alicujus gradus laurea exornati fuerunt, nominibus ex literarum ordine collocatis. Andoverii, 1814. 8°.

— Chandler Scientific Department. 1878–9. *n.t.p.* [1878.] 8°. 8 p.

Dartmouth College, *continued.*

— Vindication of the official conduct of the trustees in answer to "Sketches of the history of Dartmouth College," and "A candid analytical review of the Sketches." Concord, 1815. 8°.

— Brief narrative of the Indian Charity-School in Lebanon, Conn. 2d ed., with an appendix. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1767. 8°.

— Chapman, G. T. Sketches of the alumni of Dartmouth College, 1771–[1867]. Camb., 1867. 8°.

— Dartmouth College and the state of New-Hampshire. [From the New-Hampshire statesman and Concord register, 1828-29. *Anon.*] *n.p.*, [1829]. 8°.

— Dewey, B., *and others.* True and concise narrative of the origin and progress of the church difficulties in the vicinity of Dartmouth College. Hanover, 1815. 8°.

— Dunham, J. Answer to the "Vindication of the official conduct of the trustees," in confirmation of the "Sketches:" with remarks on the removal of Pres. Wheelock. Hanover, 1816. 8°.

— Freeman, P. R. Refutation of sundry aspersions in the "Vindication" of the present trustees, on the memory of their predecessors. Portsmouth, 1816. 8°.

— New Hampshire. *General Court.* Documents relative to Dartmouth College. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°.

Contents.

Wheelock, J. Memorial. — **White,** D. A., *and others.* Report. — **Woodward,** W. H. [Treasurer's report].

— Parish, E. Candid, analytical review of the "Sketches of the history of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School." [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°.

— Richardson, C. F., *and* Clark, H. A. (*In their* College book.)

— Smith, B. P. History of Dartmouth College. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Wheelock, E. Plain and faithful narrative of the original design, rise, progress, *etc.*, of the Indian Charity School, at Lebanon, Conn. Bost., 1763. 8°.

— — — Continuation of the Narrative, 1762–65. Bost., 1765. 8°.

— — — Continuation of the Narrative, [1773–75]. Added, [An account of monies received and expended, 1773–75, and] An account of missions, in an abstract from the journal of [L.] Frisbie. Hartford, 1775. sm. 4°.

— Wheelock, J. Sketches of the history of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School, with account of proceedings of the trustees, 1779–1815. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°.

— — *and* Jacob, S. Observations on facts, vindicating the right of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School, to the grant made by the Legislature of Vermont in June, 1785. [Windsor, 1807.] 8°.

Dassler, C. F. W. General statutes of Kansas. *See* **Kansas.** *Legislature.*

Davenport-Hill. *See* **Hill.**

Davidson, Thomas. BROWN, J. Life of a Scottish probationer. Memoir of Davidson, with his poems and extracts from his letters. 2d ed., enlarged. Glasgow, 1878. sm. 8°.

Davie, Winston J. 2d annual report of the State Bureau of Agriculture. *See* **Kentucky.** *State Bureau of Agriculture.*

Davis, Edwin A. Statutes of Indiana, [1878]. *See* **Indiana.** *General Assembly.*

Davis, Henry. Inaugural oration, Feb. 21, 1810, [as] president of Middlebury College. Bost., 1810. 8°. 36 p.

— Narrative of the embarrassments and decline of Hamilton College. *n.p.*, [1833]. 8°.

Davis, John C. Bancroft. Mr. Sumner, the Alabama claims, and their settlement. N.Y., 1878. 8°. 20 p.

Davis, Thomas Kirby. Valedictory oration before the senior class, July 2, 1845. (**Yale College.** Poem, *etc.*)

Day, Albert. Curability of inebriety. A paper read before the Amer. Assoc. for the Cure of Inebriety, Chicago, Sept. 12, 1877. Hartford, 1878. 8°. 24 p.

— *Same.* (**Quarterly** journal of inebriety, March, 1878.)

Day, Guy Bigelow. Poem pronounced before the senior class, July 2, 1845. (**Yale College.** Poem, *etc.*)

Dayton, *Ohio. Board of Education.* Dayton public schools. Annual report, 1877. Dayton, 1878. 8°.

Deane, Charles. Documentary history of the state of Maine. Vol. 2, containing a discourse on western planting, written in 1584, by R. Hakluyt. With a preface and introduction by L. Woods. Camb., 1877. 8°. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser., v. 2.)

De Betou, I. Govert In. Therapeutic manipulation. Lond., 1842. 8°. 23 p. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Dedham, *Mass.* Report of the payments for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Dedham, 1879–80. 8°.

Deerfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the treasurer, selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb., 1879–80. Turners Falls, 1879–80. 8°.

Deerfield, *N.H.* COGSWELL, E. C. History of Nottingham, Deerfield and Northwood. Manchester, 1878. 8°.

Defensor, *pseud.* The enemies of the constitution discovered. Account of the proceedings at Utica, Oct. 21, 1835; the dispersion of the state anti-slavery convention, *etc.* N.Y., 1835. 12°.

Defoe, Daniel. MINTO, W. Daniel Defoe. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Delaware. *General Assembly.* Laws, 1879. Dover, 1879. 8°.

— *Reports.* BATES, D. M. Reports of cases in the Court of Chancery, [1814–65]. Phila., 1876–78. 2 v. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Free Schools.* 1st, 3d annual report, 1876, 78. Dover, 1877–79. 8°.

Delaware River. FERNOW, B. Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware River. Albany, 1877. 4°. (**New York.** *Legisl. Miscel. doc.* Documents relative to the colonial hist., v. 12.)

Deming, Leonard. Appendix to [his] Catalogue of Vermont officers, containing the true date of the charter of each town, *etc.* (*In his* Catalogue.)

Democracy. ARNOLD, M. Democracy. — Equality. (*In his* Mixed essays.)

Demonology. CONWAY, M. D. Demonology and devil-lore. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Demontzey, P. Notice sur les cartes, dessins, modèles et ouvrages relatifs aux travaux du service du reboisement des montagnes dans le bassin de la Durance. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Denison, Frederic. Westerly, R.I., and its witnesses, for 250 years, 1626–1876. Including Charlestown, Hopkinton, and Richmond. Providence, 1878. 1. 8°. Map and illus.

Denison, George T. History of cavalry. Lond., 1877. 8°. Maps and plans.

Denison University, *Granville, Ohio.* 36th, 39th annual catalogue, 1866–7, 69–70. Columbus, 1867–70. 8°.

Dennis, *Mass.* Expenses of the town for the year 1878–79. Yarmouth Port, 1879–80. 8°.

Denominational schools, their claims and their teaching. Birmingham, [1872]. 8°. 25 p. (**National Education League.** Publ., no. 246.)

Desnoyers, — Croizette. *See* **Croizette-Desnoyers.**

Destruction and reconstruction. *See* **Taylor, R.**

Deterioration and race education. *See* **Royce, S.**

Devil's advocate, The. *See* **Greg, P.**

Dewey, Benoni, *and others.* True and concise narrative of the origin and progress of the church difficulties in the vicinity of Dartmouth College. Hanover, 1815. 8°. 67 p.

De Witt, E. L. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court [and Supreme Court Commission, 1876–77]. *See* **Ohio.** *Reports.* New ser., v. 30-31.

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch. Addresses of the living graduates of Yale College. [New Haven, 1872.] 12°. 83 p.

Dicey, Edward. The future of Egypt. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 1.)

Dick, Robert. SMILES, S. Robert Dick, baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Dickens, Charles (John Huffam). CLARKE, C. C. *and Mrs.* M. (V.N.) C. (*In their* Recollections, *etc.*)

Dickinson, Marquis Fayette. Historical address, centennial celebration, Amherst, July 4, 1876. Amherst, 1878. 8°. 44 p.

Dickson, *Sir* Collingwood. The English in Spain. *See* **Duncan, F.**

Dickson, Samuel Henry. Oration at New Haven, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Aug. 17, 1842. New Haven, 1842. 8°. 46 p.

Diderot, Denis. MORLEY, J. Diderot and the encyclopædists. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Didier, Eugene L. Life and letters of Madame Bonaparte. N.Y., 1879. 12°. Portrait.

Dighton, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen and treasurer, for the year ending Feb. 1879–80. Fall River, 1879–80. 8°.

Dillon, John F. Cases determined in the United States Circuit Courts for the 8th circuit, [1877–78]. Vol. 4. Davenport, 1878. 8°.

Dimock, Susan. CLARKE, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Diphtheria. MICHIGAN. *State Board of Health.* Restriction and prevention of diphtheria. [Lansing, 1878.] 8°.

Disraeli, Benjamin, *Earl of Beaconsfield.* POLITICAL adventures of Lord Beaconsfield. [*Anon.*] N.Y., [1878]. 16°.

District of Columbia. *Board of Trustees of Public Schools.* 4th report, 1877–78. Wash., 1878. 8°.

— *Reports.* MAC ARTHUR, A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, 1875–76. Wash., 1877. 8°.

Divorce. GLADSTONE, W. E. The bill for divorce. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 6.)

Doane College, *Crete, Nebraska.* Catalogue of the officers and students, 1877–78. Crete, 1878. 8°.

Dodd, Cyril. Law reports. Queen's Bench division. *See* **Law** reports.

Dole, George Thurlow. Yale revisited. Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, July 22, 1868. New Haven, 1869. 8°. 26 p.

Dominion Board of Trade. Proceedings, [1st]–9th annual meeting, Ottawa, 1871–79. Montreal, 1871–79. In 2 v. 8°. Map.

— *Same.* Proceedings, semi-annual meeting, Saint John, N.B., 1874. Montreal, 1874. 8°.

Doncaster, *Eng.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Doolittle, Theodore Sandford. Rutgers College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

Doran, John. London in the Jacobite times. Lond., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

— Memories of our great towns. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Contents.

Doncaster. — On the road. — Cambridge. — Bath. — Birmingham. — Nottingham. — Dundee. — Norwich. — Exeter. — Leicester. — Liverpool. — Edinburgh. — Brighton. — Bradford. — Belfast. — A trip to Londonderry. — Bristol. — Glasgow. — Plymouth.

Douglas, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879–Mar. 1, 1880. East Douglas, 1879–80. 8°.

— EMERSON, W. A. History of Douglas, to the close of 1878. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Dousman, Hercules L. SIBLEY, H. H. Memoir of Dousman. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Dover, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Needham, 1879–80. 8°.

Dracut, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Feb. 4, 1879–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Drake, Francis S. The town of Roxbury: its memorable persons and places, its history and antiquities. Illus. Roxbury, 1878. 8°.

Drama. LEAVITT, G. A. & Co. Catalogue of a collection of books relating to the drama, *etc.* Sold by auction, Oct. 14, and following days. N.Y., [1878]. 8°.

Dredging. THOMSON, *Sir* C. W. The voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic, account of the results of the exploring voyage, 1873, 76. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Drew, Thomas. The John Brown invasion; history of the Harper's Ferry tragedy. Bost., 1860. 8°. Portrait.

Drink. *See* **Intoxicating liquors.**

Drinker, Henry S. Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills. With a hist. of tunneling. Illus. N.Y., 1878. 4°. (10), 1013, xliv p.

Dudevant, *Mme.* Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin. ARNOLD, M. George Sand. (*In his* Mixed essays.)

Dudley, *Mass.* Report of the town officers for the year ending April, 1879–80. Webster, 1879–80. 8°.

Dufferin, Frederick Temple Blackwood-Hamilton, *Earl of.* *See* **Blackwood-Hamilton.**

Du Luth, Jean. SIEUR Du Luth, the explorer between Mille Lacs and Lake Superior. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Duncan, Francis. The English in Spain; or, The story of the war of succession, 1834–40. Compiled from the letters, journals, and reports of Gen. W. Wylde, Sir C. Dickson, [and others]. With illus. and map. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Dundee, *Scotland.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Dunham, Henry J. Compilation and summary of the fish and game laws of Massachusetts, June 1, 1878. [With the laws of 1879.] Pittsfield, 1878. 8°. 35, (2) p.

Dunham, Josiah. Answer to the "Vindication of the official conduct of the trustees of Dartmouth College," in confirmation of the "Sketches:" with remarks on the removal of Pres. Wheelock. Hanover, 1816. 8°. 94, (1) p.

Dunlap, Robert P. ADAMS, G. E. Notice of Dunlap. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Dunstable, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, of expenses of the town for the year ending March 3, 1879–80. MS.

Dunster, Henry. *See* **Dunster,** S.

Dunster, Samuel. Henry Dunster and his descendants. Central Falls, R.I., 1876. 12°.

Dunster family. *See* **Dunster,** S.

Durance. FRANCE. *Administration des Forêts.* Exposition Universelle de 1878. Notice sur les cartes, dessins, modèles et ouvrages relatifs aux travaux du service du reboisement des montagnes dans le bassin de la Durance (Basses et Hautes Alpes). Rédigée par P. Demontzey. Paris, 1878. 4°.

Durfee, Calvin. Obituary record of graduates of Williams College, 1872. *n.p.*, [1872]. 8°. 38 p.

Durfee, Calvin, *continued.*

— *Same.* Obituary record of graduates deceased 1874. *n.p.*, [1874]. 8°. (30) p.

Durfee, Job. Discourse before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, Jan. 13, 1847. [With a poem by Mrs. S. H. Whitman.] Providence, 1847. 8°. 42, 5, (1) p.

Durfee, Thomas. Oration at the dedication of the Providence County Court House, Dec. 18, 1877. Providence, 1879. sm. 4°. 38 p.

Duval, George. Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. *See* **Canada.** *Reports.*

Duxbury, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, for the year ending March 15, 1879–80. Plymouth, 1879–80. 8°.

Dwarris, Fortunatus. General treatise on statutes, and their rules of construction. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 9.)

Dwight, Timothy. SPRING, G. Oration before the alumni of Yale College resident in the city of New York, in commemoration of their late president. N.Y., 1817. 8°.

Dwight, William Theodore. Address before the Association of Alumni of Yale College, Aug. 14, 1844. New Haven, 1844. 8°. 36 p.

Earle, Pliny. A glance at insanity and the management of the insane in the American states. Bost., 1879. 8°. 19 p.

East Bridgewater, *Mass.* Reports of the town officers for the financial year ending Feb. 1, 1879–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

East Haven, *Conn.* HAVENS, D. W. Historical discourse, centennial celebration of the dedication of the Stone Meeting House, East Haven, Sept. 16, 1874. New Haven, 1876. 8°.

East Tennessee. *See* **Tennessee.**

Eastern question. *See* **Egypt; — Greece; — Turkey.**

Eastern Railroad Company. 44th–45th annual report. Bost., 1878–79. 8°.

Eastham, *Mass.* Selectmen's report and treasurer's account, [for the year ending] Feb. 1, 1879–80. Eastham, 1879–80. MS.

Easthampton, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Easthampton, 1879–80. 8°.

Easton, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers, selectmen, assessors, *etc.*, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1879. Fall River, 1880. 8°.

Eaton, Cyrus. CUSHMAN, D. Q. Notice of Eaton. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Eaton, John. Training schools for nurses. (**United States.** *Bureau of Ed.* Circulars of information, no. 1, 1879.)

Eddy, Jonathan. PORTER, J. W. Memoir of Col. Eddy: with some account of the Eddy family, *etc.* Augusta, 1877. 8°.

Eddy family. *See* **Eddy, J.**

Edgartown, *Mass.* Annual report on the finances of the town for the year ending Feb. 1879–Mar. 80. Edgartown, 1879–80. 8°.

Edgartown, *Mass.*, *continued.*

— HALL, J. G. Historical discourse in the Congregational meeting-house, Nov. 6, 1878. Bost., 1878. 12°.

Edinburgh, *Scotland.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Edinburgh review. Vol. 148–151. N.Y., 1878–80. 4 v. 8°.

Editors. CHITTENDEN, H. A. "Editors as business men." Address. [Whitewater, Wis., 1878.] 8°.

Editors' and Publishers' Association. *See* **Wisconsin Editors' and Publishers' Association.**

Edson, Theodore. Fragment written in 1843. [Early history of Lowell.] — Kirk Boott. — Reminiscences of John Waugh. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Education. ADAMS, F. Addenda to the analysis of the elementary education act, 1870. [Lond., 1870.] 8°.

— AMERICAN COLLEGE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY. 4th annual report, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°.

See also AMERICAN EDUCATION SOCIETY.

— AMERICAN EDUCATION SOCIETY. 7th–9th report; 11th–51st, 53d–54th annual report. Andover, Bost., 1822–70. 8°.

Note. Now called "American College and Education Society."

— ARNOLD, M. "Porro unum est necessarium." (*In his* Mixed essays.)

— BAIN, A. Education as a science. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 25.)

— HARTE, J. Duties and obligations of every system of primary education in Ireland: or, The Irish teachers' grievances. 2d ed. Dublin, [1869]. 8°.

— KANSAS STATE GRANGE. Education and industry. Report on the course of education adapted to the wants of common schools. Topeka, 1877. sm. 4°.

— NORTHROP, B. G. Education abroad, and other papers. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— RICKOFF, A. J. Past and present of our common school education. Reply to B. A. Hinsdale, with a sketch of the history of elementary education in America. Cleveland, 1877. 8°.

— ROYCE, S. Deterioration and race education. Bost., 1878. 12°.

— YEAR-BOOK of education for 1878. Ed. by H. Kiddle, and A. J. Schem. N.Y., 1878. l. 8°.

See also **National Education League**; — *also* for addresses, discourses, *etc.*, on the subject of education, **Anthony,** G. T.; — **Bardeen,** C. W.; — **Benedict,** G. W.; — **Hawkins,** D. A.; — **Hays,** G. P.; — **Hill,** T.; — **Hitchcock,** E.; — **Newell,** M. A.; — **Philbrick,** J. D.; — **Wayland,** F.

Edwards, William Henry. Butterflies of North America. 2d ser., part 7–8. Bost., 1878–79. 4°. Plates.

Eells, Edward. Christ the foundation of the salvation of sinners, *etc.* Sermon before the General Assembly of Connecticut on the anniversary election, May 14, 1767. Hartford, [1767]. 8°. 30 p.

Egremont, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, for the year ending March 24, 1879–80. *n.p.*, [1879-80]. 8°.

Egypt. Bonwick, J. Egyptian belief and modern thought. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— Brugsch, H. (K. F.), *called* Brugsch-Bey. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs derived entirely from the monuments. Tr. by H. D. Seymour. Completed and ed. by P. Smith. Lond., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— Dicey, E. The future of Egypt. (**Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 1.)

— Gladstone, W. E. Aggression on Egypt and freedom in the East. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 4.)

Ellingwood, John W. Fiske, J. O. Notice of Ellingwood. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Ellis, E. H. Memoir of H. S. Baird. (**Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Ellis, Howard. *See* **Reporter.**

Emerson, William. Piety and arms. Sermon preached at the request of the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co., Boston, June 3, 1799. Bost., 1799. 8°. 23 p.

Emerson, William A. History of Douglas, Mass., to the close of 1878. Bost., 1879. 8°. Map, portraits, and illus.

Emerton, James H. Structure and habits of spiders. Illus. Salem, 1878. 12°.

Eminent domain. Mills, H. E. Treatise upon the law of eminent domain. St. Louis, 1879. 8°.

Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. Vol. 8-10. Bost., 1878-79. 3 v. 4°. Illus.

Contents.

Vol. **8.** Ele-Fak. **9.** Fal-Fyz.
10. G-Got.

Encyclopædias. Appletons' annual cyclopædia, 1876–78. New ser., v. 1-3. Whole ser., v. 16–18. N.Y., 1877–79. 3 v. l. 8°.

— Barnard, F. A. P., *and* Guyot, A. (H.) Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. N.Y., 1876–78. 4 v. l. 8°.

— Chambers, W. *and* R. Encyclopædia. Revised ed. Lond., 1878. 10 v. l. 8°.

— Conant, T. J., *and* B. General and analytical index to the American cyclopædia. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

— Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. Vol. 8–10. Bost., 1878–79. 3 v. 4°.

Enemy's territory. *See* **Dana,** R. H., *Jr.*

Enfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, for the year ending Feb., 1879–80. Amherst, 1879–80. 8°.

England. Adams, F. Addenda to the analysis of the elementary education act, 1870. [Lond., 1870.] 8°.

— Caldicott, J. W. The elementary education act from a churchman's point of view. Birmingham, 1873. 8°. (**National Education League.** Publ., no. 312.)

— Chamberlain, J. Educational policy of the government from a Nonconformist point of view. Birmingham, 1873. 8°. (**National Education League.** Publ., no. 273.)

England, *continued.*

— Collings, J. Outline of the Amer. school system; with remarks on the establishment of common schools in England. New ed. Lond., 1872. 8°. (**Nat. Educ. League.** Publ., no. 271.)

— Doran, J. Memories of our great towns. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— Holyoake, G. J. History of co-operation in England. Vol. 2. 1845–78. Lond., 1879. 8°.

— Jewitt, L., *and* Hall, S. C. The stately homes of England. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

— Leslie, T. E. C. Prices in England in 1873. (*In his* Essays.)

English catalogue. *See* **Low, S. & Co.**

English common law reports. Pennypacker, S. W., *and others.* General index to the English common law reports, v. 84–118. Vol. 3. Supplement [to the index of Biddle and McMurtrie]. Phila., 1879. 8°.

English language. Webster, N. American dictionary of the English language, revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. [New ed.] Springfield, 1880 [1879]. 4°.

English literature. Adams, W. H. D. Dictionary of English literature. Lond., [1877]. 8°.

— Arnold, M. Guide to English literature. (*In his* Mixed essays.)

— Collier, J. P. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. N.Y., 1866. 4 v. sm. 8°.

— Underwood, F. H. English literature, and its place in popular education. Bost., 1878. 12°.

See also **Poetry.**

Engravers. *See* **Artists.**

Enthusiasm. Newton, W. W. The limits of enthusiasm. (*In his* Essays of to-day.)

Epitaphs. Green, S. A. Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Groton, Mass. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Whitmore, W. H. The graveyards of Boston. 1st vol. Copp's Hill epitaphs. Albany, 1878. 8°.

Epochs of modern history. *See* **Morris,** E. E., *and others.*

Erastus (*Germ.* **Lieber**), Thomas. Gladstone, W. E. The Theses of Erastus and the Scottish church establishment. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 3.)

Erie, Lake. Calvert, G. H. Oration on the 40th anniversary of the battle of Lake Erie, 10th Sept., 1853, in Newport, R.I. 2d ed. Providence, 1854. 8°.

Erving, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, and school committee, for the year 1878–79. Orange, Amherst, 1879-80. 8°.

Essays. Arnold, M. Mixed essays. N.Y., 1879. sm. 8°.

— Burlingame, E. L. Current discussion; English essays on questions of the time. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Mozley, J. B. Essays historical and theological. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Newton, W. W. Essays of to-day: religious and theological. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Essex, *Mass.* Report of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Feb. 15, 1879–80. Essex, 1879–80. 8°.

— Nason, E. Essex. (**Tracy, C. M.,** *and others.* Standard hist. of Essex Co.)

Essex County, *Mass.* Tracy, C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex County, with a history and description of its towns and cities. Bost., 1878. 4°.

Essex Institute. Bulletin. Vol. 10-11. Salem, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— Historical collections. Vol. 15. Salem, 1879. 8°.

— Priced catalogue of the publications of the Institute, 1876. Salem, 1876. 8°. 8 p.

Esty, William Cole. [Address] commemorative of Prof. Snell. *See* **Amherst College.**

Ethics. Hopkins, M. The connexion between taste and morals. 2d ed. Bost., 1842. 8°.

— Stephen, *Sir* J. F., *and others.* The influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 2.)

— Verplanck, G. C. Influence of moral causes upon opinion, science, and literature. Discourse, Amherst College, Aug. 27, 1834. N.Y., 1834. 12°.

Europe. Leslie, T. E. C. The future of Europe foretold in history. — The military systems of Europe in 1867. — The movements of agricultural wages in Europe. — The new gold mines and prices in Europe in 1865. (*In his* Essays.)

— Northrop, B. G. Tree planting, and schools of forestry in Europe. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

— Upton, E. Armies of Asia and Europe: embracing official reports, *etc.* N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Evangelical Party in the Church of England. Gladstone, W. E. The Evangelical movement. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 7.)

Evans, Elwood. Washington Territory. Address, Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Sept. 2, 1876, and in the Legislature of Washington Territory, Oct. 13, 1877. Olympia, 1877. 8°. 51 p.

Evans, George. Gardiner, R. H. Notice of Evans. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Evening post. *See* **New York** evening post.

Everett, Alexander Hill. Discourse on the progress and limits of social improvement. Addressed to the literary societies of Amherst College, Aug. 27, 1833. Bost., 1834. 8°. 44 p.

Everett, Edward. Account of the fund for the relief of East Tennessee; with a list of the contributors. Bost., 1864. 8°. 99 p.

— Address before the literary societies of Amherst College, Aug. 25, 1835. Bost., 1835. 8°. 35 p.

— Oration at Cambridge, before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, Aug. 26, 1824. Bost., 1824. 8°. 67 p.

— Harvard College. Addresses at the inauguration of Everett, as president, April 30, 1846. Bost., 1846. 8°.

Everett, *Mass.* 9th–10th annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 28, 1879–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Executors. Matthews, R. Practical guide to executors and administrators. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 9.)

Exeter, *Eng.* Doran, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Eye. *See* **Color-blindness.**

Fairchild, James H. Coeducation of the sexes. Address, Springfield, Ill., July 10, 1867. *n.t.p.* 8°. 16 p.

— Oberlin College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

— Oberlin: its origin, progress and results. Address, Oberlin College, Aug. 22, 1860. [2d ed.] Oberlin, 1871. 12°. 88 p.

— Present demand of the missionary work. Sermon, 68th annual meeting of the Amer. Board of Commrs. for Foreign Missions, Providence, Oct. 2, 1877. Bost., 1877. 8°. 17 p.

Fairfield, *Conn.* Townshend, C. H. Account of the burning of Fairfield, July, 1779. (*In his* British invasion of New Haven.)

Fairhaven, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen on the financial affairs of the town, for the year 1878–80. New Bedford, 1879–80. 8°.

Fall River, *Mass. City Council.* City document, no. 32–33. Fall River, 1879–80. 8°.

— *Public Library.* Annual report of the trustees, [1878]. Fall River, 1879. 8°.

Falmouth, *Mass.* Annual report on the finances, by the committee on accounts, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Faré, H. Enquête sur les incendies de forêts dans la region des landes de Gascogne. — La région des Maures et de l'Esterel. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Faribault, Jean Baptiste. Sibley, H. H. Memoir of Faribault. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Farini, Luigi Carlo. Gladstone, W. E. Farini on the States of the Church. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 4.)

Farmer, John. List of graduates and those who have received degrees at the several colleges in New York and New Jersey, to 1834. Bost., 1838. 8°. 69, (1) p.

Farmers. Bennett, E. H. Farm law: lecture on some of the legal rights and liabilities of farmers. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Farming near home: or, State legislation against hard times. [*Anon.*] Phila., [1878]. 8°. 16 p.

Farrer, James A. Primitive manners and customs. N.Y., 1879. sm. 8°.

Fautrat, —. Observations météorologiques, 1877–78. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Fawcett, Henry. Free trade and protection. Causes which have retarded free trade since its introduction into England. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

Fay, Samuel. Carpet-weaving and the Lowell Manufacturing Co. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Felton, Cornelius Conway. Address before the Association of the Alumni of Harvard College, July 20, 1854. Camb., 1854. 8°. 39 p.

— Harvard College. Addresses at the inauguration of Felton, as president, July 19, 1860. Camb., 1860. 8°.

Felton, Cyrus. Record of remarkable events in Marlborough and vicinity. No. 1. Marlborough, 1879. 8°. 21, (2) p.

Female education. Fairchild, J. H. Coeducation of the sexes. Address, Springfield, Ill., July 10, 1867. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— United States. *Bureau of Education.* Education of girls. Coeducation of the sexes. 1868. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1868.] 8°.

Fever. Keen, W. W. Toner lectures, 5. On the surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

— Wood, H. C. Toner lectures, 4. Study of the nature and mechanism of fever. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Fields, James Thomas, *and* **Whipple,** Edwin Percy. Family library of British poetry, 1350–1878. Bost., 1878. l. 8°. Portraits.

Finance. Commercial and financial chronicle, and Hunt's merchants' magazine. Vol. 26–30. N.Y., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.

Fine arts. Art journal, 1877–79. New ser. Vol. 3–5. N.Y., [1877–79]. 3 v. 4°.

— Clement, *Mrs.* C. E. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 11th ed. N.Y., 1877. sm. 8°.

See also **Boston. Museum of Fine Arts; — Color; — Massachusetts.** *State Normal Art School.*

Fish. Gill, T. Catalogue of the fishes of the east coast of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 14.)

— Jordan, D. S. Contributions to North American ichthyology. No. 2. Wash., 1877. 8°. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 10.)

— — *and* Brayton, A. W. Contributions to North American ichthyology. No. 3. Wash., 1878. 8°. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 12.)

— Simmonds, P. L. Commercial products of the sea; or, Marine contributions to food, industry, and art. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Fisher, Alexander Metcalf. Kingsley, J. L. Eulogy on Fisher, June 26, 1822. New Haven, 1822. 8°.

Fisheries. Massachusetts. *Commissioners on Inland Fisheries.* 13th–14th annual report, 1878–79. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Fishing. Dunham, H. J. Compilation and summary of the fish and game laws of Massachusetts, June 1, 1878. [With the laws of 1879.] Pittsfield, 1878. 8°.

Fiske, John O. Notice of Rev. John W. Ellingwood, D.D. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Fiske, Nathan Welby. Humphrey, H. Tribute to the memory of Fiske. Amherst, 1848. 8°.

Fitchburg, *Mass.* Charter and city ordinances, with the acts of the Legislature relating to the city, *etc.* Fitchburg, 1873. 8°.

— City document, no. 6–7. Fitchburg, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°.

Fitchburg Railroad Co. 37th–38th annual report, 1879–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Fitzhugh, George. Cannibals all! or, Slaves without masters. Richmond, 1857. 12°.

Flanders family. Prescott, W. The Flanders family. *n.t.p.* [187–.] 8°.

Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori. *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubblicazioni. Vol. 1; 2, disp. 1–5. Firenze, 1875–77. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Amari,** M. Illustrazione di due iscrizioni arabiche. — **Pullé,** F. L. L'inno dell' Atharvaveda alla terra (12. 1). — **Bartoli,** A. L'evoluzione del rinascimento. — **Ugdulena,** G. Corso di letteratura greca. — **Fossati,** C. Il tumulto dei Ciompi.

2. Disp. 1. **Comparetti,** D. Sull' autenticità della epistola ovidiana di Saffo a Faone e sul valore di essa per le questioni safiche. — Disp. 2. **Vitelli,** H. In Hegesippi orationc de Halonneso. — Disp. 3. **Puini,** C. Enciclopedia sinico-giapponese (fasc. 1). Notizie estratte dal "Wa-kan san-sai-tu-ye" intorno al Buddismo. — Disp. 4. **Milani,** L. A. Sei tavolette cerate, scoperte in una antica torre di casa Maiorfi in via Porta Rossa in Firenze. — Disp. 5. **Vitelli,** G. Miscellanea.

— — Accademia orientale. Il commento medio di Averroe alla retorica di Aristotele pubblicato per la prima volta nel testo arabo, dal prof. F. Lasinio. Fasc. 1. Firenze, 1877. l. 8°. 36 p.

— *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia e Scuola di Farmacia.* Pubblicazioni. Vol 1. Firenze, 1876. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Bellini,** R. Della non attività della diastole cardiaca e della dilatazione vasale. — **Burci,** C. Storia compendiata della chirurgia italiana. — **Michelacci,** A. Due osservazioni raccolte nella clinica delle malattie della pelle. — **Nerazzini,** C. Sopra un caso di elefantiasi degli Arabi. — **Barduzzi,** D. Sopra un caso di sclerodermia. — **Guerri,** L. Studi chimici.

— *Sezione di Scienze Fisische e Naturali.* Opere pubblicate dai professori. *n.t.p.* [Firenze, 187–.] l. 8°. 16 p.

— — Pubblicazioni. Vol. 1–2. Firenze, 1877. l. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Targioni-Tozzetti,** A. Zoologia del viaggio intorno al globo della regia piro-corvetta Magenta, 1865–68. Crostacei brachiuri e anomouri.

2. Cavanna, G. Studi e ricerche sui picnogonidi. Parte 1; Anatomia e biologia. — Descrizione di alcuni batraci anuri polimeliani e considerazioni intorno alla polimelia.

Florida. *General Assembly.* Acts and resolutions, 10th sess., [1879]. Tallahassee, 1879. 8°.

Note. An appendix contains a statement of receipts and expenditures for 1877–8.

— — Assembly journal, 10th sess., 1879. Tallahassee, 1879. 8°.

— — Senate journal, 10th sess., 1879. Tallahassee, 1879. 8°.

— *Reports.* Cases in the Supreme Court, 1876–8. Reported by G. P. Raney. Vol. 16. Tallahassee, 1878. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Biennial report, 1876–7, 1877–8. Tallahassee, 1879. 8°.

Florida, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen for the year ending March, 1879–80. MS.

Forbes, Archibald. The Russians, the Turks and the Bulgarians. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 1.)

Forbes, Archibald, *continued.*

— *and others.* War correspondence of the "Daily news," 1877-8, continued from the fall of Kars, forming a history of the war between Russia and Turkey. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

Forsyth, T. Fort Snelling. Col. Leavenworth's expedition to establish it, in 1819. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Fort Halifax. *See* **Halifax, Fort.**

Fort St. George, *Me.* SEWALL, R. K. Popham's town of Fort St. George. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Fort Snelling. *See* **Snelling, Fort.**

Fossati, Carlo. Il tumulto dei Ciompi. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Fowler, Ambrose. *See next entry.*

Fowler, James. Genealogical memoir of the descendants of Ambrose Fowler of Windsor, [by J. Fowler] and Capt. Wm. Fowler of New Haven, Conn., [by — Otis. *Anon.*] Bost., 1857. 8°. 27 p.

Fowler, William. *See last entry.*

Fowler family. *See* **Fowler,** J.

Fox Indians. Fox and Ojibwa war. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Foxborough, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, and overseers of the poor, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1879-80. Foxborough, 1879-80. 8°.

— *Centennial Committee.* Official centennial record, June 29, 1878. [Bost.,] 1879. 8°. Illus.

Framingham, *Mass.* Annual report of financial affairs for the year ending March 1, 1879-80. So. Framingham, 1879-80. 8°.

France. Bulletin des lois de la République Française. 12e série, 1877. Tome 14-15. Paris, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.

— Codes français et lois usuelles, décrets, ordonnances, *etc.*, qui les complètent ou les modifient, conformes aux texte officiels, *etc.* Par H. F. Rivière, F. Hélie, P. Pont. 4e éd., augm. Paris, 1878. l. 8°.

— Collection complète des lois, décrets, ordonnances, *etc.* Par J. B. et J. Duvergier. Tome 77-78, 1877-78. Paris, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.

— *Administration (or Direction Générale) des Forêts.* Catalogue des végétaux ligneux indigènes et exotiques des Barres-Vilmorin. Paris, 1878. 8°. 98 p. Map.

— — Enquête sur les incendies de forêts dans la région des landes de Gascogne. Rapport [par H. Faré]. Paris, 1873. 4°.

— — Enquête sur les incendies de forêts dans la région des Maures et de l'Esterel. [Par H. Faré.] Paris, 1869. 4°.

— — Exposition Universelle de 1878. Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées. Paris, 1878. 8°.

— — — Études sur la truffe. Par A. George-Grimblot. Paris, 1878. 4°.

— — — Météorologie comparée agricole et forestière. [1867-77.] Rapport [par A. Matthieu]. Paris, 1878. 4°. 70 p.

France. *Administration, etc., continued.*

— — — Note sur deux nouveaux procédés ayant pour effet d'activer le développement des racines latérales du chêne dans la culture en pépinière. Par H. Levret. Paris, 1878. 4°. 10 p.

— — — Notice géologique et forestière sur la montagne de la Serre (Jura). Par E. Gouget. Paris, 1878. 4°. 20 p. Map.

— — — Notice sur la règle à cubage des arbres, exposée par M. de Montrichard. Paris, 1878. 4°. 8 p.

— — — Notice sur le débit et les emplois du sapin, de l'épicéa et du mélèze. Par M. Gallot. Paris, 1878. 4°. 99 p.

— — — Notice sur le gemmage du pin maritime. Par M. Croizette-Desnoyers. Paris, 1878. 4°. 32 p.

— — — Notice sur l'emploi du bois dans la fabrication du papier. Par M. Jolivet. Paris, 1878. 4°. 15 p.

— — — Notice sur les cartes, dessins, modèles et ouvrages relatifs aux travaux du service du reboisement des montagnes dans le bassin de la Durance (Basses et Hautes-Alpes). Rédigée par P. Demontzey. Paris, 1878. 4°. 52 p.

— — — Notice sur les divers emplois du hêtre. Par M. Croizette-Desnoyers. Paris, 1878. 4°. Illus.

— — — Notice sur les étais de mines en France. Par M. Thélu. Paris, 1878. 4°.

— — — Notice sur les procédés de lever des plans et sur leur application au cadastre, *etc.* Par H. Barré et L. Roussel. Paris, 1878. 4°. 24 p.

— — — Notice sur l'industrie des écorces à tan. Par M. de Kirwan. Paris, 1878. 4°. 84 p.

— — — Notice sur l'industrie du sabotage dans le Département de la Lozère. Par M. Grosjean. Paris, 1878. 4°. 19 p.

— — — Observations météorologiques, 1877-78, par M. Fautrat. Paris, 1878. 4°. 44 p. Plates.

— — — Rapport de la commission institutée pour l'expérimentation du procédé d'ecorçage des bois par la chaleur, dit de Nomaison. Paris, 1878. 4°. 20 p.

— — — Remarques sur deux variétés d'épicéa. Par L. Brenot. Paris, 1878. 4°. 14 p.

— — Lois du 28 juillet 1860 et du 8 juin 1864, sur le reboisement et le gazonnement des montagnes. Paris, 1878. 4°.

— — Reboisement des montagnes. Compte rendu des travaux de 1861-75. Paris, [1862]-77. 8 v. 4°.

— *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Internat. Monetary Conference, 1878. *See* **United States.**

— *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, etc.* Rapport sur l'instruction primaire à l'Exposition Universelle de Philadelphie en 1876. Par F. Buisson. Paris, 1878. l. 8°. xii, 688 p.

— *Biography, History, etc.* BUSCH, M. Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71. Tr. from the German. N.Y., [1879]. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— — GLADSTONE, W. E. Germany, France, and England. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 4.)

— — HAMERTON, P. G. Modern Frenchmen. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— — HOWE, J. B. Political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the use of money. Bost., 1878. 8°.

France. *Biography, History, etc., continued.*
— – Murray, (E. C.) G. Round about France. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.
— – Neill, E. D. French voyageurs to Minnesota during the 17th century. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
— – Simon, J. (F. S. S.) The government of M. Thiers, 1871-73. From the French. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 8°.
— – Upton, E. Army of France. (*In his* Armies of Asia and Europe.)
— – Van Laun, H. The French revolutionary epoch: history of France from the beginning of the first French revolution to the end of the second empire. N.Y., 1879 [1878]. 2 v. 8°.

Franklin, *Mass.* 21st–22d annual report of the officers, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Franklin, 1879–80. 8°.
— History of Franklin to 1878; with genealogical notices; and a report of the centennial celebration. By M. Blake. Franklin, 1879. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Freak of freedom. *See* **Bent, J. T.**

Free trade. Fawcett, H. Free trade and protection. Causes which have retarded free trade since its introduction into England. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

See also **Reciprocity.**

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Relation of the English people to the Russo-Turkish war. (**Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 1.)

Freeman, James. Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Freeman, Norman L. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Illinois, 1876–78. Springfield, 1878–79. 9 v. 8°. (Illinois reports, v. 82–90.)

Freeman, Peyton Randolph. Refutation of sundry aspersions in the "Vindication" of the present trustees of Dartmouth College, on the memory of their predecessors. Portsmouth, 1816. 8°. 32 p.

Freemasons. *Ohio, Grand Commandery of Knights Templars.* Proceedings, 36th annual conclave, 1878. Dayton, 1878. 8°.
— *Ohio, Royal Arch Masons.* Proceedings of the grand chapter, 62d annual convocation, Columbus, 1878. Dayton, 1878. 8°.

Freetown, *Mass.* Annual statement of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending March, 1878–80. Fall River, 1879–80. 8°.

French, Josiah B. Early recollections of an old resident. — William Livingston. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Friends. *See* **Teachers' Association of Friends of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.**

Frisbie, Levi. Abstract from the journal of [Frisbie], 1774. (**Wheelock, E.** Continuation of the Narrative, 1773–75.)

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. Gerrit Smith. A biography. 2d ed. N.Y., 1879. 12°. Portrait and illus.

Froude, James Anthony. Cæsar: a sketch. N.Y., 1879. 8°. Portrait and map.

Fruit. Michigan. *State Pomological Society.* 7th annual report, 1877. Lansing, 1878. 8°.

Fuller, Horace W. Law of married women in Massachusetts. *See* **Almy, C.,** *and* **Fuller, H. W.**

Fuller, Oliver Payson. History of Warwick, R.I. Providence, 1875. 12°. Portrait, map and illus.

Fullerton, T. M. The Saint Louis River. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Future life. Harrison, F. The soul and future life. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 2.)
— Hutton, R. H., *and others.* The soul and future life. (**Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 2.)

Gallatin, (Abraham Alfonse) Albert. Writings. Ed. by H. Adams. Phila., 1879. 3 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1-2.** Letters.
3. Speech, Jan. 5, 1795, on the western insurrection. — Sketch of the finances of the United States, 1796. — Introduction to the collection of laws, treaties, and other documents having operation and respect to the public lands, 1810. — Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States, 1831. — Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States, in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments, 1841. — The Oregon question, 1846. — War expenses. — Peace with Mexico, 1847. — The Gallatin genealogy. — Index.

— Adams, H. Life of Gallatin. Phila., 1879. 8°.
Gallatin family. Gallatin, (A. A.) A. Gallatin genealogy. (*In his* Writings, v. 3.)
Gallot, —. Notice sur le débit et les emplois du sapin, de l'épicéa et du mélèze. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*
Galtier, Lucian. Ireland, J. Memoir of Galtier. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)
Game laws. Dunham, H. J. Compilation and summary of the fish and game laws of Massachusetts, June 1, 1878. [With the laws of 1879.] Pittsfield, 1878. 8°.
Gammell, William. Address before the Rhode-Island Historical Society at the opening of their cabinet, Nov. 20, 1844. Providence, 1844. 8°. 30 p.
Gannett, Ezra Stiles. Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)
Gardiner, F. Notice of Rt. Rev. George Burgess, D.D. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)
Gardiner, John Sylvester John. Sermon before the convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Massachusetts, in Trinity Church, Boston, May 25, 1802, and the ordination of J. Bowers, rector of St. Michael's Church, Marblehead. Bost., 1802. sm. 4°. 16 p.
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell. Notice of Hon. George Evans. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)
— Burgess, G., *Bp. of Maine.* Notice of Gardiner. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)
Gardner, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, for the year ending Feb. 1879–80. Gardner, 1879–80. 8°.

Garrison houses. Bourne, E. E. Garrison houses, York County. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Gascony, *France.* France. *Administration des Forêts.* Enquête sur les incendies de forêts dans la région des landes de Gascogne. Rapport [par H. Faré]. Paris, 1873. 4°.

Gaspey, William. Tallis's illustrated London; in commemoration of the Great Exhibition of 1851. Lond., [1850]. 2 v. 16°.

Gay Head, *Mass.* Report of the treasurer for the year ending April 20, 1879–80. MS.

Gazetteer. Johnston, A. K. General dictionary of geography, descriptive, physical, *etc.*, forming a complete gazetteer of the world. New ed., rev. [by J. H. Lamprey]. L., 1877. l. 8°.

Genealogy.

See **Charlestown;** — *also* the following names, **Atwater:** — **Bartow;** — **Bullard;** — **Burr;** — **Dalrymple;** — **Dunster;** — **Eddy;** — **Flanders;** — **Fowler;** — **Harwood;** — **Jolliff;** — **Kitchel;** — **Lincoln;** — **Loomis;** — **Mayer;** — **Morris;** — **Randall;** — **Sigourney;** — **Tilly;** — **Wentworth.**

Geneva College, *Geneva, N.Y.* *See* **Hobart College.**

Gentleman's magazine. Vol. 242–246. Lond., 1878–80. 5 v. 8°.

Geography. Jomard, E. F. Introduction à l'atlas des monuments de la géographie, avec des remarques de E. Cortambert. Paris, 1879. 8°.

— Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 22. 1877–78. Lond., 1878. 8°.

George, James Z. Digest of the reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court and of the High Court of Errors and Appeals of Mississippi, [1818–70]. Phila., 1872. l. 8°. (4), 966 p.

George-Grimblot, A. Études sur la truffe. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Georgetown, *Mass.* Annual report of the auditing committee, for the year ending Feb. 10, 1879-80. Georgetown, 1879–80. 8°.

— Hill, E. P. Georgetown. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Georgia. *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Georgia, 1877. Vol. 59. By Jackson and Lumpkin. Atlanta, 1878. 8°.

— *State School Commissioner.* 6th–7th annual report, 1877–78. Atlanta, 1877–[78]. 8°.

— Jones, C. C. The siege of Savannah, Dec., 1864, and the Confederate operations in Georgia and South Carolina during Gen. Sherman's march from Atlanta. Albany, 1874. sm. 4°.

Georgia, Army of. *See* **Society of the Army of Georgia.**

Germany. Gladstone, W. E. Germany, France and England. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 4.)

— Leslie, T. E. C. History of German political economy. — Prices in Germany in 1872. (*In his* Essays.)

— Seeley, J. R. Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— Upton, E. Army of Germany. (*In his* Armies of Asia and Europe.)

Germany, *continued.*

— Wheaton, H. The progress and prospects of Germany: a discourse, Brown University, Sept. 1, 1847. Bost., 1847. 8°.

Note. For history of the Franco-Prussian war *see* **France.**

Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. Redigirt von C. Busch. 41er-42er Jahrgang. Darmstadt, [1878–79]. 2 v. 8°.

Gibbon, Edward. Morison, J. C. Gibbon. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Gibbons, Willard S. *See* **National** bankruptcy register reports.

Gibson, John. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. (B. M.) [Sketch of Gibson.] (**Macpherson,** *Mrs.* G. (B.) Memoirs of Anna Jameson.)

Gifford, Stephen Nye. Manual for the use of the General Court. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.*

Gilbert, Benjamin J. True and concise narrative, *etc.* *See* **Dewey,** B., *and others.*

Gill, Theodore. Catalogue of the fishes of the east coast of North America. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 14.)

Gill, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, and overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1879–80. Turners Falls, 1880. 8°.

Gilliss, James Melvin. Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1863. *See* **United States.** *Naval Observatory.*

Gillmore, Parker. The Great Thirst Land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert. Lond., [187–]. 8°. Illus.

Gillmore, Quincy Adams. Supplementary report to Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Professional papers, no. 16. Supplement.

Gilman, Alfred. Francis Cabot Lowell. — Moses Hale. From notes by B. S. Hale. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Gilman, Daniel Coit. The building of the University. Inaugural address at Oakland, Nov. 7, 1872. San Francisco, 1872. 8°. 29 p.

— Statement of the progress and condition of the University of California. Berkeley, 1875. 8°. 56 p.

— Johns Hopkins University. Addresses at the inauguration of Gilman as president, Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1876. Balt., 1876. 8°.

Gladden, Washington. Williams College. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Gladstone, William Ewart. Gleanings of past years, 1843–78. N.Y., [1879]. 7 v. 16°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** The throne, and the Prince Consort; — The cabinet, and the constitution.

2. Personal and literary: Blanco White; — Giacomo Leopardi; — Tennyson; — Wedgwood; — Bishop Patteson; — Macaulay; — Memoir of Dr Norman Macleod.

3. Historical and speculative: The Theses of Erastus and the Scottish Church establishment; — On 'Ecce Homo;' — The courses of religious thought; — The influence of authority in matters of opinion; — Rejoinder on authority in matters of opinion; — The 16th century arraigned before the 19th.

Gladstone, William Ewart, *continued.*

4. Foreign: 1st-2d letter to the Earl of Aberdeen, on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government; — Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government; — Farini on the States of the Church; — Germany, France and England. — The Hellenic factor in the Eastern problem; — Montenegro; — Aggression on Egypt and freedom in the East.

5. Ecclesiastical: Present aspect of the Church; — Ward's Ideal of a Christian church; — Remarks on the royal supremacy.

6. Ecclesiastical, *continued:* Functions of laymen in the Church; — The bill for divorce; — The Church of England and ritualism; — Italy and her church.

7. Miscellaneous: Inaugural address on the work of universities, April 16, 1860; — Place of ancient Greece in the providential order; — A chapter of autobiography; — The law of probable evidence, and its application to conduct; — The Evangelical movement.

— Montenegro. (**Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 1.)

Glasgow, *Scotland.* Doran, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Gloucester, *Mass.* City documents, no. 5–6, 1878–79. Gloucester, 1879–80. 8°.

— Babson, J. J. Gloucester. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Godfrey, John E. Ancient Penobscot. — Pilgrims of the Penobscot. — Baron de St. Castin. — "Castine the younger." — Bashaba and the Tarratines. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Arnold, M. A French critic on Goethe. (*In his* Mixed essays.)

Gold. Leslie, T. E. C. The new gold mines and prices in Europe in 1865. (*In his* Essays.)

Goldsmith, Oliver. Black, W. Goldsmith. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley, J.** English men of letters.)

Goodhue, James M. Neill, E. D. Obituary of Goodhue. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Goodrich, Aaron. Early courts of Minnesota. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Goodwin, D. R. Notice of John Merrick. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Gordon, George Henry. History of the 2d Mass. regiment of infantry. 3d paper. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Goshen, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and expenditures of the town for the year ending March 3, 1879–80. MS.

Gosnold, *Mass.* Receipts and expenses of the town for the year ending April 1879–80. MS.

Gouget, Édouard. Notice géologique et forestière sur la montagne de la Serre (Jura). *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Gould, Ransom Mills. Jillson, C. Sketch of Gould, with an account of his death and the remarks at his funeral, by Col. W. S. B. Hopkins, [and others]. Worcester, 1879. 8°.

Gracchus, Caius Sempronius *and* Tiberius Sempronius. Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. N.Y., [1879]. 16°. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

Grafton, *Mass.* Reports of the town officers, for the year ending March, 1879–80. Worcester, 1879–80. 8°.

— Benedict, W. A., *and* Tracy, H. A. Hist. of Grafton until 1735. (*In their* Hist. of Sutton.)

Granby, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers, for the year ending March 8, 1879–80. Holyoke, 1879–80. 8°.

Grand Army of the Republic almanac, 1879. [Worcester, 1878.] sm. 4°.

Granville, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and treasurer, March 1878–Feb. 1880. MS.

Grattan, Peachy R. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia. Vol. 29–30. 1877–78. Richmond, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

Gray, Asa. Synoptical flora of North America. Vol. 2, part 1. N.Y., 1878. 1. 8°.

Gray, John Henry. China, a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. Ed. by W. G. Gregor. With illus. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Great Barrington, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.,* for the year ending March 7, 1879–80. Great Barrington, 1879–80. 8°.

Great Britain. *Parliament.*

— Law reports. Public general statutes, 1878–79. Vol 13–14. Lond., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

— Local acts, 5th–6th sess., 21st Parl., [1878–79]. Lond., 1878–79. 8 v. 1. 8°.

— Statutes: revised ed. Vol. 14–15. 1862–68. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 1. 8°.

— Baker, *Sir* S. Laws relating to quarantine of Her Majesty's dominions at home and abroad, *etc.* Lond., 1879. sm. 8°.

— Hansard, T. C. Parliamentary debates. 3d ser. Vol. 237–249. 1878–79. Lond., 1878–79. 13 v. 1. 8°.

Post Office.

— Clapp, O. Justice, simplicity, uniformity. British and United-States post-offices compared. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Reports.

(*Admiralty.*)

See (*Probate and Divorce*).

(*Chancery.*)

— Law reports. Chancery. [Division 1.] Ed. by G. W. Hemming. Vol. 7–12. 1877–79. Lond., 1878–79. 6 v. 8°.

(*Common Pleas.*)

— Taunton, W. P. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other courts, 1807–19. Lond., 1810–23. 8 v. 8°.

— Law reports. Common pleas division. Reported by J. Scott, and J. Rose; and in the Court of Appeal by C. Marett, H. Holroyd, and J. E. Hall. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 3–4. 1877–79. Lond., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

(*Crown cases.*)

— Cox, E. W. Reports of cases in criminal law, [1877–79]. Vol. 14. Lond., 1879. 8°.

See also (*King's and Queen's Bench*).

(*Ecclesiastical Courts.*)

See (*Probate and Divorce*).

(*Exchequer.*)

— Law reports. Exchequer division. Reported by J. M. Moorsom and A. Mortimer; and in the Court of Appeal by H. Holroyd and J. E. Hall. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 3–4. 1877–79. Lond., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

Great Britain. *Reports, continued.*

(*House of Lords.*)

— Law reports. Appeal cases before the House of Lords (English, Irish and Scotch) and the Judicial Committee of [the] Privy Council. Reported by C. Clark, J. F. Macqueen, H. Cowell. Vol. 3-4. 1877-79. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

(*King's and Queen's Bench.*)

— Saunders, *Sir* E. Reports, [1666-73]. 4th ed. With notes and references by J. Williams. Lond., 1809. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

— Law reports. Queen's Bench division. Reported by A. Stone and E. Lumley; in the Court for Crown Cases Reserved by C. Dodd; and in the Court of Appeal by H. Holroyd and J. E. Hall. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 3-4. 1877-79. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

(*Nisi Prius.*)

— Moody, W., *and* Robinson, F. Reports, 1830-44. Lond., 1837-44. 2 v. 8°.

(*Privy Council.*)

— Law reports. Appeal cases before the House of Lords, (English, Irish and Scotch) and the Judicial Committee of [the] Privy Council. Reported by C. Clark, J. F. Macqueen, H. Cowell. Vol. 3-4. 1877-79. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.
See also (*Probate and Divorce*).

(*Probate and Divorce.*)

— Law reports. Probate division. In the Courts of Probate and Divorce, reported by R. Searle, J. G. Middleton, and R. A. Pritchard; in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts by G. Bruce; in the Privy Council by H. Cowell; and in the Court of Appeal by C. Marett, M. Ware and H. C. Jones. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 3-4. 1877-79. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

Description, History, Politics, etc.

— Annual register, 1877-79. New ser. Lond., 1878-80. 3 v. 8°.

— Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom. 18th annual report, and reports of the proceedings, 1877, 78. Lond., [1878]. 8°.

— — *Same.* Report and resolutions, 19th annual meeting, 1879. Lond., [1879]. 8°.

— Barclay, R. Inner life of the religious societies of the Commonwealth. 2d ed. Lond., 1877. 1. 8°.

— Bayne, P. The chief actors in the Puritan revolution. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— Duncan, F. The English in Spain. Lond., 1877. 8°.

— Fawcett, H. Free trade and protection. Causes which have retarded free trade since its introduction into England. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Gladstone, W. E. The cabinet, and the constitution, [1877-78]. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 1.)

— — The 16th century arraigned before the 19th. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 3.)

Great Britain. *Description, etc., continued.*

— Guizot, F. (P. G.) Popular history of England to the accession of Victoria. Tr. by F. M. Thomas and M. M. Ripley. Vol. 2-4. Bost., [1878-79]. 3 v. 8°.

— Howe, J. B. Political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the use of money. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Howell, G. The conflicts of capital and labour: a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— Irving, J. Supplement to the Annals of our time, 1871-74. 2d ed. Lond., 1876. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1874-[78]. Lond., 1879. 8°.

— Morley, J. English men of letters. N.Y., 1878-79. 11 v. 12°.

— Upton, E. Army of England. (*In his* Armies of Asia and Europe.)

See also **Almanacs; — United States.** *Northern Boundary Commission.*

Great Thirst Land. *See* **Gillmore, P.**

Greece. Gladstone, W. E. The Hellenic factor in the Eastern problem. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 4.)

— — Place of ancient Greece in the providential order. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 7.)

Greeley, Horace. Letters. (**Pike, J. S.** First blows of the civil war.)

Green, Alexander Henry. Geology of coal. (**Thorpe,** T. E. Coal, its history and uses.)

Green, Arnold. New England's gift to the nation, the township. An oration, July 5, 1875. *See* **Providence,** *R.I. City Council.*

Green, Benjamin. *See* **Green,** L.

Green, John Orne. Lowell and Harvard College. — Memoir of Samuel L. Dana. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Green, Lewis. Biography of Benjamin Green. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Green, Samuel Abbott. Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Groton, Mass. Bost., 1878. 8°. Illus.

— Town records of Groton, Mass., 1662-78. *See* **Groton.**

Greene, Albert Gorton. Arnold, S. G. (*In his* Address before the R. I. Hist. Soc., 1869.)

Greene, Francis V. The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877-78. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 1. Text. 2. Atlas.

Greene, George Washington. Discourse before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, Feb. 1, 1849. Providence, 1849. 8°. 22, (1) p.

Greenfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, 1878-80. Greenfield, 1878-80. 8°.

Greenwich, *Mass.* Official reports, for the year 1878-9: Annual reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, 1880. Ware, Springfield, 1879-80. 8°.

Greg, Percy. The Devil's advocate. Lond., 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Griffin, Edward Dorr. Sermon, Sept. 2, 1828, at the dedication of the new chapel connected with Williams College. Williamstown, 1828. 8°. 37 p.

Grimblot, A. George. *See* **George-Grimblot.**

Grosjean, —. Notice sur l'industrie du sabotage dans le Département de la Lozère. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Groton, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending March 3, 1879–80. Ayer Junction, 1879–80. 8°.

— Town records, 1662–78. Ed. by S. A. Green. Groton, 1879. 8°. 46 p.

— *Public Library.* Catalogue. Groton Junction, 1862. 8°.

— — List of new books for 1877–78. *n.t.p.* [Groton, 1878.] 8°. 15 p.

— GREEN, S. A. Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Groton. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Groveland, *Mass.* Report of the financial affairs, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 20, 1879; Report of the auditors of accounts, Jan. 1, 1880. Haverhill, 1879–80. 8°.

— HILL, E. P. Groveland. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Guerri, Luigi. Studi chimici. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia, etc.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. Account of the writings of Roger Williams. *n.t.p.* [Providence, 1862.] 8°. 11 p.

— Brown University. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Guillaume, *Dr., of Neuchatel.* Le Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Stockholm, 15–26 août, 1878. Comptes rendus des séances. *See* **International Penitentiary Congress.**

Guizot, François (Pierre Guillaume). Popular history of England to the accession of Victoria. Tr. by F. M. Thomas and M. M. Ripley. Illus. Vol. 2–4. Bost., [1878–79]. 3 v. 8°.

Gunton, William. SUNDERLAND, B. Sketch of the life of Dr. William Gunton. Wash., 1878. sm. 8°.

Guyot, Arnold (Henry). Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. *See* **Barnard,** F. A. P., *and* **Guyot,** A. (H.).

Haak, Theodor. Correspondence with Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut. *See* **Hartlib,** S., *and others.*

Haddock, Charles Brickett. The patriot scholar. Oration before the Connecticut alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa at Yale College, Aug. 16, 1848. New Haven, 1848. 8°. 24 p.

Hadley, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor and treasurer, for the year ending Feb. 22, 1879–80. Amherst, 1879–80. 8°.

Hagan, Albert. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Utah, [1850–76]. Vol. 1. Salt Lake City, 1876. 8°.

Haines, Zenas T. Letters from the 44th regiment M. V. M., 1862–3. By "Corporal" [*pseud.*]. Bost., 1863. 8°.

Hakluyt, Richard. Discourse on western planting. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser., v. 2.)

Hale, Edward Everett. Essay on temperance colonization. (**Mass. Total Abstinence Soc.** Annual reports, 1877.)

Hale, Moses. GILMAN, A. Moses Hale. From notes by B. S. Hale. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Halifax, *Mass.* Report of the town for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. Plymouth, 1879–80. 8°.

Halifax, Fort, *Me.* WILLIAMSON, J. Materials for a history of Fort Halifax. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Hall, Edward Brooks. Discourse before the Rhode Island Hist. Soc., Feb. 6, 1855, on the life and times of John Howland. Providence, 1855. 8°. 36 p.

— Discourses comprising a history of the First Congregational Church in Providence, delivered June 19, 1836, a century from [its] formation. Providence, 1836. 8°. 62 p.

Hall, John Edward. Law reports. Common pleas division, Exchequer division, Queen's Bench. *See* **Law** reports.

Hall, John G. Historical discourse in the Congregational meeting-house, at Edgartown, Mass., Nov. 6, 1878. Bost., 1878. 12°. 19 p.

Hall, Jonathan Prescott. Reports of cases in the Superior Court of the city of New York, [1828–29]. N.Y., 1831–33. 2 v. 8°.

Hall, Samuel Carter. The stately homes of England. *See* **Jewitt,** L., *and* **Hall,** S. C.

Hall, Willis. Address, Aug. 14, 1844, before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa in Yale College. New Haven, 1844. 8°. 32 p.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Modern Frenchmen. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Contents.

Victor Jacquemont. — Henri Perreyve. — François Rude. — Jean Jacques Ampère. — Henri Regnault.

Hamilton, Alexander. SHEA, G. Life and epoch of Hamilton. A historical study. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Hamilton, Edward. The Alien Commission and State Board of Charities compared. Remarks before the committee on public charitable institutions, Feb. 19, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°. 10 p.

— A Republican's views of the administration policy. [Bost., 1864.] 8°. 24 p.

Hamilton, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town, March 1, 1878–March 1, 1880. Salem, 1879–80. 8°.

— NASON, E. Hamilton. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Hamilton College, *Clinton, N.Y.* Catalogue of the corporation, officers, and students, 1833-4, 42–3, 45–6, 54–5, 65–68, 69–70. Clinton, 1833–69. 8°.

— Catalogus senatus academici, eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, [1828, 37–43, 59–62, 68–71]. Uticæ, Romæ, Clintoniæ, 1828–71. 8°.

Hamilton College, *continued.*

— Davis, H. Narrative of the embarrassments and decline of Hamilton College. *n.p.*, [1833]. 8°.

— North, E. Hamilton College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

Note. For discourses, addresses, *etc.*, *see* **Backus, A.; — Bacon,** L.; — **North,** S.; — **Parker,** H. W.

Hamlin, Cyrus, *and others.* Statements in regard to Robert College, Constantinople. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1872.] 8°. 30 p.

Hampden, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending March 25, 1879–80. Springfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Hanaford, *Mrs.* Phebe Anne (Coffin). Haskell, W. G. Services at the ordination and installation of Rev. P. A. Hanaford, as pastor of the First Universalist Church, in Hingham, Mass., Feb. 19, 1868. Sermons by J. G. Adams, and O. Brown. Bost., 1870. 12°.

Hancock, *Mass.* Selectmen's report for Feb. 1879–80. Pittsfield, 1880. 8°.

Note. The report for 1879 is in manuscript.

Hannay, James. History of Acadia, to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris, [1763]. St. John, 1879. 8°.

Hanover, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers, for 1878–79. Rockland, 1879–80. 8°.

— Record of the procession and exercises at the dedication of the monument, July 17, 1878, erected in memory of the soldiers and sailors who died in the war. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Hansard, Thomas Curson. Parliamentary debates. 3d ser. Vol. 237–249. 1878–79. Lond., 1878–79. 13 v. l. 8°.

Hanson, *Mass.* 59th annual report of the town officers and committees for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1879. Plymouth, 1880. 8°.

Hardwick, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1879–80. Ware, 1879–80. 8°.

Harkness, William. Instructions for observing the total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. *See* **United States.** *Naval Observatory.*

Harper's Ferry. Drew, T. The John Brown invasion; history of the Harper's Ferry tragedy. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Harper's new monthly magazine. Vol. 58–60. N.Y., 1879–80. 3 v. 8°.

— Index. Vols. 1–50. June, 1850–May 1875. N.Y., 1877. 8°.

Harpswell, *Me.* Wheeler, G. A. *and* H. W. History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Harriman, Walter. History of Warner, N.H., 1735–1879. Concord, 1879. 8°. Portraits and map.

Harris, William T. Method of study in social science. Lecture before the St. Louis Social Science Association, March 4, 1879. St. Louis, 1879. 8°. 23 p.

Harrison, Frederick. The soul and future life. (**Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 2.)

Hart, Edward Lucas, *and* **Street,** Owen. Memoranda of the descendants of Amos Morris, of East Haven, Conn. N.Y., 1853. 12°. Illus.

Harte, John. Duties and obligations of every system of primary education in Ireland, or, The Irish teachers' grievances. 2d ed. Dublin, [1869]. 8°. 47 p.

Hartford, *Conn.* Barnard, H. The old Hartford grammar school. *n.t.p.* [Hartford, 1878.] 8°.

— **Retreat for the Insane.** 55th annual report. Hartford, 1879. 8°.

Hartlib, Samuel, *and others.* Correspondence of the founders of the Royal Society, with Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut, 1661–72. With an introduction and notes by R. C. Winthrop. Bost., 1878. 8°. 49 p.

Harvard, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending March 3, 1879–80. Ayer Junction, 1879–80. 8°.

Harvard College. Addresses at the inauguration of Cornelius C. Felton, as president, and at the festival of the alumni, July 19, 1860. Camb., 1860. 8°.

— Addresses at the inauguration of Edward Everett, as president, April 30, 1846. Bost., 1846. 8°. 66 p.

— Annual reports of the president and treasurer, 1877–78, 78–79. Camb., 1879–80. 8°.

— By-laws, rules and regulations of the overseers, now in force. Camb., 1842. 8°. 12 p.

— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1819–20, 22-23, 25, [1st ed.]; 40-41 [2d–3d ed.]; 43–4, [1st ed.]; 45–6, [2d ed.]; 46-7, 2d term, [2d ed.]; 54–5, 1st term, 2d ed.; 58–9, 1st term. Camb., 1819–58. 12°.

Note. There were no catalogues for the 2d term till 1844–45.

— *Same.* Harvard University catalogue, 1878–9, 79–80. Camb., 1878–79. 2 v. 12°.

— Catalogus eorum qui alicujus gradûs laureâ donati sunt, [1773, 85–97, 1803–06;] Catalogus senatus academici, *etc.*, [1809–75]. Bost., Cantab., Salem, 1773–1875. Broadside and 8°.

Note. This list includes those already printed in the main part of the catalogue.

— Catalogus eorum, qui adhuc alicujus gradus laureâ donati sunt, nominibus ex literarum ordine collocatis. Ed. 2a. Bost., 1813. 8°.

— Laws, 1790, 98. Bost., 1790–98. 8°.

— Memorial concerning the recent history and the constitutional rights and privileges of Harvard College; presented to the Legislature, Jan. 17, 1851. Camb., 1851. 8°. 56 p.

— Report and resolutions of the president and fellows respecting the introduction of the voluntary system in the studies of mathematics, Latin and Greek: also the report of the visiting committee, Jan. 1841. Camb., 1841. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the committee of the overseers appointed to visit the Library, 1860. Bost., 1861. 8°. 40 p.

Harvard College, *continued.*

— Report of the committee of the overseers, in relation to the theological department, *etc.* Bost., 1846. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of the committee respecting the introduction of the voluntary system in the studies of mathematics, Latin and Greek. Camb., 1841. 8°. 8 p.

— Report on diminishing the cost of instruction, with a minority report on the same subject, [1845. Bost., 1845.] 8°. 32 p.

— Report on the rights and duties of the president and fellows of Harvard College in relation to the board of overseers. Camb., 1856. 8°.

— Report on the rules and statutes of the office of "Preacher to the University and Plummer Professor of Christian morals," with the proceedings of the overseers thereon, April 12, 1855. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— Roll of students who served in the army or navy of the U. S. during the war of the rebellion. Prepared by F. H. Brown. Camb., 1866. 8°. 47, (1) p.

— Ames, J. B. Harvard University. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

— Dabney, J. P. Remarks on the Harvard triennial. *n.t.p.* [1846.] 12°.

— Green, J. O. Lowell and Harvard College. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

— *Association of the Alumni.* Alumni Hall: an appeal to the alumni and friends of Harvard College. Camb., 1866. 8°. 23 p. Illus.

— — Report of the committee appointed to take into consideration the state of the Library, 1857. Camb., 1858. 8°. 44 p.

Note. For addresses before the Alumni, *see* **Felton,** C. C.; — **Osgood,** S.

— *Bussey Institution.* Bulletin. Vol. 2. Part 1-3. 1877-78. Bost., 1877-78. 8°.

— *Class of* 1865. 2d report of the secretary [T. F. Brownell], 1865-68. Camb., 1868. 8°. 64 p.

— *Divinity School.* Boston. Federal Street Society. Report of the committee, on the application of the directors of the Theological School in Cambridge. Camb., 1825. 8°.

— *Law School.* Catalogue of the students of law in Harvard University, to 1845. Camb., 1845. 12°.

— *Library.* Annual report of the librarian, 1864. Camb. 1865. 8°.

— — Bulletin, no. 9-13. Oct., 1878-Sept., 1879. [Camb., 1878-79.] 8°.

See also, back, Association of the Alumni.

— *Medical Department.* Announcement of the medical course, Nov. 1858-60, 66; summer sess., 1865. Bost., 1858-66. 8°.

— *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.* Bulletin. Vol. 4-5. Camb., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

— *Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology.* 11th-13th annual report. Camb., 1878-80. 8°. Illus.

Harvard College, *continued.*

— *Phi Beta Kappa Society.* Catalogue of the fraternity, 1814, 26, 29, 46, 53. Camb., 1814-53. 8°.

See, for orations delivered before the Society, **Everett,** E., 1824; — **Hill,** T., 1858; — **Kirkland,** J. T., 1798; — **Peabody,** A. P., 1845; — **Ware,** H., 1824.

Harwich, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, 1879. Harwich, 1880. 8°.

Harwood, James. *See* **Harwood,** W. H.

Harwood family. *See* **Harwood,** W. H.

Harwood, Watson Herbert. Genealogical history of the Harwood families descended from James Harwood, Chelmsford, Mass. Potsdam, 1879. 12°. 33 p.

Haskell, William Garrison. Services at the ordination and installation of Rev. Phebe A. Hanaford, as pastor of the First Universalist Church, Hingham, Mass , Feb. 19, 1868. Sermons by J. G. Adams, and O. Brown. Bost., 1870. 12°. 71 p.

Hatfield, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending March 1, 1879-80. Hatfield, 1879-80. 8°.

Havens, Daniel William. Historical discourse, centennial celebration of the dedication of the Stone Meeting House, East Haven, Conn., Sept. 16, 1874. [With a reprint of] The declaration of the Association of the County of New Haven, 1744-5, concerning the Rev. George Whitefield. New Haven, 1876. 8°. 88 p. Illus.

Haverford College. Catalogue of officers and students, 1856-7, 61-2, 63-4—65-6, 68-9—70-71, 72-3—74-5, 76-7—79-80. Phila., 1856-80. 8° and 12°.

— Haverford College: its aims and characteristics. Phila., 1879. 8°. 17 p. Illus.

Haverhill, *Mass.* Auditor's 10th annual report, 1879. Haverhill, 1880. 8°.

— Hill, E. P. Haverhill. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— **Centre Congregational Church.** Barnes, H. E. The glory of worship. Sermon at the rededication of the Centre Congregational Church, Nov. 19, 1878. Appended, a brief historical sketch. Haverhill, 1878. 8°.

Hawkins, Dexter A. Education the need of the South. Paper read before the Amer. Social Science Assoc., Saratoga, Sept., 1877. N.Y., 1878. 8°. 16 p.

Hawley, Thomas P. Digest of Nevada reports, [v. 1-12], and Sawyer's Circuit Court reports, v. 1-4. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Nevada, 1877-78. *See* **Nevada.** *Reports.* Vol. 12-13.

Hawley, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen for the year 1878-80. Shelburne Falls, 1879-80. 8°.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer. Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory, 1877. *See* **United States.** *Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.*

Hays, George P. Education! Does it pay? A paper read before the Teachers' Association of Pennsylvania. Wash., Pa., 1874. 12°. 15 p.

Hayti. [Memorial accompanying the medal presented to Charles Sumner, by the government in behalf of the people of Hayti, May 1871. *In French.*] MS. 6 p.

Hazard, Willis Pope. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the olden time. Phila., 1879. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Note. Vol. 3 of Watson's Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania.

Health and education. Lincoln, D. F. Sanitation of public schools in Massachusetts. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Heard, Franklin Fiske. Practical treatise on the authority and duties of trial justices, district, police, and municipal courts, in criminal cases. Bost., 1879. 8°. xxxiv, 863 p.

Hearn, William Edward. Leslie, T. E. C. Hearn's Aryan household. (*In his* Essays.)

Heart. Da Costa, J. M. Toner lectures. 3. On strain and over-action of the heart. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Heath, *Mass.* Selectmen's report of the receipts and expenses of the town, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1879–80. MS.

Hedrick, George. Reminiscences and recollections of Lowell, since 1831. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Heiskell, Joseph B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1872–73. Vol. 10–12. Nashville, 1878. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 10 contains cases for the western division, 1872, and for the eastern division, 1873, ed. by T. H. Malone; v. 11, for the eastern division, 1872, ed. by W. B. Reese; v. 12, for the western [and middle] divisions, 1873, ed. by R. McP. Smith.

Hélie, Faustin. Codes français. *See* **France.**

Hellwald, Friedrich von. Die Erde und ihre Völker. *See* **Stanford,** E. Compendium of geography and travel.

Helvétius, Claude Adrien. Morley, J. (*In his* Diderot and the encyclopædists, v. 2.)

Hemingway, J. B. H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, 1876–79. *See* **Mississippi.** *Reports.* Vol. 54–56.

Hemming, George Wirgman. Law reports. Chancery. [Division 1.] *See* **Law** reports.

Henderson, Don. C. Red book for the 30th Legislature of Michigan. *See* **Michigan.** *Legislature.*

Hennepin, Louis. Louis Hennepin, the Franciscan. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Heredity. Cook, J. Boston Monday lectures. Heredity, with preludes on current events. Bost., 1879. 12°.

Hesse. Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. 41er–42er Jahrgang. Darmstadt, [1878–79]. 2 v. 8°.

— Zeitschrift für die landwirthschaftlichen Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen. 48er–49er Jahrgang. Darmstadt, [1878–79]. 2 v. 4°.

Hibbert lectures. *See* **Mueller,** (F. H.) M.

Highways. Norfolk County Commissioners. Index to the records of the Court of Sessions and of County Commissioners, relating to highways, townways, private ways, bridges, *etc.*, 1793–1877. *n.t.p.* f°.

Hilgard, Eugene W. Reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi River. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

Hill, Alfred J. Constantine Beltrami; — The geography of Perrot so far as it relates to Minnesota and the regions immediately adjacent. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 3].)

Hill, Edwin P. Bradford. — Georgetown. — Groveland. — Haverhill. — Methuen. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Hill, Matthew Davenport. *See* **Hill,** R. D. *and* F. D.

Hill, Rosamond Davenport *and* Florence Davenport. The recorder of Birmingham. A memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill; with selections from his correspondence. Lond., 1878. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Hill, Thomas. Liberal education. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard College, July 22, 1858. Camb., 1858. 8°. 34 p.

Hillard, George Stillman. Dangers and duties of the mercantile profession. Address before the Mercantile Library Association, at its 30th anniversary, Nov. 13, 1850. Bost., 1850. 18°. 47 p.

Hillhouse, James Abraham. Oration at New Haven, Aug. 19, 1834, in commemoration of the life and services of Gen. Lafayette. New Haven, 1834. 8°. 40 p.

Hingham, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen on financial affairs, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879–80. Hingham, 1879–80. 8°.

Hinsdale, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending March 25, 1879–80. Pittsfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions, 30th sess. 3d ser., v. 6. 1877–78. Liverpool, 1878. 8°.

Historical magazine. Vol. 8, no. 2, 4. N.Y., [1864.] 4°.

History. Annual register, 1877–79. New ser. Lond., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

Hitchcock, Edward. The highest use of learning. Address at his inauguration to the presidency of Amherst College. Amherst, 1845. 8°. 51 p.

Hobart, C. Religious movements in Minnesota. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Hobart College, *Geneva, N.Y., formerly Geneva College.* Geneva College register, 1840–41; Register of Hobart College, 1861–62. Geneva, 1841-61. 8°.

Holbach, Paul Henri Thierry *or* Thyry, *baron* d'. Morley, J. Holbach's System of nature. (*In his* Diderot and the encyclopædists, v. 2.)

Holbrook, *Mass.* 7th–8th annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 28, 1879–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

— Pattee, W. S. Sketch of Holbrook. (*In his* History of old Braintree, *etc.*)

Holden, Edward S. Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulæ and clusters, *etc.* (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscell. coll., v. 14.)

Holden, *Mass.* Reports of town officers, for the year ending March 1, 1879-80. Worcester, 1879-80. 8°.

Holland, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen for the year ending Mar. 31, 1879-80. Wales, 1879-80. 8°.

Hollingsworth, Samuel S. General index to the English common law reports. *See* **Pennypacker,** S. W., *and others.*

Hollis, *N.H.* Worcester, S. T. History of Hollis to 1879. With biographical sketches. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Holliston, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879. So. Framingham, 1879. 8°.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Astræa: the balance of illusions. Poem delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, Aug. 14, 1850. Bost., 1850. 16°. 39 p.

— Introduction and memorial sketch. (**Clarke,** E. H. Visions.)

— John Lothrop Motley. A memoir. Bost., 1878. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Holroyd, Henry. Law reports. Common Pleas division, Exchequer division, Queen's Bench division. *See* **Law** reports.

Holst, Hermann von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. [Vol. 2.] 1828-46. Jackson's administration, Annexation of Texas. Chicago, 1879. 8°. iv, (1), 713 p.

Holyoake, George Jacob. History of co-operation in England. Vol. 2. 1845-78. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Holyoke, *Mass.* Municipal register for 1879-80. Holyoke, 1879-80. 2 v. 8°.

Home library. *See* **Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.**

Homes of our forefathers. *See* **Whitefield,** E.

Honourable Artillery Company, *London.* Raikes, G. A. History of the Honourable Artillery Company. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

Hooker, John. Connecticut reports, [1876-78]. *See* **Connecticut.** *Reports.* Vol. 44-45.

Hopkins, F. V. Reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi River. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.*

Hopkins, G. Morgan. City atlas of Lowell, Mass. Phila., 1879. f°.

Hopkins, George C. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, contained in vol. 57-68 of the Maine reports. Portland, 1879. l. 8°. xli, 593 p.

Hopkins, Mark. Choice and service. Baccalaureate sermon, Williamstown, July 31, 1864. Bost., 1864. 8°. 24 p.

— Connexion between taste and morals. 2d ed. Bost., 1842. 8°. 63 p.

— Manifoldness of man. Baccalaureate sermon, Williamstown, July 31, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°. 26 p.

— Nothing to be lost. Baccalaureate sermon, Williamstown, July 29, 1860. Bost., 1860. 8°. 28 p.

Hopkins, Mark, *continued.*

— Promise to Abraham. A missionary sermon. Bost., 1858. 8°. 22 p.

— Receiving and giving. Baccalaureate sermon, Williamstown, Aug. 15, 1852. Bost., 1852. 8°. 24 p.

— Religious teaching and worship. Sermon at the dedication of the new chapel, Williams College, Sept. 22, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°. 24 p.

— Spirit, soul and body. Baccalaureate sermon, Williamstown, June 20, 1869. Bost., 1869. 8°. 23 p.

— Strength and beauty. Baccalaureate sermon, Williamstown, Aug. 17, 1851. Bost., 1851. 8°. 26 p.

Hopkinton, *Mass.* 155th-156th annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879-80. Bost., 1879-80. 8°.

Hopkinton, *R.I.* Denison, F. [Early history of] Hopkinton. (*In his* Westerly.)

Horsford, Eben Norton. Vienna International Exhibition, 1873. Report on Vienna bread. Wash., 1875. 8°.

Horton, Edward A. Sermon. (**Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co.** 241st annual record, 1878-79.)

Hot Springs, *Ark.* United States. *Hot Springs Commission.* Report regarding the Hot Springs Reservation, [1877-] 78. Wash., 1877-78. 8°.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Pemaquid in its relations to our colonial history: address at Fort Popham, Aug. 1874. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— Public health interests concerned in the preservation of certain primeval forests and in the cultivation of groves and trees. *n.t.p.* [1875.] 8°.

Hough, John. Address, March 18, 1839. (**Middlebury Coll.** Address at the inauguration of the professors.)

Hovey, Charles. History of an old firm. — Past, present and future of Lowell. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Howard, Nathan. Practice reports in the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals of New York, [1877-79]. *See* **Stover,** R. M.

Howe, John B. Mono-metalism and bi-metalism; or, The science of monetary values. Bost., 1879. 16°.

— Political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the use of money. Bost., 1878. 8°. lx, 592 p.

Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. African colonization. Address before the American Colonization Society, Jan. 21, 1879. Wash., 1879. 8°. 8 p.

Howe, Samuel Gridley. Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Howell, George. The conflicts of capital and labour: a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

Howland, John. Hall, E. B. Discourse before the Rhode Island Hist. Soc., Feb. 6, 1855, on the life and times of Howland. Providence, 1855. 8°.

Hoyt, John P. Compiled laws of Arizona, 1864–77. *See* **Arizona.** *Legislative Assembly.*

Hubbardston, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 19, 1879–80. Winchendon, 1878 [1879] –80. 8°.

Hudson, *Mass.* 13th–14th annual report of the selectmen, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1879–80. Hudson, 1879–80. 8°.

Hudson's Bay. Belcourt, G. A. Department of Hudson's Bay. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Hughes, Thomas. Condition and prospects of the Church of England. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 2.)

— The old church; what shall we do with it? Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

Hull, Oliver. Book of the Hulls: a genealogy of the Hull family. [N.Y.,] 1863. 12°. 36 p.

Hull, William. Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Hull family. *See* **Hull,** O.

Hull, *Mass.* Report of the financial affairs of the town, for the year ending Feb. 15, 1879–80. Hingham, 1879–80. 8°.

Hume, David. Huxley, T. H. Hume. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Humphrey, Heman. Address at the collegiate institution in Amherst on his inauguration to the presidency of that institution, Oct. 15, 1823. Bost., 1823. 8°. 40 p.

— Parallel between intemperance and the slave trade. Address at Amherst College, July 4, 1828. Amherst, 1828. 8°. 40 p.

— Sermon at the dedication of the college chapel in Amherst, Mass., Feb. 28, 1827. Amherst, 1827. 8°. 32 p.

— Tribute to the memory of Nathan W. Fiske. Amherst, 1848. 8°. 29 p.

— Valedictory address, delivered at Amherst College, on leaving the presidential chair, April 15, 1845. Amherst, 1845. 8°. 23 p.

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, *and* **Abbot,** Henry L. Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi. Reply to criticisms by Dr. Hagen. N.Y., 1878. 4°. 8 p.

— Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Dept.* [Professional papers, no. 13.]

Hun, Marcus T. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of New York, 1878–79. [Vol. 13–18.] N.Y., [1878–79]. 6 v. 8°. (Supreme Court reports, v. 20–25.)

Hunt, (James Henry) Leigh. Clarke, C. C., *and Mrs.* M. (V. N.) C. (*In their* Recollections, *etc.*)

Hunt, Leigh. *See* **Hunt,** (James Henry) Leigh.

Huntington, *Mass.* Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, assessors, *etc.*, for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. Springfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Hunt's merchants' magazine. *See* **Commercial** and financial chronicle.

Hurlstone, Edwin Tyrrell. Practical treatise on the law of bonds; with an appendix of forms. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 9.)

Hutton, Laurence. Artists of the 19th century and their works. *See* **Clement,** *Mrs.* C. E., *and* **Hutton,** L.

Hutton, Richard Holt. Sir Walter Scott. N.Y., 1878. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

— *and others.* The soul and future life. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 2.)

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Hume. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Hyde Park. 11th–12th annual report of the receipts and expenditures, with reports of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Hyde Park, 1879–80. 8°.

Idaho. *Governor.* Report, 1878. *See* **United States.** *Governors of the Territories.*

— *Legislative Assembly.* Compiled and revised laws of a general nature passed at, or continued in force by the 8th session of the Legislative Assembly, 1874. [Boise City], 1875. 8°. 877, (1), 22 p.

— – Council journal, 10th sess., 1879. Boise City, 1879. 8°.

— – House journal, 10th sess., 1879. Boise City, 1879. 8°.

— – Laws and resolutions, 5th–7th Legisl. Assem., 1868–73; Laws, 9th–10th sess., 1876–79. Boise City, 1869–79. 5 v. 8°.

Note. For laws of the 8th sess., *see* Compiled and revised laws.

— *Reports.* Cummins, J. Cases in the Supreme Court of Idaho, 1866–67. Vol. 1. Boise City, 1867. sm. 8°.

Ihne, (Joseph Anton Friedrich) Wilhelm. Early Rome to its destruction by the Gauls, [B.C. 390]. With a map. N.Y., [187–]. 16°. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

Illinois. *Attorney-General.* Biennial report, 1878. Springfield, 1878. 8°.

— *Auditor of Public Accounts.* 10th annual insurance report, part 2; 11th annual insurance report, part 1–2. Springfield, 1878–79. 3 v. 8°.

— – Biennial report, 1878. Springfield, 1878. 8°.

— *Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities.* 5th biennial report, 1878. Springfield, 1879. 8°.

— *Department of Agriculture.* Transactions, with reports from county agricultural boards, 1875–78. Ed. by S. D. Fisher. Vol. 13–16, old ser. Springfield, 1876–80. 4 v. 8°.

— *General Assembly.* Laws, 31st General Assembly, 1879. Springfield, 1879. 8°.

— *Railroad and Warehouse Commission.* 8th annual report, 1878. Springfield, 1879. 8°. Map.

— *Reports.* Freeman, N. L. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1876–78. Springfield, 1878–79. 9 v. 8°. (Illinois reports, 82–90.)

— – Wendling, G. R. Alphabetical index showing the cases in the Illinois reports, subsequently reversed, modified, explained, *etc.*, by the Supreme Court. From Breeze to 57th vol. of the reports, [1819–71]. Chicago, 1874. 8°.

Illinois. *Reports, continued.*
— — Wood, C. H., *and* Long, J. D. Digest of the Illinois reports, 55th-68th vol., inclusive. Vol. 3, being a supplement. Chicago, 1876. 1. 8°.
— *State Board of Equalization.* Proceedings, 1878. Springfield, 1878. 8°.
— *State Normal University.* 21st annual catalogue, 1879. Bloomington, 1879. 8°.
Illinois College, *Jacksonville, Ill.* Catalogue of officers and students, 1844, 47. Alton, St. Louis, 1844–47. 8°.
— Quarter century celebration. Historical discourse by the president, J. M. Sturtevant, with the social re-union, at Jacksonville, July 11, 1855. N.Y., [1855]. 8°. 52 p.
— Baldwin, T. Historical sketch of the origin, progress, and wants of Illinois College, June, 1832. 2d ed. N.Y., 1832. 8°.
Illinois Industrial University. 5th annual report, 1871–2; 8th-9th report, 1876–78. Springfield, 1873–78. 3 v. 8°.
India. Mozley, J. B. Indian conversion. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)
— Mueller, (F. H.) M. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. N.Y., 1879. sm. 8°.
— Owen, S. J. Stability of the British empire in India. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 1.)
— Upton, E. Army of India. (*In his* Armies of Asia and Europe.)
Indian Charity-School, *Lebanon, Conn.* *See* **Dartmouth College.**
Indiana. *General Assembly.* Statutes: containing the revised statutes of 1852, with the amendments and subsequent legislation. With notes and references. Ed. by E. A. Davis. Indianapolis, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1, 2d ed.; v. 2, 3d ed.
— *Geological Survey.* 8th-10th annual reports, 1876–78, by E. T. Cox, [and others]. Indianapolis, 1879. 8°. Maps.
— *Reports.* Smith, T. L. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1848-49. New Albany, 1850. 8°.
— — Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature. By A. N. Martin. Vol. 58–64. 1877–78. Indianapolis, 1878–79. 7 v. 8°.
— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 26th report, being the 9th biennial report, 1877–78. Indianapolis, 1879. 8°.
Indianapolis. *Public Library.* 2d report, 1874–8. Indianapolis, 1878. 8°.
Indians of North America. Photographic portraits of North American Indians in the gallery of the Smithsonian Institution. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 14.)
— Powers, S. Tribes of California. Wash., 1877. 4°. (**United States.** *Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.* Contrib. to North Amer. ethnol., v. 3.)
— Williamson, T. S. Who were the first men? (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
See also **Dakota Indians; — Fox Indians.**

Inebriety. *See* **Temperance.**
Insane hospitals. Channing, W., *Jr.* Buildings for insane criminals. Bost., 1879. 8°.
— My experiences in a lunatic asylum. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1879. 16°.
Insanity. American journal of insanity. Vol. 35–36. Utica, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°.
— Earle, P. A glance at insanity and the management of the insane in the American states. Bost., 1879. 8°.
Insurance. Bigelow, M. M. Reports of life and accident insurance cases in the courts of America, England, Ireland, Scotland and Canada, [Jan. 1872]–Sept. 1876. [Vol. 3-5.] N.Y., 1874–77. 3 v. 8°.
— Champness, W. S. Insurance dictionary. Lond., 1879. 12°.
— Wright, E. The game of life insurance. [Bost., 1879.] 2 charts.
See also **Longevity.**
Insurance law journal. Vol. 8. N.Y., 1879. 8°.
International Monetary Conference. United States. *Department of State.* International Monetary Conference held in Paris, Aug. 1878, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of France. Wash., 1879. 8°.
International Penitentiary Congress. Le Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Stockholm, 15-26 août, 1878. Comptes-rendus des séances. Par le Dr. Guillaume. Tome 1. Stockholm, 1879. 8°. xxxvi, 655, 177 p.
— Wines, F. H. Report on the International Prison Congress held at Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 20-26, 1878. Springfield, [Ill.], 1879. 8°.
International review. Vol. 6–8. 1879. N.Y., [1879–80]. 3 v. 8°.
International scientific series. Vol. 17, 25–26. N.Y., 1875–79. 3 v. 12°.
Namely.
Vol. **17. Jevons,** W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange.
25. Bain, A. Education as a science.
26. Rood, O. N. Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry.
Interpretation of statutes. Dwarris, F. General treatise on statutes, and their rules of construction. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 9.)
Intoxicating liquors. Lawson, J. D. The civil remedy for injuries arising from the sale or gift of intoxicating liquors. St. Louis, 1877. 8°.
— Massachusetts. *Inspector and Assayer of Liquors.* 1st–2d annual report. Bost., 1876–77. 8°.
— Samuelson, J. History of drink. Lond., 1878. 8°.
Iowa. *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* 1st annual report. Des Moines, 1878. 8°. Map.
— *General Assembly.* Journal of the House of Representatives, 17th Gen. Assem., 1878. Des Moines, 1878. 8°.
— — Journal of the Senate, 17th Gen. Assem., 1878. Des Moines, 1878. 8°.
— *Reports.* Reports of cases in law and equity in the Supreme Court, [1877–79]. By J. S. Runnells. Vol. 10–13, being v. 47–50 of the series. Des Moines, St. Paul, 1879–80. 4 v. 8°.

Iowa College, *Grinnell, Iowa.* Addresses and discourse at the inauguration of G. F. Magoun, as president, July 19, 1865. Chicago, 1865. 8°. 60, (1) p.

— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1853-4, 55-6, 61-2—78-9. Davenport, Dubuque, Montezuma, *etc.*, [1853] -78. 8°.

See also **Magoun,** G. F. Oration at the annual commencement, July 18, 1855.

Iowa State Teachers' Association. Proceedings, annual meeting, Grinnell, Dec. 26-28, 1876. Davenport, 1877. 8°.

Iowa State University. Catalogue, 1856-7, 63-4—65-6, 67-8—78-9. Davenport, Des Moines, Chicago, *etc.*, 1857-79. 8°.

Note. Called "State University of Iowa," 1856-66; "Iowa State University," 1867-75; "State University of Iowa," 1875-79.

— Catalogue of officers and alumni, 1847-77. Davenport, 1877. 8°.

— Circulars, catalogues, reports, *etc.*, of the University, Sept. 1, 1855-June 28, 1860. Davenport, 1877. 8°.

Ipswich, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts, expenditures, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879-80. Ipswich, 1879-80. 8°.

— NASON, E. Ipswich. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Ireland, John. Memoir of Rev. Lucian Galtier. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Ireland. HARTE, J. Duties and obligations of every system of primary education in Ireland; or, The Irish teachers' grievances. 2d ed. Dublin, [1869]. 8°.

See also **Belfast; — Londonderry.**

Irving, Edward. NEWTON, W. W. (*In his* Essays of to-day.)

Irving, Joseph. Supplement to the Annals of our time, 1871-74. 2d ed. Lond., 1876. 8°.

— *Same.* 1874-[78]. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Isle of Wight. BENJAMIN, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Isles of Shoals. BENJAMIN, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Italy. *Direzione di Statistica.* Annali di statistica, 1878-80. Ser. 2a, v. 1-5, 7-12. Roma, 1878-80. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 has the title, "Notizie storiche e statistiche sui prezzi e salari in alcune città d'Italia. Appunti raccolti ed ordinati per cura del dottor V. Migaldi e del dottor R. Fabris." Vol. 4, "Notizie storiche e statistiche sul riordinamento dell' asse ecclesiastico nel regno d'Italia. Dell' ingegnere G. C. Bertozzi."

— — Bilanci comunali, 1877-78. Roma, 1878-79. 2 v. l. 8°.

— — Carta e diagrammi di demografia italiana. Roma, 1878. f°.

— — Debiti comunali e provinciali, 1877. Roma, 1879. l. 8°.

— — Movimento della navigazione italiana nei porti esteri, 1876. Roma, 1878. l. 8°.

— — Navigazione nei porti del regno. Appendice. Personale e materiale della marina mercantile. Costruzioni navali nello stato, *etc.* Anno 1877. Roma, 1878. l. 8°.

Italy. *Direzione di Statistica, continued.*

— — Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile, 1862-77. Introduzione con raffronti di statistica internazionale. Roma, 1878. l. 8°.

— — Statistica dei bilanci provinciali, 1873-74; 1875-76, introduzione; Bilanci provinciali, 1877-79. Roma, 1876-79. l. 8°.

Note. Statistica, 1873-74, compiled by the Ufficio Centrale di Statistica; 1875-76, by the Divisione di Statistica.

— *Divisione di Statistica. See Direzione, etc.*

— *Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione.* Istruzione industriale e professionale in Italia nell' anno 1878. Relazione a S. E. il Ministro della Pubblica Istruzione. Roma, 1878. 8°. Map.

— GLADSTONE, W. E. Italy and her church. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 6.)

— UPTON, E. Army of Italy. (*In his* Armies of Asia and Europe.)

See also **San Marino.**

Itasca Lake. MORRISON, W. Who discovered Itasca Lake? (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Jackson, A. M. *and* A. M., *Jr.* Cases in the Court of Appeals of Texas, 1878-80. *See* **Texas.** *Reports.*

Jackson, Andrew, *Pres. of the U. S.* STONE, Z. E. Gen. Jackson in Lowell. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Jackson, Charles Thomas. 1st report on the geology of the public lands in Maine. *See* **Massachusetts.** *State Geologist.*

Jackson, Henry. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Georgia, 1877. Vol. 59. *See* **Georgia.** *Reports.*

Jackson, Patrick Tracy. LOWELL, J. A. P. T. Jackson. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Jackson, *Stonewall. See* **Jackson, T. J.**

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan. GORDON, G. H. (*In his* History of the 2d Mass. regiment of infantry.)

Jacob, Stephen. Observations on facts, vindicating the right of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School, *etc. See* **Wheelock, J.,** *and* **Jacob, S.**

Jacobites. DORAN, J. London in the Jacobite times. Lond., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Jacox, Francis. Shakspeare diversions, a medley of motley wear. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

Jacquemont, Victor. HAMERTON, P. G. (*In his* Modern Frenchmen.)

James, Henry Ammon. Communism in America. The Yale John A. Porter prize essay for 1878. N.Y., 1879. 8°. iv, (3), 86 p.

Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna (Brownell Murphy). MACPHERSON, *Mrs.* G. (B.) Memoirs of Anna Jameson. [With a sketch of John Gibson, by Mrs. Jameson.] Bost., 1878. 8°.

Japan. *Minister of Education.* 2d annual report, [1874]. *n.t.p.* [1875.] 8°.

— UPTON, E. Army of Japan. (*In his* Armies of Asia and Europe.)

Jarvis, Edward. Value of common school education to common labor. (**United States.** *Bureau of Ed.* Circulars of information, no. 3, 1879.)

Jeffries, Benjamin Joy. Color-blindness: its dangers and its detection. Bost., 1879. sm. 8°. Illus.

Jerrold, Douglas William. CLARKE, C. C. *and Mrs.* M. (V. N.) C. (*In their* Recollections, *etc.*)

Jewitt, Llewellynn, *and* **Hall,** Samuel Carter. The stately homes of England. Illus. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

Contents.

Alton Towers. — Cobham Hall. — Mount Edgcumbe. — Cothele. — Alnwick Castle. — Hardwick Hall. — Arundel Castle. — Penshurst. — Warwick Castle. — Haddon Hall. — Hatfield House. — Cassiobury. — Chatsworth.

Jews. *See* **Judas Maccabæus.**

Jillson, Clark. Address. (**Sons of Vermont.** 1st reunion, Feb. 10, 1874.)

— Complete history of the Worcester water works, 1722–1877. (**Worcester,** *Mass. City Council.* Report of the joint committee.)

— Family history. Clark Jillson: his ancestors and descendants. [*Anon.*] Worcester, 1879. 8°. 28 p.

— Poem. (**Nichols Academy.** Memorial, *etc.*, 1878.)

— Sketch of M'Donald Clarke, "The mad poet." Worcester, 1878. 8°. 8 p. Portrait.

— Sketch of Ransom Mills Gould, with an account of his death and the remarks at his funeral, by Col. W. S. B. Hopkins, [and others]. Worcester, 1879. 8°. 32 p. Portrait.

Jillson family. *See* **Jillson,** C.

Johns Hopkins University, *Baltimore, Md.* Addresses at the inauguration of D. C. Gilman as president, Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1876. Balt., 1876. 8°. 64 p.

— 3d–4th annual report, 1878–79. Balt., 1878–79. 8°.

— Programme for instruction, 1879–80. *n.t.p.* [Balt., 1879.] 8°.

— Register, 1878–9. *n.t.p.* [Balt., 1878.] 8°.

Johnson, Samuel. STEPHEN, L. Samuel Johnson. N.Y., 1878. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. *See* **Barnard,** F. A. P., *and* **Guyot,** A. (H.)

Johnston, Alexander. History of American politics. N.Y., 1879. 16°.

Johnston, Alexander Keith. General dictionary of geography, descriptive, physical, *etc.*, forming a complete gazetteer of the world. New ed., revised, [by J. H. Lamprey]. Lond., 1877. l. 8°. (3), 1513 p.

Johnston, Richard Malcolm, *and* **Browne,** William Hand. Life of Alexander H. Stephens. Phila., 1878. 8°. 619 p. Portrait and illus.

Jolivet, —. Notice sur l'emploi du bois dans la fabrication du papier. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Jolliff, Oliver P., *and* **Watson,** James S. Family record and genealogy of the Jolliff family, 1760–1878, inclusive. Morgantown, W. Va., 1878. 16°. 40 p.

Jolliff family. *See* **Jolliff,** O. P., *and* **Watson,** J. S.

Jomard, Edme François. Introduction à l'atlas des monuments de la géographie, avec des remarques de E. Cortambert. Paris, 1879. 8°. (2), 60 p.

Jones, Charles C. The siege of Savannah, Dec., 1864, and the Confederate operations in Georgia and South Carolina during Gen. Sherman's march from Atlanta. Albany, 1874. sm. 4°.

Jones, Henry Cadman. Law reports. Probate division. *See* **Law** reports.

Jones, Leonard Augustus. Treatise on the law of railroad and other corporate securities, including municipal aid bonds. Bost., 1879. 8°. xli, (1), 707 p.

Jones, Thomas. History of New York during the revolutionary war, and of the leading events in the other colonies at that period. Ed. by E. F. de Lancey. With notes, contemporary documents, maps, and portraits. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. l. 8°. (**N. Y. Hist. Soc.** J. D. Jones fund ser.)

Jones, Thomas G. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1875–77. *See* **Alabama.** *Reports.* Vol. 52–57.

Jordan, David S. Contributions to North American ichthyology. No. 2. Wash., 1877. 8°. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 10.)

— *and* **Brayton,** Alembert W. Contributions to North American ichthyology. No. 3. Wash., 1878. 8°. (**United States.** *National Museum.* Bulletin, no. 12.)

Journal of the attack of the rebels on His Majesty's ships and troops, 24th July, 1779, in Penobscot Bay. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Judas Maccabæus. CONDER, C. R. Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. N.Y., 1879. 16°. (**New** Plutarch.)

Judd, Orange. Alumni record of Wesleyan University. Revised by C. T. Winchester, [and others], 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— Wesleyan University. Alumni records, 1833–69. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

Judgments. RAM, J. Science of legal judgment. Phila., 1835. 8°. (**Law** library, v. 9.)

Jura. FRANCE. *Administration des Forêts.* Exposition Universelle de 1878. Notice géologique et forestière sur la montagne de la Serre (Jura). Par E. Gouget. Paris, 1878. 4°.

Kampf, F., *and others.* Astronomy. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report upon U. S. geog. surveys west of the 100th meridian, v. 2.)

Kansas. *Legislature.* General statutes. Based upon the statutes of 1868, with subsequent enactments, including the session laws of 1876. By C. F. W. Dassler. St. Louis, 1876–77. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Kansas. W. C. Webb, reporter. Vol. 20. 1878. Topeka, 1878. 8°.

Kansas, *continued.*

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report for the school years ending July 31, 1877–78. Topeka, 1879. 8°.

Kansas City, *Mo. Board of Education.* 8th annual report of the public schools, for the year 1878–9. Kansas City, [1879]. 8°.

Kansas State Grange. Education and industry. Report on the course of education adapted to the wants of common schools. Topeka, 1877. sm. 4°. 22, (1) p.

Kansas State Horticultural Society. Report, 1877. Vol. 7. Topeka, 1878. 8°.

Kansas State Teachers' Association. *See* **Anthony,** G. T.

Kearsarge Mt., *Merrimack Co., N.H.* As to Kearsarge Mountain, and the corvette named for it. [*Anon.*] Concord, N.H., 1879. 16°. 50 p.

Keats, George. CLARKE, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Keats, John. CLARKE, C. C. *and Mrs.* M. (V. N.) C. (*In their* Recollections of writers.)

Kedzie, Robert C. Healthy homes for farmers. *See* **Michigan.** *State Board of Health.*

Keen, William W. Toner lectures, 5. On the surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Keene, *N.H. Board of Education, etc.* Reports of the Board of Education in the union district for 1877–8, and the Superintendent of Schools in the suburban districts for 1878–9. Keene, 1879. 8°.

Kelley, William Darrah. The South, its resources and wants, embracing his address [at] New Orleans, address at Montgomery and address to his constituents. Wash., [186–]. 8°. 20 p.

Kellogg, Ensign Hosmer. Oration, July 4, 1836, before the Social Union Society of Amherst College. Amherst, 1836. 8°. 23 p.

Kenan, Thomas S. North Carolina reports, 1878–79. *See* **North Carolina.** *Reports.* Vol. 79–81.

Kent, James. Address at New Haven, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Sept. 13, 1831. New Haven, 1831. 8°. 48 p.

Kentucky. *Reports.* BUSH, W. P. D. Reports of selected civil and criminal cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. Vol. 13. 1877–78. Louisville, 1878. 8°.

— *State Bureau of Agriculture, Horticulture, and Statistics.* 2d annual report, prepared by W. J. Davie. Frankfort, 1879. 8°. Map and illus.

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Annual report, 1878–79. Frankfort, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

Keyes, Wade. Code of Alabama. *See* **Alabama.** *General Assembly.*

Kiddle, Henry. Year-book of education. *See* **Year-book** of education.

Kimball, Jerome B. Oration, July 4, 1856. *See* **Providence,** *R.I. City Council.*

King, Moses. Hand book of Boston. Illus. Camb., 1878. 8°.

Kingman, Bradford. Andover. — North Andover. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* History of Essex Co.)

Kingsley, Charles. All Saints' day and other sermons. Ed. by W. Harrison. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Kingsley, James Luce. Eulogy on Alexander Metcalf Fisher, June 26, 1822. New Haven, 1822. 8°. 23 p.

Kingsley, William Lathrop. Yale College. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Kingston, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 28, 1879–80. Plymouth, Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Kirby, Thomas B. Postal laws and regulations of the United States, 1879. *See* **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*

Kirkland, Charles P. The destiny of our country. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 5–71 p.

Kirkland, John Thornton. Oration, delivered at the request of the Society of Φ B K, July 19, 1798. Bost., 1798. 12°.

Kirwan, — de. Notice sur l'industrie des écorces à tan. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Kitchel, Harvey Denison. Robert Kitchel, and his descendants, 1604–1879. N.Y., 1879. 8°. 80 p.

— MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE. Addresses at the inauguration of Kitchel, [as] president. Middlebury, 1866. 8°.

Kitchel, Robert. *See* **Kitchel,** H. D.

Kitchel family. *See* **Kitchel,** H. D.

Klausenburg *or* **Kolosvar. Kolozsvári Magyar Királyi Tudomany-Egyetem.** Acta Reg. Scient. Universitatis Claudiopolitanæ anni 1877–8. Fasciculus 1. Két 1–2. Tanévi rectora és tanácsának beiktatása és a tanév megnyitása Alkalmából Szept. 9én tartattak. Kolozsvárt, 1877. 8°.

— Almanachja, 1876-7-röl. Kolozsvártt, 1877. 8°.

— Tanrendje az 1877, 8 tanév. 2-ik felére. Kolozsvárt, 1877. 8°.

Knapp, Daniel. Autobiography. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Knowles, John A. Life and character of Hon. Joseph Locke. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Knox College, *Galesburg, Ill.* Catalogue of the officers and students, 1863–4—66–7, 69–70. Galesburg, 1864–70. 8°.

Labor. ANDREWS, W. G. The relations of the scholar to labor and capital. Oration, Marietta College, June 25, 1872. New Haven, 1872. 8°.

— BRASSEY, T. Lectures on the labour question. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— COFFIN, C. C. The complaint of labor; or, The forces of nature as affecting society. Argument before the congressional committee, Jan. 16, 1879. Wash., 1879. 8°.

— THOMPSON, J. P. The workman: his false friends and his true friends. N.Y., [1879]. 16°.

Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri. NEWTON, W. W. (*In his* Essays of to-day.)

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *marquis* de. HILLHOUSE, J. A. Oration at New Haven, Aug. 19, 1834, in commemoration of the life and services of Lafayette. New Haven, 1834. 8°.

Lafayette College, *Easton, Pa.* Catalogue of the officers and students, 1854-5—55-6, 58-9—59-60, 61-2, 63-4—64-5, 66-7—70-71, 73-4—78-9. Easton, 1854-79. 8°.

Note. No catalogue was issued for 1862-3.

— Circular, [1854, 59]. *n.p.* Phila., 1854-59. 8°.

— COFFIN, S. J. Record of the men of Lafayette. Added, Historical sketches of the College, by W. B. Owen. Easton, Pa., 1879. 8°.

— MARCH, F. A. Lafayette College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

— RAYMOND, R. W. Address at the dedication of Pardee Hall, Oct. 21, 1873. With other addresses and proceedings. Easton, 1873. 8°.

Lake of the Woods. *See* **United States.** *Northern Boundary Commission.*

Lakeville, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers, for the year 1878–Feb. 1880. Middleboro', Taunton, 1879-80. 8°.

Lamb, Charles. CLARKE, C. C. *and Mrs.* M. (V. N.) C. (*In their* Recollections of writers.)

Lamb, *Mrs.* Martha J. History of the city of New York. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1877. 1. 8°.

Lamb, Mary. CLARKE, C. C. *and Mrs.* M. (V. N.) C. (*In their* Recollections of writers.)

Lamson, *Mrs.* Mary Swift. Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman. Bost., 1878. 16°. Portrait.

Lancashire, *Eng.*, **Historic Society of.** *See* **Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.**

Lancaster, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, and treasurer, for the year ending March, 1879–80. Clinton, 1879–80. 8°.

— *Town Library.* 16th–17th annual report, 1878–80. Clinton, 1879-80. 8°.

— MARVIN, A. P. History of Lancaster, 1643–1879. Lancaster, 1879. 8°.

Lane, George Martin. Latin oration. (**Harv. Coll.** Addresses at the inauguration of Everett.)

Lanesborough, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen of the town for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. [Lanesboro', 1879-80.] 8°.

Lang, R. Hamilton. Cyprus: its history, its present resources, and future prospects. With illus. and maps. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Lasinio, Fausto. Il commento medio di Averroe. *See* **Averroës.**

Latham, Baldwin. Sanitary engineering, a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage, with tables. 2d ed. Lond., 1878. 8°. Illus.

Laud, William, *Abp. of Canterbury.* MOZLEY, J. B. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.)

Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de. LESLIE, T. E. C. Laveleye on Primitive property. (*In his* Essays.)

Law. ABBOTT, B. V. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American or English jurisprudence. Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN law review. Vol. 12-13. Bost., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

— AMERICAN law times. New ser., v. 4. N.Y., 1877. 1. 8°.

— REPORTER. Vol. 7-9. Bost., 1879-80. 3 v. 1. 8°.

Law of nature and nations. LESLIE, T. E. C. Nations and international law. — Two books on international law. (*In his* Essays.)

— REVUE de droit international et de législation comparée. Tome 9-11. 1877-79. Gand., [1878-79]. 3 v. 8°.

Law reports. Appeal cases before the House of Lords (English, Irish, and Scotch) and the Judicial Committee of [the] Privy Council. Reported by C. Clark, J. F. Macqueen, H. Cowell. Vol. 3-4. 1877-9. L., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

— Chancery. [Division 1.] Ed. by G. W. Hemming. Vol. 7-12. 1877-79. Lond., 1878-79. 6 v. 8°.

— Common pleas division. Reported by J. Scott and J. Rose; and in the Court of Appeal by C. Marett, H. Holroyd, and J. E. Hall. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 3-4. 1877-79. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

— Exchequer division. Reported by J. M. Moorsom and A. Mortimer; and in the Court of Appeal by H. Holroyd and J. E. Hall. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 3-4. 1877-79. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

— Probate division. In the Courts of Probate and Divorce, reported by R. Searle, J. G. Middleton, and R. A. Pritchard; in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts by G. Bruce; in the Privy Council by H. Cowell; and in the Court of Appeal by C. Marett, M. Ware, and H. C. Jones. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 3-4. 1877-79. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

— Public general statutes, 1878-79, with a list of the local and private acts, *etc.* Vol. 13-14. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

— Queen's Bench division. Reported by A. P. Stone and E. Lumley; in the Court for Crown Cases Reserved by C. Dodd; and in the Court of Appeal by H. Holroyd and J. E. Hall. Ed. by J. R. Bulwer. Vol. 3-4. 1877-79. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

Lawrence, AMOS. CORNELL, W. M. (*In his* Recollections of "ye olden time.")

Lawrence, Samuel. Three letters: On John Brown; On Milton D. Whipple; On the purchase of the outlets of the New Hampshire lakes, the main sources of the Merrimack, in 1845. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Lawrence, *Mass. City Council.* City documents, 1874, 78-79. Lawrence, 1874-79. 2 v. 8°.

— *Free Public Library.* 7th–8th annual report, 1878-79. Lawrence, 1879-80. 8°.

— TEWKSBURY, R. H. Lawrence. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Laws, Samuel S. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI. Inauguration of Laws, as president, July 5, 1876. Columbia, 1876. 8°.

Lawson, John D. The civil remedy for injuries arising from the sale or gift of intoxicating liquors. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. 52 p.

Lawson, Thomas B. Early history of textile fabrics. **(Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

— Lowell and Newburyport. **(Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Lawyers. BAY, W. V. N. Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri. St. Louis, 1878. 8°.

Lea, Benjamin J. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1878–79. Vol. 1–2. Nashville, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Eastern division, Sept. 1878; middle division, Dec. 1878.
2. Middle division, Dec 1878; western division, April, 1879; eastern division, Sept. 1879.

Leavitt, George A. **& Co.** Catalogue of a collection of books relating to the drama, *etc.* Sold by auction, Oct. 14, and following days. N.Y., [1878]. 8°.

Lee, Robert Edmund. COOKE, J. E. Life of Lee. N.Y., 1876. 8°.

Lee, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers for the year ending March 19, 1879–80. Lee, 1879–80. 8°.

Legends. CLEMENT, *Mrs.* C. E. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 11th ed. N.Y., 1877. sm. 8°.

Leggo, William. History of the administration of the Right Hon. Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, late Governor General of Canada. Montreal, 1878. 8°. 901, (16) p. Portraits.

Legislatures. TAYLOR, F. Are legislatures parliaments? A study and review. Montreal, 1879. sm. 8°.

Le Goff, François. Life of Louis Adolphe Thiers. Tr. from the unpublished manuscript, by T. Stanton. N.Y., 1879. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Leicester, *Eng.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Leicester, *Mass.* Reports of town officers, for the year ending Feb. 15, 1879–80. Worcester, 1879–80. 8°.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. Abraham Lincoln and the abolition of slavery in the United States. N.Y., 1879. 16°. Portrait. **(New** Plutarch.)

Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre. Abstract of his Memorial, *etc.* **(Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Lenox, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Mar. 10, 1879–80. Pittsfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Leominster, *Mass.* Town reports for 1878–9, 79–80. Leominster, 1879–80. 8°.

Leopardi, Giacomo, *conte.* GLADSTONE, W. E. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 2.)

Lepidoptera. EDWARDS, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 2d ser., part 7–8. Bost., 1878–79. 4°.

Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe. Essays in political and moral philosophy. Dublin, 1879. 8°.

Contents.

The love of money. — The celibacy of the nation. — The individual and the crowd. — Utilitarianism and the summum bonum. — The wealth of nations and the slave power. — The question of the age, is it peace? — The future of Europe foretold in history. — Nations and international law. — The military systems of Europe in 1867. — The political economy of Adam Smith. — The history of German political economy. — 'Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded,' by Professor Cairnes. — The incidence of imperial and local taxation on the working classes. — On the philosophical method of political economy. — John Stuart Mill. — Professor Cairnes. — Mr. Bagehot. — The reclamation of waste. — British Columbia in 1862. — The distribution and value of the precious metals in the 16th and 19th centuries. — The new gold mines and prices in Europe in 1865. — Prices in Germany in 1872. — Prices in England in 1873. — The movements of agricultural wages in Europe. — Economic science and statistics. — Political economy and sociology. — Auvergne. — Laveleye on Primitive property. — Maine's Early history of institutions. — Hearn's Aryan household. — Two books on international law.

Le Sueur, —. LE SUEUR'S explorations. **(Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Leverett, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor and treasurer, for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. Amherst, Greenfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Levings, Israel Hall. Character of St. Paul as a preacher. Address before the Society for Religious Inquiry in the University of Vermont, Aug. 2, 1857. Burlington, 1857. 8°.

Levret, H. Note sur deux nouveaux procédés ayant pour effet d'activer le développement des racines latérales du chêne dans la culture en pépinière. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Lewes, George Henry. Course of modern thought. **(Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 2.)

— [Problems of life and mind.] 2d ser. The physical basis of mind. Bost., 1877. 8°. Illus.

— *Same.* 3d ser. Problem 1. The study of psychology. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Lewis, Joel. MERRILL, J. Reminiscences of Lewis. **(Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Lewiston, *Me.* Annual reports of the school committee and of the superintendent of schools for the year 1878. Lewiston, 1878. 8°.

Lexington, *Mass.* Reports of the town officers for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Lawrence, 1879–80. 8°.

Note. The report for 1880 contains the valuation and tax for 1879–80.

Leyden, *Mass.* Annual statement of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 15, 1879–80. MS.

Liberia. ARMSTRONG, S. C. Emigration to Liberia. Address before the American Colonization Society, Jan. 21, 1879. Wash., 1879. 8°.

Libraries. MULLINS, J. D. Free libraries and newsrooms: their formation and management. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1879. 16°.

Licking County Soldiers' Monumental Association. Licking County's gallant soldiers, who died in defence of our glorious Union. Newark, 1874. 8°. 29 p.

Lieber, Thomas. *See* **Erastus,** T.

Life. MALLOCK, W. H. Is life worth living? **(Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 2.)

Lincoln, Abraham, [Emancipation proclamation.] *See* **United States.** *Pres. of the U. S.*

— LELAND, C. G. Abraham Lincoln and the abolition of slavery in the United States. N.Y., 1879. 16°. (**New** Plutarch.)

— LINCOLN, S. Some account of the family of Abraham Lincoln. (*In his* Notes on the Lincoln families of Massachusetts.)

Lincoln, David Francis. Sanitation of public schools in Massachusetts. [From the 9th annual report of the State Board of Health.] Bost., 1878. 8°. (24) p.

Lincoln, Frederic W. Address, June 17, 1879. (**Bunker Hill Monument Assoc.** Proceedings, 1879.)

Lincoln, Solomon. Notes on the Lincoln families of Massachusetts, with some account of the family of Abraham Lincoln. Reprinted from the Hist. and geneal. register for Oct., 1865. Bost., 1865. 8°. 10 p.

Lincoln, William S. Life with the 34th Mass. infantry in the war of the rebellion. Worcester, 1879. 8°. Portraits.

Lincoln family. *See* **Lincoln, S.**

Lincoln, *Mass.* Report of the officers of the town, 1878–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Lippitt, Francis J. Criminal law as administered in Massachusetts. Bost., 1879. 8°.

List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. [Prepared by J. Winsor and others.] 1st ed. Dec. 1878. Camb., 1878. 8°.

Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings, 67th sess., 1877–78. No. 22. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Literary men. WOODBRIDGE, J. Duties of American scholars. Address, Amherst College, Aug. 7, 1844. Amherst, 1844. 8°.

Literature. VERPLANCK, G. C. Influence of moral causes upon opinion, science and literature. Discourse, Amherst College, Aug. 27, 1834. N.Y., 1834. 12°.

See also **United States.** *Literature.*

Littleton, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 23, 1879–80. Littleton, [1879–80]. 8°.

Liverpool, *Eng.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

— **Literary and Philosophical Society.** *See* **Literary and Philosophical Society.**

Livingston, William. FRENCH, J. B. W. Livingston. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Locke, Joseph. KNOWLES, J. A. Life and character of Locke. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

London. DORAN, J. London in the Jacobite times. Lond., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

— GASPEY, W. Tallis's illustrated London; in commemoration of the Great Exhibition of 1851. Lond., [1850]. 2 v. 16°.

— **Corporation of Foreign Bondholders.** *See* **Corporation of Foreign Bondholders.**

London, *continued.*

— **Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind.** *See* **Royal Normal College.**

Londonderry, *Ireland.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Long, Stephen Harriman. Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817. With introductory note by E. D. Neill. Phila., 1860. 8°. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 1].)

Longevity. ALLEN, N. Law of longevity, with special reference to life insurance. [Reprint from The sanitarian for Feb., 1874.] *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1874.] 8°.

Longmeadow, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town clerk, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending March 15, 1879–80. Springfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Loomis, Elias. The descendants of Joseph Loomis, who came from Braintree, Eng., 1638, and settled in Windsor, Conn., 1639. 2d ed., enlarged. New Haven, 1875. 8°. 611 p. Portraits.

Loomis, Joseph. *See* **Loomis, E.**

Loomis family. *See* **Loomis, E.**

Lorimer, George C. Temple themes. Criminality of intemperance. [Sermon] before the Mass. Total Abstinence Soc., Feb. 22, 1879. Bost., 1879. 16°. 28 p.

Louisiana. *General Assembly.* Acts, 1st session, 6th Legislature, 1879. New Orleans, 1879. 8°.

— — Official journal of the House of Representatives, regular sess., 1879. New Orleans, 1879. 8°.

— — Official journal of the Senate, regular sess., 1879. New Orleans, 1879. 8°.

— — Revised statute laws from the organization of the territory to 1869, with amendments to 1876. Compiled and ed., by A. Voorhies. New Orleans, 1876. l. 8°. xxv, 1021, (1) p.

— *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana. Vol. 30. 1878. Part 1. P. Roberts, reporter. New Orleans, 1879. 8°.

— *State Superintendent of Public Education.* Annual report, 1878–79. New Orleans, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°.

Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. Official register, 1877–78. New Orleans, 1878. 8°.

Low, Charles Rathbone. Memoir of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Garnet J. Wolseley. Lond., 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Low, Sampson. English catalogue of books for 1877–79. Lond., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

Lowell, Francis Cabot. GILMAN, A. F. C. Lowell. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Lowell, John Amory. Patrick T. Jackson. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Lowell, *Mass. City Council.* City documents, 1878–80. Lowell, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°.

— HOPKINS, G. M. City atlas of Lowell. Phila., 1879. f°.

Lowell, *Mass., continued.*

— Old Residents' Historical Association. Contributions. Vol. 1. Lowell, 1879. 8°. Portraits.

Contents.

Vol. 1. President's address, May 3, 1869. — **Batchelder,** S. Three letters to Rev. Dr. Edson: The first census of Lowell; The Hamilton Manufacturing Company; First manufacture of the power-loom drilling. — **Edson,** T. Reminiscences of John Waugh. — **Merrill,** J. School District no. 5 and my connection with it. — **Green,** L. Biography of Benjamin Green. — **Fay,** S. Carpet-weaving and the Lowell Manufacturing Company. — **Merrill,** J. Reminiscences of Joel Lewis. — **Knowles,** J. A. Life and character of Hon. Joseph Locke — **Knapp,** D. Autobiography. — **Gilman,** A. Francis Cabot Lowell. — **Edson,** T. Kirk Boott. — **French,** J. B. William Livingston. — **Stone,** Z. E. Gen. Jackson in Lowell. — The **Mayors** of Lowell. — **Lowell,** J. A. Patrick T. Jackson. — **Lawson,** T. B. Lowell and Newburyport. — **Green,** J. O. Lowell and Harvard College. — **Hovey,** C. History of an old firm. — **Gilman,** A. Moses Hale. From notes by B. S. Hale. — **Edson,** T. A fragment written in 1843. — **French,** J. B. Early recollections of an old resident. — **Green,** J. O. Memoir of S. L. Dana. — **Stone,** Z. E. The Familiar Family, and memoir of Augusta Willard Dana. — **Hedrick,** G. Reminiscences and recollections of Lowell since 1831. — **Hovey,** C. Past, present and future of Lowell.

Loyalty and devotion of colored Americans in the revolution and war of 1812. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1861. 12°. 24 p.

Lozère, Département de la. France. *Administration des Forêts.* Exposition Universelle de 1878. Notice sur l'industrie du sabotage dans le Département de la Lozère. Par M. Grosjean. Paris, 1878. 4°.

Ludlow, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen and school committee, *etc.*, for the year ending March, 1879-80. Springfield, 1879-80. 8°.

Lumley, Edmund. Law reports. Queen's Bench division. *See* **Law** reports.

Lumpkin, J. H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Georgia, 1877. *See* **Georgia.** *Reports.* Vol. 59.

Lunenburg, *Mass.* Annual report of the valuation and taxes, with the expenses for the year ending March 1, 1879-80. Fitchburg, 1879-80. 8°.

Luther, Martin. Mozley, J. B. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.)

Lynd, James W. History of the Dakotas. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 2].)

Lynde Brook dam. *See* **Worcester,** *Mass. City Council.*

Lynn, *Mass. City Council.* City documents, 1878. Lynn, 1879. 8°.

— *Public Library.* 16th-17th annual report, 1878-79. Lynn, 1879-80. 8°.

— Tracy, C. M. Lynn. (*In his* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Lynnfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, for the year ending March 31, 1879-80. Bost., 1879-80. 8°.

— Tracy, C. M. Lynnfield. (*In his* Standard history of Essex Co.)

MacArthur, Arthur. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, 1875-76. Wash., 1877. 8°.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *Baron Macaulay.* Gladstone, W. E. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 2.)

McClellan, George Brinton. Report on the organization of the army of the Potomac, and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, 1861-62. *See* **United States.** *Department of War.*

M'Clintock, John, *and* **Strong,** James. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Vol. 7-8. N.Y., 1877-79. 2 v. l. 8°. Map and illus.

Contents.

Vol. 7. New-Pes. 8. Pet-Rev.

McDaniels, Joseph Hetherington. Latin oration. (**Harv. Coll.** Addresses at the inauguration of C. C. Felton.)

McKenzie, Alexander. The one lawgiver. Sermon at the annual election, Jan. 1, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°. 37 p.

Macleod, Norman. Gladstone, W. E. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 2.)

McPherson, Edward. *See* **Tribune** almanac, 1878.

Macpherson, *Mrs.* Gerardine (Bate). Memoirs of Anna Jameson. [With a sketch of John Gibson, by Mrs. Jameson.] Bost., 1878. 8°. Port.

Madeira. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Magdalen Islands. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Magoun, George Frederic. The West: its culture and its colleges. Oration at the annual commencement of Iowa College, July 18, 1855. Davenport, 1855. 12°. 34 p.

— Iowa College. Addresses and discourse at the inauguration of Magoun as president, July 19, 1865. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

Maine, *Sir* Henry James Sumner. Leslie, T. E. C. Maine's Early history of institutions. (*In his* Essays.)

Maine *Board of Agriculture.* 23d annual report of the Secretary, 1878. Augusta, 1879. 8°.

— *Legislature.* Acts and resolves, 58th Legislature, 1879. Augusta, 1879. 8°.

— — Documents printed by order of the Legislature, 1879. Augusta, 1879. 8°.

— — Public documents, 1879. Augusta, 1879. 8°.

— *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court, [1877-78]. By J. D. Pulsifer. Maine reports, vol. 68. Portland, 1879. 8°.

— — Hopkins, G. C. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court, contained in vol. 57-68 of the Maine reports. Portland, 1879. l. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *State Geologist.* 1st report on the geology of the public lands of Maine. By C. T. Jackson. Bost., 1837. 8°.

See also **Brunswick; — Harpswell; — New Ireland.**

Maine Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 7. Bath, 1876. 8°.

Contents.

Godfrey, J. E. Ancient Penobscot; — Pilgrims of the Penobscot; — Baron de Saint Castin; — "Castine the younger;" — Bashaba and the Tarrattines. — **Bourne,** E. E. Garrison houses, York County. — **Journal** of the attack of the rebels on His Majesty's ships and troops, 24th July, 1779, in Penobscot Bay. — **Hough,** F. B. Pemaquid in its relations to our colonial history; address at Fort Popham, Aug. 1874.

Maine Historical Society, *continued.*

—**Williamson,** J. Materials for a history of Fort Halifax; —The proposed province of New Ireland; —Slavery in Maine; —Condition of the religious denominations of Maine, at the close of the revolution, from papers of Hon. W. D. Williamson. —**Quincy,** E. S. Notices of the Lowell family, and extracts from manuscripts of [J.] D. Powell. —**Benson,** S. P. Origin of article VIII., literature, in the constitution of Maine. —**Brown,** J. M. Coasting voyages in the gulf of Maine, 1604–06, by S. Champlain. —**Allen,** W. Now and then. —**Sewall,** R. K. Popham's town of Fort St. George. —**Williamson,** J. Memoir of Col. Benjamin Burton. —**Vetromile,** E. Acadia and its aborigines. —**Allen,** W. Bingham land. —Proceedings of the Society; with biographical sketches of deceased members: **Adams,** G. E. Notice of Hon. Robert P. Dunlap; —**Fiske,** J. O. Notice of Rev. John W. Ellingwood, D.D.; —**Goodwin,** D. R. Notice of John Merrick; —**Burgess,** G., *Bp. of Maine.* Notice of Robert Hallowell Gardiner; —**Gardiner,** F. Notice of Rt. Rev. George Burgess, D.D.; —**Gardiner,** R. H. Notice of Hon. George Evans; —**Packard,** A. S. Notice of William Willis; —**Cushman,** D. Q. Notice of Cyrus Eaton.

— *Same.* 2d ser., v. 2. Camb., 1877. 8°.

Contents.

Deane, C. Documentary history of the state of Maine. Vol. 2. containing a discourse on western planting, written in 1584, by R. Hakluyt.

Malden, *Mass.* Reports of the town officers for the year ending Dec. 31, 1878–79. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Mallet, *Sir* Louis. Reciprocity. A letter to T. B. Potter, chairman of the committee of the Cobden Club. Lond., [1879]. 16°. 32 p. (**Cobden Club.**)

Mallock, William Hurrell. Is life worth living? (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 2.)

Malone, Thomas H. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1872–73. *See* **Heiskell,** J. B Reports, v. 10.

Maltby, Anson. Argument [as] counsel for Fitz John Porter, before the advisory board of officers at West Point, Jan. 3-4, 1879. *n.t.p.* [1879.] 8°. Maps.

Manchester, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, March 1, 1878–March 1, 1880. Salem, 1879-80. 8°.

— NASON, E. Manchester. (**Tracy, C. M.,** *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— WEBBER, C. H., *and* NEVINS, W. S. Hist. sketch of Manchester. (*In their* Old Naumkeag.)

Manners and customs. FARRER, J. A. Primitive manners and customs. N.Y., 1879. sm. 8°.

Mansfield, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 12, 1879–80. Mansfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Manufactures. BISHOP, J. L. History of American manufactures, 1608–1860. 3d ed., enlarged. Phila., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Marblehead, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. Marblehead, 1879-80. 8°.

— ORNE, J. H. Marblehead. (**Tracy, C. M.,** *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— WEBBER, C. H., *and* NEVINS, W. S. Hist. sketch of Marblehead. (*In their* Old Naumkeag.)

March, Daniel. Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Yale College, Aug. 19, 1846. New Haven, 1846. 8°. 12 p.

March, Francis Andrew. Lafayette College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

Marden, George Augustus. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The yeas and nays, House of Representatives, April 30, 1879. [A poem. Bost., 1879.] 4°.

— Manual for the use of the General Court. *See* **Massachusetts.** *General Court.*

Marett, Charles. Law reports. Probate division. *See* **Law** reports.

Marietta College. 1st–2d annual report of the trustees, 1834–35. Cincin., 1834-'35. 8°.

Note. Called "Marietta Collegiate Institute and Western Teachers' Seminary," 1834.

— *Same.* 2d annual report. Marietta, 1835. 8°.

— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1837–8, 40–46, 48–9, 52–79. Marietta, 1838–79. 12° and 8°.

— Celebration of the 25th anniversary of Marietta College. Historical discourse by I. W. Andrews, with addresses, June 27, 1860. Marietta, 1860. 8°. 60 p.

— ANDREWS, I. W., *and others.* Marietta College in the war of secession, 1861–65. Cincin., 1878. 8°.

— *Alumni Association.* Addresses on the death of Joseph G. Wilson, delivered in Marietta, July 2–3, 1873. With his oration [prepared to be delivered before the Alumni]. Columbus, 1873. 8°. 63, (1) p. Portrait.

See also **Andrews,** W. G. Oration before the Association, June 25, 1872.

— *Phi Beta Kappa Society. See* **Andrews,** I. W. Address before the Society, June 29, 1869.

— *Psi Gamma Society.* Catalogue of the Society. Marietta, 1861. 8°. 24 p.

— *Society of Inquiry.* Constitution, by-laws and catalogue of the Society, with catalogues of library and cabinet. Marietta, 1850. 8°. 32 p.

See also **Andrews,** W. W. Address before the Society, July 28, 1855.

Marietta Collegiate Institute. *See* **Marietta College.**

Marion, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year 1878–9, 79–80. New Bedford, 1879–80. 8°.

Marius, Caius. BEESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. N.Y., [1879]. 16°. (**Cox, G. W.,** *and* **Sankey, C.** Epochs of ancient history.)

Marlborough, *Mass.* 218th–219th annual report of the selectmen, with a report of the collectors, treasurer, assessors, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1879–80. Marlboro', 1879–80. 8°

— FELTON, C. Record of remarkable events in Marlborough and vicinity. No. 1. Marlborough, 1879. 8°.

Married women. ALMY, C., *and* FULLER, H. W. Law of married women in Massachusetts. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Marsh, Leonard. The higher institutions of learning and their relations to the community. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* 8°. 40 p.

Marsh, Sidney Harper. Inaugural discourse [as] president of Pacific University. Burlington, Vt., [1856]. 8°. 20 p.

Marshall, *Prof. at Yorkshire College.* The coal question. (**Thorpe,** T. E. Coal, its history and uses.)

Marshall, William L. Barometric hypsometry. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report upon U. S. geog. surveys west of the 100th meridian, v. 2.)

Marshfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Plymouth, 1879–80. 8°.

Martin, Augustus N. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Indiana, 1877–78. *See* **Indiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 58–64.

Martin, Benjamin N. Science and the Scriptures. Discourse before the New-York alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Union College, July 27, 1852. Schenectady, 1852. 8°. 43 p.

Martin, Frederick. Statesman's year-book, 1879–80. Lond., 1879-80. 2 v. 16°.

Martin, *Sir* Theodore. Life of the Prince Consort. Vol. 3–4. N.Y., 1878–79. 2 v. 12°. Portraits.

Marvin, Abijah P. History of Lancaster, Mass., 1643–1879. Lancaster, 1879. 8°. 798 p. Maps and illus.

Maryland. *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals. J. S. Stockett, state reporter. Vol. 47–48, 1877–78. Balt., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

— — BURGWYN, W. H. S. Digest of the Maryland reports: comprising volumes 21 and 45 inclusive. Balt., 1878. 8°.

Mashpee, *Mass.* Annual report of the committee on accounts, for the year ending Feb., 1879; Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, 1879–80. Sandwich, Barnstable, 1879–80. 8°.

Mason, Lowell. BACON, G. B. Sermon commemorative of Dr. Mason. *n.p.*, 1872. 12°.

Massachusetts. *Adjutant-General.*

— Annual report, 1879. Bost., 1880. 8°.

— Regulations for the Massachusetts volunteer militia. Bost., [1879]. 24°.

Alien Commission.
See Board of State Charities.

Board of Education.

— 5th annual report on the promotion of industrial art-education in Massachusetts. *n.p.*, [1877]. 8°.

Board of Land Commissioners.

— 1st-2d annual report, 1877–78. Bost., 1878–79. 8°.

Board of Railroad Commissioners.

— 10th-11th annual report. Bost., 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. Map.

Board of State Charities.

— HAMILTON, E. The Alien Commission and State Board of Charities compared. Remarks before the committee on public charitable institutions, Feb. 19, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Board of Supervisors of Statistics.

— Report, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Massachusetts, *continued.*

Chief of State Detective Force.

— Report for 1878. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Commissioners on Inland Fisheries.

— 13th–14th annual report, 1878–79. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

General Court.

(*Laws.*)

— Acts and resolves, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°.

— DUNHAM, H. J. Compilation and summary of the fish and game laws of Mass., June 1, 1878. [With the laws of 1879.] Pittsfield, 1878. 8°.

(*Legislative documents, etc.*)

— Documents printed by order of the House of Representatives, 1879. Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— Documents printed by order of the Senate, 1879. Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— [Election sermon, 1879.] *See* **McKenzie,** A.

— Manual for the use of the General Court; containing the rules and orders, *etc.*, [1879–80]. Prepared by S. N. Gifford, and G. A. Marden. Bost., 1879–80. 2 v. 16°.

— MARDEN, G. A. Commonwealth of Mass. The yeas and nays, House of Representatives, April 30, 1879. [A poem. Bost., 1879.] 4°.

— REUNION of the Legislature of 1862, Feb. 25, 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°. 27 p.

Governor.

— Address of Thomas Talbot, to the two branches of the Legislature, Jan. 2, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°. 46 p.

Insurance Commissioner.

— 24th annual report, 1879. Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Part 1. Fire and marine insurance. 2. Life, casualty, and accident insurance.

Reports.

— Massachusetts reports. [Vol.] 124–126. Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1878–79. J. Lathrop, reporter. Bost., 1879–80. 3 v. 8°.

State Geologist.

— 1st report on the geology of the public lands in Maine. By C. T. Jackson. Bost., 1837. 8°. 47 p.

State Normal Art School.

— 3d-4th annual report of the board of visitors, 1876–77. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1876–77.] 8°.

— Circular, 1873-4—79–80. Bost., 1873–79. 8°.

— Prospectus of the School, [1873–74]. *n.t.p.* [1873–74]. 8°.

— Report of proceedings at the meeting for the first distribution of certificates to students, and address by A. H. Rice, June 23, 1876. Bost., 1877. 8°. 19 p.

State Normal School at Framingham.

— Catalogue of graduates, 1839–79. Framingham, 1879. 8°.

Massachusetts, *continued.*

Supreme Judicial Court.

— Opinion of the justices upon the question of money bills referred to them by orders of the Senate and House of Representatives, 1878. Bost., 1879. l. 8°. 54 p.

See also Reports.

History, Jurisprudence, etc.

— Almy, C., *and* Fuller, H. W. Law of married women in Massachusetts. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Cutler, J. Insolvent laws of Massachusetts. 4th ed. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Gordon, G. H. History of the 2d Mass. regiment of infantry. 3d paper. Bost., 1875. 8°.

— Haines, Z. T. Letters from the 44th regiment M. V. M., 1862–3. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— Lincoln, D. F. Sanitation of public schools in Massachusetts. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Lincoln, W. S. Life with the 34th Mass. infantry in the war of the rebellion. Worcester, 1879. 8°.

— Lippitt, F. J. Criminal law as administered in Massachusetts. Bost., 1879. 8°

— Paris. Exposition Universelle, 1878. Diplôme de médaille d'or [décerné] aux états de Massachusetts. Paris, 1878. Engraving.

— Quint, A. H. Record of the 2d Mass. infantry, 1861–65. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Whitefield, E. The homes of our forefathers; a collection of the oldest and most interesting buildings in Massachusetts. With historical memoranda. Bost., 1879. obl. 8°.

See also **Amherst; — Edgartown; — Essex County; — Franklin; — Holbrook; — Manchester; — Middleton; — Millbury; — Peabody; — Randolph; — Savoy; — Sutton; — Swampscot; — Topsfield; — West Roxbury.**

Massachusetts Agricultural College. 16th–17th annual report, 1879–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

— *Associate Alumni.* Address to the trustees of the College concerning its management, Boston, Jan. 13, 1879. Bost., [1879]. 8°. 18 p.

Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. 53d–54th annual report, 1878–79. Bost., [1878–79]. 8°.

Massachusetts General Association of Congregational Churches. Minutes, 76th annual meeting, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Massachusetts General Hospital. 65th–66th annual report, 1878–79. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1791–1835. Bost., 1879. 8°.

— Proceedings, 1878. Bost., 1879. 8°. Portraits.

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Wilder, M. P. Address, semi-centennial anniversary of the Society, Sept. 12, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Account of the department of philosophy. Bost., 1877. 8°. 72 p.

— Alumni association, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°.

— 14th–15th annual catalogue of officers and students, 1878–80. Bost., 1878–80. 8°.

— Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts. *n.t.p.* 8°. 6 p.

Massachusetts Total Abstinence Society. Annual reports, 1877–79. Bost., [1877–80]. 8°.

Note. The report for 1877 contains an essay on temperance colonization by E. E. Hale.

Massasoit, *Indian chief.* Peirce, E. W. Indian history, biography and genealogy: pertaining to the good sachem Massasoit and his descendants. North Abington, 1878. 12°.

Mather, William Williams. Letter, [on the geology of Minnesota.] (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1)

Mattapoisett, *Mass.* 22d–23d annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending 3d mo., 1879–80. New Bedford, Mattapoisett, 1879–80. 8°.

Matthieu, A. Météorologie comparée agricole et forestière. [1867–77.] *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Maurice, Frederick Denison. Mozley, J. B. Maurice's Theological essays. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

Maxcy, Jonathan. Address to the graduates of Rhode-Island College, at commencement, Sept. 5, 1798. Providence, [1798]. 8°. 12 p.

May, Samuel Joseph. Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Mayer, Brantz. Memoir and genealogy of the Maryland and Pennsylvanian family of Mayer which originated in Uhn, Würtemberg: 1495–1878. [Balt., 1878.] 4°. Illus.

Mayer family. *See* **Mayer,** B.

Mayhew, Ira. Statutes of Michigan, relating to primary schools, *etc.* *See* **Michigan.** *Legislature.*

Mayhew Church. *See* **Edgartown,** *Mass.*

Maynard, *Mass.* Report of the receipts and expenditures, March, 1878–March, 1880. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Meade, George Gordon. Report of military operations and administration of civil affairs in the 3d military district and dep't of the South, 1868. Atlanta, 1868. 8°.

Medfield, *Mass.* 228th–229th annual report of the town officers, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Medford, *Mass.* List of town, county and state taxes, and auditor's report of the town from Feb. 1, 1878, to Feb. 1, 1880. Bost., Medford, 1879–80. 8°.

Medicine. Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori. *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia e Scuola di Farmacia.* Pubblicazioni. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1876. l. 8°.

See also **Connecticut Medical Society.**

Medway, *Mass.* 166th–167th annual report of the receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Meehan, Thomas. Native flowers and ferns of the United States. Illus. Bost., 1878–79. 2 v. l. 8°.

Mellen, Grenville. Poem before the literary societies in Amherst College, Aug. 27, 1839. Amherst, 1839. 8°. 35 p.

Melrose, *Mass.* Reports of the town officers for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1878–79. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Men of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries. 10th ed., revised by T. Cooper. Lond., 1879. sm. 8°. vii, 1070 p.

Menard *or* **Mesnard,** Réné. NEILL, E. D. Letter of Mesnard. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Mendon, *Mass.* Address by C. A. Staples, of Milwaukee, Wis.; a poem by H. Chapin of Worcester, Mass., and other proceedings, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Mendon. Worcester, 1868. 8°. 89, (1) p.

— Report of the town officers for the year ending Mar. 3, 1879–Feb. 29, 1880. Milford, 1879–80. 8°.

Mental science. LEWES, G. H. [Problems of life and mind.] 2d ser. The physical basis of mind. Bost., 1877. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ser. Problem 1. The study of psychology. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Merrick, John. GOODWIN, D. R. Notice of Merrick. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Merrill, Joshua. Reminiscences of Joel Lewis. — School District no. 5 and my connection with it. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Merrimac, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending March 1, 1879. Haverhill, 1878 [1879]. 8°.

— CURRIER, W. H. B. Merrimac. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Merrimack River. LAWRENCE, S. On the purchase of the outlets of the New Hampshire lakes, the main sources of the Merrimack, in 1845. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

— PRESCOTT, W. Changes in the Merrimack River. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— VARNUM, A. C. Early navigation of the Merrimack. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

— WALKER, J. B. The valley of the Merrimack. Address, June 13, 1860. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Metcalf, Theron. Address to the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Brown University, 5th Sept., 1832. Bost., 1833. 8°. 28 p.

Meteorology. FRANCE. *Administration des Forêts.* Exposition Universelle de 1878. Météorologie comparée agricole et forestière. [1867–77.] Rapport [par A. Matthieu]. Paris, 1878. 4°.

— — Observations météorologiques, 1877–78, par M. Fautrat. Paris, 1878. 4°.

— UNITED STATES. *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1863, 75. Wash., 1863–78. 2 v. 4°.

— — Meteorological observations, 1876. Wash., 1879. 4°.

See also **Barometer.**

Methuen, *Mass.* Annual report showing the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Methuen, 1879–80. 8°.

Methuen, *Mass., continued.*

— HILL, E. P. Methuen. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Miall, L. C. Animals of the coal measures. — Coal plants. (**Thorpe,** T. E. Coal, its history and uses.)

Michelacci, Augusto. Due osservazioni raccolte nella clinica delle malattie della pelle. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia, etc.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Michigan. *Legislature.* Red book for the 30th Legislature. Compiled by D. C. Henderson. 1879–80. Lansing, 1879. 8°.

— — Statutes relating to primary schools, with explanatory notes and forms, *etc.*, by I. Mayhew. Detroit, 1847. 8°.

— *Secretary of State.* 7th annual report relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths, for 1873. Lansing, 1879. 8°.

— *State Board of Agriculture.* 13th, 17th annual report, 1874, 78. Lansing, 1875–78. 8°.

Note. Appended are Registers of meteorological observations, 1877–78, taken at the State Agricultural College of Michigan, by R. C. Kedzie.

— *State Board of Health.* 5th-6th annual report of the secretary, 1877–78. Lansing, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— — Healthy homes for farmers: a lecture. By R. C. Kedzie. [Lansing, 1878.] 8°. 16 p.

— — Relative to notices of diseases which endanger the public health; duties of householders, physicians and others. Circular to supervisors and other officers. [Lansing, 1878.] 8°. 8 p.

— — Restriction and prevention of diphtheria. [Lansing, 1878.] 8°. 8 p.

— *State Pomological Society.* 7th-8th annual report, 1877–78. Lansing, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 42d annual report, 1878. Lansing, 1879. 8°.

— — Outline of institute work for the use of instructors in the Michigan Teachers' Institutes. 1879–80. Lansing, 1879. 8°. 40 p.

— APPLEGATE, T. S. History of the press of Michigan. Adrian, Mich., 1876. 4°.

Middleborough, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers for the year 1878–79. Middleborough, 1879–80. 8°.

Middlebury College, *Vt.* Addresses at the inauguration of Rev. H. D. Kitchel, D.D., [as] president. Middlebury, 1866. 8°. 32 p.

— Addresses at the inauguration of the professors, March 18, 1839. Middlebury, 1839. 8°. 56 p.

— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum, qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, *etc.*, 1811-[20, 26–62, 68–71.] Medioburgi, Windesoræ, *etc.*, 1811–71. 8°.

— OLDS, G. S. Statement of facts relative to [his] appointment to the office of professor of chemistry, in Middlebury College. Greenfield, [1818]. 8°.

— *Philological Society.* Catalogue of books belonging to the library of the Society. Middlebury, 1824. 8°.

See also **Bates,** J. Inaugural oration, 1818; — **Davis,** H. Inaugural oration, 1810; — **Sprague,** W. B. Discourse, 1844.

Middlefield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. [Middlefield, 1879–80.] MS.

Middleton, John G. Law reports. Probate division. *See* **Law** reports.

Middleton, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 20, 1879–80. Salem, 1879–80. 8°.

— Perley, S. Middleton. (**Tracy, C. M.,** *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— Webber, C. H., *and* Nevins, W. S. Hist. sketch of Middleton. (*In their* Old Naumkeag.)

Milani, Luigi Adriano. Sei tavolette cerate, scoperte in una antica torre di casa Maiorfi in via Porta Rossa in Firenze. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubbl., v. 2, disp. 4.)

Milford, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Feb. 11, 1879–80. Milford, 1879–80. 8°.

Milford (*N.H.*) **Baptist Association.** Proceedings of the 50th anniversary, Sept. 11–12, 1878. Nashua, 1878. 8°. 38, (13) p.

Military art and science. Upton, E. Armies of Asia and Europe: embracing official reports, *etc.* N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Mill, John Stuart. Leslie, T. E. C. (*In his* Essays.)

Millbury, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers, for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. Worcester, [1879]–80. 8°.

— Benedict, W. A., *and* Tracy, H. A. History of Millbury until 1813. (*In their* Hist. of Sutton.)

Miller, H. E. History of Savoy, [Mass.]. West Cummington, 1879. sq. 16°. 26 p.

Mills, Henry E. Treatise upon the law of eminent domain. St. Louis, 1879. 8°.

Milton, John. Arnold, M. A French critic on Milton. (*In his* Mixed essays.)

Milton, *Mass.* Auditor's 42d–43d annual report of receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Feb. 3, 1879–80. Bost., Hyde Park, 1879–80. 8°.

Milton Academy, *Milton, Mass.* History of Milton Academy, 1798–1879. [By Rev. A. K. Teele.] Bost., 1879. 8°. 29, (1) p.

Mines. France. *Administration des Forêts.* Exposition Universelle de 1878. Notice sur les étais de mines en France. Par M. Thélu. Paris, 1878. 4°.

Minnesota. *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 19th annual report, 1878. Minneapolis, 1879. 8°.

Minnesota Historical Society. Annual report, 1867, 69, 71–78. St. Paul, 1868–79. 8°.

— Charter, by-laws, roll of officers and members, *etc.* Saint Paul, 1879. 8°. 16 p.

— Collections. Vol. 1–2; 3, part 2. Phila., St. Paul, 1860–74. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1. Neill,** E. D. French voyageurs to Minnesota during the 17th century. — **Sibley,** H. H. Description of Minnesota, 1850. — **Ramsey,** A. Our field of historical research. — **Organization** of Minnesota Territory. — **Sibley,** H. H. Speech before the committee on elections of the House of Representatives, Dec. 22, 1848. — **Goodrich,** A. Early courts of Minnesota. — **Baker,** D. A. J. Early schools of Minnesota. — **Hobart,** C. Religious movements in Minnesota. — **Riggs,** S. R. The Dakota language. —

Minnesota Historical Society, *continued.*

Schoolcraft, H. R. History and physical geography of Minnesota. — **Mather,** W. W. Letter, 1851. — **Neill,** E. D. Letter of Mesnard. — **Fullerton,** T. M. The St. Louis River. — **Pond,** G. H., *and others.* Ancient mounds and monuments. — **Boutwell,** W. T. Schoolcraft's exploring tour of 1832. — **Neill,** E. D. Battle of Lake Pokegama. — **Sibley,** H. H. Memoir of Jean N. Nicollet. — **Neill,** E. D. Sketch of Joseph Renville. — **Belcourt,** G. A. Department of Hudson's Bay. — **Neill,** E. D. Obituary of James M. Goodhue; — Dakota land and Dakota life. — **Williamson,** T. S. Who were the first men? — Louis **Hennepin,** the Franciscan. — Sieur **Du Luth,** the explorer between Mille Lacs and Lake Superior. — **Le Sueur,** the explorer of the Minnesota River. — **Le Moyne d'Iberville,** P. Abstract of his Memorial, *etc.* — The **Fox** and Ojibwa war. — **Capt.** Jonathan Carver and his explorations. — **Pike,** Z. M. Explorations in Minnesota, 1805–6. — **Morrison,** W. Who discovered Itasca Lake? — **Early** days at Fort Snelling. — **Snelling,** W. J. Running the gantlet. — **Sibley,** H. H. Reminiscences: historical and personal.

2. [Part 1.] **Long,** S. H. Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817; with introductory note by E. D. Neill. — [Part 2.] **Neill,** E. D. Early French forts and footprints of the valley of the upper Mississippi; — Occurrences in and around Fort Snelling, 1819–40. — **Lynd,** J. W. History of the Dakotas. — [Part 3.] **Rice,** H. M. Mineral regions of Lake Superior as known from their first discovery to 1865. — **Hill,** A. J. Constantine Beltrami. — **Rice,** H. M. Historical notes of the United States Land Office. — **Hill,** A. J. The geography of Perrot so far as it relates to Minnesota and the regions immediately adjacent. — **Pond,** G. H. Dakota superstitions.

3. Part 2. **Forsyth,** T. Fort Snelling; Col. Leavenworth's expedition to establish it, in 1819. — **Sibley,** H. H. Memoir of Jean Baptiste Faribault. — **Williams,** J. F. Memoir of Capt. Martin Scott. — **Williamson,** T. S. Napehshneedoota: the first male Dakota convert to Christianity. — **Sibley,** H. H. Memoir of Hercules L. Dousman. — **Williams,** J. F., *and others.* Memoir of Joseph R. Brown. — **Williams,** J. F. — Memoir of Hon. Cyrus Aldrich. — **Ireland,** J. Memoir of Rev. Lucian Galtier, first Catholic priest of Saint Paul. — **Williams,** J. F. Memoir of Hon. David Olmstead. — **Sibley,** H. H. Reminiscences of the early days of Minnesota.

Note. Vol. 1 is a republication of the original parts issued 1850–56.

— Proceedings of the Society, 1849–58. Saint Paul, 1878. 8°. 21 p.

Minto, William. Daniel Defoe. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley, J.** English men of letters.)

Mississippi. *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court. Vol. 54–56. 1876–79. Reporters: J. A. Brown, J. B. H. Hemingway. Bost., St. Louis, 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 55–56, reported by J. B. H. Hemingway.

— — George, J. Z. Digest of the reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court and of the High Court of Errors and Appeals of Mississippi, [1818–70]. Phila., 1872. l. 8°.

Mississippi River. Humphreys, A. A., *and* Abbot, H. L. Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi. Reply to criticisms by Dr. Hagen. N.Y., 1878. 4°.

— United States. *Engineer Department.* [Professional papers, no. 13.] Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River. Prepared by Capt. A. A. Humphreys and Lieut. H. L. Abbot. Wash., 1876. 4°.

— — Reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi River. Reports upon the specimens obtained from borings made in 1874, by E. W. Hilgard and F. V. Hopkins. Supplement to the report of the commission of engineers, Jan. 16, 1875. Wash., 1879. 8°.

Mississippi Valley. Neill, E. D. Early French forts and footprints of the valley of the upper Mississippi. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 2].)

Missouri. *General Assembly.* Laws, 1879, regular session. Jefferson City, 1879. 8°.

Missouri, *continued.*

— *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1877–79]. T. K. Skinker, state reporter. Vol. 67–69. Kansas City, 1879–80. 3 v. 8°.

— *State Superintendent of Public Schools.* 28th–29th report of the public schools, 1877–78. Jefferson City, 1879. 8°.

Note. The 28th report is printed as an appendix to the 29th report.

— Bay, W. V. N. Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri. St. Louis, 1878. 8°.

Mollusca. Brussels. Société Malacologique de Belgique. Annales. Tome 11. 2e sér., tome 1. 1876. Bruxelles, [1876]. 8°.

— – Procès-verbaux des séances. Tome 6–7. Bruxelles, 1877–[78]. 2 v. 8°.

Monadnock Mts. Brown, E. Lowell and the Monadnocks. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Money. Howe, J. B. Mono-metalism and bi-metalism; or, The science of monetary values. Bost., 1879. 16°.

— – Political economy of Great Britain, the United States and France, in the use of money. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— United States. *Department of State.* International Monetary Conference held in Paris, Aug. 1878, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of France. Wash., 1879. 8°.

— Walker, F. A. Money in its relations to trade and industry. N.Y., 1879. 12°.

Money bills. Massachusetts. *Supreme Judicial Court.* Opinion of the justices upon the question of money bills referred to them by orders of the Senate and House of Representatives, 1878. Bost., 1879. 1. 8°.

Mono-metalism and bi-metalism. *See* **Howe, J. B.**

Monroe, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. MS.

Monson, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town clerk, treasurer, [and] selectmen, for the year ending March 31, 1879–80. Springfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Montague, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, 1878–80. Montague, 1879–80. 8°.

Montana. *Governor.* Report, 1878. *See* **United States.** *Governors of the Territories.*

— *Legislative Assembly.* Acts, resolutions and memorials, 1st [sess.], 1864; Laws, 3d sess., 1866; Laws, memorials and resolutions, 5th–6th sess., 1869–70; Laws, resolutions and memorials, 11th regular sess., 1879. Virginia City, Helena, 1866–79. 5 v. 8°.

Note. The laws of the 4th sess. were annulled by Congress and were never printed.

— – The resources of Montana Territory and attractions of Yellowstone National Park. By R. E. Strahorn. Helena, 1879. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report for the years 1877–78; Annual report, 1879. With school laws and forms. Helena, 1879–80. 8°.

Montenegro. Gladstone, W. E. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 4.)

— – *Same.* (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 1.)

Monterey, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. Great Barrington, 1879–80. 8°.

Montgomery, *Mass.* Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, overseers of poor, *etc.*, Apr. 1878–Apr. 1880. Westfield, 1879–80. 8°.

Montrichard, — de. Notice sur la règle à cubage des arbres. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Moody, William, *and* **Robinson,** Frederic. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's [and Queen's] Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and on the northern and western circuits, 1830–44. Lond., 1837–44. 2 v. 8°.

Moore, Emery N. Guide-book for strangers visiting the cupola of the State House in Boston. With a map. Bost., 1860. 18°. 21 p.

Moore, John M. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Arkansas, 1876–78. *See* **Arkansas.** *Reports.* Vol. 31–32.

Moors' Charity School. *See* **Dartmouth Coll.**

Moorsom, James M. Law reports. Exchequer division, 1877–79. *See* **Law** reports.

Morison. *See also* **Morrison.**

Morison, James Cotter. Gibbon. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Morley, John. Diderot and the encyclopædists. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— English men of letters. N.Y., 1878–79. 11 v. 12°.

Namely.

Black, W. Goldsmith.
Church, R. W. Spenser.
Hutton, R. H. Sir Walter Scott.
Huxley, T. H. Hume.
Minto, W. Daniel Defoe.
Morison, J. C. Gibbon.
Morley, J. Burke.
Shairp, J. C. Robert Burns.
Stephen, L. Samuel Johnson.
Symonds, J. A. Shelley.
Trollope, A. Thackeray.

Morris, Amos. *See* **Morris family.**

Morris, Edward E. The age of Anne. With maps and plans. N.Y., [187–]. 16°. (**Morris,** E. E., *and others.* Epochs of modern history.)

— *and others.* Epochs of modern history. N.Y., [187–]. 16°. Maps.

Namely.

Morris, E. E. The age of Anne.

Morris family. Hart, E. L., *and* Street, O. Memoranda of the descendants of Amos Morris, of East Haven, Conn. N.Y., 1853. 12°.

Morrison. *See also* **Morison.**

Morrison, William. Who discovered Itasca Lake? (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Mortgage. *See* **Railroad securities.**

Mortimer, Alexander. Law reports. Exchequer division, 1877–79. *See* **Law** reports.

Motley, John Lothrop. Holmes, O. W. John Lothrop Motley. Bost., 1878. sm. 8°.

Mounds. Pond, G. H., *and others.* Ancient mounds and monuments. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Mount Auburn Cemetery. Acts of incorporation and by-laws. Bost., 1872. 8°.

— *Same.* By-laws and rules and regulations, Jan. 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°.

— Annual report of the trustees, *etc.*, 1866, 79–80. Bost., 1866–80. 8°.

Mount Washington, *Mass.* Report of the expenses of the town, for the year ending April 10, 1879. MS.

Mozley, James Bowling. Essays historical and theological. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Introduction. — Lord Strafford. — Archbishop Laud. — Carlyle's Cromwell. — Luther.
2. Dr. Arnold. — Blanco White. — Dr. Pusey's sermon. — The Book of Job. — Maurice's Theological essays. — Indian conversion. — Argument of design. — The principle of causation. — In memoriam [S. Rickards]. — List of works.

Mueller, (Friedrich H.) Max. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. N.Y., 1879. sm. 8°.

Mullins, J. D. Free libraries and newsrooms: their formation and management. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1879. 16°. (4), 63 p.

Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. With notices of its public institutions, and biographical sketches. Vol. 4. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1871. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Murray, (Eustace Clare) Grenville. Round about France. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

My experiences in a lunatic asylum. [*Anon.*] Lond., 1879. 16°.

Myer, William G. Index to the reports of the Supreme Court of the United States, embracing all the reported decisions to the present date. St. Louis, 1878. 8°.

Nahant, *Mass.* 26th–27th annual report of the officers of the town, for the year ending Feb., 1879–80. Lynn, 1879–80. 8°.

— Tracy, C. M. Nahant. (*In his* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Nantucket, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879-80. Nantucket, 1879–80. 8°.

Napehshneedoota, *Dakota Indian.* Williamson, T. S. Napehshneedoota: the first male Dakota convert to Christianity. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Napier, Macvey. Selection from [his] correspondence. Ed. by his son, M. Napier. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Note. Consisting chiefly of letters addressed to Mr. Napier.

Naples. Gladstone, W. E. 1st–2d letter to the Earl of Aberdeen, on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government. — Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 4.)

Napp, Richard, *and others.* The Argentine Republic. Written for the Central Argentine Commission on the Centenary Exhibition at Philadelphia. With maps. Buenos Aires, 1876. 8°.

Nason, Elias. Beverly. — Essex. — Hamilton. — Ipswich. — Manchester. — Rowley. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard hist. of Essex Co.)

Natick, *Mass.* Statement of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. Natick, 1879-80. 8°.

National bankruptcy register reports. W. S. Gibbons, ed. Vol. 15–18. N.Y., 1877–79. 4 v. 8°.

National Conference of Unitarian and other Christian Churches. Report, 5th–8th meeting, 1872–78. Salem, 1873–78. In 2 v. 8°.

National Council of the Congregational Churches of the United States. Minutes, 3d sess., Detroit, Oct. 17–21, 1877. With annual statistics of the churches. Bost., 1877. 8°.

National Education Association. *See* **United States.** *Bureau of Education.* Circulars of information. No. 2, 1879.

National Education League. Publications. No. 246, 271, 273, 306, 312. Birmingham, 1872–73. 8°.

Namely.

No. **246. Denominational** schools, their claims and their teaching.
271. Collings, J. Outline of the American school system; with remarks on the establishment of common schools in England.
273. Chamberlain, J. Educational policy of the government from a Nonconformist point of view.
306. — Speeches by Chamberlain and C. Vince, at the 4th annual meeting [of the League], Nov. 5, 1872.
312. Caldicott, J. W. The elementary education act from a churchman's point of view.

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. *Northwestern Branch.* Annual report, 1878. [Milwaukee Co., 1879.] 8°.

National Museum. *See* **United States.** *National Museum.*

National School of Elocution and Oratory, *Philadelphia.* Catalogue, 1878, with prospectus for 1879. Phila., 1878. 8°.

Natural history. American naturalist. Vol. 12–14. Phila., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

Naumkeag. *See* **Salem.**

Nebraska. *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1877–80. Vol. 6–9. By G. A. Brown. Lincoln, 1878–80. 4 v. 8°.

Needham, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1878. Needham, 1879. 8°.

Negroes. Loyalty and devotion of colored Americans in the revolution and war of 1812. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1861. 12°.

Neill, Edward Duffield. Battle of Lake Pokeguma. — Dakota land and Dakota life. — French voyageurs to Minnesota during the 17th century. — Letter of Mesnard. — Obituary of James M. Goodhue. — Sketch of Joseph Renville. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Early French forts and footprints of the valley of the upper Mississippi; — Occurrences in and around Fort Snelling, 1819–40. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 2].)

Nelson, Charles Alexander. Waltham, past and present, and its industries. With an historical sketch of Watertown, 1630–1738. Illus. Camb., 1879. sq. 8°.

Nerazzini, Cesare. Sopra un caso di elefantiasi degli Arabi. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia, etc.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Netherlands. Geregtelijke statistiek van het koningrijk der Nederlanden, 1878. 's Gravenhage, 1879. 4°.

Nevada. *Legislature.* Statutes, 9th sess., 1879. San Francisco, 1879. 8°.

— *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1877-78. By C. F. Bicknell, and T. P. Hawley. Vol. 12-13. San Francisco, 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

— — Hawley, T. P. Digest of Nevada reports, [v. 1-12], and Sawyer's Circuit Court reports, v. 1-4. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.

— *State Library.* Biennial report of the board of directors, [1877-78]. San Francisco, 1879. 8°.

— *State Mineralogist.* Biennial report, 1877-78. San Francisco, 1879. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1877-78. San Francisco, 1879. 8°.

New Ashford, *Mass.* Statement of receipts and expenditures for the year ending March 2, 1879; Report of the selectmen, Feb. 28, 1880. MS.

New Bedford, *Mass. Free Public Library.* 27th annual report. New Bedford, 1879. 8°.

New Braintree, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 11, 1879-80. North Brookfield, 1879-80. 8°.

New Brunswick. *General Assembly.* Acts, 1873-79. Fredericton, 1873-79. 7 v. 8°.

— — Consolidated statutes. Fredericton, 1877. 8°. x, 1187 p.

— *Superintendent of Education.* Annual report of the common, superior, grammar, normal and model schools, 1874, 78. Saint John, 1875-79. 2 v. 8°.

New England. Benedict, G. W. New-England educational institutions in relation to American government. Discourse, University of Vermont, Aug. 6, 1844. Burlington, 1844. 8°.

New England business directory, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°. Map.

New England official directory. *See* **Tuttle,** C. R.

New Hampshire. *Committee of Safety.* Records. (**N.H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— *General Court.* Documents relative to Dartmouth College. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. 39 p.

Contents.

Wheelock, J. Memorial. — **White,** D. A., *and others.* Report. — **Woodward,** W. H. [Treasurer's report.]

— *Reports.* Smith, J. Decisions of the Superior and Supreme Courts, 1802-09, and 1813-16. With extracts from [his] manuscript treatise on probate law, *etc.* [Ed. with notes by J. Smith, Jr.] Bost., 1879. 8°.

— *State Normal School at Plymouth.* 8th annual catalogue and circular, 1877-8. Manchester, 1878. 8°.

— Dartmouth College and the state of New-Hampshire. [*Anon.*] *n. p.*, [1829]. 8°.

See also **Deerfield; — Hollis; — Northwood; — Nottingham; — Warner; — Webster.**

New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 7. Ed. by N. Bouton. Concord, 1863. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. 7. **New Hampshire.** *Committee of Safety.* Records. — **Bell,** C. Facts relating to the early history of Chester, N.H., 1720-84. — **Walker,** J. B. The valley of the Merrimack; address, June 13, 1860. — **Prescott,** W. Changes in the Merrimack River.

New-Hampshire register, and United States calendar, 1819, 62. Concord, [1818-61]. 18°.

See also **Concord** pocket almanac; — **Curtis's** pocket almanack.

Note. The regular issues began in 1797.

New Haven, *Conn.* Townshend, C. H. The British invasion of New Haven, with account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. New Haven, 1879. 8°.

— Trumbull, B. Discourse at the anniversary meeting of the freemen of New-Haven, April 12, 1773. New-Haven, 1773. 8°.

New Haven Association. *See* **Association of the County of New Haven.**

New Ireland, *Me.* Williamson, J. The proposed province of New Ireland. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

New Jersey. *State Board of Education.* Report, 1872, 78. Trenton, Clinton, 1873-78. 8°.

New Marlborough, *Mass.* Report of the committee on accounts for the year ending Feb. 24, 1879-Feb. 23, 1880. Great Barrington, 1879-80. 8°.

New Mexico. Bliss, C. R. The new West. New Mexico. Bost., 1879. 8°.

New Orleans. *Chief Superintendent of Public Schools.* Report, 1879-[80]. New Orleans, 1879-80. 8°.

New Plutarch, The. N.Y., 1879. 3 v. 16°.

Namely.

Besant, W. Gaspard de Coligny.
Conder, C. R. Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence.
Leland, C. G. Abraham Lincoln and the abolition of slavery in the United States.

New Salem, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, for the year ending March 20, 1879-80. Orange, 1879-80. 8°.

New South Wales. Mineral map and general statistics of New South Wales. Sydney, 1876. 8°. Map.

New York, *City. Reports.* Hall, J. P. Reports of cases in the Superior Court, [1828-29]. N.Y., 1831-33. 2 v. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Schools.* Annual report to the Board of Education, 1878-79. N.Y., 1879-80. 8°.

— Lamb, *Mrs.* M. J. History of the city of New York. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1877. l. 8°.

— Stevens, J. A. Colonial New York. Sketches, biographical and historical, 1768-84. N.Y., 1867. 8°. (*Appended to his* Colonial records of the N. Y. Chamber of Commerce.)

— **Astor Library.** *See* **Astor Library.**

— **Children's Aid Society.** 6th annual report, 1859. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— **Mercantile Library Association.** 58th annual report. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

New York, *City and County. Board of Education.* 37th–38th annual report. N.Y., 1879–80. 2 v. 8°.

New York, *State. Legislature.*

— Documents of the Senate, 101st sess., 1878, v. 1–2; 102d sess., 1879, v. 1. [Albany], 1878–79. 3 v. 8°.

— Laws, 102d sess., 1879. Albany, 1879. 8°.

— Proceedings in commemoration of removal from the old to the new capitol, Feb. 12, 1879. Albany, 1879. 8°. 65 p.

— Report of the special committee on the state normal schools. Albany, 1879. 8°. 48 p.

Prison Association.

— 19th–20th annual report. Albany, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.

Regents of the University.

— 30th–31st annual report on the New York State Museum of Natural History. [Albany], 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

Reports.

(*Court of Appeals.*)

— Sickels, H. E. Reports, 1877–79. Vol. 26–30. Albany, 1879. 5 v. 8°. (N. Y. reports, v. 71–75.)

(*Law.*)

— Barbour, O. L. Reports, [1873–77]. Vol. 67. Albany, 1878. 8°.

Note. Contains a table of cases reported in the 67 volumes.

— Thompson, I. G., *and* Cook, R. D. New York Supreme Court reports, 1875. Vol. 6. Albany, 1875. 8°.

— Hun, M. T. Reports, 1878–79. [Vol. 13–18.] N.Y., [1878–79]. 6 v. 8°. (Supreme Court reports, v. 20–25.)

(*Practice.*)

— Stover, R. M. Howard's Practice reports, [1877–79]. Vol. 55–57. Albany, 1878–79. 3 v. 8°.

State Library.

— 60th–61st annual report, 1877–78. Albany, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

— Future development of the State Library. Report of the select committee on the report of the librarian. Albany, 1879. 8°.

State Museum of Natural History.

See, above, Regents of the University.

State Normal Schools.

See, above, Legislature.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

— 25th annual report, 1879. Albany, 1879. 8°.

Superintendent of the Onondaga Salt Springs.

— Annual report, 1861–63, 67, 70–71, 73, 75–79. Albany, 1861–79. 8°.

History.

— Jones, T. History of New York during the revolutionary war. Ed. by E. F. de Lancey. With notes, contemporary documents, *etc.* N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 1. 8°. **(N. Y. Hist. Soc. J. D. Jones fund ser.)**

New York Chamber of Commerce. 21st–22d annual report, 1878–80. N.Y., 1879–80. 2 v. 8°.

New York evening post, Jan. 1879 – June 1880. N.Y., 1879–80. 2 v. f°.

New York Historical Society. The John D. Jones fund series of histories and memoirs. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 1. 8°.

Namely.

Jones, T. History of New York during the revolutionary war. Ed. by E. F. de Lancey.

Newbury, *Mass.* Annual statement of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Feb. 10, 1879–80. Newburyport, 1879–80. 8°.

— Colby, G. J. L. Newbury. **(Tracy, C. M.,** *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Newburyport, *Mass.* Mayor's address, and treasurer's annual report with receipts and expenditures for the year ending Dec., 1878–79. Newburyport, 1879–80. 8°.

— Report of the proceedings on the reception of the sons of Newburyport resident abroad, July 4, 1854. Compiled by J. H. Bragdon. Newburyport, 1854. 8°.

— Colby, G. J. L. Newburyport. **(Tracy, C. M.,** *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— Lawson, T. B. Lowell and Newburyport. **(Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Newell, M. A. Education and labor. Inaugural address before the National Educ. Assoc. at the Louisville meeting, Aug. 14, 1877. Balt., 1877. 8°. 16 p.

Newfoundland. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Newspapers. Applegate, T. S. History of the press of Michigan. Adrian, Mich., 1876. 4°.

— Rowell, G. P., & Co. American newspaper directory. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

Newton, William Wilberforce. Essays of to-day: religious and theological. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Contents.

The limits of enthusiasm. — The age of the schoolmen. — Savonarola. — Edward Irving. — Lacordaire. — Representative men of the English Church. — The Levitical illustration of the doctrine of atonement. — Measuring lines. — The present day elements in Christianity. — Causes of heresy. — The narrowness of breadth. — Original sin.

Newton, *Mass.* [Public documents, 1878.] Bost., 1879. 8°.

Nichols Academy, *Dudley, Mass.* Memorial of graduation exercises, 1878, and alumni meeting; with the address by A. J. Bartholomew, and poem by C. Jillson. Webster, 1878. 8°. 32 p.

Nicollet, Jean N. Sibley, H. H. Memoir of Nicollet. **(Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Norfolk, *Mass.* 9th–10th annual report of the town for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879–80. Foxborough, 1879–80. 8°.

Norfolk County Commissioners. Index to the records of the Court of Sessions and of County Commissioners, relating to highways, townways, private ways, *etc.*, 1793–1877. *n.t.p.* f°.

Normal schools. New York. *Legislature.* Report of the special committee on the state normal schools. Albany, 1879. 8°.

Norman, C. B. Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. With maps and plans. Lond., [1878]. 8°.

Norris, James *vs.* **The city of Boston.** UNITED STATES. *Supreme Court.* Opinions of the judges in the cases of "Smith *vs.* Turner," and "Norris *vs.* The city of Boston." In Senate, March 20, 1849. Wash., 1849. 8°.

Norris, P. W. Report upon the Yellowstone National Park. *See* **United States.** *Superintendent of the Yellowstone National Park.*

North, Edward. Hamilton College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

North, Simeon. Anglo-Saxon literature. Oration before the Connecticut alpha of the Phi, Beta, Kappa, Aug. 18, 1847. Utica, 1847. 8°. 31 p.

— The college system of education. Discourse before the trustees of Hamilton College, May 8, 1839, on his inauguration as president. Utica, 1839. 8°.

North Adams, *Mass.* [1st] annual report of the selectmen for the year ending March 1, 1879. North Adams, 1879. 8°.

North American review. Vol. 127-130. N.Y., 1878-80. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Published monthly since Jan., 1879.

North Andover, *Mass.* Auditor's report of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Feb. 13, 1879-80. Lawrence, 1879-80. 8°.

— KINGMAN, B. North Andover. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

North Brookfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, showing the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1, 1879-80. North Brookfield, 1879-80. 8°.

— Valuation and taxes for the year 1879. North Brookfield, 1879. 8°.

North Carolina. *General Assembly.* Laws and resolutions, 1879. Raleigh, 1879. 8°.

Note. Contains also a register of state officers, members of the General Assembly, judiciary, *etc.*

— *Reports.* North Carolina reports. Vol. 79-81. 1878-79. By T. S. Kenan. Vol. 4-6. Raleigh, 1878-79. 3 v. 8°.

North Reading, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers, for the year ending Feb., 1879-80. Reading, 1879-80. 8°.

Northampton, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879; Reports of town officers, Feb. 1, 1880. Northampton, 1879-80. 8°.

— *Board of Water Commissioners.* Report of the Board, 8th annual statement. Northampton, 1879. 8°.

Northborough, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, town treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 21, 1879-80. Northboro, 1879-80. 8°.

Northbridge, *Mass.* Reports of the town officers, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1879. Uxbridge, 1879. 8°.

— BENEDICT, W. A., *and* TRACY, H. A. History of part of Northbridge. (*In their* History of Sutton.)

Northfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor and assessors for the year ending Feb., 1879-80. Amherst, 1879-80. 8°.

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. Education abroad, and other papers. N.Y., 1873. 8°.

— Tree planting, and schools of forestry in Europe, with other papers. N.Y., 1879. 8°. 79 p.

Northwestern boundary. *See* **United States.** *Northern Boundary Commission.*

Northwood, *N.H.* COGSWELL, E. C. History of Nottingham, Deerfield, and Northwood, with the centennial proceedings at Northwood, and genealogical sketches. Manchester, 1878. 8°. Illus.

Norton, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of poor, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending March 18, 1879-80. Fall River, Mansfield, 1879-80. 8°.

Norwalk, *Conn.* TOWNSHEND, C. H. Account of the burning of Norwalk, July, 1779. (*In his* British invasion of New Haven.)

Norwich, *Eng.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Norwich University, *Vt.* Catalogue of the officers and cadets of the American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy, Norwich, Vt., 1821; Catalogue of the corporation, officers, and cadets of the Norwich University, 1844-5, 49-50. Woodstock, Hanover, Lowell, 1821-50. 8°.

See also **Williamson,** I. D. Address before the cadets at commencement, 1844.

Norwood, *Mass.* 7th-8th annual report of the town officers, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1879-80. Bost., 1879-80. 8°.

Nott, Eliphalet. WAYLAND, F. The education demanded by the people of the U. States. Discourse at Union College, July 25, 1854, on the 50th anniversary of the presidency of Nott. Bost., 1855. 8°.

Nottingham, *Eng.* DORAN, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)

Nottingham, *N.H.* COGSWELL, E. C. History of Nottingham, Deerfield and Northwood. Manchester, 1878. 8°.

Nova Scotia. *General Assembly.* Statutes, 1870-79. Halifax, 1870-79. 10 v. 8°.

— HANNAY, J. History of Acadia, to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris, [1763]. St. John, 1879. 8°.

— VETROMILE, E. Acadia and its aborigines. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Numismatics. AMERICAN journal of numismatics. Vol. 12-14. Bost., 1878-80. 1. 8°.

Nurses. EATON, J. Training schools for nurses. (**United States.** *Bureau of Education.* Circulars of information. No. 1. 1879.)

Oakham, *Mass.* Reports of the town officers, for the year ending Mar. 1, 1879-80. Worcester, 1879-80. 8°.

Oberlin College. Catalogue of officers and students, 1835, 42–3, 52–3, 55–6, 57–8—63–4, 65–6—77–8. Cleveland, Springfield, Oberlin, 1835–77. 8°.

— [Circular], 1872. *n.p.*, [1872]. 4°. 4 p.

— Triennial catalogue, 1851–52, 54–55, 57, 60, 66, 70, 73, 78. Oberlin, 1851–78. 8°.

— FAIRCHILD, J. H. Oberlin College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

— Oberlin: its origin, progress and results. Address. [2d ed.] Oberlin, 1871. 12°.

— *Theological Seminary.* Annual circular, April, 1872. *n.t.p.* 8°. 12 p.

Ocean. SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial products of the sea; or, Marine contributions to food, industry and art. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Odell, Andrew J. Descriptive catalogue of [his] library, comprising rare, curious and standard books. Sold at auction, Nov. 18, [1878, and Mar. 15, 1880]. N.Y., 1878–80. 2 v. l. 8°.

Ogden, Gouverneur Morris. Defence of Columbia College from the attack of S. B. Ruggles. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

Ohio. *Central Ohio Lunatic Asylum. See Columbus Hospital for the Insane.*

— *Columbus Hospital for the Insane.* 38th–39th annual report, 1876–77. Columbus, 1877–78. 8°.

Note. Formerly the Central Ohio Lunatic Asylum.

— *Institution for the Education of the Blind.* 42d annual report, 1878. Columbus, 1879. 8°.

— *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court Commission [and Supreme Court, 1876–77]. By E. L. De Witt. New ser., v. 30–31. Cincin., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 30 contains cases in the Supreme Court Commission; v. 31, cases in the Supreme Court.

— *State Commr. of Common Schools.* 25th–26th annual report, 1878–79. Columbus, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Washington County.**

Ohio, Army of the. *See* **Society of the Army of the Ohio.**

Ojibbeway Indians. Fox and Ojibwa war. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Old Colony Railroad Co. 15th annual report of the directors, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Oldenburg, Henry. Correspondence with Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut. *See* **Hartlib, S.,** *and others.*

Olds, Gamaliel S. Statement of facts relative to [his] appointment to the office of professor of chemistry, in Middlebury College. Greenfield, [1818]. 8°. 20 p.

Olmstead, David. WILLIAMS, J. F. Memoir of Olmstead. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Onondaga Salt Springs. NEW YORK. *Superintendent of the Onondaga Salt Springs.* Annual report, 1861–63, 67, 70–71, 73, 75–79. Albany, 1861–79. 8°.

Ontario. *Inspector of Asylums, Prisons and Public Charities.* 11th annual report, 1878. Toronto, 1879. 8°.

Ontario, *continued.*

— *Legislature.* Statutes, 4th sess., 3d Legislature, 1879. Toronto, 1879. 8°.

— *Minister of Education.* Speeches of A. Crooks, Minister of Education, [in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1879]. Toronto, 1879. 8°. 48 p.

— *Reports. See* **Upper Canada** reports.

Orange, *Mass.* Report of selectmen, for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. MS.

Oregon. *Reports.* BELLINGER, C. B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1876–77. Vol. 6. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.

— GALLATIN, (A. A.) A. The Oregon question, 1846. (*In his* Writings, v. 3.)

Orleans, *Mass.* Annual statement of the receipts and expenditures of the town for the year ending Jan., 1879–80. MS.

Orne, Jonathan H. Marblehead. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Oscar II., *King of Sweden and Norway.* Charles XII. By Oscar Fredrik, [*pseud.*]. Tr. from the Swedish by G. F. Apgeorge. Lond., 1879. 8°. Portraits.

Oscar Fredrik, *pseud. See* **Oscar II.,** *King of Sweden and Norway.*

Osgood, Charles S., *and* **Batchelder,** Henry M. Salem. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— *Same, enlarged.* Historical sketch of Salem, 1626–1879. Salem, 1879. sm. 4°. Portraits and illus. (Essex Institute.)

Osgood, Samuel. The graduate's return: an oration before the alumni of Harvard University, at their triennial festival, July 19, 1860. Camb., 1860. 8°. 50 p.

— *Same.* (**Harv. Coll.** Addresses at the inauguration of C. C. Felton.)

Otis, —. Genealogical memoir of the descendants of Capt. Wm. Fowler of New Haven, Conn. (**Fowler, J.** Geneal. memoir.)

Otis, *Mrs.* Eliza Henderson (Bordman). Report on donations for soldiers, 1864. *See* **Boston.** *City Council.*

Otis, *Mrs.* Harrison Gray. *See* **Otis,** *Mrs.* E. H. (B.)

Otis, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, for year ending March 1, 1879–80. MS.

Otto, William T. United States reports, Supreme Court. Vol. 97–99. Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1877–78. Vol. 7–9. Bost., 1879. 3 v. 8°.

Owen, Sidney James. Stability of the British empire in India. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 1.)

Owen, William Baxter. Historical sketches. (**Coffin,** S. J. Record of the men of Lafayette.)

Oxford, *Eng.* RIMMER, A. Pleasant spots around Oxford. Lond., [1878]. 8°.

Oxford, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers, for the year ending March 15, 1879–80. Worcester, [1879–80]. 8°.

Pacific Railroad. *See* **Union Pacific Railroad.**

Pacific University, *Oregon.* MARSH, S. H. Inaugural discourse [as] president of Pacific University. Burlington, [Vt.], 1856. 8°.

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Notice of Hon. William Willis. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll. v. 7.)

Packard, George Thomas. Bowdoin College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. Bost., 1878. sm. 8°. Portrait.

Palmer, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1, 1879–80. Palmer, 1879–80. 8°.

Paper. FRANCE. *Administration des Forêts.* Exposition Universelle de 1878. Notice sur l'emploi du bois dans la fabrication du papier. Par M. Jolivet. Paris, 1878. 4°.

Paper canoe, Voyage of the. *See* **Bishop, N. H.**

Paraná, *Brazil.* *See* **Brazil.**

Paris. *Direction de l'Administration Générale.* Bulletin de statistique municipale, déc. 1878, avril–sept. 1879. Paris, 1879. 4°.

— **Caisse d'Epargne et de Prévoyance de Paris.** Rapports et comptes rendus des opérations, 1878. Paris, 1879. 4°.

— **Exposition Universelle,** 1878. Diplôme de médaille d'or [décerné] aux états de Massachusetts. Paris, 1878. Engraving.

See also **France.** *Administration des Forêts;* — **Philbrick, J. D.** Address, *etc.*

Parish, Elijah. Candid, analytical review of the "Sketches of the history of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School." [*Anon.*] *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 32 p.

Parker, Henry Webster. The story of a soul; [poem] read before the Psi Upsilon Convention, at Hamilton College, July 22, 1851; and before the Albany Young Men's Association, Nov. 20, 1851. N.Y., 1852. 8°. 46 p.

Parker, Theodore. CLARKE, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Parliaments. *See* **Legislatures.**

Parsons, C. G. Inside view of slavery: or, A tour among the planters. With an introductory note by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Bost., 1855. 12°.

Parsons, Usher. ARNOLD, S. G. (*In his* Address before the R. I. Hist. Soc., 1869.)

Pattee, William S. History of old Braintree and Quincy, with a sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Quincy, 1878. 8°. xiv, 660 p. Portraits and illus.

Patterson, John James. SOUTH CAROLINA. *General Assembly.* Report of the joint investigating committee on public frauds and election of Hon. J. J. Patterson to the U. S. Senate, 1877–78. Columbia, 1878. 8°.

Patteson, John Coleridge, *Bp. of the Melanesian Islands.* GLADSTONE, W. E. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 2.)

Paul, *St.* LEVINGS, I. H. Character of St. Paul as a preacher. Address, University of Vermont, Aug. 2, 1857. Burlington, 1857. 8°.

Paulding, James Kirke. Letter. (**Porter, W. D.** State sovereignty.)

Paxton, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers, for the year ending Feb. 14, 1880. Worcester, [1880]. 8°.

Peabody, Andrew Preston. The connection between science and religion. Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, Aug. 28, 1845. Bost., 1845. 8°. 29 p.

Peabody, *Mass.* Statement of the accounts for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879–Jan. 31, 1880. Peabody, 1879–80. 8°.

— ARCHER, C. F. W. Peabody. (**Tracy, C. M.,** *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— WEBBER, C. H., *and* NEVINS, W. S. Hist. sketch of Peabody. (*In their* Old Naumkeag.)

Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver. Indian history, biography and genealogy: pertaining to the good sachem Massasoit, and his descendants. North Abington, 1878. 12°. Portraits and illus.

Pejepscot, *Me.* *See* **Brunswick.**

Pelham, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of poor, treasurer and assessors, for the year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Amherst, 1880. 8°.

Pemaquid, *Me.* HOUGH, F. B. Pemaquid in its relations to our colonial history: address at Fort Popham, Aug. 1874. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

See also **Fort St. George.**

Pembroke, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers for the year 1879–80. Plymouth, 1880. 8°.

Pennsylvania. *General Assembly.* Annual digest of the laws, 1873–78. With some of older date omitted in Purdon's Digest. By F. C. Brightly. Phila., 1878. 8°.

— GALLATIN, (A. A.) A. Speech, Jan. 5, 1795, on the western insurrection. (*In his* Writings, v. 3.)

— HAZARD, W. P. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the olden time. Phila., 1879. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 of Watson's Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania.

See also **Philadelphia.**

Pennypacker, Samuel W., *and others.* General index to the English common law reports, v. 84–118. Vol. 3. Supplement [to the index of Biddle and McMurtrie]. Phila., 1879. 8°.

Penobscot, *Me.* GODFREY, J. E. Ancient Penobscot. — Pilgrims of the Penobscot. — Bashaba and the Tarratines. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Penobscot Bay. JOURNAL of the attack of the rebels on His Majesty's ships and troops, 24th July, 1779, in Penobscot Bay. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Penobscot River. PORTER, J. W. Early settlers on Penobscot River. (*In his* Memoir of Col. Jonathan Eddy.)

Pepperell, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending Mar. 1, 1879–80. Nashua, 1879–80. 8°.

Periodicals. American builder. Vol. 14–16. N.Y., [1878–80]. 3 v. 4°.
— American journal of insanity. Vol. 35–36. Utica, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°.
— American journal of numismatics. Vol. 12–14. Bost., 1878–80. 1. 8°.
— American journal of science and arts. 3d ser., v. 15–20. New Haven, 1878–80. 6 v. 8°.
— American law review. Vol. 12–13. Bost., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.
— American law times. New ser., v. 4. N.Y., 1877. 1. 8°.
— American naturalist. Vol. 12–14. Phila., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.
— Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1878–79. Paris, 1878–79. 2 v. 18°.
— Annuaire de législation étrangère, 1876–77. 6e–7e année. Paris, 1877–78. 4 v. in 3. 8°.
— Annual register, 1877–79. New ser. Lond., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.
— Art journal. New ser. Vol. 3–5. N.Y., [1877–79]. 3 v. 4°.
— Atlantic monthly. Vol. 41–45. Bost., 1878–80. 5 v. 8°.
— Banker's magazine and statistical register. Vol. 33. N.Y., 1878–79. 8°.
— Belles-lettres, écho de Paris. Vol. 1–2. Bost., 1877. 8°.
— Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Vol. 123–125. N.Y., 1878–79. 3 v. 8°.
— Boston daily advertiser, Jan. 1878–June 1880. Bost., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.
— Boston daily evening traveller, Jan. 1878–June 1880. Bost., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.
— Boston [daily] post, Jan. 1878–June 1880. Bost., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.
— Boston morning journal, Jan. 1878–June 1880. Bost., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.
— British quarterly review. Vol. 67–71. Amer. ed. N.Y., 1878–80. 5 v. 8°.
— Commercial and financial chronicle, and Hunt's merchants' magazine. Vol. 26–30. N.Y., 1878–80. 5 v. f°.
— Congregational quarterly. Vol. 20. New ser., v. 10. Bost., 1878. 8°.
Note. Discontinued.
— Congregational year-book, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°.
— Congressional globe, 1st, 3d sess., 42d Cong., [1871, 72–73]. Wash., 1871–73. 5 v. 4°.
— Congressional record, 45th Cong., 1st–3d sess., 1877–79. Vol. 6–8. Wash., 1877–79. 3 v. in 11. 4°.
— Contemporary review. Vol. 32–37. Lond., 1878–80. 6 v. 8°.
— Edinburgh review. Vol. 148–151. N.Y., 1878–80. 4 v. 8°.
— Gentleman's magazine. Vol. 242–246. Lond., 1878–80. 5 v. 8°.
— Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. Darmstadt, [1878–79]. 2 v. 8°.
— Harper's new monthly magazine. Vol. 58–60. N.Y., 1879–80. 3 v. 8°.

Periodicals, *continued.*
— Historical magazine. Vol. 8, no. 2, 4. N.Y., [1864]. 4°.
— Insurance law journal. Vol. 8. N.Y., 1879. 8°.
— International review. Vol. 6–8. N.Y., [1879–80]. 3 v. 8°.
— List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. [Prepared by J. Winsor and others.] 1st ed. Dec. 1878. Camb., 1878. 8°.
— National bankruptcy register reports. Vol. 15–18. N.Y., 1877–79. 4 v. 8°.
— New York evening post, Jan. 1879–June 1880. N.Y., 1879–80. 2 v. f°.
— North American review. Vol. 127–130. N.Y., 1878–80. 4 v. 8°.
— Publishers' weekly. Vol. 16–17. N.Y., 1879–80. 2 v. 8°.
— Quarterly journal of inebriety. Vol. 2, no. 2, 4. Hartford, [1878]. 8°.
— Reporter. Vol. 7–9. Bost., 1879–80. 3 v. 1. 8°.
— Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. Tome 9–11. 1877–79. Gand, [1878–79]. 3 v. 8°.
— Springfield republican, Mar. 1877–June 1880. Springfield, 1877–80. 6 v. f°.
— Zeitschrift für die landwirthschaftlichen Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen, 1878–79. Darmstadt, [1878–79]. 2 v. 4°.
See also **Newspapers.**

Perley, Sidney. Boxford. — Middleton. — Topsfield. (**Tracy, C. M.,** *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Perreyve, Henri, *l'abbé.* Hamerton, P. G. (*In his* Modern Frenchmen.)

Perrot, Nicolas. Hill, A. J. The geography of Perrot so far as it relates to Minnesota and the regions immediately adjacent. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 3].)

Perry, George Gresley. History of the Church of England, [1509–1801]. With a sketch of the history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. By J. A. Spencer. N.Y., 1879. sm. 8°. xiv, 690 p.

Persia. Upton, E. Army of Persia. (*In his* Armies of Asia and Europe.)

Pettes, George William. Poem, July 4, 1876. *See* **Providence,** *R.I. City Council.*

Pharmacy. American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 25th–26th annual meeting, 1877–78. Phila., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.
— Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori. *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia e Scuola di Farmacia.* Pubblicazioni. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1876. 1. 8°.

Philadelphia. *Board of Health.* Report, 1876. Phila., [1878]. 8°.
— Carey, M. Short account of the malignant fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings on the subject in different parts of the United States. 2d ed. Phila., 1793. 8°.

Philadelphia, *continued.*
— Cornell, W. M. (*In his* Recollections of "ye olden time.")
— Hazard, W. P. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the olden time. Phila., 1879. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 of Watson's Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania.

— **Centennial Exhibition,** 1876. Brown, S. C. A series of centennial suggestions based upon foreign methods of promoting industrial prosperity. Trenton, 1878. 8°.
— — *Argentine Republic.* Napp, R., *and others.* The Argentine Republic. Written for the Central Argentine Commission. Buenos Aires, 1876. 8°.
— — *France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, etc.* Rapport sur l'instruction primaire à l'Exposition Universelle de Philadelphie en 1876. Par F. Buisson. Paris, 1878. 1. 8°.
— **Mercantile Library.** Catalogue of books in closed cases on the north gallery. Phila., 1878. 8°. 77 p.
— — Finding list for novels. Phila., 1878. 8°.
Philbrick, John Dudley. Address on education at the Paris Exposition. Wash., 1879. 8°. 9 p.
— Examination of graded schools. Oct., 1876. *n.t.p.* [1876.] 8°. 19 p.
Phillips, Samuel. Soldiers counselled and encouraged. Sermon preached at the request of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery-Company, Boston, June 1, 1741. [Bost., 1741.] 8°. 1–48 p.
Phillips Exeter Academy. Catalogue of the officers and students, [1821], 23, 34, 35–6, 76–7, 77–8. Exeter, Camb., 1821–78. 12°.
— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1783–1869. 12°.
— Order of exercises for exhibition, Aug. 1835. Exeter, 1835. 8°.
Philology. Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori. *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubblicazioni. Vol. 1; 2, disp. 1–5. Firenze, 1875–77. 1. 8°.
Philosophy. Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori. *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubblicazioni. Vol. 1; 2, disp. 1–5. Firenze, 1875–77. 1. 8°.
— Lewes, G. H. Course of modern thought. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 2.)
— Mozley, J. B. The principle of causation. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)
Physics. Clarke, F. W. The constants of nature. Part 1, 1st supplement; part 2–3. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 14.)
Pike, James S. First blows of the civil war. Ten years of preliminary conflict in the U. S., 1850–60. With letters from H. Greeley, C. A. Dana, [and others]. N.Y., [1879]. 8°.
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery. Explorations in Minnesota, 1805–6. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
Pillow, Fort. United States. *Congress.* (*Miscel. doc.*) [Reports of the committee on the conduct of the war. Fort Pillow massacre. Returned prisoners.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1864.] 8°.
Pittsfield, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer for the year ending Apr. 1, 1879–80. Pittsfield, 1879–80. 8°.
Plainfield, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, Mar. 1, 1880. MS.
Platt, E. Greenough. General index to the English common law reports. *See* **Pennypacker,** S. W., *and others.*
Plymouth, *Eng.* Doran, J. (*In his* Memories of our great towns.)
Plymouth, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers, for the financial year ending Jan. 1, 1880. Plymouth, 1880. 8°.
Plymouth County, *Mass.* Walker, G. H. & Co. Atlas of Plymouth County, Mass. Bost., 1879. f°.
Plympton, *Mass.* Annual reports of town officers for the year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Plymouth, 1880. 8°.
Poetry. Fields, J. T., *and* Whipple, E. P. Family library of British poetry, 1350–1878. Bost., 1878. 1. 8°.
Pokeguma, Lake. Neill, E. D. Battle of Lake Pokeguma. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
Political economy. Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1878–79. Paris, 1878–79. 2 v. 18°.
— Leslie, T. E. C. Essays in political and moral philosophy. Dublin, 1879. 8°.
Political science. Annuaire de législation étrangère, 1876–77. 6e–7e année. Paris, 1877–78. 4 v. in 3. 8°.
— Burlingame, E. L. Current discussion. Vol. 1. International politics. N.Y., 1878. 8°.
— Martin, F. Statesman's year-book, 1879–80. Lond., 1879–80. 2 v. 16°.
— Thompson, J. P. How to build a nation. Oration, Yale College, July 22, 1868. New Haven, 1868. 8°.
Pond, G. H. Dakota superstitions. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 3].)
— *and others.* Ancient mounds and monuments. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)
Pont, Paul (Jean). Codes français et lois usuelles, *etc. See* **France.**
Poor, Daniel Warren. [Address] commemorative of Prof. Snell. *See* **Amherst College.**
Poor, Henry V. Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1879. N.Y., 1879. 8°.
— Resumption and the silver question: embracing a sketch of the coinage and legal-tender currencies of the United States and other nations. N.Y., 1878. 12°.
Poor. Boston. *Commission on the Treatment of the Poor.* Report, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°.
Poore, Benjamin Perley. Political register and Congressional directory: a statistical record of Federal officials of the United States, 1776–1878. Bost., 1878. 1. 8°.

Popham Colony. *See* **Fort St. George; — Pemaquid.**

Porter, Eliphalet. The simplicity that is in Christ, *etc.* Sermon preached in Boston at the annual convention of the Congregational ministers of Massachusetts, May 31, 1810. Bost., 1810. 8°. 38 p.

Note. The appendix contains a list of those who have preached on this anniversary.

Porter, Fitz John. MALTBY, A. Argument [as] counsel for Fitz John Porter, before the advisory board of officers at West Point, Jan. 3–4, 1879. *n.t.p.* [1879.] 8°.

Porter, John. *See* **Porter, J. W.**

Porter, Joseph W. Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Porter, Weymouth, Mass., 1635, and allied families: also, some account of the descendants of John Porter, Hingham, 1635, and Salem, 1644. Bangor, 1878. 8°.

— Memoir of Col. Jonathan Eddy, of Eddington, Me.: with some account of the Eddy family, and of the early settlers on Penobscot River. Augusta, 1877. 8°. 72, (1) p.

Porter, Richard. *See* **Porter, J. W.**

Porter, William D. State sovereignty and the doctrine of coercion; with a letter from J. K. Paulding, [and] The right to secede, by "States." [Charleston, 186–.] 8°. 36 p.

Porter family. *See* **Porter, J. W.**

Portugal. BOSTON. *Public Library.* Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor to the Library with the collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library. By J. L. Whitney. Bost., 1879. 1. 8°.

Postal service. BOSTON. COMMITTEE OF PUBLISHERS. Justice, simplicity, uniformity. A bill providing for the classification of mail matter and rates of postage thereon, 1878. Bost., [1878]. 1. 8°.

See also **Great Britain.** *Post Office;* — **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*

Potomac, Army of the. UNITED STATES. *Department of War.* Letter of the Secretary transmitting report on the organization of the army of the Potomac, and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, under Maj. Gen. G. B. McClellan, July 26, 1861–Nov. 7, 1862. Wash., 1864. 8°.

See also **Society of the Army of the Potomac.**

Potter, Eliphalet Nott. UNION COLLEGE. Proceedings at the inauguration [of Potter], with the annual report of the president, 1871–72. Albany, 1872. 8°.

Powell, J. W. Report on the methods of surveying the public domain. *See* **United States.** *Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.*

Powell, Jeremiah Dummer. QUINCY, E. S. Notices of the Powell family, and extracts from manuscripts of [J.] D. Powell. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Powell family. *See* **Powell, J. D.**

Powers, Stephen. Tribes of California. Wash., 1877. 4°. (**United States.** *Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.* Contrib. to North Amer. ethnol., v. 3.)

Precious metals. LESLIE, T. E. C. The distribution and value of the precious metals in the 16th and 19th centuries. (*In his* Essays.)

Prentice, George Denison. CLARKE, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Prescott, William. Changes in the Merrimack River. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— The Flanders family. *n.t.p.* [187–.] 8°. 8 p.

Prince Edward Island. BENJAMIN, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Prince Society. Publications of the Society. Bost., 1878. sm. 4°.

Contents.

Champlain, S. de. Voyages. Tr. from the French by C. P. Otis. With historical illustrations and a memoir by E. F. Slafter. Vol. 2. 1604–10.

Princeton, *Mass.* Annual reports of town officers for the year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Worcester, 1880. 8°.

Princeton Theological Seminary. *See* **Theological Seminary.**

Prisons and Prison discipline. INTERNATIONAL PENITENTIARY CONGRESS. Le Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Stockholm, 15–26 août, 1878. Comptes-rendus des séances. Par le Dr. Guillaume. Tome 1. Stockholm, 1879. 8°.

— NEW YORK. *Prison Association.* 19th–20th annual report. Albany, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.

— WINES, F. H. Report on the International Prison Congress held at Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 20–26, 1878. Springfield, [Ill.], 1879. 8°.

Pritchard, Robert Albion. Law reports. Probate division. *See* **Law reports.**

Prizes. DANA, R. H. Enemy's territory and alien enemies. What the Supreme Court decided in the prize causes. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. SPENCER, J. A. Sketch of the history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. (**Perry,** G. G. History of the Church of England.)

Providence, *R.I. City Auditor.* 32d annual report, showing the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Sept. 30, 1878. Providence, 1879. 8°.

— *City Council.* New England's gift to the nation, the township. An oration by A. Green, with a poem by H. C. Whitaker, July 5, 1875. Providence, 1875. 8°. 56 p.

— — Oration before the municipal authorities, July 4, 1856, by J. B. Kimball, and a poem by W. M. Rodman. Providence, 1856. 8°. 52 p.

— — Progress of Providence. A centennial address. By S. G. Arnold. With a poem by G. W. Pettes. July 4, 1876. Providence, 1876. 8°. 55, (1) p.

— *Public Library.* 1st-2d annual report. Providence, 1879–80. 8°.

Providence, *R.I., continued.*

— **First Congregational Church.** HALL, E. B. Discourses comprising a history of the Church, delivered June 19, 1836, a century from [its] formation. Providence, 1836. 8°.

— **Soldiers' and sailors' monument.** *See* **Rhode Island.** *General Assembly.*

Providence County Court House. DURFEE, T. Oration at the dedication of the Court House, Dec. 18, 1877. Providence, 1879. sm. 4°.

Provincetown, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town for the year ending Dec. 31, 1879. Provincetown, 1880. 8°.

Prussia. BLACKIE, J. S. Prussia in the 19th century. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 1.)

Psi Upsilon Fraternity. Catalogue. [Ed. by C. W. Smiley. N.Y.,] 1879. sm. 4°. Illus.

Public ledger almanac, 1878. G. W. Childs, publisher. Phila., [1877]. 12°.

Publishers' weekly. Vol. 16–17. N.Y., 1879–80. 2 v. 8°.

Puffer, Reuben. Sermon preached in Boston at the annual convention of Congregational ministers of Massachusetts, May 30, 1811. Bost., 1811. 8°. 20 p.

Puini, Carlo. Enciclopedia sinico-giapponese, [fasc. 1.]. Notizie estratte dal "Wa-kan san-sai tu-ye intorno al Buddismo." (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubbl., v. 2, disp. 3.)

Pullé, Francesco Lorenzo. L'inno dell' Atharvaveda alla terra (12, 1). (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Pulsifer, Josiah D. Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, [1877–78]. *See* **Maine.** *Reports.* Vol. 68.

Purdue University, *Lafayette, Ind.* Annual register, 1877–78. Indianapolis, 1878. 8°.

Puritans. BAYNE, P. The chief actors in the Puritan revolution. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Pusey, Edward Bouverie. MOZLEY, J. B. Dr. Pusey's sermon. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

Quarantine. BAKER, *Sir* S. Laws relating to quarantine of Her Majesty's dominions at home and abroad and of the principal foreign states. Lond., 1879. sm. 8°.

Quarterly journal of inebriety. Vol. 2, no. 2, 4. Mar., Sept., 1878. Hartford, [1878]. 8°.

Quincy, Eliza Susan. Notices of the Powell family, and extracts from manuscripts of [J.] D. Powell. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Quincy, *Mass.* 88th annual report of the receipts and expenditures, prepared by the selectmen, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1880. Bost., 1880. 8°.

— *Public Library.* Catalogue-supplement, no. 1. Including additions to the Library from Sept. 1875–Dec. 31, 1878. Bost., 1879. 8°.

— CORNELL, W. M. (*In his* Recollections of "ye olden time.")

Quincy, *Mass., continued.*

— PATTEE, W. S. History of old Braintree and Quincy. Quincy, 1878. 8°.

Quint, Alonzo Hall. Record of the 2d Mass. infantry, 1861–65. Bost., 1867. 8°. Portraits.

Race education. *See* **Education.**

Raikes, George A. History of the Honourable Artillery Company [of London]. With maps and illus. Lond., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Railroad securities. JONES, L. A. Treatise on the law of railroad and other corporate securities, *etc.* Bost., 1879. 8°.

Railways. BARTELS, H. Betriebs-Einrichtungen auf amerikanischen Eisenbahnen. 1. Bahnhofsanlagen und Signale. Berlin, 1879. 8°.

— POOR, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1879. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

Ramsey, Alexander. Our field of historical research. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Randall, Paul King. Genealogy of a branch of the Randall family, 1666–1879. [Norwich, N.Y., 1879.] 8°.

Randall family. *See* **Randall,** P. K.

Randolph, John. BOULDIN, P. Home reminiscences of Randolph. Danville, Va., 1878. 8°.

Randolph, *Mass.* PATTEE, W. S. Sketch of Randolph. (*In his* History of old Braintree, *etc.*)

Raney, George P. Cases in the Supreme Court of Florida, 1876–8. *See* **Florida.** *Reports.* Vol. 16.

Ray, Luzerne. The coming age. Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, Aug. 18, 1847. New Haven, 1847. 8°. 16 p.

Raymond, Rossiter W. Address at the dedication of Pardee Hall, Lafayette College, Oct. 21, 1873. With other addresses and proceedings. Easton, 1873. 8°. 40 p.

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, *l'abbé.* MORLEY, J. Raynal's History of the Indies. (*In his* Diderot and the encyclopædists, v. 2.)

Raynham, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 23, 1880. Taunton, 1880. 8°.

Reading. ATKINSON, W. P. On the right use of books: a lecture. Bost., 1878. 16°.

Real property. *See* **Eminent domain.**

Reciprocity. MALLET, *Sir* L. Reciprocity. A letter to T. B. Potter, chairman of the committee of the Cobden Club. Lond., [1879]. 16°. (**Cobden Club.**)

Reed, George Bowlend. Sketch of the early history of banking in Vermont. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1879.] 8°. 28 p.

Reese, William B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1872. *See* **Heiskell,** J. B. Reports, v. 11.

Regnault, (Alexandre Georges) Henri. HAMERTON, P. G. (*In his* Modern Frenchmen.)

Rehoboth, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen and treasurer, including valuation and tax list, for the year ending Feb. 17, 1880. Fall River, 1880. 8°.

Religion. CHEEVER, G. B. The religion of experience and that of imitation. Address, Amherst College, Aug., 1843. N.Y., 1843. 8°.

— MUELLER, (F. H.) M. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. N.Y., 1879. sm. 8°.

Religion and education. DENOMINATIONAL schools, their claims and their teaching. Birmingham, [1872]. 8°. (**National Education League.** Publ., no. 246.)

Religion and science. MARTIN, B. N. Science and the Scriptures. Discourse, Union College, July 27, 1852. Schenectady, 1852. 8°.

— PEABODY, A. P. The connection between science and religion. Oration, Harvard University, Aug. 28, 1845. Bost., 1845. 8°.

Religious societies. BARCLAY, R. Inner life of the religious societies of the Commonwealth. 2d ed. Lond., 1877. l. 8°.

Renville, Joseph. NEILL, E. D. Sketch of Renville. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Reporter, The: containing decisions of the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States, courts of last resort in the several states, and of the English and Irish courts. H. Ellis, ed. Vol. 7-9. Bost., 1879-80. 3 v. l. 8°.

Reptiles. CIRCULAR relating to collections of living reptiles. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Reunion of the Legislature of 1862, Feb. 25, 1863. Bost., 1863. 8°. 27 p.

Revere, *Mass.* Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Chelsea, 1880. 8°.

Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. Tome 9-11. 1877-79. Gand, [1878-79]. 3 v. 8°.

Rhetoric. AVERROËS (*Arabic* IBN-ROSHD). Il commento medio alla Retorica di Aristotele pubblicato per la prima volta nel testo arabo, dal prof. F. Lasinio. Firenze, 1877. l. 8°. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Accademia Orientale.)

Rhode Island. *General Assembly.* Acts, resolves and reports, 1878-79. Providence, 1879. 8°.

— — Manual with rules and orders of the General Assembly, 1877-8—79-80. By J. M. Addeman. Providence, 1877-79. 3 v. 12°.

— — Proceedings at the dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument in Providence. Providence, 1871. 8°. 67 p.

— ARNOLD, S. G. Spirit of Rhode-Island history. Discourse before the R. I. Hist. Soc., Jan. 17, 1853. Providence, 1853. 8°.

See also **Charlestown; — Richmond; — Warwick; — Westerly.**

Rhode Island College. *See* **Brown University.**

Rhode Island Congregational Conference. Minutes, 1879. With the minutes of the autumnal meeting, 1878, and the report of the R. I. Home Missionary Society. Providence, 1879. 8°. 50, (2) p.

Rhode Island Historical Society. Annual report of the board of trustees, July 19, 1836. *n.t.p.* [1836.] 8°. 7 p.

— Charter, and constitution as adopted Apr. 2, 1878. Providence, 1878. 12°. 12 p.

— Constitution, adopted Dec. 20, 1870. Providence, 1871. 12°. 10 p.

— Half century memorial. Address, July 19, 1872, by Z. Allen, and poem by H. C. Whitaker; with other proceedings. Providence, 1873. 8°. 48 p.

Note. For addresses before the Society, *see* **Arnold,** S. G., 1859; — **Durfee,** J., 1847; — **Gammell,** W., 1844; — **Greene,** G. W., 1849; — **Hall,** E. B., 1855; — **Sarmiento,** D. F., 1865; — **Stone,** T. T., 1871.

Rice, Alexander Hamilton. Address. (**Mass.** *State Normal Art School.* Report of proceedings, June 23, 1876.)

Rice, Franklin Pierce. Early records of the town of Worcester. Book 1. 1722-39. Worcester, 1879. 8°. (**Worcester Soc. of Antiq.** Publ., no. 6.)

Rice, Henry M. Historical notes of the United States Land Office. — Mineral regions of Lake Superior as known from their first discovery to 1865. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 3].)

Richardson, Charles F., *and* **Clark,** Henry A. The college book. Bost., 1878. 4°. Illus.

Contents.

Ames, J. B. Harvard University. — **Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. William and Mary College. — **Kingsley,** W. L. Yale College. — **Vinton,** F. The College of New Jersey. — **Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. Columbia College. — **Stillé,** C. J. University of Pennsylvania. — **Guild,** R. A. Brown University. — **Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. Dartmouth College. — **Doolittle,** T. S. Rutgers College. — **Gladden,** W. Williams College. — **Wells,** W. Union College. — **Packard,** G. T. Bowdoin College. — **Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The Military Academy. — **North,** E. Hamilton College. — **Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. Amherst College. — **Brocklesby,** W. C. Trinity College. — **Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The University of Virginia. — **March,** F. A. Lafayette College. — **Winchester,** C. T. Wesleyan University. — **Fairchild,** J. H. Oberlin College. — **Adams,** C. K. The University of Michigan. — **Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The Naval Academy. — **Backus,** T. J. Vassar College. — **Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. Cornell University.

Richardson, J. S. G. Reports of cases heard and determined by the Supreme Court of South Carolina. Vol. 8-10. 1876-79. Columbia, 1878-79. 3 v. 8°. (South Carolina reports, v. 8-10.)

Richmond, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town, for the year ending March 31, 1879-80. Pittsfield, 1879-80. 8°.

Richmond, *R.I.* DENISON, F. [Early history of] Richmond. (*In his* Westerly.)

Rickards, Samuel. MOZLEY, J. B. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

Rickoff, Andrew J. Past and present of our common school education. Reply to B. A. Hinsdale, with a sketch of the history of elementary education in America. Cleveland, 1877. 8°. 87 p.

Ridgway, Robert. Ornithology. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report of the geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 4.)

Riggs, Stephen R. The Dakota language. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Rimmer, Alfred. Pleasant spots around Oxford. Illus. Lond., [1878]. 8°.

Ripley, George, *and* **Dana,** Charles Anderson. CONANT, T. J. *and* B. General and analytical index to the American cyclopædia. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Rivière, Hippolyte Ferréol. Codes français. *See* **France.**

Robert College, *Constantinople.* HAMLIN, C., *and others.* Statements in regard to Robert College. *n.t.p.* [N.Y., 1872.] 8°.

Roberts, Percy. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1878. *See* **Louisiana.** *Reports.* Vol. 30.

Robinson, Christopher. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, [1878]. *See* **Upper Canada** reports, v. 43.

Robinson, Frederic. Reports of cases at Nisi Prius, 1830-44. *See* **Moody,** W., *and* **Robinson,** F.

Rochester, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers, for the year ending Mar. 12, 1880. New Bedford, 1880. 8°.

Note. The title on the cover reads "Report of the selectmen on the financial affairs of the town," *etc.*

Rockland, *Mass.* 6th annual report of the town officers, 1879. Rockland, 1880. 8°.

Rockport, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers, March, 1880. Bost., 1880. 8°.

— BABSON, J. J. Rockport. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Rocky Mts. *See* **United States.** *Northern Boundary Commission.*

Rodman, William M. Poem, [July 4, 1856]. (**Providence,** *R.I. City Council.* Oration, *etc.*)

Roman Catholic Church in Ireland. ARNOLD, M. Irish Catholicism and British liberalism. (*In his* Mixed essays.)

Roman States. GLADSTONE, W. E. Farini on the States of the Church. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 4.)

Rome. CAPES, W. W. The Roman Empire of the 2d century; or, The age of the Antonines. N.Y., 1879. 16°. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

— IHNE, (J. A. F.) W. Early Rome to its destruction by the Gauls, [B.C. 390]. N.Y., [187-]. 16°. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

Rood, Ogden N. Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. With illus. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**International** scientific ser., v. 26.)

Roquemore, John D. Code of Alabama. *See* **Alabama.** *General Assembly.*

Rose, John. Law reports. Common Pleas division. *See* **Law** reports.

Rothrock, J. T., *and others.* Botany. (**United States.** *Engineer Dept.* Report upon U. S. geog. surveys west of the 100th meridian, v. 6.)

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. CLARKE, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Roussel, L. Notice sur les procédés de lever des plans et sur leur application au cadastre, *etc.* *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Rowell, George P., **& Co.** American newspaper directory. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

Rowell, John W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, [1877-79]. *See* **Vermont.** *Reports.* Vol. 50-51.

Rowley, *Mass.* Financial reports, 1880. Bost., 1880. 8°.

— NASON, E. Rowley. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Roxbury, *Mass.* DRAKE, F. S. The town of Roxbury: its memorable persons and places, its history and antiquities. Roxbury, 1878. 8°.

Royal Arch Masons of the State of Ohio. *See* **Freemasons.**

Royal Geographical Society, *London.* Proceedings. Vol. 22. 1877-78. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind, *London.* Report. [Lond.], 1878. 8°. 68 p.

Royal Society, *London.* HARTLIB, S., *and others.* Correspondence of the founders of the Royal Society, with Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut, 1661-72. With an introduction and notes by R. C. Winthrop. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Royce, Samuel. Deterioration and race education. Bost., 1878. 12°.

Rude, François. HAMERTON, P. G. (*In his* Modern Frenchmen.)

Ruecker, Arthur William. Coal as a source of warmth and power. (**Thorpe,** T. E. Coal, its history and uses.)

Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley. Duty of Columbia College to the community, and its right to exclude Unitarians from its professorships of physical science. [*Anon.*] N.Y., 1854. 8°. 54 p.

— The past and the present. Semi-centennial address to the alumni of Yale College, and graduates of 1814, July 27, 1864. N.Y., 1864. 8°. iv, 45, (1) p.

— OGDEN, G. M. Defence of Columbia College from the attack of Ruggles. N.Y., 1854. 8°.

Runnells, John S. Reports of cases in law and equity in the Supreme Court of Iowa, [1877-79]. *See* **Iowa.** *Reports.* Vol. 47-50.

Russell, John. BOYD, W. Oration on the death of Russell, senior sophister at Harvard University, Nov. 25, [1795]. Bost., 1795. 16°.

Russell, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, assessors, *etc.*, Feb. 1879-Feb. 1880. Westfield, 1880. 8°.

Russia. UPTON, E. Army of Russia. (*In his* Armies of Asia and Europe.)

Note. For histories of the Russo-Turkish war, *see* **Turkey.**

Rutgers College, *New Brunswick, N.J.* Catalogue of the officers and alumni, 1840. New Brunswick, 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* General catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1770-1859. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1860-61, 68-70, 78-9. New Brunswick, N.J., 1860-78. 8°.

— DOOLITTLE, T. S. Rutgers College. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Sabin, Joseph. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 10–12. N.Y., 1878–80. 3 v. 8°.

Sabots. France. *Administration des Forêts.* Exposition Universelle de 1878. Notice sur l'industrie du sabotage dans le Département de la Lozère. Par M. Grosjean. Paris, 1878. 4°.

Saint Anthony, Falls of. Long, S. H. Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817. With introductory note by E. D. Neill. Phila., 1860. 8°. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 1].)

Saint Castin, Anselm *and* Joseph Dabadis de. Godfrey, J. E. "Castine the younger." (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Saint Castin, Jean Vincent, *Baron* de. Godfrey, J. E. Baron de St. Castin. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Saint Louis River. Fullerton, T. M. The Saint Louis River. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Salem, *Mass.* City documents, 1879. Salem, 1880. 8°.

— Osgood, C. S., *and* Batchelder, H. M. Salem. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— — *Same, enlarged.* Historical sketch of Salem, 1626–1879. Salem, 1879. sm. 4°. (Essex Institute.)

— Webber, C. H., *and* Nevins, W. S. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of Salem, and of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, *etc.* Introduction by H. L. Williams. Salem, 1877. 12°.

Salisbury, *Mass.* Annual statement of the receipts and expenditures, for the year ending Mar. 9, 1880. Salisbury, 1880. 8°.

— Currier, W. H. B. Salisbury. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Salt Springs. *See* **Onondaga Salt Springs.**

Samuelson, James. History of drink. Lond., 1878. 8°.

San Marino. Bent, J. T. A freak of freedom; or, The republic of San Marino. Lond., 1879. sm. 8°.

Sand, George, *pseud.* *See* **Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D.

Sandisfield, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, Mar. 1, 1880. MS.

Sandwich, *Mass.* Annual report of the finances of the town, *etc.*, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1880. Sandwich, 1880. 8°.

Sanford, John W. A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1877. *See* **Alabama.** *Reports.* Vol. 59.

Sanitary engineering. *See* **Latham,** B.

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. North and South America. Discourse before the Rhode-Island Hist. Soc., Dec. 27, 1865. Providence, 1866. 8°. 44 p.

Saugus, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 28, 1880. Bost., 1880. 8°.

— Tracy, C. M. (*In his* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Saunders, *Sir* Edmund. Reports of pleadings and cases in the Court of King's Bench, [1666–73]. 4th ed. With notes and references by J. Williams. Lond., 1809. 2 v. in 3. 8°.

Saunders, William. Through the light continent; or, The United States in 1877–8. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Saussure, Henri de. Synopsis of American wasps. Solitary wasps. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 14.)

Savannah. Boston. Committee of Citizens for the Relief of Sufferers in Savannah. Account of the supplies sent to Savannah: with the last appeal of E. Everett in Faneuil Hall, the letter to the mayor of Savannah, *etc.* Bost., 1865. 8°.

— Jones, C. C. The siege of Savannah, Dec., 1864. Albany, 1874. sm. 4°.

Savonarola, Girolamo. Clark, W. R. Savonarola: his life and times. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°. (**Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.** Home lib.)

— Newton, W. W. (*In his* Essays of to-day.)

Savoy, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1880. Adams, 1880. 8°.

— Miller, H. E. History of Savoy. West Cummington, 1879. sq. 16°.

Sawyer, Lorenzo S. B. Hawley, T. P. Digest of Nevada reports, [v. 1–12], and Sawyer's Circuit Court reports, [v. 1–4]. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.

Schem, Alexander J. Year-book of education. *See* **Year-book** of education.

Schérer, Edmond. Arnold, M. A French critic on Goethe. — A French critic on Milton. (*In his* Mixed essays.)

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. History and physical geography of Minnesota. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Boutwell, W. T. Schoolcraft's exploring tour of 1832. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Schoolmen. Newton, W. W. The age of the schoolmen. (*In his* Essays of to-day.)

Science. American journal of science and arts. 3d ser., v. 15–20. New Haven, 1878–80. 6 v. 8°.

— Baird, S. F. Annual record of science and industry, 1877–78. N.Y., 1878–79. 2 v. 12°.

— Barnes, A. Oration on the progress and tendency of science. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Dana, J. D. Science and scientific schools. Address, Yale College, Aug. 1856. New Haven, 1856. 8°.

— Verplanck, G. C. Influence of moral causes upon opinion, science and literature. Discourse, Amherst College, Aug. 27, 1834. N.Y., 1834. 12°.

Scituate, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, *etc.*, for the financial year ending Feb. 1, 1880. Plymouth, 1880. 8°.

Scotland. *See* **Dundee; — Edinburgh; — Glasgow.**

Scott, John. Law reports. Common Pleas division, 1877–79. *See* **Law** reports.

Scott, Martin. WILLIAMS, J. F. Memoir of Scott. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. HUTTON, R. H. Sir Walter Scott. N.Y., 1878. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Searle, Richard. Law reports. Probate division, 1877-78. *See* **Law** reports.

Seeley, John Robert. GLADSTONE, W. E. On 'Ecce Homo.' (*In his* Gleanings, v. 3.)

Seelye, Julius Hawley. AMHERST COLLEGE. Relations of learning to religion. Addresses at the inauguration of Seelye to the presidency of Amherst College, June 27, 1877. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

Sermons. KINGSLEY, C. All Saints' day and other sermons. Ed. by W. Harrison. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Sewage. LATHAM, B. Sanitary engineering, a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage, with tables. 2d ed. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Sewall, Rufus K. Popham's town of Fort St. George. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Seward, William Henry. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa at Yale College, July 26, 1854. New Haven, 1854. 8°. 27 p.

Shairp, John Campbell. Robert Burns. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Shakespeare, William. CLARKE, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

— JACOX, F. Shakspeare diversions, a medley of motley wear. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

Sharon, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town, for ten months ending Jan. 1, 1879, with the valuation and taxes, for the year 1878. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Shea, George. Life and epoch of Alexander Hamilton. A historical study. Bost., 1879. 8°. Portraits and map.

Sheafe, Joseph Pease. Address. (**South Natick. First Unitarian Church.** Addresses.)

Shedd, William Greenough Thayer. Method and influence of theological studies. Discourse before the literary societies of the University of Vermont, Aug. 5, 1845. Burlington, 1845. 8°. 52 p.

— True nature of the beautiful, and its influence upon culture. Discourse before the literary societies of Amherst College, Aug. 13, 1851. Northampton, 1851. 8°. 31 p.

Sheffield, *Mass.* Report of the officers for the year ending Mar. 31, 1880. Great Barrington, 1880. 8°.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. SYMONDS, J. A. Shelley. N.Y., 1879 [1878]. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

— TRELAWNY, E. J. Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Shepherd, John W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1877. *See* **Alabama.** *Reports.* Vol. 60.

Sherborn, *Mass.* Reports of the town officers, for the year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Bost., 1880. 8°.

Shields, James. BUTLER, B. F. Remarks on the resolution to appoint Brig.-Gen. Shields, doorkeeper, made in the House of Representatives, April 8, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Shirley, *Mass.* Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Ayer, 1880. 8°.

Shutesbury, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of poor, treasurer and assessors for the year ending April 1, 1880. Amherst, 1880. 8°.

Sibley, Henry H. Description of Minnesota, 1850. — Memoir of Jean N. Nicollet. — Reminiscences: historical and personal. — Speech before the committee on elections of the House of Representatives, Dec. 22, 1848. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— Memoir of Hercules L. Dousman; — Memoir of Jean Baptiste Faribault. — Reminiscences of the early days of Minnesota. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Sickels, Hiram E. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of New York, 1877-79. Vol. 26-30. Albany, 1879. 5 v. 8°. (N. Y. reports, v. 71-75.)

Sigourney, Henry Howell Williams. Genealogy of the Sigourney family. Bost., 1857. 8°. 31 p.

Sigourney family. *See* **Sigourney,** H. H. W.

Sill, Edward Rowland. The clocks of Gnostertown; or, Truth by majority. Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, July 21, 1869. New Haven, 1870. 8°. 11 p.

Simmonds, Peter Lund. Commercial products of the sea; or, Marine contributions to food, industry, and art. With illus. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Simon, Jules (François Simon Suisse). The government of M. Thiers, 1871-73. From the French. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Skinker, Thomas K. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri, 1877-79. *See* **Missouri.** *Reports.* Vol. 67-69.

Slafter, Edmund F. Historical illustrations and memoir. (**Champlain,** S. de. Voyages.)

Slavery. BARROWS, E. P. View of the American slavery question. N.Y., 1836. 24°.

— DEFENSOR, *pseud.* The enemies of the constitution discovered. Account of the proceedings at Utica, Oct. 21, 1835; the dispersion of the state anti-slavery convention, *etc.* N.Y., 1835. 12°.

— FITZHUGH, G. Cannibals all! or, Slaves without masters. Richmond, 1857. 12°.

— HUMPHREY, H. Parallel between intemperance and the slave trade. Address. Amherst, 1828. 8°.

— LELAND, C. G. Abraham Lincoln and the abolition of slavery in the United States. N.Y., 1879. 16°. (**New** Plutarch.)

— PARSONS, C. G. Inside view of slavery, or, A tour among the planters. With an introductory note by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Bost., 1855. 12°.

— STEPHEN, J. The slavery of the British West India colonies delineated. Vol. 1. L., 1824. 8°.

Slavery, *continued.*

— UNITED STATES. *President.* [Emancipation proclamation of A. Lincoln. Wash., 1863.] 16°.

— WILLIAMSON, J. Slavery in Maine. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Smiles, Samuel. Robert Dick, baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist. Lond., 1878. 8°. Portrait and illus.

Smiley, Charles Wesley. Catalogue of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity. *See* **Psi Upsilon Fraternity.**

Smith, Adam. LESLIE, T. E. C. Political economy of Adam Smith. (*In his* Essays.)

Smith, Ashbel. Oration before the Connecticut alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa at Yale College, Aug. 15, 1849. New Haven, 1849. 8°. 32 p.

Smith, Baxter Perry. History of Dartmouth College. Bost., 1878. 8°. Portraits.

Smith, George *vs.* **Turner,** William. UNITED STATES. *Supreme Court.* Opinions of the judges in the cases of "Smith *vs.* Turner," and "Norris *vs.* The city of Boston." In Senate, March 20, 1849. Wash., 1849. 8°.

Smith, Gerrit. FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Gerrit Smith. A biography. 2d ed. N.Y., 1879. 12°.

Smith, Goldwin. Political destiny of Canada. — The slaveowner and the Turk. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 1.)

Smith, James. The coming man. Lond., 1873. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Smith, Jeremiah. Decisions of the Superior and Supreme Courts of New Hampshire, 1802-09, and 1813-16. With extracts from [his] manuscript treatise on probate law, *etc.* [Ed. with notes by J. Smith, Jr.] Bost., 1879. 8°.

Smith, Philip. History of Egypt. *See* **Brugsch,** H. (K. F.), *called* **Brugsch-Bey.**

Smith, R. McPhail. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1873. *See* **Heiskell,** J. B. Reports, v. 12.

Smith, Thomas L. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Indiana, 1848-49. New Albany, 1850. 8°.

Smith, Worthington. Inaugural address [as president of the University of Vermont], July 31, 1849. Burlington, 1849. 8°. 26 p.

Smithsonian Institution. Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 14-15. Wash., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **14. Saussure,** H. de. Synopsis of American wasps. Solitary wasps. — **Gill,** T. Catalogue of the fishes of the east coast of North America. — **Clarke,** F. W. The constants of nature. Supplement to part I; part 2-3. — Photographic portraits of North American Indians in the gallery of the Smithsonian Institution. — List of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, July 1877. — **Holden,** E. S. Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulæ and clusters, *etc.*

15. Watson, S. Bibliographical index of North American botany. — **Toner** lectures: 1. **Woodward,** J. J. On the structure of cancerous tumors; — 2. **Brown-Séquard,** C. E. Dual character of the brain; — 3. **Da Costa,** J. M. On strain and over-action of the heart; — 4. **Wood,** H. C. A study of the nature and mechanism of fever; — 5. **Keen,** W. W. On the surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers; — 6. **Adams,** W. Subcutaneous surgery. — List of foreign correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution, corrected to Jan., 1878. — Circular in reference to American archæology. — Circular of inquiries relative to the natural history of the American crawfish and other fresh water crustacea. — Circular relating to collections of living reptiles.

Snell, Ebenezer Strong. AMHERST COLLEGE. Addresses at the annual meeting of the alumni, commemorative of Prof. Snell, June 27, 1877. By D. W. Poor, and W. C. Esty. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

Snelling, William Joseph. Running the gantlet. A thrilling incident of early days at Fort Snelling. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Snelling, Fort. EARLY days at Fort Snelling. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

— FORSYTH, T. Fort Snelling. Col. Leavenworth's expedition to establish it, in 1819. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

— NEILL, E. D. Occurrences in and around Fort Snelling, 1819-40. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 2].)

— SNELLING, W. J. Running the gantlet. A thrilling incident of early days at Fort Snelling. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Social politics. *See* **Arnold,** A.

Social science. AMERICAN SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Journal of social science. No. 9, 1878. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— ARNOLD, A. Social politics. Lond., 1878. 8°.

— BROWNSON, O. A. Social reform. Address, Wesleyan University, Aug. 7, 1844. Bost., 1844. 8°.

— GREG, P. The Devil's advocate. Lond., 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— HARRIS, W. T. Method of study in social science. Lecture before the St. Louis Social Science Association, Mar. 4, 1879. St. Louis, 1879. 8°.

— ROYCE, S. Deterioration and race education. Bost., 1878. 12°.

See also **Labor.**

Société Malacologique de Belgique. *See* **Brussels.**

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Home library. Lond., 1878-79. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents.

Clark, W. R. Savonarola: his life and times.

Society of the Army of Georgia. Report of proceedings, 1868. (**Chicago. Executive Committee of the [Army] Reunion.**)

Society of the Army of the Cumberland. Report of proceedings, annual meeting, 1868. (**Chicago. Executive Committee of the [Army] Reunion.**)

— 6th-8th re-union, 1872-74. Cincin., 1873-75. 3 v. 8°. Portraits.

Society of the Army of the Ohio. Report of proceedings, 1868. (**Chicago. Executive Committee of the [Army] Reunion.**)

Society of the Army of the Potomac. Record of proceedings, 1st-2d, 4th-5th annual reunion, 1869-70, 72-73; Report of the 8th-9th annual reunion, 1877-78. N.Y., 1870-78. 8°.

Society of the Army of the Tennessee. Report of proceedings, 1868. (**Chicago. Executive Committee of the [Army] Reunion.**)

Somerset, *Mass.* Report of the officers of the town, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1880. Fall River, 1880. 8°.

Sons of Vermont. 1st reunion of the Sons of Vermont, at Worcester, Mass., Feb. 10, 1874. Address of Hon. C. Jillson; with toasts, sentiments, *etc.* Worcester, 1874. 8°. 60 p.

Soul. *See* **Future life.**

South. HAWKINS, D. A. Education the need of the South. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

— KELLEY, W. D. The South, its resources and wants, embracing his address [at] New Orleans, address at Montgomery and address to his constituents. Wash., [186–]. 8°.

— SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers. Vol. 2–7. 1876–79. Richmond, [1876–79]. 6 v. 8°.

South Abington, *Mass.* 5th annual report of the town officers and committees, for the financial year ending Feb. 2, 1880. Plymouth, 1880. 8°.

South Carolina. *General Assembly.* Report of the joint investigating committee on public frauds and election of Hon. J. J. Patterson to the U. S. Senate, 1877–78. Columbia, 1878. 8°.

— *Reports.* RICHARDSON, J. S. G. Reports of cases heard and determined by the Supreme Court. Vol. 8–10. 1876–79. Columbia, 1878–79. 3 v. 8°. (South Carolina reports, v. 8–10.)

— JONES, C. C. The siege of Savannah, Dec., 1864, and the Confederate operations in Georgia and South Carolina during Gen. Sherman's march from Atlanta. Albany, 1874. sm. 4°.

South Natick. First Unitarian Church. Addresses by Rev. J. P. Sheafe and Rev. H. Alger, at the semi-centennial celebration of the dedication, Nov. 20, 1878. Natick, 1879. 8°. 41 p.

Southern Historical Society. Papers. Vol. 2–7. 1876–79. Richmond, [1876–79]. 6 v. 8°.

Spain. BOSTON. *Public Library.* Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor to the Library with the collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library. By J. L. Whitney. Bost., 1879. l. 8°.

— DUNCAN, F. The English in Spain; or, The story of the war of succession, 1834–40. Compiled from the letters, journals and reports of Gen. W. Wylde, Sir C. Dickson, [and others]. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Spalding, James Reed. Address on the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Vermont. *See* **University of Vermont.**

Spedding, James. Account of the life and times of Francis Bacon. Extracted from the edition of his occasional writings. Bost., 1878. 2 v. 8°. Portrait.

Spencer, Jesse Ames. Sketch of the history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. (**Perry,** G. G. History of the Church of England.)

Spenser, Edmund. CHURCH, R. W. Spenser. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Spiders. EMERTON, J. H. Structure and habits of spiders. Salem, 1878. 12°.

Spofford, Ainsworth R. *See* **American** almanac.

Sprague, William Buell. Address, Aug. 16, 1843, before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa in Yale College. New Haven, 1843. 8°. 48 p.

— Discourse, July 30, 1844, before the Philomathesian Society in Middlebury College. Albany, 1844. 8°. 67 p.

Spring, Gardiner. Oration before the alumni of Yale College resident in the city of New York, in commemoration of their late president, Timothy Dwight. N.Y., 1817. 8°. 35 p.

Springfield, *Mass. City Library Association.* Annual report, 1879. Springfield, 1879. 8°.

Springfield republican, Mar. 1877–June 1880. Springfield, 1877–80. 6 v. f°.

Stanford, Edward. Compendium of geography and travel based on Hellwald's 'Die Erde und ihre Völker.' Lond., 1878. 8°. Maps and illus.

Namely.

Bates, H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. With ethnological appendix, by A. H. Keane.

Stanley, Henry M. Through the dark continent; or, Sources of the Nile, around the great lakes of Equatorial Africa, *etc.* With maps and woodcuts. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°. Portraits.

Staples, Carlton A. Address. (**Mendon,** *Mass.* Address, *etc.*, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary.)

Staples, William Read. ARNOLD, S. G. (*In his* Address before the R. I. Hist. Soc., 1869.)

State sovereignty. PORTER, W. D. State sovereignty and the doctrine of coercion; with a letter from J. K. Paulding, and The right to secede by "States." [Charleston, 186–.] 8°.

"States," *pseud.* The right to secede. (**Porter,** W. D. State sovereignty.)

Statistics. ANNUAIRE de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1878–79. Paris, 1878–79. 2 v. 18°.

Stearns, William Augustus. Baccalaureate sermon, [1876]. Amherst, 1877. 8°. 22 p.

— Discourse on educated manhood, preached to the students of Amherst College, Aug. 7, 1859. Springfield, 1859. 8°. 22 p.

— TYLER, W. S. Discourse commemorative of the late President Stearns, June 26, 1877. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

Stebbins, Emma. Charlotte Cushman: her letters and memories of her life. Bost., 1878. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Stebbins, Rufus Phineas. Address before the Peace Society of Amherst College, July 4, 1838. Amherst, 1838. 8°. 29 p.

Stephen, James. The slavery of the British West India colonies delineated. Vol. 1. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Note. No more published.

Stephen, *Sir* James Fitzjames, *and others.* Influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief. (**Burlingame,** E. L. Current discussion, v. 2.)

Stephen, Leslie. Samuel Johnson. N.Y., 1878. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton. JOHNSTON, R. M., *and* BROWNE, W. H. Life of Stephens. Phila., 1878. 8°.

Stevens, John Austin, *Jr.* Colonial New York. Sketches, biographical and historical, 1768–84. N.Y., 1867. 8°. Portraits. (*Appended to his* Colonial records of the N. Y. Chamber of Commerce.)

Stewart, George. Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. Toronto, 1878. 8°. Portrait.

Stiles, Ezra. Oratio inauguralis habita in sacello Collegii Yalensis, 1778. Hartfordiæ, 1778. 8°. 40 p.

Stillé, Charles Janeway. Historical development of American civilization. Address before the Society of the Graduates of Yale College, July 29, 1863. New Haven, 1863. 8°. 38 p.

— University of Pennsylvania. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Stockbridge, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending April 1, 1880. Great Barrington, 1880. 8°.

Stockett, J. Shaaff. Reports of cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1877–78. *See* **Maryland.** *Reports.* Vol. 47–48.

Stockholders. THOMPSON, S. D. Treatise on the liability of stockholders in corporations. St. Louis, 1879. 8°.

Stoddard, Solomon. Address, March 18, 1839. (**Middlebury Coll.** Addresses at the inauguration of the professors.)

Stone, Arthur P. Law reports. Queen's Bench division, 1877–79. *See* **Law** reports.

Stone, Thomas T. Roger Williams, the prophetic legislator, a paper read before the Rhode Island Historical Society, Nov. 8, 1871. Providence, 1872. 8°. 16 p.

Stone, Zina E. Families living in East Chelmsford, or Chelmsford Neck, in 1802. — Gen. Jackson in Lowell. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Stoneham, *Mass.* Receipts and expenditures of the town for the year ending Feb. 29, 1880, with the reports of the town clerk, selectmen, *etc.* Stoneham, 1880. 8°.

Stoughton, *Mass.* 253d annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1879. Stoughton, 1880. 8°.

Stover, R. M. Howard's Practice reports in the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals of the state of New York, [1877–79]. Vol. 55–57. Albany, 1878–79. 3 v. 8°.

Stow, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen and other officers, for the year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Bost., 1880. 8°.

Stowe, Harriet (Elizabeth) Beecher. Introductory note. (**Parsons,** C. G. Inside view of slavery.)

Strahorn, Robert E. Resources of Montana Territory and attractions of Yellowstone National Park. *See* **Montana.** *Legislative Assembly.*

Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, *Viscount. See* **Canning.**

Street, Alfred Billings. Poem before the Connecticut alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Yale College, July 30, 1851. New Haven, 1851. 8°. 16 p.

Street, Owen. Memoranda of the descendants of Amos Morris. *See* **Hart,** E. L., *and* **Street,** O.

Street railways. CLARK, D. K. Tramways, their construction and working; with special reference to the tramways of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Sturtevant, Julian Monson. Historical discourse, July 11, 1855. (**Illinois Coll.** Quarter century celebration.)

— The lessons of our national conflict. Address to the alumni of Yale College, July 24, 1861. New Haven, 1861. 8°. 21 p.

Sudbury, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures of the town for the year ending Mar. 3, 1879; Annual report of the selectmen, Mar. 1, 1880. Lowell, 1880. 8°.

Note. The report for 1879 is in MS.

Suffolk Bank. *See* **Boston. Suffolk Bank.**

Sulla, Lucius Cornelius. BEESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. N.Y., [1879]. 16°. (**Cox,** G. W., *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history.)

Sumner, Charles. Fame and glory. Address before the literary societies of Amherst College, Aug. 11, 1847. Bost., 1847. 8°. 57 p.

— CLARKE, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

— DAVIS, J. C. B. Mr. Sumner, the Alabama claims, and their settlement. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

— HAYTI. [Memorial accompanying the medal presented to Charles Sumner, by the government in behalf of the people of Hayti, May 1871. *In French.*] MS.

Sun. UNITED STATES. *Naval Observatory.* Instructions for observing the total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. [By W. Harkness.] Wash., 1878. 4°.

Sunbeam, *yacht.* BRASSEY, *Mrs.* A. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Sunderland, B. Sketch of the life of Dr. William Gunton. Wash., 1878. sm. 8°. (6), 46 p. Portrait and illus.

Superior, Lake. RICE, H. M. Mineral regions of Lake Superior as known from their first discovery to 1865. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 3].)

Surgery. ADAMS, W. Toner lectures. 6. Subcutaneous surgery. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

— FLORENCE. R. ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI. *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia e Scuola di Farmacia.* Pubblicazioni. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1876. 1. 8°.

Surveying. UNITED STATES. *Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. J. W. Powell, geologist-in-charge.* Report on the methods of surveying the public domain. By J. W. Powell, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Sutton, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending April 1, 1880. East Douglas, 1880. 8°.

— Benedict, W. A., *and* Tracy, H. A. History of Sutton, 1704–1876; including Grafton until 1735; Millbury until 1813; and parts of Northbridge, Upton and Auburn. Worcester, 1878. 8°.

Swampscott, *Mass.* 27th–28th annual report of the auditing committee for the year ending Feb. 1879–80. Lynn, 1879-80. 2 v. 8°.

— Tracy, C. M. Swampscott. (*In his* Standard history of Essex Co.)

Swansey, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen and town clerk, with a valuation and tax list, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1880. Fall River, 1880. 8°.

Symbolism. Clement, *Mrs.* C. E. (*In her* Handbook of legendary and mythological art.)

Symonds, John Addington. Shelley. N.Y., 1879 [1878]. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Table of the cases contained in the fourteen volumes of the United States digest, 1st ser. Bost., 1878. 8°. (4), 929 p.

Talbot, Thomas. Address to the two branches of the Legislature of Massachusetts, Jan. 2, 1879. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Governor.*

Tallis's illustrated London. *See* **Gaspey, W.**

Tanaka, Fujimaro. *See* **Japan.** *Minister of Education.*

Tanning. *See* **Bark.**

Targioni-Tozzetti, Adolfo. Zoologia del viaggio intorno al globo della regia pirocorvetta Magenta, 1865–68. Crostacei brachiuri e anomouri. Firenze, 1877. 1. 8°. Plates. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Scienze Fisiche e Naturali.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Taunton, William Pyle. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other courts, 1807–19. Lond., 1810–23. 8 v. 8°.

Taunton, *Mass.* City document. No. 16. Municipal register, containing the mayor's address, and annual reports for 1879. Taunton, 1880. 8°.

— *Public Library.* 13th–14th annual report of the trustees, 1878–79. Taunton, 1879-80. 8°.

Taylor, Fennings. Are legislatures parliaments? A study and review. Montreal, 1879. sm. 8°.

Taylor, Richard. Destruction and reconstruction: personal experiences of the late war. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

Taylor, William M. Influence of Christianity on human institutions, *etc.* Sermon, 67th annual meeting of the Amer. Board of Commrs. for Foreign Missions, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1876. Bost., 1876. 8°. 17 p.

Teachers' Association of Friends of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting. Educational addresses. By T. Chase. Phila., 1868. 8°. 27 p.

Technical education. American Social Science Association. Report on a developing school, and school-shops. Bost., [1877]. 8°.

— Dana, J. D. Science and scientific schools. Address before the alumni of Yale College, Aug. 1856. New Haven, 1856. 8°.

Teele, Albert K. History of Milton Academy. *See* **Milton Academy.**

Temperance. Day, A. Curability of inebriety. A paper read before the Amer. Assoc. for the Cure of Inebriety, Chicago, Sept. 12, 1877. Hartford, 1878. 8°.

— Humphrey, H. Parallel between intemperance and the slave trade. Address. Amherst, 1828. 8°.

— Lorimer, G. C. Temple themes. Criminality of intemperance. [Sermon] before the Mass. Total Abstinence Society, Feb. 22, 1879. Bost., 1879. 16°.

— Quarterly journal of inebriety. March, Sept., 1878. Hartford, [1878]. 8°.
See also **Massachusetts Total Abstinence Society.**

Teneriffe. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*In his* Atlantic islands.)

Tennessee. *General Assembly.* Acts, 41st General Assembly, 1879. Nashville, 1879. 8°.

— — House journal, 1st sess., 41st General Assembly, 1879, [with Appendix]. Nashville, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— — Senate journal, 41st General Assembly, 1879, [with Appendix]. Nashville, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— *Reports.* Heiskell, J. B. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1872–73. Vol. 10–12. Nashville, 1878. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 10 contains cases for the western division, 1872, and for the eastern division, 1873, ed. by T. H. Malone; v. 11, for the eastern division, 1872, ed. by W. B. Reese; v. 12, for the western [and middle] divisions, 1873, ed. by R. McF. Smith.

— — Lea, B. J. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1878–79. Vol. 1–2. Nashville, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** Eastern division, Sept. 1878; middle division, Dec. 1878.
2. Middle division, Dec. 1878; western division, April, 1879; eastern division, Sept., 1879.

— — (*Chancery.*) Cooper, W. F. Tennessee chancery reports, [1875–78]. Vol. 3. St. Louis, 1879. 8°.

— Everett, E. Account of the fund for the relief of East Tennessee; with a list of the contributors. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Tennessee, Army of the. *See* **Society of the Army of the Tennessee.**

Tenney, Edward P. Agamenticus. Bost., 1878. 16°.

— The new West as related to the Christian college. [Colorado College.] 3d ed., illus. Camb., 1878. 8°.

Tennyson, Alfred. Gladstone, W. E. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 2.)

Tewksbury, Robert H. Lawrence. **Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.

Tewksbury, *Mass.* Annual report of the auditors, 1879. Lowell, 1880. 8°.

Texas. *Legislature.* General [and] Special laws, 16th Legislature, 1879; special sess., 16th Legislature, 1879. Galveston, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— *Reports.* Cases in the Court of Appeals, 1878–80. Reported by Jackson & Jackson. Vol. 4–7. St. Louis, 1879–80. 4 v. 8°.

Textile fabrics. Lawson, T. B. Early history of textile fabrics. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Trollope, A. Thackeray. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

Thayer, Nathaniel. Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 4, 1798, the anniversary of their election of officers. Bost., 1798. 8°. 20 p.

Thélu, —. Notice sur les étais de mines en France. *See* **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Theological Seminary, *Princeton, N.J.* Catalogue of the officers and students, 1829–31, 32–3, 44–5—45–6, 47–8, 49–50—51–2, 58–9, 64–5—65–6, 72–3. Princeton, [1830]–73. 8°.

Note. The catalogue for 1829 is contained in the General catalogue, 1829.

— General catalogue, 1829, 47, 56, 62. [Princeton, Phila.], N.Y., 1829–62. 8°.

Theology. Burlingame, E. L. Current discussion. Vol. 2. Questions of belief. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

— Gladstone, W. E. The courses of religious thought. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 3.)

— M'Clintock, J., *and* Strong, J. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Vol. 7–8. N.Y., 1877–79. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Newton, W. W. Essays of to-day: religious and theological. Bost., 1879. 8°.

— Shedd, W. G. T. Method and influence of theological studies. Discourse, University of Vermont, Aug. 5, 1845. Burlington, 1845. 8°.

Theology, Natural. Mozley, J. B. Argument of design. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

Therapeutic manipulation. De Betou, I. G. I. Therapeutic manipulation. Lond., 1842. 8°. (**Pm.,** v. 28.)

Thiers, (Marie Joseph) Louis Adolphe. Le Goff, F. Life of Thiers. Tr. from the unpublished manuscript, by T. Stanton. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

— Simon, J. (F. S. S.) The government of Thiers, 1871–73. From the French. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Thompson, Isaac Grant, *and* **Cook,** Robley D. New York Supreme Court reports, 1875. Vol. 6. Albany, 1875. 8°.

Thompson, Joseph Parrish. How to build a nation. Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Yale College, July 22, 1868. New Haven, 1868. 8°. 30 p.

— The workman: his false friends and his true friends. N.Y., [1879]. 16°.

Thompson, Seymour D. Treatise on the liability of stockholders in corporations. St. Louis, 1879. 8°.

Thomson, *Sir* Charles Wyville. The voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic, account of the results of the exploring voyage, during 1873, and part of 1876. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°. Portrait, maps and illus.

Thornton, John Wingate. Amory, T. C. Memoir of Thornton, with a list of his publications. Bost., 1879. 8°.

Thorpe, T. E. Coal, its history and uses. By Professors Green, Miall, Thorpe, [and others], of Yorkshire College. Lond., 1878. 8°. Illus.

Through the dark continent. *See* **Stanley,** H. M.

Tilley, R. Hammett. Genealogy of the Tilley family. Newport, 1878. 8°. 79 p.

Tilley family. *See* **Tilley,** R. H.

Titus, Anson. Charlton historical sketches. [Containing Whitney's History of Charlton, with notes.] Southbridge, 1877. 8°. 28 p.

Todd, Charles Burr. General history of the Burr family in America. With a genealogical record, 1570–1878. N.Y., 1878. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Tolland, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending Feb. 25, 1880. Westfield, 1880. 8°.

Toner lectures. 1–6. Wash., 1873–77. 8°. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Namely.

1. **Woodward,** J. J. On the structure of cancerous tumors.
2. **Brown-Séquard,** C. E. Dual character of the brain.
3. **Da Costa,** J. M. On strain and over-action of the heart.
4. **Wood,** H. C. Study of the nature and mechanism of fever.
5. **Keen,** W. W. On the surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers.
6. **Adams,** W. Subcutaneous surgery.

Topsfield, *Mass.* Perley, S. Topsfield. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— Webber, C. H., *and* Nevins, W. S. Hist. sketch of Topsfield. (*In their* Old Naumkeag.)

Topsham, *Me.* Wheeler, G. A. *and* H. W. History of Brunswick, Topsham, *etc.* Bost., 1878. 8°.

Torrey, Joseph. University of Vermont. Services in remembrance of Torrey. [Burlington, 1874.] 8°.

Torts. Bigelow, M. M. Leading cases on the law of torts. Bost., 1875. 8°.

Townshend, Charles Hervey. The British invasion of New Haven, Conn., with account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. New Haven, 1879. 8°. Illus.

Tracy, Cyrus M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex County, Mass., with a history and description of its towns and cities. Bost., 1878. 4°. Portraits.

Tracy, Hiram A. History of Sutton, Mass. *See* **Benedict,** W. A., *and* **Tracy,** H. A.

Trade unions. Howell, G. The conflicts of capital and labour: a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

Transylvania University, *Lexington, Ky.* Catalogue of the officers and students, Jan. 1823–26, 30. Lexington, 1823–30. 8°.

— Catalogus senatus academici, eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, *etc.*, [1823, 24]. Lexingtoniæ, 1823–24. 8°.

Trees. HOUGH, F. B. Public health interests concerned in the preservation of certain primeval forests and in the cultivation of groves and trees. *n.t.p.* [1875.] 8°.

— NORTHROP, B. G. Tree planting, and schools of forestry in Europe. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

See also **France.** *Administration des Forêts.*

Trelawny, Edward John. Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and illus.

Tribune almanac and political register for 1879–80. E. McPherson, ed. N.Y., [1879–80]. 2 v. 12°.

Trinity College, *Hartford, Conn.* Catalogue of officers and graduates, 1823–[61]. Hartford, 1862. 8°.

— Catalogue of officers and students, 1845–6; Calendar, 1847, 53–60; Catalogue, 1860–61, 63–80. Hartford, 1846–79. 8° and 12°.

— BROCKLESBY, W. C. Trinity College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

Trollope, Anthony. Thackeray. N.Y., 1879. 12°. (**Morley,** J. English men of letters.)

True and candid statement of facts relative to the late affairs and proceedings of the government of Brown University. New Haven, 1826. 8°. 15 p.

Trumbull, Benjamin. Discourse at the anniversary meeting of the freemen of New-Haven, April 12, 1773. New-Haven, 1773. 8°. 38 p.

Tunneling. DRINKER, H. S. Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills. With a history of tunneling. N.Y., 1878. 4°.

Turkey. BARNWELL, R. G. Russo-Turkish war. Bost., [1877]. 8°.

— CANNING, S., *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* Turkey. (**Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 1.)

— FORBES, A. The Russians, the Turks and the Bulgarians. (**Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 1.)

— — *and others.* War correspondence of the "Daily news," 1877–8, continued from the fall of Kars, forming a history of the war between Russia and Turkey. Lond., 1878. sm. 8°.

— FREEMAN, E. A. Relation of the English people to the Russo-Turkish war. (**Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 1.)

— GREENE, F. V. The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877–78. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

— NORMAN, C. B. Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. Lond., [1878]. 8°.

— SMITH, G. The slaveowner and the Turk. (**Burlingame, E. L.** Current discussion, v. 1.)

Tuttle, Charles R. Annual New England official directory and general hand-book for 1878–79. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Twining, Alexander Catlin. Address, March 18, 1839. (**Middlebury Coll.** Addresses at the inauguration of the professors.)

Twining, William J. Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the United States and the possessions of Great Britain. *See* **United States.** *Northern Boundary Commission.*

Tyler, Moses Coit. History of American literature. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.

Vol. **1.** 1607–76. **2.** 1676–1765.

Tyler, William Seymour. Discourse commemorative of the late Pres. Stearns, delivered in the Amherst College church, June 26, 1877. Springfield, 1877. 8°. 75 p.

Tyngsborough, *Mass.* Account of the receipts and expenditures of the town for the year ending March 22, 1880. Lowell, 1880. 8°.

Ugdulena, Gregorio. Corso di letteratura greca. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubbl., v. 1.)

Underwood, Francis H. English literature, and its place in popular education. Essay read before the National Teachers' Association, Boston, Aug., 1872. Bost., 1878. 12°. 22, (2) p.

Union College, *Schenectady, N.Y.* Catalogue of officers and students, 1823, 27, 36, 43–4, 45, 59, 69–71. Schenectady, Troy, Albany, 1823–71. 8°.

— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, 1813, 19, 28, 43. Schenectadiæ, 1813–43. 8°.

— Exercises connected with the inauguration of C. A. Aiken, as president, June 28, 1870. Albany, 1870. 8°. 32 p.

— General catalogue of the officers, graduates and students, 1795–1868. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Proceedings at the inauguration [of E .N. Potter], with the annual report of the president, 1871–72. Albany, 1872. 8°. 79 p.

— WELLS, W. Union College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

See also, for addresses, **Martin,** B. N., 1852; — **Wayland,** F., 1854.

Union Pacific Railroad. UNITED STATES. *Government Directors of the Union Pacific Railroad.* Report, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Unitarianism. NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF UNITARIAN AND OTHER CHRISTIAN CHURCHES. Report, 5th–8th meeting, 1872–78. Salem, 1873–78. In 2 v. 8°.

United States. *Bureau of Education.*

— Circulars of information. No. 1–5. 1879. Wash., 1879. 8°.

Contents.

No. **1.** Training schools for nurses. By J. Eaton.
2. Papers, addresses, discussions, and other proceedings of the department of superintendence of the National Education Association, at the meeting, Washington, Feb. 4–6, 1879; — Proceedings for 1877. — Proceedings of the conference of the presidents and other delegates of the state universities and state colleges of Ohio for 1877.
3. Value of common school education to common labor. By E. Jarvis.
4. Training schools of cookery.
5. American education as described by the French commission to the International Exhibition of 1876.

United States. *Bureau of Education, continued.*
— Education of girls. Coeducation of the sexes. 1868. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1868.] 8°. (34) p.

Bureau of Statistics.
— Quarterly report relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the U. S., Dec. 31, 1878 – Sept. 30, 1879. Wash., 1879–80. 8°.
— Statistical abstract of the United States. 1st number. 1878. Wash., 1879. 8°.

Comptroller of the Currency.
— Annual report, 1878–79. Wash., 1878–79. 8°.

Congress.
— Congressional record. *See* **Congressional** record.
— [Reports of the committee on the conduct of the war. Fort Pillow massacre. Returned prisoners.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1864.] 8°.
— Poore, B. P. Political register and Congressional directory: a statistical record of Federal officials of the United States, 1776–1878. Bost., 1878. 1. 8°.

Department of Agriculture.
— General index of the agricultural reports of the Patent Office, 1837–61; and of the Department of Agriculture, 1862–76. Wash., 1879. 8°.

Department of the Navy.
— Register of the officers of the navy, July, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Department of the Post Office.
— Postal laws and regulations, 1879. Compiled and edited by A. H. Bissell and T. B. Kirby. Wash., 1879. 8°.
— Clapp, O. Justice, simplicity, uniformity. British and United-States post-offices compared. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Department of State.
— International Monetary Conference held in Paris, Aug., 1878, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of France. Wash., 1879. 8°. xiv, 918 p.
See also Northern Boundary Commission.

Department of the Treasury.
— Annual report on the state of the finances, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Department of War.
— Letter of the Secretary transmitting report on the organization of the army of the Potomac, and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, under Maj. Gen. G. B. McClellan, July 26, 1861–Nov. 7, 1862. Wash., 1864. 8°.
— Official army register, 1879–80. Wash., 1879–80. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Engineer Department.
— [Professional papers, no. 13.] Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River. Prepared by Capt. A. A. Humphreys and Lieut. H. L. Abbot. Wash., 1876. 4°. xxiii, (1), 689 p. Maps and charts.

United States. *Engineer Department, continued.*
— *Same.* [No. 15.] On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. By R. S. Williamson. N.Y., 1868. 4°. Map and charts.

Contents.
Part 1. Meteorology in its connection with hypsometry.
2. Barometric hypsometry.

— *Same.* Appendix. Practical tables in meteorology and hypsometry. By R. S. Williamson. N.Y., 1868. 4°.
— *Same.* Compendium, without plates, of no. 15. By R. S. Williamson. Wash., 1878. 8°. 49 p.
— *Same.* No. 16. Supplement. Supplementary report to Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863. By Q. A. Gillmore. Illus. N.Y., 1868. 8°.
— Reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi River. Reports upon the specimens obtained from borings made in 1874, by E. W. Hilgard and F. V. Hopkins. Supplement to the report of the commission of engineers, Jan. 16, 1875. Wash., 1878. 8°. 49 p. Illus.
— Report upon U. S. geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of Lieut. G. M. Wheeler, under the direction of Gen. A. A. Humphreys. Vol 2, 6. Wash., 1877–78. 2 v. 4°. Maps, charts, and illus.

Contents.
Vol. **2. Kampf,** F., *and others.* Astronomy.—**Marshall,** W. L. Barometric hypsometry.
6. Rothrock, J. T., *and others.* Botany.

— Humphreys, A. A., *and* Abbot, H. L. Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi. Reply to criticisms by Dr. Hagen. N.Y., 1878. sm. 4°.

General Land Office.
— Rice, H. M. Historical notes of the U. S. Land Office. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 2, [part 3].)

Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, J. W. Powell, geologist-in-charge.
— Contributions to North American ethnology Vol. 3. Wash., 1877. 4°.

Contents.
Vol. **3. Powers,** S. Tribes of California.

— Report on the methods of surveying the public domain, to the Secretary of the Interior, at the request of the National Academy of Sciences. By J. W. Powell. 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°. 16 p.

Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, F. V. Hayden, geologist-in-charge.
— Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory, 1877. *n.p.*, [1878]. f°.
— Miscellaneous publications. No. 11. Wash., 1879. 8°. Illus.

Contents.
No. **11. Coues,** E. Birds of the Colorado Valley. Part 1. [With] Bibliographical appendix.

Government Directors of the Union Pacific Railroad.
— Report, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°. 26 p.

United States, *continued.*

Governors of the Territories.

— Reports of the governors of Arizona, Dakota, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Hot Springs Commission.

— Report regarding the Hot Springs Reservation in Arkansas, [1877–]78. Wash., 1877-78. 8°.

Military Academy at West Point.

— Cullum, G. W. Biographical register of the officers and graduates, 1802–67. Revised ed. Vol. 3. Supplement. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

— Richardson, C. F., *and* Clark, H. A. (*In their* College book.)

National Museum.

— Bulletin. No. 10, 12. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Contents.

No. **10. Jordan,** D. S. Contributions to North American ichthyology, no. 2.
12. —*and* **Brayton,** A. W. Contributions to North American ichthyology, no. 3.

Naval Academy at Annapolis.

— Richardson, C. F., *and* Clark, H. A. (*In their* College book.)

Naval Observatory.

— Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1863, 75. Wash., 1865–78. 2 v. 4°.

Note. Prepared by J. M. Gilliss, 1863; by C. H. Davis, 1875.

— Instructions for observing the total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. [By W. Harkness.] Wash., 1878. 4°. 36 p.

— Meteorological observations, 1876. Wash., 1879. 4°. 60, (3) p.

Northern Boundary Commission.

— Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the U. S. and the possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. A. Campbell, commissioner. Capt. W. J. Twining, chief astronomer. Wash., 1878. 4°. 624 p. Maps and illus.

— – Joint maps of the northern boundary. [Wash., 1878.] 24 maps.

Patent Office.

— Annual report of the Commissioner, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

— Specifications and drawings of patents issued for July–Dec., 1879. Wash., 1879–80. 6 v. l. 8°.

President.

— [Emancipation proclamation of A. Lincoln. Wash., 1863.] 16°. 4 p.

Reports.

(*Circuit Courts.*)

(*1st circuit.*)

— Clifford, W. H. Reports of cases, 1867–73. By N. Clifford. Vol. 3. Bost., 1878. 8°.

United States. *Reports.* (*Circuit Courts*), *continued.*

(*2d circuit.*)

— Blatchford, S. Reports, [1875-78]. Vol. 13–14. N.Y., 1877–79. 2 v. 8°.

(*7th circuit.*)

— Bissell, J. H. Cases, 1874–78. Vol. 7. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

(*8th circuit.*)

— Dillon, J. F. Cases, [1877-78]. Vol. 4. Davenport, 1878. 8°.

(*9th circuit.*)

— Hawley, T. P. Digest of Nevada reports, [v. 1–12], and Sawyer's Circuit Court reports, v. 1–4. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.

(*District Courts.*)

(*New York.*)

— Benedict, R. D. *and* B. L. Reports of cases, [1875–76]. Vol. 8. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

(*Insurance cases.*)

See **Bigelow,** M. M.

(*Supreme Court.*)

— Otto, W. T. United States reports, Supreme Court. Vol. 97–99. Cases in the Supreme Court, 1877–78. Vol. 7–9. Bost., 1879. 3 v. 8°.

— Myer, W. G. Index to the reports of the Supreme Court, embracing all the reported decisions to the present date. St. Louis, 1878. 8°.

(*Digests.*)

— Table of the cases contained in the fourteen volumes of the United States digest, 1st ser. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— United States digest. By B. V. Abbott. New ser. Vol. 8–9. Annual digest for 1877–78. Bost., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

Superintendent of the Yellowstone National Park.

— Report, [1877-]78. By P. W. Norris. Wash., 1877-79. 8°. Map.

Supreme Court.

— Opinions of the judges in the cases of "Smith *vs.* Turner," and "Norris *vs.* The city of Boston." In Senate, March 20, 1849. Wash., 1849. 8°.

Army and Navy.

See **Ambulance;** —*also, back, Department of War.*

Commerce and Manufactures.

— Bartels, H. Betriebs-Einrichtungen auf amerikanischen Eisenbahnen. 1. Bahnhofsanlagen und Signale. Berlin, 1879. 8°.

— Bishop, J. L. History of American manufactures, 1608–1860. 3d ed., enlarged. Phila., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— Bolles, A. S. Industrial history of the United States. Norwich, 1879. 8°.

— Poor, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the U. S., 1879. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

United States. *Commerce and Manufactures, continued.*

— Sarmiento, D. F. North and South America. Discourse before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, Dec. 27, 1865. Providence, 1866. 8°.

See also **American** almanac.

Description, etc.

— Campbell, *Sir* G. White and black, the outcome of a visit to the U. S., [1878]. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

— James, H. A. Communism in America. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

— Saunders, W. Through the light continent; or, The United States in 1877-8. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Finance.

— Gallatin, (A. A.) A. Considerations on the currency and banking system of the U. S., 1831. — Sketch of the finances of the U. S., 1796. — Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several U. S., in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments, 1841. (*In his* Writings, v. 3.)

— Howe, J. B. Political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the use of money. Bost., 1878. 8°.

Government and Politics.

— Hamilton, E. A Republican's view of the administration policy. [Bost., 1864.] 8°.

— Holst, H. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. [Vol. 2.] 1828-46. Jackson's administration, Annexation of Texas. Chicago, 1879. 8°.

— Johnston, A. History of American politics. N.Y., 1879. 16°.

— Kirkland, C. P. The destiny of our country. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

See also **State sovereignty.**

History.

— Bryant, W. C., *and* Gay, S. H. Popular history of the United States. Vol. 2-3. N.Y., 1878-79. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Buck, E. The drift of the war. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1861.] 8°.

— Gallatin, (A. A.) A. Peace with Mexico, 1847. (*In his* Writings, v. 3.)

— Loyalty and devotion of colored Americans in the revolution and war of 1812. [*Anon.*] Bost., 1861. 12°.

— Meade, G. G. Report of military operations and administration of civil affairs in the 3d military district and dep't of the South, 1868. Atlanta, 1868. 8°.

— Pike, J. S. First blows of the civil war. Ten years of preliminary conflict in the U. S., 1850-60. With letters from H. Greeley, C. A. Dana, [and others]. N.Y., [1879]. 8°.

— Stillé, C. J. Historical development of American civilization. Address, Yale College, July 29, 1863. New Haven, 1863. 8°.

— Sturtevant, J. M. The lessons of our national conflict. Address. New Haven, 1861. 8°.

United States. *History, continued.*

— Taylor, R. Destruction and reconstruction: personal experiences of the late war. N.Y., 1879. 8°.

See also **Amherst College; — Chicago. Executive Committee of the Army Reunion; — Georgia; — Harvard College; — Marietta College; — Massachusetts; — New Haven; — Society of the Army of the Cumberland; — South Carolina; — Southern Historical Society.**

Literature.

— Tyler, M. C. History of American literature. N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Public Lands.

— Gallatin, A. Introduction to the collection of laws, treaties, and other documents having operation and respect to the public lands. 1810. (*In his* Writings, v. 3.)

United States digest; a digest of decisions of the various courts within the United States. By B. V. Abbott. New ser. Vol. 8-9. Annual digest for 1877-78. Bost., 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.

Universities. *See* **Colleges.**

University of California, *Berkeley, Cal.* Biennial report of the regents of the University, 1875-7, 77-9. Sacramento, 1877-79. 8°.

— Register, [1871], 72-3, 75-6—76-7, 78-9, 79-80. Oakland, Berkeley, 1871-79. 8°.

— Gilman, D. C. The building of the University. Inaugural address. San Francisco, 1872. 8°.

— – Statement of the progress and condition of the University. Berkeley, 1875. 8°.

University of Michigan. Adams, C. K. The University of Michigan. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

University of Missouri. Inauguration of S. S. Laws, LL.D., as president of the University, July 5, 1876. Columbia, 1876. 8°.

— Triennial catalogue, 1878-79. Jefferson City, 1878. 8°.

University of Pennsylvania. Stillé, C. J. University of Pennsylvania. (**Richardson,** C. J., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

University of Vermont. Historical discourse by Rev. J. Wheeler, D.D., address by J. R. Spalding, and poem by Rev. O. G. Wheeler, on the semi-centennial anniversary of the University. Burlington, 1854. 8°.

— Inauguration of M. H. Buckham as president, Aug. 2, 1871. Burlington, 1871. 8°. 23 p.

— Reports of lectures on veterinary science, delivered at the University, by N. Cressy, March, 1877. [Burlington, 1877.] 8°.

— Services in remembrance of Joseph Torrey, and of Geo. Wyllys Benedict. [Burlington, 1874.] 8°. 66 p.

Note. For orations and addresses, *see* **Adams,** C. K., 1876; — **Angell,** J. B., 1868; — **Benedict,** G. W., 1844; — **Levings,** I. H., 1857; — **Shedd,** W. G. T., 1845; — **Smith,** W., 1849.

University of Virginia. Richardson, C. F., *and* Clark, H. A. (*In their* College book.)

Upper Canada reports. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, [1878]. By S. J. Vankoughnet. C. Robinson, ed. Vol. 43. Toronto, 1879. 8°.

Upton, Emory. Armies of Asia and Europe: embracing official reports on the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Upton, *Mass.* Benedict, W. A., *and* Tracy, H. A. (*In their* History of Sutton.)

Useful arts. Baird, S. F. Annual record of science and industry, 1877–78. N.Y., 1878–79. 2 v. 12°.

— Bolles, A. S. Industrial history of the United States; with a description of Canadian industries. Norwich, 1879. 8°.

See also **Color.**

Utah. *Governor.* Report, 1878. *See* **United States.** *Governors of the Territories.*

— *Reports.* Hagan, A. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1850–76]. Vol. 1. Salt Lake City, 1876. 8°.

Utica, *N.Y.* Defensor, *pseud.* The enemies of the constitution discovered. Account of the proceedings at Utica, Oct. 21, 1835; the dispersion of the state anti-slavery convention, *etc.* N.Y., 1835. 12°.

Utilitarianism. Leslie, T. E. C. Utilitarianism and the summum bonum. (*In his* Essays.)

Uxbridge, *Mass.* Reports of town officers for the year ending Feb. 2, 1880. Uxbridge, 1880. 8°.

Vankoughnet, S. J. Reports of cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, [1878]. *See* **Upper Canada.** *Reports.* Vol. 43.

Van Laun, Henri. The French revolutionary epoch: history of France from the beginning of the first French revolution to the end of the second empire. N.Y., 1879 [1878]. 2 v. 8°.

Varnum, Atkinson C. Early navigation of the Merrimack. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Vassar College. Backus, T. J. Vassar College. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark, H. A.** The college book.)

Vermont. *Reports.* Rowell, J. W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [1877–79]. Vol. 50–51. New ser., v. 6–7. Montpelier, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

— Reed, G. B. Sketch of the early history of banking in Vermont. *n.t.p.* [Bost., 1879.] 8°.

Vermont, Sons of. *See* **Sons of Vermont.**

Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin. Influence of moral causes upon opinion, science, and literature. Discourse, Amherst College, Aug. 27, 1834. N.Y., 1834. 12°. 44 p.

Veterinary art. University of Vermont. Reports of lectures on veterinary science, delivered at the University, by N. Cressy, March, 1877. [Burlington, 1877.] 8°.

Vetromile, Eugene. Acadia and its aborigines. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Vienna. Universal Exhibition, 1873. Horsford, E. N. Report on Vienna bread. Wash., 1875. 8°.

Vince, Charles. Speech at the 4th annual meeting [of the National Education League], Nov. 5, 1872. (**Chamberlain,** J. Speeches.)

Vinton, Frederick. College of New Jersey. (**Richardson, C. F.,** *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Virginia. *Reports.* Grattan, P. R. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals. Vol. 29–30. 1877–78. Richmond, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

Vision of liberty. *See* **Ware,** H.

Visions. Clarke, E. H. Visions: a study of false sight. With introduction and memorial sketch by O. W. Holmes. Bost., 1878. sm. 8°.

Vitelli, Girolamo. In Hegesippi oratione de Halonneso. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubbl., v. 2, disp. 2.)

— Miscellanea. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubbl., v. 2, disp. 5.)

Voorhies, Albert. Revised statute laws of Louisiana. *See* **Louisiana.** *General Assembly.*

Voyages. Bishop, N. H. Voyage of the paper canoe: a geographical journey of 2500 miles from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, 1874–5. Bost., 1878. 8°.

— Brassey, *Mrs.* A. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Walker, Francis Amasa. Money in its relations to trade and industry. N.Y., 1879. 12°.

Walker, George H. **& Co.** Atlas of Plymouth County, Mass. Bost., 1879. f°.

Walker, Joseph B. The valley of the Merrimack. Address, June 13, 1860. (**N. H. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Walpole, *Mass.* Annual reports of town officers for the year ending Feb. 1, 1880. Hyde Park, 1880. 8°.

Waltham, *Mass.* Nelson, C. A. Waltham, past and present, and its industries. With sketch of Watertown, 1630–1738. Camb., 1879. sq. 8°.

War. Leslie, T. E. C. The question of the age, is it peace? (*In his* Essays.)

Ward, William George. Gladstone, W. E. Ward's Ideal of a Christian church. (*In his* Gleanings, 1843–78, v. 5.)

Ware, Henry. The vision of liberty: recited before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, Aug. 26, 1824. Bost., 1824. 8°. 12 p.

Ware, Martin. Law reports. Probate division. *See* **Law** reports.

Ware, *Mass.* Official reports for the year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Ware, 1880. 8°.

Wareham, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen of the financial affairs, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1880. Middleboro', 1880. 8°.

Warner, *N.H.* Harriman, W. History of Warner, 1735–1879. Concord, 1879. 8°.

Warren, *Mass.* Annual reports of town officers for the year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Warren, 1880. 8°.

Warwick, *Mass.* Liabilities of the town, Mar. 1, 1880. MS.

Warwick, *R.I.* FULLER, O. P. History of Warwick. Providence, 1875. 12°.

Washburn, Emory. The college as an element of the state. Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, July 21, 1869. New Haven, 1870. 8°. 21 p.

Washburn, John D. Remarks, and reply of F. W. Bird, in the Massachusetts House of Representatives, May 16, 1876. *n.p.*, [1876]. 8°. 10 p.

Washington, George, *Pres. of the U. S.* CLARKE, J. F. (*In his* Memorial and biog. sketches.)

Washington County, *Ohio.* ANDREWS, I. W. Washington County, and the early settlement of Ohio. Centennial historical address, Marietta, July 4, 1876. Cincin., 1877. 8°.

Washington Territory. *Governor.* Report, 1878. *See* **United States.** *Governors of the Territories.*

— EVANS, E. Washington Territory. Address, Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Sept. 2, 1876, and in the Legislature of Washington Territory, Oct. 13, 1877. Olympia, 1877. 8°.

Wasps. SAUSSURE, H. de. Synopsis of American wasps. Solitary wasps. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 14.)

Watertown, *Mass.* NELSON, C. A. Historical sketch of Watertown, 1630–1738. (*In his* Waltham, past and present.)

Waterville College, *Waterville, Me.* *See* **Colby University.**

Waterworks. *See* **Worcester.**

Watson, James S. Family record and genealogy of the Jolliff family. *See* **Jolliff,** O. P., *and* **Watson,** J. S.

Watson, John Fanning. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. Vol. 3. *See* **Hazard,** W. P.

Watson, Sereno. Bibliographical index of North American botany. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Waugh, John. EDSON, T. Reminiscences of Waugh. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Wayland, Francis. Discourse at the dedication of Manning Hall, the chapel and library of Brown University, Feb. 4, 1835. Providence, 1835. 8°. 40 p.

— The education demanded by the people of the U. States. Discourse at Union College, July 25, 1854, the 50th anniversary of the presidency of E. Nott. Bost., 1855. 8°. 31 p.

Wayland, *Mass.* Official reports of the town for its 100th municipal year, 1879–80. Waltham, 1880. 8°.

Wayne, Anthony. BOYER, *Lieut.* Journal of Wayne's campaign against the northwestern Indians, 28th July–2d Nov., 1794. Cincin., 1866. 4°. (*Appended to* **Jacob,** J. J. Biog. sketch of Cresap.)

Weaving. *See* **Carpet-weaving ; — Textile fabrics.**

Webb, W. C. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Kansas, 1878. *See* **Kansas.** *Reports.* Vol. 20.

Webber, Charles H., *and* **Nevins,** Winfield S. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of Salem, and of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton. Illus. Introduction by H. L. Williams. Salem, 1877. 12°.

Webster, Noah. American dictionary of the English language, revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. [New ed.] Springfield, 1880 [1879]. 4°.

Webster, *N.H.* COFFIN, C. C. History of Boscawen and Webster, 1733–1878. Concord, N.H., 1878. 8°.

Wedgwood, Josiah. GLADSTONE, W. E. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 2.)

Wellfleet, *Mass.* Expenses of the town, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1879. Barnstable, 1880. 8°.

Wells, William. Union College. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

Wendell, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Feb. 14, 1880. Turners Falls, 1880. 8°.

Wendling, George R. Alphabetical index showing the cases in the Illinois reports, subsequently reversed, modified, explained, *etc.*, by the Supreme Court. From Breeze to 57th vol. of the reports, [1819–71]. Chicago, 1874. 8°.

Wenham, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen for the year ending Feb. 14, 1880. Salem, 1880. 8°.

— ARCHER, C. F. W. Wenham. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

— WEBBER, C. H., *and* NEVINS, W. S. Hist. sketch of Wenham. (*In their* Old Naumkeag.)

Wentworth, Thomas, *Earl of Strafford.* MOZLEY, J. B. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.)

Wesleyan University, *Middletown, Conn.* JUDD, O. Alumni record of Wesleyan University. Revised by C. T. Winchester, [and others], 1873. Bost., 1873. 8°.

— — Wesleyan University. Alumni records, 1833–69. N.Y., 1869. 8°.

— WINCHESTER, C. T. Wesleyan University. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

See also **Brownson,** O. A. Address before the Society of the Mystical Seven.

West. MAGOUN, G. F. The West: its culture and its colleges. Oration. Davenport, 1855. 12°.

West Boylston, *Mass.* Annual reports of the officers of the town for the financial year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Worcester, 1880. 8°.

West Bridgewater, *Mass.* Annual report of the town officers for the year ending Jan. 31, 1880. Bost., 1880. 8°.

West Indies. BATES, H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Lond., 1878. 8°. (**Stanford,** E. Compendium of geography.)

West Indies, *continued.*

— Stephen, J. The slavery of the British West India colonies delineated. Vol. 1. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Note. No more published.

West Newbury, *Mass.* Annual statement of the receipts and expenditures, 1879–80. Newburyport, 1880. 8°.

— Colby, G. J. L. West Newbury. (**Tracy,** C. M., *and others.* Standard history of Essex Co.)

West Roxbury, *Mass.* Clarke, J. F. The heroes of one country town. (*In his* Memorial and biographical sketches.)

West Springfield, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, town clerk, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 17, 1880. Springfield, 1880. 8°.

West Stockbridge, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, for the year ending March 15, 1878–79. Great Barrington, Pittsfield, 1878–79. 8°.

Westborough, *Mass.* 161st annual report of the town officers for the year ending Feb. 1, 1879. Westborough, 1879. 8°.

Westerly, *R.I.* Denison, F. Westerly and its witnesses, for 250 years, 1626–1876. Including Charlestown, Hopkinton, and Richmond. Providence, 1878. 1. 8°.

Western insurrection. *See* **Pennsylvania.**

Westford, *Mass.* Annual report of the expenses of the town, for the year ending Feb. 10, 1880. Lowell, 1880. 8°.

Westhampton, *Mass.* Annual reports of town officers for the year ending Mar. 1, 1880. Easthampton, 1880. 8°.

Westminster, *Mass.* Annual reports of the town officers, for the year ending Feb. 21, 1880. Athol, 1880. 8°.

Weston, *Mass.* Reports of the town for the year ending March 1, 1879–80. Bost., 1879–80. 8°.

Weymouth, *Mass.* Report of the selectmen, containing a schedule of the receipts and expenditures, the report of the overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year 1879. Bost., 1880. 8°.

Whately, *Mass.* Annual report of the selectmen, 1879–80. Greenfield, 1880. 8°.

Wheaton, Henry. The progress and prospects of Germany: a discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Brown University, Sept. 1, 1847. Bost., 1847. 8°. 54 p.

Wheeler, George Augustus *and* Henry Warren. History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell, Maine, including Pejepscot. Bost., 1878. 8°. viii, (2), 959 p. Portraits and maps.

Wheeler, John. Historical discourse on the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Vermont. *See* **University of Vermont.**

Wheeler, Orville Gould. Poem on the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Vermont. *See* **University of Vermont.**

Wheeler, William Adolphus. Explanatory and pronouncing vocabulary of the names of noted fictitious persons and places, *etc.* (**Webster,** N. Amer. dictionary.)

Wheelock, Eleazar. Plain and faithful narrative of the original design, rise, progress, *etc.*, of the Indian Charity-School, at Lebanon, Conn. Bost., 1763. 8°. 55 p.

— — Continuation of the Narrative, 1762–65. Bost., 1765. 8°. 25 p.

— — Continuation of the Narrative, [1773–75]. Added, [An account of monies received and expended, 1773–75, and] An account of missions, in an abstract from the journal of [L.] Frisbie. Hartford, 1775. sm. 4°. 54 p.

Wheelock, James. True and concise narrative, *etc.* *See* **Dewey, B.,** *and others.*

Wheelock, John. Memorial. (**New Hampshire.** *General Court.* Documents relative to Dartmouth College.)

— Sketches of the history of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School, with account of proceedings of the trustees, 1779–1815. [*Anon.*] *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 88 p.

Note. For replies to this pamphlet, *see* **Dartmouth College.**

— *and* **Jacob,** Stephen. Observations on facts, vindicating the right of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School, to the grant made by the Legislature of Vermont in June, 1785. [Windsor, 1807.] 8°. 16 p.

Whipple, Edwin Percy. Family library of British poetry. *See* **Fields, J. T.,** *and* **Whipple.**

Whipple, Milton D. Lawrence, S. On M. D. Whipple. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Whitaker, Henry C. Poem. (**Rhode Island Hist. Soc.** Half century memorial.)

— Poem, July 5, 1875. (**Providence,** *R. I. City Council.* New England's gift to the nation.)

Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack, *etc.* *See* **Almanacs.**

White, Blanco. *See* **White,** (J.) B.

White, D. A., *and others.* Report [relative to Dartmouth College]. *See* **New Hampshire.** *General Court.*

White, (Joseph) Blanco. Gladstone, W. E. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 2.)

— Mozley, J. B. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.)

White and black, the outcome of a visit to the United States. *See* **Campbell,** *Sir* G.

Whitefield, E. The homes of our forefathers; a collection of the oldest and most interesting buildings in Massachusetts. With historical memoranda. Bost., 1879. obl. 8°.

Whitefield, George. Association of the County of New Haven. Declaration, 1744–5, concerning Whitefield. (**Havens,** D. W. Historical discourse.)

Whitehill, H. R. *See* **Nevada.** *State Mineralogist.*

Whitman, *Mrs.* Sarah Helen (Power). Poem. (**Durfee, J.** Discourse before the R. I. Hist. Soc., 1847.)

Whitmore, William Henry. The graveyards of Boston. 1st vol. Copp's Hill epitaphs. Albany, 1878. 8°. Illus.

Whitney, David R. The Suffolk Bank. Camb., 1878. 8°. x, 73, (2) p.

Whitney, James Lyman. Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor to the Boston Public Library. *See* **Boston.** *Public Library.*

Whitney, Peter. History of Charlton. (**Titus,** A. Charlton historical sketches.)

Wilbraham, *Mass.* Reports of the selectmen and overseers of the poor, treasurer, *etc.*, for the year ending Mar. 15, 1880. Springfield, 1880. 8°.

Wilder, Marshall Pinckney. Address at the semi-centennial anniversary of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Sept. 12, 1879. Bost., 1879. 8°. 27 p.

— Address at the 17th session of the American Pomological Society, Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 17–19, 1879. [Bost.], 1879. 8°. 23 p.

Willard family. Wood, H. The Willard family, and memoir of Augusta Willard Dana. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

William and Mary College. Richardson, C. F., *and* Clark, H. A. (*In their* College book.)

Williams, J. Fletcher. Memoir of Capt. Martin Scott; — Memoir of Hon. Cyrus Aldrich; — Memoir of Hon. David Olmstead. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

— *and others.* Memoir of Joseph R. Brown. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

Williams, Roger. Guild, R. A. Account of the writings of Roger Williams. *n.t.p.* [Providence, 1862.] 8°.

— Stone, T. T. Roger Williams, the prophetic legislator, a paper read before the Rhode Island Hist. Soc., Nov. 8, 1871. Providence, 1872. 8°.

Williams College, *Williamstown, Mass.* Baccalaureate sermons. *See* **Hopkins,** M.

— Durfee, C. Obituary record of graduates of Williams College, 1872, 74. *n.p.*, [1872–74]. 8°.

— Gladden, W. Williams College. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

— Griffin, E. D. Sermon, Sept. 2, 1828, at the dedication of the new chapel connected with Williams College. Williamstown, 1828. 8°.

— Hopkins, M. Religious teaching and worship. Sermon at the dedication of the new chapel, Williams College, Sept. 22, 1859. Bost., 1859. 8°.

Williamsburg, *Mass.* Report of selectmen, treasurer and overseers of the poor, for the year ending Feb. 1, 1880. Northampton, 1880. 8°.

Williamson, I. D. Address before the cadets of Norwich University, at commencement, 1844. Woodstock, 1844. 8°. 12 p.

Williamson, Joseph. Materials for a history of Fort Halifax. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

— The proposed province of New Ireland. — Slavery in Maine. — Condition of the religious denominations of Maine at the close of the revolution; from papers of Hon. W. D. Williamson. — Memoir of Col. Benjamin Burton. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Williamson, Robert S. On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. *See* **United States.** *Engineer Department.* Professional papers, no. 15.

Williamson, Thomas S. Napehshneedoota: the first male Dakota convert to Christianity. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3, part 2.)

— Who were the first men. (**Minn. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 1.)

Willis, William. Packard, A. S. Notice of Willis. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Williston Seminary, *Easthampton, Mass.* 38th annual catalogue, May, 1879. Springfield, 1879. 8°.

Wilmington, *Mass.* Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1879–80. Reading, 1880. 8°.

Wilson, Alexander Johnstone. Banking reform. Essay on prominent banking dangers and the remedies they demand. Lond., 1879. 8°.

— The resources of modern countries; essays towards an estimate of the economic position of nations and British trade prospects. Lond., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Wilson, Joseph Gardner. Marietta College. *Alumni Association.* Addresses on the death of Wilson. With his oration [prepared to be delivered before the Alumni]. Columbus, 1873. 8°.

Winchendon, *Mass.* Annual reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.*, for the year ending Jan. 31, 1880. Winchendon, 1880. 8°.

Winchester, Caleb Thomas. Wesleyan University. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

— *and others.* Alumni record of Wesleyan University. *See* **Judd,** O.

Wines, Frederic Howard. Report on the International Prison Congress held at Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 20–26, 1878. Springfield, [Ill.], 1879. 8°. 42 p.

Winthrop, John, *Governor of Connecticut.* Correspondence [with] the founders of the Royal Society. *See* **Hartlib,** S., *and others.*

Winthrop, Robert C. Correspondence of the founders of the Royal Society with Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut. *See* **Hartlib,** S., *and others.*

Wisconsin. *Reports.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin. Vol. 43–47. 1877–79. O. M. Conover, reporter. Chicago, 1878–80. 5 v. 8°.

Wisconsin Editors' and Publishers' Association. 21st annual session. Proceedings, Madison, June 24, 1878. Whitewater, Wis., 1878. 8°.

Withrow, William H. Popular history of the Dominion of Canada. With portraits, maps, and engravings. Bost., 1878. 8°. 616 p.

Woburn, *Mass.* Annual reports of the officers for the year ending Feb. 29, 1880. Bost., 1880. 8°.

Wolseley, *Sir* Garnet Joseph. Low, C. R. Memoir of Lieut.-Gen. Wolseley. Lond., 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Woman. Bowditch, W. I. Woman suffrage a right, not a privilege. Camb., 1879. 8°.

— Cusack, M. F. Woman's work in modern society. *n.p.*, 1875. sm. 8°.

See also **Married women.**

Wood, Charles H., *and* **Long,** Joseph D. Digest of the Illinois reports, embracing all the decisions of the Supreme Court, 55th–68th vol., inclusive. Vol. 3, being a supplement. Chicago, 1876. l. 8°.

Wood, Fern. M. Code of Alabama. *See* **Alabama.** *General Assembly.*

Wood, Horatio. The Willard family, and memoir of Augusta Willard Dana. (**Lowell. Old Residents' Hist. Assoc.** Contrib., v. 1.)

Wood, Horatio C. Toner lectures. 4. Study of the nature and mechanism of fever. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Woodbridge, John. Duties of American scholars. Address before the Society of Inquiry on Missions, in Amherst College, Aug. 7, 1844. Amherst, 1844. 8°, 32 p.

Woods, Leonard. Preface and introduction. (**Deane,** C. Documentary history, *etc.* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., 2d ser., v. 2.)

Woodstock, *Conn.* Cornell, W. M. (*In his* Recollections of "ye olden time.")

Woodward, Joseph Janvier. Toner lectures. 1. On the structure of cancerous tumors. (**Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. coll., v. 15.)

Woodward, William H. [Treasurer's report.] (**New Hampshire.** *General Court.* Documents relative to Dartmouth College.)

Worcester, Samuel Thomas. History of Hollis, N.H., to 1879. With biographical sketches. Bost., 1879. 8°. Maps, portraits and illus.

Worcester, *Mass. City Council.* City document, no. 34. Worcester, [1880]. 8°.

— – Report of the joint committee on rebuilding the Lynde Brook dam. A complete history of the Worcester water works, 1722–1877, [by C. Jillson]. Worcester, 1878. 8°. 64 p.

— Rice, F. P. Early records of the town of Worcester. Book 1. 1722–39. Worcester, 1879. 8°. (**Worcester Soc. of Antiq.** Publ., no. 6.)

Worcester Society of Antiquity. Publications. No. 6. Worcester, 1879. 8°.

Namely.

No. 6. **Rice,** F. P. Early records of the town of Worcester. Book 1. 1722–39.

Wright, Elizur. The game of life insurance. [Bost., 1879.] 2 charts.

Wylde, William. The English in Spain. *See* **Duncan,** F.

Wyman, Thomas Bellows. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. [Ed. by H. H. Edes.] Bost., 1879. 2 v. 8°. Port., map.

Contents.

Vol. 1. A–J. 2. K–Z.

Wyoming Territory. *Governor.* Report. *See* **United States.** *Governors of the Territories.*

Yale College. Poem, by G. B. Day; and valedictory oration by T. K. Davis, before the senior class, July 2, 1845. New Haven, 1845. 8°. 40 p.

— Dexter, F. B. Addresses of the living graduates of Yale College. [New Haven, 1872.] 12°.

— Dole, G. T. Yale revisited. Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, July 22, 1868. New Haven, 1869. 8°.

— Kingsley, W. L. Yale College. (**Richardson,** C. F., *and* **Clark,** H. A. The college book.)

See also **Stiles,** E. Oratio inauguralis, 1778; — for addresses before the alumni, *see* **Bacon,** L., 1848; — **Bushnell,** H., 1843; — **Dana,** J. D., 1856; — **Dwight,** W. T., 1844; — **Ruggles,** S. B., 1864; — **Stillé,** C. J., 1863; — **Sturtevant,** J. M., 1861; — and for Phi Beta Kappa orations and poems, *see* **Andrews,** J. W., 1850; — **Barnes,** A., 1840; — **Bissell,** C., 1861; — **Dickson,** S. H., 1842; — **Haddock,** C. B., 1848; — **Hall,** W., 1844; — **Holmes,** O. W., 1850; — **Kent,** J., 1831; — **March,** D., 1846; — **North,** S., 1847; — **Ray,** L., 1847; — **Seward,** W. H., 1854; — **Sill,** E. R., 1869; — **Smith,** A., 1849; — **Sprague,** W. B., 1843; — **Street,** A. B., 1851; — **Thompson,** J. P., 1868; — **Washburn,** E., 1869.

Yarmouth, *Mass.* Expenses of the town for the year ending Jan. 16, 1880. Yarmouthport, 1880. 8°.

Year-book of education for 1878. Ed. by H. Kiddle and A. J. Schem. N.Y., 1878. l. 8°.

Yellow fever. Carey, M. Short account of the malignant fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia. 2d ed. Phila., 1793. 8°.

Yellowstone National Park. Montana. *Legislative Assembly.* The resources of Montana Territory and attractions of Yellowstone National Park. By R. E. Strahorn. Helena, 1879. 8°.

— United States. *Superintendent of the Yellowstone National Park.* Report, [1877–] 78. By P. W. Norris. Wash., 1877–79. 8°.

York, *Me.* Tenney, E. P. Agamenticus. [A work of fiction.] Bost., 1878. 16°.

York County, *Me.* Bourne, E. E. Garrison houses, York County. (**Maine Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 7.)

Zeitschrift für die landwirthschaftlichen Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen. 48er-49er Jahrgang, 1878–79. Darmstadt, [1878–79]. 2 v. 4°.

Zoölogy. Cavanna, G. Studi e ricerche sui picnogonidi. Parte 1. Anatomia e biologia. — Descrizione di alcuni batraci anuri polimeliani, e considerazioni intorno alla polimelia. Firenze, 1877. l. 8°. (**Florence. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori.** *Sezione di Scienze Fisiche e Naturali.* Pubbl., v. 2.)

— Harvard College. *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.* Bulletin. Vol. 4–5. Camb., 1878–79. 2 v. 8°.

MAPS AND PLANS.

Aalten. *See* **Netherlands.**

Abington, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed by E. Whiting, 1848. Bost., [1848].

— Map. Drawn by C. W. Howland. 1875.

Africa. *See* **French** outline maps.

Alabama. Accurate map of Alabama and West Florida. By J. La Tourrette. Mobile, [1835].

America, Central. *See* **United States.**

America, North. Guyot's mural atlas. Map of North America. Drawn by H. De May. Published by Gould & Lincoln. Bost., [1851].

— New map of that portion of North America exhibiting the United States and territories, the Canadas, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Mexico, also Central America, and the West India Islands. Published by J. Monk. Engraved and printed by A. Hoen & Co. Balt., 1853. [*With* New map of the world on Mercator's projection, also, Names of counties and county towns in the United States, and tables of distances.]

— North eastern coast from New York to Cape Canso, including Sable Island. By E. Blunt. N.Y., 1828. [*With* Halifax Harbour, Boston Harbour and Buzzard's Bay, from the survey of Des Barres.]

— West coast. Strait of Juan de Fuca and the channels between the continent and Vancouver I^{d} showing the boundary line between British and American possessions. Prepared at the Admiralty under the superintendence of Rear Admiral G. H. Richards. Lond., 1872. [With a copy of a protocol of a conference held at the Department of State, 15th March, 1873.]

See also **French** outline maps.

America, South. *See* **French** outline maps.

Arctic regions. *See* **North Sea.**

Arizona. Territory of Arizona. Compiled from official records of the General Land Office and other sources by C. Roeser. N.Y., 1879.

Ashland, *Mass.* View. Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey and J. C. Hazen. Bost., 1878.

Asia. *See* **French** outline maps.

Asia Minor. Carte géographique de l'Asie Mineure. Rédigée par A. de Bolotoff d'après des matériaux inédits et les données fournies par P. de Tchihatchef. Paris, 1853.

Atlanta, *Ga.* [Maps], no. 1-5, illustrating the military operations of the Atlanta campaign, 1864. Compiled by authority of the Secretary of War, 1874-77.

— Military operations in front of Atlanta, July 19-Aug. 26, 1864. Compiled by authority of the Secretary of War, 1875.

Augusta, *Ga.* *See* **Georgia.**

Back Bay. *See* **Boston Harbor.**

Baltimore, *Md.* *See* **World.** Map of the world, and twelve cities of the United States.

Barnstable County, *Mass.* Map of the counties of Barnstable, Dukes and Nantucket. [By] H. F. Walling. [With table of distances, and statistics.] Bost., 1858.

Beaufort Harbor, *N.C.* By J. Glynn. 1839.

See also **United States.** Coast of the U. S. from New York to St. Augustine.

Belvidere Village. *See* **Lowell.**

Berkshire County, *Mass.* Map. By H. F. Walling. 1858.

See also, for atlas, **Berkshire County,** in the general catalogue.

Boston, *Mass.* Carte de la ville, baye, et environs de Baston. Par J. B. L. Franquelin. 1693.

— Plan of Boston, from actual survey, by O. Carleton. Published by J. Vest. Bost., 1796.

— Map of Boston and its vicinity; by J. G. Hales. Bost., 1820.

— Map of Boston and immediate neighborhood. By H. McIntyre. Bost., 1852.

— Map of Boston and its vicinity. [By] H. F. Walling. 1859.

— New and complete map of Boston, with part of Charlestown, Cambridge and Roxbury. 1861.

— Map of Boston and its environs. From actual surveys and drawn by D. J. Lake. Manufactured by Walling & Gray, N.Y. Published by Baker & Tilden. Bost., 1867.

— Map of Boston and the country adjacent. By H. F. Walling. Published by E. P. Dutton & Co. Bost., 1867.

— Bartlett's Illustrated map of Boston, or Stranger's guide, showing the public buildings, *etc.* N.Y., 1871.

Boston, *Mass., continued.*

— Map of Boston and its environs. Published by G. M. Hopkins & Co. Phila., 1876.

— Plan showing the principal portion of Boston. By the Boston Map Co. Bost., 1880.

— View of Boston, 1880, showing the proposed Charles River and Back Bay Park. Drawn and published by H. H. Rowley & Co., Hartford, Conn. Lith. by Beck & Pauli, Milwaukee, Wis.

— Plan [no. 2] of Boston and its vicinity showing the drainage area of Stony Brook. Compiled under the direction of the Back Bay Commissioners, [J. Preston and others]. Bost., [185–].

— Plan of city lands and streets S. W. of Dover St., prepared from new surveys made under the direction of E. Lincoln. Surveyed and drawn by C. Brown. Bost., 1848.

— Plan of East Boston showing the land and water lots sold and unsold, also buildings and other improvements. By R. H. Eddy, civil engineer. 1851.

— View of East Boston. Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey & Co. Bost., 1879.

— Plan of a part of South Boston. S. Badlam, surveyor. 1809.

— Plan of the proposed docks at South Boston. W. P. Parrott, engineer.

— Plan of wharves in Boston.

— Wharves between Wales and Arch Wharf. 1850.

See also **Massachusetts.** New map, 1866; — Russell's map, 1869; — **World.** Map of the world and twelve cities of the United States.

Boston Harbor. Chart of Boston Harbour surveyed by A. S. Wadsworth. 1817.

— Boston Harbor and the approaches, from a trigonometrical survey under the direction of A. D. Bache. S. T. Lewis, E. Lincoln, Commrs. 1847.

— Boston Harbor. From an old map by J. F. W. Des Barres. W. P. Parrott. 1851.

— Map of Boston Harbor showing Commissioners' lines, wharves, *etc.*, [with] Sections of soundings. [By] E. S. Chesbrough. 1852. 2 maps.

— Plan accompanying the proposal made by the Commrs. on Boston Harbor and the Back Bay, Oct., 1854, J. A. Bolles, G. H. Whitney, W. H. Swift, Commrs.; and accompanying the 3d annual report, 1855, J. A. Bolles, G. Odiorne and E. C. Purdy, Commrs. Whitwell & Henck, engineers and surveyors.

— Chart of Boston Harbor and Massachusetts Bay, with map of the adjacent country. E. P. Dutton & Co. Bost., 1861.

— Map of Boston Harbor. From a trigonometrical survey under the direction of A. D. Bache. Published in 1857. Edition of 1863, with corrections and additions.

— Back Bay. Plan for the improvement of the Back Bay, 1850.

— – Contents of D. Sears' land, *etc.* S. P. Fuller, surveyor. Bost., 1832. Copied, Boston, 1852. S. Greenleaf, J. Giles, E. Lincoln, Commrs.

Boston Harbor, *continued.*

— – Plan of Back Bay and vicinity. S. Greenleaf, J. Giles, E. Lincoln, Commrs. E. Lincoln, engineer. Bost., 1852.

— – Plan of the salt marsh and upland in Roxbury lying the east side of Mill Creek. S. Greenleaf, J. Giles, E. Lincoln, Commrs. Bost., 1852.

— – Plan [showing] the channels and flats as they were before the 200 feet outside of the Mill-Dam was filled up, as per S. P. Fuller's plan. A. Wadsworth, surveyor. S. Greenleaf, J. Giles, E. Lincoln, Commrs. Bost., 1852.

— – Plan of lands belonging to the commonwealth of Massachusetts. S. P. Fuller, civil engineer and surveyor. Plan accompanying the fifth annual report of the Commissioners. S. P. Fuller, E. C. Purdy, T. B. Hall. Bost., 1857.

Note. The 5th annual report is no. 17 of the Legislative documents of the Senate, 1857.

— – Plan of lands belonging to the Boston Water Power Co., the commonwealth and other parties. Compiled and surveyed under the direction of the Commissioners, Dec. 6, 1864. H. M. Wightman, surveyor.

— [Cambridge Bridge, Boston and Roxbury Mill Dam.] L. Baldwin, S. Thayer, J. Hayward, Commrs. Surveyed and drawn by B. F. Perham. 1837.

— [Cambridgeport, East Cambridge and Charlestown.] L. Baldwin, S. Thayer, J. Hayward, Commrs. Surveyed and drawn by B. F. Perham. 1837.

— [Cambridgeport, East Cambridge and Charlestown.] Showing the harbour line recommended by Commrs. H. A. S. Dearborn, J. F. Baldwin, C. Eddy, Commrs. 1839.

— [Cambridgeport, East Cambridge, Charlestown, Chelsea, East Boston and South Boston.] L. Baldwin, S. Thayer, J. Hayward, Commrs. Surveyed and drawn by B. F. Perham. 1837.

— Charles River to the head of tide waters. J. Hayward, E. Lincoln, Commrs. Drawn by L. Briggs, Jr. 1846.

— [Charlestown, Chelsea and East Boston.] Showing the harbour line. H. A. S. Dearborn, J. F. Baldwin, C. Eddy, Commrs. Drawn by G. P. Worcester. 1839.

— Chelsea Creek between East Boston and Chelsea. Exhibiting the circumscribing line to which wharves may be extended. Surveyed by J. Low and J. Noble. S. T. Lewis, E. Lincoln, Jr., Commrs. Bost., 1849.

— Harbor Commissioners' line between Vinal's Wharf and City's Wharf. J. Slade, city engineer. Bost., 1859.

— Inner harbor. T. G. Cary, S. Borden, E. Lincoln, Commrs. A. D. Bache, Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey. 1847.

— Inner harbor, showing Commissioners' lines, proposed by S. Greenleaf, J. Giles, E. Lincoln, Commrs. 1850.

— Mystic River. J. Hayward, E. Lincoln, Jr., Commrs. 1846.

Boston Harbor, *continued.*

— Part of Boston Harbor and its tributaries [Medford and Malden to Neponset]. Additional details determined by H. L. Whiting. H. W. Kinsman, C. H. Davis, E. H. Eldridge, Commrs. of 1854. Plan no. 1.

— – Plan no. 2. South Bay showing the Harbor Commissioners' lines. H. W. Kinsman, C. H. Davis, E. H. Eldridge, Commrs. Drawn by W. H. Bradley. 1854.

— – Plan no. 3. Mystic River showing the Harbor Commissioners' lines. H. W. Kinsman, C. H. Davis, E. H. Eldridge, Commrs. 1854.

— – Plan no. 4. Neponset River and part of Dorchester Bay showing the harbor lines proposed by the Commissioners. H. W. Kinsman, C. H. Davis, E. H. Eldridge, Commrs. Drawn by W. H. Bradley. 1854.

— Plan of part of the city and harbor showing lines of high and low water. By G. R. Baldwin. 1846.

— South Bay. J. Hayward, E. Lincoln, Jr., Commrs. 1846.

— South Bay. S. Greenleaf, J. Giles, E. Lincoln, Commrs. 1850.

— [South Boston.] Showing the additional wharves &c. since 1835, also harbor line recommended by Commrs. in 1839. H. A. S. Dearborn, J. F. Baldwin, C. Eddy, Commrs. Drawn by G. P. Worcester. 1839.

— [South Boston, old bridge to free bridge.] L. Baldwin, S. Thayer, J. Hayward, Commrs. Surveyed and drawn by B. F. Perham. 1837.

— [South Boston, East Boston and Charlestown.] L. Baldwin, S. Thayer, J. Hayward, Commrs. Surveyed and drawn by B. F. Perham. 1837.

See also, in the general catalogue, **Great Britain.** *Admiralty.* Atlantic Neptune.

Boundary line between British and American possessions. *See* **America, North.** West Coast.

Brazil. Carta do imperio do Brazil, organizada pela Commissão da Carta Geral sob a presidencia do Gen. H. de Beaurepaire Rohan com a coadjuvação do Barão da Ponte Ribeiro. 1875.

— Carta physica, por F. I. M. Homem de Mello. 1875.

— Mappa topographico das terras devolutas medidas e demarcadas desde 1854 até 1868 na comarca de Iguape e em parte da capital da provincia de S. Paulo. Por C. Rivierre. 1872.

Bridgewater, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed by E. Whiting. Bost., 1852.

— Plan of the state farm. Surveyed and drawn by J. Q. Adams and A. J. Gaillaux. 1862.

Brighton, *Mass.* Plan of the town, 1866. H. M. Wightman, del. A. Meisel, lith.

Bristol County, *Mass.* Map. [By] H. F. Walling. 1857.

Note. For atlas, *see* **Bristol County,** in the general catalogue.

British dominions. *See* **Canada; — Nova Scotia; — United States.**

Brookline, *Mass.* Map made by order of the town authorities, from actual survey. Bost., 1855.

Note. For atlas, *see* **Brookline,** in the general catalogue.

Buffalo, *N.Y.* *See* **World.** Map of the world, and twelve cities of the United States.

Cambridge, *Mass.* Map of Cambridge. From surveys by J. Hayward. Bost., 1838.

See also, for atlas, **Cambridge,** in the general catalogue.

Cambridge Bridge. *See* **Boston Harbor.**

Cambridgeport. *See* **Boston Harbor.**

Canada. Carte de la Nouvelle France pour servir a l'étude de l'histoire du Canada, jusqu'en 1760. Par P. M. A. Genest. Montreal, 1875.

— Map of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Prince Edward's Island, with a large section of the United States. By J. Bouchette, Jr. Lond., 1831.

— Government map, from Red River to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Compiled by T. Devine. 1859.

— Johnston's new topographical map with a large section of the United States. Montreal, 1874.

See also **America, North; — United States.**

Cape Cod. Map of the extremity of Cape Cod, including Provincetown and Truro: with a chart of their sea coast and of Cape Cod Harbour. Executed under the direction of Maj. J. D. Graham. [1839.] 4 sheets.

— United States Coast Survey. A. D. Bache, Superintendent. Shore line of the extremity of Cape Cod and Provincetown Harbor. By H. L. Whiting. 1848-57.

See also **Provincetown Harbor.**

Cape Fear River. Chart of the entrance. Surveyed by Lieut. J. Glynn. Wash., 1839. 4 plans.

— Continuation of the survey. By Lieut. J. Glynn. Wash., 1839. 2 plans.

— North Carolina. By Lieut. J. Glynn. Wash., 1839. 3 plans.

See also **United States.** Coast of the U. S. from New York to St. Augustine.

Central America. *See* **United States.**

Charles River. *See* **Boston Harbor.**

Charles River and Warren Bridges. Plan of Charles River and Warren bridges, with the vicinity. Commrs., C. Hudson, J. Codman, G. W. Warren. T. & J. Doane, civil engineers and land surveyors.

Charlestown, *Mass.* Plan of the city. From actual survey, by Felton & Parker & E. Barker. 1848.

Chattanooga, *Tenn.* Map of the battlefield, to accompany the report of Maj. Gen. Grant, 1864. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, 1875.

Chelsea Creek. *See* **Boston Harbor.**

Chicago, *Ill.* *See* **World.** Map of the world and twelve cities of the United States.

Cincinnati, *O.* *See* **World.** Map of the world and twelve cities of the United States.

Columbus, *Ga.* *See* **Georgia.**

Columbus, *Miss.* *See* **Mississippi.**

Concord, *Mass.* Plan of the division muster ground at Concord, Sept. 6, 1870. C. H. Littlefield, civil engineer. Lawrence, 1870.

Concord River. Plan of Concord and Sudbury Rivers with the meadows adjoining. Made under the direction of D. W. Alvord, C. S. Storrow, J. H. Shedd. 1861.

— Profile. Made under the direction of D. W. Alvord, C. S. Storrow, J. H. Shedd. 1861.

— Profile from data of the Commissioners' survey of 1861. With the proposed improvement. H. F. Mills, civil engineer. [With a plan representing the North Billerica dam with what remains of an old dam.] 1862.

— Sections to accompany the report of the Commissioners. 1861.

Congressional districts. *See* **Massachusetts.**

Connecticut. From actual survey. By and under the direction of M. Warren and G. Gillet. Publ. by Hudson & Goodwin. 1811.

— Post route map. *See* **New England.**

Connecticut River. [Plan showing the bend of the river at Springfield and Hadley.]

Connecticut River to the tide water at Milton. *See* **Massachusetts.**

Damariscotta River, *Me.* U. S. Coast Survey. A. D. Bache and B. Pierce, Superintendents. Damariscotta and Medomak Rivers. 1872.

Danversport, *Mass.* Plan of coal wharf and flats at Danversport, belonging to C. T. Batchelder, with the proposed addition. R. Pitman, sur. 1870.

Dedham, *Mass.* Map. N. Smith and H. F. Walling. civil engineers. 1851.

Denmark. Carte ethnographique, historique et stratégique du Danemark, de ses provinces danoises et des duchés de Slesvig et de Holstein. 2e éd. Jointe aux tableaux, esquisses et souvenirs d'histoire contemporaine. Par P. de Bourgoing. [184–.]

Dorchester Bay. *See* **Boston Harbor.**

Dukes County, *Mass.* *See* **Barnstable County.**

East Boston. *See* **Boston.**

Eindhoven. *See* **Netherlands.**

Essex County, *Mass.* Topographical map. [By] H. F. Walling. 1856.

Note. For atlas, *see* **Essex County,** in the general catalogue.

Europe. Map. Lond. Published by W. Faden. 1804.

See also **French** outline maps.

Foxborough, *Mass.* [View.] Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey and J. C. Hazen. Bost., 1879.

France. Carte de la navigation intérieure et des chemins de fer. Dressée en 1820 et rectifiée en 1848 au dépôt des cartes et plans du Ministère des Travaux Publics. [Paris, 1848.]

— Carte générale des principales voies de communication. Dressée en 1832, rectifiée et completée en 1849 au dépôt des cartes et plans du Ministère des Travaux Publics. [Paris, 1849.]

— Carte maçonnique. Par A. M. Perrot. Paris, [1853].

Franklin, *Mass.* View. Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey and J. C. Hazen. Bost., 1879.

Franklin, *Tenn.* Battlefield in front of Franklin, where Maj. Gen. J. M. Schofield repulsed the Confederate army. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, 1874.

Franklin County, *Mass.* Topographical map. From actual survey by A. W. Hoyt. 1832.

— Map. From actual surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. Bost., 1858.

Note. For atlas, *see* **Franklin County,** in the general catalogue.

[French outline maps. Paris.]

Namely

Afrique. — Amérique Méridionale. — Amérique Septentrionale. — Asie. — Étude de l'Europe. — Océanie.

Georges Shoal. Chart of Georges Shoal and Bank, surveyed by C. Wilkes. N.Y., 1837.

Georgia. Map. By W. G. Bonner. N.Y., 1854. [With maps of Augusta, Columbus, Macon and Savannah, profiles of various railroads, *etc.*]

Gettysburg, *Pa.* Map of the battle-field, July 1–3, 1863. Published by authority of the Secretary of War. 1876. 3 sheets.

Gloucester, *Mass.* Map of Gloucester and Rockport. H. F. Walling, civil engineer. Phila., 1851.

Gloucester Harbor. Plan of a survey of the several wharves in the upper cove. Surveyed agreeable to the direction of S. W. Brown, by J. S. Webber, surveyor. 1848.

— Sketch of the inner harbour. L. J. Presson, surveyor. Gloucester, 1848.

Grand Gulf, *Miss.* *See* **Mississippi.**

Hampden County, *Mass.* Map. From surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. 1858.

Note. For atlas, *see* **Hampden County,** in the general catalogue.

Hampshire County, *Mass.* Topographical map. From actual surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. 1856.

Note. For atlas, *see* **Hampshire County,** in the general catalogue.

Hampton, *Va.* Gray's new map. 1878.

Hartford, *Conn.* Atlas. *See,* in the general catalogue, **Hartford,** *City and County.*

Hatteras, Cape. *See* **United States.** Coast of the U. S. from New York to St. Augustine.

Haverhill, *Mass.* Map. By J. Gale. 1832.

Holland. *See* **Netherlands.**

Holsatia. *See* **Holstein.**

Holstein. Tabula generalis Holsatiæ complectens Holsatiæ, Dithmarsiæ, Stormariæ et Vagriæ Ducatus, ed. â J. B. H. Noriberg.

Indiana. Map. From surveys by S. D. King. N.Y. Published by J. H. Colton. 1838.

Ipswich, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed and drawn by P. Anderson. 1832.

Jackson, *Miss.* *See* **Mississippi.**

James River. Military maps illustrating the operations of the armies of the Potomac and James, 1864–65. *See* **Military** maps, *etc.*

Jerusalem. *See* **Palestine.**

Juan de Fuca, Strait of. *See* **America, North.** West Coast.

Kentucky. Map. Compiled by L. Munsell. Frankfort, 1818.

Knoxville, *Tenn.* Topographical map of the approaches and defences. Surveyed by direction of Capt. O. M. Poe, 1863–4. Published by authority of the Secretary of War. Wash., [186–.]

Labor in Vain Creek. *See* **Medford River.**

Lakeville, *Mass.* Lots in Lakeville marked no. 1 [and] no. 2 on the Plymouth Co. map. Surveyed and drawn by W. H. Southworth. [185–.]

La Plata. Carte générale du bassin de la Plata, dressée par M. Coffinières. Montevideo, 1850. Gravée au Dépôt de la Guerre, publiée en 1853.

Lawrence, *Mass.* Atlas. *See* **Lawrence,** in the general catalogue.

Litchfield County, *Conn.* Atlas. *See* **Litchfield County,** in the general catalogue.

Lookout, Cape. *See* **United States.** Coast of the U. S. from New York to St. Augustine.

Louisiana. Map. Compiled and published by C. Graham, New Orleans, 1838. [*With* Plan of the city and suburbs of New Orleans, Passes of the Mississippi River from a survey by Capt. Delafield, Battle ground, 8th Jan., 1815.]

Lowell. Plan of Lowell and Belvidere Village. Taken by measurement by B. Mather. 1832.

— Map. By I. A. Beard and J. Hoar. Engraved by G. W. Boynton. Boston, 1841.

See also **Massachusetts.** New map, 1866.

Lynn, *Mass.* [Map of Lin.] A. Lewis, surveyor. [18–.]

— Map of Lynn and Saugus. Surveyed and drawn by A. Lewis. Bost., 1829.

— Plan of the city from surveys by H. McIntyre. Bost., 1852.

— [View of] the manufacturing center of Lynn. Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey and J. C. Hazen. Bost., 1879.

Macon, *Ga.* *See* **Georgia.**

Maine. Map. By M. Greenleaf. 1815.

— Map of Maine with the province of New Brunswick, by M. Greenleaf. Published by Shirley & Hyde. Portland, 1829.

— Map of the northern part of Maine and of the adjacent British Provinces. From surveys by S. L. Dashiell, Washington, 1830. T. Moore's lithog. Bost.

— Chart of the coast of Maine, no. 1–10. T. Moore's lithog. Bost., 1837.

— Survey made by D. Rose and G. W. Coffin, land agents of Maine and Mass. 1828.

— Plan of the public lands. G. W. Coffin, land agent. 1835.

Marion, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed by H. F. Walling. 1855.

Marshfield, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed by J. Ford, Jr. Bost., 1838.

Maryland. Map. By D. Griffith. Phila., 1794.

Massachusetts. Map. By O. Carleton. Bost., 1801.

— New map. Published by Otis, Broaders & Co. Bost., 1836.

— Outline map; designed to accompany the elementary geography. By W. B. Fowle, 1846. [*With* The south part of New-England, 1634, *and* A map of New-England, 1677.]

— New map. E. P. Dutton & Co. Bost., 1866. [With maps of Salem, Worcester, Boston, Springfield and Lowell.]

— Russell's map. J. Mayer & Co. lith. Bost., 1869. [With a map of Boston.]

— Congressional districts, 1842. Prepared under the direction of J. P. Bigelow.

— Congressional districts, 1852. Prepared under the direction of A. Walker. [*With* Plan of the principal triangles in the trigonometrical survey.]

— [Congressional districts, 1872.] Russell's map of Mass. J. Mayer & Co. lith. Bost., 1872.

— Plan and section of the country, from Connecticut River to the tide water at Milton. Surveyed by J. Hills. 1791.

— Post route map. *See* **New England.**

— Representative, senatorial and councillor districts. Prepared under the direction of H. F. Walling. 1857.

— Topographical map. S. Borden, superintendent. Bost., 1844. [*With* Geological map by E. Hitchcock, 1844, *and* Plan of the principal triangles in the trigonometrical survey of Massachusetts.]

— *Same.* [*With* Table of latitudes and longitudes of light-houses, *etc.*, *and* Table showing the year of the incorporation of the counties, towns and districts in the commonwealth, *etc.*]

See also **New England.**

Massachusetts *and* **Rhode Island.** Map showing the jurisdictional and conventional lines between Massachusetts and Rhode Island. E. Lincoln, civil engineer. Drawn by R. L. Harris. Bost., 1861.

Massachusetts *and* **Rhode Island,** *continued.*
— Map showing the proposed exchange between Massachusetts and Rhode Island. L. H. Bradford. [1861?]

Maynard, *Mass.* [View.] Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey and J. C. Hazen. Bost., 1879.

Medford River. [Plan of a creek from Medford River to Malden Centre. By J. Sargent.] 1845.
— Soundings taken in Medford River at "Labor in Vain Creek." Felton & Parker. 1848.

Medomak River. *See* **Damariscotta River.**

Mendon, *Mass.* Map. By J. G. Metcalf. Pendleton's lithography. Bost., 1831.

Methuen, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed and drawn by J. K. Barker. 1846.

Mexico. *See* **United States.**

Michigan. Map of the surveyed part of the territory. By O. Risdon. 1825.

Middlesex County, *Conn.* Atlas. *See* **Middlesex County,** in the general catalogue.

Middlesex County, *Mass.* Map. From surveys, under the direction of H. F. Walling. Bost. 1857.

Note. For atlas, *see* **Middlesex County,** in the general catalogue.

Military map showing the marches of the United States forces under command of Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, 1863–65. St. Louis, 1865.
See also **Atlanta.**

Military maps illustrating the operations of the armies of the Potomac and James, 1864–65, including the siege of Petersburg and Richmond, *etc.* [Wash.], 1869.
See also **Virginia.**

Millbury, *Mass.* [View. Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey and J. C. Hazen.] Bost., 1880.

Miller's River. Map of a portion of the cities of Cambridge, Somerville, and Charlestown, showing the drainage area of Miller's River and basins. Worcester, 1872.

Milwaukee, *Wis.* *See* **World.** Map of the world, and twelve cities of the United States.

Minnesota. Power & Thornton's civil and congressional township map of the state. Published by Asher & Adams. Minneapolis, 1867.

Mississippi. Accurate map or delineation of the state, with a large portion of Louisiana and Alabama. Compiled and published by J. La Tourrette, Mobile, 1845. [*With* Plans of Mississippi City, Jackson, Yazoo City, Columbus, Port Gibson, Norfolk, Vicksburg, Grand Gulf, Natchez, and Woodville.]

Mississippi City. *See* **Mississippi.**

Mystic River. Plan of Mystic River at Medford. By R. H. Eddy. 1841.
— Plan of part of Mystic River with common low water mark or line of flats. T. & J. Doane's office. Charlestown, 1851.
See also **Boston Harbor.**

Nantucket, *Mass.* Island of Nantucket. Drawn by E. Gardner. 1829.

Nantucket County, *Mass.* *See* **Barnstable County.**

Nashua, *N.H.* Map of Nashua and Nashville villages. Surveyed by J. Hoar and F. Mead. Bost., 1842.

Nashville, *N.H.* *See* **Nashua.**

Nashville, *Tenn.* Battle fields in front of Nashville, 1864. Surveyed and drawn under the direction of Gen. Tower, by M. Pesoux.

Natchez, *Miss.* *See* **Mississippi.**

Neponset River. *See* **Boston Harbor.**

Netherlands. Hydrographische kaart der monden van de Eems met de uithuizer en Groninger wadden tot Hornhuizen. Door S. J. Keuchenius, 1833. Herzien op last van het Departement van Marine door A. van Rhijn. 1850.
— [Topographische kaart van het koningrijk.] Ministerie van Oorlog. No. 33, 41, 51.
No. **33.** Zutphen. **41.** Aalten.
51. Eindhoven.

New Bedford, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed and drawn by I. Congdon. Bost., 1834.

New Bedford Harbor. Founded upon a trigonometrical survey under the direction of A. D. Bache. Published in 1846.
— Surveyed by C. Staples, 1847.

New Brunswick. *See* **Canada.**

New England. Map. Compiled and published by N. Hale. Bost., 1826.
— Map of Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. Published by A. F. Wilcox. Middletown, 1836.
— Post route map of New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, *etc.* Designed and constructed by W. L. Nicholson, 1866.
— Frey & Nell's New England. Railroad, topographical and township map. N.Y., 1868.

New Hampshire. By recent survey by P. Carrigain. Concord, 1816. [*With* The states east of the Hudson with the adjacent British Colonies, *and* The Middle, Southern and Western States, with the territories.]
— Post route map. *See* **New England.**

New Haven County, *Conn.* Atlas. *See* **New Haven County,** in the general catalogue.

New London County, *Conn.* Atlas. *See* **New London County,** in the general catalogue.

New Mexico. Compiled from the official records of the General Land Office and other sources by C. Roeser. N.Y., 1879.

New Orleans, *La.* *See* **Louisiana; — World.** Map of the world and twelve cities of the United States.

New York, *City.* Topographical atlas. Prepared under the direction of E. L. Viele. N.Y., 1874. f°.
See also **World.** Map of the world, and twelve cities of the United States; — *also* **New York,** *City,* in the general catalogue.

New York, *State.* Map of the state and the surrounding country. By D. H. Burr. Published by S. De Witt, 1829. [*With* Profile of the Champlain Canal, *and* A comparative view of elevations.]

New York, *State, continued.*
— Geological map. Engraved by Sherman & Smith, N.Y. S. C. Clark, printer. N.Y., 1842.
— Map showing the population of towns and wards. 1865.
New Zealand. Geological sketch map. From surveys and explorations of F. von Hochstetter and others by J. Hector. Wellington, 1873.
Newfoundland. *See* **Canada.**
Newton, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed by E. F. Woodward & W. F. Ward. Bost., 1831.
Note. For atlas, *see* **Newton,** in the general catalogue.
Norfolk, *Miss.* *See* **Mississippi.**
Norfolk County, *Mass.* Map. From actual surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. 1858.
Note. For atlas, *see* **Norfolk County,** in the general catalogue.
North America. *See* **America, North.**
North Attleborough, *Mass.* [View.] Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey and J. C. Hazen. Bost., 1878.
North Billerica Dam. Plan, 1862. *See* **Concord River.**
North Brookfield, *Mass.* [View.] Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey and J. C. Hazen. Bost., 1878.
North Carolina. New map. From actual surveys, by R. H. B. Brazier. Phila., 1833.
See also **Beaufort Harbor; — Cape Fear River.**
North Sea. Body of the Zeni map of the North Sea and lands, 1380. By G. E. Emery. Lynn, 1877.
— Map of the North Sea and lands delineated upon a chart in the 14th century by A. Zeno, printed in 1558. G. E. Emery. Lynn, 1877.
— Map of the North Sea and lands, 1877, with an original identification of the Frisland, Islanda, *etc.*, of the Zeni map and voyages. By G. E. Emery. Lynn, 1877.
Northeastern coast. *See* **America, North.**
Nova Scotia. Extract from a map of the British and French dominions in North America, by J. Mitchell. Boston, 1755.
See also **Canada.**

Oceania. *See* **French** outline maps.
Ohio. Map. From actual survey by B. Hough & A. Bourne. Phila., 1815.
— *Same.* Corrected, revised, and published by N. & G. Guilford. Cincin., 1831.
Ontario. Map of the province of Upper Canada. By D. W. Smyth. Lond., 1800.

Palestine. Nouvelle carte de la Palestine ou Terre-Sainte. Publiée par A. Logerot. Paris, [1853. *With* Plan de Jérusalem.]
Paris. Plan de Paris fortifié. Publié par J. Andriveau-Goujon. Paris, 1852.
Petersburg, *Va.* Military maps, including the siege of Petersburg, *etc.* *See* **Military** maps.
Philadelphia, *Pa.* *See* **World.** Map of the world and twelve cities of the United States.
Pittsburg, *Pa.* *See* **World.** Map of the world, and twelve cities of the United States.
Plymouth County, *Mass.* Map. From actual surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. Bost., 1857. [*With* Statistics, and table of distances.]
Plymouth Harbor. From a trigonometrical survey under the direction of A. D. Bache. 1857.
Port Gibson. *See* **Mississippi.**
Portland Harbor. Chart, drawn from the survey of Des Barres, with additions and corrections by L. Moody. 1825. [*With* Charts of the coast of Maine, no. 1, 4–7.]
Post route map of New Hampshire, Vermont, *etc.* *See* **New England.**
Potomac River. Military map referring to the campaigns of the army of the Potomac. *See* **Virginia.**
— Military maps illustrating the operations of the armies of the Potomac and James. 1864–65. *See* **Military** maps.
Prince Edward Island. *See* **Canada.**
Provincetown, *Mass.* *See* **Cape Cod.**
Provincetown Harbor. Sketch of part of Provincetown Harbor. From recent surveys by H. L. Whiting. H. F. Miles, C. E. Bost., 1868.
See also **Cape Cod.**

Quebec. Carte de la province, dressée par E. Taché. Québec, 1870. [*With* Carte de la partie nord-est de la province.]

Rhode Island. Topographical map. Surveyed by J. Stevens. Newport, 1831.
See also **New England.**
Rhode Island boundary. *See* **Massachusetts** *and* **Rhode Island.**
Richmond, *Va.* Military maps, including the siege of Richmond. *See* **Military** maps.
Rockport, *Mass.* *See* **Gloucester.**
Roxbury, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed by J. G. Hales. 1832.
Roxbury Mill Dam. *See* **Boston Harbor.**

Sable Island. Chart and description of Sable Island, by J. Darby. Halifax, 1824, revised 1829.
St. Louis, *Mo.* Map. *See* **World.** Map of the world and twelve cities of the United States.
Salem, *Mass.* *See* **Massachusetts.** New map. 1866.
Note. For atlas, *see* **Salem,** in the general catalogue.
Saugus, *Mass.* *See* **Lynn.**
Savannah, *Ga.* *See* **Georgia.**
Schleswig-Holstein. *See* **Denmark.**
Scituate, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed by A. Robbins and S. A. Turner. Bost., 1831.

Seine, Département de la. Carte hydrographique. Dressée et gravée sous la direction de l'ingénieur en chef des ponts et chaussées du Département par ordre du préfet de la Seine. 1852.

Somerville, *Mass.* Atlas. *See* **Somerville,** in the general catalogue.

South Bay. *See* **Boston Harbor.**

South Boston. *See* **Boston; — Boston Harbor.**

Southern coast. *See* **United States.**

Spencer, *Mass.* [View.] Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey and J. C. Hazen. Bost., 1877.

Springfield, *Mass.* Surveyed by direction of the town, 1826. Published by S. Bowlen, 1827.

— Plan by G. Colton, 1835.

— Map of part of Springfield. A. D. Bache. 1847.

See also **Massachusetts.** New map, 1866.

Stoneham, *Mass.* View. Drawn and published by O. H. Bailey and J. C. Hazen. Bost., 1878.

Stony Brook. *See* **Boston.** Plan showing the drainage area of Stony Brook.

Strafford County, *N.H.* Atlas. *See* **Strafford County,** in the general catalogue.

Sudbury River. *See* **Concord River.**

Suffolk County, *Mass.* Atlas. *See* **Suffolk County,** in the general catalogue.

Taunton, *Mass.* Map. Published by S. O. Dunbar. Taunton, 1836.

Templeton, *Mass.* Map. Surveyed by J. Lamb. Bost., 1831.

See also **Winchendon.**

Tolland County, *Conn.* Atlas. *See* **Tolland County,** in the general catalogue.

Truro, *Mass.* *See* **Cape Cod.**

United States. Map of the U. S. and British Provinces with other parts adjacent. By Shelton & Kensett. 1816.

— New and correct map. By S. Lewis. Phila., 1816.

— Map of the U. S. with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions. Compiled by J. Melish. 1820.

— The coast of the U. S. from New York to St. Augustine. By E. Blunt. [*Also,* Plans of Cape Fear River, Beaufort Harbour, Cape Lookout, Cape Hatteras, and the bar and roads of Ocracocke.] 1827.

— Mitchell's reference and distance map, by J. H. Young. Publ. by S. A. Mitchell. [Phila., 1836.]

— Chart of southern coast from Tybee Bar to Hunting I^{d}, May River. Surveyed by C. Wilkes. 1838. 6 sheets.

— Map of the boundary lines between the U. S. and the adjacent British Provinces, from the mouth of the St. Croix to the intersection of the parallel of 45 degrees north latitude with the St. Lawrence near St. Regis, as settled in 1842. Compiled under the direction of Maj. J. D. Graham. 1843.

United States, *continued.*

— Map of the U. S. and their territories and of part of Mexico. Compiled in the Bureau of the Corps of Topographical Engineers. 1850.

— Colton's map of the U. S., the British Provinces, Mexico and the West Indies. N.Y., 1853.

— Mitchell's new national map, exhibiting the U. S. with the North American British Provinces, Sandwich Islands, Mexico and Central America, *etc.* Phila., 1858.

— Lloyd's railroad, telegraph and express map of the U. S. and Canadas. 1863.

— The American Republic and railroad map of the U. S., British Provinces, West Indies, Mexico, and Central America. Published by F. G. Swallow. Boston. 1868.

Note. On the back is Watson's new map of the world on Mercator's projection.

— Military map of the U. S. Wash., 1870. [*With* Maps of the territory of Alaska and West Indies and Isthmus of Darien.]

— Case's map of the U. S., the British Provinces, Mexico, and part of the West Indies. Hartford, 1874.

See also the heading **Atlases,** in the general catalogue.

Upper Canada. *See* **Ontario.**

Vancouver Island. *See* **North America.** West coast.

Vermont. From actual survey with additions and improvements by J. Whitelaw. E. Hutchinson, publisher. Hartford, Vt., 1821.

— Post route map. *See* **New England.**

Vicksburg, *Miss.* *See* **Mississippi.**

Victoria. Map. Published under the direction of A. J. Skene, Surveyor-General. 1872.

Virginia. Map. By H. Boye. Engraved by H. S. Tanner. 1826.

— Military map referring to the campaigns of the army of the Potomac in Virginia including the adjoining parts of Maryland and Pennsylvania. By G. R. Bechler. Phila., 1864.

Washington, *D.C.* Maps of the District of Columbia and city of Washington. *See* **Washington,** in the general catalogue.

See also **World.** Map of the world, and twelve cities of the United States.

Watertown, *Mass.* Map. Surveyors, S. D. Eaton, E. Whiting. 1850.

West Florida. *See* **Alabama.**

West Indies. *See* **United States.**

Western Hemisphere. Pelton's political and physical map. Phila., 1856.

Winchendon, *Mass.* [Map of Winchendon and Templeton.]

Winchester, *Mass.* [Plan of part bordering on the Boston and Lowell and Woburn Branch Railroads. J. Stone.] Bost.

Windham County, *Conn.* Atlas. *See* **Windham County,** in the general catalogue.

Wisconsin. New geological map. By I. A. Lapham. Milwaukee, 1869.

Woburn Cemetery. Plan designed and laid out by A. Farrier, under the direction of A. Thompson, [and others]. 1845.

Woodville, *Miss.* *See* **Mississippi.**

Worcester, *City.* Map. By H. Stebbins. Published by C. Harris. 1833.

— Map. Compiled from official surveys, by S. P. R. Triscott. Published by G. H. Walker. Bost., 1878.

— Proposed location of State Normal School lot, Worcester. P. Ball, city engineer's office. Bost., 1871.

See also **Massachusetts.** New map, 1866; — *also*, for atlas, **Worcester,** in the general catalogue.

Worcester County, *Mass.* Map. From actual surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. T. W. Baker, draughtsman. Bost., 1857. [*With* Geological map by E. Hitchcock. 1856.]

Note. For atlas, *see* **Worcester County,** in the general catalogue.

World. Guyot's mural atlas. Map of the world, drawn by H. De May. Published by Gould & Lincoln. Bost., 1851.

— Chart of the world containing the lines of oceanic mail steam communication and overland routes, the great aerial and submarine telegraphs, and the principal tracks of sailing vessels. [*With a German title.*] Von H. Berghaus und F. v. Stülpnagel. Gotha, 1863.

— Map of the world and twelve cities of the United States, [Boston, New Orleans, Chicago, Milwaukee, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Pittsburg, Buffalo, New York, Baltimore, Washington]. Published by G. Watson. New York. 1868.

Yazoo City, *Miss.* *See* **Mississippi.**

Zutphen. *See* **Netherlands.**

CANALS, RAILROAD PLANS AND PROFILES.

Acton to Nashua R.R. [Map of proposed R.R. 1871?]

Alger's Furnace. *See* **Pittsfield to Alger's Furnace.**

Allston and Newton R.R. Survey for a proposed brauch R.R. E. S. Philbrick, eng. 1871.

Amesbury to East Kingston R.R. Plan of a survey for a R.R. from Amesbury to the Boston and Maine R.R. in East Kingston and profile of the survey to the line of New Hampshire. By W. B. Wiggin. Dover, N.H., 1844.

Amherst. *See* **Northampton to Amherst; — Palmer Depot to Amherst.**

Andover to Haverhill R.R. Survey, [profile and report]. By J. Barney. 1834.

Ashburnham R.R. *See* **Manchester and Ashburnham R.R.**

Ashburnham Branch R.R. Plan of proposed R.R. By J. H. Walker. 1848. [With profile.]

Assabet to Concord R.R. Plan of proposed R.R. [With a profile.]

Attleboro. *See* **Crane's to Attleboro.**

Bacon's Bridge to Woburn. Profile of proposed R.R. *See* **West Cambridge and Wilmington R.R.**

Barre. *See* **Boston, Barre and Gardner; — Worcester, Barre and Cheshire.**

Belchertown to Chicopee Falls R.R. Plan and profile of route of proposed R.R. 1871. G. A. Ellis, engineer.

Bellingham Branch R.R. Plan and profile of R.R. from Norfolk County R.R. in Bellingham to the state line in Blackstone. Cushing & Farnum, eng. 1850-51.

Bemis' Factory to Waltham. *See* **Watertown Branch R.R.**

Berkshire R.R. Map [with estimate] of a contemplated branch R.R. to Furnace Village. [By R. B. Mason.] 1845.

— [Profile of the R.R. from Conn. state line to West Stockbridge.]

— Survey of the continuation from West Stockbridge to the Western R.R.

Billerica and Concord R.R. Plan [with manuscript report] for a section of the R.R. By A. L. Richardson and A. Farrier. 1847.

Blackstone. *See* **Norfolk County R.R.**

Blackstone to Southbridge R.R. Map of Route.

Bolton and Worcester R.R. Map of proposed R.R. route. W. F. Ellis, engineer, 1871. [With a profile.]

Boston. Map of the vicinity of Boston. By A. Andrews and J. H. Shearer, 1848. [With two profiles of the Grand Junction R.R.] S. Nott, eng.

— R.R. crossings and termini. E. S. Chesbrough. 1850. Scale 600 feet to an inch.

— *Same.* Scale 400 feet to an inch.

— Sections of R.R. crossings. E. S. Chesbrough. 1850.

Boston and Albany R.R. *See* **Western R.R.**

Boston and Arch Bridge, *Lowell.* [Map.]

Boston and Blackstone Valley. Plan and profiles for proposed R.R. By J. N. Cunningham. 1847.

Boston and Chelsea Metropolitan R.R. Plan [and profile]. By B. C. Bartlett. 1854.

Boston and Lowell R.R. Plan [and profile] of a survey. By J. Hayward. 1829.

— Plan and profile. J. F. Baldwin, engineer. 1836. [With profile of the proposed extension.]

Note. The accepted route.

— Plan and profile of the proposed merchandise track at Lowell, 1849. W. P. Parrott, eng.

— Survey [and profile] of branch R.R. line to Porter's cattle yards, Cambridge. A. L. Richardson, engineer. 1851.

— [Map of the Boston and Lowell, Lowell and Lawrence, and Salem and Lowell Railroads.]

— Plan of the Boston and Lowell, and Nashua and Lowell Railroads near the station in Lowell.

— Plan of the proposed extension in Boston. W. P. Parrott, eng.

See also **Lowell and Lawrence; — Salem and Lowell; — Swett's Wharf to Boston and Lowell.**

Boston and Maine R.R. Map showing its relative position and connection with other railroads. W. P. Parrott, engineer. 1849.

— [Map showing various railroads, Lowell to Concord, Boston and Maine, *etc.*]

— Boardman's Crossing in Melrose to depot in Boston. Noble & Gould, engineers. Bost., 1856.

Boston and Maine R.R., *continued.*

— Plan of bridges over Charles and Miller's Rivers.

— Plan of premises in Boston. T. & J. Doane, engineers. 1854. [With plan of the proposed enlargement of the depot grounds, W. A. Williams, 1854, and two plans of sections in vicinity.]

— Plan of premises of the Boston and Maine and Eastern Railroads. Boston. T. & J. Doane, engineers. 1861.

— Plan of the location from the Mill Pond in Charlestown to the Middlesex Canal in Somerville. [Eastern R.R. extension.]

— Plan [with profiles] showing the present location between North Andover and Bradford, with some changes proposed. T. and J. Doane. 1867.

See also **Amesbury to East Kingston; — Lowell and Andover; — Newburyport.**

Boston and North Adams, Boston and Northampton. *See* **Massachusetts Central R.R.**

Boston and Providence R.R. Plan and profile of a survey. By J. Hayward. 1828.

— Plan of surveys. By J. Hayward. 1829.

— Plan and profile [with manuscript report] of a proposed branch, [called the Seekonk Branch R.R. By J. J. Clark and S. B. Cushing.] 1836.

See also **Dorchester and Milton Branch R.R.**

Boston and Vermont R.R. Plans for a R.R. [from Boston to the line of the state of Vermont]. By H. Wilder, 1829. 3 plans.

Boston and White Mts. Published by Taintor Brothers. N.Y., [18–].

Boston and Woonsocket R.R. *See* **Charles River R.R.; — Woonsocket and Boston R.R.**

Boston and Worcester R.R. Plan and profile. Drawn by M. Metcalf. Bost., 1838.

— Plan of routes from the Boston and Worcester R.R. to Hopkinton. G. H. Nott. Bost., 1854. [With two profiles and manuscript report.]

— Proposed change of location between Brighton station and the town line of Newton. E. S. Philbrick, engineer.

Boston, Barre and Gardner R.R. Map of proposed extension from Gardner to Winchendon. Surveyed by H. B. Potter. Worcester, 1871.

— [Profiles of various surveys.]

Boston Harbour to Connecticut River. Plans and profile of surveys made under the directions of N. Willis, E. Hoyt and H. A. S. Dearborn, Commissioners to ascertain the practicability of making a canal. By L. Baldwin. 1825.

— Plan and profile of a survey for the proposed canal. No. 1-3. Surveyed by J. Hayward. 1828.

No. 1. Boston to Blackstone factory in Mendon.
2. Blackstone to Thompson, Conn.
3. Thompson to western Mass.

Boston, Hartford and Erie R.R. Map of the R.R., and branches.

— Map [and profile] of the proposed extension from Brookline to Boston. S. L. Minot, engineer. Bost., 1872.

Boston, Hartford and Erie R.R., *continued.*

— [Map of the R.R. from Willimantic to New Haven.]

Boston, Revere Beach and Lynn R R. Plan [and profile]. H. T. Whitman and C. E. C. Breck, engineers. 1876.

Brazil. General railroads and telegraphic lines. [187–.]

— Provincial railroads. [187–.]

Bridgewater and Taunton R.R. Plan and profile. J. N. Cunningham, engineer. 1866.

Bridgewater Branch R.R. Plan [with report] of proposed branch R.R. to the East Bridgewater Iron Co.'s works. S. D. Eaton, Boston. [1850.]

Brighton Branch R.R. Plan and profile of proposed alterations. E. Appleton, chief engineer. [1871.]

Brighton Horse R.R. Plan and profile of a proposed R.R. to be operated by horse power from Boston to Brighton. A. R. Binney, engineer. Bost., 1854.

Bristol to Providence, *etc.* Map showing proposed R.R. routes, from Bristol to India Point, Providence, and to the Providence and Boston Road above Pawtucket. Cushing and Farnum, engineers. 1851.

Brookline and Boston R.R. *See* **Boston, Hartford and Erie R.R.**

Brookline and Dover R.R. Plan of a R.R.

Buzzard's and Barnstable Bays Canal. *See* **Cape Cod Canal.**

Cambridge. Copy from a plan of a proposed R.R. through Cambridge. By A. Andrews, engineer. 1847.

— Plan of branch to Old Cambridge. Felton and Parker. [With profile.]

— Broadway Horse R.R. Map showing proposed location. W. A. Mason & W. S. Barbour, engineers. Cambridgeport, 1861.

Cambridge Crossing to Watertown Branch R.R. Plan and profile. T. D. Randall, engineer. 1860.

Canada. R.R. map. *See* **New England.**

Canal from Boston Harbor to Connecticut River. *See* **Boston Harbor,** *etc.*

Canal R.R. Map showing its connection with other railroads. Copied from Goldthwait's R.R. map. L. M. E. Stone, engineer. 1853.

Canton and Hyde Park R.R. Plan of a survey for a branch R.R. from South Canton to the Boston, Hartford and Erie R.R. near Hyde Park.

Cape Cod Canal. Survey. By F. Searle [and others], under the direction of Maj. P. M. Perrault. 1825.

— Plan and details. Drawn up by the Board of Internal Improvement. Copied by J. M'Clellan, 1827.

— Map of the route of the proposed canal. A. D. Bache. Surveyed by W. H. Dennis. 1860.

Cape Cod Canal, *continued.*

— Map of the route of a proposed ship channel across Cape Cod, with a profile. Prepared under the superintendence of G. R. Baldwin, by J. G. Chase. Cambridgeport, 1862.

— Plans. No. 1-6. 1862.

No. **1.** Simultaneous tidal observations at termini of proposed Cape Cod Canal.
2. Heights of high and low water at termini.
3. Half monthly inequalities in the tides of Barnstable and Buzzard's Bays.
4. Sketches showing position of current stations.
5. Comparison of temperatures at termini.
6. Profiles of levelings along the shore of Barnstable Bay, showing the effects of a northeast storm.

Cape Cod R.R. Plan of the junction of Cape Cod Branch R.R. with Fall River R.R. S. Borden, engineer. [1849.]

— Plan [with manuscript report] of routes surveyed for extension. By T. Doane. 1850.

— Extension. Profile, Sandwich to Yarmouth. Profile, Scorton Hill to Yarmouth. 1851. [With manuscript report.]

— Plan [and profile] of R.R. between Yarmouth and Orleans. J. Doane, engineer. 1861.

— Plan and profile of the proposed extension to Provincetown. A. Savary, civil eng. 1867.

Charles River. [Map of the proposed new series of R.R. draws through Charles River.]

Charles River R.R. Plans of survey for a R.R. from Boston to Woonsocket. [With a profile from state line to Medway.] 7 sheets.

— Map [and profiles] of surveys for the extension [to Woonsocket]. Drawn by S. L. Minot. 1854.

— Map showing the proposed location. W. S. Barbour, engineer. Bost., 1869.

— *Same.* Copied [by] G. Tyler.

See also **Woonsocket and Boston R.R.**

Charlestown Branch R.R. Plan [with manuscript report, and] profiles of the two proposed routes, by G. Leonard, Jr. J. F. Baldwin, engineer. 1836.

— Plan and profile of a proposed branch to Cambridge. Surveyed and drawn by T. Doane. 1845.

Chebacco Branch R.R. *See* **Essex and Wenham Causeway.**

Chelsea. *See* **Boston and Chelsea Metropolitan R.R.**

Chicopee Falls. *See* **Belchertown to Chicopee Falls.**

Cohasset and Duxbury R.R. *See* **Duxbury and Cohasset R R.**

Cole's River, Grade road-crossing at. *See* **Fall River, Warren and Providence R.R.**

Commercial Point, *Dorchester.* Plan of the route to Commercial Point and Pine Neck, [Dorchester]. S. D. Eaton, engineer. 1848.

Concord. *See* **Assabet to Concord; — Billerica and Concord; — Nashua and Concord.**

Connecticut River to Boston. *See* **Boston Harbor to Connecticut River.**

Connecticut River to the Hudson. Plan of the proposed route for a canal. By G. R. Baldwin. 1826.

Connecticut state line to Western R.R. in Westfield. Map of proposed R.R. route.

Crane's to Attleboro. Plan and profile for proposed R.R. C. E. Barney, civil engineer.

Danvers and Georgetown R.R. Plan of R.R. route. Surveyed by F. W. Lander, engineer. 1844.

Danvers and Malden R.R. *See* **Lynn, Saugus and Malden.**

Dedham and Blackstone R.R. *See* **Norfolk County R.R.**

Dedham Branch R.R. Map and profile [with manuscript report]. By J. Barney. 1834.

— Map and profile [with manuscript report] of proposed extension. By W. J. Barney. 1835.

Dorchester and Milton Branch R.R. Plan and profile for extension. S. D. Eaton, engineer. 1849.

— Map shewing the proposed connection [with] the New-York Central, and Boston & Providence Railroads. L. Briggs, Jr., engineer. 1854. [With separate plans of the two connections.]

Dorchester Turnpike. Plan. E. Tolman, surveyor. Dorchester, 1854. [With a plan of Broad and Sea Streets and a profile of Broad Street.]

Duxbury and Cohasset R.R. Plan [and profile] of R.R. from Cohasset to Duxbury. 1866.

— Extension of the R.R. Bost., 1874.

Duxbury and Kingston R.R. Plan.

East Boston and Lynn R.R. Proposed route and details for a suspension railway. [With a manuscript report on the topographical character of the country between East Boston and Lynn.] By R. H. Eddy. 1835.

East Kingston. *See* **Amesbury to East Kingston.**

East Walpole Branch R.R. Plan [with profile and manuscript report]. S. Nott.

Eastern R.R. Survey of route from Newburyport bridge to state line. J. Barney, engineer. 1835.

— Plan [with reports] and geological section, Chelsea to Beverly. Surveyed under the direction of T. H. Perkins and others by D. J. Browne. 1836.

— Plan for extension through Charlestown. 1849.

— Sketch of part of Boston and Charlestown, showing proposed route for the R.R. and its terminus in Boston. 1849.

— Plan of the proposed straightening of the R.R., North River, Salem. T. W. Pratt. 1867.

— Plan and profile of proposed route, from the Eastern R.R., in Hamilton, to the Methodist Camp Grounds. C. A. Putnam, surveyor, 1870.

— Plan of extension from the Grand Junction R.R. to Boston.

— [Map showing various railroads, Lowell to Concord, Boston and Maine, Eastern, *etc.*]

Eastern R.R., *continued.*
— Plan of the premises. *See* **Boston and Maine R.R.**
Essex R.R. Plan and profile of extension from North Andover to the state line of New Hampshire. T. S. Cushing, eng. 1848.
Essex and Wenham Causeway. Plan and profile for a proposed R.R. [called Chebacco Branch]. By J. N. Cunningham. 1853. [With report in manuscript.]
Essex to the Eastern R.R. Plan and profile. T. S. Cushing, eng. 1848.

Fall River R.R. Plan for a rearrangement of tracks at the terminus in Fall River.
See also **Cape Cod R.R.; — New Bedford and Fall River R.R.**
Fall River and Providence R.R. Plan of a survey, [with profile and manuscript report. 1835.]
Fall River and Swanzey R.R. Plan of the road. By S. B. Cushing. 1834.
Fall River, Warren and Providence R.R. Connection [with the Old Colony R.R.]. *See* **Old Colony R.R.**
— [Plan of the] grade road-crossing at Cole's River.
Falmouth Branch R.R. Map. H. C. Swift, civil engineer, 1861.
Farmington, Hampshire, *and* **Hampden Canals.** Map exhibiting the canals, with the line of their proposed continuation to Canada. By N. and S. S. Jocelyn. New Haven, 1828.
Feltonville Branch R.R. Plan for the extension. 1851. [With a profile, and a plan of a part of Marlborough.] W. P. Parrott. Bost., 1851.
Fitchburg R.R. Profile of route from Shirley to Townsend. G. A. Parker, engineer. 1845.
— R.R. route from Shirley through Townsend to the New Hampshire line. G. A. Parker, engineer. 1845.
— Plan [and profile] of a proposed R.R. to Sandy Pond. W. B. Stearns, surveyor. 1853.
— Plan of a portion of the R.R. in West Cambridge. 1868.
— Plan of surveys to Feltonville.
— Bridge and wharf. S. L. Minot, civil engineer.
— Plan of the station on Causeway St., Boston.
See also **Boston.** R.R. crossings.
Fitchburg and West Townsend R.R. Plan and profile. N. R. Harlow, engineer. Surveyed and drawn by S. A. Richardson. 1849.
Fitchburg and Worcester R.R. Profile.
Foxborough Branch R.R. Plan and profile for the extension from Mansfield to Somerset and Fall River. J. N. Cunningham, engineer. 1863.
Framingham and Lowell. *See* **Lowell and Framingham.**
Framingham and Mansfield. Map of proposed R.R. *See* **Lowell and Framingham.**
Furnace Village. *See* **Berkshire R.R.**

Gardner and Winchendon R.R. Profile of a proposed R.R. [No. 22. 1871.]
— Proposed extension. *See* **Boston, Barre and Gardner R.R.**
Gardner Station to Heywood Brothers & Co.'s Chair Factory. Plan [and profile]. Surveyed by A. Greenwood. So. Gardner, 1872.
Georgetown R.R. Plan and profile for the proposed extension to South Reading, 1852.
See also **Danvers and Georgetown R.R.**
Georgetown and West Newbury R.R. Plan and profile [with manuscript report] for a proposed R.R. J. N. Cunningham, engineer. [1851.]
Gloucester Village to Lanesville R.R. Plan of the line of a proposed R.R. T. & J. Doane. Bost., 1867.
Grafton Centre R.R. Map and profile. J. D. Wheeler, president, E. R. White, engineer. 1874.
Grand Hotel Branch R.R., *Dorchester.* Plan of the R.R. E. Appleton, civil engineer. Bost., 1867.
Grand Junction R.R. Plan, showing its connections with the Eastern, Maine Extension, Fitchburg and Lowell Railroads. W. L. Dearborn, engineer. 1848. [With a plan of the freight houses, piers and R.R. tracks.]
— Profile of the proposed line in East Boston.
See also **Boston.** Map of the vicinity.
Granite R.R. *See* **Old Colony R.R.**
Groton to Townsend R.R. Plan and profile. Felton and Parker, engineers. 1846.

Halifax Branch R.R. Plan and profile. S. D. Eaton, engineer. 1848. [With a report.]
Hamilton to Methodist Camp Grounds. *See* **Eastern R.R.**
Hampden Canal. *See* **Farmington,** *etc.*
Hampden R.R. Map of the R.R. in connection with the Western and Canal roads. W. H. & H. M. Butler. Springfield, Mass.
Hampshire and Hampden R.R. Map of the R.R. and proposed Springfield branch. L. M. E. Stone, engineer. 1854.
Hampshire Canal. *See* **Farmington,** *etc.*
Hanover Branch R.R. Plan [and profile] of the extension through Pembroke and Duxbury to Kingston. J. Smith, engineer. 1867.
Hartford and West Stockbridge R.R. Maps [and profiles] of surveys. By L. O. Reynolds. 1836.
Hartford and Worcester R.R. Topographic delineations [with manuscript report] of surveys. A. C. Twining, engineer. 1835.
Haverhill. *See* **Andover to Haverhill.**
Holyoke. *See* **Westfield to Holyoke.**
Holyoke and Belchertown R.R. Plan of proposed route. By G. R. Nash. 1871.
— Profile. By G. R. Nash. 1871.
Holyoke and Palmer R.R. [Map.] 1869.
— Profile. By A. R. Field. 1869.
— Route of proposed R.R. By A. R. Field. 1869.

Hoosac Tunnel. [Map showing the proposed connections.] H. W. Ball, engineer.
— [20] photographs. Series no. 2.
— Section of the Hoosac Mountain and Tunnel. T. Doane, engineer. Bost., 1876.
— [Various surveys of the Hoosac region, 1829.]
Hopkinton. *See* **Boston and Worcester R.R.**
Hopkinton to Milford R.R. Plan of proposed R.R. W. F. Ellis, engineer. 1867.
Horn Pond, *Woburn.* Plan of R.R. from. *See* **Woburn Branch R.R.**

Lake Quanapowitt R.R., *South Reading.* Plan [with profile]. N. B. Currier.
Lancaster to North Leominster R.R. R.R. route. A. C. Buttrick & Wheeler, civil engineers. 1870.
— Profile. [1871.]
Lanesboro and Williamstown R.R. *See* **Pittsfield to Williamstown.**
Lawrence. *See* **Lowell and Lawrence; —Manchester and Lawrence.**
Lee and Hudson R.R. [Map of proposed R.R. 1871.]
— Plan [no.] 2. Welton & Bonnett. 1871.
Lee and Stockbridge R.R. [Plan of portion of R.R. route.] Bost., 1828.
See also **Pittsfield to Alger's Furnace.**
Lee and West Stockbridge R.R. *See* **Lee and Hudson.**
Lexington to Pepperell. *See* **Pepperell to Lexington.**
Lowell. [Plan of section of R.R. tracks in Lowell, near the station.]
Lowell R.R. *See* **Boston and Lowell; — Salem and Lowell.**
Lowell and Andover R.R. Plan and profile. By W. Higginson. 1844.
— Map and profile. [With a table of grades in MS.] E. Appleton, engineer. Lowell, 1874.
Lowell and Concord R.R. [Map showing various railroads, Lowell to Concord, Boston and Maine, *etc.*]
Lowell and Framingham R.R. Map of proposed R.R. from Lowell to Framingham and from Framingham to Mansfield. [1870.]
— Plan and profile. W. F. Ellis, engineer. 1870.
Lowell and Lawrence R.R. Plan and profile. Mead & Butterfield, engineers. Lowell, 1848.
— Plan of proposed branch R.R. to Lowell Bleachery and Lawrence St. [With profile, and a plan of the different R.R. tracks at Middlesex St., Lowell.]
See also **Boston and Lowell R.R.**
Lowell and Nashua R.R. Survey, [with profile and manuscript report.] By J. Barney. 1835.
Lowell and North Andover R.R. Map and profiles. S. Nott, engineer.
Lowell and Salem R.R. *See* **Salem and Lowell.**
Lynn, Saugus and Malden R.R. R.R. routes. Felton & Parker, engineers. Charlestown, 1846. [With profile.]
Lynn, Saugus and Malden R.R., *continued.*
— Plan, profile and report of a R.R. from the Boston and Maine extension at Malden through Saugus, Lynn and Danvers to Salem.

Malden. *See* **Lynn, Saugus and Malden; — Saugus and Malden.**
Manchester and Ashburnham R.R. Map [and profile] of route connecting Manchester & Ashburnham R.R. and Ashburnham R.R. From Ashburnham to state line. D. W. Bemis, civil engineer. Fitchburg, Mass., [1872?].
Manchester and Lawrence R.R. Plan of proposed extension. J. A. Weston. 1868.
Mansfield to Somerset and Fall River. *See* **Foxborough Branch R.R.**
Marblehead and Swampscott R.R. Plan [and profile] showing route of proposed R.R. By C. A. Putnam. 1865.
Marblehead Branch R.R. Copy of the location, 1839. By C. A. Putnam, 1871. [With profiles of proposed routes. No. 1–2.]
Marlborough. Plan of part of Marlborough. *See* **Feltonville Branch R.R.**
Marshfield. [Plan and profile of] West line through Marshfield.
Massachusetts Central R.R. [Map of proposed route] from Boston to North Adams. 1871.
— Map of the 1st division. From Boston to Northampton. J. H. Bufford's lith. Bost., [1871?].
— Map showing proposed connections. E. Frost, chief engineer. 1872.
— Profile of proposed connections. E. Frost, chief engineer. Bost., 1872.
— [Profile of the R.R. from Stony Brook to Boston. 1871.]
Medford and Stoneham Branch R.R. Plan and profile. A. L. Richardson, A. Farrier, engineers. Stoneham, 1851.
Medway. *See* **West Needham to Medway.**
Medway Branch R.R. Plan of survey for change of location. *See* **Norfolk County R.R.**
Metropolitan R.R. Map showing the location of a portion of the R.R. W. S. Barbour, civil engineer. Cambridgeport, 1869.
Middleboro. *See* **Plympton to Middleboro.**
Middlesex R.R. Plan. [With profiles. 185–.]
Milford to Tewksbury Junction R.R. [Map.]
Milford to Woonsocket Falls R.R. Plan [with profile] of the route for the proposed R.R. By D. Davenport. 1850.
Mill Pond to Middlesex Canal. *See* **Boston and Maine R.R.**
Mill River to the Housatonic R.R. Plan and profile. By G. W. Butterfield. Lowell, 1855.
Millbury to Webster R.R. Plan and profile. G. Stevens, engr.
Montague. *See* **Palmer and Montague.**
Mt. Pleasant Branch R.R. Plan and profile. S. D. Eaton, engineer. 1849.
Mount Tom Station to Easthampton. Map of R.R. line. [187–.]

Mount Tom Station to Easthampton, *continued.*
— Profile of proposed branch R.R. 1867.
Mystic River R.R. Plan. T. & J. Doane, Charlestown. 1851.
— Plan and profile of the proposed connection with the Boston and Maine R.R., in Somerville. By T. & J. Doane. 1854.

Nashua. *See* **Acton to Nashua; — Lowell and Nashua R.R.**
Nashua and Concord R.R. Map [and profile] of proposed R.R. route. W. F. Ellis, engineer. 1870.
— [Plan of the proposed R.R. 1870 ?]
Nashua and Lowell R.R. Plan of the Boston and Lowell, and Nashua and Lowell Railroads near the station in Lowell.
Needham to West Dedham R.R. Map of surveys. J. M. Harris, engineer. 1854.
New Bedford and Fall River R.R. Plan and profile [with manuscript report] of a route surveyed for the proposed R.R. By S. B. Cushing. [1835.]
— Plan and profile of a contemplated connection between New Bedford and Fall River Railroads. S. Borden, engineer.
— Map of the projected R.R. By G. E. Church.
See also **Fall River R.R.**
New Bedford and Taunton R.R. Plan [and profile] of the proposed extension to the wharves south of the bridge. G. A. Briggs, civil engineer. 1871.
New Bedford Branch R.R. Map and profile [with manuscript report] of branch R.R. and wharf in New Bedford. S. H. Ingalls, engineer.
New England. R.R. map of New England, Canada and eastern N.Y. By I. H. Goldthwait. 1850.
New Haven and Pittsfield R.R. Map of the proposed R.R. from Pittsfield [through Lenox and Lee] to W. Becket. F. Harback, civil eng. 1847. [With profile.]
— Map of the route from W. Becket to Tolland. F. Harback, civil eng. 1847. [With profiles.]
New London, Willimantic and Springfield R.R. Plan [with profile] of part of the route surveyed. Massachusetts division. S. M. Felton & G. A. Parker, engineers. Charlestown, 1848.
New York. R.R. surveys, from state-line to Hudson River at Albany. W. C. Young. Albany.
New York and New England R.R. Co. Map of the Company's lines, and New England connections. Bost., 1879.
New York Central R.R. Map of proposed connection. *See* **Dorchester and Milton Branch R.R.**
Newburyport R.R. Plan and profile of a route proposed for the extension to the Essex R.R. at N. Andover. Felton & Parker, engineers. Charlestown, 1848.
Newton. *See* **Allston and Newton.**
Newton to Somerville R.R. Plan and profile [with manuscript report]. W. P. Parrott, engineer.
Norfolk County R.R. Plan [with profile] of the location between Dedham and Blackstone. J. N. Cunningham, engineer. 1849.
— *Same.* [With plan and profile and engineer's report of survey for change of location of Medway Branch R.R. S. Borden, engineer. 1850.]
See also **Bellingham Branch R.R.; — Woonsocket to Norfolk County R.R.**
North Adams. Plan of depot ground. W. P. Granger. 1878.
North Adams to Williamsburg R.R. Profile of proposed R.R. 1867.
North Andover. *See* **Essex R.R.; — Lowell and North Andover.**
North Andover and Bradford R.R. *See* **Boston and Maine R.R.**
North Brookfield R.R. Map and profile. S. N. Keith, civil engineer. Providence, 1876.
North Easton to Stoughton R.R. Plan and profile [with report] of proposed R.R. J. Smith, engineer.
Northampton to Amherst R.R. Map of surveys. J. S. Potter, engineer. 1847. [With profiles.]

Old Colony R.R. Plan and profile of the line to connect the Old Colony and Granite Railroads. S. D. Eaton, engineer. 1848.
— Plan [and profile] of the proposed termination near Pearl St. Boston. S. D. Eaton, engineer. 1848.
— Plan and profile of branch in Plympton. S. D. Eaton, eng. [With report.]
— Plan of proposed change of section between Kneeland Street, Boston, and Dorchester Avenue, South Boston. By W. M. Wilson, 1860.
— Plan showing the proposed extension to Newport, R.I. By W. M. Wilson. 1860.
— [Plan of proposed bridge over Fort Point Channel.] S. L. Minot, engineer. Bost., 1867.
— Plan [and profile] of the proposed extension of the Granite R.R. to the Old Colony and Newport R.R. S. L. Minot, engineer. Bost., 1871.
— Connection with the Fall River, Warren and Providence R.R. Bost., 1876.
— Extension of Granite branch. Bost., 1876.
Orange to Warwick R.R. [Profile.]

Palmer. *See* **Holyoke and Palmer.**
Palmer and Montague R.R. Plan and profile. By G. Stevens, engineer. 1849.
Palmer and Willimantic R.R. Plan.[With a profile. By J. N. Palmer, C. E. 1847.]
Palmer Depot. *See* **Western R.R.**
Pamler Depot to Amherst R.R. Profile.

Pepperell to E. Wilton R.R. Plan and profile. W. Higginson, engineer. 1844.

Pepperell to Lexington R.R. Map and profile. J. B. Cunningham, engineer. 1870.

Pepperell to Tyngsborough R.R. Map and profile. J. A. B. Cunningham, engineer. 1871.

Pittsfield to Alger's Furnace R.R. Map [with profiles] of a survey for a R.R. via Lee and Stockbridge. F. Harback, civil eng. Pittsfield, 1846.

Pittsfield to New Haven R.R. *See* **New Haven,** *etc.*

Pittsfield to West Stockbridge R.R. Plan of R.R. [Housatonic route.] W. S. Ellison. 1835.

Pittsfield to Williamstown R.R. Proposed route of R.R. [with profile of Lanesboro and Williamstown R.R., 1851].

Plymouth and Sandwich R.R. Map of proposed R.R. route. S. L. Minot, engineer. Bost., 1871.

Plymouth and Wareham R.R. Plan and profile. J. H. Walker, engineer. 1854. [With profile of abandoned line. S. Nott. 1847.]

Plymouth County R.R. Profile no. 2. [186–.]

Plympton to Middleboro R.R. Plan and profile of proposed R.R. S. D. Eaton, engineer. 1849.

Pratt's to Winchendon R.R. Plan and profile. W. F. Ellis, engineer. 1870.

Providence R.R. *See* **Boston and Providence; — Bristol to Providence,** *etc.*; **— Fall River and Providence; — Taunton and Providence.**

Revere Beach. *See* **Boston, Revere Beach and Lynn R.R.**

Rising's Notch. *See* **Springfield to Rising's Notch.**

Roxbury Branch R.R. Plan of the R.R. E. Appleton, civil engineer. Bost., 1867.

Salem. [Railroads from Salem to Lawrence, Lowell and South Reading.] 1852.

Salem and Lowell R.R. Plan and profile of proposed R.R. C. Latham, engineer. 1847.

— Plan and profiles. Surveyed by H. W. Vandegrift. S. Ashburner, engineer. 1847.

— Surveys. 1847.

See also **Boston and Lowell R.R.**

Salem and South Reading. *See* **South Reading Branch R.R.**

Salisbury and E. Kingston R.R. Plan and profile. By W. B. Wiggin, Dover. 1848.

Sandwich and Plymouth. *See* **Plymouth,** *etc.*

Sandwich and Yarmouth R.R. *See* **Cape Cod Branch R.R.**

Sandy Pond. *See* **Fitchburg R.R.**

Saugus and Malden R.R. Plan. [With profile.]

See also **Lynn, Saugus, and Malden.**

Saugus Branch R.R. Plan [and profile] for an extension. Surveyed by A. Lewis. 1851.

Saugus Branch R.R., *continued.*

— Plan [profile and manuscript report] of the extension. J. C. Foster. 1853.

Seekonk Branch R.R. *See* **Boston and Providence R.R.**

Sherborn to Needham R.R. Plan [and profile] of proposed R.R. W. F. Ellis, engineer. 1871.

Shirley to Townsend. *See* **Fitchburg R.R.**

Shrewsbury. *See* **Worcester and Shrewsbury.**

Somerset. *See* **Taunton to Somerset.**

Somerville to Newton. *See* **Newton to Somerville.**

Somerville to Old Cambridge R.R. Plan of branch. [With profile.] By J. Doane. 1847.

South Acton to South Lancaster R.R. Profile. [With profiles of railroads from Bolton to Hudson, and from Forbush's Mills to Lancaster Center.] A. C. Buttrick and Wheeler, engineers. 1870.

— R.R. route. A. C. Buttrick and Wheeler, civil engineers. 1870.

South Boston Horse Car R.R. Plan and profile [with report]. G. W. Nott. 1854.

South Dedham to Boston R.R. Plan and profile. S. Borden, engineer. 1850.

South Lancaster. *See* **South Acton to South Lancaster.**

South Reading. *See* **Lake Quanapowitt R.R.**

South Reading Branch R.R. Plan and profile of the proposed R.R. from Salem to South Reading. 1845. S. Nott, engineer.

Southbridge. *See* **Blackstone to Southbridge.**

Springfield. *See* **New London, Willimantic and Springfield R.R.**

Springfield, Athol and Northeastern R.R. Plan and profile map of extension. G. A. Ellis, engineer. [1874.]

Springfield to Rising's Notch R.R. Map [and profiles] of the proposed R.R. A. D. Briggs, engineer.

Sterling to Westborough R.R. Plan [and profile]. N. R. Harlow, engineer. 1851.

Stockbridge. *See* **Lee and Stockbridge; — Pittsfield to Alger's Furnace.**

Stoneham Branch R.R. *See* **Medford and Stoneham Branch R.R.**

Stony Brook. *See* **Westford to Stony Brook.**

Stony Brook to Mill Village R.R. Plan [and profile] of proposed line. J. H. Shedd, civil engineer. 1867.

Stoughton. *See* **North Easton to Stoughton.**

Swampscott. *See* **Marblehead and Swampscott.**

Swanzey to Fall River. *See* **Fall River to Swanzey.**

Swett's Wharf to Boston and Lowell R.R. Plan and profile [with manuscript report]. B. F. Perham, civil engineer. 1835.

Swift River R.R. Plan and profile.

Taunton and New Bedford. See **New Bedford,** *etc.*

Taunton and Providence R.R. Map of proposed R.R. route. S. L. Minot, engineer. Bost., 1869.

Taunton and Somerset R.R. Map and profile [with manuscript report] of proposed R.R. Surveyed [by] J. Hayward. 1836.

Taunton Branch R.R. Map and profile [with manuscript report] of a location for the proposed R.R. Made under the direction of W. G. McNeill by E. S. Chesbrough [and others]. 1835.

Tewksbury Junction. *See* **Milford to Tewksbury Junction.**

Thompson to Willimantic R.R. Profile of a proposed route. [1855.]

Townsend. *See* **Fitchburg R.R.; — Groton to Townsend.**

Troy and Greenfield R.R. [Profiles.]

Tyngsborough. *See* **Pepperell to Tyngsborough.**

Unionville to Milford R.R. Survey.

Uxbridge. *See* **Westborough to Uxbridge.**

Vermont Central R.R. Map of the R.R., and its connections. From Smith's map of the United States. [184–.]

Vineyard Sound R.R. Plan and profile of the portion between Monument and Plymouth. A. Savary, civil eng. 1868.

Ware River R.R. [Map. 186–.]

Wareham Branch R.R. Plan of survey. By T. J. Carter, civ. eng. 1847. [With profile and other documents.]

Watertown Branch R.R. Plan [and profile] of a R.R. route from Bemis' Factory [Watertown], to Waltham Upper Depot.

— Plan [and profile] of survey from Bemis' Factory to the chemical works in Newton.

— [Plan of proposed extension. 1868?]

See also **Cambridge Crossing to Watertown Branch R.R.**

Webster. *See* **Millbury to Webster.**

Weir Junction, *Taunton.* Plan and profile of connection. R. Cook, eng. Bost., 1871.

West Barnstable to Wood's Hole. Plan and profile. E. N. Winslow, eng. Hyannis, 1865.

West Becket. *See* **New Haven and Pittsfield.**

West Cambridge and Wilmington R.R. Plan of proposed R.R. T. & J. Doane. Charlestown, 1851. [With profile, also a profile of proposed R.R. from Bacon's Bridge to Woburn.]

West Dedham. *See* **Needham to West Dedham; — West Roxbury to West Dedham.**

West Dedham R.R. [Profile.] Southern route. N. Smith, eng. March 16, 1871.

West Needham to Medway R.R. Map and profile of proposed R.R. M. B. Inches, eng. 1845.

West Newbury. *See* **Georgetown and West Newbury.**

West Roxbury to West Dedham R.R. Map of the proposed branch R.R. J. Laurie, engineer. 1849.

West Stockbridge. *See* **Berkshire R.R.; — Hartford and West Stockbridge; — Lee and Hudson; — Pittsfield to West Stockbridge.**

Westborough. *See* **Sterling to Westborough.**

Westborough to Uxbridge R.R. Plan and profile. S. Nott, engineer. Surveyed by W. F. Ellis. 1845.

Western R.R. Plans of surveys for a R.R. from the harbour of Boston to Albany, N.Y. No. 1. Springfield to Hinsdale. No. 2. Hinsdale to Canaan, N.Y. No. 3. Canaan to Albany. 1828.

— Palmer Depot. [Plan.] By H. M. Butler, from surveys by W. A. Butler.

Westfield to Holyoke R.R. Map of survey. I. S. Potter, eng. 1867.

— Profile. S. F. Belknap, eng. 1867.

— Plan. S. F. Belknap, eng. 1869.

— Profile. L. F. Root. 1869.

Westford to Stony Brook R.R. Plan [and profiles]. Surveyed by E. Symmes, Westford, 1853.

Weymouth Iron Co's R.R. Plan of the premises of the Weymouth Iron Co. Surveyed by H. Harnden. Dedham, 1851.

— Plan of proposed R.R. S. L. Minot, civil engineer. Bost., 1870.

— [Plan of R.R.] S. L. Minot, engineer. Bost., 1871.

— Project for R.R. E. Frost, engineer. 1871.

Wheeler's Branch R.R., *Worcester.* Plan.

White Mts. *See* **Boston and White Mts.**

Williamstown. *See* **Pittsfield to Williamstown.**

Willimantic. *See* **New London, Willimantic and Springfield; — Palmer to Willimantic; — Thompson to Willimantic.**

Willimantic to New Haven. *See* **Boston, Hartford and Erie R.R.**

Wilmington. *See* **West Cambridge and Wilmington R.R.**

Wilton. *See* **Pepperell to E. Wilton.**

Woburn Branch R.R. Plan and profile for a continuation from Woburn Centre to New-Bridge. Surveyed by A. L. Richardson, A. Farrier. 1847.

— New line. A. L. Richardson, engineer. 1851.

— Plan [and profiles] of proposed R.R. routes between Horn Pond and the Boston and Lowell and the Woburn Branch Railroads. R. H. Eddy. Bost., 1852.

Wood's Hole. *See* **West Barnstable to Wood's Hole.**

Woonsocket and Boston R.R. Plan and profile. W. P. Parrott. 1846.

See also **Charles River R.R.**

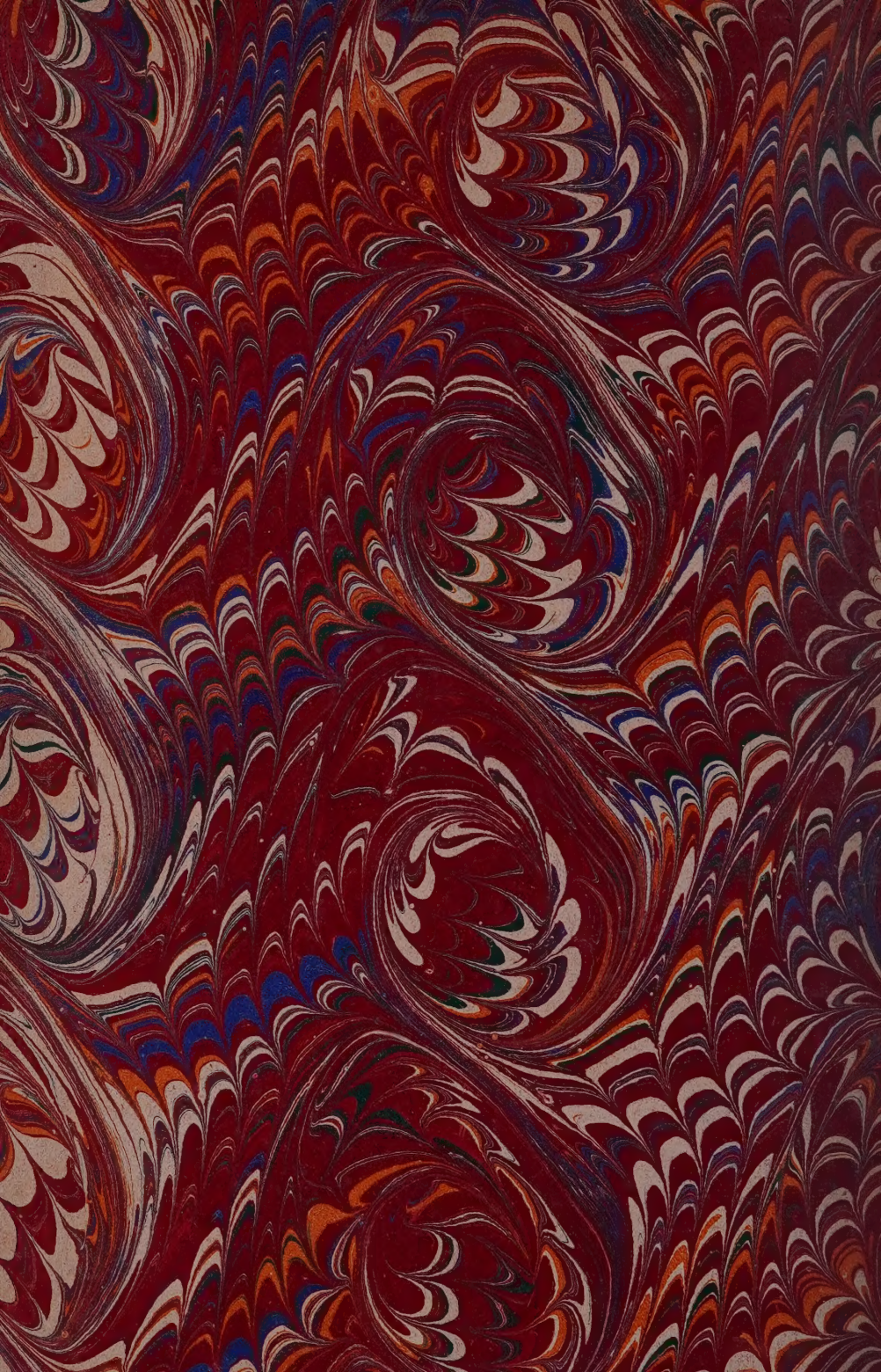
Woonsocket and Norfolk County R.R. in Bellingham. Plan and profile for proposed R.R. J. N. Cunningham, eng. 1849.

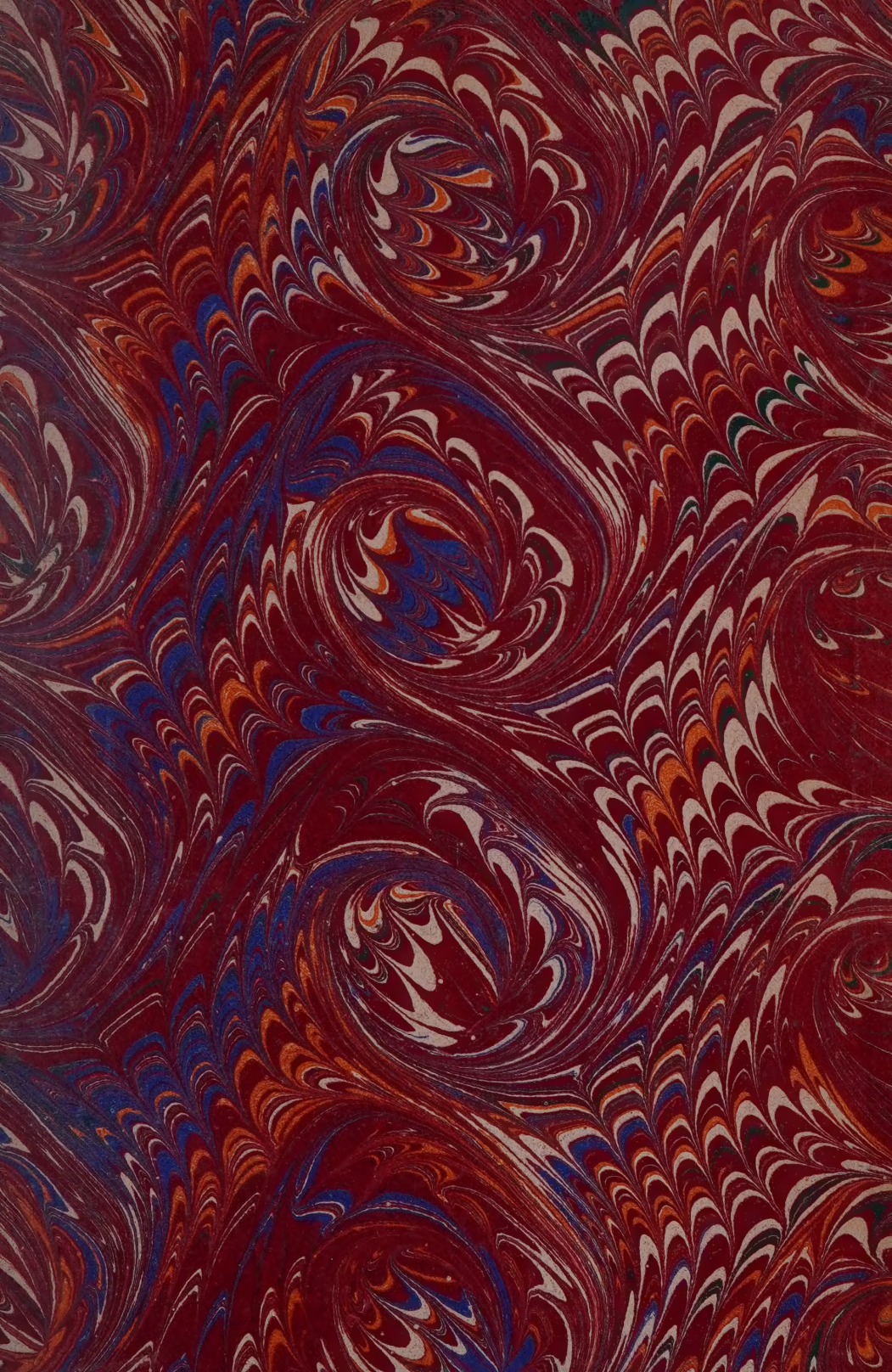
Woonsocket Falls. *See* **Milford to Woonsocket Falls.**

Worcester R.R. *See* **Bolton and Worcester; — Boston and Worcester; — Fitchburg and Worcester; — Hartford and Worcester.**

Worcester and Shrewsbury R.R. Plan. Buttrick and Wheeler, civil eng. Worcester, 1874.

Worcester, Barre, and Cheshire R.R. route to Winchendon. [Plan and profile.] M. Conant, eng.





S0-BUW-896